

INSURANCE.



THE HALL MARK OF
STERLING QUALITY IN
MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE

SCOTTISH WIDOWS FUND

DO NOT ASSURE YOUR LIFE
until you have studied the details
of the new
INDEPENDENCE Policy.

A descriptive pamphlet free on application

HEAD OFFICE
9, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH

LONDON OFFICES
25, CORNHILL, E.C. 3, and
17, WATERLOO PLACE, S.W. 1.

INSURANCE

WITH PROFIT ASSURANCE AT NON PROFIT RATES

**£100 at death with right to share in Surplus
under the Institution's Distinctive System**

Annual Premium	Age next Birthday			
	25	30	35	40
Payable throughout Life	£1 11 8	£1 16 7	£2 2 11	£2 11 0
Coming before age 65	1 13 7	1 19 6	2 7 7	2 18 10

Endowment Assurance

Special Class with Separate Fund

Children's Deferred Assurances

Annuities

£100 will purchase

Annuity payable by half-yearly instalments	Age last Birthday			
	60	65	70	75
Male	£9 6 4	£10 16 8	£12 19 9	£16 3 10
Female	8 3 4	9 7 2	11 2 5	13 15 10

A Prospectus will be sent on application

THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION

for Mutual Life Assurance

BRANCH OFFICES

Glasgow, Aberdeen, Dundee, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester,
Newcastle, Nottingham, Belfast, and Dublin.

LONDON

1 Lombard Street, E.C. 3.
52 Lime Street, E.C. 4

56 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.
17 Pall Mall, S.W. 1

Head Office: 6 ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH

Funds - £22,500,000

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK, 1932.



Also ENGLISH, SCOTCH, & WELSH.

(Schedule of our Standard Woollens.)

HOMESPUNS—Scotch and Irish, peasant-made from all districts; for country wear, sport, and travelling.

SCOTCH CHEVIOTS; for warm, rough suits, and overcoats.

WELSH, IRISH, & SCOTCH TWEEDS; for country and sports wear; light, medium and heavy weights.

TWEEDS; for ordinary town wear; various weights and mixtures.

WORSTEDS & SAXONIES; for business, & professional wear.

SERGES; navy, grey, and black; rough, and smooth; all seasons.

CASHMERES; for tropical, and semi-tropical wear.

FLANNEL TWEEDS; for light summer, and semi-tropical wear.

COSTUME TWEEDS; for ladies' country wear.

OVERCOATINGS; light, medium, and heavy.

MOTOR & TRAVELLING RUGS, 15/- to 50/-, in great variety and at competitive rates. All pure wool.

An outstanding stock of Scotch and Irish Hand and Frame Knit **PULLOVERS, CARDIGANS, SHAWLS, SCARVES**, etc.

Also Golf, Shooting, and Fishing **STOCKINGS and SOCKS**—heavy, medium, and light, plain and fancy, all of rare value and worth.

Of all these goods, sound BRITISH manufacture whether mill or peasant made, we keep a great stock. They can be critically inspected and handled in bulk by the PUBLIC as well as by the TRADE. Quotations are of little worth without reference to the character and merits of a cloth as of any other merchandise, that is the reason we advise any prospective customers to call at the warehouse when in London. When that is not possible, we will submit patterns if a description of what is wanted is given, not for a perfume to request.

See also my announcements in "Who's Who," "A B C Guide," "Royal Blue Book," "Kelly's Handbook to the T. L. & O. Classes," "Whitaker's Peerage," "National Review," "Blackwood's," "Punch," "London P. O. Directory," "International Mercantile Year Book," etc.

Warehouse: 31, GREAT PORTLAND STREET,
Branch: 93, New Bond Street, LONDON.

Telephone Langham 2426

(Founded 1846.)

T.A. "SELFIELD, LONDON"

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK, 1932

The name and block will be familiar to the readers of WHITAKER now for 42 years. Just 50 years ago it was more particularly identified with the development of the IRISH woollen industry, hence the picture at side, but for the last 30 years we have aided successfully to our departments the typical products of WELSH, SCOTCH, and ENGLISH looms both mill and peasant work (as our trade became more world wide), cloths bearing a reputation for hard useful wear, as against what are more usually seen and described as novelties or fashion designs, used only for a season, and often with fantastic names. We are content with the well known trade definitions of TWEEDES, HOMESPUN, CHEVIOTS, WORSTEDS, SERGES, SAXONIES, CASHMERES, FLANNELS, and these distinguished classes may fairly cover all requirements for the various seasons, purposes and climates in all parts of the world for man, woman and child. We rarely observe, our merchandise is not suited to the popular demand, nor do we cater for it. A private concern built on a sure foundation doesn't need it, our customers publish it abroad. We stock none but BRITISH woollens and of course, IRELAND is still included in the Empire. —W. B.

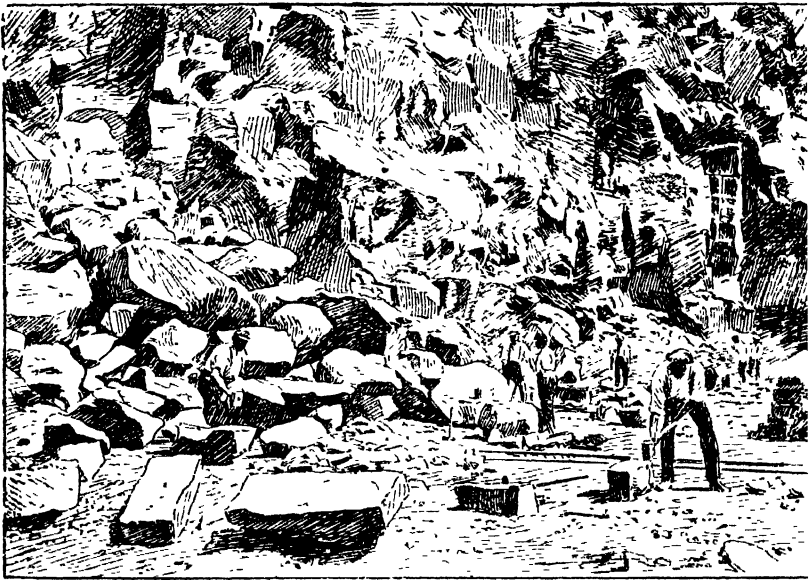
COMMERCIAL.

GRANITE

First-Class quality, clean, hard-wearing, non-slippery granite setts, kerbing, macadam, chippings, tarred macadam, &c. Apply to

THE ENDERBY & STONEY STANTON GRANITE CO.,

Chief Offices : ENDERBY, near LEICESTER. LTD.
Quarries in Leicestershire.



PREPARATION OF STONE IN THE QUARRY.

SPECIALITIES

RED AND GREY GRANITE FOR ROADS,
CARRIAGE DRIVES, &c.

TARRED MACADAM FOR ROADS, PATH-
WAYS, STABLE YARDS, &c.

SETTS FOR TRAMWAYS AND GENERAL
PAVING.

GRAVELS FOR TENNIS COURTS.
CLEAN CHIPPINGS FOR CONCRETE.

SPALLINGS FOR FARM ROADS.

SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR PROMPT DELIVERY.

Telephone
No 6 NARBOROUGH LICKSTEF

Telegraphic Address
"GRANITE" ENDERBY.

WALKER'S LOOSE LEAF BOOKS

USEFUL FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

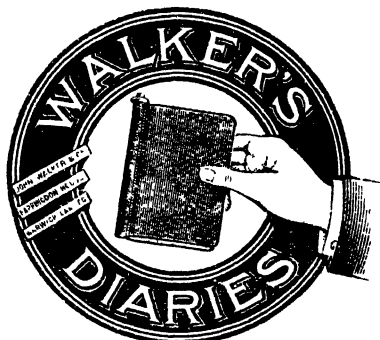
Waflex
Pat. 111,665

*Walker's Latest
Loose Leaf
Pocket Book
Achievement.*

*Thin as
a
Wafer*

Write for List

WALKER'S DIARIES



Acknowledged throughout the English-Speaking World
as the BEST POCKET DIARIES.

BEST PAPER

BEST BINDING.

BEST PRINTING.

Write for List No. W 2

JOHN WALKER & CO., LTD.,
Farrington House, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.4.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN.

ESTABLISHED 1908

XX

Almanack

For the Year of Our Lord

1932

BY

JOSEPH WHITAKER, F.S.A.

CONSISTING OF A RECORD OF THE

ASTRONOMICAL AND OTHER PHENOMENA

AND

A VAST AMOUNT OF INFORMATION RESPECTING THE
GOVERNMENTS, RESOURCES, POPULATIONS,
COMMERCE, AND GENERAL STATISTICS OF
THE VARIOUS NATIONS OF THE WORLD

WITH AN INDEX CONTAINING

20,000

ENTRIES

LONDON

OFFICE: 12, WARWICK LANE,

PATERNOSTER ROW

NOTE. — "WHITAKER" for 1932 is published in two editions
640 pages, in Orange Paper Cover - - - 3s. net.
960 pages, in Red and Green Cloth Cover - 6s. net.
960 pages (Presentation Bindings).

PREFACE TO THE 64TH ANNUAL VOLUME. (1932.)

The formation of the National Government and the subsequent General Election have brought about many changes in the sixty-fourth annual issue of "WHITAKER," published early in December in order that it may be available for transmission overseas before the end of the year. The Cabinet as finally reconstructed and the new House of Commons are included, together with articles on the Financial Crisis and Government by Party, with a tabular record of Administrations from Pitt to Mac Donald. Statistical Tables are also provided to show the source of the World's Food and other Products, and the quantities and places of origin of Great Britain's Food Imports.

The preliminary result of the Census of England, Wales and Monmouth and of Scotland are duly recorded, with similar figures for the Indian Empire, the Union of South Africa, and for Dominions where the taking of the Census was not postponed on economical grounds. Final figures for last year's Census of the United States are also provided, but the results of the enumeration in Canada are not yet available.

Questions of the Day are again treated in separate articles ranging in alphabetical sequence from "Allotments for Unemployed" to "The Weir Report." These are followed by Annual Summaries of The Year's Weather, Storms, Floods, Science and Invention, Literature, Art, Music, Drama, The Films, and Broadcasting.

In order that the varied contents may be available for instant reference, the Index has again been enlarged and now consists of 140 columns, containing upwards of 20,000 references.

Many suggestions made by correspondents have been adopted, but in some cases action was delayed by pressure due to the political situation, and the consequent change or addition had perforce to be postponed. The Editor-in-Chief is deeply grateful to his collaborators for their valuable assistance during the past year and hopes the result of their co-operation will encourage them to continue the work of preserving and increasing the usefulness of a book which has become so familiar to all who read or speak the language in which it is printed.

Correspondents are earnestly requested to note the *first* day of October as the *last* day for suggestions to reach the Office, at the address given below.

12 WARWICK LANE, E.C. 4,
 LONDON.

Oct. Nov., 1931

Telephones Central 1478,
 City 1930.

Telegrams. "Whitnauack, London."

FOR THE HOLIDAY GUIDE SUPPLEMENT see pages xix *et seq.* at end of book.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

xi

	PAGES
<i>Index</i>	xiii-lxxv
<i>World Productions</i>	lxvi-lxxi
<i>British Empire Cultivation</i>	lxx-lxxi
<i>Britain's Food Imports, 1928-1930</i>	lxxii-lxxv
<i>Abbreviations in Common Use</i>	lxxvi-lxxix
<i>Calendar for 200 Years</i>	lxxx
THE CALENDAR YEAR 1932	1-49
The Year 1933	50-51
Tidal Constants	52-53
Astronomical Tables	54-57
ECLIPSES, &c., 1932	58-59
THE STELLAR SYSTEM	60-67
THE SOLAR SYSTEM, &c	68-71
THE EARTH	72-76
TIME	77-78
CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES	79-82
THE WORLD	83-101
GREAT BRITAIN:—	
Tables of Sovereigns, &c.	102-103
The Royal Family	104-106
The Royal Households	107-110
The Peerage	111-128
Peeresses (Own Right)	129
Surnames of Peers	130-132
Courtesy Titles	133
The Privy Council	141-145
The Baronetage	146-147
Orders of Chivalry	148-157
Dames (G.B.E. and D.B.E.)	158
Knights Bachelor	159-161
The Victoria Cross	165-168
His Majesty's Ministers	169
The National Ministry	170
Parliamentary Summary, 1930-31	171-175
The New House of Commons	176-195
Government and Public Offices	196-215
Law and Justice	216-254
Legal Notes	255-277
Professional Fees	278-281
The Royal Navy	282-287
The Army	288-293
The Royal Air Force	294-296
Religious Statistics	296-311
Cathedrals and Churches	312-316
Education Statistics	317
Universities and Schools	318-371
Societies and Institutions	372-396
Hospitals	397-402
Public and Private Buildings, &c	403-412
Cab Regulations	413-414
Clubs	415-420
Publishers	421
Newspaper Offices	422-426
Banks and Banking	427-455
Life and Fire Assurance	456-469
Friendly Societies	470
Building Societies	471-473
Monetary Units	474-478
Hall Marks on Plate	479-480
Marks on Porcelain	481-482
Weights and Measures	483-491

GREAT BRITAIN (continued).—

Wages and other Tables	493-499
Obituary	500-501
Events of 1930-31	501-512
Retrospect of Sport	513-529
Racing Calendar, 1932	530

THE BRITISH EMPIRE:—

Area and Population, &c.	531-534
The British Isles	534-535
The British Constitution	536-537
Crime	537-548
Finances	549-551
Customs Tariff	552-554
Duties, Licences, &c.	546-558
State Expenditure 1930-1932	559-560
Local Government Finance	560-562
The National Debt	563-565
Pensions and Insurance	566-569
Production and Industry	570-574
External Trade	575-579
Communications	580-581
Postal Regulations, &c.	582-592
Air Services	593-595
Shipping	596-597

THE KINGDOM OF ENGLAND:—

Government of London	604
City of London	604-608
County of London	609-612
Principal English Cities	613-621

THE PRINCIPALITY OF WALES:—

THE KINGDOM OF SCOTLAND	628-632
-------------------------------	---------

IRELAND

633-634

NORTHERN IRELAND

635-636

THE IRISH FREE STATE

637-640

And in "Complete Edition" only

INDIA	641-677
-------------	---------

CANADA	678-690
--------------	---------

NEWFOUNDLAND	691-693
--------------------	---------

AUSTRALIA	696-710
-----------------	---------

NEW ZEALAND	711-716
-------------------	---------

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	717-727
-----------------------------	---------

COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES	728-768
----------------------------------	---------

THE UNITED STATES	769-787
-------------------------	---------

FOREIGN COUNTRIES	789-877
-------------------------	---------

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

878-879

THE FINANCIAL CRISIS OF 1931

880-883

GOVERNMENT BY PARTY, 1688-1931

884-886

ADMINISTRATIONS, 1801-1931

887-888

QUESTIONS OF THE DAY

889-900

SUMMARIES:—

The Year's Weather, 921; Storms

and Floods, 927; Science and In-

vention, 929; Literature, 939

Art, 943; Music, 944; Drama,

946; Films, 952; Broadcasting,

954; Anti-Dumping Bill, 959.

FOR LIST OF SCHOOLS AND CLIMATES, see pages lxxvii-lxxviii at end of book

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Degrees of B.A. (including an alternative curriculum for Theological students), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Diploma and Certificate in Education. Testamurs in Social Study, Art Subjects and Education. The Department of Law provides lectures for Articled Clerks.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Degrees of B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.)*, B.Sc. (Dom. Sc.)†, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. Testamur in Biology.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Degrees of M.B., Ch.B., Ch.M., Ph.D., M.D., B.D.S., M.D.S. Diplomas in Dental Surgery and Public Health. Training Course for Health Visitors.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING:

Degrees of B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. Diploma in Engineering. Testamur for Engineering Apprentices.

Halls of Residence, University Union and Athletic Grounds (26 acres).

Prospectuses may be obtained free of charge on application to the Registrar.

In association with the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester.

† In association with the Gloucestershire Training College of Domestic Science and the National Training School of Cookery and other Branches of Domestic Economy, London.

CLARKSON'S, (OLD) LONDON

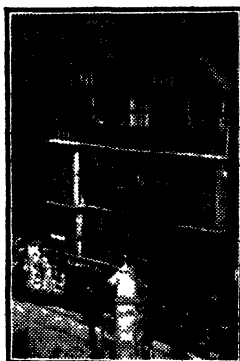
ESTABLISHED NEARLY A CENTURY.

THE SECOND-HAND OPTICAL STORES



PRISM BINOCULARS

The AGOO - £4 15 0
The AGOOLET £2 15 0



SURVEYING and DRAWING INSTRUMENTS



MICROSCOPES and TELESCOPES

in perfect condition at greatly reduced prices.

ALL LEADING MAKES—LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

338, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C. 1

A & A., 222; Championships.....	319	Ada Leigh Homes.....	273	AFRICA, SOUTH (Union of).....	772-773
Abaco Island.....	722	Adams.....	774	Agadir.....	684
Abolitions.....	ixvi-ixvii	Adastral House.....	292	Agana.....	96
Aberdeen, 525, 627; Hall.....	490	Addis Ababa.....	758	Age of Bishops.....	119-120, 305
Aberdeen.....	627, 632	Additions (Carmichael Society).....	373	of Cabinet Ministers.....	159, 170
Banks.....	340	Address, Modes of.....	211	of Earth.....	79
Bishop of, 207; (R.C.).....	321	Archbishops.....	211	of Judges.....	245
Climate.....	c	Baronesses.....	219	of Marriage.....	264
High Water at.....	52	Baronets.....	219	of Moon.....	4, 8, 12
Insurance Companies.....	456-9	Barons.....	219	of Poets.....	112-129
Lord Provost.....	53	Bishops.....	219	of Prince.....	104, 208
Members of Parliament.....	193	Comtesse.....	219	Agents-General in London.....	99
Newspapers.....	422	Courtesy Lords.....	219	AGNA AND ORBIS.....	642, 644, 657, 669-680
Sheriff.....	325	Dames Commanders.....	219	Agrium.....	977
Shipping.....	597	Dance Grand Cross.....	219	Agreements, Stand on.....	540, 550
Sunrise and Sunset.....	55	Duchesses.....	219	Agricultural (tenants).....	329
Telegraph Offices Open.....	588	Dukes.....	219	Colleges.....	26-9
University.....	297	Earls.....	219	Co-operation.....	28-3
Aberdeenshire Convent.....	630	Knights Bachelor.....	219	Economic Committee.....	28
Lord Lieutenant.....	632	Knights Commander.....	219	Hall.....	409
Members of Parliament.....	194	Knights Grand Cross.....	219	Land Bill.....	173
Population.....	630	Marquesses.....	219	Marketing Bill.....	173
Schools.....	355, 371	Poetesses.....	219	Produce Societies.....	574
Sheriff.....	325	Privy Counsellors.....	219	Prices (1920) U.R.A.....	676
Aberdeyn, Tides.....	632	Royal Dukes.....	219	Scientific Council.....	219
Abergavenny.....	627	Viscountesses.....	219	Societies.....	273
Alteration Constant.....	74	Viscounts.....	219	Statistics.....	ixvi-ixvii, 570-5
Aberystwyth, 627; College.....	282	Wives of Baronets.....	219	Wages Board.....	297
National Library.....	283	Wives of Knights.....	219	Agriculture Dept. (Scotland).....	197
Tides.....	632	Adelphi, 706; Observatory.....	219	Physical Courses.....	32
Abkhazia.....	929, 930	Newspapers.....	425	Help for.....	32
Abney Park Cemetery.....	629	Schools.....	347	International Inst. of.....	878-9
Aborigines of Australia.....	(Note) 629	Adelphi, The (London).....	403	Ministry of (Eng & W) 1919, 196-7	
Abraham, Altar of.....	752	Aden.....	78; 604, 603	Number employed in.....	570
Stone of.....	752	Colours.....	219	Aides-de-Camp General.....	898
Absolute Magnitude.....	426	Coinage.....	475	Aids.....	898
Temperature.....	426	Aquaria.....	822	Air Accidents, 1930-31.....	505
Zero.....	426	Arjun.....	756	Aides-de-Camp.....	207
ABISSINIA, Area, &c., 85, 91, 94.....	760	Adjutant-General.....	268	Bullion by.....	595
Abkhazians.....	929	Administration, The (U.K.).....	156	Chief Marshal.....	295
Aborigines of Australia.....	(Note) 629	Administrations, 1904-1931.....	83, 8	Commodores.....	295
Abraham, Altar of.....	752	Pity Government, 1908-1912.....	834-6	Council.....	294
Stone of.....	752	Administrative Countries.....	602, 603	Meteorological Offices.....	219
Absolute Magnitude.....	426	Administrators (Wills).....	272	Pleasure, Great Britain.....	225
Temperature.....	426	Admiralty.....	268-3	Fleets of World.....	219
Zero.....	426	Court.....	247	Force.....	293, 294-5, 295
ABISSINIA, Area, &c., 85, 91, 94.....	760	First Lord, 169; (1904-1931).....	888	Athletics, &c.....	520
Abkhazians.....	929	Knot.....	486	Estimates.....	550
Aborigines of Australia.....	(Note) 629	Registry.....	248	Penitence.....	295
Abraham, Altar of.....	752	Admission (Stamps).....	540	Institute.....	267
Stone of.....	752	Adoption (Legal Notes).....	255	Judge Advocate-General.....	295
Absolute Magnitude.....	426	Society.....	273	Marshal of the Royal.....	295
Temperature.....	426	Adrar.....	668	Medal.....	146, 295
Zero.....	426	Adrianople.....	274	Medals issued.....	295
ABISSINIA, Area, &c., 85, 91, 94.....	760	Adult Education.....	573	Pensions.....	567
Abkhazians.....	929	Conference.....	582	Personnel.....	293
Aborigines of Australia.....	(Note) 629	Advent.....	7, 42, 50	Relative Rank.....	290
Abraham, Altar of.....	752	Advertising Conference.....	561	Reserve.....	293
Stone of.....	752	Advis (Life Assurance).....	669	Royal.....	292, 293-5
Absolute Magnitude.....	426	Advocacy, Faculty of.....	333	Roy Canadian.....	681
Temperature.....	426	Library.....	224	Gun Licences.....	556
Zero.....	426	Ægean Islands.....	229	League.....	373
ABISSINIA, Area, &c., 85, 91, 94.....	760	Ægean Islands.....	229	Mails.....	595
Abkhazians.....	929	Ægean Islands.....	229	Licences issued 1928-30.....	595
Aborigines of Australia.....	(Note) 629	Aerial Post.....	229	Licences issued 1928-30.....	595
Abraham, Altar of.....	752	Aeronautics, Aeroplanes.....	594; 604, 605	Migration by.....	594
Stone of.....	752	Aeronautics, Municipal.....	594	Ministry.....	204
Absolute Magnitude.....	426	Aerodynamics Dept.....	237	Navigation (Conference).....	594
Temperature.....	426	Laboratory.....	237	Frequent (1928).....	597
Zero.....	426	Aerological Observatory.....	237	Point, British.....	595
ABISSINIA, Area, &c., 85, 91, 94.....	760	Aerological Inspection.....	234	Port of London.....	593
Abkhazians.....	929	Aerological Society.....	234	Programme, 1931-2.....	293
Aborigines of Australia.....	(Note) 629	Aeroplanes Club.....	293	Rank Officers.....	295
Abraham, Altar of.....	752	Mechanical Eye.....	633	Secretary for, 1919; (1928-1931).....	595
Stone of.....	752	Noises.....	634	Services (1928).....	595
Absolute Magnitude.....	426	Statistics.....	593, 595	Staff, 1921; College.....	595
Temperature.....	426	Admiralty Stamps.....	549	Trade by.....	594
Zero.....	426	Admission Orders.....	261	Transport.....	594
ABISSINIA, Area, &c., 85, 91, 94.....	760	Afforestation.....	207	Museum.....	595
Abkhazians.....	929	AFRICA, Area, and Population.....	63, 62	Vice-Marshal.....	295
Aborigines of Australia.....	(Note) 629	British Empire in.....	96, 121	Aircraft, British.....	595, 596
Abraham, Altar of.....	752	Countries of.....	85	Carriers.....	297
Stone of.....	752	Lakes.....	600	Exhibition.....	595
Absolute Magnitude.....	426	Mountains.....	89	Exports.....	594
Temperature.....	426	Naval Command.....	595	Identification Letters.....	595
Zero.....	426	Railway Altitudes.....	117	Improvements.....	596
ABISSINIA, Area, &c., 85, 91, 94.....	760	Religions.....	296	Licensed 1928-30.....	593
Abkhazians.....	929	Telegraph Rates to.....	296	Types of.....	593
Aborigines of Australia.....	(Note) 629	Wheat, &c.....	117	Aldrie.....	628
Abraham, Altar of.....	752	Zone Time.....	78		
Stone of.....	752				
Absolute Magnitude.....	426				
Temperature.....	426				
Zero.....	426				

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS

for over 50 years have been ordering

BOOTS

FOR -

Children's Homes, Orphanages, Industrial Schools, Training Ships, Poor Law Institutions, Hospitals, Mental Hospitals, Mental Deficiency Colonies, Fire Brigades, Police Forces, Prisons, Sewage Works, Flooded Areas, Messenger Companies, Explosives Factories, Boot Funds, Expeditions, Naval and Military Forces

Take advantage of the experience offered. Expert opinion on the co-ordination of boot and leather supplies is at your service. File name and address for Tender Forms for all inquiries

FROM -

WILKINS & DENTON

(LONDON) LTD.

298-300 Bishopsgate
LONDON E. C. 2

Works : RUSHDEN & IRCHESTER, NORTHANTS

Phone :
Bishopsgate 1370

Wire :
Bootmaking (Ave) London

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Airmen, Letters to	594	Aluminium production	597	Amnity, Contract for (Stamp)	552
Airship Development Director	594	Alwar	597	Present Value Table	552
to South Sea	594	Amapu Island	597	Annuniation, The	594
Alighting	594, 595, 596, 597	Amatepec Athletics	597, 598, 599	Anomalous Year	594
Alkhali	594	(Women)	597	Antahastha	594
Alkharh	594	Football	597, 598	Antarctic, The (Falklands)	594
Alkhar	594	Golf	597	Anthropos Pekinensis	594
Alkhar	594	Swimming	597	Antigua (Leeward Islands)	594
Almer-Merrara	597, 598	Amson, The	598	Archbishop of	594
Alker the Great	598	Ambassadors, British, Foreign	598	Antigua, Import Duty	594
Alkron	598	Amboyna	598	Antilles	594
Alalenna State	598	Ambulance Services (London)	598	Antipodes Islands	594, 595
Aland Archipelago	598	St John's	598, 599	Antiquarian Societies	594
Alacuites	598	Amrica (Continent)	598, 599	Antiquities, Museum of	594, 595
Alaska	598, 599	Bank	598, 599	Antiquity of Man	594
ALBANIA, Area, &c. 54, 94, 477	599	British Empire in	598, 599	Anti-Dumping Bill, The	594
Coinage	599	Central	598, 599	Anti-Societies	594
Events	599	Cities	598, 599	Anti-Vivisection Hospital	594
Albany, H. H. H. Duchess of	599	Cup	598	Antioquia Railway	594
Herald	599	Dates	598	Antrim	594, 595
Albany, U.S.	599	Mountains	598	Antwerp, 597; Shipping	594
Albert Docks	599	North and South	598, 599	Times	594
Hospital	599, 600	Religions	598, 599	Apin, 755; Observatory	597
Hall, 420; Memorial	599, 600	Squadron	598	Apin, 755; Observatory	597
Medal, 420; Orphanage	599	Telegraph Rates to	598	Apin, 755; Observatory	597
Nyansa	599	Zone Time	598	Apollonia Island	594
Alberta	599, 600	American Banks	598, 599, 600	Apothecaries, 597; Measure	594
Albreda	599	Clubs	598, 599	Apparent Declination	594, 595
Albada Group	599	Consulate	598, 599	Apparent Courts	594, 595, 596
Albahrain	599	Diplomatic Notes to	598	Appearance, Agreement	594
Albourn, Tides	599	Embassy	598, 599	Apprentices, Lunar	594
Alderman (City of London)	600	Newspapers	598, 599	Appleby	594
(L.C.C.)	600	Societies	598, 599	Apples, Tides	594
Alderney Island	600, 601	See also "United States"	598, 599	Apples, British Imports	594
Tides	600, 601	Amersham	599	Appointments, Stamps on	594
Aldershot, 427, 428; Command	599	Amirantes Islands	599	Board	594
Banks	599	Amirch, Tides	599	Appraisal	594
Horse Show, 597; Tutton	599	Amman	599	Appraisers' Licence	594
Member of Parliament	599	Anoy	599	Appraisalment Stamp	594
Aleppo	599	Anpore, The	599	Apprenticeship, Stamps	594
Alexander the Great	599	Anstetter, 599; 597	599	Appley House (Fiducary)	594
ALEXANDRIA, H. M. Queen	599, 600	Island (French)	599	Aquatics	594, 595
Day (1939) 373, Foul	599	Anur Railway	599	Arabis	594, 595, 596
Orphanage	599	Anur River	599	Arabian Nights	594
Palace	599	Anusement Guide	599, 600, 597, 598	Araris, Mount	594
Park House	599	Analytic	599	Aras, Tides	594
Stake	599	Ananias	599	Arbitration Societies	594
Alexandria	599, 600	Anatolia	599	Arboreal Society	594
Shipping	599, 600	Ancient Buildings (Protection)	599	Arbroath, 594; Tides	594
Alfred the Great	599, 600	Irish Titles	599	Archaeological Societies	594, 595
Algeria, Area, &c.	599, 600	Monuments	599	Discoveries, 597	594
Colnago	599	Ancyra (Ankara)	599	Office (Ordnance)	594
Phosphates	599	Andaman Island	599, 600, 601	Archangel	594
Weather	599	Sea	599	Archbishop of Canterbury	594, 595
Algiers	599, 600	Africa, The, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604	599	of Cyprus	594
Algol, The Variable Star	600, 601	Transatlantic Railway	599	of Wales	594
Alhucenas	600	Alford	599, 600	of York	594
Alho, H. E. H. Princess	600	Andrew Island	599	Greek	594
Alien Byrings	600	Anegada Island	599	Archbishops, How to address them	594
Aliens Branch (Home Office)	600	Angus Home	599	Australian	594
Admission of	600	Anglesey	599, 600	Canadian	594
Deportation of	600	Member of Parliament	599	Irish	594
Immigration of	600	Schools	599	New Zealand	594
Registration	600	Anglo-Continental Wireless	599	Precedence of	594
Status of	600	Anglo-Persian Oil	599	Roman Catholic	594
Supervision	600	Anglo-Saxons, The	599	Signatures	594, 595
Alimony, Law of	600	Anglo-Spanish	599	West Indies	594
Alkali Inspectors	600	Angola (Portuguese)	599	Archdecons	594, 595
All Nations Bible College	600	Aogora	599, 600	Archers, Royal Company of	594
All Saints Day	600	Anguilla Island	599	Archers, Court of	594
Alhambra	600	Angular Measure	599	Architects Fees	594, 595
Allies, Louis to	595, 596	Semi-diameter	599	Societies	594
Allons, Tides	595	Augs (Purser)	599, 600	Architectural Education	594
Allotments	595	Owner	599	Museum	594
for Use (Income Tax)	595	Member of Parliament	599	Societies	594
Allotments, Income Tax	595, 600	Schools	599	Architecture, Colleges of	594
Almon, Royal	595	Sheriff	599	Diplomas in	594
Alm Island	595	Amnial, Credit to (Inspector)	599	Periods of	594
Alps (Height)	595, 596	Hospital	599	Archives, The King's	594
Drying (Guns)	595, 596	Imports and Exports of	595, 596	Arctic Ocean	594
Lunar, 75; Southern	595	Animals	595, 596	Arcturus	594
Railway Attitude	595	Ankara (Angora)	595	Arden	594
Alance-Lorraine	595	Anker (Measure)	595	Arden, Tides	594
Alternative Pensions	595	Ankole	595	Arden, Shipping	594
Vote	595	Ankon, French	595, 596	Tides	594
Altitude of Road	595	Anna and Bayes	595, 596	Area of Earth	594
of Sun	595	Annam, 595	595, 596, 597	Arden, Training Ship	594
of World's Railways	595	Anonon Island	595	Arden, Area, &c.	594, 595
Records (Air)	595	Annuities, Immediate	595	Army and Air Force	594
		Terminable (Debt)	595, 596	Banks	594, 595
		to the Royal Family	595, 596		

*The Leading Business Man's
Newspaper of the North and
East Midlands*

The Nottingham Guardian

circulates in every part of a busy
area, containing a

Population of over 2,500,000

engaged in the LACE, HOSIERY,
BOOT and SHOE, ENGINEERING,
CHEMICAL, TOBACCO, MOTOR
CYCLE, COAL MINING, IRON and
AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES, in
the five counties of Nottinghamshire,
Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire
and Rutland.

The Nottingham Guardian

maintains an active, efficient, and
thoroughly up-to-date

TRADE INTELLIGENCE BUREAU

the value and practical utility of which to manufacturers and business
men, at home and overseas, is proved by the thousands of inquiries that
are dealt with every year.

Inquirers may obtain from the Secretary of the Bureau
"Nottingham Guardian," Nottingham:

Particulars of trade marks and branded goods.

Introductions to manufacturers & buyers in every trade.

The Bureau works reciprocally with all the leading Trade, Government,
and Commercial organisations in all parts of the world.

ITS SERVICES ARE ENTIRELY FREE.

London Office: 67 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

[illegible]

Chancery Lane Safe Deposit

AND OFFICES COMPANY, LIMITED.

Directors:

Chairman—H. HAMILTON MILLS, Esq., J.P., Sudgrove House, near Stroud.

Vice-Chairman—Sir PERCIVAL S. MARLING, Bart., V.C., Stanley Park, Stroud, Gloucester.

Colonel W. C. RIDDELL, Falkland House, Marloes Road, W.

J. G. H. WARREN, Esq., 97, Lansdown Road, Bath.

R. J. CARUTHERS-LITTLE, Esq., Pitchcombe House, nr. Stroud.

Managing Director—Sir E. VINCENT EVANS, C.H., LL.D., 64, Chancery Lane, W.C.

Chief Accountant—FRANK T. WHINNEY, Esq., F.C.A.

Secretary J. A. WILLMOTT, Esq.

THE CHANCERY LANE SAFE DEPOSIT (entrance 61-62, Chancery Lane), established 1885, provides the public with the means of placing in absolute safety, under the Depositor's own control, all kinds of Securities, Bonds, Deeds, Letters, Plate, Jewels, and other valuables.

Safes from - - £1 5 0 to £5 5 0 per annum.

Strong Rooms from £5 5 0 to £105 0 0 per annum.

Deposits for Safe Keeping from 5s.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Writing Rooms, Reading Rooms, &c., for the use of renters free of charge. Letters received and forwarded.

Plate Chests, Jewel Cases, &c., received under seal for safe keeping at moderate rents. Key Registration, including Insurance Policy for £500, on payment of 1s.

OFFICES, BACHELORS' CHAMBERS, AND RESIDENTIAL FLATS AT MODERATE RENTS.

Nos. 53 to 72, Chancery Lane, and 5 to 21, Southampton Buildings.

DEPOSIT BANK.

The Company receives MONEY ON DEPOSIT in large or small sums, repayable at short notice, and allows Compound Interest thereon, with Half-yearly Rests.

DESCRIPTIVE PROSPECTUS AND FULL PARTICULARS MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE

Manager, CHANCERY LANE SAFE DEPOSIT,
63-64, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

[illegible]



THE BURBERRY BOOK

tells many things you ought to know about The Burberry—the world's best Weatherproof and one of the world's best Overcoats. A copy, with patterns of cloths and prices, post free on mention of "Whitaker's Almanack."

Don't worry about the weather

wear THE BURBERRY and be dry and comfortable whatever happens.

THE BURBERRY provides perfect protection in every kind of weather; supplies everything you ask of a Weatherproof or of an Overcoat.

It keeps one dry when it rains and warm when it's cold. It's a staunch shield against bitter winds, yet (and this is very important), airy and naturally ventilating, the coolest and most comfortable top-coat for warm days.

wear
**THE
BURBERRY**
and be
**dry & comfortable
whatever happens**

BURBERRYS Ltd. HAYMARKET LONDON S.W.1.

Battle ships.....	256, 287	Benedict Clergy.....	595, 304	Birkenhead, Drunkenness.....	538
" in 1924 and 1930.....	287	Benedictin School.....	359	" Members of Parliament.....	283
Batum.....	7403	Benevolent Societies.....	377-98	" Schools.....	348, 63, 283
Bavaria.....	84, 97, 4	Bengal, PROVINCE OF.....	641, 67	Bismarck Archipelago.....	50
B.C.C. Literary Criticism by.....	939	Benghal.....	95, 937	" Architects.....	284
B.C.....	30	Benguala Railway.....	793, 856	" Art Gallery, &c.....	284
Beachy Head, Tides.....	58	Bent Suez.....	814	" Army Office.....	470, 406
Beam Wireless.....	58-2	Bequests to Charities (1930-32).....	671	" Banks.....	437
Beas, Tides.....	58-2	Ber.....	7311, 671	" Births and Deaths.....	417
" Boats and Hull.....	407	Berar.....	96, 641, 671	" Bishops.....	618
BEATRICE, H.R.H. PRINCESS.....	105, 105, 110, 904	Berber.....	96, 674	" Building Societies.....	472
Beaufort Institute.....	330	Berber.....	96, 674	" Census of 1931.....	617, 703
Beaumaris, 67, Shipping.....	59-2	Bergen.....	600-2, 187	" Churches.....	610
" Tides.....	59-2	Berk.....	600-2, 187	" Climate.....	610
Beccles.....	618	" Members of Parliament.....	187	" Drunkness.....	53
Bedouanland.....	96, 579, 763	" Schools.....	348, 63, 283	" Insurance Companies.....	466, 9
" Cultivated Area.....	111	Beilun.....	84, 96, 687	" Lord Mayor.....	613
Bedouin Women.....	109	" British Embassy.....	628	" Members of Parliament.....	283
Bedouin, 252, Library.....	109	" Consulate.....	628	" Newspapers.....	422
Beiford, 600, College.....	234, 340	" Forcible.....	628	" Population.....	86, 617, 618
" Clubs.....	417	" Hermandad.....	603	" Race Meetings (1930).....	530
Beifordshire.....	600-2, 604	" Members of Parliament.....	187	" Rateable Value.....	618
" Members of Parliament.....	187	Bermuda.....	56, 579, 143	" Recorder.....	530
Beilingtonshire.....	618	" Militia.....	491	" Schools.....	354, 363
Belgium.....	628	Berne.....	64, 672	" Settlement.....	343
Belgium Association.....	375	Berwick-upon-Tweed.....	628	" Sunrise.....	25
Beer Keepers' Association.....	375	" Tides.....	58	" Sunshine.....	61
Beer Duties, 52, 557; Licences.....	540	Berwickshire.....	630-1	" Tunnels.....	330
" Receipts from.....	557	" Members of Parliament.....	187	" Telegraph Office open.....	558
Beer Sugar, Lxvii, Lxvi, 550; British.....	3-3	" Schools.....	357	" University.....	325
Beginning of All Things.....	3-3	Bessarabia.....	581	" (U.S.A.).....	93
Behring Sea.....	58	Best Sellers of 1931.....	939-942	Birmingham Gauge.....	483
Beirut.....	672	Betelgeuse.....	61	Birnie Island.....	764
Bekaa, The.....	672	Bethel.....	785	Birch Creek.....	375
Belfast.....	98, 617, 634	Bethlehem Royal Hospital.....	401, 2	" Stamp on.....	375
" Banks.....	454	Bethnal Green, 603, Museum, 520.....	520	" Control Offices.....	375
" High Water.....	520	" Members of Parliament.....	187	" Rates, 220, (Municipal) 628, 624	627
" Insurance Companies.....	466, 9	Betting Control Board.....	375	Birthday Honours (1931).....	525
" Members of Parliament.....	187	" Duty.....	537	Bithia (Legal Notes).....	255
" Newspapers.....	422	" Scottish League against.....	628	" Abroad.....	255
" Stationary Office.....	358	Beverley.....	618	" at Sea.....	255
" Sunrise.....	55	Bewley-on-Sea.....	618	" Hierarchy.....	534
" Telegraph Offices open.....	558	" Banks.....	437	" Registration of.....	210, 211, 255
" Tides.....	54	" Births and Deaths.....	417	" Welford.....	210, 211, 255
Belgium, Army, &c.....	906-8	" Climate.....	417	Bishop of London's Registry.....	350
Belgium and Air Force.....	906-8	" Clubs.....	417	Bishops (C of E) Abroad.....	206-67
" Birth Rate.....	543	" Mayor.....	618	" Agree.....	110-120
" Civil Aviation.....	594	" Rateable Value.....	618	" Cypriot.....	306
" Coal.....	533	" Town Clerk.....	34, 350	" English House of.....	107
" Customs.....	95, 706	Reyrou (Beirut).....	95, 982	" How to address.....	107
" Congo.....	95, 706	Rhazpur.....	9673	" in House of Lords.....	110, 120
" Cost of Living.....	542	Rhazpur.....	9673	" Irish.....	307
" Eggs.....	1411	Rhazpur.....	9673	" Missionary.....	308
" Emulation.....	100, 105, 906, 797	Rhazpur.....	9673	" Old Signatures.....	906-907
" Events in 1931.....	906, 797	Rhazpur.....	9673	" Precedence.....	906-907
" Exports per head.....	576	Rhazpur.....	9673	" Resigned, List of.....	308
" Exports to.....	577	Rhazpur.....	9673	" Roman Catholic.....	311-312
" Finance and Trade.....	91, 797	Rhazpur.....	9673	" Scottish.....	307
" Government.....	91, 797-8	Rhazpur.....	9673	" Suffragan, 906-304, (Index).....	307
" Hegemony.....	534	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bisley, King's P.....	514, 255
" High Mortality.....	538	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bismarck Archipelago.....	50
" Loans to.....	565, 797	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Minerals.....	1411, 1412, 1413	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Pig Iron and Steel.....	873	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Rabbits.....	1411	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Railway Ganges.....	1411	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Rye.....	1411	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Shipbuilding.....	596	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Shipping.....	597, 797	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Social Services.....	597, 797	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Summer Home.....	77, 94	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Telephones.....	564	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Wages compared.....	583	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" War Losses.....	583	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
" Wholesale Prices.....	583	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgrade.....	84, 677	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium.....	628	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium Association.....	375	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium and Air Force.....	906-8	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	95
Belgium, 252, Library.....	109	Rhazpur.....	9673	Bissau.....	

THE COCKTAIL HABIT

IT is a point of fact (and facts—the hardest possible—are the only things the present generation can be expected to take seriously) that Alcohol and its disabilities are no longer exclusively the province of men. In the days when “drink,” to use that vulgar but convenient term, meant heavy wines, brandy, whisky, and the coarser spirits, there was very little temptation for women to indulge in it. But things are very different now. Europe has become “cocktailised,” and there is, unfortunately, no form of Alcohol more dangerous and at the same time more adapted to the feminine palate.

A cocktail is a strong pick-me-up; it has approximately the effect of a glass of champagne; and it is drink which can be taken at almost any hour. Can anything more tempting, more seductive, and, though she probably does not realise it, more intensely demoralising to the woman of to-day, with her arduous and multifarious duties, be imagined?

THE COCKTAIL HABIT IS THE EASIEST IN THE WORLD TO SLIP INTO.

You are tired after a long day—a couple of cocktails help you to shine at dinner, may also make a dull lunch bearable; they also . . . but why enumerate? Taken at regular intervals like medicine (and that is the way they are consumed by a multitude of men and women), they perform their extraordinary task of “getting you through the day.” In time you come to rely upon them . . . but, of course, you tell yourself, it is only during the season, or while you are so busy; you can always give them up. You try to do so—and you cannot. You try again. You are miserable, low, depressed, as you yourself admit, “not fit to speak to,” and in ninety-nine cases out of a hundred you again give in. It is inevitable, for the alcoholic habit is scarcely ever broken unaided. Circumstances are too much against it. But if, when you first realised your

addiction to this—or any other—form of stimulant, you consulted the Turvey Treatment Association, all your worry, depression, the worst of all human ills, and general unhappiness would be cured—and cured quickly. Instead of struggling vainly and unsuccessfully, you would be able to regard your temporary bondage as an evil dream from which you have awoken. The Turvey Treatment necessitates neither nursing homes, doctors, nor injections—nothing which could conceivably interfere with the ordinary course of life.

The following inquiry form may be filled in and forwarded (or a letter written), on receipt of which full particulars and advice will be forwarded under plain cover.

TEAR OFF AND POST.....

Confidential.

To the MEDICAL SUPT. BRITISH
T.T. ASSOCIATION.

HANOVER HOUSE,

14 HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

(Entrance, Harewood Place.)

Telephone: Mayfair 3406 (2 lines).

Telegrams: Turvert, Wesdo, London.

Please forward me by return, under plain cover, full particulars and advice as referred to in WHITAKER'S ALMANACK.

Name

Address

PERSONAL CONSULTATION.

When a personal interview is desired, this voucher may be detached and presented at the Consulting Rooms of the Turvey Treatment Association, 14, Hanover Square, London, W.1. (Entrance, Harewood Place.)

Name or Initials

Hours from 10 till 5.30. Saturdays, 10 till 1. (Special appointments may be made by phone or post; no charge for consultation personally or by letter.)

BIBBY LINE

Fast Twin-Screw Mail Oil-Driven Vessels

**GIBRALTAR,
MARSEILLES, EGYPT, SUDAN,
COLOMBO, SOUTHERN INDIA,
BURMA & STRAITS SETTLEMENT**

SAILINGS FORTNIGHTLY.

Only First Class Passengers Carried.

For full particulars
apply to—

**BIBBY BROS & CO 26 CHAPEL ST LIVERPOOL
22, Pall Mall, LONDON S.W.1
OR ANY-PASSENGER-BOOKING AGENCY**



BLACKIE'S DICTIONARIES

THE STUDENT'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY

* Literary, Scientific, Etymological, and Pronouncing. By *John Ogilvie, I.L.D.* Edited by *Charles Annandale, M.A., LL.D.* With extensive Appendices Illustrated by nearly 800 Engravings on Wood. Large fcap 4to, 872 pages. Cloth, 15s. net.

THE LARGE-TYPE CONCISE DICTIONARY

By *Charles Annandale*. A re-set and amplified edition of the "Concise," beautifully printed and brilliantly clear. Cloth boards, with wrapper, 7s. 6d. net; Roxburghe, 12s. 6d. net; half-morocco, 16s. net.

THE CONCISE ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Literary, Scientific, Etymological, and Pronouncing. By *Charles Annandale, M.A., LL.D.* With 16 beautifully coloured Plates. Fcap 4to, 864 pages. Cloth, 5s. net, Roxburghe, 9s. net; half-morocco, 12s. 6d. net.

BLACKIE'S STANDARD DICTIONARY

With 16 Coloured Plates; Appendices on Terms and Measures used in Physics, Engineering, &c.; Foreign Words, Phrases, and Sayings; Abbreviations and Contractions; Forms of Address; Moneys of the World; Weights and Measures; Principal Mechanical Movements Illustrated. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

BLACKIE'S COMPACT ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY

Prepared by *Richard John Cunliffe, M.A., LL.B.* With Lists of Prefixes and Suffixes; Terms of Special Note in Modern Warfare; Abbreviations and Contractions Commonly Used; Forms of Address; Principal Moneys of the World and Their Equivalents or Approximate Equivalents in English Currency; Weights and Measures, including the Metric System. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net.

BLACKIE'S HANDY DICTIONARY

OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. In its 416 pages it defines some 30,000 words, including about 400 of recent or fairly recent origin. Cloth boards, 1s. net.

BLACKIE & SON, LTD., 50, Old Bailey, London, E.C.4.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
BRITISH EMPIRE—continued.		BULGARIA, Area, &c.	84	Caernarvonshire Schools.	358, 373
Universities Conference	372	„ Army and Air Force	84	Calais (Turkish Islands)	733
War Losses	372	„ Coinage	84	Cantonment Period	79
British Academy	372	„ Finance and Trade	84	Cairo	85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93
„ Ambassadors and Ministers	372	„ Government	84	„ W T Station	501
„ Association	376	„ War Losses	84	Caisse de la Dette	501
„ Associations (Various)	376	„ Wheat, &c	181, 182	Calicut	539, 541
„ Bank	376	Bullion by Air	575	„ Members of Parliament	539
„ Broadcasting Corporation	376	„ Exports and Imports	575	„ Schools	539
„	376	„ Bulls and Bears	407	Calais, Tides	58
„ Cameroon	376	Rundelkhand	575	Calchi	537
„ Commonwealth League	376	Bundi	575	Calcutta	539
„ Constitution	536	Burghs	575	„ Banks	438, 439
„ Empire Order	544, 547-557, 558	Buryoro	576	„ Bishop	395
„ (India)	544, 547-557, 558	Bureau Veritas	577	„ R C Archbishop	323
„ Honduras	544, 547-557, 558	Burgenland	577	„ Shipping	76
„	544, 547-557, 558	Burgas (Stamp)	577	„ Time	76
„	544, 547-557, 558	Burghs, Scottish	577	„ Trade Commissioner	99
„ Hospital	390	„ Members of Parliament	577	Calcutta Cup (R Football)	412, 518
„ Industries Fair	390	Burglar Alarms	577	Calcutta Sweep	412
„ Isles	390	Burglaries in 1929	577	„ (Valencia)	639
„ Kings and Queens	390	„ In London	577	Calendar (for 1930), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	

CANADA, DOMINION OF—continued.	PAGE	CANADA, DOMINION OF—continued.	PAGE	Cardinalinals, Members of Par-	PAGE
Army of	582	Weather (page 52)	582	liament	582
Aviation	594	Weights and Measures	582	Schools	582
Bacon and Hams	594	Wheat, &c. lxxv, lxxvii, 594	582	Cards, Duty on	594
Banks	594	Wireless	582	Carry Street (Bankruptcy)	594
Birth Rate, &c. 593	582	Canadian Building	582	Cash	594
Bishops	593	Canal, Kiel	582	Cashmere	594
By Air	593	Manchester Ship	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Cabinet	593	Panama	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Canadian Building	593	Suez	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Canals	593	Zone (Egypt)	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Cereal Statistics	lxxv, lxxvii	(Panama)	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
theore	lxxvii	Canals, By, 582: Commission	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Civil Aviation	594	Canary Islands (Spanish)	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Climate	593	Unbrera	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Coal	572	Observatory	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Coinage	475	Cancer Campaign	577	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Cultivated Area	lxx	Hospitals	577	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Debt	582	Hoscar Fund (Imperial)	577	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Defence	582	Communism	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Education	582	Catholic Defence League	577	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Wage	lxxvii	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Electricity	lxxv	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Emigration to	534	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Enfranchisement	593	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Events in 1930-31	593	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Exports to	577	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
per head	577	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Finance	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Flour	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Forestry	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Fowls	lxxvii	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Fur Farming	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Gold produced	lxxvii, 542	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Government	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Governments since 1867	570	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
High Commissioner	59, 403	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Home Produce	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Immigration	539	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Indian Affairs	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Infant Mortality	538	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Insurance Companies	453	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Judiciary	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Judicial Committee	546	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Labour	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Leader of the Opposition	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Legation to France	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
" Japan	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
" U.S.A.	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Leisure	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Life Stock	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Lumbering	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Magazine Post	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Manufactures	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Militia and Defence	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Mineral Production, lxxvii, lxxix	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Mint	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Motor vehicle production, lxxvii	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Mountains	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Mounted Police	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Navy	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Newspapers	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Observatories	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Parcels Rates	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Pensions to	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Physiography	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Population	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Posts and Telegraphs	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Prime Minister	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Production and Industry	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Provinces	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Racial Origins	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Railway Gauges	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Railways	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Religious Statistics	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Savily Post	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Schools	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Secretary of State	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Shipping	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Summer Time	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Taxation, per head	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Telegraph Rates to	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Telephones	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Territories	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Time	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Trade	577, 579	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Commissioners in	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Mission	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Employment	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Universities	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
U.S. Envoy	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594
Wax Losses	582	Canons, British Consulate	582	Carlsbrooks, Marquess of	594

	PAGE
Ceramics Museum.....	xxx
Cereal, World's Production.....	lxix
Ceres (Planet).....	79
Certificate of Birth.....	367
" Burial.....	368
" Death.....	367, 368
" Marriage.....	367, 368, 369
" of Posting.....	369
Certificates, Annual (Stamp).....	369
" Flying, &c. (1928-29).....	369
" Savings.....	369
" Share (Stamp).....	369
Cosmopolitan, Winners.....	324
Cottage.....	367
Couta.....	95, 96
Ceylon —	
Area, &c.....	85, 95; 727-8
Bishops.....	365, 322
Coinage.....	475
Colleges.....	367
Cultivated Area.....	lxix
Exports.....	378
Finances and Trade.....	379, 737-8
Newspapers.....	483
Railway Gauges.....	483
Rubber.....	lxviii
Tea.....	lxviii
Trade Commissioner.....	99
Universities.....	368
U.S. Unit.....	61
Chaco, The.....	760
Chadwick Trust.....	377
Chaffinias.....	760
Chagos Archipelago.....	378
Chairman, I. C. U.....	61
Chairmen of Committees.....	330, 378
" of County Councils.....	602, 603
" of O. S.....	600, 616
Chalfont St. Giles.....	411
Chamula State.....	760
Chamberlain, Joseph.....	760
Chamberlain, Lord.....	327-8, 329
" Lord Great.....	329
" of London.....	604, 606
Chambers of Commerce (British).....	760
Argentina.....	760
Austria.....	760
Belgium.....	760
Brazil.....	760
Chile.....	760
China.....	760
Conferences.....	760
Cork.....	760
Egypt.....	760
France.....	760
Germany.....	760
Glasgow.....	760
Greece.....	760
Iraq.....	760
Italy.....	760
Japan.....	760
London.....	760
Madeira.....	760
Mexico.....	760
Morocco.....	760
Portugal.....	760
Rumania.....	760
Spain.....	760
Switzerland.....	760
Turkey.....	760
United States.....	760
Uruguay.....	760
Chamberlain, Lord Great.....	329
" of London.....	604, 606
Champion Stakes.....	329
Championships.....	329, 330
Chancellor, Duchy of Lancaster.....	303
Durham.....	303
" Exchequer.....	169, 170, 240
" (1800-1831).....	303
" The Lord.....	127, 130, 169, 240
" (1800-1831).....	303
Chancellors of Dioceses.....	328-304
" of Universities.....	328-307
Chancery Courts.....	346, 348, 349, 353
" Registrars.....	347
" Wards in.....	347
Chandernagore.....	303
Change of Surplice (Stamp).....	303
Channel Islands.....	lxix, lxv, 95, 96

	PAGE
Channel Islands, Bank Holidays.....	455
" Banks.....	444, 445
" Coinage.....	474
" Mills.....	444
" Schools.....	368, 369, 371
" Tides.....	50, 53
" Weather.....	367-3
" Weights and Measures.....	449
" Flying.....	367
" Gliding.....	368; 792
" Swimming.....	367
" Chantry Bequest.....	377; 743
" Chasula Lake.....	324
" Chapel.....	366
" Chapel Royal.....	368, 370
" Chaplain Commandant.....	368
" General.....	368
" in Chief (Air).....	364, 366
" of the Fleet.....	366
" to the Speaker.....	366
" Chaplains, College of.....	368
" Indian.....	364
" to the King.....	368, 370
" Charitable Licences.....	368-9
" Charters, Admire.....	368
" Charing Cross, 368; Hospital.....	333, 367
" Bridge.....	364; 7919
" Charitable Bequests.....	lxiii-lxv
" Societies (various).....	372-390
" Charity Companies.....	368
" Organisation Society.....	377
" Charkhari State.....	764
" Chattototawa.....	96; 760
" Charter Party.....	360
" Charterhouse.....	366
" School.....	344, 363
" Chatham Islands.....	95; 721, 725
" Chatham.....	639
" Tides.....	634
" Chatterbox.....	764
" Chausseur's Licence.....	546
" Cheese Imports.....	lxviii
" Chellean hints.....	79
" Chelmsford.....	639
" Bishop.....	368
" Member of Parliament.....	368
" Chelsea.....	404, 603
" Carlyle's House.....	364
" China Marks.....	404
" Hospital for Women.....	404
" Member of Parliament.....	404
" Phynce Garden.....	404
" Royal Hospital.....	404
" Tides.....	58
" Chelmsford.....	639, 640
" Banks.....	404
" Clubs.....	417
" College.....	344, 363
" Ladies' College.....	360, 369
" Member of Parliament.....	364
" Race Meetings (1928).....	360
" Schools.....	330, 364
" Settlement.....	363
" Chemical Research.....	366
" Societies.....	377-8
" Chemist, The Government.....	366
" Chemistry, Institute of.....	330
" Notal Prize.....	364
" Research Board.....	335
" Cheamptons.....	367
" Cheamptons.....	367
" Chepstow Races.....	330
" Tides.....	50, 53
" Chequers.....	410
" Cheques, Stamp on.....	639
" Chequer Stakes.....	329
" Cherry Pounce.....	360
" Cheshire.....	600-1, 601
" Members of Parliament.....	367
" Schools.....	346, 363
" Chess Championship.....	368
" Chester Dancers, Hospitals for.....	368
" Chester, 619; Assay Office.....	475, 480
" Bishop of, 303; Herald.....	368
" Member of Parliament.....	368-9
" Races (1928).....	360
" Tides.....	50, 53
" Chesterfield.....	637, 639
" Chestnut Sunday (Bushy).....	410
" Chesham Library.....	360
" Cheshire Hills.....	368, 640
" Cheyne Hospital.....	360

	PAGE
Chicago, Population.....	80, 83
" Fire Losses.....	778
" Industries.....	778, 779
" Newspapers.....	778
" World Fair (1933).....	790, 837
Chichester, 619; Bishop of.....	369
" Member of Parliament.....	329
" Tides.....	50, 53
Chief Constables, England.....	60
" London.....	368
" Scotland.....	631
" Wales.....	606
" Rabbis.....	320
Chief of the Staff, Air.....	364
" Army.....	368
" Navy.....	368
Child Study Society.....	378
Children.....	48
Children, Adoption of.....	368
" (Divorce Law).....	369
" Estates left to.....	377
" Hospitals for.....	369
" Legations to.....	378
Children's Branch, Inspector.....	368
" Courts.....	368
" Income Tax Allowance.....	353
" Pensions.....	366
" Societies.....	378
" War Pensions.....	367
China, Area, &c.....	85, 94
" Army and Air Force.....	363
" Banks.....	404-435
" Barley from.....	lxviii
" Currency.....	368
" Commerce.....	367
" Exports per head.....	368
" Finance and Trade.....	94; 763
" Government of.....	91; 763
" Illegitimate Branch.....	368-3
" Legation.....	368
" Minerals.....	lxviii; 763
" Shipping.....	599, 603
" Summer Time.....	619
" White Pensions.....	367
Chiltern Hundred.....	410
Chimborazo.....	66; 763
China, Area, &c.....	85, 94; 764
" Army and Air Force.....	363
" Banks.....	404-435
" Bishops.....	368, 370
" Coinage.....	476
" Cotton Statistics.....	lxviii
" Eggs.....	lxviii
" Events in 1930.....	763
" Exports to 57, 58; Flies.....	763
" Finance and Trade.....	94; 763
" Government.....	91; 763
" in Central Asia.....	767
" Legation.....	368, 370; 763, 766
" Military Force in.....	367; 764
" Rice Statistics.....	lxviii
" Shipping.....	599
" Societies.....	378
" Tea.....	lxviii, lxv
" Ten.....	763
" War in Manchuria.....	504, 763
" Weather.....	764
" Weights and Measures.....	490
China, Marks on.....	404
China Clay.....	763
Chinese Turkestan.....	679, 765
Chingford.....	639
Chippenhurst.....	639
Chipping Norton.....	639
Chirk.....	639
Chirk, 619; Orders of.....	328-329
Chislehurst.....	764
Cholmondeley Charities.....	378
Choral Society, Royal.....	378
Chorley.....	329
Chorley.....	329
Christ, The Birth of.....	80
Christ Church, Greyfriars.....	333
" Hampshire.....	639
" N.Z.....	726
" Oxford.....	301, 319
Christian, H.M. Princess.....	305
Christian Chronology.....	80
" S.S.....	79, 80
" Knowledge Society.....	394

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Christian Science Churches	299, 320	City of London—continued		Climate of Health Resorts	C-21
Christianity in England	599	Guilds	607-8	of India	643
" in Ireland	643	History	599	of Ireland	643
" in Scotland, esp. in Wales	645	Hospital	599	of New Zealand	673
Statistics of	596	Justice Room	593	of Scotland	649
Christmas Day	1, 46, 50	Library	594	Buchan's Theory (Note) 6, 20, etc.	649
Posts	597	Livery Club	596	Summary, 1930-31	649-50
" Island	597	Livery Companies	607-8	Various Records	65
Chronological Notes, 79-82; Terms	82	Mansion House	551, 403-6	Climatology	330
Chrysler Building	576	Markets	406	Clinical Medicine, Schools of	334
China	310	Maternity Hospital	406	Climtheroe	659
Church, Armenian	378	Mayor's Court	612-8	Clive	647
Army	597	Members of L.C.C.	512-8	Clock before or after Sun	3, 61, 207
Assembly	597	Mental Hospital	401	" 24-hour	647-8
Baptist	310, 340	Museum	402	" Stars	77
Calvinistic Methodist	310, 340	Officers	402	" Time, Comparison of	78
Education Corporation	359	Open Spaces	408-9	Clocks, Duty on	549, 557
Episcopal, in Scotland	397	Police	551, 537, 603	Clogher, Bishops of	653
Estates Commission	502	Price of Stock	450	Clontarf, Battle of	637
Funds (Q. A. B.)	335	Records	534	Clopton Bridge	6, 6
in Wales	366, 340	Royal Exchange	407	Close Times for tians, &c	586
Lads Brigade	597	School	344, 350	Clubs, Aeroplane	593
Methan	597	Sheriffs	634	" American	597, 400
Missionary Society	378	Societies	378	" England and Wales	477, 9
Music, School of	325	Town Clerk	604, 616	" Excuse Duty	547
National Assembly	597	Under Sheriffs	634	" Irish	490
of Christ, Scientific	310, 310	City and Guilds Institute	394, 338	" Ladies	445, 6
of England	297, 306, 340	" and Suburban, Winners of	514	" Principal London	477, 400
of Holy Republic	758	" Arms	(Note) 407	" Registered	538
of Ireland, 307, R. C.	314	" Churches, 323-5, Guilds	607-8	" Scottish	490
of Scotland	296, 308, 340	" Livery Club	596	" Statistics of	470
" (London)	315	" Temple, 315, The "Largest"	596	" Union Jack	490
" Presbyterian	597	" Critics (Questions of the Day)	829, 590	" Yacht	490
of the Nativity	758	Civil Aviation	594, 593, 5	Clyde, The	666
Roman Catholic	296, 312-8	" Australia	594, 597	" Lighthouses	444
Schools Company	359	" India	594, 597	" Navigation	444
Societies	315	" Statistics	594	" Shipping	444
Churches, Aberdeen	631	" U. S.	594	Clydebank	597, 400
Birmingham	633	" Engineers Societies	378	" Coal Consumption	572
Bradford	615	" Estimates	599-600	" Exports	576
Bristol	614	" Flying Accidents	595	" Industry Committee	441
Edinburgh	614	" Lost, The	106, 602	" Mine Injuries	590
Glasgow	630	" Pensions	595	" Mines Reference Committee	483
Hull, 615; Leeds	614	" Research Committee	534	" Mining Conference	583
Liverpool	613	" Service	596-597	" Resources (Research)	536
London	313, 6	" i	596	" Societies	378
" (Pre-Wire)	614	" Communion	199, 600-1	" Statistics	572, 573
Manchester	615	" Estimates	599-600	" Strikes (1921, 1926)	572, 573
Newcastle	615	" Expenditure	539, 540, 559	" Weights and Measures	464
Nottingham	616	" Head of	603-4	" Coalitions Ministers	157, 170, 583, 6
of Christ	310	" of India	196	" Ministries	583-6
Sheffield	616	" Societies	378	" Coal-tile	599
Stratford-on-Avon	616	" Tumlin Report	820, 1	" Coast Guard	541
C.I.P.	551-2	" Twilight	4, 8, 12	" Watching	593
C.I.F.	575	" Civilization, Stages of	79-80	" Coastal Area, R. A. F.	595
Older Licences	546	" Member of Parliament	195	" Coastwise Shipping	597
Cigars, Imports	117	" Schools	357	" Conbridge	622
Cinema	673, 873	" Clairiere de la Victoire	680	" Golden Club	378
Cinematograph Film Duty	543	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Colliery's Flight	597
Adviser	543	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Coche Island	675
Theatres (London)	952-3	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Cochin (Malayalam State)	673
Cinque Ports	619	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Cockburn (French)	98
Circuit of Judges	248-9	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Cockney, A. (How Jells)	313
Circular Measure	483	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Coco de Mei	760
Circumference of the Earth	83, 483	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Cocoa Consumption, 1897; Duty	544
Cisterns, Sizes of	64	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" World production	117
Cities, Largest	80	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Cocksfoot	572
English	616, 618-621	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Codrington College	572
Scottish	630, 631, 639	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Codrington College	572
Welsh	644	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Coffee Consumption, 1897; Duty	759
of India	644	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Coffee Consumption, 1897; Duty	759
of U.S.A.	93, 778-9	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" World production	117
City of London	603, 634-6	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Cokers	378
Aldermen	604	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Coinage—	
Ambulance Service	604	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" American	478
Arms	(Note) 407	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" British Dominion	474, 475
Art Gallery	594	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Foreign	478-8
Central Criminal Court	248, 403	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Rates of Exchange. (Note) 475, 476-8	
Churches	(Note) 315	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Statistics	474
College	537	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Coins and Medals, Keeper of	583
Common Council	604, 594	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Not to be melted	474
Court	150, 606	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Colchester	479
Crematorium	401-4	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Banks	439
Deputies	605	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Bishop of (Cheimsfont)	593
Debate	604	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Earlswood	(Note) 313
Freedom	604	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Insurance Companies	460-2
Government	603, 594	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Member of Parliament	170
Guildhall	604	" Clontarf, Battle of	637	" Schools	249, 344

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Colchester, Sunrise	55	Commissary Office, Scotland	553	Control (Lunacy)	210-1
Coldest Day, The	88	Commissionaires, Corps of	379	Controller of Stamps	226
Place	88	Commissionaires (Police)	551, 565	Convalescent Homes	459
Collateral (Stamp)	529	Committees, B. of T.	584	Conveners, Scotland	629
Collecting Societies	529	Commandos	584	Convention, Royal Burgh	500
College of Chaplains	156	" R. A. F.	595	Conversion Loan	504
of Preceptors	334	Common Council (London)	604, 635	Conversion Tables (Acres)	497
Colleges of Arms	198, 404	" Notes (1923), 1; (1933)	50	" Metrical	489
" Cambridge, 321; Oxford	339	" Sergeant	485, 605	" Thermometers	488
" and Schools	245, 371	Commons, House of	173-195, 635	" (Weights and Measures)	491
" Agriculture	340-9	" Officers	175	Conveyance or Transfer Duty	551
" Air	399	" Visiting Regulations	405	Conveyancer (Annual Certificate)	550
" Art and Architecture 204, 330-339	330	" Preservation Society	379	Conveyancing Counsel	547
" Blind	378	Commonwealth (1849-1866), The	303	Convict Prison Dept.	513
" Commercial	339	" Fund	533	Convocation, Houses of	507
" Deaf and Dumb	379	Communicants, Number of	596	Conway	627
" Dental	330	Communist Party 181, 379, *806, 902-3	379	Conway (Ship)	336
" Domestic Subjects	332	" Vote in 1911	281	Conzel, Belair	526
" Forestry	331	Companies, Joint Stock	573	Cook Islands	98, 721, 795
" Ladies	319, 321, 324	" Registrar of	575	Co-operation, Agricultural	893, 4
" Legal	331, 3	" (Windmills)	247, 248	" Consumers	893
" Labourers	334	Companions of Honour	145	" Housing	894
" London University	323, 4	Compass Department	583	" Investment	895
" Medical	338-4	Compensation Fund (Publicans)	593	" Recreation	895
" Military	338	Compensation Fund (Publicans)	593	Co-operative Societies	574
" Mines	338	" Postal	593, 597	Coors	93, 641, 663
" Music	334, 5	" Workmen's	574	Co-partnership	895, 6
" Naval	338-6	Compound Interest Tables	499	Copenhagen	84, 89
" Nurseries	333	Compound and Audit-Gen	505	Copper, World Production	15, 111
" Physical Training	338	" of the Household	107	Coptic Calendar	80
" Science	338	Concerts in 1930-31	944-5	Copolyd (Stamp)	551
" Sociology	336	" in 1930	410	Copyright, Law of	287
" Technical	336, 340	Confectionery Duty	543-4	" Libraries	284-5
" Theological	340-1	" Licence	547	Cord of Wood	830
" Training	341-2	Conference, Imperial	999, 895	Corea (Korea)	839
" Tutorial	341	" Naval	897	" Bishop of	306
" University	319, 321, 323-4	Conferences in 1931 502, 503-510, *802-3	502-3	Corinth, 5797, Canal	87, 829
" Veterinary	343	" Configurations, &	4, 8, 12	Corosco Islands	898
" Women	319, 321	" Confirmation (Wills)	573	Cork	334
Collieries, U.K.	524	" Consist Islands	586	" Banks	334
Colne	619	Confucian, Number of	596	" Bishops	307, 311
Cologne	80, *807	Congé d'Elire (Stamp)	555	" Herald	198
Columbia, Area, &c.	85, *807, 8	Congleton	619	" Telegraph Office open	598
" Cologne	87	Congo, Belgian	86, 94, 476, 774	" University College	327
" Finance and Trade	94, *807	" " Copper	774	Corn Measures	576
" Government	91, *807	" " Diamonds	15, 111	" Prices	576
" Food Imports from, 15, 111, 15, 111	15, 111	" French	95, 823	" Production, lxx lxxv, 570-1	570-1
Colombo	87, 96, *938	" River	86, 9708	Cornwall, County of	601, 1, 602
" Observatory	227	Congregational Churches	310, 325-6	" Duchy of	111, 201
Colonial (see also Imperial)	227	" Colleges	310	" High Sheriff	600
" Agents	200	" Societies	379	" Lord Lieutenant	600
" Audit Department	199	Congress of the U.S.	772	" Members of Parliament	188
" Banks	428, 438	Library of	772	" Schools	248, 563
" Bishops	474, 475	Conjugal Rights	551-9	Consett (Ship)	330
" Cologne	474, 475	Conjunction	4, 8, 12	Constitution Day	104, 105, 106
" Governors	475	CONSAUGHT, DUEL OF 1205, 110, 111, 112, 113	110, 111, 112, 113	" Stone	411
" Newspaper Offices	428, 6	" PRINCE ARTHUR	105, 110, 111	Coroner, King's	247
" Office	199	" Province of	633, 634	" Household	109
" Postage	584-5	Connecticut	93	" London	600
" Secretary	119, 170, 199	Conscience Money	557	Coroners, 245, Inquests	258, 538
" Securities (Price)	155	Conservative Ministries	897-8	" Juries	258
" Societies	378	" Party	168, 181, 379, *87, *884, 6	Corporation of London	604, 5
" Stock Exchange Office	499	" Vote in 1931	181	" Profits Tax	551, 557
" Stocks, Price of	453	Consistory Courts	550	Corpus Christi	1, 18, 59
Colonies (see "British Empire")	453	" Civil, 553, 554	455	Corra	891, 848
" Crown Agents for	199	" British Gallantry Medal 126, 209	126, 209	C.O.B.	277
" Colorado	93	Constabulary Inspectors	213, 238	COB	803, 907
" Colonies of Rival	93	Constantine	288	Coccol	619
" Coloured Glass & House tiles	620	Constantinople	873, 874	Coat of General Election	258
" Coloured Population, U.S.A.	676	Constants, Astronomical	141	" of Lich	196, 250
" Columbia, District of	93	Constellations (Monthly)	4, 8, 12, 13	COCA, RICA, Area, &c.	85, 97, 94, *808
" Columbus Bartolomeo	513	Constitutions, Parliamentary 121-125	121-125	" Cologne	476
" Christopher	807, 808, 812, 821	Constitution, The British	536	" Costs in Divorce	259, 260
Colwyn Bay	199	" The American	770-1	Cotopaxi	813
Combined Universities, M.P.s	199	Constitution Hill	104	Cotton	276
Comets	73, 3	Consular Marriages	552-7	" Growing Association	276
Comino	770	" Salaries	708	" Conference	276
Commanda, NAVY	276	Consulates in America	708-9	" Imports and Exports	276
" Army	276	" American in Brit. Empire	708-7	" Marks Keeper (Patent Office)	276
" Air	276	" British Abroad	708, 709	" Measures	276
Commerce Ch. of, see "Chambers"	593-4	Consuls-General in London	708	" Statistics (Egypt)	276
Commercial Aviation	593-4	Consul Engineers' Fees	708	" (Sudan)	276
" Consular Service	708, 709, 777	Consumption Hospitals	399-400	" (U.S.A.)	276
" Docks	606	Consumption per head	557	" (World)	15, 111, 15, 111, 15, 111
" Education	230	" of S. S.	557	Coulomb, The	529
" Intelligence Dept. (D.O.T.)	230-1	Continents, The	83	Coulson and Purley	529
" Papers	230	Continuation Notes (Stamp)	590	Council of India	224
" Commissioners of Dioceses	230	" Schools Inspectors	590	" of State (India)	224
		Contract Department	590	" Foreign Bondholders	224
		Contributory Pension	590	Courtesy of Huntingdon's Concor	224

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Countesses in Own Right.....	229	Cross-Channel Gliding	560-9	Dalai Lama	577
Counties, English	600-9	" Swimming	567	Daily Newspapers	528
" Irish	524	Cross Country Cham-ship	567	" Wages Table	568
" Scotland, 428-31; Welsh	525	Cross, Military, 248; New Zealand	568	Daily Worker, The	528
Country Banks	436-435	" Victoria	569-8	Dalren	528
County Athletics	521	Crosey and Porter House	570	Dairy Commissioner	527
" Championship	523	Crown, The	536	Dalmatia	527
" Constabulary Inspectors	523, 525	" Agents for the Colonies	567	Danawans	527
" Council	529-528	" Colonies	567, 572-575	Danann	528
" Councils	529, 528, 530	" Derby (Market)	568	Danish Commanders (N.H.K.)	528
" " Licences issued by	529-9	" Equerries	569	" Grand Cross (G.N.K.)	528
" Societies	529	" Lands	569, 536, 540	" How addressed	528
Court Judges	529	" of India, Order	545	Daniotti	524
" Precedence of	529	" Office, 247; Scotland	523	Danogeld	524
Courts	529, 530	" Rents (Scotland)	523	Danger Island	526
" Circuit	529-530	Croydon	527	Dangerous Drugs Inspector	523
" Hall, London, 404, Palestine	528	" Airport	527	" Goods Committees	528
" Officials	529	" Land	527	Danish Church	524
" Sessions	528, 549	" Member of Parliament	528	" Kings of England	528
Courage, 428; Records	524	Crucity to Animals Society	529	" Mile	527
Court, Central Criminal	525, 530	" Act. Inspectors	523	Danube, The	527
" Criminal Appeal	528, 530	" Children Society	527	" Commissions	528
" News 1929-31	529-31	" Statistics	527	" Floods	528
" of Appeal, 428; Archers	529	Cruisers	526, 527	Danzig	527, 519; 528
" of Bankruptcy	527	Crystal Palace	529	Daquahally	524
" of Chancery	525	Cuba, Area, &c.	565, 56, 91, 94; 568-9	Dardanelles	523
" of Faculties	529	" Coinage	565-31	Dar-es-Salaam	525
" of Lord Lyon	529	" Exports to	526	Darfur	524
" of Pecuniary	528	" Sugar	526	Darkness (1929)	74
" of Session	525, 526	Cubagua	525	Darlington	527, 519
" Supreme	526, 525, 526	Cubic Foot, Weight of	525	" Banks	529
Courtesy Titles of Heirs	523	" Area under Light Emp	525	" Members of Parliament	528
Covenants Stamp	525	Cubit, The	529	" Newspapers	529
Covenant Garden Market	526	Cuffey	529	Dartford	529
" Opera	528; 529, 530	" Children	529	Dartmouth	527, 519
Coventry	527, 529, 530	Cultivation, the Age of	525	" College	528
" Banks	529	" Area under Light Emp	525	Darwin	528, 519
" Bishop	529	Cumberland, Area	560-2, 560	Darwin	528, 519
" Member of Parliament	529	" Duke of	528	Darwin, Charles	528
" Schools	528, 529	" Members of Parliament	528	" Line, The	528
Cowbridge	527	" Mountains	528	" Marks on Plate	528
Coves	528	" Mountains	528	Dates, Memorable (Cal)	528
" Shipping	527	Cumbria, Area	528	" Racing, &c. (1929)	527, 528
" Yacht Clubs	527	Cuning Museum	528	Dau	528
Craig's long crawl	529	Cunard, The (New)	528	Deventry	529
Crabs, Close Time for	528	Cup Finals (Association)	527, 528	David Copperfield Library	528
Cracor	528	" The Calendar	527, 528	Davis Cup	528
Cran, The (Fish Measure)	528-9	Curnose	527	Davidson Scholarships	523
Cran Building	527	Curling	528	Day of Atonement	528
Cranwell, Air Force	528	Curriculum of the World	528	" The Astronomical	527
Creation, Date of the	79, 80	Curtis Island	528	" The Calendar	528
Credit, Bishop of (Factor)	528	Custody of Children	529	" The Hottest	528
Cremona (Legal Notes)	528, 529	Custion House	529	" The Longest	528
" Society	529	Customs Drawbacks	528-5	" The Sidelcal	527
Cromatolia	528-5	" Establishment	528-5	" The 24 Hour	528
Cretaceous Period	79	" Receipts (U.K.)	527	" The Westest	528
Crete (Candia)	529	" Tariff of U.K.	527	" Where it begins	528
Crows	529	" Tariff (India)	527-5	Daybreak	4, 8, 22, 42
Cricket, 428, 429, In 1931	525-6	Cutli, State	527	Days from month to month	528
" Australia	528	Cycles, Licences for	528, 529	" of Grace	527
" County Championship	528	Cycling Records, &c.	528	" of the Year	528, 529
" Elton & Harrow	528	Cyclists Touring Club	529	Dead Letter Office, 243, 244	528
" Highest and Lowest Scores	528	Cydonia in 1930-31	528-9	Deadweight Tonnage	527
" Lord's Ground	528, 529	Cylindric Measures	528	Deal Societies	529
" Lord's Schools	528	Cymrodorion	529	Deal, 692; Tides	528
" Minor Counties	528	Cyprus	528, 529	Deals and Bait	528
" New Zealand	528	" Church of	528	Deans of Christ Church	528
" Oxford & Cambridge	528	" Coinage	528	" of Guernsey	528; 529
" Pitch, Length of	528	" Cultivated Area	528	" of Jersey	528; 529
" South Africa	528, 529	" Disturbances in	528	" of the Chapels Royal	528, 529
Crime, Decrease of	528	" Czechoslovakia	528	" of St. Paul	528
" Hair and	528	" Czech Society	528	" of Westminster	528
" In London	528	" Czechoslovakia, Area, &c. 24; 240-241	528	" of Windsor	528
" Stories of 1931	528	" Army and Air Force	528	Deans and Chapters	528, 529-30
Crimes, The	529	" Civil Aviation	528	Death and Burial Societies	528
Crimes and Trials (1930-31)	528-9	" Coal	528	" (Estate) Duties	528
Criminal Appeal Court	528, 529	" Coinage	528	" Penalty	528
" Investigation Dept.	528	" Coinage	528	" Rate	528, 529
" Statistics	528-9	" Government	528	" (Municipal) H & W	528-529
Cripples Hospital	528, 529	" Loans to	528	" Wales	528
Croatia	527	" Sugar	528	" Penalty, The	528
Croquet	528, 529	" Summer Time	528	" Sentences (1931)	528
Crown	528	" Wheat, &c.	528	" Valley (U.S.A.)	528
Crownwell, Oliver	528	Dacia	527	Dentils (Legal Notes)	528
Croze (U.K.)	528	" Aegismen	527, 528	" Abroad	528
" (U.S.)	528	" Aegismen	527, 528	" at Sea	528
" (World)	528, 529	" Aegismen	527, 528	" Notable	528-529
Croquet	528, 529	" Aegismen	527, 528	" Registry	528, 529
" Lawn	528	" Aegismen	527, 528	" Statistics of	528
Croze of Europe	528	" Aegismen	527, 528		
Cross-Channel Aeroplanes	528	" Aegismen	527, 528		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Deaths, under 1 year	539	Derry, Bishops of	307, 322	Divorce, Law of	499-450
Debt, The National (1881-1901)	539, 552-5	Descent, Tables of	474-6	" Law Reform	450
" Imprisonment for	560	Desert Spoon	483	Divorced Persons, Marriage of	450
" Local Government	560	Destry	483, 487	Divorces, U.K.	450
" to U.S.A.	577	Detective Stories of 1931	541	" U.S.	450
" to U.S.A.	577	Detroit	50, 93	Dobruza, The	457
Debt, Postponement	560	Development Commission	503	Dockland Settlements	543
Deegan, The	560-3	Dev	529	Docks, London	450
Deceased Husband's Brother	566	Devil's Isle	530	Dockyards Department	450
" Wife's Sister, &c.	566	" Pit	530	Doctor Johnson's Home	454
Deceits (Notes)	534	Devizes	530	Doctor's Commons	450, 450, 454
Deed, Association	379	Devonian Period	79	Doctors, Registration of	330
" Parts of an Act	497	Deronshire, Area, &c.	600, 602	Doctors' Fees	476
" of	560	" Members of Parliament	338	Podocane	55
Declaration of Trust (Stamp)	532	" Schools	340, 364	Dog Licences (U.K.)	548, 557
Declaration (Cal.)	60, 75-6	Dewas, State	673	Dog Watches	457
Decorations and Medals	440	Dewhurst Stakes	514	Doggett's Coat and Badge	418, 554
Decree Nisi, &c.	560	Dewbury	627, 639	Dogs' Home	558-9
Reductions from Income Tax	559-3	" Member of Parliament	534	" Hole, The	582
Dec, The	685, 688	Dhangadhra, State	673	" (Report on)	582
Deeds, Stamped after Execution	559	Dhar, State	673	Dollar, The American	478
" Stamps	559	Dharpur, State	673	" The Canadian	(Vote) 475
Deemaking Season	530	Diamant of the Earth	74, 450	" The Indian	(Vote) 475
Defence College	530	" of Planets	74	Dome-day Book	475
" Committee, Imperial	530	" Circles	74	Domestic Chaplains	400, 410
Deferred Telegrams	558	Diameters (Solar System)	74	" Occupation (U.K.)	470
Degrees of Latitude	93, 485	Diamond Bull, Winner	534	" Science Colleges	331
Dehra Dun Observatory	530	Diamonds, Eratosthenes of	673	" Servants (Legal Notes)	460
Deimos	530	Diary of Events (1930-31)	500-321	" Number	460
Delagoa Bay	530	" Sporting and Social, 1930	527	Dominica, Leeward Islands	724
Delaware	93	Diaz	643	Dominal Letters	1, 50, 55
Delhi	97, 542, 683	Dick Whittington	604	Dominion Revenue, Area, &c.	55
Delhi Wood	673	Dicks Head	530	Dominion Income Tax	94, 94
Demerit	730	Dickens Museum	530	" Observatories	457
Deming	627	Diego Alvarez Island	673	" Securities (Prison)	455
Demingshire	446	Digby Tides	673	" Status	455
" Members of Parliament	533	Dignities, Fees for, see Letters	551	Dominions Office	455
" Schmidt	54, 542-3	Diploma	551	" Sec. of State	455
Densmark, Area, &c.	530	Diplomats, Ecclesiastical	734	" Various, see Brit. Empire	455
" Army and Air Force	530	Diplomacy	747, 748	Dorchester	619, 619
" Baron from	530	Dining Terms	446	" Banks	439
" Birth Rate	530	Dionaea, England and Wales	499-506	" Bishops (Anteburial)	439
" Briton from	530	Diplo	73	" High Water	439
" Cereals	530	Diploma Courses:—		" Member of Parliament	439
" Civil Aviation	530	" Agriculture	330	" Schools	330, 365
" Crops	530	" Art and Architecture	330	" Shipping	330, 365
" Eggs from	530	" Domestic Subjects	330	" Sunrise	455
" Exports to	530	" Engineering	330	" Telephones	455
" Finance and Trade	530	" Forestry	330	" Toward, Law of	475
" Government	530	" Geography	330	Down	634
" Illegitimacy	530	" Nomenclature	330	" Bishops of	307, 321
" Infant Mortality	530	" Diplomatic Intercourse	330-2	" Downe House	440
" Railway Ganges	454	" " Corps, Marshal	104, 455	" Downing Street	440
" Shipbuilding	454	" " Service Salaries	455	" Downside	440
" Shipping	457	Director of Public Prosecutions	449	Do X, The	505
" Summer Time	457	" Directors of Bank of England	449	Drinks, 1930-31	505-503
" Telephones	457	" Disabled Men (Pensions)	449	" Books	504
" Wireless Licences	457	Disarmament Insurance	449	" B. C.	504
Dental Corps, Army	530	Disarmament	508	" Canon	504
" Education	530	Discharged Prisoners Societies	450	" College of	504
" Hospitals	330, 334, 400	Discount Rate	450	Draught of Ships	457
" Officers (England)	530	Dispensation (Stamp)	450	Draw-walks, Customs	544-5
" (Scotland)	530	Displacement Tonnage	450	Drawing Paper, Sizes of	458
" (Wales)	530	Disputes, Trade (1930-31)	450	" Russian School	504
" Registration	530	Disruption of Parliament	450	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Entrepot Islands	508	Disraeli	508	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Dentists to H. M. Tax	508	Distances from London	508-9	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Dependents (H. M. Tax)	508	" from Run	508	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Deportation of Aliens	508	" of Hornum	508	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Deposit Societies	470	Dettlers' Licence	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Depreciation Fund	470	Distinguished Conduct Medal	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Depford	470	" Flynn Cross	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Member of Parliament	470	" Medal	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
Depth of Ocean	470	" Service Cross	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
Deputation (Gamekeeper)	552, 553	" Medal	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
Deputies (City of London)	405	" Order	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
Derby	405	Dispersed Societies	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Banks	405	Distributing Societies	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Bishop of	405	Distribution of Seats	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" China	405	" Trade	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Members of Parliament	405	District of Columbia	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Newspapers	405	Dispute, Postal (London)	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Telegraph Office open	405	Pitts Laboratory	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" (Race, 1930, 57; Winners	405	Diu	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Sweepstakes	405	Dividing Societies	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" on Television	405	Dividing Societies	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
Derbyshire, Area, &c.	530	Diving Championships	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Members of Parliament	530	Divorce Court	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
" Schools	530	" for the Poor	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504
Derry	530	" King's Proctor	446	Dreadnought Hospital	504

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Drunkennes	342-343	Earlswood Institution	480	Edinburgh, Inland Revenue Dept.	667-9
Dual Schools	342-343	Early English Architecture	480	Insurance Companies	667-9
Dublin	636, C	Closing Association	390	Lord Provost	533, 539
American Legation	796	Licences	347	Parliament	629
Archbishop	397, 400	Leary, The (see World)	75, 76-8	Newspapers	629
Banks	470-480	Age	70	Observatory	(Note)
Cathedral	484	Area	83	Ordinance Survey	197
Clubs	397	Circumference	83, 486	Population	617, 620, 636
County	480	Curvature of	935	Promoters	629
County	484	Deity	75	Race Meetings (see ..)	629
High Water	397	Distance from Sun	4, 74	Royal Observatory	206, 207
Horse Show (1923)	527	Interior of	70	Royal Scottish Museum	205
Insurance Companies	466-9	Magnetism	75-8	Schools	397, 371
Sunrise	52	Mars	74	Ships	253
Telegraph Offices open	59	Lotation	48, 74, 75	Stationers' Office	580
Tide	5, 9, 13	Satellite of the	75	Telegraph Offices open	580
Universities	397	Shape	75	Town Clerk	630
University College	397	Symbol	74	University	237
Veterinary College	343	Velocity of the	74, 75	Veterinary College	617, 618
Duchess in White Night	111, 201	Earthquakes in England (Note)	505	Member of Parliament	284
Duchy of Cornwall	207-2, 201	Earthquakes	76, 512, 597-8	Alberta	96; 666
Dudley	617, 619	East Africa, British 745-6, 753, 4, 760-2		Education, Adult	357-8
Member of Parliament	184	" French	760-2	B.C.	357-8
Duke of Connaught	105, 110, 111, 112	" German	760-2	Boards for Medical	629
Duke of Devon	105, 110, 111	" Portuguese	760-2	Board of	608-9
Duke of Normandy	0, 738	" Trade Commission	760-2	British Empire	533
Duke of York	106, 110, 111	" Dorneo	95	Commercial	610
Duke of York's School	334	East End Maternity Home	420	Committee, L.C.C.	629, 635
Dukes, see -s, Royal	111	East Ham	617, 620	Crown Army	371, 529
" of Adultery	122	East India Company of Parliament	184	Cost of	371, 529
" Precedence of	122	East India Docks	406	Dept. India	214; 087
Dulwich	430	East Indies Naval Command	285	" R.A.F.	204
College	345, 358	East London College	394	" R.N.	204
" Member of Parliament	184	Hospital	399	Estimate	204-5
Dunbarton	52, 523	East London	630, 132	In British Empire	533
Dunbartonshire	630, 631	East Retford	600 x, 602	Legal	334-9
Dunfermline	52, 632	East Riding	600 x, 602	Medical	339-4
Dunfermline	6, 6, 631	East Suffolk	600 x, 602	Military	339-4
Dunfermline School	334	East Sussex	600 x, 602	Minister of	339-4
Dundalk	617, 631, 632	Eastbourne	600 x, 602	Naval	339-4
Dundee	617, 631, 632	Chius	600 x, 602	Professional	339-4
Banks	490	Rates	551, 365	Scotland	204, 5, 217, 562
Lord Provost	490	Easter Day	(1923), 10, (1933) 50	Societies	339-4
Member of Parliament	184	" Communicants (to)	507	Edwards VII	205
Newspapers	436	" Date of	(Note) 52	Summary, 1930-31	387
Schools	436	Fixed	50	University	318-389
Shipping	597	Eastern Command	303	U.S.A.	774-5
Telegraph Offices open	597	Time	303	Edward VII, H.M. King	205
Tide	5, 9, 13	Eccles	184	Edwards VII	205
Town Clerk	631	Member of Parliament	184	Edwards VII	205
University College	397	Ecclesiastical Commissioners	202	Edwards VII	205
Dunedin	616	Courts, 209, 250, Licenses	202	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Hospitals	235	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Household	208, 110	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Patent Secretary	247	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Summary, 1930-31	507	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipse Stakes	513, 527	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	205
Dunfermline	616	Eclipses in 1923, &c.	51, 52, 53, 54	Edwards VII	

Electric Railways, U.K.	368
Electrical Engineering, R.N.	368
Imports and Exports	368
Measures	368-3
Music	368
Electricity Board	368
Committee	368
from the Jordan	368
Laboratory	368
London	368
World Statistics	368-9
Electrification of Railways	368-9
Elementary Education Statistics	367
Elements and Dates (1933)	367
Elephant Butte Dam	367
Eleuthera Island	367
Elgin	367, 368, 369
Elizabeth, The Princess	366
Elizabethan Literature Society	366
Elk, The	366
Ellesmere Island	366
Ellice Islands	366
Elroy Islands	366
Eltham, 400; Earl of	366
Elv, Isle of	366-3, 366, 366
Banks	366
Bishop	366
Members of Parliament	366
Schools	366, 366
My Place	366
Embassies, British & Foreign	366
(Staff)	366, 367
Emigrants' Information Office	365
Nationality of	364
Emigration (U.K.)	364
by Air	364
Committee (Government)	364
Officers	364
Empire, The British 364-466; 642-748	
Conferences	364-2
League of the	364-2
Marketing	364, 365
Memorial Hostel	364
Settlement	364
Societies	364
State Buildings	364
Employers' Liability Insurance	364
(Workmen's Comp.)	364
Employment Department	364
in Factories	364
Societies	364, 365
Statistics	364
Empress of Ireland	367
Encladus	73
End of the Great War	367
Endorbury Island	754
Endowed Schools Commission	366
Endowment Insurance	466-2
Energy, Measures of	467
Enfield, 627, 628; Enfield Lock	467
Engines and Boiler Insurance	466-3
Engineer, Vice & Rear Admirals	364
Surveyors, B. of T.	364-2
Engineering Laboratory	367
Diplomas in	367
Museum	367
Research Board	367
Royal Naval College	367
Schools, &c.	367
Societies	367
Summary 1930-31	367-368
Trade Disputes	367
Engineers, Royal	367
Royal	367
ENGLAND, Area, &c.	334, 600-604
Boroughs	627-604
Cathedral	627-604
Census of 1931	627-604
Church of	627, 627-604
Cities	627
Climate	627-604, 6-0
Countryside	627
Elcho Shale	627
History	627
Members of Parliament	627-604
Political Parties	627
Religious	627
Schools	627, 627-604
Seaports	627
Street Accidents	627
Sunrise and Sunset	627
Tides	627-604

England v. France (Athletics)	360
" v. Germany do.	360
" v. Italy do.	360
" v. France (Football)	360, 361
" v. Ireland do.	360, 361
" v. Scotland do.	360, 361
" v. Wales do.	360, 361
ENGLAND & WALES, Area, &c.	360
Agriculture	360-2
Bank Holidays	360
Bankruptcy	360-2
Banks in	360-2
Births, 534; Deaths	360
Building Societies	360-2
Cannals	360
Census of	360
Chairman of U.C.	360, 6-6
Chairman of Q.N.	360, 6-6
Chief Constables	360, 6-6
Clerks of the Peace	360, 6-6
Climate	360, 6-6
Close Times	360
Crimes	360-2
Divorces	360
Education	360
Emigration	360
Families	360
Farms	360
Ferries	360
Forestry	360
Friendly Societies	360
Harvests	360, 361
High Sheriffs	360, 361
Housing Progress	360, 361
Illegitimacy	360
Income Tax Assessments	360
Infant Mortality	360
Inhabited Houses	360
Judicature	360-2, 361
Kings of	360
Lakes	360, 361
Live Stock	360
Local Boards	360
Lords Lieutenant	360, 361
Medical Officers of Health 60, 6-6	
National Health Insurance	360
Newspapers	360
Occupations	360
Old Age Pensions	360
Panperism and Poor Rates	360
Police	360, 361
Poor Relief	360
Population (28th 1931)	360
Production	360-2
Publishers	360
Queens of	360
Railways	360
Rateable Value	360
Religion	360
Roads	360
Schools	364-6, 368-365, 369-367
Shipping	360
Street Accidents	360
Taxation Income	360
Unemployment Insurance	360-2
Universities	360, 361-362
Weather	360-2
Widows' Pensions	360
English Architecture	360
Cathedrals	360
Church Music	360
Union	360
Language	360, 361
Societies	360
Ships	360
"English" Societies	360
Englishmen, Height and Weight	360
Engraving Museum	360
Enham Village Centre	360
Enoch	360, 361
Entertainment Duty	360, 361
Entomological Society	360
Envelopes (Postal)	360
Environers of London	360-2
Envy	360, 361
Healthparks	360
Ecene Age	360
Eolithin Period	360
Ecene Period	360

Exact, Meaning of	360
Ephesus, Temple of	360
Epicentre, The	360
Epilepsy, Hospitals for	360-2
Epileptics, Society	360
Ephraim	360
Epirus	360
Epirocal Church in Scotland	360
" College	360
Epoons and Calendars	360
Epping Forest	360
Epoust	360
" Races, 527, 530; (Winners)	360
" (Fixtures, 1930)	360
Equal Citizenship Union	360
Equation of Time	3, 7, 2, 364
Equator, The	75, 466
Equorries to the King, &c.	360, 361
" to the Prince of Wales	360
Equine Defence	360
Equinoctial Year	360
Equinoxes, 75; 1930, 1; (1933)	360
Equivalent Investments	360
Erms, various	360
Erasmus	360
Erasmus, H.M.S.	360
Erith	360
Erivrea (Italian)	360, 361
Erivan	360
Erre, Planets	360
Eskdalemuir Observatory	360
Equino Characteristics	360
Eskimos in Canada	360
Espanola	360
Esquimaux, Free, 6-6	360
Essays and Belles Lettres	360-2
Essex	360
" Members of Parliament	360-2
" Schools	360, 361
Estate Agents' Fees	360-2
" Duty, 52-2, Receipts	360
" Office	360, 361
" Management College	360
Estates, Imperial	360, 361
" Proved 1930-1	499, 499-499
Estimates, Air	360
" Army	360
" Civil	360
" Navy	360
" Revenue Dept.	360
ETHELIA, Area, &c.	364, 94, 94; 368
" Army and Air Force	368
" Coinage	368
" Loans to	368, 368
Ethel Union	368
ETHIOPIA, Area, &c.	364, 94; 368
" Calendar	368
" Government	368, 368
Etymological Periods	368
Etton College	368, 368, 499, 368
Eugenics Society	368
Eupen	368
Euphrates, The	368
Europa	368
Europa, Area, &c.	368
" Bishop of (London)	368
" Boundaries	368
" Climate	368-2
" Federated Union of	368
" Lakes	368
" Mountains	368
" Railway altitudes	368
" Religions of	368
" Time	368
European, 1930-31	368
Eurythmic Colleges	368
Eve, Tomb of (Hajar)	368
Evema Hospital	368
Evening Stars	368, 368
Evema, 1930-31	368-368
" (1931)	368
" Memorial	368, 368
Everest, Mount	368
Everyman Theatre	368
Examination	368
Examinations, Director of	368
Examiner of Plays	368
Examiners of the Court	368
Expos Proffia Duty	368
Exchange, Rates of (Nov) 478, 478-6	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Exchequer & Audit Department	205	Federated Malay States	579	Finance	584
Chancellor	250, 270, 282	Union of Europe	581	Five Year Plan, The	580-2
(1894-1922)	207	Fishes, kinds of	582	Fixed Easter	581
Contributions	559	Fish, inland Revenue	583	Stars, R. A. and Decl. of	58-1
Courts	580	Professional	578-281	Flag Officers, R.N.	584
Excluse, Board of	580-1	Felixstowe	583	Flags, National	578-977
Licences and Duties	586-7	Felling	583, 680	Flat Racing (Agm)	530
Receipts from	587	Fellowship Guild	583	Fleet Air Arm	593
Executive, The	538	Festivals in London	583	Fleetwood	585, 587
Executors (Legal Notes)	572	Female Population (1923)	585	Fleets	587
Exeter	587, 680	Fencing	583	Fleetwood, 680; Shipping	597
Banks	440	Ferret Art Gallery	584	Tides	58
Bishop of	589	Formosa	585	Flight, Motorless	589-9
Chile	583	Fernando Po	585	Flights (Statistics)	594-595
Member of Parliament	124	Festivals (1923)	583, 4, 6, 10	Records	587
Newspapers	428	Jewish	586	Flintshire	586
Schools	349, 354	Fever Hospitals	400	Floating Exhibition	587
Telegraph Office Open	583	Fox	585	Floods	580
University College	386	Form	587	Floods and Storms in 1930-31	587, 8
Exhibition in 1923, Commission	537	Fiction of 1923	587	Florence	586, 530
Exhibitions (1923), London	400, 420, 527	F.I.D.A.C.	588	Florence Nightingale Hospital	402
and Fairs (1923)	586-9	Film Defence	584	Florida	93
Art (1923-31)	583-4	Fidelity Guaranty Offices	584	Storms and Floods	587
Exmouth Training Ship	495	Field Events (Athletics)	584	Florin, The	578
Expectation of Life	495	Lane Refugees	581	Flotilla Leaders	286, 287
(1871-1921)	497	Field-Marshal	580	Flour Imports and Exports	484
Expenditure, 1880-1923	530	Life, Area, &c.	530, 531	Measures	484
Local Government	530	House of	528, 529	Statistics	484
State (1920-1922)	530	Members of Parliament	194-5	Fluid Measures	587
Explosives Inspector	218	Schools	357, 372	Flushing, Tides	587
Export Credits	163, 205	Fighting Area, R. A. F.	585	Flying Accidents	585
Exports (U.K.)	578-9	Fiji	579, 4, 4, 579	Boats	583
by Air	594, 5	Records of Record Department	587	Events of 1930-31	585, 6, 587
by Montreal (1920-31)	578	Film (Censors)	584	Eagles (1923)	587
Imperial and Foreign	578, 579	Films Advisory Committee	584	Private	583
per head	578	Import Duty	584	Records	587
of British Dominions	579	Principal, 1920-31	585-8	Rontos	583
of U.S.A.	580	Finance and Industry	586	Services	583
Express Delivery Service	580	Finances of Gt. Britain (1880-1923)	530	P.O.B. (Meeting of)	578
(Sundays)	580	of U.S.A.	579-580	Folk Dance Society	580
(International Service)	580	Foreign Countries	580-581	Folk Lore Society	580
External Men	587-8	Local Government	580-581	Folkstone	580
External Debt	583	Financial Crisis of 1923	174-5, 580-3	Places (1923)	580
Extricator's Office	583	Secretary, Treasury	584	Shipping	580
Exuma Island	723	Administrative	583	Tides	582
Eye, Borough of	680	War Office	583	Poonow	586
Eye, Hospitals for Diseases of	402	Y.M.C.A. (Note)	583	Food Exports	575, 576
		Finchley	552, 617, 680	Imports	587
		Fine Art Commission	585-6	(1920-1922)	587
		" U.S.A.	579	Investigation	586
		FINLAND, Area, &c.	84, 782, 80	Foot Guards	582
		Army and Air Force	84, 782, 80	Football Association, The	381, 412
		Butter	1, 11, 11	Fixtures (1923)	587
		Currency	476	Ground (Size)	583
		Finances and Trade	94, 582	Grounds near London	412
		Government	91, 582	Record Attendance	516
		Illegitimacy	584	Records (A.)	517
		Loans to	576	IR	517
		Telephones	576	Footpath, Rule of the	495
		Finshury	583	Footpaths Preservation Society	379
		First Member of Parliament	583	Forecasting the Weather	219, 220
		First Brigade (London)	583	Foreign Affairs, 1920-31	512-3
		Brigades (List of)	583	Ambassadors	510
		School	583	Banks	428, 435
		Insurance	456, 460-9	Bondholders (Council)	583
		Losses from	583, 476-9	Countries, &c. (Note)	475, 476-8
		of London (1860)	583, 476-9	Fairs	584-9
		Churches (Note)	375	Flags	577, 581
		Firearm Certificates	583	Marriage Act	476-8
		Fires in London	583	Moneys	476-8
		in 1923-31	583	Newspapers	428, 6
		First and Principal A.D.C.	583	Office	586, 7
		First Fruits	583	Population of U.S.	577
		First Lord, Admiralty	167, 170	Postage (Inc.)	584
		(1804-1921)	2, 8	Rulers	92
		Treasury	169, 170, 243	Secretary	169, 170, 206
		First Point of Arrival	583	(1804-1921)	587
		Fiscals of Scottish Counties	77	Shipping	586, 597
		Fish, Measures	583	Trade	577, 580
		Gregarious, nature of	583	Weights and Measures	580
		Seasonable and Unseasonable	583	Foreigners, Marriages with	587-8
		Fisheries, Ministry of	583	Forest Area, British Empire	1, 1
		Statistics	583	Products Board	586
		Fishery Board for Scotland	583	Service (Ind.)	584
		Fishguard, Tides	583	Foresters, Order of	476
		Fishing Fleet, British	587	Forestry Association	261
		Inspectors	587	Commission	587
		Vessels	587	Institute, 32; Statistics	587
		Fistula, Hospitals for	583	Forests of India	620
		Fitzwilliam Museum	583, 380	Fort, 620; and see Angles	620, 621
				Forgery Statistics	537

[illegible]

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Gloucester	324	Gold Plate, Marks on	499-500	GRAND BRITAIN, Customs Tariff	785-790
Gloucester, Devon	797	" Price of	499	Deaths	785-790
Gloucester, Somerset	797	" Production	499	Debt	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Standard	499	to U.S.A.	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Suspended	499	Divorces	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Abroad	499	Drunkennes	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Stick in Waiting	499	Education	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Golden Number explained	499	Electricity	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Squares Hospital	499	Events	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Golden's Green Crematorium	499	Farms	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Goldsmiths' College	499	Finance	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Hall	499	Fire Losses	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gold Championships	499	Fishing Fleet	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gondal, State	499	Food Imports	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Good Friday	499	Fowls	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Postal Arrangements	499	Friendly Societies	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Goodwood Races	499	Gold reserves	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" (Winners 1907-30)	499	Government	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Goals, 600; Shipping	499	Harvests	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Tides	499	Housing Progress	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gordon Boys' Home	499	Iron	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" College, Khartoum	499	Joint Stock Companies	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Hospital	499	Land	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gordon Smith Institute	499	Languages	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Live Stock	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gospel (S.G.P.)	499	Local Government	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Taxation	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Marriages	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Mercantile Marine	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Minerals	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Monetary Units	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Motor Vehicles	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Navy	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Occupations	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Old Age Pensions	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Police	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Population	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Postal Regulations	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Posts and Telegraphs	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Potatoes	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Production	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Railways	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Religions	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Roads	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Rubber	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Seaports	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Sheep	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Shipbuilding	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Shipping	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Social Services	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Street Accidents	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Sugar Beet	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Suicides	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Tariff	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Taxation	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" per head	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Telephones	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Tin	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Trade	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" by Air	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Distribution	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Unions	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Values (1907-30)	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" with U.S.A.	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Tramways	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Unemployment	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Wage levels compared	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	War Losses	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Weather	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Wheat, &c.	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Wholesale Prices	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Wireless Licences	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Great Salt Lake (Utah)	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Great Salt Lake (Utah)	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Great Steward, Scotland	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Great War, Casualties	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Medals	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Official End of	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Fashions (U.S.)	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" (U.S.)	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Shipping Bank	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Great Yarmouth	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Grebe, The Black-necked	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Gravel, Area	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	Gravel, Area and Air Force	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Coinage	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Debt	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Events in 1930-31	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Finance and Trade	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Government	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Shipping	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499	" Tobacco	785-790
Gloucester, W. M.	797	" Gorseid	499		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Ganges, Weights and Measures	499	Haarlem	497	Haarlem	499
Greek Chronology, &c.; Church	320	Haabs Corpus Act	538	Hastings, &c., 6; Battle of	590
Green Park, The	498	H. A. C.	495	Member of Parliament	584
" Rod (Usher)	498	Hackney, Borough of	603	Herford College	590
Greenland (Denmark)	483	Members of Parliament	583	Herthway Cottage	590
" Ice Cap	493	Hackney Cabs, 433-4; Licences for	598	Hauran, Tho	592
Greenock	507, 507, 508, 0	" and New College	594	Havina	590
" High Water	5, 9, 13, 42	" Horse Society	598	Haverfordwest	59, 59, 59, 59
" Member of Parliament	594	Hay, Tho	592	Hawaii (U.S.A.)	590
Greenwich	493	Haddington	592	Hawick	590
" Court	593	Hadhram	592	Hawkers' Licences	596, 597
" Hospital	593, 594	Hadley	592	" No. of	597
" Magistrates	593	Hadravut, Tho	592	Hay and Straw Measure	594
" Member of Parliament	593	Hadravut's Wall	592	" Statistics	597, 597
" Meridian	593, 597	Hague, Tho	592	Headmasters, 594-595; Association	595
" Observatory (Note) 49, 50, 507, 512	593	Hague, Tho	592	" Conference	594
" Royal Naval College	593	Hala Observatory	597	" Schools	594-7
" Tides	593	Halg's Fund	590	Headmistresses	599, 599
" Time	593, 597	Halskorn, 597-8, Insurance	590	" Association	599
" Tunnel	593	Hair and Crime	593	Health, Ministry of	599, 599
Gregorian Calendar	52, 52	HAITI, Area, &c., 55, 55, 55, 55	593-4	" Department (Scotland)	599
Grenada	593	" Coinage	597	" Estimates	599
Grenadines	593	Hakduty Society	598	" Insurance, 599, 599; 599; 599; 599	599
Grenfell Association	593	Hallowson	598	" Reports	599
Grota Green Marriage	593	Half-Quarter Day	598	" Societies of	599
Greyfriars Church	593	Halfa	594	Heamor	599
Greyhound Racing	593	Halifax	597, 598	Heart Disease Hospital	599
Grimby	597, 598	" Banks	598	Heat, Measures of	598
" Member of Parliament	598	" Building Nos.	598	Heathfield Hospital	598
" Shipping	598	" Member of Parliament	598	Heathfield Layer, Tho	598
" Tides	598	" Newspapers	598	Heblurn	598, 598
Griqualand	598	" Schools	598, 598	Hebrew Calendar, &c.; Measures	598
Groat, Tho	598	" (N.S.)	598	Hebrides, Tho	598, 598
Grocers' Institute	598	Hull Marks on Plate	598	" New	598, 598
Groningen	598	Hull's Craft	598	Heclares and Acour	598
Groom of the Robe	598	Hallowinus	598	Hector Observatory (N.Z.)	598
Grooms-in-Waiting	597, 598	" Eve	598	Hedon	598
Gros Tonnage	598	Halmahera	598	Heigra, Year of	598
Grosvenor Hospital	598	Halton Air Force	598	Heidelberg Man	598
Grotto House	598	Hampshire Area, &c., 57, 59, 59	598	Heights and Weights Average	598
Ground Game Shooting	598	Hamilton	598	Heirs, Titles borne by	598
Grouse Shooting	598	" (Ont.)	598	Heirs at Law	598-7
Gryevik	598	Hammersmith	598	" To Titles	598-7
Gudalajars	598	" Members of Parliament	598	Hejar and Najd	59, 59, 59; 599-1
Gudalajars	598	Hampshire Area, &c., 57, 59, 59	598	Hejra, Tho	598, 598
Gudalajars (France)	598	" Members of Parliament	598	Helena Victoria, Princess	598
Gundloup	598	" Schools	598, 598	Heligoland (British Nationality)	598
Guarantee Insurance Co.	598	Hampstead, 603, Health	598	Heliograph Elements	598, 598
Guards' Regiments, 591; Chapel	598	" Children's Hospital	598	Heliopoli	598-7
GLATZ MAIA, Area, &c., 55, 55, 55, 55	593-4	" Hospitals	598	Hellston	598
" British Legation	593	" Member of Parliament	598	Helinski	598
" Office	593	Hampton Court Palace	598	Helston	598
" Coinage	597	Hamel	598	Helvetia	598
Guayquil	593	Hand (Horses)	598	Helwen Observatory	598
Guernsey	593, 593, 593, 593	Hand (Horses)	598	Helwen Observatory	598
" Banks	593	Harlow, 597, House of	598	Helwen Observatory	598
" Coinage	593	" (British Nationality)	598	Helwen Observatory	598
" Dean of (Winchester)	593	" King of	598	Helwen Observatory	598
" Finance and Trade	593, 593	Hause Towns	598	Henley, &c.; Regatta	598, 598
" Schools	593, 593	Hausbach	598	Henry, Tho	598
" Weights and Measures	593	Harcourt Church	598	Herold Palmer (Scotland)	598
Gulana, British &c., 55, 57, 57; 599-7	593-4	Hares, Game Laws	598	Heralds	598, 598
" French, &c.; Netherlands	593	Harewood, Countess of	598, 598	Hemat	598
Guild of Friends	593	Harkness, E. M.	598	Hereford	598
Guildford	593	Harlan Society	598	" Bishop of	598
" Bishop of	593	Harold I.	598	" Members of Parliament	598
" Member of Parliament	593	Haroun al Rashid	598	" Schools	598, 598
Gulf Stream	593	Harrington	598	Heritage, Law of	597
Gulistan (London), Tho	593	" Banks	598	" Craft Schools	598
" Art Gallery, &c.; Library	593	" British and Indian	598	Herl, Tho	598
" Justice Room	593	" Climate	598	Herr Fund	598
" Museum	593	" Clubs	598	Hertford	598
" Record Office	593	" Mayor	598	Hertford House	598
" School of Music	593	" Rateable Value	598	Hertfordshire, Area, &c., 598-5, 598	598
Gulistan, London	593	" Schools	598, 598	" Members of Parliament	598
Guinea, French	593	" Town Clerk	598	" Schools	598, 598
" Portuguese	593	Harrow	598, 598	Hervoy Islands	598
" Spanish	593	" School	598, 598, 598, 598	Hervogovins	598
" (New) Papua	593	Hartlepool	597, 598	Hesse	598
" Netherlands	593	" Member of Parliament	598	Heston and Isleworth	597, 598
" (Nijarat)	593	" Tides	598	Heywood	598
Gulf Stream	593	Harvard House	598	Hidalgo	598
Gulistan	593	Harvelan Society	598	" (The Land Measure)	598
" Gun Licences	593, 597	Harvest and Hunter's Moon	598	High Commissioners (Imperial)	598
" Gunboats	593	" (Note) 57	598	" Court of Justice, England	598
" Gunpowder Plot (Records)	593	Harvest, Good and Bad	598	" Jurisdiction, Scotland	598
" Hay Hospital	593, 597, 598	" of U.K. &c.	597, 597	" Sheriffs, Eng. &c.; Wales	598
" Waller	597, 597	Harvey Gold Cup	598	" Tides, 593; (exceptional) (Note)	598
" Westminster	598	Harwich	597, 598	" Double	598
" Yewtree for Yewtree	598	Hase	598	" Water at London, &c., 598 of 598	598
" In Well-boring	598	Hase (Arabia)	598	High W. cum	598

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Higham Ferrers	600	Horse Races (1932), 523-4; (1933) 527, 530		Hull Art Gallery	204
Highest Buildings	576	Horses, Homes for	425-9	" Banks	204
" Cricketers	576	" Insurance Co.	425-9	" Birth and Death Rate	204
" Mountains	56, 96	" Number of	lxvii, 570	" Bishop of (York)	300
" Railways	lxix	Horticultural Society	384, 409	" Churches	625
Hilgates Hill and Woods	408	Horticulture, Commissioner of	387	" Climate	6
Highland and Agric. Society	326	" Schools	398	" Clubs	60
Highlands, The	626	Hose Pipe Theor.	78	" High Water (Immingham)	5
Highway Code	563	Hospital (Animals)	377	"	13, &c.
Highways, Cost of	580	Hospital Funds, &c.	384, 385	" Lord Mayor	615
Hilary Law Meetings	2, 246	" Medical Schools	333-4	" Members of Parliament	226
Himalayas	89, 540	Hospitality Fund, Government	381	" Newspapers	622
Hindley	630	Hospitals, Bequests to	381	" Population	57, 62
Hindu Chronology	80-3	Hospitals, London	397, 404, 404-8	" Rateable Value	622
Hindu, Number of	596, 643	" Anti-Vivisection	402	" Recorder	251
Hilopen Struit	849	" Cancer	399	" Schools	354, 370
Hip Disease Hospitals	399	" Chest	399-400	" Shipping	57, 597
Hire Purchase (Stamp)	552	" Children	399	" Scurvy	55
Hirapola	622	" Consumption	399-400	" Technical College	330
Historical Societies	382	" Convalescent	400	" Telegraph Offices open	598
Historiographer	120	" Dental	400	" Town Clerk	645
History, Books on	264	" Ear	400	" University College	360
Hivem	622	" Epilepsy	400-1	" Hull Island	524
Holart, Tsamania	708	" Fever	400	Hulme, Bishop of (Manchester)	303
Hobbs, J. B.	516	" Fistula	400	" Human Life, Earliest	79
Hockey, 518; Ice	524	" Freemasons	398	" Humane Society, Royal	391
Hoddis	792	" French	398	" Humboldt Cart. int.	333
Hogarth's House	524	" Italian	398	" Hundsdorf, T.	398
Hoghead of Wine	484	" German	398	HUNGARY, Area, &c.	823
Holborn, 603, Viaduct	404	" Heart Disease	400	" Army and Air Force	392
" M. P.	265	" Homoeopathic	398	" Cologne	477
Holidays in U.K.	455	" Incurables	400	" Finance and Trade	94, 524
" Postal Arrangements	590-2	" Jewish	398	" Government	923
Holland (see Netherlands)		" Lack	400	" Loans to	576
" (Lancashire)	600-2, 602	" Lying-in	400-1, 402	" Railway Gauges	454
Holloway College, Royal	324	" Mentality	400-1, 402	" Wheat, &c.	lxvi, lxx li
Holman Gregory Report	261	" Medical Schools	333-4	Hungerford Bridge	403
Holy See	98	" Mental	402	" Hunt Cup, Ascot	524
Holyhead Sunning	55	" Nervous Diseases	402-3	" Race Meetings (1933)	530
" Telegraph Offices open	588	" Nose	402	" Hunterian Society	363
" Tide	32	" Ophthalmic	402	" Hunter's Moon	34, (Note) 37
Holroyd Palace Trust	324	" Paralysis	402-3	" Hunting, Seasons for	566
Home Office	3	" Pay	402	" Huntsman, J.	400-3
" Industrial Museum	224	" Piles	402	" Member of Parliament	226
" Rule	985	" Skin	402	" Schools	350, 365
" Secretary	169, 270, 212	" Stomach	402	" Huon Islands	584
" (1892-1931)	987	" Temperance	398	" Hurdle Racing (Foot)	519
" Service Mess	212	" Throat	402	" Huron	520
" Students (Oxford)	320	" Tronchal Diseases	402	" Hurricanes in 1929-30	524, 927-8
Homes (Various)	306	" Urinary Diseases	402	" Hurst Park Races	422, 530
" for Dogs	380	" Venereal	402	" Husband, Nationality of	205-6
Homoeopathic Hospital, London	398	" Women	402	" Hydrant	608
" Societies	396	Hostel of God	400	" Hyde Park	408
HOMES	397	" Union Jack	400	" Hydeland (State)	642, 673
HONDURAS, BRITISH 85, 96, 97, 579, 730		Hotel Licences	547	" Observatory	207
"	475	Hotel Day	80	" Hydrographic Dept.	202
HONDURAS REPUBLIC 85, 91, 94, 982-8		Hourly Wage Table	423	" Hydrophobia	83
" Area, Statistics, &c.	983	House Agents Fees	420-1	" Hygiene Inst., 328; School of	333
"	983	" Licence	426	" Hyperion	73
HONG KONG, Area, &c.	96, 579, 743-4	" of Bishops	297	" Hythe	621
"	475	" of Clergy	297	" Member of Parliament	226
" Observatory	207	" of Commons	297-305, 496, 535	" Iajetus	74, 73
" Rate of Exchange	(Note) 475	" of Keys	297	" Ick Agh, The	79
" Shipping	87, 744	" of Laity	297	" Hockey	544
" Trade Commissioner	99	" of Lords	212-230, 246, 405, 536	" IOLAND	84, 86, 91, 94, 833
" University	326	" of Windsor	203, 203, 526	" Time	76
Honiton	600	" Housebreaking Statistics	528	" Ialio	32
Honour, Companions of	245	" Household Science (College)	394	" Ideal Home Exhibition	947
Honourable Artillery Company	205	" Households, Royal	207-210	" Ideas, Kalends and Nones	6
Honours Commission	213	" Housekeepers, Royal	334	" Idiots, Asylum for	401
" Birthday	502	" Houses, Initials of (U.K.)	538	" Ihl	608
" New Year	502	" Houses of Parliament (Buildings)	334	" Iguaçu Falls	86, 522
" (Stamp Duty)	565	" Housing Act Loans	420	" Ile de France (Mauritius)	791
Honun	206	" Commission (Scotland)	221	" Ile des Saintes	604
HOOD, H. M. S.	477	" Co-operation in	496-9	" Ile du Diable	624
Hook of Holland, Tides	98	" Cost of	391	" Ile Royal	624
HOOPER PLAN, The	510, 565, 983	" Expenditure on	391	" Iford	624
Hoover, President	98, 972	" Progress	538	" Member of Parliament	226
Hope Island (Sydney)	940	"	627, 620	" Illicit	823
Hops (Statistics of)	570	HOWARD GRACE CUP	504	" Ilkerton	621
Horizon, Distance of	979	" League	504	" Illegitimacy (Legal Notes)	202-3
Horizontal Parallax	4 et seq.	"	504	" Statistics	534
Hornchurch	620	"	504	" Tullola	621
Horniman Museum	223	"	504	" Illumination Congress	602
Hornings Office	477	"	504	" I.L.P.	393, 902
Horse	617, 620	"	504	" Imbeciles, Asylums	401
" Member of Parliament	226	"	504	" Imbros	609
Horological Institute	425	"	504	" Immigration (U.K.)	524
Horse Guards, The	408	"	504	" By Air	534
"	408	"	504		
" Master of the	207				
" Power	426, 497				

	PAGE
Immigration Officers (U.K.)	213
(U.S.)	795
Immingham Tides	5, 9, 33
Imperial Airways	383
College of Aeronautics	384, 387, 8
Observatory	387
Conference	502, 533; 590
Defence Committee	534, 538
College	539
Economic Committee	513
Forestry Institute	532
General Staff	538
Institute	538
Politics	538, 4
Postage	538, 4
Preference	Notes 542-4
Service Order	540
Shipping Committee	543
War Graves Commission	544
Museum	543
Import Duties (U.K.)	548, 5
Imported Plate	480
Imports (Great Britain)	578-8
by Air	584, 585
Food	582, 583
Imperial and Foreign	578
of British Dominions	579
of Foreign Countries	584
of Manufactures	584
of Raw Materials	576
of Wheat	lxix, lxxii, 57
Impressment for Debt	590
Inaccessible Island	566
Inagua	592
Irish's Bridge, Dublin	587
Information, The	80
Inch and Mackerell	601
Inch and Centimetre	491
Income Table (Day, Week, Month)	498
Year	498
of Taxpayers	498
National (U.K. 1831-1932)	530
Income Tax—	
Allowances, &c.	552-4
Assessments to	552
Children	553
Commissioners	553, 6
Dependants	552
Domicile	552
Exemptions	552
Indian	568
Insurance allowed	499, 552
Notes on	553-4
Number who pay	558
Personal Allowance	553
Rates and Rules	552-4
Residents Abroad	552
Revenue from	557, 558
Scholarships	558
Standard Rates, 1907-1932	557
Super Tax	557
Sur-Tax	558-9
Widows, &c.	553
Wife's	553
Income over	555, 556
Incurables, Hospitals for	559
Indefatigable, The	536
Indenture Stamp	549
Independent Labour Party	593; 593
Independent Methodist	593
Independents (Congregationalist)	590
Index Figures	586; 586
INDIA, EMPIRE OF—	
Agencies	641, 645
Agriculture	642
Air Force	642
Air Service to	593, 595
American Consuls	706
Appointments	643-4
Area and Population	85, 91, 113
Army	593; 664, 669
Audit Office	584
Australia Air Route	513
Banks	498, 438; 679
Bishops	596, 328
Boundaries	644
British Exports to	577, 578
Budget	603-7
Burden of Taxation	607
By Air	593, 598
Cane Sugar	587
Capital Expenditure	607

INDIA—continued.

Caste	643
Causes of Deaths	570-1
Consent of 1932	643, 643
Cereals	lxvi, lxxi
Chronology	80, 2
Cities	80; 644
Civil Aviation	594
Civil Service	583-4
Climate	643, 597-8
Coal, 573; Colnago	475
Commerce	597
Co-operative Credit Societies	672
Cotton	597
Council of Gov. Gen.	595
of India	514
of State	595
Councillors, Provincial	587
Countries contiguous to	670-7
Crown of (Order)	145
Cultivated Area	lxix
Currency	(Note) 475; 669
Customs	669
Duties	671-2
Deaths	670-2
Debt and Assets	595; 667, 8
Deccan	643-3
Defence	669, 570
Destruction	668, 570
Events in 1930-31	590-5, 61; 659, 3
Exchange Rates	475
Excise	668
Executive Council	595
Exports	671
Exports to	577, 578
Finance Department	668, 6
Finances of	668, 6
Floods in 1932	597, 8
Foreign Department	668
Forest Service	664, 668
Forests	lxix, 668
French	95, 668
Frontier Trade	672
Gauls	590
Gold	lxviii
Government	531; 664, 6
Governors-General	646, 643
Havels	646
Health Department	668
High Commission	99, 214, 5
History	644, 6, 3
Home Charges	669
Home Department	665
Hospitals and Dispensaries	668
Law	214, 5
Imperial Legislation	663
Imports and Exports	672
Income Tax	668
Industries and Labour	669
Iron	573
Irrigation	609
Joint Stock Companies	672
Judicial Committee	646
Justice, Police and Prisons	672
Jutia	lxviii
Land Revenue	668
Land Trade	672
Land Department	668
Languages	644
Law	653
Legislative Assembly	66, 5
" Councils	657
" Department	666
Lepers	671
Levi's	lxviii
Local Self Government	673
Manufactures	672
Marriages	643
Medical Service	663
Museums (V. & A.)	665
Mills and Factories	672
Minerals	672
Mints	665
Mountains	85, 89, 641, 642
Museum (V. & A.)	665
Naval Command	665
Navy	669, 670
Netherlands	647
Newspapers	648
Observation, System of	666
Observatories	666
Occupations	643

INDIA—continued

Office	213-4
Opium Revenue	668
Order of Merit	643
Orders of Knighthood	244
Patronage	664
Physical Features	641-3
Plague Statistics	670
Police	666, 668
Political Department	645
Population	641, 43
Ports	662
Portuguese	95; 665
Postage	664
Posts and Telegraphs	665, 668
Princes of	673, 5
Prisons	670
Provinces	98, 641, 667, 669
Provincial Finance	665, 668
Public Works Department	665
Publications	644
Railway Department	665
" Ganges	484, 662
Railways	665
Rates of Exchange	(Note) 475
Religions	643
Residents	665
Revenue and Ex. Ind. time	665-7
" After	lxviii
Roman Catholic Church	312
Round Table Conference	502, 503; 668, 3
Royal Air Force	595
" Indian Marine	585; 669
Ruling Chiefs	673, 5
Salt, lxix; Revenue	668
Salters	673, 5
Sea-borne Trade	668
Seniors	672
Ser. of Rinto	250, 270, 213, 664
" (1804-1932)	668
Sex	643
Shipping	67, 670
Staff of Army	668
Stamp	668
Star of (Order)	144, 147-157
States	641, 673-5
Super Tax	668
Surreys	668
Taxation	667, 8
Tea	lxviii, lxviii
Telegraph Department	665, 668
Telegraph Rates to	590
Time	668
Tobacco	lxviii, lxxi
Trade Commissioners	99, 214
Trade of	577, 579, 672
Universities	668
Viceroy	646, 653
Vital Statistics	670, 2
War Debt	595
War Losses	673
Weather	672
Weights and Measures	673
Wheat, &c.	lxvi, lxxii, 578
Widows	613
Zone Time	66
Indian Education Department	214
Indian	668
Indians in Canada	668
in U.S.A.	661
Indo China, French	lxvii; 643
Indore	673
India, The	85, 228
Industrial Assurance	458; 669-70
Commissioner	207
(Vote)	667
Court	218, 249
Health Research	669
Insurance Companies	668
Machinery Museum	222
Museum	222
Property Department	222, 9
Relations Department	222
and Scientific Research	222, 9
Societies	363, 574
Welfare Societies	363
Inspector, Inspector	222
Metrals Licences	664
Societies	664
Infant Mortality	338

	PAGE		PAGE
Law, Notes on	585-577	Letchworth, Herts. (Note) 48-49	684
" of Property	575-576	Leuchterstein	84, 97, 5241
" Officers of the Crown	289, 292	Leeds	5777
" Officers' Salaries	289, 292	Leeds, General	465
" Poor Persons	293	Leeds, Life Annuitants	465
" Sittings and Terms	293, 293	" Assurance	466-469
" Society	293	" Allowance for	527, 534
" Ireland	328	" Assignment of	469
Lawn Tennis	428	" Statistics	469-1
" Association	384	" Dawn of	470
" Court	483	" Expectation of	496, 497
" Records	483	Life-Boat Institution, Royal	391
Lawyers' Fees	578	" National	391
Lead production, ixix; U.K.	46	Life Guards	391
Leadenhall Market	46	Lifeon	391
Leader of the Opposition (Canada)	580	Light, Duration of	(Note) 74
League Football	557, 558	" Velocity of	74
" of Mercy	386	" Year (6,000,000,000,000 miles)	65
" of Nations, 90, 95, 354, 508;	587	" Solar	42, 40, 74
" of the Empire	384	Lighthouses	243, 4, 283
" (French Measure)	490	Lighting-up Time	414
Leamington Spa (Royal)	443	Lille	588
" Banks	443	Lima	588
" Climate	443	Limehouse, M.P. for	588
" Member of Parliament	391	Limerick	53, 534
" Schools	384, 379	" Bishops of	305, 321
Leap Year	(Note) 28, 37	" Titles	58
" Venue	379	Limits of Horizon	579
Learned Societies	379-386	Limpopo River	579
Lease, Present Value of a	494	Lincoln	617, 621
Leasehold Redemption Table	495	" Banks	443
Leases, Stamps	554-5	" Bishop	300
Leather Exports	596	" Member of Parliament	391
" Trade	596	" Schools	351, 351
Lebanon Republic	97, 98; 597	Lincolnshire, Area, &c.	600-1, 600
Lebanon	583	" Members of Parliament	289, 390
Lee Conservancy	289	" Schools	351, 356
Leeds	624, 617, 621	Lindisfarne (Durham)	514, 518
" Art Gallery	621	Lindsay	600-1, 600
" Banks	443	" Members of Parliament	390
" Births and Deaths	621	Linen Measures	487
" Bishop of (R.C.)	321	Lingfield Park (Kent)	580
" Building Societies	385	Linguistic Conference of	580
" Census (1921)	627, 790	Linlithgowshire	125, 630-1
" Churches	624	" (see also West Lothian)	
" Clubs	428	Linnæan Society	384
" Lord Mayor	624	Lion Sermon	581, 582
" Members of Parliament	385	Lipno	587
" Newspapers	624	Liquor Control	213
" Notable Value	624	" Receipts from	213
" Recorder	590	Lisbon	84, 596
" Schools	325, 370	Liskeard	621
" Telegraph Office open	588	Listening-in Licences	198, 274
" Town Clerk	624	Liter Institute	323
" University	385	Literary Pensions, 362; Societies	384
Leeward Islands	95, 579; 773-5	" Prizes	290, 292
" (French)	584	Literature in 1932	290, 292
Legacies (Legal Notes)	571, 572	" Nobel Prize	292
Legacy Duties	555, 557	Lithuania, Area, &c.	84, 241
Legal Aid for the Poor	289	" Cereals	581
" Degrees	323	" Coins	477
" Education	321-2	" Finance and Trade	94, 241
" Notes	585-577	" Government	241
" Summary, 1930-31	590-9	" Loans to	275, 776
" System, The	536	Litigation, Cost of	492
" Tender of Money	474	Litres and Pints	492
Legations, British & Foreign	200-207	Little Britain	405
Legion, British	788-777	Littlehampton	53, 5
Legislation in 1930-31	377-5	Liu Kung Island	580
Legislature, The	530	Livestock, U.K.	575
Legitimation (Legal Notes)	560-1	" Commissioners	397, 398
" (Intestacy)	(Note) 575	" Insurance Cos.	466-9
Leicester	627, 622	Liverpool	80, 63, 617, 621
" Bishop of	533, 620	" American Consul-General	586
" Lord Mayor	588	" Art Galleries	321
" Members of Parliament	385	" Banks	443
" Newspapers	624	" Births and Deaths	621
" Races (1921)	530	" Bishop of	280, 393
" Telegraph Office open	588	" Building Societies	385
" University College	386	" Cathedral	583
Leicestershire, Area, &c.	600-1, 600	" Census of 1921	627, 580
" Members of Parliament	385	" Churches	613
" Schools	385		
Leigh	582		
" Member of Parliament	385		
Leighton House	582		
Leinster	533, 534		
Leipzig	80; 587, 590		
Leith, High W.	590		
" Member of Parliament	385		
" Shipping	57, 597		
Letchworth, Herts. (Note) 48-49	684		
Leeds	582, 583		
Leeds, General	465		
Leeds, Life Annuitants	465		
Leeds, Assurance	466-469		
Leeds, Allowance for	527, 534		
Leeds, Assignment of	469		
Leeds, Statistics	469-1		
Leeds, Dawn of	470		
Leeds, Expectation of	496, 497		
Life-Boat Institution, Royal	391		
Life Guards	391		
Lifeon	391		
Light, Duration of	(Note) 74		
Light, Velocity of	74		
Light, Year (6,000,000,000,000 miles)	65		
Light, Solar	42, 40, 74		
Lighthouses	243, 4, 283		
Lighting-up Time	414		
Lille	588		
Lima	588		
Limehouse, M.P. for	588		
Limerick	53, 534		
Limerick, Bishops of	305, 321		
Limerick, Titles	58		
Limits of Horizon	579		
Limpopo River	579		
Lincoln	617, 621		
Lincoln, Banks	443		
Lincoln, Bishop	300		
Lincoln, Member of Parliament	391		
Lincoln, Schools	351, 351		
Lincolnshire, Area, &c.	600-1, 600		
Lincolnshire, Members of Parliament	289, 390		
Lincolnshire, Schools	351, 356		
Lindisfarne (Durham)	514, 518		
Lindsay	600-1, 600		
Lindsay, Members of Parliament	390		
Linen Measures	487		
Lingfield Park (Kent)	580		
Linguistic Conference of	580		
Linlithgowshire	125, 630-1		
Linlithgowshire, (see also West Lothian)			
Linnæan Society	384		
Lion Sermon	581, 582		
Lipno	587		
Liquor Control	213		
Liquor, Receipts from	213		
Lisbon	84, 596		
Liskeard	621		
Listening-in Licences	198, 274		
Liter Institute	323		
Literary Pensions, 362; Societies	384		
" Prizes	290, 292		
Literature in 1932	290, 292		
" Nobel Prize	292		
Lithuania, Area, &c.	84, 241		
" Cereals	581		
" Coins	477		
" Finance and Trade	94, 241		
" Government	241		
" Loans to	275, 776		
Litigation, Cost of	492		
Litres and Pints	492		
Little Britain	405		
Littlehampton	53, 5		
Liu Kung Island	580		
Livestock, U.K.	575		
" Commissioners	397, 398		
" Insurance Cos.	466-9		
Liverpool	80, 63, 617, 621		
" American Consul-General	586		
" Art Galleries	321		
" Banks	443		
" Births and Deaths	621		
" Bishop of	280, 393		
" Building Societies	385		
" Cathedral	583		
" Census of 1921	627, 580		
" Churches	613		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Liverpool, Climate	450	Liverpool—continued.		Liverpool—continued.	
" Climate.....	450	" Coroner.....	451	" Traffic Notes.....	451
" Docks.....	450, 451	" County Council..... (see next col.)	451	" Training Colleges.....	451
" Drunkennes.....	450	" County of.....	450-1, 451, 452	" Tramways.....	451, 452
" Friendly Societies.....	450	" Cremation.....	451	" Tunnels.....	451
" Grand National.....	450, 451, 452, 453	" Crime.....	451	" Under Sheriffs.....	451-2
" High Water at.....	5 of 450-3	" Diseases.....	451	" University.....	451
" Immigration Office.....	451	" Distances from.....	450-451	" M.P.'s.....	451
" Insurance Companies.....	450-1	" District.....	451	" Observatory.....	451
" Lord Mayor.....	451, 452	" Docks.....	450	" Water Supply.....	450
" Members of Parliament.....	451	" Drunkennes.....	451	Liverpool Council:	
" Newspapers.....	451	" Electrical.....	451	" Activities.....	450, 451, 452
" Observatory..... (Note) 9, 451	451	" Electricity Authority.....	451	" Aldermen.....	451-2
" Passport Office.....	450, 451	" Embasies in.....	451	" Ambulance Service.....	451
" Population.....	450, 451, 452	" Environ of.....	451-2	" Boys' Schools.....	451-2
" Races Meetings (1938).....	451	" Exhibitions (1938).....	451-452	" Chairman.....	451
" Ratable Value.....	451	" Families in.....	451-452	" Charing Cross Bridge.....	451
" Recorder.....	451	" Film Theatres.....	451-452	" Commercial Schools.....	451
" Routes by Sea.....	451	" Fire Brigade.....	451	" County Hall.....	451
" Schools.....	451, 452	" Fire Losses.....	451 (Note) 451, 452	" Debt.....	451
" Shipping.....	451, 452	" Fire of (1666)..... (Note) 451, 452	451	" Education Committee.....	451
" Sizable Value.....	451	" Fires.....	451, 452	" Finance.....	451
" Telegraph Offices Open.....	451	" Fruit Exchange.....	451	" Fire Brigade.....	451
" Titles.....	451, 452, 453	" Girls' Schools.....	451-452	" Girls' Schools.....	451, 452
" University.....	451	" Government of.....	451	" Hospitals.....	451-452
" Veterinary College.....	451	" G.P.O.....	451	" Hours of Meeting.....	451
Liverpool Companies	451	" Hagbound Racing.....	451	" Members.....	451-452
" Halls.....	451	" Gaiety.....	451	" Mental Hospitals.....	451
Living, Cost of	451, 452	" High Sheriff.....	451	" Officers of.....	451
Livingstone	451, 452	" High Water.....	451, 452	" Parks and Open Spaces.....	451
Liard, Tides	451	" Holiday.....	451-452	" Prices of Stock.....	451
Liard, Bishopric of	451	" Hospital.....	451-452	" Public Assistance Committee.....	451
Liandery	451	" Hospitals.....	451, 452, 453	" Technical Colleges.....	451-452
Lianduno	451	" Houses built in.....	451-452	" Training Colleges.....	451
Liandly	451, 452	" Institution.....	451	" Tramways.....	451, 452
Liandly, Register	451, 452	" Insurance Companies.....	451-452	" London, Ontario.....	451
Load of Hay	451	" Law Courts.....	451	" London to Brighton (Walk).....	451
Load of Water Lane	451	" Legations in.....	451	London	451, 452, 453
Load of Bread	451	" Libraries.....	451-452	" Banks.....	451
Loan Board, Public Works	451-452	" Livery Companies.....	451-452	" McCrack.....	451
Loans Guaranteed by Britain	451	" Lord Mayor of.....	451, 452, 453	" Member of Parliament.....	451
Local Government	451	" Magistrates.....	451	" Long Distance Wireless.....	451
" Public, Repayment of.....	451	" Main Drain.....	451	" Long Eaton.....	451
" to Allies, &c.....	451, 452, 453	" Mansion House.....	451-452	Longest Bridges	451
Loch Bay	451	" Markets.....	451	" They.....	451
Loch Islands	451	" Members of Parliament.....	451-452	" Railway.....	451
Loch and	451	" Military District.....	451	" Rivers.....	451
Local Expenditure, Increase in	451	" Monuments.....	451	" Theatrical runs.....	451
" Govt., 451; Board (see "Health").....	451	" Museums.....	451-452	Longevity Tables	451, 452
" Finance.....	451, 452	" Music.....	451, 452, 453	Longford	451
" Franchise.....	451-452	" Naval Conference.....	451	Longitude and Latitude	451
Loans Fund	451-452	" Newspaper Offices.....	451	" (Zero).....	451
Precedence	451	" Ordnance Survey.....	451	Lord Advocate	451, 452, 453
Taxation, 451; Licences	451-452	" Parks and Gardens.....	451-452	" Chamberlain's Office.....	451, 452, 453
Lochs, Scottish	451	" Parochial Charities.....	451	" The Queen's.....	451
Loch Hospital	451	" Passenger Transport.....	451, 452	" Chancellor.....	451, 452, 453
Loch	451	" Passengers, per day.....	451	" (1844-1911).....	451
Loch	451	" Picture Galleries.....	451-452	" Chancellor's Office.....	451
Loch	451	" Places of Interest.....	451-452	" Chancellor's Pensions (Note).....	451
Loch	451	" Police, 451-452, 453; Courts.....	451-452	" Visitors.....	451
Loch	451	" Population.....	451, 452	" Chief Justice.....	451
Loch	451	" Port of.....	451, 452	" Clerk Registrar.....	451
Loch	451	" Postal Service.....	451	" Great Chamberlain's Office.....	451
Loch	451	" Poste Restante.....	451	" High Commissioner.....	451
Loch	451	" Public Assistance Committee.....	451	" High Treasurer.....	451
Loch	451	" Publishers.....	451	" Howland.....	451
Loch	451	" Races Meetings.....	451	" Howe's Group.....	451
Loch	451	" Railway Passengers (No.).....	451	" Justice Clerk.....	451
Loch	451	" Rainfall.....	451	" Justice General.....	451
Loch	451	" Ratable Value.....	451	" Justices.....	451
Loch	451	" Rates of.....	451, 452	Lyons	451, 452
Loch	451	" Ratcatcher.....	451	Lyons	451, 452
Loch	451	" Representatives, Imperial.....	451	" Title of.....	451, 452
Loch	451	" Roman Remains.....	451	Mayor of, Birmingham	451
Loch	451	" Salvage Corps.....	451	" Bradford.....	451
Loch	451	" Schools.....	451-452	" Bristol.....	451
Loch	451	" Stone (St. Stephen's).....	451	" Hull.....	451
Loch	451	" Sheriffs.....	451	" Leeds.....	451
Loch	451	" Shipping.....	451, 452, 453	" Leicester.....	451
Loch	451	" Societies.....	451-452	" Liverpool.....	451
Loch	451	" Sport.....	451	" Manchester.....	451
Loch	451	" Stone (St. Stephen's).....	451	" Newcastle.....	451
Loch	451	" Street Accidents.....	451-452	" Norwich.....	451
Loch	451	" Sunday Fairs.....	451	" Nottingham.....	451
Loch	451	" Synagogues.....	451	" Portsmouth.....	451
Loch	451	" Telegraph Offices Open.....	451	" Sheffield.....	451
Loch	451	" Telephone Service.....	451	" Stoke.....	451
Loch	451	" Theatres.....	451-452	" York.....	451
Loch	451	" Tower of.....	451	Mayor's Day	451, 452
Loch	451	" Trade.....	451	President of Council	451, 452
Loch	451	" Traffic Bill.....	451, 452		

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Lord President of Council (1804-1912).....	MAAN	Male Servant's Licence.....
" (Scotland).....	MAAys Association.....	" Voters.....
" Privy Seal.....	Macassar.....	" Number of.....
Provost, Aberdeen.....	Macassar Island.....	Malabar Koda.....
" Dundee.....	Macao (Portuguese).....	Malecones Falls.....
" Edinburgh.....	Macaulay Island.....	Mall, The.....
" Glasgow.....	Macclesfield, Gas; Banks.....	Malmedy.....
" Perth.....	McCrane Marce College.....	Malesbury.....
" Robert's Memorial.....	Macdonald Ministry.....	Maleshop of (Bristol).....
" Steward.....	Macduff, Earl of.....	Malmo.....
" Treasurer's Remembrancer.....	Macedonia.....	Malone Society.....
" Warden of Stannaries.....	Machinery Exports.....	MALZA.....
Lord's Day Observance.....	" Insurance Companies.....	" Agent-General.....
Lord's Cricket Ground.....	" Museum.....	" Banks.....
" School Records.....	McKenney Island.....	" Colleges.....
Lords, House of 111-124, 178-5, 245, 326	McKenney District.....	" Cultivated Area.....
" Composition of.....	McKean Island.....	" Trade.....
" (by Courtesy).....	McKean Report.....	" University.....
" in Waiting.....	Madagascar.....	" Weights and Measures.....
" Justices.....	" Coinage.....	Malthusian League.....
" Lieutenant, England.....	Madame Tussaud's.....	Malvern.....
" " Ireland (1804-1912).....	Madam (Portuguese).....	" Banks.....
" " Scotland.....	Madam (Revolt in).....	" Schools.....
" " Wales.....	MADRAS PROVINCE.....	Mamakes.....
" of Admiralty.....	" States.....	Man, B. shop of.....
" of Appeal.....	" (City).....	" Isle of.....
" of Treasury.....	" Observatory.....	MAN, Prehistoric.....
Lorraine Marquis.....	Madrid.....	Managua.....
Lorraine.....	Madura.....	" Karimnagar.....
Los Angeles.....	Madura Island.....	Manahiki.....
Losses from Fire, 524; (U.S.A.).....	Magazine Post.....	MANCHASTER.....
Losses in War.....	Magazines, House of.....	" American Consul.....
Louisiana.....	Magdalen Hospital.....	" Art Gallery, 245; Banks.....
Losses in War.....	Magdalen Straits.....	" Churches and Deaths.....
Louisiana.....	Magistrates, Metropolitan.....	" Bishop.....
Lost Property (Regulations).....	" Association.....	" Census (1923).....
" (Office).....	Magna Carta.....	" Climate, C. Clubs.....
Lotwithell.....	" Island.....	" College of Music.....
Lothians, The.....	Magnetic Observatory.....	" Prisons.....
Loughborough.....	" Pole.....	" Export Credits Dept.....
" Banks.....	" Storms.....	" Friendly Societies.....
" Member of Parliament.....	Magnum Terebinth.....	" Geological Survey.....
" Schools.....	" Variation.....	" Insurance Companies.....
Louis, Princess (Argyll).....	Magyar.....	" Lord Mayor.....
Louis, Princess (Wife).....	Mahanuddy River.....	" Members of Parliament.....
Louisiana Islands.....	Malabar.....	" Music.....
Louisiana.....	Malabar, The.....	" Newspapers.....
Louth (I.F.S.).....	Mahe.....	" Populations.....
Louth (Lines).....	Mahrattas.....	" Public Trustee Office.....
" Banks.....	Maid of Honour.....	" Rates (1923).....
" Schools.....	Mailhead.....	" Rateable Value.....
Low Temperature Research.....	Mailstone.....	" Recorder.....
Lowestoft, Gas; Tides.....	Mail Island.....	" School of Art.....
Loyalty Islands.....	Mails and Mail Days.....	" Schools.....
Lilbeck.....	" Air.....	" Settlement.....
Lucas-Tooth Fund.....	" Custody of.....	" Ship Canal.....
Lucayas (Bahamas).....	" Night.....	" Shipping of.....
Lucho Islands.....	Maize Statistics.....	" Stationery Office.....
Lucinow.....	Majestic, N.S. (Note) 67	" Technical College, 80.....
Ludlow.....	Major-Generals.....	" Telegraph Office open.....
" Banks.....	Majorities, Parliamentary.....	" Victoria University.....
" Member of Parliament.....	Malakota.....	Manchester College, Oxford.....
" Schools.....	Malacca.....	Manchester Guardian.....
Ludwig Canal (Danube).....	Malaga.....	Manchester.....
Luzern.....	Malakka.....	" Operations in.....
Luna.....	Malay Race, 83; Sea.....	Manda Island.....
Lunacy Administration.....	MALAYA.....	Mandala.....
" Boards of Control.....	Al Air Command.....	Mandatory Spheres.....
" Licences (Stamps) and Taxes.....	Coinage.....	Mandi, State.....
" Murder Statistics.....	Cultivated Area.....	Mangle.....
Lunar Formations.....	Exports to.....	Manchu, Statistics of.....
" Phenomena.....	Finances.....	Manhattan Bridge.....
Lunatic Hospitals for.....	London Agency.....	Manipur, State.....
" Cost of.....	Rubber Shipments.....	Manitoba, Antiquity of.....
Lundy Islands.....	Telegraph rates to.....	" Houses.....
Luton.....	Tin.....	Mansion House, London.....
" Banks.....	Trade.....	Manu, Code of.....
" Member of Parliament.....	University.....	Manus Island.....
" Schools.....	Malden (Tide) and Coombe.....	Manual Earners Income Tax.....
Luxemburg, Area, 80, 91, 92, 93, 94	Maldive Archipelago (Ceylon).....	Manufactures, Exports.....
" Coinage, 477; Iron.....	Maldon.....	" Imports.....
Luxon Island.....	Male Expectation of Life.....	Manx Museum.....
" ".....	" Population, England.....	Maori Population.....
Lya.....	" " Gt. Britain.....	Mappa Art Gallery.....
Lying-in Hospitals.....	" Wales.....	Maracibo, Lake.....
Syme Regis.....		
Lymington.....		
Lymph Establishment (Govt.).....		
Lyons Court.....		
Lyons.....		
Lyons, St. Anne's.....		

Marathon (A.A. Champion)	359	Master Gunner	358	Members of Parliament, London	353
Marble Arch	403	" of the Horse	357	" " Northern Ireland	353
Marble Hill	409	" of the Household	359	" " Salaries	353
Marchmont Herald	398	" of the Polls	354, 361	" " Scotland	353-5
Marchmonts	398	Master Mariners	356	" " Wales and Monmouth	353
Marchmonts	398	" " Master (Title)	(Note)	" " Women	353
Margarine Imports	ixliii	Master Printers	356	Memo	352
Margarita Island	3975	Masters in Lunacy	358	Mental Bridge	359
Margate	685, c	" of City Companies	359-8	Mento	356
" Banks	443	" of the Supreme Court	357	Mental Defectives	358-9
" Bathing and World	443	" "	357	" " Mental Control	359
Marianne Islands	3973, 398	Masters Secretary Dept.	357	" " Hospitals	359
Marie Galante	3984	Match Duty	354, 356, 357	" " Societies	359
Marine Branch (B. of T.)	399-400	Maternity Benefit	357	Mentone, British Consulate	358
" Insurance	356-3, 354	" Centres	356	Merantile Losses in the War	357
" Life	356-3	" " and Child Welfare	356	" " Maritime	357
" Policy (Stamp)	358	" "	356	" " Medical	357
" Royal Indian	355, 359, 376	Mathematical Societies	356	" " Relief Fund	356
" Societies	355	Matrimonial Nuits	358-360	" " Societies	356
" Survey Staff	359-360	" " Assizes	358	" " Vessels	357
Marine the Royal	356, (Note)	Maudslay Hospital	357	" " of the Royal	356, 357
Mark, The	478	Mauke	3715	" " Pension Committee	357
" " Masons	355	Mawson, S.S.	37	" " School Ships	357
Marketable Securities (Stamp) ..	355	Mauritania	35, 363	" " Shipping (U.K.)	356-7
Marketing Table	422	Mauritius, Area, &c	375-3	" " Shipping Committee	351
Markets (London)	358	" " Collage	375	" " Mercers Company	357
" " W. R.	356	" " Colnago	375	" " Merchants	357
Marko on Plate	379, 380	" " Cyclone	359	" " Merchant Service Guild	355
" " Porcelain	382-3	" " Observatory	357	" " Venturers College	356
Marlborough	321, c	" " Sugar	ixlii	Mercia	359
" " Collage	345, 359, 360	Mayfair	400	Mercury	4 et seq., 69, 74
Marlow	358	Mayday	357	" " (1899)	357
Marzora	3973	Mayday, The (London)	357	" " in 1833	73
Marquesas	3984	May's Court	350, 355	Mercury, T.S.	356
" "	323-3	Mayors, English	351-354	" " League	356
" " How to Address	353	" " London	353	" " Order of	356
" " (Porter)	353	Mayotte-Comore	358	" " of Greenwich	356
" " Providence	353	Maze (Herrings)	356	Merionethshire	356
Marrokesh	3984	Maze (Herrings)	356	Merit, Order of	353
Marriage (Legal Notes)	353-4	Mazini	353	Meritorious Service Medal	356
" "	353-4	Melane	3763	Mersey Docks and Harbour Board	359
" " Abroad	354	M.C.	37	Mervyls Trust	357, 357
" " of Banns or Licence	356	M.C.	37	" " Members of Parliament ..	353
" " By Repute	356	Measures and Weights	353-354	" " Rates	353
" " Ceremony	356	" " Conversion Table	354	Mesha	359
" " Certificates	357, 354, 359	Meat Imports	ixlii	Mesopotamia (Iraq)	353-4
" " Dissolution	356	Meath, Ep.; Bishop of	357, 351	Mesozoic Age	70
" "	356	Meath, Ep.; Bishop of	357, 351	Mesozoic Age	70
" " Grotto Green	356	Mechanical Engineers	356	Metaliferous Mines Commission ..	357
" " Hours	356	Mechanization, Director of	358	Metallography Research Dept.	357
" " Infants	354	Mecklenburg	354, 358	Metals, Production of	ixlii, lix, 357
" " Irregular	354	Medals, Number Issued	358	Metallwork Museum	357
" " Locality	354	Medical	353	Metor Showers	356, 357
" " Offices for	359, 359	" " Council	353	Meteorological Observatories	359
" " Naval	355	" " Degrees	353	" " Office	359-360
" " Nullity of	356	" " Director-Gen., R.N.	353	" " Records	(Note) 7, 8
" " of Foreigners	357-8	" " Education	353-4	" " Summary	3 et seq., 35, 358-8
" " of Foreigners	357-8	" " House Changes	353	Metors	73
" " Prohibited Degrees	357	" " Household	353-4	" " Leonida	(Note) 44-5
" " Rate	350, 354	" " Inspectors (Home Office)	353	" " Persuade	357
" " Register of	350, 351, 354	" " Museum	353	Methyl, Shipping	357
" " Statistics	350, 354	" " Officer, I.R.	353	" " Carrels and Tails	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Mexico, Silver	ixviii	Ministry of Health	205-212, 537	Moon, Revolution Period	73
" Summer Time	293	" Labour	257-8	" Rising, Setting, &c.	4 et seq., 55
" Weather	298	" Pensions	229-230	" Surface of	(Note) 36
Michaelmas	334	" Transport	230	" Tables	(Note) 4
" Term	33	" Minneapolis	93	" Temperature of	583
Michigan	93	" Minnesota	93	" Time	(Note) 4
Micronesia	93a	" Minor Counties Championships ..	513	" Moonlight Nights (Diagrams) ..	74
Micropapal Society	365	" Minor Planets	90	Moorea	264
Middle East Air Force	295	" Minors	987	Mopani	264-265
" Isle	554	" Minsk	985	Moravia	90
" Park Blakes	554	" Mint, Royal	200, 407	Moravians	296, 320, 341, 365
" Temple	274, 321, 405	" Mints, Indian	655	Moray, 620-2; Bishop of	307
Middleborough	627, 621	" India	2814	" Member of Parliament	295
" Members of Parliament	285	" Minya	2814	" Schools	237
" Shipping	597	" Misk	79	Morden College	27, 249
" Tides	53	" Miquelon	284	Moresambé	53, 521
Middlesex, Area, &c.	602-2, 603	" Mira Ceti	60	Moresnet	796
" Deeds Registry	218	" Missionary Bishops	306	Morgen (Acre)	489
" High Sheriff	600	" Societies	(Note) 366	Morley College	337
" Hospital	333, 397	" Missions, School	343	Mormon	297
" (Cancer)	399	" Mississippi and Missouri	93; 279	" Morning and Evening Stars	204
" Lord Lieutenant	600	" Mistress of the Robes	770	Monrovia	284-6
" Members of Parliament	190	" Militari	726	" Coinage	477
" Mental Hospitals	404	" Mitcheam	617, 621	" French	95, 284-5
" Officials	397	" Miaz	67	" Spanish	95, 284
" Quarter Sessions	245	" Misiones, School	343	Monro	284
" Schools	352, 397	" Mobilization Department, Naval ..	270	" Member of Parliament	185
Middleton	621	" Moderator, Church of Scotland ..	308	Mortgage Bonds, Stamp on	555
" Bishop of (Manchester)	393	" Moschid	95; 2837	" Insurance	402-9
Mildland Circuit	620-2	" Mogul Empire	948	Mortality, Infant	338
" Members of Parliament	195	" Mongolia	948-9	Morvi, State	674
" Schools	357, 371	" Monges (Baptist)	546-7	Moscow	84, 89, 291
Midsummer Day	282	" Moldavia	957	Moslem Mosque (London)	309
Midway Island	32	" Moluccas	95; 2847	Mosque of the Aumnyedes	271
Midwives Board	333, 397	" Mombasa	946	" of Amir	287
Migration Statistics	534	" Mon	744-5	Mosquito Indians	287
" Milan	89; 2836	" Monaco	84, 91; 2914	Mosley	284
Milo, English, Compared	491	" Monah	477	Moul	824
" Geographical and Nautical	491	" Monaghan	494	Mothering Sunday	307
" Old Measures	490	" Money, Legal Tender of	474	Motherwell	617, 622
" Statute	48	" Order Department	332-3	Motor Accidents	325, 330
" The Old English	294	" Orders	332	" Bicycle Licence	548-9
Mile End, M. P.	555	" Moneylender	347, 357	" Boat-race	402
Mileage (Flood) (Table)	555	" Monies of All Nations	474-8	" Lamp Regulations	414
Miles and Kilometres (Table) ..	492	" Mongolia	83, 84; 2805	" Cabs	413
Miles and Knots (Table)	497	" Mongols	2805	" Car Industry, U.S.A.	779
Milford Haven, Marquess of	105	" Monmouth	627	" Cars (Import Duty)	544
Military Administration	208-9	" Bishopric of	206	" Statistics	530; 779
" Cross and Medal	126	" Monmouthshire, Area, &c.	626	" Cycling Records	543
" Education	334	" Members of Parliament	193	" Driver's License	549
" Knights of Windsor	237	" Schools	326, 371	" Insurance Companies	402-9
" Music, Royal Schools	338, 420	" Mont Blanc	86, 89; 2925	" Law	269-9
" Nursing Service	392	" Montana	93	" Ships	596
Mililla, The	525	" Monte Carlo	2844	" Show, Olympic (1936)	527
Milk Duty	544	" Monte Video	87; 2875	" Speed Limit	268-9
Milk Way	62-3	" Montenegro	2877	" Taxes	518-9, 590
Mil Mill Observatory	22	" Montenegro	2877	" Vehicle Duties	86, 790
" School	223	" Montgomeryshire	626	" Statistic Gt B	283
Milbank Gallery	223	" Member of Parliament	193	" " " (U.S.A.)	779
Miller Hospital	393	" Schools	326, 371	" " " World	770
Millions (1930-31)	490	" Month, Length of	74, 82	" Motoring Offices	538
Milwall Docks	496	" Anomalous	74	" Speed Records	533
Milton	93, 778, 779	" Monthly Income Table	2 et seq	" Motor Revenue from	539, 540, 580
Milwaukee	93, 778, 779	" Notes	2 et seq	" Notices of the Orders	143-4
Minas	73	" Montreal	89; 2866	" Mount Ararat	280a
Minch, The	629	" Bank	2866	" Mount Athos	2809
Mineral Production	578	" Fire Losses	775	" Mount Batten	86
" Resources	578	" Newspapers	87	" Everest	86; 2845
" Rights Duty	585	" Shipping	87	" Logan	16; 2879
Mineralogical Society	86	" Trade Commissioner	90	" Vernon Hospital	295, 298
Miners, Number of	57	" Montrose	53, 294, 62	" White Horse	295
Miners, Federation	386	" Montserrat, Leeward Islands	734	" Wilson Observatory	293
" (Trade Unions)	425	" Monumentum Annyannu	2872	" Mountain Time	78
Miners and Quarries	575	" Moon, The	71-2	" Mountains Highest	86, 89
" Department of	69, 239-240	" Age of	4, 8, 28, 82	" of Mourne	233
" Royal School of	338	" Apogee and Perigee	2, 6, 8	" Mount Leinster	79-80
" Safety Committees	242	" Cause of Tides	75	" Movables, Scots Law of	286
" Safety Cable	242	" Distance	72	" Mozambique	286
Minima of Algal	217	" Eclipses (1929)	28	" Mubende	66
Minima Gorge	2007	" Eclipses in 1933	28	" Muckle Flugga	628
Minna, School of	338	" Epact	28	" Mufid of Diyar	287
" Societies	385	" Harvest 34, Hunters' (Note) ..	37	" Muhammad, Birthplace of	292
Ministers and Ambassadors	296, 297; 287-8	" Lunar Cycle	28	" Muhammadan Calendar	282
" of State	296, 297; 287-8	" Occultations by	28	" New Year	28, 82
Ministers' Pensions	(Note) 170	" Pashal	28	" Muhammadan	296, 302
" Salaries	295, 291	" Phases	2, 2 et seq	" in India	293
Ministry, The	209	" Pyramid of	282	" Muhammad's Tomb	292
" of All The Tides	282			" Mucken	295
Ministry of Agriculture	195-7				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Mull	445	National League of	90, 92, 94	Netherlands-continued	
Munich	80	Nativity, The	597	Wheat, &c.	lxvi-lxxiv
Municipal Aerodromes	294, 295	Church of the	725	Neurologists Conference	626
Directory, England	62-64	Natuna Island	447	Nevada	83
Scotland	62-64	Natural History Museum	725	Neville's Cross College	294
Wales	62-64	Naturalisation (Legal Notes)	295	Nevia	83
Politics	62-64	Naturalised Subjects (Passports)	295	New Britain	95
Societies	62-64	Nauru Island	95	New Brunswick	95
Member	62, 63	Natural Almanac Office	295	New Caledonia	95
Nationalism	62, 63	Nassau	447	New Georgia Island	95
Nations	62, 63	Nassau	447	New Guinea, 95: (Explan.)	lxv
Martens in 1930-31	295-71	Nile	447	" Netherlands	95
Statistics of	337, 338	Research	447	Hampshire	95
Muscat (Oman)	674, 791-2	Schools	447	Hebrides	791, 792
Postage to	297	Surveyors	447	Ireland	95
Museums in Great Britain	295-297	Agreement	447	Jersey, 95: Mexico	95
Cost of	337, 339	Athletics, &c.	447	Moon (1930)	95
Jerusalem	675	Colleges	447	(1931)	95
U.S.A.	675	Commands	447	Orleans, 95: (Shipping)	95
Music Academies, Colleges, &c.	334-35	Conferences	447	Paris, The	95
in 1930	334-35	Construction Department	447	Place	625
in 1931	334-35	Defence	447	Providence Island	725
R.R.O.	625	Education	447	River, The	625
Degrees	334	Engineering College	447	Romey	625
Inspector of	334	Environment	447	New South Wales	95
Master of the King	625	Estimates	447	Agent-General	625
of Electric Vibrations	625	Expenditure	447	Banks	625
Musical Instruments, Duties	447	Funds	447	Bishops	625
Societies	447	Intelligence	447	Railway Gauges	447
Museshburgh	447	Interchange	447	Schools	447
Musical, Great Britain	447	Losses in War	447	Trade Commissions	447
Myological Society	447	Marriages	447	New Stakes	447
Myosors	641, 673	Medals issued	447	New Stars	447
NAVAL	673	Medical School	447	New Style	447
Nabha, State	674	Museum	447	Year The 82 Jewish	447
Nabi Salah	674	Music	447	New Territories, Hong Kong	794
Nabonassar	80	Ordnance Department	447	New York (State)	93
Nagasaki	673	Pensions, 650, Rank	447	New York (City)	93
Nagoya	673	Personnel, 1924 and 1925	447	Banks	447
Nagpur	673	Recruiting Office	447	British Consul-General	447
Nahan (Sirmur) State	674	Reserves, 650: Decoration	447	Empire State Building	625
NAMES	630-2	Societies	447	Fire Losses	775
Nairobi	674	Staff	447	Industries	775
Najd and Hejaz	95, 94, 790	Training Ship	447	Newspapers	625
Nama, Change (S)	625	New of the Populace	447	Ships	625
Names of Pools	130-2	Navigation Conference	447	Rate of Exchange	625
Nampan Island	625	Navy, The Royal	447	Shipping	625
Nanking	95, 93	The Royal Canadian	674, 680	Time, 75: Weather	625
Nanzan	625	The Red	674, 680	Traffic Notes	625
Naples	625	The U.S.	674, 680	New Zealand	95, 96, 97
Napoleon	95: 750, 80	Nawangar	675	Agriculture	625
Narasinghar	674	Nazareth	755	American Consuls	625
Nasau, 732: Island	675	Neanderthal Man	75	Area and Population	625
Natal Area, &c.	95: 757, 758, 759	Near Poles	5 of 807, 50-3, 75	Banks	447
National Anthem, The	675	Near	627	Birth Rate, &c.	625
Arts Collection Fund	674	Nebulae	65-8	Bishops	625
Assembly, The	675	Needlework, Royal School of	337	By Air	625
Coyment	675	Negri Sembilan	675-8	Cereals Statistics	lxvi-lxxiv
Debt	675-8	Negro population, U.S.	675	Civil Aviation	625
Office	675	Nepal	675	Coinage	674, 675
Redemption Fund	674	Nepal, see Nud.	675	Cricket	625
Flags	774-775	Nelson	621	Cross	625
Flying Services	625	Member of Parliament	625	Debt	594, 595, 579
Fund	625	Neolithic Age	75-76	Defence	775
Galleries	625	Nepal (Nim)	675	Education	625
Government 724-5, 502	625, 627-2	Neptune	4 of 807, 74	Emigration	625
Health Insurance	225, 226, 250	Satellite of	73	Events, 1930-31	625
Hospital	625	Nervous Diseases, Hospitals for	625	Exports per head to	577
Hunt Meetings (1930)	625	Net Tonnage	447	Finance	577
Labour Party	625	Nawangar	675	Food Imports from	lxv-lxxiv
League of Young Liberals	625	Army and Air Force	625	Football	625
Liberal Federation	625	Birth Rate	625	Forestry	625
Library, Scotland	625	Civil Aviation	625	Gold	lxvii, 625
Wales	625	Coal, 673: Coinage	447	Government	625
to the Blind	625	Colonies	95, 97, 98	High Commissioners	625
Mark	625	Events in 1930-31	625	Insurance Companies	625
Ministry	625, 770	Exports per head to	577	Islands	625
Parks	625	to	577	Live Stock	lxvii
Physical Laboratory	625	Finance and Trade	94	Loans to	625
Reform Union	625	Governments	94	Mountains	625
Rifle Association	625	Illegitimacy	625	Navy	625, 537
Savings Committee	337-8	India	625	Newspapers	625
Societies	625	Infant Mortality	625	Observatory	625
Thrift	625	Mile Compared	625	Prime Minister	625
Trust	625	Railway Gauges	625	Railway Gauges	625
Union of Conservatives	625	Rubber production	lxvii, 625	Religion	625
Union of Railwaymen	625	Shipbuilding	625	Schools	625
University	625	Shipping	625	Stars visible in	625
Wages Board	625	Summer Time	625	Summer Time	625
Nationality, Law	625	Telephone	625	Telephone Rates to	625
of 200,000	625				

NEW ZEALAND—continued.	PAGE	Nigeria Gwato	PAGE	NORTHERN IRELAND—continued.	PAGE
Telephones	565	Pin	ixix	Taxpayers' Incomes	558
Time	565	Night begins	4, 8, 12	Technical Colleges	340
Trade	570	Telegraph Letters	588	University	377
Commissioner	99	Nightingale Islands	566	Northern Australia	604
Unemployment	567	Night, Moonlight	5, 6, 32	" Customs	449
University	567	Night No. general	564	" Command	483
War Loans	567	Nile, The	86; 573, 583	" League	518
Weather	567-8	Niuveh	564	" Lighthouses	344
Weights and Measures	568	Nippon	565	" Lights	483
Wheat from	lxvii, lxx-lxxix, 575	Nitrate production	567	Norfolk Island	569
Wine Time	568	Nitrates production	567	Northernumberland Area, &c.	600-1, 602
Newark on Trent	567	Niue Island	566	" Members of Parliament	590
Newbury	567	Noah's Ark	566	" Schools	353, 358
" Races (1935)	530	Nobel Prizes	564	Northernumbria	599
Newcastle-under-Lyme	567	Noise measure	564	N.W. Frontier Province, &c.	565, 652-3
" Member of Parliament	586	Nonconformist Marriages	564	London Hospital	308
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE	657-6, 657, 658	Names, The	564	" Territories	508; 507
" Art Gallery	582	Nanon	(Note) 3	Norway, Area, &c.	54; 568-9
" Banks	444	Nor, The	53, 585	" Army and Air Force	509
" Births and Deaths	588	Norfolk, Area, &c.	560-1, 602	" Births	520
" Bishop of	389, 393	" Members of Parliament	590	" Civil Aviation	504
" Building Societies	473	" Schools	354, 357-8	" Coinage	477
" Churches	615-3	Norfolk Island	569	" Events (1935-36)	512
" Clubs	438	Normal Temperature	476	" Exports to	598
" College of Medicine	340	Norman Architecture	565	" Finance and Trade	564
" Geological Survey	567	" Concretes	569	" Government	564
" Lord Mayor	533, 618	Norman Lockyer Observatory	567	" Illegitimacy	534
" Members of Parliament	585	Normandy, Duke of	573	" Infant Mortality	538
" Museum	585	" House of	565	" Queen of	508, 520
" Newspapers	588	" Shipping	569	" Shipbuilding	597
" Notable Value	585	Norroy King of Arms	572	" Summer Time	503
" Recorder	585	NORTH AMERICA, Area, &c.	61, 62	" Telephones	564
" Schools	353, 3, 368	" Australia	56; 563	Norwegian Mile	494
" Shipping	57, 597	" Borneo	56; 563	Norwich	657, 658, 61
" Sunrise, 35; Tides	53	" Carolina	56	" Bishop of	520
" Telegraph Offices open	588	" Dakota	56	" Banks	444
" University College	384	" Devon (Island)	56	" Clubs	418
Newcastle (N.S.W.)	573	" East Land	569	" Insurance Companies	465-9
Newcomen Society	588	" Eastern Circuit	569	" Lord Mayor	533, 618
NEWFOUNDLAND	56, 96; 562-3	" Hospital	349	" Members of Parliament	585
" Archdiocese	567	" Purple, Bishop (London)	567	" Newspapers	480
" Bishop, 365; Club	475	" London Hospital	307	" Ordnance Survey	397
" Coinage	475	" Pole	75, 465	" Rateable Value	622
" Cultivated Area	lxx	" Sea	80, 568	" Rates	565
" Finance and Trade	579; 569	" Somerset (Island)	565	" Schools	353, 368
" Fish Measures	567	" Wales Circuit	565	" Sunrise	503
" High Commissioner	59; 569	Northington	563	" Telegraph Offices open	588
" Loan to	564, 565	" Member of Parliament	585	Norwood Cemetery	493
" Magazine Post	585	Northingtonshire, Area, &c.	600-1, 602	" Noise, Hospitals for Fluence of	503
" Telegraph rates to	585	" Members of Parliament	585	" Post 36	503
" Trade Commissioner	99	" Schools	354, 358	" Not Forgotten Association	506
" War Loans	567	NORTHERN IRELAND—		" Notarial Act (Stamp)	535
" Weather	567-8	" Aerplane Clubs	503	" Notary Public (Stamp)	540, 550
" Weights and Measures	569	" American Consul-General	506	" Note Issues	474
NEWHAVEN, SHIPPING	587	" Area	54, 534, 634	NORMANBY	658, 659, 622
" Tides	53	" Bankruptcy	574	" Art Gallery	585
NEWMARKET, SALES	412, 574	" Banks	445-5, 458-3	" Banks	444
" Fixtures for 1935	547, 530	" Bar	332	" Births and Deaths	622
NEWNUM College, Cambridge	547	" Birth Rate	538	" Bishop of (N.I.)	311
NEWPORT (Mon), 657, 657; Shipping	571	" Bishops	377, 381	" Clubs	418
" Member of Parliament	583	" Broadcasting Station	568	" Lord Mayor	533, 618
" Telegraph Offices open	588	" Cabinet	615	" Members of Parliament	585
" Tides	53	" Census of 1926	427, 634	" Museum	585
NEWPORT (I. of W.)	622	" Cities	627	" Newspapers	480
NEWQUAY	53, 61	" Clubs	420	" Ordnance Survey	397
NEWSPAPER (Ireland)	588, 573	" Command	483	" Rateable Value	622
" (Abroad) and	584	" Committees	56, 634	" Recorder	585
" Press Fund	587	" Education	634	" Schools	353, 368
" Societies	588	" Emigration Offices	540	" Telegraph Offices open	588
" Wreppers	583	" Emigration Statistics	534	" Town Clerk	503
NEWSPAPERS, IRELAND	583	" Exotic	585	" University	377
" Foreign and Colonial	485-8	" Expectation of Life	427	NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Area, &c.	600-1, 602
" Offices of	422-6	" Finance	636	" Members of Parliament	590
" Photo-electrical	532	" Government	57, 635	" Schools	353, 358
" Return, Registrar	426	" Income Tax Assessments	535	NORTHAMPTON	658, 659, 622
Newton in Marlborough	567	" Infant Mortality	538	" Nova Glac	595
Next of Kin Tables	575-7	" Insurance Companies	461, 472	" Archdiocese	305
Niagara Falls	86; 566, 573	" Judicature	536, 636	" Baronets of	337-42
NICARAGUA, Area, &c.	55, 91, 94; 567-8	" M. P.s (Westminster)	108	" Nova Zembla	503
" Coinage	477	" Ministry	635	" November Meteors	73
" Debt to U.S.A.	577	" Nat. Health Insurance	589	" Nubian Race	615
" Vice	522, 61	" Newspapers	585	" Nueva Esparta	507
" Nickel production	615	" Parliament	615	" Nubian	615
" Nicotian Islands	58; 545, 633	" Population	635	" Nubian	615
" Nicotia	55; 729	" Postal Guide	588-99	" Nubian	615
" Niche, Marriage with	588	" Production and Industry	lxx, 636	" Nubian	615
" Niger, French, 583; River	588	" Railways	636	" Nubian	615
" Niue Island, Area, &c.	56, 57, 576; 729-3	" Schools	353	" Nubian	615
" Bishop of	306, 322	" Seaports	587	" Nubian	615
" Coast	588	" Sunrise and Sunset	58	" Nubian	615
" Cultivated Area	lxx				

Nurses, Queen Alexandra's	288	Oaxtlan, Schools	347	Oxfordshire, Area, &c.	620-2, 622
" War Pensions.....	567	" Summer Term.....	793	" Members of Parliament.....	121
Nursing Board, Army	288	" " London.....	793	" Schools.....	353
" B. B.	276	Opera in 1931	944-5	Oxus	526
" College of.....	334	" In 1924.....	420	" Outer Season.....	526
" Council.....	333	" Subsidy for.....	902; 903	Oyster and Weather	925
" Societies.....	338	Ophthalmic Hospitals	408		
Nucleon Constant	71	Opium Trade, India	968		
Nukulaeno	726	" Opotic.....	968		
Niutaua Island	726	" Optical Societies.....	776, 368		
NITRALAND.....lxix, 96, 538, 579; 753-4		" Optics.....	368		
" Tobacco from.....lxix		" Option Contract (Stamij)	368		
" Portuguese.....	786	" Or.....	628		
		ORANGE FREE STATE.....96; 717, 718, 719	lxix		
OAKS (WIDERS 1924 32)	513	" (Oranges, Imports of	lxix		
" (1924).....	517, 530	" " Oranges and Lemons".....	314		
Obas in Egypt	785	" Oras, State.....	973		
Oath (Adavit) Stamp	549	" Orator of Central Railway.....	743		
Oals	570	" " Merl.....	743		
" Statistics of lxvi, lxx, lxvi, 570,	571	" " (Indian).....	743		
Olav	53, 63	" " Succession to Throne.....	708		
Oléron	73	Orders of Knighthood	443-38		
Olurav, 1929-31	591	" (Fricilly Societies).....	470		
" (Litho).....	910	Ordinance, Master General	288		
" Astronomical.....	226, 227, 417	" Naval.....	283		
" Meteorological.....	220	" Survey Department.....	307		
" Meteorology (N. Vol. 49)	939, 933	Ordinarian Period	79		
Oliverio, Commission	547	Oregon	93		
Occasional Licences	547	Orenburg-Taskest Railway	926		
Occupations, &c......4 of seq. 50		Organs, Cathedral	298-394		
Occupations (Great Britain)	570	" Royal College of.....	336		
" India.....	523	Ordnance School of	334, 335		
Occult, The	924	Oriental r, The	934-5		
" Challenge Race.....	594	Orinoco River	970		
" Island.....	754	Orissa and Bihar.....96, 658, 658-9			
OCZANIA, Area and Population	83	" Central Railway.....	743		
" Religious.....	246	" Member of Parliament.....	743		
Ocean, Depths of, 96; Principal	209, 310	" Schools.....	357		
Ocellular, M.	209, 310	Orkneys, South	740		
Odellows	962	Orleans, House of	368		
Odessa	962	" Orphan Asylum for.....	373, 368		
Off Licences	546	" Pensions.....	366		
Off's Dike	559	" Orthodox (conference).....	366		
Off's Dike	559	" Orthodox Catholics.....	366, 368		
Officers War Pensions	567	" Orthopaedic Hospitals.....	408		
" Associations.....	388, 968	" Osl.....	96; 969		
Official Receivers, Bankruptcy	240, 248	Oslin	459		
" Referees.....	247	Oswestry	307, 311		
" Referees.....	247	" O-tend Tides.....	62		
" Trustees.....	726	Oswestry	62		
O.G.P.U.	930	" People's Money.....	499, 411		
Ohio, 91; Bridge	453	Ottawa	936		
Ohm, The	453	" Mint 220, Observatory.....	332		
Oil Imports and Exports	553	" Ministry of Pensions.....	332		
" Oil Institute.....	553	Ottawa	936		
" Well 10,300 feet.....	934	" Hunting.....	374		
Okavango	725	" Oulth and Agra, India.....	961		
Okelamption	682	" Our Dumb Friends League.....	388		
Oklahomm	93	" Oumbolund.....	725		
Old Age Pensions	208, 596, 596-1	" Overland Transport Committee.....	907-5		
" Contributory.....	556	" Trade Dept.....	749, 208, 208, 208-8		
" and New Style.....	208	" Development.....	228		
" Daily.....	208, 404, 536	Overseas League	388		
" English Mile.....	934	Owners, Winning	514		
" Roman Catholic Church.....	320	Oxford, 167, 63, 1, Bishop	221, 301		
" Style.....	82	" Bank.....	442		
Olden	84; 66	" Circuit.....	442		
Oldham	657, 662	" Clubs.....	418		
Old Bank of England	288	" Colleges.....	319		
" Members of Parliament.....	288	" Forestry Institute.....	330		
Olifocene Period	70	" Gleaners.....	319		
Olompa	704	" House Settlement.....	319		
" Exhibitions (1923).....	587	" Member of Parliament.....	216		
Olompa, 1923	587	" Museums, &c.....	224-5		
Olympic Association	368	" Observatories.....	227		
" Games (1923).....	597	" Preservation Trust.....	368		
Oman (Arabia).....86, 91; 967, 702-4		" Public Value.....	368		
" Coinage.....	477	" Rates.....	368		
" Coinage.....	477	" Schools.....	353, 368		
Oman-Directional Wireless	591	" University.....	318-9		
On Licences	547	" Members of Parliament.....	318-9		
One Thousand Guinea	513, 517	" Training College.....	318		
Ougar Radio Station	591	" Wireless Station.....	318		
Ostranda, Area, &c......96; 967, 666-8		" Women's Colleges.....	319		
" Archibishop.....	398	Oxford v. Cambridge, &c......423, 516, 520, 521			
" Bishop.....	398, 321				

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
Parliament, Rules for Visitors	367	Pensions, Civil List	560	Philosophical Society (Victoria Inst)	361
Women Members	368	Cost of	561	Philosophy, Books on	364
Parliamentary Burghs	193-4; 632	" Great War	561	Phobos	70, 73
" Conferences	369	" Lord Chancellor	561	Phoebe	73
" Council's Office	343	" Mercantile Marine	561	Phoenix Island	774
" Franchise	361	" Ministry of	560, 561	" The	774
" Majorities	376, 381, 382-106	" Old Age	561	Phosphate production	121x
" Reform	368	" paid by Post Office	561	Photo-Electric Photometry	(Note) 24, 35
" Secretaries	369	" U.S.A.	573	Photo-Engraving School	337
" Summary	372-5	" Widows and Orphans	566-1	Photo Flash-Lamp	338
Parnell, O. B.	365	Pontecost (Christian)	566	Phthias Hospitals	390-400
Parochial Charles, London	334	(Hebrew)	566	Physic Garden, Chelsea	404
Paros, The (20,000,000,000,000)	56	Pentland Firth	62	Physical Laboratory	337
Paros, Number of	56	Penzance	53, 62a, 61	" Societies	339
Parish, Number of	56	Perkins and Apogee	56, 57, 74	" Training	339
Parish, Balance of	56, 57	People's Palace	56	Physicians, Royal College of	339
Partridge Shooting	56	Pepysian Library	56	" to the King	339, 340
Party Government 1832-1932	564-6	Per Capita and Per Stirpes	(Note) 276-6	Physics, Institute of	339
Partial Full Moon	56	Perak	574-9	" Museum	339
Passenger Ship Licence	547	Pericles and Apogee	56, 57, 74	" Research Board	339
Passengers by Air	547	Perin, Island of (Aden)	563	" Nobel Prize	339
" by Rail	547	Periodicals	543-6	Picard's Ascent	337-8
" by Tramways	543	Periods of Architecture	540	Pichincha	513
Passmore Edwards Settlement	343	" of Rotation	74	Picks	599, 600, 601
Passover, Jewish	14, 18	Peris	770	Picture Galleries (Various)	599, 600, 601
Passport Office	307, 309	Perman Period	79	" Sales in 1932	594-5
" Regulations	308	Perpetual Calendar	17x	" Theatres	592-3
" Stamp on	555	Perseids	56, 57, 73	Piece of Wall Paper	485
" Visa Offices	301	Peru, Area, &c.	56; 563-3	Pieternarburg	567
Patel Society	305, 306	" Banks	536	Pig Iron Production	573
Patent Medicines	305	" Bishop	536	Pigs in U.K.	573
(Recalls)	305	" Chronology	536	" in World	573
" Office	305-6, 406	" Comage	536	Piles, Hospitals for	400
(Letters), Fees on	555-6	" Finances and Trade	536	Pilgrim Fathers Memorial	316
Patents Registered in 1930	406	" Government	536	" Trust	396
Pathological Laboratory	307	" Lakos	536	Pilgrims, The	396
Patina, State	563	" Oil	536	Pillars of Hercules	584
Patna	561	" Persian Gulf	567, 577, 594	Pillonnare Law	163
Patriotic Fund, Royal	301	" Personal Allowance	583	Pillonaires killed (1930)	580
Patric Island	568	" Property (Intestacy)	575, 576	Pillory Authorities	543-4
Paterson Post	563	" Perils	536	Piklowen Skull	573
Patazaro Lake	580	" (W. A.), 710, Mint	536	Pipe of Port	536
Paua Affonso Falls	580	" Observatory	536	Pirate Coast	567-7, 792
Paupers	561	Perthshire	536	Pirene	580
Pawnbrokers Licences	547, 557	" Members of Parliament	536	Pistol Island (Pacific)	536
" Regulations	547, 557	" Schools	536, 537	Pitcairn Islands Erectus	536
Pay Corps, Army	580	Peat, Area, &c.	56, 563-4	Pitt, William	584-5
" (Units, Army)	536; 580	" Army and Air Force	536	Pittsburg	56, 53, 578, 779
" Hospitals	402	" (Volunte)	536	Pizarro	583, 583
" of Civil Servants, &c., 196, 197-405	563-4	" Finances & Trade 1871, 94	536	P.L.A.	536
" of Indian Services	563-4	" Government	536	Place Name Society	336
Paymaster-General	560, 561	Pogonadores	536	Plainong Society	336
Paymaster-Rear-Admiral	564	Pogonawar	536	Plainsow Maternity Hospital	401
Payment of Members	536	Pestology	536	Planets	4, 5, 8, 9, 24, 74
Payandu	567	Peter I Island	549	Plant Laboratory	337
Peabody Fund	369	Peterborough	600-1, 602, 603	Plantagenet Kings	336
Peace Prizes (Nobel)	562	" Bishop of	301	Pinskett's Star	57
" Society	369	" Member of Parliament	301	Plate, Dealers in, Licence	547, 557
Pears, Imports of	12x	Peterhead	336	" Glass Insurance	460-9
Peck of Flour	446	Pette Terre	536	" Marks on	479-80
Penitential, Court of	547	Petition of Right	536	Platinum production	12x
Pedlars' Police Licences	547	Petrograd	536	Playing Fields Areas	536
Poebles	632	Petroleum (Iraq)	536	Plays produced, 1930-31	566, 531
Poebleshire	630, 631	" (Mexico)	536	" published in 1932	541
Peenrge, The	121-233	" (Poland)	536	" Examiner of	536
Peenrgees (Own Right)	121-233	" (Rumania)	536	Pledges (Pawnbrokers)	536, 570
" Surnames	121-233	" (Russia)	536	Platocene Period	70
Peers, Representative	(Note) 123	" U.S.A.	536	Plutonium Period	70
" Surnames of	121-233	" (Venetia)	536	Plover, The Ringed	536
Peking	56, 566	" (World)	12x	Plumage Import Committee	536
Peking Man	79	Petty Sessions	536	Plunking Champions	536
Pelaw Island	580	Pharmaceutical Societies	536	Pluto	77
Pemba	560	Pharmacy (Education)	536	Plymouth	617, 622, 61
Pembroke	536	Pharmacy, The	536	" Banks	445
Pembrokeshire	536	Pharos of Alexandria	536	" Bishops	445
" Member of Parliament	536	Phases of Moon	536	" Clubs	445
" Schools	536	" for 1933	536	" Command	445
Penalties (Inland Revenue)	536	Phasant Shooting	536	" Members of Parliament	445
Penang, Settlement of	547-8	Philadelpia	536, 537, 779	" Newspapers	445
Penge	536	" Shipping	536	" Shipping	387
Pengo, The	536	Philanthropic Societies	378-5, 6	" Surnames	445
Pennine Chain	536	Philharmonic Hall	410	" Telegraph Offices Open	536
Pennsylvania	536	" Society (Royal)	336	" Times	445
Penny, The	536	Philippine Islands	536, 537, 779	" Pocket" of Hymn	445
Penny Post	536	" Rice and Sugar	12x	Post Laureate	536
Pedon de la Gomeria	536	Philosophical Societies	536	Poetry of 1932	536
Peetyn Island	536	" Royal	536	" Society	536
Peetyn	536				
Pensions, Cabinet Ministers	536				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Professional Education	228-243	Queen Alexandra's Nursing Board	595	RAILWAY—continued.	
Fees	228-243	Queen Anne's Bounty Office	595	Trans-Canadian	595
Newsletters	244-4	Queen Charlotte's Hospital	595	Trans-Siberian	595
Records (Athletics)	244-4	Queen Margaret College	595	Trans-Far East	595
Societies	244-4	Queen Mary's Hospital	595	United Kingdom	595
Professors—		Queen Victoria Memorial	595	United States	595-1
Aixford	328-9	Clergy Fund	595	Wages Board	595-1
Cambridge	328-9	School	595	Railwaymen, National Union of	595
London	328-9	Queen Victoria's Family	595	Rail-zeppelin	595
Royal College of Science	328-9	Queensborough	595	Rainfall at Greenwich	595
Statistics	327	Queen's College	595	for 1930-31	595-1
Profit Sharing	595-6	County	595	Greatest known	595
Profits assessed to Tax	595	Doll's House	595	Organisation	595-2
Prohibited Degrees	595	Hall	595	Record since 1906	595
Propagation of the Gospel	595	Household	595	Rajmah, State	595
Protestant Note (Stamp)	595	Institute	595	Rajppla, State	595
Proper Motion (Stars)	595	University, Belfast	595	Rajputana	595
Property, How divided	595-7	Queens of England	595	Rakhanga Island	595
Proportional Representation	595	of Scotland	595	Ramadan (A. I. 1350 and 1351)	595
Prosecutions, Director of	595	of Great Britain, &c.	595	Rampur, State	595
Protection Orders	595	QUEENSWAN, Area, &c. 95: 595, 706-7		Ramsay, Lady Patricia	595
Protestants, British	595	Agent-General	595	Ramsate	595
Protest (Stamp)	595	Banks	595	Banks	595
Protestant Churches	595	Bishops	595	Bang, of Vision (Horizon)	595
Societies	595	Hallway Gauges	595	Bangkok	595
Proved Will, Where to find	595	Queensdown	595	Shipping	595
Provident Societies	595	Telegraph Offices open	595	Ranjit Singh	595
Province Wellesley	747, 748	Quelpart	595	Rank, Navy, Army and R.A.F.	595
Provosts and Lord Provosts	595-1	Queens of the Bay	595	Rangoon	595
Proxy (Stamp)	595	Quetta	595	Rarotonga	595
Parafia	595	Quilman	595	Rat Destruction Officer	595
P.S.A.	595	Quintal, The (Fish)	595	Scotland	595
Psychical Research	595	Quire and Room	595	Rateable Values—	
Psychological Laboratory	595	Quito	595	(City of London)	595
Pyramian, Close Time	595	R 101 DISASTER	595	London Borough	595
Pyrenees	595	Rabat	595	County	595
Public Assistance Committee	595	Rabaul	595	England and Wales	595
Liability Insurance Co.	595-9	Rahoul	595	English Boroughs	595
Loans (Repayment)	595	Rahoul, Child U. I.	595	Welsh Boroughs	595
Prosecutor's Department	595	Race Meetings, &c. in 1935	595	Rates, Expenditure from	595
Record Office	595	Racoon-Baiting Control	595	High and Low	595
Schools, Boys	595	Races of Mankind	595	Increase 1913-1925	595
Girls	595-374	Horse, Winners of	595-4	of Discount	595
Trustee	595-374	Radcliffe Camera	595	of Exchange	595
Works Loan Board	595-374	Radcliffe Observatory	595	of London	595
Publicans Compensation Fund	595	Radhanpur	595	Rating of Govt. Property	595
Publicans Licenses	595	Radio, Bets counted by	595	Nationalist Press	595
Publisher and Bookseller, The	595	Radio-Research Board	595	Ratlam, State	595
Publishers Association	595	Telegraphy	595	Raw Material Imported	595
Publishing Trade in 1935	595-399	Radley Institute (London)	595	Rawtenstall	595
Pudsey	595	Radley College	595	Reading	595
Pudukkottai, State	595	Radnorshire	595	Banks	595
Pukapuka Island	595	Member of Parliament	595	Club	595
Puncheon of Rum	595	Schools	595	Members of Parliament	595
Punjab	595	Ragged Island	595	University	595
Purification, The	595	RAILWAY		Reading Room (Brit. Mus.)	595
Purley	595	Accidents	595, 520-12	Ready Reckoner	595
Purple Rod (Usher)	595	Altitude	595	Reference Calendar	595
Pursuivants	595	Assessment Authority	595	Real Property, Descent of	595
Putney, &c.; Tides	595	Australasian	595	Room and Quire	595
Pyllhill	595	Lough	595	Rear-Admiral of the U. K.	595
Pyramids, The	595	Benguela	595	Rear-Admirals	595
Pyrene	595	British	595	Reamur Thermometer	595
Pyrenees	595	Canadian	595	Receipt Stamps	595
Pyrene	595	Cape to Cairo	595	Receipts to be kept	595
Pyrene	595	Conrad	595	Penalty for non-stamping	595
Pyrene	595	Electrically-worked	595	Receiver, Metropolitan Police	595
Pyrene	595	Electrification	595	Receivers in Bankruptcy	595
Pyrene	595	Fastest Trains	595	Rehabilitates	595
Pyrene	595	Finances	595	Reinforcement (Development)	595
Pyrene	595	German	595	Rey	595
Pyrene	595	Great Britain	595	Reconstruction Loans	595
Pyrene	595	Indian	595	Record Office, Public	595
Pyrene	595	Labour Troubles	595	" Guildhall	595
Pyrene	595	Letters	595	" Scotland	595
Pyrene	595	Lighthouses	595	Records and	595
Pyrene	595	Longest Platform	595	Reoris, Athletics, &c.	595
Pyrene	595	New Zealand	595	" Flying	595
Pyrene	595	Palestine	595	" Football Attendances	595
Pyrene	595	Passengers per day	595	" Racing	595
Pyrene	595	Post Offices	595	" Theatrical	595
Pyrene	595	Races, Trinidad	595	" Weather	595
Pyrene	595	Siberian	595	Recreation, Co-operation in	595
Pyrene	595	Societies	595	Recruiting, Air	595
Pyrene	595	South African	595	" Army	595
Pyrene	595	Speed	595	" Navy	595
Pyrene	595	Stations, Footing	595	" Red Air Force	595
Pyrene	595	Statistics	595	" Army, The	595
Pyrene	595	Sudan	595	" Navy	595
Pyrene	595	Telegraph Stations open	595	" Red Cross, &c.; Society	595
Pyrene	595	Trans-Caspian	595	" Indian Race	595
Pyrene	595				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Red Cross, International.....	364	Reserves, R.A.F.....	293	Roller Skating.....	324
" Sea.....	365	Residuary Legations.....	271	Rolls, Master of the.....	324, 325
" Province.....	364	Resignation of M. F.....	410	Roman Britain.....	325
Recluse.....	628	Responsible Government.....	272	" Calendar.....	325, 326
Redemption of Capital Table.....	465	Restaurant Licences.....	547	" Catholic Church.....	326, 327
Redirection of Letters.....	528	Restful Sleep.....	526	" Churches in London.....	326
Redonda.....	733	Restitution of Conjugal Rights.....	389	" Colleges.....	327
Redoubt Orphanage.....	327	Retraction of Report.....	543	" Chronology.....	327
Reeds of Cotton.....	467	Reunion of Methodism.....	320	" Indiction.....	327
Re-exports.....	575, 576	Reunion Island (French).....	321	" London.....	327
Refers, Board of.....	348	Rouss (Germany).....	321	" Roads.....	327
" Official.....	347	Revel.....	321	" Scotland.....	327
Reform, Electoral.....	733	Revenue Department Estimates.....	549	" Studies.....	327
" Parliamentary.....	736	" Duties.....	549, 550	" Wales.....	327
" Tariff.....	735	" Offices, Inland.....	549	Rome.....	327, 328
Reformed Episcopal Church.....	320	" of U.K. (1880-1930).....	549	" Popes of.....	328
Refreshment House Licences.....	547	Reviews and Magazines.....	483	" See of.....	328, 329
Regent's Park.....	467	Revocation of Wills.....	374	" Member of Parliament.....	328
Regimental Precedence.....	501	" (Stamp).....	526	Romney.....	328
Regimental Titles.....	502	Rewa, Mate of.....	573	Rosario.....	328
Regina, Saskatchewan.....	96	Reykjavik.....	84	Roseomonon.....	328
" Exhibition (1930).....	947	Rhadinomy Conference.....	573	Rose Island.....	328
Register Office, General.....	320	Rhodesia.....	73	Roshi Hashanah.....	328
" Marriages.....	324	Rhodes, Dr. J. S. (1875-1930).....	328	Ross Dependency.....	328
Registered Envelopes.....	583	Rhodes, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Ross Institute.....	328
" Letters.....	584	Rhodesia.....	328	Ross on Wye.....	328
Registrar, Marriage before.....	324	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Ross-shire.....	328
Registrar General, E. & W.....	327	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Member of Parliament.....	328
" Scotland.....	327	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Schools.....	328
Registrars, Unborn.....	327	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Ross-shire, Titles.....	328
Registration of Births, &c.....	327	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Rosyth, Titles.....	328
" of Business Names.....	326	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Rotary Club.....	328
" of Letters, &c.....	326	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Rotation, Period of.....	328
" of Parishes.....	326	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Rotherham.....	328
" of Title.....	326	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Member of Parliament.....	328
" of Voters.....	326	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Rotherham Tunnel.....	328
Registration Medical.....	328	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Rothwell, 1930; Herald.....	328
" Dental.....	328	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Rotherham, 1930; Herald.....	328
Registry for Deaf, Middlesex.....	328	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Rotunda, The.....	328
" Land, Office.....	328	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Rouble, The.....	328
Regnal Years.....	412	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Ronen.....	328
Regular Army, The.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Ronge (1930).....	328
Regulate.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Round Churches.....	328
Reins.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Table Conference.....	328
Reinsurance Companies.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Rowing, 1930; Records.....	328
Relationship (Intestacy).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Rowley Regis.....	328
Relationship Bank, Navy, Army, R.A.F.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Roxton House.....	328
Relay Race Records.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Roxburgh.....	328
Religion, Books.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Member of Parliament.....	328
" Broadcasting.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	Royal Academy.....	328
Religions of Great Britain.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" of Music.....	328
" British Empire.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" of Printing.....	328
" Australia.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Agricultural Hall.....	328
" Canada.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Air Force.....	328
" India.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Athletics.....	328
" New Zealand.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Pageant (1930).....	328
" World.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Albert Hall.....	328
Religious Denominations, Minor.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Alfred Seamen's Inst.....	328
" Newspapers.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Almshouse.....	328
" Statistic.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Army Med. Corps, 1930; Coll.....	328
" Tract Society.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Ordnance Corps.....	328
Remedy (Light) Oms.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Service Corps.....	328
Remembrance (London).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Veterinary Corps.....	328
" The King's.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Artillery.....	328
Removal Terms.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Steeplechases (1930).....	328
Renfrew.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Botanical Gardens.....	328
" Titles.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Bounty.....	328
Renfrewshire.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Burgundy.....	328
" Members of Parliament.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Cambrin Hall.....	328
" Schools.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Chest Hospital.....	328
Rent Restriction Act.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Coll. of Art, 1930; Music.....	328
Reparations.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Coll. of Organists.....	328
Repayment of Public Loans.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Coll. of Physicians.....	328
Repetitory Players.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Coll. of Scientists.....	328
Reply Coupons (Postal).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Coll. of Veterinary Surgeons.....	328
" Post Cards.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Commission, Exhibition, 1930; 329	
Representative Peers.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Commissions (cost of).....	328
Repton School.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Community of Archers.....	328
Requirement Societies.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Courts of Justice.....	328
Recess Society.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Dental Hospital.....	328
Research (Agric).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Dukes.....	328
" (Air).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" How to Address.....	328
" (Imp. Inst.).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Ear Hospital.....	328
" (Medical).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Empire Soc. Library.....	328
" (Mineral).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Engineers, Corps of.....	328
" (Navy).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Exchange.....	328
" (Radio).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Eye Hospital.....	328
" (R.A.F.).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Family Annals.....	328
" (Scientific).....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Annals.....	328
Reserve Fleet.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328	" Fine Art Commissions.....	328
Reservists, Army.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328		
" Navy.....	329	Rhodesia, U. J. (1875-1930).....	328		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
St. Thomas's Home	408	Haturn, outer Ring	73	Scotland, Church of	94, 95, 96
Hospital	337, 497	Ring, &c.	4 of 807	Cities and Towns	967
St. Vincent, Windward Islands	735	Satellites of	73, 73	Civil Estimates	968
St. Vincent de Paul, Society	735	St. Louis, Marie (canal)	97	Clerks of the Peace	968
St. Mary, Miss Ferry	735	Savage Island	735	Climate	968
Savage Days	735	Savali	735	Close Time for Game, &c.	968
Savali	735	Save the Children Fund	329	Clubs	968
Savali Island	735	Savings Banks, P. O.	333, 374, 380	Collectors of Customs	968
Savali, Tomb of (Lamaeas)	735	Trustee	334, 374	Confederation of Wills	968
Savali, Miss Ferry	735	Cartisties	337	Conveners	968
Savali, Answered to Tax	735	Committee (Eng. & Wales)	337-8	Cost of General Election	968
Savali, Additions to	735	(Scotland)	337	Countesses	968
Savali Ministers	735	Savoy Chapel	335	Counties	968-9
Savali Service	735, 737	Savvy Post	335	Court of Lord Lyon	968
Savali Service	735	Saxe-Altenburg	335	Court of Session	968
Savali	735	Saxe-Coburg, House of	335	Courtship Titles	968
Savali	735	Saxe-Meiningen	335	Crime	968-9
Savali	735	Saxe-Weimar	335	Customs and Excise	968
Savali	735	Saxon and Danish Kings	335	Deaths (Legal Notes)	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Divorces	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Dukes	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Ecclesiastical Commission	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Education Department	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Expenditure on	968, 969
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Statistics	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Elcho Shield	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Emigration	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Emigration Officers	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Episcopal Church in	968, 969
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Estimates	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Ethnology	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Expectation of Life	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Families	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Farms	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Fish Measures	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Fisheries	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Fishery Board	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Football	968, 969
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Forestry Commission	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Friends Soc. 470, Registry	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Gaelic Language	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Game Laws	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Geological Survey	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Girls' Public Schools	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Great Steward	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Health, Department of	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Health Insurance	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Hebrews	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Heraldic College	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Heritage	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	History	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Holidays	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Holidays and Term Days	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Housing	968, 969
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Illegitimacy	968, 969
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Income Tax Assessment	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Independent Labour Party	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Industries	968-9
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Infant Mortality	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Inhabited Houses	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Inland Revenue Dept.	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Insurance Companies	968-9
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Intestacy, Law of	968, 969
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Intestate	968-9
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Jury	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Kingdom of	968-9
Savali	735	Saxony	335	King's Household	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Kings and Queens of	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Land Court	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Languages	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Law Charges, &c.; Terms	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	" Courts	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Legal Education	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Notes	968, 969
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Lithuanian Federation	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Live Stock	968, 969
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Local Finances	968, 969
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Locks	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Lord Advocate	968, 969
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Lord Lyon	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Lori Provost	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Lords Lieutenant	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Marquesses	968-9
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Marriages, Law	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Medical Soc.	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Members of Parliament	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Meteorological Observatories	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Military Command	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Ministers of State	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335	Monarchs	968
Savali	735	Saxony	335		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Scotland, Monarchs (Intestacy)	574	Script Certificate (Stamp)	595	Shax	593
" Museum of Antiquities	584	Scripture Gift Mission	595	Shadwan Island	594
" National Gallery	585	Scrivenery Department	597	Shafterbury	595
" " Health Insurance	596	Sculling Championship	594	Shafterbury Society	595, 596
" " Library	596	Sculptor to H. M.	595	Shakespeare Memorial	595, 596
" " Museum	596	Scutbury Museum of	595	" Societies	595
" " Portrait Gallery	597	Scutthorpe	595	Shakespeare's Will	597
" " Savings Committee	598	Scythia Pontica	597	Shamo or Gold	598
Naval Command	598	Sea, Depth of the	598	Shan States	597
New Year's Day	598	" Fisheries	598	Shanghai	597, 598, 599
Newspapers	598	" Miles	598	" Insurance Companies	598
Oats	598	" Rule of the Road	598	" Shipping	597
Occupations of the People	598	" Time at	598, 597	" Supreme Court	598, 597
Old Age Pensions	598	" Training Schools	598	Shannon, The	598
Ordnance Survey	597	" Watches & Bells	597	Shaqra	597
Pecrigo	598-599 (Note) 598	" Weeks, &c.	598, 597	Share Certificate Stamp	598
Peckham	598	Sea-Bathing Hospital	598	Sharquyla	598
Physiography	598-599	Sea-Sickness, Gyroscope for	598	Shola, Queen of	598
Police	597, 598	Seamen, Number of	597	Sheep in Australia	598
" Burgles	598	" Registry of	598, 599	" " In U.K.	597, 598
Political Vote, 1935	598	" Schools for	598	" " In World	597
Poor Relief	598	" Union of	599	SHIRFIELD	594, 597, 598, 599
Poor's Roll	598	Seamen's Hospital	597-598	" Art Gallery	595
Population	598, 598	" Pension Fund	598	" Assay Marks	597, 598
Post Office	598	" Societies	598	" Banks	597
Prisons Dept.	598	" War Pensions	597	" Birth and Death Rate	597
Cost of	598	Seaports, The Greatest, 37: of U.K.	597	" Bishop of	598, 599
Procurement-Fiscal	598	Seaside Convalescent Home	598	" Census (1931)	597, 598
Production	597, 597	Seasonable Fish	598	" Clubs	597
Publishers	598	Seasons, The	598, 597	" Lord Mayor	598, 598
Race Meetings (1935)	598	Secondary Education	597	" Muster	597, 598
Race and Mice	598	" School Inspectors	597	" Members of Parliament	598
Records	598	" Schools	598-597	" Museum	598
Register Office	598	" Teachers' Colleges	598	" Newspapers	598
Religion	598	Secret Service Expenditure	598	" Rateable Value	598
Removal Terms	598	Secretaries of State	598	" Records	598
Representative Poets (Note) 598	598	" " (1804-1931)	598	" Schools	598, 597
Revenue Office	597	" Chartered Institute	598	" Telegraph Offices open	598
Rivers	598	Secretary of State, Principal	597	" Town Clerk	598
Road Accidents	598	" " Ali	597	" University	597
Roads	598	" " Air (1928-1931)	598	" Shield Plate	597
Roman Catholic Church	598	" " Colonies	598, 599	" Shiel	597
Roman Inroads	598	" " Dominions	598, 597	" Shiek el Gani	597
Royal Burghs 598	598	" " Foreign Affairs	597	" Shiekul, The	598
" Convention 598	598	" " Home Affairs	597, 598	" Shell Fish, Close Times	598
Royal Fine Art Commission	598	" " India	598, 597	" " Value	598
Royal Household	598	" " Scotland	598	" Sherborne, Bishop of (Salisbury)	597
" Observatory	598, 597	" " War	598	" Sheriff of Chancery	597
" Scottish Academy	598, 597	" " Seed Testing Station	598	" " of Cornwall	597
" Museum	598	" " Seismograph	598	" Sheriff Clerks	597
Savings Committee	598	" " Selam	598	" Sheriffs, High, England	598
Schools	598, 598-598, 597	" " Seine Floods	598	" " Wales	598
Scottish Office	598	" " Selangor	598, 597	" " of London	598
Seaports	597, 597	" " Selborne Society	598	" " Under Sheriffs	598
Secretary of State	598, 598	" " Selden Society	598	" " Scotland	598
Registrations	597	" " Seldirk	598, 597	" Shetland	598, 597
Sheriffs, 224, 1'erks	598	" " Schools	598	" " Member of Parliament	598
Shipping	597	" " Seismic Ring	598	" " Schools	598
Societies & Institutions	597, 598	" " Senate (F.S.)	598	" Shetland Islands	598, 597
Solicitor-General	598	" " Senegal-Niger (French)	598, 597	" " (South)	598
Solicitors' Charges	598	" " Separation, Legal	598	" Shiah Muhammadans	598, 597
Sovereigns of	598	" " Servants	598, 597	" Shintoists	598
Stationery Office	598	" " Servants, Domestic (Legal Notes)	598	" " Ship Canteen	597
Storms and Floods	597-598	" " Sex	598	" " Kiel	598
Street Accidents	598	" " Sexua (Yugoslavia)	597	" " Manchester	598, 597
Sunday Posts, &c.	598	" " War Losses	597	" " Pannina	598, 597
Sunrise and Sunset	598	" " Sergeants' Inn	598	" " Sals	598
Taxpayers' Income	598	" " Sergeants at Arms	598	" " Welland	598
Technical Schools	598	" " Servants	598, 597	" " Measurement	597
Telegraph Offices Open	598	" " Servants, Domestic (Legal Notes)	598	" " Surveys	597
Temperance Societies	598, 597	" " (Male) Loaves	598	" " Time, 70, Watch	597
Term Days	598, 597, 598	" " (No of)	598	" " Shipbuilding, Statistics	598
Theological Colleges	598	" " Service Societies	598, 597	" " Naval	598, 597
Tide Tables	598, 598-598	" " Societies	598	" " Trade	598
Training Colleges	598	" " Season, Court of	598	" " Shipley	598
Travel Association	598	" " Seasons, Brewster	598	" " Shipping and Seamen Office	598
Unionist Association	598	" " Seasons Quarter	598, 597	" " Accidents	598, 597
Universities	597	" " Settlements, Stamp on	598	" " Chambers of	597, 598
Valuation Office	597	" " " Universities	598	" " Coastwise	597
Veterinary Colleges	597	" " Seven Wonders of the World	598	" " Income Committee	598
Weather, 1935-36	598-598	" " Seventh Day Adventists	598	" " Income from	598
Weights and Measures	598	" " Severn, The	598, 598	" " Largest Ship	598
Widows' Pensions	598	" " " Tunnel	598	" " Letters for	598
Wills, Law of	598	" " Servile	598	" " Lloyd's Register	598, 597
Scotland Yard	598-598	" " Servus China (Mark)	598, 597	" " Lost in the War	598
Scotmen, Heights and Weights	598	" " Sex Psychology Society	598	" " Measurement	598
" " in U.S.A.	598	" " Sexagesima	598	" " of British Empire	598, 597
Scottish Corporation	598	" " Sexual Crimes (Statistics)	598	" " of the World	597, 598
" " Mile	598	" " Sexu	598	" " of U.K.	598, 597
Scotts, Boy	598	" " Sexu	598	" " Panama Canal	598, 597
Scrap of Paper	598				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Shipping, Parcels for	485	Sizes of Books	483	SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—continued	
Register (B. of T.)	485	of States	486	American Envoy	767
Rule of the Road	486	of Stars	484	Aviation	764
Mood	487	of Type	486	Banks	764
Statistics	487-7	Skating in 1932	484	Birth Rate, &c.	486-488
Suez Canal	486	Skein of Silk	487	Billion	767
Time	487	Skin Diseases, Hospitals for	482	Capital	765
Water for	484	Sky-scraper, Wraying	486	Civil Aviation	764
Workmen's Compensation	484	Skys	486	Coal	773
Ships, The Largest	487	Slaves, Sizes of	486	Coinage	774
Radiotelegrams	486	Slavia	486	Cricketer	774
Wireless to	486	Slovakia	486	Cultivated Area	774
Shipwrecked Fishermen's Society	398	Rilgo	486	Defence	774
Shipwrecks, Statistics	398	Rough	486	Diamonds	774
Shipyard, Strikes in	398	Slovenia	486	Ecclesiastical Province	774
Shirts	486	Small Holdings	486	Education	774
Shire Horse Society	398	Smallpox Hospitals	486	Emigration to	774
Shooting Game, Seasons for	486	Smithwick	486	Events in 1930-31	774
Licences for	486	Member of Parliament	486	Exports per head	774
Shopping Unconformity	486	Smithfield, Market	486	Exports to	774
Shoreditch	486	Smithsonian Institution	486	Finance	774
Member of Parliament	486	Smuggling	486	Flights to	774
Shoreham, Tides	486	Smyna	486	Fruit Imports from	774
Shrewsbury, Bishop (R.)	486	Snares Islands	486	Gold	774
Club	486	Snowdon	486	Government	774
Member of Parliament	486	Snowstorm, 1930-31	486	High Commissioner	774
School	486	Society	486	History	774
Shropshire, Area, &c.	486	South	486	Immigration	774
Members of Parliament	486	South	486	Imports from	774
Schools	486	South	486	Insurance Companies	774
Sham, Area, &c.	486	South	486	Legislature	774
Coinage	486	South	486	Live Stock	774
Finances and Trade	486	South	486	Loans to	774
Government	486	South	486	Mint	774
Rice	486	South	486	Naval Defence	774
Tin	486	South	486	Newspapers	774
Weights and Measures	486	South	486	Observatories	774
Shilly (Italy)	486	South	486	Parcel Rates to	774
Shick Children Hospital	486	South	486	Physiography	774
Sickness Insurance	486	South	486	Platitudes	774
Societies	486	South	486	Prime Minister	774
Sidereal Time	486	South	486	Production	774
and Solar Time	486	South	486	Provinces	774
Year	486	South	486	Railway Gauges	774
Sidmouth, Bishop	486	South	486	Railways	774
Sidney Island	486	South	486	Schools	774
Sierra Leone	486	South	486	Taxation per head	774
Signal Dept., R.N.	486	South	486	Telegraph Rates to	774
Signals, Royal Corps of	486	South	486	Time	774
Air	486	South	486	Trade	774
Signatures, Bishop	486	South	486	Trade Commissioners	774
Signet, Writers to the	486	South	486	Union Observatories	774
Signs of the Zodiac, Title Page and	486	South	486	Universities	774
Sikh States of India	486	South	486	War Losses	774
Sikh, The	486	South	486	Weather	774
Sikhism	486	South	486	Weights and Measures	774
Silchester	486	South	486	Wheat, &c.	774
Silesia	486	South	486	Wireless Telegraphy to	774
Silhouette	486	South	486	SOUTH AMERICA, AREA	774
Silk Industries, &c.	486	South	486	Mountains	774
Measures	486	South	486	Religions	774
Silures	486	South	486	Time	774
Silver Coinage	486	South	486	SOUTH AUSTRALIA, &c.	774
Plate, Marks on	486	South	486	Agent-General	774
Price, &c.	486	South	486	Carroll	774
Production	486	South	486	Eastern Hospital	774
Sinal	486	South	486	Agricultural College	774
Sinal Commission	486	South	486	Georgia (Falkland Is.)	774
Party	486	South	486	Kensington Observatory	774
Simple Interest, Title	486	South	486	Landon Hospital	774
Simplified Spelling Society	486	South	486	Magnus Pole	774
Sinal Peninsula	486	South	486	Molton	774
Sinanthropus pekinesis	486	South	486	Orkneys and Shetlands	774
Sind	486	South	486	Pole	774
Singapore	486	South	486	Santwich Island	774
Naval Base	486	South	486	Shetlands	774
Rate of Exchange	486	South	486	Shields	774
Sinking Fund, The	486	South	486	Memley of Parliament	774
Sion College	486	South	486	Wales Circuit	774
Sizes, Winning	486	South	486	West Africa	774
Sismometer	486	South	486	South	774
Situs	486	South	486	Banks	774
Sister State	486	South	486	Bishop (Winchester)	774
Sitka, State	486	South	486	Clubs	774
Sitka	486	South	486	Donkile Title	774
Sitka Island	486	South	486		
Sitka Coast	486	South	486		
Six Counties, The	486	South	486		

Southampton (Island).....	PAGE 36	Spirits Duty (U.K.).....	PAGE 543, 547, 587	States of U.S.A.	PAGE 93
" Members of Parliament.....	385	" Revenue from 587	Stationers' Hall 587	Stationery Office 588	
" Schools 390, 395		Spitalfields Market 588	Statistical Dept. (Hof Customs).....	589	
" Shipping 397, 399		Spitalbergen 588	" (H. of Trade) 589		
" Sunrise 399		" Spontail, a 589	" (Inland Rev.).....	590	
" Survey 397		Spur's Law 589	" (Min. of Labour).....	591	
" Telegraph Offices Open 588		Spurt, Books on 590	" (Min. of Transport).....	592	
" Tides (Note) 8, 53		" Retrospect of 593-599	" (R. V.) 593		
" Trade 397		Sporting Barry (rags) 590	Statues in London 595		
" University College 398		Spots on the Sun 590-9	" Rubber 596		
" Southend 617, 623, 61		Spring begins 5, 50	Status of Aliens 596		
" Clubs 419		" Tides 5 et seq. 5, 50	Statute Law Committee 593		
" Member of Parliament 286		" Causes of 75	Statutory Declaration (Stamp).....	599	
Southern Command 593		Su, Yoon's College 343	Steamships, Largest.....	597	
" Taitou 597		" Orphan Homes 393	" Number and Tonnage.....	599	
" Hemisphere State 60-1		" Tabernacle 316	Steel production lxviii, 573		
Southern Rhodesia 85, 96, 570; 7, 95-7		Squire Measure 493, 497	Steelhouses in 1938 599		
" Gold lxviii, 511		Staff, Air 594	Stellar System, The 597		
" High Commissioner..... 99		" Army 599, 599, 593	Stepney 603		
" Tobacco 595		" Navy 594	" Bishop of (London).....	598	
Southgate 617, 63, 61		Staff College, Air 599	" Members of Parliament.....	593	
" Southing 4 et seq. 61		Stafford 594	Sterling Exchange Value.....	475	
" Southport 617, 63, 61		" Bishop of (Lichfield).....	" Gold and Silver.....	599	
" Banks 447		Staffordshire, Area, &c. 600-1, 602	" and Credits 598-3		
" Member of Parliament.....	595	" Members of Parliament.....	" Rates Abroad 474-8		
" Rakes 595		" Schools 583, 588	Stevenson's Home 5710		
Southwark 603		Stage, London 1938-39 599	Stewart Island 594		
" Bishop of, 120, 308; (R.U.).....	311	" Play's Examiners 599	Stillbirth, Registration of 595		
" Bridge 403		" Society, The 393, 591	Stirling 599		
" Cathedral 403		Stages of Civilization 79-80	" Battle of 599		
" County Court 403		Stag-hunting 598	" Cattle, Keeper of 599		
" Members of Parliament.....	403	Stamp Duties, Table of (f.l.l.).....	" Member of Parliament.....	599	
" Quarter sessions 403		" Receipts from (U.K.).....	Stirlingshire 600, 631		
Southwell, Bishop of 120, 308		Stampdulla 597	" Members of Parliament.....	599	
Southwold 53, 53		Stamping Director of 597	" Hools 593, 377		
Sovereigns (The King's Paper).....	536	" Time, 7, 5, 12, 6, 7	Stock Exchange 457		
" (The Com) 474		Stamps, Comptroller of.....	" Holidays on the 455		
Sovereigns, English and British 100-3		" Postage 593	Stockholm 54, 589		
" Scottish 100, 600		Standard Bearer 593	" Exhibition 599		
" Soviet Russia 84, 889, 861		" Gold and Silver 474	Stockport 617, 633		
" Novnarkom 889		" Time, 7, 5, 12, 6, 7	Stockton 606, 603		
" Nova-Ban Production.....	lxviii	Standards Detachment 598, 599	" Banks 447		
" N.P.O.K., 378; 8 P.G.	300	Stanhope Gold Medal (R. H. S.).....	" Member of Parliament.....	406	
Spain, Area, &c. 84, 966		Stanley 603	" Race Meetings (1939).....	530	
" Antaeus 100, 201; 965		Stanislaus 599	" Tides 53		
" Army and Air Force 591	836	Stanislaus 599	Stoke Newington 593		
" Aviation 591		Stanislaus 599	" Member of Parliament.....	593	
" Banks 447-435		Star and Garter Home 393, 411	" Banks 447		
" Carols lxv, lxv		Star of India, Order of 144, 147, 157	" Lord Mayor 533, 593		
" Coinage 591		Starboard 407	" Members of Parliament.....	593	
" Colonies 95; 587		Stations 5, 9, 13, 6, 7	" Newspapers 499		
" Embassy 966		" Alternate Names 74	" Schools 383, 508		
" Events in 1930-31 512		" Binary 67	Stoke Poles 411		
" Exports per head 570		" Brightest 63	Stollenhof Island 77		
" Exports to 570		" Clock 77	Stonch, Photographing the 593-6		
" Finance and Trade 91; 865		" Clusters 63	Stone Age, The 79-80		
" Fruit from lxvii-v		" Colours of 63	Stone, &c. Hospital for 408		
" Government 91; 865		" Distance of 64-5	Stonehouse 599		
" Language 87		" Double 67	Stonyhurst 599		
" Morocco 984-6		" Evolution of 63-4	Stonyhurst 599		
" Queen of 105, 512		" Fixed 65	Stonyhurst 599		
" Railway Gauges 494		" Giant 65	Stonyhurst 599		
" Revolution 512, 865		" Interior of 65	Stonyhurst 599		
" Shipbuilding 595		" Magnitude 64	Stourbridge 599		
" Shipping 596, 597, 597		" Morning and Evening 5 et seq.	Straita Straits, 96, 579, 760-8		
" Summer Time 963		" Motion of 65	" Rate of Exchange 475		
" Weather 967-8		" Nature of 65	Stratford 53, 55		
" Wheat, &c. lxvi, lxx-ii		" Nearest 63	Stratford-on-Avon 593, 604		
"Sack of the Commons 275		" Nebulae 65 6	" Banks 447		
" Precedence of 144		" New or Temporary 65	Strathclyde 593		
" of the Lords 144		" Number of 65	Straw Measures 593		
" House of Representatives 779		" Pinkett's 67	Strawberry Hill 409		
Special Commissioners 513 6		" Size of 64	Street Accidents (U.K.).....	595, 596	
" Constabulary 513, 513, 537		" Southern Hemisphere 60, 61	" "Nobis" (1929-1939).....	593	
" Entry Cadets 535		" Spectrum of 60, 61, 63	" Streets 617, 633		
" Juries 535		" Temperature of 60, 61	" Street called Straight, The.....	597	
" Marriage Licences 140, 730, 564, 555		" Temporary 66	" Streets 617, 633		
" Reserve (R.A.F.) 593		" Variable 66 7	Strict Baptists 593		
Specific Gravities 585		" White Dwarfs 65	Strikes in 1930-31 594, 595		
Spectroscopic Binaries 597		State Apartments, Windsor 499	Struth 595		
Speeches and Talks (R.B.O.) 596-8		" Tax 595	Stuart, House of 593, 599		
Speed of Aircraft 593		Insurance 590-1	" Style of Address (Note) 295		
" of Earth 74, 83		Management Districts 513	" Styles of Architecture.....	595	
" of Motors (Act) 593-9		Secretaries of 513	" Syria 795, 577		
" of Ships 593		States of India 513-5	" Taitou 597		
" of Sun 593					
Spanborough 513					
Sperin Mountains 513					
Spheres of Influence 593					
Sphinx, The 595					
Spiral Nebulae 63					

[illegible]

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Wales, Church in	396, 398	Warranty (Stamp)	395	West Bromwich, Member of Par-	389
Offices and Towns	657, 667	Warren Hastings	397	Wants	389
Clerks of the Peace	658	Warrington	657, 663	West End Hospital	390, 400
Climate	658, 8	" Bp. (Liverpool)	393	West Ham, 657, 664; Magistrate ..	390
Climate	658, 8	" Member of Parliament	397	" Members of Parliament ..	390
Climate	658, 8	Waraw	397, 398	West India Committee	390
Education Dept.	658, 8	Waraw	397, 398	West India, British	397, 398
Electoral	658, 8	Warwick	653	" Bishops	390, 391
Fish Measures	658, 8	" Member of Parliament	397	" Coinage	674
Football	657, 518	Warwickshire, Area, &c.	658-2, 658	" Schools	397
High Sheriffs	658	" Members of Parliament ..	397	" (U.S.A.)	397
History	658	" Schools	397, 398	" (Netherlands)	397
L.L.P.	658	Washington (D.C.)	93	" (U.S.A.)	397
Ladies Circuits	658	" British Embassy	93	" London Hospital	390
Languages	658	" Island	794	" Post Graduate Coll.	390
Lords Lieutenant	658	" Naval Treaty	93	West Lothian	658, 659
Marriages in Welsh Tongue ..	658	" State	93	West Riding	658-2, 658
Medical Officers of Health	658	Washington's Ilmo (Sulgrave) ..	393	West Virginia	658
Members of Parliament	393	Watches (Ships)	497	Westchester Corp (Folio)	658
Ministry of Agriculture	297	" Duty on	564, 567	WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 657, 658, 708-710	
Ministry of Labour	297	Watching the Coast	920	" Agent-General	99; 709
Mountains	89, 658	Water Board, Metropolitan	484	" Banks	484
Municipalities	658	" for Ships	484	" Bishops	393, 397
National Library	658	" Measures	484	" Railway Gauge	484
National Museum	658	" Pollution Research	398	" School	397
Newspapers	658	" Polo	398	" Universities	397
Old Age Pensions	658	" Transport Museum	484	Western Chivalry	658
Physiology	658	Waterfalls	(Note) 48	" Command	393
Political Parties	170	" Angharib	795	" Islands	658-9
Population	534, 658	" Ignasus	795	" Member of Parliament ..	393
Ports	597	" Kaituma	795	" Ophthalmic Hospital	484
Princes of	393, 396, 120	" Maletun	795	" Pacific	658
Race Meetings	539	" Niagara	658, 534	" Samoa	794
Religions	396	" Paulo Alfonso	795	" Skin Hospital	484
Royal Cambrian Academy	296, 379	" Tequendama	795	Westfield College	394
" Schools	396-6, 379	Victoria	795	Westmeath	654
" Seaports	396	Waterford	53, 794	Westminster, City of	653
" Societies and Institutions ..	396	Waterford	391	" Abbey	393
" Storms and Floods	657, 8	Waterloo Cup	418, 514	" Archbishop of (R.C.)	393
" Sunrise and Sunset	55	" Bridge	403, 515	" Cathedral (R.C.)	393
" Technical Colleges	390	" Hospital (Royal)	395	" Conference	393
" Theological Colleges	390	Water Park	657, 653	" County Court, 657; Court ..	393
" Titles	59, 3	Watford	657, 653	" Dean and Chapter	393
" Training Colleges	391-2	" Member of Parliament	395	" Hall, 658; Hospital	393, 398
" University of	393, 396	Watling Island	793	" Member of Parliament	393
" Weather	658, 31	Watling Street	5, 6	" Palace of	658
Walker Art Gallery	658	Watling Street	5, 6	" School	658
Walker's Maxim	658	Weather, Clerk of the	395	Westmorland, Area, &c.	658-2, 658
Walking Records	519	" Buchanan's (see Monthly Notes).	395	" Members of Parliament ..	393
Wall Paper, "Piece" of	495	" Oromo and the	935	" Schools	394, 397
Wallace Collection	658	" Records	3, 7, 11, &c., 658	Weston super Mare	654
Wallace, William	658	" The Year, 1936	935	" Banks	654
Wallach	658	Walesbury	653	" Births and Deaths	654
Wallace	657, 653	" Member of Parliament	397	" Rateable Value	654
" Member of Parliament	397	Week-end Letter Telegrams	658	" Schools	393, 398
Wallington	653	Weekly Wage Table	498	" Titles	65
Wallis Archepelago	654	Weights and Measures	498-9	Wiltshire, U.K.	654
Walland	653	" American	498	Wexford	53, 654
" Member of Parliament	397	" Biblical	498-8, 499	Weymouth	654
Walpole, Sir Robert	654	" Canadian	499	" Banks	654
Walsh	657, 653	" Foreign	499	" Births and Deaths	654
" Member of Parliament	397	" Metric, 498, 499, Old	499	" Climate	654
Walham Abbey and Cross	412-2	" Standards Office	499	" Mayor	654
Walhampton	657, 653	" Table for Conversion	499	" Rateable Value	654
" Member of Parliament	397	Welbourn	654	" Schools	399
Wandsworth	653	Welbourn	654	" Shipping	397
" Member of Parliament	393	Well Report	658, 399	" Town Clerk	494
Warg	(Note) 654	Welland (Canal)	653	Wales containing	702
War	656, 6	Wellcome Museum	396, 398	Walling Industry	654
" Debt Payments	556, 6; 776	Wellington College	396, 398	Walling, Bp. of (Blackburn) ..	398
" Docks	556, 6; 776	" Duke of	658	Wheat Acreage, U.K.	670, 672
" Postponement 593, 590, 521;		Wellington (N.Z.)	728	" Conference, International ..	672
" End of the Great	394	" Banks	498-8	" Imports of	672, 676
" (Graves Commission)	394	" Observatory	67	" Measure	672
" Losses (Army)	393	" Shipping	67	" Price of	672, 676
" (Navy)	67	" Trade Commissioner	67	" Statistics	672, 676
" (Shipping)	67	Wells	654	" Yield per acre	672, 676
" Media, num. issue	393	" Member of Parliament	397	Whigs and Tories	654
" Museum	393	" Welsh	654	" "Whips" Government	(Note) 654
" Office	673	Welsh	654	Whipnade	410
" Pensions (U.K.), 657; (U.S.) ..	673	Welsh	654	Whirlwinds	654
" Office	673	Welsh	654	Whit Sunday	2, 28, 50
" Pensions (U.S.)	673	Welsh	654	Whitaker, How printed	654
" Real Foundation	398	Welsh	654	Whitaker, How printed	654
" Secretary for	398	Welsh	654	Whitby, Bp. of (York)	398
" (1804-1932)	398	Welsh	654	Whitby City	400
" Strength	658	Welsh	654	" Lodge	411
Ward of Court	670	Welsh	654	" Nile	795
Wareham	653	Welsh	654	" Russia	658, 659
Warp of Fish	486	Welsh	654	Whitebait Dinner, Ministerial ..	411

	PAGE
Whitechapel Art Gallery	346
Whitehead of Parliament	383
Whitehead's Mission	326
Whitehall	408
Whitehaven	53, 644
Whitley	53
Whitley Council (Civil Service)	5, 8
Whitunday (Scotland)	455
Wholesale Prices	541
Wiche Islands	549
Wick, St. 53; Sauries	556
Wicklow	684
Widnes	684
Widower's Income Tax	53
Widows, Number in India	5043
Pensions	505, 567; 799-2
Property (Intestacy)	275-7
Relief Society	390, 470
Wife, Nationality of	5, 3
Wife's Earned Income	5, 3
Wigan	657, 624
Member of Parliament	187
Wight, Isle of, Area, &c.	600-2, 600
Archdeacon of	302
Double Tide	(Note 8)
Member of Parliament	189
Schools	350, 365
Wightman Cup	5, 8
Wigtownshire	630, 631
Wild Birds Protection	523
Willenden, 627, 624, Bishop (London) ..	493
Members of Parliament	187
Wills (Legal Notes)	270-4
Obtaining Probate of	273
Proved (where to find)	274
Safe Custody of	273
Statute Law of	273
as Largest	49
and Charities	cxlii-cxlv
Wilmcote	620
Wiltshire, Area, &c.	600-2, 600
Members of Parliament	189
Schools	354, 370
Woodhenge	924
Wimbledon Borough of	617, 624
Member of Parliament	187
Rates	523
Tennis	412, 518
Dates for 1922	527
Winchester, 624; Bishop of	120, 124
Club	419
College	346, 358
Members of Parliament	189
Member of Parliament	189
Wind, 1920-21	3 et seq., 88; 922-3
Winding up Companies	240, 247, 248
Windsor, 624; Castle	108, 418, 198
Dean and Canons	101
Herald	118
House of	(Note) 203, 205, 156
Militia y Knights of	157
Park and Woods	206
Races (1922)	530
Windward Islands 56, 97, 579, 735	121
Wine Imports	121
Wine Licences, 527; Duties	544, 57
Windsor, 624; Castle	108, 418, 198
Winners of Races	5, 512
Winnipeg	98, 568
Winter begins	1, 50
Matrass League	506
Sports (1921)	544
Wireless Coast Stations	55
Committee	542
Custom Duties	544, 545
Licences	198, 274, 590, 595
Stations (Hours)	5, 52
Telegraphy	531, 590
Typewriter	5, 30
Wisebech	5, 624
Wisconsin	93
Witch-brom Disease	581
Witnesses to a Will	270-3
With Protectorate	544
Faking	6, 4
Rates	506
Wolverhampton	637, 624
Banks	449
Building Societies	472
Members of Parliament	189
Schools	352, 368

	PAGE
Women, Annuity Rates	465
Athletic Records	521
Aviation	527
Barnes	129
Botanists	129
British	51, 8
Cabinet Ministers	585
Candidates for Parliament	182; 585
Channel Swimming	547
College	455, 479-520
Companions of Honour	245
Countesses	129
Crown of India	145
Dances Commanders	125
Grand Cross	128
Duchess (Own Right)	129
Electors (Parliament)	128-195
Expectation of Life	490, 497
Fencing	523
Hockey	523
Home Students	319
Hospitals for	408
How to Address	229, 128
In Parliament	585
Inspection (Health)	228
(Home Office)	228
(Lunacy)	221
(Schools)	204, 205
Journalists	390
Labour Conference	518
Lawn Tennis	518
Married Women's Wills	272
Medical School	333
Members of Parliament	189
National Health Insurance	56
Nationality of	225-6
Number of (Gt. Britain)	535
Occupations of	570
Peers	129
Physical Training Colleges	336
Precedence of	509
Political Organizations	396
Punting	524
Rifle Shooting	545
Royal Free Hospital	333
School of Medicine	343
Settlements	343
Societies	91
Swimming	522, 527
Temperance Societies	393, 4
University Settlements	345
Victoria and Albert Order	143
Viscountesses	129
Voters	262-1
Widows (Intestacy)	275, 7
Widow's Pensions	507
Working Women's College	343
Wonders of the World	47
Wood and Timber Measures	465
Carving School	337
Wood Green	657, 624
Woodlark Islands	760
Woodside Nene Hospital	101
Woodstock	6, 4
Woodwork Museum	522
Woolcombs	51
Woolen Industry	522
Imports and Exports	5, 6
Production	121
Woolwich	103
Armed	412
Bishop of (Southwark)	302
Magistrates' Court	245
Member of Parliament	189
Museum	226
R.M.A. 234 Tides	5
Tunnel	408
Worcester	657, 624
Bishop of	120, 302
Member of Parliament	187
China Marks	424
Worcester, H.M.S.	3, 6
Worcestershire, Area, &c.	600-2, 6, 2
Members of Parliament	189
Schools	354, 370
Workers Educational Assoc.	377, 3, 6
Working Women's Colleges	343
Workmen	63
Workmen's Compensation	574
Insurance Companies	460, 9

	PAGE
Works, Office of	169, 245
Workshop	644
College	390
World, The, 23; Age	76
Agricultural Census	569
Air Fleet	51
Area and Population	83, 84, 85
Armies	529
Athletic Records	529
Aviation Records	527
Beet Sugar	523
Boxing Champions	593
Bridges	397
Brotherhood	396
Cereals	lxvi-lxxii; 598
Chess Championship	525
Boxing Champions	593
Chronology	79-82
Circumference	83
Cities, 89; Coal	573
Coinage	474-8
Conferences	769
Contents	83
Cotton Production	lxviii; 507
Cycling Records	523
Diamonds	lxviii
Electricity	lxix
Evangelical Alliance	527
Fair Chicago (1933)	537
Fights	127
Food Products	lxvi-lxxii
Gold Production	lxviii, 524
Grain Exports (1922)	527
Highest Buildings	67
Iron	lxviii, 572
Islands, 86; Languages	57
Jute	lxviii
Lakes	509
Live Stock	509
Metals	lxviii-lxix; 507-8
Meteorology	88
Minerals	lxviii-lxix
Monetary	523
Motor Vehicles	lxviii, 572
Mountains	86, 89
Navies	527
Oceans and Seas	86
Petroleum	lxviii
Population, 83, 84, 85, Races ..	523
Potatoes Produced	lxviii
Poultry	lxviii
Power Conference	526
Productions	lxviii-lxix; 507-8
Prohibition Federation	523
Religions	526
Rivers, 86; Rulers	91
Rubber Produced	lxviii; 506
Sailing Championships	524
Seaports	57
Shipbuilding	596
Shipping	87, 596, 7
Silver	lxviii
Skating Championship	524
Societies	91
Steel	lxviii
Sugar (Cane)	lxviii
(Beet)	6, 4
Swimming Records	522
Tea Produced	lxviii
Telephone	523
Tobacco	lxviii
Trade	57
Wheat Conference	528
Wonders of the	47
Wreck	594, 5, 597; 598
Zionist Organization	395
Worship, Places of (London)	323-6
Worthing	624
Banks	449
Births, Deaths	523
Climate	51
Mayor	624
Member of Parliament	189
Rateable Value	624
Schools	354, 368
Town Clerk	624
Wrecks	594, 5, 597; 598
Wren's Churches (London)	323
Writ Department	427
Writers to the Signet	523
Duty	523
Writing Paper (size)	528

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
WÜRTTEMBERG	84; 98, 97-8	Yeomanry	291	YUGOSLAVIA, Area, &c.	64; 976-7
Wycombe Abbey	304	Yeomen of the Guard	108	" Army and Air Force	392
Wye, The	625	Yeovil	644	" Civil Aviation	594
Wyoming	93	Yield on Investments	493	" Coinage	473
		" per Acre U.K.	571	" Events in 1930-31	322
XOCHIMILCO LAKE	942	" " World	181	" Finance and Trade	94
		" M.C.A.	395	" Government	91
YACHT CLUBS (U.K.)	417, 420	" Amundsen Tides	51	" Loans to	565, 776
Yachting	584	Yokohama	87, 98, 99, 810	" Shipbuilding	596
Yakut	59	Yon Kippur	38, 81	" War Losses, 1931	181
Yale & H. W. O. & C.	59	York, H.R.H. DUKE OF	106, 110, 502-3	Yukon, The	85, 98; 569, 599
Yamato (French)	983	York	622, 624, 61	Yunnan	677
Yap	9839	" Archbishop of	111, 302	Y.W.C.A.	396
Yard, The	483	" Banks	450		
Yards and Metres	490	" Chancery Court, 1930, Clubs	419	ZAGREB	977
Yarmouth	53, 624, 41	" Convocation	297	Zambesi River	(Note) 86; 761
" Banks	449	" Herald	195	Zanzibar Area, &c.	90, 97, 579; 596
" Member of Parliament	184	" House of	102	" Bishop	984
" Races (1932)	530	" Insurance Companies	461-9	Zeebeerd Island	979
Yarn Measure	487	" Lord Mayor	624	Zeebrugge	979
Year, Calendar	82	" Member of Parliament	187	Zeele	811
" Anomalous	74	" Museum, 1933	226	Zenana Societies	378, 396
" Equinoctial	82	" Newspapers	422	Zepelin Flights	505, 6, 595
" Financial	(Note) 13	" Ordinance Survey	197	" The Rail	936
" Historical	(Note) 47	" Population (1931)	617	Zero, Absolute	486
" Leap	(Note) 12, 84	" Province of	302-4	Zinc production, 1911, (U.K.)	572
" Length of	74	" Races (1932)	530	Zionist Conference	969
" of Confusion	(Note) 12	" Schools	355, 371	Zodiac, Signs of the	983
" Light (6,000,000,000,000 miles)	65	" Voikhite, Area, &c.	600-1, 602	Zodiacal Light	12, 40, 74; 921-7
" Regnal	414	" Members of Parliament	1-2	Zombra	97-3
" Sideral	74	" Museum	220	Zone Time	78
" Tropical	1, 50, 82	" Parish Register Society	396	Zoological Gardens	409, 410
Yearly Wages Table	498	" Schools	254, 5, 379-1	" Societies	900
Yemen	85, 979	Young So what League	906	Zulu, 1911, 1927; Bishop of	906
Yeoman Usher	130	Ypon, Lake	951	Zungara	806
		Ypres League	998	Zurich	971
		Yssel Island	54	Zuyder Zee Reclamation	846

ROYAL SOCIETY MEDALS, 1931.

The King has approved of the following awards by the President and Council of the Royal Society:—

A *Royal Medal* to Sir Richard Glazebrook, K.C.B., F.R.S., for his distinguished work in experimental physics

A *Royal Medal* to Professor W. H. Lang, F.R.S., for his work on the anatomy and morphology of the fern-like fossils of the Old Red Sandstone.

The following awards have also been made:—

The *Copley Medal* to Sir Arthur Schuster,

F.R.S., for his distinguished researches in optics and terrestrial magnetism

The *Davy Medal* to Professor A. Lapworth, F.R.S., for his researches in organic chemistry, particularly those in connexion with tautomerism and the mechanism of organic reactions.

The *Silver Medal* to Professor E. T. Whittaker, F.R.S., for his original contributions to both pure and applied mathematics

The *Hughes Medal* to Professor W. L. Bragg for his pioneer work on the elucidation of crystal structure by X-ray analysis

THE COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT

(Incorporated by Royal Charter)

35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.

Complete Courses of Preparation for the Examinations of

CHARTERED SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION.

Students are prepared by whole-day tuition at the College or in Evening Classes, or by Postal Tuition.

THE GOLD MEDAL LAST YEAR WAS WON BY A COLLEGE STUDENT.

Apply, THE REGISTRAR.

WORLD PRODUCTIONS.

lxvi

(Latest returns by Countries officially recording.)

Wheat.

Country	Production (Millions of Quarters of 48lb.)	
	Actual 1930	Estimated 1931
Soviet Union	prob. 130	say 125
U.S.A.	106	111
Canada	49	37
India	49	43
Argentina	(a) 30	(b) 30
France	29	32
Australia & N.Z.	(b) 27	(b) 22
Italy	26	31
Spain	18	18
Germany	17	18
Rumania	16	14
N. Africa inc. Egypt ..	13	14
Yugoslavia	11	11
Poland	10	9
Hungary	10	8
Bulgaria	7	7
Czechoslovakia	6	5
U.K. & I.F. State ..	5	5
Japan & Korea	5	5

(a) for 1930-31; (b) estimated

The total world's production (1931) of Wheat may be reckoned as 545 million quarters.

Barley.

Country.	Production (Millions of Quarters of 400lb.)	
	Actual 1930	Estimated 1931
Soviet Union ..	prob. 40	say 35
U.S.A.	40	26
Canada	16	9
Germany	16	17
India	15	14
Japan and Korea ..	14	14
Rumania	13	9
Spain	12	11
N. Africa & Morocco ..	11	10
Poland	8	6
Czechoslovakia ..	7	6
Denmark	6	6
France	5	6
U.K. & I.F. State ..	5	5

The total world's production of Barley (1931) may be reckoned as 180 million quarters.

Oats.

Country.	Production (Millions of Quarters of 360lb.)	
	Actual 1930	Estimated 1931
U.S.A.	136	117
Soviet Union	prob 120	say 115
Canada	45	36
Germany	39	44
France	30	34
U.K. and I.F. State ..	20	19
Poland	16	16
Czechoslovakia	9	8
Rumania	8	6
Sweden	8	7
Denmark	7	7
Argentina	5	6
Spain	5	4

The total world's production of Oats (1931) may be reckoned as 435 million quarters.

Rye.

Country	Production (Millions of Quarters of 48lb.)	
	Actual 1930	Estimated 1931
Soviet Union	prob. 100	say 100
Germany	35	32
Poland	32	24
Czechoslovakia	8	6
U.S.A.	6	5
Japan	4	4
France	3	4
Canada	3	1
Lithuania	3	2
Hungary	3	2
Austria	2	2
Spain	2	3
Belgium	2	3
Sweden	2	1
Rumania	2	2

The total world's production of Rye (1931) may be reckoned as 185 million quarters.

Maize.

Country.	Production (Millions of Quarters of 480lb.)	
	Actual 1930	Estimated 1931
U.S.A.	243	315
Argentina (1929-30) ..	29	(1930-31) 48
Soviet Union ..	prob 20	say 20
Brazil	18	..
Rumania	18	27
Yugoslavia	16	15
Italy	13	..
Un. of S. Africa	10	7
Egypt	9	..
Brit. India	9	..
Neth. E. Indies	9	..
Mexico	7	..
Manchuria	7	..
Hungary	6	7
Bulgaria	4	4

The maize crops of Argentina and Brazil, &c. for 1931-32 cannot yet be estimated.

The total world's production of Maize (1931) will probably be about 500 million quarters.

THE WORLD'S GRAIN CROPS,

in Millions of Quarters, 480lb. of Wheat, Rye and Maize; 400lb. of Barley; 360lb. of Oats.

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Wheat	520	525	572	520	569	545
Rye	188	205	196	204	202	185
Together	708	730	768	724	771	730
Maize	485	480	450	473	405	500
Barley	181	185	220	218	209	180
Oats	420	415	495	469	461	435
Together	1,086	1,080	1,175	1,160	1,075	1,115
All five together ..	1,794	1,810	1,943	1,884	1,846	1,845

WORLD PRODUCTIONS.

(Latest returns by Countries officially recording.)

Potatoes.

Soviet Union.....	48,000,000 tons
Germany	47,000,000 "
Poland.....	31,000,000 "
France	13,000,000 "
U.S.A.	9,000,000 "
U.K.	4,500,000 "
I.F. State ..	2,300,000 "

The World, about 200,000,000 tons

Rice (rough).

China	no returns.
Burma	no returns.
India	49,000,000 tons
Japan and Korea	15,000,000 "
Indo-China	6,000,000 "
Neth. E. Indies	5,000,000 "
Siam	4,000,000 "
Java and Madura	4,000,000 "
Philippine Islands ..	4,000,000 "

The World, as above, abt. 87,000,000 tons

Sugar from Beet.

Germany	2,500 000 tons
Soviet Union	1,775 000 "
France	1,150 000 "
U.S.A.	1,160 000 "
Czecho-Slovakia ..	1,130 000 "
Poland.....	760,000 "

The World, about ... 11,500,000 tons

Sugar from Cane.

India	3,250,000 tons
Cuba	3,075,000 "
Java.....	2,975,000 "
Hawaii	870,000 "
Formosa	800,000 "
Philippine Islands ..	790,000 "
Porto Rico.....	700,000 "
Australia	540,000 "

The World, about .. 16,250,000 tons

Tea.

China	say 400,000 tons
India	193,000 "
Ceylon	114,000 "
Neth. E. Indies	75,000 "
Japan	39,000 "

The World, about.... 840,000 tons

Coffee.

Brazil	1,230,000 tons
Colombia	170,000 "
Neth. E. Indies ..	114,000 "
Guatemala	44,000 "

The World, about ... 1,900,000 tons

Cocoa (raw).

Gold Coast	240,000 tons
Brazil	65,000 "
Nigeria	53,000 "
Brit. W. Indies	31,000 "
Venezuela	21,000 "

The World, about..... 550,000 tons

Horses of the World.

Soviet Union	34,000,000
U.S.A.	13,500,000
Argentina	9,800,000
Brazil ..	5,250,000
Poland	4,050,000
Germany	3,600,000
Canada	3,375,000
France	3,000,000
Gt. Britain & N. Ireland....	1,245,000
I.F. State	436,000
Scotland	153,000

Cattle.

Brit. India	120,500,000
Soviet Union	68,000,000
U.S.A.	58,000,000
Argentina & Uruguay	39,000,000
Brazil	34,000,000
Germany	24,000,000
France	15,000,000
Un. of S. Africa ..	10,500,000
Poland	9,000,000
Gt. Britain & N. Ireland....	7,891,000
I.F. State	4,042,000
Scotland.....	1,208,000

Sheep.

Soviet Union ..	147,000,000
(including Goats)	
Australia	106,000,000
U.S.A.	49,000,000
Un. of S. Africa ..	45,000,000
Argentina	44,000,000
N. Zealand	29,000,000
Gt. Britain & N. Ireland....	24,000,000
Scotland	7,697,000
I.F. State	3,618,000

Goats.

Brit. India	39,000,000
Turkey	11,000,000
Un. of S. Africa ..	8,000,000
Nigeria	6,500,000
Mexico	5,000,000
Brazil	5,000,000
Greece	4,900,000

Pigs.

U.S.A.	52,600,000
Germany	22,500,000
Soviet Union	21,000,000
Brazil	16,000,000
Philippines	10,000,000
France	6,000,000
Gt. Britain & N. Ireland ..	2,700,000
I.F. State	1,221,000
Scotland ..	154,000

Fowls

(on Farms and Allotments).

U.S.A.	409,000,000
Soviet Union	140,000,000
Germany	88,000,000
Canada	56,000,000
Spain	52,000,000
Japan	48,000,000
England, Wales & N. Ireland	60,200,000
I.F. State	22,467,000
Scotland	6,600,000

WORLD PRODUCTIONS.

lxviii

(Latest returns by Countries officially recording.)

Tobacco.

U.S.A.	660,000 tons
Brit. India	600,000 "
Soviet Union	180,000 "
Greece	70,000 "

The World, about 2,000,000 tons

Soya Beans.

China	3,100,000 tons
Korea	180,000 "

The World, about 3,280,000 tons

Cotton (ginned).

U.S.A.	3,000,000 tons
Brit. India	900,000 "
China	400,000 "
Egypt	370,000 "
Soviet Union	270,000 "

The World, about 5,600,000 tons

Wool.

Australia	400,000 tons
Soviet Union	180,000 "
U.S.A.	160,000 "
Argentina	145,000 "
Union of S. Africa	130,000 "
New Zealand	125,000 "

The World, about 1,650,000 tons

Rubber (Export).

Malaya	440,000 tons
Neth. E. Indies	240,000 "
Ceylon	80,000 "
Brazil	21,000 "

The World, about..... 830,000 tons

Jute.

Brit. India.....	1,750,000 tons
The World, about	1,770,000 tons

Oil (Petroleum.)

U.S.A.	37,716,000,000 galls
Venezuela	5,795,000,000 "
Soviet Union	5,670,000,000 "
Persia	1,906,000,000 "
Neth. E. Indies	1,686,300,000 "
Mexico	1,650,000,000 "

The World, about... 59,500,000,000 galls
say 200,000,000 tons

Estimated number of Automobiles and Motor Cycles registered at end of 1930.

U.S.A.	26,718,000
U.K.	2,293,000
France	1,590,000
Germany	1,340,000
Canada	1,150,000
Australia	670,000
The World, about	38,000,000

Gold.

Union of S. Africa...	10,700,000 fine ozs. troy
U.S.A. & Philippines	2,200,000 "
Canada	2,100,000 "
Mexico	650,000 "
Australia & N.Z. ...	650,000 "
S. Rhodesia.....	548,000 "
India	360,000 "

The World, about... 19,000,000 ozs.

Silver.

Mexico	105,000,000 ozs. troy
U.S.A. & Philippines	49,000,000 "
Canada	26,000,000 "
Peru	21,000,000 "
Australia & N.Z. ...	9,000,000 "
Burma	7,000,000 "

The World, about ... 245,000,000 ozs.

Copper (Ore).

U.S.A.	645,000 tons
Chile	222,000 "
Congo.....	140,000 "
Canada	138,000 "
Japan	79,000 "
Mexico	68,000 "

The World, about 1,600,000 tons

Diamonds.

Union of S. Africa	3,150,000 metric carats
Congo	2,200,000 "
Gold Coast ...	660,000 "
S.-West Africa ..	400,000 "

The World, about 7,000,000 metric carats

Iron (Fig Iron).

U.S.A.	31,750,000 tons
France (inc. Saar)	12,100,000 "
Germany	9,700,000 "
Great Britain	6,200,000 "
Soviet Union	4,000,000 "
Belgium	3,400,000 "
Luxemburg ..	2,470,000 "

The World, about 79,000,000 tons

Steel (Ingots and Castings).

U.S.A.	40,000,000 tons gross
Germany ..	11,500,000 "
France ..	11,300,000 "
Great Britain	7,300,000 "
Soviet Union	5,500,000 "
Belgium	3,400,000 "
Luxemburg	2,300,000 "

The World, about 94,000,000 tons

Nickel (Ore).

Canada	2,100,000 tons
New Caledonia (French)	200,000 "

The World, about 2,300,000 tons
Yielding about 50,000 tons nickel

WORLD PRODUCTIONS.

(Latest returns by Countries officially recording)

Tin (Ore).	
Malaya.....	64,000 tons
Bolivia.....	38,000 "
Neth. E. Indies	34,000 "
Siam.....	11,000 "
Nigeria.....	8,700 "
U.K.	2,472 "

The World, about 174,000 tons

Lead (Ore)	
U.S.A.	490,000 tons
Mexico.....	225,000 "
Australia ..	150,000 "
Canada.....	135,000 "
Spain.....	110,000 "
Germany.....	100,000 "
Hurma	72,000 "
U.K.	10,300 "

The World, about 1,500,000 tons

Zinc (Ore)	
U.S.A.	415,000 tons
Poland.....	160,000 "
Belgium.....	160,000 "
Canada.....	100,000 "
Germany ..	88,000 "

The World, about 1,280,000 tons

Platinum.	
Soviet Union	100,000 OZS. Troy
Un. of S. Africa ..	46,000 "
Colombia	40,000 "
Canada ..	34,000 "

The World, about .. 220,000 OZS.

Electricity.	
U.S.A.	126,000,000,000 units
Germany ..	30,600,000,000 "
Canada.....	17,500,000,000 "
Great Britain ..	16,900,000,000 "
France	15,000,000,000 "

The World, about 278,000,000,000 units

Salt.	
U.S.A.	7,000,000 tons
Germany ..	3,000,000 "
Soviet Union	3,000,000 "
China.....	2,400,000 "
U.K.	2,000,000 "
Brit. India.....	1,800,000 "
France	1,600,000 "

The World, about 28,000,000 tons

Potash.	
Germany ..	1,400,000 tons
France.....	450,000 "
U.S.A.	60,000 "
Poland.....	50,000 "

The World, about 2,000,000 tons

Phosphate Rock.	
U.S.A.	3,600,000 tons
Tunis.....	3,000,000 "
French Morocco ..	1,650,000 "
Algeria ..	700,000 "

The World, about .. 11,800,000 tons

Manganese Ore.	
Soviet Union ..	1,420,000 tons
Brit India.....	990,000 "
Gold Coast ..	460,000 "
Brazil	300,000 "
Egypt.....	180,000 "
Czechoslovakia ..	100,000 "

The World .. 3,600,000 tons

China Clay.	
U.K.	826,000 tons
U.S.A.	462,000 "
Czechoslovakia ..	450,000 "
Germany.....	390,000 "

The World, about .. 2,200,000 tons

HIGHEST ALTITUDES ON WORLD'S RAILWAYS.

Railway	Summit	Height. feet
Peruvian Central, Peru	La Cima	15,865
Antofagasta (Chile) & Bolivia	Moutt	15,834
Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia	Condor	15,814
Peruvian Central, Peru	Galera Tunnel	15,665
Peruvian Southern, Peru	Crucoero Alto	14,668
Pike's Peak, U.S.A.	Pike's Peak	14,147
Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia	Kenko	13,061
Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia	Ascotan	12,976
Antofagasta and La Paz.....	Oruro.....	12,125
Guayaquil and Quito .....	.....	12,000
Jungfrau, Switzerland ..	Jungfrauoch	11,340
Denver and Rio Grande, U.S.A.	Fremont Pass	11,330
Denver and Rio Grande, U.S.A.	Marshall Pass	10,856
Transandine	Summit Tunnel	10,512
Denver and Rio Grande, U.S.A.	Lizard Head	10,228
Denver and Rio Grande, U.S.A.	Tennessee Pass	10,239
Gornergrat, Switzerland	Gornergrat	10,236
Denver and Rio Grande, U.S.A.	Cumbres	10,015
Denver and Rio Grande, U.S.A.	La Veta Pass	9,243
Kenya and Uganda	Timboroa.....	9,000
Taltal, Chile	Cachinal	8,840
Interoceanic, Mexico	Nanacamilpa	8,400

Principal Territories.	Land Area.	Cultivated Area, where declared.
	Acres	Acres
Gt. Britain & N. Ireland	60,000,000	<i>See page</i>
Irish Free State.....	27,000,000	1,489,000 oats, potatoes, &c., $\frac{3}{4}$ mill. hay, 8 mill. pasture.
Isle of Man.....	141,000	80,000 arable and grass.
Channel Islands.....	44,800	about 30,000 potatoes, grass, roots, tomatoes and flowers.
Canada.....	2,270,000,000	61,000,000 fieldcrops, 700,000,000 forests.
Newfoundld. & Labrador	176,000,000	some oats, barley, hay and potatoes.
Australia.....	1,903,000,000	22,000,000 cropped, of which 15,000,000 wheat (106 mill. sheep).
New Zealand.....	66,000,000	19,000,000 farmed, of which 592,000 grain (29 mill. sheep).
Indian Empire.....	996,000,000	180,000,000 food grains, 160,000,000 forests (151 mill. cattle).
Burma.....	150,000,000	2,000,000 rice, groundnuts, &c.
Cyprus.....	2,293,000	466,000 wheat, barley, vines, &c., 448,000 forests.
Malta.....	78,000	33,000 cotton, wheat, barley, &c.
Ceylon.....	16,000,000	3,176,000 coconut, paddy, rice, rubber and tea
Malaya.....	32,000,000	3,100,000 rubber and rice.
North Borneo.....	20,000,000	187,000 rubber, rice, sago and pepper.
Union of South Africa.....	300,000,000	7,550,000 maize, wheat, oats, sugar, &c.
Rhodesia, North.....	184,000,000	67,000 maize, tobacco, &c. (Europeans' cultivation)
Rhodesia, South.....	96,000,000	420,000 maize, tobacco, &c. (Europeans' cultivation)
Bechuanaland Prot.....	176,000,000	feeds 420,000 cattle.
Basutoland.....	7,500,000	feeds cattle, sheep and goats.
Swaziland.....	4,300,000	29,000 maize, cotton and tobacco.
Kenya.....	147,000,000	635,000 maize, sisal, coffee, wheat, tea, &c. (Europeans).
Uganda Prot.....	51,500,000	31,000 coffee, rubber, &c., 3,000,000 timber.
Nyasaland Prot.....	25,000,000	68,000 tobacco, tea, maize, &c., 5,000,000 timber
Somaland Prot.....	43,000,000	produces sorghum on coast, cedar forests inland.
Sudan.....	645,000,000	644,000 dura, groundnuts, sesamum, cotton, dates, also timber.
Nigeria.....	235,000,000	580,000 palm kernels, groundnuts, cocoa
Gold Coast.....	59,000,000	930,000 cocoa, besides nuts, kernels, &c.
Sierra Leone.....	19,800,000	430,000 rice, cassava, groundnuts, maize, &c.
British West Indies.....	8,000,000	500,000 cocoa, cane sugar, bananas, &c.
British Guiana.....	57,000,000	136,000 sugar, rice, and coconuts.
British Honduras.....	5,500,000	4,000,000 mahogany, &c., forests
Papua.....	58,000,000	9,000 rubber, also cotton and hemp
Sarawak.....	27,000,000	260,000 rubber.
Palestine (Mand. Terr.).....	5,750,000	360,000 wheat, barley, vines, tobacco, &c.
South-West Africa.....	206,000,000	19,500 maize; also potatoes and tobacco.
Tanganyika.....	235,000,000	1,250,000 maize, sisal, cotton, &c., 3,000,000 forests.
New Guinea.....	58,000,000	200,000 coconuts, also tobacco, cotton, sisal, coffee and coconut.

WHEAT IMPORTING COUNTRIES.

Wheat.	
Country	Imports in Millions of Qrs of 48lb. Calendar (year 1930)
U.K. & I.F. State.....	25
Italy.....	10
Belgium.....	6
Germany.....	5
China.....	5
France.....	5
Netherlands.....	3
Brazil.....	3
Japan.....	3
Switzerland.....	2

Flour.	
Country	Imports in Millions of Sacks of 48lb. (year 1930).
U.K. & I.F. State.....	5
China.....	2
West Indies.....	2
Egypt.....	1
Netherlands.....	1
Austria.....	1
Brazil.....	1

WHEAT EXPORTING COUNTRIES.

Wheat.	
Country.	Exports in Millions of Qrs of 48lb. Calendar (year 1930)
Canada.....	26
U.S.A.....	11
Argentina.....	10
Australia.....	7

Flour.	
Country	Exports in Millions of Sacks of 48lb. (year 1930).
U.S.A.....	9
Canada.....	5
Australia.....	4
Hungary.....	2
U.K.....	2
France.....	(incl. exports to Ireland)
Japan.....	2
Argentina.....	1

BRITISH EMPIRE CEREALS,
 Calendar year 1930.

Dominion.	WHEAT. Milln. Qrs. of 48lb.			
	Production.	Export. (Flour reckoned in terms of Wheat)	Import. (Flour included)	Apparent Consumption or Re- quirement
U.K.	5'4	...	28'3	33'7
Canada	49'7	30'4	...	19'3
Australia	25'1	9'6	...	15'5
India	48'7	1	0'8	48'5
N. Zealand	1	...	0'1	1'1
Un. S. Africa	0'8	...	0'4	1'2
Cyprus and Malta	0'3	...	0'4	0'7
Total	131'0	41'0	30'0	120'0

Surplus over requirement, 11,000,000 qrs.

Dominion.	BARLEY. Milln. Qrs. of 40lb.			
	Production.	Export.	Import.	Apparent Consumption or Re- quirement
U.K. and I.F.S.	5'4	...	4'1	9'5
Canada	16'2	0'3	...	15'9
Australia	1	0'1	...	0'9
N. Zealand	0'1	...	...	0'1
India	14'5	...	...	14'5
Un. S. Africa	0'15	...	...	0'15
Total	37'35	0'4	4'1	41'05

Deficiency within the Empire, 3,700,000 qrs.

Dominion.	OATS. Milln. Qrs. of 32lb.			
	Production.	Export.	Import.	Apparent Consumption or Re- quirement
U.K. and I.F.S.	19'5	...	3	22'5
Canada	44'9	0'3	0'3	44'9
Australia	2	...	...	2
N. Zealand	0'4	...	...	0'4
Un. S. Africa	0'8	...	...	0'8
Total	67'6	0'3	3'3	70'6

Deficiency within the Empire, 3,000,000 qrs.

Dominion.	MAIZE. Milln. Qrs. of 48lb.			
	Production.	Export.	Import.	Apparent Consumption or Re- quirement
U.K. and I.F.S. ....	...	...	9	9
Canada	0'55	...	1'6	2'15
Australia	0'9	...	...	0'9
India	9'5	...	...	9'5
Un. S. Africa	9'6	2'6	...	7
Rhodesia, S and N.	0'7	0'2	...	0'5
Kenya	0'7	0'2	...	0'5
Total	21'25	3	10'6	20'55

Deficiency within the Empire, 7,600,000 qrs.

**COMPARATIVE AREAS DEVOTED TO GRAIN
GROWING, 1929-30, IN THOUSANDS OF
ACRES.**

Dominion.	Wheat.	Rye.	Barley.	Oats.	Maize.
Gt. Britain & N. Ireland ...	1,300	27	1,230	3,080	...
Irish Free State	29	5	119	670	...
Canada	25,240	1,000	5,890	12,600	150
Australia	15,000	5	1,470	310	...
Brit. India	32,300	...	7,500	...	6,800
Un. of S. Africa	950	110	90	690	6,740
U.S.A.	61,000	3,350	13,000	40,000	101,000
Argentina	16,000	540	800	2,150	9,750
Soviet Union ...	76,000	65,000	20,000	37,000	8,800
France	12,000	1,960	1,875	8,750	862
Germany	4,000	11,800	3,850	8,900	...
Poland	3,000	74,300	3,200	5,450	220
Italy	11,900	700	580	1,300	3,750
Spain	10,750	1,130	4,500	1,850	1,000
Rumania	6,800	730	5,130	3,000	10,900

**COMPARATIVE YIELDS PER ENGLISH
ACRE OF AREAS DEVOTED TO GRAIN
GROWING, 1929-30.**

Dominion.	Wheat bush 60 lbs	Rye bush. 60 lbs.	Barley bush 50 lbs.	Oats bush. 40 lbs	Maize bush. 60 lbs
Gt. Britain & N. Ireland ...	35	25	39	46	...
Irish Free State	39	23	44	47	...
Canada	13	12	16	19	31
Australia	8'4	14	18	9	24
Brit. India	10	...	15	...	10
Un. of S. Africa	12	...	21	12	11
U.S.A.	13	11	22	24	24
Argentina	10	7	19	25	24
Soviet Union ...	10	11	16	19	17
France	25	19	30	36	21
Germany	31	25	36	45	...
Poland	18	18	23	29	16
Italy	22	21	20	29	25
Spain	12	14	20	19	23
Rumania	14	16	23	25	19

BRITISH BEET SUGAR.

The production of Beet for Sugar in England and Wales from small beginnings around the year 1832 has now grown to an area of 348,000 acres farmed by 40,000 growers, producing in 1930 3,060,000 tons of Beet (washed weight) fetching an average price to the grower of 50s. per ton delivered factory. Eighteen factories thus produce 420,000 tons of sugar and employ 9,000 workmen for over 100 days of the year in addition to about 30,000 workers employed in the fields (part time, about 4 months in the year). The dried pulp residue fetched in 1929-30 about £650,000 and the trading profit to the factories, after paying £672,000 in salaries and wages, was £1,738,000. The subsidy paid by the Government in 1929 amounted to £4,232,776 and for 1930 was estimated at £6,130,000.

Great Britain and Northern Ireland consume per annum a total of 1,850,000 tons of Sugar, or 90lb. per head of population.

THREE YEARS' FOOD IMPORTS.

lxxii

(Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and Sources of Origin.)

<i>Wheat—</i>			
<i>From</i>	1928 (Tons)	1929 (Tons)	1930 (Tons)
Canada	2,050,275	1,359,542	1,309,816
Australia	511,667	639,870	636,074
Brit India	77,312	7,058	167,119
U.S.A.	1,183,124	1,113,297	1,053,815
Argentina	1,219,915	2,268,924	760,259
Soviet Union ..	4,086	—	935,863
Other Countries	132,445	199,678	387,395
Total	5,178,874	5,588,370	5,250,343
<i>Wheat Meal and Flour—</i>			
Canada	243,977	186,198	224,611
Australia	49,028	66,622	85,655
U.S.A.	95,684	126,825	158,901
Argentina	41,036	37,939	29,336
France	5,408	28,880	59,205
Other Countries	11,208	38,709	29,213
Total	446,342	485,172	586,926
<i>Barley—</i>			
Canada	102,822	68,913	17,358
Australia	4,391	9,888	3,318
Soviet Union ..	—	—	204,618
U.S.A.	239,639	217,595	180,190
Rumania	37,017	74,021	111,099
Chile	31,366	23,668	28,238
Other Countries	233,533	205,228	127,884
Total	648,767	599,313	763,405
<i>Oats—</i>			
Irish Free State	52,124	32,562	19,086
Canada	83,950	45,351	10,307
U.S.A.	—	1,156	137,866
Germany	43,887	9,780	2,543
Argentina	57,416	124,428	152,771
Other Countries	81,635	93,773	111,868
Total	372,353	346,495	482,987
<i>Maize—</i>			
British S. Africa	195,798	207,739	237,955
U.S.A.	76,927	122,130	437
Argentina	1,234,079	1,210,005	1,115,731
Rumania	1,275	8,234	224,059
Other Countries	122,716	137,322	130,032
Total	1,650,795	1,745,430	1,708,234
<i>Rice—</i>			
Brit. India	34,768	37,569	48,596
Spain	25,605	18,237	24,622
U.S.A.	19,187	22,378	13,191
Other Countries	48,472	40,856	27,329
Total	128,032	119,039	114,458
<i>Beef, Chilled—</i>			
Argentina	432,228	408,740	385,184
Uruguay	29,483	39,773	43,334
Other Countries	16,515	16,733	25,516
Total	478,226	465,246	454,034
<i>Beef, Frozen—</i>			
Australia	50,561	46,468	40,297
New Zealand ...	22,808	6,263	15,275
U.S.A.	2,038	1,802	2,645
Argentina	38,426	45,020	37,406
Uruguay	9,329	7,600	13,795
Other Countries	7,218	11,084	15,597
Total	130,400	118,236	125,076
<i>Beef, Tinned, including Essences—</i>			
<i>From</i>	1928 (Tons)	1929 (Tons)	1930 (Tons)
Argentina	39,220	34,448	40,222
Other Countries	13,835	12,738	19,126
Total	53,055	47,185	59,348
<i>All Beef—</i>			
Total	666,179	633,257	640,708
<i>Mutton and Lamb, Frozen—</i>			
New Zealand ..	139,710	137,304	164,672
Australia	27,326	29,674	40,563
Argentina	75,573	77,258	72,621
Uruguay	20,170	18,338	21,133
Other Countries	18,279	18,971	20,326
Total	281,088	282,545	319,315
<i>Bacon—</i>			
Irish Free State	27,755	24,857	16,534
Canada	15,340	9,925	4,956
Denmark	268,790	248,851	305,893
Netherlands ...	53,068	45,074	42,122
Sweden	22,053	18,993	27,535
U.S.A.	26,193	31,730	32,917
Other Countries	28,746	34,476	38,510
Total	442,644	423,906	459,488
<i>Hams—</i>			
Canada	5,764	4,913	4,250
U.S.A.	37,992	42,083	41,059
Other Countries	3,346	4,443	4,976
Total	47,102	51,439	50,285
<i>Pork—</i>			
I. F. State (fresh)	19,386	14,811	14,465
N. Z. (frozen) ..	6,082	8,474	6,847
U.S.A. (frozen) ..	2,904	2,368	5,423
Argentina (frozen)	2,890	3,485	3,705
Other Countries	464	539	1,619
Total	31,727	29,677	32,060
<i>Rabbits—</i>			
I. F. State (fresh)	1,339	1,375	896
Belgium (fresh)	1,775	1,912	1,565
Australia (frozen)	7,236	7,862	10,489
N. Z. (frozen) ..	580	501	946
Other Countries	604	494	586
Total	12,168	12,197	14,482
<i>Live Poultry—</i>			
	(Num)	(Num)	(Num)
Irish Free State	1,020,768	1,072,820	971,065
Other Countries	161,146	131,327	121,168
Total	1,181,914	1,204,147	1,092,233
<i>Live Game</i>			
	(Tons)	(Tons)	(Tons)
Irish Free State	5,318	6,344	5,784
Hungary	2,047	2,221	2,283
Austria	1,571	1,741	2,673
France	3,535	3,257	1,859
Latvia	3,576	2,175	413
U.S.A.	951	467	653
Other Countries	7,514	11,422	12,820
Total	24,512	27,708	28,496

THREE YEARS' FOOD IMPORTS—continued

<i>Butter—</i>		1928	1929	1930
<i>From</i>		lb.	lb.	lb.
New Zealand	.....	136,895,024	146,024,816	175,850,864
Australia	.....	97,763,120	86,015,376	101,573,824
Irish Free State	.....	62,626,704	63,411,824	51,437,680
Denmark	.....	225,797,040	246,251,024	259,574,300
Argentina	.....	40,993,680	33,012,720	46,314,800
Sweden	.....	19,663,840	27,802,712	31,341,968
Finland	.....	22,274,896	26,162,416	26,153,120
Soviet Union	.....	37,660,224	32,515,168	18,530,512
Netherlands	.....	14,477,840	14,532,372	9,978,528
France	.....	7,779,520	5,035,728	790,018
Other Countries	.....	18,700,976	34,215,552	30,305,296
Total	.....	684,652,864	716,493,792	764,021,440
It was estimated in 1925 that—				
England and Wales produced	.....	68,344,000 lb. Butter (on farms and allotments).		
Scotland	.....	7,055,000	"	
N. Ireland	.....	20,062,000	"	
	.....	95,460,000	"	
Add Foreign Import	.....	716,500,000	"	
Total Consumption	.....	812,000,000 or about 18 lb per head of population p.a.		
<i>Margarine—</i>		1928	1929	1930
<i>From</i>		lb	lb	lb
Irish Free State	.....	1,803,552	2,385,712	2,147,824
Netherlands	.....	120,626,128	102,831,792	91,893,648
France	.....	422,160	421,568	235,872
Other Countries	.....	574,560	770,336	485,072
Total	.....	123,428,400	105,409,408	94,762,416
<i>Cheese—</i>		1928	1929	1930
<i>From</i>		lb.	lb.	lb
New Zealand	.....	174,083,768	201,733,168	219,620,912
Canada	.....	103,046,720	81,030,544	75,949,664
Australia	.....	8,262,240	5,564,048	5,351,440
Netherlands	.....	25,592,784	21,925,792	20,501,512
Italy	.....	15,854,496	14,786,352	16,200,800
U.S.A.	.....	611,296	800,912	485,632
Other Countries	.....	9,130,240	9,491,440	10,456,432
Total	.....	336,586,544	335,332,256	348,579,392
It was estimated in 1925 that—				
England and Wales produced	.....	74,532,000 lb. Cheese (on farms and allotments).		
Scotland	.....	21,952,000	"	
N. Ireland (very small)	.....		
	.....	96,000,000	"	
Add Foreign Import	.....	340,000,000	"	
Total consumption	.....	436,000,000 or about 10 lb. per head of population p.a.		
We produce only 22 per cent of our home consumption of cheese				
France produces 84 of hers (home consumption 385,000,000 lb.).				
U.S.A.	88	"	"	424,000,000
Germany	75	"	"	441,000,000
<i>Eggs—</i>		1928	1929	1930
<i>From</i>		(Number)	(Number)	(Number)
Irish Free State	.....	621,276,120	601,808,640	573,743,760
Australia	.....	32,037,240	45,018,240	67,926,360
Canada	.....	9,998,760	9,493,840	11,203,000
Denmark	.....	639,510,280	668,715,410	807,405,950
Netherlands	.....	327,029,640	280,319,600	441,683,520
Poland	.....	307,436,280	286,168,920	433,507,680
Belgium	.....	348,948,120	355,977,280	280,018,720
China	.....	113,361,600	191,890,440	205,746,000
France	.....	199,055,720	104,115,880	79,047,720
Egypt	.....	97,155,560	68,695,640	51,177,480
U.S.A.	.....	11,014,680	2,154,480	23,595,360
Soviet Union	.....	212,021,400	72,979,320	10,181,040
Italy	.....	6,913,920	3,717,920	7,789,440
Other Countries	.....	250,158,480	202,225,080	200,663,640
Total	.....	3,175,978,800	2,995,727,160	3,127,309,680

THREE YEARS' FOOD IMPORTS—continued.

lxxiv

Wine—		1928 (Galls)	1929 (Galls)	1930 (Galls)	Milk, Condensed—		1928 (Tons)	1929 (Tons)	1930 (Tons)
From									
Australia		1,739,245	2,097,459	1,898,699			133,165	132,163	130,006
British S. Africa		288,197	455,169	558,111					
Other British Countries		169,903	169,058	186,861					
Foreign Countries		11,446,911	12,522,425	11,221,248					
Total		13,644,256	15,240,111	13,864,919					
Spirits—		(Pt galls)	(Pt galls)	(Pt galls)					
From									
British Countries		2,567,003	1,835,305	1,956,478					
Foreign Countries		1,786,479	1,316,688	975,923					
Total		4,353,482	3,151,993	2,932,401					
Tea—									
From									
British India		288,819,699	306,734,835	290,183,244					
Ceylon		139,280,645	153,095,061	152,327,341					
Other British Countries		1,591,630	2,797,579	2,764,495					
Java, &c.		71,221,607	85,404,476	84,599,547					
China		6,579,458	9,195,026	8,734,979					
Other Foreign Countries		1,373,820	1,945,781	2,658,810					
Total		508,856,859	559,167,758	541,038,326					
Cocoa, Raw—		1928 lb	1929 lb	1930 lb					
From									
British West Africa ..		123,319,392	153,341,888	112,893,312					
British West Indies ..		8,697,472	9,108,736	9,482,032					
Ceylon		1,143,478	1,622,320	1,624,448					
Other British Countries ..		515,984	855,456	603,232					
Ecuador		1,876,784	1,993,040	2,576,560					
Venezuela		2,605,344	2,190,160	1,773,072					
Other Foreign Countries ..		3,700,144	3,600,912	4,278,176					
Total ..		141,858,528	172,712,512	133,230,832					
Cocoa Preparations (incl. Chocolates)—									
From									
Switzerland		11,322,416	9,795,136	7,715,120					
Netherlands		4,802,326	5,206,432	6,029,856					
Other Foreign Countries ..		6,928,208	7,786,576	8,113,280					
British Countries		146,384	84,560	38,304					
Total		23,199,344	22,782,704	21,896,560					
Coffee—									
From									
British East Africa		28,023,968	19,887,280	36,461,824					
British India		6,030,752	2,634,240	9,924,370					
British West Indies ..		315,504	352,352	564,256					
Other British Countries ..		160,048	8,960	38,640					
Central America		28,994,896	31,521,728	37,654,176					
Colombia		3,550,512	3,066,448	2,860,032					
Brazil		1,078,224	801,360	833,168					
Other Foreign Countries ..		5,348,336	4,366,096	3,787,616					
Total ..		73,502,240	62,638,464	92,124,032					
Sugar (unrefined)—									
From									
Australia		339,247,888	474,792,976	414,892,576					
Mauritius		412,298,544	616,068,096	304,801,616					
Union of South Africa ..		160,123,600	216,732,066	236,796,224					
British West Indies, &c.		310,047,920	207,007,360	180,315,072					
Other British Countries ..		16,265,648	60,095,392	72,583,792					
Cuba		1,577,840,880	1,559,373,312	1,659,120,616					
St. Domingo		468,194,144	413,176,064	531,863,584					
Porto		224,669,760	278,746,304	266,008,512					
Brazil		40,357,744	25,820,816	162,719,200					
Germany		1,031,408	74,504,752	129,534,720					
Other Foreign Countries ..		278,509,280	659,528,464	290,700,048					
Total ..		3,828,486,816	4,585,345,632	4,149,944,960					

THREE YEARS' FOOD IMPORTS—continued.

Tobacco (unmanufactured)—From

	1928 lb	1929 lb	1930 lb
British India	10,338,822	9,180,662	12,908,102
Nyasaland	12,181,826	10,671,895	12,822,420
South Rhodesia	10,280,063	4,023,634	3,629,386
Other British Countries	10,283,774	7,654,736	5,897,523
U.S.A.	171,838,580	205,376,067	197,651,872
Other Foreign Countries	2,862,151	3,119,113	3,929,202
Total	217,785,216	240,026,107	236,934,505

Cigars, &c. (manufactured)—From

	1928	1929	1930
British Countries	82,075	84,548	87,262
Foreign Countries	1,309,999	1,390,625	1,223,026
Total	1,392,074	1,475,173	1,310,288
per head of population per annum.	219,177,290	241,501,280	238,244,753
845 5 lb.			

Apples—From

	1928	1929	1930
Canada	139,644,064	191,210,656	233,669,072
Australia	161,538,048	39,413,696	121,224,416
New Zealand	38,295,600	28,904,400	42,583,520
Other British countries	439,712	938,112	633,136
U.S.A.	330,924,832	345,986,256	250,292,784
Other Foreign Countries	11,135,600	38,391,472	12,737,760
Total	681,977,856	644,844,592	691,210,688

Pears—From

	1928	1929	1930
Australia	6,520,640	5,348,672	14,521,136
Canada	6,708,688	3,341,096	7,117,264
Union of South Africa	11,296,544	2,688,560	12,017,952
New Zealand	2,040,640	1,636,768	2,173,808
Other British Countries	281,344	378,448	15,580
Belgium	30,817,808	60,762,128	25,837,728
U.S.A.	25,216,464	24,322,032	48,594,000
France	5,279,456	16,288,272	2,120,256
Other Foreign Countries	8,144,304	5,992,112	2,681,280
Total	96,305,888	120,761,088	115,289,104

Oranges—From

	1928	1929	1930
Palestine	123,591,328	88,540,704	128,207,360
Union of South Africa	57,775,088	72,214,352	121,246,272
Other British Countries	5,983,600	5,313,504	2,387,840
Spain	644,028,336	669,204,352	807,022,688
U.S.A.	11,887,456	109,637,024	4,207,616
Other Foreign Countries	25,964,960	62,654,480	60,100,592
Total	869,230,768	1,037,564,416	1,143,202,368

Grapes—From

	1928	1929	1930
Union of South Africa	4,881,968	5,477,360	5,419,568
Channel Islands	1,711,248	1,729,616	3,010,600
Australia	276,976	749,504	453,824
Other British Countries	76,048	19,712	87,696
Spain	66,769,248	66,136,672	46,103,232
Other Foreign Countries	20,273,344	22,627,920	22,798,944
Total	93,988,832	96,740,784	77,873,824

Grape Fruit—From

	1928	1929	1930
British West Indies	3,551,632	4,606,000	2,810,080
Union of South Africa	2,133,936	2,954,672	2,236,336
Other British Countries	492,912	867,216	2,000,656
U.S.A.	41,526,800	47,070,240	43,864,912
Other Foreign Countries	5,276,203	5,298,496	6,395,072

Bananas—From

	1928	1929	1930
British West Indies	2,739,908	4,014,602	5,923,877
Other British Countries	196	201	555
Colombia	3,957,412	3,748,178	3,252,002
Honduras (not British)	1,574,062	2,216,070	984,101
Other Foreign Countries	4,696,344	4,557,568	4,726,329
Total	12,965,922	14,936,719	14,989,554

A z, First class.	B.C.L.—of Civil Law.	Dr.Hy.—of Hygiene.
A.A., Automobile Association.	B.Ch., (or Ch.B.)—of Surgery.	D.Litt.—of Literature.
A.A.L.P.A., <i>Associates of Incorporated Society of Auctioneers.</i>	B.Com.—of Commerce.	D.Sc.—of Science.
A.C.A.—of Inst. of Chartered Accountants.	B.D.S. (or B.Ch.D.)—of Dental Surgery.	D.C.L.T., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
A.C.I.S.—of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.	B.D.—of Divinity.	D.C.M., Distinguished Conduct Medal.
A.I.A.—of the Institute of Actuaries.	B.Ed.—of Education.	del. (<i>delineavit</i>), He (she) drew it.
A.I.C.—Do. of Chemistry.	B.Eng.—of Engineering.	D.F.C., Distinguished Flying Cross.
A.I.C.S.—Do. Chartered Ship-brokers.	B.Litt.—of Literature.	D.G. (<i>Dei gratia</i>), By the Grace of God.
A Inst P.—Do Physics.	B.Phil.—of Philosophy.	D.I.C., <i>Diploma of the Imperial College.</i>
A.T.O.B.—Do. Builders.	B.Sc.—of Science.	D.M.R.E.—in Medical Radiology and Electrolgy.
A.T.S.A.—Do. Secretaries Assoc.	B.Sc.Tech.—of Technical Science.	D.O.E.C.—in Economics.
A.K.C.—of King's College.	B.B.C., British Broadcasting Corporation.	D.O.M.S.—in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.
A.L.A.—of the Library Assoc.	B.C., Before Christ.	D.P.J.—Public Health.
A.R.A.—of Royal Academy.	B.M.A., British Medical Assoc.	D.T.M.—in Tropical Medicine.
A.R.A.M.—of Royal Academy of Music.	B.N.C., Brasenose Coll., Oxford	D.V.B.M.—in Veterinary State Medicine.
A.R.C.M.—of Royal College of Music.	B.V.M., Blessed Virgin Mary.	D.L., Deputy-Lieutenant.
A.R.C.O.—Do. Organists.	C.A., Chartered Accountant.	D.N.B., Dictionary of National Biography.
A.R.C.S.—Do. Science.	C., Conservative.	Do. (ditto), The same.
A.R.I.B.A.—of Royal Institute of British Architects.	C. & b., Caught and bowled.	D.O.R.A., Defence of the Realm Act.
A.R.R.C.—of Royal Red Cross.	Cap. (Chapter), Number of Act of Parliament.	D.S.C., Distinguished Service Cross.
A.R.S.M.—of the Royal School of Mines.	C.B., Companion of the Bath.	D.S.M., Do. Medal.
A.R.San.I.—of the Royal Sanitary Institute.	C.B.E., Commander of Order of British Empire.	D.S.O., Companion of Distinguished Service Order.
A.R.W.S.—of Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.	C.C., Common or County Council.	D.V. (<i>Deo volente</i>), God willing.
A.S.A.A.—of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.	C.D.A., College Diploma in Agriculture.	dwt., Pennyweight.
A.M.I.C.E., <i>Associate Member Institute of Civil Engrs.</i>	C.D.H., Do. in Horticulture.	E. and O.E., Errors and omissions excepted.
A.M.I.Chem.E.—Do. Chemical Engineers.	C.E., Civil Engineer.	e.g. (<i>exempli gratia</i>), "for example."
A.M.I.E.E.—Do. Electrical Engineers.	cf. (<i>confer</i>), Compare.	Ebor, York.
A.M.I.Mech.E.—Do. Mechanical A.B., Able-bodied seaman.	C.F., Chaplain to the Forces	E.C., East Central District.
A.C. (<i>Ante Christum</i>) = B.C.	C.G.M., Conspicuous Gallantry Medal.	Emb., Embassy.
A.D. (<i>Anno Domini</i>), In the year of our Lord.	C.G.S., Centimetre-gramme-second.	et al. (<i>et alibi</i>), And elsewhere.
A.D.C., Aide-de-Camp: A.D.C. Gen., ditto, General.	C.H., <i>Companion of Honour</i>	etc. (<i>et cetera</i>), And the other things.
Ad lib. (<i>ad libitum</i>), At pleasure.	C.I.E., Order of Indian Empire	et seq. (<i>et sequentia</i>), And the following.
A.F.C., Army Educational Corps.	C.M.G., St. Michael and St. George.	F.A.I., <i>Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute.</i>
A.F.C., Air Force Cross.	C.S.I., Star of India.	F.A.L.P.A.—of Incorporate Society of Auctioneers, &c.
A.H. (<i>Anno Hegrae</i>), In the year of the Hegira.	Ch. Ch., Christ Church.	F.B.A.—of British Academy.
A.M. (<i>Ante meridiem</i>), Before noon.	C.I., Lady of Imperial Order of the Crown of India.	F.B.O.A.—of British Optical Association.
A.M. (<i>Anno mundi</i>), In the year of the world.	C.I.D., Criminal Investigation Department.	F.C.A.—of Institute of Chartered Accountants.
A.M.C., Art Master's Certificate.	C.I.F., Cost, Insurance and Freight.	F.C.I.B.—of Corporn. of Insurance Brokers.
A.M.D.G. (<i>Ad maiorem Dei gloriam</i>), To the greater glory of God.	C-in-C., Commander-in-Chief.	F.C.I.—of the Chartered Insurance Institute.
A.M.S., Army Medical Service or Staff.	C.L.B., Church Lads' Brigade	F.C.I.S.—of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
A.S. (<i>Anno Salvatoris or Salutis</i>), In the year of Salvation.	C.M. (<i>Chirurgiae Magister</i>), Master of Surgery.	F.C.S.—of the Chemical Society.
A.U.C. (<i>Anno urbis conditae</i>), In the year from the foundation of Rome.	C.M.S., Church Missionary Society.	F.C.W.A.—of Inst. of Cost and Works Accountants.
B.A., <i>Bachelor of Arts.</i>	C.O.D., Cash on delivery.	F.E.I.S.—of Educational Institute of Scotland.
B.A.O.—of Obstetrics.	Con. (contra), Against.	F.G.S.—of the Geological Society.
B.Arch.—of Architecture.	C.O.P.E.C., Conference on Politics, Economics and Christianity.	F.I.A., <i>Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries.</i>
	C.O.S., Charity Organisation Society.	F.I.A.A.—Architect Member of Inc. Assoc. of Architects.
	C.S.C., Conspicuous Service Cross.	F.I.A.S.—Surveyor Member Do.
	C.T.C., Cyclist Touring Club.	
	C.V.O., Commander of Royal Victorian Order.	
	d. (<i>denarius</i>), penny.	
	D.B.E., Dame of Order of British Empire.	
	D.C., District of Columbia.	
	D.C.L., <i>Doctor of Civil Law.</i>	
	D.D.—of Divinity.	

F.I.C.—of the Institute of Chemistry.	G.C.S.I., Knight Grand Commander of Star of India.	K.C.V.O., Do. Royal Victorian Order.
F.I.C.S.—Chartered Shipbrokers.	G.C.V.O., Knight Grand Cross of Royal Victorian Order.	K.C., King's Counsel.
F.Inst.P.—Physics.	G.M.T., Greenwich Mean Time	K.H.C., King's Honorary Chaplain, K.H.P., ditto Physician; K.H.S., ditto Surgeon.
F.I.O.B.—Builders.	G.O.C., General Officer Commanding.	K.O.S.B., King's Own Scottish Borderers
F.I.S.A.—of Incorporated Secretaries' Association.	G.P.O., General Post Office.	K.O.V.L.I., King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
F.L.A.—of Library Association	G.R. (<i>Georgius Rex</i>), King George.	K.P., Knight of St. Patrick.
F.L.A.A.—of London Association of Accountants	G.R.C.V., Graduate of the Royal College of Music	K.R.R.C., King's Royal Rifle Corps
F.L.A.S.—of Land Agents Society.	G.S.O., General Staff Officer, 1st Grade (1st, 2nd, and 3rd).	K.S.L.I., King's Shropshire Light Infantry
F.L.S.—of the Linnean Society	H.A.C., Honble. Artillery Company	K.T., Knight of the Thistle.
F.R.A.I.—of Royal Anthropological Institute.	H.E., His Excellency.	Kt. Knight Bachelor.
F.R.A.M.—of Royal Academy of Music.	H.G.D.H., His [Her] Grand Ducal Highness.	L, Lateral
F.R.A.S.—of the Royal Astronomical Society.	H.H., His [Her] Highness.	Lab., Labour.
F.R.C.M.—of the Royal College of Music.	H.I.H., His [Her] Imperial Highness.	L.A.H., <i>Licentiate of Apothecaries</i> Hall, Dublin.
F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.Ed., and F.R.C.P.I.—of the Royal College of Physicians of London, of Edinburgh, and of Ireland respectively.	H.I.M., His [Her] Imperial Majesty.	L.C.P., Do. of Coll. of Preceptors.
R.C.S.—of Royal College of Surgeons.	H.J.S. (<i>Hic jacet sepultus</i>), Here lies buried. <i>cf</i> H.S.E.	L.D.S., Do. in Dental Surgery.
F.R.C.S.Ed., ditto of Edinburgh, F.R.C.S.I., of Ireland.	H.L.I., Highland Light Infantry.	L.M., Do. in Midwifery
F.R.C.V.S.—of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.	H.M., His, or Her, Majesty	L.M.S.S.A., Do. in Medicine and Surgery, Soc. of Apothecaries.
F.R.F.P.S.G.—of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.	H.M.S., His Majesty's Ship	L.R.C.P., Do. of the Roy. Coll. of Physicians
F.R.G.S.—of the Royal Geographical Society.	h.p., Half pay.	L.R.C.P.I., ditto Ireland
F.R.H.S.—of the Royal Horticultural Society.	H.R.H., His [Her] Royal Highness.	L.R.F.P.S.G., Do. of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.
F.R.Hist. Soc., ditto Historical	H.S.E. (<i>Hic sepultus est</i>), Here lies buried <i>cf</i> H.J.S.	L.S.A., Do. of Society of Apothecaries
F.R.I.B.A.—of the Royal Institute of British Architects.	H.S.II., His [Her] Serene Highness	L.T.M., Do. of Tropical Medicine.
F.R.M.S., ditto Microscopical.	I.A., Indian Army.	Lat., Latitude.
F.R.Met. Soc.—of Royal Meteorological Society.	I.A.R.O., Indian Army Reserve of Officers	lb (<i>libra</i>), Pound weight.
F.R.S.—of the Royal Society.	Ib. (<i>ibidem</i>), In the same place	l.b.w., Leg before wicket.
F.R.S.Ed., ditto of Edinburgh	I.C.S., Indian Civil Service.	i.e., "Lower case," <i>v.e.</i> small letter.
F.R.S.A.—of the Royal Society of Arts	Id. (<i>idem</i>), The same.	L.C.C., London County Council.
F.R.S.L.—Do. Literature.	I.D.B., Illicit diamond buyer	L.C.J., Lord Chief Justice
F.R.San I.—Do. Sanitary Inst	I.E. (<i>id est</i>), That is.	Lit., Literally.
F.S.A.—of the Society of Antiquaries.	I.F.S., Irish Free State	L.J., Lord Justice.
F.S.A.A.—Do. Accountants and Auditors.	I.H.S. (<i>Iesus Hominum Salvator</i>), Jesus the Saviour of Mankind; originally, these were the Greek Capital letters, IHX.	L.L.B., Bachelor of Laws.
F.S.I.—of Surveyors Institution.	I.L.P., Independent Labour Party.	L.L.D., Doctor of Laws.
F.S.S., Do. Statistical Society.	I.M.S., Indian Medical Service.	L.L.M., Master of ditto.
F.Z.S.—of the Zoological Society.	Incog. (<i>incognito</i>), Unknown.	loc. cit. (<i>loco citato</i>), In the place cited.
fcp., Foolscap.	In loc. (<i>in loco</i>), In its place.	Long., Longitude.
F.D. (<i>Fides Defensor</i>), Defender of the Faith.	I.N.R.I. (<i>Iesus Nazarenus Rex Judæorum</i>), Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews.	Lrs., Lancers.
Fec. (<i>fecit</i>), He did it.	Inst. (instant), current month.	L.S. (<i>loco sigilli</i>), Place of the Seal.
F.H., Fire Hydrant.	I.O.O.F., Independent Order of Odd Fellows.	L.s.d. (<i>Livree, soldi, denari</i>), Pounds, shillings, pence.
F.M.S., Federated Malay States.	I.S.C., Indian Staff Corps (now Ind. Army).	Ltd., Limited Liability.
F.O.B., Free on board.	I.S.O., Imperial Service Order.	L.U., Liberal Unionist.
G.B.E., Knight or Dame Grand Cross of British Empire.	I.W., Isle of Wight.	Maj., Major.
G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.	J., Judge.	M., Monsieur.
G.C.I.E., Knight Grand Commander of Indian Empire.	J.P., Justice of the Peace.	M. (in Peerage) Minor.
G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.	K.B.E., Knight Commander of British Empire.	M.A., Master of Arts.
	K.C.B., Do. the Bath.	At Ch.—of Surgery.
	K.C.I.E., Do. Indian Empire.	M.Ch.D.—of Dental Surgery.
	K.C.M.G. Do. of St. Michael and St. George.	M.Ch.Orth.—of Orthopædic Surgery.
	K.C.S.I., Do. the Star of India.	M.Hy.—of Hygiene.
		M.S.—of Surgery.
		mar, married.
		M.B., Bachelor of Medicine.
		M.D., Doctor of ditto.
		M.B.E., Member of British Empire Order.
		M.E.C.—of Executive Council.
		M.Inst.C.E.—of Institute of Civil Engineers.

M.I.E.E., M.I.Mar.E., M.I. Mech. E., ditto Electrical, Marine, and Mechanical Engineers.	ob., or <i>obit.</i> , died.	R.F.A., Royal Field Artillery.
M.I.Min.E.—of Institute of Mining Engineers.	O.E.D., Oxford English Dictionary.	R.G.A., — Garrison Artillery.
M.Inst.M.M.—of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.	O.H.M.S., On His Majesty's Service.	R.H.A., — Horse Artillery, or — Hibernian Academy.
M.Inst.Met., ditto of Metals	O.K., "All correct"	R.I.A., — Irish Academy.
M.L.A.—of Legislative Assembly.	O.M., Order of Merit.	R.I.V., — Indian Marine.
M.L.C., ditto Council.	O.P., Opposite Prompt side (of Theatre). Out of Print (of books). Old Prices (Club).	R.M., — Marines.
M.P.—of Parliament	O.S., Old Style.	R.M.A., — Military Academy
M.P.S., <i>Member</i> of Pharmaceutical Society	O.S.B., Order of St. Benedict.	R.M.S., — Mail Steamer.
M.R.A.S.—of Royal Asiatic Society.	O.T.C., Officers' Training Corps.	R.N., — Navy; R.N.R., ditto Reserve; R.N.V.R., ditto Volunteer Reserve.
M.R.C.P.—of Royal College of Physicians.	O.U.D.S., Oxford University Dramatic Society.	R.O.I., — Institute of Oil Painters.
M.R.C.S.—of Royal College of Surgeons.	Oxon., Oxford.	R.S.A., — Scottish Academician.
M.R.C.V.S.—of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.	Oz., Ounce.	R.U. Rif., — Ulster Rifles.
M.R.I.A.—of Royal Irish Academy.	P. (in P.R.S., &c.), <i>President</i> —see P.R.S., R.A., &c.	R.W.S., — Water Colour Society.
M.R.San.I.—of the Royal Sanitary Institute	P & O., Peninsular & Oriental.	R.Y.S., — Yacht Squadron.
M.S.A.—of Society of Architects.	P.A.S.I., Professional Association of the Surveyors' Institution	R.C., Roman Catholic.
M.V.O.—of Royal Victorian Order.	P.C., Privy Councillor.	R.I.P. (<i>Requiescat in pace</i>), May he rest in peace
M.C., Military Cross	P.C., —, Police-constable —.	R.M., Resident Magistrate.
M.C.C., Marylebone Cricket Club.	Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy.	Ro (<i>recto</i>), On the right hand page.
M.C.S., Malayan Civil Service.	P.L.A., Post of London Authority	R. of O., Reserve of Officers.
Mdlle., Mademoiselle	P.M. (<i>post meridiem</i>), After noon.	R.R.C., Lady of Royal Red Cross.
Mém. (<i>memento</i>), Remember!	P.M.G., Postmaster-General.	R.S.V.P. (<i>Répondez, s'il vous plaît</i>), Answer, if you please.
M.F.H., Master of Fox Hounds	P.M.O., Principal Medical Officer.	R.T.S., Religious Tract Society.
M.G. Corps, Machine Gun Corps	P.P.C. (<i>Pour prendre congé</i>), To take leave	Rt. Hon., Right Honourable.
Mgt., Mousignor.	Pro tem (<i>pro tempore</i>), For the time being.	Se (<i>seluce</i>), Namely.
Mil., Military, Militia.	Prox (<i>proximo</i>), Next month.	Se, So written
Min. Plenip., Minister Plenipotentiary.	P.S. (<i>Post scriptum</i>), Postscript.	S.J. (Society of Jesus), Jesuit.
Mme., Madame.	P.S.A., Pleasant Sunday Afternoon.	S.O.S. ("Save Our Souls") Distress Signal.
M.O.H., Medical Officer of Health.	p.s.a., Graduate of Royal Air Force Staff College.	s p (<i>sine prote</i>), Without issue.
in p h, Miles per hour.	p.s.c., Graduate of Military (or Naval) Staff College	s p l, Without legitimate issue.
M.S. Manuscripts.	P.T.O., Please turn over.	S.P.C.A., Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
Mus. D. (B.), Doctor, [Bachelor], of Music.	P.W.D., Public Works Dept.	S.P.C.K., Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge.
M.V., Motor Vessel.	Q.A.L.A.S., Qualified Associate, Land Agents' Society.	S.P.G., Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
M.W.B., Metropolitan Water Bd	Q.C., Queen's Counsel.	S.P.Q.R. (<i>Senatus Populusque Romanus</i>), The Senate and People of Rome.
N., North	q. e. d. (<i>quod erat demonstrandum</i>), which was to be proved	S.S.C., Solicitor of the Supreme Court, Scotland.
Nat., Nationalist.	Q.M.G., Quartermaster-General	Stet, Let it stand
Nav., Naval	Q.S., Quarter Sessions.	T.A., Territorial Army, T.D., ditto Decoration.
N.B. (<i>Nota bene</i>), Note well.	Qmr., Quartermaster.	Tot H., Talbot House.
N.C.O., Non-commissioned Officer.	q.v. (<i>quod vide</i>), "which see."	T.U.C., Trades Union Council.
n d, no date.	Qy. (<i>quære</i>), Query.	Ult. (<i>ultimo</i>), in the preceding month.
Nem. con. (<i>Nemine contradicente</i>), No one contradicting.	R.A., Royal Artillery or Royal Academy.	U.D.C., Urban District Council.
N.I., Northern Ireland.	R.A.C., — Automobile Club.	v. (<i>versus</i>), Against.
N.L., National Liberal.	R.A.F., — Air Force.	V.A., Victoria and Albert Order.
No. (<i>Numero</i>), Number.	R.A.M., — Academy of Music.	V.A.D., Voluntary Aid Detachment.
Non seq. (<i>non sequitur</i>), It does not follow.	R.A.M.C., — Army Medical Corps.	V.C., Victoria Cross.
N.S., Nova Scotia.	R.A.N., — Australian Navy.	V.D., Vol. Officers' Decoration.
N.S.W., New South Wales.	R.C.N., — Canadian ditto.	Ven., Venerable.
N.U.E., National Union of Railwaymen.	R.A.O.C., — Army Ordnance Corps.	Verb. sap. (<i>Verbum sapienti satis est</i>), A word to the wise is enough.
N.W.P.T., North-West Provinces (Territory).	R.A.S.C., — Army Service Corps.	Viz (<i>videlicet</i>), Namely.
N.Z., New Zealand.	R.A.V.C., — Army Veterinary Corps.	Vo. (<i>verso</i>), Left-hand page.
N.B.E., Officer of British Empire Order.	R.B.A., — Society of British Artists.	W.C., West Central.
	R.D., — Naval Reserve Decoration, or Rural Dean.	W.P., Weather permitting.
	R.E., — Engineers.	W.S., Writer to the Signet.
		Y.M.C.A., Young Men's Christian Association
		Y.W.C.A., Young Women's do.

lxxx

Ready Reference Calendar for 200 Years.

For ascertaining Any Day of the Week for any given time within Two Hundred Years from the introduction of the New Style, 1752,† to 1952 inclusive.

COMMON YEARS, 1753 TO 1952.										Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
1761	1767	1778	1789	1795	1846	1857	1863	1874	1885	1891	4	7	7	8	5	1	8	6*	2	4	7	2
1801	1807	1818	1829	1835		1803	1914	1925	1931	1942												
1762	1773	1779	1790			1858	1869	1876	1886	1897	5	1	1	4	6	2	4	7	8	5	1	3
1802	1813	1819	1830	1841	1847	1909	1915	1926	1937	1943												
1767	1763	1774	1785	1791		1859	1867	1881	1887	1898	6	2	2	5	7	3	5	1	4	6	2	4
1808	1814	1825	1831	1842	1853	1910	1921	1927	1938	1949												
1764	1765	1771	1782	1793	1799	1861	1867	1877	1889	1895	2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7
1805	1811	1822	1833	1839	1890	1907	1918	1929	1935	1946												
1765	1766	1777	1783	1794	1800	1862	1873	1879	1890	1900	3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1
1806	1817	1823	1834	1845	1902	1913	1919	1930	1941	1947												
1768	1769	1775	1786	1797		1864	1865	1871	1882	1899	7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	8	5
1809	1815	1826	1837	1843	1903	1911	1922	1933	1939	1950												
1768	1769	1770	1781	1787	1798	1866	1877	1883	1894	1900	1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6
1810	1821	1827	1838	1849	1855	1906	1917	1923	1934	1945												
										1951												

LEAP YEARS, 1756 TO 1952.										Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1764	1792	1804	1832	1860	1868	1928	7	3	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6			
1768	1796	1808	1836	1864	1892	1904	5	1	2	5	7	3	5	1	4	6	2	4			
1772	..	1812	1840	1868	1896	1908	3	6	7	3	5	1	3	6	2	4	7	2			
1776	..	1816	1844	1872	..	1912	1	4	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7			
1780	..	1820	1848	1876	..	1916	6	2	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5			
1784	1784	1824	1852	..	1920	1948	4	7	1	4	6	2	4	7	3	5	1	3			
1788	1788	1828	1856	1884	..	1924	2	5	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1			

NOTE.—To ascertain any day of the week, first look in the table for the year required, and under the months are figures which refer to the corresponding figures at the head of the columns of days below. For Example:—To know on what day of the week Aug. 4 fell in the year 1914, in the table of years look for 1914, and in a parallel line, under Aug., is fig. 6, which directs to col. 6, in which it will be seen that Aug. 4 fell on Tuesday.

† 1792 same as 1772 from Jan. 1 to Sept. 3. From Sept. 4 to Dec. 31 same as 1790 (Sept. 3-18 were omitted).

1	2	3	4	5	6*	7
Monday 1	Tuesday 2	Wednesday 3	Thursday 4	Friday 5	Saturday 6	Sunday 7
Tuesday 8	Wednesday 9	Thursday 10	Friday 11	Saturday 12	Sunday 13	Monday 14
Wednesday 15	Thursday 16	Friday 17	Saturday 18	Sunday 19	Monday 20	Tuesday 21
Thursday 22	Friday 23	Saturday 24	Sunday 25	Monday 26	Tuesday 27	Wednesday 28
Friday 29	Saturday 30	Sunday 31	Monday 1	Tuesday 2	Wednesday 3	Thursday 4
Saturday 5	Sunday 6	Monday 7	Tuesday 8	Wednesday 9	Thursday 10	Friday 11
Sunday 12	Monday 13	Tuesday 14	Wednesday 15	Thursday 16	Friday 17	Saturday 18
Monday 19	Tuesday 20	Wednesday 21	Thursday 22	Friday 23	Saturday 24	Sunday 25
Tuesday 26	Wednesday 27	Thursday 28	Friday 29	Saturday 30	Sunday 31	Monday 1
Wednesday 2	Thursday 3	Friday 4	Saturday 5	Sunday 6	Monday 7	Tuesday 8
Thursday 9	Friday 10	Saturday 11	Sunday 12	Monday 13	Tuesday 14	Wednesday 15
Friday 16	Saturday 17	Sunday 18	Monday 19	Tuesday 20	Wednesday 21	Thursday 22
Saturday 23	Sunday 24	Monday 25	Tuesday 26	Wednesday 27	Thursday 28	Friday 29
Sunday 30	Monday 31	Tuesday 1	Wednesday 2	Thursday 3	Friday 4	Saturday 5
Monday 6	Tuesday 7	Wednesday 8	Thursday 9	Friday 10	Saturday 11	Sunday 12
Tuesday 13	Wednesday 14	Thursday 15	Friday 16	Saturday 17	Sunday 18	Monday 19
Wednesday 20	Thursday 21	Friday 22	Saturday 23	Sunday 24	Monday 25	Tuesday 26
Thursday 27	Friday 28	Saturday 29	Sunday 30	Monday 31	Tuesday 1	Wednesday 2
Friday 3	Saturday 4	Sunday 5	Monday 6	Tuesday 7	Wednesday 8	Thursday 9
Saturday 10	Sunday 11	Monday 12	Tuesday 13	Wednesday 14	Thursday 15	Friday 16
Sunday 17	Monday 18	Tuesday 19	Wednesday 20	Thursday 21	Friday 22	Saturday 23
Monday 24	Tuesday 25	Wednesday 26	Thursday 27	Friday 28	Saturday 29	Sunday 30
Tuesday 31	Wednesday 1	Thursday 2	Friday 3	Saturday 4	Sunday 5	Monday 6
Wednesday 7	Thursday 8	Friday 9	Saturday 10	Sunday 11	Monday 12	Tuesday 13
Thursday 14	Friday 15	Saturday 16	Sunday 17	Monday 18	Tuesday 19	Wednesday 20
Friday 21	Saturday 22	Sunday 23	Monday 24	Tuesday 25	Wednesday 26	Thursday 27
Saturday 28	Sunday 29	Monday 30	Tuesday 31	Wednesday 1	Thursday 2	Friday 3
Sunday 4	Monday 5	Tuesday 6	Wednesday 7	Thursday 8	Friday 9	Saturday 10
Monday 11	Tuesday 12	Wednesday 13	Thursday 14	Friday 15	Saturday 16	Sunday 17
Tuesday 18	Wednesday 19	Thursday 20	Friday 21	Saturday 22	Sunday 23	Monday 24
Wednesday 25	Thursday 26	Friday 27	Saturday 28	Sunday 29	Monday 30	Tuesday 31

NOTES FOR THE YEAR 1932.

[1]

- BRING BISEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR, AND 22 AND 23 OF KING GEORGE V.

Calendar Elements and Dates for the Year.

Golden Number ...	...	XIV	Whit Sunday ...	...	May 15
Epect ...	...	22	Trinity Sunday ...	...	" 22
Solar Cycle (Year of) ...	...	9	Birth of Queen Mary (1867) ...	...	" 26
Roman Indiction (Year of) ...	...	15	Corpus Christi ...	...	" 26
Dominical Letters ...	...	C, B	Union Day, South Africa ...	...	" 31
Julian Period (Year of) ...	...	6645	Birth of King George V. (1865) ...	...	June 3
Julian Day, Jan. 1 (begins at noon) ...	...	2,426,708	Birth of Prince of Wales (1894) ...	...	" 23
New Year's Day (Friday) ...	...	Jan. 1	Dominion Day, Canada ...	...	July 1
Septuagesima Sunday ...	...	" 24	Independence Day, U.S.A. ...	...	" 4
Foundation Day, Australia ...	...	" 26	Jewish New Year (5693) ...	...	Oct. 1
Ash Wednesday ...	...	Feb 10	Armistice Day (1918) ...	...	Nov. 11
Good Friday ...	...	March 25	Sundays after Trinity ...	...	" 26
Easter Day ...	...	" 27	First Sunday in Advent ...	...	Nov. 27
St. George's Day ...	...	April 23	St. Andrew's Day ...	...	" 30
Ascension Day ...	...	May 5	CHRISTMAS DAY (Sunday) ...	...	Dec. 25
Accession of King George V. (1920) ...	...	" 6			

The Tropical Year 1932-1933.

Spring Equinox (1932) ...	...	Sun enters Sign Aries ...	March 20d 20h.
Summer Solstice ...	...	" " " Cancer ...	June 21d 15h
Autumn Equinox ...	...	" " " Libra ...	Sept. 23d 6h.
Winter Solstice ...	...	" " " Capricornus ...	Dec. 22d. 1h.
Spring Equinox (1933) ...	...	" " " Aries ...	March 21d. 21h.

Phases of the Moon, 1932.

January.			May.			September.		
Last Quarter ...	11.	1h. 23m	New Moon ...	5d 18h. 12m		First Quarter ...	7d. 12h. 49m.	
New Moon ...	7	23 29	First Quarter ...	13 14 2		Full Moon ...	14 21 6	
First Quarter ...	15	20 55	Full Moon ...	20 5 9		Last Quarter ...	23 0 47	
Full Moon ...	23	13 44	Last Quarter ...	27 4 54		New Moon ...	30 5 30	
Last Quarter ...	30	9 32						
February.			June.			October.		
New Moon ...	6d	14h. 45m.	New Moon ...	4d. 9h 16m.		First Quarter ...	6d 20h. 5m.	
First Quarter ...	14	18 16	First Quarter ...	11 24 39		Full Moon ...	14 13 18	
Full Moon ...	22	2 7	Full Moon ...	18 12 38		Last Quarter ...	22 17 14	
Last Quarter ...	28	18 3	Last Quarter ...	25 20 36		New Moon ...	29 14 56	
March.			July.			November.		
New Moon ...	7d.	7h. 44m	New Moon ...	3d. 22h. 20m.		First Quarter ...	5d. 6h. 50m	
First Quarter ...	15	12 41	First Quarter ...	11 3 7		Full Moon ...	13 7 28	
Full Moon ...	22	12 37	Full Moon ...	17 21 6		Last Quarter ...	21 7 58	
Last Quarter ...	29	3 44	Last Quarter ...	25 13 42		New Moon ...	28 0 43	
April.			August.			December.		
New Moon ...	6d.	1h. 21m.	New Moon ...	2d. 9h. 42m.		First Quarter ...	4d. 21h 45m	
First Quarter ...	14	3 16	First Quarter ...	9 7 42		Full Moon ...	13 2 21	
Full Moon ...	20	21 27	Full Moon ...	16 7 21		Last Quarter ...	20 20 22	
Last Quarter ...	27	15 14	Last Quarter ...	23 19 55		New Moon ...	27 11 22	

Calendar for the Year 1932.

January.					February.					March.					April.											
Su	—	3	10	17	24	31	Su.	—	7	14	21	28	Su.	—	6	13	20	27	Su	—	3	10	17	24		
M	—	4	11	18	25		M.	—	8	15	22	29	M	—	7	14	21	28	M	—	4	11	18	25		
Tu	—	5	12	19	26		Tu	—	9	16	23	30	Tu	—	8	15	22	29	Tu	—	5	12	19	26		
W	—	6	13	20	27		W	—	2	9	16	23	W	—	2	9	16	23	W	—	6	13	20	27		
Th	—	7	14	21	28		Th	—	3	10	17	24	Th	—	3	10	17	24	Th	—	7	14	21	28		
F	1	8	15	22	29		F	—	4	11	18	25	F	—	4	11	18	25	F	1	8	15	22	29		
S	—	9	16	23	30		S	—	5	12	19	26	S	—	5	12	19	26	S	—	9	16	23	30		
May.					June.					July.					August.											
Su.	...	1	8	15	22	29	Su.	...	5	12	19	26	Su.	...	3	10	17	24	31	Su.	...	7	14	21	28	
M.	...	2	9	16	23	30	M.	...	6	13	20	27	M.	...	4	11	18	25	M.	...	8	15	22	29		
Tu.	...	3	10	17	24	31	Tu.	...	7	14	21	28	Tu.	...	5	12	19	26	Tu.	...	9	16	23	30		
W.	...	4	11	18	25		W.	...	8	15	22	29	W.	...	6	13	20	27	W.	...	3	10	17	24	31	
Th.	...	5	12	19	26		Th.	...	2	9	16	23	Th.	...	7	14	21	28	Th.	...	4	11	18	25		
F.	...	6	13	20	27		F.	...	3	10	17	24	F.	...	8	15	22	29	F.	...	5	12	19	26		
S.	...	7	14	21	28		S.	...	4	11	18	25	S.	...	9	16	23	30	S.	...	6	13	20	27		
September.					October.					November.					December.											
Su	...	4	11	18	25	30	Su.	...	2	9	16	23	30	Su.	...	6	13	20	27	Su	...	4	11	18	25	30
M	...	5	12	19	26		M.	...	3	10	17	24	31	M.	...	7	14	21	28	M	...	5	12	19	26	
Tu	...	6	13	20	27		Tu.	...	4	11	18	25		Tu.	...	8	15	22	29	Tu	...	6	13	20	27	
W	...	7	14	21	28		W.	...	5	12	19	26		W.	...	9	16	23	30	W	...	7	14	21	28	
Th	...	8	15	22	29		Th.	...	6	13	20	27		Th.	...	3	10	17	24	Th	...	8	15	22	29	
F	...	9	16	23	30		F.	...	7	14	21	28		F.	...	4	11	18	25	F.	...	9	16	23	30	
S	...	3	10	17	24		S.	...	8	15	22	29		S.	...	5	12	19	26	S.	...	3	10	17	24	

DAY OF			Fasts and Festivals. Remarkable Days—Events SUN'S LONGITUDE 300° 00' and 60.	THE SUN		DAYS
	Light and Dark	W.		Rises.	Sets.	
1	||	F	Circumcision. NEW YEAR'S DAY. Times estab. 1788.	8 8	15 59	2 365
2	||	S	Temple Bar removed, 1878.	8 8	16 0	2 364
3	||	S	2nd Sunday after Christmas. Gen. Monk d. 1670.	8 8	16 1	3 363
4	||	M	Marshal Joffre, O.M., born, 1852; died, 1931.	8 8	16 2	4 362
5	||	Tu	Gordon College, Khartoum, founded, 1899.	8 7	16 3	5 361
6	||	W	Epiphany. Twelfth Day. Gustave Doré born, 1832.	8 7	16 5	6 360
7	||	Th	Old Christmas Day. Calais lost, 1558.	8 7	16 6	7 359
8	||	F	Sir F. Dyson, Astronomer Royal, born, 1868.	8 6	16 7	8 358
9	||	S	Nelson buried in St. Paul's, 1806.	8 6	16 8	9 357
10	||	S	1st Sunday after Epiphany.	8 5	16 10	10 356
11	||	M	HILARY LAW SITTINGS BEGIN. Plow Monday.	8 5	16 11	11 355
12	||	Tu	Edmund Burke born, 1729; died, July 9, 1797.	8 4	16 13	12 354
13	||	W	Prince Arthur of Connaught born, 1883.	8 3	16 14	13 353
14	||	Th	Marquess of Lansdowne born, 1845; d. June 3, 1927.	8 3	16 16	14 352
15	||	F	British Museum opened, 1759.	8 2	16 17	15 351
16	||	S	Edmund Spencer died, 1599. Coruña, 1809.	8 1	16 19	16 350
17	||	S	2nd Sunday after Epiphany. Earl Beatty b. 1871.	8 0	16 20	17 349
18	||	M	Captain Scott reached South Pole, 1912.	7 59	16 22	18 348
19	||	Tu	William Congreve d. 1729. Ciudad Rodrigo, 1812.	7 58	16 23	19 347
20	||	W	Alexander Nimmo, civil engineer, died, 1832.	7 57	16 25	20 346
21	||	Th	Nikolai Lenin, Founder of Bolshevism, died, 1924.	7 56	16 27	21 345
22	||	F	First Labour Government assumed office, 1924.	7 55	16 29	22 344
23	||	S	William Pitt died, 1806. Charles Kingsley d. 1875.	7 54	16 30	23 343
24	||	S	Septuagesima. Naval engage't, Dogger Bank, 1915.	7 53	16 32	24 342
25	||	M	Conversion of St. Paul. Lord Fisher born, 1841.	7 51	16 34	25 341
26	||	Tu	AUSTRALIA DAY. Adm. Sir Alex. Cochrane d. 1832.	7 50	16 35	26 340
27	||	W	Dr. Andrew Bell, educationist, died, 1832.	7 49	16 37	27 339
28	||	Th	Sir Francis Drake died, 1596. Aliwal, 1846.	7 48	16 39	28 338
29	||	F	V.C. instituted, 1856. F.-M. Earl Haig, K.T., d. 1928.	7 46	16 41	29 337
30	||	S	Charles Bradlaugh died, 1891; born, Sept. 26, 1833.	7 45	16 42	30 336
31	||	S	Sexagesima. Young Pretender died, 1788.	7 43	16 44	31 335

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾	Last Quarter	... ..	1d. 1h. 23' 17".
☾	New Moon	.....	7 23 28' 7"
☾	First Quarter	.....	15 20 55' 0"
☾	Full Moon	.....	23 23 44' 1"
☾	Last Quarter	.....	30 9 32' 2"
	Perigee	ad. 10 1/2 h.	229,500 miles
	Apogee	15d. 9 1/2 h.	251,500 "
	Perigee	27d. 9 1/2 h.	228,500 "

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, January 1, 0° 17'.
RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH in January, 1932,
 on 17 days; total fall 1' 24 inches; below the
 average by 0' 55 inch.

MONTHLY NOTES.

- Jan. 2. Dog and establishment licences renewable. King's taxes due. Holiday on Stock Exchange; Bank Holiday in Scotland.
 Quarter Sessions to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or immediately following Dec. 25 last.
 5. Dividends on Consols, &c., due.
 9. Christmas Fire Insurances must be paid.
 10. Ramadan (Month of Abstinence) begins.
 13. Registration Officers to publish New Lists of all Electors on Spring Register.

1932.]

JANUARY FIRST MONTH.

[3]

No.	Equation of Time		THE SUN (Mean Noon).				Sidereal		Mean Time	
	Add to App. Time	Diff. Var.	Apparent Right Ascension.	Hourly Var. of R. A.	Apparent Declination.	Hourly Var. of Dec.	Time at Sid. Mean Noon	Mean Time at Sid. Mean Noon	Time at Sid. Mean Noon	Time at Sid. Mean Noon
1	3 12	1' 19	18 44 57	11' 05	23 5' 08	0' 19	18 39 45	17 19 23		
2	3 41	1' 18	18 47 28	11' 04	23 0' 28	0' 21	18 43 41	17 15 27		
3	4 9	1' 17	18 51 47	11' 03	22 55' 0	0' 23	18 47 38	17 11 31		
4	4 37	1' 15	18 56 12	11' 01	22 49' 3	0' 25	18 51 35	17 7 35		
5	5 4	1' 14	19 0 36	11' 00	22 43' 2	0' 27	18 55 31	17 3 39		
6	5 32	1' 12	19 4 59	10' 98	22 36 6	0' 28	18 59 28	16 59 43		
7	5 58	1' 10	19 9 22	10' 96	22 29' 6	0' 30	19 3 24	16 55 47		
8	6 24	1' 08	19 13 45	10' 94	22 22' 1	0' 32	19 7 21	16 51 51		
9	6 50	1' 06	19 18 8	10' 92	22 14' 2	0' 34	19 11 17	16 47 55		
10	7 15	1' 04	19 22 29	10' 89	22 5 8	0' 36	19 15 14	16 43 59		
11	7 40	1' 01	19 26 50	10' 87	21 57' 0	0' 38	19 19 11	16 40 3		
12	8 4	0' 99	19 31 11	10' 85	21 47' 8	0' 39	19 23 7	16 36 8		
13	8 27	0' 96	19 35 31	10' 82	21 38' 2	0' 41	19 27 4	16 32 12		
14	8 50	0' 94	19 39 50	10' 79	21 28' 1	0' 43	19 31 0	16 28 16		
15	9 12	0' 91	19 44 9	10' 76	21 17' 6	0' 44	19 34 57	16 24 20		
16	9 34	0' 88	19 48 27	10' 74	21 6' 7	0' 46	19 38 53	16 20 24		
17	9 54	0' 85	19 52 44	10' 71	20 55' 5	0' 48	19 42 50	16 16 28		
18	10 14	0' 82	19 57 1	10' 68	20 43' 8	0' 50	19 46 46	16 12 32		
19	10 34	0' 79	20 1 17	10' 65	20 31' 7	0' 51	19 50 43	16 8 36		
20	10 52	0' 76	20 5 32	10' 62	20 19' 3	0' 53	19 54 40	16 4 40		
21	11 10	0' 73	20 9 46	10' 58	20 6' 4	0' 54	19 58 36	16 0 44		
22	11 27	0' 70	20 14 0	10' 55	19 53' 2	0' 56	20 2 33	15 56 48		
23	11 43	0' 66	20 18 13	10' 52	19 39' 6	0' 58	20 6 29	15 52 52		
24	11 59	0' 63	20 22 25	10' 49	19 25' 7	0' 59	20 10 25	15 48 57		
25	12 14	0' 60	20 26 36	10' 45	19 11' 3	0' 61	20 14 22	15 45 1		
26	12 28	0' 57	20 30 47	10' 42	18 56' 7	0' 62	20 18 19	15 41 5		
27	12 41	0' 53	20 34 56	10' 39	18 41' 7	0' 63	20 22 15	15 37 9		
28	12 53	0' 50	20 39 5	10' 36	18 26' 3	0' 65	20 26 12	15 33 13		
29	13 5	0' 47	20 43 13	10' 32	18 10' 6	0' 66	20 30 9	15 29 17		
30	13 16	0' 43	20 47 21	10' 29	17 54' 6	0' 67	20 34 5	15 25 21		
31	13 26	0' 40	20 51 27	10' 26	17 38' 35	0' 69	20 38 2	15 21 25		

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, JANUARY, 1931.

No.	TEMPERATURE			BAROM	WIND		RAIN-FALL	SUN-SHINE
	Max.	Min.	Min 1841 1905		Direction	Pressure (Inches to foot)		
1	37.8	29.5	38.6	29.048	0.2	WSW	...	...
2	40.9	30.7	4	349	1.3	SW	...	4.4
3	38.8	34.6	3	177	1.3	NNE	23	...
4	39.0	33.1	3	521	1.6	NW	...	...
5	36.1	28.4	2	981	0.3	WSW	...	0.6
6	37.4	26.1	1	30188	0.2	Calm	...	0.3
7	39.1	29.2	38.0	313	0.7	NE	...	0.6
8	33.2	28.0	37.9	296	0.2	Calm	...	0.5
9	38.5	27.7	9	128	1.2	NW	01	0.5
10	37.6	26.9	9	30203	0.3	WSW	...	...
11	45.9	36.3	37.9	29988	2.0	SW	03	0.4
12	44.6	36.7	37.9	488	2.2	SW	05	0.1
13	41.9	33.7	38.0	598	4.3	NNE	01	0.1
14	38.7	29.5	38.0	898	3.7	NNW	...	4.0
15	47.0	33.0	3	851	1.5	WSW	...	...
16	58.0	43.8	3	625	9.3	WSW	03	...
17	51.6	38.2	5	496	11.7	WNW	...	2.1
18	43.3	37.0	6	763	2.8	NW	...	...
19	51.0	38.6	7	729	3.1	WSW	01	...
20	50.2	37.4	8	894	0.8	W	02	...
21	46.5	30.9	8	920	0.6	S	01	...
22	47.8	41.2	8	719	1.5	SSW	02	...
23	49.0	42.5	9	128	9.0	SSW	28	...
24	47.0	39.2	9	246	8.6	WSW	...	4.6
25	44.9	38.3	38.9	618	5.9	WSW	07	4.4
26	44.2	37.4	39.3	930	4.1	WNW	...	1.6
27	42.5	32.2	5	946	1.9	SW	09	2.6
28	45.1	39.5	6	505	8.5	WSW	02	...
29	44.8	37.3	7	377	2.5	WSW	09	0.8
30	39.9	32.5	7	608	6.5	NNW	14	...
31	41.0	35.6	39.7	29745	3.1	SSE	03	1.0
32	43.0	34.1	38.6	29720	—	—	12.4	27.5

Note. — The words "Mean Noon" on this page, and the astronomical information generally throughout this ALMANACK, refer to Greenwich.

MEMORANDA.

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	
11.	
12.	
13.	
14.	
15.	
16.	
17.	
18.	
19.	
20.	
21.	
22.	
23.	
24.	
25.	
26.	
27.	
28.	
29.	
30.	
31.	

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.

At Noon.	Sun's Axis.	Centre of Disc.	
		Lat.	Long.
Day.			
5	0° 4 E	3° 5 S	167° 1
15	4° 4 W	4° 6	35° 4
25	9° 0 W	5° 8	263° 7

[See Note, below.] THE MOON.

Day of M.	At Greenwich Midnight.										Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at 24. h. p.m. (See p. 54.)	
	Rises.	South.	Sets.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Horizontal Parallax.	Semi-diameter.	Age.	W.	E.		
1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	W.	E.
1	0 17	6 4	11 35	13 12	10 39'45"	59 15	16	9 23	14	34	14	34
2	1 43	6 53	11 48	14 13	51	59 15	16	9 24	14	43	14	43
3	3 10	7 45	12 6	15 9	50	59 15	16	7 25	14	48	14	48
4	4 40	8 40	12 29	16 9	48	58 57	16	4 26	14	48	14	48
5	6 9	9 39	13 3	17 11	48	58 37	15	58 27	14	41	14	41
6	7 27	10 40	13 58	18 14	3	58 10	15	51 28	14	40	14	40
7	8 27	11 41	14 58	19 15	24	57 37	15	42	14	41	14	41
8	9 18	12 39	16 18	20 13	28	57 05	15	38	14	34	14	34
9	9 35	13 33	17 40	21 7	3	56 21	15	21	14	31	14	31
10	9 54	14 23	19 0	21 56	33	55 44	15	11	13	28	14	28
11	10 9	15 6	20 16	22 43	33	55 10	15	8	13	28	14	28
12	10 20	15 48	21 29	23 26	6	54 34	14	55	13	28	14	28
13	10 30	16 27	22 40	0 8	18	54 14	14	49	6	28	14	28
14	10 39	17 6	23 49	0 50	15	53 9	14	47	7	28	14	28
15	10 49	17 46	24 50	1 33	3	52 16	14	47	8	28	14	28
16	11 0	18 27	25 4	2 17	44	51 28	14	50	9	28	14	28
17	11 15	19 12	25 37	3 5	16	51 14	14	56	10	28	14	28
18	11 24	19 59	26 4	3 56	20	51 15	14	51	11	28	14	28
19	11 30	20 52	26 45	4 51	8	50 15	14	48	12	28	14	28
20	11 40	21 47	27 50	5 49	10	50 15	14	48	13	28	14	28
21	11 56	22 46	28 55	6 49	4	50 15	14	48	14	28	14	28
22	12 14	23 44	29 58	7 49	0	50 15	14	48	15	28	14	28
23	12 16	24 0	30 58	8 47	19	50 15	14	48	16	28	14	28
24	12 43	24 34	31 9	9 43	7	50 16	14	48	17	28	14	28
25	13 11	25 9	32 17	10 36	23	50 16	14	48	18	28	14	28
26	13 38	25 14	33 1	11 27	46	50 16	14	48	19	28	14	28
27	14 4	26 2	34 12	12 18	17	50 16	14	48	20	28	14	28
28	14 30	26 51	35 5	13 8	9	50 16	14	48	21	28	14	28
29	14 58	27 11	36 58	14 3	37	50 16	14	48	22	28	14	28
30	15 5	27 41	38 11	14 56	21	50 16	14	48	23	28	14	28
31	15 27	28 35	39 32	15 54	6	50 16	14	48	24	28	14	28

CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

January 1. Day breaks 6h. 57m. Civil twilight ends 16h. 55m. Night begins 18h. 57m. The length of the Day from Sunrise to Sunset is 9h. 57m.

The ending of Civil twilight is here defined as the time when the Sun's centre is 71° below the horizon. Day breaks and Night begins when it is 18° below.

Jan. 2. Earth at least distance from the Sun. Perihelion 91,346,000 miles.

Jan. 6, 6h. Mercury in conjunction with J. 0° 7' N.

Jan. 7-8. Eclipse of Jupiter IV. See p. 58.

Jan. 8, 9h. Mars in conjunction with J. 0° 4' N.

Jan. 8, 13h. Saturn in conjunction with J. 1° 5' N.

Jan. 10, 12h. Venus in conjunction with J. 0° 2' N.

Jan. 11. Mercury at Greatest elongation. 23° W.

Jan. 11, 6h. Mars in conjunction with Saturn. 0° 0' N.

Jan. 15, 5h. Uranus in conjunction with J. 1° 2' S.

Jan. 16. Saturn in conjunction.

Jan. 18. Occultation of Alcyone and other stars of the Pleiades Group by the J. See p. 59.

Jan. 24, 12h. Jupiter in conjunction with J. 1° 2' S.

In this month the Mornings increase 25m., the Afternoons 45m.

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

♿ MERCURY.				♀ VENUS.				♂ MARS.				♃ JUPITER.				♄ SATURN.			
D.	R.A.	h.	Dec.	D.	R.A.	h.	Dec.	D.	R.A.	h.	Dec.	D.	R.A.	h.	Dec.	D.	R.A.	h.	Dec.
1	17 18	1	20 10.0	20	44 45	19	52.6	19	14 51	23	19.4	9	37 51	15	4.6	19	43 49	21	26.0
6	17 27	1	20 54.3	21	9 55	18	9.4	19	31 33	22	47.8	9	36 30	15	13.4	19	45 18	21	20.2
11	17 45	1	21 41	21	50 0	21	34 30	16	23 7	19	48 10	22	9 7	9	34 38	15	23 3	19	47 49
16	18 10	8	22 37	21	58 30	14	7.1	20	4 40	21	25.4	9	32 30	15	24.3	19	50 19	21	8.0
21	18 36	8	23 4	22	4.2	22	51 58	11	5.3	20	21 3	20	35.4	9	30 16	15	25 0	19	52 50
26	19 8	22	23 4.8	22	44 56	9	26.0	20	37 17	19	39.0	9	27 58	15	25.4	19	55 19	20	55.4
31	19 40	3	22 35.3	23	7 28	6	58.8	20	53 21	18	37.5	9	25 21	16	11.1	19	57 48	20	48.9

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

HORIZONTAL PARALLAX.										ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER.									
D.	♿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♅	♆	♇	♈	♿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♅	♆	♇	♈	♉
1	58'95"	9'8"	6'3"	3'7"	2'0"	0'8"	16'18"	3'7"	6'0"	2'0"	0'20'4"	6'8"	15'8'95"	8'1"	6'5"	3'7"	2'0"	0'8"	16'17'3"
15	58'94"	9'1"	6'5"	3'7"	2'0"	0'8"	16'16"	2'7"	6'5"	2'0"	0'21'0"	6'8"	15'8'94"	7'1"	6'8"	3'7"	2'0"	0'8"	16'16'1"

Jan. 16. Sun's semidiam. in Transit, 17m. 9.85m. of Mean Time.

♅ URANUS.					♆ NEPTUNE.				
D.	R.A.	h. m.	s.	Dec. N.	D.	R.A.	h. m.	s.	Dec. N.
10	0 58'3"	5	38	0	20	38'8"	9	24	0
20	0 50 0	5	37	0	20	38'2"	9	28	0

Jan. 16. Uranus rises 10h. 48m., sets 23h. 50m. Neptune rises 10h. 6m., sets 9h. 48m.

Notes on Time Numeration: Tables of the Moon, &c.—According to the practice of recent years, the day as treated in this Almanac is divided into 24 hours, numbered from 0 to 23, the hour following the midnight which begins the day being called 0. This system, formerly known as G.C.T., was adopted for astronomical purposes in 1925 and is now indicated by the initials G.M.T., U.T. (Universal Time), or W.Z. (Weltzeit), according to choice.

The attempt has been made by astronomers to have this system used in railway time-tables, but the authorities will not agree to this unless the 24-hour system is adopted nationally. A proposal that this should be done was brought before the House of Lords, ineffectually, last year.

On page 3 of each month the position of the Moon, and other details relating thereto, are given for the midnight which ends the day specified in the first column. The second column gives the

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

Day.	LONDON BRIDGE		LIVERPOOL		PORT OF BRISTOL (King Road.)		HULL (Linningham.)		GREENOCK		LEITH.		DUBLIN BAR (Kingstown) G.M.T.	
	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.
1	H. 6 31	H. 19 21	H. 4 27	H. 16 43	H. 0 5	H. 12 21	H. 11 22	H. 23 26	H. 5 49	H. 17 43	H. 7 58	H. 20 17	H. 4 44	H. 17 10
2	7 28	20 22	5 31	17 52	1 3	13 26	...	12 32	6 37	18 47	8 51	21 20	5 54	18 23
3	8 35	21 33	6 41	19 9	2 10	14 40	0 44	13 46	7 48	19 48	9 56	22 29	7 4	19 34
4	9 55	22 43	7 51	20 20	3 25	15 57	1 5	14 55	8 51	21 6	11 0	23 43	8 9	20 36
5	11 12	23 47	8 55	21 24	4 35	17 5	3 16	15 51	9 54	22 26	...	12 12	9 2	21 34
6	...	12 17	9 51	22 20	5 38	18 7	4 19	16 41	10 59	23 21	0 49	13 14	9 59	22 25
7	0 46	13 14	10 42	23 12	6 38	18 58	5 11	17 26	11 51	...	1 52	14 11	10 46	23 14
8	1 35	14 6	11 28	23 59	7 23	19 45	6 0	18 10	0 15	12 42	2 45	15 1	11 32	23 59
9	2 22	14 51	...	12 11	8 8	20 28	6 46	18 50	1 1	13 18	3 35	15 44	...	12 15
10	3 2	15 34	0 39	12 50	8 49	21 9	7 30	19 28	1 44	14 1	4 10	16 19	0 42	12 56
11	3 38	16 13	1 19	13 28	9 28	21 46	8 10	20 5	2 28	14 33	4 52	16 58	1 24	13 36
12	4 13	16 53	2 55	14 4	10 4	22 20	8 48	20 40	3 7	15 9	5 31	17 32	2 2	14 15
13	4 49	17 30	3 30	14 39	10 36	22 51	9 25	21 15	3 45	15 42	6 6	18 8	2 40	14 55
14	5 24	18 6	4 7	15 17	11 6	23 22	10 2	21 55	4 20	16 24	6 47	18 56	3 21	15 38
15	5 58	18 44	4 40	16 0	11 40	...	10 44	22 40	4 57	17 4	7 27	19 39	4 5	16 26
16	6 40	19 25	4 35	16 52	0 1	12 18	11 32	23 35	5 33	17 45	8 12	20 31	4 59	17 46
17	7 28	20 18	5 33	17 59	0 44	13 11	...	12 35	6 15	18 34	9 0	21 29	6 4	18 35
18	8 31	21 30	6 45	19 12	1 43	14 21	0 45	13 45	7 25	19 53	10 1	22 40	7 11	19 40
19	9 52	22 43	7 57	20 23	2 57	15 40	2 2	14 50	8 31	21 22	11 9	23 45	8 12	20 40
20	11 8	23 48	9 0	21 21	4 15	16 53	3 10	15 44	9 47	22 26	...	12 16	9 6	21 34
21	...	12 11	9 50	22 14	5 21	17 54	4 6	16 30	10 41	23 28	0 48	13 16	9 55	22 24
22	0 42	13 3	10 36	22 59	6 15	18 45	4 55	17 11	11 31	...	1 43	14 2	10 39	23 4
23	1 24	13 49	11 18	23 40	7 3	19 27	5 40	17 51	0 10	12 12	2 28	14 48	11 20	23 44
24	2 6	14 31	12 56	...	7 45	20 11	6 25	18 31	0 55	12 52	3 11	15 27	...	12 0
25	2 45	15 12	0 30	12 32	8 25	20 54	7 8	19 10	1 35	13 31	3 55	16 15	0 25	12 40
26	3 24	15 50	0 59	13 12	9 9	21 37	7 49	19 50	2 20	14 12	4 43	16 57	1 5	13 20
27	4 16	16 39	1 39	13 52	9 51	22 19	8 36	20 34	3 4	14 54	5 21	17 35	1 45	14 1
28	4 46	17 22	2 22	14 32	10 32	22 59	9 13	21 6	3 45	15 39	6 2	18 15	2 29	14 45
29	5 27	18 4	3 6	15 20	11 20	23 39	9 50	22 5	4 26	16 30	6 45	19 1	3 16	15 35
30	6 9	18 49	3 57	16 14	12 22	...	10 49	23 0	5 10	17 11	7 30	19 57	4 10	16 35
31	6 57	19 45	4 55	17 20	0 25	12 48	11 50	...	5 48	17 56	8 25	21 2	5 19	17 50
Rise—	ft. in.		ft. in.		ft. in.		ft. in.		ft. in.		ft. in.		ft. in.	
Springs	22 4		28 8		42 4		21 2		10 4		18 0		11 8	
Neaps	28 7		22 10		31 8		16 6		8 5		14 4		9 10	

RISING, SOUTHING, and SETTING OF PLANETS. (Noon = 12h.)

MERCURY ☿						VENUS ♀					
Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets
h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
3 6 20	12 33	14 45	9 47	14 7	18 29	3 8 39	12 34	16 20	19 25	2 47	10 9
10 6 21	10 26	14 31	9 38	12 14	18 51	10 8 29	12 30	16 30	18 54	2 17	9 41
17 6 34	10 33	14 31	9 28	12 21	19 14	17 8 18	12 25	16 33	18 42	1 47	9 12
24 6 50	10 45	14 41	9 15	12 25	19 37	24 8 5	12 20	16 36	17 49	1 16	8 43
31 7 3	11 2	15 1	9 1	12 30	19 59	31 7 52	12 15	16 40	17 17	0 46	8 13

SATURN ♄						JUPITER ♃					
Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets
h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
3 8 30	12 56	17 2	10 25	12 45	17 2	3 8 25	12 52	16 39	10 20	12 40	16 16
10 8 25	12 32	16 39	10 15	12 28	16 16	24 7 35	12 44	15 53	24 7 10	12 20	15 30

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

☿ MERCURY being at Greatest Western elongation on January 11th is a morning star and will be low down in the south-east at 7 o'clock in the first fortnight of the month.

♀ VENUS is an evening star and may be seen soon after sunset not very high in the south-west sky.

♂ MARS in conjunction with the Sun on February 1st is not visible either in the morning or evening sky.

♃ JUPITER is a conspicuous object almost throughout the night. It is moving slowly westward not far from Regulus and rises in the E.N.E. an hour or two after sunset. Magnitude -2.0 to -2.1

♄ SATURN being in conjunction on the 16th rises and sets nearly with the Sun throughout the month and will not be seen.

time of the rising which happens during that day, and the figures in the two following columns show the time of the southing and of the setting which next follow that rising, and these sometimes happen after the midnight which ends the day. In such cases the figures are in heavy type, and it is to be remembered in using this table that these distinctive figures always indicate a time on the *morning of the day of its line.* A similar system is followed in the Tables of the planets. (See pages 5, 6, 13, &c.) In the ephemerides of the planets on page 3 of each month, *italic figures* are occasionally used (pages 8, 12, 16, 44) to indicate the change of sign of the declination noted in the heading.

6] FEBRUARY XXIX DAYS. [1932.

DAY OF		Fasts and Festivals. Remarkable Days—Events. SUN'S LONGITUDE 330° 34' 19d. 20h.	THE SUN		DAYS	
M.	W.		Rises.	Sets.	of the Year.	to end of Year.
1	M	Germany com. "Unrestricted Naval Warfare," 1917.	7 42	16 46	32	334
2	Tu	Purification. Candlemas. Scottish Quarter Day.	7 41	16 47	33	333
3	W	George Crabbe died, 1832. N.Z. Earthquake, 1931.	7 39	16 49	34	332
4	Th	W. H. Ainsworth b. 1805. Kumasi captured, 1874.	7 38	16 51	35	331
5	F	Sir Robert Peel b. 1788. Thomas Carlyle died, 1881.	7 36	16 53	36	330
6	S	Joseph Munden, actor, died, 1832.	7 34	16 55	37	329
7	S	Quinquagesima. Shrove Sunday.	7 33	16 57	38	328
8	M	Half Quarter Day. John Ruskin born, 1819.	7 31	16 58	39	327
9	Tu	Shrove Tuesday. Lord Carson born. 1854.	7 29	17 0	40	326
10	W	Ash Wednesday. Sobraon, 1846.	7 27	17 1	41	325
11	Th	London University chart., 1826. Vatican a State, 1929	7 26	17 4	42	324
12	F	Abraham Lincoln b. 1809. Republic in China, 1912	7 24	17 6	43	323
13	S	Glencoe massacre, 1692. Lord R. Churchill b. 1849.	7 22	17 8	44	322
14	S	Quadragesima. 1st Sunday in Lent. St. Valentine.	7 20	17 9	45	321
15	M	Mane destroyed at Havana, 1898. Kimberley, 1900	7 18	17 11	46	320
16	Tu	Lindley Murray, grammarian, died, 1826.	7 16	17 13	47	319
17	W	Meeanee, conquest of Scind, 1843. Ancre, 1917.	7 14	17 15	48	318
18	Th	Cameroons captured from the Germans, 1916.	7 12	17 17	49	317
19	F	Richard Cumberland, dramatist and poet, b. 1832.	7 10	17 19	50	316
20	S	Louise, Princess Royal, b. 1867; d. Jan. 4, 1931.	7 8	17 20	51	315
21	S	2nd Sunday in Lent. Jericho captured, 1918.	7 6	17 22	52	314
22	M	George Washington b. 1732. Ld. Baden Powell b. 1857.	7 4	17 24	53	313
23	Tu	Samuel Pepys, diarist, b. 1632; d. May 26, 1703.	7 2	17 26	54	312
24	W	St. Matthias. Gen. Maude captured Kut, 1917.	7 0	17 28	55	311
25	Th	Sir C. Wren d. 1723. Poland incorp. with Russia, 1832.	6 58	17 29	56	310
26	F	Bank susp. payment, 1797. Loss of <i>Birkenhead</i> , 1852.	6 56	17 31	57	309
27	S	Dame Ellen Terry born, 1848. Paardeberg, 1900.	6 54	17 33	58	308
28	S	3rd Sunday in Lent. Ladysmith, 1900.	6 52	17 35	59	307
29	M	Tanketat, 1884. Italians defeated at Adowa, 1896.	6 50	17 37	60	306

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon.....	6d.	14h.	45' 17".
○ First Quarter...	14	18	15' 7
○ Full Moon ...	22	2	7 4
○ Last Quarter...	28	18	3' 0

Apogee 12d. 5 7/8. 251,600 miles.

Perigee 24d. 1 5/8. 225,100 "

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, February 1, 358° 39'.

MONTHLY NOTES.

Feb 1. Pheasant and Partridge shooting ends.
— 7 to 10. Buchan's "1st Cold Period."
— 10. Lent begins (ends midnight March 26).
HALF QUARTER DAYS are—Feb. 8, May 9,
Aug. 12, and Nov. 11.

IRONMASTERS' QUARTERLY MEETINGS, 1932.

	Jan	April	July	Oct.
Walsall .....TU.	5	5	5	4
Wolverhampton ...W.	6	6	6	5
Birmingham ....Th.	7	7	7	6
Stourbridge .....F.	8	8	8	7
Dudley .....S.	9	9	9	8

RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH IN FEB., 1932,
on 20 days; total fall 1' 4 1/2 inches; below the
average by 0' 16 in.

1932.]

FEBRUARY SECOND MONTH.

[7]

Equation of Time.		THE SUN (Mean Noon).						MEMORANDA.	
Day.	Add to App. Time.	Ely. Var.	Apparent Solar Noon.	Hourly Var. of R. A.	Apparent Declination.	Hourly Var. of Dec.	Interval Time of Mean Noon.	Mean Time of Oh. Solar Time.	
1	M. S.	S.	M. S.	S.	°	'	M. S.	M. S.	2.
2	13 35	0'37	20 55 33	10'28	17 22'75	0'70	20 41 58	15 17 29	3.
3	13 43	0'33	20 59 38	10'29	17 4'7	0'71	20 45 55	15 13 33	4.
4	13 51	0'30	21 3 42	10'16	16 47'4	0'73	20 49 51	15 9 38	5.
5	13 58	0'27	21 7 46	10'12	16 29'9	0'74	20 53 48	15 5 42	6.
6	14 4	0'23	21 11 48	10'09	16 12'0	0'75	20 57 44	15 1 46	7.
7	14 9	0'20	21 15 50	10'06	15 53'9	0'76	21 1 41	14 57 50	8.
8	14 13	0'17	21 19 51	10'04	15 36'5	0'77	21 5 38	14 53 54	9.
9	14 17	0'13	21 23 51	9'99	15 16'9	0'78	21 9 34	14 49 58	10.
10	14 19	0'10	21 27 50	9'95	14 58'0	0'79	21 13 31	14 46 2	11.
11	14 21	0'06	21 31 49	9'92	14 38'8	0'80	21 17 27	14 42 6	12.
12	14 22	0'03	21 35 46	9'89	14 19'4	0'81	21 21 24	14 38 10	13.
13	14 23	0'00	21 39 43	9'85	13 59'7	0'82	21 25 20	14 34 14	14.
14	14 23	0'03	21 43 39	9'82	13 39'8	0'83	21 29 17	14 30 18	15.
15	14 21	0'07	21 47 35	9'79	13 19'7	0'84	21 33 13	14 26 22	16.
16	14 19	0'10	21 51 29	9'76	12 59'4	0'85	21 37 10	14 22 27	17.
17	14 17	0'13	21 55 23	9'73	12 38'9	0'86	21 41 7	14 18 31	18.
18	14 13	0'16	21 59 16	9'70	12 18'2	0'87	21 45 3 14	14 14 35	19.
19	14 9	0'19	22 3 9	9'67	11 57'2	0'88	21 49 0	14 10 39	20.
20	14 4	0'22	22 7 0	9'64	11 36'1	0'88	21 52 56	14 6 43	21.
21	13 58	0'25	22 10 51	9'61	11 14'8	0'89	21 56 53	14 2 47	22.
22	13 52	0'28	22 14 41	9'58	10 53'4	0'90	22 0 49	13 58 51	23.
23	13 45	0'30	22 18 31	9'55	10 32'7	0'90	22 4 46	13 54 55	24.
24	13 38	0'33	22 22 20	9'53	10 9'9	0'91	22 8 42	13 50 59	25.
25	13 29	0'35	22 26 7	9'50	9 48'0	0'92	22 12 39	13 47 3	26.
26	13 21	0'38	22 29 56	9'48	9 25'9	0'92	22 16 36	13 43 8	27.
27	13 11	0'40	22 33 43	9'45	9 3'7	0'93	22 20 32	13 39 12	28.
28	13 1	0'43	22 37 30	9'43	8 41'3	0'94	22 24 29	13 35 16	29.
29	13 51	0'45	22 41 16	9'41	8 18'8	0'94	22 28 25	13 31 20	30.
30	13 40	0'47	22 45 2	9'39	7 56'75	0'95	22 32 22	13 27 24	

*METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, FEBRUARY, 1931.

Day.	TEMPERATURE			BAROM.	WIND		RAIN-FALL	RUN-HING	REL. HUMID.
	Max.	Min.	Min. 1841-1906		Max.	Direction			
				Inches.			Inches.		
1	46'5	40'2	39'6	29'522	2'6	N	...	...	...
2	42'3	28'9	5	29'522	0'8	N	0'06	0'1	...
3	41'7	36'2	5	29'935	3'3	NNE	0'1	...	...
4	38'1	31'4	5	30'096	1'5	NNE	0'1	0'7	...
5	34'7	26'5	6	30'099	0'3	Calui	...	...	...
6	38'2	32'7	6	29'767	1'0	SE	0'4	...	...
7	39'8	29'8	5	29'763	0'2	Calm	0'7	...	...
8	46'0	28'1	3	754	3'8	SSW	0'2	0'1	...
9	52'4	44'2	39'1	767	3'1	SSW	0'1	...	...
10	51'7	36'5	36'9	668	11'1	WSW	1'2	2'2	...
11	48'0	35'1	8	668	13'1	SW	2'1	1'9	...
12	44'7	35'0	38'8	362	11'0	W	0'1	3'2	...
13	41'9	34'1	39'0	310	4'8	NW	0'1	0'9	...
14	42'7	32'2	3	756	4'0	NNW	...	5'4	...
15	48'1	32'9	4	599	1'3	W	1'2	0'7	...
16	41'7	36'2	5	621	3'3	NW	0'4	0'8	...
17	39'7	31'9	6	266	1'2	NE	0'1	1'8	...
18	39'9	33'0	5	617	6'3	NNE	0'6	...	...
19	46'4	30'1	5	790	1'8	NE	...	3'5	...
20	46'9	30'3	5	675	4'1	SSW	0'1	...	...
21	47'9	33'0	6	619	3'7	W	...	3'8	...
22	48'4	28'0	7	928	2'2	WSW	...	5'9	...
23	48'4	24'6	39'9	29'970	2'9	WSW	0'1	0'3	...
24	49'0	31'0	40'8	30'157	1'7	WSW	...	...	...
25	55'2	42'7	1	29'968	2'9	WSW	...	...	...
26	53'0	37'4	2	738	5'7	WSW	...	...	...
27	47'2	34'0	3	692	2'0	SW	3'0	...	...
28	47'9	31'8	40'3	29'098	5'5	NW	1'3	0'6	...
29	45'3	33'5	39'5	29'650	—	—	1'41	33'0	...

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.

At Noon.	Sun's Axis.	Centre of Disc.	
		Lat.	Long.
Day			
5	13'6 W	6'38	128'9
15	17'3	6'8	347'2
25	20'4 W	7'28	215'6

* The Meteorological Data in these Tables are based upon observations recorded at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

[See Note, p. 4.] THE MOON.												Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at 0h. Gm. (See p. 26.)	CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.		
Day of M.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	At Greenwich Midnight.				Age.	D.	H.	W. R.				
				Right Ascension.	Declination.	Horizontal Parallax.	Semidiameter.								
1	3 55	7 32	11 16	54 21	39° 6' 8"	58	15 50	1	43	11	W. R.	1	February 1. Day breaks at 5h. 45m. Civil twilight ends at 17h. 35m. Night begins at 18h. 44m. The length of the Day is 9h. 4m.		
2	3 54	8 31	11 44	57 55	47	38	35'	57	43 15	43	25	1		1	
3	6 20	9 31	12 44	58 56	29	37	47'	57	15 35	36	27	1		1	
4	7 6	10 29	13 57	59 14	54	36	25'	56	46 15	28	28	1		1	
5	7 38	11 23	15 17	50 49	31	46	9"	55	16 15	20	29	1		1	
6	7 59	12 14	16 39	39 32	17	9'	55	46 15	13	0	9	1	1		
7	8 15	13 0	17 52	26 35	11 53' 8"	55	18 15	4	1	9	43	11	1		
8	8 27	13 49	19 11	30 58	6 16' 0"	54	52 14	57	8	9	42	10	1		
9	8 37	14 23	20 23	53 43	0 30' 6"	54	31 14	51	3	9	41	10	1		
10	8 46	15 21	21 30	35 49	5 18' 7"	54	16 14	47	4	9	41	9	1		
11	8 56	15 42	22 44	18 17	10 42' 0"	54	10 14	45	5	9	41	9	1		
12	9 6	16 22	23 56	8 28	15 48' 1"	54	12 14	45	6	9	41	10	1		
13	9 18	17 5	25 1	2 48	20 30' 7"	54	23 14	46	7	9	41	10	1		
14	9 35	17 50	26 24	3 37	24 7' 5"	54	48 14	56	8	9	41	10	1		
15	9 58	18 40	27 42	4 30	28 54' 4"	55	21 15	5	9	9	41	10	1		
16	10 31	19 33	28 49	5 26	30 29'	56	15 16	20	9	9	41	10	1		
17	11 18	20 29	29 57	6 24	29 29'	56	51 15	29	11	9	41	10	1		
18	12 28	21 27	31 0	7 24	28 56' 1"	57	43 15	44	12	9	41	10	1		
19	13 41	22 20	32 47	8 22	33 44' 9"	58	35 15	58	13	9	41	10	1		
20	15 10	23 20	34 1	9 20	38 13'	59	26 16	11	14	9	41	10	1		
21	16 41	0 13	7 23	10 15	42 18'	59	59 16	21	15	9	41	10	1		
22	18 11	1 54	7 36	11 34	46 33' 9"	60	31 16	27	16	9	42	10	1		
23	19 40	3 44	7 48	12 45	50 30' 3"	60	26 16	30	17	9	42	10	1		
24	21 9	5 36	8 12	13 53	54 7' 3"	60	21 16	28	18	9	42	10	1		
25	22 40	7 30	8 17	14 46	58 38' 1"	60	16 16	22	19	9	42	10	1		
26	...	...	...	15 42	62 13'	59	11 16	15	20	9	42	10	1
27	0 18	4 30	8 36	15 48	65 13'	59	16 15	8	21	9	41	10	1		
28	1 44	5 26	9 36	16 40	67 21' 5"	58	23 15	55	22	9	41	10	1		
29	3 6	6 25	10 41	17 41	68 39' 45"	57	45 15	44	23	9	41	10	1		

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

♂ MERCURY.				♀ VENUS.				♂ MARS.				♂ JUPITER.				♂ SATURN.			
R.A.	Dec. S.	R.A.	Dec. S. & N.	R.A.	Dec. S.	R.A.	Dec. S.	R.A.	Dec. S.	R.A.	Dec. S.	R.A.	Dec. S.	R.A.	Dec. S.	R.A.	Dec. S.	R.A.	Dec. S.
D.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.
5	20 12 43	21 33' 2"	23 29 39	4 25 2	21 9 16	17 30 9	9 22 45	16 23 9	20 0 14	20 42 4	10 22 45	16 23 9	20 0 14	20 42 4	10 22 45	16 23 9	20 0 14	20 42 4	10 22 45
10	20 46	1 19 57' 2"	23 51 33	1 48 8	21 24 59	16 19 7	9 20 7	16 36' 7"	20 2 38	20 35' 9	10 20 7	16 36' 7"	20 2 38	20 35' 9	10 20 7	16 36' 7"	20 2 38	20 35' 9	10 20 7
15	21 19 46	17 46' 4"	0 13 13	0 48 9	21 40 32	15 4 2	9 17 31	16 49' 0"	20 4 59	20 29' 4	9 17 31	16 49' 0"	20 4 59	20 29' 4	9 17 31	16 49' 0"	20 4 59	20 29' 4	9 17 31
20	22 53 53	15 0' 4"	0 34 46	3 26' 2"	21 55 54	13 45' 0"	9 14 59	17 0' 8"	20 7 16	20 23' 0	9 14 59	17 0' 8"	20 7 16	20 23' 0	9 14 59	17 0' 8"	20 7 16	20 23' 0	9 14 59
25	22 28 20	11 39' 5"	0 56 14	6 1 7	22 11 6	12 22 3	9 12 34	17 11 8	20 9 28	20 16 6	9 12 34	17 11 8	20 9 28	20 16 6	9 12 34	17 11 8	20 9 28	20 16 6	9 12 34

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

HORIZONTAL PARALLAX.										ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER.									
☉	☿	♀	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂
D.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.
5	8' 93"	6' 6"	7' 3"	3' 7"	2' 0"	0' 8"	16 15	2' 5"	6' 8"	2' 0"	21' 1"	6' 8"	2' 0"	21' 1"	6' 8"	2' 0"	21' 1"	6' 8"	2' 0"
15	8' 91"	6' 3"	7' 1"	3' 7"	2' 0"	0' 8"	16 13	2' 4"	7' 2"	2' 0"	21' 1"	6' 9"	2' 0"	21' 1"	6' 9"	2' 0"	21' 1"	6' 9"	2' 0"
25	8' 89"	6' 4"	7' 9"	3' 7"	2' 0"	0' 8"	16 11	2' 4"	7' 6"	2' 0"	21' 1"	6' 9"	2' 0"	21' 1"	6' 9"	2' 0"	21' 1"	6' 9"	2' 0"

Feb. 15, Sun's semidiam in Transit, 1m. 6' 56". of Mean Time.

Feb. 15. Uranus rises 8h. 51m., sets 21h. 57m. Neptune rises 18h. 4m., sets 7h. 49m.

Double High-Water.—Among the Tidal-Constants on pages 52 and 53 it will be seen that for Southampton and some other places near the Isle of Wight two times of High Water are indicated, differing by two or three hours. This is the result of observation, but an explanation sometimes advanced that it is the effect of the combination of two tides, one of which passes round the Island, the other arriving normally, is believed to be erroneous. In shallow water the main tidal oscillation generates a secondary oscillation of small range and half the period of the main oscillation, and normally in an estuary this tends to accelerate high water and to retard low water. In the neighbourhood of the Isle of Wight the normal relationship of primary and secondary oscillation is disturbed and the four maxima of the secondary tide become prominent at Southampton, and the four minima at Portland, so that at the former place there are double high waters and at the latter there are double low waters.

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

Day.	LONDON BRIDGE		LIVERPOOL.		PORT OF BRISTOL. (King Road.)		HULL. (Immingham.)		GREENOCK.		LEITH.		DUBLIN BAR (Kingdown). G.M.T.	
	Morn.		Morn.		Morn.		Morn.		Morn.		Morn.		Morn.	
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	8 4	20 56	6 8	18 44	1 27	14 3	0 13	13 8	6 53	19 10	9 26	22 16	6 35	19 10
2	9 38	22 22	7 29	20 11	2 51	25 33	1 44	14 30	8 14	20 53	10 47	23 38	7 49	20 24
3	11 1	23 35	8 44	21 24	4 19	16 58	3 10	15 38	9 42	22 19	...	12 7	8 53	21 24
4	...	12 14	9 45	22 21	5 33	18 6	4 15	16 31	10 50	23 22	0 58	13 15	9 49	22 18
5	0 38	13 14	10 35	23 8	6 32	18 58	5 10	17 17	11 43	...	1 59	14 7	10 36	23 5
6	1 32	14 3	11 19	23 48	7 19	19 40	5 55	17 58	0 11	12 28	2 44	14 53	11 20	23 46
7	2 13	14 43	11 58	...	7 59	20 18	6 36	18 35	0 55	13 5	3 24	15 34	...	12 00
8	3 50	15 20	0 24	12 32	8 34	20 52	7 15	19 10	1 24	13 39	3 59	16 3	0 25	12 36
9	5 20	15 52	0 57	13 3	9 7	21 24	7 49	19 44	2 1	14 15	4 32	16 39	1 0	13 11
10	6 50	16 23	1 25	13 33	9 39	21 50	8 20	20 15	2 35	14 47	5 2	17 10	1 34	13 45
11	8 21	16 54	1 54	14 4	10 7	22 16	8 50	20 46	3 8	15 20	5 35	17 39	2 5	14 19
12	9 51	17 23	2 25	14 34	10 20	22 40	9 20	21 20	3 37	15 49	6 3	18 9	2 35	14 52
13	11 23	17 52	2 55	15 10	10 51	23 6	9 50	21 56	4 9	16 16	6 35	18 50	3 9	15 30
14	5 53	18 24	3 34	15 52	11 19	23 38	10 27	22 40	4 34	16 47	7 17	19 35	3 48	16 20
15	6 36	19 11	4 20	16 49	11 59	...	11 15	23 40	5 7	17 30	8 6	20 31	4 44	17 32
16	7 34	20 16	5 28	18 10	0 29	13 5	...	12 25	5 56	18 41	9 5	21 39	5 18	18 58
17	8 57	21 46	7 0	19 43	1 45	14 39	1 6	13 50	7 19	20 39	10 19	22 5	7 34	20 10
18	10 33	22 15	8 25	20 59	3 25	16 20	2 36	15 7	8 54	22 14	11 39	...	8 40	21 10
19	11 48	...	9 26	21 55	4 51	17 32	3 45	16 4	10 11	23 11	1 22	12 46	9 32	21 59
20	0 17	12 44	10 15	22 39	5 58	18 29	4 39	16 50	11 9	...	2 20	13 40	10 19	22 41
21	1 5	13 33	10 59	23 22	6 46	19 14	5 25	17 34	0 0	11 53	2 7	14 24	11 0	23 24
22	1 47	14 12	11 36	...	7 30	19 57	6 9	18 15	0 41	12 34	2 49	15 3	11 49	...
23	2 25	14 52	0 1	12 14	8 13	20 36	6 49	18 55	1 20	13 13	3 27	15 45	0 4	12 20
24	3 4	15 36	0 38	12 52	8 52	21 19	7 39	19 35	1 58	14 1	4 13	16 31	0 42	13 00
25	4 26	16 17	1 18	13 12	9 32	21 57	8 10	20 16	2 41	14 43	4 52	17 10	1 24	13 45
26	5 47	16 58	1 57	14 12	10 12	22 32	8 50	21 0	3 23	15 22	5 29	17 47	2 5	14 23
27	5 5	17 38	2 42	14 59	10 47	23 9	9 30	21 45	4 2	16 0	6 11	18 32	2 50	15 10
28	5 48	18 20	3 29	15 50	11 27	23 52	10 16	22 40	4 37	16 41	7 1	19 26	3 42	16 10
29	6 26	19 13	4 25	16 55	12 16	...	11 14	23 50	5 18	17 35	7 56	20 34	4 50	17 26

* The days thus indicated throughout the Almanack are those on which High Tides may be expected. Strong northerly winds in the North Sea and a low barometer with heavy rains in the counties drained by the Thames may cause a higher rise of the river, and the low lying riverside districts to be flooded.

RISE, SOUTHING, AND SETTING
OF PLANETS. (NOON = 12h.)

D.	MERCURY ☿			VENUS ♀		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
7	7 11	11 20	15 30	8 47	14 33	20 21
14	7 13	11 40	16 7	8 32	14 36	20 42
21	7 11	12 0	16 50	8 15	14 38	21 3
28	7 5	12 21	17 38	7 59	14 41	21 24



D.	MARS ♂			JUPITER ♃		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
7	7 37	12 10	16 44	6 44	0 14	7 44
14	7 21	12 4	16 48	6 11	23 43	7 15
21	7 5	11 58	16 52	5 38	23 12	6 45
28	6 48	11 52	16 56	5 6	22 41	6 16

SATURN ♄

D.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
7	6 45	10 56	15 6
14	6 20	10 31	14 43
21	5 55	10 7	14 20
28	5 29	9 43	13 56

The Tidal Predictions in these pages and the Tidal Constants on pages 52 and 53 have been supplied by the Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute. The predictions for Immingham, Greenock and Leith are Crown Copyright, which is reserved, and are published here by permission of the Controller of the Stationery Office and of the Hydrographer of H.M. Navy.

The predictions for London Bridge, Liverpool and Port of Bristol are published by permission of the Port of London Authority, the Liverpool Printing and Stationery Company and the Port of Bristol Authority respectively, who are the owners of the copyrights.

DAY OF				Fasts and Festivals. Remarkable Days—Events. SUN'S LONGITUDE $^{\circ}$ ' " <i>sec.</i> <i>sch.</i>		THE SUN		DATE	
M.	Lat. and Dash.	W.				Time.	Set.	of the Year.	of Year.
1		Tu		St. DAVID'S DAY. Mamelukes massacred, 1811.		6 48	17 38	61	305
2		W		John Wesley, founder of Methodism, died, 1791.		6 43	17 40	62	304
3		Th		Robert Adam, architect, died, 1792.		6 43	17 42	63	303
4		F		William Willett, "Daylight Saving," died, 1915.		6 42	17 44	64	302
5		S		Sir A. H. Layard, excavator of Ninevah, born, 1817.		6 39	17 45	65	301
6		S		4th Sunday in Lent. Mothering Sunday.		6 37	17 47	66	300
7		M		Elihu Burrit, "the learned blacksmith," died, 1879.		6 34	17 49	67	299
8		Tu		Dr. John Fothergill, Quaker, b. 1712. Aboukir, 1801.		6 32	17 51	68	298
9		W		Royal Institution founded, 1799.		6 30	17 52	69	297
10		Th		Battle of Neuve Chapelle commenced, 1915.		6 28	17 54	70	296
11		F		Gen. Sir J. Outram d. 1863. Baghdad captured, 1917.		6 26	17 56	71	295
12		S		£1 notes first issued, 1797. Russian revolution, 1917.		6 23	17 57	72	294
13		S		5th Sunday in Lent. F.-M. Lord Plumer b. 1857.		6 21	17 59	73	293
14		M		Ivry, 1590. Karl Marx, socialist writer, died, 1883.		6 19	18 1	74	292
15		Tu		Dame Madge Kendal, D.B.E., born, 1849.		6 16	18 3	75	291
16		W		Egypt became an independent kingdom, 1922.		6 14	18 4	76	290
17		Th		St. PATRICK'S DAY. Duke of Cambridge died, 1904.		6 12	18 6	77	289
18		F		Right Hon. Neville Chamberlain born, 1869.		6 10	18 8	78	288
19		S		Earl of Balfour, K.G., d. 1930; b. July 25, 1848.		6 7	18 9	79	287
20		S		Palm Sunday. Maréchal Foch, O.M., died, 1929.		6 5	18 11	80	286
21		M		Alexandria, 1801. Archbishop Ussher died, 1656.		6 3	18 13	81	285
22		Tu		Colonial Stamp Act, 1765. Nat'l Gallery formed, 1824.		6 1	18 14	82	284
23		W		HILARY LAW SITTINGS END. Novara, 1849.		5 58	18 16	83	283
24		Th		Maundy Thursday. Queen Elizabeth died, 1603.		5 56	18 18	84	282
25		F		Good Friday. Annunciation. Lady Day. Qr. Day.		5 54	18 19	85	281
26		S		Rt. Hon. Cecil J. Rhodes d. 1902. Baghdadieh, 1918.		5 51	18 21	86	280
27		S		Easter Day. J. R. Clynes b. 1869. Arnold Bennett d.		5 49	18 23	87	279
28		M		Easter Monday. Bank Holiday. [1931.		5 47	18 24	88	278
29		Tu		Easter Tuesday. Capt. Coram, "Foundling," d. 1751.		5 45	18 26	89	277
30		W		Massacre of Sicilian Vespers, 1282.		5 42	18 28	90	276
31		Th		F. J. Hadyn b. 1832. Duke of Gloucester b. 1900.		5 40	18 29	91	275

PHASES OF THE MOON.

- New Moon .. 7d. 7h. 44^m.
- First Quarter..... 13 12 42^o
- Full Moon 22 12 37⁴
- Last Quarter 29 3 43⁵
- Apogee *rod.* 22 9^h. 252,200 miles.
- Perigee *rod.* 9^h. 222,550 "

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, March 1, 357° 6'.

RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH IN MAR., 1932,
on 6 days; total fall, 0.32 inch; below the
average by 1.42 inch.

MONTHLY NOTES.

March 1. Auditors of Boroughs to be elected.—
Annual assembly of Parish Meetings in Rural
Parishes to take place during this month.

8. Last day for sending list of persons em-
ployed in factories and workshops.

25. Lady Day. Quarter Day. Accounts of
Overseers and Parish Councils to be made up
to 31st.

31. Financial Year 1932-33 ends for Treasury
purposes.

1932.]

MARCH THIRD MONTH.

[11]

Day	Equation of Time.		THE SUN (Mean Noon).						Sidereal Time at Mean Noon	Mean Time at Oh Civil Time
	Add to App. Time.	Sub. Var.	Apparent Right Ascension	Hourly Var. of R. A.	Apparent Declination	Hourly Var. of Dec.				
1	M. 8.	R. 8.	H. M. S.	R.	° ' "	"	H. M. S.	H. M. S.		
1	12 28	0 49	22 48 47	9 37	7 33 48	0 95	22 36 18	13 23 28		
2	12 26	0 51	22 52 31	9 35	7 30 5	0 95	22 40 15	13 19 38		
3	12 4	0 53	22 56 15	9 33	6 47 5	0 96	22 44 11	13 15 36		
4	11 51	0 55	22 59 59	9 31	6 24 5	0 96	22 48 8	13 11 40		
5	11 37	0 57	23 3 42	9 29	6 1 3	0 97	22 52 5	13 7 44		
6	11 24	0 58	23 7 25	9 27	5 38 1	0 97	22 56 1	13 3 48		
7	11 9	0 60	23 11 7	9 26	5 14 8	0 97	22 59 58	12 59 53		
8	10 55	0 62	23 14 49	9 24	4 51 4	0 98	23 3 54	12 55 57		
9	10 40	0 63	23 18 31	9 22	4 27 9	0 98	23 7 51	12 52 1		
10	10 25	0 65	23 22 12	9 21	4 4 4	0 98	23 11 47	12 48 5		
11	10 9	0 66	23 25 53	9 20	3 40 9	0 98	23 15 44	12 44 9		
12	9 53	0 67	23 29 33	9 18	3 17 3	0 98	23 19 40	12 40 13		
13	9 36	0 69	23 33 13	9 17	2 53 7	0 98	23 23 37	12 36 17		
14	9 30	0 70	23 36 53	9 16	2 30 0	0 99	23 27 34	12 32 21		
15	9 3	0 71	23 40 33	9 15	2 6 3	0 99	23 31 30	12 28 25		
16	8 46	0 72	23 44 12	9 14	1 42 6	0 99	23 35 27	12 24 29		
17	8 28	0 73	23 47 52	9 13	1 18 9	0 99	23 39 23	12 20 33		
18	8 11	0 74	23 51 31	9 12	0 55 2	0 99	23 43 20	12 16 38		
19	7 53	0 75	23 55 9	9 11	0 31 5	0 99	23 47 16	12 12 42		
20	7 35	0 75	23 58 48	9 11	0 7 8	0 99	23 51 13	12 8 46		
21	7 17	0 76	0 2 27	9 10	0 15 9	0 99	23 55 9	12 4 50		
22	6 59	0 76	0 6 5	9 10	0 39 6	0 99	23 59 6	12 0 54		
23	6 41	0 76	0 9 43	9 09	1 3 2	0 99	0 3 3	11 56 58		
24	6 23	0 77	0 13 21	9 09	1 26 8	0 98	0 6 59	11 53 2		
25	6 4	0 77	0 16 59	9 09	1 50 4	0 98	0 10 55	11 49 6		
26	5 46	0 77	0 20 38	9 09	2 14 0	0 98	0 14 52	11 45 10		
27	5 27	0 77	0 24 16	9 09	2 37 5	0 98	0 18 49	11 41 14		
28	5 9	0 76	0 27 54	9 09	3 0 9	0 98	0 22 45	11 37 18		
29	4 51	0 76	0 31 32	9 09	3 24 3	0 98	0 26 42	11 33 23		
30	4 32	0 76	0 35 11	9 10	3 47 7	0 98	0 30 38	11 29 27		
31	4 14	0 75	0 38 49	9 10	4 10 9	0 98	0 34 35	11 25 31		

MEMORANDA.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, MARCH, 1932.

Day	TEMPERATURE			BAROM	WIND	RAIN	SUN SHINE
	Max	Min	Mo 1941-1905	Mean	(Pressure lbs to foot)	inches	hours
1	40.2	29.7	40.4	29.465	12.0	NW	0.9
2	36.9	26.4	4	720	1.0	W	0.2
3	43.6	23.9	5	662	0.6	SE	0.5
4	44.6	36.0	7	774	6.0	E	1.6
5	43.6	34.0	40.9	801	3.8	E	2.7
6	36.0	30.0	41.0	599	11.2	E	0.2
7	35.9	28.0	0	439	8.8	ENE	4.5
8	37.4	25.6	1	629	9.3	ENE	3.9
9	30.8	21.8	41.0	505	2.4	NE	1.5
10	34.1	21.0	40.9	471	2.0	NW	0.9
11	40.1	28.9	41.0	620	3.2	NW	0.3
12	43.8	27.3	1	647	0.9	NW	4.5
13	49.9	25.3	3	495	1.7	SW	8.1
14	54.9	35.1	5	520	1.3	WSW	7.0
15	55.7	29.0	7	727	1.5	SE	7.4
16	47.1	35.0	41.9	720	6.3	E	2.2
17	48.7	34.7	42.0	737	3.1	E	7.1
18	59.7	29.8	42.0	673	1.0	E	8.3
19	65.7	43.1	41.9	672	1.4	SE	5.6
20	68.9	43.6	9	568	1.8	SE	6.4
21	57.9	43.6	41.9	651	1.3	SW	1.0
22	59.9	43.5	42.0	745	1.0	SSW	4.4
23	57.2	41.8	2	29 837	0.9	NE	0.8
24	45.9	39.8	4	30 136	3.2	NNE	...
25	50.8	37.0	42.7	291	2.5	ENE	5.7
26	55.9	35.4	43.0	281	1.3	E	7.4
27	61.7	33.6	3	105	0.1	Calm	4.4
28	58.1	36.6	43.7	050	4.1	E	...
29	47.1	36.0	44.1	180	2.8	ESE	...
30	51.1	28.1	5	064	4.5	ESE	0.1
31	49.9	25.3	44.9	20 290	6.3	ESE	9.4
Mar	48.7	36.4	41.9	29 770	...	...	209.4

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.

At Noon	Sun's Axis	Centre of Disc.	
		Lat	Long.
5	c	7.3 N	0 97.0
15	24.6 W	7.1 N	325.2
25	25.9 W	6.8 N	193.4

[See Note, p. 4.] THE MOON.

At Greenwich Midnight.											Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at 23h. 0m. (See p. 56.)		CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.		
Day of M.	Rise.	South.	Set.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Horizontal Parallax.	Semidiameter.	Age.							
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	" "	" "	D. M.	W. M.						
1	4 15	7 25	10 35	18 48 27	28 14 38	57	9 35	34	9	xO34	March 1. Day breaks at 4h. 55m. Civil twilight ends 2h. 42m. Night begins 2h. 50m. The length of the Day is 20h. 50m.				
2	5 7	8 23	11 45	19 40 31	28 14 4	56	34	25	25	1/2O34	Mar. 2. 24h. Saturn in conjunction with D. 7 4' N.				
3	5 42	9 18	12 3	20 35 4	28 54 9	56	33	26	9	21O34	Mar. 6, 19h. Mars in conjunction with D. 8 0' 6" N.				
4	6 6	10 9	12 43	21 25 49	18 34 0	55	35	27	9	3O34	Mar. 7. Annular Eclipse of the Sun. Invisible at Greenwich.				
5	6 28	10 56	12 53	22 13 10	18 39 6	55	35	28	9	3O142	See p. 58.				
6	6 35	11 39	13 56	22 57 51	7 58 1	54	47	14	56	29	3241O	Mar. 8, 5h. Mercury in conjunction with D. 8 0' 9" S.			
7	6 45	12 20	14 9	23 40 48	3 13 45	54	46	14	51	0	42O12	Mar. 11, 6h. Venus in conjunction with D. 9 2' S.			
8	6 55	13 0	14 20	0 22 57	3 32 30	54	44	14	47	1	41O23	Mar. 14-15. Eclipse of Jupiter.			
9	7 4	13 39	15 30	1 5 15	9 7 9	54	5 14	44	2	16	4O23	IV. See p. 58.			
10	7 14	14 19	16 11	1 48 36	14 28 9	54	14 43	3	16	421O3	Mar. 19, 4h. Jupiter in conjunction with D. 7 3' S.				
11	7 25	15 0	16 52	2 33 50	19 6 4	54	6 14	45	4	16	43O12	Mar. 20, 20h. The Sun enters the Sign Aries (Equinox). Beginning of the Tropical Year.			
12	7 40	15 45	0 7	3 21 41	23 7 4	54	19 14	48	5	16	34O24	Mar. 22. Partial Eclipse of the Moon. Invisible at Greenwich.			
13	8 0	16 32	1 21	4 12 34	26 12 6	54	42	14	54	6	3241O	See p. 58.			
14	8 28	17 23	2 30	5 6 30	28 8 9	53	14	15	3	7	2O12	Mar. 23. Mercury at Greatest Elongation. 19° E.			
15	9 7	18 17	3 28	6 2 56	28 43 7	53	55	15	28	8	1O234	Mar. 27, morn. Occultation of r Scorpi. Mag. 2.8. See p. 59.			
16	10 2	19 13	4 13	7 0 46	27 48 1	56	45	15	28	9	1O234	Mar. 31, 0h. Saturn in conjunction with D. 1 4' N.			
17	11 14	20 9	4 46	7 58 39	25 18 7	57	40	15	43	10	21O34	The Zodiacal Light may be seen after sunset in the early days and at the end of this month.			
18	12 37	21 4	5 9	8 55 30	21 19 5	58	38	15	58	11	3O14	In this month the Mornings increase 68m.; the Afternoons 55m.			
19	14 5	21 57	5 27	9 50 45	16 1 3	59	33	16	12	16	31O24	Constellations near the S. meridian at 22h.: Gemini, Canis Minor, Monoceros, Argo, Lynx, Cancer, Hydra, Leo, Crater.			
20	15 35	22 49	5 41	10 44 32	9 41 1	60	21	16	27	13	321O4				
21	17 5	23 40	5 54	11 37 31	2 40 70	60	55	16	36	14	23O14				
22	18 36	0 31	6 7	12 30 39	4 34 45	61	38	16	41	15	11O23				
23	20 9	1 23	6 21	13 25 3	11 36 1	61	30	16	40	16	4O23				
24	21 42	2 18	6 39	14 21 1	17 55 2	60	46	16	34	17	421O3				
25	23 18	3 16	7 3	15 21 3	23 4 3	60	14	16	25	18	43O12				
26	...	...	...	16 22 50	26 40 5	59	29	16	12	19	431O2				
27	0 49	4 16	7 37	17 17 45	28 30 1	58	39	15	59	20	43O12				
28	1 4	5 18	8 26	18 27 55	28 4 4	57	48	15	45	21	42O21				
29	2 3	6 18	9 34	19 27 21	26 50 5	57	0	15	32	22	41O23				
30	3 45	7 15	10 51	20 22 54	23 47 1	56	17	15	20	23	4O23				
31	4 11	8 7	12 11	21 14 19	19 39 58	55	39	15	10	24	21O43				

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

	♿ MERCURY.			♀ VENUS.			♂ MARS.			♃ JUPITER.			♄ SATURN.		
	R.A.	Dec.	S. & N.	R.A.	Dec.	S. & N.	R.A.	Dec.	S. & N.	R.A.	Dec.	S. & N.	R.A.	Dec.	S. & N.
D. 1	23 3	4	7 45' 6"	1 17 48	8 34' 0"	22 26 8	10 56' 6"	9 10 18	17 21' 9"	20 11 36	20 10' 5"	10 18	17 21' 9"	20 11 36	20 10' 5"
6	23 37	47	3 24' 2"	1 39 14	11 1 7	22 41 0	9 28' 4"	9 8 14	17 31' 0"	20 13 39	20 4' 5"	9 14	17 31' 0"	20 13 39	20 4' 5"
11	0 11 32	1 11' 3"	0 53	13 23' 3"	23 55 44	7 58' 1	9 24	17 38' 8"	20 15 36	19 56' 7"	16	0 42 18	5 36' 0"	22 40	15 37' 5"
16	0 42 18	5 36' 0"	22 40	15 37' 5"	23 10 20	6 26' 1	9 4 50	17 45' 4"	20 19 10	19 48' 0"	21	1 7 5	9 10' 1"	24 35	17 42' 8"
21	1 7 5	9 10' 1"	24 35	17 42' 8"	23 24 50	4 52 9	9 32	17 50' 6"	20 19 10	19 48' 0"	26	1 22 51	11 48' 7"	3 6 36	19 36' 0"
26	1 22 51	11 48' 7"	3 6 36	19 36' 0"	23 39 13	3 18' 8"	9 13	17 54' 5"	20 22 16	19 43' 2"	31	1 27 53	12 45' 0"	3 26 47	21 21' 9"
31	1 27 53	12 45' 0"	3 26 47	21 21' 9"	23 53 31	1 44 3	9 1	22 17 57' 0"	20 22 16	19 43' 2"					

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

HORIZONTAL PARALLAX.										ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER.									
D.	♿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♅	♆	♇	♈	♿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♅	♆	♇	♈	♉
8	87	6 8	8 4	3 7	2 0	0 8	16	9 2 6	8 0	2 0	20	6 7	0						
15	8 5	7 9	9 0	3 7	1 9	0 8	16	6 3	0	8	6	3	0	20	7 1				
25	8 85	10 4	9 7	3 8	1 9	0 8	16	3 4	0	9	3	2	0	20	7 7				

Mar. 16, Sun's semidiam. in Transit, 1m. 4.40s. of Mean Time.

Bissextile.—When Julius Cæsar reformed the Roman Calendar in the year 46 B.C., 355½ days was adopted as the mean length of the year, that being the value then current in Egypt. Three out of four years were given 355 days, and the fourth, 356 days, the sixth day before the Kalends of March being repeated. The intercalary day came to be called *ante diem bis sextum Kalendas Martias*, or more briefly *bissextum*, whence our word bissextile for leap-year.

Before the introduction of this calendar the Roman year consisted of 355 days, with a month of 23 days intercalated after February 23 when necessary. This intercalation had, however, been sometimes omitted, and it was found necessary to make the year 46 B.C. consist of 445 days. This year is called the Year of Confusion.

1932.]

MARCH THIRD MONTH.

[13]

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

Day.	LONDON BRIDGE		LIVERPOOL		PORT OF BRISTOL (King Road).		HULL (Immingham).		GREENOCK		LEITH.		DUBLIN BAR, (Kingstown) G.M.T.	
	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.
1	7 48	22 39	5 40	18 31	5 30	13 31	...	12 30	6 17	19 8	9 11	22 18	6 11	18 34
2	9 23	22 39	7 14	20 10	6 21	15 18	1 30	14 5	7 52	21 0	10 41	23 46	7 31	20 10
3	10 59	23 39	8 35	21 31	7 40	16 55	3 5	15 23	9 34	22 21	...	24 5	8 36	21 13
4	...	12 10	9 36	22 13	8 49	18 0	4 21	16 19	10 41	23 15	0 57	23 14	9 34	22 4
5	0 32	13 8	10 24	22 53	9 50	18 47	5 0	17 28	11 29	23 56	1 50	14 0	10 19	22 46
6	1 21	13 51	11 3	23 28	7 6	19 22	5 40	17 40	...	12 6	2 28	14 36	11 0	23 25
7	1 59	14 26	11 35	23 59	7 40	19 55	6 16	18 15	0 34	12 41	3 6	15 13	11 36	...
8	2 29	14 56	...	...	8 10	20 24	6 40	18 48	1 3	13 16	3 39	15 43	0	12 10
9	2 58	15 24	0 28	12 35	8 40	20 51	7 20	19 20	1 31	13 49	4 5	16 10	0 30	12 44
10	3 26	15 54	0 54	13 3	9 8	21 17	7 46	19 50	2 3	14 17	4 30	16 39	1 0	13 13
11	3 53	16 16	1 20	13 38	9 33	21 39	8 15	20 20	3 24	14 46	5 2	17 9	1 29	13 45
12	4 21	16 43	1 48	14 0	9 50	22 0	8 40	20 49	3 3	15 11	5 30	17 40	1 55	14 15
13	4 46	17 9	2 16	14 34	10 11	22 22	9 6	21 21	3 30	15 39	6 0	18 15	2 24	14 49
14	5 19	17 39	2 50	15 11	10 35	22 53	9 39	22 1	3 57	16 12	6 40	19 2	2 56	15 29
15	5 59	18 24	3 31	16 4	11 11	23 37	10 20	23 0	4 30	16 58	7 26	19 54	3 41	16 34
16	6 58	19 26	4 31	17 21	...	...	11 20	...	5 14	18 8	8 28	21 6	4 16	16 16
17	8 21	20 58	5 5	18 5	0 51	13 55	0 21	12 50	6 25	20 6	9 44	22 39	6 56	19 40
18	10 3	22 39	7 44	20 27	2 43	15 49	2 5	14 26	8 14	21 54	11 8	23 58	8 10	20 41
19	11 24	23 50	8 54	21 25	4 24	17 7	3 20	15 34	9 42	22 50	...	24 22	9 5	21 31
20	...	12 24	9 45	22 13	5 32	18 5	4 15	16 25	10 39	23 39	0 54	13 16	9 51	22 16
21	0 41	13 7	10 28	22 53	6 24	18 50	5 0	17 10	11 26	...	1 39	13 57	10 35	22 59
22	1 22	13 49	11 8	23 33	7 7	19 31	5 44	17 51	0 17	12 11	2 19	14 37	11 16	23 39
23	2 1	14 30	11 48	...	7 48	20 12	6 25	18 35	0 56	12 52	2 59	15 17	11 56	...
24	2 43	15 11	0 15	12 29	8 29	20 54	7 5	19 16	1 33	13 33	3 38	16 1	0 20	12 36
25	3 25	15 54	0 56	13 12	9 11	21 34	7 45	20 0	2 18	14 12	4 19	16 44	1 0	13 19
26	4 7	16 35	1 34	13 52	9 48	22 9	8 25	20 44	2 58	14 56	5 1	17 28	1 41	14 1
27	4 49	17 15	2 19	14 40	10 25	22 45	9 5	21 30	3 37	15 39	5 50	18 19	2 29	14 50
28	5 25	17 59	3 18	15 35	11 6	23 28	9 50	22 25	4 13	16 29	6 49	19 20	3 21	15 30
29	6 27	18 49	4 5	16 45	11 55	...	10 43	23 40	5 1	17 32	7 54	20 34	4 28	16 30
30	7 39	20 2	5 20	18 21	0 26	13 12	11 55	...	5 59	19 28	9 2	21 4	5 50	18 39
31	9 15	21 43	6 53	19 55	1 59	15 0	1 21	13 35	7 37	21 8	10 28	23 31	7 10	19 51

RIISING, SOUTHING, and SETTING
OF PLANETS. (NOON = 12h.)

D.	MERCURY ☿			VENUS ♀		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
6	6 55	12 42	18 30	7 43	14 43	21 45
13	6 48	13 1	19 22	7 28	14 46	22 6
20	6 26	13 12	19 59	7 13	14 49	22 26
27	6 0	13 6	20 12	6 59	14 52	22 47
D.	MARS ♂			JUPITER ♃		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
6	6 30	11 45	17 1	14 34	22 10	5 47
13	6 12	11 38	17 5	14 3	22 40	5 18
20	5 54	11 31	17 8	13 33	22 11	4 49
27	5 35	11 23	17 12	13 3	20 42	4 21
D.	SATURN ♄					
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.			
6	5 4	9 18	13 32			
13	4 38	8 53	13 9			
20	4 18	8 23	12 44			
27	3 46	8 3	12 20			

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

☿ MERCURY at Greatest Elongation (E) on March 23 is an evening star. It may be seen ten days before that date, for a few minutes shortly before 7 o'clock, but it sets later, and the interval for observation will be longer on the following evenings, when it may be seen low down, a few degrees north of west.

♀ VENUS at sunset will be placed in the west-south-west at altitude between 30 and 40 degrees. It will be near the Pleiades at the end of the month. Magnitude -3.6 to -3.8.

♂ MARS continues to rise and set nearly with the Sun, and will not be visible either in the morning or evening.

♃ JUPITER is high in the south-east sky in the twilight and above the horizon until dawn. It is now midway between the Twins and Regulus. Magnitude -2.0.

♄ SATURN rises at dawn, and will be 5 degrees above the horizon in the south-east at 5 o'clock at the end of the month, but is not likely to be conspicuous. Magnitude +0.9.

The Date of Easter.—Easter Day was on March 27, as it is this year, in 1922 and 1924. The next occasion when it will be so, according to our present method of assigning the date, will be in the year 2005.

The Financial Year.—The first day of the financial year for the purpose of public accounts is now April 1, as it has been since the year 1855. The dates for earlier periods have been 1792-1793, September 30; 1793-1794, October 1; 1800-1801, January 6. The year for assessment of Income-tax has begun on April 6 since the tax was first imposed in 1798.

DAY OF			Fasts and Festivals. Remarkable Days—Events. SUN'S LONGITUDE 30° 8' <i>scd.</i> 24.	THE SUN		DAYS	
M.	Light and Dark	W		Rises	Sets.	of the Year.	to end of Year.
1	|	F	All Fools' Day. Poor Law Guardians abolished, 1930.	5 38	18 31	92	274
2	|	S	Copenhagen, 1801. Richard Cobden died, 1865.	5 35	18 33	93	273
3	|	S	1st Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday, Quasimodo.	5 33	18 34	94	272
4	|	M	London main drainage completed, 1865. [1917.	5 31	18 36	95	271
5	|	Tu	EASTER LAW SITTINGS BEGIN. U.S.A. declared war,	5 29	18 38	96	270
6	|	W	John Stow, chronicler of London, died, 1605. [1739.	5 27	18 39	97	269
7	|	Th	Old Lady Day. R. Turpin, highwayman, hanged,	5 24	18 41	98	268
8	|	F	King of the Belgians born, 1875. Atbara, 1898.	5 22	18 43	99	267
9	|	S	Rt. Hon. T. Shaw b. 1872. Arras, 1917. Vimy, 1917.	5 20	18 44	100	266
10	|	S	2nd Sunday after Easter. Toulouse, 1814.	5 18	18 46	101	265
11	|	M	Treaty of Utrecht. 1713; Gibraltar ceded to England.	5 15	18 48	102	264
12	|	Tu	Lord Rodney's Naval Victory, 1782.	5 13	18 49	103	263
13	|	W	Lord Frederick North born, 1732. Magdala, 1868.	5 11	18 51	104	262
14	|	Th	Rangoon taken, 1852. Princess Beatrice born, 1857.	5 9	18 53	105	261
15	|	F	Lord Baltimore, founder of Maryland, died, 1632.	5 7	18 54	106	260
16	|	S	Culloden, 1746. Madame Tussaud died, 1850.	5 5	18 56	107	259
17	|	S	3rd Sunday after Easter. Summer Time begins.*	5 2	18 58	108	258
18	|	M	Natural History Museum opened, 1881.	5 0	18 59	109	257
19	|	Tu	Primrose Day (1881). Darwin died, 1882.	4 58	19 1	110	256
20	|	W	James Cotter Morison, author, born, 1832	4 56	19 3	111	255
21	|	Th	First drinking fountain erected in London, 1859.	4 54	19 4	112	254
22	|	F	Garter founded, 1344. Earthquake in Essex, 1884.	4 52	19 6	113	253
23	|	S	St. GEORGE'S DAY. Zeebrugge, 1918.	4 50	19 8	114	252
24	|	S	4th Sunday after Easter. Dublin rebellion, 1916.	4 48	19 9	115	251
25	|	M	St. MARK. ANZAC DAY (1915). Princess Mary b. 1897.	4 46	19 11	116	250
26	|	Tu	Rev. E. Irving expelled from Scottish Church, 1832.	4 44	19 13	117	249
27	|	W	James Bruce, African traveller, died, 1794.	4 42	19 14	118	248
28	|	Th	Mutiny of the <i>Bounty</i> , 1789.	4 40	19 16	119	247
29	|	F	Sir Richard Birney, magistrate, died, 1832.	4 38	19 18	120	246
30	|	S	Fontenoy, 1745. Lord Avebury born, 1834.	4 36	19 19	121	245

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon	.....	6d. 1h. 21 ^m .
○ First Quarter	.....	14 3 15 ^s
◐ Full Moon	.....	20 21 27 ^s
◑ Last Quarter	.....	27 15 14 ^s

Apogee 7d. 5^h. 252,580 miles.
Perigee 20d. 20^h. 221,730 "

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, April 1, 355° 27'.

RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH IN APR., 1932,
on 21 days; total fall, 3^h 07 inches; above the
average by 2^h 40 inches.

* No change is made in these pages. Greenwich
Time (G.M.T., see p. 4) is used throughout.

MONTHLY NOTES.

April 2. Refreshment House Licences to be
renewed.—Quarter Sessions to be held within
the period of 21 days immediately preceding or
immediately following March 25 last.

7. Fire Insurances must be paid.
11 to 14. Buchan's "and Cold Period."
14. Parish Councils to hold their annual meet-
ing on or within seven days of this date.
17. Summer Time begins 2 A.M. (G.M.T.).
21. Jewish Passover begins.

Equation of Time.		THE SUN (MEAN NOON).						Sidereal Time at Mean Noon.		Mean Time at Oh. Sid. Civil Time.		MEMORANDA.
Day.	Add to App. Time.	Hrly Var.	Apparent Right Ascension.		Hourly Var. of R. A.		Apparent Declination.		Hourly Var. of Dec.	H. M. S.		
			M. S.	S.	M. S.	S.	M. S.	S.		M. S.	S.	
1	3 56	0.75	0 48 28	9 11	4 34' 11"	0.96	0 38 31	11 21 35	0.96	0 38 31	11 21 35	1.
2	3 58	0.74	0 46 6	9 11	4 57' 2	0.96	0 48 28	11 17 39	0.96	0 48 28	11 17 39	2.
3	3 50	0.74	0 49 46	9 12	5 20' 3	0.96	0 46 25	11 13 43	0.96	0 46 25	11 13 43	3.
4	3 3	0.73	0 53 24	9 13	5 43' 2	0.95	0 50 21	11 9 47	0.95	0 50 21	11 9 47	4.
5	3 45	0.72	0 57 3	9 13	6 6' 0	0.95	0 54 18	11 5 51	0.95	0 54 18	11 5 51	5.
6	3 28	0.72	1 0 42	9 14	6 28' 7	0.94	0 58 14	11 1 55	0.94	0 58 14	11 1 55	6.
7	3 11	0.71	1 4 22	9 15	6 51' 4	0.94	1 2 11	10 57 59	0.94	1 2 11	10 57 59	7.
8	1 54	0.70	1 8 2	9 16	7 13' 8	0.94	1 6 7	10 54 3	0.94	1 6 7	10 54 3	8.
9	1 38	0.69	1 11 41	9 17	7 36' 2	0.93	1 10 4	10 50 8	0.93	1 10 4	10 50 8	9.
10	1 21	0.68	1 15 22	9 18	7 58' 5	0.93	1 14 0	10 46 12	0.93	1 14 0	10 46 12	10.
11	1 5	0.67	1 19 2	9 19	8 20' 6	0.92	1 17 57	10 42 16	0.92	1 17 57	10 42 16	11.
12	0 49	0.65	1 22 43	9 20	8 42' 5	0.91	1 21 54	10 38 20	0.91	1 21 54	10 38 20	12.
13	0 34	0.64	1 26 24	9 21	9 4' 4	0.91	1 25 50	10 34 24	0.91	1 25 50	10 34 24	13.
14	0 18	0.63	1 30 5	9 23	9 26' 0	0.90	1 29 47	10 30 28	0.90	1 29 47	10 30 28	14.
15	Subh.	0.62	1 33 47	9 24	9 47' 5	0.89	1 33 43	10 26 32	0.89	1 33 43	10 26 32	15.
16	0 11	0.60	1 37 29	9 26	10 8' 9	0.89	1 37 40	10 22 36	0.89	1 37 40	10 22 36	16.
17	0 25	0.59	1 41 11	9 27	10 30' 1	0.88	1 41 36	10 18 40	0.88	1 41 36	10 18 40	17.
18	0 39	0.57	1 44 54	9 29	10 51' 1	0.87	1 45 33	10 14 44	0.87	1 45 33	10 14 44	18.
19	0 53	0.55	1 48 37	9 30	11 11' 9	0.86	1 49 29	10 10 48	0.86	1 49 29	10 10 48	19.
20	1 6	0.54	1 52 20	9 32	11 32' 5	0.86	1 53 26	10 6 53	0.86	1 53 26	10 6 53	20.
21	1 18	0.52	1 56 4	9 34	11 53' 0	0.85	1 57 23	10 2 57	0.85	1 57 23	10 2 57	21.
22	1 31	0.50	1 59 48	9 36	12 13' 2	0.84	2 1 19	9 59 1	0.84	2 1 19	9 59 1	22.
23	1 42	0.48	2 3 33	9 38	12 33' 3	0.83	2 5 16	9 55 5	0.83	2 5 16	9 55 5	23.
24	1 54	0.46	2 7 19	9 40	12 53' 1	0.82	2 9 12	9 51 9	0.82	2 9 12	9 51 9	24.
25	2 5	0.44	2 11 4	9 42	13 12' 8	0.81	2 13 9	9 47 13	0.81	2 13 9	9 47 13	25.
26	2 15	0.42	2 14 51	9 44	13 32' 2	0.80	2 17 5	9 43 17	0.80	2 17 5	9 43 17	26.
27	2 25	0.40	2 18 37	9 46	13 51' 4	0.80	2 21 2	9 39 21	0.80	2 21 2	9 39 21	27.
28	2 34	0.38	2 22 25	9 48	14 10' 4	0.79	2 24 58	9 35 25	0.79	2 24 58	9 35 25	28.
29	2 43	0.35	2 26 12	9 50	14 29' 1	0.78	2 28 55	9 31 29	0.78	2 28 55	9 31 29	29.
30	2 51	0.32	2 30 1	9 53	14 47' 6 n.	0.77	2 32 52	9 27 33	0.77	2 32 52	9 27 33	30.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, APRIL, 1931.

Day.	TEMPERATURE			BAROM.	WIND		RAIN FALL.	HUMIDITY.
	Max.	Min.	Mo 1841 1906.		(Pressure lbs to foot)	Direction.		
1	48.8	30.9	45.3	29.781	6.3	SE	0.1	6.6
2	53.4	39.1	45.7	381	0.7	ESE	0.2	...
3	46.8	39.5	46.0	492	1.4	NNW	0.50	...
4	55.0	36.8	46.2	792	1.9	NW	0.1	9.9
5	50.6	41.2	45.3	621	2.2	SW	0.8	...
6	53.7	41.9	45.3	623	0.3	E	0.3	0.1
7	53.2	41.0	45.3	659	0.3	E	...	...
8	64.1	39.8	45.3	776	2.2	S	...	3.5
9	63.9	41.9	46.0	29.915	0.9	SW	0.1	0.1
10	63.0	40.8	45.9	30.111	0.7	NE	...	7.5
11	66.3	37.1	45.7	30.021	0.6	SSW	...	10.2
12	69.4	39.1	45.9	29.844	2.1	SW	0.1	9.4
13	56.0	40.1	46.1	30.073	2.2	NNW	...	9.2
14	55.1	41.1	46.1	30.078	1.7	NW	...	...
15	53.7	45.0	46.8	29.931	2.0	WSW	0.13	...
16	53.2	43.9	47.2	29.959	2.2	NNW	0.03	0.6
17	52.9	37.7	47.6	445	8.3	NW	0.16	7.8
18	50.1	33.0	48.0	417	8.0	N	0.29	3.8
19	43.4	37.3	45.3	564	4.2	NNE	0.35	...
20	47.3	40.2	45.3	619	5.0	NNE	0.12	0.4
21	50.9	39.2	45.3	746	1.8	NNE	...	1.9
22	58.3	35.0	45.3	667	2.6	W	0.02	5.8
23	57.0	40.3	45.3	592	3.2	SSW	0.02	6.7
24	62.1	43.3	45.3	29.981	6.8	S	0.24	3.6
25	53.6	44.0	45.3	28.997	8.4	S	0.53	1.9
26	54.9	44.1	45.3	29.188	4.0	SW	0.36	1.2
27	55.9	44.2	45.3	553	6.1	NW	0.07	2.1
28	56.6	42.0	48.8	787	3.5	NW	0.09	0.2
29	59.0	40.8	49.0	869	1.3	NNW	...	2.2
30	64.7	39.2	49.1	29.841	1.5	SSW	...	7.9
Mn	55.8	40.0	47.3	29.691	—	—	3.87	102.6

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.

Day.	At Noon.		Centre of Disc.	
	Sun's Axia.	Lat.	Long.	
5	26.4 W	6.2 S	48.3	
15	26.1	5.5 S	276.2	
25	25.1 W	4.6 S	144.2	

[See Note, p. 4.] THE MOON.

Day of M.	Rises.	Sets.	At Greenwich Midnight.						Age.	Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at 22h 30m. (See p. 36.)
			Right Ascension.	Declination.	Horizontal Parallax.	Semidiameter.				
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M. S.	° ' "	"	"	"	"	W. E.	
1	4 30	8 54	13 30	22 23	14 46	18 55	8 15	1 25	16	23 014
2	4 44	9 38	14 45	22 46	9 22	18 54	43 14	55	16	31 024
3	4 55	10 19	15 58	23 29	50	3 43	28	54	24	14 49
4	5 5	10 59	17 8	0 11	52	1 11	54	10	14	45
5	5 14	11 38	18 18	0 53	55	7 39	0	54	1 14	43
6	5 24	12 17	19 29	1 36	54	13 0	1	53	57	14
7	5 34	12 58	20 41	2 21	37	17 53	1	53	58	14
8	5 48	13 42	21 55	3 8	44	25 6	1	54	6	14
9	5 5	14 28	23 9	3 58	41	25 26	4	54	20	14
10	6 9	15 17	0 18	4 51	26	27 41	1	54	48	14
11	7 4	16 10	1 20	5 46	30	28 38	8	55	11	15
12	7 53	17 4	2 9	6 42	51	28 17	0	55	49	15
13	8 57	17 58	2 45	7 39	21	28 14	7	56	34	15
14	10 13	18 28	3 12	8 34	55	28 12	5	57	26	15
15	11 36	19 44	3 31	9 29	2	18 11	8	58	23	15
16	13 4	20 35	3 46	10 21	47	12 25	6	59	19	16
17	14 31	21 25	3 59	11 13	47	5 50	11	60	11	16
18	15 59	22 15	4 12	12 5	59	1 14	58	60	53	16
19	17 30	23 6	4 25	12 59	33	8 23	5	61	20	16
20	19 4	0 0	4 41	13 55	37	15 8	1	61	27	16
21	20 48	0 58	5 2	14 54	59	20 57	2	61	13	16
22	22 18	1 59	5 32	15 57	40	25 30	9	60	42	16
23	23 46	3 3	6 17	17 2	32	27 56	7	59	56	16
24	.....	.....	.....	18 7	21	28 35	5	59	16	17
25	0 56	4 6	7 19	19 9	43	27 23	1	58	4	15
26	1 44	5 6	8 35	20 7	54	24 37	8	57	15	34
27	2 15	6 9	9 57	21 21	21	20 41	4	56	18	15
28	3 57	6 52	11 18	21 50	27	15 55	4	55	35	15
29	5 24	7 37	12 34	22 36	7	10 37	5	54	59	14
30	3 4	8 19	13 48	23 19	25	5 1	9	54	34	14

CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

April 1. Day breaks at 3h. 38m. Civil twilight ends 19h. 18m. Night begins 20h. 32m. The length of the Day is 12h. 53m.

Apr. 4, 21h. Mars in conjunction with δ 2° S.

Apr. 6, 12h. Mercury in conjunction with η 0° 7" N.

Apr. 9. Jupiter at a stationary Point.

Apr. 9. Uranus in conjunction.

Apr. 10. Mercury at Inferior conjunction.

Apr. 10, 6h. Venus in conjunction with δ 2° S.

Apr. 15, 12h. Jupiter in conjunction with δ 2° S.

Apr. 19. Venus at Greatest Elongation. 46° E.

Apr. 21, 8h. Mercury in conjunction with Mars 0° 3" N.

Apr. 27, 9h. Saturn in conjunction with δ 2° N.

In this month the Mornings increase 6am.; the Afternoons 48m.

Constellations near the South meridian at 22h.: Cancer, Hydra, Leo, Leo Minor, Crater, Corvus, Virgo

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

D.	☿ MERCURY.		♀ VENUS.		♂ MARS.		♃ JUPITER.		♄ SATURN.	
	R.A.	Dec. N.	R.A.	Dec. N.	R.A.	Dec. N.	R.A.	Dec. N.	R.A.	Dec. N.
5	1 22 50	12 4 6	3 56 59	22 53 6	0 7 46	0 9 8	9 1 30	17 58 1	20 23 34	19 34 7
10	1 11 31	10 3 4	4 13 8	24 12 2	0 21 58	1 24 4	9 1 27	17 57 9	20 24 46	19 31 2
15	0 59 54	7 29 2	4 35 4	25 17 0	0 36 8	2 57 8	9 1 44	17 56 3	20 25 49	19 28 1
20	0 53 5	5 17 3	4 56 38	26 7 5	0 50 16	4 30 0	9 2 18	17 53 4	20 26 42	19 25 6
25	0 53 20	4 1 7	5 17 36	26 43 9	1 4 25	6 0 7	9 3 11	17 49 1	20 27 26	19 23 6
30	0 51 31	3 50 2	5 37 44	27 6 3	1 18 34	7 20 7	9 4 21	17 43 7	20 28 0	19 21 1

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

HORIZONTAL PARALLAX						ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER					
D.	☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♅	♆	♇	♈	♉
5	8 79	14 0	10 7	3 8	1 8	0 16	0 5 3	10 2	2 0 19	1 7 3	7 3
15	8 77	15 2	11 8	3 8	1 8	0 9	15 58	5 8 11	3 0 18	5 7 4	7 4
25	8 75	13 5	13 2	3 8	1 7	0 9	15 55	5 1 12	6 2 0	17 9	7 5

April 15, Sun's semidiam. in Transit, 17m. 4. 77s of Mean Time.

♅ URANUS				♆ NEPTUNE.			
D.	R.A.	Dec. N.		R.A.	Dec. N.		
10	1 12 5	7 2	2	10 30 6	10 13		
20	1 14 6	7 15	10	10 30 0	10 17		

April 15. Uranus rises 5h. 12m., sets 12h. 19m. Neptune rises 12h. 01m., sets 3h. 50m.

The Planet Venus.—Venus is now very prominent in the evening sky, and at the end of April does not set until 10 minutes before midnight. This is periodic, and occurs every eighth year, i.e. in alternate leap-years. The planet describes her orbit round the Sun in 224 7 days, and 13 of these periods are very nearly the equivalent of 8 solar years. It is also the case that the synodic period of Venus, which is the interval between successive conjunctions with the Sun, superior or inferior, or the interval in which the faster moving interior planet gains a lap on the Earth, is 584 days, and five of these are equal to 8 solar years. Consequently, at intervals of that number of years, greatest eastern elongation occurs at the same time of year, and at spring elongations Venus is at a part of her orbit which is then seen high above the Equator, and these

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

Day.	LONDON BRIDGE		LIVERPOOL.		PORT OF BRISTOL (King Road.)		HULL (Immingham.)		GREENOCK.		LEITH.		DUBLIN BAR (Kingstown.) G.M.T.	
	Morn.		Morn.		Morn.		Morn.		Morn.		Morn.		Morn.	
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	10 48	13 15	8 15	11 0	3 56	16 39	2 54	14 58	9 17	22 12	11 44	...	8 16	20 51
2	11 59	...	9 12	21 46	5 9	17 37	3 51	15 54	10 22	22 56	0 34	12 44	9 9	21 39
3	0 17	12 52	9 56	22 25	6 0	18 19	4 35	16 36	11 5	23 34	1 23	13 30	9 54	22 20
4	1 1	13 28	10 34	22 57	6 39	18 51	5 13	17 14	11 38	...	1 59	14 4	10 32	22 56
5	1 35	13 59	11 7	23 27	7 10	19 23	5 45	17 48	0 4	12 9	2 32	14 39	11 9	23 30
6	2 4	14 26	11 38	23 54	7 38	19 49	6 16	18 20	0 32	12 43	3 2	15 11	11 43	...
7	3 22	14 53	...	12 6	8 8	20 18	6 46	18 51	1 1	13 15	3 33	15 41	0 0	12 15
8	4 0	15 21	0 23	12 34	8 34	20 44	7 15	19 24	1 30	13 41	3 57	16 8	0 30	12 46
9	3 29	15 47	0 49	13 4	8 57	21 7	7 40	19 54	1 58	14 13	4 26	16 43	0 59	13 17
10	3 55	16 14	1 19	13 35	9 19	21 28	8 5	20 25	2 29	14 49	5 1	17 17	1 26	13 49
11	4 22	16 39	1 49	14 9	9 42	21 53	8 34	20 58	2 57	15 21	5 36	17 52	1 55	14 21
12	4 58	17 10	2 21	14 49	10 9	22 27	9 5	21 40	3 29	15 54	6 15	18 41	2 29	15 4
13	5 44	17 55	3 5	15 41	10 48	23 13	9 45	22 35	4 9	16 41	7 9	19 39	3 15	16 6
14	6 42	18 59	4 4	16 56	11 51	...	10 45	23 55	4 52	18 2	8 8	20 45	4 30	17 40
15	7 59	20 19	5 25	18 20	0 26	13 30	...	...	5 53	19 51	9 14	22 7	6 16	19 15
16	9 29	21 52	6 58	19 47	2 11	15 15	1 30	13 40	7 36	21 24	10 33	23 22	7 34	20 8
17	10 49	23 10	8 10	20 48	3 46	16 31	2 46	14 55	9 1	22 15	11 41	...	8 30	21 0
18	11 48	...	9 4	21 38	4 53	17 28	3 42	15 50	9 59	23 1	0 18	12 37	9 20	21 45
19	0 5	12 37	9 53	22 33	5 48	18 18	4 30	16 40	10 50	23 45	1 3	13 21	10 5	22 30
20	0 52	13 22	10 37	23 6	6 36	19 1	5 14	17 25	11 38	...	1 45	14 1	10 50	23 13
21	1 35	14 4	11 22	23 47	7 22	19 45	5 55	18 10	0 27	12 25	2 23	14 22	11 31	23 55
22	2 19	14 48	...	12 6	8 20	20 27	6 59	18 56	1 9	13 5	3 6	15 29	...	12 15
23	3 4	15 29	0 31	12 52	8 47	21 8	7 20	19 43	1 48	13 52	3 49	16 20	0 39	13 0
24	3 49	16 15	1 13	13 39	9 29	21 49	8 0	20 30	2 30	14 45	4 38	17 10	1 24	13 46
25	4 38	16 57	1 44	14 30	10 11	22 30	8 44	21 20	3 12	15 32	5 28	18 8	2 10	14 40
26	5 28	17 42	2 50	15 15	10 56	23 20	9 29	22 19	4 1	16 22	6 27	19 8	3 6	15 40
27	6 25	18 34	3 46	16 25	11 50	...	10 20	23 30	4 47	17 27	7 35	20 21	4 11	16 55
28	7 34	19 42	4 59	18 0	0 19	12 1	11 27	...	5 41	19 3	8 42	21 36	5 26	18 15
29	8 58	21 10	6 20	19 20	1 43	14 34	0 59	12 55	7 11	20 39	9 54	22 49	6 40	19 21
30	10 22	22 38	7 35	20 20	3 14	15 56	2 19	14 15	8 38	21 41	11 5	23 49	7 41	20 18

RISING, SOUTHING, and SETTING
of PLANETS. (Noon = 12h.)

D	MERCURY ☿			VENUS ♀		
	Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets
3	5 32	12 39	19 46	6 47	14 56	23 6
10	5 3	11 57	18 50	6 37	14 59	23 23
17	4 39	11 15	17 50	6 29	15 2	23 37
24	4 17	10 44	17 8	6 23	15 4	23 46

D	MARS ♂			JUPITER ♃		
	Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets
3	5 17	11 16	17 16	12 35	20 14	3 53
10	4 59	11 8	17 18	12 7	20 46	3 25
17	4 39	11 0	17 22	11 40	19 19	2 58
24	4 21	10 52	17 25	11 14	18 53	2 31

D	SATURN ♄		
	Rises	Souths	Sets
3	3 20	7 37	11 55
10	2 54	7 11	11 20
17	2 27	6 45	11 4
24	2 0	6 19	10 36

The planet will be at greatest western elongation on September 8 of this year, when it will rise shortly after 1 o'clock, the hour being thus early for reasons that are akin to those given above.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

☿ MERCURY in the early days of the month will be above the horizon for an hour after sunset. It will be a morning star after the 10th, but in neither case is it likely to be seen.

♀ VENUS will not set until 20 minutes before midnight at the end of the month. It moves through the constellation Taurus and adds to the brilliance of the western evening sky. Magnitude -3.8 to -4.1.

♂ MARS is still not visible, for it rises only a few minutes before the Sun and sets much earlier.

♃ JUPITER is due south in the early evening. It reverses its direction of motion and moves slowly in the constellation Cancer towards Leo after the 9th. Magnitude -1.9 to -1.7.

♄ SATURN in Capricornus rises less than 2 hours after midnight at the end of the month, and may be seen at a low altitude in the east-south-east in the early dawn. Magnitude +0.9.

are the reasons for the circumstances mentioned. The high altitude in early evening may be explained otherwise by saying that at this time of year in this latitude the ecliptic is inclined to the horizon at a large angle at sunset; Venus, like all the planets, is somewhat near the ecliptic, and her distance from the Sun, which is on the horizon, measured on the ecliptic is also large, since she is at or near maximum elongation. Circumstances are somewhat similar, though not so extreme, in the third year after these leap-years.

18]

MAY XXXI DAYS.

[1932.]

DAY OF			Fasts and Festivals. Remarkable Days—Events. SUN'S LONGITUDE 60° 11 and 74.	THE SUN		DAYS	
M.	Light and Dark.	W.		Rises.	Sets.	of the Year.	to end of Year.
1	|	S	Ascension Sunday. St. Philip and St. James.	4 34	19 21	122	244
2	|	M	[H.R.H. Duke of Connaught, K.G., born, 1850 (1st).]	4 32	19 22	123	243
3	|	Tu	Waltham Abbey consecrated, 1060. Great Strike,	4 31	19 24	124	242
4	|	W	Daily Mail first issued, 1896. [1926.	4 29	19 26	125	241
5	|	Th	Ascension Day. Holy Thursday.	4 27	19 27	126	240
6	|	F	KING'S ACCESSION (1910). Epping Forest open., 1882.	4 25	19 29	127	239
7	|	S	Robert Browning b. 1812. James Nasmyth d. 1890.	4 23	19 31	128	238
8	|	S	Sunday after Ascension.	4 22	19 32	129	237
9	|	M	Half Quarter Day. Sir James Barrie, O.M., born, 1860.	4 20	19 34	130	236
10	|	Tu	Lodi, 1796. Indian Mutiny begun at Meerut, 1857.	4 18	19 35	131	235
11	|	W	Failure of Overend, Gurney & Co., 1866. [1926.	4 17	19 37	132	234
12	|	Th	Florence Nightingale b. 1820. Great Strike collapsed,	4 15	19 38	133	233
13	|	F	EASTER LAW SITTINGS END. Sir A. Sullivan b. 1842.	4 14	19 40	134	232
14	|	S	Albert Medal first presented, 1866.	4 12	19 41	135	231
15	|	S	Whit Sunday. Pentecost. J. Whitaker, F.S.A., d.	4 11	19 43	136	230
16	|	M	Whit Monday. Bank Holiday. Albuera, 1811. [1895.	4 9	19 45	137	229
17	|	Tu	Whit Tuesday. Relief of Mafeking, 1900.	4 8	19 46	138	228
18	|	W	Elias Ashmole (Ashmolean library) died, 1692.	4 6	19 47	139	227
19	|	Th	Gladstone d. 1898. Last air raid on London, 1918.	4 5	19 49	140	226
20	|	F	Sir Edward Goschen, "Scrap of Paper," died, 1924.	4 4	19 50	141	225
21	|	S	"Summer Time" adopted, 1916.	4 2	19 51	142	224
22	|	S	Trinity Sunday. Earl of Ypres died, 1925.	4 1	19 53	143	223
23	|	M	Ramillies, 1706. Sir W. Grant, Master of Rolls, d.	4 0	19 54	144	222
24	|	Tu	TRINITY LAW SITTINGS BEGIN. EMPIRE DAY. [1832.	3 59	19 56	145	221
25	|	W	Bank Holiday Act passed, 1871.	3 58	19 57	146	220
26	|	Th	QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY (1867). Corpus Christi.	3 56	19 58	147	219
27	|	F	Habeas Corpus Act passed, 1679. Aisne, 1918.	3 55	19 59	148	218
28	|	S	Battles of Souchez and La Bassée, 1915.	3 54	20 1	149	217
29	|	S	1st Sunday after Trinity. Oak Apple Day (1660).	3 53	20 2	150	216
30	|	M	Decoration Day, U.S.A. Sir James Mackintosh d. 1832.	3 52	20 3	151	215
31	|	Tu	UNION DAY, S. Africa (1910). Battle of Jutland, 1916.	3 52	20 4	152	214

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon	.....	5d. 18h. 11' 5m.
☾ First Quarter	.....	13 14 2 2
☾ Full Moon	.....	20 5 8 6
☾ Last Quarter	.....	27 4 54 3
Apogee 4d.	7h.	252,580 miles.
Perigee 19d.	6h.	222,800 "
Apogee 3rd.	17 3h.	252,160 "

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, May 1, 353° 53'.

RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH IN MAY, 1931.
on 26 days; total fall, 2.27 inches; above the
average by 1.24 inch.The time used in these pages is that of the
Greenwich meridian. To convert this into
Summer Time, 1 hour must be added.

MONTHLY NOTES.

May 1. Holiday at London Stock Exchange.
5. 22 George V. ends. 6. 23 George V. begins.
7. Muhammadan New Year 1351.
9 to 24. Buchan's "3rd Cold Period."
25. Scottish Term Day.

1932.]

MAY FIFTH MONTH.

[19]

Equation of Time.		THE SUN (Mean Noon).						Sidereal Time at Mean Noon		Mean Time at 0h Sidereal Time.			MEMORANDA.	
Day.	Month.	Eq. Time.	Appar. Height.	Hourly Var. of R.A.	Appar. Declination.	Hourly Var. of Dec.	Sidereal Time at Mean Noon	Mean Time at 0h Sidereal Time.	Hourly Var. of Dec.	Hourly Var. of Dec.	Hourly Var. of Dec.	Hourly Var. of Dec.		
M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	1.	2.
1	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
2	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
3	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
4	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
5	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
6	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
7	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
8	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
9	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
10	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
11	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
12	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
13	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
14	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
15	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
16	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
17	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
18	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
19	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
20	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
21	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
22	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
23	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
24	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
25	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
26	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
27	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
28	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
29	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
30	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38
31	58	0'31	33	50	9'55	15	5'01	0'76	3	36	48	9	23	38

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, MAY, 1931.

Day.	TEMPERATURE.			BAROM.	WIND.		RAINFALL.	SUNSHINE.
	Max.	Min.	Mean.		Direction.	Force.		
1	64.2	37.7	49.1	29.675	SW	1	...	2.8
2	62.1	43.0	5	496	NE	0.7	...	3.2
3	46.6	41.9	49.8	29.7	N	0.9	...	...
4	61.3	41.5	50.0	29.7	W	0.1	...	4.3
5	61.6	39.1	3	756	SSW	0.2	...	9.6
6	68.1	43.1	5	757	SE	10.4	...	...
7	65.3	44.0	50.7	815	WSW	...	...	8.6
8	64.9	47.2	51.0	29.854	SW	0.8	...	3.2
9	65.8	43.9	5	30.051	N	...	...	8.2
10	66.3	41.2	5	29.080	SW	1.3	...	2.5
11	68.0	50.2	51.8	29.6	SW	1.7	...	4.2
12	67.3	48.6	52.1	29.7	SW	1.8	...	5.8
13	70.2	48.2	4	794	SW	2.7	...	8.8
14	65.1	48.3	6	766	SW	6.5	...	7.8
15	57.9	47.0	52.8	29.8	SSW	3.0	...	0.4
16	59.6	47.0	53.0	29.8	SW	2.2	...	0.1
17	57.9	47.3	1	29.2	W	1.7	...	0.2
18	56.2	46.4	3	44.1	WSW	1.2	...	0.4
19	53.1	44.2	5	66.4	NE	2.7	...	...
20	55.2	43.0	53.8	820	NNE	2.2	...	1.2
21	55.9	40.6	54.2	752	ESE	1.7	...	4.4
22	66.6	44.1	6	677	SW	0.7	...	5.7
23	68.3	45.4	54.9	684	SE	0.8	...	0.3
24	63.5	48.0	55.3	712	SW	5.6	...	3.9
25	71.5	47.1	9	990	SSW	1.5	...	13.7
26	71.3	50.6	55.8	956	E	2.4	...	12.6
27	73.2	51.4	56.0	760	NE	4.9	...	11.0
28	69.4	46.9	2	546	SE	2.3	...	6.0
29	65.9	42.6	4	593	ESE	2.0	...	7.3
30	70.0	48.7	56.7	606	SSW	0.9	...	5.4
31	69.5	47.0	57.1	29.80	SW	2.0	...	10.1
Mean	63.9	45.3	53.1	29.697	...	...	2.87	16.9

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.

At Noon Day.	Sun's Azim.	Centre of Disc.	
		Lat.	Long.
5	23.4 W	3.6 S	12.0
15	21.0	2.5	130.8
25	17.9 W	1.4 S	107.5

[See Note, p. 4.] THE MOON.

Day of M.	Rises.			Sets.			At Greenwich Midnight					Age.	Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at 22h. 45m. (See p. 36.)
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Horizontal Parallax.	Semidiameter.			
1	3 14	8 59	14 58	0 1	29	0 40	0h 0m	54	13	14	46	23	43 0 12
2	3 23	9 38	16 9	0 43	20	6 18	0	54	14	14	46	23	34 1 0
3	3 32	10 17	17 19	1 25	58	11 42	1	53	57	14	42	23	23 0 41
4	3 43	10 57	18 30	2 10	13	16 41	2	53	58	14	42	23	1 0 34
5	3 56	11 40	19 44	2 56	49	21 4	3	54	4	14	44	0	1 1 0 34
6	4 12	12 25	20 57	3 45	15	24 38	4	54	16	14	47	1	2 0 1 34
7	4 34	13 14	22 9	4 38	31	27 8	5	54	32	14	52	2	3 0 1 34
8	5 6	14 6	23 14	5 33	7	28 24	6	54	54	14	58	3	3 0 1 34
9	5 49	14 59	0 7	6 29	2	28 16	7	55	22	15	5	4	3 1 0 4
10	6 48	15 53	0 46	7 24	59	28 42	8	55	55	15	14	5	2 3 0 14
11	8 0	16 46	0 1	8 19	52	23 44	9	56	35	15	25	6	1 0 4 34
12	9 20	17 38	0 31	9 13	3	19 30	10	57	19	15	37	7	6 0 2 13
13	10 43	18 28	1 50	10 4	36	14 13	11	58	7	15	50	8	6 0 2 13
14	12 7	19 16	2 4	10 55	2	8 6	12	58	57	16	4	9	6 0 2 13
15	13 32	20 4	2 17	11 45	21	1 25	13	59	45	16	17	10	6 0 3 0 12
16	14 58	20 52	2 29	12 36	44	5 31	14	50	26	16	28	11	6 0 3 0 12
17	16 18	21 44	2 43	13 30	28	12 18	15	50	56	16	36	12	6 0 3 0 12
18	18 2	22 39	3 2	14 27	40	18 2	16	61	9	16	40	13	6 0 3 0 12
19	19 40	23 38	3 27	15 28	55	23 31	17	51	5	16	38	14	6 0 3 0 12
20	21 13	0 42	4 3	16 33	43	28 56	18	50	42	16	32	15	6 0 3 0 12
21	22 34	1 47	5 0	17 40	9	28 25	19	50	3	16	22	16	6 0 3 0 12
22	23 34	2 51	6 12	18 45	26	27 54	20	59	13	16	8	17	6 0 3 0 12
23				19 47	3	25 36	21	58	16	15	53	18	6 0 3 0 12
24	0 14	3 50	7 35	20 43	43	21 54	22	57	20	15	37	19	6 0 3 0 12
25	0 40	4 44	8 59	21 35	24	17 15	23	56	27	15	23	20	6 0 3 0 12
26	0 57	5 32	10 19	22 24	11	59	24	55	40	15	10	21	6 0 3 0 12
27	1 10	6 16	11 33	23 7	23	6 3	25	55	2	15	0	22	6 0 3 0 12
28	1 21	6 57	12 48	23 50	2	0 40	26	54	33	14	52	23	6 0 3 0 12
29	1 31	7 37	13 58	0 32	2	4 58	27	54	14	14	47	24	6 0 3 0 12
30	1 40	8 16	15 7	1 24	26	10 26	28	54	4	14	44	25	6 0 3 0 12
31	1 51	8 56	16 19	1 58	14	15 30	29	54	2	14	43	26	6 0 3 0 12

CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

May 1. Day breaks at 2h. 37m. Civil twilight ends at 2h. 13m. Night begins 2h. 54m. The length of the Day is 14h. 47m.

May 3, 14h. Mercury in conjunction with γ . δ 5° S.

May 4, 2h. Mars in conjunction with γ . δ 4° S.

May 4, 2h. Jupiter without Satellites. Invisible at Greenwich. (See infra.)

May 8. Mercury at Greatest Elongation. 26° W.

May 9, 17h. Venus in conjunction with γ . δ 1° S.

May 12, 22h. Jupiter in conjunction with γ . δ 3° S.

May 15. Saturn at a stationary point.

May 18, 20h. Mercury in conjunction with Mars. δ 2° S.

May 22. Venus at Greatest Brilliance.

May 24, 17h. Saturn in conjunction with γ . δ 4° N.

A meteor shower, believed to have relation to Halley's comet, diverging from a point in Aquarius, sometimes appears in the mornings from May 2-6.

In this month the Mornings increase 43m.; the Afternoons 43m.

Constellations near the Meridian at 22h.: Leo, Leo Minor, Crater, Hydra, Corvus, Virgo, Bootes, Libra.

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

D.	♿ MERCURY			♀ VENUS			♂ MARS			♃ JUPITER			♄ SATURN		
	R.A.	Dec. N.		R.A.	Dec. N.		R.A.	Dec. N.		R.A.	Dec. N.		R.A.	Dec. N.	
5	1 13 36	4 36	6	5 56 47	27 15	3	1 38 45	8 56	4	9 5 48	17 37	0	20 28 24	19 21	2
10	1 31 35	6 10	8	6 14 26	27 11	9	1 46 59	10 20	6	9 7 31	17 29	1	20 28 38	19 21	0
15	1 53 48	8 22	6	6 30 18	26 57	3	2 1 15	11 42	0	9 9 29	17 20	1	20 28 42	19 21	3
20	2 19 59	11 3	0	6 43 58	26 32	9	2 15 34	13 0	2	9 11 41	17 10	0	20 28 36	19 22	2
25	2 50 17	14 2	9	6 54 59	26 0	4	2 29 58	14 15	0	9 14 6	16 58	8	20 28 21	19 23	7
30	3 25 5	17 11	3	7 2 53	25 21	3	2 44 25	15 26	1	9 16 44	16 46	6	20 27 55	19 25	8

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

HORIZONTAL PARALLAX.												ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER.												R.A. & DEC. N.				R.A. & DEC. N.								
D.		♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	R.A.	Dec. N.	R.A.	Dec. N.							
10		1	18	7	7	40	10	29	3	1	20	6	7	51	10	29	3	1	20	6	7	51	10	29	3	10	20	10	29	3	10	20				
20		1	20	6	7	51	10	29	3	1	20	6	7	51	20	10	29	3	1	20	6	7	51	20	10	29	3	10	20	10	29	3	10	20		
5		8	72	11	15	0	3	8	1	7	0	9	15	53	4	3	14	3	2	0	17	4	7	6	May 16. Uranus rises 3h. am., sets 1st. am.											
15		8	70	9	17	2	3	8	1	6	9	15	51	3	5	16	5	2	0	16	9	7	8	Neptune rises 11h. 56m., sets 1h. 48m.												
25		8	69	7	9	20	1	3	9	1	6	9	15	49	3	0	19	2	2	16	4	7	9													

May 25, Sun's semidiameter in Transit, 17m. 6.97s. of Mean Time.

Jupiter without Satellites.—It is shown in these pages (see pp. 32, 36 and 58) that each of Jupiter's larger Satellites is eclipsed, occulted by, or is in transit across the planet's disc at regular intervals. These events are sometimes contemporaneous, and Jupiter is therefore seen occasionally as though it had only three, two or even one Satellite, and on rare occasions all four may be hidden in this way simultaneously and Jupiter is said to be without Satellites. The length of the intervals between such occurrences follows no law. In the 200 years 1800 to 2000 there have been, or will be, 36, and it chances that three of them happen in the space of the two years current. Jupiter's four large Satellites were simultaneously invisible, exterior to the planet, for $\frac{1}{4}$ hours in the evening of 1931, Feb. 14. This will happen from 3h. 22m. to 4h. 20m. in the morning of May 4, and again from 2h. 12m. to 2h. 52m. in the morning of November 21 of

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

Day.	LONDON BRIDGE		LIVERPOOL.		PORT OF BRISTOL. (King Road.)		HELL. (Immingham)		GARENOCK.		LEITH.		DUBLIN BAR (Kingstown). G.M.T.	
	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.
1	11 29	23 43	8 34	21 9	4 28	16 55	3 14	15 14	9 49	22 21	...	12 5	8 34	21 4
2	...	12 17	9 20	21 47	5 20	17 38	3 59	15 59	10 30	22 56	0 39	12 45	9 20	21 45
3	0 26	12 54	9 58	22 22	6 0	18 16	4 35	16 40	11 5	23 30	1 18	13 28	10 0	22 22
4	1 33	13 25	10 34	22 54	6 33	18 46	5 10	17 15	11 35	...	1 51	13 57	10 39	22 59
5	1 33	13 55	11 8	23 25	7 5	19 15	5 41	17 51	0 0	12 8	2 22	14 30	11 15	23 31
6	2 4	14 26	11 39	23 55	7 38	19 44	6 13	18 26	0 28	12 39	2 53	15 3	11 50	...
7	3 27	14 56	...	12 10	8 3	20 13	6 42	19 0	0 57	13 16	3 23	15 37	0 5	12 24
8	3 30	15 25	0 25	12 45	8 31	20 41	7 10	19 34	1 27	13 54	3 54	16 14	0 35	12 56
9	3 41	15 55	0 59	13 19	9 21	21 9	7 40	20 8	1 56	14 33	4 34	16 51	1 5	13 30
10	4 18	16 28	1 30	13 55	9 30	21 42	8 10	20 45	2 31	15 12	5 10	17 30	1 39	14 9
11	4 56	17 2	2 9	14 40	10 36	22 19	8 45	21 30	3 13	15 47	5 49	18 17	2 16	14 54
12	5 42	17 48	2 54	15 34	10 49	23 9	9 30	22 27	3 53	16 37	6 39	19 12	3 6	15 53
13	6 37	18 43	3 49	16 40	11 53	...	10 27	23 36	4 37	17 44	7 28	20 18	4 14	17 9
14	7 45	19 54	4 59	17 55	0 17	13 13	11 40	...	5 36	19 16	8 45	21 31	5 39	18 25
15	8 58	21 12	6 15	19 7	1 41	14 37	0 57	13 2	6 57	20 34	10 4	22 36	6 54	19 30
16	10 13	22 27	7 26	20 10	2 36	15 51	2 10	14 17	8 13	21 30	11 2	23 38	7 55	20 25
17	11 25	23 34	8 28	21 4	4 15	16 51	3 10	15 20	9 17	22 18	11 57	...	8 50	21 16
18	...	12 10	9 23	21 54	5 12	17 44	4 0	16 15	10 15	23 10	0 22	12 48	9 40	22 5
19	0 26	12 57	10 13	22 39	6 7	18 35	4 47	17 5	11 8	23 55	1 14	13 33	10 26	22 50
20	1 16	13 44	11 3	23 27	6 56	19 21	5 31	17 54	11 59	...	1 54	14 17	11 14	23 35
21	2 5	14 31	11 50	...	7 44	20 9	6 15	18 43	0 42	12 47	2 39	15 8	...	12 0
22	3 54	15 15	0 13	12 40	8 30	20 53	7 0	19 33	1 24	13 39	3 27	15 59	0 21	12 46
23	4 44	15 59	0 59	13 20	9 17	21 38	7 43	20 22	2 10	14 37	4 18	16 55	1 10	13 36
24	4 33	16 45	1 48	14 21	10 2	22 25	8 26	21 15	3 59	15 26	5 11	17 53	1 58	14 30
25	5 25	17 30	2 36	15 15	10 51	23 11	9 17	22 9	4 47	16 20	6 8	18 47	2 50	15 27
26	6 20	18 20	3 30	16 15	11 43	...	10 0	23 10	5 38	17 14	7 4	19 47	3 50	16 30
27	7 20	19 17	4 29	17 19	0 6	12 40	10 57	...	6 28	18 18	8 4	20 54	4 52	17 35
28	8 24	20 20	5 35	18 25	1 7	13 45	0 19	12 5	6 22	19 29	9 8	21 54	5 56	18 36
29	9 35	21 36	6 41	19 25	2 18	14 53	1 25	13 18	7 35	20 38	10 11	22 51	6 56	19 31
30	10 38	22 42	7 41	20 20	3 27	15 55	2 24	14 22	8 46	21 30	11 6	23 44	7 50	20 21
31	11 27	23 36	8 35	21 5	4 24	16 45	3 13	15 16	9 46	22 10	11 57	...	8 40	21 7

RIISING, SOUTHING, AND SETTING
OF PLANETS. (NOON = 12h.)

D.	MERCURY ☿			VENUS ♀		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
1	4 3	10 26	16 49	6 19	15 5	23 51
2	3 49	10 19	16 50	6 17	15 3	23 50
15	3 36	10 22	17 9	6 14	14 58	23 42
16	3 25	10 24	17 40	6 10	14 49	23 27
29	3 19	10 50	18 24	6 2	14 34	23 5

D.	MARS ♂			JUPITER ♃		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
1	4 2	10 45	17 28	10 49	18 27	2 4
8	3 44	10 37	17 31	10 25	18 1	1 38
15	3 26	10 29	17 33	10 1	17 37	1 12
22	3 8	10 22	17 36	9 38	17 12	0 46
29	2 51	10 14	17 38	9 26	16 48	0 21

D.	SATURN ♄		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
1	1 33	5 52	10 11
8	1 6	5 25	9 44
15	0 39	4 58	9 17
22	0 12	4 30	8 49
29	23 40	3 58	8 16

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

☿ MERCURY is a morning star, but rises too near to the time of sunrise to be seen.

♀ VENUS is still above the horizon until nearly midnight, and will be due west at altitude 30° about 8 o'clock. It moves into the constellation Gemini and will be in the neighbourhood of the Twins at the end of the month. Magnitude - 4½ (Greatest Brilliance).

♂ MARS begins to be a morning star since it rises an hour before the Sun at the end of the month; in the E.N.E.

♃ JUPITER is high in the south-west at sunset, and will be seen when the sky grows dark. It sets nearly in the west-north-west in the hour or two after midnight. Magnitude - 1½ to - 1.

♄ SATURN is now more prominent as a morning star since it rises before midnight at the end of the month. Magnitude + 0.8 to + 0.6.

this year. At the time Jupiter is without Satellites on May 4 the planet will be below the horizon at Greenwich, but the phenomenon may be observed from America and places not so far west. On the second occasion the planet will be about 13° above the horizon at Greenwich, at 2h. 12m. when Satellite IV will be eclipsed, and at that time II will be in transit, and III and I undergoing occultation, reappearing at 2h. 52m. and 3h. 46m. respectively. Satellite II will complete its transit at 3h. 33m.

DAY OF		Fasts and Festivals. Remarkable Days—Events. SUN'S LONGITUDE 90° \ominus 21d. 15h.	THE SUN		DAYS	
M.	W.		Rises	Sets.	of the Year	to end of Year.
1	W	Lord Howe's Vict., 1794. <i>Shannon</i> v. <i>Chesapeake</i> , 1813.	3 51	20 5	153	213
2	Th	Thomas Hardy b. 1840. Sir Ed. Elgar, Bt., o.m., b. 1857.	3 50	20 6	154	212
3	F	KING'S BIRTHDAY (1865). Edmund Calamy, D.D., d.	3 49	20 7	155	211
4	S	Magenta, 1859. F.-M. Vis. Wolseley b. 1833. [1732.	3 49	20 8	156	210
5	S	2nd Sun. after Trin. Earl Kitchener drowned, 1916.	3 48	20 9	157	209
6	M	Jeremy Bentham d. 1832. Dean Inge born, 1860.	3 47	20 10	158	208
7	Tu	Reform Bill became an Act, 1832.	3 47	20 11	159	207
8	W	Compulsory enlistment in Great Britain, 1916.	3 46	20 12	160	206
9	Th	Adm. Sir Doveton Sturdee born, 1859; d. 7 May, 1925	3 46	20 13	161	205
10	F	First Inter-University Boat Race, 1829.	3 46	20 13	162	204
11	S	St. Barnabas. Roger Bacon died, 1292.	3 45	20 14	163	203
12	S	3rd Sunday after Trinity. Villers Cotterets, 1918.	3 45	20 15	164	202
13	M	London restored by King Alfred, 886.	3 45	20 15	165	201
14	Tu	Naseby, 1645. Marengo, 1800.	3 44	20 16	166	200
15	W	Magna Charta sealed, 1215. Wat Tyler killed, 1381.	3 44	20 16	167	199
16	Th	Dettingen, 1743. Quatre Bras, 1815. Hooze, 1915.	3 44	20 17	168	198
17	F	Bunker Hill, 1775. R. H. Barham (Ingoldsby) d. 1845.	3 44	20 17	169	197
18	S	Waterloo, 1815. Lt. Warneford, VC, died, 1915.	3 44	20 18	170	196
19	S	4th Sunday after Trinity. <i>Alabama</i> sunk, 1864.	3 44	20 18	171	195
20	M	Black Hole, Calcutta, 1756. Queen Victoria's acc. 1837.	3 44	20 18	172	194
21	Tu	German Fleet scuttled at Scapa Flow, 1919. Longest	3 45	20 18	173	193
22	W	CORONATION DAY (1911) [Day.	3 45	20 19	174	192
23	Th	PRINCE OF WALES'S BIRTHDAY (1894). Plassey, 1757.	3 45	20 19	175	191
24	F	St. John, Baptist. Midsummer Day. Quarter Day.	3 45	20 19	176	190
25	S	Field-Marshal Sir George White, VC, died, 1912.	3 46	20 19	177	189
26	S	5th Sunday after Trinity.	3 46	20 19	178	188
27	M	Rev. William Dodd, D.D., hanged for forgery, 1777.	3 47	20 19	179	187
28	Tu	Cawnpore Massacre, 1857. Germans signed peace, '19	3 47	20 19	180	186
29	W	St. Peter and St. Paul. Seven Bishops acquitted, 1688.	3 48	20 18	181	185
30	Th	Naval Mutiny at the Nore, 1797.	3 48	20 18	182	184

PHASES OF THE MOON.

- New Moon 4d. 9h. 16 m.
- First Quarter 11 21 39 5
- Full Moon 18 22 38 1
- Last Quarter 25 20 35 9

Perigee 16d. 10^h. 225,260 miles.Apogee 28d. 9^h. 251,550 "

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, June 1, 35° 24'.

RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH IN JUNE, 1931,
 cm 20 days; total fall, 1.22 inch; below the
 average by 0.80 inch.

See note on page 18.

MONTHLY NOTES.

- June 1. Derby Day.
- 3. Oaks Day.
- 4. Eton celebration day.
- 10. Jewish Feast of Weeks.
- 24. Midsummer Day. Quarter Day. Sheriffs of London to be elected by the Liverymen.
- 29 (to July 4). Buchan's "4th Cold Period."
- Quarter Sessions to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or immediately following June 24.

1932.]

JUNE SIXTH MONTH.

[23]

Equation of Time.			THE SUN (Mean Noon).										Universal Mean Noon.		Mean Time at Sid. Time.		MEMORANDA.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Day.	Subst. from App. Time.	Rehy. Var.	Apparent Right Ascension.					Hourly Var. of R. A.					Apparent Declination.					Hourly Var. of Dec.					M. M. S.					H. M. S.					X.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	M. S.	S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.</

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, JUNE, 1931.

Day.	TEMPERATURE			BAROM. Mean.	WIND		RAIN FALL inch.	SUN. SHINE hours.
	Max.	Min.	At 1841.205		(Pressure lbs. to foot)	Directn.		
1	68.9	48.1	57.4	29.617	1.1	SW	0.2	1.1
2	73.1	51.6	57.8	29.5	1.4	SW	...	3.1
3	71.7	55.1	58.1	29.6	1.2	W	...	4.2
4	71.7	52.6	58.7	29.6	3.0	E	...	8.8
5	62.9	50.4	56.3	29.6	6.6	E	3.3	4.4
6	71.6	54.7	58.8	29.6	2.6	SW	1.5	8.6
7	64.8	51.6	53.4	29.7	1.7	SW	0.2	1.9
8	72.2	54.1	56.9	29.7	2.4	SW	...	7.2
9	70.3	52.3	56.2	29.8	2.8	SW	2.5	1.7
10	65.2	57.8	57.3	29.8	3.1	SW	0.1	...
11	71.8	58.2	58.4	29.8	2.0	SW	...	0.2
12	77.6	55.9	58.8	29.8	1.5	SW	...	7.9
13	74.7	51.0	58.3	29.8	0.6	SW	...	0.6
14	79.9	55.9	58.6	29.9	6.9	E	...	6.9
15	72.4	52.5	58.1	29.9	5.3	SW	1.1	2.8
16	69.9	50.0	58.9	29.9	3.1	SSW	...	5.1
17	69.6	50.6	59.0	29.9	2.6	SW	0.2	3.4
18	67.9	46.6	57.4	29.9	5.7	SW	0.5	7.1
19	68.3	48.7	56.3	29.9	2.4	SSW	2.8	3.2
20	60.4	48.3	59.7	29.9	2.0	NNW	...	1.9
21	75.7	47.5	60.3	29.9	1.6	WSW	...	7.5
22	77.3	54.8	60.3	29.9	1.5	WSW	...	6.7
23	75.1	60.3	60.9	29.9	1.0	NNW	...	1.4
24	63.8	46.6	61.2	29.9	2.0	NNE	0.9	...
25	61.2	44.2	57.4	29.9	1.7	NNE	...	1.1
26	74.8	41.4	57.7	29.9	0.4	SW	1.3	1.6
27	79.5	46.1	58.3	29.9	1.6	SW	...	1.5
28	79.7	53.2	58.6	29.9	1.2	WSW	...	1.3
29	73.3	56.9	57.4	29.9	2.5	NNW	...	1.2
30	71.2	48.7	58.3	29.9	0.3	NE	...	5.6
31	71.4	51.3	59.4	29.9	...	...	1.2	1.8

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.

At Noon.		Sun's Axis.		Centre of Disc.	
Day.				Lat.	Long.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

[See Note, p. 4.] THE MOON.

Day.	Rises.		Sets.		At Greenwich Midnight.						Age.
					Right Ascension.	Declination.	Horizontal Parallax.	Semi-diameter.			
1	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
2	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
3	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
4	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
5	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
6	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
7	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
8	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
9	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
10	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
11	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
12	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
13	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
14	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
15	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
16	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
17	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
18	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
19	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
20	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
21	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
22	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
23	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
24	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
25	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
26	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
27	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
28	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
29	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
30	11	11	10	10	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11

Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at 22h. 0m. (See p. 36.)

CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

June 1. Civil twilight ends at 22h. 8m. There is no closed night in this month in the latitude of London. The length of the Day from Sunrise to Sunset on June 1 is 16h. 14m. Its length is nearly 16h. 34m. from the 19th to the 24th.

June 2, 4h. Mars in conjunction with Δ . δ 5° 8.

June 3, 22h. Mercury in conjunction with Δ . δ 6° 8.

June 6, 22h. Venus in conjunction with Δ . δ 3° 8.

June 7. Venus at a stationary point.

June 9, 10h. Jupiter in conjunction with Δ . δ 6° 8.

June 12. Mercury in Superior conjunction.

June 21, 2h. Saturn in conjunction with Δ . δ 3° N

June 21, 19h. Sun enters the sign Cancer (Solstice).

June 29. Venus in Inferior conjunction.

In this month the Mornings increase about 7m up to the 17th, and then decrease 4m. The Afternoons increase about 14m. up to the 25th, and then decrease slightly.

Constellations near the S. meridian at midnight Corona, Hercules, Ophiuchus, Serpens, Scorpius, Lyra, Aquila, Sagittarius.

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

☿ MERCURY				♀ VENUS				♂ MARS				♃ JUPITER				♄ SATURN			
D.	R.A.	Dec. N.		R.A.	Dec. N.			R.A.	Dec. N.			R.A.	Dec. N.			R.A.	Dec. N.		
1	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
2	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
3	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
4	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
5	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
6	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
7	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
8	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
9	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
10	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
11	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
12	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
13	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
14	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
15	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
16	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
17	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
18	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
19	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
20	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
21	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
22	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
23	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
24	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
25	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
26	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
27	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
28	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
29	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
30	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

HORIZONTAL PARALLAX.										ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER.									
D.	☉	☿	♀	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	☉	☿	♀	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂
5	8' 6"	6' 9"	24' 0"	3' 9"	1' 5"	0' 9"	15' 47"	2' 6"	23' 0"	11' 16"	8' 0"	8' 6"	6' 9"	24' 0"	3' 9"	1' 5"	0' 9"	15' 47"	2' 6"
15	8' 6"	6' 9"	24' 0"	3' 9"	1' 5"	0' 9"	15' 47"	2' 6"	23' 0"	11' 16"	8' 0"	8' 6"	6' 9"	24' 0"	3' 9"	1' 5"	0' 9"	15' 47"	2' 6"
25	8' 6"	6' 9"	24' 0"	3' 9"	1' 5"	0' 9"	15' 47"	2' 6"	23' 0"	11' 16"	8' 0"	8' 6"	6' 9"	24' 0"	3' 9"	1' 5"	0' 9"	15' 47"	2' 6"

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

No.	LONDON BRIDGE		LIVERPOOL.		PORT OF BRISTOL. (King Road)		HULL (Immingham)		GREENOCK.		LEITH.		DUBLIN BAY. (Kingstown). G.M.T.	
	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

RISE, SOUTHING, and SETTING
OF PLANETS. (Noon = 12h.)

D.	MERCURY ♀			VENUS ♀		
	Rises h m	Souths h m	Sets h m	Rises h m	Souths h m	Sets h m
5	3 20	11 18	19 19	5 49	14 12	22 35
12	3 34	11 55	20 18	5 28	13 43	21 56
19	4 4	12 34	21 4	4 59	13 5	21 9
26	4 46	13 8	21 30	4 24	12 20	20 16
D.	MARS ♂			JUPITER ♃		
	Rises h m	Souths h m	Sets h m	Rises h m	Souths h m	Sets h m
5	3 35	10 7	17 40	8 54	16 25	23 55
12	3 19	10 27	17 42	8 33	15 1	23 30
19	4 9	9 53	17 43	8 12	13 38	23 5
26	1 50	9 46	17 43	7 54	12 26	22 40

D.	SATURN ♄		
	Rises h m	Souths h m	Sets h m
5	23 12	3 30	7 48
12	23 44	3 1	7 19
19	23 15	2 32	6 49
26	21 47	2 2	6 19

registered, and the impinging light measured with remarkable accuracy. With the photo-electric cell differences of density of deposit on a photographic negative, which is an essential of many astrophysical researches, can be determined with similar precision. Photo-electric cells have other uses besides those of astronomy. They are essentials in the processes of television or picture telegraphy; of talking cinema pictures and in the construction of burglar alarms that depend on the interruption of the impinging ray. A proposal to use the light of Arcturus to start machinery at the Chicago World Fair in 1933 is evidently based on the action of a photo-electric or selenium cell. The current or other effect caused by the starlight may be in the first place feeble, but it may be amplified sufficiently to actuate a relay that would bring stronger currents into action.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

♂ MERCURY is a morning star at the beginning of the month but will not be seen. It will be an evening star after the 13th, but its visibility is again barely possible.

♀ VENUS remains a brilliant object to be seen north of west after sunset in the early days of the month, but becomes fainter rapidly, and sets in the early twilight, in the latter part.

♂ MARS rises 2 hours, more or less, after midnight in the brightening sky in the N.E. by E.

♂ JUPITER now not very far to the west of Regulus is to be seen almost due west in the early evening; but the time for its visibility is short for it sets before midnight. Magnitude -1.5 to -1.4.

♂ SATURN is in the south-east, approximately, at midnight, at altitude 10 to 15 degrees. Magnitude +0.6 to +0.8.

DAY OF			Fasts and Festivals. Remarkable Days—Events.	THE SUN		DAYS	
M.	Light and Dark.	W.		Rises.	Sets.	of the Year.	to end of Year
1	F		DOMINION DAY, Canada (1867). Somme, 1916.	4. 44	11. 18	183	183
2	S		Adm. Craddock born, 1862; d. (Colonel) Nov. 1, 1914.	3. 50	10. 18	184	182
3	S		6th Sunday after Trinity. Gettysburg, 1863.	3. 50	10. 17	185	181
4	M		INDEPENDENCE DAY, U.S.A. (1776). Ulundi, 1879.	3. 51	10. 17	186	180
5	Tu		Luke Hansard, printer to H. of Commons, b. 1752.	3. 52	10. 16	187	179
6	W		King's Marriage (1893). Maximilian, Emp. of Mexico,	3. 53	10. 16	188	178
7	Th		Old Midsummer Day. Treaty of Tilsit, 1807. (b. 1832.	3. 54	10. 15	189	177
8	F		Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain b. 1836; d. July 2, 1914.	3. 54	10. 15	190	176
9	S		Baron Rothschild took his seat in the Lords, 1885.	3. 55	10. 14	191	175
10	S		7th Sunday after Trinity. Lord Fisher d. 1920.	3. 56	10. 13	192	174
11	M		Oudenarde, 1708. Alexandria bombarded, 1882.	3. 58	10. 12	193	173
12	Tu		Peace Treaty ratified by Germany, 1919.	3. 59	10. 12	194	172
13	W		Berlin Treaty, 1878. Rt. Hon. Lord Passfield b. 1859.	4. 0	10. 11	195	171
14	Th		Bastille stormed, 1789. Peace celebrations, Paris, 1919.	4. 1	10. 10	196	170
15	F		St. Swithun's Day. Second Battle of the Marne, 1918.	4. 2	10. 9	197	169
16	S		Nicholas II., ex-Czar of Russia, assassinated, 1918.	4. 3	10. 8	198	168
17	S		8th Sunday after Trinity. Sir John Carr d. 1832.	4. 4	10. 7	199	167
18	M		Marshal Foch's great counter-attack launched, 1918.	4. 6	10. 6	200	166
19	Tu		Peace Day celebrations in Britain, 1919.	4. 7	10. 5	201	165
20	W		Sir Richard Wallace Bt. (Collection) died, 1890.	4. 8	10. 3	202	164
21	Th		First meeting of the Cobden Club, 1866.	4. 9	10. 2	203	163
22	F		Salamanca, 1812. Allies forced the Marne, 1918.	4. 11	10. 1	204	162
23	S		Guznee, 1839. Austrian Ultimatum to Serbia, 1914.	4. 12	10. 0	205	161
24	S		9th Sunday after Trinity. Gibraltar captured, 1704.	4. 13	19. 58	206	160
25	M		St. James. Blériot flew the Channel, 1909.	4. 15	19. 57	207	159
26	Tu		George Bernard Shaw born, 1856.	4. 16	19. 56	208	158
27	W		Talavera, 1809. Capt. Fryatt shot, 1916.	4. 18	19. 54	209	157
28	Th		Thellusson Act passed, 1800. <i>Alabama</i> sailed, 1862.	4. 19	19. 53	210	156
29	F		Spanish Armada defeated and dispersed, 1588. [1771.	4. 21	19. 51	211	155
30	S		TRINITY LAW SITTINGS END. Thomas Gray, poet, d.	4. 22	19. 50	212	154
31	S		10th Sunday after Trinity. 3rd battle of Ypres, 1917.	4. 23	19. 48	213	153

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon	.....	3d. 22h. 19.7m.
☾ First Quarter	.....	11 3 6.8
○ Full Moon	.....	17 21 6.4
☾ Last Quarter	.....	23 13 41.5
Perigee	13d. 22.2h. 228,360 miles.	
Apogee	26d. 2.9h. 252,160 "	

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, July 1, 350° 39'.

RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH IN JULY, 1932,
on 24 days; total fall 2.47 inches; above the
average by 0.23 inch.

See note on page 18.

MONTHLY NOTES.

July 1. Special Sessions for Licences to deal in Game to be held this month.

— Quarter Sessions to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or immediately following June 24 last.

5. Dividends due.

9. Fire Insurances to be paid.

12 to 15. Buchan's "1st Warm Period."

31. Gun and Game Licences expire.

1932.]

JULY SEVENTH MONTH.

[27]

Day.	Equation of Time.		THE SUN (Mean Noon).										Sidereal Time at Mean Noon.	Mean Time at Oh. Sidereal Time.
	Add to App. Time.	Irly Var.	Apparent Right Ascension.		Hourly Var. of R.A.		Apparent Declination.		Hourly Var. of Dec.					
			M. S.	R.	M. S.	R.	M. S.	R.	M. S.	R.				
1	3 37	0.49	6 40 55	10 34	23 7 0	0 17	6 37 18	5 23 47	2.				
2	3 49	0.48	6 45 3	10 33	23 28	0 19	6 41 15	5 19 51	3.					
3	4 0	0.46	6 49 11	10 32	23 58 1	0 20	6 45 11	5 15 55	4.					
4	4 11	0.45	6 53 19	10 31	23 53 1	0 22	6 49 8	5 11 59	5.				
5	4 22	0.44	6 57 26	10 29	23 47 6	0 24	6 53 4	5 8 3	6.					
6	4 32	0.42	7 1 33	10 28	23 41 8	0 25	6 57 1	5 4 7	7.					
7	4 42	0.41	7 5 40	10 26	23 35 5	0 27	7 0 58	5 0 11	8.				
8	4 52	0.39	7 9 46	10 25	23 28 9	0 28	7 4 54	4 56 16	9.					
9	5 1	0.37	7 13 51	10 23	23 21 9	0 30	7 8 51	4 52 20	10.					
10	5 10	0.35	7 17 57	10 21	23 14 5	0 32	7 12 47	4 48 24	11.				
11	5 19	0.34	7 22 2	10 19	23 6 7	0 33	7 16 44	4 44 28	12.					
12	5 26	0.32	7 26 6	10 17	23 58 5	0 35	7 20 40	4 40 32	13.					
13	5 33	0.30	7 30 10	10 15	23 50 0	0 36	7 24 37	4 36 36	14.				
14	5 40	0.27	7 34 13	10 13	23 41 1	0 38	7 28 33	4 32 40	15.					
15	5 46	0.25	7 38 16	10 11	23 31 8	0 39	7 32 30	4 28 44	16.					
16	5 52	0.23	7 42 19	10 09	23 22 1	0 41	7 36 27	4 24 48	17.				
17	5 57	0.21	7 46 22	10 07	23 12 1	0 42	7 40 23	4 20 52	18.					
18	6 2	0.19	7 50 25	10 05	23 1 8	0 44	7 44 20	4 16 56	19.					
19	6 6	0.17	7 54 23	10 02	23 51 0	0 45	7 48 16	4 13 1	20.				
20	6 10	0.14	7 58 23	10 00	23 40 0	0 47	7 52 13	4 9 5	21.					
21	6 13	0.12	8 2 23	9 58	23 28 5	0 48	7 56 9	4 5 9	22.					
22	6 16	0.10	8 6 22	9 55	23 16 8	0 50	8 0 6	4 1 13	23.				
23	6 18	0.07	8 10 20	9 53	23 4 7	0 51	8 4 2	3 57 17	24.					
24	6 19	0.05	8 14 18	9 51	19 52 5	0 53	8 7 59	3 53 21	25.					
25	6 20	0.03	8 18 16	9 88	19 39 4	0 54	8 11 56	3 49 25	26.				
26	6 21	0.02	8 22 13	9 86	19 26 3	0 55	8 15 52	3 45 29	27.					
27	6 20	0.02	8 26 9	9 84	19 12 9	0 57	8 19 49	3 41 33	28.					
28	6 20	0.05	8 30 5	9 81	18 59 2	0 58	8 23 45	3 37 37	29.				
29	6 18	0.07	8 34 0	9 79	18 45 1	0 59	8 27 42	3 33 41	30.					
30	6 16	0.10	8 37 55	9 76	18 30 7	0 61	8 31 38	3 29 45	31.					
31	6 14	0.12	8 41 49	9 74	18 16 1	0 62	8 35 35	3 25 50						

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, JULY, 1932.

Day.	TEMPERATURE.				BAROM. Inches.	WIND (Per source. Hrs. to foot.)		RAIN-FALL. Inches.	SUN. SHINE Hours.
	Max.		Min.			Direction.	Force in miles.		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.					
1	74.9	47.2	61.5	29.860	0.6	SW	...	7.2	20.
2	69.4	50.5	61.8	29.867	2.1	SW	...	1.7	21.
3	79.4	51.1	62.1	29.875	1.5	SW	...	14.8	22.
4	74.8	53.3	62.1	29.898	2.9	SW	...	1.4	23.
5	78.2	57.6	3	29.862	2.4	SSW	...	3.5	24.
6	74.1	51.6	4	29.866	1.4	SW	...	10.6	25.
7	76.9	49.1	4	29.850	1.6	SW	...	7.9	26.
8	71.4	53.3	4	29.880	3.5	W	...	4.5	27.
9	77.1	50.2	4	29.849	3.2	WSW	...	8.6	28.
10	74.8	56.1	5	29.846	2.6	SW	...	5.8	29.
11	78.9	55.9	7	29.851	1.1	SW	...	6.5	30.
12	81.2	56.0	62.9	29.890	3.4	SW	...	5.8	31.
13	72.9	55.7	63.1	29.877	3.7	SW	...	6.0	
14	67.4	55.1	3	29.808	1.5	SSW	...	2.2	
15	63.6	53.5	4	29.863	3.1	NW	...	35	
16	73.9	56.2	4	29.877	2.4	W	...	6.2	
17	71.1	55.2	4	29.875	4.4	SW	...	1.6	
18	65.1	55.2	3	29.846	3.7	WSW	...	0.7	
19	68.1	53.3	2	29.824	3.2	WSW	...	3.4	
20	64.0	51.5	2	29.870	2.1	NW	...	1.2	
21	66.8	47.7	2	29.860	0.9	WNW	...	4.5	
22	75.7	54.9	1	29.877	2.1	SW	...	7.4	
23	79.6	53.9	63.0	29.801	1.7	SSW	...	11.0	
24	79.9	52.3	62.9	29.808	2.5	SW	...	10.4	
25	79.9	57.0	7	29.869	3.0	SW	...	3.0	
26	65.8	57.5	5	29.875	2.2	SW	...	3.9	
27	71.8	53.0	4	29.816	3.7	WSW	...	3.6	
28	69.2	52.1	3	29.874	3.5	W'S	...	3.4	
29	67.3	50.2	3	29.834	2.0	SW	...	0.3	
30	70.9	55.6	3	29.843	1.5	SW	...	1.3	
31	68.3	52.9	62.2	29.800	0.3	SW	...	1.3	
Mean	72.4	53.6	62.7	29.849	—	—	2.4	148.3	

MEMORANDA.

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.

At Noon.	Sun's Axis.	Centre of Disc.	
		Lat.	Long.
5	0.7 W	3.4 N	284.8
15	3.8 E	4.5 S	152.5
25	8.1 E	5.3 N	02.2

[See Note, p. 4.] THE MOON.

Day of M.	Rises.	South.	Sets.	At Greenwich Midnight.					Age.	Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at (See p. 36.)
				Right Ascension.	Declination.	Horizontal Parallax.	Semi-diameter.	Age.		
N. M.	N. M.	N. M.	N. M.	N. M.	N. M.	N. M.	N. M.	N. M.	N. M.	N. M.
1	5 54	18 55	5 30	27 58	55	2 15	0 27	15	14 03	4 10 13
2	5 44	18 49	5 20	5 59	44	2 15	0 27	15	14 03	4 10 13
3	5 34	18 42	5 10	6 56	47	2 15	0 27	15	14 03	4 10 13
4	5 24	18 35	5 00	7 53	9 25	3 12	56	30 15	24	1 43 01
5	5 14	18 28	4 50	8 47	43	3 12	57	1 15	32	4 43 01
6	5 04	18 21	4 40	9 40	3 16	25 2	57	31 15	40	3 43 01
7	4 54	18 14	4 30	10 30	24	20 40 9	57	59 15	48	4 43 01
8	4 44	18 07	4 20	11 19	24	4 22 30	58	15 15	55	5 43 01
9	4 34	18 00	4 10	12 13	25	13 28	58	49 16	63	6 43 01
10	4 24	17 53	4 00	13 11	25	8 47 1	59	9 16	7 7	7 43 01
11	4 14	17 46	3 50	14 14	25	14 59 3	59	25 16	11	8 43 01
12	4 04	17 39	3 40	15 21	25	20 27 3	59	36 16	14	9 43 01
13	3 54	17 32	3 30	16 32	25	24 46 1	59	46 16	15	10 43 01
14	3 44	17 25	3 20	17 47	25	28 31 8	59	55 16	14	11 43 01
15	3 34	17 18	3 10	18 66	25	32 27 1	59	26 16	10	12 43 01
16	3 24	17 11	3 00	19 19	25	36 16 3	58	56 16	3	13 43 01
17	3 14	17 04	2 50	20 36	25	40 15 4	58	23 15	54	14 43 01
18	3 04	16 57	2 40	21 57	25	44 15 4	57	15 15	32	15 43 01
19	2 54	16 50	2 30	23 22	25	48 15 4	57	1 15	32	16 43 01
20	2 44	16 43	2 20	24 51	25	52 15 4	56	18 15	20	17 43 01
21	2 34	16 36	2 10	26 24	25	56 15 4	55	38 15	10	18 43 01
22	2 24	16 29	2 00	27 61	25	60 15 4	55	45 15	0	19 43 01
23	2 14	16 22	1 50	29 02	25	64 15 4	54	38 14	53	20 43 01
24	2 04	16 15	1 40	30 47	25	68 15 4	54	22 14	49	21 43 01
25	1 54	16 08	1 30	32 36	25	72 15 4	54	15 14	47	22 43 01
26	1 44	16 01	1 20	34 29	25	76 15 4	54	19 14	48	23 43 01
27	1 34	15 54	1 10	36 26	25	80 15 4	54	33 14	52	24 43 01
28	1 24	15 47	1 00	38 27	25	84 15 4	54	55 14	58	25 43 01
29	1 14	15 40	0 50	40 32	25	88 15 4	53	25 13	66	26 43 01
30	1 04	15 33	0 40	42 41	25	92 15 4	53	05 13	74	27 43 01
31	0 54	15 26	0 30	44 54	25	96 15 4	53	05 13	82	28 43 01

CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

July 1. Civil twilight ends at 2.14 a.m. In this month there is no closed night in the latitude of London until after the 21st, when the Sun will be 18° below the horizon at midnight. The length of the Day on July 1 is 16h. 29 m.

July 1, 4h. Mars in conjunction with D. 5° S.

July 3, 8h. Venus in conjunction with D. 9° S.

July 4. Earth at greatest distance from the Sun. Aphellion. Distance 94,455,000 miles.

July 7, 1h. Jupiter in conjunction with D. 7° S.

July 18, 8h. Saturn in conjunction with D. 2° N.

July 20. Mercury at Greatest Elongation. 27° E.

July 21. Venus at a Stationary point.

July 23, 3h. Mercury in conjunction with Jupiter. 8° 24' S.

July 24. Saturn in Opposition. Distance from the Earth 832,160,000 miles.

July 30, 1h. Mars in conjunction with D. 6° S.

July 30, 8h. Venus in conjunction with D. 8° 11' S.

Meteors of the Perseid stream begin to appear in July.

In this month the Mornings decrease 34 m., and the Afternoons 30 m.

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

D.	♂ MERCURY.		♀ VENUS.		♂ MARS.		♂ JUPITER.		♂ SATURN.	
	R.A.	Dec. N.	R.A.	Dec. N.	R.A.	Dec. N.	R.A.	Dec. N.	R.A.	Dec. N.
1	8 25	0 20	58 7	6 3	50 19	15 1	4 27	22	11 40	6
4	8 35	18 44	6 6	4 18	31 7	4 42	14	22 14	5	9 39
9	8 45	20 15	5 58	48 18	1 2	4 57	6	22 43	1	9 47
14	8 55	21 46	5 55	37 17	44 6	5 11	56	23 6	4	9 51
19	9 05	23 17	5 50	31 17	40 5	5 26	44	23 24	6	9 55
24	9 15	24 48	5 45	24 11	37 45	5 41	28	23 37	5	9 59
29	9 25	26 19	5 40	17 45	9					

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

D.	HORIZONTAL PARALLAX.						ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER						D.	♂ URANUS.		♂ NEPTUNE.	
	°	′	″	°	′	″	°	′	″	°	′	″		R.A.	Dec. N.	R.A.	Dec. N.
1	8 06	8 0	29 7	4 0	1 4	1 0	15 45	3 1	28 4	2 15	0	8 3	10	1 27	0 8	10 32	10 2
15	8 06	9 4	26 8	4 1	1 4	1 0	15 46	3 6	25 6	2 14	8	8 3	20	1 27	6 30	10 33	9 56
29	8 07	11 2	23 1	4 2	1 4	1 0	15 46	4 2	22 0	2 14	6	8 3	July 15.	Uranus rises 23h. 6m., sets 12h. 38m.		Neptune rises 2h. 6m., sets 22h. 54m.	

Thermometry.—Temperature and its changes are commonly measured by a thermometer of which the expansion of mercury is the basic principle, but there are electrical thermometers whose action depends on a certain electrical property of metals that is developed under the influence of heat.

The thermo couple, or thermopile, depends on the fact that a thermo-electric force is produced when a circuit, in which a galvanometer may be included, is formed of two metals, necessarily with two junctions, and one of the junctions of the two metals is at a higher temperature than the other. If, for example, in a circuit of copper wire with a length of iron inserted, one of the junctions is made hotter than the other, the galvanometer will show a current passing in the direction from copper to iron at the hotter junction, the statement being subject to some qualification. A sensitive instrument of this kind is used in astronomy, and with a vacuum thermo-couple made of bismuth and bismuth-tin placed in the focus of the 100-inch

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

Day.	LONDON BRIDGE		LIVERPOOL.		PORT OF Bristol (King Road)		HULL (Immingham).		GLASGOW.		LANTH.		DUNBAR BAR (Kingsdown). G.M.T.	
	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.
1	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	0 34	13 1	9 30	21 55	5 59	18 17	4 36	17 1	10 43	28 49	1 14	23 34	10 25	23 44
4	1 20	13 44	11 0	23 19	6 43	19 0	5 15	17 45	...	...	2 0	14 21	11 9	23 24
5	2 5	14 15	11 40	23 55	7 25	19 40	5 54	18 25	0 9	18 28	2 41	15 5	11 49	...
6	4 44	14 58	...	...	8 8	20 20	6 30	19 7	0 48	13 28	3 19	15 44	0 40	12 27
7	3 54	15 34	0 33	18 59	8 50	21 1	7 8	19 45	1 27	14 11	3 56	16 22	1 18	13 5
8	4 3	16 12	1 9	13 38	9 30	21 42	7 45	20 26	2 4	14 55	4 34	17 8	1 56	13 45
9	4 45	16 50	1 48	14 19	10 11	22 23	8 25	21 10	3 44	15 41	5 7	17 43	1 56	14 26
10	5 28	17 30	2 28	15 3	10 51	23 5	9 7	21 54	3 27	16 23	5 51	18 25	2 40	15 13
11	6 12	18 12	3 13	15 50	11 35	23 48	9 55	22 45	4 17	17 8	6 41	19 14	3 30	16 5
12	6 58	19 1	4 4	16 47	...	...	10 50	23 45	5 6	17 51	7 35	20 6	4 25	17 5
13	7 51	19 59	5 17	17 51	0 41	13 21	11 55	...	5 53	18 47	8 24	20 58	5 25	18 19
14	8 54	21 15	6 17	19 4	1 47	14 31	...	...	6 51	19 48	9 35	22 6	6 30	19 29
15	10 7	22 39	7 25	20 14	3 5	15 48	...	...	8 1	21 5	10 44	23 16	8 0	20 31
16	11 21	23 54	8 46	21 18	4 22	17 0	3 11	15 45	9 36	22 18	11 58	...	9 4	21 30
17	...	25 17	9 51	22 24	5 32	18 5	4 10	16 45	10 50	23 20	0 27	13 8	10 0	22 23
18	1 1	13 24	10 46	23 4	6 32	19 0	5 1	17 40	11 48	...	1 29	14 4	10 50	23 11
19	1 57	14 15	11 38	23 50	7 26	19 49	5 47	18 30	0 18	12 45	2 20	14 54	11 40	23 58
20	2 46	14 57	...	...	8 14	20 34	6 31	19 16	1 2	13 25	3 7	15 37	...	12 25
21	3 39	15 36	0 33	13 4	8 58	21 16	7 14	19 59	1 45	14 11	3 46	16 20	0 40	13 9
22	4 14	16 16	1 13	13 44	9 37	21 56	7 51	20 38	2 24	14 54	4 27	17 1	1 22	13 50
23	4 54	16 56	1 55	14 20	10 16	22 30	8 30	21 15	3 4	15 31	5 4	17 38	2 4	14 30
24	5 33	17 28	2 29	14 55	10 49	23 0	9 7	21 50	3 37	16 6	5 43	18 16	2 44	15 10
25	6 9	18 2	3 5	15 34	11 20	23 36	9 45	22 30	4 11	16 37	6 28	18 59	3 25	15 58
26	6 45	18 40	3 46	16 17	11 51	...	10 29	23 14	4 48	17 7	7 13	19 44	4 12	16 40
27	7 22	19 23	4 35	17 10	0 10	12 31	11 20	...	5 24	17 46	8 2	20 38	5 8	17 40
28	8 10	20 00	5 25	18 15	0 54	13 24	0 10	18 25	6 7	18 48	9 0	21 39	6 12	18 48
29	9 15	21 39	6 45	19 27	1 59	14 33	1 15	13 41	7 25	20 1	10 11	22 47	7 20	19 50
30	10 24	23 2	8 0	20 25	3 13	15 48	2 21	14 53	8 3	21 25	11 14	23 55	8 21	20 49
31	11 41	...	9 5	21 30	4 30	16 57	3 20	15 51	10 27	22 23	...	24 23	9 25	21 39
32	0 10	12 38	9 56	22 19	5 35	17 57	4 10	16 41	11 15	23 11	0 50	23 19	10 5	22 22

RISING, SOUTHING, AND SETTING
of PLANETS. (Noon = 12h.)

Day	MERCURY ☿			VENUS ♀		
	Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets
1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
3	5 30	13 33	21 36	3 46	11 34	19 21
10	6 8	13 48	21 27	3 10	10 52	18 33
17	6 35	13 54	21 11	2 38	10 16	17 54
24	6 50	13 50	20 47	2 11	9 49	17 26
31	6 50	13 34	20 17	1 50	9 29	17 8
Day	MARS ♂			JUPITER ♃		
	Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets
1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
3	1 36	9 39	17 43	7 32	14 53	22 15
10	1 24	9 38	17 41	7 12	14 31	21 50
17	1 13	9 26	17 39	6 52	14 9	21 25
24	1 3	9 19	17 35	6 33	13 47	21 1
31	0 54	9 12	17 30	6 14	13 20	20 36

Day	SATURN ♄		
	Rises	Souths	Sets
1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
3	21 28	1 34	5 49
10	20 49	1 4	5 19
17	20 21	0 36	4 49
24	19 52	0 5	4 18
31	19 23	3 35	3 48

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

☿ MERCURY will be at Greatest Elongation (E) on July 20, and is an evening star throughout the month, but sets not much more than an hour after the Sun at most, and is hardly likely to be seen.

♀ VENUS having been in Inferior conjunction on June 29, is not to be seen early in the month, but may be visible before sunrise in the latter half of E by E. Magnitude on July 31, -4.2.

♂ MARS, moving eastward, passes about 5 degrees north of Aldebaran on July 6. It will be in the E.N.E. in the morning sky. Magnitude +2.0.

♃ JUPITER will be above the horizon for a short time after sunset and may be seen north of west. Magnitude -1.3.

♄ SATURN being in Opposition on the 24th is above the horizon throughout the short night. Magnitude +0.3.

telescope at Mount Wilson, the heating effect of a star as faint as the thirteenth magnitude can be measured. There is also an Electrical Resistance Thermometer which is effective because the resistance of a pure metal, platinum, for example, to the passage of an electric current increases considerably when its temperature is raised. The surface temperature of celestial bodies is estimated from the position in their spectrum of the lines of greatest intensity or energy. Just as the colour of a heated iron changes with increase of heat, so the distribution of energy, which is analogous to colour, shown by the intensity of the lines in stellar spectra, varies with the temperature.

DAY OF			Fasts and Festivals. Remarkable Days—Events. SUN'S LONGITUDE 150° 11' 23d. 94.	THE SUN		DAYS	
M.	Light and Dark	W.		Risen.	Set.	of the Year.	to end of Year.
1	||	M	Lammas. Bank Holiday. Minden, 1759. Nile, 1798.	4 25	19 46	214	152
2	||	Tu	Blenheim, 1704. Mail coaches introduced, 1784.	4 26	19 45	215	151
3	||	W	Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P., born, 1867.	4 28	19 43	216	150
4	||	Th	Duchess of York b. 1900. Declaration of War, 1914.	4 29	19 41	217	149
5	||	F	First British-American cable worked, 1858.	4 31	19 40	218	148
6	||	S	Suvla Bay, 1915. Alfred Lord Tennyson born, 1809.	4 33	19 38	219	147
7	||	S	11th Sunday after Trinity. Old St. James's Day.	4 34	19 36	220	146
8	||	M	George Canning, statesman, d. 1827. Amiens, 1918.	4 36	19 34	221	145
9	||	Tu	British Expeditionary Force landed at Boulogne, '14.	4 37	19 33	222	144
10	||	W	Otterburn, 1388. Greenwich Observatory founded, 1675.	4 39	19 31	223	143
11	||	Th	Half Quarter Day. Cardinal Newman died, 1890.	4 40	19 29	224	142
12	||	F	Matthew Hopkins, "Witchfinder," buried, 1647.	4 42	19 27	225	141
13	||	S	Sir George Grove, musician, born, 1820.	4 43	19 25	226	140
14	||	S	12th Sunday after Trinity. Old Lammas. [1882.	4 45	19 23	227	139
15	||	M	Sir Walter Scott b. 1771. Cetewayo brought to England	4 47	19 21	228	138
16	||	Tu	"Peterloo," Manchester, 1819. German Bight, 1917.	4 48	19 19	229	137
17	||	W	Registration, Births, Deaths, &c., Act passed, 1836.	4 50	19 17	230	136
18	||	Th	Earl Russell born, 1792. Gravelotte, 1870.	4 51	19 15	231	135
19	||	F	Timothy Bright, M.D., inventor of Shorthand, d. 1615.	4 53	19 13	232	134
20	||	S	Mosquito Day, 1897.	4 55	19 11	233	133
21	||	S	13th Sunday after Trinity Bapaume, 1918.	4 57	19 9	234	132
22	||	M	Bosworth, 1485. H. G. Bohn, bookseller, d. 1884.	4 58	19 7	235	131
23	||	Tu	Mons, 1914. National Government formed, 1931.	4 59	19 5	236	130
24	||	W	St. Bartholomew. Massacre, 1572.	5 1	19 3	237	129
25	||	Th	Michael F.aday d. 1867.	5 2	19 0	238	128
26	||	F	Crocy, 1346. Adam Clerke, Wesleyan, died, 1832.	5 4	18 58	239	127
27	||	S	Gen. Botha died, 1919. Peace Pact signed, 1928.	5 6	18 56	240	126
28	||	S	14th Sunday after Trinity. Helgoland Bight, 1914.	5 7	18 54	241	125
29	||	M	Gen. Sir Charles Napier (Scinde) died, 1853.	5 9	18 52	242	124
30	||	Tu	Somme, 1918.	5 10	18 50	243	123
31	||	W	Samoa captured, 1914. Official end of the War, 1921.	5 12	18 47	244	122

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon	...	2d	9h 41m.
☾ First Quarter	...	9	7 40 4
○ Full Moon	...	16	7 41 6
☾ Last Quarter	...	24	7 21 3
● New Moon	...	31	19 54 6

Perigee 8d. 7^h 229,620 milesApogee 22d. 21^h 251,300 "

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, August 1, 349° 0'.

RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH IN AUGUST, 1931,
on 20 days; total fall 6²⁵ inches; above the
average by 4⁰⁶ inches.

See note on p. 18.

MONTHLY NOTES.

- August 1. Lammas—Scottish Term Day.
— Bank and General Holiday.
5. Oyster season opens.
6 to 11. Buchan's "5th Cold Period."
7. Grotto Day.
12. Grouse shooting begins.
12 to 15. Buchan's "and Warm Period"

1932.]

AUGUST EIGHTH MONTH.

[31]

Equation of Time.		THE SUN (Mean Noon).				Sidereal Time of Mean Noon.		Mean Time at 0.00 Universal Time.		MEMORANDA.
Add to App. Time.	Hourly Var.	Apparent Right Ascension.	Hourly Var. of R. A.	Apparent Declination.	Hourly Var. of Dec.	M. H. S.	M. H. S.	M. H. S.		
1	6 10	0° 14'	8 45 48	9° 71'	18 1' 11"	0° 63'	8 39 31	3 21 54	1.	
2	6 7	0° 12'	8 49 35	9° 69'	17 45' 8"	0° 64'	8 43 28	3 17 58	2.	
3	6 3	0° 10'	8 53 27	9° 66'	17 30' 3"	0° 65'	8 47 25	3 14 2	3.	
4	5 57	0° 28'	8 57 18	9° 64'	17 14' 4"	0° 67'	8 51 21	3 10 6	4.	
5	5 52	0° 25'	9 1 9	9° 61'	16 58' 3"	0° 68'	8 55 18	3 6 10	5.	
6	5 46	0° 27'	9 5 0	9° 58'	16 41' 9"	0° 69'	8 59 14	3 2 14	6.	
7	5 39	0° 30'	9 8 49	9° 56'	16 25' 3"	0° 70'	9 3 11	2 58 18	7.	
8	5 31	0° 32'	9 12 39	9° 53'	16 8 3"	0° 71'	9 7 7	2 54 22	8.	
9	5 23	0° 35'	9 16 27	9° 51'	15 51' 1"	0° 72'	9 11 4	2 50 26	9.	
10	5 15	0° 37'	9 20 15	9° 48'	15 33' 6"	0° 73'	9 15 0	2 46 30	10.	
11	5 5	0° 40'	9 24 2	9° 46'	15 15' 9"	0° 74'	9 18 57	2 42 35	11.	
12	4 56	0° 42'	9 27 49	9° 44'	14 58' 0"	0° 75'	9 22 54	2 38 39	12.	
13	4 45	0° 44'	9 31 35	9° 41'	14 39' 9"	0° 76'	9 26 50	2 34 43	13.	
14	4 34	0° 47'	9 35 21	9° 39'	14 21' 5"	0° 77'	9 30 47	2 30 47	14.	
15	4 23	0° 49'	9 39 6	9° 37'	14 3 8"	0° 78'	9 34 43	2 26 51	15.	
16	4 11	0° 51'	9 42 51	9° 34'	13 44' 0"	0° 79'	9 38 40	2 22 55	16.	
17	3 58	0° 53'	9 46 35	9° 32'	13 24' 9"	0° 80'	9 42 36	2 18 59	17.	
18	3 45	0° 55'	9 50 18	9° 30'	13 5' 6"	0° 81'	9 46 33	2 15 3	18.	
19	3 32	0° 57'	9 54 1	9° 28'	12 46' 1"	0° 82'	9 50 29	2 11 7	19.	
20	3 18	0° 59'	9 57 44	9° 26'	12 26' 4"	0° 82'	9 54 26	2 7 11	20.	
21	3 3	0° 61'	10 1 26	9° 24'	12 6' 6"	0° 83'	9 58 23	2 3 15	21.	
22	2 48	0° 63'	10 5 7	9° 23'	11 46' 5"	0° 84'	10 2 19	1 59 20	22.	
23	2 33	0° 65'	10 8 49	9° 21'	11 26' 2"	0° 85'	10 6 16	1 55 24	23.	
24	2 17	0° 67'	10 12 29	9° 19'	11 5' 7"	0° 86'	10 10 12	1 51 28	24.	
25	2 1	0° 68'	10 16 10	9° 17'	10 45' 1"	0° 86'	10 14 9	1 47 32	25.	
26	1 44	0° 70'	10 19 50	9° 16'	10 24' 3"	0° 87'	10 18 5	1 43 36	26.	
27	1 27	0° 71'	10 23 29	9° 14'	10 3' 3"	0° 88'	10 22 2	1 39 40	27.	
28	1 10	0° 73'	10 27 9	9° 13'	9 42' 2"	0° 88'	10 25 58	1 35 44	28.	
29	0 52	0° 74'	10 30 47	9° 11'	9 20' 9"	0° 89'	10 29 55	1 31 48	29.	
30	0 34	0° 76'	10 34 26	9° 10'	8 59' 5"	0° 90'	10 33 52	1 27 52	30.	
31	0 16	0° 77'	10 38 4	9° 9'	8 37' 9"	0° 90'	10 37 48	1 23 56	31.	

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, AUGUST 1, 1932.

Hr.	TEMPERATURE.			BAROM.	WIND.	RAIN-FALL.	SUN SHINE.
	Max.	Min.	Mo 1941 1906	Mean.	(Pressure lbs. to foot)	inches.	hours.
1	75° 0	50° 2	62 2	29 706	Directn NE	...	6' 7
2	69° 2	57° 2	1	758	3' 3 NNE	06	0' 7
3	76° 6	60° 0	1	903	5' 5 NNE	10	4' 5
4	79° 2	60° 3	1	928	1' 7 NE	09	2' 5
5	78° 6	62° 0	1	772	1' 0 ENE	20	2' 2
6	68° 7	58° 7	2	689	0' 3 NNW	02	0' 2
7	74° 3	55° 7	2	655	1' 8 WSW	...	4' 4
8	68° 9	50° 1	3	302	6' 8 SW	55	5' 9
9	63° 8	47° 8	3	751	3' 0 NNW	02	8' 9
10	59° 8	45° 9	3	29 824	2' 7 SW	19	0' 1
11	68° 6	48° 1	4	30 120	1' 5 NW	...	6' 7
12	73° 9	55° 0	5	29 951	1' 6 W	11	7' 2
13	67° 6	56° 8	5	734	0' 8 E	11	0' 9
14	60° 3	53° 8	5	371	3' 1 E	16	...
15	72° 1	53° 6	4	345	3' 7 SW	01	10' 8
16	69° 2	55° 0	3	362	6' 0 SW	72	5' 9
17	70° 8	54° 7	62 1	592	6' 8 WSW	01	6' 8
18	74° 7	51° 2	61° 9	676	1' 0 SW	...	9' 5
19	72° 6	55° 6	7	318	5' 0 SSW	63	1' 6
20	67° 3	53° 8	5	216	8' 5 SW	16	4' 6
21	65° 1	54° 9	3	522	3' 7 W	02	0' 3
22	63° 8	49° 3	62 1	622	0' 5 W	...	0' 6
23	62° 6	41° 7	60 9	544	0' 2 ENE	...	5' 4
24	56° 9	44° 3	8	469	3' 6 ENE	06	6' 2
25	62° 8	48° 4	7	29 822	4' 9 N	...	8' 8
26	67° 8	43° 5	7	30 198	0' 2 Calm	...	10' 1
27	64° 6	42° 0	6	192	3' 5 E	...	2' 7
28	65° 9	50° 7	4	30 058	3' 2 E	...	21' 2
29	69° 0	53° 0	3	29 902	6' 7 ENE	...	...
30	70° 2	55° 7	60 1	823	3' 0 ENE	03	1' 1
31	64° 9	55° 7	80° 9	29 126	1' 4 NNE	02	...
31	68° 5	52° 3	61° 6	29 711	...	6' 25	136° 5

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.

At Noon.	Sun's Axis.	Centre of Disc.	Lat.	Long.
Day.				
5	12° 6' E	6° 1' N	234° 7	102° 5
15	16° 2	6° 7	102° 5	
25	19° 4' E	7° 1' N	330° 3	

[See Note, p. 4.]

THE MOON.

Day of M.	Rises.	Sets.	At Greenwich Midnight.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Horizontal Parallax.	Semi-diameter.	Age.
1	11 37	12 15	19 48	12 30 49	23 35	57	16 15	36 14
2	11 40	12 15	20 09	9 24 40	17 54	57	51 15	46 0 14
3	11 45	12 16	20 25	10 16 27	12 14	58	22 15	54 1 14
4	11 49	12 16	20 39	11 6 41	5 54	58	47 16	1 14
5	11 53	12 16	20 51	11 56 16	0 46	58	59 4 16	3 14
6	11 56	12 16	21 03	12 46 19	7 28	59	15 16	9 14
7	12 00	12 17	21 17	13 38 23	13 49	59	20 16	10 14
8	12 04	12 17	21 33	14 32 28	19 27	59	19 16	10 14
9	12 08	12 18	21 51	15 30 17	24 09	59	13 16	8 14
10	12 12	12 18	22 10	16 31 21	27 7	59	3 16	5 14
11	12 16	12 19	22 30	17 34 30	28 30	58	47 16	1 9 14
12	12 20	12 19	22 50	18 37 40	28 30	58	27 15	56 10 14
13	12 24	12 20	23 10	19 38 38	25 58	58	2 15	49 11 14
14	12 28	12 21	23 30	20 35 53	22 13	57	33 15	41 12 14
15	12 32	12 21	23 50	21 28 19	17 29	57	15 15	32 13 14
16	12 36	12 22	24 10	22 15 18	12 30	56	26 15	23 14 14
17	12 40	12 22	24 30	23 0 18	6 15	55	52 15	13 15 14
18	12 44	12 23	24 50	23 48 34	0 14	55	20 15	5 16 14
19	12 48	12 23	25 10	0 31 50	5 37	55	52 14	57 17 14
20	12 52	12 24	25 30	1 15 14	11 16	54	31 14	51 18 14
21	12 56	12 24	25 50	1 59 41	16 12	54	17 14	48 19 14
22	13 00	12 25	26 10	2 46 13	20 43	54	13 14	46 20 14
23	13 04	12 25	26 30	3 34 51	24 22	54	10 14	48 21 14
24	13 08	12 26	26 50	4 26 30	28 50	54	36 14	53 22 14
25	13 12	12 26	27 10	5 20 46	24 15	55	21 15	0 23 14
26	13 16	12 27	27 30	6 16 53	28 57	55	37 15	9 24 14
27	13 20	12 27	27 50	7 13 49	33 04	56	19 15	21 25 14
28	13 24	12 28	28 10	8 03 54	37 08	57	6 15	33 26 14
29	13 28	12 28	28 30	8 49 19	49 08	57	53 15	46 27 14
30	13 32	12 29	28 50	9 30 40	14 25	58	37 15	58 28 14
31	13 36	12 29	29 10	10 13 13	8 06	59	14 16	8 0 14

Jupiter's Satellites.

Jupiter is in conjunction on August 26. Because the planet is near the sun, and therefore above the horizon almost wholly in daylight hours, the satellites are not likely to be visible from the end of July until the beginning of October. See note, p. 26.

CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

August 1. Day breaks at 2h. 30m. Civil twilight ends at 2h. 42m. Night begins, 2h. 43m. The length of the day is 15h. 21m.

Aug. 3, 28h. Jupiter in conjunction with γ 0° 9' S.

Aug. 3, 21h. Mercury in conjunction with ϕ 6° S.

Aug. 5. Venus at Greatest Brilliance.

Aug. 14, 22h. Saturn in conjunction with δ 4° N.

Aug. 17. Mercury at Inferior conjunction.

Aug. 24, morn. Occultation by the γ of several stars of the Pleiades group. See p. 59.

Aug. 26. Jupiter in conjunction.

Aug. 27, 21h. Mars in conjunction with δ 4° S.

Aug. 28, 3h. Venus in conjunction with δ 9° S.

Aug. 31. Total Eclipse of the Sun. Invisible at Greenwich. See p. 58.

Aug. 31, 12h. Jupiter in conjunction with γ 0° 9' S.

Meteors of the Perseid stream are expected this month, the nights of most abundance being from the 10th to the 12th. Since the Moon is full on the night of the 15th its light may be a hindrance to their visibility.

In this month the Mornings decrease 45m, and the Afternoons 59m.

Constellations near the 8 meridian at 22h. Hercules, Ophiuchus, Serpens, Lyra, Cygnus, Aquila, Delphinus, Equuleus, Aquarius, Capricornus, Sagittarius.

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

D.	☿ MERCURY				♀ VENUS				♂ MARS				♃ JUPITER				♄ SATURN			
	R.A.		Dec.		R.A.		Dec.		R.A.		Dec.		R.A.		Dec.		R.A.		Dec.	
	H	M	S		H	M	S		H	M	S		H	M	S		H	M	S	
1	10	10	17	7 19 6	6	9	6	17 57 3	5 56	7	23 45	2	10	3 13	12 52 7	20	12 1	20 25 0		
2	10	5	23	6 50 3	6	19	47	18 11 2	6 10 40	23 47 9	10	7 19	12 30 5	20	12 1	20 30 0				
3	9	53	23	7 42 8	6	32	48	18 24 3	6 25	6 23 45	7	11 27 12	7 8	20	9 7	20 34 0				
4	9	38	6	9 28 7	6	47	46	18 33 8	6 39 23	33 38 8	5	10 15 25	11 44 9	20	7 46	20 39 2				
5	9	25	24	11 37 9	7	4	21	18 37 3	6 53 30	23 27 8	6	10 14 44	11 21 7	20	6 30	20 43 3				
6	9	24	47	13 20 0	7	22	18	18 32 8	7 26	23 11 3	7	10 13 52	10 58 1	20	5 21	20 47 1				

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

D.	HORIZONTAL PARALLAX										ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER									
	☉	☿	♀	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	☉	☿	♀	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂
1	5 58	13 5	19 4	4 2	1 4	1 0	15 48	5 1	18 5	2 2	14 5 8	3	15 49	14 5	16 7	3 14	4 8	3	15 48	5 1
2	5 58	13 5	19 4	4 2	1 4	1 0	15 48	5 1	18 5	2 2	14 5 8	3	15 49	14 5	16 7	3 14	4 8	3	15 48	5 1
3	5 58	13 5	19 4	4 2	1 4	1 0	15 48	5 1	18 5	2 2	14 5 8	3	15 49	14 5	16 7	3 14	4 8	3	15 48	5 1
4	5 58	13 5	19 4	4 2	1 4	1 0	15 48	5 1	18 5	2 2	14 5 8	3	15 49	14 5	16 7	3 14	4 8	3	15 48	5 1
5	5 58	13 5	19 4	4 2	1 4	1 0	15 48	5 1	18 5	2 2	14 5 8	3	15 49	14 5	16 7	3 14	4 8	3	15 48	5 1
6	5 58	13 5	19 4	4 2	1 4	1 0	15 48	5 1	18 5	2 2	14 5 8	3	15 49	14 5	16 7	3 14	4 8	3	15 48	5 1
7	5 58	13 5	19 4	4 2	1 4	1 0	15 48	5 1	18 5	2 2	14 5 8	3	15 49	14 5	16 7	3 14	4 8	3	15 48	5 1
8	5 58	13 5	19 4	4 2	1 4	1 0	15 48	5 1	18 5	2 2	14 5 8	3	15 49	14 5	16 7	3 14	4 8	3	15 48	5 1
9	5 58	13 5	19 4	4 2	1 4	1 0	15 48	5 1	18 5	2 2	14 5 8	3	15 49	14 5	16 7	3 14	4 8	3	15 48	5 1
10	5 58	13 5	19 4	4 2	1 4	1 0	15 48	5 1	18 5	2 2	14 5 8	3	15 49	14 5	16 7	3 14	4 8	3	15 48	5 1

Aug. 14. Sun's semidiameter in Transit, 1m. 52s. 29m. of Mean Time.

Aug. 14. Uranus rises 21h. 30m., sets 10h. 40m. Neptune rises 6h. 14m., sets 10h. 57m.

An Earthquake in England. - In the early morning of June 7, 1931, an earthquake of some severity was experienced in England. No serious damage was done but the occurrence, made evident by shaking beds and swinging pictures, was sufficient to cause alarm to some, though by the great majority of the population it passed unnoticed. The shocks were felt in all parts of England from Bournemouth to Alnwick, from Cardiff to Hull where the effects seem to have been most severe, and it is said, as far west as Waterford. The fall of a chimney stack was reported from the neighbourhood of Hull as an effect of the earthquake. Besides these visible effects the earthquake was recorded by the seismographs at Kew, Oxford, West Bromwich, Liverpool,

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

Day.	LONDON BRIDGE		LIVERPOOL.		PORT OF BRISTOL (King Road)		HULL (Himingham).		GREENOCK.		LEITH.		DUBLIN BAR (Kingstown). G.M.T.	
	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.
1	11 4	13 24	10 41	12 59	9 27	11 46	8 51	17 26	11 56	23 53	11 34	14 2	10 48	12 5
2	1 47	14 4	11 24	13 37	7 12	19 27	5 33	18 9	...	12 38	2 20	14 44	11 29	13 43
3	2 27	14 39	...	12 3	7 51	20 6	6 12	18 49	0 32	13 16	2 57	15 23	...	12 5
4	3 5	15 15	0 13	12 39	8 31	20 47	6 50	19 28	1 11	13 55	3 36	16 3	0 20	12 45
5	3 45	15 54	0 48	13 17	9 14	21 28	7 29	20 7	1 49	14 38	4 20	16 46	0 58	13 22
6	4 25	16 32	1 27	13 57	9 52	22 6	8 9	20 46	2 33	15 18	4 59	17 27	1 35	14 2
7	5 8	17 10	2 6	14 38	10 32	22 43	8 50	21 28	3 17	15 54	5 39	18 7	2 18	14 35
8	5 45	17 50	2 48	15 23	11 10	23 24	9 35	22 15	3 58	16 34	6 23	18 55	3 2	15 25
9	6 28	18 25	3 38	16 10	11 53	...	10 26	23 10	4 37	17 12	7 16	19 22	3 55	16 35
10	7 16	19 33	4 39	17 24	12 10	24 4	11 31	...	5 19	18 4	8 13	20 44	5 6	17 50
11	8 20	20 55	5 59	18 43	1 17	14 4	0 19	12 56	6 26	19 22	9 24	21 1	6 30	19 10
12	9 46	22 30	7 29	20 5	2 46	15 37	1 41	14 30	8 12	20 57	10 50	22 21	7 20	20 20
13	11 10	23 53	8 50	21 14	4 20	16 59	3 0	15 56	9 44	22 15	...	12 9	8 55	21 20
14	...	12 22	9 53	22 9	5 32	18 2	4 0	16 45	10 54	23 16	0 31	13 18	9 52	22 11
15	0 59	13 19	10 43	22 55	6 31	18 55	4 51	17 35	11 46	...	1 26	14 12	10 40	23 0
16	1 52	14 6	11 27	23 36	7 18	19 37	5 35	18 20	0 4	12 36	2 15	15 54	11 25	23 40
17	2 36	14 44	...	22 12	7 57	20 16	6 15	18 57	0 46	13 8	2 56	16 28	...	22 5
18	3 13	15 16	0 13	22 39	8 35	20 51	6 52	19 34	1 22	13 43	3 31	16 1	0 20	22 43
19	3 45	15 51	0 48	23 13	9 18	21 25	7 28	20 5	2 1	14 20	4 8	16 33	0 55	23 19
20	4 22	16 20	1 19	23 43	9 40	21 55	8 2	20 36	2 37	14 52	4 42	17 10	1 30	23 51
21	4 55	16 52	1 50	14 14	10 18	22 22	8 35	21 6	3 18	15 21	5 17	17 45	2 5	24 25
22	5 28	17 20	2 14	14 45	10 31	22 44	9 9	21 39	3 36	15 50	5 52	18 17	3 40	25 0
23	5 51	17 52	2 59	15 20	10 56	23 10	9 46	22 15	4 2	16 17	6 36	19 0	3 20	25 40
24	6 23	18 24	3 40	16 5	11 27	23 48	10 30	23 0	4 33	16 51	7 20	19 51	4 10	26 34
25	7 5	19 22	4 35	17 9	...	22 12	11 30	...	5 18	17 38	8 16	20 51	5 20	27 52
26	7 57	20 47	5 54	18 35	0 46	23 24	0 3	12 54	6 32	18 59	9 30	21 10	6 42	29 15
27	9 36	22 24	7 25	20 0	1 28	25 2	1 27	14 23	8 29	20 41	10 51	22 27	7 54	20 20
28	11 6	23 44	8 40	21 5	3 56	26 29	2 44	15 30	10 5	21 57	...	12 9	8 51	21 14
29	...	12 12	9 35	21 52	5 11	27 34	3 41	16 20	11 0	22 48	0 29	13 8	9 40	22 0
30	0 41	13 1	10 19	22 34	6 7	28 25	4 28	17 5	11 43	23 3	1 20	13 53	10 24	22 40
31	1 24	13 40	10 59	23 12	6 52	29 6	5 10	17 45	...	22 23	2 2	14 30	11 4	23 20

RISING, SOUTHING, AND SETTING OF PLANETS. (Noon = 12h.)

Day.	MERCURY ☿			VENUS ♀		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
1	6 26	13 14	19 41	2 24	9 15	16 56
7	5 37	12 19	19 2	2 32	9 5	16 48
14	4 35	11 32	18 30	2 15	8 59	16 44
21	3 47	10 59	18 12	2 12	8 56	16 40

Day.	MARS ♂			JUPITER ♃		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
1	0 46	9 5	17 24	5 55	12 3	20 11
7	0 39	8 57	17 16	5 56	12 41	19 47
14	0 33	8 50	17 7	5 57	12 20	19 28
21	0 27	8 42	16 56	4 58	11 58	18 57

Day.	SATURN ♄		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
1	16 54	23 6	3 17
7	16 25	22 36	2 47
14	15 56	21 7	2 17
21	15 28	20 38	1 47

Stonyhurst, Edinburgh, Aberdeen and Durham, and by many on the Continent. From these records it was deduced that the epicentre, or place of origin on the earth's surface (*see* p. 76) was in the North Sea, 50 or 60 miles east of Hull, and that the earthquake happened 25 minutes and some seconds after midnight of June 6.

Notable earthquakes that have occurred in England in comparatively recent years are those in the neighbourhood of Colchester on April 22, 1284, and in Western England on December 17, 1266, and August 15, 1266, the epicentre in both cases being found to be a few miles from Hereford. This district has been the scene of earthquakes on other dates.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.


☿ MERCURY, being at Greatest Elongation, West, on Sept. 3, may be visible in the morning in the last few days of the month after 4 o'clock, a few degrees above the horizon, E. by N.

♀ VENUS rises unusually early, and is at greatest brilliancy on August 5, so that the planet makes a fine display as a morning star this month. It moves eastward through the constellation Gemini. Magnitude -4 to -4½.

♂ MARS moves into the constellation Gemini. It will be in the neighbourhood of, but 5 degrees higher than, Venus throughout the month. It is much less conspicuous than that planet, being about as bright as Castor.

♃ JUPITER, being in conjunction on the 26th, rises and sets nearly with the Sun during this month.

♄ SATURN is now to be considered an evening star. It will be seen between S.E. and S. at altitude about 10 degrees when the sky becomes dark.

DAY OF		M.	Light and Dark	W	 Fasts and Festivals. Remarkable Days—Events. SUN'S LONGITUDE 180° Δ 23d. 6h.	THE SUN		DAYS	
						Rises.	Sets.	of the Year	to end of Year
1	Th				St. Giles's Day. F.-M. Lord Methuen born, 1845.	5 14	18 45	245	121
2	F				Fire of London began, 1666. Sedan, 1870.	5 15	18 43	246	120
3	S				Dunbar, 1650. Oliver Cromwell died, 1658.	5 17	18 41	247	119
4	S				15th Sun. after Trinity. France a Republic, 1870.	5 18	18 39	248	118
5	M				Malta capitulated to British, 1800.	5 20	18 36	249	117
6	Tu				John Dalton, chemist, born, 1766. Marne, 1914.	5 22	18 34	250	116
7	W				Copenhagen, 1807. Borodino, 1812.	5 23	18 32	251	115
8	Th				Sebastopol, 1855.	5 25	18 29	252	114
9	F				Flodden, 1513. Kassassin, 1882.	5 26	18 27	253	113
10	S				Pinkie, 1547. Hurricane at Belize, 1931.	5 28	18 25	254	112
11	S				16th Sunday after Trinity. Malplaquet, 1709.	5 30	18 23	255	111
12	M				Priscilla Wakefield, author and philanthropist, d. 1832.	5 31	18 20	256	110
13	Tu				Capture of Quebec; death of Gen. Wolfe, 1759.	5 33	18 18	257	109
14	W				S.S. <i>Carnarvon</i> sank S.S. <i>Cap. Trafalgar</i> , 1914.	5 34	18 16	258	108
15	Th				"Tanks" first used in war (Somme), 1916.	5 36	18 14	259	107
16	F				Rt Hon Andrew Bonar Law b. 1858; d. Oct. 30, 1923.	5 38	18 11	260	106
17	S				Mont Cenis tunnel opened, 1871.	5 39	18 9	261	105
18	S				17th Sunday after Trinity. Samaria, 1918.	5 41	18 7	262	104
19	M				Poitiers, 1356. Megiddo (Armageddon), 1918.	5 42	18 4	263	103
20	Tu				DEATH DAY (1857). Bank rate raised on Sunday, 1931.	5 44	18 2	264	102
21	W				St. Matthew. Sir Walter Scott died, 1832.	5 45	18 0	265	101
22	Th				Zutphen, 1586.	5 47	17 57	266	100
23	F				Assaye, 1803. Lord Morley died, 1923.	5 49	17 55	267	99
24	S				Paracelsus, astrologer, died, 1541. Eliza Cook d. 1889.	5 50	17 53	268	98
25	S				18th Sunday after Trinity. LICKNOW DAY (1857).	5 52	17 50	269	97
26	M				Adm. Lord Collingwood born, 1750.	5 54	17 48	270	96
27	Tu				Railway Strike began, ended Oct. 5, 1919.	5 55	17 46	271	95
28	W				F.-M. Earl of Ypres b. 1852; d. May 22, 1895.	5 57	17 44	272	94
29	Th				St. Michael and All Angels. Quarter Day. [1930	5 58	17 41	273	93
30	F				F.-M. Earl Roberts b. 1852. Earl of Birkenhead d.	6 0	17 39	274	92

PHASES OF THE MOON.

- ☾ First Quarter 7d. 12h. 48' 9m.
 ○ Full Moon 14 22 6 1
 ☾ Last Quarter 23 0 46' 9
 ● New Moon 30 5 29' 2
 Perigee 3d. 18 24. 257,060 miles.
 Apogee 19d. 15 54. 252,850 "

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, Sept. 1, 347° 22'.

RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH IN SEPT. 1931, on 13 days; total fall 1' 33 inches; below the average by 0' 26 inch.

MONTHLY NOTES.

September 1. Lists of Jurors to be affixed to church doors for the first three Sundays. Salmon close-time begins. Partridge shooting begins.

14. Harvest Moon.

28. Sheriffs of London to be sworn in.

29. Lord Mayor of London elected.

— Quarter Sessions to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or immediately following Sept. 29.

1932.]

SEPTEMBER NINTH MONTH.

[35]

Day	Equation of Time.		THE SUN (Mean Noon).						Bilateral Time at Mean Noon.	Mean Time at 0h. Sidereal Time.
	Subst. from App. Time	Hyd. Var.	Apparent Right Ascension.	Hourly Var. of R. A.	Apparent Declination.	Hourly Var. of Dec.				
1	0 3	0.78	10 41 48	9.07	8 16' 11"	0.91		10 41 45	1 20 0	1
2	0 31	0.79	10 45 30	9.06	7 54' 3"	0.91		10 45 41	1 16 5	2
3	0 41	0.81	10 48 57	9.05	7 32' 3"	0.92		10 49 38	1 12 9	3
4	1 0	0.82	10 52 34	9.04	7 10' 2"	0.92		10 53 34	1 8 13	4
5	1 20	0.83	10 56 11	9.03	6 48' 0"	0.93		10 57 31	1 4 17	5
6	1 40	0.84	10 59 48	9.02	6 25' 6"	0.93		11 1 27	1 0 21	6
7	2 0	0.85	11 3 24	9.01	6 3' 2"	0.94		11 5 24	0 56 25	7
8	2 21	0.85	11 7 0	9.00	5 40' 7"	0.94		11 9 21	0 52 29	8
9	2 41	0.86	11 10 36	8.99	5 18' 0"	0.94		11 13 17	0 48 33	9
10	3 2	0.87	11 14 12	8.99	4 55' 3"	0.95		11 17 14	0 44 37	10
11	3 23	0.88	11 17 47	8.98	4 32' 5"	0.95		11 21 10	0 40 41	11
12	3 44	0.88	11 21 23	8.98	4 9' 7"	0.95		11 25 7	0 36 45	12
13	4 5	0.88	11 24 58	8.97	3 46' 7"	0.96		11 29 3	0 32 50	13
14	4 26	0.89	11 28 34	8.97	3 23' 7"	0.96		11 33 0	0 28 54	14
15	4 48	0.89	11 32 9	8.97	3 0' 6"	0.96		11 36 56	0 24 58	15
16	5 9	0.89	11 35 44	8.97	2 37' 5"	0.96		11 40 53	0 21 2	16
17	5 30	0.89	11 39 19	8.97	2 14' 3"	0.97		11 44 50	0 17 6	17
18	5 58	0.89	11 42 54	8.97	1 51' 1"	0.97		11 48 46	0 13 10	18
19	6 13	0.89	11 46 30	8.97	1 27' 8"	0.97		11 52 43	0 9 14	19
20	6 34	0.88	11 50 5	8.97	1 4' 5"	0.97		11 56 39	0 5 18	20
21	6 55	0.88	11 53 40	8.98	0 41' 2"	0.97		12 0 36	0 1 22	21
22	7 16	0.88	11 57 16	8.98	0 17' 8"	0.97		12 4 32	0 57 26	22
23	7 37	0.87	12 0 51	8.99	0 5' 6"	0.97		12 8 29	0 53 30	23
24	7 58	0.86	12 4 27	8.99	0 22' 0"	0.98		12 12 25	0 49 35	24
25	8 19	0.86	12 8 3	9.00	0 58' 4"	0.98		12 16 22	0 45 43	25
26	8 39	0.85	12 11 39	9.01	1 15' 8"	0.98		12 20 19	0 41 47	26
27	9 0	0.84	12 15 16	9.02	1 39' 2"	0.97		12 24 15	0 37 51	27
28	9 20	0.83	12 18 52	9.03	2 2' 6"	0.97		12 28 12	0 33 55	28
29	9 39	0.82	12 22 29	9.04	2 26' 0"	0.97		12 32 8	0 29 59	29
30	9 59	0.81	12 26 6	9.05	2 49' 3"	0.97		12 36 5	0 25 53	30

MEMORANDA.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, SEPTEMBER, 1931.

Day	TEMPERATURE			BAROM	WIND	RAIN	SUN.
	Max	Min	Mo 1941 1946	Mean	(Pressure in lbs. to foot)	FALL	SHINE
1	69.6	54.7	60.0	29.765	1.1 SW	...	0.7
2	63.6	53.1	59.7	29.435	4.0 SW	...	1.3
3	69.3	51.9	6	29.348	3.2 SSW	25	7.5
4	62.0	50.8	5	29.196	2.7 SSW	15	0.2
5	54.4	50.7	4	29.495	3.4 NNW	0.3	...
6	60.9	43.0	2	29.15	1.7 NW	...	8.7
7	59.0	38.0	59.0	29.954	1.3 NNW	...	5.0
8	59.3	35.1	58.8	29.940	0.1 Calm	...	3.9
9	64.9	39.2	6	29.890	0.7 N	...	8.0
10	60.8	44.0	4	29.949	0.8 ENE	...	3.2
11	58.8	42.0	1	29.83	0.6 N	...	3.5
12	57.4	44.3	58.0	29.820	2.1 SSW	4.3	...
13	60.0	41.0	57.8	30.143	1.2 N	...	8.3
14	64.1	40.7	7	29.17	0.5 WSW	...	8.7
15	71.5	51.0	6	29.245	0.1 Calm	...	4.1
16	72.0	50.3	5	30.131	0.1 Calm	...	7.1
17	62.5	50.2	57.2	29.967	0.6 SW	12	...
18	59.2	53.6	56.9	30.075	0.0 Calm	0.8	...
19	68.2	46.7	5	29.177	1.7 NNE	0.5	3.7
20	63.9	48.3	56.2	29.387	2.4 NNE	0.3	9.4
21	59.4	45.6	55.0	29.230	4.3 N	0.1	5.5
22	57.7	43.3	6	29.178	3.4 N	...	6.2
23	58.2	48.7	4	29.115	2.7 NNE	1.1	0.2
24	56.9	45.2	3	29.272	0.6 N	0.2	0.8
25	55.7	50.9	2	29.114	1.4 NNW	0.1	...
26	54.9	49.4	2	29.302	1.5 N	...	...
27	58.9	46.6	55.1	30.215	0.6 N	...	2.1
28	62.3	45.9	54.9	29.994	0.4 NNW	...	1.5
29	63.4	45.9	7	29.918	0.4 SSE	...	1.5
30	65.0	49.1	54.4	29.671	1.2 SSE	...	3.3
31	61.8	46.6	57.2	29.978	...	1.53	103.9

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.

At Noon	Sun's Az's	Centre of Disc	
		Lat	Long
5	22.2° E	7.2° N	185.0
15	24.2° E	7.2° N	53.0
25	25.6° E	6.9° N	281.0

[See Note, p. 4.] THE MOON.

Day of M.	At Greenwich Midnight										Age.										
	Rises		Sets		Height Ascension	Declination	Horizontal Parallax.	Semi-diameter													
1	H	M	H	M	H	M	S			D	M										
1	5	50	12	34	28	58	11	40	3	1	22	81	59	41	16	1	4				
2	7	17	13	22	10	12	31	9	5	38	75	59	57	16	20	3	4				
3	8	44	14	12	23	13	23	38	12	18	8	60	0	16	21	3	4				
4	10	14	15	4	19	39	14	18	31	18	13	0	59	53	16	19	4	4			
5	11	47	15	59	19	59	15	26	27	23	8	9	59	36	16	14	5	4			
6	13	17	16	57	20	16	17	19	26	26	3	59	13	16	8	6	4	4			
7	14	41	17	58	21	17	20	7	28	28	25	0	58	46	16	1	7	4	4		
8	15	48	18	59	22	18	23	26	28	28	26	5	57	46	15	33	8	4	4		
9	16	36	19	59	23	19	23	42	26	26	35	5	57	46	15	44	9	4	4		
10	17	9	20	55	0	49	30	23	28	28	31	4	57	15	38	50	10	4	4		
11	17	38	21	47	2	13	31	14	12	18	57	3	56	45	15	28	11	4	4		
12	17	47	22	34	9	33	23	3	29	13	44	8	56	15	20	12	4	4	4		
13	18	0	23	18	4	50	22	50	6	8	30	5	55	46	15	12	13	4	4		
14	18	10	23	59	6	43	34	38	2	8	0	55	19	15	4	14	4	4	4		
15	18	20	0	40	17	17	0	17	55	3	46	0	54	54	14	58	15	4	4	4	
16	18	30	1	21	8	29	29	1	13	9	26	9	54	33	14	50	16	4	4	4	
17	18	41	2	2	9	41	1	45	21	14	43	4	54	17	14	43	17	4	4	4	
18	18	54	2	45	18	55	8	3	19	24	6	54	8	14	45	18	4	4	4	4	
19	19	12	3	31	12	8	3	19	3	23	19	4	54	7	14	45	19	4	4	4	
20	19	35	4	20	13	18	4	9	38	26	16	6	54	14	14	47	20	4	4	4	
21	20	8	5	11	14	20	5	26	26	28	5	3	54	28	14	51	21	4	4	4	
22	20	54	6	4	15	10	5	57	11	28	35	9	54	59	14	59	22	4	4	4	
23	21	54	6	57	15	16	14	6	52	49	27	42	4	55	36	15	9	23	4	4	
24	23	7	7	51	16	18	4	48	16	25	23	2	56	22	15	24	24	4	4	4	
25								8	42	41	21	42	8	57	14	15	36	25	4	4	4
26	0	28	8	42	16	34	9	35	43	16	47	9	58	9	15	51	26	4	4	4	
27	1	54	9	33	16	50	10	27	31	10	53	6	59	26	16	5	27	4	4	4	
28	3	19	10	22	17	3	11	18	45	4	16	0	59	49	16	28	28	4	4	4	
29	4	46	11	11	17	16	12	10	19	2	44	1	60	25	16	28	29	4	4	4	
30	6	15	12	0	17	20	13	3	21	0	42	5	60	46	16	33	0	19	4	4	4

Jupiter's Satellites

These columns show the order of the four large satellites of Jupiter with respect to the planet as seen in an inverting telescope. The open circle indicates the planet as seen in a direct telescope. The solid circle indicates the planet as seen in either in an inverting or direct telescope. The sign + shows that it is in transit across the disc.

CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

September 1. Day breaks at 5h. 8m. Civil twilight ends at 5h. 35m. Night begins 8h. 55m. The length of the Day is 13h. 37m.

Sept. 3. Mercury at Greatest elongation. 18° W.

Sept. 8. Venus at Greatest elongation. 46° W.

Sept. 10. 16h Saturn in conjunction with D. 4° N.

Sept. 13. 12h Mercury in conjunction with Jupiter. 0° 8' N.

Sept. 14. Partial eclipse of Moon. Visible at Greenwich. See p. 28.

Sept. 23. 6h. Sun enters the Sign Libra (Equinox).

Sept. 25. 12h. Mars in conjunction with D. 3° 3' S.

Sept. 26. 18h. Venus in conjunction with D. 4° S.

Sept. 28. 10h. Jupiter in conjunction with D. 4° 4' N.

Sept. 29. Mercury in Superior conjunction.

In this month the Mornings decrease 46m.; the Afternoons, 2h. 6m.

Constellations near the S. meridian at 23h: Lyra, Cygnus, Aquila, Delphinus, Aquarius, Capricornus, Equuleus, Pegasus, Pisces.

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

D.	MERCURY		VENUS		MARS		JUPITER		SATURN	
	R.A.	Dec.	R.A.	Dec.	R.A.	Dec.	R.A.	Dec.	R.A.	Dec.
1	9 36 15	13 56' 8"	7 41 19	18 18' 7"	7 11 11	22 51' 10"	20 28 0	10 34' 8"	20 4 19	20 50' 4"
2	9 59 29	13 10' 1"	8 1 11	17 54' 1"	7 34 42	22 27' 10"	20 32 7	10 11 2	20 3 25	20 53' 3"
3	10 30 24	11 5 5	8 21 42	17 18' 2"	7 48 0	21 59 5	20 36 24	9 47 6	20 3 40	20 55' 7"
4	11 4 31	7 54' 6"	8 42 45	16 30' 5"	8 1 4	21 28' 6"	20 40 14	9 24 1	20 3 4	20 57' 7"
5	11 38 48	4 12 9	9 4 10	15 31' 0"	8 13 53	20 54' 5	20 44 13	9 0' 7"	20 3 38	20 59' 1"
6	12 11 59	0 18' 6"	9 25 49	14 19' 7"	8 26 27	20 17 7	20 48 9	8 37' 4"	20 3 1	20 0' 1"

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

HORIZONTAL PARALLAX.										ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER										URANUS		NEPTUNE	
D.	°	'	"	'''	h	°	'	"	'''	h	D.	R. A.	Dec. N.	D.	R. A.	Dec. N.							
1	8 73	9 0	12 8	4 5	1 0	15 54	3 41	2 3	5 14	4 8	10	1 24 9	8 14	10 40' 3"	9 15 8"								
2	15 75	7 2	11 5	4 7	1 4	15 56	3 7	11 3	5 14	5 8	20	1 23 6	8 16	10 41' 6"	9 7 7"								

Sept. 16 Uranus rises 12h. 57m. sets 12h. 25m. Neptune rises 4h. 17m. sets 10h. 15m.

Sept. 16. Sun's semidiameter in Transit, 1m 38s. of Mean Time

Sept. 16 Uranus rises 12h. 57m., sets 2h. 25m. Neptune rises 4h. 12m., sets 17h. 50m.

The Moon's Surface.—With a small telescope there will be seen on the Moon features that have been called seas (perhaps rather unfortunately), mountain ranges, craters, rays and hills. Bright rays and hills are seen best at Full Moon, this other classes at times near the quarter phases, and especially when near the line of demarcation between the illuminated and dark parts of the lunar surface. The most remarkable are the craters, or nearly circular formations, having for their circumference a ring of mountains which rise abruptly to heights anything between 1,000 and 20,000 feet above the surrounding country. The number and size of these—many of them being 50 or 60 miles in diameter—make the Moon's surface quite unlike that of the Earth. It has long been suggested that these are the result of volcanic action on the Moon, but if this is so, they must be fossil formations. There is no trace of anything on the Moon that in the least resembles an expanse of water, which would be seen glittering in the sunlight, nor are any striking changes that might be atmospheric seen as on the planets. We appear, in fact, to be looking on a dead world.

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

Day of Month	LONDON BRIDGE		LIVERPOOL		PORT OF BRISTOL (King Road)		HULL (Firmingham)		GREENOCK		LEITH		DUNELM BAR (Kington)	
	Morn	After	Morn	After	Morn	After	Morn	After	Morn	After	Morn	After	Morn	After
1	3 41	14 50	...	...	8 10	20 25	6 30	19 4	0 50	13 30	3 20	15 46	...	12 20
2	3 20	13 59	0 26	13 51	8 49	21 4	7 9	19 41	1 33	14 14	4 1	16 26	0 35	12 55
3	3 4	14 11	11 35	23 47	7 31	19 45	5 49	18 25	0 12	12 56	2 39	15 10	11 41	23 56
4	3 21	14 50	...	...	8 10	20 25	6 30	19 4	0 50	13 30	3 20	15 46	...	12 20
5	3 20	13 59	0 26	13 51	8 49	21 4	7 9	19 41	1 33	14 14	4 1	16 26	0 35	12 55
6	3 4	14 11	11 35	23 47	7 31	19 45	5 49	18 25	0 12	12 56	2 39	15 10	11 41	23 56
7	3 21	14 50	...	...	8 10	20 25	6 30	19 4	0 50	13 30	3 20	15 46	...	12 20
8	3 20	13 59	0 26	13 51	8 49	21 4	7 9	19 41	1 33	14 14	4 1	16 26	0 35	12 55
9	3 4	14 11	11 35	23 47	7 31	19 45	5 49	18 25	0 12	12 56	2 39	15 10	11 41	23 56
10	3 21	14 50	...	...	8 10	20 25	6 30	19 4	0 50	13 30	3 20	15 46	...	12 20
11	3 20	13 59	0 26	13 51	8 49	21 4	7 9	19 41	1 33	14 14	4 1	16 26	0 35	12 55
12	3 4	14 11	11 35	23 47	7 31	19 45	5 49	18 25	0 12	12 56	2 39	15 10	11 41	23 56
13	3 21	14 50	...	...	8 10	20 25	6 30	19 4	0 50	13 30	3 20	15 46	...	12 20
14	3 20	13 59	0 26	13 51	8 49	21 4	7 9	19 41	1 33	14 14	4 1	16 26	0 35	12 55
15	3 4	14 11	11 35	23 47	7 31	19 45	5 49	18 25	0 12	12 56	2 39	15 10	11 41	23 56
16	3 21	14 50	...	...	8 10	20 25	6 30	19 4	0 50	13 30	3 20	15 46	...	12 20
17	3 20	13 59	0 26	13 51	8 49	21 4	7 9	19 41	1 33	14 14	4 1	16 26	0 35	12 55
18	3 4	14 11	11 35	23 47	7 31	19 45	5 49	18 25	0 12	12 56	2 39	15 10	11 41	23 56
19	3 21	14 50	...	...	8 10	20 25	6 30	19 4	0 50	13 30	3 20	15 46	...	12 20
20	3 20	13 59	0 26	13 51	8 49	21 4	7 9	19 41	1 33	14 14	4 1	16 26	0 35	12 55
21	3 4	14 11	11 35	23 47	7 31	19 45	5 49	18 25	0 12	12 56	2 39	15 10	11 41	23 56
22	3 21	14 50	...	...	8 10	20 25	6 30	19 4	0 50	13 30	3 20	15 46	...	12 20
23	3 20	13 59	0 26	13 51	8 49	21 4	7 9	19 41	1 33	14 14	4 1	16 26	0 35	12 55
24	3 4	14 11	11 35	23 47	7 31	19 45	5 49	18 25	0 12	12 56	2 39	15 10	11 41	23 56
25	3 21	14 50	...	...	8 10	20 25	6 30	19 4	0 50	13 30	3 20	15 46	...	12 20
26	3 20	13 59	0 26	13 51	8 49	21 4	7 9	19 41	1 33	14 14	4 1	16 26	0 35	12 55
27	3 4	14 11	11 35	23 47	7 31	19 45	5 49	18 25	0 12	12 56	2 39	15 10	11 41	23 56
28	3 21	14 50	...	...	8 10	20 25	6 30	19 4	0 50	13 30	3 20	15 46	...	12 20
29	3 20	13 59	0 26	13 51	8 49	21 4	7 9	19 41	1 33	14 14	4 1	16 26	0 35	12 55
30	3 4	14 11	11 35	23 47	7 31	19 45	5 49	18 25	0 12	12 56	2 39	15 10	11 41	23 56

RIISING, SOUTHING, AND SETTING
OF PLANETS. (Noon = 12h.)

MERCURY ☿			VENUS ♀		
Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets
D.	h. m.	h. m.	D.	h. m.	h. m.
4	3 35	10 51	18	7	14
11	3 58	11 3	18	6	13
18	4 40	11 23	18	3	8 58
25	5 28	11 42	17	55	2 38
MARS ♂			JUPITER ♃		
Rises	Souths	Sets	Rises	Souths	Sets
D.	h. m.	h. m.	D.	h. m.	h. m.
4	0 22	8 33	16	44	4 40
11	0 17	8 24	16	31	4 22
18	0 13	8 15	16	17	4 10
25	0 9	8 5	16	1	3 43

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

☿ MERCURY is a morning star and may be seen between 4 and 5 o'clock in the early days of September north of the east point.

♀ VENUS continues to be a brilliant object of the morning sky, rising before 6 o'clock. It will be due east at an altitude of 20 degrees about 4 o'clock. Magnitude - 4.0 to - 3.8

♂ MARS rises shortly after midnight. Venus is moving towards Jupiter, and at the end of the month, in the dawn, the three planets will be in a line stretching upwards over the eastern horizon, with Regulus between Venus and Jupiter. The waning Moon passes along the line between the 25th and 26th. Magnitude + 1.8.

♃ JUPITER is a morning star in the following part of Leo. Magnitude + 1.3.

♄ SATURN, low in the south in the early evening, sets soon after midnight.

SATURN ♄		
Rises	Souths	Sets
D.	h. m.	h. m.
4	16 59	21 9
11	16 31	20 40
18	16 3	20 28
25	15 35	19 44

The Harvest Moon.—The Full Moon on September 14 is the Harvest Moon this year, and it will be seen that the times of moonrise on September 13, 14, 15 and 16 show differences between consecutive nights of only 20 minutes. This daily retardation is unusually small, as it was at Harvest Moon last year, and at other phases in recent months, which is due to the fact that the longitude of the ascending node of the Moon's orbit is not far from 36°. In northern latitudes, at the time of moonrise on the days about Full in September, the Moon's orbit is inclined to the horizon, but at a small angle, and the smallness is accentuated when the node is in this position. The Nodes of the Moon's orbit regress on the Ecliptic in about 18½ years.

DAY OF			Fasts and Festivals. Remarkable Days—Events.	THE SUN		DAYS		
M	Light and Dark	W		Rises.	Sets.	of the Year.	to end of Year.	
1		S	London University opened, 1828. St. Quentin, 1918.	6 2	17 37	275	92	
2		S	19th Sun. after Trinity. Summer Time ends 2 A.M.	6 3	17 34	276	90	
3		M	Ld. Parmoor b. 1852. Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P., b. 1873.	6 5	17 32	277	89	
4		Tu	New River undertaking completed, 1613.	6 7	17 30	278	88	
5		W	T. P. O'Connor b. 1848. R. 101 disaster, 1930.	6 8	17 28	279	87	
6		Th	C. S. Parnell d. 1891. Lord Tennyson, laur., d. 1892	6 10	17 25	280	86	
7		F	Lepanto, 1571. Women adm'd. to Oxford Univ. 1920.	6 12	17 23	281	85	
8		S	Loos, 1915. Fall of first Labour Government, 1924.	6 13	17 21	282	84	
9		S	20th Sunday after Trinity. Cambrai, 1918.	6 15	17 19	283	83	
10		M	James Stephen, abolitionist, d. 1832.	6 17	17 17	284	82	
11		Tu	Thomas Hardy, Radical politician, d. 1832. [b. 1866.	6 18	17 14	285	81	
12		W	MICHAELMAS LAW SITTINGS BEGIN. Mr. MacDonald	6 20	17 12	286	80	
13		Th	Peace of Ratisbon, 1630. Germans entered Lille, 1914.	6 22	17 10	287	79	
14		F	Senlac (Hastings), 1066. William Penn born, 1644	6 23	17 8	288	78	
15		S	Gregorian Calendar introduced, 1582.	6 25	17 6	289	77	
16		S	21st Sunday after Trinity. Sir A. Chamberlain, K.G.,	6 27	17 3	290	76	
17		M	Neville's Cross, 1346. Battle of the Selle, 1918. [b. 1863.	6 29	17 1	291	75	
18		Tu	St. Luke, Evangelist. Last English Lottery, 1826	6 30	16 59	292	74	
19		W	Sir Charles Wheatstone (electric telegraph) d. 1875.	6 32	16 57	293	73	
20		Th	Lord Palmerston born, 1784. Navarino, 1827.	5 34	16 55	294	72	
21		F	TRAFALGAR DAY (1805): Death of Nelson.	6 36	16 53	295	71	
22		S	Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1685.	6 37	16 51	296	70	
23		S	22nd Sunday after Trinity. Edgehill, 1642.	6 39	16 49	297	69	
24		M	Wills removed to Somerset House, 1874.	6 41	16 47	298	68	
25		Tu	Chaucer d. 1400. Agincourt, 1415. Balaclava, 1854.	6 42	16 45	299	67	
26		W	Lord Sankey, G.B.E., Lord Chancellor, born, 1866.	6 44	16 43	300	66	
27		Th	Sir Godfrey Kneller, painter, d. 1723. Metz, 1870.	6 46	16 41	301	65	
28		F	St. Simon and St. Jude. John Locke died, 1704.	6 48	16 39	302	64	
29		S	Sir W. Raleigh beheaded, 1618. J. Boswell b. 1740.	6 50	16 37	303	63	
30		S	23rd Sunday after Trinity.	6 51	16 35	304	62	
31		M	YIPES DAY. Halloween Eve. Beersheba, 1917.	6 53	16 34	305	61	

PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ First Quarter	Oct. 20th	5 47m.
☾ Full Moon	14 23	17 7
☾ Last Quarter	22 17	13 7
☾ New Moon	29 14	55 1
Perigee	1d. 17 3h.	223,970 miles.
Apogee	17d. 6 2h.	252,400 "
Perigee	30d. 2 3h.	221,960 "

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, October 1, 345° 46'.

RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH IN OCT., 1930, on 12 days; total fall 0.95 inch; below the average by 1.58 inch.

MONTHLY NOTES.

October 1. Jewish New Year 5693. Latest day for receiving corrections for next year "WHITAKER."—Quarter Sessions to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or immediately following Sept. 29 last.—Pheasant shooting begins.

2. Summer Time ends 2 A.M. (G.M.T.).

10. Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement).

12. Fire Insurances must be paid.

15. Feast of Tabernacles.

24. Borough Councillors to be nominated.

29. Turkish National Holiday.

1932.]

OCTOBER TENTH MONTH.

[39]

Day	Equation of Time.		THE SUN (Mean Noon).				Sidereal Time at Mean Noon		Mean Time at Oh. Sidereal Time.		MEMORANDA.
	Subt from App. Time	Hly Var.	Apparent Right Ascension.	Hourly Var. of R. A.	Apparent Declination.	Hourly Var. of Dec.	H. M. S.		H. M. S.		
1	10 18	0.80	12 29 43	9.06	3 12 58	0.97	12 40 1	23 18 7	1.		
2	10 37	0.79	12 33 21	9.07	3 35.9	0.97	12 43 58	23 14 11	2.		
3	10 56	0.77	12 36 59	9.08	3 59.3	0.97	12 47 54	23 10 16	3.		
4	11 14	0.76	12 40 37	9.10	4 23.4	0.97	12 51 51	23 6 20	4.		
5	11 32	0.74	12 44 15	9.11	4 45.5	0.96	12 55 48	23 2 24	5.		
6	11 50	0.73	12 47 54	9.13	5 8.6	0.96	12 59 44	22 58 28	6.		
7	12 7	0.71	12 51 33	9.14	5 31.6	0.96	13 3 41	22 54 32	7.		
8	12 24	0.70	12 55 13	9.16	5 54.6	0.95	13 7 37	22 50 36	8.		
9	12 42	0.68	12 58 53	9.18	6 17.4	0.95	13 11 34	22 46 40	9.		
10	12 57	0.66	13 2 33	9.20	6 40.2	0.95	13 15 30	22 42 44	10.		
11	13 12	0.64	13 6 14	9.22	7 2 9	0.94	13 19 27	22 38 48	11.		
12	13 28	0.62	13 9 56	9.24	7 25.5	0.94	13 23 23	22 34 52	12.		
13	13 43	0.60	13 13 38	9.26	7 48.0	0.93	13 27 20	22 30 56	13.		
14	13 58	0.58	13 17 20	9.28	8 10.4	0.93	13 31 16	22 27 1	14.		
15	14 10	0.55	13 21 3	9.30	8 32.6	0.93	13 35 13	22 23 5	15.		
16	14 23	0.53	13 24 47	9.33	8 54.8	0.92	13 39 10	22 19 9	16.		
17	14 35	0.51	13 28 31	9.35	9 16.8	0.91	13 43 6	22 15 13	17.		
18	14 47	0.48	13 32 16	9.38	9 38.7	0.91	13 47 3	22 11 17	18.		
19	14 58	0.45	13 36 1	9.40	10 0.4	0.90	13 50 59	22 7 21	19.		
20	15 9	0.43	13 39 47	9.43	10 22.1	0.90	13 54 56	22 3 25	20.		
21	15 19	0.40	13 43 33	9.46	10 43.5	0.89	13 58 52	22 59 29	21.		
22	15 29	0.37	13 47 21	9.49	11 4.8	0.88	14 2 49	22 55 33	22.		
23	15 37	0.34	13 51 9	9.52	11 25.9	0.88	14 6 45	22 51 37	23.		
24	15 45	0.31	13 54 58	9.55	11 46.9	0.87	14 10 42	22 47 41	24.		
25	15 52	0.28	13 58 47	9.58	12 7.7	0.86	14 14 39	22 43 45	25.		
26	15 58	0.25	14 2 37	9.51	12 28.3	0.85	14 18 35	22 39 50	26.		
27	16 4	0.22	14 6 28	9.54	12 48.7	0.85	14 22 32	22 35 54	27.		
28	16 8	0.19	14 10 20	9.57	13 8.9	0.84	14 26 28	22 31 58	28.		
29	16 13	0.16	14 14 12	9.70	13 28.9	0.83	14 30 25	22 28 2	29.		
30	16 16	0.12	14 18 5	9.73	13 48.7	0.82	14 34 21	22 24 6	30.		
31	16 18	0.09	14 21 59	9.77	14 8.3	0.81	14 38 18	22 20 10	31.		

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, OCTOBER, 1930.

Day	TEMPERATURE			BAROM	WIND	RAIN-FALL	H. N. - SHIN
	Max.	Min.	Mo. 1941 Mo.				
1	55.1	45.7	54.1	30.140	1.1	NE	...
2	62.9	44.9	54.1	30.145	1.3	ESE	...
3	66.9	44.8	53.3	30.145	0.5	SE	...
4	64.2	55.1	53.0	29.714	4.5	SW	...
5	59.0	48.5	52.8	415	9.1	WSW	...
6	60.2	45.0	5	391	8.3	WSW	...
7	58.6	44.0	3	509	3.6	WSW	...
8	62.6	52.3	52.0	143	16.5	SW	...
9	58.2	37.6	51.6	663	3.3	NW	...
10	58.9	36.1	51.3	917	1.6	SW	...
11	61.6	41.8	50.9	591	0.7	S	...
12	61.4	41.3	6	658	2.4	WSW	...
13	61.9	37.2	3	904	1.7	SSW	...
14	67.8	46.1	50.1	800	2.2	S	...
15	69.9	56.5	49.9	605	2.2	S	...
16	69.8	53.4	8	738	2.2	SNW	...
17	69.9	53.7	6	591	3.7	SSE	...
18	63.6	49.5	3	785	4.8	SW	...
19	63.1	43.9	49.1	630	1.2	SSE	...
20	59.3	41.7	48.8	537	3.0	SW	...
21	56.8	40.0	6	523	3.0	SW	...
22	57.1	43.4	3	659	3.0	WNW	...
23	56.2	44.0	48.1	486	1.4	SW	...
24	55.3	39.6	47.9	402	3.8	WSW	...
25	51.8	39.5	7	473	5.7	WNW	...
26	50.9	36.2	6	807	2.0	NW	...
27	48.8	30.2	5	902	0.5	SW	...
28	60.8	47.6	4	747	1.0	WSW	...
29	61.8	51.9	3	742	4.1	SW	...
30	63.7	53.4	8	702	20.6	SW	...
31	60.3	44.9	50.0	29.691	2.7	SE	...

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.

At Noon.	Sun's Axis.	Centre of Disc.	
		Lat.	Long.
5	26° 3' N	6° 4' N	149° 0'
15	26° 3' N	5° 8' N	17° 1'
25	25° 3' N	4° 9' N	245° 2'

(See Note, p. 4.)

THE MOON.

Day of M.	Rises			Sets			At Greenwich Midnight.					Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at		
	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Horizontal Parallax.	Semidiameter.	Age.	4 ^h 45m. (See p. 36)	W.	E.
1	7	46	12	53	17	44	13 56 53	16 10 7 S	60 50	16 34	1 19	43 O 12		
2	9 00	13 48	18	14 57	39	21	14 57 39	16 40 8	60 37	16 31	2 19	1 23 30		
3	10 55	14 47	18	15 59	37	25	15 59 37	16 45 5	60 11	16 24	3 19	2 04 43		
4	12 46	15 49	19	17 3	44	28	17 3 44	16 47	59 34	16 14	4 19	2 03 34		
5	13 41	16 52	20	18 7	57	28	18 7 57	16 49 9	58 52	16 2	5 19	2 03 24		
6	14 36	17 54	21	19 10	0	27	19 10 0	16 51	58 9	15 51	6 19	3 01 14		
7	15 33	18 51	22	20 8	15	24	20 8 15	16 54	57 26	15 39	7 19	3 02 04		
8	15 38	19 44	0	21 2	7	20	21 2 7	16 56	56 46	15 28	8 19	3 01 24		
9	15 55	20 32	1	21 11	55	15	21 11 55	17 0	56 10	15 18	9 19	1 03 24		
10	16 5	21 16	2	22 38	29	9	22 38 29	17 30	55 39	15 10	10 19	2 04 13		
11	16 19	22 58	3	23 5	53	5	23 5 53	17 55	55 11	15 1	11 19	4 03 0		
12	16 29	23 58	4	0	6	0	0 6 0	18 1	54 48	14 56	12 19	4 01 32		
13	16 39	24 58	5	1	0	49	0 49 0	18 7	54 29	14 51	13 19	4 32 0		
14	16 50	25 57	6	1	32	43	1 32 43	18 13	54 14	14 47	14 19	4 32 1		
15	17 3	0 42	8	2	17	57	2 17 57	18 18	54 4	14 44	15 19	4 32 12		
16	17 18	1 27	9	3	5	16	3 5 16	18 23	53 59	14 43	16 19	4 12 0		
17	17 39	2 14	10	4	35	0	3 55 0	18 27	54 1	14 43	17 19	4 01 3		
18	18 8	3 02	11	5	47	3	4 47 3	18 31	54 10	14 45	18 19	4 01 3		
19	18 48	3 56	12	6	40	50	5 40 50	18 35	54 27	14 50	19 19	4 01 3		
20	19 43	4 48	13	7	35	28	6 35 28	18 0	54 53	14 57	20 19	3 01 4		
21	20 50	5 40	14	8	29	54	7 29 54	18 10	55 28	15 7	21 19	3 01 4		
22	22 6	6 32	14	9	23	18	8 23 18	18 13	56 13	15 19	22 19	3 01 24		
23	23 7	7 21	14	10	16	55	9 16 55	18 18	57 4	15 33	23 19	2 01 24		
24	...	...	...	11	9	5	10 5	18 19	58 1	15 49	24 19	2 01 34		
25	0 49	8 15	18	10	56	20	10 56 20	18 2	59 0	16 4	25 19	1 01 34		
26	1 14	8 57	18	11	46	49	11 46 49	18 3	59 55	16 19	26 19	0 01 34		
27	3 39	9 45	15	12	38	47	12 38 47	18 6	60 40	16 32	27 19	3 01 4		
28	5 9	10 36	15	13	33	26	13 33 26	18 17	61 11	16 40	28 19	3 01 4		
29	6 43	11 31	16	14	31	45	14 31 45	18 23	61 23	16 44	0	9 43 0 12		
30	8 20	12 29	16	15	24	8	15 24 8	18 24	61 15	16 41	1	9 41 3 0		
31	9 56	13 32	17	16	34	17	16 34 17	18 24	60 48	16 34	0	9 42 0 12		

CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

October 1. Day breaks at 4^h 9m. Civil twilight ends at 12^h 27m. Night begins, 12^h 30m. The length of the Day is 12^h 35m.

Oct. 3. Saturn at a stationary point.

Oct. 7. 22^h. Saturn in conjunction with Δ . δ 4° N.

Oct. 14. Uranus in Opposition. Distance from the Earth (Oct. 16), 1,760,690,000 miles.

Oct. 20. Venus in conjunction with Jupiter. ϕ 0° 1' S. (See note below.)

Oct. 24. 6^h. Mars in conjunction with Δ . δ 0° 9' S.

Oct. 26. 6^h. Jupiter in conjunction with Δ . δ 1° N.

Oct. 26, 12^h. Venus in conjunction with Δ . ϕ 2° N.

Oct. 30, 22^h. Mercury in conjunction with Δ . ϕ 3° N.

In this month the Mornings decrease 5m., and the Afternoons 2^h 3m.

The Zodiacal light may be seen before dawn at the beginning and end of this month, the Moon being then absent from the early morning sky.

Constellations near the S. meridian at 22^h: Delphinus, Equuleus, Aquarius, Capricornus, Pegasus, Andromeda, Pisces, Piscis Australis, Cetus.

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

D.	☿ MERCURY.			♀ VENUS.			♂ MARS.			♃ JUPITER.			♄ SATURN.		
	R.A.	Dec. n.		R.A.	Dec. n.		R.A.	Dec. n.		R.A.	Dec. n.		R.A.	Dec. n.	
1	12 43 49	3 35	1	9 47 38	18 57 4		8 38 44	19 38 4		10 52	8 14 5		20 1 16	21 0 6	
7	13 14 34	7 20 2		10 9 32	11 24 6		8 50 45	18 57 0		10 55 48	7 52 0		20 1 21	21 0 5	
13	13 44 32	10 52 2		10 31 28	9 42 2		9 2 29	18 13 8		10 59 30	7 29 9		20 1 37	20 59 9	
17	14 14 3	14 7 8		10 53 24	7 51 3		9 13 56	17 29 1		11 3 6	7 8 3		20 1 3	20 58 8	
22	14 43 20	17 4 4		11 15 22	5 53 0		9 25 5	16 43 3		11 6 36	7 47 4		20 1 39	20 57 2	
27	15 12 31	19 39 6		11 37 22	3 48 5		9 35 55	15 56 6		11 9 58	6 27 1		20 1 25	20 55 1	

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

D.	HORIZONTAL PARALLAX.						ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER.						♃ URANUS.		♆ NEPTUNE.	
	☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	R.A.	Dec. n.	R.A.	Dec. n.
1	8 80	6 2	9 6	5 0	1 4	0 9	16 2	2 4	9 2	2 7	14 7	7 7	10 1	20 17	7 50	10 44 1
15	8 83	6 3	8 9	5 2	1 4	0 9	16 4	2 4	8 5	2 8	15 0	7 6	10 1	19 2	7 40	10 45 2
29	8 85	6 6	8 3	5 5	1 5	0 9	16 7	2 5	8 0	2 9	15 2	7 5	10 1	19 2	7 40	10 45 2

Oct. 16. Sun's semidiameter, in Transit, 17m. 5 07s. of Mean Time.

Conjunction of Venus and Jupiter.—These bright planets make a special display in the morning sky this month. Since July, Venus has been moving through the constellations Gemini, Cancer and Leo towards Jupiter, which is moving less rapidly in the same direction, and overtakes it in the morning of October 20. The planets will rise separated by less than 7 minutes of arc, or by rather less than a quarter of the diameter of the Moon, this distance increasing slightly before sunrise. Conjunctions of Venus and Jupiter occur almost yearly, though they may not happen when the planets are in the night sky as is the case this year. The last was on August 6, 1931, the next will be on August 17, 1933. The distance between the objects is comparatively small on this occasion, but at a conjunction on February 6, 1892, that was seen from Australia,

1932.]

OCTOBER TENTH MONTH.

[41]

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

Day	LONDON BRIDGE		LIVERPOOL.		PORT OF BRISTOL. (King Road)		HULL. (Immingham.)		GREYNOCK		LEITH		DUBLIN HAR. (Kingstown.) G.M.T.	
	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.
1	5 6	14 16	11 43	23 58	7 41	19 57	6 5	18 35	0 28	13 5	2 58	15 28	11 50	...
2	5 46	14 57	...	12 23	8 21	20 38	6 45	19 15	1 5	13 47	3 4	16 8	0 9	12 30
3	5 27	14 51	...	10 40	9 21	21 19	7 30	19 55	1 44	14 28	4 27	16 51	0 49	13 11
4	5 10	16 24	1 22	13 48	9 40	21 58	8 15	20 36	2 28	15 7	5 15	17 39	1 32	13 58
5	4 48	17 11	2 10	14 38	10 21	22 40	9 4	21 21	3 14	15 46	6 8	18 40	2 21	14 50
6	5 33	18 5	3 5	15 34	11 6	23 33	10 0	22 15	4 7	16 35	7 13	19 45	3 20	15 55
7	6 25	19 12	4 15	16 45	...	24 8	11 14	23 25	5 6	17 25	8 23	20 52	4 40	17 20
8	7 37	20 43	5 47	18 20	0 50	25 38	...	24 55	7 10	19 6	9 43	22 9	6 10	18 41
9	9 10	22 19	7 25	19 44	2 34	26 6	1 4	24 30	8 48	20 50	11 7	23 23	7 25	19 50
10	10 45	23 33	8 33	20 45	4 8	27 11	2 30	25 30	9 52	21 58	...	24 14	8 25	20 43
11	11 51	...	9 23	21 33	5 10	28 17	3 30	26 15	10 37	22 43	0 25	25 10	9 15	21 11
12	0 26	18 39	10 1	22 18	5 54	29 13	4 15	26 53	11 14	23 27	1 23	26 47	9 56	22 11
13	1 8	19 15	10 35	23 43	6 29	30 16	5 10	27 46	12 48	24 53	2 50	27 19	10 35	23 50
14	1 42	20 17	11 7	24 17	7 0	31 19	5 26	28 19	...	25 16	3 50	28 14	11 20	24 25
15	2 11	21 15	11 36	25 47	7 27	32 19	6 1	28 29	0 24	26 44	3 0	29 15	12 42	25 58
16	3 29	22 45	...	26 5	7 57	33 13	6 35	29 56	0 57	27 12	3 31	30 56	...	26 14
17	3 5	23 15	0 18	26 34	8 23	34 39	7 6	30 29	1 25	28 39	4 2	31 26	0 30	27 44
18	3 34	24 43	0 46	27 0	8 47	35 21	7 40	31 50	1 58	29 14	5 40	32 3	1 0	28 11
19	4 0	25 15	1 19	27 31	9 12	36 25	8 10	32 20	2 33	30 36	6 17	33 29	1 34	28 41
20	4 28	26 31	1 50	28 15	9 36	37 22	8 45	33 50	3 5	31 11	5 57	34 18	2 4	29 16
21	5 0	27 30	2 31	29 45	10 9	38 30	9 25	34 30	3 41	32 50	6 40	35 19	3 49	30 0
22	5 39	28 26	3 22	30 40	10 50	39 24	10 20	35 21	4 32	33 35	7 39	36 9	3 48	30 9
23	6 38	29 37	4 35	31 59	11 57	...	11 35	36 38	5 52	34 37	8 44	37 13	5 16	31 45
24	7 53	30 58	6 3	33 19	0 54	41 33	...	37 10	7 41	35 16	9 58	38 24	6 39	32 19
25	9 20	32 19	7 20	34 40	2 39	42 11	1 10	38 15	9 12	36 43	11 6	39 26	7 41	33 0
26	10 38	33 22	8 22	35 38	3 58	43 13	2 26	39 19	10 3	37 41	...	40 2	8 34	33 54
27	11 36	...	9 11	36 25	4 58	44 18	3 24	40 5	10 44	38 30	0 18	41 49	9 20	34 40
28	0 11	22 3	9 54	37 9	5 47	45 6	4 13	41 47	11 25	39 14	1 2	42 30	10 3	35 23
29	0 54	23 8	10 37	38 53	6 32	46 51	4 59	42 30	12 4	40 58	1 46	43 8	10 45	36 5
30	1 38	24 53	11 20	39 37	7 16	47 34	5 44	43 10	...	41 22	2 27	44 51	11 28	37 49
31	2 22	25 48	...	40 26	7 58	48 16	6 30	44 52	0 40	42 22	3 13	45 39	...	38 10

RISING, SOUTHING, and SETTING
of the PLANETS. (Noon = 12h.)

D.	MERCURY ☿			VENUS ♀		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
1	6 13	12 0	17 45	1 52	9 4	16 15
2	6 55	12 15	17 34	2 7	9 7	16 6
3	7 33	12 29	17 24	2 23	9 10	15 55
4	8 12	12 42	17 12	2 41	9 13	15 44
5	8 46	12 56	17 0	2 59	9 16	15 32

D.	MARS ♂			JUPITER ♃		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
1	0 4	7 55	15 45	3 23	10 8	16 53
2	3 59	7 43	15 26	3 4	9 46	16 28
3	3 54	7 31	15 8	3 44	9 24	16 3
4	3 48	7 19	14 49	3 24	9 1	15 38
5	3 42	7 6	14 30	3 3	8 38	15 12

D.	SATURN ♄		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
1	15 8	19 16	23 24
2	14 40	18 49	22 57
3	14 13	18 22	22 30
4	13 46	17 55	22 4
5	13 20	17 29	21 38

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

☿ MERCURY will not be seen either in the morning or evening this month. It sets only half an hour after the Sun at its end.

♀ VENUS continues its eastward progress and moves into Leo, being near Regulus in the morning of the 6th. Its approach to Jupiter, and close conjunction with that planet on the 26th (see p. 40) will be noted. Magnitude -3.8 to -3.6.

♂ MARS rises shortly before midnight during the greater part of the month, and will be seen in the morning sky on the right of Regulus, to which it is equal in brightness. Magnitude +1.3

♃ JUPITER will be seen between east and south-east in the morning sky. Magnitude -1.3 to -1.4

♄ SATURN may be seen low in the south-west in the early evening. Magnitude +0.7 to +0.8.

their edges were separated by 14 seconds of arc only, and the planets were seen as one until this had increased to about a minute and a half.

The Temperature of the Sun.—The effective temperature of the Sun, or the rate at which heat is emitted per unit area at its surface, is in the neighbourhood of 5,500° C. This is calculated from the Solar Constant, which is a measure of the heat received from the Sun outside the earth's atmosphere found from observation. The Sun's temperature is also evaluated by the method mentioned on p. 29. The results are in approximate but not precise agreement.

DAY OF		Fasts and Festivals. Remarkable Days—Events.	THE SUN		DAYS	
M.	Light and Dark		Rises.	Sets.	of the Year.	of Year.
1	Tu	All Saints. Hallowmas. Coronel, 1914.	11. 55	16. 38	306	60
2	W	All Souls. Naval engagement, Kattegat, 1917.	6. 57	16. 30	307	59
3	Th	Sir John Leslie. 1832. Yarmouth bombarded, 1914.	6. 58	16. 28	308	58
4	F	Charles Abbot, L.C.J., 1st Baron Tenterden, d. 1832.	7. 0	16. 26	309	57
5	S	Gunpowder Plot, 1605. Inkerman, 1854.	7. 2	16. 25	310	56
6	S	24th Sunday after Trinity. S. Phelps, actor, d.	7. 4	16. 23	311	55
7	M	Bank rate 9%, 1873. [1878.	7. 6	16. 21	312	54
8	Tu	John Milton died, 1674. Fred Archer died, 1886.	7. 7	16. 20	313	53
9	W	Lord Mayor's Day. Emden destroyed, 1914.	7. 9	16. 18	314	52
10	Th	Martin Luther b. 1483. Oliver Goldsmith b. 1728.	7. 11	16. 17	315	51
11	F	ARMISTICE DAY (1918). Martinmas. Half Quarter	7. 13	16. 15	316	50
12	S	Chloroform first used as an anæsthetic, 1847. [Day.	7. 14	16. 13	317	49
13	S	25th Sunday after Trinity. Ancre, 1916.	7. 16	16. 12	318	48
14	M	Broadcasting commenced in U.K. 1922.	7. 18	16. 11	319	47
15	Tu	League of Nations first met, 1920.	7. 20	16. 9	320	46
16	W	Capt. Cook took possession of New Zealand, 1760.	7. 21	16. 8	321	45
17	Th	George Grote b. 1794. R. Owen, socialist, d. 1858.	7. 23	16. 7	322	44
18	F	Sir W. Siemens, electrician, d. 1883. Gen. Maudo d.	7. 25	16. 5	323	43
19	S	Ferdinand de Lesseps (Suez Canal), b. 1805. [1917.	7. 26	16. 4	324	42
20	S	26th Sunday after Trinity. Tom Hood d. 1845.	7. 28	16. 3	325	41
21	M	Surrender of German Navy, 1918.	7. 30	16. 2	326	40
22	Tu	Lord Clive of Plassey d. 1774. Ctesiphon, 1915.	7. 31	16. 1	327	39
23	W	Richard Hakluyt (Voyages), d. 1616.	7. 33	16. 0	328	38
24	Th	Old Martinmas. Tasmania discovered, 1642.	7. 35	15. 59	329	37
25	F	Prince William, son of Henry I., drowned, 1120.	7. 36	15. 58	330	36
26	S	Queen Maud born, 1869. Dr. L. S. Jameson d. 1917.	7. 38	15. 57	331	35
27	S	1st Sunday in Advent.	7. 39	15. 56	332	34
28	M	William Blake, poet and engraver, born, 1727.	7. 41	15. 55	333	33
29	Tu	Metropolitan School Board first met, 1870.	7. 42	15. 54	334	32
30	W	St. Andrew. Jonathan Swift born, 1667.	7. 44	15. 53	335	31

PHASES OF THE MOON.

- ☾ First Quarter 5d. 6h. 50.4m.
 ○ Full Moon 13 7 28.0
 ☾ Last Quarter 21 7 57.8
 ● New Moon 28 0 43.2

Apogee 13d. 10.1h. 252,600 miles.

Perigee 27d. 14.6h. 222,830 "

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, Nov. 1, 344° 8'.

RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH IN NOV., 1930,
on 20 days; total fall, 4.48 inches; above the
average by 2.14 inches.

MONTHLY NOTES.

November 1. Fox-hunting begins.

- Ordinary day of election of Borough Councilors.

- Holiday at London Stock Exchange.

6 to 22. Buchanan's "6th Cold Period."

9. Lord Mayor's Day. Mayors and Aldermen of Boroughs to be elected and Sheriffs appointed.

11. Martinmas. Half Quarter Day.

22. County Sheriffs for next year nominated.

23. Solicitors', notaries', proctors', and sworn clerks' certificates expire. See Note, Dec. 15.

Equation of Time.			THE SUN (Mean Noon).						Sidereal Time at Mean Noon.		Mean Time at Ob. Sidereal Time.		MEMORANDA.	
Day.	Subst. from App. Time	Hrly Var.	Apparent Right Ascension.		Hourly Var. of R. A.	Apparent Declination.		Hourly Var. of Dec.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.			
1	26 30	0'06	14 25 54	9'80	14 27'6 S	0'80	14 48 14	21 16 14	1	26 30	0'06	14 25 54	9'80	14 27'6 S
2	26 21	0'08	14 29 50	9'83	14 46'7	0'79	14 46 11	21 16 14	2	26 21	0'08	14 29 50	9'83	14 46'7
3	26 11	...	14 33 46	9'86	15 5'6	0'78	14 50 8	21 16 14	3	26 11	...	14 33 46	9'86	15 5'6
4	26 2	0'04	14 37 43	9'90	15 24'2	0'77	14 54 4	21 16 14	4	26 2	0'04	14 37 43	9'90	15 24'2
5	26 19	0'08	14 41 41	9'93	15 42'6	0'76	14 58 1	21 16 14	5	26 19	0'08	14 41 41	9'93	15 42'6
6	26 17	0'11	14 45 40	9'97	16 0'7	0'75	15 1 57	20 56 35	6	26 17	0'11	14 45 40	9'97	16 0'7
7	26 14	0'14	14 49 40	10'00	16 18'5	0'74	15 5 54	20 52 39	7	26 14	0'14	14 49 40	10'00	16 18'5
8	26 10	0'18	14 53 40	10'03	16 36 1	0'73	15 9 50	20 48 43	8	26 10	0'18	14 53 40	10'03	16 36 1
9	26 6	0'21	14 57 41	10'07	16 53 4	0'71	15 13 47	20 44 47	9	26 6	0'21	14 57 41	10'07	16 53 4
10	26 0	0'25	15 1 43	10'10	17 10'4	0'70	15 17 43	20 40 51	10	26 0	0'25	15 1 43	10'10	17 10'4
11	25 54	0'28	15 5 46	10'14	17 27 1	0'69	15 21 40	20 36 55	11	25 54	0'28	15 5 46	10'14	17 27 1
12	25 47	0'32	15 9 50	10'17	17 43'4	0'68	15 25 37	20 32 59	12	25 47	0'32	15 9 50	10'17	17 43'4
13	25 39	0'35	15 13 55	10'21	17 59'5	0'66	15 29 33	20 29 3	13	25 39	0'35	15 13 55	10'21	17 59'5
14	25 30	0'39	15 18 0	10'24	18 15'3	0'65	15 33 30	20 25 7	14	25 30	0'39	15 18 0	10'24	18 15'3
15	25 20	0'42	15 22 6	10'28	18 30'8	0'64	15 37 26	20 21 11	15	25 20	0'42	15 22 6	10'28	18 30'8
16	25 9	0'46	15 26 14	10'32	18 45'9	0'62	15 41 23	20 17 15	16	25 9	0'46	15 26 14	10'32	18 45'9
17	24 58	0'49	15 30 21	10'35	19 0'7	0'61	15 45 19	20 13 20	17	24 58	0'49	15 30 21	10'35	19 0'7
18	24 45	0'53	15 34 30	10'39	19 15 2	0'60	15 49 16	20 9 24	18	24 45	0'53	15 34 30	10'39	19 15 2
19	24 32	0'56	15 38 40	10'42	19 29 3	0'58	15 53 13	20 5 28	19	24 32	0'56	15 38 40	10'42	19 29 3
20	24 18	0'60	15 42 51	10'46	19 43 0	0'57	15 57 9	20 1 32	20	24 18	0'60	15 42 51	10'46	19 43 0
21	24 4	0'63	15 47 5	10'49	19 56'4	0'55	16 1 6	19 57 36	21	24 4	0'63	15 47 5	10'49	19 56'4
22	23 48	0'67	15 51 14	10'52	20 9'5	0'54	16 5 2	19 53 40	22	23 48	0'67	15 51 14	10'52	20 9'5
23	23 32	0'70	15 55 27	10'56	20 22 2	0'52	16 8 59	19 49 44	23	23 32	0'70	15 55 27	10'56	20 22 2
24	23 14	0'73	15 59 41	10'59	20 34'5	0'50	16 12 55	19 45 48	24	23 14	0'73	15 59 41	10'59	20 34'5
25	22 56	0'77	16 3 56	10 62	20 46 4	0'49	16 16 52	19 41 52	25	22 56	0'77	16 3 56	10 62	20 46 4
26	22 38	0'80	16 8 11	10'65	20 57'9	0'47	16 20 48	19 37 56	26	22 38	0'80	16 8 11	10'65	20 57'9
27	22 18	0'83	16 12 27	10 69	21 9 1	0'46	16 24 45	19 34 0	27	22 18	0'83	16 12 27	10 69	21 9 1
28	22 58	0'86	16 16 44	10 72	21 19'8	0'44	16 28 42	19 30 5	28	22 58	0'86	16 16 44	10 72	21 19'8
29	22 37	0'89	16 21 1	10 74	21 30 1	0'42	16 32 38	19 26 9	29	22 37	0'89	16 21 1	10 74	21 30 1
30	22 15	0'92	16 25 19	10 77	21 40 1 S	0'41	16 36 35	19 22 13	30	22 15	0'92	16 25 19	10 77	21 40 1 S

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, NOVEMBER, 1932.

Day.	TEMPERATURE.			BAROM.	WIND.		RAIN.	SUN SHINE.
	Max.	Min.	Mo 1941 1905		Pressure lbs to foot.	Direction		
				Mean inches			inches.	hours
1	53'1	46'1	47'0	29'506	1'6	SW	'12	...
2	54'8	45'8	46'8	29'506	1'6	SW	'12	...
3	50'7	41'7	46'0	29'506	1'6	NW	'01	...
4	44'3	39'4	40'0	29'506	2'7	NNW	'04	...
5	43'6	36'3	46'1	29'506	2'2	ESE	...	...
6	49'0	36'3	45'8	29'506	5'3	ENE	...	...
7	51'3	30'3	4	29'506	5'0	WSW	'13	...
8	57'1	40'5	45'0	29'506	8'5	SW	'30	...
9	56'2	45'4	44'6	30'122	3'4	SW	'01	...
10	54'2	41'5	3	30'122	2'4	WNW	'01	...
11	48'3	37'5	44'0	30'122	4'9	WNW	...	...
12	49'0	30'0	43'7	30'122	1'0	SW	...	...
13	51'2	41'3	5	30'122	4'2	WSW	...	...
14	57'7	40'6	3	30'085	2'0	SW	...	...
15	58'0	41'8	43'1	29'757	4'3	SW	'18	...
16	41'8	31'0	42'8	30'040	1'3	N	...	...
17	37'2	23'0	6	30'193	0'2	NE	...	...
18	44'2	30'0	4	29'911	1'9	SSE	'09	...
19	53'6	46'2	3	29'911	10'3	SW	'01	...
20	58'8	44'6	2	29'911	4'6	SW	'83	...
21	57'6	51'0	1	29'124	10'9	SW	'35	...
22	57'0	39'2	1	28'966	15'0	SW	'16	...
23	45'1	33'8	0	29'985	14'0	WSW	...	...
24	55'9	34'8	42'0	29'71	5'5	SSE	'23	...
25	54'8	45'8	41'9	29'71	5'7	SW	'06	...
26	49'1	40'3	8	29'71	3'4	SSW	'21	...
27	47'8	33'6	7	29'71	0'9	SW	...	...
28	47'9	41'1	5	29'71	3'2	NE	'78	...
29	53'0	43'9	2	29'532	2'9	NNE	'32	...
30	47'6	45'3	41'0	30'109	1'9	NNW	'01	...
Nov	50'9	38'6	43'5	29'712	—	—	4'42	48'6

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.

At Noon.	Sun's Axis.	Centre of Disc.	
		Lat.	Long.
5	23'0 N	3'0 N	0
15	23'4 N	2'7 N	320'3
25	23'8 N	1'5 N	196'5

[See Note, p. 4.] THE MOON.

Day of M.	Rises.	South.	Sets.	At Greenwich Midnight.					Age.	Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at 9h. 55m. (See p. 54.)
				Right Ascension.	Declination.	Horizontal Parallax.	Semi-diameter.	Age.		
1	11 23	19 38	17 51	17 46 28	28 44' 56"	56	7 26	23	3	9' 41m O3
2	12 28	18 43	19 0	18 51 31	27 31' 9"	59	16 26	9	4	9' 41m O3
3	13 13	16 44	20 22	19 58 36	24 55' 2"	58	28 15	54	5	9' 41m O3
4	13 48	17 39	21 47	20 48 44	20 58 8"	57	29 15	40	6	9' 32m O1
5	14 2	18 30	23 9	21 40 4	16 7 3"	56	39 15	26	7	9' 30m 46
6	14 16	19 15	0 28	22 37 32	10 41' 5"	55	56 15	14	8	9' 31m 24
7	14 28	19 58	1 41	23 12 16	4 57' 9"	55	19 15	4	9	9' 31m 34
8	14 38	20 38	2 54	23 55 27	0 30' 38"	54	50 14	50	10	9' 31m 34
9	14 48	21 18	4 4	0 38 10	6 30 0"	54	28 14	50 11	9	9' 31m 34
10	14 58	21 58	5 16	1 21 26	11 56 7"	54	12 14	46 12	9	9' 31m 34
11	15 10	22 40	6 28	2 6 6	16 53 7"	54	2 14	43 13	9	9' 31m 34
12	15 25	23 24	7 42	2 58 51	21 11 5"	53	57 14	42 14	9	9' 31m 34
13	15 43	0 11	8 54	3 43 3	24 38 2"	53	57 14	42 15	9	9' 31m 34
14	16 10	0 10	10 10	4 33 39	27 1' 9"	54	34 14	44 16	9	9' 42m O3
15	16 48	0 52	11 59	5 27 7	28 12 6"	54	14 14	47 17	9	9' 42m O3
16	17 38	1 24	14 13	6 21 29	28 4' 0"	54	32 14	51 18	9	9' 40m 13
17	18 41	2 36	17 17	7 15 35	26 34 5"	54	56 14	58 19	9	9' 41m 38
18	19 53	3 48	20 41	8 31 31	23 48 0"	55	27 15	7 20	9	9' 43m O1
19	21 10	5 16	24 58	8 59 47	19 58 0"	56	6 15	17 21	9	9' 43m O1
20	22 30	6 21	13 27	9 49 28	14 56 4"	56	52 15	30 22	9	9' 43m 18
21	23 50	6 48	13 27	10 38 7	9 12 5"	57	43 15	44 23	9	9' 43m 31
22	25 10	7 15	13 27	11 26 40	3 53 11"	58	38 15	59 24	9	9' 41m 43
23	26 30	7 34	13 38	12 17 3	3 46 58"	59	33 16	73 25	9	9' 41m 34
24	28 10	8 22	13 51	13 8 15	10 27 3"	60	22 16	27 26	9	9' 41m 34
25	29 40	9 13	14 7	14 13 35	16 44 1"	61	0 16	37 27	9	9' 43m 14
26	31 10	10 8	14 25	15 4 4	22 6 6"	61	22 16	43 28	9	9' 43m 14
27	7 45	11 9	14 53	16 8 49	26 2 0"	61	24 16	44 29	9	9' 43m 14
28	8 49	12 14	15 35	17 16 36	28 3 0"	61	6 16	39 0	9	9' 43m 14
29	10 7	13 28	16 37	18 24 30	27 57 5"	60	30 16	29 1	9	9' 41m 43
30	11 4	14 27	17 56	19 29 25	25 53 75"	59	40 16	16 2	9	9' 40m 13

CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

November 1. Day breaks at 5h. 12m. Civil twilight ends at 17h. 19m. Night begins 22h. 28m. The length of the day is 9h. 37m.

Nov. 4. 5h. Saturn in conjunction with Δ . $2^{\circ} 3' N$.

Nov. 13-14. Occultation by the Δ of several stars of the Pleiades group. See p. 59.

Nov. 14. Mercury at Greatest elongation. $22^{\circ} E$.

Nov. 21. morning. Jupiter without satellites. Visible at Greenwich. See p. 20, Note, and p. 54.

Nov. 21. morning. Occultation by the Δ of Regulus. Mag. 1.4, in daylight. See p. 59.

Nov. 21. 22h. Mars in conjunction with Δ . $5^{\circ} 1' N$.

Nov. 22. 23h. Jupiter in conjunction with Δ . $1^{\circ} 2' N$.

Nov. 25. 12h. Venus in conjunction with Δ . $9^{\circ} 6' N$.

Nov. 28. 22h. Mercury in conjunction with Δ . $4^{\circ} 4' N$.

In this month the Mornings decrease 49m.; the Afternoons 39m.

Constellations near the S. meridian at 22h.: Pegasus, Pisces, Cetus, Andromeda, Aries, Perseus, Taurus.

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

♿ MERCURY.					♀ VENUS.					♂ MARS.					♃ JUPITER.					♄ SATURN.				
D	H	M	S	RA	D	H	M	S	RA	D	H	M	S	RA	D	H	M	S	RA	D	H	M	S	RA
1	15	41	28	21 50 3	11 59 25	1 39 2	9 46 27	15 9' 6"	11 13 12	6 7 7"	20 4 21	20 52 5"												
6	16	9 45	23 33 3	12 31 33	0 31 1	9 56 38	14 22 5	11 16 18	5 49 2"	20 5 27	20 49 4"													
11	16 36 44	24 44 6	12 43 49	2 27 0	10 6 29	13 35 6	11 19 13	5 31 6"	20 6 42	20 45 9"														
16	16 59 23	25 19 9	13 6 16	5 2' 0	10 15 58	12 49 4	11 24 59	5 15 2"	20 8 6	20 41 8"														
21	17 15 2	25 14 1	13 28 59	7 10 7"	10 25 5	12 4 3	11 24 34	4 59 9"	20 9 38	20 37 3"														
26	17 17 27	24 20 0	13 52 1	9 2' 0	10 33 47	11 20 5	11 26 56	4 45 9"	20 11 17	20 32 4"														

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

HORIZONTAL PARALLAX.										ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER.									
D.	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'	"	D.	°	'	"	°	'	"			
1	5 58	7 4	7 8	5 8	1 5	0 9	16 10	2 8	7 5	3	1 15	6	7 3						
15	8 50	8 8	7 4	6 2	1 5	0 9	16 12	3 3	7 0	3	1 15	9	7 2						
28	8 52	11 2	7 0	6 6	1 6	0 8	16 14	4 2	6 7	3	1 16	4	7 1						

Nov. 15. Sun's semidiameter in Transit, $211^{\circ} 35'$ of Mean Time

R. A.				D. C. N.				R. A.				D. C. N.				
D.	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'	"	D.	°	'	"	°	'	"
10	1 16	7	22	10	47	0	8	36		10	47	0	8	36		
20	1 15	0	15	10	47	0	8	33		10	47	0	8	33		

Nov. 15. Uranus rises 24^{h} . 57^{m} . sets 4^{h} . 16m Neptune rises 2^{h} . 45^{m} . sets 13^{h} . 57^{m} .

Nov. 15. Sun's semidiameter in Transit, 11m 8.35s. of Mean Time.

The Leonid Meteors.—On the night of November 13 1833, and again on the same date in the year 1866, showers of meteors were seen radiating from a point in the "Sickle" of Leo in numbers that were described as "terrifying." Moderately fine showers were seen from the same radiant in 1832 and 1867. After the display in 1833 it was remembered that a similar shower had appeared in 1799 and examination of historical records resulted in finding many instances of notable meteor showers seen in November separated by intervals of multiples of 33 or 34 years. A few shooting stars are seen from the same radiant about this date in every year, and the inference is that there is a stream of small bodies moving in parallel paths in a long, oval orbit round the Sun that intersects the orbit of the Earth at the point where the Earth is in November. In the greater part of

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

Day.	LONDON BRIDGE.		LIVERPOOL.		PORT OF BRISTOL (King Road).		HULL (Immingham).		GREENOCK.		LEITH.		DUBLIN BAR (Kingsdown). G.M.T.	
	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.
1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
2	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11
3	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11	4 31	17 11
4	5 18	17 59	5 18	17 59	5 18	17 59	5 18	17 59	5 18	17 59	5 18	17 59	5 18	17 59
5	6 11	19 7	6 11	19 7	6 11	19 7	6 11	19 7	6 11	19 7	6 11	19 7	6 11	19 7
6	7 16	20 29	7 16	20 29	7 16	20 29	7 16	20 29	7 16	20 29	7 16	20 29	7 16	20 29
7	8 40	21 51	8 40	21 51	8 40	21 51	8 40	21 51	8 40	21 51	8 40	21 51	8 40	21 51
8	10 7	23 1	10 7	23 1	10 7	23 1	10 7	23 1	10 7	23 1	10 7	23 1	10 7	23 1
9	11 12	23 50	11 12	23 50	11 12	23 50	11 12	23 50	11 12	23 50	11 12	23 50	11 12	23 50
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	0 30	18 30	0 30	18 30	0 30	18 30	0 30	18 30	0 30	18 30	0 30	18 30	0 30	18 30
12	1 4	13 12	1 4	13 12	1 4	13 12	1 4	13 12	1 4	13 12	1 4	13 12	1 4	13 12
13	1 34	13 44	1 34	13 44	1 34	13 44	1 34	13 44	1 34	13 44	1 34	13 44	1 34	13 44
14	2 6	14 17	2 6	14 17	2 6	14 17	2 6	14 17	2 6	14 17	2 6	14 17	2 6	14 17
15	3 37	14 58	3 37	14 58	3 37	14 58	3 37	14 58	3 37	14 58	3 37	14 58	3 37	14 58
16	3 6	15 25	3 6	15 25	3 6	15 25	3 6	15 25	3 6	15 25	3 6	15 25	3 6	15 25
17	3 36	15 59	3 36	15 59	3 36	15 59	3 36	15 59	3 36	15 59	3 36	15 59	3 36	15 59
18	4 8	16 33	4 8	16 33	4 8	16 33	4 8	16 33	4 8	16 33	4 8	16 33	4 8	16 33
19	4 40	17 19	4 40	17 19	4 40	17 19	4 40	17 19	4 40	17 19	4 40	17 19	4 40	17 19
20	5 24	18 10	5 24	18 10	5 24	18 10	5 24	18 10	5 24	18 10	5 24	18 10	5 24	18 10
21	6 15	19 8	6 15	19 8	6 15	19 8	6 15	19 8	6 15	19 8	6 15	19 8	6 15	19 8
22	7 12	20 15	7 12	20 15	7 12	20 15	7 12	20 15	7 12	20 15	7 12	20 15	7 12	20 15
23	8 26	21 30	8 26	21 30	8 26	21 30	8 26	21 30	8 26	21 30	8 26	21 30	8 26	21 30
24	9 44	22 33	9 44	22 33	9 44	22 33	9 44	22 33	9 44	22 33	9 44	22 33	9 44	22 33
25	10 52	23 31	10 52	23 31	10 52	23 31	10 52	23 31	10 52	23 31	10 52	23 31	10 52	23 31
26	11 49	...	11 49	...	11 49	...	11 49	...	11 49	...	11 49	...	11 49	...
27	0 25	12 42	0 25	12 42	0 25	12 42	0 25	12 42	0 25	12 42	0 25	12 42	0 25	12 42
28	1 12	13 34	1 12	13 34	1 12	13 34	1 12	13 34	1 12	13 34	1 12	13 34	1 12	13 34
29	2 0	14 25	2 0	14 25	2 0	14 25	2 0	14 25	2 0	14 25	2 0	14 25	2 0	14 25
30	2 47	15 14	2 47	15 14	2 47	15 14	2 47	15 14	2 47	15 14	2 47	15 14	2 47	15 14

RISING, SOUTHING, and SETTING
of PLANETS. (Moon = 1st.)

D.	MERCURY ☿			VENUS ♀		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
6	9 15	13 8	17 1	3 18	9 20	15 20
13	9 35	13 17	16 58	3 37	9 23	15 8
20	9 37	13 16	16 55	3 57	9 27	14 56
27	9 5	12 51	16 37	4 17	9 32	14 45

D.	MARS ♂			JUPITER ♃		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
6	23 35	6 53	14 11	1 42	8 15	14 47
13	23 27	6 39	13 50	1 21	7 54	14 21
20	23 18	6 25	13 30	0 59	7 28	13 56
27	23 8	6 9	13 9	0 37	7 3	13 30

D.	SATURN ♄		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
6	23 53	27 3	22 22
13	23 47	26 37	20 47
20	23 41	26 11	20 22
27	23 35	25 46	19 58

this orbit the bodies are few, but in one part they are many and stand out like the jewel in a ring, this profuse mass going round the orbit in 33½ years. A meteoric shower occurs when such an orbit intersects the earth's orbit and the stream and the earth arrive together at the point of intersection, and because a display was seen in consecutive years, 1866 and 1867, it seems that the jewel must be of some length. It was reasonably expected that the Leonid meteors would be seen in some profusion in the years 1899 and 1900, but they failed to appear. Nevertheless, it is thought possible that they may visit us in some number in November of one or more of the years 1932 to 1935. The presence of the almost full Moon in the sky is likely to prevent any spectacle this year.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

☿ MERCURY though at greatest elongation, east, on the 14th sets less than an hour after the Sun throughout the month and will not be visible.

♀ VENUS is a morning star rising at the times shown. It will be in the south-east about half-past 6 o'clock. Magnitude - 3½.

♂ MARS is a morning star. It will be a degree and a half north of Regulus in the morning of the 10th. Magnitude + 2½ to + 3.

♃ JUPITER is still in company with Mars and Venus, but their relative positions have much changed. At 5 o'clock towards the end of the month Jupiter is fairly high in the south-east, with Mars 10 degrees higher on its right and Venus considerably lower on its left. Magnitude - 1¼ to - 1½.

♄ SATURN sets in mid-evening nearly at the south-west point. Magnitude + 0.8.

DAY OF		Fasts and Festivals.		THUR SUN		DAYS	
M.		W.		Rises		Sets.	
M.		W.		of the Year.		to end of Year.	
1	Th		Queen Alexandra born, 1844; died, Nov. 20, 1925.	7 45	15 53	336	30
2	F		Ferdinand Cortez d. 1554. Gerard Mercator d. 1594.	7 46	15 52	337	29
3	S		Mauritius captured, 1810. R. L. Stevenson d. 1894.	7 48	15 52	338	28
4	S		2nd Sunday in Advent. John Gay d. 1732.	7 49	15 51	339	27
5	M		Adm. of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, G.C.B., born, 1857.	7 51	15 51	340	26
6	Tu		Warren Hastings born, 1732; died, Aug. 22, 1818.	7 52	15 50	341	25
7	W		Marshal Ney shot, 1815. John Flaxman, R.A., d. 1826.	7 53	15 50	342	24
8	Th		German Squadron destroyed off Falklands, 1914.	7 54	15 50	343	23
9	F		Sierra Leone founded, 1786. Jerusalem captured, 1917.	7 55	15 49	344	22
10	S		Edmund Gunter, inventor of the quadrant, d. 1626.	7 56	15 49	345	21
11	S		3rd Sunday in Advent. Magersfontein, 1899.	7 57	15 49	346	20
12	M		Colley Cibber d. 1757. Robert Browning d. 1889.	7 58	15 49	347	19
13	Tu		Dr. Johnson, lexicographer, died, 1784.	7 59	15 49	348	18
14	W		George Washington d. 1799. Duke of York b. 1895.	8 0	15 49	349	17
15	Th		Izaak Walton, angler, died, 1683. Colenso, 1899.	8 1	15 49	350	16
16	F		Sierra Auston, novelist, b. 1785; d. July 18, 1817.	8 2	15 49	351	15
17	S		The Milan Decree of Napoleon, 1807.	8 3	15 50	352	14
18	S		4th Sunday in Advent. Moodkee, 1845.	8 4	15 50	353	13
19	M		Augustus Charles Pugin, architect, died, 1832.	8 4	15 50	354	12
20	Tu		Suakin, 1888. Prince George born, 1902.	8 5	15 51	355	11
21	W		St. Thomas. MICHAELMAS LAW SITTINGS END.	8 5	15 51	356	10
22	Th		"George Eliot," novelist, died, 1880.	8 6	15 51	357	9
23	F		Sir R. Arkwright (spinning frame), born, 1732.	8 6	15 52	358	8
24	S		W. M. Thackeray died, 1863.	8 7	15 53	359	7
25	S		Christmas Day. Quarter Day.	8 7	15 53	360	6
26	M		St. Stephen. Boxing Day. Bank Holiday.	8 7	15 54	361	5
27	Tu		St. John. Charles Lamb, essayist, died, 1834.	8 8	15 55	362	4
28	W		Innocents' Day. Childermas. Macaulay d. 1859.	8 8	15 56	363	3
29	Th		Rudyard Kipling born, 1865.	8 8	15 57	364	2
30	F		Royal Society established, 1660.	8 8	15 57	365	1
31	S		Charter granted to East India Company, 1660.	8 8	15 58	366	0

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ First Quarter 4^h. 21^m. 44^s. 9^m.

☾ Full Moon 23 22^h 0^m

☾ Last Quarter 20 21^h 9^m

● New Moon 27 22^h 4^m

Apogee 10^h. 12^h. 252,400 miles

Perigee 26^h. 1^h. 223,740 "

Mean Longitude of Asc. Node, Dec. 1, 342° 33'.

RAIN FELL AT GREENWICH IN DEC, 1930,
on 24 days; total fall, 1.54 inch; below the
average by 0.72 inch.

MONTHLY NOTES.

Dec. 3 to 9. Buchan's "3rd Warm Period."

15. Last day for renewing Solicitors' certificates.
- Notices to owners and occupiers affected
by private Bills in Parliament must be delivered.

25. Quarter Day.

- Quarter Sessions to be held within the
period of 21 days immediately preceding or
immediately following Dec. 25.

26. Bank and General Holiday.

29. Ramadan (Month of Abstinence) begins.

31. Various Licences expire.

Day	Equation of Time		THE SUN (Mean Noon).						Sidereal Time at Mean Noon.		Mean Time at 0 ^h Sidereal Time		MEMORANDA.
	Instr. from Ap Time	Irly. Var.	Apparent Right Ascension	Hourly Var. of R. A.	Apparent Declination	Hourly Var. of Dec.							
1	M 8.		H. M. S.					H. M. S.		H. M. S.			1.
2	10 53	0'94	16 29 38	10'80	21 49' 6 S	0'39		16 40 31	19 18 17				2.
3	10 30	0'97	16 33 58	10'82	22 58' 7	0'37		16 44 28	19 14 21				3.
4	10 10	0'99	16 38 18	10'85	22 7' 3	0'35		16 48 24	19 10 25				4.
5	9 42	1'02	16 42 39	10'87	22 15' 6	0'33		16 52 21	19 6 29				5.
6	9 18	1'04	16 47 0	10'89	22 23' 4	0'32		16 56 17	19 2 33				6.
7	8 53	1'06	16 51 21	10'92	22 30' 8	0'30		17 0 14	18 58 37				7.
8	8 27	1'08	16 55 44	10'94	22 37' 7	0'28		17 4 11	18 54 41				8.
9	8 1	1'10	17 0 6	10'96	22 44' 2	0'26		17 8 7	18 50 45				9.
10	7 34	1'12	17 4 30	10'97	22 50' 2	0'24		17 12 4	18 46 50				10.
11	7 7	1'14	17 8 53	10'99	22 55' 8	0'22		17 16 0	18 43 54				11.
12	6 40	1'15	17 13 17	11'01	23 1' 0	0'20		17 19 57	18 38 58				12.
13	6 12	1'17	17 17 42	11'02	23 5' 6	0'19		17 23 53	18 35 5				13.
14	5 44	1'18	17 22 6	11'03	23 9' 9	0'17		17 27 50	18 31 6				14.
15	5 15	1'19	17 26 31	11'05	23 13' 6	0'15		17 31 46	18 27 10				15.
16	4 46	1'20	17 30 57	11'06	23 16' 9	0'13		17 35 43	18 23 14				16.
17	4 17	1'21	17 35 22	11'07	23 19' 8	0'11		17 39 40	18 19 18				17.
18	3 48	1'22	17 39 48	11'08	23 22' 2	0'09		17 43 36	18 15 22				18.
19	3 19	1'23	17 44 14	11'09	23 24' 0	0'07		17 47 33	18 11 26				19.
20	2 49	1'24	17 48 40	11'09	23 25' 5	0'05		17 51 29	18 7 30				20.
21	2 20	1'24	17 53 6	11'10	23 26' 5	0'03		17 55 26	18 3 34				21.
22	1 49	1'25	17 57 33	11'10	23 27' 0	0'01		17 59 22	17 59 39				22.
23	1 19	1'25	18 1 59	11'11	23 27' 0	...		18 3 19	17 55 43				23.
24	0 50	1'25	18 6 26	11'11	23 26' 5	0'03		18 7 15	17 51 47				24.
25	0 20	1'25	18 10 53	11'11	23 25' 6	0'05		18 11 12	17 47 51				25.
26	Add	1'25	18 15 19	11'10	23 24' 2	0'07		18 15 9	17 43 55				26.
27	0 40	1'24	18 19 45	11'10	23 22' 2	0'09		18 19 5	17 39 59				27.
28	1 10	1'24	18 24 12	11'09	23 20' 0	0'11		18 23 2	17 36 3				28.
29	1 40	1'23	18 28 38	11'09	23 17' 2	0'13		18 26 58	17 32 7				29.
30	2 9	1'22	18 33 4	11'08	23 14' 0	0'15		18 30 55	17 28 11				30.
31	3 38	1'21	18 37 30	11'07	23 10' 2	0'17		18 34 51	17 24 15				31.
32	4 7	1'20	18 41 55	11'06	23 6' 0 S	0'19		18 38 48	17 20 19				32.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, DECEMBER, 1930.											
Day	TEMPERATURE.			BAROM.	WIND.		RAIN FALL.	SUN SHINE.	HOURS.	At Noon.	Sun's Axia.
	Max.	Min.	Mo 1841 1928		Direction	(Pressure lbs to foot)					
1	48' 6	42' 6	40' 9	30 107	E	2' 0	...	...	...	...	...
2	48' 7	42' 8	40' 9	29 994	E	3' 2	...	...	...	...	...
3	45' 6	42' 1	41' 1	30 229	E	1' 6	...	...	...	...	...
4	42' 1	36' 1	3	30 152	E	0' 3	...	...	...	...	...
5	36' 7	32' 3	5	29 985	E	0' 1	...	...	...	...	...
6	36' 9	27' 8	5	283	E	0' 2	...	...	...	...	...
7	43' 2	36' 9	3	556	S	1' 1	...	...	...	...	...
8	48' 8	31' 0	41' 0	512	SW	4' 6	...	...	...	...	...
9	37' 6	29' 8	40' 6	485	WNW	1' 7	...	...	...	...	...
10	36' 4	30' 2	4	785	E	0' 2	...	...	...	...	...
11	45' 2	36' 4	3	555	SSE	7' 0	...	...	...	...	...
12	50' 1	40' 0	3	425	WSW	1' 8	...	...	...	...	...
13	49' 8	39' 7	5	747	SW	6' 0	...	...	...	...	...
14	43' 0	35' 5	7	331	WSW	1' 0	...	...	...	...	...
15	37' 5	29' 0	8	662	NNW	0' 5	...	...	...	...	...
16	42' 8	30' 4	7	29 561	SE	0' 7	...	...	...	...	...
17	41' 6	30' 5	5	30 109	S	0' 2	...	...	...	...	...
18	50' 4	30' 1	40' 0	323	SSW	1' 1	...	...	...	...	...
19	50' 0	46' 5	39' 5	404	WSW	0' 7	...	...	...	...	...
20	48' 6	44' 5	39' 0	334	NNW	0' 3	...	...	...	...	...
21	47' 6	36' 0	38' 7	357	N	0' 6	...	...	...	...	...
22	39' 8	28' 3	5	30 339	E	0' 1	...	...	...	...	...
23	40' 4	34' 3	2	29 991	SSW	1' 9	...	...	...	...	...
24	43' 9	39' 1	2	555	WNW	0' 9	...	...	...	...	...
25	45' 8	30' 0	4	377	S	0' 6	...	...	...	...	...
26	45' 7	30' 0	6	233	S	2' 0	...	...	...	...	...
27	52' 8	39' 1	8	423	SW	6' 4	...	...	...	...	...
28	49' 8	38' 1	38' 9	662	SSW	1' 0	...	...	...	...	...
29	49' 1	39' 2	39' 0	1022	SSW	11' 0	...	...	...	...	...
30	49' 8	36' 0	38' 9	29 040	S	2' 5	...	...	...	...	...
31	47' 1	35' 6	38' 7	28 790	SSW	5' 0	...	...	...	...	...
Mo	45' 0	35' 3	39' 9	29 706	—	—	...	...	...	...	...

HELIOGRAPHIC ELEMENTS.			
At Noon.	Sun's Axia.	Centre of Disc	
Day.		Lat.	Long.
5	14' 4 E	0' 2 N	64' 7
15	10' 1	1' 1 S	293' 0
25	5' 4 E	2' 3 S	161' 2

[See Note, p. 4.]

THE MOON.

Day of M.	At Greenwich Midnight.			Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites (See p. 36)		
	Rise.	Set.	Age	Rise.	Set.	Age
H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	11 40	18 26	20	20 29	23 14	3 23
2	12 15	18 50	21	21 27	23 57	4 23
3	12 48	19 11	22	22 23	24 43	5 23
4	13 18	19 30	23	23 18	25 30	6 23
5	13 45	19 47	24	24 11	26 18	7 23
6	14 10	20 02	25	25 02	27 07	8 23
7	14 32	20 15	26	25 51	27 57	9 23
8	14 51	20 26	27	26 38	28 48	10 23
9	15 08	20 35	28	27 23	29 40	11 23
10	15 22	20 42	29	28 06	30 33	12 23
11	15 34	20 47	30	28 87	31 27	1 24
12	15 44	20 50	31	28 87	32 22	2 24
13	15 52	20 51	1	28 85	33 18	3 24
14	15 58	20 50	2	28 82	34 15	4 24
15	16 02	20 48	3	28 78	35 13	5 24
16	16 04	20 44	4	28 73	36 12	6 24
17	16 04	20 39	5	28 67	37 12	7 24
18	16 02	20 32	6	28 60	38 13	8 24
19	15 98	20 24	7	28 52	39 15	9 24
20	15 52	20 14	8	28 43	40 18	10 24
21	15 44	20 03	9	28 33	41 22	11 24
22	15 34	19 50	10	28 22	42 27	12 24
23	15 22	19 36	11	28 10	43 33	1 25
24	15 08	19 21	12	27 57	44 40	2 25
25	14 52	19 05	13	27 43	45 48	3 25
26	14 34	18 48	14	27 28	46 57	4 25
27	14 14	18 30	15	27 12	48 07	5 25
28	13 52	18 11	16	26 55	49 18	6 25
29	13 28	17 51	17	26 37	50 30	7 25
30	13 03	17 30	18	26 18	51 43	8 25
31	12 37	17 08	19	25 98	52 57	9 25

CONJUNCTIONS, ECLIPSES, AND OTHER CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

December 1. Day breaks at 5h. 45m. Civil twilight ends 5h. 42m. Night begins 11h. 57m. The length of the Day is 8h. 8m.

From Dec. 18 to 25 the length of the Day is about 7h. 46m.

Dec. 1, 17h. Saturn in conjunction with γ 3° N.

Dec. 4. Mercury at Inferior conjunction.

Dec. 14. Mercury at a stationary point.

Dec. 19, morn. Occultation by the γ of ρ Leonis. Mag. 3.8. See p. 59.

Dec. 19, 22h. Mars in conjunction with γ 3° N.

Dec. 20, 11h. Jupiter in conjunction with γ 3° N.

Dec. 22, 21h. Sun enters the Sign Capricornus. (Winter Solstice.)

Dec. 23. Mercury at Greatest elongation. 22° W.

Dec. 25, 13h. Venus in conjunction with γ 9° N.

Dec. 26, 0h. Mercury in conjunction with γ 7° N.

Dec. 29, 9h. Saturn in conjunction with γ 3° N.

In this month the Mornings decrease 23m., the decrease being continuous throughout the month. The Afternoons decrease 4m. up to the 13th, and then increase 9m.

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF THE PLANETS AT NOON.

☿ MERCURY.			♀ VENUS.			♂ MARS.			♃ JUPITER.			♄ SATURN.		
D.	R. A.	Dec. N.	D.	R. A.	Dec. N.	D.	R. A.	Dec. N.	D.	R. A.	Dec. N.	D.	R. A.	Dec. N.
1	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
2	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
3	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
4	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
5	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
6	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
7	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
8	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
9	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
10	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
11	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
12	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
13	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
14	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
15	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
16	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
17	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
18	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
19	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
20	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
21	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
22	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
23	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
24	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
25	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
26	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
27	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
28	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
29	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
30	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20
31	17 1	29 30	1	14 15	25 11	1	10 42	3 38	1	12 29	6 4	1	20 13	4 20

THE SUN AND PLANETS.

HORIZONTAL PARALLAX.						ANGULAR SEMIDIAMETER.					
☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄
1	8" 33	12" 9	6" 7	7" 0	1" 6	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
2	8" 34	12" 6	6" 4	7" 6	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
3	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
4	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
5	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
6	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
7	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
8	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
9	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
10	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
11	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
12	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
13	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
14	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
15	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
16	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
17	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
18	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
19	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
20	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
21	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
22	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
23	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
24	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
25	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
26	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
27	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
28	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
29	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
30	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8
31	8" 35	12" 6	6" 4	8" 2	1" 7	0" 8	16	4" 9	6" 4	3" 7	16" 8

Dec. 15. Sun's semidiameter in Transit, 17m. 10th of Mean Time.

The Earth's Rotation.—Ephemerides are computed on the assumption that time moves uniformly, and that the length of a day, whether mean solar or uniform sidereal, is invariable, except for a small recognised secular variation. It is now believed that the rotation of the Earth, upon which the length of the day depends, is not constant. Such a change, although imperceptible from day to day, would lead to a cumulative error in time reckoning, so that the observed time as shown by the clock might differ by many seconds from the time which the compilers of the tables of the Sun, Moon and planets expected the clock to show at a given moment of absolute time, the effect of this error being revealed not as an apparent clock error, but as an apparent error in the ephemerides of the Sun, Moon and planets. It was the correlation of these apparent errors that led to the announcement of the variability of the Earth's period of rotation. (From the Nautical Almanac 1932. Explanation.)

Time of High Water at the undermentioned Places—

Day.	LONDON BRIDGE		LIVERPOOL		PORT OF BRISTOL (King Road.)		HULL (Immingham)		GRIPPOCK		LAITH.		DUNELM BAR. (Kingsdown) G.M.T.	
	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	3 31	16 56	3 13	13 23	9 16	21 41	8 0	20 5	3 11	14 30	4 46	17 5	1 11	13 35
2	4 18	16 55	3 55	14 14	10 4	22 30	8 50	20 50	3 8	15 22	5 48	18 2	2 4	14 26
3	5 6	17 50	4 50	15 4	10 54	23 21	9 45	21 40	4 2	16 9	6 38	18 47	3 0	15 22
4	5 56	18 49	3 46	16 3	11 45		10 45	22 34	5 4	17 3	7 29	19 41	4 0	16 24
5	6 50	19 51	4 50	17 5	12 12	12 42	11 50	23 38	6 3	18 1	8 29	20 42	5 6	17 28
6	7 51	21 0	5 59	18 10	1 16	13 49	...	13 0	7 5	19 17	9 27	21 48	6 10	18 30
7	9 2	22 5	7 4	19 20	2 23	14 58	0 50	14 4	8 11	20 29	10 27	22 49	7 10	19 29
8	10 13	23 0	8 0	20 15	3 30	16 2	2 0	14 56	9 15	21 34	11 27	23 45	8 2	20 21
9	11 10	23 46	8 50	21 5	4 26	16 54	3 0	15 41	10 1	22 19	...	24 18	8 50	21 10
10	11 58	...	9 32	21 48	5 15	17 39	3 49	16 21	10 37	23 2	0 37	13 5	9 35	21 51
11	0 27	12 41	10 12	22 28	5 54	18 19	4 33	16 59	11 14	23 3	1 22	13 44	10 15	22 22
12	1 5	13 21	10 48	23 5	6 32	18 54	5 14	17 34	11 47	...	2 22	14 21	10 51	23 14
13	1 42	13 59	11 24	23 43	7 6	19 29	5 54	18 8	0 11	22 20	2 42	14 58	11 30	23 50
14	2 16	14 36	11 58	...	7 39	20 1	6 30	18 40	0 48	12 52	3 18	15 35	...	12 5
15	3 50	15 11	0 17	12 31	8 13	20 36	7 9	19 10	1 26	13 28	3 56	16 12	0 27	12 40
16	3 21	15 47	0 54	13 4	8 48	21 12	7 44	19 43	2 8	13 57	4 37	16 56	1 4	13 15
17	3 54	16 27	1 30	13 39	9 23	21 49	8 20	20 16	2 48	14 32	5 18	17 28	1 40	13 50
18	4 28	17 8	2 10	14 16	10 1	22 28	9 0	20 55	3 31	15 15	5 51	18 3	2 20	14 30
19	5 8	17 52	2 50	14 59	10 38	23 12	9 41	21 40	4 17	16 1	6 34	18 42	3 3	15 15
20	5 52	18 39	3 40	15 50	11 26	...	10 34	22 35	5 18	16 55	7 21	19 35	3 55	16 22
21	6 41	19 33	4 37	16 50	0 1	12 23	11 35	23 40	6 2	18 1	8 12	20 32	4 58	17 13
22	7 30	20 34	5 45	17 5	1 6	13 32	...	22 45	6 57	19 5	9 9	21 40	6 10	18 38
23	8 48	21 47	6 55	18 18	2 22	14 51	0 59	13 59	8 1	20 1	10 10	22 45	7 20	19 49
24	10 7	22 56	8 2	20 27	3 36	16 7	2 15	15 4	9 6	21 15	11 13	23 54	8 21	20 50
25	11 23	...	9 4	21 29	4 45	17 14	3 25	16 0	10 9	22 24	...	22 20	9 19	21 45
26	0 0	12 28	9 59	22 28	5 48	18 15	4 25	16 50	11 10	23 32	0 58	13 22	10 10	22 37
27	0 54	13 26	10 52	23 19	6 45	19 10	5 20	17 40	...	22 4	1 57	14 17	11 0	23 26
28	1 47	14 18	11 38	...	7 35	20 2	6 15	18 25	0 28	12 54	2 53	15 12	11 48	...
29	2 36	15 10	0 10	12 27	8 24	20 50	7 5	19 10	1 14	13 37	3 45	15 58	0 15	12 35
30	3 21	15 57	0 58	13 12	9 11	21 36	7 54	19 54	2 7	14 21	4 35	16 44	1 4	13 21
31	4 6	16 44	1 44	13 58	9 54	22 16	8 40	20 35	2 56	15 3	5 22	17 30	1 50	14 9

RISING, SETTING, AND SETTING OF PLANETS. (Noon = 12h.)

	MERCURY ☿			VENUS ♀		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
4	7 46	11 53	16 1	4 39	9 37	14 35
11	6 34	10 55	15 16	5 0	9 43	14 26
18	6 5	10 29	14 53	5 21	9 51	14 19
25	6 13	10 27	14 40	5 42	9 59	14 15

	MARS ♂			JUPITER ♃		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
4	22 57	5 53	12 48	0 13	6 30	13 4
11	22 44	6 36	12 26	23 46	6 10	12 34
18	22 30	7 17	12 3	23 21	5 44	12 7
25	22 14	4 57	11 40	22 56	5 18	11 41

	SATURN ♄		
	Rises h. m.	Souths h. m.	Sets h. m.
4	11 9	15 21	19 35
11	10 43	14 57	19 10
18	10 18	14 32	18 46
25	9 52	14 7	18 23

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

☿ MERCURY rises nearly two hours before the Sun in the last ten days of the month, and may then be seen at 7 o'clock about 5 degrees above the south-east horizon.

♀ VENUS will be seen in the south-east before sunrise. Altitude 15° at about half-past six at the beginning of the month, but lower at that hour at the end. Magnitude -3.4.

♂ MARS moving in the constellation Leo approaches Jupiter but does not overtake it. Its brightness increases rapidly. Magnitude +0.9 to +0.3.

♃ JUPITER like Mars rises before midnight, and both are conspicuous objects of the morning sky, moving eastward between Regulus and Spica. Magnitude -1.6 to -1.7.

♄ SATURN is above the south-west horizon for a short time after sunset. Magnitude +0.9.

Large Telescopes.—The Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, possesses a reflecting telescope with mirror 36 inches in diameter that was installed in the year 1930, and there is also a 3-foot reflector at Cambridge. A similar instrument with mirror of the same dimension, the gift of Mr. W. J. Yapp, is being made for the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

These will be the largest objectives in use in Great Britain. There are some larger on the Continent and in America, the largest of them now being the 100-inch mirror at the Mount Wilson Observatory, California, but a 200-inch mirror is being made for use in that part of the world. A reflecting telescope, 74 inches in diameter, is part of the equipment of an observatory now being established by private munificence near Toronto.

BEING THE FIRST YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR, AND 23 AND 24 OF KING GEORGE V.

Calendar Elements and Dates for the Year.

Golden Number	XV	Birth of Queen Mary (1867) ...	May 26
Epoct	3	Union Day, South Africa ...	June 31
Solar Cycle (Year of)	10	Birth of King George V. (1865) ...	June 3
Roman Indiction (Year of)	A	Whit Sunday	" 4
Dominical Letter	X	Trinity Sunday	" 11
Julian Period (Year of)	6646	Corpus Christi	" 15
Julian Day, Jan. 1 (begins at noon) ...	2,427,074	Birth of Prince of Wales (1894) ...	" 23
New Year's Day (Sunday)	Jan. 1	Independence Day, U.S.A. ...	July 1
Foundation Day, Australia	Feb. 26	Jewish New Year (5694)	Sept. 21
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 12	Armistice Day (1918)	Nov. 11
Ash Wednesday	March 1	Sundays after Trinity	" 24
Good Friday	April 14	St. Andrew's Day	Nov. 30
Easter Day	" 16	First Sunday in Advent	Dec. 3
St. George's Day	" 23	CHRISTMAS DAY—(Monday) ...	" 25
Accession of King (George V. (1910) ...	May 6		
Ascension Day	" 25		

The Tropical Year 1933-1934.

Spring Equinox (1933)	March 21d. 21h.
Summer Solstice	" " " Cancer June 21 21
Autumn Equinox	" " " Libra Sept. 23 12
Winter Solstice	" " " Capricornus Dec. 22 7
Spring Equinox (1934)	" " " Aries March 21 8

Phases of the Moon, 1933.

January			May			September		
First Quarter	3d. 16h. 24m.		First Quarter	2d. 22h. 39m.		Full Moon	4d. 5h. 4m.	
Full Moon	11 30 36		Full Moon	9 22 4		Last Quarter	11 21 30	
Last Quarter	19 6 15		Last Quarter	16 12 50		New Moon	19 18 21	
New Moon	25 23 20		New Moon	24 10 7		First Quarter	26 15 36	
February			June			October		
First Quarter	2d. 13h. 16m.		First Quarter	1d. 11h. 53m.		Full Moon	3d. 17h. 8m.	
Full Moon	10 12 0		Full Moon	8 5 5		Last Quarter	11 16 45	
Last Quarter	17 14 8		Last Quarter	14 23 25		New Moon	19 5 45	
New Moon	24 12 44		New Moon	23 1 22		First Quarter	25 22 21	
March			July			November		
First Quarter	4d. 20h. 23m.		Full Moon	7d. 11h. 51m.		Full Moon	2d. 7h. 59m.	
Full Moon	12 2 46		Last Quarter	14 12 24		Last Quarter	10 12 18	
Last Quarter	18 21 5		New Moon	22 16 3		New Moon	17 16 24	
New Moon	26 3 20		First Quarter	30 4 44		First Quarter	24 7 38	
April			August			December		
First Quarter	3d. 5h. 56m.		Full Moon	5d. 19h. 32m.		Full Moon	2d. 11h. 31m.	
Full Moon	10 13 38		Last Quarter	13 3 49		Last Quarter	10 6 24	
Last Quarter	17 4 17		New Moon	21 5 48		New Moon	17 5 53	
New Moon	24 18 38		First Quarter	28 10 13		First Quarter	23 20 9	
						Full Moon	31 26 54	

Calendar for the Year 1933.

January			February			March			April		
Su ...	1 8 15 22 29	Su	— 5 12 19 26	Su ...	— 5 12 19 26	Su ...	— 5 12 19 26	Su ...	— 2 9 16 23	23	30
M ...	2 9 16 23 30	M	— 6 13 20 27	M ...	— 6 13 20 27	M ...	— 6 13 20 27	M ...	— 3 10 17 24	24	—
Tu ...	3 10 17 24 31	Tu	— 7 14 21 28	Tu ...	— 7 14 21 28	Tu ...	— 7 14 21 28	Tu ...	— 4 11 18 25	25	—
W ...	4 11 18 25	W	— 1 8 15 22	W ...	— 1 8 15 22	W ...	— 1 8 15 22	W ...	— 5 12 19 26	26	—
Th ...	5 12 19 26	Th	— 2 9 16 23	Th ...	— 2 9 16 23	Th ...	— 2 9 16 23	Th ...	— 6 13 20 27	27	—
F ...	6 13 20 27	F	— 3 10 17 24	F ...	— 3 10 17 24	F ...	— 3 10 17 24	F ...	— 7 14 21 28	28	—
S ...	7 14 21 28	S	— 4 11 18 25	S ...	— 4 11 18 25	S ...	— 4 11 18 25	S ...	— 8 15 22 29	29	—
May			June			July			August		
Su ...	7 14 21 28 31	Su	— 4 11 18 25	Su ...	— 4 11 18 25	Su ...	— 4 11 18 25	Su ...	— 6 13 20 27	27	—
M ...	1 8 15 22 29	M	— 5 12 19 26	M ...	— 5 12 19 26	M ...	— 5 12 19 26	M ...	— 7 14 21 28	28	—
Tu ...	2 9 16 23 30	Tu	— 6 13 20 27	Tu ...	— 6 13 20 27	Tu ...	— 6 13 20 27	Tu ...	— 1 8 15 22 29	29	—
W ...	3 10 17 24 31	W	— 7 14 21 28	W ...	— 7 14 21 28	W ...	— 7 14 21 28	W ...	— 2 9 16 23 30	30	—
Th ...	4 11 18 25	Th	— 1 8 15 22	Th ...	— 1 8 15 22	Th ...	— 1 8 15 22	Th ...	— 3 10 17 24 31	31	—
F ...	5 12 19 26	F	— 2 9 16 23	F ...	— 2 9 16 23	F ...	— 2 9 16 23	F ...	— 4 11 18 25	25	—
S ...	6 13 20 27	S	— 3 10 17 24	S ...	— 3 10 17 24	S ...	— 3 10 17 24	S ...	— 5 12 19 26	26	—
September			October			November			December		
Su ...	— 3 10 17 24	Su ...	— 1 8 15 22	Su ...	— 1 8 15 22	Su ...	— 1 8 15 22	Su ...	— 3 10 17 24	24	31
M ...	— 4 11 18 25	M ...	— 2 9 16 23	M ...	— 2 9 16 23	M ...	— 2 9 16 23	M ...	— 4 11 18 25	25	—
Tu ...	— 5 12 19 26	Tu ...	— 3 10 17 24	Tu ...	— 3 10 17 24	Tu ...	— 3 10 17 24	Tu ...	— 5 12 19 26	26	—
W ...	— 6 13 20 27	W ...	— 4 11 18 25	W ...	— 4 11 18 25	W ...	— 4 11 18 25	W ...	— 6 13 20 27	27	—
Th ...	— 7 14 21 28	Th ...	— 5 12 19 26	Th ...	— 5 12 19 26	Th ...	— 5 12 19 26	Th ...	— 7 14 21 28	28	—
F ...	— 8 15 22 29	F ...	— 6 13 20 27	F ...	— 6 13 20 27	F ...	— 6 13 20 27	F ...	— 8 15 22 29	29	—
S ...	— 9 16 23 30	S ...	— 7 14 21 28	S ...	— 7 14 21 28	S ...	— 7 14 21 28	S ...	— 9 16 23 30	30	—

Tidal Constants.

THE TIME OF HIGH WATER at the undermentioned Ports and Places may be approximately found by taking the appropriate Time of High Water at the Standard Port (as shown on pp. 5, 9, etc) and adding thereto the quantities annexed. The time thus found will be Greenwich Time for British, Irish, French and Belgian Ports, and Amsterdam Time for Netherlands Ports. The rise of the tide at Springs and Neaps is given in the last two columns. An* denotes Range of Tide.

PORT OR PLACE		CONSTANTS		SPRINGS	NEAPS	PORT OR PLACE		CONSTANTS		SPRINGS	NEAPS
		h	m	ft	ft			h	m	ft	ft
Aberdeen	Leith	10	53	12½	9½	Cromarty	Leith	9	28	13½	11
Aberdovey	Lpl	9	3	14½	10	Cromer	Hull	1	0	14½	11
Aberystwyth	Lpl	8	49	14	10½	Dartmouth	Lon	4	32	14½	11½
Air Point	Lpl	12	3	25	19	Deal	Lon	9	11	16	12½
Aldborough	Lon	8	33	8	6½	Devonport Dock	Lon	4	0	15½	12
Alderney	Lon	4	55	20½	15¾	Dieppe	Lon	9	5	20½	23
Allos	Leith	0	53	17½	15	Dingle Bay	Lpl	5	28	16½	9½
Amlwch	Lpl	11	28	20	15½	Donegal Bay	Lpl	0	47	11½	8½
Antwerp	Lon	1	29	16½	14	Douglas	Lpl	0	3	22½	18½
Appledore	Btol	11	20	23½	16½	Dover	Lon	9	21	18½	14½
Arisaig	Grnk	6	4	13½	10	Dumbarton	Grnk	2	29	11½	9½
Arbroath	Leith	11	30	14	11	Dumfries	Lpl	1	10	16	14½
Ardaraig	Grnk	12	12	9½	8½	Dunbar	Leith	12	3	13½	13½
Ardrossan	Grnk	11	58	10	8	Dundalk (Pile light)	Lpl	12	17	16	14½
Arundel	Lon	10	54	10	7	Dundee	Leith	0	3	15½	12½
Ayr	Grnk	11	59	10	8½	Dungeness	Lon	9	16	23	18
Ayre Pt. (I of Man)	Lpl	12	20	20	16	Dunquerque	Lon	10	6	19½	16
Ballycotton	Btol	10	31	12½	10	Exmouth	Lon	4	43	11	8½
Banff	Leith	10	23	10½	8	Eyemouth	Leith	12	8	15	11
Bantry Harbour	Lpl	5	21	12½	9½	Falmouth	Lon	3	19	17	13½
Bardsey Island	Lpl	8	55	13½	10½	Farham	Lon	9	55	11½	8½
Barnmouth	Lpl	8	58	15	11	Fifeness	Leith	12	5	15	12
Barnstaple Budge	Btol	11	49	11½	5½	Filey Bay	Leith	1	37	15½	12½
Barrow	Lpl	12	20	20	22½	Flushing	Lpl	8	14	12½	9
Barry Island	Btol	12	3	36	27½	Flushing	Lon	11	49	15	12½
Beachy Head	Lon	9	20	—	—	Folkestone	Lon	9	14	20	16½
Beaumaris	Lpl	11	42	23½	16½	Formby Point	Lpl	11	43	27½	21½
Belfast	Dub	11	48	11	9½	Fowey	Lon	3	35	14½	11½
Berwick	Leith	12	11	15	11½	Fraserburgh	Leith	10	33	11	8½
Bideford	Btol	11	29	16½	—	Galway Bay	Lpl	6	8	15½	11½
Blakeney	Hull	0	51	8½	4½	Glasgow	Grnk	0	56	13½	11
Blyth	Leith	0	41	15	11	Glasgow Dock	Lpl	12	23	20½	24
Bolt Head	Lon	4	2	15	11	Goole	Hull	1	38	18	11½
Boscastle	Btol	10	39	22	17	Granton Pier	Leith	0	3	18	14½
Boulogne	Lon	9	30	28½	23	Granville	Lon	4	27	44½	33½
Brest	Lon	2	6	24½	19½	Gravesend	Lon	11	27	—	—
Bridgewater Bay	Lpl	12	7	35	26½	Greenwich	Lon	12	11	22½	18½
Bridlington	Leith	2	0	17½	13½	Grimsby	Hull	12	13	20	15½
Bridport	Lon	4	18	12½	8½	Hartlepool	Leith	0	53	16	12½
Brielle	Lon	1	5	—	—	Harwich	Lon	9	56	12½	10½
Brighton	Lon	9	18	19½	16	Hastings	Lon	8	53	25	18½
Broughty Ferry	Leith	12	18	15½	12½	Haverfordwest	Lpl	7	58	27½	21½
Buckle	Leith	10	10	12	9	Havre	Lon	7	11	25½	21½
Budehaven	Btol	11	8	23	17	Hilbre Island	Lpl	12	9	27½	22
Burntisland	Leith	0	7	18	14½	Holyhead	Lpl	11	24	16	12½
Burysport	Btol	11	25	26	19	Honfleur Harbour	Lon	6	56	26½	21
Caen	Lon	8	19	—	—	Hook of Holland	Lon	0	26	6½	5½
Calais	Lon	9	53	22½	19	Hurst Camber	Lon	8	27 & 10	38 & 7½	6½
Campbeltown	Grnk	11	57	8½	6	Hythe (Hants)	Lon	9	18 & 11	0	13½
Cape Cornwall Lizard	Btol	9	59	17	13½	Ilfracombe	Btol	11	3	25½	19½
Cardiff	Btol	12	6	37½	27½	Inverary	Grnk	0	10	10	—
Cardigan	Lpl	8	16	12	9	Invergordon	Leith	9	41	13½	10½
Carmarthen Bar	Btol	11	7	26	19½	Ipswich	Lon	10	57	13½	—
Carnarvon	Lpl	10	43	14½	12	Kingsbridge	Lon	4	3	10	—
Chatham (N. Lock)	Lon	11	10	18½	15	Kinsale Harbour	Lpl	6	13	12½	9½
Chepstow	Btol	0	21	38	28½	Kirkcudbright	Lpl	12	22	23	17
Cherbourg	Lon	6	4	20½	16	Kirkwall	Leith	7	52	8½	6½
Chester	Lpl	1	24	20	7½	Lamlash	Grnk	11	59	10	7
Chesilton	Lon	4	25	10½	7	Launceston	Lpl	12	23	20½	23½
Chichester Harbour	Lon	9	36	14	11	Langston Harbour	Lon	9	46	13½	10½
Christchurch Harbour	Lon	7	9 & 9	39	5	Lerwick Harbour	Leith	8	31	5½	4½
Cowes (West)	Lon	9	43	11½	9½	Limerick	Lpl	7	42	18½	14½

Tidal Constants.

53

PORT OR PLACE.		CONSTANTS.	SPRINGS.	NEAPS.	PORT OR PLACE.		CONSTANTS.	SPRINGS.	NEAPS.
		h. m.	ft.	ft.			h. m.	ft.	ft.
Littlehampton Bar	Lon	9 40	16½	18	Royal Albert Dock	Lon	11 57	21½	17½
Lizard	Biol	9 59	17	13½	Ryde	Lon	9 27	13½	10
Llanelli Bar	Biol	11 28	22½	15½	St. Agnes	Biol	10 0	16	18
Loch Long	Grak	12 2	12	9	St. Heller	Lon	4 34	38½	26
Loe (East)	Lon	3 45	16½	13½	St. Ives	Biol	10 11	23½	17½
Lossiemouth	Leith	10 8	12	9	St. Malo	Lon	4 10	40½	30½
Lowestoft	Lon	7 34	6½	5½	St. Mary's	Biol	9 48	16	12
Lundy Island	Biol	10 39	27	20	St. Peter Port	Lon	4 49	26½	19½
Lyme Regis	Lon	4 33	12½	9½	Salcombe	Lon	3 58	15½	12½
Lymington	Lon	8 33 & 10 23	8	6	Saltaah	Lon	4 4	15	11
Lynnmouth	Biol	11 22	30½	21½	Scarborough	Leith	1 33	16½	13½
Lynn Road	Lon	0 32	21½	16½	Seaham	Leith	0 49	14½	10½
Margate Pier	Lon	9 41	15½	13	Selsea Bill	Lon	9 29	15½	12½
Maryport	Lpl	0 11	24½	20½	Sharpness	Biol	0 48	28	21½
Maugessey	Lon	3 26	18	14½	Sheerness Dockyard	Lon	11 4	17	14
Middlesbrough	Leith	1 12	17	12½	Shornham Harbour	Lon	9 29	28	13½
Milford Haven	Lon	7 12	21½	16½	Silloth	Lpl	0 25	25½	21½
Minchhead Pier	Biol	11 51	34½	26½	Southampton	Lon	9 4 & 11 6	13½	11½
Monterose	Leith	12 12	15½	12½	Southend	Lon	10 53	18	14½
Morcombe	Lpl	0 8	28½	22½	Southwold	Lon	8 16	6½	4½
Mull of Galloway	Grak	11 24	15	12	Spurn Head	Hull	11 56	20	16½
Nash Point	Biol	11 44	33	25	Start Point	Lon	3 58	15	11½
Naze	Lon	9 47	12½	10	Stirling	Leith	1 28	7½	1½
Neath	Biol	11 36	13½	10	Stockton	Leith	1 5	11	—
Needles Point	Lon	7 54	7½	5	Stonehaven	Leith	11 4	11	11
Newcastle-on-Tyne	Leith	0 42	15½	11½	Stranraer	Lpl	8 8	14	10
Newhaven	Lon	9 16	19	15	Stranraer	Grak	11 53	9½	7½
Newport (Mon.)	Biol	0 2	39½	29½	Stromness	Leith	6 31	10½	7½
Newquay (Towan)	Biol	10 7	21½	15½	Sunderland	Leith	0 46	15½	12
Newquay (Cardigan)	Lpl	8 43	14	9½	Sutton Bridge	Hull	0 34	20	15
Nore Light	Lon	10 54	16½	13½	Swanage	Lon	6 30 & 10 30	6½	4½
North Shields	Leith	10 46	14½	11	Swansea Bay	Biol	11 23	28½	21
North Sunderland	Leith	12 22	15	11½	Tees River Bar	Leith	1 10	16½	12½
Oban	Grak	5 38	11½	8	Tey River Bar	Leith	12 2	16	13½
Orfordness	Lon	9 11	8	6½	Teignmouth	Lon	4 16	13	9½
Ostende	Lon	10 35	15	11½	Tenby	Biol	11 2	25½	18½
Padstow	Biol	10 38	21½	17½	Thurso	Leith	6 1	14½	10½
Peel (I. of Man)	Lpl	12 23	18	14½	Thornbury	Lpl	6 56	14	10½
Pembroke Dockyard	Lpl	7 22	22½	17	Torbay	Lon	4 16	13	10
Penzaunce	Biol	9 57	18½	14½	Troon	Grak	11 59	9	7½
Potehead	Leith	10 26	11½	9½	Tynemouth	Lon	3 27	17½	14½
Plymouth Breakwater	Lon	3 45	15½	12	Tynemouth Bar	Leith	0 58	14½	11½
Poole	Lon	7 06 & 10 35	6½	4½	Valentia Harbour	Lon	2 0	25	19½
Port Carlisle	Lpl	0 54	20	14	Wakenham	Lpl	5 1	11	8
Port Harlington	Lpl	0 0	25	19	Wakenham Harbour	Lpl	6 44	12½	10½
Port Madoc	Lon	8 48	14½	11	Weston-super-Mare	Biol	12 11	38	28½
Port Patrick	Lpl	0 1	15	12	Wexford	Lpl	8 43	5	3½
Port Talbot	Biol	11 23	29	21½	Whitby	Leith	1 7	15	11½
Portsmouth	Biol	12 27	41	31	Whitehaven	Lpl	12 24	25½	20½
Portland Bill	Lon	4 47	9	6½	Wick	Leith	8 54	10½	8
Portland Breakwater	Lon	5 13	6½	4½	Wisbech	Hull	1 34	15½	11½
Portsmouth Dockyard	Lon	9 36	13	10½	Woolwich	Lon	11 58	20	16½
Preston	Lpl	0 2	20½	15	Workington	Lpl	10 5	25½	20
Pwllheli Bar	Lpl	9 5	14	10½	Worm's Head	Biol	11 23	26½	19½
Queenstown	Lpl	6 29	12½	9½	Yarmouth Roads	Lon	7 20	6½	4½
Ramsay (Isle of Man)	Lpl	0 0	20½	17	Yarmouth (I. of W.)	Lon	8 29 & 10 30	7½ & 6½	6½
Ramsgate Harbour	Lon	9 40	15½	12½	Ynuiden	Lon	1 13	6½	5½
Ribble Lighthouse	Lpl	11 59	26½	20½	Youghal	Lpl	6 41	12½	10½
Rosslare Harbour	Lpl	7 51	5	3½					
Rosyth	Leith	0 9	18	13½					

It may happen that the sum "high water at Standard Port" + "tide interval" will exceed 24 hours; in this case the excess will be the time of high water after midnight following.

EXAMPLE.—Required times of high water at Aberdeen on January 12th, 1932.—

(a) Morning Tide

Appropriate time of high water at Leith 26th. 1932. Aft. Jan 10
Add tide interval 10 53

Sum 27 12

Subtract 24h. 24 0

Time of high water at Aberdeen, January 12th 3 12 Morn.

(b) Afternoon Tide

Appropriate time of high water at Leith 4h. 52m Morn. Jan. 12.

Add tide interval 10 53

Time of high water at Aberdeen, January 12th 15 45 Aft.

54 Tables for Finding the Times of Sunrise and Sunset.

THIS double entry table provides the means for finding, with sufficient accuracy for practical purposes, the times of sunrise and sunset at any place situated between latitude 60° N. and 60° S.

To use the table: In the horizontal line with the Sun's declination in the first column, and under the required latitude in the heading, there will be found figures which added to *lsh.* give the *local apparent time* of sunrise. Subtracting these quantities from *lsh.* will give the *local apparent time* of sunrise. To obtain from this the *local mean time*, the equation of time for the day in question which is given on the second page of each month, must be added to or subtracted from these apparent times of sunrise and sunset, as shown in the heading.

To find the corresponding Greenwich mean time, the difference of longitude of the place from Greenwich must be added if the place be West, subtracted if East.

The table is arranged for northern latitudes, but will serve equally well for places south of the Equator, if the declination North in the first column be considered South, and *vice versa*.

If the figures are required for a declination or latitude falling between two arguments of the table, they may be found by proportion. The effect of refraction is included.

THE TIME OF SUNSET.

The times of sunrise and sunset given in this Almanack (and similarly of moonrise and moonset) are the times when the centre of the Sun's disc is seen on the horizon from sea-level at Greenwich, computed on the assumption that the horizontal refraction is 34". It is doubtful whether there is a precise legal definition of sunrise and sunset. The above has generally been adopted as a correct statement, though in some Tables the instant when the upper limb, or edge,

Declination	LATITUDE.																							
	2°	14°	26°	38°	50°	62°	74°	86°	98°	110°	122°	134°	146°	158°	170°	182°	194°	206°	218°	230°	242°	254°	266°	
24 N	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
23	6 4	6 27	6 53	7 16	7 42	8 7	8 30	8 51	9 8	9 29	9 57	10 15	10 38	11 13	11 44	12 11	12 34	12 53	1 10	1 24	1 35	1 44	1 51	1 56
22	6 4	6 25	6 48	7 9	7 37	7 55	8 14	8 34	8 47	9 4	9 25	9 38	9 53	10 12	10 35	10 54	11 10	11 29	11 44	1 0	1 10	1 18	1 25	1 30
21	6 4	6 24	6 46	7 5	7 27	7 49	8 7	8 24	8 37	8 53	9 12	9 23	9 37	9 51	10 10	10 28	10 44	11 0	11 18	11 32	1 0	1 10	1 18	1 25
20	6 4	6 23	6 43	7 2	7 23	7 43	8 0	8 15	8 28	8 44	8 59	9 20	9 27	9 34	9 49	10 06	10 22	10 38	10 53	11 07	1 0	1 10	1 18	1 25
19	6 4	6 22	6 41	6 59	7 18	7 37	7 53	8 7	8 19	8 34	8 48	8 57	9 7	9 18	9 32	9 46	10 00	10 14	10 28	10 41	1 0	1 10	1 18	1 25
18	6 3	6 20	6 37	6 55	7 14	7 31	7 46	8 0	8 10	8 24	8 37	8 45	8 54	9 4	9 16	9 28	9 40	9 51	10 02	10 13	1 0	1 10	1 18	1 25
17	6 3	6 19	6 35	6 49	7 5	7 21	7 33	7 45	7 54	8 4	8 16	8 23	8 30	8 37	8 45	8 53	9 0	9 08	9 16	9 24	1 0	1 10	1 18	1 25
16	6 3	6 18	6 33	6 46	7 1	7 15	7 27	7 39	7 46	7 56	8 6	8 13	8 19	8 26	8 33	8 40	8 47	8 54	9 0	9 07	9 14	9 21	9 28	
15	6 3	6 16	6 30	6 43	6 57	7 10	7 21	7 31	7 39	7 47	7 57	8 3	8 9	8 15	8 21	8 27	8 33	8 39	8 45	8 51	9 0	9 07	9 14	9 21
14	6 3	6 15	6 28	6 40	6 53	7 5	7 15	7 24	7 31	7 39	7 48	7 53	7 59	8 5	8 11	8 17	8 23	8 29	8 35	8 41	8 47	8 53	9 0	9 07
13	6 3	6 14	6 26	6 37	6 49	7 0	7 9	7 18	7 24	7 31	7 39	7 44	7 49	7 54	8 0	8 6	8 12	8 18	8 24	8 30	8 36	8 42	8 48	8 54
12	6 3	6 13	6 24	6 34	6 45	6 55	7 3	7 11	7 17	7 23	7 31	7 35	7 39	7 44	7 49	7 54	8 0	8 6	8 12	8 18	8 24	8 30	8 36	8 42
11	6 3	6 12	6 22	6 31	6 41	6 50	6 58	7 5	7 10	7 16	7 22	7 26	7 30	7 35	7 40	7 45	7 50	7 55	8 0	8 6	8 12	8 18	8 24	8 30
10	6 3	6 11	6 20	6 28	6 37	6 45	6 52	6 58	7 3	7 8	7 14	7 17	7 21	7 26	7 31	7 36	7 41	7 46	7 51	7 56	8 0	8 6	8 12	8 18
9	6 3	6 10	6 18	6 25	6 33	6 41	6 47	6 52	6 56	7 1	7 6	7 9	7 12	7 16	7 20	7 24	7 28	7 32	7 36	7 40	7 44	7 48	7 52	7 56
8	6 3	6 9	6 16	6 22	6 29	6 36	6 41	6 45	6 49	6 53	6 57	6 59	7 1	7 3	7 6	7 9	7 12	7 15	7 18	7 21	7 24	7 27	7 30	7 33
7	6 3	6 8	6 14	6 19	6 25	6 31	6 36	6 40	6 43	6 46	6 49	6 50	6 52	6 54	6 56	6 58	7 0	7 2	7 4	7 6	7 8	7 10	7 12	7 14
6	6 3	6 7	6 12	6 17	6 22	6 27	6 30	6 34	6 36	6 39	6 42	6 44	6 46	6 48	6 50	6 52	6 54	6 56	6 58	7 0	7 1	7 2	7 3	7 4
5	6 3	6 6	6 10	6 14	6 18	6 22	6 25	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 42	6 44	6 46	6 48	6 50	6 52	6 54	6 56	6 58	7 0
4	6 3	6 5	6 8	6 11	6 14	6 17	6 19	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 42	6 44	6 46	6 48	6 50	6 52	6 54
3	6 3	6 4	6 6	6 8	6 10	6 12	6 14	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 42	6 44	6 46	6 48
2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26
1 N	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15
0	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15
1 S	6 3	6 1	6 0	6 0	5 59	5 59	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 56	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43
2	6 3	6 0	5 58	5 57	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36
3	6 3	5 59	5 56	5 54	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33
4	6 3	5 58	5 55	5 53	5 51	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31
5	6 3	5 57	5 53	5 49	5 46	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	5 28	5 27	5 26
6	6 3	5 56	5 51	5 46	5 40	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	5 29	5 28	5 27	5 26	5 25	5 24	5 23	5 22	5 21	5 20	5 19	5 18	5 17	5 16
7	6 3	5 55	5 49	5 43	5 37	5 31	5 28	5 27	5 26	5 25	5 24	5 23	5 22	5 21	5 20	5 19	5 18	5 17	5 16	5 15	5 14	5 13	5 12	5 11
8	6 3	5 54	5 47	5 40	5 33	5 25	5 21	5 20	5 19	5 18	5 17	5 16	5 15	5 14	5 13	5 12	5 11	5 10	5 9	5 8	5 7	5 6	5 5	5 4
9	6 3	5 53	5 45	5 37	5 29	5 21	5 16	5 15	5 14	5 13	5 12	5 11	5 10	5 9	5 8	5 7	5 6	5 5	5 4	5 3	5 2	5 1	5 0	4 59
10	6 3	5 52	5 43	5 34	5 25	5 17	5 10	5 9	5 8	5 7	5 6	5 5	5 4	5 3	5 2	5 1	5 0	4 59	4 58	4 57	4 56	4 55	4 54	4 53
11	6 3	5 51	5 41	5 31	5 21	5 12	5 4	4 57	4 54	4 46	4 39	4 34	4 29	4 24	4 19	4 14	4 9	4 4	4 0	3 55	3 50	3 45	3 40	3 35
12	6 3	5 50	5 39	5 28	5 17	5 7	4 58	4 51	4 45	4 38	4 31	4 24	4 18	4 13	4 7	4 2	4 0	3 54	3 48	3 42	3 36	3 30	3 24	3 18
13	6 3	5 49	5 37	5 25	5 13	5 2	4 52	4 44	4 38	4 30	4 22	4 15	4 8	4 1	4 0	3 53	3 46	3 40	3 34	3 28	3 22	3 16	3 10	3 04
14	6 3	5 48	5 34	5 22	5 9	4 57	4 47	4 39	4 32	4 24	4 16	4 8	4 1	4 0	3 53	3 46	3 40	3 34	3 28	3 22	3 16	3 10	3 04	2 58
15	6 3	5 47	5 32	5 19	5 5	4 52	4 41	4 31	4 23	4 14	4 4	3 59	3 53	3 46	3 40	3 34	3 28	3 22	3 16	3 10	3 04	2 58	2 52	2 46
16	6 3	5 46	5 30	5 16	5 1	4 46	4 34	4 24	4 15	4 6	3 55	3 49	3 42	3 36	3 30	3 24	3 18	3 12	3 06	3 00	2 54	2 48	2 42	2 36
17	6 3	5 45	5 28	5 13	4 57	4 41	4 28	4 17	4 8	3 57	3 45	3 39	3 32	3 26	3 20	3 14	3 08	3 02	2 56	2 50	2 44	2 38	2 32	2 26
18	6 3	5 44	5 26	5 10	4 53	4 36	4 22	4 10	4 0	3 53	3 43	3 37	3 30	3 24	3 18	3 12	3 06	3 00	2 54	2 48	2 42	2 36	2 30	2 24
19	6 3	5 43	5 24	5 7	4 48	4 30	4 15	4 2	3 51	3 39	3 25	3 17	3 8	3 0	2 52	2 46	2 40	2 34	2 28	2 22	2 16	2 10	2 04	1 58
20	6 3	5 41	5 22	4 44	4 25	4 4	4 44	4 25	4 9	3 54	3 43	3 29	3 14	3 5	2 55	2 43	2 30	2 18	2 06	1 54	1 42	1 30	1 18	1 06
21	6 3	5 40	5 19	4 57	4 35	4 19	4 2	3 46	3 34	3 19	3 2	2 52	2 41	2 28	2 16	2 04	1 52	1 40	1 28	1 16	1 04	0 52	0 40	0 28
22	6 3	5 39	5 17	4 57	4 35	4 13	3 55	3 38	3 24	3 9	3 0	2 50	2 25	2 10	1 50	1 38	1 26	1 14	1 02	0 50	0 38	0 26	0 14	0 02
23	6 3	5 38	5 15	4 54	4 30	4 7	3 47	3 29	3 15	2 57	2 36	2 23	2 8	1 50	1 37	1 24	1 12	1 00	0 88	0 76	0 64	0 52	0 40	0 28
24 S	6 3	5 37	5 12	4 50	4 25	4 1	3 40	3 20	3 5	2 45	2 21	2 7	1 49	1 26	1 13	1 01	0 89	0 77	0 65	0 53	0 41	0 29	0 17	0 05

of the Sun is on the visible horizon is given as the time when the Sun rises and sets. The legal question has been more concerned with the distinction between local sunset and Greenwich sunset, rather than with a precise definition. It has been held by a legal tribunal, as would be expected, that the word "sunset" in laws and regulations must be taken to mean the time when the sun sets at the place in question, whether it be stated in local or Greenwich time.

TO FIND THE GREENWICH TIME OF SUNRISE AT CERTAIN PLACES IN THE BRITISH ISLES IN EACH MONTH OF THE YEAR.

The Table gives the number of minutes to be added to or subtracted from the time of sunrise at Greenwich, to find the Greenwich time of sunrise at the place named in the first column, on the first day of each month. The corrections to be applied on other dates and for other places in the neighbourhood of these may be inferred approximately by interpolation.

The sign + means that the time required is later than that at Greenwich. The sign -, that it is earlier.

	Jan. x.	Feb. x.	Mar. x.	April x.	May x.	June x.	July x.	Aug. x.	Sept. x.	Oct. x.	Nov. x.	Dec. x.	Jan. x.
Cape Wrath...	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.
Wick	+55	+50	+38	+13	-7	-26	-30	-14	+6	+24	+43	+60	+66
Inverness	+57	+41	+23	+5	-14	-32	-36	-21	+1	+16	+35	+53	+57
Aberdeen	+54	+41	+26	+11	-15	-30	-23	-10	+6	+20	+36	+50	+54
Glasgow	+43	+31	+17	+2	-12	-26	-29	-17	+2	+11	+26	+40	+43
Newcastle	+43	+34	+23	+13	+2	-5	-13	-15	+8	+8	+17	+24	+26
Belfast	+48	+36	+28	+13	+13	+6	+4	+10	+28	+25	+33	+40	+44
Liverpool	+23	+19	+15	+10	+6	+2	+1	+4	+9	+13	+18	+24	+23
Dublin	+35	+28	+25	+23	+19	+15	+14	+18	+22	+26	+31	+34	+35
Hull	+14	+10	+5	-1	-6	-11	-12	-8	-3	+3	+8	+13	+14
Holyhead	+28	+25	+21	+17	+13	+9	+8	+11	+16	+20	+24	+27	+28
Birmingham	+13	+11	+9	+7	+5	+2	+2	+4	+6	+8	+10	+12	+13
Bristol	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10
Norwich	+3	0	-3	-7	-10	-13	-14	-11	-8	-4	-1	+2	+3
Colchester	-2	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-6	-5	-4	-3	-2	-2	-2
Dover	-7	-6	-6	-5	-4	-4	-4	-4	-5	-6	-6	-7	-7
Southampton	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7	+8	+9	+8	+7	+5	+4	+3	+3
Plymouth	+12	+13	+15	+18	+20	+22	+22	+21	+18	+16	+14	+12	+11
Penzance	+26	+18	+12	+8	+6	+29	+29	+27	+24	+22	+19	+16	+16
Killarney	+41	+40	+39	+37	+36	+35	+35	+36	+37	+38	+40	+41	+41

TO FIND THE GREENWICH TIME OF SUNSET AT CERTAIN PLACES IN THE BRITISH ISLES IN EACH MONTH OF THE YEAR.

This Table, similar to the preceding, can be used in the same way to find the approximate time of sunset at places other than Greenwich.

	Jan. x.	Feb. x.	Mar. x.	April x.	May x.	June x.	July x.	Aug. x.	Sept. x.	Oct. x.	Nov. x.	Dec. x.	Jan. x.
Cape Wrath...	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.
Wick	-26	-10	+8	+27	+46	+65	+70	+54	+34	+16	-3	-22	-26
Inverness	-38	-16	+1	+20	+39	+57	+61	+45	+26	+8	-10	-28	-32
Aberdeen	-20	-7	+8	+23	+39	+54	+57	+44	+28	+14	-2	-17	-20
Glasgow	-26	-14	0	+14	+29	+43	+46	+34	+19	+5	-9	-23	-26
Newcastle	-8	0	+11	+22	+32	+43	+44	+36	+25	+15	+4	-6	-8
Belfast	-13	-7	+2	+10	+18	+26	+28	+21	+13	+5	-4	-11	-13
Liverpool	+6	+12	+19	+27	+34	+41	+43	+37	+29	+22	+14	+8	+6
Dublin	+2	+5	+10	+14	+19	+23	+24	+20	+16	+11	+7	+3	+2
Hull	+15	+18	+23	+27	+31	+35	+36	+33	+28	+24	+20	+16	+15
Holyhead	-11	-7	-2	+4	+9	+14	+15	+11	+5	0	-5	-10	-11
Birmingham	+9	+12	+16	+20	+24	+28	+29	+26	+22	+18	+14	+10	+9
Bristol	+2	+4	+6	+9	+11	+13	+13	+11	+9	+7	+5	+3	+2
Norwich	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10	+10
Colchester	-13	-11	-7	-4	0	+3	+3	+1	-3	-6	-10	-12	-13
Dover	-6	-5	-4	-3	-2	-2	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-5	-6
Southampton	-4	-4	-5	-6	-6	-7	-7	-7	-6	-5	-4	-4	-4
Plymouth	+8	+7	+6	+5	+4	+3	+2	+3	+5	+6	+7	+8	+8
Penzance	+22	+20	+18	+16	+13	+11	+11	+13	+15	+17	+20	+22	+22
Killarney	+29	+27	+24	+21	+18	+16	+15	+17	+20	+23	+26	+28	+28
	+35	+36	+37	+39	+40	+41	+41	+40	+39	+38	+36	+35	+35

If these Tables be considered in conjunction with a map it will be seen that the places at which the Sun rises at the same moment lie in a slightly curved line across the map, the lines for different moments being approximately parallel. The lines change their inclination to the meridian throughout the year. Similarly for the setting.

Tables for Determining the Latitude **FROM THE OBSERVED ALTITUDE OF POLARIS OUT OF** **THE MERIDIAN.**

TABLE I. *Arguments*—Local Sidereal Time of Observation.

Local Sidereal Time		Correction	Local Sidereal Time		Correction	Local Sidereal Time		Correction	Local Sidereal Time		Correction	Local Sidereal Time		Correction	Local Sidereal Time		Correction
H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	
0 0	12 0	0 58.2	0 30	14 30	1 2.4	5 0	17 0	40.7	7 40	19 40	0 6	10 0	22 0	37.2	12 0	22 0	37.2
0 10	12 10	0 59.3	2 40	14 40	1 17	5 10	17 10	38.5	7 50	19 50	3.3	10 10	22 10	39.4	12 10	22 10	39.4
0 20	12 20	1 0.3	2 50	14 50	1 09	5 20	17 20	36.2	8 0	20 0	6.1	10 20	22 20	41.6	12 20	22 20	41.6
0 30	12 30	1 1.2	3 0	15 0	0 59.9	5 30	17 30	33.9	8 10	20 10	8.9	10 30	22 30	43.6	12 30	22 30	43.6
0 40	12 40	1 2.0	3 10	15 10	0 58.9	5 40	17 40	31.5	8 20	20 20	11.7	10 40	22 40	45.7	12 40	22 40	45.7
0 50	12 50	1 2.6	3 20	15 20	0 57.8	5 50	17 50	29.1	8 30	20 30	14.4	10 50	22 50	47.6	12 50	22 50	47.6
1 0	13 0	1 3.1	3 30	15 30	0 56.5	6 0	18 0	26.5	8 40	20 40	17.1	11 0	23 0	49.4	13 0	23 0	49.4
1 10	13 10	1 3.5	3 40	15 40	0 55.1	6 10	18 10	24.0	8 50	20 50	19.8	11 10	23 10	51.1	13 10	23 10	51.1
1 20	13 20	1 3.8	3 50	15 50	0 53.7	6 20	18 20	21.4	9 0	21 0	22.4	11 20	23 20	52.7	13 20	23 20	52.7
1 30	13 30	1 4.0	4 0	16 0	0 52.1	6 30	18 30	18.7	9 10	21 10	25.0	11 30	23 30	54.3	13 30	23 30	54.3
1 40	13 40	1 4.0	4 10	16 10	0 50.4	6 40	18 40	16.0	9 20	21 20	27.6	11 40	23 40	55.7	13 40	23 40	55.7
1 50	13 50	1 3.9	4 20	16 20	0 48.7	6 50	18 50	13.3	9 30	21 30	30.0	11 50	23 50	57.0	13 50	23 50	57.0
2 0	14 0	1 3.7	4 30	16 30	0 46.8	7 0	19 0	10.6	9 40	21 40	32.5	12 0	24 0	58.2	14 0	24 0	58.2
2 10	14 10	1 3.4	4 40	16 40	0 44.9	7 10	19 10	7.8	9 50	21 50	34.9						
2 20	14 20	1 2.9	4 50	16 50	0 42.8	7 20	19 20	5.0	10 0	22 0	37.2						
2 30	14 30	1 2.4	5 0	17 0	0 40.7	7 30	19 30	2.2									

The corrections in this Table are to be applied to the reduced altitude with the sign found at the head of the column which contains the argument.

TABLE II. *Arguments*—Local Sidereal Time and Altitude.

Local Sidereal Time		ALTITUDE.														Local Sidereal Time	
H. M.		0	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	H. M.	
0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 3	12 0	0 0
1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	13 0	0 0
2 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	14 0	0 0
3 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 2	15 0	0 0
4 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4	0 5	16 0	0 0
5 0	0 0	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4	0 5	0 5	0 6	0 7	17 0	0 0
6 0	0 0	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4	0 5	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 9	1 1	1 18 0	0 0
7 0	0 0	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4	0 5	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	1 0	1 2	1 19 0	0 0
8 0	0 0	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4	0 5	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	1 0	1 3	1 6	2 0	0 0
9 0	0 0	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 6	0 7	0 9	1 1	1 4	2 1	2 0	0 0
10 0	0 0	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 4	0 5	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	1 0	1 3	1 7	2 3	2 0	0 0
11 0	0 0	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	1 0	1 3	1 7	2 1	2 6	2 0	0 0
12 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 7	0 9	24 0	0 0

Ex—On April 22 at 22h. 56m. G.M.T. in long 3h. 6m. west, the altitude of Polaris, corrected for dip, refraction and instrumental error, is found to be 46° 17'. The corresponding local sidereal time is found to be 10h. 5m. Therefore Obsd Alt = 46° 17' From Tables II. + 0.4 III. + 0.1 Latitude 46° 56'

The corrections in this Table are always additive to the reduced altitude.

TABLE III. *Arguments*—Local Sidereal Time and Date.

Local Sidereal Time	Jan 1	Feb 1	Mar 1	April 1	May 1	June 1	July 1	Aug 1	Sept 1	Oct 1	Nov 1	Dec 1	Dec. 31
H.													
0	+0.6	+0.6	+0.5	+0.3	+0.2	+0.1	+0.1	+0.3	+0.4	+0.6	+0.8	+1.0	+1.0
2	+0.7	+0.7	+0.7	+0.6	+0.4	+0.3	+0.3	+0.3	+0.4	+0.5	+0.7	+0.9	+1.0
4	+0.6	+0.7	+0.7	+0.7	+0.5	+0.4	+0.3	+0.3	+0.3	+0.4	+0.5	+0.6	+0.8
6	+0.3	+0.5	+0.6	+0.6	+0.5	+0.4	+0.3	+0.3	+0.3	0.0	0.0	+0.1	+0.3
8	0.0	+0.1	+0.3	+0.4	+0.4	+0.3	+0.3	+0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2
10	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	+0.1	+0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	-0.7	-0.8	-0.7
12	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.6	-0.8	-1.0	-0.9
14	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	-0.7	-0.9	-0.8
16	-0.6	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.6	-0.8
18	-0.3	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	+0.1	-0.3
20	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	+0.1	+0.2	+0.3	+0.4	+0.4	+0.2
22	+0.4	+0.2	+0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	+0.2	+0.4	+0.6	+0.7	+0.8	+0.7
24	+0.6	+0.6	+0.5	+0.3	+0.2	+0.1	+0.1	+0.3	+0.4	+0.6	+0.8	+1.0	+1.0

The corrections in this Table are to be applied with the signs given. The final result is not to be diminished by 1' as directed in previous tables of this kind.

Sun's Altitude and Azimuth—Time Conversion.

57

TABLE SHOWING THE VARIATION OF THE HEIGHT AND DIRECTION OF THE SUN IN THE SEVERAL HOURS OF THE DAY THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN LATITUDE 53° N.

Apparent Time.		Noon.	h. h.		h. h.		h. h.		h. h.		h. h.		h. h.		h. h.		Due West.		Azimuth at Rising or Setting.	
Date.		Alt.	Alt.	Az.	Alt.	Az.	Alt.	Az.	Alt.	Az.	Alt.	Az.	Alt.	Az.	Alt.	Az.	At.	Alt.		
Dec. 22		13° 6'	12° 5'	166° 9'	152° 4'	139° 0'	126° 0'	113° 0'	100° 0'	87° 0'	74° 0'	61° 0'	48° 0'	35° 0'	22° 0'	9° 0'	h. m.	0	0	131
Jan. 21	Nov. 22	16° 9'	15° 8'	165° 12'	151° 7'	138° 0'	125° 0'	112° 0'	99° 0'	86° 0'	73° 0'	60° 0'	47° 0'	34° 0'	21° 0'	8° 0'	...	...	125	...
Feb. 20	Oct. 23	20° 6'	19° 4'	164° 20'	148° 15'	134° 8'	121° 0'	108° 0'	95° 0'	82° 0'	69° 0'	56° 0'	43° 0'	30° 0'	17° 0'	4° 0'	...	...	109	...
Mar. 21	Sept. 23	27° 3'	25° 8'	161° 31'	144° 25'	128° 17'	115° 9'	102° 0'	89° 0'	76° 0'	63° 0'	50° 0'	37° 0'	24° 0'	11° 0'	0° 0'	...	...	90	...
Apr. 20	Aug. 23	48° 5'	46° 8'	158° 48'	139° 35'	122° 27'	108° 18'	95° 9'	83° 5'	71° 14'	59° 14'	47° 14'	35° 14'	23° 14'	11° 14'	0° 0'	...	...	71	...
May 21	July 21	57° 4'	55° 7'	155° 50'	133° 42'	116° 34'	101° 25'	86° 16'	73° 7'	60° 55'	48° 55'	36° 55'	24° 55'	12° 55'	0° 0'	0° 0'	...	...	54	...
June 21		60° 4'	58° 3'	153° 52'	131° 45'	113° 36'	99° 27'	84° 18'	71° 8'	58° 44'	46° 44'	34° 44'	22° 44'	10° 44'	0° 0'	0° 0'	...	...	49	...

The times in the headline and penultimate column are *Apparent*. By applying the Equation of Time, the Mean Time is found to which the figures are appropriate.

Alt.—This is given to tenths of a degree, but there may be small differences between the morning and afternoon hours, and between the like days of the year. The effect of Refraction is not applied. *Azimuth* (Az.) is measured either eastward or westward from the N. Az. 45° is equivalent to N.E. or N.W. Az. 135° to S.E. or S.W. E.S.E. or W.S.W. is 112½°.

The year is divided into periods of thirty days (with exceptions). The figures for days other than those given can be found by interpolation with approximate accuracy.

Latitude 53° is chosen as an average for England. North or south of this the noon altitude is respectively less or greater by the difference of latitude, and for other times *pro rata*.

Solar and Sidereal Time.

TO FORM EQUIVALENT INTERVALS OF SOLAR AND SIDEREAL TIME.

THE length of a Sidereal day is 23h. 56m. 4.09s. of Mean Time. One hour of Sidereal Time is, therefore, equivalent to 59m. 50.17s. of Mean Time, and one hour of mean solar time is equivalent to 1h. 0m. 9.86s. of Sidereal Time. The multiples and submultiples of the differences from one hour are tabulated below under headings "acceleration" and "retardation"—for the argument (common to both) in the middle columns. If the argument be considered as Mean Time, its equivalent in Sidereal Time is obtained by adding the acceleration. If it is Sidereal Time, its equivalent in Mean Time is found by subtracting the retardation.

Accel-eration.	Argu-ment.	Retar-dation.	Accel-eration.	Argu-ment.	Retar-dation.	Accel-eration.	Argu-ment.	Retar-dation.	Argu-ment.	Accel-eration or Retar-dation.	Argu-ment.	Accel-eration or Retar-dation.
m.	h.	hours	m.	s.	mins	s.	mins	s.	secs	s.	secs	s.
0 9° 86	1	0 9° 83	0 16	1	0 16	5° 09	31	5 08	1	0° 00	31	0° 08
0 19° 71	2	0 19° 66	0 33	2	0 33	5° 36	32	5 34	2	0° 01	32	0° 09
0 29° 57	3	0 29° 49	0 49	3	0 49	5° 48	33	5 41	3	0° 01	33	0° 09
0 39° 43	4	0 39° 32	0 66	4	0 66	5° 59	34	5 57	4	0° 01	34	0° 09
0 49° 28	5	0 49° 15	0 82	5	0 82	5° 75	35	5 73	5	0° 01	35	0° 10
0 59° 14	6	0 58° 58	0 99	6	0 98	5° 91	36	5 90	6	0° 02	36	0° 10
1 9° 00	7	1 8° 31	1° 15	7	1° 15	6° 08	37	6 06	7	0° 02	37	0° 10
1 18° 35	8	1 18° 54	1° 31	8	1° 31	6° 24	38	6 23	8	0° 02	38	0° 10
1 28° 71	9	1 28° 47	1° 48	9	1° 47	6° 41	39	6 39	9	0° 02	39	0° 11
1 38° 56	10	1 38° 30	1° 64	10	1° 64	6° 57	40	6 55	10	0° 03	40	0° 11
1 48° 42	11	1 48° 13	1° 81	11	1° 80	6° 74	41	6 72	11	0° 03	41	0° 11
1 58° 28	12	1 57° 55	1° 97	12	1° 97	6° 90	42	6 88	12	0° 03	42	0° 11
2 8° 13	13	2 7° 7	2° 14	13	2° 13	7° 06	43	7 04	13	0° 04	43	0° 12
2 17° 59	14	2 17° 51	2° 30	14	2° 29	7° 23	44	7 21	14	0° 04	44	0° 12
2 27° 45	15	2 27° 44	2° 46	15	2° 46	7° 39	45	7 37	15	0° 04	45	0° 12
2 37° 70	16	2 37° 27	2° 63	16	2° 62	7° 56	46	7 54	16	0° 04	46	0° 13
2 47° 56	17	2 47° 10	2° 79	17	2° 78	7° 72	47	7 70	17	0° 05	47	0° 13
2 57° 42	18	2 56° 53	2° 96	18	2° 95	7° 89	48	7 86	18	0° 05	48	0° 13
3 7° 27	19	3 6° 76	3° 12	19	3° 11	8° 05	49	8 03	19	0° 05	49	0° 13
3 17° 13	20	3 16° 59	3° 29	20	3° 28	8° 21	50	8 19	20	0° 05	50	0° 14
3 26° 59	21	3 26° 48	3° 45	21	3° 44	8° 38	51	8 36	21	0° 06	51	0° 14
3 36° 44	22	3 36° 25	3° 61	22	3° 60	8° 54	52	8 52	22	0° 06	52	0° 14
3 46° 70	23	3 46° 08	3° 78	23	3° 77	8° 71	53	8 68	23	0° 06	53	0° 15
3 56° 56	24	3 55° 51	3° 94	24	3° 93	8° 87	54	8 85	24	0° 07	54	0° 15
			4° 11	25	4° 10	9° 04	55	9 01	25	0° 07	55	0° 15
			4° 27	26	4° 26	9° 20	56	9 17	26	0° 07	56	0° 15
			4° 44	27	4° 42	9° 36	57	9 34	27	0° 07	57	0° 16
			4° 60	28	4° 59	9° 53	58	9 50	28	0° 08	58	0° 16
			4° 76	29	4° 75	9° 69	59	9 67	29	0° 08	59	0° 16
			4° 93	30	4° 91	9° 86	60	9 83	30	0° 08	60	0° 16

See p. 77.

Celestial Phenomena for Observation in 1932.

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

IN the year 1932 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon. One of the Solar eclipses is Annular, and visible only from a region near the South Pole. Both the Lunar eclipses are partial but very nearly total.

1. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun on March 7, invisible at Greenwich. The path from which annularity may be seen is a short, wide arc in the Southern Ocean, south-west of New Zealand, its middle point being about Lat. $62^{\circ} 5'$, Long. $235^{\circ} E$, where the phase will last for 5 minutes 29 seconds. A partial eclipse will be seen about sunset in Australia.

II. *A Partial Eclipse of the Moon on March 22, invisible at Greenwich.* The beginning will be visible generally from Eastern Asia, Australia, the Pacific Ocean, North America, except the north-eastern part, and from the extreme western part of South America; the ending will be visible from Asia, except the south-western part, the Pacific Ocean, and from the extreme north-western part of North America.

Moon enters umbra ... Mar 22d, 10h. 59m. G. M. T.
 " leaves " " " 14h. 57m. "

Magnitude of eclipse 0.973 (Moon's diam. = 1).

III. *A Total Eclipse of the Sun* about 7 o'clock in the evening of August 31 by Greenwich time. Invisible at Greenwich. The eclipse begins north of Siberia. The track of totality, after passing near the North Pole, crosses Hudson's Bay, Quebec Province, Vermont, New Hampshire and Maine, and ends in the Atlantic Ocean. It leaves the coast-line a little north-east of Boston. Maine, inland, near its boundary with New Hampshire, where the duration of totality on the central line will be about 100 seconds.

a few seconds short of the maximum, appears to be a favourable spot, both as regards position and weather prospects. From Montreal, which is just on the southern limit of the path of totality, a total eclipse will be seen lasting a fraction of a minute at 20h. 24m. G. M. T.

	G. M. T.	Long.	Lat.
Central Eclipse begins	D. H. M		
Central Eclipse at local apparent noon	31 19 4	in 109 16 E.	79 36 N.
Central Eclipse	„ 19 17 „	109 20 W.	78 36 N.

ends „ 23 3 „ 40 59W. 28 27N.
At Montreal the eclipse begins at 19h. 14m. and
ends at 21h. 20m. G.M.T.

IV. A *Partial Eclipse of the Moon* in the evening of September 14. Visible at Greenwich. The beginning is visible generally from Europe, Africa, the eastern part of the Atlantic Ocean, the Indian Ocean, Asia and Australia; the ending is visible from the same regions excepting Australia and Eastern Asia, and adding the north-eastern part of North America.

Moon enters penumbraSept. 14d 18h 52m.

MOON enters penumbraSept. 14th 1871. 5^h.
 " " umbra " " 10^h. 18^m.

Middle of eclipse	21h. 57m.
-------------------------	-----------

Shadows of compass	mmmm	"	227.	376.
Moon leaves umbra	.	"	228.	437.

" " penumbra... " 23h. 56m.

Magnitude of greatest eclipse, 0.982 (Moon's diam. = 1).

The centre of the moon will rise at Greenwich at 2h. 20m. The point of the disc that first enters the umbra will be about 50° from its lowest point measured along its edge to the left; the point where it leaves about 50° from its lowest point to the right.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES

Date.	G M T	Satellite and Phase	Date	G M T	Satellite and Phase	Date	G M T	Satellite and Phase	Date	G M T	Satellite and Phase	Date	G M T	Satellite and Phase
Jan. 1	H. M.	I. D.	Feb. 1	H. M.	I. D.	Mar 1	H. M.	I. D.	April 1	H. M.	I. R.	Oct 1	H. M.	III. R.
2	3 15	O. R.	2	1 7 37	O. R.	4	4 1 8	O. C.	12	23 36	I. R.	23	6 27	I. D.
3	6 13	O. R.	3	1 7 37	O. R.	4	4 1 8	O. C.	12	23 36	I. R.	23	6 27	I. D.
4	31 34	I. D.	4	1 17 44	II. D.	5	4 20 13	II. R.	13	21 51	I. R.	24	5 46	I. D.
5	0 39	O. C.	5	20 50	O. C.	5	20 13	O. C.	13	21 51	I. R.	24	5 46	I. D.
6	19 35	IV. D.	6	23 38	I. D.	5	22 31	I. R.	13	21 51	I. R.	24	5 46	I. D.
7	20 42	I. D.	7	23 38	O. R.	7	23 31	III. R.	13	21 51	III. R.	24	5 46	I. D.
8	1 1	O. R.	8	18 6	I. D.	7	23 31	III. R.	13	21 51	III. R.	24	5 46	I. D.
9	0 27	I. V.	9	20 20	O. R.	11	28 48	II. R.	20	19 26	O. C.	24	5 46	I. D.
10	4 58	I. D.	10	20 16	O. C.	12	21 21	O. C.	20	19 26	O. C.	24	5 46	I. D.
11	7 58	O. R.	11	23 12	II. R.	13	0 26	I. R.	20	19 26	O. C.	24	5 46	I. D.
12	23 27	O. R.	12	1 28	O. C.	14	19 41	IV. D.	21	21 20	I. R.	25	6 23	IV. D.
13	2 24	O. R.	13	1 50	I. R.	15	0 35	IV. R.	21	21 20	I. R.	25	6 23	IV. D.
14	23 17	II. D.	14	19 54	O. C.	16	0 7	III. R.	22	0 56	O. C.	26	6 23	IV. D.
15	3 18	O. R.	15	22 19	I. R.	17	20 35	III. R.	22	0 56	O. C.	26	6 23	IV. D.
16	1 21	O. C.	16	22 20	O. C.	18	20 45	O. C.	23	23 15	I. R.	27	5 41	O. C.
17	1 8	I. D.	17	1 46	II. R.	19	1 22	II. R.	24	22 0	II. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
18	19 49	O. R.	18	3 12	O. C.	19	23 8	O. C.	24	22 0	II. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
19	22 25	O. R.	19	5 45	I. R.	20	2 22	I. R.	24	22 0	II. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
20	1 59	II. R.	20	21 28	O. C.	21	20 50	I. R.	25	21 35	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
21	5 33	O. R.	21	0 23	I. R.	22	3 25	III. D.	25	21 35	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
22	19 33	III. R.	22	0 44	O. C.	23	25 37	O. R.	26	21 35	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
23	0 33	O. C.	23	4 21	II. R.	24	3 57	O. C.	26	21 35	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
24	3 15	O. R.	24	23 28	O. C.	25	28 24	O. C.	27	21 35	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
25	5 53	I. D.	25	23 28	I. R.	26	28 46	I. R.	28	21 49	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
26	21 43	O. R.	26	21 9	O. C.	27	28 46	I. R.	28	21 49	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
27	4 27	II. D.	27	6 33	IV. R.	28	28 46	I. R.	28	21 49	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
28	23 34	III. D.	28	7 19	O. C.	29	28 46	I. R.	28	21 49	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
29	23 34	III. D.	29	7 19	O. C.	29	28 46	I. R.	28	21 49	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
30	23 34	III. D.	29	7 19	O. C.	29	28 46	I. R.	28	21 49	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.
31	23 34	III. D.	29	7 19	O. C.	29	28 46	I. R.	28	21 49	I. R.	28	5 41	O. C.

OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON.

Day	Star	Mag	Phase and G.M.T.	Angle from N. Point.	Day	Star	Mag	Phase and G.M.T.	Angle from N. Point.
Jan.	B.D. - 6° 61x1	6.3	D. 19 28.5	99	Aug.	17 Tauri	3.8	D. 11. 0	114
12	7 Tauri	2.9	D. 17 4	29	24	9 Tauri	4.3	D. 1 41.5	39
18	27 Tauri	3.7	D. 17 45	79	24	20 Tauri	4.1	D. 1 50	75
18	28 Tauri	5.2	D. 17 50	62	24	17 Tauri	3.8	R. 2 6.5	198
18	7 Tauri	2.9	R. 18 3.5	281	24	16 Tauri	5.4	R. 2 25.5	248
20	B.D. + 27° 888	5.6	D. 22 55.5	127	24	9 Tauri	4.3	R. 2 44.5	272
27	89 Leonis	5.7	R. 0 37.5	14	24	20 Tauri	4.1	R. 3 1	227
28	B.D. - 3° 398	6.2	R. 2 58.5	312	24	21 Tauri	5.8	R. 3 10	276
28	B.D. - 4° 3296	6.3	R. 4 48	14	24	22 Tauri	6.5	R. 3 15.5	266
Feb.					25	B.D. + 26° 731	6.5	R. 3 10.5	274
16	B.D. + 27° 758	6.4	D. 19 38.5	91	Sept.				
17	B.D. + 27° 806	6.5	D. 3 4	135	11	27 Capricorni	6.1	D. 18 44	87
18	134 B Geminor	6.5	D. 18 21.5	126	19	μ Arietis	5.7	R. 5 0.5	254
28	4 Scorpil	5.7	R. 4 45	264	Oct.				
Mar.					11	96 Aquarii	5.7	D. 18 58.5	40
14	38 B. Aurigae	6.5	D. 21 55	66	20	B.D. + 27° 888	5.6	R. 2 36.5	230
27	7 Scorpil	2.8	R. 3 41	262	21	B.D. + 27° 1236	6.6	R. 4 23.5	238
Apr.					Nov.				
12	49 Aurigae	5.1	D. 19 0	73	8	B.D. - 0° 4585	6.0	D. 21 39	43
May.					13	17 Tauri	3.8	D. 22 30.5	117
16	B.D. + 0° 2843	6.2	D. 1 7	167	13	9 Tauri	4.3	D. 22 53	41
17	1 Virginis	5.7	D. 20 5.5	148	13	20 Tauri	4.1	D. 23 4.5	76
24	ω Sagittari	4.8	R. 1 39	224	13	17 Tauri	3.8	R. 23.22	197
24	A. Bugittari	4.9	R. 3 7.5	198	13-14	9 Tauri	4.3	R. 0 6	274
June					13-14	20 Tauri	4.1	R. 0 26	241
11	83 Leonis	6.3	D. 20 35.5	77	18	35 B. Caneri	6.4	R. 23 58.5	294
11	7 Leonis	5.2	D. 21 22	62	21	Regulus	1.4	D. 7 51	155
13	49 Virginis	5.2	D. 20 47	137	21	Regulus	1.4	R. 8 51	274
23	39 Aquarii	6.2	R. 0 44	215	Dec				
30	66 Arietis	6.1	R. 2 19.5	269	3	μ Aquarii	4.4	D. 18 27.5	86
July.					9	μ Arietis	5.7	D. 23 8.5	60
10	ψ Virginis	5.0	D. 21 27.5	168	16	5 B. Caneri	6.4	R. 0 20.5	248
14	Cord. 22634	6.0	D. 20 46	125	19	ρ Leonis	3.8	D. 0 24	102
30	B.D. + 27° 888	5.6	R. 1 47.5	318	19	ρ Leonis	3.8	R. 1 29	316
30	136 Tauri	4.6	R. 2 39	210	19	49 Leonis	5.7	R. 3 11.5	255

The above is a list of stars, chosen within certain limits as to magnitude and phase of the Moon, that will be occulted during the year, with the time of the phase of the occultation mentioned as seen from Greenwich. In general the phase is that which takes place at the dark limb, but the disappearance of Regulus on Nov. 21 and of ρ Leonis on Dec. 19 are both at the bright limb. The Moon is among the Pleiades on the night of January 12, in the early morning of Aug. 24 and on the night of Nov. 13. On the last occasion both phases of the occultations take place at a sensibly bright edge since the Moon is Full in the morning of the day mentioned. The "angle from N. point" shows the place of disappearance or reappearance on the Moon's edge, and is measured from the point nearest the Pole of the heavens (not the highest point) towards the east.

JUPITER'S SATELLITE PHENOMENA.—The Table on p. 58 gives the Times of Disappearance (D.) and of Reappearance (R.) of the Satellites of Jupiter at Eclipse that will happen when Jupiter is above the horizon at Greenwich and the Sun below. These phenomena are seen simultaneously from all places where the planet is above the horizon at the time. From opposition to conjunction, i.e. from Feb. 7 to Aug. 26, the eclipses take place on the eastern side of the planet; from conjunction to opposition on the western. In the latter periods, i.e. from Jan. 1 to Feb. 7 and from August to December, satellites I and II disappear by eclipse and reappear from occultation at the eastern edge. The times of such reappearances (Oc. R.) are given, the satellite and the time of its disappearance being in the preceding line. From Feb. 7 to Aug. the converse happens, and the times of disappearance by occultation (Oc. D.) and of reappearance after eclipse are given, the satellite being named in the second line. Near the time of opposition this pertains to satellites III and IV as well as to I and II as will be seen by examples on Jan. 31 and Feb. 26. The eclipse of a satellite is always accompanied by its occultation which precedes the eclipse from opposition to conjunction of Jupiter, but follows it from conjunction to opposition. In the morning of Jan. 8 satellite IV will disappear by occultation at 2h. 24m. and on the night of March 21, III will be occulted at 23h. 36m., reappearing at 3h. 15m. On the evening of April 19 when II and III are simultaneously eclipsed, I will be in transit across the disc from 22h. 16m. to 2h. 33m., so that for a period Jupiter will be seen with only one exterior satellite, whilst at the morning of Nov. 22 there will be none from 2.12 to 2.52 (see p. 22).

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF BRIGHT STARS, VISIBLE AT GREENWICH, FOR JANUARY 1, 1922, with spectral type, P.M. and Parallax.

NAME OF STAR.	Mag.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Spectral Type.	Annual Proper Motion.	Parallax.	Distance.
		H. M. S.	D. M. S.		R. A. Dec.	" "	" "
α Andromeda	2.15	0 4 52.0	+32 51 17.9	Aep	+0.009 -0.16	0.16	...
γ Pegasi	2.67	0 9 43.8	+32 02 20.0	Ba	-0.001 0.00	...	...
β Ceti	2.40	0 40 10.6	+31 01 18.2	Ko	+0.016 +0.04	0.04	23.8
γ Cassiopeia	2.25	0 52 35.2	+31 01 00.0	Bep	+0.002 0.00	0.06	27.8
η Eridani	3.72	1 27 50.4	+31 22 14.9	G5	+0.002 0.00	0.09	111
β Polaris	2.12	1 37 59.4	+31 01 00.0	K8	+0.002 -0.10	0.07	143
β Arietis	2.72	1 50 52.7	+31 31 20.0	A5	+0.006 -0.10	0.04	15.6
α Arietis	2.23	1 30 20.1	+31 38 30.0	K2	+0.013 -0.14	0.33	30.3
α Ceti	2.15	1 54 53.3	+31 03 17.8	Md	-0.001 -0.22	0.02	16.1
γ Ceti	3.60	1 39 46.5	+31 11 57.1	Ao	-0.010 -0.14	0.45	22.2
α Ceti	2.80	1 58 43.3	+31 33 49.2	Ma	-0.001 -0.07	0.11	90.9
α Persi	2.91	3 19 27.4	+34 48 37.1	F5	+0.002 -0.02	0.15	66.7
β Persi	3.10	3 38 4.4	+34 47 18.1	B5	+0.003 -0.03	0.05	200
γ Tauri	2.96	3 43 26.2	+35 53 47.1	Bep	+0.001 -0.04	0.07	143
α Aldebaran	1.06	4 34 0.9	+34 16 28.7	K5	+0.004 -0.19	0.57	17.5
α Aurigae	1.90	4 54 33.6	+33 33 37.5	K5	+0.001 +0.01	0.12	55.6
β Rigel	0.34	5 11 16.1	+28 16 44.4	B8p	-0.001 0.00	0.06	167
α Capella	0.21	5 11 39.7	+43 45 55.5	G0	+0.006 -0.42	0.75	13.3
γ Orionis	1.70	5 21 28.9	+3 17 17.3	K3	-0.002 -0.01	0.19	52.6
β Tauri	1.78	5 21 59.4	+3 39 28.3	B1	+0.001 -0.17	0.24	41.7
δ Orionis	2.48	5 28 31.8	+3 06 00.0	B2	-0.001 +0.01	0.09	111
α Leporis	1.69	5 29 43.8	+17 52 11.6	F5	-0.001 -0.01	0.04	71.4
δ Orionis	1.75	5 32 45.7	+3 04 14.3	B2	-0.001 0.00	0.05	200
γ Orionis	2.05	5 37 19.6	+3 03 58.3	B0	-0.001 +0.01	0.00	...
β Betelgeuse	0.47	5 51 29.3	+3 15 27.4	Ma	+0.001 +0.01	0.27	58.8
μ Gemma	3.10	6 18 50.7	+3 36 22.3	Ma	+0.003 -0.11	0.06	62.5
γ Gemma	3.92	6 33 47.0	+3 47 16.7	A0	+0.002 -0.04	0.43	23.3
β Sirius	1.53	6 44 9.4	+36 37 18.6	A0	-0.038 -1.21	37.1	2.70
δ Cephei	5.26	7 9 18.9	+87 9 29.0	Ma	-0.047 -0.04	...	...
β Gemma	3.52	7 16 3.7	+3 58 6.3	G5	-0.003 -0.01	0.60	16.7
α Castor	1.58	7 30 15.7	+32 38 20.0	A0	-0.014 -0.10	0.77	13.0
α Procyon	0.48	7 35 44.5	+34 15 24.0	F5	-0.049 -1.04	3.12	3.22
α Pollux	1.21	7 41 9.4	+36 28 31.8	K0	-0.048 -0.05	1.01	9.90
α Hydrus	3.53	8 43 10.6	+35 6 40.0	B3	-0.014 -0.05	0.15	66.7
α Ura. Maj.	3.12	8 54 33.6	+48 18 36.1	A5	-0.045 -0.24	0.70	14.3
α Hydrus	3.16	9 04 14.7	+35 8 11.4	K5	-0.002 +0.03	0.06	167
α Ura. Maj.	3.16	9 08 10.4	+48 18 36.1	F8p	-0.004 -0.54	0.56	17.9
α Leonis	3.29	9 41 59.7	+34 41 28.5	Gep	-0.004 -0.01	0.00	...
α Regulus	1.34	10 4 45.1	+3 30 12.8	B5	-0.018 +0.01	0.56	17.2
γ Leonis	2.61	10 16 13.6	+3 31 20.0	K0	+0.021 -0.15	0.04	250
β Ura. Maj.	2.44	10 57 45.0	+3 63 55.4	A0	+0.009 +0.04	0.47	21.3
α Ura. Maj.	1.95	10 59 38.8	+3 71 06.7	G5	-0.018 -0.07	0.74	13.5
δ Leonis	2.58	10 20 20.6	+3 19 53.4	A3	+0.010 -0.13	0.78	12.8
β Leonis	2.23	11 45 35.5	+36 14 57.8	A2	-0.035 -0.12	0.04	9.90
γ Ura. Maj.	3.53	11 50 15.7	+3 16 54.4	A0	+0.010 +0.01	0.04	250
δ Ura. Maj.	3.44	12 12 4.1	+3 27 52.4	A2	+0.011 0.00	0.04	250
α Corvi	3.12	12 26 30.5	+3 10 25.8	A0	-0.015 -0.14	0.10	100
γ Virginis	0.91	12 38 12.7	+3 04 1 4 36.8	F0	-0.039 +0.08	0.73	13.7
α Ura. Maj.	1.68	12 51 2.6	+3 41 56.2	Aep	+0.013 0.00	0.41	23.8
α Can. Ven.	2.90	12 52 50.9	+3 38 41.7	Aep	+0.011 +0.05	0.55	6.7

STARS VISIBLE FROM THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE.

NAME OF STAR.	Mag.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Spectral Type.	Annual Proper Motion.	Parallax.	Distance.
		H. M. S.	D. M. S.		R. A. Dec.	" "	" "
β Hydri	2.90	0 32 12.5	+31 18 77.3	Go	+0.004 +0.31	141	7.09
α Achernar	0.60	1 35 11.1	+2 24 57.3	B5	+0.022 -0.03	0.49	20.4
γ Hydri	3.17	3 48 16.2	+95 74 26.5	Ma	+0.011 +0.22	...	...
α Canopus	0.85	5 22 26.5	+1 33 52.3	F0	+0.001 +0.03	0.05	200
α Argus	2.25	9 15 16.2	+1 61 58.5	F0	-0.003 +0.01	...	...
γ Argus	2.07	10 42 25.0	+1 28 59.3	Pec	0.000 0.00	...	...
α Crucis	1.58	12 22 48.1	+33 62 43.1	B2	-0.005 -0.02	0.20	33.3

The position of a star is defined by its Right Ascension and Declination, which are co-ordinates analogous to longitude and latitude on the terrestrial sphere. The lines of reference on the celestial sphere depend on the position of the axis of the Earth and since, for reasons known generally by the word Precession, this position has a continual small movement with respect to the stars, Right Ascension and Declination change annually by an amount that can be computed by formula. Observation of position of the stars shows that they do not conform precisely to this computed precessional change, and the outstanding amount for individual stars known as Proper Motion (see page 55), is shown in two columns of the adjoining table. The annual precession and Proper Motion combined, or the amount by which each element of a star's position changes in a year, known as the Variation is also shown. The angular parallax of a star is the angle that the mean radius of the Earth's orbit would, placed squarely, subtend at the star, and is therefore inversely proportional to its distance, and hence is a measure of that same. The parallaxes in the adjoining table are mainly trigonometric (see p. 64) and are taken from the General Catalogue of Parallaxes collected by Dr. Frank Schlesinger of Yale. The entry 0.00 indicates that the star is

Fixed Stars.

61

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF BRIGHT STARS, VISIBLE AT GREENWICH, FOR JANUARY 1, 1922, with spectral type, P.M. and Parallax—contd.

NAME OF STAR.	Mag.	Right Ascension.			Declination.	Ampl. Var.	Spectrum.	Annual Proper Motion.		Parallax.	Distance in Parsecs.
		H.	M.	S.				R.A.	Dec.		
α Virginis...	2.35	18	58	47.4	+0.99	+11 19 28	12.4	Ko	-0.029	+0.03	0.48 20.8
γ Ura. Maj...	2.40	13	21	11.4	+0.42	+55 16 48	12.8	Asp	+0.013	-0.03	0.38 26.3
β Spica...	1.21	13	21	36.4	+3.16	-10 48 45	12.8	Ba	-0.003	-0.03	0.09 111
γ Ura. Maj...	1.91	13	44	51.7	+3.36	+49 39	8.18	B3	-0.013	-0.01	0.00 ...
γ Bootis...	2.80	13	51	26.7	+2.86	+18 44 16	12.1	Go	-0.006	-0.36	0.06 10.5
α Arcturus...	0.24	14	15	33.5	+2.74	+19 32	9.18	Ko	-0.079	-0.00	0.80 12.5
α Bootis...	2.70	14	48	1.0	+0.62	+27 21	36.15	Ko	-0.005	-0.00	0.16 62.5
α Libra...	2.90	14	47	6.7	+3.32	-25 45	37.15	Ka	-0.008	-0.07	... 111
β Ura. Min...	2.24	14	50	52.9	-0.19	+74 26	0.14	K5	-0.009	+0.01	0.11 90.9
β Libra...	2.74	15	13	26.6	+3.43	-9 7 59	13.3	B8	-0.007	-0.00	... 100
α Draconis...	3.47	15	23	24.7	+1.33	+59 12	13.16	Ko	-0.002	+0.01	0.34 29.4
α Coronae...	3.31	15	31	48.4	+5.54	+26 56	33.12	As	+0.008	-0.09	0.53 28.9
α Serpentis...	2.75	15	40	55.0	+2.95	+6 38	18.11	Ka	+0.008	-0.05	0.46 21.7
β Scorpii...	3.00	16	1	28.7	+3.49	-19 37	14.9	B1	-0.001	-0.00	... 100
α Ophiuchi...	3.03	16	10	46.7	+3.14	-3 31	14.9	K8	-0.004	-0.14	0.40 25.0
γ Draconis...	2.89	16	23	3.9	+0.50	+61 40	8.12	G5	-0.004	+0.06	0.42 33.8
α Antares...	1.22	16	25	14.0	+3.68	-26 16	57.8	Msp	-0.001	-0.00	0.06 38.5
β Herculis...	2.81	16	27	17.7	+2.58	+21 36	12.1	Ko	-0.008	-0.00	0.30 33.3
γ Herculis...	3.00	16	38	43.2	+2.26	+31 43	30.6	Go	-0.038	+0.39	1.11 9.0
α Ophiuchi...	3.42	16	54	26.8	+2.84	+9 28	45.5	Ko	-0.021	-0.01	0.08 35.7
β Herculis...	3.16	17	12	14.3	+2.45	+24 55	5.4	As	-0.003	-0.16	0.09 34.5
β Draconis...	2.99	17	28	53.6	+1.35	+52 21	4.2	Go	-0.003	-0.01	0.04 25.0
α Ophiuchi...	2.14	17	31	46.6	+2.78	-12 36	30.2	A3	+0.007	-0.22	0.49 20.7
β Ophiuchi...	2.94	17	40	6.7	+2.95	+4 35	40.1	Ko	-0.004	-0.16	0.24 21.7
μ Herculis...	3.48	17	43	47.7	+2.35	+27 45	34.2	G5	-0.005	-0.74	1.11 9.0
δ Ura. Min...	4.44	17	54	8.2	-1.05	+86 36	47.0	As	+0.013	+0.05	... 100
γ Draconis...	2.42	17	55	1.5	+1.39	+21 29	46.0	K5	-0.002	-0.02	0.17 28.8
Vega	0.18	18	34	38.1	+0.03	+38 40	3.3	As	+0.016	+0.28	1.24 8.06
λ Ura. Min...	6.55	18	44	15.5	-0.76	+0 12	12.9	Mb	-0.018	-0.01	... 100
β Lyrae...	2.07	18	47	24.1	+2.21	+33 16	58.4	Bep	-0.001	... 00	... 100
δ Aquile...	3.02	19	2	17.0	+2.76	+13 45	40.5	As	-0.001	-0.09	0.40 25.0
ζ Aquile...	3.44	19	22	4.2	+3.02	+2 58	41.7	Fe	+0.017	+0.09	0.57 17.5
β Cygni...	3.24	19	27	58.7	+2.42	+27 48	57.7	Kop	-0.001	... 00	0.03 33.3
γ Aquile...	2.80	19	43	1.6	+2.85	+10 26	47.8	Ka	+0.001	+0.01	0.18 55.6
α Altair...	0.89	19	47	27.9	+2.93	+8 41	25.9	A5	+0.036	+0.39	2.04 4.90
β Aquile...	3.00	19	51	58.3	+2.95	+6 14	9.8	Ko	+0.002	-0.48	0.76 12.8
θ Aquile...	3.37	20	7	47.8	+3.10	-1 22	10.6	As	+0.002	+0.01	0.15 66.7
α Capricorni...	3.77	20	14	17.0	+3.33	-12 45	25.11	Ko	+0.004	+0.01	0.00 ...
γ Cygni...	2.32	20	19	27.2	+2.15	+40 2	17.11	F8p	... 00	... 00	... 100
α Cygni...	1.33	20	39	6.7	+2.04	+45 12	12.8	Asp	-0.001	+0.01	0.05 200
ε Cygni...	2.64	20	43	27.5	+2.43	+33 42	53.14	Ko	+0.028	+0.33	0.41 24.4
ζ Cygni...	3.40	20	10	2.4	+2.55	+29 56	50.14	Ko	-0.001	-0.05	0.04 21.7
α Cephei...	3.60	21	16	57.4	+1.43	+62 17	49.15	A5	+0.020	+0.05	0.03 12.1
α Pegasi...	2.54	21	40	50.7	+2.95	+9 33	45.16	Ko	+0.001	+0.01	0.00 100
α Aquarii...	3.19	22	2	17.5	+3.08	-0 39	3.17	Go	+0.001	... 00	0.09 111
γ Pegasi...	3.10	22	39	48.6	+2.81	+29 51	55.18	Go	... 00	-0.05	0.00 ...
β Fornacis...	2.29	22	53	8.8	+3.32	-29 58	59.19	A3	+0.025	-0.16	1.37 7.30
Markab...	2.57	23	1	22.3	+2.99	+14 50	21.19	As	+0.004	-0.04	0.38 26.3
γ Piscium...	3.85	23	13	38.4	+3.11	+2 54	38.19	Ko	+0.050	+0.03	0.08 35.7
α Piscium...	4.03	23	25	49.0	+3.08	+6 29	13.19	F5	+0.010	-0.11	0.11 90.9

STARS VISIBLE FROM THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE—continued.

NAME OF STAR.	Mag.	Right Ascension.			Declination.	Ampl. Var.	Spectrum.	Annual Proper Motion.		Parallax.	Distance in Parsecs.
		H.	M.	S.				R.A.	Dec.		
β Crucis...	1.50	12	43	44.0	+3.46	-50 19	21.9	B1	-0.006	-0.02	0.08 125
β Centauri...	0.86	13	50	0.4	+4.22	-60 3	45.17	B1	-0.004	-0.03	0.36 27.8
α Centauri...	0.06	14	34	57.9	+4.06	-60 33	20.14	Go	-0.011	+0.72	7.58 1.32
α Tri. Aust.	1.88	16	41	26.8	+6.34	-68 54	20.6	Ka	+0.004	-0.04	... 100
α Octantis...	5.48	19	50	27.1	+86.9	-89 11	23.9	Fo	+0.122	... 00	... 100
α Pavonis...	2.12	20	16	8.4	+4.75	-56 57	17.11	B3	+0.001	-0.08	... 100
α Gruis...	2.16	22	3	57.4	+3.79	-47 17	27.14	B5	+0.012	-0.14	... 100

especially distant, and for some few stars no value is available. The last column shows the distance from the Sun corresponding to the parallax in parsecs (see p. 65). Sirius and Procyon have faint companions, Castor, & Hercules, & Virginis and α Centauri are binary stars, & Hydræ is a multiple system, and of these either the place of the centre of gravity or of the mean star is given.

These tables give Mean places. The position on any day of the year differs from this because of Precession, Nutation, Aberration and Proper Motion. The Mean place with these effects added is called the Apparent place, and for the purposes of navigation and surveying it is the Apparent place that is required.

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF POLARIS AT INTERVALS OF 20 DAYS.

	R.A.	Dec.
Jan. 1 ...	110.3	42
Jan. 21 ...	88.5	44
Feb. 10 ...	65.1	43
Mar. 1 ...	46.8	40
Mar. 21 ...	33.4	35
Apr. 10 ...	20.5	30
Apr. 30 ...	3.7	23
May 20 ...	46.4	18
June 9 ...	65.0	15
June 29 ...	87.4	13
July 19 ...	111.9	14
Aug. 8 ...	15.0	17
Aug. 28 ...	36.6	22
Sept. 17 ...	52.6	28
Oct. 7 ...	64.2	35
Oct. 27 ...	67.4	43
Nov. 16 ...	64.3	51
Dec. 6 ...	52.5	57
Dec. 26 ...	35.3	62

Magnitudes.
Betelgeuse's star's
β Lyrae ... 3.4 to 4.1

For Names, see p. 74.

The Stellar System.

THE objects of the sky, Sun, Moon, Planets, Stars, appear to us to be fixed on the interior surface of a hemisphere of which the observer is the centre. Actually the various classes of objects are at very different distances. The Moon, our nearest neighbour, is 240,000 miles from us; a distance which light, travelling at the rate of 186,000 miles a second, traverses in less than a second and a half. Of the bodies of the Universe whose distance is known, the farthest is so remote that its light takes over 100,000,000 years to reach us. The nearest star to the Sun is more than eight thousand times as far from it as is the planet Neptune. It is the purpose of modern astronomy to investigate the method of distribution of these bodies in space, their movements and their sizes. Cosmical Physics attempts to deduce their physical nature, and that of cosmical matter in general from the observations of the astronomer, combined with knowledge gained in the laboratory, with the hope of finally elucidating their past and future history. The total number of stars of magnitude 6th and brighter, which is sometimes taken as the limit of naked-eye visibility, is about 4,300, of which 3,000 are visible during the year from latitude 60°, but a more generous estimate, formed by including cases when two faint stars close together are seen as one, sets the whole number at 10,000. By the aid of the photographic plate objects are detected and recorded which no eye can see, even with the best optical aid, and from counts on such plates estimates have been made of the number of stars in the Universe. 2,000,000,000 was once assigned as a limit to their number, but this has been much increased by various estimates. From them 50,000 millions may be taken as the possible total number of stars in the galactic system ($\approx \frac{1}{10}$ of the Universe), though twice that number has been mentioned as a reasoned estimate. The number in the whole of space is incalculable.

THE STRUCTURE OF THE UNIVERSE.

The stars are divided into groups according to their apparent brightness and down to the 9th or 10th magnitude the number of each magnitude is known, all to this order having been catalogued. For fainter stars the numbers have been derived from counts in sample areas. If the Universe is an aggregation of stars in which the individuals of each degree of intrinsic brightness are distributed uniformly throughout an endless space, it can be shown that the number of stars brighter than the 4th magnitude would be about four times as great as the number brighter than the 3rd; the number brighter than the 5th magnitude greater than the number of those brighter than the 4th in the same ratio, and so on indefinitely. When the numbers of stars of different magnitudes obtained by counts are compared it is found that this star-ratio, as it is called, in the case of the brighter stars, approaches but does not attain the theoretical value 3.98, and that the ratio decreases continually as the stars are fainter, until at the 16th magnitude it is only about two. The explanation of this observed fact is that the universe of stars accessible to vision is limited; either there are few or no stars beyond a somewhat indefinite boundary, or we are prevented from seeing them by absorbing material distributed throughout interstellar space.

It is established from counts and measured distances that around our Sun the stars are fairly uniformly distributed at the rate of about one

per 10 cubic parsecs. It is obvious that a uniform distribution of this nature cannot go on indefinitely, for, if it did, the background of the firmament would be bright, since in whatever direction we looked we should, in time, come to a star.

To a casual glance it is clear that the stars are not uniformly distributed over the sky, but have a tendency to congregate near the great belt of cloud-like forms which encircle the heavens, known as the Milky Way or Galaxy. Applying the method of sounding by "star ratios" above outlined, it is found that the stars appear to thin out less rapidly as we go out in the plane of the Milky Way than they do in the direction of the galactic poles. The deduction is apparent; the boundaries of the stellar system are more distant in the plane of the Galaxy than they are at the poles. In other words, the stellar system is an extremely flattened organisation, whose general form is, roughly, that of a double convex lens or of a watch. Looking along the galactic plane we find the stars crowding together, as we should expect, since this is the direction of greatest extension, and the Milky Way is therefore largely a depth effect. But examination of its prominent features, the great star-clouds, the irregularities in its form, and the deep rifts in its structure, shows that its appearance is not wholly due to depth, and that the region is the home of bodies and masses other than uniformly distributed stars. This aggregation is known as the Galactic System; it has been called the Stellar Universe, or the Universe, but the name is scarcely well-chosen because, as will be seen below, there are other aggregations which make this system merely a unit in an immense number of such denizens of space.

Statistical study of the distribution of the brighter stars shows that they form a local system that appears to have the same shape in general as the larger system spoken of, but the fundamental planes are slightly inclined one to the other. It was formerly a general belief that the Milky Way surrounded this congregation of stars as a girdle, whether continuous with it or not was an open question, but a modern view supposes the existence of other local systems similar to this one of which our Sun is a member, all lying more or less in the Galactic plane that may be seen as star clouds in the Milky Way. The greatest condensation of stars as we see them occurs in the bright galactic clouds in Sagittarius, while the opposite portion of the Milky Way is a region of low concentration and brilliancy, from which it is inferred that we are not at the centre of the galactic system, but that this is about 50,000 light years from the Sun and is situated in a star cloud seen in Scorpius and Sagittarius (Shapley).

In and around the Milky Way there are irregular nebulae (see p. 63) of which the nebula in Orion is one of the most remarkable that are found to be comparatively near objects, and are to be considered as within the Galaxy. There are masses of dark nebulosity that appear as rifts obscuring the stars behind. But besides these there are nebulae of another type that are not seen about our central Galactic plane, though some, it has been suggested, may be hidden by the dark nebulosity, which are thought to be very distant from our Sun, but viewed with a powerful telescope are resolved into spots of light believed to be stars. Such nebulae were called by William Herschel "Island Universes." They are now more often called extra-galactic

THE TWENTY BRIGHTEST STARS.

TWENTY NEAR STARS.

Star.	Mag.	Light Received	Spectrum	Distance in Parsecs.	Luminosity.	Star.	Mag.	Spectrum	Distance in Parsecs.	Absolute Mag.	Luminosity.
Sirius*.....	1.32	100	A	2.70	32	α^1 Centauri	0.3	G	1.22	4.7	1.3
Canopus	0.86	58	F	200.0	92,000	Munich I. 15040.	9.7	M	1.86	13.4	0.0005
Vega	0.14	21	A	8.1	59	Wolf 359	8.48	M	2.48	16.3	0.0003
Capella	0.21	19	G	13.3	159	Lalande 21185	7.6	M	2.55	16.6	0.006
Arcturus	0.24	19	K	12.5	139	Sirius*	-1.6	A	2.70	1.3	31.6
α^1 Centauri	0.33	17	G	1.22	1.3	R.D. -12°45'33"	9.5	—	2.88	12.8	0.0013
Rigel	0.34	17	B	167.0	20,000	Innes' Star	11.7	—	2.94	14.4	0.0008
Procyon*	0.48	15	F	3.21	6.5	Cord. Z. 5h. 243.	9.4	M	3.15	11.7	0.008
Achernar	0.60	13	B	20.4	240	r Ceti	3.6	K	3.17	6.1	0.263
β Centauri	0.86	11	B	27.8	340	Procyon*	0.5	F	3.21	3.0	6.46
Altair	0.89	10	A	4.9	11	ϵ Eridani	2.8	K	3.23	6.3	0.32
Betelgeuse	Var.	10	Ma	58.8	1,500	δ Cygni*	5.6	K	3.33	8.0	0.06
Aldebaran	1.06	9	K	17.5	113	Lacaille 9352*	7.4	M	3.42	9.7	0.073
Spica	1.21	8	B	111.0	4,100	Struve 2164	8.8	—	3.48	11.1	0.004
Pollux	1.21	8	K	9.90	32.2	Groombridge 34*	8.1	—	3.55	10.4	0.007
Antares	1.22	8	Mp	38.5	490	ϵ Indi	4.7	K	3.56	7.9	0.166
Fomalhaut	1.29	7	A	7.30	16.3	Kruger 60*	9.2	M	3.89	11.3	0.003
Deneb	1.33	7	Ap	200.0	12,000	Van Maanen's	12.3	M	3.98	14.3	0.0008
Regulus	1.34	7	B	17.2	86.7	Lacaille 8760	6.65	M	3.98	8.6	0.034
β Crucis	1.50	6	B	125.0	3,930	Altair	0.9	A	4.90	2.4	10.5

The last columns show the light emitted compared with that by our Sun, considered to be of magnitude -26.75 on the stellar scale. α^1 Centauri is the brighter of two bright stars seen as one by naked eye; they have a faint companion, Proxima. α^1, α^2 , Crucis, if considered as one star (Mag. 1.2) would have been in the first of above lists. * Brighter component.

nebulae, and being, to some degree, of the same shape as, and bearing other resemblance to our own galactic system, are believed to be similar systems perhaps in course of making. About two millions of these extra-galactic nebulae are visible in the Mount Wilson 100-inch telescope. They appear to be scattered with a tolerable approach to uniformity through space, their average distance apart being something of the order of 2,000,000 light years. The most distant of them is about 140 million light-years from us.

To sum up modern ideas of the Cosmos we consider our Sun as one of millions, perhaps, that make up our local system. This, with other local systems and other bodies, make up the galactic system, which is merely one among millions of such systems that form the Universe.

Attempts have been made to estimate the dimensions of this Universe of stars. Four thousand light years was a former estimate of the diameter of our local system, but a more recent one is of the order of 20,000. The larger diameter of the galaxy is estimated to be more than 200,000 light years; 140 million light years may be taken as the limit of the Universe, but this is considered by some to be much too large.

STELLAR SPECTRA.

Most of the bright stars and many of the fainter have been examined with a spectroscope, and have been divided into classes according to their type of spectrum as indicated by the lines which cross them, the spectral types being named by the letters O, B, A, F, G, K, M, N. The stars of the first two classes, O and B, have spectra characteristic of helium and hydrogen. Planetary nebulae, some stars known as Wolf-Rayet, in whose spectrum the chief lines are bright, and the bright stars of Orion generally are in this group. Stars whose spectra range between A and F—it is to be remarked that there is no rigorous line of division between the classes and that there are subclasses and spectra noted as "peculiar"—are white or blue stars, and in their

spectra broad absorption lines of hydrogen are conspicuous. In the next groups—F to G, and G to K—lines characteristic of metals appear, fine but numerous, and the stars of this class are yellow. The spectrum of our Sun falls late in the group F to G. The characteristic of the spectra of the remaining classes, M (and N), is the existence of a considerable number of flutings, and the stars are orange and red. Antares, Betelgeuse, and a Hercules are notable stars in sub-classes of this type. (v. supra.)

STELLAR EVOLUTION.

The early stellar spectroscopists believed that they were investigating the chemistry of the stars and finding the material of which they are composed. It was thought that the hydrogen shown by the spectrum of Sirius would some day change into calcium, which is a leading characteristic of the solar spectrum, and hence that Sirius is in an earlier stage of development than the Sun. The modern view, based on laboratory experiments, is that the spectrum shows the radiative power or, in other words, the surface-temperature of the star, and that the hydrogen lines in the spectrum of Sirius, for instance, do not indicate an excess of that element, but, rather, that the star is at the temperature (20,000° C.) when those lines are prominent. The Sun is at a temperature of 6,000° C., which is known from the fact that light of wave-length 4800 Angstroms is most abundant in its spectrum. This type of spectrum is characteristic of iron. Formerly the theory of stellar evolution was very simple. It was believed that stars began by being very hot and then cooled down, their spectrum changing in type until they arrived at a condition that gave a spectrum of type M and then disappeared. But about the year 1913 a hypothesis was propounded to the effect that in the beginning all stars are of Class M. That they are then bodies of gas of extraordinarily low density, and of low temperature and surface brightness, which contract, grow continually

hotter, and pass through the successive spectral classes towards B, but only the more massive stars can generate enough heat to reach the white hot state required to produce spectra of that class; the others reach their critical density at spectral Class A, F, G, or even K. After this critical point in their contraction is reached the stars begin to fall off in temperature and in surface brightness and pass through the spectral classes in the reverse order until they have again become red stars of Class M. This is a deduction primarily from the fact that the red stars, or stars of type M, whose distance we know and whose actual total luminosity we can therefore deduce, divide into two classes: one of stars of great luminosity, the other of those of small. There are no known red stars intermediate in this respect. The same is true in less degree of stars of adjacent spectral type.

THE SIZE OF THE STARS.

The surface temperature of a star or rate of emission of energy per unit area is known, by help of a certain law, from the colour of the light that is emitted most profusely as shown by its spectrum, and since the intrinsic luminosity is the total outpouring of energy, it is easy to understand that the area of the surface may be deduced, and hence the diameter of the star. Writing generally, the size of the majority of the stars estimated in this way is of the same order as that of our Sun, though some may be so times as large, others smaller in the same ratio. The bright red stars, of which there are not many, are giants having diameters 200 times or more that of our Sun. There are a few stars of peculiar quality known as White Dwarfs that are much smaller, but of an amazing density and weight.

The stars are too remote for even the largest to show an appreciable disc in any telescope as do the planets, and obviously the size of a star is not proportional to its brightness as we see it, for this depends on its distance, and also on temperature or other physical condition. It is possible, as suggested above, to deduce the diameter of a star from its spectrum and apparent brightness if its distance is known, but a more direct way of measuring stellar diameters has lately been found by an instrument known as an "interferometer," with which the angular diameters of several of the largest stars have been measured. Since the distances of these stars are known, the following values of the diameters in miles have been deduced, and it is satisfactory that these agree closely with the values derived from consideration of the surface brightness as above outlined:—

α Herculis	346 million miles
Betelgeuse (average) ..	216 " "
Aldebaran	34 " "
Arcturus	28 " "

Antares has been measured in this way, and is said to be a very large star, but uncertainty in the knowledge of its parallax does not permit a reliable determination of its linear diameter. From measures of Mira Ceti at maximum it was inferred that this star was then at least as large as Betelgeuse. The measures of Betelgeuse itself have shown some variability.

ABSOLUTE MAGNITUDE.

This phrase which is much in use in the astronomy of the present day, implies the luminosity of a star irrespective of its distance, to which reference has already been made. The precise

definition of absolute magnitude is that it is the number that expresses, according to the usual system of stellar magnitude, the brightness of the star as it would be if it were at the distance of 10 parsecs (parallax 0".1"). It is clear that if the distance of a star is known, its absolute magnitude can be computed from its apparent, or by reversing the formula, if the absolute and the apparent magnitudes are known, the distance of the star can be determined, the numerical relation between M the absolute and m the apparent magnitude, being $M = m + 5 + 5 \log \pi$, where π is the decimal fraction indicating the parallax of the star.

DISTANCE OF THE STARS.

The distance of the stars from us is so immense that its determination is perhaps the most difficult problem of astronomy, and not until comparatively recent years has it been effected in any quantity and with much certainty. The direct method of determination of a star's parallax, as this quantity is called, consists in measuring the minute difference of direction of the star as seen from different points in the Earth's orbit. This is now usually done by photographing the star and its surroundings at appropriate epochs and measuring the change in relative position. A spectroscopic method of finding parallax through the absolute magnitude has been evolved. It has been found that in the spectra of stars the ratio of the intensity of certain pairs of lines is a function of the absolute magnitude of the star. In stars of great luminosity, for example, a certain Calcium line is very strong, whilst a line due to Iron is weak, but in a star which emits less total light the case is reversed. Examining and applying this principle to the spectra of stars whose distance has been found trigonometrically, a table correlating the above characteristic with absolute magnitude has been formed by which the actual luminosity of a star may be inferred, and hence its distance.

The distances of some stars or groups of stars are found by indirect methods such as the following. If by any means it is possible to know the mean parallactic movement (see *Stellar Motion*) of a group of stars the mean parallax or distance of this group follows from a simple computation. In other words, the space through which our Sun travels, which is about twice the diameter of the Earth's orbit in a year, is taken as the base-line with which to measure the distance of the stars. The parallaxes of some binary stars have been found by a computational method assuming a value for their mass (hypothetical parallax).

For some distant objects a method is adopted depending on a peculiar property of a class of stars known as "Cepheid Variables." These stars show very regular fluctuations, coming to maximum at intervals which range from a few hours to several days, and it has been found that the length of this period has a relation to the mean absolute brightness of the star. Those stars which have the longest period are the brightest, and a definite law has been evolved connecting the two elements. These Cepheid Variables are very common in globular star-clusters—the peculiarity was, in fact, first suggested by a number seen in the lesser Magellanic cloud—and by adopting this law it is clear that the great distances of such objects may be known from a simple observation.

To express large distances a large unit is required. One of these is the space that light moves through in one year, which in miles is 6 followed by 12 zeros; another unit is the *parsec*, or the distance at which the mean radius of the Earth's orbit would subtend an angle of $1''$ (parallax = one second). This is $\frac{3}{2}$ times the light year and is represented roughly by 2 followed by 13 zeros. The kiloparsec as equivalent for 1,000 parsecs and the megaparsec for a million are words now in use. There is also a unit little used called the *Siriometer*, which is equivalent to a million times the distance of the Earth from the Sun.

Within the sphere of 10 parsecs radius about the Sun as centre, there are rather more than a hundred stars whose distance has been measured. It is probable that more than that number remain to be discovered.

STELLAR MOTION

Many, if not all, of the so-called Fixed Stars are gradually changing their positions relative to one another, the movement of each star being called its Proper Motion. The seven bright stars of the Great Bear would on this account have formed in prehistoric times a configuration rather different from that seen to-day. Consideration of these proper motions has led to the conclusion that they are in part due to actual movement in space of the stars themselves, but in part to the movement of our own Sun, which causes an apparent motion of the star in the opposite direction, this latter being called the star's parallactic motion. In this way, it has been found fairly conclusively that the Sun, and with it the Earth and planets, is moving through space with a speed of 19.5 kilometres per second towards a point on the celestial sphere not far from the bright star Vega, speaking roughly, for there are differences in the determinations of the position of this

point. The Proper Motions of Stars of spectral type F and G are found to be much larger on the whole than those of other types, and it is therefore to be supposed that these classes are nearest to us. It has already been mentioned that our Sun is of this spectral type. By an optical principle known as Doppler's, it is possible to find from certain peculiarities of the lines in its spectrum the rate at which a star is approaching or receding from us. The "line of sight" or "radial" velocities of many stars have been found in this way, but the possibility that such spectral peculiarities may be due to causes other than motion is to be remembered.

THE INTERIOR OF A STAR.

Astronomical physicists explore the interior of a star on the assumption that it is a volume of perfect gas whose molecules are in incessant motion, which constitutes its temperature, and whose pressure, density and temperature conform strictly to a certain relation (Boyle's Law), and on the further assumption that it has adjusted itself to mechanical equilibrium such that the heat at any point within supplies just enough pressure to support the weight of the gas above it. They hence deduce the density and temperature at any point within a star, its mass and radiative quality or luminosity. It is believed that annihilation of its matter is the source of a star's energy, and that as a star grows older its mass lessens. A relation between mass and luminosity found to hold in the case of certain stars for which these qualities are known is thought to hold generally, the more massive stars being the brighter, though a small class of stars of very high density known as "White Dwarfs," of which the best known is the companion to Sirius do not conform.

An alternative hypothesis to that of the perfect gas has lately been proposed.

STAR CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

Among the apparently solitary stars there are found groups of stars gathered close together, some of which may be easily separable into individuals, others that can only be separated by the most powerful telescopes, and objects that appear as irresolvable patches of light; the latter are called nebulae, and were aptly described by Sir William Herschel as "shining fluid." A short list of the more interesting of these various objects is given herewith.

No in New General Catalogue	Messier's or Herschel's Number	R.A. 1900.	Declination 1900.	Constellation.	Appearance.
224	M 31	h m s	° ' "	Andromeda	Very brilliant oval nebula, visible to naked eye.
598	M 33	1 29 +29 38	40 50	Andromeda	A large nebula.
869 & 884	H VI. 33, 34	2 15 +26 45	45	Persæus	Fine double cluster, visible to naked eye.
1952	M 1	5 30 +22 0	0	Taurus	The well-known "Crab Nebula" of Lord Rosse.
1976	M 42	5 31 - 5 27	37	Orion	Large and splendid nebula, visible to naked eye.
3070	.....	5 39 - 69 19	19	Dorado	Great "Looped" nebula—visible to naked eye.
3099	M 37	5 47 +32 30	30	Auriga	A fine cluster of stars.
2168	M 35	6 4 +24 30	30	Gemini.....	Magnificent cluster of stars.
2633	M 44	8 35 +20 15	15	Cancer	Called "Praesepe," or the "Bee Hive"—visible to naked eye.
3372	.....	10 42 - 59 16	16	Argo	Great nebula surrounding γ Argus.
3194	M 51	13 26 +47 35	35	Canes Venatici	Brilliant spiral nebula.
3972	M 3	13 38 +28 45	45	Canes Venatici	Splendid cluster of stars.
6405	M 13	16 39 +36 35	35	Hercules....	Very fine cluster of stars, visible to naked eye.
6494	M 23	17 52 - 19 0	0	Ophiuchus...	Fine cluster of stars.
6443	H IV. 37	17 59 +66 35	35	Draco	Bright planetary nebula.
6720	M 57	18 51 +32 55	55	Lyra	Beautiful ring of bright nebulosity.
6823	M 27	19 56 +22 30	30	Aquila	Large nebula formed like a "Dumb-Bell" or "Hour-Glass."
7029	M 2	21 29 - 1 20	20	Aquarius.....	Splendid globular cluster of stars.
7078	M 15	21 26 +11 49	49	Pegasus	Magnificent cluster of stars.

There are nebulae called planetary that are small, regular in outline, and show a uniform disc. Analogous to these are some which are dark in the centre called annular or ring nebulae. Beyond this the spectroscope divides the nebulae into two great classes. The first spectroscopic observation of a nebula, made by Huggins in 1864, showed a spectrum of one bright line only, which indicated that these bodies, or at least some of them, are constituted of glowing gas. Later investigation showed that the spectra of some nebulae are continuous. The nebulae with continuous spectrum are called "white" nebulae, in distinction to those with bright line spectra, which are "green" or gaseous. Photography has brought the means of studying the number and form of these objects in great detail and it is found that a large proportion of them are of spiral form. They are the extra-galactic nebulae already spoken of (see p. 66). The gaseous green nebulae are in a small minority, and are generally diffused and irregular in outline and lie mostly in the Milky Way. The smaller, the so-called planetary and stellar nebulae, do not markedly avoid it as do the spirals which lie in a zone of the sky, roughly at right angles to the Galaxy. Globular star clusters also lie outside the Milky Way, but irregular clusters are within its limits. There are also masses of dark nebulae in space which may be the earliest form of matter. Though it is not possible to measure their distances directly, several lines of argument lead to the conclusion that the spiral nebulae are very far away. The nebulae have been much studied recently as to their form and total brightness, and a system of classification has been proposed. The hypothesis is put forward that nebulae of the same class are approximately of the same size, and hence that their relative distances may be inferred. Distance of the order of 250,000 parsecs has been assigned to M 31 and M 33 (see Table) from observation of the Cepheid variables they comprise (see p. 65), and from this their actual size has been deduced. The diameter of M 31 (the Andromeda) is about 13,000 parsecs.

VARIABLE STARS.

Although the stars generally shine with unchanging brightness, there are some among them which are exceptions to this rule, and of these Algor, the star β of the constellation Perseus, is of the best known. In general this star is of about the second magnitude, but at regular intervals of something less than 69 hours it fades away to between third and fourth magnitude, remains so for about 20 minutes, and then regains its light. It is considered certain that this is due to partial eclipse by a dark companion that moves in an orbit round the bright star. The whole eclipse occupies about $9\frac{1}{2}$ hours. The approximate times when this star will be at minimum in the months when it is suitably placed for observation are given in the table on page 67. The position of Algor is given by R.A. 2h. 4m., Declination $40^{\circ} 41' N$.

There are variable stars of types other than those like Algor. The Cepheid variables have an average period of about 7 days, and the rise from minimum to maximum takes only about one-third of the whole period, so that the decrease of light is more gradual than the increase. It has been suggested that this may be due to a pulsation or periodic swelling and contraction of the star. A peculiarity of these stars has been

mentioned (see page 64). Stars of the β Lyra type pass from minimum to minimum in about $6\frac{1}{2}$ days, but are not of the same brightness at all minima, the alternate being equal. There are variable stars with periods ranging between 30 and 500 days whose difference of brightness during a light-cycle may be as great as 9 or 10 magnitudes. The spectra of most of these long-period variables show bright emission as well as dark absorption lines, and a periodic outflow of incandescent gases and vapours is suggested as the cause of the light variation. Mira Ceti (R.A. 2h. 16m., Declination $3^{\circ} 18' S$.) is the most famous of these. It will probably be at maximum in April of this year, when it will not be visible. Its magnitude at maximum may be anything between 2 and 5, and at minimum, 9 or 10.

There is a group of 8 or 9 stars of a remarkable type known as the U Geminorum which for most of the time are of uniform or nearly uniform magnitude, but undergo periodic outbursts which generally last a few days. The majority of this group are of 17th or 18th magnitude at maximum, though U Geminorum itself is of the 9th, and the mean range in magnitude is about 4½. The outbursts may be said to happen every 30 or 30 days, but this period is frequently much exceeded. 85 Cygni is included in this group, though its variation is very erratic. Also there are a few variable stars whose characteristic is the opposite of that of the class just mentioned; they are ordinarily bright, but sometimes become faint without warning and remain so for a year or more, varying very irregularly until they again attain their normal brightness. The star R. Corone Borealis, normally of magnitude 6½, which gives the name to this class, has been observed since the year 1843, and up to the year 1905 forty well-marked minima had been recorded, ranging between magnitudes 7 and 15 in brightness and from a month to 22 years in duration. A variable star with the remarkably short period of rather more than an hour and a half has lately been discovered.

NEW OR TEMPORARY STARS.

The phenomena known as "Novae" or "New" Stars can scarcely be classed as variable stars, for the rise to maximum, so far as is known, occurs only once in their history. Generally the Nova appears in the place of a star of faint magnitude which may have blown out into conflagration, but on the other hand the juxtaposition may be merely fortuitous and the phenomenon may be the sudden visibility of a mass of dark nebulous gas which by some means has become igneous. The great brilliancy, which occurs very suddenly, is short-lived, for there follows a rapid fall, and in a few months the object emits, perhaps, 1 per cent. of its light, whilst in a decade it falls to 10th or 12th magnitude or fainter, and in some cases shows a decided variability. About thirty bright stars of this kind visible since the time of Hipparchus 134 B.C. are on record. A list of 23 that have been seen since 1840 will be found in previous issues of this Almanack, together with an account of the changes in the spectrum that have been generally observed.

No convincing reason for these phenomena has yet been given. The speculation has been put forward recently that novae are explosions of white dwarfs, and another that a faint star collects a covering of gaseous inter-stellar matter.

MINIMA OF ALGOL (α PERSEI) IN 1922.

JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
D. H.	D. H.	D. H.	D. H.	D. H.	D. H.	D. H.	D. H.	D. H.	D. H.
1 2	2 15	2 7	2 20	3 24	1 6	1 19	3 18	1 0	2 13
4 23	5 12	5 4	5 17	6 11	4 3	4 16	6 5	3 21	3 10
7 20	8 9	8 1	8 14	9 8	7 0	7 13	9 2	6 18	6 7
10 16	11 5	10 21	11 11	12 5	9 21	10 10	11 23	9 15	11 4
13 13	14 2	13 18	14 7	15 1	12 18	13 6	14 19	12 12	14 1
16 10	16 23	16 15	17 4	17 22	15 14	16 3	17 16	15 6	16 21
19 7	19 20	19 12	20 1	20 19	18 11	19 0	20 13	18 5	19 18
22 4	22 17	22 9	22 22	23 16	21 8	21 21	23 10	21 2	22 15
25 0	25 13	25 6	25 19	26 13	24 5	24 18	26 7	24 23	25 12
27 21	28 10	28 2	28 15	29 9	27 2	27 15	29 3	28 20	29 9
30 18	...	30 23	...	...	29 22	30 11	...	29 16	31 5

These are approximate times of the middle of minimum phase

DOUBLE AND BINARY STARS.

The large majority of stars when looked at through a telescope appear as single points of light of different degrees of brightness and perhaps differing slightly in colour. Some, however, are seen to consist of two points, so close together that the duplicity is shown only by telescopic examination and the measurement of the relative position of the components forms a branch of observational astronomy. This duplicity would happen if one star lay in space immediately behind the other; but there are more double stars than would accrue if this were the only reason, and it is evident that the greater number of double stars are formed by components actually near together, which, it is likely, have a gravitational connection. This idea of connection was not held in early days and Sir Wm. Herschel who, in 1779, was the first to begin their systematic observation, was careful to call these pairs Double Stars, not wishing to imply anything more than nearness, though by that date it had already been suggested that two stars seen near together were actually contiguous and formed a physical system. Twenty years later observed changes in the relative position of the components of some double stars led Herschel to adopt this idea, and he used the word Binary as the name for those known to have physical connection. It is clear that limits of distance must be set, and, in general, a separation between the components of less than about 30 seconds of arc defines a double star. As to the lower limit it is found possible with a large telescope to measure distances between two stars as small as a fifth of a second. There are in the sky 25,000 to 20,000 stars between these limits that have been measured and catalogued. The number is given vaguely for it is being added to continually, a certain private observatory in the North of England, for example, contributing a hundred or more to the list annually. ζ Ursæ Majoris (Mizar) the middle of the three stars that form the tail of the Great Bear is considered to be the first double star discovered (1650). Its components of 2nd and 3rd magnitude are separated by 15 seconds. It has a companion, Alcor, of 5th magnitude 12 minutes distant that can be seen separately by the naked eye, but this does not come within the definition. Castor and γ Virginis are other bright stars that consist of two components of about the same brightness separated by a few seconds. Sirius and Procyon are very bright stars that each have a very faint star as companion, and between these types there are many

other and various combinations of magnitude. Observations of Mizar, extending over 150 years, do not show any change in the relative position of the components, but from similar measures of the other stars mentioned, it is deduced that the twin components are moving round one another in elliptic orbits. In the case of γ Virginis the orbit is completed in about 180 years. Other visual binaries have periods that range from 20 to 250 years, but a method (see below) other than direct visual observation reveals the existence of binary stars revolving in orbits in periods that may be a few days or only a few hours.

SPECTROSCOPIC BINARIES.

As mentioned on p. 65, it is possible, from certain peculiarities in a star's spectrum, to deduce the speed with which any star is advancing towards, or receding from, the earth. As a result of their motion around one another, the two components of a binary star will, in general, be respectively advancing towards, and receding from, the earth at different rates, and when both components are bright enough, for their spectra to be visible, the spectrum of a binary star shows two distinct sets of lines, which oscillate about their mean position in a period equal to the period of the star. There are many stars of this kind with components so close together that they cannot be seen as two visually, but whose orbit may be determined from observations of their spectrum. Such stars are called Spectroscopic Binaries. One recently discovered, known as Plaskett's star, R.D. 67209, has a period of 14.42 days, and is the most massive and brightest star (absolute magnitude) whose elements are known.

Colours of Double Stars.—The components of close double stars that differ little in brightness show little or no contrast in colour. The components of Castor are said to be both yellowish-green by one observer, and by another bright-white and pale-white. The components of γ Virginis are both pale-yellow to one observer, silvery white and pale yellow to another. The components of α^2 Eridani of magnitude 9.5 and 10.2 are both blue. Following are some examples in the opposite sense. The stars named are all physically connected and have had their orbits computed—the magnitudes of their components are shown by the figures:— η Cassiopei, 4.0, 7.6, yellow, purple; ϵ Hydrae, 3.0, 6.0, yellow, blue; γ Ophiuchi, 4.5, 6.0, yellow, purple; Procyon, 1, 22, yellow, green; α Canum Ven, 5, 0, 8.5, white, blue; Sirius, 1, 20, white, yellow.

THE Sun is one of the millions of stars that make up the Universe, and, so far as human knowledge goes, in magnitude and constitution, is not unlike the stars of the night sky. It is surrounded by a family of smaller bodies of which our Earth is one, and the Solar system, which is only a minute detail in the structure of the Universe, is the observing station from which we look out in all directions across the great distances which separate us from the other members of the stellar system.

The Solar or Planetary system consists of the Sun, with eight major planets, and minor planets or asteroids, that may be counted by thousands, circulating round it at varying distances in oval-shaped orbits. A moving object discovered in the year 1930 is said to be a ninth major planet (see Pluto, p. 71). Six of the major planets have smaller bodies circulating around them, so that each forms a separate system, but all the bodies receive their light and heat from the Sun.

The periodic comets which return to perihelion at regular intervals may be considered to be members of the Solar system, since they move in elongated elliptical orbits of which the Sun is at a focus. It is likely that their light is reflected sunlight, since they become brighter as they approach the Sun, but also that they are partly visible by their own light.

The plane of the Ecliptic in which the Earth moves round the Sun (see p. 75) is used as a fundamental plane of reference. The other planets move in planes inclined but little to the plane of the Ecliptic, at varying distances from the Sun, and describe orbits in periodic times which are connected with the distances by a certain relation known as Kepler's 3rd law. The squares of the periodic times vary as the cubes of the semi-major axes. Following are given brief notes on each of the bodies which make up the Solar system, with details of their sizes, distances from their primary, and periodic times in tabular form (pp. 73, 74). The time of rotation about its axis, or the length of the day of the planet, is added when this is known.

THE SUN.

The surface of the Sun, seen in a telescope, presents a mottled appearance formed by a darkish background on which small brilliant patches are scattered, the shape of these being such that they have been called alternatively rice-grains or willow leaves. On this surface, or amid the material forming it, black spots appear sporadically, and around them are brilliant streaks called facule, which are conspicuous when the spots are near the edge of the Sun. Bright and dark streaks unassociated with spots, generally called flocculi, can be seen in the central parts of the disc with a spectroheliograph. There are also brilliant clouds of calcium vapour pervading the solar surface that are revealed by a device called a spectroheliograph, by which the whole of the Sun's disc may be photographed by the light of any element, and of that element only. Modern views describe the spots as columnar vortices which have a deep-seated origin far below the photosphere, and assume that a sun-spot is a vast tornado in which electrified particles are rapidly whirled, as is proved by the presence of a magnetic field. The spots vary in size and number, and increase and decrease somewhat uniformly in both respects, passing

through a maximum about every eleven years. They increase at a rather more rapid rate than they decrease. From measures of their position on the disc and by help of the elements given on page 8 of each month the latitude and longitude (heliographic) of the spots can be computed. It is seldom that spots appear in latitudes greater than 30° from the solar equator, but about the time of spot minimum or rather earlier small spots appear in even more extreme latitudes, and during the succeeding eleven years the spot regions converge towards the solar equator (*Sporrer's Law of Zones*), and at time of maximum the spots are largely in solar latitude 15° to 14° N. and S. The periodicity was first noted by Schwabe, of Dessau, in the year 1843 from a comparatively few years' observations, but records of earlier years and a continuous and complete record made subsequently prove the existence of a period of average length of 11 years from maximum to maximum, though there are large variations from this mean as shown by the table below. The prominences (p. infra) also show a fluctuation in their activity in a period of the same length, and the form of the solar corona changes with the Sun-spot cycle in a most marked way. Not only this, but there are some terrestrial occurrences that vary in like phase with these solar, which seems to show convincingly a connection, or at any rate a relation, between Sun and Earth (see page 76). The Sun rotates on its axis in about 25½ days, which is shown by the movement of the spots across the visible disc, but because the Earth has moved in its orbit in that time the period of rotation with respect to the Earth, the Synodic period, as it is called, is 27½ days, and a spot may therefore be on the visible disc for 23 or 24 days. These are approximate mean values, for the Sun does not rotate as a whole solid body, and the rate of rotation is not the same in all latitudes. A formula derived from the Greenwich record of spots during the period 1878-1923 gives for the time of sidereal rotation in different latitudes —

	d. h.		d. h.
Equator	25 1	Lat 15°	25 8
Lat. 5°	25 2	" 20°	25 14
" 10°	25 5	" 30°	26 6

These figures refer to both hemispheres of the Sun. The addition of a day gives approximately the period of rotation with respect to the Earth.

DATES OF SUN-SPOT MAXIMA AND MINIMA.

Maxima.		Minima.	
1805	1870.6	1810.6	1878.9
1816.4	1883.9	1823.3	1889.6
1829.9	1894.1	1833.9	1901.6
1837	1906.4	1843.5	1913.1
1848.1	1917.7	1856.0	1923.6
1860	1927.5	1867.2	

The maximum of which the date is generally given as 1927.5 was not sharply defined, but was shown by a double peak in the curve of spotted area. There was a general decline in the spotted area in 1923. The spots were mainly small, and on some days there were none.

When the intense light of the Sun is shut off by the interposition of the dark body of the Moon in a total solar eclipse, appendages called prominences that are generally described as reddish coloured, but appeared white from

aeroplanes on the occasion of the eclipse of 1947, June 29, are seen projecting from the Sun's edge. These consist of masses of glowing hydrogen gas arising from the chromosphere, being sometimes of remarkable shape and extending to enormous heights, and are occasionally detached from the body of the Sun. It is possible to observe these at times other than when the Sun is eclipsed. In the lower strata of the Sun's envelope are found the vapours of many metals, known by their characteristic lines shown in the spectroscopic. Another appendage of the Sun outside the chromosphere, called the Corona, can only be seen during total eclipses. The lower portion of the corona consists of a pale green light containing hydrogen; the upper is a beautiful mass of silvery white light, in form of feather-like plumes, with dark spaces between, which have been traced from the Sun's edge to a distance as great as twice the Sun's diameter. The corona appears to vary in shape and extension according as the eclipse occurs at the period of maximum or minimum of Sun-spots. At the eclipses of 1882, May 9, and 1930, October 22, it was of intermediate type. Solar eclipses are total only when seen from places on which the shadow of the Moon falls, and an eclipse is seen partial from localities not far from this path of totality, because the change in the observer's position places him out of the cone which envelopes both Sun and Moon. There are more solar eclipses than lunar in the proportion of four to three taking the whole earth into account; for any given station the proportion is more than reversed.

MERCURY.

Mercury is the nearest planet to the Sun, and the smallest in the system. Because it moves in an orbit between the Sun and the Earth this planet can never be seen far from the Sun, but is always at a short distance to the West or to the East of that body. In the former case Mercury appears as a morning star and in the latter as an evening star. The extremes of these apparent excursions are known as Greatest Elongations, and their times and the distances, measured by the angle included between the lines which join the Earth to the Sun and the planet respectively, are given in the third page of each month. The great ellipticity of the orbit of Mercury causes the amount of these Elongations to vary considerably, and they may be as small as 16° or as large as 28° . Eastern elongations, when the planet is seen as an evening star, occur at intervals of about 116 days, as do Western, and the best opportunities of seeing the planet are before the Eastern elongations in the spring and after Western elongations in the autumn. This year Mercury is likely to be visible as an evening star in March, and in the morning in the early part of September and at the end of December. Mercury shows phases to the Earth like the Moon in her first quarter if the elongation be in the East, and like her last quarter if in the West. (See p. 73.)

VENUS.

Venus, which is nearly twice as far from the Sun as Mercury, its distance from the central body being rather more than two-thirds that of the Earth, is almost exactly the same size as our globe. Her apparent movement with respect to the Sun is similar to that of Mercury, except that, being farther from the Sun, and nearer to the Earth than her smaller neighbour,

the angles of Elongation exceed those of Mercury, and extend to 47° . Writing generally, it is believed that the planets rotate on axes as does the Earth, but this is not known to be the case for the interior planets Mercury and Venus, because of the difficulty in seeing any markings on their surfaces that may be considered permanent. Attempts to discover the rotation period of Venus have shown that it may be about 23 or 24 hours, or 24 days, or 225 days which is the period in which it completes its orbit round the Sun. With this divergence it can scarcely be said that any period is proved. A scheme, practised in America, of photographing through screens of coloured glass (see Mars below) applied to this planet leads to the suggestion of an outer covering of cirrus cloud, and markings seen on the photographs taken in ultra-violet light appear to indicate a period of rotation of 20 days. This planet will be brilliant and conspicuous in the evening sky in the first half of this year, and in the morning in the latter half. Her conjunction with Jupiter on Oct. 20 is to be noted. (See p. 40.)

MARS.

Mars, the first planet whose orbit is exterior to that of the Earth, is a little larger than Mercury and considerably smaller than Venus and the Earth. Details of his distance, size, and period will be found in the table. Mars is in opposition at intervals of about two years, because it moves at a rate not greatly different from that of the Earth. It will not be in opposition in 1922, the next occasion of this kind being in 1923, March 1. Though the planet will be well situated for northern observers so far as altitude is concerned, it will not be a favourable opposition as to its distance, its diameter being only $14''$ as compared with $25''$ in 1924 when it was in opposition in August. Mars, like Mercury and Venus, exhibits phases, but in a much less degree than those planets. Its disc departs from exact circular form, or is gibbous, only to the extent of one-eighth of its diameter. The other superior planets are too far away to show very appreciable phase, though traces of it are sometimes to be detected in the disc of Jupiter.

Unlike Mercury and Venus, Mars exhibits many well-defined markings, which enable its rotation period to be well ascertained. There are white spots at the poles of rotation that appear to be snow, or some material that melts, since they dwindle, or even disappear in the Martian summers. The remainder of the surface of the disc is made up of dark bluish-grey areas that were at one time thought to be water but are now regarded as regions covered with vegetation and extensive areas of ruddy or orange hue, largely in the northern hemisphere, that may be of the nature of sand or rock. These markings may be considered permanent, though they suffer small changes apparently due to cloud formation above them. Among these markings are some of such dimensions that they may be properly called "canals," but certain fine, straight markings seen by some observers, but not by others, have received this name, which is certainly unfortunate, as it has been taken to imply that they are of manual construction, but for this there is no sufficient evidence or proof. The possibility of communication with Mars, which in some minds has been strengthened by the advent of wireless telegraphy, is fantastic.

A method of investigating the surfaces of the planets was evolved a few years ago by photographing through "colour filters." The light before it reaches the plate, which is of suitable sensibility, passes through a coloured screen that absorbs the component rays of certain wave-length so that one colour only affects the plate. The moon, the planets and terrestrial landscapes have been photographed in this way, and comparison of the various results has suggested an interpretation. In the case of Mars the telescopic features as described above come out very strongly in red light, but fade away as the colours approach the violet end of the spectrum except that the white polar cap increases in strength, all of which is interpreted as showing that Mars has an atmosphere of considerable depth and obscuring power, sporadically cloud-bearing, and that the white polar spot is an atmospheric phenomenon. The question of an atmosphere on Mars has for long been a matter of discussion, and to this these experiments form a valuable contribution, though they may not supply a final answer. The two satellites of Mars, Phobos and Deimos, were discovered by Asaph Hall in 1877. Their names were adopted by the discoverer on the suggestion of H. G. Madan, the science master at Eton.

MINOR PLANETS.

Between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter there are a large number of small planets, and every year considerable additions are made to the list, a hundred and sixty-two having been found in the year 1930. At present the total is about two thousand more than a thousand being on the "permanent" list as fully investigated. There may still be thousands awaiting detection. The four largest, found in the early years of the 19th century, are—Ceres, 485 miles; Pallas, 364 miles; Juno, 238 miles; and Vesta, 262 miles in diameter. Some of them are perhaps nothing more than great masses of rock flying round the Sun.

The periodic times of their revolutions vary considerably, and an average may be taken as 1,600 days, or 4½ years. Some of the orbits are very oval, and the inclination of their planes to the Ecliptic has considerably different values. The inclination of Pallas is 35°, whilst that of Juno is only 13°. One of these small bodies, Eros, approaches very near to the Earth at some oppositions, which affords a good opportunity for determining the solar parallax. An opposition of this kind occurred early in the year 1931, when the minimum distance was about 16 million miles.

JUPITER.

The next planet in order from the Sun, Jupiter, is the largest in the system, and has a diameter eleven times that of the Earth. Its density, however, is only 1/4th that of the latter. On viewing Jupiter through a telescope it will be seen that the disc is not circular, but its form, an oblate spheroid, is believed to be due to the rapid axial rotation, which causes a flattening at the poles and bulging outwards at the equator. The same effect is produced on all the planets in more or less degree.

Jupiter has four principal satellites about the same size as our moon, or 30 per cent. larger, which were the first celestial objects discovered with the telescope, Galileo having observed them in the year 1610. Simon Marius, however, claimed to be their independent discoverer. It has also

five much fainter satellites which are far beyond the powers of small telescopes. One of them was discovered with the 36 inch refractor at the Lick Observatory in 1892. The remaining four, which are extremely faint, were detected by means of photography and may be regarded as among the most difficult to see of celestial objects.

The characteristic surface features of Jupiter are the bright zones separated by dark belts to both of which the names Equatorial, Tropical and Temperate apply in analogy with the zones on the Earth. Examined by telescope these are found to be full of detail and markings which, though they may be atmospheric, are largely permanent but undergo changes. Of these the best known is the Great Red Spot and its surroundings situated on the southern edge of the south Equatorial Belt. There are records of an observation of a spot by Hooke in 1664 which may have been an early appearance of this; the Rev. W. R. Dawes figured it in the form of an ellipse resting on the south equatorial belt of Jupiter on Nov. 27, 1857, and in 1859 it came under general observation. A curious bay or hollow in the above-named belt was noted by Schwabe in 1832, and is still seen. The mean rotation period of this object and of the red spot near it has been found to be 9h. 55m. 37s.

The rate of rotation of the planet is found by taking transits of spots or, in other words, by noting the exact times when markings are on the central meridian, and differences in the times given by different markings is a matter of interest. During the apparition of 1893-94 a long group of dark spots appeared at the south edge of Jupiter's North Temperate Belt, which gave the remarkably small rotation period 9h. 49½m., which is less than that of the fast-moving Equator (see below). This is the third occasion on which rapidly-moving dark spots have been detected in that latitude of the planet, the others having been in 1882 (9h. 48m., Denning) and in 1857 (9h. 49m., Barnard, Hough). On the other hand, an observer in the early part of 1931 found a dark hump on the S. edge of the S. Equatorial Belt with the abnormally long period of 9h. 55m. Apart from such unusual cases the surface of Jupiter, like the Sun, does not rotate as a whole, but individual zones of latitude appear to move at different rates. Two systems are in use for defining the positions of markings on Jupiter. In System I., which pertains to the rapidly moving Equatorial Zone of the planet, the period of rotation is taken as 9h. 50m. 36.0s. System II applies to the Temperate Zones, and in this the time of rotation is 9h. 55m. 40.73s.

SATURN.

The sixth major planet in order from the Sun, is unique in appearance because of its encircling ring-system, which renders it magnificent as a spectacle and an interesting object for telescopic observation. The system consists of two bright rings and an inner dusky ring through which the body of the planet can be seen. A marking on the outer ring known as Encke's division is sometimes seen, but it is doubtful whether this is a real separation. The rings appear to be flat annular discs of extreme thinness, in the same plane which is inclined 26° to the plane of the Ecliptic, and it is shown that neither of them can be a coherent mass or in one piece either solid or liquid, as in that case it would be difficult to account for their stability. They probably

consist of an immense number of minute bodies revolving like satellites round the body of the planet. Belts like those on Jupiter, but of not so pronounced a character, are seen on Saturn. Photographs of this planet, taken by ultra-violet light show a wide dark belt near the equator which may or may not be an extension of the dusky ring. Saturn shows a bulging at equator, the ratio of the polar to the equatorial diameter being as $13\frac{1}{2}$ to 12, an eccentricity of the ring with respect to the Ball has been suspected.

Saturn has ten satellites, situated outside the rings; some of the former are visible in telescopes of low power. Titan, the largest, is about one and a half times the size of our moon, whilst Iapetus is nearly the same size as our satellite.

Titan was discovered by Huyghens in 1655. Tethys, Dione, Rhea and Iapetus (see table p. 73) by J. D. Cassini towards the end of the 17th century. Sir Wm. Herschel discovered Mimas and Enceladus in 1789, and Hyperion was observed for the first time, almost simultaneously by Bond and Lassell, in September 1848. The most distant, Phoebe, which was first seen in 1898 (photographically by W. H. Pickering), moves in its orbit in retrograde direction like the two exterior satellites of Jupiter, VIII. and IX. Themis, which is called the tenth satellite, though it appears not to be the farthest from Saturn, has been observed once only since its discovery in 1900, and its reality is doubtful.

URANUS.

This planet, discovered by William Herschel at Bath in 1781, is only just visible to the naked eye. It will be in the evening sky in the early months of 1932 and at the end of the year, being in opposition on October 24. In a telescope Uranus is distinguished from the stars around by its disc, which is obvious though less than $4''$ in diameter, and by the quality of its light, which is less piercing than that of the stars. The two outer and brighter of its four satellites were discovered by Wm. Herschel in 1787; the two inner by Lassell in 1851. Their names, Ariel and Umbriel, were taken from Pope's "Rape of the Lock." A hundred years ago it was thought to have six satellites, neighbouring stars having been mistaken for attendants. All four move in a plane which is inclined 82° to the plane of the ecliptic and in that plane they move retrograde, or in the opposite sense to the revolution of the planets round the Sun. If, however, the plane of their movement is regarded as inclined 98° to the plane of the ecliptic, their revolution may be considered direct. It is generally supposed that the plane in which the satellites move is that of the planet's Equator. A period of rotation has been determined both by spectroscopic observation and from variations of light of the planet, the value, $10\frac{1}{2}$ hours, being sensibly the same in the two cases.

NEPTUNE.

This planet is a telescopic object of about the 8th magnitude that was discovered in September 1846, as the result of mathematical deduction from irregularities shown by the observed positions of Uranus. Its single satellite, which was discovered by Lassell in October of the same year, moves in a plane inclined 35° to the plane of the Ecliptic in a retrograde direction like the satellites of Uranus. A period of axial rotation of the planet of $7\frac{1}{2}$ hours has been inferred from variability of its light, and another of twice that

length from spectroscopic observations, which is adopted. Triton has been suggested as the name of Neptune's satellite, but is not generally used.

PLUTO.

The late Percival Lowell, from a study of the outstanding errors of the orbit of Uranus, predicted the path and mass of a planet that moves in an orbit outside that of Neptune, and in the early months of 1932 a series of plates taken and examined at the Lowell Observatory showed a moving object not far from the position it should have had to accord with Lowell's prediction, but fainter than the object Lowell hoped to find. The first orbit computed was a very eccentric ellipse with period of 3,000 years, and the idea came to many that the object was a comet. The photographic plates of many observatories were scanned in the hope of finding images in former years, and these were found (Uccle, 1927; Mount Wilson, 1929; Yerkes, 1928 and 1927; Königstuhl, 1934). These images have sufficed to prove that Pluto's orbit is not much more eccentric than that of Mercury. The outstanding difficulty is to make estimates of its mass and size on which we may rely. The observed errors of Neptune's orbit are said to give definite evidence of Pluto's attraction, and that its mass is comparable with that of the Earth, but on this point there is not universal agreement. It is doubtful whether a measurable disc can be seen, but from its magnitude and distance it is estimated to be at least as large as Mars, and perhaps as large as the Earth. It shows no cometary appearance in the telescope. The period is 248 years. The distance from the Sun at aphelion is nearly 50 astronomical units and at perihelion $29\frac{1}{2}$ such units, so that it is just within the orbit of Neptune. The body moves in a plane inclined 17° to the ecliptic. The orbit is said to be so similar to that predicted by Lowell that the resemblance cannot be due to accident.

Assuming it to be a major planet, the name Pluto has been accepted by the Trustees of the Lowell Observatory. This was proposed by Miss Venetia Burney, of Oxford, aged 11, a great-niece of Mr. Madan, already mentioned (see Mars).

THE MOON.

Neither Mercury nor Venus, so far as is known, has a satellite; the one satellite of the Earth is the Moon, which is quite familiar to us. The mean distance of the Moon from the Earth is about 239,000 miles—near enough for us to get a more complete knowledge of its surface conditions than we can of any other member of the Solar system. Only one side of the Moon is seen from the earth, but every region of the Moon is presented to the Sun in turn, and neglecting hypotheses as to the possible existence of a lunar atmosphere and its effects, it seems likely that there are rather remarkable changes of temperature: in the lunar day of half a month it must be heated to an extreme degree, and in the other half subjected to cold equal to that of interstellar space. Her diameter is rather more than 2,160 miles. Her rate of motion through the firmament is $13^\circ 10' 35''$ per day, which implies that she travels over a space slightly exceeding her own diameter in one hour. The average time from a New Moon to the next is 29d. 12h. 44m. 3s., but individual cases may range 6 hours and more on either side of this

(see also p. 74). When seen through a telescope the surface of the Moon presents many objects of great beauty and interest. A small instrument will show the chief "seas," plains, mountain ranges, ring-plains, and crater-pits. The question as to the origin of these formations, whether they may have been caused by volcanic action, or, on the other hand, by the impact of meteors, forms an interesting subject for discussion. (See p. 35.) The material of which the Moon is composed is probably the same as that of the Earth.

When the Earth passes between the Sun and Moon, the Earth's shadow sweeps across the Moon and causes a lunar eclipse, which may be either total or partial as in the case of solar eclipses, but there is the difference that the phase of a lunar eclipse is seen the same from all places where the Moon is above the horizon at the time. Solar eclipses can take place only at New Moon, and lunar eclipses only at Full Moon. (See p. 69.)

The Full Moon which occurs near the Autumnal Equinox rises at nearly the same time, about sunset, on several consecutive evenings. Because in earlier times it was thought that this was specially ordained to facilitate the ingathering of the crops the phenomenon was called the Harvest Moon. The Full Moon which follows is called the Hunter's Moon.

A FEW OF THE CHIEF LUNAR FORMATIONS.

Wedge-shaped Valley of the Alps—Near the central line of disc, towards the north, a cleft 83 miles long and $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles broad.

Apennines—An extensive mountain range somewhat similar to terrestrial features. Visible to naked eye when projecting into the dark part of the disc. Length, 460 miles, highest summit (Huyghens) reaches 18,000 feet.

Aristarchus—A lunar crater in N.E. quadrant. The brightest object on the Moon. This crater is visible as a luminous spot when all the surrounding region is involved in shadow.

Mare Crisium—A dark grey oval plain visible to naked eye near W.N.W. limb of Moon. Extends 280 miles N. to S. and 354 miles E. to W. Well seen five days after new or a few days after full.

Mare Serenitatis—Lies S. of the Moon's centre, and extends over 428 miles. A nearly circular dark plain. Contains a crater, Linnæ, formerly suspected of change. This mare is visible to naked eye.

Clavius—One of the finest craters on the Moon, and about 124 miles in diameter. Situated on S. limb.

Tycho—Towards S. limb. Has been called "the metropolitan crater of the Moon." A fine crater 54 miles in diameter and 16,600 feet deep. Central hill nearly a mile high. Tycho is the centre of a remarkable system of bright rays radiating from it, and they are very conspicuous at the time of full moon. In its region (S. limb) the Moon's surface is so studded with craters that it resembles an immense honeycomb.

COMETS

Comets that revolve in elliptical orbits round the Sun as focus, and return to view at periodic intervals, may be considered members of the Solar system. The periods that have been confirmed by returns range from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to nearly 60 years, whilst a few other computed orbits show periods as large as a million years. Other

comets move in parabolic courses and apparently do not repeat their visits to the Sun.

Those that revolve in periods from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 9 years are specially numerous. Their paths extend outward to the region of Jupiter's orbit, and from this circumstance they are termed Jovian comets.

Encke's comet, which returns unfailingly every $3\frac{1}{4}$ years, and was due at perihelion on June 3, 1931, was observed on June 14 and subsequently. The periodic comet Neujmin, with period 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ years, whose return was expected, was observed in September, some months after perihelion passage.

Two unexpected comets were discovered during 1931 (up to Oct. 1), neither of which appears to be periodic. One was unusually bright, being observed telescopically in the morning twilight, but did not make a spectacle for general view.

An unusually large number of periodic comets are computed to return to perihelion in 1932. The list is subjoined with, in each case, the month of perihelion passage. These are to be considered as approximate only, for several of the orbits are in course of re-calculation, and more precise information will be found in the publications of the British Astronomical Association—Schorr (Jan.), Grigg-Skellernup (May), Neujmin

No.	Epoch 1932.	Ruhant Point		Name of Shower.
		R.A.	Dec.	
1	January 2-4 ..	230+53	0	Quadrantids.
2	January 25	334+56	0	♈ Cepheids.
3	Feb. 10-13 ..	147-11	♈	Hydrids.
4	Feb. 19-Mar. 1 ..	155+14	♈	♈ Leonids.
5	March 1-4 ..	166+4	♈	♈ Leonids.
6	March 11-12 ..	218+12	♈	♈ Bootids.
7	March 18-27 ..	161+28	♈	♈ Ursids.
8	April 7-22 ..	210-10	♈	♈ Virginals.
9	April 12-26 ..	280+13	♈	♈ Bootids.
10	April 20-22 ..	271+33	♈	♈ Lyrids.
11	May 1-6 ..	338-2	♈	♈ Aquarids.
12	May 18-June 10 ..	288+7	♈	♈ Librads.
13	May 29-June 1 ..	353+39	♈	♈ Andromedids.
14	May-June ..	238+30	♈	♈ Coronids.
15	June 2-10 ..	253-22	♈	♈ Scorpids.
16	June 10-17 ..	282+23	♈	♈ Cygnids.
17	June 27-30 ..	228+28	♈	♈ Draconids.
18	June 27-30 ..	245+64	♈	♈ Draconids.
19	July 7-11 ..	343-12	♈	♈ Pegasids.
20	July 19-Aug. 10 ..	303-10	♈	♈ Capricornids.
21	July 25-30 ..	339-11	♈	♈ Aquarids.
22	August 10-13 ..	45+57	♈	♈ Perseids.
23	August 20-25 ..	291+60	♈	♈ Draconids.
24	Aug. 21-Sept. 2 ..	262+63	♈	♈ Draconids.
25	September 6-16 ..	61+36	♈	♈ Perseids.
26	September 14-24 ..	348+2	♈	♈ Pisces.
27	Sept. 19-30 ..	333+57	♈	♈ Cepheids.
28	October 1-4 ..	314+79	♈	♈ Cepheids.
29	October 9 ..	262+25	♈	♈ Draconids.
30	October 11-15 ..	87+42	♈	♈ Aurigids.
31	October 14-21 ..	33+19	♈	♈ Arietids.
32	October 17-24 ..	92+15	♈	♈ Orionids.
33	Oct. 20-Nov. 1 ..	42+21	♈	♈ Arietids.
34	Oct. 30-Nov. 14 ..	55+14	♈	♈ Taurids.
35	Nov. 1-10 ..	61+34	♈	♈ Perseids.
36	Nov. 13-15 ..	150+23	♈	♈ Leonids.
37	Nov. 14-25 ..	64+23	♈	♈ Taurids.
38	Nov. 17-23 ..	25+43	♈	♈ Andromedids.
39	Nov. 25-Dec. 4 ..	155+39	♈	♈ Ursids Maj.
40	Dec. 8-14 ..	111+33	♈	♈ Gemnids.
41	Dec. 18-21 ..	161+58	♈	♈ Ursids Maj.
42	Dec. 18-23 ..	218+76	♈	♈ Ursids Min.
43	Dec. 18-28 ..	194+68	♈	♈ Draconids.
44	Dec. 25-31 ..	203+34	♈	♈ Gemnids.

THE SATELLITES.

NAME.	Star mag.	Mean distance from Primary, Miles.	Period of Sidereal Revolution, D H M	NAME.	Star mag.	Mean distance from Primary, Miles.	Period of Sidereal Revolution, D H M
<i>The Earth</i>							
Luna	...	238,840	27 7 43	Mimas	12	117,000	0 22 37
<i>Mars</i>							
Phobos	11	5,850	0 7 39	Enceladus	12	157,000	1 8 53
Deimos	12	14,650	1 0 18	Tethys	11	185,000	1 21 18
<i>Jupiter</i>							
V. Unnamed	15	112,500	0 11 57 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dione	11	238,000	2 17 41
I. Io	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	261,000	1 18 27 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rhea	10	338,000	4 18 25
II. Europa	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	415,000	3 13 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	Titan	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	771,000	15 22 41
III. Ganymede	5	664,000	7 3 42 $\frac{1}{2}$	Themis (see p 72)	17	906,000	20 80 44
IV. Callisto	6	1,167,000	16 16 32	Hyperion	15	934,000	21 6 39
VI. Unnamed	14	7,110,000	250 14 40	Iapetus	11	3,225,000	79 7 54
VII. Unnamed	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	7,390,000	260 1 24	Phoebe	14	8,000,000	546 12 0
VIII. Unnamed	17	14,940,000	738 21 36	<i>Uranus</i>			
IX. Unnamed	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	14,940,000	745 0 0	Ariel	16	120,000	2 12 20
				Umbriel	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	167,000	4 3 28
				Titania	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	273,000	8 16 56
				Oberon	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	365,000	13 11 7
				<i>Neptune</i>			
				(Triton)	13	221,500	5 21 3

APPARENT DIMENSIONS OF SATURN'S RING, 1932.

Date	Major Axis	Minor Axis	Date	Major Axis	Minor Axis	Date	Major Axis	Minor Axis	Date	Major Axis	Minor Axis
Jan. 12	34" 19	+12 59	April 17	37 29	+12 41	July 22	41 90	+14 67	Oct 26	37 63	+13 85
Feb. 13	34 48	+12 47	May 19	39 33	+12 9	Aug. 23	41 38	+15 01	Nov 27	35 84	+12 82
Mar. 16	35 57	+12 26	June 20	41 10	+13 8	Sept 24	39 67	+14 67	Dec 29	34 70	+11 80

This table gives the angular dimensions of the outer limit of Saturn's outer Ring as seen from the Earth. The + sign shows that the North side of the Ring is presented to the Earth throughout the year.

ILLUMINATED PORTIONS OF THE DISCS OF MERCURY AND VENUS, 1932.

Date.	Mer	Venus	Date	Mer	Venus	Date	Mer	Venus	Date	Mer	Venus
Jan 11	0 634	0 863	April 10	0 003	0 560	July 9	0 628	0 037	Oct 7	0 987	0 641
Feb 10	0 943	0 789	May 10	0 444	0 379	Aug 8	0 119	0 299	Nov 6	0 792	0 751
Mar 11	0 879	0 690	June 9	0 977	0 118	Sept 7	0 596	0 498	Dec 6	0 010	0 837

When the above numbers are less than 0.500 the planet is *horned*, when greater than 0.500 it is *gibbous*, until unity is reached, when it is full.

1927 I (June); Wolfe's and periodic (July); Kordell (Aug.); Kopff (Aug.); Brooks (2) (Oct.); Tempel 1866 I (Nov.); Faye (Dec.).

There are other families of comets, none so numerous as the Jovian, named respectively from the planets Saturn, Uranus and Neptune, for a reason similar to that given above. Neujmin's comet that returned in 1921 belongs to the Saturnian family, while the comet of the November meteors (Tempel) belongs to the Uranian

METEORS

Another class of objects belonging to the Solar system are the meteoric streams, which give rise to occasional showers of meteors, falling stars, or fireballs, and are all the same class of object, the distinction being only one of size. They are visible in varying number on every night of the year, and are sometimes so abundant as to form striking phenomena. There is some reason for the supposition that meteoric swarms are the remains of disrupted comets, and that Tempel's comet, that will return to perihelion perhaps at the end of 1932, is the parent of the Leonid meteors. A considerable display occurred on October 9, 1926, and a smaller one on Oct. 9, 1927, from a radiant at $25^{\circ} + 55^{\circ}$ in Draco, which appear to have been derived from Giacobini's comet of 1900, that passed its perihelion on December 12, 1926, and has a period of about 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ years. Its next return will there-

fore be in 1933, and meteors of the stream may be seen this year as they appear to be distributed over a considerable area of the orbit. Fireballs form a very important branch of meteoric astronomy. These objects make their appearance at all times of the year, and are usually seen casually by persons not looking for meteors or acquainted with the requirements of observation in regard to the phenomena, with the result they are often imperfectly described, which makes computation of their real paths not practicable. At 5 o'clock in the afternoon of January 17, 1921, in semi-daylight, a very brilliant fireball was seen mainly from the west of England but also from places as far east as Aldershot, which was found from the observations, of which there were many to have begun its luminous flight at a point 85 miles above Pontypool and to have ended it 21 miles above a point in the Atlantic Ocean 45 miles west of Trevoze Head, Cornwall, having traversed 168 miles at the rate of 21 miles a second. If it was not already vaporized it would have fallen into the ocean 62 miles west of St. Just.

THE AURORA BOREALIS.

This phenomenon may be considered more terrestrial than celestial. It sometimes happens that an unusual luminosity is seen in the northern sky in the form of streamers, arches, and condensations. This is regarded as showing the outer limit of our atmosphere, and its height has been

ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

Orb.	Mean Distance from Sun		Sidereal Period	Synodic Period	Inclination of Orbit to Ecliptic.	Diameter	Mass compared with Earth	Period of Rotation on Axis
	Radius of Earth's Orbit	Millions of Miles.	Days	Days		Miles		d. h. m.
Sun	—	—	—	—	—	864,000	333.438	25 12 0
Mercury ♀	0.39	36.0	0.88	116	7.0	3,000	0.04	88 — 0
Venus ♀	0.72	67.2	0.225	584	3.24	7,600	0.83	25 12 0
Earth ☉	1.00	92.9	1.0	—	0.0	7,927 eq.	1.00	23 56
Mars ♂	1.52	141.5	1.322	760	1.51	4,200	0.11	24 37½
Jupiter ♃	5.20	483.3	11.314	399	1.19	88,700 eq.	318	9 50
Saturn ♄	9.54	886.1	29.167	378	2.30	82,800 p.	95	10 14½
Uranus ♅	19.19	1,782.8	84.6	370	0.46	67,800 p.	15	10 38
Neptune ♆	30.07	2,793.5	164.280	367½	1.47	33,000	17	20 49

determined by means of simultaneous photographs taken from two or more stations 20 to 60 miles apart. It is found that very few auroræ are below 50 miles high, and above that level the number increases rapidly, the most frequent height being at about 63 and 66 miles. Above 66 miles the number gradually diminishes, but some have been measured as high as 400 miles. It is suggested that the aurora is due to electrical discharge caused by charged particles shot into the earth's atmosphere from the Sun. An auroral display generally happens about the time of the occurrence of a terrestrial magnetic storm (see p. 76). There is some evidence of a tendency for a display to be repeated after an interval of 27 days, which is the period of rotation of the Sun with respect to the earth, and they are more frequent at times of sun-spot maximum. A prominent hue in the green in the spectrum of the aurora has given rise to much study and has lately been shown by laboratory experiment to be due to a mixture of oxygen and helium bombarded by high-speed electrified particles, but as this hue has been found to be present in the light from the night-sky in non-polar regions when no aurora is visible it may be that this line is not directly connected with the phenomenon.

THE ZODIACAL LIGHT.


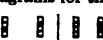
This is an appearance whose cause is not completely understood, to be seen only from places distant from towns and cities where the air is free from smoke and the darkness of the sky is not affected by the glare from artificial lights. At such places in northern latitudes it shows, when the moon is absent, as a cone of faint light stretching up slantingly from the Sun before sunrise in the autumn months and after sunset in Spring. From high elevations in the tropics it may be seen throughout the year. A distinction is sometimes made between this and the Zodiacal Band which is an even fainter phenomenon and a prolongation of the Zodiacal Light. This is said to extend entirely across the sky, forming a complete ring, and there is at the point exactly opposite to the Sun a patch, a few degrees in diameter, of slightly brighter luminosity called the "Gegenschein" or "counter glow." The Zodiacal Light has been said to be a mere atmospheric effect, but this is inconsistent with some of the chief features of its appearance. It may be the manifestation of a widely scattered appendage of the Sun or sunlight reflected from a vast concourse of meteoric systems.

Alternative names of stars (see pages 60, 61).—Polaris = α Ursæ Minoris; Aldebaran = α Tauri; Rigel = β Orionis; Capella = α Aurigæ; Betelgeuse = α Orionis; Sirius = α Canis Majoris; Castor = α Geminorum; Procyon = α Canis Minoris; Pollux = β Geminorum; Regulus = α Leonis; Spica = α Virginis; Arcturus = α Bootis; Antares = α Scorpii; Vega = α Lyrae; Fomalhaut = α Piscis Australis; Altair = α Aquilæ; Markab = α Pegasi; Achernar = α Eridani; Canopus = α Argus; Mizar = ζ Ursæ Majoris.

ASTRONOMICAL CONSTANTS.

Solar Parallax	8".80"	Solar Apex (Bosc)	R. A. 270° Dec. 34° N.
Precession for the year 1932	50".64	Length of Year	Tropical 365.2422
Constant of Nutation	9".21	(In Mean Days)	Sidereal 366.2564
Constant of Aberration	20".47"	Solar Day	Anomalous 365.2564
Mean Obliquity of Ecliptic (1932)	23° 26' 53".77"	(Perihelion to Perihelion)	Eclipse 346.6000
Earth's Orbital speed per sec.	18.496 miles.		
Velocity of Light in vacuum per sec.	186,325 miles.	Length of Month	d. h. m. s.
Solar motion per sec.	19.5 km. = 12.1 miles.	(Mean Values) New Moon to New	29 12 44 2.8
Pole of Galactic Plane; R. A. 192° 1' (or 124.44 m.)		Sidereal	27 7 43 11.5
(Newcomb)	Dec. 26° 8' N.	Anomalous	27 13 28 33.1
		(Perigee to Perigee)	

Duration of Light and Darkness.—The second column of the first page of Calendar for every month contains a small diagram showing the amount of Darkness, or the period of moonlight and sunlight during the twelve hours from 12h. to 6h. These small diagrams have four divisions, each representing three hours, and a division is left unblackened if the moon or the sun is above the horizon for at least half of the period it represents. The diagrams for the greater part of the year

are  which reduce to  in the summer.

THE shape of our Earth is that of an oblate spheroid, or a solid of revolution whose meridian sections are ellipses not differing much from circles, whilst, the sections at right angles to these are circles. The length of the Polar axis, according to a recently accepted determination (Hayford) is 7,900 miles and the diameter of the Equatorial circle 7,926·7 miles. The suggestion has been made that the Equator is not an exact circle, but the supposed deviation from circularity was small, and the fact has not been proved. The mean density of the Earth is 5·5 times that of water. The Earth moves round the Sun in a plane which passes through the Sun's centre, or, to write with more precision, the centre of gravity of the Earth and Moon moves in this plane, and both revolve round the centre of gravity but not precisely in the plane. The plane is called the plane of the Ecliptic. The Earth's Equator is inclined to this plane at an angle of $23\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$, and it is this tilt which causes the seasons. At some time of the year the Sun is high above the Equator in mid-latitudes both north and south, and not only does the high altitude make the days longer, but the Sun's rays fall more directly on the Earth's surface and make it hotter. The periods of Summer and Winter are opposed in the two hemispheres, the time of Summer in the Northern coinciding with Winter in the Southern, and *vice versa*. Since the axis of the Earth is inclined always in the same direction, the line of intersection of the Equator with the Ecliptic moves parallel to itself as the Earth travels round the Sun (approximately). The instants when this line passes through the Sun are called the Equinoxes. The Sun and Earth are surrounded on all sides by the stars, and because the Earth moves round the Sun, the latter changes its position with respect to the stars during the year, and different sets of stars are seen in the sky at midnight in Summer and Winter. The average velocity of the Earth in its orbit is $28\frac{1}{2}$ miles a second, and it moves more slowly in July than in January. It makes a complete rotation on its axis in about 23 hours 56 minutes of mean time, which is the sidereal day. Because of the movement of the Earth in its orbit the length of the solar day is more than this by about four minutes (*see pp. 57, 77*). It has been shown almost conclusively in recent years that the axis of rotation is not a fixed line in the Earth, but that its extremity, or the North Pole of the Earth, moves in a curve, roughly spiral, about the pole of figure as centre at a distance of a few feet from it.

THE TIDES.

The Tides of the Ocean are rightly attributed to the attractive influence of the Moon on the Ocean, modified by a similar influence of the Sun, which is less in amount because of the much greater distance of the attracting body. If the Earth were a globe uniformly covered with water it would be possible to account for the observed phenomena and predict them by simple mathematical consideration of these attractive influences, but these are very greatly modified by the land formations of our globe, and the prediction of the tides for any port depends mainly on the results of observation. A series of observed times and heights of the tide having been compiled and analysed, the analysis will show that the complete tidal movement can be represented by the combination of a

series of periodic terms, and if these terms are each carried forward to some future date their recombination will give the predicted tide. Taking the mean sea-level as datum, writing generally, at any place high water occurs twice in every 24 hours, the interval between successive happenings being 12 hrs. 25 min. High water is at its highest (spring) at or near New and Full Moon, whilst low water falls an equal amount below at those times. At or near the time of the first and last quarters of the Moon (neaps) the high water rises only about half as much above the mean level as it does at springs, and the low water falls about half as little below it. These phenomena do not usually coincide exactly with the times of these phases of the Moon, but occur later, the interval being known as the *age* of the tide—thus, at London Bridge, the highest or spring tide occurs $2\frac{1}{2}$ days after New or Full Moon, and the neap tide is similarly delayed. The difference of height of spring and neap tides is the most apparent of the periodic differences which make up the whole tidal variation. Besides this there are differences due to the varying distance of the Moon from the Earth, and when the Moon is at or near perigee at New or Full the tide is specially high. There is a slight difference in the heights of the spring tide at New and Full Moon, and also in the height of the neap tide at the respective quarters, but these and other small periodicities are not appreciably noticeable at some ports. The mean level of the sea remains practically constant, but small changes have been detected which may be assigned to various causes.

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM.

The best known manifestation of this phenomenon is its effect on the needle of a mariner's compass, which, except for the variations to be immediately described, points continually northward. The north point indicated by a compass needle is not, except in particular cases, the north point shown by astronomical observations; in other words, the needle does not point to the North Pole of the axis of rotation of the Earth, but makes an angle with the terrestrial meridian. This angle is called the Magnetic Variation, or, more generally, Magnetic Declination, and differs in different parts of the world and even over limited tracts of country. Lines of equal magnetic declination run across the British Isles in directions approximately parallel to that of a line from Land's End to Edinburgh. Along a line joining Cambridge to Littlehampton, the declination (West) is, approximately, the same as at Abinger. At Dover it is now rather more than a degree less; from Newcastle to Plymouth it is nearly $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ greater, and along a slightly curved line from Killarney to the island of Lewis the west declination is 5° greater than at Abinger. There are two points of convergence on the globe known as the Magnetic Poles. At these points a freely suspended magnetic needle would stand vertically. The evidence available shows little, if any, recent movement of the North Magnetic Pole, whose position inferred from the Admiralty Chart of equal declination of 1927 is lat. 71° , long. 96° W., which is almost the same as found by Ross in 1821. There is some suggestion of eastward movement of the South Magnetic Pole, whose position in 1927 was lat. 73° S., long. 156° E. A scientific exploration of polar regions is being made this year, which may supply information on this point. The magnetic declination at any

place changes gradually year by year. That the compass needle does not in general point true north and south, but that it is inclined a certain amount east or west, and that the amount varies with the locality, was recognised among western nations by the end of the 15th century, Columbus being credited with the discovery. The Dip or inclination to the horizon was first noticed by Hartmann, of Nuremberg, in 1544, and was measured by Norman, of London, in 1576. That there is a continual change in the magnetic declination was discovered by Gellibrand in 1634.

Magnetic Declination at London.

Year		
1580	11	15 East.
1665	1	30 West.
1765	20	0 West.
1800	24	0 West.

In 1829 the westerly declination at Greenwich was about $24^{\circ} 25'$, which was probably its maximum. The needle has been since moving slowly eastward at that place, and in the year 1905 the declination (mean) was observed to be $13^{\circ} 10' 0''$ west. The work of recording earth-magnetism was then transferred from the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, to Abinger near Dorking in Surrey. The values of the elements there found in successive years are given in the following table—

Year	Dec.	H. F.	V. F.	Dip.
1905	13 22 7 W.	1860	142946	66 35 1
1907	12 58 4	18575	142932	66 36 2
1909	12 35 8	18555	142918	66 37 2
1910	12 24 6	18542	142924	66 38 2
1911	12 13 5	18530	142930	66 39 2
1912	12 2 5 W.	..	..	..

The values for 1912 are to be taken as provisional, and the declination given for 1912 is inferred only. V. F. signifies vertical force.

The mean differences, Abinger minus Greenwich, for Dec. H. F. and Dip. are found to be—

1905	+ 12 8'	+ 00883	- 16 2'
1912	+ 13 7'	+ 00170	- 16 0'

The daily movement in declination of the needle at Abinger is 2 or 3 per cent. less in amount than that at Greenwich.

The declination varies during the 24 hours, for the needle makes a small excursion in the morning from East to West, and returns, the range at Greenwich being about 12' in summer and 7' in winter. The needle occupies its mean position in the morning about 12h., and again about 12h., throughout the year. It reaches its most westerly position about 12h., and its most easterly position during the night or early morning at a time which varies during the year. The inclination or dip also varies in a similar manner to the declination. Since these changes of the magnetic elements are greater during the hours of daylight than in the night, are much greater in summer than in winter, and are evidently affected by changes in the solar activity—for the daily range is larger at times of Sun-spot maximum than at minimum—it is to be concluded that they are dependent on solar radiation.

MAGNETIC STORMS.

Besides these diurnal movements and their periodic variations, the magnets recording the

three elements sometimes make sudden and violent oscillations which may continue for several hours. Such an occurrence is known as a Magnetic Storm, and is accompanied by spontaneous electric earth-currents, which may, if violent, interfere with telegraph working, and is often synchronous with a manifestation of the Aurora Borealis. A suspected recurrence of magnetic storms after an interval of 27 days that would support the theory that they are caused by radial emanations from the Sun, which strike the Earth—the hose-pipe theory—has been further investigated. It appears that this recurrence does not obtain in the case of the most intense storms, but that there is a tendency for a storm of minor degree to be followed by another of its kind after the period named, which is not easily explained. There is frequently, but not always, a large spot on the Sun contemporaneously with a large storm, leading to the hypothesis of active areas on the Sun that may or may not be marked by a spot.

EARTHQUAKES.

Earthquakes, or earth tremors, are believed to be due to some form of fracture caused by the breakage of the Earth's substance under a growing strain, when the strain has passed the breaking point. This gives rise to waves which are propagated through the solid substance to distant parts of the Earth, and vertically upwards to the surface, sometimes with disastrous effects. The point where the fracture occurs and the earthquake originates is called the seismic centre, or origin, or focus. That part of the Earth which is vertically above this centre is called the epicentre. The waves transmitted through the Earth may come to the surface hundreds, or even thousands, of miles from the epicentre, and the times of arrival are recorded. The first indications on the seismograph are made by longitudinal waves (P), which are followed after an interval by direct transverse waves (S) in approximately the same path, but which travel at a different rate. From the length of the interval of time between the arrival of the (P) and the (S) waves, the distance of the epicentre from the recording station may be inferred, and from three or more such distances it is possible to make an estimate of the position of the epicentre on the Earth's surface (see p. 33). There is no very certain method for determining the depth of the focus, but it seems that this may range from 50 to 450 km.

BRIGHTNESS OF THE NIGHT-SKY.

A research now in progress, not to be named as meteorological, though it deals with the surrounding of the earth, has for its first aim the determination of the amount of light in the background of the night-sky, apart from clouds or moonlight. The facts make it clear that this feeble illumination is not due to the collective light of telescopic stars, but suggests a permanent visible layer in the upper atmosphere. Observations organised by Lord Rayleigh are being made in various parts of the world of the intensity of the light separated to show the blue, green and red components (see p. 74). Observations made under this scheme at the Cape of Good Hope and other observatories show variations that may be periodic, and a correlation with sunspot activity is suspected.

Greenwich Mean Time.

APART from abstract and philosophical considerations, Time, in actual practice, is measured by the rotation of the Earth, and a solar day is the duration of a complete rotation of our sphere round its axis with respect to the Sun, which is rather longer than a rotation with respect to the stars because of the movement of the Earth round the Sun, which is not constant because of the ellipticity of the orbit. The length of the Solar day also varies because the axis about which the Earth rotates is not perpendicular to the plane of its orbit. Clocks are adjusted to an average or mean solar day which is of uniform length and is divided into 24 equal hours. This is the basis of Mean Solar Time. The length of the Mean Solar day is constant, but that of the apparent, or the interval from one transit of the Sun across the meridian to the next, varies for the reasons above given, and it happens that the longest apparent solar day is about December 22, and the shortest about September 16.

A unit and method of measurement having been established, it is necessary to choose a zero. The zero adopted is the instant when a fictitious body known as the Mean Sun, which is sometimes before, sometimes behind the real Sun, is on some chosen meridian. The time is called the Local Mean Time of any place through which that meridian passes. Usually some standard meridian, such as that of Greenwich, is chosen, and the time of that meridian is used throughout a whole country, and hence the expression Greenwich Mean Solar Time, or, more usually, Greenwich Mean Time, arises (see Zone Standard Time, p. 76).

Apparent Solar Time.

The time shown by a sundial is called Apparent Solar Time, and is affected by the two causes mentioned, which make the length of a solar day not uniform. It differs from Mean Solar Time by the Equation of Time which is given in the second column of page 2 for each month, with a precept for its use.

The Astronomical Day.

For purposes of Astronomy the day formerly began at noon, and the hours following noon were numbered successively from 0 to 23. A change was made in 1925, and the Astronomical Day now begins at midnight, the hours being numbered in this way as has been the practice in this Almanack since 1921. (See Note, p. 4.)

Rhythmic Time Signals.

For the purpose of comparing the time shown by a distant clock with that of the Greenwich standard, signals issuing primarily from Greenwich are broadcast from the Post Office Wireless Station at Rugby each day at 204. and 224. For accurate comparison a series of signals of the rhythmic, scientific, or Vernier type is sent. The zero signal is exactly synchronous with a beat of the standard clock, and those that follow are at intervals of 60/61 seconds. The comparison is made by noting the coincidence of a beat of the distant clock, beating seconds, with a signal. If a tick of the clock coincides with the zero signal, it is clear that the clocks differ by an integral number of seconds. If, however, coincidence does not come at the zero signal, but at the 24th following, the difference of the clocks contains a fraction of a second involving $1/61$.

Sidereal Time.

A sidereal day is the duration of a complete rotation of the Earth round its axis with reference to the stars and begins at any place when the

First Point of Aries is on that meridian. In observatory practice time is measured, and the standard clock is regulated; by this rotation of the Earth with respect to the stars, and Mean Solar Time is derived from Sidereal Time by computation. The error and rate of the sidereal clock are found by observing the instant it shows when certain stars, known as Clock Stars, cross the meridian, and comparison of this with the known time of transit (star's R.A.) will give the error of the Sidereal clock, and from this the error of the Mean Solar clock can be found by comparison and computation as below.

The rule for finding the Mean Time of transit of any object from its Right Ascension, or, what is the same thing, of converting Sidereal into Mean Time may be stated thus.—From the given Right Ascension or Sidereal Time subtract the Sidereal Time at the preceding Noon, and further diminish the result at the rate of 10 sec. per hour, or by the Table on p. 57. If the R.A. should be smaller than the S.T. at noon, 24h. must be added. The final result will be the mean time reckoned from noon, to which 12h. must be added to convert into G.C.T. as now used.

Ex.—At what time will Sirius cross the meridian on August 31?

R.A. of Sirius + 24h.	11 48 8
Sid. Time at Noon, Aug. 30 (subt.)	10 33 52
Interval of Sidereal T. from noon	20 8 17
Retardation from p. 57 (subt.)....	3 18
Interval of Mean Time from noon	20 4 59
G.M.T. (U.T.) of Southings...	8 4 59

For stars that transit after noon it would have been necessary to use the Sidereal Time at 1.00 on August 31.

Mean Time may be converted into Sidereal Time by reversing this process, or otherwise by taking out the G.M.T. of the zero of the Sidereal clock which precedes the Time to be converted, making use of col. 9 on page 2 of the month; e.g. —

G.M.T. (U.T.) Aug. 31	8 4 59
From col. 9, p. 31.....	1 33 56
Interval of Mean T. from 0h Sid	6 41 3
Acceleration from p. 57 (add)	0 1 6
Corresponding Sidereal Time	6 42 9

Summer Time.

In 1926 an Act dated May 17 ordained that during a defined period of that year the legal time for general purposes in Great Britain should be one hour in advance of Greenwich Mean Time. An Act of 1922 (July 20), specified that the period should begin at a 0'clock (G.M.T.) in the morning of the day following the third Saturday in April, or if that day is Easter-Day, the day following the second Saturday, and should end at a 0'clock G.M.T. in the morning of the day next following the third Saturday in September. The Act, renewed in 1924 and 1925, was made permanent (August 7, 1925) and modified by substituting the first Saturday in October for third Saturday in September. The Act applies to Great Britain, Northern Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man. A list of the periods in each year during which Summer Time has been used since its adoption will be found in this Almanack for 1926.

In the last few years Summer Time has been in use in France and Belgium during the same period as it is in England. It is reported that this arrangement will not be followed this year.

In the year 1880 it was enacted by statute that the word "time," when it occurred in any legal document relating to Great Britain, was to be interpreted, unless otherwise specifically stated, as the Mean Time of the Greenwich meridian.* Other nations similarly used the time of their own capital, but since the year 1883 the system of Standard Time by Zones has been gradually accepted, and now almost throughout the world a Standard Time which differs from that of Greenwich by an integral number of hours, either fast or slow, is used. In a few cases the difference includes a half hour.

The Standard Time adopted in various countries is given below. In the United States and Canada five standard times are used, these large territories being divided into zones approximately $7\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ on either side of five central meridians. Brazil is divided into three zones in which the times 3, 4, and 5 hours slow on Greenwich are standard respectively. For the North coast of Siberia the hourly zones from 12 hours to 4 hours fast have been adopted.

Fast on Greenwich Time

- 12 hrs F....Fiji Islands, Wrangell Is.
- 11½ " F....New Zealand, Chatham I.
- 11 " F....New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Caroline Is. (east), Santa Cruz, Marshall Is., Nauru.
- 10 " F....Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Guinea, Lord Howe Is., Caroline Is., west of 154° E., Mariana Is., Guam.
- 9½ " F....South Australia, Northern Territory of Australia, part of N.S.W.
- 9 " F....Japan, Korea, Yap (Caroline Is.).
- 8 " F....Port Arthur, East China, Hong Kong, Philippine Is., Formosa and Pescadore Is., British North Borneo and Labuan, Macao, Timor, West Australia.
- 7½ " F....Sarawak.
- 7 " F....French Indo-China, Hainan I. and Pakhoi, Siam, Federated Malay States, Straits Settlements.
- 6½ " F....Burma, Andaman and Nicobar Is.
- 5½ " F....India (except Ceylon), Portuguese India, Ceylon, Laodave Is.
- 5 " F....Chagos Archipelago.
- 4 " F....Mauritius, Seychelles, Réunion.
- 3 " F....French Somaliland, Madagascar, Italian Somaliland, Eritrea, Russia, Iran, Tanganyika, Kenya, Zanzibar.
- 2½ " F....Uganda.
- 2 " F....Turkey, Greece, Bulgaria, Rumania, European Russia, Estonia, Latvia, Finland, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Cyprus, Rhodesia and Union of South Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Sudan.
- 1 hr. F....Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Germany, Poland, Lithuania, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Albania, Tunis, Nigeria, Sardinia, Malta, Sicily, French Equatorial Africa, Cameroons, Belgian Congo, Portuguese West Africa (Angola), Libya.

Greenwich .. Great Britain, Ireland, France, Channel Is., Belgium, Luxembourg, Spain, Portugal, Faroe Is., Gibraltar, Algeria, Balearic Is.,

* Summer Time is the "legal" time during the period in which its use is ordained. (See pp. 24, 26 and 27.)

Coracao, St. Thomas and Principe Is., Fernando Po, Ivory Coast, Dahomey, Morocco, Gold Coast (Jan.-Aug.), Togoland.

Slow on Greenwich Time

- 1 hr. S....Iceland, Madeira, French Guinea, Senegal, Portuguese Guinea, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Ascension Is., Canary Is., Mauritania.
- 2 hrs. S....Azores, Cape Verde Is., Fernando and Trinidad Is. (Brazil).
- 3 " S....Eastern Brazil.
- 3½ " S....Uruguay.
- 4 " S....Canada East of 68° long., Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Is., Porto Rico, Trinidad, the Leeward Is., Grenada, Guadeloupe, Tobago, Martinique, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, St. Pierre, Barbados, Central Brazil, Argentina, French Guinea, Falkland Is.

Atlantic.

- 4½ " S....Venezuela.
- 5 " S....Canada from 68° to 80° meridian. Eastern States of U.S.A., Jamaica, Bahama Is., Cuba, Haiti, Peru, Panama, Western Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Dominican Republic.
- 6 " S....Central parts of Canada and U.S.A., Costa Rica, Salvador, Honduras, part of Mexico.

Central

- 7 " S....Canada west of the 100° meridian. Mountain States of U.S.A., Mexico.
- 8 " S....British Columbia, California, Nevada, Oregon, Washington.
- 9 " S....Sitka.
- 10 " S....Yukon, Alaska, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, Antisl and Society Is.
- 10½ " S....Hawaii or Sandwich Is.
- 11 " S....Aleutian Is., East Samoa (U.S.A.).
- 11½ " S....Western Samoa (British).

In the Fonga or Friendly Islands the time 12h. 20m. fast on Greenwich is used: the longitude is about 174° 40m. W., but the Date line (see below) passes to the East of them. The time of Aden is 59m. 54s. fast on Greenwich is standard in Aden and British Somaliland. The time of Calcutta is 5h. 53m. 20s. fast; Holland, 6h. 19m. 32s. fast; British Guiana, 3h. 45m. slow.

The time 2 hours fast on Greenwich is called East-European, that 1 hour fast, Mid-European. The time 4 hours slow on Greenwich has been called Maritime, Inter-Colonial, or Atlantic Time. The names of the other zones of North America are as shown.

THE DATE OR CALENDAR LINE.

The line where the change of date occurs as adopted by the British Admiralty is a modification of the 180th meridian, and is drawn so as to include islands of any one group on the same side of the line, or for political reasons. The line is indicated by joining up the following eight points:—

- (1) Lat 60° S., long. 180° .
- (2) " $51\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ S., long. 180° .
- (3) " $45\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ S., long. $178\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W.
- (4) " $15\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ S., long. $172\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W.
- (5) " 5° S., long. 180° .
- (6) " 48° N., long. 180° .
- (7) " $52\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ N., long. 170° E.
- (8) " 63° N., long. 165° W.

Then through the centre of Bering Strait to a point lat. 70° N., long. 180° .

THE AGE OF THE EARTH.

IN the view of science, any date for the "Creation of the World," such as the year 4004 B.C., as adopted by Archbishop Ussher from scriptural chronology, is quite untenable. From the assumption that its heat is sustained solely by contraction of its bulk, Lord Kelvin deduced 20,000,000 years as the time that the Sun has existed, but this is too short to be accepted by geologists whose researches require a considerably longer time for the formation of terrestrial strata. The age of the Earth has been deduced astronomically from the eccentricity of Mercury's orbit, and from the tidal theory of the origin of the Moon. Geologically by various methods, and, since the discovery of radio-activity, from the ratio of the quantities of lead and of radioactive elements in rocks in the Earth's surface, which are held to result from the transmutation of uranium. All the evidence is more or less consistent with the conclusion that the Earth has existed as a planet for a period between 1,500 and 3,000 million years.

GEOLOGICAL PERIODS.

- I. AZOIC ("Without Life"), containing no trace of life in any form. The duration of this period probably far exceeded that of all the remaining divisions together.
- II. Eozoic ("Dawn of Life"), characterized by the first appearance of animal life.
- III. PALÆOZOIC ("Old Life") or PRIMARY, containing traces of extinct animal life :—
 - i. Cambrian, exemplified in Wales (Cambria), Cumberland, etc.—the earliest group which possesses a connected suite of fossils.
 - ii. Ordovician, exemplified in North Wales and named after the ancient British tribe (Ordovices) inhabiting the region.
 - iii. Silurian, named after the ancient British inhabitants (Silures) of S. E. Wales.
 - iv. Devonian or Old Red Sandstone, from the prevalence of the system as a marine formation in Devonshire.
 - v. Carboniferous, including Coal Measures, Millstone Grit and Mountain Limestone.
 - vi. Permian, from the Russian province of Perm, where these strata are widespread.
- IV. MESOZOIC ("Middle Life") or SECONDARY, with intermediate forms of animal life :—
 - i. Triassic, from the three (tri-) divisions of the type formation in Germany.
 - ii. Jurassic, typically displayed in the Jura Mountains.
 - iii. Cretaceous, from the chalky nature of its representatives where first studied.
- V. CAINOZOIC ("New Life") or TERTIARY, containing forms of existing life :—
 - i. Eocene, the dawn or beginning of new forms of life, i.e., existing species.
 - ii. Oligocene, containing a few still existing species.
 - iii. Miocene, containing a minority of existing species—less than 50 per cent.
 - iv. Pliocene, the fossil remains show a majority of still existing species.
- VI. QUATERNARY ("Fourth in Order") or POST-TERTIARY :—
 - i. Pleistocene or Glacial, the greatest number of the remains are those of still existing species. Period of last Great Ice Age.
 - ii. Recent or Post-Glacial.

Definite dates cannot be assigned to most periods, but G. de Geer has shown that scarcely 9,000 years ago the site of Stockholm was beneath

the ice-sheet (VI. i.). Traces of human life are first found in V. iv. (See also below.)

THE ANTIQUITY OF MAN.

Pithecanthropus erectus (Erect Ape-man).—Remains of a skull and of a thigh bone were found in 1891 and 1892 by Professor Dubois, at Trinil, Java. These are held to be remains of a creature of Pleistocene times (see Geological Period, col. i.), about midway between the Orangutan and Man in development.

Sinanthropus pekinesis (Peking Man).—A skull found at Choukoutien, 40 miles S.W. of Peking, China (Dec. 2, 1929) is ascribed to the same period as the Java type, but the brain development is greater than the Trinil skull and the brain case much thinner than that of the Pliocene skull.

Australopithecus Africanus (Erect Man-ape).—A skull was discovered in a limestone deposit at Taung (Western Cape Colony), in 1925, by Professors Dart and Young of Witwatersrand University. In connexion with this discovery, Sir A. Keith, F.R.S., has declared that traces of human life may yet be discovered in *Miocene* times (see col. i., V. iii.).

Homo Heidelbergensis (The Heidelberg Man).—A lower jaw was discovered near Mauer, Heidelberg, in 1907. This is held to be that of a primitive man of the Pleistocene Period.

The Pliocene Skull (Bo anthropos, or Primitive Man).—Discovered in 1828 at Piltdown, Sussex, and ascribed to primitive man of early Palæolithic times.

Neanderthal Man.—Remains of a skull and parts of a skeleton found in 1856 in the Neanderthal Ravine, near Düsseldorf, Rhenish Prussia, and others found at Spy, Belgium, in 1884, are held to represent the oldest known dolichocephalic (long-headed) race in Europe, living about 50,000 years before the Christian Era. In 1908 a similar skull was found near Tabgha, Palestine.

Homo Primigenius.—Discoveries of interred human remains at Combe Capelle, Dordogne, France (1908), at Brax and Brun, Moravia, and at Galley Hill, Northfleet, Kent (1895) are held to be those of human beings of late Palæolithic times, from 25,000 to 15,000 B.C.

STAGES OF CIVILIZATION.

The terms employed by ethnologists refer to periods, not of time, but of culture, and are of local application only, there being no universal synchronous sequence in all parts of the world. Races of Europe, Asia and America had reached the Iron Age of development long before the 18th century, A.D., while races in Oceania were still in the Palæolithic (or at least Neolithic) stage at the time of Cook's voyages.

The Stone Age.—The ancestors of primitive man are held to have adopted the use of stones of a suitable size for defence, while primitive man made such instruments more effective by sharpening them to a rough point. The earliest period is known as *Palæolithic* (or Dawn of the Stone Age), and this period may have extended to 600,000 years B.C. Weapons of a later period, known as *Mesolithic* (or Old Stone Age), show gradual developments, from the chipped, leaf-shape forms, known as *Chellean* (from Chelles, Seine et Marne, France), and employed, perhaps, from 400,000 to 100,000 B.C., to later and more effective flint points, arrow heads and spear-heads, flat on one side, known as *Moustrian* (from Le Moustier, where many such implements and other remains were

found). The Mousterian period is held to have lasted until about 10,000 B.C., when *Neolithic* (or New Stone Age) weapons, polished and less crudely fashioned, were brought into use for a further period of about 5,000 years. In the Stone Age the burial of the dead was influenced by the primitive nature of the implements available for digging, the graves being only large enough to contain a body huddled together in a cramped position.

Cultivation of the Soil.—Cultivation is believed to have followed the interment of the dead about 10,000 B.C., and rendered possible the political (*polis* = city) organisation of mankind. There appears to have been a definite centre of Western Civilization at *Nippur* (and elsewhere in Iraq) no later than 6,000 B.C., and in *Egypt*, under the first of the Pharaohs (Menes), about 5,000 B.C. It is not yet known if a similar degree of Eastern civilization had been reached in China, or elsewhere, during (or before) that of Iraq and Egypt.

The Bronze Age—Intercommunication of races introduced a knowledge of the malleable properties of copper, while the spread of commerce distributed tin from Savoy and Cornwall among the races of Europe and Asia. Implements and utensils of cast bronze superseded those of stone, wood, horn or bone. The designs and decorations suggest that this stage of culture was introduced into Europe from Asia, and it must therefore be dated for the East far earlier than for the West, over a period ranging from 5,000 to 2,000 B.C. The Bronze Age appears to have been marked by the cremation of human remains, in place of mere burial in a constricted position.

The Iron Age.—Implements of cast bronze were in turn superseded by those of hammered iron at varying dates—in China, Chaldaea, Assyria and Egypt about 4,000 B.C.; in South-Eastern Europe about 2,000 B.C., spreading over the rest of Europe from 1,000 B.C. to 100 A.D., by which time the use of hammered iron was known throughout Scandinavia and in Ireland. It is possible that the Eastern civilization discarded the use of bronze and adopted that of iron even before the West had reached the Bronze Age, and while the remoter parts were still in the Palaeolithic Age. With the Iron Age was re-introduced interment of human remains, in place of Bronze Age cremation, but the bodies were laid at full length in the ground and not huddled up as in the Stone Age.

EPOCHS AND CALENDARS

Abyssinian—The Ethiopians have a chronological system which starts from the first day of the reign of the Roman Emperor Diocletian and proceeds in cycles of 532 years, the numeration beginning again on the completion of a cycle. The first year began on 29th August, 284 A.D. (See also "Coptic," *post*.)

Armenian.—The Armenians marked their secession from the Greek Church by adopting it as their epoch. This corresponds to 9th July, 552 A.D.

Babylonian—In the eighth century B.C. the Babylonians began a chronology with the era of the accession of the founder of their Empire, Nabonassar, 26th February, 747 B.C.

Biblical.—The Christians of Western Europe made many calculations concerning the date of the Creation of the World, based upon the genealogical tables in the Old Testament. In the seventeenth century (1650) James Ussher, Arch-

bishop of Armagh, published his *Annales Veteris Testamenti*, and Ussher's Notation was afterwards printed in marginal notes to the Authorised Version of the English Bible. Ussher's Notation placed the Creation of the World in 4004 B.C.

Christian.—In the chronological system known as the Christian, now in use, the years are distinguished by cardinal numbers before or after the Incarnation, the period being denoted by the letters B.C. (Before Christ) or, more rarely, A.C. (*Ante Christum*), and A.D. (*Anno Domini*), the conventional abbreviation A.D. signifying *Anno Domini*, "in the year of the Lord." The correlative dates of the epoch are the 4th year of the 194th Olympiad, the 753rd year from the Foundation of Rome, 3761 A.M. (Jewish Chronology), and the 4714th year of the Julian Period. This was introduced into Italy in the sixth century, and though first used in France in the seventh it was not universally established there until about the eighth century. It has been said that the system was introduced into England by St. Augustine (A.D. 596), but was probably not generally used until some centuries later. It was ordered to be used by the Bishops at the Council of Chelsea, A.D. 816. The actual date of the birth of Christ is uncertain—December 25, B.C. 4, and other dates have been assigned.

Coptic.—In the Coptic Calendar, which is used by part of the population of Egypt and Ethiopia, the year is made up of 12 months of 30 days each, followed, in general, by 5 complementary days. Every fourth year is an Intercalary or Leap-year, and in these years there are 6 complementary days. The Intercalary year of the Coptic Calendar immediately precedes the Leap-year of the Julian Calendar. The Era is that of Diocletian or the Martyrs, the origin of which is fixed at A.D. 284, August 29 (Julian date). A Coptic Calendar for the year 1648 and part of 1649 is appended:—

Year 1648.	A.D. 1932.	Year 1648.	A.D. 1932.
Tūt Sept. 12	Būnah June 8		
Bābah Oct. 12	Abīl July 8		
Hatur Nov. 11	Masī August 7		
Kihak Dec. 11	Complement- ary days	Sept. 6-10	
	A.D. 1932.		
Tubah Jan. 10	Year 1649		
Amshīr Feb. 9	Tūt Sept. 11		
Barnahāt March 10	Bābah Oct. 11		
Barmūdah April 9	Hatur Nov. 10		
Bashūns May 9	Kihak Dec. 10		

Hindu.—In addition to the Muhammadan reckoning there are four eras used in India. The principal astronomical system was the *Kaliyuga Era*, which appears to have been adopted in the fourth century A.D. It began on 18 February, 3102 B.C. The chronological system of Northern India, known as the *Vikrama Samvat Era*, prevalent in Western India, began on 23 February, 57 B.C. The year 1932 A.D. is, therefore, the year 1988 of the Vikrama Era. In Southern India, the *Saka Era*, with its epoch of 3 March, A.D. 78, was probably founded by Kanishka (whose sway was widely extended), and is in general use. The year 1932 A.D. is 1853 of the Saka Era. In the Hills, the *Saptarshi Era* dates from the moment when the Saptarshi, or saints, were translated and became the stars of the Great Bear in 3076 B.C.

There are many obsolete eras in the history of the Indian Peninsula. The principal religious systems of chronology were those of the Bud-

dhists and the Jains. The *Buddhists* reckoned from the death of Buddha in 543 B.C. (the actual date being 487 B.C.); and the epoch of the *Jains* was the death of Vardhamana, the founder of their faith, in 527 B.C.

Jewish.—The Jews hold that the world was created at the time of the Autumnal Equinox in the year 3760 B.C. or year 554 of the Julian Period, and the epoch or starting point of Jewish Chronology corresponds to October 7 B.C. 3761. Thus the year 1938 A.D. is *Annus Mundi* 5698-93 in the Jewish Calendar:—

(Part of A.M. 5698 and A.M. 5699.)

A.M. 5698.	A.D. 1938.
Shebat 1 New Moon	Jan. 9
Adar I. 1 New Moon	Feb. 8
Adar II 1 New Moon	Mar. 9
" 13 Fast of Esther	" 21
" 14 Purim	" 22
" 15 Shushan Purim	" 23
Nisan 1 New Moon	April 7
" 15 Festival of the Passover	" 21
" 16 " " and day	" 22
" 17 " " 7th day	" 27
" 18 " " 8th day	" 28
Iyar 1 New Moon	May 7
Sivan 1 New Moon	June 5
" 6 Pentecost, Feast of Weeks	" 10
" 7 " " and day	" 11
Tammuz 1 New Moon	July 5*
" 17 Fast of Tammuz	" 21
Ab 1 New Moon	Aug. 3
Elul 9 Fast of Ab	" 11
" 1 New Moon	Sept. 2*
A.M. 5699.	
Tishri 1 Rosh Hashanah (New Year)	Oct. 1
" 2 " " and day	" 2
" 3 Fast of Gedaliah	" 3
" 10 Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement)	" 10
" 15 Feast of Tabernacles	" 15
" 16 " " and day	" 16
" 21 Hoshana Rabba	" 21
" 22 Feast of Solemn Assembly	" 22
" 23 Rejoicing of the Law	" 23
Meshivshvan 1 New Moon	31*
Kislev 1 New Moon	Nov. 30*
" 25 Hanukah (Dedication of the Temple)	Dec. 24
Tebet 1 New Moon	30*
	A.D. 1939.
Shebat 1 New Moon	Jan. 8
Adar 1 New Moon	Feb. 27*
" 13 Fast of Esther	Mar. 9
" 14 Purim	" 12
" 15 Shushan Purim	" 13
Nisan 1 New Moon	" 26
" 15 Festival of the Passover	Apr. 11-18
Iyar 1 New Moon	" 27*
Sivan 1 New Moon	May 26
" 6 Pentecost, Feast of Weeks	" 31
" 7 " " and day	June 1
Tammuz 1 New Moon	June 25*
" 17 Fast of Tammuz	July 11
Ab 1 New Moon	" 24
" 9 Fast of Ab	Aug. 1
Elul 1 New Moon	" 23*
A.M. 5699.	
Tishri 1 Rosh Hashanah (New Year)	Sept. 21

* The previous day is also observed as the New Moon

Note.—Days of the Jewish Calendar begin at sunset on the previous days.

Muhammadan.—The Muhammadan Epoch is based on the Hegira or Flight of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina. The first day of the Era is not the actual day of the Flight but is 16th July, 622 A.D. This Calendar is purely lunar. The year consists of 12 months of 30 or 29 days alternately, the last being sometimes 30, and is therefore either 354 or 355 days in length. It follows that the Muhammadan year begins earlier year by year, according to Gregorian dates, by 10, 11 or 12 days. The year 1938 is 1350-51 of the Hegira. The dates of the beginnings of the months are shown below:—

Year of Hegira	A.D. 1938.
Ramadan	January 10
Shawwal	February 9
Dulkaada	March 9
Dulheggia	April 8
1351	
Muharram	May 7
Saphar	June 6
Rabia I	July 5
Rabia II	August 4
Jomada I	September 3
Jomada II	October 2
Rajab	31
Shaban	November 30
Ramadan	December 29
	A.D. 1939.
Shawwal	January 28
Dulkaada	February 26
Dulheggia	March 28

Olympiad.—Greek chronology was reckoned in cycles of four years corresponding with the periodic Olympic Games held on the plain of Olympia, in Elis, once in four years, the intervening years being the first, second, &c., of the Olympiad, which received the name of the victor at the Games. The first recorded Olympiad is that of Choroebus, 776 B.C.

Persian.—The chronology of Persia, which is still followed by the Parsees of India, dates from the accession of Yazdegerd III. to the throne on 16th June, 632 A.D. The year 1937 is, therefore, 1300 of the Parsees. The New Year begins on 21st March.

Roman.—Roman historians adopted as an epoch the Foundation of Rome, which is believed to have happened in the year 753 B.C. and the ordinal number of the year in Roman reckoning are followed by the letters A.U.C. (*Anno Urbis Conditee*). The Calendar as we know has developed from one established by Romulus, who is said to have used a year of 304 days divided into ten months beginning with March, to which Numa added January and February, making the year lunar. This became the Julian Calendar and later by a slight alteration the Gregorian (see p. 82) now in general use. In the Roman/Julian Calendar the days of the month were counted backwards from three fixed points, and an intervening day was said to be so many days before the next coming point the first and last being counted. These three points were (1) the Kalends, by which name the first of each month was known; (2) the Nones (nine days before the Ides) which fell on the seventh day of the month in March, May, July, and October, and on the fifth day in each of the other months; and (3) the Ides, which fell either on the 15th or 13th, and thus divided the month nearly equally. The Latin equivalent of Dec. 31, for example, was *Pridie Kalendas Januarias*, and the day before that *ante diem tertium Kalendas*.

CHRONOLOGICAL TERMS.

The Day, Week and Month.—Measurements of time are based on the times taken by the earth to rotate on its axis; by the moon to revolve round the earth; and by the earth to revolve round the sun. From these which are not commensurable, certain average or mean intervals have been adopted for ordinary use. Of these the first is the *Day*, which begins at midnight and is divided into 24 hours of 60 minutes, each of 60 seconds. The hours are counted from midnight up to 12 at noon, and again from noon up to 12 at midnight, except when the *Twenty-four Hour* reckoning is employed. The 24-hour reckoning ignores A.M. and P.M., and the hours are numbered 0 to 23 from midnight to midnight.

For the *Astronomical Day*, see p. 77.

The *Week* is a period of 7 days.

The *Month* in the ordinary calendar is approximately the twelfth part of a year, but the lengths of the different months vary.

The *Equinoctial or Tropical Year* is the time that the earth takes to revolve round the sun from equinox to equinox, which is 365.2422 mean days. The *Calendar Year* consists of 365 days, but a year the date of which is divisible by 4, without remainder, is called *Leap Year* and consists of 366 days. The last year of a century is not leap year unless its number is divisible by 400 (e.g. the years 1800 and 1900 had only 365 days).

Old and New Style.—In the Julian Calendar the centennial years were all leap years, and for this reason towards the close of the sixteenth century there was a difference of 10 days between the tropical and calendar years (see above). In 1582 Pope Gregory ordained that Oct. 5th should be called Oct. 15th, and that every fourth end-of-century year only should be a leap year (see above). This change was adopted by Italy, France, Spain, and Portugal in 1582; by Prussia, the German Roman Catholic States, Switzerland, Holland, and Flanders on Jan. 1, 1583; Poland 1585, Hungary 1587, the German and Netherland Protestant States and Denmark 1700. Sweden (gradually) by the omission of eleven leap days, 1700–1740, the British Dominions (which included the then North American Colonies) in 1752, by the omission of eleven days (Sept. 3 being reckoned as Sept. 14). This "Gregorian" Calendar was adopted by Japan in 1872, China in 1912, Bulgaria in 1915, Turkey and Soviet Russia in 1917, by Yugoslavia and Rumania in 1919, and by Greece in February, 1923. The Russian, Greek, Serbian and Rumanian Churches did not abandon the Julian Calendar until May, 1923, when the Gregorian, slightly modified, was adopted. The difference between the Old and New Styles was 11 days after 1700, 22 days after 1800, and has been 13 days since 1900.

New Year's Day.—In England in the seventh century, and as late as the thirteenth, the year was reckoned from Christmas Day, but in the twelfth century the Anglican Church began the year on the 25th March, and this practice was adopted generally in the fourteenth century. The Civil year in the British Dominions (exclusive of Scotland) began with "Lady Day" until 1752. But in and since 1752 the civil year has begun with Jan. 1. Dividends are, however, still paid by the Bank of England on the last day of Quarters according to a reckoning based on Old Style. The Income Tax year begins on April 6 in accordance with Act of Parliament (39 Geo. III. 1798).

New Year's Day has been changed in Scotland from Mar. 25 to Jan. 1 in 1600. On the Continent, Jan. 1 was adopted as the first day of the year by Venice in 1522, Germany in 1544, Spain, Portugal and the Roman Catholic Netherlands in 1556, Prussia, Denmark and Sweden in 1559, France 1564, Lorraine 1579, Protestant Netherlands 1583, Russia 1752, Tuscany 1755.

Golden Number.—In the year 432 B.C. Meton, an Athenian astronomer, found that 235 Lunations are very nearly, though not exactly, equal in duration to 19 Solar Years, and hence, considering the mean motion only, after 19 years the Phases of the Moon recur on the same days of the month. This discovery was held to be of so great importance that the dates of Full Moon in a cycle of nineteen years were inscribed in figures of gold on public monuments in Athens. The Cycle of nineteen years is called the *Metonic Lunar Cycle*, and the number showing the position of a year in the Cycle is called the Golden Number of that Year.

Easter-Day is the first Sunday after the full moon which happens upon, or next after the 21st day of March; and if the full moon happens upon a Sunday, Easter-day is the Sunday after. This definition is contained in an Act of Parliament (24 Geo. II., cap. 23), and explanation is given in the preamble to the Act that the day of Full Moon depends on certain tables that have been prepared. These are the tables whose essential points are given in the early pages of the Book of Common Prayer. The Moon referred to is not the real moon of the heavens, but a hypothetical Moon on whose "Full" the date of Easter depends, and the lunations of this "Calendar" Moon consist of twenty-nine and thirty days alternately with certain necessary modifications to make the date of its Full agree as nearly as possible with that of the Moon of the heavens. The artificial Moon is accounted to be full on the fourteenth day, i.e., thirteen days after the New Moon, in order to be consistent with an early Jewish practice, but this point is immaterial. The Full Moon of the Calendar on which Easter depends is called the *Paschal Full Moon*.

By the above ordinance Easter falls on one of 35 days. A proposed reform that would limit it to one of 7 days has received Parliamentary support, but there is no prospect of its adoption.

Epect.—The age of the calendar Moon on Jan. 1 in each year, formerly used in determining the date of Easter.

Solar Cycle.—A period of twenty-eight years, in any corresponding year of which the days of the week recur on the same days of the month.

Julian Period.—Proposed by Joseph Scaliger in 1582. The period is 7980 Julian years, and its first year coincides with the year 4713 B.C. 7980 is the product of the number of years in the Solar Cycle, the Metonic Cycle and the cycle of the Roman Indiction (28 × 19 × 15). The Julian Day, as used in astronomy, begins at noon.

Roman Indiction.—A period of fifteen years, instituted for fiscal purposes about A.D. 300.

The Dominical Letter is one of the letters A–G which are used to denote the Sundays (Lord's Day) in successive years. If the first day of the year is a Sunday the letter is A; if the second, B; the third, C; and so on. Leap year requires two letters, the first for Jan. 1–Feb. 29, the second from March 1–Dec. 31.

THE *Superficial Area* of the Earth is estimated to be 196,550,000 square miles, of which 55,500,000 square miles are Land and 141,050,000 square miles Water. The *Diameter* of the Earth at the Equator is 7,926½ English miles, and at the Poles 7,900 English miles. The *Equatorial Circumference* is 24,901·8 English miles, divided into 360 Degrees of Longitude, each of 69·17 English (or 60 Geographical) miles; these Degrees are measured from the Meridian of Greenwich, and numbered East and West of that point to meet in the Antipodes at the 180th Degree. Distance North and South of the Equator is marked by *Parallels of Latitude*, which proceed from zero (at the Equator) to 90° at the Poles.

AREA AND POPULATION.

Continent.	Area in Square Miles	Estimated Population.
Europe	3,750,000	475,000,000
Asia	17,000,000	1,013,000,000
Africa	11,500,000	143,000,000
North America ..	8,000,000	146,000,000
South America ..	6,800,000	64,000,000
Oceania	3,450,000	8,500,000
Polar Regions ..	5,000,000	..
	55,500,000	1,849,500,000

The British Dominions extend over the largest area (24,220,000 sq. miles); the Russian Union is second (9,250,000 sq. miles); France is third, with 4,336,000 sq. miles; the United States, with its Insular Jurisdiction, &c., covers 3,750,000 sq. miles, Brazil 3,220,000 sq. miles, and China 3,000,000 sq. miles.

THE CONTINENTS.

Europe forms about one-fourteenth of the land surface of the globe. Its length from the North Cape, 71° 28' N., to Cape Matapan, in the south of Greece, 36° 22' N. is about 2,400 miles, and its breadth from Cape St Vincent to the Ural is about 3,300 miles. The political boundary between Europe and Asia extends some distance beyond the Ural, to include the mining regions. In the south-east it follows the valley of the Manych, north of the Caucasus.

Asia extends over nearly one-third of the land surface of the globe. The distance between its extreme longitudes, the west coast of Asia Minor (26° E) and the East Cape (170° W.), is 6,000 miles. The extreme latitudes, Cape Chelyuskin (78° 30' N.) and Cape Buru (90 miles north of the Equator), are 5,350 miles apart. Asia is bounded by the ocean on all sides except the west. The Isthmus of Suez connects it with Africa. The land boundary between Europe and Asia is formed on the west mainly by the Ural Mountains and the Ural River. In the south-west the valley of the Manych, which

* The Earth is a sphere, with a Northern and Southern Hemisphere, the Ocean surface is the *Hydrosphere*, and the gaseous envelope the *Atmosphere*, of which the lower layers are the *Troposphere* and the upper the *Stratosphere*. The science concerned with the study of the Earth's crust is *Geology* with the measurement of its surface *Geodesy*; the study of its surface is *Geography*, and of its superficial features *Phytogeography*. The study of the hydrosphere is *Oceanography*, of the lakes *Limnology*, and of the mountains *Ornithology*. The study of the Races of Mankind *Ethnology*, of their location *Ethnography* of extinct organic life *Palaeontology*, and of existing life *Biology*.

An aircraft with a constant speed of 200 miles an hour would take nearly 200 years to reach the Sun. The velocity of a given point of the Earth's surface at the Equator exceeds 2,000 miles an hour (24,901·8 miles in 24 hours). The Earth's velocity in the orbit round the Sun is about 66,600 miles an hour (66,600,000 miles in 240 days, 6 hours, 9 minutes).

stretching from the Caspian Sea to the mouth of the Don, is now taken as the line between the two continents, although the Caucasus was formerly considered as belonging to Europe. The islands of the archipelago which lies in the south-east between the continents of Asia and Australia may be divided into two groups by a line passing east of Timor, Timor Laut, the Kei Islands and the Moluccas.

Africa is about three times the area of Europe. Its extreme longitudes are 17° W. at Cape Verde and 51° E. at Cape Guardafui. The extreme latitudes are Cape Blanco in 37° N. and Cape Agulhas in 35° S., at a distance of about 5,000 miles. It is surrounded by seas on all sides, except in the narrow isthmus through which is cut the Suez Canal, and may be considered as a great peninsula of the Eurasian continent.

North America, including Mexico, is a little less than twice the size of Europe. Its extreme longitudes extend from a little west of 170° W. to 52° W. in the east of Newfoundland, and its extreme latitudes from about 80° N. lat. to 15° N. lat. in the south of Mexico. It is surrounded by seas on all sides except in the south, where it joins the Isthmian States of Central America, which have an area of about 200,000 square miles. The area of the West Indies is about 65,000 square miles, a little more than half that of the United Kingdom. They extend from about 27° N. latitude to 10° N. latitude.

South America is a little more than 1½ times the size of Europe. The extreme longitudes are Cape Branco 35° W. and Punta Parina 81° W., and the extreme latitudes, Punta Gallinas, 12½° N. and Cape Horn 56° S. South America is surrounded by the ocean, except where it is joined to Central America by the narrow isthmus through which is cut the Panama Canal.

THE RACES OF MANKIND.†

The Races of Mankind are divisible according to Stock or, less scientifically, according to Colour. The Dominant Colour is Yellow—the numerical order being (1) Yellow, (2) White, (3) Black, (4) Brown, (5) Red. The main Divisions of the Races are as follows:—

Division	Area	Estimated Number
Mongolian ..	Asia	680,000,000
Caucasian	Europe & Orient	725,000,000
Negro	Africa	210,000,000
Semitic	North Africa	100,000,000
Malayan	Oceania, &c. . .	104,500,000
Red Indian, &c.	America	30,000,000
		1,849,500,000

† It has been estimated that the Earth can maintain a population of 6,000,000,000, a total which will be reached about A.D. 2220, at the present rate of increase.

Area and Population of the World by Continents.

CONTINENT	Form of Government	Square Miles	Population	Per Sq. Mile	Capital	Population of Capital
Europe.						
Albania.....	Kingdom	12,000	1,000,000	84	Tirana	31,000
Andorra.....	Republic	175	6,000	34	Andorra Vella ..	600
Austria.....	Republic	32,180	6,600,000	205	Vienna	1,270,000
Belgium.....	Kingdom	11,400	8,000,000	702	Brussels	885,000
Bulgaria.....	Kingdom	40,000	6,000,000	150	Sofia	264,000
Czechoslovakia ..	Republic	55,000	14,730,000	267	Prague	850,000
Denmark.....	Kingdom	15,000	3,560,000	237	Copenhagen	771,000
Estonia.....	Republic	18,630	1,116,000	62	Tallinn (Reval) ..	132,000
Finland.....	Republic	150,000	3,640,000	24	Helsinki	231,000
France.....	Republic	213,000	41,000,000	192	Paris	2,871,000
Germany.....	Republic	182,200	63,000,000	348	Berlin	4,000,000
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	Kingdom ..	95,030	44,500,000	468	London	8,000,000
Greece.....	Republic	50,000	6,200,000	124	Athens	453,000
Hungary.....	Independent State	36,180	8,700,000	240	Budapest	1,000,000
Iceland.....	Kingdom	41,000	100,000	2	Reykjavik	30,000
Irish Free State	Commonwealth	26,500	3,000,000	112	Dublin	317,000
Italy.....	Kingdom	120,000	43,000,000	358	Rome	1,000,000
Latvia.....	Republic	25,000	2,000,000	80	Riga	338,000
Liechtenstein ..	Principality ..	60	12,000	200	Vaduz	1,400
Lithuania.....	Republic	20,000	2,000,000	100	Kovno	110,000
Luxembourg.....	Grand Duchy ..	1,000	270,000	270	Luxembourg	46,000
Morocco.....	Principality ..	4	23,000	5,750	Morocco	2,250
Netherlands.....	Kingdom	12,760	8,000,000	627	The Hague	443,000
Norway.....	Kingdom	125,000	2,820,000	22	Oslo	250,000
Poland.....	Republic	150,000	31,000,000	206	Warsaw	1,110,000
Portugal.....	Republic	34,500	6,000,000	171	Lisbon	588,000
Rumania.....	Kingdom	123,000	18,000,000	145	Bucharest	631,000
Russia in Europe	Republic	1,492,000	108,100,000	61	Moscow	1,000,000
San Marino.....	Republic	38	13,000	330	San Marino	2,000
Spain.....	Republic	196,700	21,763,000	110	Madrid	808,000
Sweden.....	Kingdom	173,000	6,150,000	35	Stockholm	504,000
Switzerland.....	Republic	16,000	4,100,000	256	Berne	112,000
Turkey in Europe	Republic	10,000	2,000,000	200	See Asia .....	...
Vatican.....	State	109 acres	450	...	Vatican City .....	...
Yugoslavia.....	Kingdom	94,000	14,000,000	140	Belgrade	300,000

THE STATES OF GERMANY.

State and Capital.	Sq. Miles	Population
Anhalt (Dessau).....	900	332,000
Baden (Karlsruhe).....	5,800	2,210,000
Bavaria (Munich).....	29,500	7,150,000
Brandenburg (Potsdam).....	1,480	500,000
Hesse (Darmstadt).....	3,000	1,300,000
Lippe (Detmold).....	470	154,000
Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin).....	5,100	660,000
Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Neustrelitz).....	1,130	107,000
Oldenburg (Oldenburg).....	2,500	580,000
Prussia (Berlin).....	113,740	37,000,000
Saxony (Dresden).....	5,900	4,700,000
Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg).....	130	47,000
Thuringia (Weimar).....	4,500	1,500,000
Württemberg (Stuttgart).....	7,500	2,580,000
Free Towns:—		
Hamburg.....	170	1,100,000
Bremen.....	99	338,000
Lübeck.....	115	124,000

THE RUSSIAN UNION.

Autonomous Republics.	Sq. Miles	Population (Dec. 1926.)
Soviet Russia (R.S.F.S.R.).....	7,638,004	94,865,174
Ukraine.....	174,372	26,397,000
Transcaucasia.....	171,899	5,932,100
White Russia.....	49,041	4,121,076
Turkmenistan.....	188,609	1,100,000
Uzbekistan.....	63,640	2,400,000
Tajikistan.....	56,108	2,000,000
Total.....	8,241,673	138,821,350

CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND SILESIA.

District	Sq. Miles	Population.
Bohemia.....	20,230	7,106,766
Moravia and Silesia.....	27,634	3,593,157
Slovakia.....	1,747	3,130,000
Subcarpathian Russia.....	4,986	723,250
Total (1930).....	54,577	14,786,158

Area and Population of the World by Continents. 85

CONTINENT.	Form of Government.	Sq Miles	Population	Per Sq. Mile	Capital.	Population of Capital
Asia.						
Afghanistan	Kingdom	245,000	6,380,000	26	Kabul	80,000
Alexandretta	Republic	...	...	...	Alexandretta	15,000
Asir	Principality	...	...	...	Sabia	...
Bahraia	Emirate	...	115,000	...	Manama	25,000
Bhutan	Kingdom	30,000	250,000	12	Punakha	...
Ceylon	British	25,500	5,313,000	208	Colombo	250,000
China	Republic	4,270,000	440,000,000	97	Nanking	1,000,000
India	Empire	1,805,000	353,000,000	195	Delhi	447,000
Iraq	Kingdom	150,000	3,000,000	20	Baghdad	170,000
Japan	Empire	260,800	84,000,000	321	Tokio	2,300,000
Kuwait	Principality	...	...	...	Kuwait	60,000
Malaya	British	51,000	4,190,000	86	Singapore	511,500
Najd and Hejaz	Kingdom	800,000	1,500,000	2	Riyadh	20,000
Nepal	Kingdom	54,000	5,600,000	100	Kathmandu	80,000
Oman	Sultanate	82,000	550,000	6	Muscat	22,000
Palestine	Mandate	...	1,000,000	...	Jerusalem	63,000
Persia	Kingdom	630,000	10,000,000	16	Tehran	210,000
Russia in Asia	Republic	6,400,000	29,750,000	4	See Europe	...
Siam	Kingdom	195,000	11,500,000	59	Bangkok	550,000
Syria and Lebanon	Mandate	105,000	3,600,000	...	Beirut	150,000
Turkey in Asia	Republic	400,000	12,000,000	30	Ankara	80,000
Tibet	Republic	750,000	3,000,000	4	Lhasa	30,000
Yemen	Imamate	74,000	3,500,000	48	Sana'a	40,000
Africa.						
Abyssinia	Kingdom	350,000	11,000,000	35	Addis Ababa	60,000
Egypt	Kingdom	363,200	14,000,000	38	Cairo	1,060,000
Liberia	Republic	43,000	2,000,000	46	Monrovia	10,000
Morocco	...	314,000	5,000,000	15	...	...
Southern Rhodesia	Dominion	150,300	1,000,000	6	Salisbury	7,500
Northern Rhodesia	Dominion	288,000	1,270,000	4	Livingstone	...
Sudan	British	1,000,000	6,000,000	6	Khartoum	31,000
Union of South Africa	Dominion	800,000	8,000,000	10	Pretoria	83,000
...	...	...	...	...	Cape Town	225,000
North America.						
Canada	Dominion	3,700,000	9,940,000	2	Ottawa	121,000
Mexico	Republic	769,000	16,400,000	21	Mexico	970,000
Newfoundland	Dominion	162,750	276,000	2	St John's	60,000
United States	Republic	3,738,000	137,000,000	36	Washington	487,000
Alaska	Territory	586,000	59,000	...	Juneau	...
Central America						
British Honduras	Colony	8,600	46,000	5	Belize	19,000
Costa Rica	Republic	23,000	516,000	22	San José	52,000
Guatemala	Republic	42,500	1,600,000	37	Guatemala	121,000
Honduras	Republic	44,275	775,000	19	Tegucigalpa	40,000
Nicaragua	Republic	51,660	750,000	14	Managua	40,000
Panama	Republic	31,800	422,000	13	Panama	83,000
Salvador	Republic	13,180	1,437,000	109	San Salvador	50,000
West Indies.						
British W. Indies	British	12,300	1,740,000	...	...	...
Cuba	Republic	44,180	3,700,000	80	Havana	530,000
Dominican	Republic	19,300	1,000,000	50	Santo Domingo	40,000
Haiti	Republic	10,800	2,300,000	229	Port-au-Prince	125,000
South America.						
Argentina	Republic	1,132,000	10,500,000	8	Buenos Aires	2,100,000
Bolivia	Republic	600,000	3,000,000	5	La Paz	147,000
Brazil	Republic	3,300,000	40,000,000	12	Rio de Janeiro	1,500,000
British Guiana	British	90,000	307,000	3	Georgetown	57,000
Chile	Republic	290,000	4,300,000	15	Santiago	700,000
Colombia	Republic	462,000	8,000,000	17	Bogotá	200,000
Ecuador	Republic	276,000	2,000,000	7	Quito	80,000
Paraguay	Republic	62,000	800,000	13	Asuncion	70,000
Peru	Republic	358,000	5,500,000	15	Lima	316,000
Uruguay	Republic	72,200	2,000,000	27	Monte Video	660,000
Venezuela	Republic	363,730	3,027,000	8	Caracas	135,250
Oceania.						
Australia	Commonwealth	3,000,000	6,000,000	2	Canberra	8,000
New Zealand	Dominion	105,000	1,461,000	13	Wellington	126,000

OCEAN AREAS AND DEPTHS.

The greatest known Ocean Depth (in the Pacific, off Mindanao, 32,089 feet) is not much greater than the greatest land height (in the Himalayas), but the mean depth of the Ocean floor exceeds 12,000 feet, while the mean height of the surface of the land area of the Earth above sea level is only 2,300 feet. The following table gives the areas of the principal oceans and seas, with the greatest known depth of each:—

Name	Area of Basin (sq. miles)	Greatest Depth (feet)
Pacific ..	63,986,000	Off Mindanao, 32,089
Atlantic ..	31,530,000	Porto Rico Trench, 31,366
Indian ..	28,350,000	Sunda Trench, 25,568
Arctic	5,541,600	North Polar, 13,300
Malay ..	3,137,000	Kel Trench, 21,342
Central American ..	1,770,170	Caribbean, 20,568
Mediterranean ..	1,145,000	Pola Deep, 12,276
Behring ..	878,000	Bulldi Trough, 13,422
Okhotsk ..	582,000	Kurile Trough, 10,554
East China ..	480,000	about 10,500
Hudson Bay ..	472,000	about 1,500
Japan ..	405,000	about 10,300
Andaman ..	305,000	about 11,000
North Sea ..	221,000	Skagerrak, 1,998
Red Sea ..	178,000	30° N, 7,854
Baltic ..	158,000	about 1,200

THE HIGHEST MOUNTAINS

The following list contains the principal peaks of such ranges as the Himalayas and the Andes, and the highest mountains in other ranges.

Name	Range	Height in Feet
Everest	Himalayas	29,141
Godwin-Austen (K 2) ..	"	28,250
Kanchenjunga I.	"	28,146
Nanga Parbat	"	28,639
Kamat	"	28,431
Illimpu (Sorata)	Andes	25,248
Illimani	"	24,633
Aconcagua	"	23,025
Salama	"	21,480
Chimborazo	"	20,498
Lulliallhuo	"	20,244
McKinley	Alaska	20,300
Kilima Njaro	Tanganyika	19,720
Cotopaxi	Andes	19,612
Mount Logan	Rockies	19,539
Mount Elias	"	19,500
Elbrus	Caucasus	18,526
Demavend	Persia	18,464
Tolima	Cordilleras	18,320
Charles Louis	New Guinea	18,000
Popocatepetl	Mexico	17,540
Chaltepul	"	17,360
Sangay	Ecuador	17,124
Koastan Tau	Caucasus	17,096
Kenya	Kenya	17,040
Ararat	Armenia	16,916
Ruwenzori	Uganda	16,800
Kazbek	Caucasus	16,546
Mont Blanc	Alps	15,781

Highest in British Empire.
Highest summit climbed by man

THE LARGEST ISLANDS.

Name of Island	Ocean	Area in Sq. Miles.
Greenland (Danish)	Arctic	827,300
New Guinea (Brit. Neth.)	Pacific	330,000
Borneo (Brit. Netherlands)	"	244,000
Madagascar (French)	Indian	224,000
Baffin Land (British)	Arctic	205,000
Sumatra (Netherlands)	Indian	166,000
Great Britain	Atlantic	88,745
Honshu (Japan)	Pacific	87,500
Celebes (Netherlands)	Indian	74,000
Prince Albert, &c. (British)	Arctic	50,000
South Island, N.Z. (British)	Pacific	58,000
Java (Netherlands)	Indian	48,400
North Island, N.Z. (British)	Pacific	44,500
Cuba (Independent)	Atlantic	44,000
Newfoundland (British)	"	44,750
Luzon (U.S.A.)	Pacific	44,000
Iceland (Independent)	Atlantic	40,500
Ellsmere (British)	Arctic	40,000
Mindanao (U.S.A.)	Pacific	37,000
Hokkaido (Japan)	"	36,800
Ireland	Atlantic	34,600
Novaya Zemlya (Russian)	Arctic	30,000
Sakhalin (Russo-Japanese)	Pacific	29,100
Haiti (Independent)	Atlantic	28,200
Tasmania (British)	Pacific	26,215
Ceylon (British)	Indian	25,400
Banks (British)	Arctic	25,000
North Devon (British)	"	24,000
Vancouver (British)	Pacific	20,000
Melville Land (British)	Arctic	20,000
Tierra del Fuego (Argentine)	Atlantic	18,500
Southampton (British)	Arctic	17,000
West Spitzbergen (Norway)	"	15,266
Prince of Wales (British)	"	15,000
Formosa (Japanese)	Pacific	13,500
North Somerset (British)	Arctic	12,000
Sicily (Italian)	Medit.	10,000

THE LONGEST RIVERS †

River	Outflow	Length in Miles
Missouri	"	2,500
Mississippi	Gulf of Mexico	4,502
Amazon	Atlantic	4,000
Nile	Mediterranean	4,000
Yangtze	North Pacific	3,460
Yenisei	Arctic Sea	3,390
Congo	Atlantic	3,000
Lena	Arctic Sea	3,000
Niger	Gulf of Guinea	3,000
Obi	Arctic Sea	2,700
Hoangho	North Pacific	2,600
Amur	"	2,500
Paraná	Atlantic	2,450
Volga	Caspian Sea	2,400
Mackenzie	Beaufort Sea	2,300
La Plata	South Atlantic	2,300
Yukon	Bering Sea	2,000
Arkansas	Mississippi	2,000
Madeira	Amazon	2,000
St. Lawrence	Gulf of St. Lawrence	1,800
Rio del Norte	Gulf of Mexico	1,800
Sao Francisco	Atlantic	1,800
Danube	Black Sea	1,725
Euphrates	Persian Gulf	1,700
Indus	Arabian Sea	1,600
Brahmaputra	Bay of Bengal	1,600
Zambezi	Mozambique	1,600
Ganges	Bay of Bengal	1,500

† The most famous river falls are Niagara, between the Province of Ontario and New York State, on the Niagara River; the Victoria Falls on the Zambesi River, between Argentina and Brazil; and the series of falls in the Yosemite Valley in California.

THE LARGEST SHIPS.

Ship.	Tons.	Dimensions (ft.)
Cunarder (Building).....	73,000	108 X X
(a) Majestic (Brit.).....	56,621	915 X 100 X 58
(a) Leviathan (U.S.).....	59,957	907 X 100 X 58
Berengaria (Brit.).....	52,226	883 X 98 X 57
Bremen (Ger.).....	51,656	898 X 101 X 48
Rex (Ital.).....	50,000	X X
Olympic (Brit.).....	46,439	852 X 92 X 59
Europa (Ger.).....	46,746	890 X 102 X 48
Conte di Savoia (Ital.).....	46,000	X X
Aquitania (Brit.).....	45,647	868 X 97 X 49
Ile de France (French).....	43,153	763 X 92 X 55
Empress of Britain (Brit.).....	42,349	733 X 97 X 37
L'Atlantique (French).....	40,945	713 X 91 X 57
Paris (French).....	34,569	735 X 85 X 59
Homeric (Brit.).....	34,351	751 X 83 X 48
Augustus (Ital.).....	33,000	666 X 82 X 47
Roma (Ital.).....	32,583	705 X 82 X 47
Columbus (Germ.).....	32,354	749 X 83 X 49
Mauretania (Brit.).....	30,696	762 X 88 X 57
Statendam (Neth.).....	29,511	670 X 81 X 49
Cap Arcona (Ger.).....	27,561	643 X 84 X 41
Belgenland (Brit.).....	27,132	670 X 78 X 44
Britannic (Brit.).....	26,943	683 X 82 X 48
Conte Grande (Ital.).....	25,661	652 X 78 X 27
Empress of Scotland (Brit.).....	25,160	677 X 77 X 50
Empress of Japan (Brit.).....	25,000	644 X 83 X 44
Adriatic (Brit.).....	24,679	709 X 75 X 52
Conte Biancamano (Ital.).....	24,416	650 X 76 X 27
Dulio (Ital.).....	24,281	602 X 76 X 46
Rotterdam (Neth.).....	24,149	650 X 77 X 43

Note (a). The *Leviathan* is 8 ft. shorter than the *Majestic*, and if measured according to the rules adopted by British Lines her tonnage would be 52,226, the *Majestic*, measured according to the rules adopted by the U.S. Shipping Board would be 61,200 tons.

THE LONGEST BRIDGES.

(With length, in metres, of waterway.)

Tay Bridge, Scotland.....	3,136
Forth Bridge, Scotland.....	2,530
Rio Salado, Argentina.....	2,043
Rio Dulce, Argentina.....	1,788
Hardinge, India.....	1,641
Victoria Jubilee, Montreal.....	1,623
Moerdijk, Netherlands.....	1,432
Harbour, Sydney, N.S.W.....	1,257
Harbour, Montreal.....	1,185
Queensborough, U.S.A.....	1,134
Brooklyn, U.S.A.....	1,052
Quebec Bridge, Quebec.....	979
Manhattan, U.S.A.....	850
Ohio, U.S.A.....	452

THE HIGHEST BUILDINGS.

	Feet.
Empire State, N.Y., U.S.A.....	1,248
Chrysler Building, N.Y., U.S.A.....	1,030
Bank of Manhattan, N.Y., U.S.A.....	838
Woolworth's, New York, U.S.A.....	792
Pyramid of Cheops, Egypt.....	480
Salisbury Cathedral (Spire), England.....	404
St Paul's Cathedral (Cross), England.....	365

GREAT SHIP CANALS OF THE WORLD.

Canal.	Opened, year.	Length, miles.	Depth, feet.	Width, feet.	Cost
Amsterdam (Netherlands).....	1876	16½	23	88	£2,600,000
Corinth (Greece).....	1893	4	26½	72	1,000,000
Elbe and Trave (Germany).....	1900	41	10	72	1,170,000
Göta (Sweden)*.....	1832	115	10	47	770,000
Kiel (Germany)†.....	1895	61	45	150	19,000,000
Manchester (England).....	1894	35½	26	120	15,500,000
Panama (U.S.A.).....	1914	50½	45	300	75,000,000
Saulte Ste. Marie (U.S.A.).....	1855	1½	22	100	2,000,000
Saulte Ste. Marie (Canada).....	1895	1½	20½	122	560,000
Suez (Egypt).....	1869	100	30	147	29,775,000
Welland (Canada).....	1827	26½	25	200	21,000,000

* Reconstructed 1926.

† Reconstructed 1914.

‡ Reconstructed 1909-30

§ At the bottom

THE GREATEST SEAPORTS.

	Entered Tons.	Cleared Tons.	Ocean Trade £
Alexandria ...	4,866,000	4,851,000	56,840,000
Amsterdam ...	4,230,000	3,558,000	...
Antwerp ...	23,604,000	24,152,000	...
Bombay ...	3,868,272	3,866,177	79,733,000
Bristol ...	2,388,000	1,913,000	35,311,000
Buenos Aires ...	9,909,000	...	90,956,000
Calcutta ...	2,941,846	2,650,040	96,262,000
Cardiff ...	5,869,000	7,505,000	23,848,000
Colombo ...	8,943,786	8,885,964	...
Genoa ...	9,167,000	9,011,057	101,707,000
Glasgow ...	4,221,000	4,796,000	70,328,000
Grimby ...	1,745,000	1,823,000	35,643,000
Hamburg ...	19,652,000	19,768,000	...
Hong Kong ...	14,910,026	14,922,232	167,613,388
Hull ...	4,986,000	4,338,000	88,969,000
Kobe ...	5,335,000	5,128,000	100,668,000
Leith ...	1,453,064	1,523,867	25,129,000
Liverpool ...	13,944,000	12,773,000	351,246,000
London ...	21,477,036	21,733,156	603,743,000
Manchester ...	3,464,000	3,055,000	76,289,000
Marseilles ...	11,575,000	11,299,000	...
Monte Video ...	6,489,000	6,473,000	19,527,000
Montreal ...	1,898,000	1,961,000	122,000,000
Newcastle ...	6,543,000	7,919,000	41,749,000
New Orleans ...	5,189,000	4,535,000	102,560,000
New York ...	20,358,000	21,397,000	754,798,000
Philadelphia ...	2,444,000	1,505,000	68,140,000
Rangoon ...	4,489,776	4,478,137	51,000,000
Rio de Janeiro ...	3,067,000	3,031,000	32,657,800
Rotterdam ...	17,783,000	14,689,000	...
San Francisco ...	1,811,000	2,365,000	68,870,000
Shanghai ...	7,810,000	7,906,000	122,000,000
Singapore ...	6,602,009	6,612,000	101,686,212
Southampton ...	10,606,000	10,563,000	76,222,000
Sydney, N.S.W. ...	2,361,883	...	76,910,000
Wellington, N.Z. ...	3,839,810	...	28,792,832
Yokohama ...	3,456,000	3,329,000	156,000,000

THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD.

These are generally enumerated as follows:—

- The Pyramids.
- The Hanging Gardens of Babylon.
- The Tomb of Mausolus.
- The Temple of Diana at Ephesus.
- The Colossus of Rhodes.
- The Statue of Jupiter by Phidias
- The Pharos (lighthouse) of Alexandria.

LANGUAGES OF THE WORLD.

(Mother Tongues.)

Language	People
English.....	280,000,000
Russian.....	140,000,000
German.....	80,000,000
French.....	70,000,000
Portuguese.....	60,000,000
Spanish.....	50,000,000
Italian.....	50,000,000

TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL RECORDS.

GENERAL: The maximum temperature on record of the air in shade is 134° Fahr., observed at Greenland Ranch, California, on July 10, 1923.

The wettest station in the world is generally allowed to be Cherra Poonjee in Assam, where the total fall for the year has exceeded 551½ inches. From June 12 to 26, 1876, 114½ inches was collected, or an average daily fall of 22½ inches. On one of these days, June 14, 40.80 inches fell in 24 hours.

BRITISH ISLANDS: The maximum temperature of the air recorded in the shade at 4 feet above the ground is 100° Fahr. This was observed at Wilton House, Salisbury, on July 15, 1881, and at Greenwich Observatory on Aug. 9, 1911.

The lowest temperature of the air recorded

in the shade at 4 feet above the ground is -23° Fahr., or 35° below freezing point, at Blackadder, Berwickshire, on Dec. 4, 1899.

The greatest rainfall in a day was at Bruton, Somerset, when 9.56 inches fell in the 24 hours ended 9 a.m., June 29, 1917. This rainfall is equal to 965 tons of water per acre.

The total rainfall for a year at Stations in the British Islands during the 55 years 1870 to 1924 ranged from 246.92 inches at Llyn Llydaw (Copper Mill), Carnarvon, and 247.30 inches at the Styte, Cumberland in 1923, to 9.29 inches at Margate in 1921.

The maximum wind-velocity on record in the British Isles was recorded at Scilly on December 6, 1924, when a gust reached the rate of 111 miles per hour.

TEMPERATURE.				RAINFALL.						
HOTTEST AND COLDEST DAYS (as recorded at Greenwich Observatory)				BRITISH ISLES.		LONDON. (Camden Square)				
YEAR	Shade Max (Fahr)		Shade Min (Fahr)		Max in 24 hours ending at 9 a.m.		Total for the Year	No of Rain days over and upwards	Total Duration in Hours.	
	Temp	Date	Temp	Date	Amt	Date	Place			
1906	94.3	Aug 31	19.8	Dec 30	6.15	Jan 28	Borrowdale ..	24.26	163	420
1907	82.7	Sept 25	22.4	Jan 24	4.86	Oct 16	Kingsbridge ..	23.01	175	419
1908	84.0	July 3	17.1	Dec 30	4.80	Oct 19	Trelawny ..	23.57	157	501
1909	80.2	Aug 12	23.6	May 5	4.46	Feb 2	Loch Quich ..	20.75	192	577
1910	82.4	Jan 20	20.3	Jan 27	4.51	Aug 26	Borrowdale....	25.36	186	491
1911	100.0	Aug 9	21.6	Feb 1	7.00	Oct 29	Borrowdale ...	24.79	155	473
1912	90.0	July 28	19.1	Feb 3	7.31	Aug 26	Brundall ..	27.88	180	516
1913	87.1	June 17	24.2	Feb 23	6.06	Sept 17	Doncaster	22.41	163	453
1914	92.1	July 1	19.9	Jan 24	6.35	Aug 8	Snowdon ..	25.72	166	514
1915	87.2	June 8	22.3	Jan 23	7.06	Sept 25	Indcross ..	32.12	152	569
1916	83.9	July 31	23.4	Dec 19	8.20	Oct 11	Kintochquoich ..	34.01	124	628
1917	83.2	July 17	27.2	Dec 19	9.55	June 26	Bruton ..	26.05	175	476
1918	89.8	Aug 22	18.5	Jan 9	4.95	Sept 15	Douglas ..	26.50	195	520
1919	87.5	Aug 12	15.5	Feb 9	4.50	April 10	Corran ..	26.21	128	611
1920	86.5	May 25	15.7	Dec 13	6.81	Feb 9	Dungeo Chyll ..	23.59	175	520
1921	90.0	July 11	25.3	Nov 13	6.10	Jan 8	Dungeo Chyll ..	24.10	175	560
1922	90.6	May 24	24.4	Oct 26	4.70	Aug 7	Doncaster (Carr House Hos)	25.60	177	503
1923	92.2	July 11	22.7	Nov 26	5.57	Nov 22	Leechwood Quarries (Canton Brymore)	27.03	128	479
1924	88.8	July 12	21.2	Feb 15	9.40	Aug 28	Llydaw Cpr. M.	30.08	188	540
1925	89.5	July 22	21.4	Dec 5	4.13	Feb 8	Aberegowan ..	24.91	172	481
1926	88.2	Sept. 19	26.0	Jan 17	6.05	July 28	Aberegowan ..	27.26	195	520
1927	84.9	June 16	25.5	Dec 19	6.00	Aug 27	Bl Fat (Llchw'dq)	33.64	128	568
1928	92.0	July 22	23.9	Dec 15	7.77	June 28	Bl Fat (Oakley Q)	26.04	178	458
1929	91.0	Aug 31	22.0	Feb 15	8.31	Nov 11	Rhonda (Lluest Wen Reservoir)	22.55	134	494
1930	92.2	Aug 28	23.0	Nov 17	5.70	July 22	Custleton ..	28.84	176	479

METEOROLOGICAL SUMMARY (BRITISH ISLES), 1930-1931.

THE results in the table below are for London (Kew and Westminster)—barometer readings reduced to Mean Sea Level, from October 1930 to September 1931 inclusive.

MONTH	TEMPERATURE		Days	RAINFALL		PRESSURE (Mean Sea Level)		WIND Prevalent Direction.	SIGNIFICANCE Percentage
	Mean	Diff from normal, 1881-1925		Amount	Diff from normal, 1881-1925	Mean	Diff from normal, 1881-1925		
	° F	° F		inches	inches	inches	inch		
1930 October...	54.2	3.0 above	16	1.11	1.30 below	29.87	0.07 below	SW	34
" November	46.1	1.1 "	17	3.94	1.83 above	29.87	0.09 "	SW	19
" December	41.7	0.4 "	16	1.61	0.53 below	29.91	0.07 above	SW	5
" Year	52.1	1.6 "	164	26.14	3.78 above	29.91	0.07 below	SW	29
1931 January ..	39.9	0.3 "	16	1.14	0.48 below	29.91	0.14 below	W	12
" February ..	40.3	0.4 below	19	1.60	0.14 above	29.89	0.11 below	W	16
" March	42.1	1.0 "	7	0.23	1.40 below	29.95	0.02 above	E	20
" April	48.5	0.3 above	18	3.76	2.39 above	29.88	0.08 below	NW	26
" May	55.5	1.4 "	16	2.77	1.16 "	29.88	0.12 "	SW	36
" June	61.5	1.8 "	21	1.71	0.19 below	30.03	0.02 above	SW	38
" July	62.5	0.7 below	25	2.56	3.37 above	29.83	0.17 below	SW	31
" August	61.5	1.0 "	28	3.98	1.65 "	29.90	0.08 "	NE	30
" September.	55.7	2.5 "	14	2.28	0.63 "	30.17	0.13 above	N	30

THE LARGEST CITIES OF THE WORLD.

LONDON (Greater), <i>see below</i>	8,202,818	PRAGUE, Czechoslovakia (1931)	899,000
New York, U.S.A. (1930)	6,930,446	St. Louis, U.S.A. (1930)	821,960
BERLIN, Prussia (1925)	4,000,000	MADRID, Spain (1931)	805,000
Chicago, U.S.A. (1930)	3,526,438	Baltimore, U.S.A. (1930)	804,874
PARIS, France (1931)	3,571,039	Boston, U.S.A. (1930)	781,888
Osaka, Japan (1930)	2,500,000	COPENHAGEN, Denmark (1931)	770,000
TOKYO, Japan (1930)	2,300,000	Manchester, England (1931)	766,333
BUENOS AIRES, Argentina (1931)	2,100,000	Batcelona, Spain (1927)	760,000
Philadelphia, U.S.A. (1930)	1,950,651	Amsterdam, Netherlands (1930)	760,000
VIENNA, Austria (1930)	1,886,000	Santiago, Chile (1930)	700,000
MOSCOW, Russia (1926)	1,600,000	Cologne, Prussia (1925)	698,000
Detroit, U.S.A. (1930)	1,568,662	Munich, Bavaria (1925)	681,000
RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil (1930)	1,500,000	Kioto, Japan (1925)	680,000
Calcutta, India (1931)	1,490,000	Leipzig, Saxony (1925)	673,000
Canton, China (1921)	1,370,000	Istanbul, Turkey (1927)	669,817
Peking, China (1921)	1,300,000	Pittsburgh, U.S.A. (1930)	660,000
NANKING, China (1921)	1,300,000	MONTÉVIDEO, Uruguay (1930)	653,000
SYDNEY, New South Wales (1930) ..	1,238,660	Toronto, Canada (1931)	652,000
LOS ANGELES, U.S.A. (1930)	1,238,048	Marseilles, France (1931)	647,000
Bombay, India (1931)	1,160,000	Madras, India (1931)	644,000
Hamburg, Germany (1925)	1,130,000	Kobe, Japan (1925)	634,394
WARSAW, Poland (1931)	1,110,000	San Francisco, U.S.A. (1930) ..	631,000
Glasgow, Scotland (1931)	1,088,000	BUCHAREST (1931)	627,000
CAIRO, Egypt (1927)	1,060,000	Genoa, Italy (1931)	619,000
Montreal, Canada (1928)	1,000,000	DRESDEN, Saxony (1925)	602,000
MELBOURNE, Victoria (1930)	1,000,000	Lisbon, Portugal (1930)	587,334
Birmingham, England (1931)	1,000,413	Rotterdam, Netherlands (1930)...	578,849
ROME, Italy (1931)	1,000,000	Milwaukee, U.S.A. (1930)	573,076
JUDAPEST, Hungary (1931)	1,000,000	Buffalo, U.S.A. (1930)	571,000
Shanghai, China (1930)	1,000,000	Lyons, France (1931)	570,000
Leninograd (1927)	1,000,000	Alexandria (1925)	555,000
Naples, Italy (1931)	983,000	Breslau, Prussia (1925) ..	550,000
Milan, Italy (1931)	970,000	HANKOW, Siam (1930)	530,000
MEXICO, Mexico (1930)	970,000	HAVANA, Cuba (1930)	511,742
Cleveland, U.S.A. (1930)	900,489	Sheffield, England (1931)	502,000
BRUSSELS, Belgium (1931)	886,000	STOCKHOLM, Sweden (1931)	
Liverpool, England (1931)	855,539		

LONDON WITHIN VARIOUS BOUNDARIES.

	AREA IN STATUTE ACRES	POPULATION	
		1921.	1931.
City of London	677	13,709	10,996
Administrative County of London	74,173	4,470,814	4,385,825
Central Criminal Court District	268,356	...	...
Metropolitan Police District (not including City)...	447,626	7,466,492	...
Metropolitan and City Police Districts.....	448,301	7,480,201	...
Greater London.....	443,455	7,480,201	8,202,818

Boundaries.—The *Administrative County of London* includes the whole of the *Metropolitan Parliamentary Division*. It also comprises the City of London and the 28 Metropolitan Boroughs. The *Metropolitan Police District* extends over a radius of 15 miles from Charing Cross, exclusive of the City of London, and embraces an area of upwards of 699 square miles.

HIGHEST MOUNTAIN RANGES.

CONTINENT	RANGE	HIGHEST PEAK	FEET
Europe	Alps	Mout Blanc	15,781
England	Cumbrian	Scafell	3,210
Wales	Carnarvon	Snowdon	3,571
Scotland	Grampian	Ben Nevis	4,406
Ireland	Macgill- cuddy	Corranuohill	3,414
Asia	Himalaya	Everest	29,000
Africa	Tanganyika	Kilima Njaro	19,780
North America	Alaska	McKinley	20,300
South America	Andes	Illampu	25,248
Australia	Munions	Kosciusko	7,328
New Zealand	Southern	Cook	12,349
Oceania	Alps	Kini Balu	13,455

LARGEST CITIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

London, England... ..	8,202,818
Sydney, New South Wales	1,238,660
Bombay, India	1,157,851
Calcutta, India.	1,415,321
Montreal, Canada	1,098,409
Glasgow, Scotland	1,088,417
Melbourne, Victoria	1,018,200
Birmingham, England	1,008,413
Liverpool, England	855,539
Manchester, England	766,333
Toronto, Ontario.....	653,000
Madras, India	647,228

The League of Nations.

THE League of Nations came into being when the Treaty of Peace with Germany was ratified on January 20, 1920. Its Charter, containing 26 Articles, is known as the *Covenant*, which begins with the following words:—

"The High Contracting Parties, in order to promote international co-operation and to achieve international peace and security by the acceptance of obligations not to resort to war, by the prescription of open, just and honourable relations between nations, by the firm establishment of the understanding of international law as the actual rule of conduct among Governments, and by the maintenance of justice and a scrupulous respect for all treaty obligations in the dealings of organised peoples with one another, agree to this Covenant of the League of Nations."

The *Covenant* of the League contains fundamental clauses on the prevention and settlement of disputes. These clauses bind nations who are members of the League not to employ force for the settlement of a dispute until they have first submitted it to the League of Nations (or to arbitrators or to judges). The right to resort to war was hitherto retained in case the League, or the arbitrators, failed to reach an unanimous decision, but even so, only after a delay of three months after such failure.

The *Membership* of the League comprises at present 54 nations, or three-quarters of the whole world, the British Empire and the Dominions (including the Irish Free State, together with India) being each an independent member, with separate voting power and representation. The only two great countries which hold aloof are America and Russia, and they, particularly America, are co-operating with the League in a number of beneficent activities.

ORGANISATION OF THE LEAGUE.

The *Assembly* meets annually at Geneva about September 20, and consists of 3 representatives from every Member State, each State having one vote.

The *Council* meets three times a year. Great Britain, France, Italy, Germany and Japan are permanent members, and at present 9 other States are annually elected as temporary members. These are Poland, Yugoslavia, Peru, Spain, Venezuela, Persia, Guatemala, Norway and the Irish Free State.

The *Secretariat* is the permanent Civil Service of the League, at Geneva, and is composed of nationals of nearly all Member States.

Secretary-General, Hon. Sir Eric Drummond, K.C.M.G., C.B. (British).

Deputy Secretary-General, J. Avenol (French).

Under Secretary-General, Marquis Paulucci di Calboli (Italian), M. Dufour Féroux (German), M. Y. Angimura (Japanese).

Information Section, Pierre Comtet (French), *Director*; Arthur Sweetzer (American), *Assistant Director*.

The *Technical Organisations and Commissions*, which act as expert advisers to the Council and Assembly, are continually handling questions concerning International Communication and Transit, Economics and Finance, Health, Mandates, and the Reduction of Armaments. No week passes without these bodies discussing international questions of wide interest, or without some conference being held at Geneva and

achieving constructive work in international co-operation.

The *Permanent Court of International Justice*, consisting of fifteen Judges and four Deputy Judges, chosen for their high legal and moral authority, sits at the Hague and deals by means of opinions and judgments with all disputes referred to it regarding International Law, breaches of International obligations, and the interpretation of treaties. It has already dealt with 35 disputes, some of which might have led to an open breach between the States concerned. It has already won a great reputation both in the Foreign Offices and in the legal professions of the world. The annual session begins on June 15; but in future the Court is likely to sit all the year round.

The *International Labour Office* is closely connected with the League, but has a parallel organisation of its own at Geneva, which was also set up by the Peace Treaty. The Governing body represents twelve States, of which eight (including Great Britain, Canada and India) are chosen as being of chief industrial importance in the world. They are assisted by an International Secretariat, which collects and disseminates information and organises conferences. The conferences, to which Governments, Employers' and Workers' Organisations send delegates, pass Conventions or Recommendations which Governments ratify if they so desire. There have already been over 400 ratifications of Labour Conventions. The main object in view is to bring up the standard of labour in the less advanced States to the level of the standard in countries where greater progress has been made. The Director of the International Labour Office is Albert Thomas (French), the Deputy-Director H. B. Butler (British). There is a London office at 12 Victoria Street, S.W.2.

Cost—The cost of the League, 1930-1, will be about £1,250,000, to which Great Britain contributes some £120,000.

WHAT THE LEAGUE HAS DONE.

The work of the League is many-sided, and is constantly growing. It includes the prevention of a number of wars, the creation of the Permanent Court at the Hague as an alternative for war, positive reconstruction as in the case of the financial restoration of Austria, Hungary, and Northern Greece, the outlining of an important new policy of "freer" trade, improvements in international traffic and health, progress in real control of the traffic in drugs and in women, and child welfare. After ten years' continuous study of the problem of the Reduction of Armaments the League has reduced it to three bed-rock principles—Arbitration, Security and Disarmament. The purely technical study of Disarmament is now sufficiently advanced for the first general World Conference to be held, it is hoped, before the Twelfth Assembly meets in Sept. 1931.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION, 15, Grosvenor Crescent, S.W. 1.2.—*Joint Presidents*, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, K.G. and Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, K.C.; *Chairman of Executive Committee*, Prof. Gilbert Murray, LL.D.; *General Sec.*, J. C. Maxwell Garnett, C.B.E., Sc.D.

* Any information about the League and its work can be obtained by application at this address.

Rulers of Foreign Countries.

91

COUNTRY	RULER	Born	Acceded
Afghanistan	Nadir Shah	1880 Oct.	16, 1920
Albania	Zog I., <i>King of the Albanians</i>	1895 Sept.	1, 1928
Alexandretta	M. Duriex, <i>President</i>	...	1926
Argentine Republic	José F. Uriburu, <i>President</i>	Sept.	8, 1930
Austria	Wilhelm Miklas, <i>President</i>	Dec.	6, 1928
Belgium	Albert, <i>King</i>	April 8, 1875	Dec. 17, 1909
Bhutan	Ugyen Wangchuk, <i>Maharaja</i>	...	1920
Bolivia	Daniel Salamanca, <i>President</i>	Mar.	4, 1931
Brazil	Getulio Dornelles Vargas, <i>Pres. President</i>	Nov.	3, 1930
Bulgaria	Boris III., <i>Tsar</i>	Jan 30, 1894	Oct. 3, 1918
Chile	Juan Riechman Montero, <i>President</i>	Dec.	5, 1931
China	Chiang Kai-shek, <i>President</i>	Oct.	10, 1928
Colombia	Enrique Olaya Herrera, <i>President</i>	1867	Aug. 7, 1930
Costa Rica	Cleto Gonzalez Viquez, <i>President</i>	May	8, 1928
Cuba	General Gerardo Machado, <i>President</i>	May	20, 1925
Czechoslovakia	Tomás G. Masaryk, <i>President</i>	1850	Nov. 14, 1918
Denmark	Christian X., <i>King</i>	Sept. 26, 1870	May 14, 1918
Dominican Republic	Rafael Trujillo, <i>President</i>	Aug.	16, 1930
Ecuador	Alfredo Baquerize, <i>President</i>	...	1931
Egypt	Fuad I., <i>King</i>	Mar 26, 1868	Oct 9, 1917
Estonia	Konstantin Päts, <i>Head of the State</i>	...	1931
Ethiopia (Abyssinia)	Haile Sellassie I., <i>Emperor</i>	July	1, 1931
Finland	Pehr Evind Svinhufvud, <i>President</i>	Mar	1, 1931
France	Paul Doumer, <i>President</i>	Mar 22, 1857	June 13, 1931
Germany	Feld-Marshal Paul von Hindenberg, <i>President</i>	Oct. 2, 1847	May 12, 1925
Greece	Alexander Zaimis, <i>President</i>	...	Dec 14, 1929
Guatemala	General Jorge Ubico, <i>President</i>	...	Feb 14, 1931
Haiti	Stenio Vincent, <i>President</i>	...	1931
Honduras	Vicente Mejia Colindres, <i>President</i>	...	Feb. 1, 1929
Hungary	Nicholas Horthy de Nagybánya, <i>Regent</i>	1867	Mar 1, 1920
Iceland	Christian X., <i>King of Denmark & Iceland</i>	Sept. 26, 1870	May 14, 1918
Iraq (Mesopotamia)	Faisal I., <i>King</i>	...	Aug. 23, 1921
Italy	Victor Emmanuel III., <i>King</i>	Nov 11, 1867	July 29, 1900
Japan	Hirohito, <i>Emperor</i>	April 29, 1901	Dec 25, 1926
Latvia	Albert Kviesis, <i>President</i>	1881	April 11, 1930
Lebanese Republic	Charles Debbas, <i>President</i>	...	1926
Liberia	Charles Dumbiar Burgess King, <i>President</i>	...	Jan 1, 1920
Liechtenstein	Franz I., <i>Prince</i>	Aug. 28, 1853	Feb. 1929
Lithuania	Antanas Smetona, <i>President</i>	...	Dec. 20, 1926
Luxemburg	Charlotte, <i>Grand Duchess</i>	Jan. 23, 1896	Jan. 9, 1919
Mexico	Pascual Ortiz Rubio, <i>President</i>	...	Feb. 5, 1930
Monaco	Louis, <i>Prince</i>	July 12, 1870	June 25, 1928
Morocco	Sidi Mohamed, <i>Sultan</i>	1909	Nov. 20, 1927
Najd and The Hejaz	Abdul Aziz Ibn Abdul Rahman el Faisal al Saud, <i>King</i>	1882	Jan. 11, 1926
Nepal	Bir Bikram, <i>Maharaja</i>	June 30, 1906	Dec 11, 1921
Netherlands	Wilhelmina, <i>Queen</i>	Aug. 31, 1880	Nov. 23, 1890
Nicaragua	José Maria Moncada, <i>President</i>	...	Jan. 1, 1929
Norway	Haakon VII., <i>King</i>	Aug. 3, 1872	Nov. 18, 1905
Oman	Seyyid Taimur, <i>Sultan</i>	1886	Oct 5, 1913
Panama	Ricardo J. Alfaro, <i>President</i>	...	Jan. 16, 1931
Papal State	Pius XI., <i>Pope</i>	Mar. 31, 1857	Feb. 6, 1922
Paraguay	Emiliano Gonzalez Navero, <i>President</i>	...	1931
Persia	Reza Pahlavi, <i>Shah</i>	...	Oct. 31, 1925
Portu	Sanchez Cerro, <i>President</i>	...	Aug. 27, 1930
Poland	Ignacy Moscicki, <i>President</i>	1867	June 1, 1926
Portugal	Antonio de Fragoso Carmona, <i>President</i>	...	1926
Rumania	Carol, <i>King</i>	Oct. 15, 1839	June 8, 1930
Russia (U.S.S.R.)	Vladislav Mikhailovich Molotov (Scriahine), <i>President</i>	1890	Dec. 20, 1930
Salvador	Pio Romero Bosque, <i>President</i>	...	Mar. 1, 1927
San Marino	Two "Captani Reggenti"	...	...
Sarawak	H.H. Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, G.C.M.G., <i>Raja</i>	Sept. 26, 1874	May 17, 1917
Siam	Prajadhipok, <i>King</i>	Nov. 8, 1893	Nov. 26, 1925
Spain	Manuel Agafia, <i>President</i>	...	Oct 1931
Sweden	Gustaf V., <i>King</i>	June 16, 1859	Dec. 8, 1907
Switzerland	G. Motta, <i>President</i>	...	Jan. 1, 1928
Syria	Shaiikh Tej-od-din, <i>Chief of State</i>	...	1930
Transjordan	Abdullah, <i>Emr</i>	...	April 1921
Turkey	Ghasi Mustafa Kemal, <i>President</i>	1881	Oct. 29, 1923
United States	Herbert C. Hoover, <i>President</i>	Mar.	4, 1929
Uruguay	Gabriel Terra, <i>President</i>	Mar.	1, 1931
Venezuela	Juan Vicente Gomez, <i>President</i>	...	1929
Yugoslavia	Alexander I., <i>King</i>	Dec. 17, 1888	Aug. 16, 1921

92 The Presidents of U.S.A.—French Dynasties and Presidents.

THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The President of the United States of America is elected on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of the year preceeding the year in which the Presidential term expires.

Name.	State.	Party.	Born	Years of Office	Died	Age
1. GEORGE WASHINGTON.....	Va.	Fed.	1732	1789-1797	1799	67
2. John Adams.....	Mass.		1735	1797-1801	1826	90
3. Thomas Jefferson.....	Va.	Dem.-Rep.	1743	1801-1809	1826	83
4. James Madison.....	Va.	"	1751	1809-1817	1836	85
5. James Monroe.....	Va.	"	1758	1817-1825	1831	73
6. John Quincy Adams.....	Mass.	"	1767	1825-1829	1848	80
7. Andrew Jackson.....	Tenn.	Dem.	1767	1829-1837	1845	78
8. Martin Van Buren.....	N.Y.	"	1782	1837-1841	1862	79
9. William Henry Harrison†.....	Ohio	Whig	1773	March-April, 1841	1841	68
10. John Tyler (a).....	Va.	"	1790	1841-1845	1862	71
11. James Knox Polk.....	Tenn.	Dem.	1795	1845-1849	1849	53
12. Zachary Taylor†.....	La.	Whig	1784	1849-1850	1850	65
13. Millard Fillmore (a).....	N.Y.	"	1800	1850-1853	1874	74
14. Franklin Pierce.....	N.H.	Dem.	1804	1853-1857	1869	64
15. James Buchanan.....	Pa.	"	1791	1857-1861	1868	77
16. Abraham Lincoln†.....	Ill.	Rep.	1809	1861-1865	1865	56
17. Andrew Johnson (a).....	Tenn.	"	1808	1865-1869	1875	66
18. Ulysses Simpson Grant.....	Ill.	"	1822	1869-1877	1885	63
19. Rutherford Birchard Hayes.....	Ohio	"	1822	1877-1881	1893	70
20. James Abram Garfield†.....	Ohio	"	1831	March-Sept., 1881	1881	49
21. Chester Alan Arthur (a).....	N.Y.	"	1830	1881-1885	1886	56
22. Grover Cleveland.....	N.Y.	Dem.	1837	1885-1889	1908	71
23. Benjamin Harrison.....	Ind.	Rep.	1833	1889-1893	1901	67
24. Grover Cleveland.....	N.Y.	"	1837	1893-1897	1908	71
25. William McKinley†.....	Ohio	Rep.	1843	1897-1901	1901	58
26. Theodore Roosevelt (a).....	N.Y.	"	1858	1901-1909	1919	60
27. William Howard Taft.....	Ohio	"	1857	1909-1913	1930	72
28. Woodrow Wilson.....	N.J.	Dem.	1856	1913-1918	1924	67
29. Warren G. Harding†.....	Ohio	Rep.	1865	1918-1923	1923	57
30. Calvin Coolidge (a).....	Mass.	Rep.	1872	1923-1925 1925-1929	...	...
31. Herbert C. Hoover.....	Iowa	Rep.	1874	1929-1933	...	...

NOTES.—† Died in office.

§ Assassinated.

(a) Elected as Vice-President.

FRENCH DYNASTIES AND PRESIDENTS.

The Capets.	The Consulate.
Hugh Capet, "The Great".....	Bonaparte, Cambacérès, and Lebrun 24 Dec. 1799
Louis IX., "St. Louis".....	The First Empire.
Philip, "The Hardy".....	Napoleon I. deposed Emperor.....
Philip, "The Fair".....	Napoleon II. (never reigned) died 22 July, 1832
Louis X.....	The Restoration.
John I.....	Louis XVIII. re-entered Paris.....
Philip, "The Long".....	Charles X. (dep. 30 July, 1830; d. 6 Nov. 1836) 1824
Charles IV., "The Handsome".....	The House of Orleans.
The House of Valois.	Louis Philippe, King of the French.....
Philip VI. de Valois, "The Fortunate".....	(Abdicated 24 Feb., 1848; d. 26 August, 1890.)
John II., "The Good".....	The Second Republic.
Charles V., "The Wise".....	Provisional Government formed.....
Charles VI., "The Beloved".....	Louis Napoleon elected President.....
Charles VII., "The Victorious".....	The Second Empire.
Louis XI.....	Napoleon III. elected Emperor.....
Charles VIII.....	(Deposed 4 Sept., 1870; died 9 Jan., 1873.)
Louis XII.....	Third Republic.
Francis I.....	Committee of Public Defence.....
Henry II.....	Louis Adolphe Thiers.....
Francis II.....	Marshall MacMahon.....
Charles IX.....	Jules Grévy.....
Henry III., last of the race.....	Marie François Sadi Carnot.....
The House of Bourbon.	Jean Casimir Perier.....
Henry IV., "The Great," King of Navarre	François Félix Faure.....
Louis XIII., "The Just".....	Emile Loubet.....
Louis XIV., "The Great," "Dieudonné".....	Armand Fallières.....
Louis XV., "The Well-beloved".....	Raymond Poincaré.....
Louis XVI. (guillotined 21 January, 1793).....	Paul Deschanel.....
Louis XVII. (never reigned).....	Alexandre Millerand.....
The First Republic.	Gaston Doumergue.....
The National Convention first sat.....	Paul Doumer.....
The Directory nominated.....	

THE UNITED STATES.

LARGEST CITIES OF U.S.

States and Territories	Date of Admission	Gross Area. sq. m.	Population 1930 White and Coloured	City.	Population	
					1930	1920
UNITED STATES		3,026,789	122,775,046	WASHINGTON, D.C.	437,571	486,869
Alabama (Ala.)	1819	51,998	2,045,248	New York, N.Y.	5,680,048	6,930,445
Arizona (Ariz.)	1912	113,995	435,573	Chicago, Ill.	2,701,705	3,376,438
Arkansas (Ark.)	1836	53,325	1,854,482	Philadelphia, Pa.	1,823,779	1,950,961
California (Cal.)	1850	158,997	5,677,251	Detroit, Mich.	993,678	1,568,652
Colorado (Colo.)	1876	103,044	1,035,751	Los Angeles, Cal.	576,673	1,238,343
Connecticut (Conn.)		4,965	1,606,903	Cleveland, Ohio	796,841	900,449
Delaware (Del.)		2,370	238,380	St. Louis, Mo.	772,827	821,966
Dist. of Columbia (D.C.)	1791	70	486,866	Baltimore, Md.	723,826	804,674
Florida (Fla.)	1845	58,666	1,468,211	Boston, Mass.	748,060	781,188
Georgia (Ga.)	1802	59,265	2,908,505	Pittsburgh, Pa.	588,243	669,817
Idaho	1890	83,888	445,032	San Francisco, Cal.	506,676	634,394
Illinois (Ill.)	1818	85,665	7,630,654	Milwaukee, Wis.	457,147	578,249
Indiana (Ind.)	1816	36,354	3,238,503	Buffalo, N.Y.	506,775	573,076
Iowa	1846	56,147	2,470,930	Minneapolis, Minn.	380,552	464,356
Kansas (Kan.)	1861	82,128	1,880,999	Cincinnati, Ohio	387,219	458,762
Kentucky (Ky.)	1792	40,598	2,614,589	Newark, N.J.	401,247	451,160
Louisiana (La.)	1812	48,566	2,101,593	Kansas City, Mo.	414,524	444,337
Maine (Me.)	1820	33,040	797,423	Seattle, Wash.	384,410	399,746
Maryland (Md.)		12,327	1,631,526	Indianapolis, Ind.	315,312	365,583
Massachusetts (Mass.)		8,266	4,249,614	Rochester, N.Y.	314,164	364,161
Michigan (Mich.)	1837	57,680	4,842,325	Jersey City, N.J.	295,750	326,132
Minnesota (Minn.)	1858	84,682	2,561,553	Louisville, Ky.	298,103	316,775
Mississippi (Miss.)	1821	46,865	2,000,821	Portland, Ore.	234,824	307,745
Missouri (Mo.)	1820	69,400	3,600,767	Houston, Texas	258,288	301,815
Montana (Mont.)	1889	146,997	537,606	Toledo, Ohio	138,276	292,358
Nebraska (Nebr.)	1867	77,520	1,377,963	Columbus, Ohio	243,164	290,728
Nevada (Nev.)	1864	110,690	1,377,963	Denver, Col.	237,031	290,564
New Hampshire (N.H.)		9,341	465,792	Oakland, Cal.	250,421	287,861
New Jersey (N.J.)		8,724	4,041,324	St. Paul, Minn.	216,261	264,063
New Mexico (N. Mex.)	1912	122,634	423,377	Atlanta, Ga.	200,165	270,366
New York (N.Y.)		49,204	12,588,666	Dallas, Texas	150,676	260,475
North Carolina (N.C.)		52,426	3,170,376	Birmingham, Ala.	178,606	259,678
North Dakota (N. Dak.)	1889	70,837	580,845	Akron, Ohio	208,435	255,040
Ohio	1803	41,040	6,646,697	Memphis, Tenn.	162,351	253,143
Oklahoma (Okla.)	1907	70,057	2,396,040	Providence, R.I.	237,595	252,981
Oregon (Oreg.)	1859	96,699	253,786	San Antonio, Texas	161,379	231,542
Pennsylvania (Pa.)		45,126	9,681,250	Omaha, Neb.	191,601	214,006
Rhode Island (R.I.)		1,248	681,497	Syracuse, N.Y.	171,717	209,326
South Carolina (S.C.)		30,989	1,738,769	Dayton, Ohio	152,599	200,982
South Dakota (S. Dak.)	1889	77,615	592,849	Worcester, Mass.	179,754	195,311
Tennessee (Tenn.)	1796	42,022	2,616,536	Oklahoma City, Okla.	91,295	185,399
Texas (Tex.)	1845	265,896	5,824,715	Richmond, Va.	171,667	182,929
Utah	1896	84,990	507,847	Youngstown, Ohio	132,358	170,008
Vermont (Vt.)	1791	9,564	241,251	Grand Rapids, Mich.	137,634	168,998
Virginia (Va.)		42,627	1,563,396	Hartford, Conn.	138,036	164,072
Washington (Wash.)	1889	69,127	1,729,206	New Haven, Conn.	162,337	168,655
West Virginia (W. Va.)	1863	24,170	2,639,006	Fort Worth, Texas	106,422	163,447
Wisconsin (Wis.)	1848	56,066	2,639,006	Flint, Mich.	91,599	156,428
Wyoming (Wyo.)	1890	97,914	225,565	Nashville, Tenn.	118,342	153,866
				Springfield, Mass.	129,614	149,000
				San Diego, Cal.	74,361	147,995
				Bridgeport, Conn.	143,555	146,716
				Scranton, Pa.	137,783	143,423
				Des Moines, Iowa	126,406	142,559
				Long Beach, Cal.	55,593	142,032
				Tulsa, Okla.	72,075	141,228
				Salt Lake City, Utah	118,110	140,807
				Paterson, N.J.	135,875	138,513
				Yonkers, N.Y.	100,176	134,642
				Norfolk, Va.	115,777	129,710
				Jacksonville, Fla.	91,558	129,549
				Albany, N.Y.	112,344	127,412
				Trenton, N.J.	119,289	123,352
				Kansas City, Kansas	101,177	121,857
				Chattanooga, Tenn.	57,895	116,798
				Camden, N.J.	116,309	116,700
				Erie, Pa.	93,372	115,967
				Spokane, Wash.	104,437	115,514
Continental U.S.		3,026,789	122,775,046			
OUTLYING TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS						
Alaska	1867	586,400	50,278			
Hawaii	1898	6,407	368,236			
Porto Rico		3,435	1,543,913			
Philippines		114,400	712,082,364			
Guam		206	18,509			
Panama Canal Zone		549	39,467			
Samoa		76	10,055			
Virgin Islands		133	22,012			
Military and Naval			89,453			
Total		3,738,345	137,008,435			

† Figures for 1920, estimated.
‡ The 13 original States.

Finance and Trade of Foreign Countries.

(Converted to Sterling at the rates shown on pp. 476-478.)

COUNTRY.	Revenue.	Debt	Imports		Exports	
			Total.	From U.K.	Total	To U.K.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Abysinia .....	...	...	2,500,000	70,000	2,000,000	30,000
Afghanistan	1,500,000	...	1,750,000	15,000	2,250,000	2,000
Albania	880,000	2,000,000	350,000	...	125,000	...
Argentina	137,000,000	622,000,000	180,000,000	25,000,000	190,000,000	57,000,000
Austria	44,000,000	...	80,000,000	3,000,000	55,000,000	3,000,000
Belgium	54,700,000	229,000,000	176,700,000	18,000,000	150,000,000	30,000,000
Bolivia	3,200,000	13,000,000	5,500,000	350,000	10,500,000	5,400,000
Brazil	35,000,000	140,000,000	54,000,000	10,500,000	66,000,000	35,000,000
Bulgaria	10,000,000	...	7,000,000	410,000	9,000,000	100,000
Chile	21,000,000	50,000,000	35,000,000	6,000,000	33,000,000	7,400,000
China	40,000,000	215,000,000	168,000,000	9,000,000	135,000,000	10,000,000
Colombia	10,600,000	6,000,000	30,000,000	1,600,000	25,000,000	4,000,000
Congo Free State	1,100,000	4,000,000	2,750,000	461,000	2,600,000	2,700,000
Costa Rica	1,400,000	4,000,000	2,200,000	270,000	3,400,000	2,000,000
Cuba	16,200,000	18,000,000	53,000,000	2,175,000	60,400,000	6,607,000
Czechoslovakia	60,000,000	220,000,000	95,500,000	2,000,000	106,400,000	7,000,000
Denmark	18,400,000	60,000,000	95,100,000	10,250,000	83,600,000	55,000,000
Dominican Rep.	2,600,000	3,000,000	4,800,000	295,000	5,000,000	2,000,000
Ecuador	1,500,000	4,676,000	3,300,000	400,000	3,500,000	170,000
Egypt	39,000,000	92,000,000	48,000,000	12,000,000	32,000,000	12,000,000
Estonia	4,716,000	5,500,000	5,310,000	690,000	5,363,000	2,250,000
Finland	20,000,000	14,500,000	28,500,000	3,288,000	28,000,000	15,902,000
France	300,000,000	3,804,000,000	421,500,000	22,700,000	344,500,000	50,000,000
Germany	555,000,000	...	508,700,000	27,000,000	589,100,000	66,000,000
Greece	29,324,000	117,856,000	29,000,000	3,750,000	16,000,000	2,000,000
Guatemala	2,000,000	3,957,000	4,744,000	442,000	5,973,000	71,000
Haiti	2,000,000	4,750,000	3,800,000	183,000	4,400,000	152,000
Honduras	920,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	555,000	2,691,000	1,203,000
Hungary	25,000,000	10,000,000	28,000,000	840,000	30,000,000	1,800,000
Iceland	500,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	612,000	2,400,000	385,000
Iraq	4,000,000	...	17,000,000	3,222,000	12,500,000	1,708,000
Italy	148,244,000	751,291,400	187,700,000	14,000,000	131,100,000	15,000,000
Japan	176,000,000	518,000,000	158,000,000	8,300,000	146,900,000	8,000,000
Latvia	6,360,000	3,500,000	10,400,000	1,285,000	7,540,000	6,001,000
Liberia	105,000	280,000	450,000	207,000	360,000	61,000
Lithuania	5,000,000	1,500,000	4,000,000	252,000	5,500,000	390,000
Luxemburg	1,000,000	1,200,000	...	6,000	...	624,000
Mexico	30,000,000	100,000,000	36,000,000	2,434,000	60,000,000	3,000,000
Morocco .....	...	...	9,000,000	1,765,000	2,500,000	564,000
Najd and Hejaz	1,000,000	...	...	150,000	...	15,000
Netherlands	51,000,000	252,000,000	199,700,000	19,000,000	141,900,000	40,000,000
Nicaragua	880,000	2,400,000	2,060,000	258,000	2,600,000	197,000
Norway	21,500,000	87,500,000	50,000,000	13,000,000	32,000,000	12,000,000
Panama	2,040,000	...	2,500,000	422,000	500,000	67,000
Paraguay	1,067,000	2,400,000	2,473,000	114,000	2,500,000	103,000
Peru	6,000,000	2,400,000	16,000,000	6,000,000	27,000,000	13,000,000
Penn	10,000,000	15,000,000	19,000,000	1,500,000	34,000,000	5,000,000
Poland	44,220,000	70,000,000	55,000,000	3,600,000	60,000,000	8,000,000
Portugal	13,150,000	76,000,000	24,000,000	3,400,000	10,000,000	3,700,000
Rumania	41,750,000	25,400,000	30,000,000	2,000,000	35,000,000	5,000,000
Russia	200,000,000	...	106,000,000	7,000,000	102,000,000	34,000,000
Salvador	2,278,000	4,000,000	3,370,000	380,000	5,100,000	504,000
Siam	9,200,000	12,120,000	17,812,000	2,050,000	2,000,000	200,000
Spain	102,442,000	553,000,000	100,000,000	10,000,000	86,000,000	17,000,000
Sweden	30,684,000	100,025,000	90,700,000	10,000,000	85,100,000	23,000,000
Switzerland	13,120,000	89,500,000	100,000,000	5,250,000	69,200,000	12,560,000
Turkey	180,000,000	...	242,000,000	3,400,000	193,000,000	3,290,000
U.S. of America	800,000,000	4,000,000,000	628,900,000	29,000,000	777,000,000	154,000,000
Uruguay	10,400,000	44,300,000	19,000,000	3,000,000	18,500,000	4,600,000
Venezuela	6,816,000	3,660,000	13,300,000	1,600,000	12,373,000	800,000
Yugoslavia	41,737,000	121,000,000	27,752,000	1,350,000	28,430,000	800,000

Colonial Possessions of Foreign Countries.

THE FRENCH COLONIAL EMPIRE.

COLONY AND CAPITAL.	SQ. MILES.	POPULATION.
Fr. India (Pondichéry)	200	273,000
Annam (Hué)	40,000	6,000,000
Cambodia (Phnom Penh)	68,000	2,500,000
Cochin (China (Sagou))	26,500	4,000,000
Tongking (Hanoi)	41,000	7,000,000
Laos (Vientiane)	83,000	900,000
Kwang (Chan Wan (Ma-tché))	200	200,000
Algeria (Algiers)	222,200	6,000,000
Fr. Morocco (Rabat)	210,000	6,000,000
Tunis (Tunis)	45,000	2,000,000
Senegal (St. Louis)	74,000	1,250,000
Mauritania (St. Louis)	350,000	300,000
Fr. Sudan (Bamako)	800,000	6,000,000
Fr. Niger (Konakri)	93,000	2,250,000
Ivory Coast (Bingerville)	122,200	1,750,000
Dahomey (Porto Novo)	38,000	900,000
Upper Volta (Ouagadougou)	150,000	3,000,000
Fr. Niger (Zinder)	400,000	1,250,000
Fr. Congo (Brazzaville)	1,000,000	3,000,000
Fr. Somaliland (Djibouti)	6,000	200,000
Réunion (St. Denis)	1,000	200,000
Madagascar (Antananarivo)	225,000	4,000,000
Mayotte (Pamandzi)	800	100,000
St. Pierre - Miquelon (St. Pierre)	100	4,000
Guadeloupe (Basse Terre)	700	250,000
Martinique (Fort de France)	400	250,000
Fr. Guiana (Cayenne)	35,000	50,000
New Caledonia (Nouméa)	9,000	60,000
Tahiti, &c	1,500	32,000
Syria and Lebanon (Beirut)	105,000	3,600,000
Cameroon (Yaoundé)	170,000	2,000,000
Togoland (Lomé)	22,000	800,000

ITALIAN COLONIES.

Eritrea (Asmara)	64,000	400,000
It. Somaliland (Mogadisho)	220,000	700,000
Cyrenaica (Tripoli)	350,000	600,000
Libyana (Benghazi)	360,000	400,000
Tientsin (Tientsin)	20	10,000
Indochinese	—	100,000

JAPANESE POSSESSIONS.

Korea (Seoul)	85,000	19,000,000
Formosa (Taihoku)	13,500	4,000,000
Saghalin	10,000	204,000
Kwangtung (Dairen)	1,200	1,000,000
Pescadores	85	60,000
Pacific Islands	800	50,000

THE BELGIAN CONGO.

The Independent State of the Congo became a Belgian Colony by a law of Oct. 18, 1908.

The total area amounts to 905,654 sq. miles, with a native population estimated (1924) at 12,000,000. The total European population (Jan., 1926) was 15,236.

By the *Anglo-Belgian Agreement* of July, 1919, the districts of Ruanda and Urundi, portions of the former territory of German East Africa which adjoin the Belgian Congo on the E., were assigned by Great Britain to Belgium. *Ruanda and Urundi* formed the N.W. corner of German East Africa from 5° S. lat. to the S. borders of (British) Uganda and have an area of about 15,000 sq. miles, with an estimated population of 2,000,000.

NETHERLANDS COLONIES.

COLONY AND CAPITAL.	SQ. MILES.	POPULATION.
Java and Madura (Batavia)	51,000	35,000,000
Sumatra (Padang)	162,000	6,500,000
Riouw - Linga (Tanjong Pinang)	18,000	125,000
Banka and Billiton (Muntok)	6,350	160,000
West Borneo (Pontianak)	56,000	1,700,000
South and East Borneo (Banjermasin)	156,000	1,700,000
Celebes (Macassar)	72,000	3,000,000
Moluccas (Ternate)	44,000	700,000
Amboyna (Amboyna)	20,000	300,000
Neth. Timor (Kupang)	21,000	1,000,000
Bali and Lombok (Singaraja)	5,000	600,000
Western New Guinea (Ternate)	160,000	200,000
Surinam (Paramaribo)	50,000	112,000
Curaçao (Willemstad)	440	22,000

PORTUGUESE COLONIES.

Port. India (Nova Goa)	1,500	605,000
Macao (Macao)	3	80,000
Port. Timor (Dilly)	7,500	300,000
Cape Verde Islds. (Praia)	1,500	150,000
Port. Guinea (Bissau)	14,500	450,000
Port. West Africa (S. Paul de Loanda)	420,000	5,000,000
Port. East Africa (Lourenço M. riques)	300,000	3,000,000

SPANISH POSSESSIONS.

Balearic Islands (Palma) ..	2,000	350,000
Ceuta (Ceuta) ..	5	35,000
Canary Islands (Santa Cruz) ..	2,800	480,000
Fernando I o (Basile) ..	800	21,000
Rio de Oro (Villa Cisneros) ..	100,000	...
Spanish Guinea (Santa Isabel) ..	11,000	200,000
Morocco	8,000	700,000

U.S.A. INSULAR JURISDICTION.

Philippine Islands (Manila) ..	114,500	12,100,000
Guam (Agaña) ..	206	19,000
Porto Rico (San Juan) ..	3,450	1,544,000
Virgin Islands (St. Thomas) ..	133	22,000
Tutula (Pago Pago) ..	50	9,000
Panama Canal zone	570	40,000

LEAGUE OF NATIONS MANDATES.

FORMER GERMAN COLONIES. ALLOTTED TO

Togoland	France: Gt. Britain.
Cameroon	France: Gt. Britain.
S. W. Africa	Union of South Africa.
German E. Africa	Gt. Britain: Belgium.
German New Guinea	Commonwealth of Australia.
Nauru Island	New Zealand.
Caroline Islands, &c. ..	Japan.
Samoa Islands	New Zealand.
Kiao-Chao	Japan (restored to China).

FORMER TURKISH TERRITORY.

Iraq	Gt. Britain.
Palestine	Gt. Britain.
Syria and Lebanon	France.

Area and Population of British Dominions.

Dominions by Continents	How Acquired	Date	Estimated Area (sq. miles).	Estimated Population.	Capital	Population of Capital.
Europe.						
Isle of Man	Purchase	1827	230	60,000	Douglas	80,200
Channel Islands	Duke of Normandy	1066	70	90,000	—	—
Malta and Gozo	Treaty Cession	1814	120	225,000	Valletta	28,500
Gibraltar	"	1713	2	22,000	—	—
Asia.						
Indian Empire	Conquest and Cession	1757-1897	1,000,000	352,000,000	Delhi	448,000
Ceylon	Treaty Cession	1801	25,500	4,500,000	Colombo	250,000
Straits Settlements	"	1783-1809	1,600	—	Singapore	446,000
Federated Malay States	Protectorate	1874-1898	27,700	3,974,000	Kuala Lumpur	108,000
Other Malay States	"	1900	24,800	—	—	—
Hong Kong	Treaty Cession	1842-1906	390	875,000	Victoria	465,000
Welshwei	"	1893	300	160,000	—	—
North Borneo	Cession	1877	31,100	260,000	Sandiakan	—
Brunei	Protectorate	1888	2,500	30,000	Brunei	10,000
Sarawak	British Raj	1868	50,000	600,000	Kuching	30,000
Cyprus	Annexation	1914	3,600	312,000	Nicosia	19,000
Palestine	Conquest & Mandate	1914-1918	9,000	800,000	Jerusalem	53,000
Africa.						
Cape Province	Treaty Cession	1814	277,000	—	Cape Town	210,000
Natal	Annexation	1843	35,300	7,000,000	Pietermaritzburg	37,000
Transvaal	"	1900	110,400	—	Pretoria	75,000
Orange Free State	"	1900	50,000	—	Bloemfontein	45,000
South West Protectorate	Conquest	1914	322,200	228,000	Windhoek	8,000
Bamotoland	"	—	11,800	500,000	Masori	2,300
Bechuanaland	"	1895	275,000	153,000	Mafeking (Cape)	—
Southern Rhodesia	"	1896	149,000	900,000	Salisbury	7,500
Northern Rhodesia	Treaty Cession	1890	288,000	1,270,000	Livingstone	—
Gambia	"	1807	4,000	210,000	Bathurst	10,000
Gold Coast	"	1872	70,000	2,030,000	Accra	40,000
Sierra Leone	"	1878	34,000	1,541,000	Freetown	45,000
Nigeria and Cameroon	"	1891	336,000	19,000,000	Lagos	—
Somaland	"	1884	68,000	300,000	Herbert	—
Kenya	Cession and Conquest	1888-1918	200,000	2,530,000	Nairobi	24,000
Uganda	Treaty Cession	1894	223,500	3,145,000	Kampala	—
Tanganyika	Conquest	1914-1918	365,000	4,120,000	Dar-es-Salaam	25,000
Zanzibar	Treaty Cession	1890	1,030	300,000	Zanzibar	—
Nyasaland	Conquest	1891	38,000	1,200,000	Zomba	—
Madagascar	"	1898	1,015,000	6,000,000	Khartoum	34,000
Mauritius	" and Cession	1810-1814	720	384,000	Port Louis	50,000
Seychelles	Treaty Cession	1814	150	25,000	Victoria	—
St. Helena	Conquest	1673	47	3,000	Jamesstown	1,500
Ascension	Occupation	1815	38	150	—	—
America.						
Ontario	Conquest and Cession	1789-1793	407,260	2,234,000	Toronto	652,000
Quebec	"	1793-1793	706,850	2,361,000	Quebec	131,000
New Scotland	"	1667-1713	21,500	524,000	Halifax	60,000
New Brunswick	Treaty Cession	1763	28,000	388,000	Fredericton	8,000
Prince Edward Island	Conquest	1745-1763	2,200	80,000	Charlottetown	15,000
British Columbia	Settlement	1870	355,900	525,000	Victoria	40,000
Manitoba	"	1873	251,900	610,000	Winnipeg	200,000
Alberta	"	1870	255,300	588,000	Edmonton	66,000
Saskatchewan	"	1870	251,700	758,000	Regina	67,000
North-West Territories	"	1870	1,250,000	8,400	—	—
Newfoundland	Treaty Cession	1583	162,750	263,000	St. John's	40,000
Jamaica	Conquest	1655	4,200	863,000	Kingston	63,000
Bahamas	Settlement	1630	4,400	60,000	Nassau	—
Leeward Islands	"	1663-1659	750	140,000	St. John's	7,000
Windward Islands	Cession	1763-1783	510	102,000	St. George's	—
Barbados	Settlement	1665	170	166,000	Bridgetown	14,000
Trinidad and Tobago	Conquest	1797	1,850	266,000	Port of Spain	64,000
British Guiana	" and Cession	1803-1814	90,000	301,000	Georgetown	56,000
British Honduras	"	1798	8,600	46,000	Belize	18,000
Bermuda	Settlement	1612	20	24,000	Hamilton	2,600
Falkland Islands	Treaty Cession	1771	4,618	3,000	Port Stanley	900
South Georgia, &c.	Occupation	1771	3,000,000	—	—	—
Oceania.						
New South Wales	Settlement	1788	310,000	2,265,000	Sydney	1,240,000
Victoria	"	1832	28,000	1,067,000	Melbourne	1,020,000
South Australia	"	1836	380,070	495,000	Adelaide	325,000
Queensland	"	1854	670,500	525,000	Brisbane	320,000
Tasmania	"	1803	20,200	212,000	Hobart	68,000
Western Australia	"	1828	976,000	366,000	Perth	203,000
Northern Territory	"	—	—	—	—	—
Australia	"	—	523,600	4,200	Darwin	—
Papua	Annexation	1884	90,540	360,000	Port Moresby	—
New Zealand	Settlement & Conquest	1845	105,000	1,434,000	Wellington	143,000
Fiji	Cession from Natives	1874	7,500	137,000	Suva	23,000
Pacific Islands	Cession and Conquest	1893-1914	12,500	200,000	Suva (Fiji)	—

British Overseas Governors.

Europe—

Northern Ireland, The Duke of Abercorn, К. А., К. Р., Governor-General	£8,000
Irish Free State, James McNeill, Governor-General	£10,000
Isle of Man, Sir C. Hill, К. С. Л., К. Р., Lieutenant-Governor	£6,000
Jersey, Maj.-Gen. Edward Henry White, К. С. М. О., Lieutenant-Governor	£1,750
Guernsey, Maj.-Gen. Lord Ruthven, К. С. М. О., Д. С. О., Lieutenant-Governor	£1,700
Malta, Gen. Sir David Campbell, К. С. В., Governor	£6,000
Cyprus, Gen. Sir A. J. Godley, К. С. В., К. С. М. О., Governor	£6,500

Asia—

INDIAN EMPIRE, Earl Willington, К. С. Л., К. Р., К. С. М. О., К. С. В., Viceroy ... per annum Rs 20,000	
Madras, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir G. F. Stanley, К. С. Л., К. С. М. О., Governor	do Rs 10,000
Bombay, Maj. Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir F. H. Sykes, К. С. Л., К. С. В., К. С. М. О., Governor	do Rs 10,000
Bengal, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir F. Stanley Jackson, К. С. Л., Governor	do Rs 10,000
United Provinces, Sir William Malcolm Hailey, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Governor	do Rs 10,000
Punjab, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey de Montmorency, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Governor	do Rs 8,333
Burma, Sir Charles Alexander Innes, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Governor	do Rs 8,333
Bihar and Orissa, Sir Hugh Landown Stephenson, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Governor	do Rs 8,333
Central Provinces, Sir M. N. D. Butler, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Governor	do Rs 6,000
Assam, Sir E. Launce L. Hammond, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Governor	do Rs 5,500
A. N. Frontier Provinces, Sir Stewart E. Prater, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Chief Commissioner	do Rs 4,000
Amyer Merwara, Sir L. W. Reynolds, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Chief Commissioner	do Rs 4,000
Cooch, Lt.-Col. R. J. C. Burke, Chief Commissioner	do Rs 4,000
Baluchistan, A. N. L. Cator, К. С. Л., Chief Commissioner	do Rs 4,000
Delhi, Sir John Thomas, К. С. Л., Chief Commissioner	do Rs 3,000
Andaman and Nicobar, Lt.-Col. M. L. Forter, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Chief Commissioner	do Rs 3,000
Aden, Lt.-Col. B. R. Reilly, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Resident	do Rs 3,000
Cyprus, Sir Ronald Storrs, К. С. М. О., К. С. В., Governor	£6,500
Iraq (Mesopotamia), Sir Francis Humphrys, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., High Commissioner	£4,000
Palestine and Transjordan, Lt.-Gen. Sir A. G. Wauchope, К. С. В., К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., High Commissioner	£4,000
Ceylon, Sir Graeme Thompson, К. С. М. О., К. С. В., Governor	\$50,000
Straits Settlements, Sir Cecil Clementi, К. С. М. О., Governor	£6,000
Hong Kong, Sir William Peel, К. С. В., К. С. М. О., Governor	£17,336
North Borneo, A. F. Richards, Governor	

Africa—

Union of South Africa, The Earl of Clarendon, К. С. М. О., Governor-General ..	£10,000
Bechuanaland, J. C. R. Sturrock, К. С. М. О., Commissioner ..	£1,650
Bechuanaland Protectorate, Lt.-Col. F. R. Key, Resident Commissioner ..	£1,350
Swaziland Protectorate, T. Amosworth Inkson, К. С. М. О., Resident Commissioner ..	£4,000
Southern Rhodesia, Sir Cecil Edgar Rhodes, К. С. Л., Governor ..	£4,000
Northern Rhodesia, Sir James Crawford Maxwell, К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., Governor ..	£4,500
Gambia, Herbert Richmond Palmer, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Governor ..	£4,500
Gold Coast Colony and Togoland, Sir Ranford Slater, К. С. М. О., К. С. В., Governor ..	£3,000
Nigeria, A. W. Hodson, К. С. М. О., Governor ..	£3,000
Nigeria and Cameroons, Sir Donald C. Cameron, К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., Governor-General ..	£3,500
Sudan, Sir J. L. Maffey, К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., Governor-General ..	£4,800
Somaliland Protectorate, Sir H. B. Kittermaster, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Governor ..	£1,500
Kenya, Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Aloysius Byrne, К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., Governor ..	£4,800
Uganda Protectorate, Sir W. F. Gowers, К. С. М. О., Governor ..	£3,000
Zanzibar Protectorate, J. Seyyed Sir Khalifa bin H. Ibrahim, К. С. М. О., Sultan ..	£3,000
Nyasaland Protectorate, Sir T. S. W. Thomas, К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., Governor ..	£4,500
Tanganyika, Lt.-Col. Sir G. S. James, К. С. Л., К. С. Л., Governor ..	£4,000
Mauritius, Sir Wilfred Edward Francis Jackson, К. С. М. О., Governor ..	Rs 75,000
Seychelles, de S. M. G. Honey, К. С. М. О., Governor ..	Rs 10,000
St. Helena and Ascension, Sir Charles H. Harper, К. С. Л., К. С. М. О., Governor ..	£1,000

America—

DOMINION OF CANADA, The Earl of Bessborough, К. С. М. О., Governor-General ..	£10,000
ALASKA, Sir John Middleton, К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., Governor ..	£15,000
Bermuda, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. A. G. Galt, К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., Governor ..	£4,000
Jamaica, Sir R. E. Stubbs, К. С. М. О., Captain-General ..	£5,000
Barbados, Maj. Capt. Hon. Bede Edmund Hugh Clifford, К. С. Л., К. С. М. О., Governor ..	£6,000
Leeward Isles, Lt.-Col. Sir Reginald M. Johnston, К. С. Л., Governor ..	£8,850
Windward Isles, Sir Thomas Alexander Vans Nest, К. С. В., К. С. М. О., Governor ..	£4,500
Barbados, Sir C. F. Roberts, К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., Governor ..	£3,000
Trinidad and Tobago, Sir Alfred Laund Hollis, К. С. М. О., Governor ..	£4,500
British Guiana, Sir Edward Brandis Deunham, К. С. Л., К. С. М. О., Governor ..	£4,000
British Honduras, Maj. Sir J. A. Burdon, К. С. Л., К. С. М. О., Governor ..	£9,720
Falkland Islands, Sir James O'Grady, К. С. М. О., Governor ..	£1,800

Oceania—

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, Rt. Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred Isaacs, К. С. М. О., Governor-General	£10,000
New South Wales, Sir Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Game, К. С. Л., К. С. В., Д. С. О., Governor	£6,000
Victoria, Sir William H. Irvine, К. С. М. О., Acting Governor	£6,000
South Australia, Sir Vice-Marshal Hon. Sir Alexander Horne-Ruthven, К. С. Л., К. С. М. О., К. С. В., Д. С. О., Governor	£5,000
Queensland, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. H. J. Goodwin, К. С. Л., К. С. М. О., Д. С. О., Governor	£3,000
Tasmania, Sir Herbert Nicholls, К. С. М. О., Acting Governor	£8,750
Western Australia, Hon. J. A. Northmore, Administrator	£4,000
North Territory, Col. R. H. Weddell, Administrator	£1,250
Papua, Sir Hubert Murray, К. С. М. О., Lieutenant-Governor	£1,800
DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND, The Lord Bledisloe, К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., Governor-General	£7,500
Fiji, Sir A. G. M. Fletcher, К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., Governor	£3,000
Pacific Islands, Sir A. G. Murchison Fletcher, К. С. М. О., К. С. Л., High Commissioner	£1,800

THE PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Province and Capital.	Sq miles	Pop 1921.
Alberta (Edmonton)	255,285	588,454
British Columbia (Victoria)	355,855	524,528
Manitoba (Winnipeg)	251,832	610,112
New Brunswick (Fredericton)	27,985	387,876
Nova Scotia (Halifax)	21,428	523,837
Ontario (Toronto)	407,262	2,933,662
Prince Edward Island (Char-		
lottetown)	2,184	88,615
Quebec (Quebec)	594,434	2,361,199
Saskatchewan (Regina)	251,700	757,510
Yukon (Dawson)	207,076	4,757
North-West Territories		
(Ottawa)	1,309,682	7,988
Royal Canadian Navy		485
Total	3,547,230	8,788,483

THE STATES OF AUSTRALIA.

State and Capital	Sq miles	Pop 1921
New South Wales (Sydney) ..	309,432	2,100,371
Victoria (Melbourne)	87,684	1,531,280
Queensland (Brisbane)	670,500	755,972
South Australia (Adelaide) ..	380,070	495,160
Western Australia (Perth) ..	975,920	332,732
Tasmania (Hobart)	26,215	213,780
North Australia (Darwin) ..	287,227	3,867
Cent. Australia (Alice Springs)	236,393	
Federal Capital Territory		
(Canberra)	940	2,572
Total	2,974,581	5,435,734

THE PROVINCES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Province and Capital	Sq miles	Pop 1921
Cape of Good Hope (Cape		
Town)	276,966	2,782,719
Natal (Pietermaritzburg) ..	35,284	1,420,398
Transvaal (Pretoria)	110,450	2,087,635
Orange Free State (Bloem-		
fontein)	49,647	628,827
South-West Protectorate	322,200	288,916
Total	794,547	7,217,496
(Whites, 1926, 1,700,775)		

NORTHERN IRELAND.

Counties and Capital	Acres	Pop. 1926.
Antrim (Belfast)	702,850	191,612
Belfast County Borough	14,797	415,007
Armagh (Armagh)	322,772	110,083
Down (Downpatrick)	608,859	209,179
Fermanagh (Enniskillen) ..	417,912	57,985
Londonderry (Londonderry)		
Londonderry County	512,495	94,511
Borough	2,198	45,164
Tyrone (Omagh)	779,563	132,775
Total, Northern Ireland	3,351,446	1,256,322

THE PROVINCES OF INDIA.

Province and Capital.	Sq. miles	Pop. 1921.
Ajmer-Merwara (Ajmer) ..	2,711	560,292
Andamans and Nicobars		
(Port Blair)	3,143	29,463
Assam (Shillong)	53,015	8,622,251
Baluchistan (Quetta)	54,228	465,508
Bengal (Calcutta)	76,843	59,122,350
Bihar and Orissa (Patna) ..	83,161	37,590,335
Bombay (Bombay)	123,621	22,259,977
Bombay	77,035	18,323,860
Sind	46,506	3,285,200
Aden	80	50,809
Burma (Rangoon)	233,707	14,665,612
Central Provinces and		
Berar (Nagpur)	99,876	15,472,628
Coorg (Mierkara)	1,522	163,089
Delhi (Delhi)	557	636,246
Madras (Madras)	142,260	46,748,614
North-West Frontier Pro-		
vince (Peshawar)	23,419	2,425,076
Punjab (Lahore)	99,882	23,580,851
United Provinces (Alla-		
habad)	106,295	48,408,763
Total Provinces	1,094,300	271,749,312
States and Agencies.		
Assam State (Manipur) ..	8,456	625,606
Baluchistan States	80,410	405,109
Baroda State	8,127	2,443,007
Bengal States	5,434	973,316
Bihar and Orissa States ..	28,648	4,643,456
Bombay States	63,453	4,469,081
Western India States	51,531	3,997,452
Central India Agency	31,176	6,615,120
Central Provinces States ..	26,357	2,478,519
Gwalior State	82,698	3,523,070
Hyderabad State	84,258	14,395,493
Kashmir State	10,696	3,645,339
Madras States	29,475	6,754,399
Mysore State	23,500	6,557,871
North-West Frontier Agen-		
cies and Tribal Areas ..	37,959	2,259,288
Punjab States	128,987	4,910,005
Rajputana Agency	2,812	11,225,712
Sikkim	5,949	109,651
United Provinces States ..	711,032	1,206,070
Total, States and Agencies	1,805,322	81,237,564
TOTAL, INDIA		352,986,876

THE ISLANDS OF NEW ZEALAND.

Islands	Sq. Miles	Pop 1926
North Island and Islets	44,131	831,813
South Island and Islets	58,120	511,942
Stewart Island and Islets ..	662	445
Chatham Islands	372	268
Auckland Islands	225	
Campbell Island	44	
Antipodes Islands	13	
Bounty Islands	1	
Snarres Islands	1	
Kermadec Islands	13	
Cook Islands	150	
Other Islands annexed in 1901	130	13,877
Tokelau Islands	4	1,033
Western Samoa (Mandatory).	1,143	40,229
Maori Population		63,070
Total	105,005	1,463,278

LONDON REPRESENTATIVES OF BRITISH DOMINIONS.

NOTE.—High Commissioners in London take precedence, on ceremonial occasions, immediately after British or Dominion Ministers, when the latter are present; and when no members of British or Dominion Cabinets are present, the High Commissioners take precedence immediately after that accorded by the Table of Precedence to Secretaries of State.

<i>Dominion.</i>	<i>High Commissioner, &c.</i>	<i>Address in London.</i>
Dominion of Canada	Hon. G. H. Ferguson, K.C., H.C.	Canada House, S.W. 1.
Alberia	Hon. Herbert Greenfield	
British Columbia	F. P. Burden, <i>Agent-Gen.</i>	1 Regent Street, S.W. 1.
Ontario	William C. Noxon, <i>Agent-Gen.</i>	163 Strand, W.C. 2.
Quebec	Hon. L. J. Lemoine, <i>Agent-Gen.</i>	2 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.
Australian Commonwealth	Major-Gen. Hon. Sir G. de L. Ryrie, K.C.M.G., C.B., <i>High Commissioner</i>	Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2.
New South Wales	Hon. A. C. Willis, <i>Agent-Gen.</i>	Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2.
Queensland	Sir E. H. Macartney, <i>Agent-Gen.</i>	409 Strand, W.C. 2.
South Australia	Hon. Sir H. N. Barwell, K.C.M.G., A.-G.	Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2.
Tasmania	H. W. Ely, I.S.O., <i>Acting Agent-Gen.</i>	Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2.
Victoria	Walter Leitch, C.B.E., <i>Agent-Gen.</i>	Melbourn Place, Strand, W.C. 2.
Western Australia	Hon. W. C. Angwin, <i>Agent-Gen.</i>	Savoy House, Strand, W.C. 2.
New Zealand	Sir T. M. Wilford, K.C.M.G., K.C., D.C.	415 Strand, W.C. 2.
Union of South Africa	Hon. C. T. de Water, <i>High Commissioner</i>	73 Strand, W.C. 2.
Newfoundland	D. J. Davis, C.B.E., <i>Acting High Commissioner</i>	58 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
British India	Sir R. N. Mitra, <i>High Commissioner</i>	India House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.
Irish Free State	J. W. Dulanty, C.B., C.B.E., <i>High Commissioner</i>	York House, Regent St., S.W. 1.
Southern Rhodesia	Hon. J. W. Downie, C.M.G., D.C.	Crown House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.
Malta	Hon. Sir J. D. Connolly, <i>Agent-Gen.</i>	P. & O. House, Cockspur St., S.W. 1.
British North Borneo	The Secretary, Court of Directors	17 St. Helen's Place, E.C. 3.
Malay States	Malay States Agency	57 Charing Cross, S.W. 1.
Sudan Government	Sudan Govt. Agency	Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.
East African Dependencies (Kenya, N. Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Tanganyika, Uganda, Zanzibar)	H. M. E. Af. Dependencies' Trade and Information Office, Col. W. H. Franklyn, C.B.E., D.S.O., <i>Commissioner</i> .	Royal Mail Building, 32 Cockspur St., S.W. 1.
Colonies & Protectorates	Crown Agents for the Colonies	4 Millbank, Westminster, S.W. 1.

TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE IN BRITISH DOMINIONS, INDIA, &c.

CANADA.—Montreal, F. W. Field (<i>Trade Commr. Grade I</i>); H. F. Gurney (<i>Trade Commr. Grade II</i>).	1,111 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal.
Toronto, A. M. Wiseman, M.C. (<i>Trade Commr. Grade II</i>).	Yonge St., Toronto.
Vancouver, A. E. Pollard (<i>Trade Commr. Grade II</i>).	850 Hastings St. W., Vancouver.
Winnipeg (Branch Office), W. D. Lambie (<i>Officer-in-charge</i>).	703 Royal Bank Bldg., Winnipeg.
NEWFOUNDLAND.—F. W. Field; H. F. Gurney (<i>see Montreal</i>).	
AUSTRALIA.—Sydney, R. W. Dalton, C.M.G. (<i>Trade Commr. Grade I</i>); F. W. Colman (<i>Trade Commr. Grade II</i>).	Herald Bldg., 66 Pitt St., Sydney.
Melbourne, H. L. Setchell (<i>Trade Commr. Grade II</i>).	Henty House, Melbourne, C. 1.
NEW ZEALAND.—Wellington, L. A. Paish, O.B.E. (<i>T.C., Grade I</i>).	Grey Street, Wellington.
SOUTH AFRICA.—Capetown, N. Elmalle (<i>Trade Commr. Grade I</i>).	St. George's Street, Cape Town.
Durban, S. R. Jordan (<i>Trade Commr. Grade II</i>).	Smith Street, Durban.
Johannesburg, J. W. Bridgen (<i>Trade Commr. Grade II</i>).	68 Fox Street, Johannesburg.
IRISH FREE STATE, Dublin.—W. Peters, C.M.G. (<i>Trade Commr. Grade I</i>).	89 Merion Square, Dublin, C. 17.
INDIA AND CEYLON.—Calcutta, T. M. Ainscough, C.B.E. (<i>Trade Commr. Grade I</i>); R. B. Willmot (<i>T.C., Grade II</i>).	(P.O. Box 683) Fahlie House, Fahlie Place, Calcutta.
Bombay, W. D. Montgomery Clarke (<i>Trade Commr. Grade II</i>).	3 Witter Road, Bombay.
EAST AFRICA.—Nairobi, Col. W. H. Franklin, C.B.E., D.S.O. (<i>Trade Commr. Grade II</i> , with local rank of <i>Trade Commr. Grade I</i>); C. Kemp (<i>Trade Commr. Grade III</i>).	(P.O. Box 220) Memorial Hall, Sixth Avenue, Nairobi, Kenya.
WEST INDIES.—Trinidad, J. L. Wilson Goode (<i>T.C., G. II</i>).	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Jamaica, H. Massie-Blomfield, T.D. (<i>Officer-in-charge</i>).	Kingston, Jamaica.
MALAYA.—Singapore, R. Boulter, C.M.G. (<i>Trade Commr. Grade II</i>).	Fullerton Building, Singapore.

NOTE.—The Salaries of H.M. Trade Commissioners *Grade I* are £1,200 to £1,500 per annum (except Calcutta and Montreal, £1,700 fixed); *Grade II*, £800 to £1,000; *Grade III*, £600 to £800. There are, in addition, Imperial Trade Correspondents in each of the Dominions, and in most Colonies and Protectorates.

British Embassies and Legations Abroad.

Embassies:	Ambassadors.	Address of Embassy.
Argentina.....	Sir J. R. W. Macleay, K.C.M.G. (1930)	314 Reconquista, Buenos Aires
Belgium	Rt. Hon. Earl Granville, G.C.V.O. (1928)	2, Rue de Spa, Brussels.
Brasil	Sir William Seeds, K.C.M.G. (1930)	71, Rua Real Grandeza, Rio de Janeiro.
Chile	Sir H. G. Chilton, K.C.M.G. (1930)	Avenida Vicuña Mackenna No. 152, Santiago.
France	Rt. Hon. Lord Tyrrell, G.C.M.G. (1928)	39, Faubourg St. Honoré, Paris, VIII.
Germany	Rt. Hon. Sir H. Rumbold, Bt., G.C.M.G. (1928)	70, Wilhelmstrasse, Berlin.
Italy	Rt. Hon. Sir E. W. Graham, G.C.M.G. (1921)	84, Via Ventì Settembre, Rome.
Japan	Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Lindley, G.C.M.G. (1931)	No. 1, Goh-an-cho Kojima-chi-Ku, Tokyo.
Poland	Rt. Hon. Sir W. A. F. Erskine, G.C.M.G. (1927)	18, Nowy Swiat, Warsaw.
Portugal	Sir Claude Russell, K.C.M.G. (1931)	63, Rua Francisco de Borja, Lisbon. [Moscow.]
Russia	Sir Edmond Ovey, K.C.M.G. (1929)	Sofskaya Naberezhnaya 14, 16, Calle Fernando el Santo, Ayrora. [Madrid 4, Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C.]
Spain	Rt. Hon. Sir George D. Graham, G.C.M.G. (1928)	
Turkey	Rt. Hon. Sir George Clerk, G.C.M.G. (1926)	
United States	Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Lindsay, G.C.M.G. (1930)	
	<i>Envoy-Extraordinary, M.P., Minister Plenipotentiary; Ch. d'Af. Charge d'Affaires; C.G., Consul General.</i>	Address of Legation.
Abyssinia	Sir Sidney Barton, K.B.E. (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1929)	Addis Ababa.
Afghanistan	Sir R. R. Macdonachie, K.B.E., C.I.E. (1929)	Kabul (with Peshawar).
Albania	Sir R. Mel. Hodgson, K.B.E. (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1928)	Rruga Tomorica, Durræso.
Austria	Sir Eric Phipps, K.C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1928)	61, Metternichgasse, Vienna.
Bolivia	R. L. Nowworthy (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1931)	701, Avenida Arce, La Paz.
Bulgaria	S. P. P. Waterlow, C.B.E. (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1929)	Boulevard Ferdinand 73, Sofia.
China	Sir M. W. Lampson, K.C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1926)	Peking.
Colombia	Spencer S. Dickson (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1929)	Apartado de Correo No. 17, See Panama. [Bogotá.]
Costa Rica	Sir J. Crosby, K.B.E. (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1931)	San Pedro No. 4, Havana.
Cuba	Sir J. Broderick, K.B.E. (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1931)	Thunovská 12, Prague, III.
Czechoslovakia	Joseph Adlam, C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1930)	Brigade 26, Copenhagen.
Denmark	Sir T. B. Holler, K.C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1928)	94, Calle Arzobispo Merino, See Peru. [Santo Domingo.]
Dominican R	R. G. Goldie (Charge d'Affaires, 1929)	Res. Xaar el Iouhara, Casiro
Ecuador	C. H. Bentinck, C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1928)	Lal Tanaviz, Taltann (Rerai).
Egypt	Sir Percy Loraine, Bt., K.C.M.G. (High Commissioner, 1929)	Norra Kafei, 4, Helsinki.
Estonia	H. M. Knatchbull-Hugessen, C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1930)	8, Odos Dragatsaniou, Athens.
Finland	R. A. C. Sperling, C.B. (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1930)	8A, Calle Poinette, No. 35, Guatemala [Prince.]
Greece	Hon. P. W. Ramsay, C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1929)	Pince Geffrard. Port au
Guatemala	H. A. Grant Watson (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1928)	Jiddah.
Haiti	J. H. Magowan, O.B.E. (Charge d'Affaires, 1929)	See Guatemala. [post 1.]
Hejaz & Najd	Sir A. Ryan, K.B.E. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1930)	Verbocky U'tze 1, Buda-
Honduras	H. A. Grant Watson (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1928)	72, Valdemara iela, Riga.
Hungary	Viscount Chilton, K.C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1928)	Monrovia. [(Kono).]
Latvia	H. M. Knatchbull-Hugessen, C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1930)	Kelstuchia gatve, 19, Kaunas
Liberia	C. Graham (Charge d'Affaires, 1930)	See Belgium.
Lithuania	H. M. Knatchbull-Hugessen, C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1930)	Colonía de Cuauhtemoc, Mexico.
Luxemburg	Rt. Hon. Earl Granville, G.C.V.O. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1928)	12, Hooge Westoinde, The
Mexico	E. St. J. D. Monson (E.-E. & M.-P., 1929)	See Guatemala. [Hague.]
Netherlands	Hon. Sir Odo Russell, K.C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1928)	Diammenveien, 79, Oslo.
Nicaragua	H. A. Grant Watson (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1928)	Panama.
Norway	Chas. J. Fitz R. Wingfield, C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1929)	
Panama	Sir J. Crosby, K.B.E. (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1931)	
Paraguay	See Argentina	
Persia	R. H. Hoare, C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1931)	Tehran.
Peru	Charles H. Bentinck, C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1928)	Lima.
Rumania	C. M. Palaret, C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1929)	14 Strada Jules Michelet, Bucharest, 3.
Salvador	H. A. Grant Watson (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1928)	See Guatemala.
Siam	C. F. J. Dornier, M.V.O. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1929)	Bangkok. [holm.]
Sweden	A. J. K. Clark Kerr, K.C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1931)	Laboratoriegatan, 8, Stock-
Switzerland	Sir Howard Kennard, K.C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1931)	48, Thunstrasse, Bern.
Uruguay	Robert C. Michell (E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G., 1930)	1222 Calle Treinta y Tres, Monte Video.
Vatican	(Vacant) (E.-E. & M.-P.)	Via San Nicola de Tolentino, 67, Rome, 5. [Carrieta.]
Venezuela	W. E. O'Reilly (E.-E. & M.-P., 1926)	Quinta Prospero El Paraiso,
Yugoslavia	N. M. Henderson, C.M.G. (E.-E. & M.-P., 1929)	Zrinakova ulica 44, Belgrade.

Embassies, Legations, and Consulates-General in London. 101

Embassies:		Ambassadors and Embassies.		Consulate-General.	
American	General Charles Gates Dawes, 4, Grosvenor Gdns., S.W. 1.	[Gardens, S.W. 1.]		18, Cavendish Square, W. 1.	
Argentine	Señor Dr. Don Manuel Mallman, 30 Grosvenor	Baron E. de Cartier de Marchienne, 103, Eaton Square, S.W. 1.		7, Gower Street, W.C. 1.	
Belgian	Señor Dr. Regis de Oliveira, 19, Up. Brook St., W. 1.	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.		10, Belgrave Place, S.W. 1.	
Brazilian	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.	Monsieur de Fleuriau, Albert Gate House, Hyde Park, S.W. 1.		Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.	
Chilean	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		3, Hamilton Place, W. 1.	
French	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.	Baion von Neurath, 9, Carlton House Terrace, Signor Antonio Chiamonte-Bordonaro, G.N.E.		51, Bedford Square, W.C. 1.	
German	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		9, Carlton House Terrace, S.W. 1.	
Italian	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		68, Portland Place, W. 1.	
Japanese	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		1, Broad Street Place, E.C. 2.	
Polish	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		2, Upper Montague Street, W.C. 1.	
Portuguese	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		10, Woburn Square, W.C. 1.	
Russian	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		(None.)	
Spanish	Señor Don Ramón Pérez de Ayala, 24, Belgrave	His Excellency Ferit Bey, 69, Portland Pl., W. 1.		20, Gordon Square, W.C. 1.	
Turkish	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		28, Moocklenburgh Square, W.C. 1.	
Legations:					
Abyssinian	Bajiroud Qellaka, 83, Elm Park Gdns., S.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		(None.)	
Afghan	Ahmed Ali Khan, 31, Princes Gate, S.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		(None.)	
Albanian	Charge d'Affaires, 134, Gloucester Terrace, W. 8.	[S.W. 1.]		119, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. 2.	
Austrian	Baron Georg Franckenstein, 18, Belgrave Square, S.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		18, Belgrave Square, S.W. 1.	
Bolivian	Señor Don Carlos Aramayo, 16, Grosvenor Place, Monsieur H. Michéff, 44, Queen's Gate Gdns., S.W. 7.	[S.W. 1.]		16, Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1.	
Bulgarian	Señor Don Enrique Villegas, 3, Hamilton Pl., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		(None.)	
Chinese	Sao Ke Alfred See, 29, Portland Place, W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		6, Strathmore Gardens, W. 8.	
Colombian	Señor Dr. Don Alfonso Lopez	[S.W. 1.]		1, Sicilian Avenue, W. C. 1.	
Costa Rican	(Vacant)	[S.W. 1.]		33-35, King William St., E.C. 4.	
Cuban	Don Guillermo Patterson, 30, York Terrace, N.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		95, Linden Gardens, W. 2.	
Czechoslovak	M. Jan Masaryk, C.B.E., 8, Grosvenor Pl., S.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		18, Bedford Square, W.C. 1.	
Danish	Count P. F. Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, G.C.V.O., 29, Pont Street, S.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		7, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. 2.	
Dominican	Señor Rafael Brache, 13, Onslow Gdns., S.W. 7.	[S.W. 1.]		13, Onslow Gardens, S.W. 7.	
Ecuadorian	Charge d'Affaires	[S.W. 1.]		13, College Hill, Cannon St., E.C. 4.	
Egyptian	Dr. Hafiz Aflak, Pasha, 75, South Audley St., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		(None.)	
Estonian	Dr. Oskar Kallas, 167, Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.	[S.W. 1.]		167, Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.	
Finnish	Monsieur A. H. Saastamoinen, 1, Moreton Gdns.,	[S.W. 1.]		103, Cannon Street, E.C. 4.	
Greek	Monsieur D. Caclamano, 51, Up. Brook St., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		131, Gower Street, W.C. 1.	
Guatemalan	(Vacant)	[S.W. 1.]		11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.	
Haitian	Dr. H. Périgord	[S.W. 1.]		76, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.	
Hejaz and Najd	Sheikh Hafiz Wahiba, 42, Eaton Place, S.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		9, Oxford Street, W. 1.	
Honduras	(Señor Don H. Blanco Pombona, Consul-General)	[S.W. 1.]		35B, Eaton Place, S.W. 1.	
Hungarian	Baron Ivan Rubido-Zichy, 35, Eaton Pl., S.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		(None.)	
Italian	Charge d'Affaires, 51, Queen's Gate Gdns., S.W. 7.	[S.W. 1.]		31, Kingsway, W.C. 2.	
Latvian	M. Fridricks Vesmaus, 87, Eaton Place, S.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		10, Idol Lane, E.C. 3.	
Liberian	Hon. C. W. Dresselhuys, 13, Charles St., Berkeley Square, W.C. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		15, Eddleleigh Street, W.C. 1.	
Lithuanian	M. Vaciavas Sidzikauskas, 10, Palace Gate, W. 8	[S.W. 1.]		Moorfields House, E.C. 2.	
Luxemburg	(Vacant)	[S.W. 1.]		Bush House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.	
Mexican	Señor Dr. Don L. Ortiz, 48, Belgrave Sq., S.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		37, Conduit Street, W. 1.	
Monaco	C. Nuthall Foreman, Cons.-Gen.	[S.W. 1.]		28, Langham Street, W. 1.	
Netherlands	Jonkheer Maitre R. de Marées van Swinderen, 21, Portman Sq., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		15, Union Court, E.C. 2.	
Nicaraguan	Señor Don E. Perez-Tiñana, 4, Moorgate, E.C. 2.	[S.W. 1.]		36, King Street, E.C. 2.	
Norwegian	M. P. B. Vogt, Norway Hse., Cockspur St., S.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		23A, Finsbury Pavement, H. 2, E.C. 2.	
Panama	Señor Don O. M. Pereira, 81, Piccadilly, W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		12, Russell St., W. C. 1.	
Paraguayan	Señor Dr. Don Horacio Carissimo (Ch. d'Aff.)	[S.W. 1.]		10, Princes Gate, S.W. 7.	
Persian	Charge d'Aff., 10 and 11, Princes Gate, S.W. 7.	[S.W. 1.]		11, Regent Street, S.W. 1.	
Peruvian	Señor Dr. Don Alfredo G. Prada	[S.W. 1.]		4, Cromwell Place, S.W. 7.	
Rumanian	M. N. M. Titulescu, 4, Cromwell Place, S.W. 7.	[S.W. 1.]		7, Union Court, E.C. 2.	
Salvadoran	Dr. Antonio Reyes-Guerra, 95-99, Lancaster Gate (Grand Off. M. A. Jamieson, Cons.-Gen.)	[S.W. 1.]		42, Pall Mall, S.W. 1.	
San Marino	Bertram Brooke (H. H. the Tuan Muda), Special Commissioner, Millbank House, S.W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		...	
Sarawak	H. S. H. Prince Varnavadya, 33, Ashburn Pl., S.W. 7.	[S.W. 1.]		23, Ashburn Place, S.W. 7.	
Siamese	Baron E. K. Palmstierna, G.C.V.O., 27, Portland Place, W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		329, High Holborn, W.C. 1.	
Swedish	(Vacant)	[S.W. 1.]		32, Queen Anne Street, W. 1.	
Swiss	Monsieur C. R. Paravicini, 30, Queen Anne St., W. 1.	[S.W. 1.]		55, Harrington Gardens, S.W. 7.	
Uruguayan	Señor Don Antonio Rachini, 3, Elvaston Place, 8, Kensington, S.W. 7.	[S.W. 1.]		...	
Venezuelan	Señor Dr. Don Diógenes Escalante, 50, Pall Mall (Vacant)	[S.W. 1.]		195, Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.	
Yugoslavian	195, Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.	[S.W. 1.]		...	

Name	DYNASTY	Access.	Died	Age	Reign
<i>Saxons and Danes.</i>					
EGGBERT	King of Wessex and all England	827	839	—	12
ETHELWULF	Son of Eggbert	839	858	—	19
ETHELBAIRD	Son of Ethelwulf	858	860	—	2
ETHELBERT	Second son of Ethelwulf	858	866	—	8
ETHELRED	Third son of Ethelwulf	866	871	—	5
ALFRED THE GREAT	Fourth son of Ethelwulf	871	901	52	20
EDWARD THE ELDER	Son of Alfred the Great	901	925	55	24
ÆTHELSTAN	Eldest son of Edward the Elder	925	940	45	15
EDMUND	Brother of Æthelstan	940	946	25	6
EDRED	Brother of Edmund	946	955	32	9
EDWY	Son of Edmund	955	958	18	3
EDGAR	Second son of Edmund	958	975	32	17
EDWARD THE MARTYR	Son of Edgar	975	979	17	4
ETHELRED II	Half-brother of Edward	979	1015	48	37
EDMUND IRONSIDE	Eldest son of Ethelred	1015	1016	27	—
CANUTE THE DANE	Ry conquest and election	1017	1035	40	18
HAROLD I.	Son of Canute	1035	1040	—	5
HARDCANUTE	Another son of Canute	1040	1042	24	2
EDWARD THE CONFESSOR	Son of Ethelred II	1042	1066	62	24
HAROLD II	Brother-in-law of Edward the Confessor	1066	1066	44	0
<i>The House of Normandy.</i>					
WILLIAM I	Obtained the Crown by conquest	1066	1087	60	21
WILLIAM II	Third son of William I	1087	1100	43	13
HENRY I.	Youngest son of William I	1100	1135	67	35
STEPHEN	Third son of Stephen, Count of Blois, by Adela, fourth daughter of William I	1135	1154	50	19
<i>The House of Plantagenet.</i>					
HENRY II.	(Son of Geoffrey Plantagenet, by Matilda, only daughter of Henry I; his grandmother, Matilda of Scotland, was a lineal descendant of Alfred and of Egbert	1154	1189	56	35
RICHARD I.	Eldest surviving son of Henry II.	1189	1199	42	10
JOHN	Sixth and youngest son of Henry II.	1199	1216	50	17
HENRY III.	Eldest son of John	1216	1272	65	56
EDWARD I.	Eldest son of Henry III.	1272	1307	68	35
EDWARD II.	Eldest surviving son of Edward I.	1307	1327	43	20
EDWARD III.	Eldest son of Edward II.	1327	1377	65	50
RICHARD II.	Son of the Black Prince, eld. son of Edw. III	1377	Dep 1399	34	22
<i>The House of Lancaster.</i>					
HENRY IV.	Son of John of Gaunt, fourth son of Edw. III	1399	1413	47	13
HENRY V.	Eldest son of Henry IV.	1413	1422	34	9
HENRY VI.	Only son of Henry V. (died 1471)	1422	Dep 1461	49	39
<i>The House of York.</i>					
EDWARD IV.	Grandson of Richard, son of Edmund, fifth son of Edward III; and of Anne, great-granddaughter of Lionel, third son of Edward III	1461	1483	41	22
EDWARD V.	Eldest son of Edward IV.	1483	1483	13	0
RICHARD III.	Younger brother of Edward IV.	1483	1485	35	2
<i>The House of Tudor.</i>					
HENRY VII.	Son of Edmund, eldest son of Owen Tudor, by Katharine, widow of Henry V.; his mother, Margaret Beaufort, was great-granddaughter of John of Gaunt	1485	1509	53	24
HENRY VIII.	Only surviving son of Henry VII.	1509	1547	56	38
EDWARD VI.	Son of Henry VIII by Jane Seymour	1547	1553	16	6
JANE	Daughter of Mary, younger sister of Henry VIII (beheaded Feb. 12, 1554)	1553	1554	17	14
MARY I.	Daughter of Henry VIII by Kath. of Aragon	1553	1558	43	5
ELIZABETH	Daughter of Henry VIII by Anne Boleyn	1558	1603	70	44

Scottish Kings and Queens, A.D. 1057 to 1603.

Names	Began to Reign	Names	Began to Reign	Names	Began to Reign
Malcolm Ceann-mòr	Apr. 1057	Alexander III	July 8, 1249	James IV.	June 11, 1488
Donald Bàn	Nov. 1093	Margaret of Norway	Mar. 19, 1286	James V.	Sept. 9, 1513
Duncan	May, 1094	John Balliol	Nov. 17, 1292	Mary	Dec. 16, 1542
Donald Bàn... rest. Nov.	1095	Robert I (Bruce)	Mar. 27, 1306	Francis and Mary	Apr. 24, 1558
Edgar	Sept. 1097	David II	June 7, 1329	Mary	Dec. 5, 1560
Alexander I	Jan. 8, 1107	Robert II (Stewart)	Feb. 22, 1371	Henry and Mary	July 29, 1565
David I	April 27, 1124	Robert III.	April 12, 1390	Mary	Feb. 10, 1567
Malcolm (Máedán) May 24, 1153		James I.	April 4, 1406	James VI.	July 29, 1567
William (The Lion) Dec. 9, 1165		James II.	Feb. 20, 1437	(Ascended English throne as James I., March 24, 1603)	
Alexander II.	Dec. 4, 1214	James III.	Aug. 3, 1460		

British Kings and Queens from 1603.

Name.	DYNASTY.	Access.	Died.	Age.	Reign.
<i>The House of Stuart.</i>					
JAMES I. (VI. of Scot.)	Son of Mary, Queen of Scots, granddaun of James IV. and Margaret, dau. of Hen. VII.	1603	1625	59	22
CHARLES I.	Only surviving son of James I. <i>Commonwealth declared May 19, 1649.</i>	1625	Beh. 1649	48	24
<i>Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, 1653-8. Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector, 1658-9.</i>					
CHARLES II.	Eldest son of Charles I. (restored 1660)	1649	1685	55	36
JAMES II. (VII. of Scot.)	Second son of Charles I. (died Sept. 16, 1701) (Interregnum, Dec. 11, 1688—Feb. 13, 1689)	1685	Dep. 1688 Dec. 1701	68	3
WILLIAM III.	Son of William Prince of Orange, by Mary, daughter of Charles I.	1689	1702	51	13
MARY II.	Eldest daughter of James II.		1694	33	6
ANNE.	Second daughter of James II.	1702	1714	49	12
<i>The House of Hanover.</i>					
GEORGE I.	Son of Elector of Hanover, by Sophia, daughter of Elizabeth, daughter of James I.	1714	1727	67	13
GEORGE II.	Only son of George I.	1727	1760	77	33
GEORGE III.	Grandson of George II.	1760	1820	81	59
GEORGE IV.	Eldest son of George III. (Regent from February 5, 1811)	1820	1830	67	10
WILLIAM IV.	Third son of George III.	1830	1837	71	7
VICTORIA	Daughter of Edward, 4th son of George III.	1837	1901	81	63
<i>The House of Saxe-Coburg.</i>					
EDWARD VII.	Eldest son of Victoria	1901	1910	68	9
<i>The House of Windsor.</i>					
GEORGE V	Surviving son of Edward VII.	1910	WHOM GOD PRESERVE		

The House of Windsor is in direct descent from (*inter alios*) Egbert, King of Wessex, Alfred the Great and William the Conqueror, also from the Emperor Charlemagne (b. 742, d. 814), Rodrigo the Old (b. 1030, d. 1099), the Emperor Barbarossa (b. 1123, d. 1190) and St. Louis, King of France (b. 1215, d. 1270).

WELSH SOVEREIGNS AND PRINCES.

WALES was ruled by Sovereign Princes from the "earliest times" until the death of Llewellyn in 1282. The first English Prince of Wales was the son of Edward I., and was born in Carnarvon town on April 25, 1284. According to a discredited legend, he was presented to the Welsh chieftains as their Prince, in fulfilment of a promise that they should have a Prince who "could not speak a word of English" and should be native born. This son, who afterwards became Edward II., was created "Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester" at the famous Lincoln Parliament on February 7, 1301. The present Prince was installed in Carnarvon Castle on July 13, 1911.

INDEPENDENT PRINCES, A.D. 844 to 1292.

Rhodri the Great	844-878
Anarawd, son of Rhodri	878-916
Hywel Dda, the Good	916-950
Iago ab Idwal (or Ieuaf)	950-979
Hywel ab Ieuaf, the Bad	979-985
Cadwallo, his brother	985, 986
Maredudd ab Owain ap Hywel Dda	986-999
Cynan ap Hywel ab Ieuaf	999-1008
Llewelyn ap Ithyrhilit	1018-1083
Iago ab Idwal ap Meurig	1013-1039
Gruffydd ap Llywelyn ap Seisyll	1039-1063
Bladdyn ap Cynfyn	1063-1075
Trhaearn ap Caradog	1075-1081
Gruffydd ap Cynan ab Iago	1081-1137
Owain Gwynedd	1137-1170
Dafydd ab Owain Gwynedd	1170-1194
Llywelyn Mawr, the Great	1194-1240
Dafydd ap Llywelyn	1240-1246
Llywelyn ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn	1246-1292

ENGLISH PRINCES, SINCE A.D. 1301

Edward, b. 1282 (Edward II.), ex. Pr. of Wales	1301
Edward the Black Prince, s. of Edward III.	1343
Richard (Richard II.), s. of the Black Prince	1377
Henry of Monmouth (Henry V.)	1399
Edward of Westminster, son of Henry VI.	1454
Edward of Westminster (Edward V.)	1472
Edward, son of Richard III. (d. 1484)	1483
Arthur Tudor, son of Henry VII.	1489
Henry Tudor, son of Henry VII.	1503
Henry Stuart, son of James I. (d. 1612)	1610
Charles Stuart (Charles I.), s. of James I.	1616
Charles (Charles II.), son of Charles I.	1630
George Augustus (Geo. II.), s. of George I.	1714
Frederick Lewis, s. of George II. (d. 1751)	1727
George William Frederick (George III.)	1751
George Augustus Frederick (George IV.)	1762
Albert Edward (Edward VII.)	1841
George (George V.)	1901
Edward	1910

GEORGE III. was the eldest son of Frederick, Prince of Wales (eldest son of George II.), and of Princess Augusta (youngest daughter of Frederick II., Duke of Saxe-Gotha Altenburg). His Majesty was born at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, June 4, 1738; succeeded to the Throne Oct. 25, 1760; married Princess Charlotte (daughter of Charles, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz); and was crowned with her on Sept. 22, 1761. The government was carried on, from Feb. 5, 1811, until the death of King George III., by his eldest son George, under the title of *Prince Regent*. King George III. died at Windsor, Jan. 29, 1820, his issue being:—

1. **GEORGE IV.** George Augustus Frederick, *Prince of Wales*, born Aug. 12, 1762, married Princess Caroline of Brunswick, succeeded to the Throne, Jan. 29, 1820, and died without surviving issue June 26, 1830.

2. **Frederick, Duke of York and Albany**, born Aug. 16, 1763, married Princess Frederica of Prussia, was for many years Commander-in-Chief of the Army, and died without issue Jan. 5, 1827.

3. **WILLIAM IV.** William, *Duke of Clarence*, born Aug. 21, 1765, was Lord High Admiral of England; married July 11, 1818, Adelaide, daughter of George, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, by whom he had two daughters, who predeceased him; succeeded to the Throne, June 26, 1830, and died June 20, 1837.

4. **Charlotte, Princess Royal**, born Sept. 29, 1766, married Frederick, King of Württemberg, and died without issue.

5. **Edward, Duke of Kent**, born Nov. 2, 1767, married Princess Victoria (daughter of Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg, and widow of Charles, Prince of Leiningen), died Jan. 23, 1820. Their Royal Highnesses had issue a daughter, Princess Victoria, born May 24, 1819, who succeeded to the Throne as **QUEEN VICTORIA**, June 20, 1837.

6. **Angusta**, born Nov. 8, 1768, died unmarried Sept. 28, 1840.

7. **Elizabeth**, born May 22, 1770, married Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse, and died without issue Jan. 10, 1840.

8. **KING OF HANOVER.** Ernest, *Duke of Cumberland*, born June 5, 1771, married Frederica (daughter of Frederick V., Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz), succeeded as King of Hanover June 20, 1837 (on death of William IV., owing to the exclusion of Queen Victoria by the provisions of the Salic Law), died Nov. 28, 1851.

9. **Augustus, Duke of Sussex**, born Jan. 27, 1773, died without succession April 24, 1843.

10. **Adolphus, Duke of Cambridge**, born Feb. 24, 1774, married Princess Augusta (daughter of Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse), see below.

11. **Mary**, born April 25, 1776, married William Frederick, *Duke of Gloucester*, died without issue April 20, 1857.

12. **Sophia**, born Nov. 3, 1777, died unmarried May 27, 1848.

13. **Octavius**, born Feb. 23, 1779, died May 3, 1793.

14. **Alfred**, born Sept. 22, 1780, died Aug. 26, 1782.

15. **Amelia**, born Aug. 7, 1783, died unmarried Nov. 2, 1830.

DESCENDANTS OF H. R. H. ADOLPHUS, DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, born Feb. 24, 1774, died July 8, 1850.

1. **H. R. H. Prince George, Duke of Cambridge**, born March 26, 1819, Field-Marshal, Commander-in-Chief of the British Army, 1856-1895, died without succession March 17, 1904.

2. **H. R. H. Princess Augusta**, born July 19, 1822, married the Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, died Dec. 1916.

3. **H. R. H. Princess Marie Adelaide**, born

Nov. 27, 1823, married H. H. Francis, Duke of Teck, died Oct. 27, 1897, her issue being:—

(1) **H. S. H. Princess Victoria Mary Augusta Louisa Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes (QUEEN MARY)**, Col.-in-Ch. 13th/18th His., born at Kensington Palace, May 26, 1867, married July 6, 1893, H. R. H. Prince George of Wales, *Duke of York*, who succeeded to the Throne, May 6, 1910, as **KING GEORGE V** (see "House of Windsor"), crowned with His Majesty at Westminster Abbey, June 22, 1911.

(2) **Adolphus Charles Alexander Ladislaus Cambridge, Marquess of Cambridge**, G. C. B., G. C. V. O., C. M. G., born Aug. 13, 1868, married 1894, Lady Margaret Grosvenor, daughter of the Duke of Westminster; died Oct. 24, 1927, leaving issue: (a) **George Francis Hugh Cambridge**, and *Marquess of Cambridge*, K. C. V. O., born 1895, married (1923) Miss Dorothy Hastings; (b) **Lady Victoria Constance Mary Cambridge**, born 1897, married (1923) the Duke of Beaufort, G. C. V. O.; (c) **Lady Helena Frances Augusta Cambridge**, born 1899, married (1919) Lt.-Col. J. E. Gibbs, M. C.; (d) **Lord Frederick Charles Edward Cambridge**, and *Lieut. Coldstream Guards*, born 1907.

(3) **H. S. H. Prince Francis**, born Jan. 7, 1870, died Oct. 22, 1910.

(4) **Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone**, K. G., G. C. B., G. C. M. G., G. C. V. O., D. S. O., Col. 7th Hussars, Governor-General of the Union of South Africa, 1923-1930, born April 24, 1874, married H. R. H. Princess Alice of Albany (see "Queen Victoria's Family"), their issue being (a) **Lady May Helen Emma Cambridge** born 1906, married, 1931, Capt. Henry Abel Smith, R. H. Gds.; (b) **Rupert Alexander George Augustus Cambridge, Viscount Trenaton**, born 1907, died April 15, 1928.

CHILDREN OF H. M. KING CHRISTIAN IX. OF DENMARK,

born April 8, 1818, died Jan. 29, 1906.

1. **H. M. KING FREDERICK VIII. OF DENMARK**, born June 3, 1843, married H. R. H. Princess Louise of Sweden and Norway, died May 14, 1912.

2. **H. R. H. PRINCESS ALEXANDRA OF DENMARK (QUEEN ALEXANDRA)**, Col.-in-Ch. 15th/19th His., born Dec. 1, 1844, married March 10, 1863, H. R. H. the Prince of Wales (afterwards King Edward VII.), crowned with King Edward VII. at Westminster Abbey, Aug. 9, 1902; died Nov. 20, 1925.

3. **H. R. H. PRINCE WILHELM OF DENMARK (GEORGE I., KING OF THE NETHERLANDS)**, from June 6, 1863, born Dec. 24, 1845, married Oct. 27, 1867, H. R. & I. H. the Grand Duchess Olga of Russia, died at Salonika, March 18, 1913.

4. **H. R. H. PRINCESS DAGMAR OF DENMARK**, born Nov. 26, 1847, married Nov. 9, 1866, Alexander III., *Emperor of All the Russias*.

5. **H. R. H. PRINCESS THYRA OF DENMARK**, born Sept. 23, 1853, married Dec. 21, 1876, the *Duke of Cumberland*.

6. **H. R. H. PRINCE VLADEMAR OF DENMARK**, born Oct. 27, 1858, married Oct. 20, 1885, Princess Marie of Orleans.

QUEEN VICTORIA, the only child of H.R.H. the Duke of Kent, son of George III., was born May 24, 1819; succeeded to the Throne June 20, 1837; crowned June 28, 1838; married Feb. 10, 1840, Albert, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg and Gotha, PRINCE CONSORT (born Aug. 26, 1819, died Dec. 14, 1861); died Jan. 22, 1901. Her Majesty had issue:—

(iv) H.H. Princess Marie Louise Augusta, C.I., V.A., G.B.E., born Aug. 12, 1872.
(v) H.H. Prince Harold, born May 12, died May 20, 1896.

6. H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE, born March 18, 1848, married March 21, 1871, the Marquess of Lorne, afterwards the 5th Duke of Argyll, K.G., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Prince Arthur, DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.F., G.C.V.O. (see also p. 180).
born May 1, 1850, married March 13, 1879, H.R.H. Princess Louise of Prussia (died March 14, 1917). Issue:—

(i) H.R.H. Princess Margaret (born Jan. 15, 1882, died May 1, 1950), married H.R.H. the Crown Prince of Sweden, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., leaving issue.
(ii) Major-Gen. H.R.H. Prince Arthur, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B., Personal A.D.C. to King George V., born Jan. 13, 1883; married Oct. 15, 1913, H.H. the Duchess of Fife, having issue *Earl of Macduff*, born Aug. 9, 1914.

(iii) H.R.H. Princess Patricia (*Lady Patricia Ramsay*), born March 17, 1886, married Feb. 27, 1919, Rear-Adm. Hon. Alexander Ramsay, D.S.O., R.N., having issue Alexander Arthur Alfonso David, born Dec. 21, 1919.

8. H.R.H. Prince Leopold, DUKE OF ALBANY, K.G., P.C., K.T., &c., born April 7, 1853, married Princess Helena of Waldeck (died Sept. 1, 1922); died March 28, 1884. Issue:—

(i) Alice Mary, born Feb. 25, 1883, married Feb. 20, 1904, Prince Alexander of Teck (*Earl of Athlone*), K.G., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O. (see p. 104).
(ii) Charles Edward, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born July 13, 1884.

9. H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE, born April 14, 1857, married July 23, 1885, H.R.H. Prince Henry of Battenberg, K.G., P.C. (born Oct. 5, 1858, died Jan. 20, 1896). Issue:—

(i) Alexander, *Marquess of Cambridge*, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., born Nov. 23, 1886, married Lady Irene Denison.

(ii) Victoria Eugénie, born Oct. 24, 1887, married May 31, 1906, H.M. Alfonso XIII., late KING OF SPAIN.

(iii) Major Lord Leopold Mounbatten, G.C.V.O., born May 21, 1889, died April 23, 1922.

(iv) Maurice, born Oct. 3, 1891, died of wounds received in action, Oct. 27, 1914.

(v) H.H. Prince Christian Victor, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., born April 14, 1867, died Oct. 29, 1900.

(vi) H.H. Prince Albert, born Feb. 26, 1869, died April 27, 1931.

(vii) H.H. Princess Helena Victoria, C.I., V.A., G.B.E., born May 3, 1870.

4. Admiral of the Fleet, H.R.H. Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh, born Aug. 6, 1844, married Jan. 23, 1874, Marie Alexandrovna (died Oct. 25, 1900), only daughter of Alexander II., Emperor of Russia, succeeded as Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Aug. 22, 1893; died July 30, 1900.

5. H.R.H. Princess Helena Augusta Victoria, G.B.E., born May 25, 1846, married July 5, 1866, General H.R.H. Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein (died Oct. 28, 1917); died June 9, 1923. Issue:—

(i) H.H. Prince Christian Victor, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., born April 14, 1867, died Oct. 29, 1900.

(ii) H.H. Prince Albert, born Feb. 26, 1869, died April 27, 1931.

(iii) H.H. Princess Helena Victoria, C.I., V.A., G.B.E., born May 3, 1870.

THE FAMILY OF KING EDWARD VII.

KING EDWARD VII., eldest son of Queen Victoria, born November 9, 1841; married March 10, 1863, Her Royal Highness Princess Alexandra Caroline Marie (Charlotte Louise Julia, born December 1, 1844 (died Nov. 20, 1925), eldest daughter of His late Majesty King Christian IX. of Denmark; succeeded to the Throne January 22, 1901; crowned at Westminster Abbey, August 9, 1902; died May 6, 1910. Issue:—

1. H.R.H. Prince ALBERT VICTOR, Duke of Clarence, born Jan. 8, 1864, died Jan. 14, 1892.

2. H.M. KING GEORGE V., &c.

3. H.R.H. LOUISE VICTORIA Alexandra Dagmar, Princess Royal, Col.-in-Ch. 4th-7th D.G., born Feb. 20, 1867; married July 27, 1889, 1st Duke of Fife (died Jan. 29, 1912); died Jan. 4, 1931. Issue:—

(i) H.H. Princess Alexandra, Duchess of Fife (H.R.H. Princess Arthur of Connaught), born May 17, 1892, married Oct. 25, 1913, to H.R.H. Prince Arthur (see above).

(ii) H.H. Princess Maud, born April 3, 1893; married Nov. 22, 1903, Lord Carnegie, G.C.V.O. (see Earl of Southesk, p. 127). Issue:—

Hon. James George Alexander Bannerman Carnegie (Master of Carnegie), born Sept. 23, 1909.

4. H.R.H. Princess VICTORIA Alexandra Olga Mary, born July 6, 1888.

5. H.R.H. Princess MAUD Charlotte Mary Victoria (H.M. Queen of Norway), born Nov. 26, 1866, married July 22, 1896, to Haakon VII., KING OF NORWAY. Issue:—

H.R.H. Olav, Crown Prince of Norway, born July 2, 1903, married March 21, 1905, H.R.H. Princess Marthe of Sweden. Issue:—

H.R.H. Princess Rughild Alexandra, b. June 9, 1930.

6. H.R.H. Prince Alexander JOHN Charles Albert, born April 6, died April 7, 1871.

The House of Windsor.

His Most Excellent Majesty **George the Fifth**, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India; only surviving son of His late Majesty King Edward VII. and of Her late Majesty Queen Alexandra; *born at Marlborough House, June 3, 1865; married July 6, 1893, Her Serene Highness Princess Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes, QUEEN MARY, born May 26, 1867 (see "Family of King George III.," p. 104); succeeded to the Throne May 6, 1910; crowned at Westminster Abbey, June 22, 1911.* Their Majesties have issue:—

(1) The Prince of Wales.

1. H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES (EDWARD Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David), Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, Duke of Cornwall, Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, Lord of the Isles and Great Steward of Scotland, High Steward of Windsor, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.M.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.M.B.E., I.S.O., M.C., F.R.S., Vice-Admiral, Lieutenant-General, and Air Marshal, Personal A.D.C. to H.M. the King, Col. Welsh Guards, and P.O. W. Volrs. (S. Lancs Regt.), Col.-in-Chief 15th Lancers, Middlesex Regt., D.C.L.I., Seaforth Highrs., R. Scots Fus., S. Wales Borderers, Leinster Regt., Royal Wilt's Yeomanry, and Cadet Corps of U.K., Master of the Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets, *born June 23, 1894.*

(2) The Duke of York.

2. H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK (ALBERT Frederick Arthur George), Duke of York, Earl of Inverness and Baron Killarney, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., Col.-in-Chief 15th Hussars, Somerset L.L., East Yorks Regt and R.A.O.C., Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, a Captain R.N. and Group Captain R.A.F., Personal A.D.C. to H.M. the King, *born Dec. 24, 1895, married April 25, 1923, Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon (H.R.H. Duchess of York, G.B.E., born Aug. 4, 1900), Col.-in-Chief K.O.Y.L.I., and has issue:—*

H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth Alexandra Mary, *b. April 22, 1926*

H.R.H. Princess Margaret Rose, *b. August 21, 1930*

(3) The Princess Mary

3. H.R.H. PRINCESS MARY (Victoria Alexandra Alice Mary), COUNTESS OF HAREWOOD, G.B.E., D.C.L., Col.-in-Chief Royal Scots, *born April 25, 1897, married Feb. 28, 1922, Viscount Lascelles, now 6th Earl of Harewood, K.G., D.S.O., and has issue:—*

(i) George Henry Hubert, Viscount Lascelles, *b. Feb. 7, 1923.*

(ii) Hon. Gerald David Lascelles, *b. Aug. 22, 1924*

(4) The Duke of Gloucester.

4. H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER (Henry William Frederick Albert), Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Ulster and Baron Culloden, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., LL.D., Personal A.D.C. to H.M. the King, Capt. 10th Hussars, *born March 31, 1900.*

(5) The Prince George.

5. H.R.H. PRINCE GEORGE (George Edward Alexander Edmund), K.G., G.C.V.O., Lieut. R.N., *born Dec. 20, 1902.*

(6) The Prince John.

6. H.R.H. PRINCE JOHN, *born July 12, 1905, died Jan. 28, 1919.*

ORDER OF SUCCESSION TO THE THRONE.

The sons of the Sovereign are in the order of succession to the throne, and after the youngest son the daughters, in the order of their own seniority. Thus after the Prince of Wales and the Duke of York would come the Princess Elizabeth and the Princess Margaret, daughters of the Duke of York, the Duke of Gloucester and the Prince George; then Princess Mary and her children; then, as His Majesty has no brother, his sisters, with the children of the eldest in preference to the second sister; then the second daughter of the late Duke of Saxe-Coburg (his eldest daughter, Queen Marie of Rumania, having formally renounced on her marriage all possibility of claim to the British Throne). After traversing the Saxe-Coburg branch, we treat similarly those of Connaught and Albany. Having thus exhausted the families of all Queen Victoria's sons we turn to her daughters, beginning with the house of the late Empress Frederick; but as this line, with the ex-German Emperor at its head, is wholly out of practical bounds, it would be profitless to pursue the investigation any further.

ANNUITIES TO THE ROYAL FAMILY.

The annuities payable to Their Majesties and to the members of the Royal Family are known as the *Civil List*, which is granted by Parliament upon the recommendation of a Select Committee. The Civil List of King Edward VII. amounted to £470,000, in addition to which annuities to other members of the Royal Family accounted for an additional annual sum of £106,000. The Select Committee appointed on June 24, 1910, reported on July 7, and made recommendations, which were adopted by the House of Commons. These recommendations, as modified by subsequent events, are also subject to the voluntary deductions announced by H.M. the King.

Their Majesties' Privy Purse	£110,000	Duke of York	£25,000
Salaries of Household	125,800	Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll)	6,000
Expenses of Household	193,000	Duke of Connaught	25,000
Works	20,000	Princess Beatrice	6,000
Royal Bounty	13,200	King Edward VII.'s Daughters	18,000
Unappropriated	8,000	His Majesty's Younger Children	26,000
	£470,000		£106,000

The King's Household.

The Lord Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. the Earl of Cromer, G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.
The Lord Steward, Rt. Hon. the Earl of Shaftesbury, K.P., G.C.V.O., C.B.E.
The Master of the Horse, Rt. Hon. the Earl of Granard, K.P., G.C.V.O.
The Treasurer of the Household, Major Sir George R. J. Hennessy, Bt., O.B.E., M.P.
The Comptroller of the Household (see p. 159)
The Vice-Chamberlain, Sir Frederick C. Thomson, Bt., M.P.

Gold Stick, Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Do, Major-General Hon. Sir Cecil Bingham, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Do, Field-Marshal Sir William Robertson, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.
Vice-Admiral of the United Kingdom, Admiral Hon. Sir Stanley Colville, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom, Admiral Sir Montague E. Browning, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O.
First and Principal Naval Aide-de-Camp, Admiral Hon. Sir Hubert G. Brand, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
Aides-de-Camp General, General Sir Robert Cassels, K.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O.; General Sir Chas. H. Harrington, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O.; General Sir David Campbell, K.C.B.; General Sir Archibald Montgomery-Massingberd, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; General Sir William Thwaites, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; General Sir Cyril N. Macmillan, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Principal Air Aide-de-Camp, Air-Marshal Sir E. L. Ellington, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.

Treasurer to the King and Keeper of the Privy Purse, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Ponsonby, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.

Privy Purse Office.

Secretary of the Privy Purse, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral P. J. H. L. Row, C.B.
Assistant Secretary to the Privy Purse, Clifford Longden, M.V.O.
Clerks, Hugh K. Punshon, M.V.O.; Alfred V. Marten, M.V.O.
H.M. Commissioners, Balnoral, Major D. W. A. D. Mackenzie, D.S.O.
Lord Steward, Windsor, M. Conacher.
Agent, Sandringham, Arthur C. Beck, M.V.O.
Consulting Engineer, E. W. Monkhouse, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.

Treasurer's Office.

Deputy Treasurer to the King, Sir Ralph E. Harwood, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.B.E.
Comptroller of Supply, J. M. C. Barlerin, M.V.O.
Accountant, Master of the Household's Dept. and Lord Chamberlain's Office, G. W. Green.
Accountant, Royal Mews, Capt. R. Harwood.
Accountant, Pay Office, G. D. Field, M.V.O.
Clerk to Deputy Treasurer, A. G. Smalley.
Store Clerk, H. Mercer.
Clerk of the Wine Cellars, C. Luxon, M.V.O.
Establishment Clerk, Miss V. Stewart-Richardson.

Royal Almonry.

Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1.
Hered Grand Almoner, The Marquess of Exeter, C.M.G.
High Almoner, Very Rev. the Dean of Wells.
Sub-Almoner, Rev. Frel. L. J. Percival, G.C.V.O., M.A.
Secretary, Lawrence F. Tanner, M.A., F.S.A.
Assistant do., E. E. Ratcliffe.

Private Secretary's Office.

Private Secretary to the King, Col. Sir Clive Wigram, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.S.I.
Assistant Private Secretaries, Maj. Hon. Alexander Hardinge, C.V.O., M.C.; Frank Mitchell, C.B.E., M.V.O.

Equerries, Capt. Sir Bryan Godfrey-Faussett, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., R.N.; Lt.-Col. R. H. Seymour, C.V.O.; Maj. Hon. A. H. L. Hardinge, M.V.O., M.C. (and Assistant Private Secretary); Capt. Lord Claud N. Hamilton, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O.; Lt.-Col. Lord Alastair Innes-Ker, D.S.O.

Chief Clerk, Miss H. M. Millsom, O.B.E.
Clerks, Miss M. L. Alcock, O.B.E., Miss C. Howland, Miss V. Whishaw, Miss C. E. King.

The King's Archives.

Keeper of the King's Archives, Col. Sir Clive Wigram, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.S.I.
Assistant Keeper, Owen Morishead, D.S.O., M.C.
Registrar Assistants, Miss M. Mackenzie, M.A.; Miss L. Smith, B.A., LL.B.; Miss Ruth Jones.

Lord Chamberlain's Office.

Buckingham Palace.

Secretary, F. S. Osgood, M.V.O., O.B.E.
Shorthand Writer and Typist, Miss J. Webster.
Lords in Waiting, The Lord Colcluhooke, G.C.V.O.; Brig-Gen. The Viscount Hampden, K.C.B., C.M.G., A.D.C.; The Earl of Dunmore, W.F., D.S.O., M.V.O.

Grooms in Waiting, Hon. Sir Harry Stonor, K.C.V.O.; Sir E. W. Wallington, G.C.V.O., C.M.G.; Maj. Sir P. Hunkloke, K.C.V.O.; Col. Hon. C. Willoughby, C.V.O.; Admiral Sir H. H. Campbell, K.C.V.O., C.B.; Maj. Hon. R. F. Molyneux, C.V.O.; Hon. Gerald H. C. Chichester, C.V.O.

Extra Grooms in Waiting, Hon. Montague C. Elliot, C.V.O., O.B.E.; Sir Harry Verney, K.C.V.O.

Gentlemen at Arms, Captain, General the Earl of Cavan, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E. Lieutenant, Col. Sir St. John Corbet Gore, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E. *Standard Bearer*

Col. Wilford N. Lloyd, O.B., C.V.O. *Clerk of the Cheque & Adjutant*, Brig.-Gen. A. F. Home, O.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; *Harbinger*, Lt.-Col. W. A. Scott, C.V.O. *Maj.-Gen.*, B. E. Mitford, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. *Brig.-Gen.*, Maraudin Newton; Sir E. F. O. Gascoigne, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.; B. T. Buckley, C.B., C.M.G.; R. H. Kearsley, C.M.G., D.S.O.; L. L. Wheatley, C.M.G., D.S.O. *Colonels*, Walter Kelsey, M.V.O.; Kenyon Mitford, C.M.G., A.D.C.; Quentin Agnew, D.S.O., M.V.O.; W. S. Fergusson, C.M.G.; Ulric Thynne, C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.; Stanley Leonard Barry, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O.; C. de W. Crookshank; Alan T. Paley, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Hon. Maurice A. Wingfield, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Eric Fitzgerald Dillon, C.M.G., D.S.O.; G. J. Edwards, D.S.O., M.C.; *Lieut.-Colonels*, C. Mansel-Jones, V.C., C.M.G., D.S.O.; J. MacRae-Gilstrap; Chas. H. Villiers; Raymond Webster; A. C. Maxwell, O.B.E.; S. H. Pollen, C.M.G.; G. H. J. Skeffington-Smyth, D.S.O.; H. Granville, D.S.O.; Lord Herbert Scott, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Hon. O. E. Vesey, C.B.E.; H. M. Pryce-Jones, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C.; G. H. Barnett, C.M.G., D.S.O.; V. Vivian, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O.; M. E. Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, D.S.O.; Sir C. F. Carne Rasch, Bt.; E. P. Le Breton; *Majors*, Harry W. Ricardo, Edw. Milner; Cyril Potter, O.B.E.; Ughtred E. C. Carney, O.B.E., M.C.; *Captain*, Sir E. B. Towse, V.C., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.

Yeomen of the Guard: Captains, Maj.-Gen. the Lord Loch, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O. *Lieut.*, Capt. Sir Houston French, C.V.O. *Clerk of the Cheque & Adjutant*, Brig.-Gen. J. C. Wray, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O. *Knights*, Maj. Colin William MacRae, C.B.E. *Knights*, Lt.-Col. R. Lascelles, O.B.E.; Brig.-Gen. R. U. A. McAlmout, D.S.O.; Lt.-Col. E. B. Frederick; Lt.-Col. William Gibbs

Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Hanbury-Williams, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.

Two-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, Sir Hubert Montgomery, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.

Constable & Govr. of Windsor Castle, Maj.-Gen. the Earl of Athlone, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.

Deputy do., Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Ponsonby, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.

Keeper of the Jewel House, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. Younghusband, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B.

Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State, Sir Reginald H. Brade, G.C.B.

Groom of the Robes, Hon. Montague C. Ehot, C.V.O., O.B.E.

Surveyor of the King's Pictures, Charles Henry Collins Baker.

Surveyor of the King's Works of Art, Sir Cecil Harcourt Smith, C.V.O.

Librarian at Windsor Castle, Owen Frederick Morshead, D.S.O., M.C., M.A.

Master of the King's Music, Sir Edward Elgar, Bt., O.M., K.C.V.O., Mus. Doc.

Poet Laureate, John Edward Masfield, D.Litt.

Ecclesiastical Household. The College of Chaplains.

Clerk of the Closet, The Bishop of Oxford.

Deputy Clerk of the Closet, Rev. Preb. L. J. Percival, C.V.O., M.A.

Chaplains to the King, Rev. J. H. J. Ellison, M.V.O., M.A.; Rev. F. A. S. Folkes, M.V.O., M.A.; Rev. E. S. Wood, D.D.; Rev. J. Wickins, M.A.; Rev.

Canon P. Green, M.A.; Rev. Canon S. Bickersteth, D.D.; Rev. Canon A. E. Brookes, D.D.; Rev. Canon T. G. Rogers, M.C., B.D.; Rev. Canon C. S. Woodward, M.A.; Rev. F. Ingall Anderson, C.M.G., M.A.; Rev. Canon G. E. Newson, M.A.; Rev. Canon H. K. Cunningham, O.B.E., M.A.; Rev. Canon H. W. Blackburne, D.S.O., M.C., M.A.; Rev. E. K. Talbot, M.C., M.A.; Rev. E. M. Walker, L.L.D.; Rev. Canon C. E. Raven, D.D.; Rev. C. A. Alington, D.D.; Ven. Archdeacon Hon. Kenneth F. Gibbs, M.A.; Rev. Canon I. H. Masters, O.B.E., M.A.; Rev. C. J. Shebbeare, M.A.; Rev. Canon T. W. Pym, D.S.O., M.A.; Rev. H. F. Simpson, M.C., M.A.; Rev. A. C. E. Jarvis, C.M.G., M.C., D.D.; Rev. C. H. Hamilton, M.A.; Rev. Canon A. R. H. Grant, C.V.O., D.D.; Rev. Canon V. H. Elliott, M.A.; Rev. E. H. Maiden, M.A.; Ven. Archd. J. W. Hunkin, O.B.E., M.C., M.A.; Rev. F. A. Iremonger, M.A.; Rev. W. G. F. McCormick, D.S.O., M.A.; Rev. Canon F. H. Dudden, D.D.; Rev. S. C. Carpenter, B.D.; Rev. F. R. Barry, D.S.O., M.A.; Ven. Archdeacon Rawlinson, D.D.; Ven. Archdeacon Macnutt, M.A.; Rev. Canon A. T. P. Williams, D.D.

Honorary Chaplain,

Chapels Royal.

Dean of the Chapels Royal, The Bishop of London.

Precentor of the Chapels Royal, Rev. Preb. L. J. Percival, C.V.O., M.A.

Prints in Ordinary, Rev. L. H. Nixon, M.A.; Rev. A. H. O. McCheane, M.A.; Rev. M. F. Foxell, M.A.

Deputy Priest, Rev. L. J. Collins, M.A.

Honorary Priests, Rev. Canon H. G. Daniell-Bainbridge, M.A.; Rev. W. P. Hesley, M.V.O., M.A.; Rev. T. R. Hine-Haycock, M.V.O., M.A.

Organist & Composer, Edgar Stanley Roper, M.V.O., Mus. D.

Buckingham Palace—Domestic Chaplain, Rev. Preb. L. J. Percival, C.V.O., M.A.

Windsor Castle—Domestic Chaplains, Very Rev. A. V. Baillie, C.V.O., D.D. (Dean of Windsor).

Saundringham—Domestic Chaplain, Rev. A. R. Fullet, M.A.

Hampton Court—Chaplain, Rev. W. K. Firminger, D.D.

Organist, do.—W. J. Phillips, Mus. Doc.

Medical Household.

Physicians in Ordinary, The Lord Dawson of Penn, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Sir Humphry D. Rolleston, Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., M.D.

Physicians Extraordinary, Sir T. Barlow, Bt., K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.S.; Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, Bt., K.C.V.O., M.D.

Physician to Household, Maurice A. Cassidy, C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P.

Sergeant Surgeon, Sir Hugh M. Rigby, Bt., K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.

Honorary Sergeant Surgeon, Sir R. H. Charles, Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.

Honorary Surgeons, Sir W. W. Cheyne, Bt., K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.S.; Wilfred Trotter, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Thomas Peel Dunhill, C.M.G., M.D.

Surgeon to the Household, Albert James Walton, M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., B.Sc.

Surgeon Apothecary to His Majesty and Surgeon Apothecary to the Household, Sir F. S. Hewett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., M.D.

Surgeon Apothecary to the Household at Windsor, Sir Henry L. Martyn, K.C.V.O., M.B., F.R.C.S.

Surgeon Apothecary to the Household at Sandringham, F. Jeune Willans, C.V.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Surgeon Oculist, Sir Richard R. Cruise, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.
Surgeon Oculist to the Household, Col. Sir W. Lister, K.C.M.G., M.B., F.R.C.S.
Laryngologist to the Household, Sir Millsom Rees, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.Ed.
Surgeon-Dentist, Guy Capper Birt, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Surgeon-Dentist to the Household, Francis D. Donovan, L.D.S., R.C.S.
Honorary Anaesthetist, Harold Low, M.A., M.B.

Coroner of the King's Household, A. W. Mills.

Master of the Household's Department.

Master of the Household, Hon. Sir Derek Keppel, G.C.V.O., C.M.G., C.I.E.
Deputy Master of the Household, Brig.-Gen. Sir Will Child, Bt., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O.
Chief Clerk, Master of the Household's Department, Paym.-Lieut. W. H. Samways, M.B.E., R.N.
Inspector, Buckingham Palace, T. D. Williams, D.C.M.
Inspector, Windsor Castle, W. March.
Palace Steward, E. G. Smisgen.
Housekeeper, Buckingham Palace, Mrs. Moore.
Do Windsor Castle, Mrs. Amelia Rawlings.

Lord Chamberlain's Office.

St. James's Palace.

Comptroller, Col. Hon. Sir G. Crichton, K.C.V.O.
Assistant Comptroller, Maj. Colin Lindsay Gordon, M.V.O.
Chief Clerk, Austin Hertault, M.V.O.
State Invitation Assistant, Sir G. Moutague Clitchett, Bt.
Clerks, Jocelyn Godefroi, M.V.O.; A. S. Buchanan, G. A. Titman.
Shorthand Writers and Typists, Miss V. de Gaury, Miss Ruth Webster.
Gentlemen Ushers, Hon. Sir Harry Stonor, K.C.V.O., Hon. Montague C. Eliot, C.V.O., O.B.E.; Capt. C. A. J. Irvine, M.V.O., O.B.E.; Adm. P. Nelson-Ward, M.V.O.; Capt. E. M. C. Cooper-Key, C.B., M.V.O., R.N.; Brig.-Gen. G. K. Trotter, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.; Maj. Belkley Levett, C.V.O.; Paymaster-Rear-Adm Sir H. H. Shure, K.B.E., C.B.; Wing-Com. Louis Greig, C.V.O.; Lt.-Col. Vivian Gabriel, C.I.E., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E.; Capt. Humphrey C. Lloyd, M.C.; Rear-Adm Arthur Bromley, C.M.G.; Lt.-Col. H. V. B. de Satgé, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Col. Hon. G. Sidney Herbert, T.D.; Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur D'A. G. Bannerman, K.C.V.O., C.I.E.
Extra Gentlemen Ushers, Thomas Kingscote, C.V.O.; Maj. Gerald Ellis; Col. Lord William Cecil, C.V.O.; Maj. Hon. Arthur Hay, C.V.O.; Brig.-Gen. M. G. Wilkinson, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.; Percy Armitage, C.V.O.; H. P. Hansell, C.V.O.
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Pages of Honour, G. N. C. Wigram; A. C. G. Heskeith-Frichard; D. C. A. Gordon; Viscount Errington.
Examiner of Plays, George S. Street, M.V.O.
Keeper of Virginia Water, Paym. Rear-Adm. Henry Horniman, C.B.
Bargemaster, W. G. East.
Keeper of the Swans, F. T. Turk.

Caretaker, St. James's Palace, G. Grove.
Showers of State Apartments, Windsor Castle, E. J. Seymour; Capt. H. Wells, R.A.; T. Perrins.
Serjeants-at-Arms, Capt. Sir Ernest B. Towse, T.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.; Clifford Longden, M.V.O.; Frederic Stanley Osgood, M.V.O., O.B.E.; Maj. Harry H. F. Stockley, M.V.O., O.B.E.
Housekeepers, Mrs. J. Keating (*Kensington Palace*); Miss A. Symonds (*Hampton Court Palace*).

Royal Mews Department.

Crown Equerry, Col. Sir Arthur Edward Erskine, K.C.V.O., D.S.O.
Extra Equeries, Adm. Hon. Sir Hubert Brand, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.; Adm. Sir Henry Bullell, G.C.V.O., C.B.; the Earl of Cromer, G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.; Brig.-Gen. Sir Douglas Dawson, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.; Capt. Hon. Sir Seymour Fortescue, G.C.V.O., C.M.G., R.N.; Maj.-Gen. Lord Edward Gleichen, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Adm. Sir Collin Keppel, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O.; Hon. Sir Derek Keppel, G.C.V.O., C.M.G., C.I.E.; Adm. Sir Archibald Berkeley Milne, Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Ponsonby, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; Col. Sir Henry Streetfield, G.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.; Maj. Hon. Sir John Ward, K.C.V.O.; Maj.-Gen. Sir H. D. Watson, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.V.O.; Adm. of the Fleet Lord Western Wemyss, G.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.; Brig.-Gen. G. C. B. Paynter, C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.; Col. Sir Olive Wigram, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.B.I.
Supt. Royal Mews, London, Maj. G. F. T. Hopkins, M.C.
Do do Windsor, Ernest H. Lucking, M.V.O.
Stocks per, H. G. Bariett.
Clerk, Ralph C. Isard.
Hon. Veterinary Surgeons, Major F. Hobday, C.M.G., F.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E., J. Willett.

CENTRAL CHANCERY

OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD,
 St. James's Palace, N.W. 1.

Secretary, Col. Hon. Sir George Crichton, K.C.V.O.
Registrar, Maj. H. F. Stockley, M.V.O., O.B.E.
Clerk, A. C. Michils.

THE QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD.

Lord Chamberlain, The Marquess of Anglesey, G.C.V.O.
Treasurer, Sir E. W. Wallington, G.C.V.O., C.M.G.
Private Secretary, Sir Harry L. Verney, K.C.V.O.
Assistant Private Secretary, Hon. Gerald H. C. Chichester, C.V.O.
Mistress of the Robes, The Duchess of Devonshire.
Ladies of the Bedchamber, The Dowager Countess of Minto, C.I.; The Lady Amphilh, G.B.E., C.I.; The Dowager Countess of Airli, G.B.E.; The Lady Desborough.
Extra Ladies of the Bedchamber, The Dowager Countess of Bradford; The Lady Lamington; The Countess of Shaftesbury.
Bedchamber Women, The Lady Eva Dugdale, The Lady Bertha Dawkins; The Lady Joan Verney; The Lady Cynthia Colville; The Lady Elizabeth Motion; The Lady Victoria Forester.
Extra Woman of the Bedchamber, The Lady Katharine Seymour.
Maid of Honour, Hon. Jean Bruce.
Clerk, Martin J. Richards, M.V.O.

HIS MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD IN SCOTLAND.

Great Steward of Scotland, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., K.P. (Duke of Rothesay).

Hereditary High Constable, The Earl of Erroll
Hereditary Master of Household, The Duke of Argyll.

Hereditary Standard-Bearer, Henry James Boryngeon-Wedderburn.

Hereditary Keepers—

Holmwood, The Duke of Hamilton and Brandon

Falkland, The Marquess of Bute, K.T.

Dunstaffnage, The Duke of Argyll.

Stirling, The Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T.

Keeper of Dumbarton Castle, Col. Sir George M. Home Stirling, Bt., C.B.E., D.S.O.

Dean of the Chapel Royal, and of the Order of the Thistle, Very Rev. Charles Laing Wair, M.A.

Chaplains in Ordinary, Very Rev. S. J. Ramsay

Abbald, M.V.O., B.D.; Rev. R. H. Fisher, D.D.;

Very Rev. Prof. W. P. Paterson, D.D.; Very

Rev. J. White, D.D.; Rev. Prof. A. Main,

D.D.; Very Rev. N. MacLean, D.D.; Very Rev.

C. L. Wair, M.A. (*extra*); Rev. A. Martin, D.D.;

Rev. R. J. Drummond, D.D.; Rev. D. Fraser, D.D.

Domestic Chaplain, Rev. J. Stirling, M.V.O., B.D.

Histriographer, R. K. Hannay, LL.D. F.R.S.E.D.,

£184

Botanist, W. W. Smith, M.A., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.

Painter and Limner, Robert Gibb, R.S.A., £97

Sculptor, J. P. MacGillivray, R.S.A., LL.D.

Honorary Physicians, Sir R. W. Philip, M.D.; J.

Cowan, M.D.; Sir A. W. Mackintosh, K.C.V.O.,

M.D., F.R.C.S.E.D.

Honorary Surgeons, Sir H. J. Stiles, K.B.E., M.D.;

Sir John Marnoch, K.C.V.O., C.M., M.B.; John

Fraser, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.E.D.

Surgeon Apothecary, Balnainn, Sir A. Hendry,

K.C.V.O., M.D.

Holmwood Do., N. S. Carmichael, M.B., F.R.C.P.E.

Honorary Surgeon Dentist, L. C. Broughton-

Head, M.B., LL.D.

Honorary Surgeon Oculists, Sir G. A. Berry, M.B.,

A. H. Sinclair, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.E.D.

THE KING'S BODY GUARD FOR SCOTLAND, The

'Royal Company of Archers, Archers' Hall,

Edinburgh.

Capt. General, Duke of Buccleuch and Queens-

berry, K.T.

Adjutant, Lt.-Col. N. V. C. Dalrymple-Hamilton,

M.V.O.

President of the Council, Hon. Hew H. Dalrymple.

Vice-Pres., Lord Elphinstone, K.T.

Secretary, Collin Mackenzie Black, W.S.

Treasurer, John M. Bowden, C.B.

Chaplain, Rev. William Edie, M.V.O., D.D.

Surgeon, Robert A. Fleming, M.D., LL.D.

THE PRINCE OF WALES'S HOUSEHOLD.

Comptroller and Treasurer, Admiral Sir Lionel

Halsey, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., O.B.

Private Secretary, Sir Godfrey J. V. Thomas,

Bt., K.C.V.O., C.S.I.

Assistant Private Sec., Hugh Lloyd Thomas, C.V.O.

Groom in Waiting, Brig.-Gen. G. F. Trotter, O.B.,

C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.

Esquiers, Lt.-Col. Hon. Piers Legh, C.M.G.,

C.I.E., M.V.O., O.B.E.; Maj. J. R. Aird, M.C.,

Flight-Lieut., J. D. Armour.

Extra Esquiers, Admiral Sir Lionel Halsey,

G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., O.B.; Capt. Dudley

North, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.V.O., R.N.; Capt. W. D.

C. Greenacre, M.V.O.; Brig.-Gen. G. F. Trotter,

O.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.

Physicians in Ordinary, The Lord Dawson of

Penun, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; Sir Thomas

Harder, Bt., K.C.V.O., M.D.; John Weir, C.V.O., M.B.

Surgeon in Ordinary, Sir Hugh Rigby, Bt.,

K.C.V.O., M.B.

Surgeon Apothecary, Sir Stanley Hewett, K.C.B.,

K.C.V.O., K.B.E., M.D.

Clerk Comptroller, Thomas H. Carter.

Clerks, Frank H. Evans; Charles R. Warren.

THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF YORK'S HOUSEHOLD.

Comptroller & Esquerry, Rear-Adm. Basil Vernou

Brooke, C.V.O.

Private Secretary, P. K. Hodgson, C.M.G., C.V.O.,

O.B.E.

Assistant Private Secretary and Esquerry, Com

Harold George Campbell, D.S.O., R.N.

Extra Esquerry, Maj. T. E. G. Nugent, M.V.O., M.C.

Lady in Waiting, Lady Helen Graham.

Extra Lady in Waiting, The Lady Annaly.

Clerk Comptroller, James C. E. Cole.

HOUSEHOLD OF PRINCESS MARY, COUNTESS OF HAREWOOD.

Comptroller, Brig.-Gen. H. F. E. Lewth, C.B., M.C.

Ladies in Waiting, Miss Dorothy C. E. Yorke.

Miss Sybil A. Kenyon-Slaney.

THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER'S HOUSEHOLD.

Comptroller, Maj. R. T. Stanyforth, M.V.O., M.C.

Esquerry, Capt. Howard Kerr, M.V.O., O.B.E.

Extra do., Edward Wm. Brook.

HOUSEHOLD OF PRINCE GEORGE.

Comptroller, Maj. Ulrick Alexander, M.V.O.,

O.B.E.

Esquerry, Maj. H. W. Butler, M.C.

HOUSEHOLD OF H.M. THE QUEEN OF NORWAY

(Princess Maud of Great Britain and Ireland).

Comptroller and Private Secretary, George Arthur

Ponsonby, C.V.O.

PRINCESS LOUISE'S HOUSEHOLD.

Hon. Lady in Waiting, Mrs. Holden

Secretary, Miss James.

DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S HOUSEHOLD.

Comptroller & Esquerry, Lt.-Col. Sir Malcolm

Donald Murray, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.I.E.

Esquerry, Capt. FitzRoy Hubert Fyers.

Extra Esqueries, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ronald Bertram

Laur, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; Maj. Berkeley Levett,

C.V.O.

Physicians in Ordinary, Sir John Atkins,

K.C.M.G., M.B.; M. A. J. de Lavis Trafford,

M.V.O., O.B.E., M.D.

Secretary, Bertram Pearson Murray.

HOUSEHOLD OF PRINCE ARTHUR.

Esquerry.

Extra Esqueries, Maj. Sir Eric Bonham, Bt.,

C.V.O.; Lt.-Col. William Wyndham, M.V.O.

Capt., Lord Sinclair, M.V.O.

PRINCESS BEATRICE'S HOUSEHOLD.

Comptroller & Treasurer, Sir Victor S. Corkran,

K.C.V.O.

Esquerry, Lt.-Col. F. E. Packe, M.V.O., O.B.E.

Ladies in Waiting, Miss Anne Annette Minna

Cochrane; Miss Bullock; Mrs. Francis Hay-

Newton (*extra*); Hon. Lady Corkran (*extra*).

Physician in Ordinary, Charles Gordon Moore,

M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.P.

Surgeon in Ordinary, D. C. Rice Oxley, M.C., M.B.

§ The Peerage.

III

THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

The following table, specifying the present composition of the House of Lords, is taken from WHITAKER'S PEERAGE. Up to the date of our going to Press, the list stands as under:—

	Hereditary	Life or a Term.	Minors†	Total.	Peersesa.
Princes of the Blood Royal	4	...	...	4	...
Archbishops.....	2	...	...	2	...
Dukes.....	18	...	2	20	1
Marquesses.....	26	...	1	27	...
Earls.....	123	...	9	132	3
Viscounts.....	72	...	...	72	2
Bishops.....	...	24	...	24	...
Barons.....	420	8	13	441	12
Scottish Representative Peers.....	...	16	...	16	...
Irish ditto.....	...	18 (*)	...	18	...
	663	68	25		

House of 731 + 25 Minors = 756 18

* Ex. inclusive of ten vacancies unfilled. † Minors attaining their majority during 1932 are not so shown

ROYAL DUKES (4).—*Style*, His Royal Highness the Duke of ——. *Addressed as*, Sir, or more formally, May it please your Royal Highness.

1337 Cornwall, Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall (1337), Scottish Duke of Rothesay (1398), K.G., P.C., b. 1894, * 1910.

1920 York, Albert, Duke of York, K.G., P.C., b. 1895, m.

1928 Gloucester, Henry, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., P.C., b. 1900.

1874 Connaught & Strathearn, Arthur, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., P.C., *Field Marshal*, b. 1850, m.

ARCHBISHOPS.—*Style*, The Most Rev. His Grace the Lord Archbishop of ——. *Addressed as*, My Lord Archbishop; or, Your Grace.

Trans.

1928 Canterbury, Cosmo Gordon Lang, P.C., D.D., b. 1854. *Consecrated Bishop of Stepney 1901; translated to York 1909.*

1928 York, William Temple, P.C., D.D., b. 1881. *Consecrated Bishop of Manchester 1921*

DUKES.—*Style*, His Grace the Duke of ——. *Addressed as*, My Lord Duke; or, Your Grace. The eldest sons of Dukes and Marquesses take, by courtesy, their father's second title. The other sons and the daughters are styled Lord Edward, Lady Caroline, &c.

Created. *Title, Name, &c.*

Eldest Son or Heir.

1868 1. *Abercorn*, James Albert Edward Hamilton, K.G., K.P. (*Brit Mary and Scott. Earl, both Abercorn*), b. 1869, * 1913, m. ... Marq. of Hamilton, b. 1904

1901 2. *Argyll*, { *Niall Dhammaid Campbell (U.K. Duke, Argyll)*, b. 1872, m. ... Ian Douglas C., b. 1903

1903 3. *Attholl*, John George Stewart-Murray, P.C., K.T., G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O. (*Brit. Earl, Strange*), b. 1871, * 1917, m. ... Lord James S.-M., b. 1879

1882 4. *Beaufort*, Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset, G.C.V.O., b. 1900, * 1924, m. ... Lord Henry S. P.C., b. 1849

1894 5. *Bedford*, Herbert Arthur Russell, K.G., K.B.E., b. 1858, * 1893, m. ... Marq. of Tavistock, b. 1888

1911 6. *Brandon*. See "Hamilton," *Scott. Duke*, below.

1863 7. *Buckleuch & Queensberry* (1706), John Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott, K.T. (*Engl. Earl, Doncaster*), b. 1864, * 1914, m. ... Earl of Balcroith, M.P., b. 1894

1894 8. *Devonshire*, Victor Christian William Cavendish, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., b. 1868, * 1908, m. ... Marquess of Hartington, M.B.E., M.P., b. 1895

1875 9. *Grafton*, John Charles William FitzRoy, b. 1914, * 1930, M. ... Capt. C. A. E. Fitz-R., b. 1892

1843 10. *Hamilton*, Alfred Douglas Douglas-Hamilton (*Brit. Duke, Brandon*), b. 1862, * 1895, m. ... Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, M.P., b. 1903

1894 11. *Leeds*, John Francis Godolphin Osborne (*Scott. Visct., Dunblane*), b. 1901, * 1927, m. ... Francis D'Arcy G.O., b. 1884

1866 12. *Lennox*, Edward FitzGerald (*Brit Visct. Lennox*), b. 1892, * 1922, m. ... Marquess of Kildare, b. 1914

1875 13. *Lennox*. See "Richmond and Gordon," *Engl. Duke*, below.

1919 14. *Manchester*, William Angus Drogo Montagu, P.C., b. 1877, * 1892, m. ... Visct. Mandeville, b. 1902

1902 15. *Marlborough*, Charles Richard John Spencer-Churchill, K.G., P.C., T.D., b. 1871, * 1892, m. ... Marquess of Blandford, b. 1897

1907 16. *Montrose*, James Graham, C.B., C.V.O. (*Brit Earl, Graham*), b. 1878, * 1925, m. ... Marquess of Graham, b. 1907

1916 17. *Newcastle (under Lyme)*, Henry Francis Pelham-Clinton-Hope, b. 1866, * 1928, m. ... Earl of Lincoln, b. 1907

1883 18. *Norfolk*, Bernard Marmaduke Fitzalan-Howard, b. 1908, * 1917, m. ... Visct. FitzAlan of Derwent, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., b. 1903

1906 19. *Northumberland*, Henry George Alan Percy, b. 1912, * 1930, M. ... Lord Hugh P., b. 1914

1916 20. *Portland*, William John Arthur Charles James Cavendish-Bentley, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., b. 1857, * 1879, m. ... Marq. of Titchfield, M.P., b. 1893

1875 21. *Richmond & Gordon* (1876), Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox, D.S.O., M.V.O. (*Scott. Duke, Lennox*), b. 1870, * 1928, m. ... Earl of March, b. 1904

§ For list of Contractions used, see p. 188.

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1707 S.*	Rozburgh, Henry John Innes-Ker, K.T., M.V.O. (U.K. Earl, Innes), b. 1876, s. 1892, m.	Maig. of Bowmont, b. 1913
1703	Rutland, John Henry Montagu Manners, b. 1886, s. 1925, m.	Maig. of Granby, b. 1919
1804	St. Albans, Chas. Victor A. de Vere Beauleik, b. 1870, s. '08	Lord Osborne B., b. 1874
1847	Someret, Evelyn Francis Edward Seymour, D.S.O., O.B.E., b. 1882, s. 1931, m.	Lord Seymour, b. 1910
1833	Sutherland, George Granville Sutherland Sutherland-Leveson-Gower (Scott. Earl, Sutherland), K.T., b. 1888, s. 1913, m.	Fredk. N. S.-L.-G., b. 1874; for heir to Edm., see Sutherland, Earl of
1814	Wellington, Arthur Charles Wellesley, K.G., G.C.V.O. (Irish Earl, Mornington), b. 1849, s. 1900, m.	Marquess Douro, b. 1876
1874	Westminster, Hugh Richd. Arthur Grosvenor, G.C.V.O., D.S.O., b. 1879, s. 1899, m.	{ Capt Robert A. G., M.C., b. 1895
	MARQUESSSES.—Style, The Most Hon. the Marquess of — Lord Marquess. In titles marked * the "of" is not used. Marquesses sons, see under "DUKES," p. 111.	Addressed as, My For the style of
1790	Abercorn. See "Abercorn," Irish Duke	
1815	Aberdeen and Temair, John Campbell Gordon, P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (Scott. Earl, Aberdeen), b. 1847, 1st Marquess, m.	Earl of Haddo, C.B.E., b. 1879
1876	Albany, Henry Gilbert Ralph Nevill, b. 1854, s. 1927, m.	Maig. Guy T. M. Larnach-Nevill, b. 1883
1821	Ailesbury, George W. J. C. Brudenell-Bruce, D.S.O., T.D., b. 1873, s. 1911, m.	Earl of Cardigan, b. 1904
1831	Albany, Arch. Kennedy (Scott. Earl, Cassilis), b. 1847, s. 1870, m.	Earl of Cassilis, b. 1872
1815	Anglesey, Charles Henry Alex. Paget, G.C.V.O., b. 1885, s. 1905, m.	Earl of Uxbridge, b. 1922
1789	Bath, Thomas Henry Thynne, K.G., P.C., C.B., b. 1862, s. 1896, m.	Visct. Weymouth, M.P., b. '05
1826	Bristol, Frederick William Fane Hervey, M.V.O., b. 1863, s. 1907, m.	Lord Walter H., b. 1865
1796	Bute, John Clifton-Stuart, K.T. (Scott. Earl, Dumfries), b. 1881, s. 1900 m.	Earl of Dumfries, b. 1907
1917	Cambridge, George Francis Hugh Cambridge, K.C.V.O., b. 1895, s. 1927, m. (see p. 104)	Lord Frederic C. E. G., b. 1907
1812	Canden, John Charles Pratt, b. & s. 1872, m.	Earl of Brecknock, b. 1899
1917	Carisbrooke, Alexander Albert Mountbatten, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., b. 1886, 1st Marquess, m. (see p. 105)	(None)
1815	Cholmondeley, George Horatio Charles Cholmondeley, (Irish Viscount, Cholmondeley), b. 1883, s. 1923, m.	Earl of Rocksavage, b. 1919
1816 I.*	Conyngham, Frederick William Burton Conyngham (U.K. Baron, Munster), b. 1800, s. 1918, m.	Earl of Mount Charles, b. 1924
1911	Crewe, Robt. Onley A. Crewe-Milnes, K.G., P.C., b. 1858, 1st Marquess, m.	(None)
1791 I.*	Downe, Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton (Chichester) (Brit. Baron, Fishierick), b. 1903, s. 1904	FitzWarine G. H. W. C., b. 1863
1789 I.*	Downshire, Arthur Wills Percy Wellington Blundell Trumbull Sandys Hill (Brit. Earl, Hillsborough), b. 1804, s. 1918 m.	Lord Arthur F. Hy H., b. 1895
1808	Dufferin & Ava, Basil Sheridan Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, (Irish Baron, Dufferin & Claneboye), b. 1909, s. 1930, m.	(None to Marquessate, see Dufferin & Claneboye)
1800 I.*	Ely, George Herbert Loftus (U.K. Baron, Loftus), b. 1854, s. 1925, m.	Viscount Loftus, b. 1903
1801	Exeter, William T. Brownlow Cecil, C.M.G., b. 1876, s. 1898, m.	Lord Bingley, M.P., b. 1905
1800 I.*	Headfort, Geoffrey Thomas Taylour (U.K. Baron, Kendal), b. '78 s. 1894, m.	Earl of Bertie, b. 1902
1793	Hertford, George Francis Alexander Seymour (Irish Baron, Conragh), b. 1871, s. 1912	Brig.-Gen. Lord Henry S., D.S.O., b. 1878
1599 I.*	Huntly, Charles Gordon, P.C. (U.K. Baron, Meldrum), b. 1847, s. 1863, m.	Douglas C. L. G., b. 1908
1784	Landdowne, Henry William Edmond Petty-Fitmaurice, D.S.O., M.V.O. (Irish Earl, Kerry; Scott. Baron, Navarre), b. 1872, s. 1927, m.	Earl of Kerry, b. 1913
1902	Linlithgow, Victor Alexander John Hope, K.T., G.C.I.E., O.B.E., T.D. (Scott. Earl, Hopetoun), b. 1887, s. 1908, m.	Earl of Hopetoun, b. 1912
1816 I.*	Londonderry, Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-Stewart, K.G., P.C., M.V.O. (U.K. Earl, Vane), b. 1878, s. 1915, m.	Visct. Castlereagh, M.P., b. 1902
1701 I.*	Lothian, Philip Henry Kerr, C.H. (U.K. Baron, Kerr), b. '82, s. '30	Rev. R. F. K., b. 1874
1917	Milford Haven, George Louis Victor Henry Seigns Mountbatten, G.C.V.O., b. 1892, s. 1921, m. (see p. 105)	Earl of Medina, b. 1919
1838	Normanby, Rev. Constantine Charles Henry Phipps (Irish Baron, Mulgrave), b. 1846, s. 1890, m.	Earl of Mulgrave, b. 1912
1812	Northampton, William Bingham (Douglas-Maclean) Compton, D.S.O., b. 1885, s. 1913, m.	Edward Robt. Compton, b. 1891
1825 I.*	Ormonde, James Arthur Wellington Foley Butler (U.K. Baron, Ormonde), b. 1849, s. 1919, m.	Earl of Ossory, b. 1890
1822 S.	Queensberry, Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas, b. 1896, s. 1920, m.	Visct. Drumlanrig, b. 1929
1926	Reading, Rufus Daniel Isaacs, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., b. 1860, 1st Marquess, m.	Visct. Fifeleigh, M.C., K.C., b. 1889

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1789	Salisbury, James Edward Hubert Gascoyne-Cecil, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., C.B., T.D., b. 1861, s. 1903, m.	Viscount Cranborne, M.P., b. 1893
1800 I	*Sligo, George Ullick Browne (U.K. Baron, Mount Eagle), b. 1856, s. 1913, m.	Earl of Altamont, b. 1898 George Ferrars T., b. 1854
1764	*Trentham, G. J. Patrick Dominic Towse, b. 1916, s. 1921, M.	
1691 S	*Tweeddale, Wm. George Montagu Hay (U.K. Baron, Tweeddale), b. 1884, s. 1911, m.	Lord Edward H., b. 1888 Lord William de la F.B., b. 1905 [b. 1873 Maj. Charles S. P., M.V.O.
1789 I	*Waterford, John Charles de la Poer Beresford (Brit. Baron, Tyrone), b. 1901, s. 1911, m.	
1551	Winchester, Henry William Montagu Paulet, b. 1864, s. 1899, m.	
1829	Zeland, Lawrence John L. Dundas, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., b. 1876, s. 1909, m.	Earl of Ronakishay, b. 1908
	EARL.—Style (see footnote, p. 195). The Right Hon. the Earl of My Lord. The eldest sons of Earls take, by courtesy, their father's second title, the younger sons being styled the Hon., or g. the Hon. John —, the daughters Lady Elizabeth —. Where marked * the "of" is not used.	
1606 S	*Abercorn. See "Abercorn," Irish Duke	
1688	Aberdeen. See "Aberdeen and Tennant" (U.K. Marq.)	
1688	Aldington, Montagu Henry Edmund (M. l. Bertie), b. 1887, s. 1908, m.	Hon. Arthur B., D.S.O., M.G., [b. 1886
1639 S	Albion, David Lynph Gore Wolesey Ogilvy, K.C.V.O., M.C., b. 93, s. 1900, m.	Lord Ogilvy, b. 1906 Visct. Bury, M.C., b. 1888 Hon. Humphrey A., b. 1903 Lord Willoughby de Wresley, b. 1907 Visct. Glerawly, b. 1894 Viscount Dunluce, b. 1911
1607	Alenmarle, Arnold A. C. Keppel, G.C.V.O., C.B., V.D., b. 58, s. 94, m.	
1826	Anherst, Jeffery John Archer Anherst, M.C., b. 1866, s. 1907, m.	
1893	Anster, Gilbert Heathcote-Drummond-Wiloughby, T.D., b. 1907, s. 1910, m.	Viscount Sudley, b. 1903
1789 I	Annesley, Walter Beresford Annesley, b. 1861, s. 1914, m.	
1785 I	Antrim, Randal Mark Kerr McDonnell, b. 1878, s. 1918, m.	
1762 I	*Arran, Arthur Jocelyn Charles Gore, P.C., K.F. (U.K. Baron, Stirling), b. 1868, s. 1901, m.	
1917	Athlone, Alexander Augustus Frederick George Cambridge, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., b. 1874, 1st Earl, m. (see p. 104)	
1714	Aylesford, Henrice Michael Charles Finch, b. 1908, s. 1924, m.	(None) [ley, b. 1886 Hon. C. D. Finch-Knight-Visct. Traprain, b. 1908 Hon. Charles B. A. B., b. 1904 Lord Apsley, D.S.O., M.C., [b. 1895 Licut. Visct. Boro- [dale, R. N., M.P., b. 1905 Visct. Elmley, M.P., b. 1903 Hon. Cecil L.-C., b. 1873
1923	Balfour, Gerald William Balfour P.C., b. 1853, s. 1930, m.	(None) Viscount Duncannon, b. 1913 (None) Viscount Newport, b. 1911 Lord Glenorchy, b. 1919
1800 I	Bandon, Percy R. G. Bernard, b. 1904, s. 1924	
1772	*Bathurst, Seymour Henry Bathurst, C.M.G., b. 1864, s. 1892, m.	
1919	*Beatty, David Beatty, P.C., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., Admiral of the Fleet, b. 1871, 1st Earl, m.	
1815	*Beauchamp, William Lygon, K.G., P.C., K.C.M.G., b. 1872, s. 1891, m.	
1797 I	Belmore, Aymar Lowry-Corry, b. 1870, s. 1913	
1679	Berkeley, Randal Thos. Mowbray Berkeley, b. 1865, s. 1888, m.	
1739 I	*Benson, Vere Babazon Ponsonby, P.C., C.M.G. (Brit. Baron, Ponsonby), b. 1880, s. 1920, m. (Gov. Gen. of Canada)	
1923	Birkenhead, Frederick Smith, b. 1907, s. 1930	
1815	Bradford, Orlando Bridgeman, b. 1873, s. 1915, m.	
1677 S	*Breadalbane and Holland, Charles William Campbell, M.C., b. 1746, s. 1889, s. 1923, m.	
1746	Brooke, See "Warwick."	
1469 S	Buchan, Shilpie Gordon Stuart Erskine, b. 1850, s. 1898, m.	
1746	Buckinghamshire, John Hampden Hobart-Hampden-Mercer-Henderson, b. 1906, s. 1930	
1920	*Buxton, Sydney Charles Buxton, P.C., G.C.M.G., b. 1853, 1st Earl, m.	
1800	*Cadogan, Gerald Oakley Cadogan, C.B.E., b. 1866, s. 1915, m.	
1878	*Cairns, Wilfred Dallas Cairns, C.M.G., b. 1865, s. 1905, m.	
1543 S	*Cathness, Norman Macleod Buchan, C.B.E., b. 1802, s. 1914, m.	
1801 I	*Caledon, Kirk Jas. Desmond Alexander, b. 1885, s. 1898	
1831	*Camperdown, George Alexander Phillips Haldane-Duncan, b. 1845, s. 1918, m.	
1661	Carlisle, George Josslyn L'Estrange Howard, b. 1895, s. 1912, m.	
1793	*Carnarvon, Henry George Alfred Martin Victor Francis Herbert, b. 1868, s. 1923, m.	
1639 S	*Carnwath, Arthur Edward Dalzell, C.B., b. 1851, s. 1931, m.	
1748 I	*Carrick, Theobald Walter Somerset Henry Butler (U.K. Baron, Butler), b. 1903, s. 1931, m.	
1509 S	*Cassillis. See "Ailsa," U.K. Marquess	
1800 I	*Castletewart, Arthur Stuart, M.C., M.P., b. 1889, s. 1921, m.	
1814	*Cathcart, Alan Cathcart (Scott. Baron, Cathcart), b. 1919, s. 1927, M.	
1647 I	*Cathcart, General Frederick Rudolph Lambart, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., b. 1865, s. 1900, m.	
1887	*Cavendish, John Duncan Vaughan Campbell, b. 1900, s. 1914, m.	
1628	Chesterfield, Edwin F. Scudamore-Stanhope, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., b. 1854, s. 1887, m.	
1801	*Chichester, John Buxton Pelliam, b. 1912, s. 1926, M.	
1803 I	*Clancarty, Richard Frederick John Donough Le-Poer-Trench (U.K. Visct., Clancarty), b. 1891, s. 1929, m.	
		Hon. Henry S.-S., b. 1855 Hon. Henry P., b. 1875 Hon. Roderic C. B. Le-P.-T., M.C., b. 1895

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldesl Son or Heir.
1776 I.	<i>Clanwilliam</i> , Arthur Vesey Meade (U.K. Baron, <i>Clanwilliam</i>), M.C., b. 1873, s. 1907, m.	Lord Gillford, b. 1914
1776	<i>Clarendon</i> , George Herbert Hyde Villiers, P.C., G.C.M.G. (Gov.-Gen of the Union of South Africa), b. 1877, s. 1914, m.	Lord Hyde, b. 1906 (None)
1793 I.	<i>Clonmell</i> , Dudley A. C. Scott, b. 1853, s. 1928, m.	[C.B., b. 1873]
1680 I.	<i>Cork & Orrery</i> (1660), Robert John Lascelles Boyle (Brit. Baron, <i>Boyle</i>), b. 1864, s. 1925, m.	Vice-Adm. W. H. D. B., Hon John P., b. 1907
1850	<i>Cottenham</i> , Mark Everard Pepys, b. 1903, s. 1922, m.	Viscount Stopford, O.B.E., b. 1877
1762 I.	<i>Courtown</i> , James Walter Milles Stopford (Brit. Baron, <i>Saltersford</i>), b. 1853, s. 1914, m.	Hon. John C., b. 1903
1697	<i>Coventry</i> , George William Reginald Victor Coventry, b. 1900, s. 1930, m.	Viscount Dangan, b. 1921
1857	<i>Cowley</i> , Christian Arthur Wellesley, b. 1890, s. 1919, m.	Hon. Ralph G.-H., b. 1901
1892	<i>Cranbrook</i> , John David Gathorne-Hardy, b. 1900, s. 1915	Visct. Uffington, b. 1917
1801	<i>Craven</i> , William George Bradley Craven, b. 1897, s. 1921, m.	
1398 S.	<i>Crawford</i> , David Alexander Edward Lindsay, P.C., K.T. (U.K. Baron, <i>Wigan</i>), b. 1871, s. 1913, m.	Lord Balmiel, M.P., b. 1900
1901	<i>Cromer</i> , Rowland Thos. Baring, P.C., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., b. 1877, s. 1917, m.	Visct. Errington, b. 1918
1633 S.	<i>Dalhousie</i> , John Gilbert Ramsay (U.K. Baron, <i>Ramsay</i>), b. 1904, s. 1928	Hon. Simon R., b. 1914
1725 I.	<i>Dartley</i> , Esmé Ivor Bligh, b. 1886, s. 1927, m.	Lord Clifton, b. 1915
1711	<i>Dartmouth</i> , William Henrice Legge, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., V.D., b. 1851, s. 1891, m.	Visct. Lewisham, b. 1881 (None to Earldom; see <i>Cremorne</i>)
1866	<i>Dartrey</i> , Anthony Lucius Dawson (Irish Baron, <i>Cremorne</i>), b. 1855, s. 1920, m.	Lord Buckhurst, b. 1921
1761	<i>De La Warr</i> , Heirbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville, b. 1900, s. 1915, m.	Visct. Feilding, C.M.G., D.S.O., b. 1885
1622	<i>Denbigh</i> , Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine Feilding, K.C.V.O. (Irish Earl, <i>Denbigh</i>), b. 1859, s. 1892, m.	Lord Stanley, M.C., M.P., b. 1894
1485	<i>Derby</i> , Edward George Villiers Stanley, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., b. 1865, s. 1908, m.	(None)
1793 I.	<i>Desart</i> , Hamilton John Agmondesham Cuffe, P.C., A.P., K.C.B. (U.K. Baron, <i>Desart</i>), b. 1848, s. 1898, m.	Rev. Hon. Fredk. C., b. 1875
1622 I.	<i>Desmond</i> . See "Denbigh," Eng. Earl ("Denbigh and Desmond")	
1553	<i>Devon</i> , Rev. Henry Hugh Courtenay, b. 1872, s. 1927	Viscount Smirle, b. 1902
1663	<i>Devenish</i> . See "Bucklench and Q." Scott Duke	Viscount Moore, b. 1910
1800 I.	<i>Donningmore</i> , Richard Walter John Hely-Hutchinson, K.P., P.C. (U.K. Visct., <i>Hutchinson</i>), b. 1875, s. 1900, m.	Hon. Algernon H. M., b. 1880
1661 I.	<i>Drighda</i> , Henry Charles Ponsonby Moore, C.M.G., b. 1884, s. 1908, m.	Visct. Edmund, M.C., M.P., b. 1894
1837	<i>Duce</i> , Capel Henry Berkeley Moncton, b. 1875, s. 1924, m.	Lord Cochrane, b. 1886
1860	<i>Dudley</i> , William Humble Ward, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., b. 1867, s. 1885, m.	Viscount Fincastle, b. 1908
1633 S.	<i>Dunfries & Bute</i> (1703). See "Bute," Brit. Marq.	Viscount Adare, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., b. 1887
1669 S.	<i>Dundonald</i> , Douglas Mackinnon Bailie Hamilton Cochrane, K.C.B., G.C.V.O., b. 1852, s. 1885, m.	Viscount Lambton, b. 1920
1686 S.	<i>Dunmore</i> , Alexander Edward Murray, V.C., D.S.O., M.V.O. (U.K. Baron, <i>Dunmore</i>), b. 1871, s. 1907, m.	Mrs. Owain Greaves, b. 1889
1822 I.	<i>Dunraven & Mount Earl</i> , Windham Henry Wyndham-Quinn, C.B., D.S.O., b. 1857, s. 1926, m.	Lord Howard of Effingham, b. 1905
1833	<i>Durham</i> , John Frederick Lambton, b. 1884, s. 1929, m.	Lord Montgomery, b. 1914
1643 S.	<i>Dysart</i> , William John Manners Tollenache, b. 1859, s. 1878, m.	Viscount Perceval, b. 1914
1837	<i>Edinburgh</i> , Gordon Frederick Henry Charles Howard, b. 1873, s. 1927, m.	Hon. Michael S., b. 1900
1908 S.	<i>Eglinton & Winton</i> (1600), Archibald Seton Montgomerie (U.K. Earl <i>Winton</i>), b. 1880, s. 1919, m.	Lord Bruce, b. 1924
1733 I.	<i>Esmond</i> , Frederick Joseph Trevelyan Perceval (Brit. Baron, <i>Lord of Holland</i>), b. 1873, s. 1929, m.	Visct. Brackley, b. 1915
1821	<i>Eldon</i> , John Scott, b. 1899, s. 1926	Viscount Cole, b. 1921
1633 S.	<i>Elgin & Kincardine</i> (1647), Edward James Bruce, C.M.G. (U.K. Baron, <i>Elgin</i>), b. 1881, s. 1917, m.	Col. Hon. Sir George C., K.C.V.O., b. 1874
1846	<i>Ellesmere</i> , John Francis Granville S. Egerton, M.V.O., b. 1872, s. 1914, m.	Lady Diana H., b. 1926 (to Scott, Eldon)
1789 I.	<i>Enniskillen</i> , John Henry Michael Cole, C.M.G. (U.K. Baron, <i>Grinstead</i>), b. 1876, s. 1924, m.	Hon. Gilbert H., b. 1903 (to U.K. Bury)
1789 I.	<i>Erne</i> , John Henry George Crighton (U.K. Baron, <i>Fermanagh</i>), b. 1907, s. 1914, m.	Viscount Malden, b. 1906
1453 S.	<i>Erroll</i> , Josslyn Victor Hay (U.K. Baron, <i>Kilmarnock</i>), b. 1901, s. 1928, m.	Visct. Tamworth, b. 1894
1661	<i>Essex</i> , Algernon George de Vere Capell, b. 1884, s. 1916, m.	
1711	<i>Ferrers</i> , Walter Knight Shirley, b. 1864, s. 1912, m.	

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1848	Feversham, Charles William Slingsby Duncombe, b. 1906, s. 1916, m.	(None to Earldom; to Feversham Bay, Col. Charles W. F. D., C.B.E., b. 1862)
1681	*Fingall, Oliver James Horace Plunkett, M.C. (U.K. Baron, Fingall), b. 1806, s. 1909, m.	Hon. Gerald P., b. 1899
1710	1. Fitzwilliam, { Wm. Chas. De Meuron Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O. (Irish Earl, Fitzwilliam), b. 1872, s. 1902, m.	Viscount Milton, b. 1910
1746	2. Fortescue, Hugh Fortescue, K.C.B., A.D.C., b. '54, s. 1905, m.	Viscount Ebrington, M.C. (b. 1888)
1789	Gainsborough, Anthony Gerard Edward Noel, b. 1903, s. 1927, m.	Hon. Gerald E. N., b. 1906
1841	Galloway, Randolph Algernon Ronald Stewart (Brit. Baron, Stewart of Garlies), b. 1892, s. 1920, m.	Lord Garlies, b. 1928
1863	Glasgow, Patrick James Boyle, D.S.O. (U.K. Baron, Fairlie), b. 1874, s. 1915, m.	Viscount Kelburn, b. 1910
1861	Gosford, Archibald Charles Montagu Babazon Acheson, M.C. (U.K. Baron, Worthingham), b. 1877, s. 1922, m.	Viscount Acheson, b. 1911
1722	Graham, See "Montrose," Scott Duke	
1864	I. Granard, Bernard Arthur William Patrick Hastings Forbes, P.C., K.P., G.C.V.O. (U.K. Baron, Granard), b. 1874, s. 1889, m.	Visct. Forbes, b. 1915
1833	2. Granville, Granville G. Leveson-Gower, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., b. 1872, s. 1891, m.	Br.-Adm. Hon. W. L.-G., D.S.O., b. 1880
1806	Grey, Charles Robert Grey, b. 1879, s. 1917, m.	Francis Wm. G., b. 1860
1752	Guildford, Frederick George North, b. 1876, s. 1885, m.	Lord North, b. 1902
1819	S. Haddington, George Bailie-Hamilton, M.C., b. 1894, s. 1917, m.	Hon. Chas Wm B.-H., M.P., (None) (b. 1900)
1919	Haw, George Alexander Eugene Douglas Haig, b. 1918, s. 1928, m.	Viscount Tiverton, b. 1908
1898	Halesbury, Harding Goulburn Cliford, K.C., b. 1880, s. 1921, m.	Philip G. Y., b. 1906
1754	Hardwicke, Charles Alexander Yorke, b. 1869, s. 1909	Viscount Lascelles, b. 1923
1812	Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles, K.G., D.S.O., T.D., b. 1882, s. 1929, m.	Aubrey S., b. 1857
1742	Harrington, Wm. Henry Leicester Stanhope, b. 1922, s. 1929, m.	Viscount Sandon, b. 1892
1809	Harroby, John Herbert Dudley Ryder, b. 1864, s. 1900, m.	
1772	Hilborough, See "Downshire," Irish Marq.	
1605	S. Home, Chas. Cospatrick Archibald Douglas-Home, K.T. (U.K. Baron, Douglas), b. 1873, s. 1918, m.	Lord Douglas, M.P., b. 1903
1703	S. Hopetoun, See "Linthgow," U.K. Marq.	
1821	Hove, Francis Richard H. P. Curzon, P.C., C.B.E., V.D., b. 1884, s. 1929, m.	Visct. Curzon, b. 1908
1529	Huntingdon, Warner Francis John Plantagenet Hastings, b. 1868, s. 1885, m.	Viscount Hastings, b. 1901
1885	Iddesleigh, Henry Stafford Northcote, b. 1901, s. 1927, m.	Rev. Hon. Arthur F. N., b. 1852
1756	Ilchester, Giles S. Holland Fox-Strangways, O.B.E., b. '74, s. '05, m.	Lord Stavordale, b. 1905
1929	Inchcape, James Lyle Mackay, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., b. 1852, 1st Earl, m.	Viscount Glenapp, b. 1887
1837	Innes, See "Roxburghe," Scott Duke	
1920	Inverness, See "York," Royal Duke	
1919	Iveagh, Rupert Edward Cecil Lee Guinness, C.B., C.M.G., b. 1874, s. 1927, m.	Viscount Elveden, b. 1912
1925	Jellicoe, John Rushworth Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., b. 1859, 1st Earl, Admiral of the Fleet, m.	Viscount Brocas, b. 1918
1597	Jersey, George Francis Child-Villiers (Irish Visct., Grandison), b. 1910, s. 1923	Hon. Edward M. C.-V., b. 1913
1801	I. Kenmare, Valentine Charles Browne, C.V.O. (U.K. Baron, Kenmare), b. 1860, s. 1905, m.	Visct. Castlerosse, b. 1891
1723	I. Kerry & Shelbourne (1753). See "Lansdowne," Brit Marq.	
1822	I. Kilmorey, Francis Chas Adelbert Henry Needham, b. 1883, s. 1915, m.	{ Maj. Hon. Francis Edward N., M.V.O., b. 1886
1866	Kimberley, John Wodehouse, b. 1848, s. 1902, m.	{ Lord Wodehouse, C.B.E., M.C., b. 1883
1768	I. Kingston, Henry Edwyn King-Tenison, b. 1874, s. 1896, m.	{ Visct. Kingsborough, b. 1897
1633	S. Kinnoull, Geo. Harley Bay (Brit. Baron, Hay), b. 1902, s. 1916, m.	{ Col. Arthur W. H. Hay-Drummond, b. 1862
1677	S. Kintore, Arthur George Keith-Falconer, (U.K. Baron, Kintore), b. 1879, s. 1930, m.	Adrian W. K.-F., b. 1888
1914	Kitchener of Khartoum, Henry Elliott Chevalier Kitchener, b. 1845, s. 1916, w.	Viscount Broome, b. 1919
1795	I. Lanesborough, Henry Cavendish Butler, b. 1868, s. 1929, m.	{ Lord Newtown Butler, b. 1918
1842	S. Lauderdale, Ian Colin Maitland, b. 1891, s. 1931, m.	{ Lord Thirlestane, b. 1915
1837	Leicester, Thomas Wm. Coke, G.C.V.O., C.M.G., b. 1848, s. 1909, m.	{ Viscount Coke, b. 1880
1795	I. Leitchin, Charles Clements (U.K. Baron, Clements), b. 1879, s. 1892, m.	{ (None)
1641	S. Leven & Melville (1690), Archibald Alexander Leslie-Melville, b. 1890, s. 1913, m.	Lord Balgonie, b. 1924

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1831	Lichfield, Thomas Edward Anson, b. 1883, s. 1918, m.	Viscount Anson, b. 1913
1803	Limerick, Edmund Colclough Pery, D.S.O. (U.K. Baron, Foxford), b. 1888, s. 1929, m.	Visct. Glentworth, b. 1930
1633	s. Landau, Roginald Landesay-Bethune, b. 1867, s. 1917, m.	Hon. Archibald B., b. 1878
1606	Landry, Montagu Petreigne A. Bertie, b. 1861, s. 1899, w.	Earl of Abingdon, b. 1887
1776	Landorrie, Ernest Edmd. H. Malet Vaughan, b. 1892, s. 1899, m.	Lord Vaughan, b. 1918
1821	Lantouel, Richard Granville Hare (U.K. Baron, Hare), b. 66, s. 24, m.	Visct. Ennismore, b. 1906
1905	Laverpool, Arthur W. de Brito Savile Foljambe, P.C., G.C.H., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., M.V.O., b. 1870, s. 1907, m.	Hon. Gerald P., D.S.O., b. 1878 (None to Earldom: to Buy, Capt. Ernest W. D., R.N., b. 1876)
1887	Londenborough, Hugo William Cecil Denison, b. 1894, s. 1920 ...	Hon. Francis A. P., b. 1905 (Hon. Lancelot L., O.B.E., b. 1867 (None to Earldom: to King Bny, Col Henry S. King, b. 1866)
1785	Longford, Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham (U.K. Baron, Sulcheste), b. 1902, s. 1915, m.	Lord Bingham, M.C., b. 1898
1807	Lonsdale, Hugh Cecil Lowther, K.G., G.C.V.O., b. 1857, s. 1882, m.	Viscount Knebworth, M.P., b. '03 Viscount Parker, b. 1914 Viscount FitzHarris, b. 1907
1838	Loxell, Peter Malcolm King, b. 1905, s. 1929 ...	Lord Scone, M.P., b. 1900 Gervase E. P., M.C., b. 1881
1795	Lucan, George Charles Bingham, K.B.E., C.B., b. 1860, s. 1914, m.	Lionel W. Young, b. 1891
1880	Lytton, Victor Alex. Geo. Robert Lytton, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.R., b. 1876, s. 1891, m.	Lord Erskine, M.P., b. 1895 Lord Naas, b. 1890
1721	Macclennell, George Loveden Wm Hy. Parker, b. 1888, s. 1896, m.	Lord Ardee, b. 1910
1800	Malinsbury, James Edward Harris, b. 1872, s. 1899, m.	Visct. Pollington, b. 1906
1776	Manneville, Alan David Murray (Scott Visct. Stomont), b. 1864, s. 1906, m.	Viscount Dunsford, M.C., b. 1888
1806	Manvers, Evelyn Robert Pierrepont, b. 1888, s. 1926, m.	Viscount Melgund, b. 1928
1405	Mar, John Fris Hamilton Sinclair Cunliffe Brooks Forbes Goodve-Erskine, b. 1868, s. 1930, m.	Hon. John S., b. 1894 Hon. Montagu P., b. 1878
1565	s. Mai & Kellie (1619), Walter John F. Erskine, K.T., b. '65, s. '88, m.	Lord Aberdour, b. 1907
1785	Mayo, Walter Longley Bourke, b. 1859, s. 1927, m.	Richd. John F. E., M.V.O., b. Edward C. FitzC., b. 1899
1627	Meath, Reginald Le Normand Braznash, C.B., C.B.E. (U.K. Baron, Charworth), b. 1869, s. 1929, m.	Hon. Edward N., b. 1860 Lady Maria Sofia G-B, b. Otway S. G.-T., b. 1886
1766	Mezborough, John Henry Savile, b. 1868, s. 1916, m.	Visct. Somerset, b. 1910
1920	Middleton, William St. John Fremantle Brodick, P.C., K.P., b. 1866, 1st Earl, m.	Hon. Douglas C., b. 1870
1911	Midlothian. See "Rosebery," below	Visct. Cranley, b. 1913
1813	Minto, Victor Gilbert Lauriston Gairnet Elliot, b. 1891, s. 1914, m.	Lady Mary Goulding, b. 1903
1562	s. Moyn, Francis Douglas Stuart, M.C. (Brit. Baron, Stuart of Castle Stuart), b. 1892, s. 1930, m.	Hon. Herbert A., b. 1880 Visct. Clanfield, b. 1901
1815	Morley, Edmund Robert Parker, b. 1877, s. 1905, m.	Lord Herbert, b. 1906
1761	*Mormington. See "Wellington," U.K. Duke	Hon. Sir Eric D., K.C.M.G., b. 1876
1468	s. Morton, Sholto George Watson Douglas, b. 1844, s. 1884, m.	Visct. Windsor, b. 1923
1789	Mount Edgumbe, Piers A. Hamilton Edgumbe, b. '65, s. 1917, m.	Viscount Carlw., b. 1907
1831	Munster, Geoffrey W. R. H. FitzLaurence, b. 1906, s. 1928, m.	Visct. Lymington, M.P., b. (None) [1898]
1660	s. Nelson, Thomas Honatio Nelson, b. 1857, s. 1913, m.	Viscount Clive, b. 1904
1660	Nerburgh, Carlo Giustini-Bandini, b. 1862, s. 1908, m.	Visct. Folkestone, b. 1927
1827	Northby, Wm. Braznash Landesay Graham-Toler, b. '62, s. '73, m.	Viscount Northland, b. 1913
1861	*Normanton, Sidney J. Agar (U.K. Baron, Somerton), b. '65, s. '96, m.	Viscount Jocelyn, b. 1909
1627	Northesk, David L. G. H. Carnegie, b. 1901, s. 1921, m.	Viscount Marsham, b. 1892
1801	Onslow, Richard William Alan Onslow, P.C., O.B.E., b. 1876, s. 1911, m.	Lord Dalmeny, b. 1910
1696	Orkney, Edmond Walter FitzMaurice, b. 1867, s. 1889, m.	Hon. Desmond E. P., b. '10
1925	Oxford d. Asquith, Julian Edward Geo. Asquith, b. 1916, s. 1928, M.	Lord Loughborough, b. 1927
1909	Peel, Wm. Robert W. Lesley Peel, P.C., G.B.E., b. 1867, 1st Earl, m.	
1551	Pembroke & Montgomery (1605), Reginald Herbert, M.V.O., b. 1880, s. 1913, m.	
1605	Perth, William Huntly Drummond, b. 1871, s. 1902, m.	
1905	Plymouth, Ivor Miles Windsor-Clive (Eug. Baron, Windsor), P.C., b. 1889, s. 1923, m.	
1785	Portsmouth, Lionel Arthur Henry Seymour Dawson-Damer, b. 1883, s. 1900, m.	
1743	Portsmouth, Oliver Henry Wallop, b. 1867, s. 1925, m.	
1706	*Poulett, George Amias Fitzwarrene Poulett, b. 1909, s. 1918, m.	
1804	Portre, George C. Herbert (Irish Baron, Clive), b. 1862, s. 1891, w.	
1765	Radnor, William Pleydell-Bouverie, b. 1895, s. 1930, m.	
1821	*Ranfurly, Uchter John Mark Knox, P.C., G.C.M.G. (U.K. Baron, Ranfurly), b. 1856, s. 1875, m.	
1771	† Roden, Robert Soame Jocelyn, b. 1883, s. 1915, m.	
1801	Romney, Charles Marsham, b. 1864, s. 1905, m.	
1703	*Rosebery, Albert Edward H. M. A. Primrose, D.S.O., M.C. (U.K. Earl of Midlothian), b. 1882, s. 1929, m.	
1806	Rose, Laurence Michael Harvey Parsons, b. 1906, s. 1918, m.	
1801	Rosslyn, James Fris. H. St. Clair-Erskine, b. 1869, s. 1890, m.	

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldert Son or Heir.
1458 S.†	Rothes, Malcolm George Dyer Edwardes Leslie, b. 1902, s. 1927, m.	Lady Jean L., b. 1927
1861	°Russell, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, b. 1872, s. 1931, m.	Lord Amberley, b. 1921
1915	St. Aldwyn, Michael John Hicks-Beach, b. 1912, s. 1916, M.	(None)
1815	St. Germain, Granville John Elliot, b. 1867, s. 1922	Montague C. F., C.V.O., O.B.E., b. 1870
1660	Sandwich, George Charles Montagu, b. 1874, s. 1916, m.	Visct Hinchingsbrooke b. 1906
1690	Seabrough, Aldred Frederick Geo Berensford Lumley, K.G., G.B.E., K.C.B. (Irish Visct. Lumley), b. 1857, s. 1884, w.	Roger L., b. 1806
1771 I.	°Sefton, Hugh William Osbert Molyneux (U.K. Baron, Sefton), b. 1898, s. 1930	Maj. Hon. Richard M., C.V.O., b. 1873
1882	Selborne, Wm. Waldegrave Palmer, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., b. 1859, s. 1895, m.	Visct. Wolmer, P.C., M.P., b. 1887
1672	Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley-Cooper, P.C., K.P., G.C.V.O., C.B.E., b. 1869, s. 1886, m.	Lord Ashley, b. 1900
1756 I.	°Shannon, Robt. Hy. Boyle (Brit. Bn., Carleton), b. 1900, s. 1917, m.	Visct. Boyle, b. 1924
1442	Shrewsbury & Talbot (1784), John George C. H. A. (Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot (Irish Earl, Waterford), b. 1914, s. 1921, M	Humphrey C. T., b. 1883
1880	°Sindes, Lewis Arthur Miles, b. 1866, s. 1907, m.	Hon. Hy. Aug. Miles-Lisle, b. 1867
1633	°Southesk, Charles Noel Carnegie (U.K. Baron, Dalnaird), b. 1854, s. 1905, m.	Lord Carnegie, K.C.V.O., b. 93
1705	°Spencer, Albert Edward John Spencer, b. 1892, s. 1922, m.	Visct. Althorp, b. 1924
1763	°Starr, John James Dalrymple, D.S.O. (U.K. Baron, Oxfenford), b. 1879, s. 1914, m.	Visct. Dalrymple, b. 1906
1628	Stamford, Roger Grey, b. 1806, s. 1910	(None)
1718	°Stanhope, Jas. Richd. Stanhope, P.C., D.S.O., M.C., b. 1880, s. 1905, m.	Hon. Henry A. S., b. 1845
1821	Shadbrooke, Geo. E. J. Mowbray Rous, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., V.D., b. 1862, s. 1886, m.	Viscount Dunwich, b. 1903
1847	Strafford, Edmund Henry Byng, b. 1862, s. 1918, m.	Hon. Ivo Francis B., b. 74
1786	°Strange. See "Atholl," Scott, Duke	
1677	°Stathmore & Kynhorne (1606), Claude Geo. Bowen-Lyon, K.T., G.C.V.O., T.D. (U.K. Baron, Bowes), b. 1855, s. 1904, m.	Lord Glamis, b. 1884
1603	Suffolk & Berkshire (1626), Charles Henry George Howard, b. 1906, s. 1917	
1230	°Sutherland. See "Sutherland," U.K. Duke	
1714	Tankerville, Charles Augustus Ker Bennet, b. 1897, s. 1931	Hon. Cecil J. A. H., b. 1908
1822	°Temple of Stowe, Algernon W. Stephen Temple-Grove-Langton, b. 1871, s. 1902, m.	Elizabeth M. S. L.-G., b. 1921
1823	°Tane. See "Londonderry," Irish Marq.	Lord Ossulston, b. 1921
1815	Temple, James Walter Grimston (Irish Visct., Grimston), Scott, Baron, Forrester, b. 1880, s. 1924, m.	Chandos G. T.-G.-L., b. 1909
1729	°Walegrave, Wm. Edward Seymour Waldegrave, b. 1882, s. 1930	Lord Forrester of Coistor- phine, b. 1910
1759	Warwick & Brook (1746), Charles Guy Fulke Greville, b. 1911, s. 1928	Rev. Hon. Henry N. W., b. 1854
1446 I.	°Waterford. See "Shrewsbury and T." Engl. Earl, above	Hon. Richard F. M. G., b. 1913
1633 S.	°Wentworth & March (1697), Hugo Richard Charters (U.K. Baron, Wentworth), b. 1857, s. 1914, m.	Lord Elcho, b. 1912
1621 I.	Westmeath, Anthony Francis Nugent, P.C., b. 1870, s. 1883	Hon. Gilbert C. A., b. 1880
1624	Westmorland, Vere Anthony Francis Fane, b. 1893, s. 1922, m.	Lord Burghersh, b. 1924
1876	Wharfedale, Archibald Ralph Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-Mac- kenzie, b. 1892, s. 1926, m.	Maj. Gen. Hon. E. J. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., b. 1857
1793 I.	°Wicklow, Ralph Francis Forward-Howard, b. 1877, s. 1891, w.	Lord Clonmore, b. 1902
1931	Wilmington, Freeman Freeman-Thomas, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.R., G.B.E., b. 1866, 1st Earl, m. (Falcon of India)	Visct. Tatendone, b. 1899
1801	Wilton, Seymour Wm. Arthur John Egerton, b. 1921, s. 1927, M	Hon. Geo. Arthur E., b. 1898
1668	Winchelsea & Nottingham (1682), Guy Montague George Finch- Hatton, O.B.E., D.S.C., b. 1885, s. 1927, m.	Visct. Maidstone, b. 1911
1766 I.	Winterton, Edward Turnour, P.C., M.P., b. 1883, s. 1907, m.	Gerard A. T., b. 1878
1837	Winton. See "Eglington and W." Scott, Earl, above	
1827	Yarborough, Chas. A. Worsley Pelham, P.C., b. 1859, s. 1875, w.	Lord Convers, M.C., b. 1888
1921	Ypres, John Richard Lowndes French, b. 1881, s. 1925, m.	Viscount French, b. 1921
VISCOUNTS.—Style (see footnote, p. 195). The Right Hon. the Viscount.— Addressed as, My Lord. The eldest sons of Viscounts and Barons have no distinctive title; they, as well as their brothers and sisters, are styled the Hon. Robert, Hon. Mary, &c.		
1919	Allenby, Edmund Henry Hyman Allenby, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Field Marshal, b. 1861, 1st Viscount, m.	Capt. Fredk. Claude H. A., C.B.E., R.N., b. 1864
1911	Allendale, Wentworth H. C. Beaumont, M.C., b. 1890, s. 1923, m.	Hon. Wentworth B., b. 1922
1642 S.	Arbuthnot, John Odgvy Arinbthnot, b. 1882, s. 1920, m.	Capt. Robt. K. A., M.C., b. 97
1751 I.	Ashbrook, Liowarch Robert Flower, b. 1870, s. 1919, m.	Hon. Desmond F., b. 1905

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldent Son or Heir.
1827	Astor, Waldorf Astor, b. 1879, s. 1919, m.	Hon. W. Waldorf A., b. 1907
1781 I.	Bangor, Maxwell Richard Crosbie Ward, O.B.E. b. 1858, s. 1911, m.	Hon. Edward W., b. 1905
1780 I.	Barrington, Walter Bulkeley Barrington (U.K. Baron, Shute), b. 1848, s. 1901, m.	Hon. William B., b. 1873
1905	Beardell, Walter Horace Samuel, M.C. b. 1882, s. 1927, m.	Hon. Marcus R. S., b. 1909
1918	Bertie of Thane, Vene Frederick Bertie, b. 1878, s. 1919, m.	(None) [b. 1889]
1712	Boltonbroke & St. John (1716), Vernon H. St. John, b. 1806, s. 1899	Geoffrey R. St. J. M.O.
1717 I.	Boyne, Gustavus William Hamilton-Russell (U.K. Baron, Brancepeth), b. 1864, s. 1907, m.	Hon. Gustavus L. H.-R., b. 1907
1929	Brenford, William Joynton-Hicks, P.C. b. 1865, 1st Viscount, m.	Hon. Richard J.-H. b. '96
1929	Bridgeman, William Clive Bridgeman, P.C., b. 1864, 1st Visct., m.	Capt. Hon. Robert C. B., M.C., b. 1896
1868	Bridport, Rowland Arthur Herbert Nelson Hood (Irish Baron, Bridport), b. 1911, s. 1924	2nd. Hon. Sir Alex. N.H., K.C.V.O., b. 1834
1919	Burnham, Harry Lawson Webster Lawson, G.C.M.G., C.H., T.D., b. 1862, 1st Viscount, m.	(None to Viscounty; to Bny. Hon. Wm. A. W. L., D.S.O., b. 1864)
1926	Byng of Vincy, Julian Hedworth George Byng, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., b. 1862, 1st Viscount, m.	(None)
1835	Canterbury, Charles Graham Manners-Sutton, b. 1872, s. 1918 m.	(None)
1904	Cecil of Chelwood, Edgar Algernon Robt. Gascoyne Cecil, P.C., K.C. b. 1864, 1st Visct., m.	(None)
1916	Chaplin, Eric Chaplin, b. 1877, s. 1923, m.	(None)
1865 I.	Charlemont, James Edward G. Caulfield, b. 1880, s. 1913, m.	Hon. Anthony, C. b. 1906
1901	Chelmsford, Frederick John Napier Thiesiger, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.E., G.B.E., b. 1868, 1st Viscount, m.	Chas. Edw. St. G. C., b. 1887
1717 I.	Chetwynd, Godfrey John Boyle (Chetwynd, C.H.), b. 1863, s. 1911, m.	Hon. Andrew T., b. 1903
1911	Christon, Aretas Akens-Douglas, G.C.M.G., D. 1876, s. 1926, m.	Hon. Adam D. C., b. 1901
1861 I.	Cholmondeley, See "Cholmondeley," U.K. Marq.	Hon. Aretas A.-D., b. 1905
1902	Churchill, Victor Albert Francis Charles Spencer, G.C.V.O., b. 1864, 1st Viscount, m.	Hon. Victor S., b. 1890
1823	Clancarty, See "Clancarty," Irish Earl	
1761 I.	Clifden, Francis Gerald Agar-Robartes, M.V.O. (Irish Baron, Mendip), b. 1883, s. 1930	Maj. Hon. Victor A.-R., M.C., b. 1887
1718	Cobham, John Cavendish Lytton (Irish Baron, Woodcote), T.D., b. 1881, s. 1922, m.	Hon. Chas. J. L., b. 1909
1902	Colville of Culross, Charles Alexander Colville (Scott. Baron, Colville of Culross), b. 1888, s. 1928	Hon. John G. C., b. 1892
1827	Combermere, Fras. L. W. Stapleton-Cotton, b. 1887, s. 1898, m.	Hon. Michael S.-C., b. 1909
1917	Conlay, Westman Harold Miller Pearson, b. 1882, s. 1927, m.	Hon. Westman P., b. 1910
1927	Craigavon, James Craik, P.C., b. 1871, 1st Viscount, m.	Hon. James C., b. 1906
1886	Cross, Richard Assheton Cross, b. 1882, s. 1914, m.	Hon. Assheton H. C., b. '20
1906	D'Abernon, Edgar Vincent, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., b. '57, 1st Visct. m.	(None) [b. 1884]
1767 I.	De Vesey, Ivo Richard Vesey, b. 1881, s. 1903, m.	Hon. Osbert E. F., C.B.E.
1917	Deronsport, Hudson Eubank Kearley, P.C., b. 1856, 1st Visct., m.	Hon. Gerald, K., b. 1890
1822	Dillon, Harold Arthur Dillon-Lee, C.H., b. 1844, s. 1892, m.	Maj. Arthur H. D., b. 1875
1785 I.	Donneville, Edward St. Leger, b. 1865, s. 1891	Hon. Hugh St. L., b. 1869
1680 I.	Doune, John Dawney, C.M.G., D.S.O. (U.K. Baron, Dawney), b. 1872, s. 1924, m.	Hon. Richard D., b. 1903
1675 S.	Dumblane, See "Leeds," Engl. Duke	
1906	Dunedin, Andrew Graham Murray, P.C., G.C.V.O., b. '49, 1st V., m.	Hon. Ronald M., b. 1875
1911	Elbank, Charles Gideon Murray (Scott. Bn., Elbank), b. 1877, s. 1927, m.	Hon. Arthur C. M., C.M.G., D.S.O., b. 1879
1897	Esher, Oliver Sylvain Bailiol Brett, M.B.E., b. 1881, s. 1930, m.	Hon. Lionel B., b. 1913
1816	Farnouth, Charles Ernest Pellew, b. 1863, s. 1923, m.	Edward I. P. P., O.B.E., b. 1868
1680 S.	Falkland, Lucius Plantagenet Cary, O.B.E., b. 1880, s. 1922, m.	Master of Falkland, b. 1905
1720	Falknouth, Evelyn Hugh John Boscawen, b. 1867, s. 1918, m.	Hon. Evelyn F.V.B., b. 1916
1919	Finlay, William Finlay, K.B.E., b. 1875, s. 1929, m.	(None)
1921	Fitzalan of Derwent, Edmund Bernard Fitzalan-Howard, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., b. 1855, 1st Viscount, m.	Hon. Hy. E. F.-A., b. 1883
1918	Furness, Marmaduke Furness, b. 1883, 1st Viscount, m.	Hon. Christopher F., b. 1912
1720 I.	Gage, Henry Ralph Gage (Brit. Baron, Gage), b. 1895, s. 1912, m.	Wm. H. St. G. G., b. 1898
1727 I.	Galway, George Vere Arundell Monckton-Arundell, D.S.O., O.B.E., (U.K. Baron, Monckton), b. 1822, s. 1931, m.	Hon. Simon G. R. M.-A., b. 1922
1478 I.	Gormanston, Jenico William Richard Preston, (U.K. Baron, Gormanston), b. 1914, s. 1925, m.	Hon. Robert F. H. P., b. 1915
1816 I.	Gort, John Mandish S. P. Vereker, P.C., C.B.E., D.S.O. (2 Bars), M.V.O., M.C., b. 1886, s. 1922	Hon. Charles S. F., b. 1912
1900	Goschen, George Joachim Goschen, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B.E., V.D., b. 1866, s. 1907, m.	Hon. Sir W.H.G., K.B.E., b. 1870
1840	Gough, Hugh William Gough, M.C., b. 1892, s. 1919, m.	Capt. Guy V. Hugh G., b. '87
1680 I.	Grandison, See "Jersey," Engl. Earl	(None)
1916	Grey of Fallodon, Edward Grey, K.G., P.C., b. 1862, 1st Visct., m.	

Created.	Title Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1719 I.	<i>Grimston. See "Verulam." U.K. Earl</i>	
1831 I.	<i>Guillemare, Richard O'Grady, b 1867, s 1930</i>	Staudish O'G., b. 1869
1831 I.	<i>Haileham, Douglas McGarel Hogg, P.C., b 1878, s 1930, 1st Viscount, m.</i>	Hon. Quintin H., b. 1907
1866	<i>Habizaf, Charles Lundy Wood, b 1839, s 1885, w</i>	Lord Irwin, K.G., P.C., b. 1881
1891	<i>Hambleden, William Henry Smith, T.D., b 1903, s 1928, m</i>	Hon Wm. Herbert S., b. 30
1884	<i>Hampden, Thomas Walter Braud, K.C.B., M.G., b 1869, s 1906, m.</i>	Hon Thomas H. B., b. 1900
1791 I.	<i>Harborton, Ernest Arthur George Pomeroy, b 1867, s 1912</i>	Maj. Hon. Ralph P., O.B.E.,
1917	<i>Harcourt, William Edward Harcourt, b 1908, s 1922, m</i>	(None) [b 1869]
1846	<i>Hardinge, Caryl N. Charles Hardinge, b 1905, s 1924, m</i>	Hon. Henry N. H., b. 1929
1793 I.	<i>Hawarden, Eustace Wyndham Maude, b 1877, s 1914, m</i>	Hon. Robert L.E.M., b. 1926
1850	<i>Heisford, Robert Charles Devereux, b 1865, s 1930, m</i>	Hon. Robert D., b. 1894
1848	<i>Hill, Charles Rowland Clegg-Hill, D.S.O., b 1876, s 1924, m</i>	Hon. Gerald C.-H., b. 1904
1796	<i>Hood, Grosvenor A.A. Hood, O.B.E. (fr. Baron Hood), b 1868, s '07, m</i>	Samuel H., b. 1910
1881	<i>Hutchinson. See "Donoughmore." Irish Earl</i>	
1911	<i>Knollys, Edward George William Tyrwhitt Knollys, M.B.E., D.F.C., b 1895, s 1924, m</i>	Hon — K., b. 1931
1895	<i>Knutsford, Arthur Henry Holland-Ribbett, b 1885, s 1931, m</i>	Hon. Thurston H.-H., b.
1922	<i>Lee of Fareham, Arthur Hamilton Lee, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., b 1868, 1st Viscount, m</i>	(None) [1888]
1747	<i>Leinster. See "Leinster." Irish Duke</i>	
1922	<i>Leverhulme, William Hulme Lever, b 1888, s 1925, m</i>	Hon Philip L., b. 1915
1781 I.	<i>Liford, Evelyn James Hewitt, D.S.O., b 1880, s 1925, m</i>	Hon Wm James H., b. 1856
1921	<i>Long of Wrazall, Francis David Long, b 1911, s 1924</i>	Hon R. Eric L., M.P., b.
1841 I.	<i>Lounley. See "Scarborough." Engl. Earl</i>	[1892]
1860 I.	<i>Masereene & Ferrard (1797), Algernon Wm. John Clotworthy Skeffington, D.S.O. (U.K. Baron, Oriet), b 1873, s 1905, m</i>	Hon John S., b. 1914
1802	<i>Melville, Henry Charles Clement Dundas, b 1873, s 1926, m</i>	Hon Henry C.P.B.D., b. '09
1916	<i>Mersey, Charles Clive Bigham, C.M.G., C.B.E., b 1872, s 1929, m</i>	Hon. Edward Clive B., b.
1717 I.	<i>Middleton. See "Middleton." English Earl</i>	[1906]
1716 I.	<i>Molesworth, George Bagot Molesworth, b 1867, s 1906, m</i>	Hon Charles R. M., b. 1869
1801 I.	<i>Monck, Henry Wyndham Stanley Monck (U.K. Baron, Monck), b 1905, s 1927</i>	Big-Gen Cecil S. O. M., b 1863 (to Irish Vcty only).
1550 I.	<i>Montgairret, Piers Henry Augustine Butler (U.K. Baron, Mountgarret), b 1903, s 1918, m</i>	Major Walter T. B., b. 1853
1763 I.	<i>Mountmorres, Rev. William Geoffrey Bouchard de Montmorancy, b 1872, s 1880, w</i>	(to Irish Vcty. only).
1920	<i>Novar, Ronald Craufurd Munro-Ferguson, P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., b 1860, 1st Viscount, m</i>	Rev. Arthur de M., b. 1879
1929	<i>Plummer, Herbert Charles Onslow Plummer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., Field Marshal, b 1857, 1st Viscount, m</i>	(None)
1873	<i>Portman, Edward Cland Berkeley Portman, b 1868, s 1929, m</i>	Capt. Hon. Thomas H. P., M.C., b. 1890
1744 I.	<i>Powerscourt, Mervyn Richard Wingfield, K.P., M.V.O. (U.K. Baron, Powerscourt), b 1880, s 1904, m</i>	Hon Seymour P., b. 1868
1906	<i>Ridley, Matthew White Ridley, b 1902, s 1916, m</i>	Hon Mervyn W., b. 1905
1919	<i>Rothermel, Harold Sydney Haimsworth, P.C., b 1868, 1st Visc., m.</i>	Hon Matthew W. R., b. 1925
1918	<i>St. Davids, John Wynford Philipps, P.C., G.B.E., b 1860, 1st Visc., m.</i>	Hon. Esmond H., b. 1898
1801	<i>St. Vincent, Ronald Clarges Jervis, b 1859, s 1908, w</i>	Hon. Jesty R.A. P.P., b. 17
1911	<i>Scarsdale, Richard Nathaniel Curzon, b 1868, s 1925, m</i>	Hon. Ronald G. J., b. 1905
1905	<i>Selby, Thomas Sutton Evelyn Gully, b 1911, s 1923</i>	Hon. Francis N. C., b. 1865
1805	<i>Sidmouth, Gerald William Addington, b 1882, s 1915, m</i>	(None)
1776 I.	<i>Southwell, Arthur Robert Piers J. M. Southwell, b 1872, s 1876, m</i>	Hon Raymond A., b. 1887
1621 I.	<i>Stornont. See "Mansfield, Brit. Earl</i>	Hon Robert S., b. 1898
1927	<i>Strimmer, John Andrew Hamilton, P.C., G.C.B., b 1859, 1st Viscount, m</i>	(None)
1806 I.	<i>Templeton, Henry Edward Montagu Donington Clotworthy Upton, b 1853, s 1890, m</i>	Hon Hy Aug U., b. 1894
1721	<i>Torrington, George Master Byng, b 1886, s 1889, m</i>	Lt.-Col. Arthur S. B., b.
1926	<i>Tredegar, Courtenay Charles Evan Morgan, C.B.E., b 1867, 1st Viscount, m</i>	[1876]
1921	<i>Ullswater, James William Lowther, P.C., G.C.B., b 1855, 1st Viscount, m</i>	Hon Evan M., b. 1893
1622 I.	<i>Valentia, Caryl Arthur James Annesley, C.V.O. (U.K. Baron, Annesley), b 1883, s 1927</i>	Maj. Hon Christopher L., b. 1887
1918	<i>Wimborne, Ivor Churchill Guest, P.C., b 1873, 1st Viscount, m.</i>	Rev. Wm. M. A., b. 1875
1908	<i>Wolverhampton, Henry Ernest Fowler, b 1870, s 1911, m</i>	(to Irish Vcty. only).
1923	<i>Younger of Leckie, James Younger, D.S.O., T.D., b 1880, s 1929, m.</i>	Hon. Ivor G., b. 1903



BISHOPS (24)—*Style, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of —. Addressed as, My Lord.*
 {those marked * always sit—22 others, except 8 Sodor and Man, by date those awaiting admission in order shown in parentheses}



App'd.		End'd Lord.
1921	<i>Bath & Wells (1st), St. John Basil Wynne Willson, D.D., b 1868, cons. 1921</i>	1927
1924	<i>Birmingham (3rd), Ernest William Barnes, D.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., b 1874, cons 1924</i>	(3)
1927	<i>Blackburn (1st), Percy Mark Herbert, D.D., b 1885, cons. 1922, trans. 1927</i>	(5)

Created	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1831	Chaworth. See "Meath," Irish Earl ...	
1838	Chesham, John Compton Cavendish, M.C., b. 1804, s. 1807, m.	Hon. John Chas. C. C., b. 1816
1867	Chelmsmore, Francis Ormond Henry Eaton, D.C.O., b. 1833, s. 1825, m.	Hon. Herbert E., b. 1895
1868	Chureton, Richard Francis Roger Yarde-Buller, b. 1810, s. 1830	Hon. John Y.-B., b. 1815
1800 I.	Clanmorris, Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham, b. 1879, s. 1816, m.	Hon. John Michael B., b. 1908
1808	Clanwilliam. See "Clanwilliam," Irish Earl ...	
1800 I.	Clarina, Eyre Nathaniel Massey, b. 1880, s. 1822, m.	(None)
1831	Clements. See "Leitrim," Irish Earl ...	
1678	Clifford of Chudleigh, William Hugh Clifford, b. 1858, s. 1816, m.	Hon. Chas. O. Hugh C., b. 87
1800	Clinton, Chas. J. R. Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, b. '63, s. '04, m.	Two co-heiresses
1761.	*Clive. See "Powis," U K Earl ...	
1819	Cheyd, John Herbert Roberts, b. 1863, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. John Trevor R., b. 1900
1873	Cobham, Gervase Disney Alexander, b. 1880, claim established 1916	(None)
1819	Cochrane of Culls, Thos. Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane, b. 1857, 1st Baron, m.	Maj. Hon. Thos. G. F. C., D.S.O., b. 1883
1806	Colebrooke, Edward Arthur Colebrooke, P.C., G.C.V.O., b. 1861, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1874	Coleridge, Geoffrey Duke Coleridge, b. 1877, s. 1827, m.	Hon. Richard D. C., b. 1905
1604 S.	*Colville of Colruisse. See "Colville," U K Viscount ...	
1817	Colwyn, Frederick Henry Smith, P.C., b. 1850, 1st Baron, m.	Friederick J. V. S., b. 1914
1841	Conington, John Brooke Molesworth Parnell, b. 1852, s. 1814, m.	Hon. Wm. J. P., b. 1895
1712 I.	*Conway. See "Hertford," Brit. Marq. ...	
1809	Conyers, Sackville George Pelham, M.C., b. 1888, s. 1826, m.	Two co-heiresses
1827	Cornwallis, Finnes Stanley Wykeham (Cornwallis, C.B.E., T.D.), b. 1864, 1st Baron, m.	Capt. Hon. Wykeham S. C., M.C., b. 1892
1874	Cottesloe, Thomas Francis Fremantle, C.B., b. 1862, s. 1918, m.	Hon. John W. H. F., b. '00
1804 S.	Cozens-Hardy, Edward Herbert Cozens-Hardy, b. 1873, s. 1924, m.	Hon. Herbert A. C.-H., b. '07
1800	Craigmuir, Thomas Shaw, P.C., b. 1850, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Alex. S., b. 1883
1800	Cranworth, Bertiam Francis Hurdon, M.C., b. 1877, s. 1902, m.	Hon. Robert G., b. 1904
1802	Crawshaw, Gerald Bench Brooks, b. 1884, s. 1829, m.	Hon. Herbert W. B., b. 1890
1797 I.	*Crenorne. See "Dartrey," U K Earl ...	Brig.-Gen. Sir Douglas F. R. Dawson, G.C.V.O., b. 1854
1797 I.	*Crofton, Arthur Edward Lowther Crofton, b. 1866, s. 1912, w. ...	Hon. Edw. Chas. C., b. 1896
1490	Cromwell, Robert Godfrey Wolseley Bewicke-Copley, M.C., b. 1893, s. 1923, m.	Hon. David Godfrey B.-C., b. 1829
1820	Cullen of Ashbourne, Brian Duncan Cokayne, C.B.E., b. 1864, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Charles B.M. C., b. 1912
1814	Cunliffe, Rolf (Cunliffe), b. 1890, s. 1920, m.	Hon. Geoffrey C., b. 1903
1827	Cushendun, Ronald John McNeill, P.C., b. 1861, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1827	Dalziel of Kirkcaldy, James Henry Dalziel, P.C., b. 1868, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1824	Danesfort, John George Butcher, K.C., b. 1853, 1st Baron, w.	(None)
1832	Darcey de Knygh, Melvyn Horatio Herbert (Viscount Clive—see Powis, Earl of), b. 1904, s. 1929	Duchessa Della Grazia, b. 1900
1827	Daresbury, Gilbert Greenall, C.V.O., b. 1867, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Edward G., b. 1902
1824	Darling, Charles John Darling, P.C., b. 1849, 1st Baron, m.	Maj. Hon. John C. D., D.S.O., b. 1887
1823	Darlington, Herbert Pike Pease, P.C., b. 1867, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Jocelyn A. P., b. 1908
1897	Darway. See "Downe," Irish Viscount ...	
1820	Dawson of Penn, Bertrand Edward Dawson, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.D., P.R.C.P., b. 1861, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1812 I.	*Deeies, John Graham Hope de la Poer Beresford, P.C., D.S.O., b. 1866, s. 1910, w.	Hon. Arthur M. H.-B., b. 1915
1800	De Clifford, Edward Southwell Russell, b. 1807, s. 1809, m.	Hon. John R., b. 1908
1851	De Freyne, Francis Francis French, b. 1884, s. 1915, m.	Hon. Francis A. J. F., b. '27
1821	Delamere, Hugh Cholmondeley, K.C.M.G., b. 1870, s. 1887, m.	Hon. Thomas C., b. 1900
1825	De L'Isle & Dudley, Algernon Sidney, b. 1854, s. 1922	Hon. William S., b. 1850
1826	De Mawley, Rev. Maurice John George Ponsonby, b. 1846, s. 1918, m.	Hon. Hubert Wm. P., b. 1876
1824	Denman, Thomas Denman, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.V.O., b. '74, s. '94, m.	Hon. Thomas D., b. 1905
1825	Deramore, Robert W. Wilfrid de Yarburgh-Bateson, b. '65, s. '93, m.	Hon. George de J.-B., b. '70
1827	De Ramsey, Ailwyn Edward Fellows, b. 1910, s. 1925	John D. C. F., b. 1915
1821	Derwent, George Harcourt V.-Bempde-Johnstone, b. '99, s. 1929, m.	Hon. Patrick V.-B.-J., b. '01
1809	Desart. See "Desart," Irish Earl ...	
1831	De Sotomayor, James St. Vincent Sotomayor, b. 1843, s. 1891, m.	Hon. James B. S., b. 1889
1805	Desborough, Wm. Henry Grenfell, K.G. G.C.V.O., b. 55, 1st Bn. m.	(None)
1810	De Villiers, Charles Percy De Villiers, b. 1871, s. 1914, m.	Hon. Arthur P. De V., b. 1911
1830	Dickinson, Willoughby Hyett Dickinson, P.C., K.B.E., b. 1859, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Richard S. W. D., D.S.O., b. 1897
1820 I.	Digby, (Edward Kenelm Digby, D.S.O., M.C. (Brit. Baron, Digby)), b. 1894, s. 1920, m.	Hon. Edward H. K. D., b. 1924
1705 S.	Dorchester, Dudley Massey Pigott Carleton, O.B.E., b. '76, s. 1925, m.	(None)
1815	Dormer, Charles Walter James Dormer, b. 1903, s. 1922	Hon. Joseph D., b. 1914
1875	Douglas. See "Home," Scott Earl ...	
1817	Doverdale, Oswald Partington, b. 1872, s. 1925, m.	Hon. Edward A. P., b. 1904

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1439	Dudley, Ferdinando Dudley William Lea-Smith, b. 1872, claim established 1916, m.	Hon. Ferdinando D. H. L.-S., b. 1910
1800	1. *Dufferin & Claneboye. See "Dufferin and A.," U.K. Marq.	(Rt. Montague Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, b. 1881)
1809	Dulberton, Gilbert Alan Hamilton Wills, O.B.E., T.D., b. 1880, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Frederick W., b. 1915
1800	I. Dunally, Henry Cornelius O'Callaghan Prittle, D.S.O., b. 1877, s. 1927, m.	Hon. Henry D. G. P., b. 1912
1541	I. Dunboyne, Fitz Walter George Probyn Butler, b. 1874, s. 1913, m.	Hon. Patrick B., b. 1917
1892	I. Dunleath, Charles Henry George Mullholland, C.B.E., D.S.O., b. 1886, s. 1931, w.	Rt. Hon. Henry G. H. M., P.C., b. 1888
1831	I. Dunmore. See "Dunmore," Scott. Earl	
1869	I. Dunmoy. See "Rollo," Scott. Baron, below	
1462	I. Dunwary, Edward John M. Drax Plunkett, b. 1878, s. 1899, m.	Hon. Randal P., b. 1906
1780	I. Dymvor, Walter Fitz Urban Rhys, b. 1873, s. 1911, m.	Hon. Charles R., M.C., M.P., b. 1899
1928	I. Ebbisham, George Rowland Blades, G.B.E., b. 1868, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Robert Egerton G., b. 1912
1857	I. Ebury, Francis Egerton Grosvenor, D.S.O., M.C., b. 1883, s. 1921, m.	(None) [1914]
1859	I. Ebury of Tatton, Maurice Egerton, b. 1874, s. 1920	
1849	I. Elgin. See "Elgin and K.," Scott. Earl	
1643	I. Elhanak, See "Elhanak," U.K. Viscount	
1802	I. Ellenborough, Henry Astell Law, M.C., b. 1889, s. 1931, m.	Richard E. C. L., b. 1906
1510	I. Elphinstone, (Sidney Herbert Elphinstone (U.K. Baron, Elphin- stone), K.T., b. 1869, s. 1893, m.	Master of Elphinstone, b. 1914
1874	I. Enly, Thomas William Gaston Monsell, b. 1858, s. 1894, w.	(None)
1919	I. Ernie, Rowland Edmund Prothero, P.C., M.V.O., b. 1852, 1st Bn., w.	(None) [1899]
1806	I. Erskine, Montagu Erskine, b. 1865, s. 1913, m.	Capt. Hon. Donald E., b. 1899
1872	I. Ettrick. See "Napier," Scott. Baron, below	
1857	I. Fairfax, Albert Kirly Fairfax, b. 1870, s. 1900, m.	Master of Fairfax, b. 1920
1929	I. Fairham, Urban Huttleston Rogers Broughton, b. 1896, 1st Baron	(None)
1897	I. Fairlie. See "Glasgow," Scott. Earl	
1916	I. Farington, Alexander Henderson, C.H., b. 1850, 1st Baron, w.	Alex. Gavin H., b. 1902
1755	I. Farrisham, Arthur Kenlis Maxwell, D.S.O., b. 1879, s. 1900, m.	Hon. Somerset M., b. 1905
1893	I. Farrer, Thomas Cecil Farrer, b. 1859, s. 1899, m.	Hon. Cecil F., O.B.E., b. 1893
1876	I. Fernanagh. See "Ernie," Irish Earl	
1851	I. Ferway, Edmund Maurice Roche, M.P., b. 1885, s. 1920, m.	Hon. Frs. G. R., b. 1885
1798	I. French, Charles Austin Thos. R. J. J. French, b. '68, s. '93, m.	Hon. John F., b. 1872
1831	I. Fingall. See "Kingsmill," Irish Earl	
1909	I. Fisher, Cecil Vassner Fisher, b. 1868, s. 1920, m.	Hon. John V.-F., b. 1921
1790	I. Fisherwick. See "Donegal," Irish Marq.	
1906	I. Fitzmaurice, Edmond Geo. Petty-Fitzmaurice, P.C., b. '46, 1st Baron	(None)
1895	I. Fitzwalter, Henry Fitz Walter Plumtre, b. 1860, called out of obedience, 1924, m.	(None)
1776	I. Foley, Adlan Gerald Foley, b. 1823, s. 1927, M.	(None)
1445	I. Forbes, Atholl Laurence Cunyngham Forbes, b. 1882, s. 1916 m.	Lt.-Col. Cyril P. F., b. 1868
1821	I. Forester, George C. Beaumont Weld-Forester, b. 1867, s. 1917, m.	Master of Forbes, b. 1918
1922	I. Forrester, Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson, b. 1888, s. 1931, m.	Hon. Cecil G. W.-F., b. 1899
1633	I. Forrester. See "Vernham," Engl. Earl	Hon. John A. H. W., b. 1922
1920	I. Forster, Henry William Forster, P.C., G.C.M.G., b. 1866, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1917	I. Foster, John Dewar, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., b. 1885, s. 1929, m.	Hon. Henry D., b. 1906
1815	I. Fozzford. See "Lamerick," Irish Earl	
1790	I. Gage. See "Gage," Irish Visct.	
1917	I. Gaisford, Joseph Albert Pease, P.C., b. 1860, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Joseph P., b. 1889
1800	I. Gardner (claimed by Alan Legge Gardner and Alan Hyde Gardner)	
1806	I. Garvagh, Leopold E. Stratford Geo. Canning, b. 1878, s. 1915, m.	Hon. Leopold C., b. 1920
1876	I. Gerard, Frederic John Gerard, M.C., b. 1883, s. 1902, m.	Hon. Robt. Wm. G., b. 1918
1824	I. Gifford, Edgar Berkeley Gifford, b. 1857, s. 1911, m.	Charles G., b. 1899
1917	I. Gisborough, Richard Godolphin Walmesley Chaloner, b. 1856, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Thos. W.P.L.C., b. 1889
1918	I. Glanely, William James Falem, b. 1868, 1st Baron, w.	(None)
1899	I. Glanville, Wilfrid Russell Bailey, D.S.O., b. 1891, s. 1928, m.	Hon. William B., b. 1867
1918	I. Glanarthur, (James) Cecil Arthur, b. 1863, s. 1928, m.	Hon. Matthew A., b. 1909
1921	I. Glenny, Charles Henry Gordon Campbell, b. 1885, s. 1931, m.	Hon. Patrick G. C., b. 1913
1911	I. Glenconner, Christopher Grey Tennant, b. 1899, s. 1920, m.	Hon. Colm C. P., b. 1926
1922	I. Glendyne, John Nivison, b. 1876, s. 1930, m.	Hon. Robert N., b. 1926
1916	I. Glenduar, Thomas Coats, b. 1894, s. 1918, m.	(None)
1909	I. Gorell, Ronald Gorell Barnes, C.B.E., M.C., b. 1884, s. 1917, m.	Hon. Timothy J. R.E., b. 1927
1868	I. Gormanston. See "Gormanston," Irish Visct.	
1806	I. Granard. See "Granard," Irish Earl	
1782	I. Grantley, John Richard Brinsley Norton, b. 1855, s. 1877, m.	Hon. Richard N., b. 1892
1794	I. Graves, Clarence Percy Rivers Graves, b. 1871, s. 1914, m.	Henry A. C. G., b. 1877
1927	I. Greenway, Charles Greenway, b. 1857, 1st Baron, m.	Capt. Hon. C. K. G., b. 1888

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1299	Greenwood, Hamar Greenwood, P.C., b. 1270, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. David G., b. 1214
1299	Grenfell, Pascoe Christian Victor Francis Grenfell, b. 1205, s. 1295	Hon. Arthur B. J. G., b. 1208
1299	Greville, Charles Beresford Fulke Greville, O.B.E., b. 1271, s. 1299, m.	Hon. Ronald G., b. 1212
1294	Grey de Rutland, Cecil Talbot Clifton, b. 1262, s. 1212	(Co-heirs)
1286	Grimthorpe, Ralph Wm Ernest Bockett, T.D., b. 1291, s. 1217, m.	Hon. Christopher B., b. 1215
1285	Grimstead. See "Ennisakillen," Irish Earl	
1280	Halton, Lawrence William Falk, b. 1269, s. 1203, m.	Hon. Laurence P., b. 1206
1286	Hamilton of Dalzell, Gavin George Hamilton, K.T., C.V.O., M.C., b. 1272, s. 1200, m.	John H., b. 1211
1274	Hampton, Herbert Stuart Pakington, D.S.O., b. 1282, s. 1206	Hon. Humphrey P., b. 1288
1296	Hannorth, Ernest Murray Pollock, P.C., K.B.E. (Master of the Rolls), b. 1261, 1st Baron, m.	David Bertram, P., b. 1216
1210	(Hardinge of Penshurst, Charles Hardinge, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., I.S.O., b. 1258, 1st Baron, w.	Maj. Hon. Alexander H. L. H., C.V.O., M.C., b. 1204
1269	Hare. See "Listowel," Irish Earl	
1276	Harlech, Geo. Ralph Charles Ormsby-Gore, C.B., T.D., b. 1255, s. 1204, m.	Rt. Hon. Wm. G. A. O.-G., P.C., M.P., b. 1285
1215	Harris, George R. C. Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B., T.D., b. 1251, s. 1272, m.	Capt. Hon. Geo. St. V. H., M.C., b. 1289
1266	Hartman. See "Henniker," Irish Baron, below	
1295	Hastings, Albert Edward Delaval Astley, b. 1282, s. 1204, m.	Hon. Edward A., b. 1212
1235	Hatherton, Edward C. R. Littleton, b. 1268, s. 1230, m.	Hon. Edward L., b. 1200
1276	Hawke, Martin Bladen Hawke, b. 1260, s. 1287, m.	Adm. Hon. Stanhope H., b. 1263
1211	Hay. See "Kinnoull," Scott Earl	
1297	Hayter, George Hayter (Hubb), b. 1248, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Charles A. C., b. 1271
1277	Headley, Rowland George Allanson Winn, b. 1255, s. 1213, m.	Hon. Rowland W., b. 1201
1206	Hemphill, Martyn Charles Andrew Hemphill, b. 1201, s. 1230, m.	Hon. Peter P. M. H., b. 1298
1296	Henage, George Edward Henage, O.B.E., b. 1266, s. 1222	Hon. Hy G. H., D.S.O., b. 1268
1299	Henley, Francis Robert Eden (U.K. Baron, Northington), b. 1277, s. 1225, m.	Hon. Michael Francis E., b. 1214
1200	*Henniker, Chas. Henry Chaudos Henniker-Major (U.K. Baron, Hartman), b. 1272, s. 1202	
1286	Herschell, Rogivald Richard Farrer Herschell, b. 1292, s. 1299, M.	Hon. Gerald H.-M., b. 1272
1222	Hewart, Gordon Hewart, P.C. (Lord Chief Justice of England), b. 1270, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1228	Heytesbury, Leonard Holmes à Court, b. 1263, s. 1203, m.	Hon. Hugh V. H., b. 1206
1286	Hillington, Arthur Robert Mills, b. 1291, s. 1219, m.	Hon. William H.-C., b. 1206
1286	Hindby, Charles Alsopp, O.B.E., b. 1277, s. 1297, m.	Hon. Charles H. M., b. 1292
1208	Holden, Ernest Illingworth Holden, b. 1267, s. 1212, m.	Hon. Angus H., b. 1298
1212	Hollden, Geoffrey Hope Hope-Morley, b. 1285, s. 1299, m.	Hon. Claude H. H.-M., b. 127
1297	Holm Patrick, Hans Wellesky Hamilton, D.S.O., M.C., b. 1286, s. 1208, m.	Hon. James Hans H., b. 1298
1281	*Hood. See "Hood," Brit. Viceroy	
1277	Hotham, Henry Frodenick Hotham, b. 1299, s. 1293	Hon. Peter H., b. 1204
1281	Hothfield, John Sackville Richard Tufton, D.S.O., b. 1273, s. 1296, m.	Hon. Hy. H. S. T., b. 1297
1297	Howard de Walden, Thomas Evelyn Scott-Ellis, b. 1280, s. 1299, m.	Hon. John S.-E., b. 1212
1269	Howard de Glossop, Bernard Edward Fitzalan Howard, M.B.E., b. 1285, s. 1294	Hon. Miles F.-H., b. 1215
1230	Howard de Pentoth, Esme Wm Howard, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.V.O., b. 1263, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Francis P. R. H., b. 1205
1292	Hunsdon, Herbert Cokayne Gibbs, b. 1254, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Walter D. G., b. 1288
1296	Huntingfield, Wm C. Arcedeckne Vanneck, b. 1283, s. 1215, m.	Hon. G. C. Arcedeckne V., b. 1215
1266	Hylton, Hylton George Hylton Jolliffe, b. 1262, s. 1299, m.	Hon. William J., b. 1298
1231	Hynsley, John Scott Hynsley, b. 1282, s. 1213, m.	(None)
1210	Ikeston, Balhazai Stephen Sargant Foster, b. 1267, s. 1213, m.	(None)
1291	Illingworth, Albert Holden Illingworth, P.C., b. 1265, 1st Baron	(None)
1243	Inchiquin, Donough Edward Foster O'Brien, b. 1297, s. 1299, m.	Hon. Phadrig O'B., b. 1200
1297	Inverclyde, John Alan Burns, b. 1297, s. 1219, m.	(None)
1219	Inverforth, Andrew Wen, P.C., b. 1265, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Andrew W., b. 1297
1291	Inverna, William Beardmore, b. 1265, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1295	Irvine, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., b. 1281, 1st Baron, m.	
1210	Islington, John Poynder Dickson-Poynder, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., D.S.O., b. 1266, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Charles I. W., b. 1212
1294	Jessel, Herbert Merton Jessel, C.B., G.C.M.G., T.D., b. 1266, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1206	Jones, James Joicey, b. 1246, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Edward H. J., b. 1204
1231	Kenin. See "Hendfort," Irish Marg.	Hon. Arthur J., b. 1280
1266	Kenmare. See "Kenmare," Irish Earl	
1276	*Kennington, (Hugh Edwards, C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D., (U.K. Baron, Kennington), b. 1273, s. 1200, m.	Hon. William E., b. 1204
1288	Kenyon, Lloyd Tyrell-Kenyon, b. 1217, s. 1297, M.	Gordon L. T. K., b. 1273
1281	Ker. See "Lothian," Scott Marg.	

<i>Created.</i>	<i>Title, Name, &c.</i>	<i>Eldst Son or Heir.</i>
1909	<i>Kilbracken</i> , Arthur Godley, G.C.B., <i>b.</i> 1847, 1st Baron, <i>re.</i> ..	Hon Hugh G. C.B. & C., <i>b.</i> 77
1900	<i>Kilmanin</i> , Michael Morris, <i>b.</i> 1914, <i>s.</i> 1907, <i>M.</i> ..	(None)
1789	<i>Kilmaitne</i> , John Edward Deane Browne, <i>b.</i> 1878, <i>s.</i> 1907, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. John F. A. B., <i>b.</i> 1908
1831	<i>Kilmarnock</i> . See "Erroll," <i>Scott. Earl</i> ..	
1171	<i>Kingsale</i> , Michael William Robert de Courcy, D.S.O., <i>b.</i> 1882, <i>s.</i> 1931, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. Michael J. R. de C., (Lieut. R.N., <i>b.</i> 1907)
1882	<i>Kinnaird</i> . See "Kenneth FitzGerald Kinnaird (U.K. Baron, Kinnaird), <i>b.</i> 1880, <i>s.</i> 1923, <i>m.</i> ..	Master of Kinnaird, <i>b.</i> 1912
1860	<i>Kinnross</i> , Patrick Balfour, <i>b.</i> 1870, <i>s.</i> 1905, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. John B., <i>b.</i> 1904
1830	<i>Kintore</i> . See "Kintore," <i>Scott. Earl</i> ..	
1930	<i>Kintore</i> , William Joseph Noble, <i>b.</i> 1863, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ..	(None)
1930	<i>Kitchin</i> , Owen Cosby Phillips, G.C.M.G., <i>b.</i> 1863, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ..	(None)
1880	<i>Lamington</i> , Charles Wallace Alex. Napier Cochrane-Baillie, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.K., T.D., <i>b.</i> 1860, <i>s.</i> 1890, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. Victor C-B, M.C., <i>b.</i> 1896
1800	<i>Lansford</i> , Clotworthy Wellington Thomas Edward Rowley, <i>b.</i> 1865, <i>s.</i> 1931, <i>m.</i> ..	Hercules D. E. R., <i>b.</i> 1859
1431	<i>Lathmer</i> , Hugh Burdett Money-Coutts, <i>b.</i> 1876, <i>s.</i> 1923, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon Thos B. M.-C., <i>b.</i> 1901
1869	<i>Lawrence</i> , Alexander Graham Lawrence, <i>b.</i> 1878, <i>s.</i> 1913, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon John L., <i>b.</i> 1908
1859	<i>Leconfield</i> , Charles Henry Wyndham, <i>b.</i> 1872, <i>s.</i> 1901, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. Hugh A. W., <i>b.</i> 1877
1839	<i>Leigh</i> , Francis Dudley Leigh, <i>b.</i> 1855, <i>s.</i> 1905, <i>m.</i> ..	Rupert W. D. L., <i>b.</i> 1908
1797	<i>Leiford</i> , John Powys, <i>b.</i> 1863, <i>s.</i> 1896, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon Stephen P., <i>b.</i> 1869
1758	<i>Leslie</i> , John Nicholas Horace Lynght, <i>b.</i> 1903, <i>s.</i> 1919, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon Horace L., <i>b.</i> 1908
1905	<i>Lloyd</i> , George Ambrose Lloyd, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.F., D.S.O., <i>b.</i> 1879, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon Alex. L., <i>b.</i> 1912
1895	<i>Loch</i> , Edward Douglas Loch, C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., <i>b.</i> 1873, <i>s.</i> 1900, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. Geo Hy. C. L., <i>b.</i> 1916
1801	<i>Loftus</i> . See "Ely," <i>Irish Marq.</i> ..	
1541	<i>Louth</i> , Randal Pilgrim Ralph Plunkett, <i>b.</i> 1868, <i>s.</i> 1883, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon Otway P., <i>b.</i> 1898
1464	<i>Lovett</i> , Simon Joseph Fraser, K.T., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O. (U.K. Baron, Lovett), <i>b.</i> 1871, <i>s.</i> 1887, <i>m.</i> ..	Master of Lovett, <i>b.</i> 1911
1762	<i>Lovell & Holland</i> . See "Egmont," <i>Irish Earl</i> ..	
1928	<i>Lugard</i> , Frederick John Dentry Lugard, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., <i>b.</i> 1858, 1st Baron, <i>re.</i> ..	(None)
1929	<i>Luke</i> , George Lawson-Johnston, K.B.K., <i>b.</i> 1873, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. Ian L.-J., <i>b.</i> 1905
1819	<i>Lurgan</i> , William Brownlow, K.C.V.O., <i>b.</i> 1858, <i>s.</i> 1882, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. William B., <i>b.</i> 1908
1934	<i>Lyell</i> , Charles Antony Lyell, <i>b.</i> 1913, <i>s.</i> 1926, <i>M.</i> ..	(None)
1796	<i>Lynden</i> , Robert FitzPatrick Conlenay Vernon, <i>b.</i> 1892, <i>s.</i> 1926, <i>m.</i> ..	Cecil S. A. F., <i>b.</i> 1862
1776	<i>Macdonald</i> , Ronald Archibald Macdonald, <i>b.</i> 1853, <i>s.</i> 1874, <i>m.</i> ..	Alex Godfrey M., <i>b.</i> 1909
1928	<i>Macfarlane</i> , James Paton Macfarlane, P.C., <i>b.</i> 1857, 1st Baron, <i>re.</i> ..	Hon Joseph P. M., <i>b.</i> 1899
1930	<i>Macmillan</i> , Hugh Pattinson Macmillan, P.C. (Lord of Appeal), <i>b.</i> 1873, <i>m.</i> ..	(Life Peerage)
1887	<i>Magheranorran</i> , Dudley Stuart M'Garel-Hogg, <i>b.</i> 1863, <i>s.</i> 1903	Hon Ronald McG-H., <i>b.</i> 65
1807	<i>Manners</i> , Francis Henry Manners, M.C., <i>b.</i> 1897, <i>s.</i> 1927, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon John R. C. M., <i>b.</i> 1923
1928	<i>Manton</i> , George Miles Watson, <i>b.</i> 1899, <i>s.</i> 1922, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon Joseph W., <i>b.</i> 1924
1908	<i>Marchamley</i> , William Tattersall Whiteley, <i>b.</i> 1886, <i>s.</i> 1925, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. John W. J. W., <i>b.</i> 1922
1929	<i>Marks</i> , George Croydon Marks, C.B.K., <i>b.</i> 1858, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ..	(None)
1930	<i>Marley</i> , Dudley Leigh Aman, D.S.C., <i>b.</i> 1884, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. Godfrey, P. I. A., <i>b.</i> 1913
1921	<i>Marshall of Chipstead</i> , Horace Brooks Marshall P.C., K.C.V.O., <i>b.</i> 1865, 1st Baron, <i>re.</i> ..	(None) <i>b.</i> 1921
1776	<i>Massy</i> , Hugh Hamon Charles George Massy, <i>b.</i> 1894, <i>s.</i> 1926, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon Hugh Hamon J. S. M., Hon Derek J. H. M., <i>b.</i> 1922
1928	<i>Melchett</i> , Henry Ludwig Mond, <i>b.</i> 1898, <i>s.</i> 1929, <i>m.</i> ..	
1815	<i>Meldrum</i> . See "Huntly," <i>Scott. Marq.</i> ..	
1794	<i>Mendip</i> . See "Clifden," <i>Irish Visct.</i> ..	
1926	<i>Meresworth</i> . See "Ohanmore & Browne," <i>Irish Baron</i> ..	
1925	<i>Merrivale</i> , Henry Edward Duke, P.C., <i>b.</i> 1855, 1st Baron, <i>re.</i> ..	[<i>b.</i> 1882
1911	<i>Merritt</i> , Herbert Clark Lewis, <i>b.</i> 1866, <i>s.</i> 1914, <i>re.</i> ..	Hon Edward D., O.B.E., Hon William L., <i>b.</i> 1901
1919	<i>Meston</i> , James George Meston, K.C.S.I., <i>b.</i> 1865, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. Dougall M., <i>b.</i> 1894
1836	<i>Methuen</i> , Paul Sanford Methuen, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Field Marshal, <i>b.</i> 1845, <i>s.</i> 1891, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. Paul M., <i>b.</i> 1886
1905	<i>Michellman</i> , Herman Alfred Stern, <i>b.</i> 1899, <i>s.</i> 1919, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. Jacque H. S., <i>b.</i> 1903
1712	<i>Middleton</i> , Michael Guy Percival Willoughby, M.C., <i>b.</i> 1837, <i>s.</i> 1924, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. Digby M. G. J. W., <i>b.</i> 1921
1922	<i>Mildmay of Flete</i> , Francis Bingham Mildmay, P.C., <i>b.</i> 1861, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon Anthony B. M., <i>b.</i> 1909
1821	<i>Minder</i> . See "Conyngham," <i>Irish Marq.</i> ..	
1866	<i>Monck</i> . See "Monck," <i>Irish Visct.</i> ..	
1897	<i>Monckton</i> . See "Galway," <i>Irish Visct.</i> ..	
1874	<i>Moncreiff</i> , James Arthur FitzHerbert Moncreiff, <i>b.</i> 1872, <i>s.</i> 1913, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon Harry R.W.M., <i>b.</i> 1915
1884	<i>Monk Bretton</i> , John William Dodson, C.B., <i>b.</i> 1869, <i>s.</i> 1897, <i>m.</i> ..	(Hon John Charles D., <i>b.</i> 1924
1885	<i>Monkswell</i> , Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier, <i>b.</i> 1875, <i>s.</i> 1909, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon. Robt. D. C., <i>b.</i> 1926
1728	<i>Monson</i> , Augustus Debonnaire John Monson, <i>b.</i> 1868, <i>s.</i> 1900, <i>m.</i> ..	Hon John M., <i>b.</i> 1907
1885	<i>Montagu of Beaulieu</i> , Edward John Barrington Douglas-Scott-Montagu, <i>b.</i> 1926, <i>s.</i> 1929, <i>M.</i> ..	(None)

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1806	Mont Eagle. See "Sligo," Irish Mary.	[b. 1858]
1839	Monteagle, Thomas Aubrey Rice, C.M.G., M.V.O., b. 1823, s. 1868	Com. Hon. Francis R., R.F.,
1908	Morris, Edward Patrick Morris, P.C., K.C.M.G., b. 1859, 1st Bn., m.	Hon. Michael W. M., b. 1903
1831	Mostyn, Edward Llewelyn R. Lloyd-Mostyn, b. 1855, s. 1929, m.	Hon. Roger L. M., b. 1920
1921	Mountgarret. See "Mountgarret," Irish Viscount	
1823	Movbray, Segrave (1823), & Stourton (1448), Charles Botolph	Capt. Hon. William S.,
	Joseph Stourton, b. 1857, s. 1893, m.	M.C., b. 1895
1909	Moynahan, Berkeley George Andrew Moynihan, K.C.M.G., C.B.,	
	M.D., b. 1865, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Patrick B. M., b. 1906
1767	1. Mulgrave. See "Normanby," U.K. Marg.	[1875]
1781	1. Munkery, Robert M. FitzM. Deane-Morgan, b. 1874, s. 1929, m.	Hon. Matthew D.-M., b.
1681	8. Nairne. See "Lansdowne," Brit. Marg.	
1868	Napier of Magdala, James Pease Napier, b. 1849, s. 1921, w.	Hon. Edward N., b. 1861
1827	8. Napier (of Merchiston), Francis Edward Basil Napier (U.K.	
	Baron, Elrick), b. 1876, s. 1913, m.	Master of Napier, b. 1900
1776	1. Newborough, Thomas John Wynn, b. 1878, s. 1916, m.	Robt. Vaughan W., b. 1877
1898	Newton, Thomas Wodehouse Leigh, P.O., b. 1857, s. 1898, w.	Hon. Richard L., b. 1888
1930	Noel Buxton, Noel Edward Noel-Buxton, P.C., b. 1869, 1st	
	Baron, m.	Hon. Noel A. N.-B., b. 1917
1584	North, William Henry John North, T.D., b. 1836, s. 1884, w.	Hon. Wm. F. J. N., b. 1860
1884	Northbourne, Walter John James, b. 1869, s. 1923, m.	Hon. Walter E. C. J., b. 1896
1866	Northbrook, Francis Arthur Baring, b. 1882, s. 1929, w.	Hon. Francis J. B., b. 1915
1898	Northington. See "Henley," Irish Baron, above	[1885]
1878	Norton, Ralph Bowyer Addesley, b. 1872, s. 1926, m.	Hon. Ronald W. F. A., b.
1906	Nunburnholme, Charles John Wilson, b. 1904, s. 1924, m.	Hon. Ben Charles W., b. 1928
1870	O'Hagan, Maurice 11th T. Towneley-O'Hagan, b. 1882, s. 1900, w.	Hon. Thos. A. E. T.-O'H., b. '17
1924	Oliver, Sydney Oliver, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., b. 1859, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1898	O'Neill, Shane Edward Robert O'Neill, b. 1907, s. 1928	Hon. Brian A. O'N., b. 1911
1836	1. Oranmore & Browne, Dominick Geoffrey Edward Browne (U.K.	Hon. Dominick G. T. B., b.
	Baron Mereworth), b. 1901, s. 1927, m.	1929
1821	Oriel. See "Massereene & F.", Irish Visct.	
1868	Ormathwaite, Arthur Henry John Walsh, G.C.V.O., b. 1859,	Hon. William W., M.V.O.,
	s. 1920, w.	b. 1863
1821	Ormonde. See "Ormonde," Irish Marg.	
1841	Ozenfoord. See "Stair," Scott Earl.	
1914	Parnoor, Charles Alfred Chipp, P.C., K.C.V.O., b. '52, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. A. H. Seddon C., b. 1882
1920	Parkfield, Sidney James Webb, P.C., b. 1859, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1866	Pennrhyn, Hugh Napier Douglas-Pennant, b. 1894, s. 1927, m.	Lt.-Col. Frank D.-P., b. 1865
1909	Pentland, Henry John Sinclair, b. 1907, s. 1925	(None)
1503	Petre, Joseph William Lionel Petre, b. 1914, s. 1915, M.	Maj. Edward H. P., b. 1881
1918	Phillimore, Godfrey Walter Phillimore, M.C., b. 1879, s. 1929, m.	Hon. Anthony F. P., b. '07
1823	Playfair, George James Playfair, C.V.O., b. 1849, s. 1898, m.	(None)
1921	Plender, William Plender, G.B.E., b. 1861, 1st Baron, w.	(None)
1827	Plunket, Terence Conyngham Plunket, b. 1899, s. 1920, m.	Hon. Patrick T. P., b. 1923
1831	Pollmore, George Wentworth Warwick Bamfylde, b. '82, s. '18, m.	Hon. Coplestone W. R., b. '14
1690	1. Polwarth, Walter G. Hepburne-Scott, C.B.E., V.D., b. '64, s. 1920, w.	Master of Polwarth, b. 1890
1749	Ponsonby. See "Bessborough," Irish Earl	
1930	Ponsonby of Shulbrede, Arthur Augustus Wm. Harry Ponsonby,	
	b. 1882, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Matthew P., b. 1904
1895	Powerscourt. See "Powerscourt," Irish Visct.	
1918	Queenborough, Almeric Hugh Paget, G.B.E., b. 1861, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1800	1. Quendock, Granville George Waldegrave, G.B.E., b. 1859, s. 1913	Hon. Montagu W., b. 1867
1829	Raglan, FitzRoy Richard Somerset, b. 1885, s. 1921, m.	Hon. FitzRoy S., b. 1927
1875	Rainey. See "Dalhousie," Scott Earl	
1866	Ranfurlly. See "Ranfurlly," Irish Earl	
1916	Rathedean, Charles Patrick Norton, b. 1905, s. 1930	Hon. Michael A. N., b. 1907
1868	1. Rathdonnell, Thos. Leopold McClintock Bunbury, M.B.E., b. 1881,	Hon. William R. McC-B.,
	s. 1929, w.	b. 1914
1821	Ravenorth, Gerald Wellesley Liddell, b. 1869, s. 1919, m.	Hon. Robert L., b. 1908
1821	Rayleigh, Robert John Strutt, b. 1875, s. 1919, m.	Hon. John A. S., b. 1908
1868	8. Reay, Aeneas Alexander Mackay, b. 1905, s. 1921	Baron Alexander M., b. 1927
1902	Reddale, David Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford, b. 1878,	Hon. Thos. David F.-M.,
	s. 1916, m.	b. 1909
1928	Remnant, Jas. Farquharson Remnant, G.B.E., b. 1863, 1st Bn., m.	Hon. Robert J. R., b. 1895
1866	1. Rendlesham, Frederick A. Charles Thellusson, b. 1868, s. 1911, m.	Hon. Percy T., b. 1874
1885	Revelstoke, Cecil Baring, b. 1864, s. 1929, w.	Hon. Rupert B., b. 1911
1920	Riddell, George Alardice Riddell, b. 1865, 1st Baron, m.	(None)
1905	Ritchie of Dundee, Charles Ritchie, b. 1866, s. 1906, m.	Hon. J. Kenneth R., b. '08
1913	Rochdale, George Kemp, b. 1866, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. John D. K., b. 1906
1931	Rochester, Ernest Henry Lamb, C.M.G., b. 1876, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Foster C. L. L.,
		b. 1916
1782	Rodney, George B. Harley Guest Rodney, b. 1891, s. 1909, m.	Hon. George W. R., b. 1928
1851	8. Rollo, William Charles Wordsworth Rollo, C.B. (U.K. Baron,	Major John Eric R. R., b.
	Dunning), b. 1860, s. 1916, w.	1869

<i>Created.</i>	<i>Title, Name, &c.</i>	<i>Eldest Son or Heir.</i>
1866	Romilly, William Gaspard Guy Romilly, <i>b.</i> 1899, <i>s.</i> 1905, <i>m.</i> ...	(None)
1896	Rossmore, Hercules Arthur Temple Robinson, <i>b.</i> 1866, <i>s.</i> 1897, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1796 I	Rossmore, (William Westenra (U.K. Baron Rossmore), <i>b.</i> 1892,	
1838	<i>s.</i> 1921, <i>m.</i> ...	Hon William W. W., <i>b.</i> 1931
1910	Ruthven, Stuart Lund Holland, <i>b.</i> 1876, <i>s.</i> 1907, <i>m.</i> ...	(None)
1885	Rothschild, Lionel Walter Rothschild, <i>b.</i> 1868, <i>s.</i> 1915	Nathaniel M. V. R., <i>b.</i> 1910
1916	Roundtree, Edward Murray Colston, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O.,	
	<i>b.</i> 1880, <i>s.</i> 1925, <i>m.</i> ...	(None)
1921	Rovellan, Archibald Cameron Corbett, <i>b.</i> 1856, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ...	Hon Godfrey C., M.C., <i>b.</i> 1895
1929	Russell of Killowen, Frank Russell, P.C. (Lord of Appeal), <i>b.</i>	
	1867, <i>m.</i> ...	(Life Peerage)
1929	Russell of Liverpool, Edward Frederick Langley Russell, M.C.,	Hon. Langley G. H. J. R.,
	<i>b.</i> 1895, <i>s.</i> 1920, <i>m.</i> ...	<i>b.</i> 1922
1931	Rutherford of Nelson, Ernest Rutherford, O.M., <i>b.</i> 1871, 1st	(None)
	Baron, <i>m.</i> ...	
1851 R.	Ruthven, Walter Patrick Hore-Ruthven, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,	
1919	Ruthven, <i>b.</i> 1870, <i>s.</i> 1921, <i>m.</i> ...	(Ctss. of Carlisle, <i>b.</i> 1896
		Brig-Gen. Hon. Sir Alex.
		<i>H. R.</i> , 7 th , C.B., C.M.G.,
		D.S.O., <i>b.</i> 1872
		Hon. Edward C. S. W.,
		<i>b.</i> 1901
		Hon. Arth. F. A. H., <i>b.</i> '06
1876	Sackville, Charles John Sackville-West, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.,	
	<i>Maj.-Gen.</i> , <i>b.</i> 1870, <i>s.</i> 1902, <i>m.</i> ...	Hon. John St. J., <i>b.</i> 1917
1911	St. Audria, Alexander P. Fuller-Acland-Hood, <i>b.</i> 1893, <i>s.</i> 1917	Arthur H. S., <i>b.</i> 1863
1859	St. John of Bletso, Moubay St. A. Thornton St John, <i>b.</i> 1877,	Francis Cecil St. A., <i>b.</i> 1895
	<i>s.</i> 1920, <i>m.</i> ...	Hon. Rowland W., <i>b.</i> 1916
1852	St. Leonard, Frank Edward Sugden, <i>b.</i> 1890, <i>s.</i> 1908	
1887	St. Leonard, John Townshend St. Aubyn, C.B., C.V.O., <i>b.</i> 1857, <i>s.</i> 1908, <i>m.</i>	
1885	St. Oswald, Rowland George Winn, <i>b.</i> 1895, <i>s.</i> 1919, <i>m.</i> ...	
1796	Salterford. See "Courtown," Irish Earl	
1445	Salton, Alexander Wm Fredk Fraser, C.M.G., <i>b.</i> 1851, <i>s.</i> 1886, <i>m.</i>	Master of Saltoun, M.C.B. 86
1930	Sanderson, Henry Sanderson Furniss, <i>b.</i> 1868, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ...	(None)
1871	Sandhurst, John William Mansfield, <i>b.</i> 1857, <i>s.</i> 1921, <i>m.</i> ...	Capt. Hon. Ralph Sheldon
1802	Sandys, Michael Edwin Marcus Sandys, <i>b.</i> 1855, <i>s.</i> 1904, <i>m.</i> ...	<i>M.</i> , O.B.E., <i>b.</i> 1892
1929	Sankey, John Sankey, P.C., G.B.E., D.C.L., <i>b.</i> 1866, 1st Baron	Lt.-Col. A. F. S. Hill, <i>b.</i> 1876
	(Lord High Chancellor)	
1888	Savile, George Halifax Lumley-Savile, <i>b.</i> 1919, <i>s.</i> 1931, <i>m.</i> ...	(None)
1603	Saye & Sele, Geoffrey C. Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, <i>b.</i> 1858, <i>s.</i>	Hon. Henry L. T. L. S., <i>b.</i>
	1907, <i>m.</i> ...	Hon. Geoffrey T. W. F.,
		<i>b.</i> 1884
1839	Seaton, John Bezd. U. Elliott-Drake-Colborne, <i>b.</i> 1854, <i>s.</i> 1888, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Jas. Colborne-Vinlan,
1831	Sefton. See "Sefton," Irish Earl	<i>b.</i> 1863
1485	Sempill, John Forbes-Sempill, <i>b.</i> 1863, <i>s.</i> 1905, <i>m.</i> ...	Master of Sempill, <i>b.</i> 1893
1916	Shaughnessy, William James Shaughnessy, <i>b.</i> 1883, <i>s.</i> 1923, <i>m.</i> ...	Hon. William G. S., <i>b.</i> 1922
1783 I	Sheffield. See "Stanley of Alderley," U.K. Baron, below.	
1784	Sherrborne, James Humby Dutton, D.S.O., <i>b.</i> 1873, <i>s.</i> 1920, <i>m.</i> ...	Hon. Charles D., <i>b.</i> 1911
1880	Shute. See "Barrington," Irish Peer	
1902	Shuttleworth, Ughtred J. Kay-Shuttleworth, P.C., <i>b.</i> '44, 1st Bn., <i>m.</i>	Richard U. P. K. S., <i>b.</i> 1913
1821	Silchester. See "Longford," Irish Earl	
1449	Simclair, Archibald James Murray St. Clair, M.V.O., <i>b.</i> 1875, <i>s.</i> 1922, <i>m.</i>	Master of Simclair, <i>b.</i> 1914
1919	Sinha, Aroon Kumar Sinha, <i>b.</i> 1887, <i>s.</i> 1928, <i>m.</i> ...	Hon. Sudhindro S., <i>b.</i> 1921
1828	Skelmerdale, Arthur Geo Bootle-Wilbraham, M.C., <i>b.</i> 1876, <i>s.</i> 1930	Evelyn B. W., O.B.E., <i>b.</i> '77
1931	Snell, Henry Snell, C.B.E., <i>b.</i> 1865, 1st Baron	(None)
1916	Somerleyton, Savile Brinton Crossley, P.C., G.C.V.O., <i>b.</i> 1857,	Maj. Hon. Francis Savile
	1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ...	C. M.C., <i>b.</i> 1889
1784	Sonnerz, Arthur Herbert Tennyson Cocks, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.,	
	<i>b.</i> 1807, <i>s.</i> 1899, <i>m.</i> ...	Rev Henry L. S. C., <i>b.</i> 1862
1873	Somerton. See "Normanton," Irish Earl	
1780	Southampton, Charles Henry Fitzroy, O.B.E., <i>b.</i> 1867, <i>s.</i> 1872, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Charles F., <i>b.</i> 1904
1917	Southborough, Francis John Stephens Hopwood, P.C., G.C.B.,	
	G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., <i>b.</i> 1860, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ...	Hon. Spencer H., <i>b.</i> 1889
		Adm. Hon. Sir Edward
1640	Stafford, Francis E. Fitzherbert-Stafford, D.S.O., <i>b.</i> 1859, <i>s.</i> 1913, <i>m.</i>	Fitzherbert, K.C.B., <i>b.</i> 1864
1886	Stalbridge, Hugh Grosvenor, <i>b.</i> 1880, <i>s.</i> 1912, <i>m.</i> ...	Hon. Gilbert, G., <i>b.</i> 1881
1839	Stanley of Alderley, Edward John Stanley (Irish Baron),	Hon. Lyophil H. V. O. S.,
	Sheffield, <i>b.</i> 1907, <i>s.</i> 1931	<i>b.</i> 1915
1893	Stannore, George A. Maurice Hamilton-Gordon, K.C.V.O., <i>b.</i>	
	1871, <i>s.</i> 1912	(None)
1796	Stewart of Garlies. See "Galloway," Scott. Earl	
1925	Stonehaven, John Lawrence Baird, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., <i>b.</i> 1874,	Hon. James Ian B., <i>b.</i> 1908
	1st Baron, <i>m.</i> ...	Lt.-Com. Hon. Joseph K.,
1318	Strabolgi, Cuthbert Matthias Kenworthy, <i>b.</i> 1853, claim	R. N. M.P., <i>b.</i> 1886
	established 1925, <i>m.</i> ...	Hon. Edward S., <i>b.</i> 1882
1911	Strachie, Edward Strachey, P.C., <i>b.</i> 1858, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	
1900	Strathcona & Mount Royal, Donald Stirling Palmer Howard,	Hon. Donald H., <i>b.</i> 1923
	<i>b.</i> 1891, <i>s.</i> 1926, <i>m.</i> ...	

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldes. Son or Heir.
1836	<i>Stratheden & Campbell</i> (1841), Alastair Campbell, <i>b.</i> 1809, <i>s.</i> 1918, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Gavin C., <i>b.</i> 1901
1836	<i>Strathpey</i> , Trevor Ogilvie-Grant, <i>b.</i> 1870, <i>s.</i> 1915, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Donald G., <i>b.</i> 1912
1908	<i>Strickland</i> , Gerald Strickland (<i>Count Della Catena</i>) G.C.M.G., <i>b.</i> 1861, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1796	<i>Stuart of Castle Stuart</i> . See "Moray," <i>Scott. Earl</i>	
1838	<i>Sudeley</i> , Wm. Charles Frederick Hambury-Tracy, <i>b.</i> 1870, <i>s.</i> 1922	Richard A. F. H.-T., <i>b.</i> 1911
1884	<i>Sidley</i> . See "Arran," <i>Irish Earl</i>	
1786	<i>Suffield</i> , Victor A. C. Harbord, <i>b.</i> 1807, <i>s.</i> 1924, <i>m.</i>	Hon. John H., <i>b.</i> 1907
1893	<i>Suaneca</i> , Odo Richard Vivian, D.S.O., M.V.O., <i>b.</i> 1875, <i>s.</i> 1922, <i>m.</i>	Hon. John H. H. V., <i>b.</i> 1925
1907	<i>Swaenhting</i> , Stuart Albert Samuel Samuel-Montagu, <i>b.</i> 1898, <i>s.</i> 1927, <i>m.</i>	Hon. David C. S.-M., <i>b.</i> 1928
1919	<i>Swinfen</i> , Charles Swinfen Eady, <i>b.</i> 1904, <i>s.</i> 1919	(None)
1913	<i>Sydenham of Combe</i> , George Sydenham Clarke, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., <i>b.</i> 1848, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1831 I.	<i>Talbot of Malahide</i> , James Boswell Talbot, <i>b.</i> 1874, <i>s.</i> 1921, <i>m.</i>	Milo J. R. T., <i>b.</i> 1912
1856*	<i>Talbot of Malahide</i>	Hon. Lionel S. H., <i>b.</i> 1918
1797 I.	<i>Ternmouth</i> , Hugh Aglonby Shore, <i>b.</i> 1881, <i>s.</i> 1926, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Arthur P. M. C., <i>b.</i> 1914
1831	<i>Templemore</i> , Arthur Claud Spencer Chichester, D.S.O., G.B.E., <i>b.</i> 1880, <i>s.</i> 1924, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Harold T., <i>b.</i> 1919
1884	<i>Tennyson</i> , Lionel Hallam Tennyson, <i>b.</i> 1889, <i>s.</i> 1928	(None)
1827	<i>Tenterden</i> , Charles Stuart Henry Abbott, <i>b.</i> 1865, <i>s.</i> 1882, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Horace W., G.B.E., <i>b.</i> 1888
1918	<i>Terrington</i> , Harold J. Selborne Woodhouse, O.B.E., <i>b.</i> 1877, <i>s.</i> 1921, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Chris. P.-C., <i>b.</i> 1896
1816	<i>Teynham</i> , Henry John P. S. Roper-Churzon, <i>b.</i> 1867, <i>s.</i> 1892, <i>m.</i>	(Life Peerage)
1929	<i>Thurston</i> , William Watson, P.C. (<i>Lord of Appeal</i>), <i>b.</i> 1873, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Charles C.-R., <i>b.</i> 1910
1798	<i>Thurston</i> , Rev. Charles Edward Cumming-Bruce, <i>b.</i> '69, <i>s.</i> 1916, <i>m.</i>	(Lt.-Col. Hon. Denis T., D.S.O., <i>b.</i> 1884
1876	<i>Tollemache</i> , Bentley Lyonel J. Tollemache, <i>b.</i> 1883, <i>s.</i> 1904, <i>m.</i>	
1929	<i>Tonin</i> , Thomas James Cheshlyre Tonlin, P.C. (<i>Lord of Appeal</i>) <i>b.</i> 1867, <i>m.</i>	(Life Peerage)
1848.	<i>Torphichen</i> , John Gordon Sandilands, <i>b.</i> 1886, <i>s.</i> 1915, <i>m.</i>	Master of Torphichen, <i>b.</i> 1917
1930	<i>Trenchard</i> , Hugh Montague Trenchard, G.C.B., D.S.O., <i>Marshal</i> <i>of the R.A.F.</i> , <i>b.</i> 1873, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Hugh T., <i>b.</i> 1921
1929	<i>Trent</i> , John Campbell Root, <i>b.</i> 1889, <i>s.</i> 1931, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1917	<i>Trevelin</i> , Ivor John C. Herbert, C.B., C.M.G., <i>b.</i> 1851, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1921	<i>Trevethin</i> , Alfred Tristram Lawrence, P.C., <i>b.</i> 1843, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(Lt.-Col. Hon. Chas. Trevor L., D.S.O., <i>b.</i> 1879
1880	<i>Trevelin</i> , Charles Edward Hill-Trevor, <i>b.</i> 1863, <i>s.</i> 1923, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Chas. E. H.-T., <i>b.</i> 1928
1861 I.	<i>Tridenttown</i> , Charles Aloysius Barniwall, <i>b.</i> 1861, <i>s.</i> 1921, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Charles B., <i>b.</i> 1899
1881	<i>Tweeddale</i> . See "Tweeddale," <i>Scott. Marq.</i>	
1881	<i>Tweedmouth</i> , Dudley C. Marjoribanks, G.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., <i>b.</i> 1874, <i>s.</i> 1909, <i>m.</i>	Edward M., M.P., <i>b.</i> 1900
1786	<i>Thyrow</i> . See "Waterford," <i>Irish Marq.</i>	
1929	<i>Tyrrill</i> , William George Tyrrill, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., <i>b.</i> 1866, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1821	<i>Van de Harrouden</i> , Hubert Geo. Chas. Mostyn, <i>b.</i> 1860, <i>s.</i> 1883, <i>m.</i>	Three co-heiresses [1898
1800 I.	<i>Venton</i> , Arthur William Evelyn-de-Moleyns, <i>b.</i> 1864, <i>s.</i> 1923, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Arthur E. de-M., <i>b.</i>
1762	<i>Vernon</i> , Francis W. L. Vennables-Vernon, <i>b.</i> 1889, <i>s.</i> 1915, <i>m.</i>	Hon. John L. V.-V., <i>b.</i> 1923
1922	<i>Vesey</i> , William Vestey, <i>b.</i> 1859, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Samuel V., <i>b.</i> 1882
1841	<i>Vinton</i> , George Crespien Braddon Vivian, D.S.O., <i>b.</i> '78, <i>s.</i> '93, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Anthony V., <i>b.</i> 1906
1930	<i>Wakefield</i> , Charles Cheers Wakefield, C.B.E., <i>b.</i> '59, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1905	<i>Walsingham</i> , William George Hood Walsingham, <i>b.</i> 1905, <i>s.</i> 1925	Hon. John H. W., <i>b.</i> 1908
1773	<i>Walpole</i> , Robert Hy. Montgomerie Walpole, <i>b.</i> 1913, <i>s.</i> 1931, <i>M.</i>	Reginald H. W., <i>b.</i> 1875
1760	<i>Walsingham</i> , George de Grey, D.S.O., <i>b.</i> 1884, <i>s.</i> 1929, <i>m.</i>	Hon. John de G., <i>b.</i> 1925
1922	<i>Wassmose</i> , Edward Alfred Goulding, P.C., <i>b.</i> 1863, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1922	<i>Waring</i> , Samuel James Waring, <i>b.</i> 1860, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1926	<i>Warrington of Chyfe</i> , T. Rolls Warrington, P.C., <i>b.</i> 1851, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1798 I.	<i>Waterpark</i> , Charles Frederick Cavendish, <i>b.</i> 1883, <i>s.</i> 1912	Henry S. H. C., <i>b.</i> 1876
1919	<i>Waterbury</i> , William Hall Walker, <i>b.</i> 1856, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1918	<i>Wei</i> , William Douglas Wei, P.C., <i>b.</i> 1877, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Jas. Kenneth W., <i>b.</i> 1905
1851	<i>Wemyss</i> . See "Wemyss and March," <i>Scott. Earl</i>	
1839	<i>Wenlock</i> , Arthur Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., <i>b.</i> 1860, <i>s.</i> 1921, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1861	<i>Westbury</i> , Richard M. T. Bethell, <i>b.</i> 1914, <i>s.</i> 1930, <i>M.</i>	Hon. David A. B., <i>b.</i> 1922
1776 I.*	<i>Westcote</i> . See "Cobham," <i>Brit. Visct.</i>	
1919	<i>Wester Wemyss</i> , Rosslyn Erskine Wemyss, G.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., <i>Admiral of the Fleet</i> , <i>b.</i> 1864, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1848	<i>Wharton</i> , Charles Theodore Halswell Kemeys-Tynte, <i>b.</i> 1876, <i>clayton established 1916, m.</i>	Hon. Chas. John K.-T., <i>b.</i> 1908
1912	<i>Whitburgh</i> , Thomas Banks Borthwick, <i>b.</i> 1874, 1st Baron, <i>m.</i>	(None)
1866	<i>Wigan</i> . See "Crawford," <i>Scott. Earl</i>	
1491	<i>Willoughby de Broke</i> , John Henry Peyto Verney, M.C., <i>b.</i> 1896, <i>s.</i> 1923	Two co-heiresses.
1869	<i>Wolverton</i> , Frederic Glyn, <i>b.</i> 1864, <i>s.</i> 1888, <i>m.</i>	Hon. Nigel E. V. G., <i>b.</i> 1904

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1922	Woolavington, James Buchanan, G.C.V.O., b. 1849, 1st Baron, w.	(None)
1835	Worthingham. See "Gosford" Irish Earl	
1908	Wraath, George Richard Lawley Gibbs, b. 1908, s. 1931, m.	Hon. Eustace H.B.G., b. 1909
1915	Wrenbury, Henry Burton Buckley, P.O., b. 1848, 1st Baron, m.	Hon. Bryan B., b. 1890
1878	Wrottesley, Victor Alexander Wrottesley, b. 1873, s. 1910	Hon. Walter B.W., b. 1877
1919	Wyfold, Robert Trotter Hermon-Hodge, b. 1851, 1st Baron, w.	1st. Col. Hon. Roland H.H., D.S.O., M.V.O., b. 1886
1899	Wynford, Philip George Best, D.S.O., b. 1871, s. 1904, m.	Hon. Samuel J. B., b. 1874
1901	Ystwyth, Matthew Lewis Vaughan-Davies, b. 1840, 1st Baron, w.	(None)

Peeresses in Their Own Right.

PEERESSES IN OWN RIGHT.—Peerages are occasionally granted immediately to ladies of distinction or the widows of distinguished men; but frequently the instances falling under this heading are the result of regular inheritance in lines which are open to females in default of males. Thus it results that some of the Peeresses now upon the list have male heirs who will succeed them in the ensuing generation and take their seats by strict right in the House of Lords; while, on the other hand, several peerages now occupied by males will fall to the other sex, and thus for a time take leave of that House. A resolution to admit Peeresses in their Own Right to the House of Lords was defeated in that house in 1930. A Peeress in her own Right retains her title after marriage, and if her husband's rank is the superior she is designated by the two titles jointly, the inferior one last: her hereditary claim still holds good in spite of any marriage whether higher or lower. No rank held by a woman can confer any title or even precedence upon her husband; but the rank of a Peeress in her own right is inherited by her eldest son (or perhaps daughter), to whomsoever she may have been married.

DUCHESS IN HER OWN RIGHT.

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1900	Fife, Alexandra, Duchess (H.R.H. Princess Arthur of Connaught), b. 1891, s. 1912, m.	Earl of Macduff, b. 1914

COUNTESSES IN THEIR OWN RIGHT.—Style, The Countess of —. Addressed as, My Lady.

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1908	Cave, Anne Estella Sarah Penfold Cave, 1st Countess	(None)
1861	Cromartie, Bihell Lillian Blunt-Mackenzie, b. 1878, s. 1895, m.	Viscount Tarbat, b. 1904
1633	Loudoun, Edith Maud Abney-Hastings, b. 1883, s. 1900, m.	Lord Mauchline, b. 1918
1688	Melfort, Lady Edith Drummond, b. 1854. Title of Countess not used	(Dormant)
1901	Roberts of Kandahar, Aileen Mary Roberts, D.B.E., b. 1870, s. 1914	Lady Edwina Lewin, b. 1875
1701	S. Seafeld, Nina Caroline Studley-Herbert, b. 1906, s. 1915, m.	Lord Strathpey, see BARONS.

VISCOUNTESSES IN THEIR OWN RIGHT.—Style, The Viscountess — Addressed as, My Lady.

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1918	Rhondda, Margaret Haig Mackworth, b. 1883, s. 1918	(None)
1885	Wolsley, Frances Garnet Wolsley, b. 1872, s. 1913	(None)

BARONESSSES IN THEIR OWN RIGHT.—Style, The Baroness —. Addressed as, My Lady.

Created.	Title, Name, &c.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1309	Beaumont, Mona Josephine Fitzalan-Howard, b. 1894, s. 1896, m.	Hon. Miles F. F.-H., b. 1915
1481	Berkeley, Eva Mary Fitzhardinge Foley, M.B.E., b. 1875, s. 1899, m.	Two co-heiresses
1368	Botreaux. (See "Loudoun," Countess of)	See Loudoun, Countess of.
1807	Burton, Nellie Lisa Baillie, b. 1873, s. 1909, w.	Hon. George E.M.B., b. 1894
1608	Clifton, Elizabeth Adeline Mary Bligh, b. & s. 1900	Earl of Darnley, q.v.
1864	De Ros, Mary Frances (Countess of Dartrey), b. 1854, s. 1907, m.	Three co-heiresses
1609	Dingwall. See "Lucas," Engl. Baroness (Scott title the earlier)	(None)
1805	Furnwall, Mary Frances Katherine Agar, b. 1900, s. 1913, m.	(None)
1444	S. Gray, Ethel Eveleen Gray-Campbell, b. 1866, s. 1919, m.	Master of Gray, b. 1894
1490	S. Herries, Gwendolen (Duchess of Norfolk), b. 1877, s. 1908, w.	Duke of Norfolk, q.v.
1608	S. Kinloss, Mary Morgan-Grenville, C.I., b. 1852, s. 1889, w.	Master of Kinloss, b. 1889
1663	Lucas, Nan Ino Cooper, b. 1880, s. 1918, m.	Hon. Anne R. C., b. 1919
1911	Mavenadale, Mary Irene Curzon, b. 1896, s. 1925	Lady Cynthia Mosley, b. 1898
1899	Strange of Knockin, 1445 Hungerford and 1445 De Moleyns, Elizabeth (Viscountess St. Davids), b. 1884, title called out of abeyance 1921, m.	See St. Davids, Viscount
1399	Wentworth, Judith Anne Dorothea Lytton, b. 1873, s. 1917	Hon. Noel Lytton-Mulbank, b. 1900
1308	Zouche of Haryngworth, Mary Cecil Frankland, b. 1875, s. 1917, m.	Hon. Thos. W. A. F., b. 1908

§ OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

Speaker, The Lord Chancellor, £4,000.

Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, A. J. N. Paterson.

Lord Chairman of Committees, The Earl of Onslow, O.B.E., £2,500.

Clerk of Parliaments, Sir Edward Hall	Accounting and Copying Department,
Alderson, K.C.B., K.B.E.	Miss M. F. Court (Receiver of Fees and
£2,500	Accountant), £500 to £600; Miss M. E.
Clerk Assistant and Principal Clerk,	Waterman (Examiner of Acts), £500
Judicial Dept. and Tazung Officer of	to £400; Miss W. M. J. Phipps; Miss
Judicial Costs, H. J. F. Badeley, C.B.E.	A. N. Phipps
£1,500	Librarian, C. T. Clay
Reading Clerk, Ronald Muir Mackenzie	£1,000
£1,500	Asst. Librarian, F. G. G. Carr
Counsel to Lord Chairman of Com-	£300 to £500
mittees, Hon. Hugh Godley, K.C., O.B.	Examiners to Standing Orders, Edward
£1,800	Vigors, £300; Lt.-Col. Sir R. Verney,
Senior Clerks, Hon. E. A. Stonor (Prin.	C.I.E., C.V.O.
Clerk of Private Bills and Tazung	Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Lt.-Gen.
Officer of Private Bill Costs); Edward	Sir William Pulteney, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.,
Vigors (Prin. Clerk of Private Commis-	K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
sion); G. D. Luard; G. Proby £850 to	£1,000
£1,500	Yeoman Usher and Secretary to Lord Great
Other Clerks, C. F. L. St. George; F. W.	Chamberlain, Brig.-Gen. Lord Esme
Lascelles, M.C. (Clerk of Public Bills	Gordon-Lennox, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O.
and Clerk of the Journals); Collin	£500
Davidson, O.B.E. (Clerk attending the	Sergeant-at-Arms, Capt. the Hon. Sir Sey-
Table); A. H. Jeffreys; V. M. R.	mour John Fortescue, K.C.V.O. C.M.G.,
Goodman, M.C.; A. F. R. Dudley Ryder,	R.N.
M.C.; G. H. Eastwood; H. M. Burrows	£1,000
£100 to £1,000	Shorthand Writer, Herbert Arthur Stevens
	Jes.
	Editor of the Official Report, A. A. Reid
	£500

Surnames of Peers and Peeresses differing from their Titles.

Abbott—Tenterden	Bertie—Abingdon	Bryan—Bellew	Chubb—Hayter
Abney Hastings—Loudon	Bertie—Bertie of Thame	Buchan—Cathness	Churchill—Marlborough
Acheson—Gosford	Bertie—Lindsey	Buckley—Wrenbury	Clarke—Sydenham
Adderley—Norton	Best—Wynford	Buchanan—Woolavington	Clegg Hill—Hill
Addington—Stamouth	Bethell—Westbury	Burns—Inverclyde	Clements—Lettrim
Agar—Furnival	Bethune—Lindsay	Butcher—Daneport	Clifton—Grey de Ruthyn
Agar—Normanton	Bewicke-Copley—Cromwell	Butler—Carrick	Coats—Glenanar
Agar Robartes—Clifden	Bigham—Mersey	Butler—Dunboyne	Cochrane—Dundonald
Alken—Beaverbrook	Bingham—Clanmorris	Butler—Lanesborough	Cochrane Bailie—Lamington
Akers Douglas—Chilton	Bingham—Lucan	Butler—Mountgarret	Cocks—Somers
Alexander—Colclough	Blades—Ebbisham	Butler—Ormonde	Cokayne—Cullen
Alexander—Cobham	Bligh—Clifton	Byng—Stratford	Coke—Leicester
Allsopp—Handlip	Bligh—Dartley	Byng—Torrington	Cole—Enniskillen
Anau—Marley	Blunt Mackenzie—Cromartie	Cambridge—Athlone	Collier—Monkswell
Annesley—Valentia	Boat—Trent	Campbell—Argyll	Colston—Roundway
Anson—Lichfield	Boote Wilbraham—Skelmerdale	Campbell—Blythwood	Colville—Colville of Culross
Arthur—Glenarthur	Borthwick—Whitburgh	Campbell—Breadalbair	Compton—Northampton
Ashley Cooper—Shaftesbury	Boscwaen—Falmouth	Campbell—Cawdor	Cooper—Lucas
Asquith—Oxford & A.	Bourke—Mayo	Campbell—Glenavy	Corbett—Rowallan
Astley—Hastings	Bowes—Lyon—Strathmore	Campbell—Stratheden	Courtenay—Devon
Bailey—Glanusk	Boyle—Cork	Capell—Essex	Craig—Craigavon
Baillie—Burton	Boyle—Glasgow	Carington—Carrington	Crewe Milnes—Crewe
Baillie Hamilton—Haddington	Boyle—Shannon	Carleton—Dorchester	Crichton—Erne
Baird—Stonehaven	Brabazon—Meath	Carnegie—Northesk	Crichton Stuart—Bute
Balfour—Kinross	Brand—Hampton	Carnegie—Southesk	Cripps—Parnoor
Bampfylde—Poltimore	Brett—Essex	Cary—Falkland	Crosley—Somerleyton
Baring—Ashburton	Bridgeman—Bradford	Caulfield—Charlemont	Cubitt—Ashcombe
Baring—Cromer	Brodrick—Middleton	Cavendish—Chesham	Cuffe—Desart
Baring—Northbrook	Brooks—Crawshaw	Cavendish—Devonshire	Cunningham Bruce—Thurlow
Baring—Revelstoke	Brougham—Brougham & Vaux	Cavendish—Waterpark	Curzon—Howe
Barnes—Gorell	Broughton—Fairhaven	Cavendish—Bentinck	Curzon—Ravensdale
Barnewall—Trimleston	Brown—Kenmare	Cecil—Amherst of Hack	Curzon—Scarsdale
Bathurst—Bledisloe	Browne—Kilmaine	Cecil—Exeter	Cust—Brownlow
Beardmore—Invermairn	Browne—Mereuorth	Chaloner—Gisborough	Dalrymple—Stair
Beaulieu—St. Albans	Browne—Oranmore	Charteris—Wemyss and March	Dalzell—Carnvath
Beaumont—Allendale	Browne—Sligo	Chetwynd Talbot—Shrewsbury	Dalziel—Dalziel of Kirkcaldy
Beckett—Grimthorpe	Brownlow—Lurgan	Chichester—Donegal	Dawson—Downe
Bennet—Tankerville	Bruce—Aberdare	Chichester—Templemore	Dawson—Dartrey
Benson—Charnwood	Bruce—Balfour of Bur-	Child Villiers—Jersey	Dawson—Dawson of Penn
Beresford—Decies	Bruce—Elgin	Cholmondeley—Delamere	Dawson—De Ros
Beresford—Waterford	Bruce—Brydenell		Dawson Damer—Portarlington
Bernard—Bandon	Brydenell—Ailesbury		
Berry—Camrose			

Surnames of Peers and Peereesses differing from their Titles. 131

De Courcy— <i>Kingsale</i>	FitzPatrick— <i>Castletown</i>	Hamilton Gordon— <i>Stammore</i>	Kaye Shuttleworth— <i>Shuttleworth</i>
De Grey— <i>Walsingham</i>	FitzRoy— <i>Grafton</i>	Hamilton Russell— <i>Boyne</i>	Kearley— <i>Derwentport</i>
De Montmorency— <i>Mountmorres</i>	Flower— <i>Ashbrook</i>	Hamilton Temple Blackwood— <i>Dufferin</i>	Keith Falconer— <i>Kintore</i>
De Yarbrough Bateson— <i>Deramore</i>	Foley— <i>Berkeley</i>	Hanbury Tracy— <i>Sudeley</i>	Kenney-Tynte— <i>Wharton</i>
Deane Morgan— <i>Newkerry</i>	Foljambe— <i>Liverpool</i>	Hancock— <i>Castlemaine</i>	Kemp— <i>Rockdale</i>
Denison— <i>Londesborough</i>	Forbes— <i>Granard</i>	Harbord— <i>Stiffled</i>	Kennedy— <i>Alsea</i>
Devereux— <i>Hersford</i>	Forbes Sempill— <i>Sempill</i>	Hare— <i>Listowel</i>	Kenworthy— <i>Strabrogi</i>
Dewar— <i>Porterut</i>	Forward— <i>Howard</i>	Harmsworth— <i>Rothermere</i>	Keppel— <i>Albemarle</i>
Dickson Poynder— <i>Irington</i>	Foster— <i>Ilkeston</i>	Harris— <i>Malmesbury</i>	Kerr— <i>Lothian</i>
Dillon Lee— <i>Dillon</i>	Fowler— <i>Wolverhampton</i>	Hastings— <i>Huntingdon</i>	King— <i>Lowlove</i>
Dodson— <i>Monk Bretton</i>	For Strangways— <i>Ilchester</i>	Hay— <i>Erroll</i>	King Tension— <i>Kingston</i>
Douglas— <i>Morton</i>	Frankland— <i>Zouche</i>	Hay— <i>Kinnoull</i>	Kitson— <i>Airedale</i>
Douglas— <i>Queensberry</i>	Fraser— <i>Lovat</i>	Hay— <i>Tweeddale</i>	Knatchbull Hugessen— <i>Brabourne</i>
Douglas— <i>Hamilton</i>	Fraser— <i>Salton</i>	Heathcote— <i>Drummond</i>	Knox— <i>Ranfurly</i>
Douglas Home— <i>Home</i>	Freeman— <i>Mitford</i>	Willoughby— <i>Ancaster</i>	Lamb— <i>Rochester</i>
Douglas Pennant— <i>Pennant</i>	Freeman Thomas— <i>Willingdon</i>	Holy Hutchinson— <i>Donnington</i>	Lambart— <i>Cavan</i>
Douglas Scott Montagu— <i>Montagu of Beaulieu</i>	French— <i>De Freyne</i>	Henderson— <i>Faringdon</i>	Lambton— <i>Durham</i>
Drummond— <i>Melfort</i>	French— <i>Ypres</i>	Henniker Major— <i>Henniker</i>	Lascelles— <i>Harewood</i>
Drummond— <i>Perth</i>	Fuller Acland Hood— <i>St Andrew</i>	Heplburn Stuart Forbes— <i>Trefusa</i>	Law— <i>Ellenborough</i>
Duff— <i>Fife</i>	Furniss— <i>Sanderson</i>	Hepburne Scott— <i>Polwarth</i>	Lawley— <i>Wenlock</i>
Duke— <i>Merrivale</i>	Gascogne Cecil— <i>Cecil of Chelwood</i>	Herbert— <i>Carnarvon</i>	Lawson— <i>Burnham</i>
Duncombe— <i>Pensham</i>	Gascogne Cecil— <i>Salisbury</i>	Herbert— <i>Darcy de Knaith</i>	Lawson Johnston— <i>Luke of Pavenham</i>
Dundas— <i>Melville</i>	Gathorne Hardy— <i>Cranbrook</i>	Herbert— <i>Pembroke</i>	Le Poer Trench— <i>Clancarty</i>
Dundas— <i>Zetland</i>	Gibbs— <i>Aldenham</i>	Herbert— <i>Poncs</i>	Lea Smith— <i>Dudley</i>
Dutton— <i>Sherborne</i>	Gibbs— <i>Ilmstad</i>	Herbert— <i>Trowen</i>	Legge— <i>Dartmouth</i>
Eady— <i>Smythen</i>	Gibbs— <i>Wrazall</i>	Hermion Hodge— <i>Wyfold</i>	Legh— <i>Newton</i>
Eaton— <i>Cheshmore</i>	Gibson— <i>Ashbourne</i>	Hervey— <i>Bratn</i>	Leith— <i>Burgh</i>
Eden— <i>Auckland</i>	Giffard— <i>Halesbury</i>	Hewitt— <i>Lisford</i>	Leslie— <i>Roths</i>
Eden— <i>Denley</i>	Giustiniani Bandini— <i>Neosburgh</i>	Hicks Beach— <i>St. Aldwyn</i>	Leslie Melville— <i>Leren</i>
Edgumbe— <i>Mount Edgumbe</i>	Glyn— <i>Wolverton</i>	Hill— <i>Downshire</i>	Lever— <i>Leerhulme</i>
Edwardes— <i>Kennington</i>	Godley— <i>Kubracken</i>	Hill Trevor— <i>Trevor</i>	Leveson— <i>Gower</i>
Egerton— <i>Ellenmere</i>	Goodeve Erskine— <i>Mar</i>	Hindley— <i>Hyndley</i>	Lewis— <i>Mertby</i>
Egerton— <i>Wilton</i>	Gordon— <i>Aberdeen</i>	Hobart Hampden Mercer— <i>Henderson</i>	Liddell— <i>Ravenworth</i>
Elliott— <i>St. Germans</i>	Gordon— <i>Huntly</i>	Holland— <i>Hilbert</i>	Lindsey— <i>Bethune</i>
Elliott Drake Colborne— <i>Seaton</i>	Gordon Lennox— <i>Richmond</i>	Holland— <i>Rotherham</i>	Lindsay— <i>Cranford</i>
Elliot— <i>Minto</i>	Gore— <i>Arran</i>	Holmes & Court— <i>Heytesbury</i>	Littleton— <i>Natherton</i>
Erskine— <i>Buchan</i>	Gough Calthorpe— <i>Calthorpe</i>	Holroyd— <i>Sheffield</i>	Loftus— <i>Ely</i>
Erskine— <i>Mar</i>	Goulding— <i>Wargrave</i>	Holroyd— <i>Bridport</i>	Lopes— <i>Ludlow</i>
Erskine— <i>Mar & Kellie</i>	Graham— <i>Atholstan</i>	Hope— <i>Linlithgow</i>	Lowry Corry— <i>Belmore</i>
Evaus Freke— <i>Carbery</i>	Graham Tuler— <i>Norbury</i>	Hope Morley— <i>Hollenden</i>	Lowther— <i>Lonsdale</i>
Eveleigh de Moleyns— <i>Ventry</i>	Graham— <i>Strathpey</i>	Hopwood— <i>Southborough</i>	Lowther— <i>Ullswater</i>
Faue— <i>Westmorland</i>	Gray Campbell— <i>Gray</i>	Howe— <i>Ruthven</i>	Lubbock— <i>Azebury</i>
Feilding— <i>Denbigh</i>	Greenall— <i>Daresbury</i>	Howard— <i>Carlisle</i>	Lumley— <i>Scarborough</i>
Fellowes— <i>Albion</i>	Grey— <i>Grey of Fallodon</i>	Howard— <i>Killingham</i>	Lumley Savile— <i>Savile</i>
Fellowes— <i>De Ramsey</i>	Grey— <i>Stamford</i>	Howard— <i>Howard of Penrith</i>	Lyon— <i>Beauchamp</i>
Finch— <i>Aylesford</i>	Grimston— <i>Verulam</i>	Howard— <i>Strathcona</i>	Lyon Dalberg Acton— <i>Acton</i>
Finch Hatton— <i>Winchelsea</i>	Grosvenor— <i>Ebury</i>	Howard— <i>Suffolk</i>	Lysaght— <i>Lisle</i>
Fitzalan Howard— <i>Beauviont</i>	Grosvenor— <i>Stalbridge</i>	Hubbard— <i>Adlington</i>	Lyttelton— <i>Cobham</i>
Fitzalan Howard— <i>FitzAlan of Derwent</i>	Grosvenor— <i>Westminster</i>	Innes Ker— <i>Roxburghe</i>	Lyttelton— <i>Wentworth</i>
Fitzalan Howard— <i>Herries</i>	Guest— <i>Wintonne</i>	Irby— <i>Boston</i>	McClintock Bunbury— <i>Rathdonnell</i>
Fitzalan Howard— <i>Howard of Glossop</i>	Guinness— <i>Ivagh</i>	Isaacs— <i>Reading</i>	McDonnell— <i>Antrim</i>
Fitzalan Howard— <i>Norfolk</i>	Gully— <i>Selby</i>	Jackson— <i>Allerton</i>	M'Garel Hogg— <i>Magheramorne</i>
FitzClarence— <i>Monster</i>	Gurdon— <i>Cranworth</i>	James— <i>Northbourne</i>	Mackay— <i>Inchcape</i>
FitzGerald— <i>Leinster</i>	Haldane Duncan— <i>Camperdown</i>	Jervie— <i>St. Vincent</i>	Mackay— <i>Reay</i>
Fitzherbert Stafford— <i>Stafford</i>	Hamilton— <i>Abercorn</i>	Jocelyn— <i>Roden</i>	Mackenzie— <i>Amulree</i>
Fitzmaurice— <i>Lansdowne</i>	Hamilton— <i>Belhaven</i>	Jolliffe— <i>Hylton</i>	McLaren— <i>Aberconkey</i>
Fitzmaurice— <i>Orkney</i>	Hamilton— <i>HolmPatrick</i>	Joynton Hicks— <i>Brentford</i>	McNeill— <i>Cushindenn</i>
			Maitland— <i>Lauderdale</i>
			Manners— <i>Rutland</i>
			Manners Sutton— <i>Canterbury</i>
			Mansfield— <i>Sandhurst</i>
			Marjoribanks— <i>Tweedmouth</i>
			Marshall— <i>Romney</i>
			Massey— <i>Clarna</i>

132 Surnames of Peers and Peeresses differing from their Titles.

Maude— <i>Harwarden</i>	Pease— <i>Darlington</i>	Scott Ellis— <i>Howard de</i>	Vane— <i>Barnard</i>
Maxwell— <i>Farnham</i>	Pease— <i>Gainford</i>	Walden	Vane Tempest Stewart—
Meade— <i>Clamwilliam</i>	Pelham— <i>Chichester</i>	Scudamore Stanhope—	<i>Londonderry</i>
Mildmay— <i>Mildmay of</i>	Pelham— <i>Conyers</i>	<i>Chesterfield</i>	Vanneck— <i>Hunting-</i>
<i>Flete</i>	Pelham— <i>Yarborough</i>	Seymour— <i>Hertford</i>	<i>field</i>
Miles— <i>Sondes</i>	Pelham Clinton Hope—	Seymour— <i>Somerset</i>	Vaughan— <i>Lieburne</i>
Mills— <i>Hidngdon</i>	<i>Neuacale</i>	Shaw— <i>Oraigny</i>	Vaughan Davies —
Molynieux— <i>Ston</i>	Pellew— <i>Exmouth</i>	Shirley— <i>Ferrers</i>	<i>Fawcett</i>
Monckton Arundell —	Pepys— <i>Cottenham</i>	Shore— <i>Teignmouth</i>	Vavasour Fisher —
<i>Galway</i>	Perceval— <i>Egmont</i>	Sidney— <i>De L'Isle</i>	<i>Fisher</i>
Mond— <i>Melohett</i>	Percy— <i>Northumberland</i>	Sinclair— <i>Canthness</i>	Venables Vernon —
Money Coutts— <i>Latynmer</i>	Pery— <i>Limerick</i>	Sinclair— <i>Pentland</i>	Vernon
Monseil— <i>Emly</i>	Petre Agar— <i>Furnival</i>	Skeffington— <i>Nassereene</i>	Verker— <i>Gort</i>
Montagu— <i>Manchester</i>	Philippa— <i>Kysant</i>	Smith— <i>Birkenhead</i>	Verney— <i>Willoughby de</i>
Montagu— <i>Sandwich</i>	Philippa— <i>St. Davids</i>	Smith— <i>Colwyn</i>	<i>Broke</i>
Montagu Douglas Scott —	Philippa— <i>Strange</i>	Smith— <i>Hambleton</i>	Verney Cave— <i>Brays</i>
<i>Buccleuch</i>	Philips— <i>Normanby</i>	Somerset— <i>Beaufort</i>	Vernon— <i>Lynedon</i>
Montagu Stuart Wortley	Pickford— <i>Sterndale</i>	Somerset— <i>Raglan</i>	Vesey— <i>De Vesci</i>
MacKenzie —	Pierrepont— <i>Manvers</i>	Spencer— <i>Churchill</i>	Villiers— <i>Clarendon</i>
<i>Wharfedale</i>	Pleydell Bouverie— <i>Rad-</i>	Spencer Churchill —	Villiers— <i>Jersey</i>
Montgomery— <i>Kylinton</i>	<i>nor</i>	<i>Marlborough</i>	Vincent— <i>D'Abernion</i>
Moore— <i>Droghda</i>	Plumtre— <i>Fitz Walter</i>	Stanhope— <i>Harrington</i>	Vivian— <i>Swansea</i>
Moreton— <i>Inchie</i>	Plunkett— <i>Dunany</i>	Stanley— <i>Ashfield</i>	Waldegrave— <i>Radstock</i>
Morgan— <i>Tredegar</i>	Plunkett— <i>Fingall</i>	Stanley— <i>Derby</i>	Walker— <i>Wavertree</i>
Morgan Grenville— <i>Kyn-</i>	Plunkett— <i>Louth</i>	Stanley— <i>Stanley of Al-</i>	Wallop— <i>Portsmouth</i>
<i>loss</i>	Pollock— <i>Hanworth</i>	<i>derley</i>	Walrold— <i>Waleran</i>
Morris— <i>Kilmain</i>	Pomeroy— <i>Harberton</i>	Stapleton Cotton— <i>Com-</i>	Walsh— <i>Ormathwaite</i>
Mosley— <i>Anslo</i>	Ponsouby— <i>Bessborough</i>	<i>bermers</i>	Ward— <i>Bangor</i>
Moynyn— <i>Vaux</i>	Ponsouby— <i>De Mauley</i>	Stern— <i>Michelham</i>	Ward— <i>Dudley</i>
Mounthatten — <i>Caris-</i>	Ponsouby— <i>Ponsouby of</i>	Stewart— <i>Galloway</i>	Warren— <i>De Tabley</i>
<i>brooke</i>	<i>Shubbride</i>	Stewart Murray—	Watson— <i>Manton</i>
Mounthatten — <i>Milford</i>	Powys— <i>Lilford</i>	<i>Atholl</i>	Watson— <i>Thankerton</i>
<i>Haven</i>	Pratt— <i>Camden</i>	Stonor— <i>Camoy</i>	Watson Armstrong —
Mulholland— <i>Dunleath</i>	Preston— <i>Gormanston</i>	Stopford— <i>Courtown</i>	<i>Armstrong</i>
Munro Ferguson— <i>Novar</i>	Primrose— <i>Rosebery</i>	Stourton— <i>Mowbray</i>	Webb— <i>Passfield</i>
Murray— <i>Dunedin</i>	Prittle— <i>Dunally</i>	Strachey— <i>Strachie</i>	Weir— <i>Inverforth</i>
Murray— <i>Dunmore</i>	Prothero— <i>Brins</i>	Strutt— <i>Belper</i>	Weld Forester— <i>Forester</i>
Murray— <i>Elbank</i>	Ramsay— <i>Dalhousie</i>	Strutt— <i>Rayleigh</i>	Wellesley— <i>Cowley</i>
Murray— <i>Mansfield</i>	Rhys— <i>Dynevor</i>	Stuart— <i>Castle Stewart</i>	Wellesley— <i>Wellington</i>
Needham— <i>Kilmorey</i>	Rice— <i>Monteagle</i>	Stuart— <i>Moray</i>	Wemyss— <i>Wester</i>
Nevill— <i>Abergavenny</i>	Ritchie — <i>Ritchie of</i>	Studley Herbert— <i>Sea-</i>	<i>Wemyss</i>
Neville— <i>Braybrooke</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>field</i>	Wentworth Fitzwilliam
Nicolson— <i>Carnock</i>	Roberts— <i>Cheyd</i>	Sturt— <i>Arlington</i>	— <i>Fitzwilliam</i>
Nivison— <i>Glendyne</i>	Robinson— <i>Ripon</i>	Sugden— <i>St. Leonards</i>	Weston— <i>Rossmore</i>
Noble— <i>Kirkley</i>	Robinson— <i>Rosmead</i>	Sutherland Leveson	White— <i>Annaly</i>
Noel— <i>Gainsborough</i>	Roche— <i>Fermoy</i>	Gower— <i>Sutherland</i>	Whiteley— <i>Marchamley</i>
Noel Hill— <i>Berwick</i>	Roper— <i>Curzon Teynham</i>	Talbot— <i>Shrewsbury</i>	Willey— <i>Barby</i>
North— <i>Guilford</i>	Rous— <i>Stradbroke</i>	Talbot— <i>Talbot de Mala-</i>	Williamson— <i>Forres</i>
Northcote— <i>Idenleigh</i>	Rowley— <i>Langford</i>	<i>hide</i>	Willoughby— <i>Middleton</i>
Norton— <i>Grantley</i>	Russell— <i>Amphill</i>	Tatem— <i>Glanely</i>	Wills— <i>Dulverton</i>
Norton— <i>Rathcreedan</i>	Russell— <i>Bedford</i>	Taylor— <i>Headfort</i>	Wilson— <i>Nunburnholme</i>
Nugent— <i>Westmeath</i>	Russell— <i>De Clifford</i>	Temple Gore Langton—	Windsor— <i>Gloucester</i>
O'Brien— <i>Inchiquin</i>	Ryder— <i>Harrowby</i>	<i>Temple of Stoves</i>	Windsor— <i>Wales</i>
O'Grady— <i>Guilamora</i>	Sackville— <i>De La Warr</i>	Tennant— <i>Glenconner</i>	Windsor— <i>York</i>
Ogilvy— <i>Airlie</i>	Sackville West— <i>Sackville</i>	Theilsson— <i>Rendle-</i>	Windsor Clive — <i>Ply-</i>
Ogilvie Grant— <i>Strath-</i>	St. Aubyn— <i>St. Levan</i>	<i>sham</i>	<i>mouth</i>
<i>sprey</i>	St. Clair— <i>Sinclair</i>	Thealger— <i>Cheimsford</i>	Wingfield— <i>Powerscourt</i>
Orde Powlett— <i>Bolton</i>	St. Clair Erskine—	Thynne— <i>Bath</i>	Winn— <i>St. Oswald</i>
Ormsby Gore— <i>Harlecks</i>	<i>Rosslyn</i>	Tollmach— <i>Dysart</i>	Winn— <i>Headley</i>
Osborne— <i>Leeds</i>	St. John— <i>Bolingbroke</i>	Towneley O'Hagan—	Wodehouse— <i>Kimberley</i>
Paget— <i>Anglesey</i>	St. Leger— <i>Doneraile</i>	<i>O'Hagan</i>	Wood— <i>Hafiz</i>
Paget— <i>Queenborough</i>	Samuel— <i>Beardst</i>	Trench— <i>Ashtown</i>	Wood— <i>Irwin</i>
Pakenham— <i>Longford</i>	Samuel Montagu—	Tufton— <i>Hothfield</i>	Woodhouse— <i>Terrington</i>
Pakington— <i>Hampton</i>	<i>Sneythling</i>	Turnour— <i>Winterton</i>	Wyndham— <i>Leconfield</i>
Palk— <i>Haddon</i>	Sanders— <i>Bayford</i>	Twisleton Wykeham	Wyndham Quin— <i>Dun-</i>
Palmer— <i>Selborne</i>	Sandlands — <i>Torphi-</i>	<i>Fiennes—Says & Sele</i>	<i>raven</i>
Parker— <i>Macdonald</i>	<i>chen</i>	Tyrrell Kenyon— <i>Ken-</i>	Wynn— <i>Newborough</i>
Parker— <i>Morley</i>	Saumarez— <i>De Saumarez</i>	<i>yon</i>	Yarde Buller— <i>Christon</i>
Parnell— <i>Congleton</i>	Savile— <i>Mezborough</i>	Tyrwhitt Wilson— <i>Ber-</i>	Yerburgh— <i>Avingham</i>
Parsons— <i>Rose</i>	Scarlett— <i>Abinger</i>	<i>ners</i>	Yorke— <i>Hardwicke</i>
Partington— <i>Doerdale</i>	Sclater Booth— <i>Basing</i>	Upton— <i>Templeton</i>	Younger— <i>Blanesburgh</i>
Paulet— <i>Winchester</i>	Scott— <i>Climmell</i>	Vanden Bempde John-	Younger — <i>Younger of</i>
Pearson— <i>Cowdray</i>	Scott— <i>Eldon</i>	<i>stone—Derwent</i>	<i>Leckie</i>

Courtesy Titles borne by Eldest Sons (in actual use in 1932).

Holders of Courtesy Titles are addressed in the manner shown for holders of substantive titles

From this list it will be seen that the "Marquess of Blandford" is the heir to the Dukedom of Marlborough; that the "Earl of Altamont" is the eldest son of the Marquess of Bligo, while "Viscount Acheson" is heir to the Earldom of Gosford, and "Lord Aberdour" to the Earldom of Morton; * the titles borne by second heirs are also given, e.g., "Earl of Burlington," eldest son of the "Marquess of Hartington," heir to the Dukedom of Devonshire, "Viscount Bayham," eldest son of the "Earl of Brecknock," heir to the Camden Marquessate, and "Viscount Savernake," eldest son of the "Earl of Cardigan," heir to the Marquessate of Ailesbury.

NOTE.—In titles marked * the "of" is not used.

Marquesses.	Barons (Lord —)	Viscounts.
Blandford—Marlborough	Aberdour—Morton	Acheson—Gosford
Bowmont—Roxburghe	Apsley—Bathurst	Adare—Dunraven
Douglas & Clydesdale	Ardee—Meath	Althorp—Spencer
—Hamilton	Ashley—Shaftesbury	Anson—Lichfield
*Douro—Wellington	Belgonie—Leven	Borodalle—Beatty
Graham—Montrose	Baluliel—Crauford	Boyle—Shannon
Granby—Rutland	Bingham—Lucan	Brackley—Eldmers
Hamilton—Abercorn		
Hartington—Devonshire		
Kildare—Leinster		
Tavistock—Bedford		
Titchfield—Portland		
Earls.		
Altamont—Stigo		
Bective—Headfort		
Brecknock—Canaan		
Burlington—*Hartington		
Cardigan—Ailesbury		
Castillis—Alva		
Dalkeith—Buccleuch		
Dumfries—Bute		
Dundee—Aberdeen		
Hopetoun—Lanithgow		
Kerry—Lansdowne		
Lincoln—Newcastle		
March—Rochford		
Medina—Milford Haven		
Mornington—*Douro		
Mount Charles—Conyngham		
Mulgrave—Normanby		
Osory—Ormonde		
Rocksavage—Chalmers		
Ronaldshay—Zetland		
Sunderland—*Blandford		
Uxbridge—Angley		
Viscounts.		
Acheson—Gosford		
Adare—Dunraven		
Althorp—Spencer		
Anson—Lichfield		
Borodalle—Beatty		
Boyle—Shannon		
Brackley—Eldmers		
Brocas—Jallioce		
Broome—Kitchener		
Bury—Albemarle		
Calce—Kerry		
Campden—Gainsboro'		
Carlisle—Portsmouth		
Castlerose—London		
Castlerose—Kenmare		
Chelms—Cadogan		
Chester—Walgrave		
Clarendon—Peel		
Clive—Pavia		
Coke—Leicester		
Cole—Enniskillen		
Cranborne—Salisbury		
Cranley—Oulton		
Cusack—Howe		
Dalrymple—Stair		
Dangan—Cowley		
Drumlanrig—Queensberry		
Duncannon—Branborough		
Dunluce—Altrim		
Dunstable—Milton		
Dunwich—Stradbroke		
Ebrington—Farnham		
Edmond—Dunley		
Elmley—Beauchamp		
Elmsdon—Ipswich		
Enniskillen—Leinster		
Erleigh—Reading		
Errington—Croyer		
Faulding—Denbigh		
Fincastle—Dunmore		
FitzHarris—Malinesbury		
Folkstone—Radnor		
Forbes—Granard		
French—Ypres		
Garnock—Carrick		
Glenapp—Inchape		
Glenawly—Annesley		
Hastings—Huntingdon		
Hinchbrook—Sandwich		
Ikerrin—Carrick		
Jocelyn—Roden		
Kelburn—Glasgow		
Kingsborough—Kingston		
Knebworth—Lytton		
Lambton—Durham		
Lascelles—Harewood		
Lewisham—Dartmouth		
Lottus—Ely		
Lynton—Portsmouth		
Maidstone—Winchelsea		
Malden—Fawcett		
Mandeville—Manchester		
Marshall—Roxbury		
Melgund—Minto		
Milton—Fitzwilliam		
Moore—Drughda		
Morpeth—Carlisle		
Newport—Bradford		
Northland—Raufort		
Parker—Macclesfield		
Perceval—Egmont		
Pollington—Methuen		
Raeburn—Widdington		
Sandon—Harwood		
Savernake—*Cardigan		
Somerton—Northampton		
Sturton—Carnarvon		
Sutcliffe—Castleton		
Sutcliffe—Arran		
Sundale—Downingmore		
Tanworth—Ferrers		
Tarbat—Cromarty		
Thurles—Osory		
Tiverton—Halebury		
Traprain—Balfour		
Uffington—Craven		
Weymouth—Bath		
Windsor—Plymouth		
Wolmer—Selborne		
Bruce—Elgin		
Buckhurst—De La Warr		
Burglersh—Wootton		
Burghley—Exeter		
Cardosa—Buckham		
Carnegie—Southesk		
Clifton—Darnley		
Clyonmore—Wicklow		
Cochrane—Dunald		
Dalmeny—Rowbery		
Dunlaugh—Dunlop		
Elcho—Wemyss & March		
Erskine—Mar & Kellie		
Esdaill—*Dalkeith		
Forster—Verulam		
Gallies—Galloway		
Gifford—Clonnam		
Glanis—Strathmore		
Glenorchy—Breadalbane & H.		
Gleadow—Annesley		
Herbert—Penbrooke		
Howard of Effingham—Effingham		
Howland—*Tavistock		
Hyde—Clarendon		
Loughborough—Roxlyn		
Mauchline—London		
Mancomere—Kilninn		
Nass—Mayo		
Newtown—Butler		
Lanesborough		
North—Gulford		
Ogilvy—Airth		
Ossulton—Tankerville		
Forchester—Carnarvon		
Scome—Mansfield		
Settrington—*March		
Seymour—Somerset		
Stanley—Derby		
Stavordale—Ulster		
Thriestane—Lauder		
Thurles—*Osory (date)		
Vaughan—Ladbroke		
Willoughby de Eresby		
Wodehouse—Kimbrey		

*. In addition to the above Titles of Courtesy the eldest son of Scottish Viscounts and Barons is usually styled "The Master of ——" e.g., "The Master of Falkland," eldest son of Viscount Falkland; "The Master of Carnegie," eldest son of Lord Carnegie and grandson of the Earl of Southesk.

Contractions used in pages 111-129.

Contractions.—S. or I. appended to the date of creation denotes a Scottish or Irish title; the further addition of a * implies that the Peer in question holds also an Imperial title, which is specified (after the name) by its more definite description as *Engl.*, *Brit.*, or *U.K.* When both titles are alike, as in the case of Argyll, this star is appended to the conjoined date below, and it then denotes that such date is that of the Imperial creation. A † appended to S. or I. implies that the Peer is an elected Representative to the House of Lords. For the mark * see heading to Marquesses; h. signifies born; s. succeeded; m., married; w., widower or widow; M., Mollie.

His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

Aberconway, Lord	1908	Colwyn, Lord	1904	Holre, Sir Samuel J. G., Bt.	1908
Aberdeen, Marquess of, K.T.	1886	Connaught, H.R.H. Duke of,	1907	Hobhouse, Sir Charles Edw.	1908
Acland, Sir Francis Dyke, Bt.	1915	K.G.	1907	Henry, Bt.	1909
Adamson, William	1918	Connaught, H.R.H. Prince	1910	Hobhouse, Henry	1908
Addison, Christopher	1916	Arthur of, K.G.	1910	Hodge, John	1916
Aitchison, Craigie M.	1909	Cook, Hon. Sir Joseph, G.C.M.G.	1914	Hogg, James Fitzalan	1908
Alexander, Albert Victor	1900	Corwall, Sir Edwin A., Bt.	1906	Horne, Sir Robert S.	1919
Alness, Lord (Lord Justice) (Kt.)	1913	Craigmyle, Lord	1916	Howard of Penrith, Lord, G.C.B.	1919
Amery, Leopold Charles M. S.	1908	Crawford, Earl of, K.T.	1916	Howe, Earl, K.T.	1916
Amulree, Lord, G.C.B.	1930	Crewe, Marquess of, G.C.	1916	Hughes, Hon. Win. Morris, K.C.	1916
Anglin, Hon. Francis Alexander	1930	Cromer, Earl of, G.C.B.	1916	Huntly, Marq. of	1881
der		Cushendun, Lord	1916	Iltingworth, Lord	1916
Ashfield, Lord	1916	D'Abernon, Viscount, G.C.B.	1916	James, Hon. Sir J. Rose, K.C.M.G.	1916
Ashley, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid William	1914	Dalziel of Kirkcaldy, Lord	1912	Inverforth, Lord	1919
Astbury, Sir John Moir	1900	Darling, Lord	1912	Irwin, Lord, K.C.	1918
Athlone, Earl of, K.C.	1912	Dartmouth, Earl of, G.C.V.O.	1885	Isaacson, Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred,	1911
Atholl, Duke of, K.T.	1912	Darlington, Lord	1917	K.C.M.G.	1911
Atkin, Lord	1919	Davidson, John Collin Camp-	1917	Islington, Lord, G.C.M.G.	1911
Atkinson, Lord	1905	bell, C.B.	1908	Jackson, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir	1906
Baker, Harold T.	1913	Dawson of Penn, Lord, G.C.V.O.	1909	Francis Stanley, G.C.B.	1906
Baldwin, Stanley	1910	De Bunsen, Sir Maurice W. B.	1906	Johnston, Thomas	1917
Balfour, Earl of	1900	Bt., G.C.M.G.	1907	Jones, Lelshfield S.	1917
Banbury of Southam, Lord	1916	Denman, Lord, G.C.M.G.	1907	Jowett, Frederick William	1914
Banks, Sir John Eldon, G.C.B.	1915	Derby, Earl of, K.G.	1912	Jowett, Sir Wm. Allen, K.C.	1912
Barlow, Sir Montague, Bt.,	1915	Desart, Earl of, K.T.	1912	Kellaway, Frederick George	1910
K.C.B.		De Villiers, Hon. Jacob	1910	Kennedy, Thomas	1911
Barnes, George Nicoll, C.B.	1916	Dévonport, Visc.	1909	Knox, Hon. Sir Adrian, K.C.M.G.	1911
Bath, Marquess of, K.G.	1916	Deshmire, Duke of, K.C.	1905	Lambert, George	1918
Bayford, Lord	1918	Dickinson, Lord, K.C.M.G.	1914	Lampson, Godfrey L.T. Locker-	1908
Beatty, Admiral of the Fleet,	1907	Donoughmore, Earl of, K.T.	1918	Lansbury, George	1910
Earl, G.C.B., G.C.M.	1907	Dudley, Earl of, G.C.B.	1910	Lawrence, Sir Paul Ogden	1916
Beauchamp, Earl, K.C.	1906	Duff, Hon. Lynian Poirie	1919	Lee of Fareham, Visc., G.C.B.	1916
Beaverbrook, Lord	1918	Dunedin, Viscount, G.C.V.O.	1896	Lewis, Sir John Herbert, G.C.B.	1913
Bell, Hon. Sir Francis Henry	1916	Ernie, Lord, M.V.O.	1916	Lindsay, Hon. Sir Francis	1914
Dillon, G.C.M.G., K.C.	1916	Erskine, Hon. Sir William,	1916	K.C.M.G.	1914
Benn, Capt. Wm. Wedgwood,	1900	Fisher, Herbert A.L.	1916	Lindsay, Hon. Sir Ronald C.	1909
Bt.		FitzAlan of Derwent, Visc.,	1916	G.C.M.G.	1909
Bennett, Hon. Richard R., K.C.	1909	K.G.	1916	Lister, Sir Philip Cunliffe, G.C.B.	1917
Bessborough, Earl of, G.C.M.G.	1912	Fitzmaurice, Lord	1908	Liverpool, Earl of, G.C.B.	1917
Birrell, Augustine, K.C.	1915	Fitzpatrick, Sir Charles, G.C.M.G.	1908	Lloyd, Lord, G.C.B.	1914
Blanesburgh, Lord, G.C.B.	1915	Fitzroy, Hon. Edward	1914	Lloyd, Lord, G.C.B.	1914
Bledisloe, Lord, G.C.M.G.	1915	Forbes, Hon. George William	1917	Lloyd, Lord, G.C.B.	1914
Bondfield, Margaret	1910	Forster, Lord, G.C.M.G.	1917	K.C.M.G., K.C.	1914
Borden, Hon. Sir Robt. Laird,	1918	Foster, Hon. Sir Geo. Eulus,	1919	London, Bishop of, K.C.V.O.	1901
G.C.M.G., K.C.	1918	G.C.M.G.	1919	Londonberry, Marquess of, K.C.	1905
Boscawen, Sir Arthur S. T.	1904	Kox, Col. George R. Lane-	1906	Lowndes, Sir Geo. K.C.B., K.C.	1909
Griffith		Gulford, Lord	1908	Lugard, Lord, G.C.M.G.	1917
Bowerman, Charles Wm.	1916	Geddes, Sir Auckland C., G.C.M.G.	1917	Lytton, Earl of, G.C.B.	1919
Bruce, William	1916	Geddes, Sir Eric, G.C.B.	1917	McCarthy, Charles Albert, K.C.	1916
Brentford, Viscount	1913	Gearing, David Lloyd, G.C.M.	1905	Macdonald, John A. Murray	1916
Bridgman, Viscount	1910	Gilmour, Sir John Bt., Bt.	1910	MacDonald, J. Ramsay	1914
Brown, James, G.C.B.	1910	Gloucester, H.R.H. Duke of,	1905	McKenna, Reginald	1907
Bruce, Hon. Stanley Melbourne,	1903	K.G.	1905	Mackinder, Sir Halford John	1916
C.B.		Gore, Hon. W. G. Ormsby-	1917	Maclay, Lord	1916
Buckmaster, Lord, G.C.V.O.	1915	Goschen, Visc., G.C.B.	1910	Maclean, Sir Donald, K.T.	1916
Burns, John	1905	Gratham, Hon. George Perry	1915	Macmillan, Lord	1914
Burton, Hon. Henry, K.C.	1914	Gratham, Sir Ronald W., G.C.M.G.	1915	Macpherson, James Ian	1918
Buxton, Earl, G.C.B.	1905	Gratham, William	1915	Matland, Sir Arthur Ramsay	1914
Canterbury, Archbishop of	1905	Gratham, Sir G. Dixon, G.C.M.G.	1915	Steel, Bt.	1914
Carnegie, Hon. Sir Laurence,	1904	Gratard, Earl of, K.T.	1907	Malan, Hon. Francois S.	1910
G.C.V.O.		Granville, Earl, G.C.V.O.	1916	Mallet, Sir Louis du P., G.C.M.G.	1913
Carson, Lord, K.C.	1905	Grosvenor, Sir Wm. Conyngham,	1916	Manchester, Duke of	1916
Cavendish, Lord Richd. F., G.C.B.	1912	G.C.M.G.	1916	Marbrough, Lord, K.C.	1899
Cawley, Lord	1916	Greenwood, Arthur	1916	Marshall of Chipstead, Lord,	1914
Cecil, Sir Evelyn, G.C.B.	1917	Greene, Lord, G.C.B.	1916	K.C.V.O.	1914
Cecil, Lord, Earl of, G.C.M.G.	1916	Greer, Sir F. Arthur	1916	Maxwell, Sir Herbert E., Bt.	1917
Cecil of Chelwood, Visc., K.C.	1915	Gretton, Col. John, C.B.E.	1916	F.R.S.	1917
Chamberlain, Arthur Neville	1916	Grey of Fallodon, Visc., K.C.	1916	Meighan, Hon. Arthur, K.C.	1916
Chamberlain, Sir Auston, K.C.	1916	Guest, Capt. Hon. Fredk E.	1916	Morrison, Lord	1916
Chelmsford, Visc., G.C.B.	1916	C.B.E.	1916	Morris, Lord, K.C.M.G.	1912
Chesterfield, Earl of, K.C.	1914	Guinness, Lt.-Col. Hon. Walter	1916	Morrison, Herbert Stanley	1912
Churchill, Winston L. Spencer,	1907	E.D.O.	1916	Mulla, Sir Dinsha Fardunji,	1911
G.C.B.		Haig, Douglas H., G.C.B.	1916	G.C.B.	1911
Clarendon, Lord	1911	Halsham, Viscount	1916	Mulla, Hon. Sir William,	1911
Clay, Lt.-Col. Herbert H. Sponder,	1916	Hanworth, Lord, K.C.B.	1916	K.C.M.G.	1911
C.M.G.		Hardinge, Sir Arth H., G.C.M.G.	1913		
Clerk, Sir G. Russell, G.C.M.G.	1916	Hardinge of Penshurst, Lord,	1916		
Clinton, Lord	1916	K.C.	1916		
Clyde, Jas. Avon, K.C.	1916	Hardy, Laurence	1911		
Clynes, John Robert	1916	Henderson, Arthur	1911		
Coates, Maj. Hon. Joseph	1916	Howe, Lord, K.C.	1916		
Gordon, K.C.	1916	Hills, Major John Waller	1916		
Colebrooke, Lord, G.C.V.O.	1914				

Murray, Charles David, C.M.G.	1928	Samuel, Sir Harry Simon	1916	Thomas, James Henry	1917
Murray, Sir George H., C.B.	1920	Samuel, Sir Herb Louis, C.M.G.	1908	Thomson, Sir William Mitchell,	1914
Newton, Lord	1915	Sanders, John S., C.V.O.	1905	Bt., K.R.H.	1907
Nicholson, Col. William G.	1905	Sanderson, Sir Lancelot	1926	Tilley, Sir John A. C. C.M.G.	1920
Nield, Sir Herbert, K.C.	1904	Sankey, Lord (Lord Chancellor)	1908	Tonlin, Lord	1920
Noel-Buxton, Lord	1904	Sargent, Sir Charles Hy	1923	Trevelyan, Sir Charles Phillips,	1904
Norman, Sir Henry, Bt.	1928	Saunders, Maj. Sir Philip	1923	Troethin, Lord	1921
Norman, Montagu Collet, D.S.O.	1903	A. G. D. C.	1921	Troy, Maj. George Clement,	1922
Novar, Viscount	1904	Sastri, V. S. Srinivas, C.H.	1921	Tyrrill, Lord, C.M.G.	1926
Olivier, Lord, C.M.G.	1904	Scott, Sir Leslie, K.C.	1927	Ullswater, Viscount	1926
Onslow, Earl of, C.B.E.	1906	Scrutton, Sir Thos Edw.	1916	Wales, H. R.H. the Prince of,	1920
Page, Hon. Carlo C. Gratton	1909	Seullin, Hon. James Henry	1930	Wallis, Sir John Edward Power	1919
Pagot, Sir Ralph Spencer,	1910	Seely, Maj-Gen John E. B.	1909	Walters, Sir John Tudor	1922
C.M.G.	1910	Selborne, Earl of, K.C.	1900	Ward, Wm. Dudley	1922
Parker, Sir Gilbert, Bt.	1916	Shaftesbury, Earl of, K.C.	1904	Warrgrave, Lord	1918
Parnoor, Lord, C.V.O.	1914	Shaw, Thomas	1924	Warrington of Clyffe, Lord	1920
Passfield, Lord	1904	Short, Edward, K.C.	1928	Watt, Hon. William Alexander	1915
Pearce, Hon. Sir George Foster,	1902	Shuttleworth, Lord	1885	Wedgwood, Col. Josiah Clement,	1921
C.V.O.	1902	Simon, Sir John A. C.B.E.	1913	Wells, Lord	1928
Perley, Hon. Sir George H.	1910	Sinclair, Sir Archibald H. M.	1931	White, Hon. Sir Wm. Thomas,	1921
C.M.G.	1910	Slowe, Sir Henry	1931	C.V.O.	1921
Plymouth, Earl	1921	Smith, Hastings B. Lees-	1931	Whites, Thomas	1916
Pollock, Sir Frederick, Bt.	1911	Srutta, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Jan Chris-	1917	Williams, Sir Ellis W. Hume,	1920
Ponsenby, Lt.-Col. Sir Fredk.	1914	lian, C.H.	1924	Bt., K.R.H.	1921
E. Grey, C.B.	1886	Snowden, Philip	1902	Willington, Earl of, C.B.E.	1911
Portland, Duke of, K.C.	1927	Somerleyton, Lord, C.V.O.	1874	Wilson, John Wm.	1922
Pretyman, Ernest George	1914	Somermet, Lord Henry R. C.	1912	Wilson, Lt.-Col. Sir Leslie Orme,	1922
Reading, Marquess of, C.B.	1904	Spicer, Sir Albert, Bt.	1930	C.B.E.	1914
Richards, Thomas	1904	Squires, Hon. Sir Richard A.	1929	Wimborne, Viscount	1924
Roberts, Fredk. Owen	1915	K.M.G., K.C.	1927	Winterton, Earl	1929
Robertson, John M.	1908	Stanhope, Earl, D.S.O.	1927	Wolme, Viscount	1926
Robertson, Sir Malcolm A.	1908	Stanley, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir	1912	Wood, Sir Wladislaw	1906
C.M.G.	1908	George F., C.B.E.	1912	Wrenbury, Lord	1890
Rodri, Sir Jas. Rennell, C.B.	1907	Stonehaven, Lord, C.M.G.	1922	Yarborough, Earl of	1929
Romer, Sir Mark L.	1907	Strachey, Lord	1922	York, Archbishop of	1925
Rothermere, Viscount	1900	Sumner, Viscount	1922	Young, Lt.-Com. Sir Edw.	1922
Rumbold, Sir Horace G. M. Bt.	1908	Sutherland, Sir Wm., K.C.B.	1924	Hilton, G.F.F., K.C.B.	1922
C.M.G.	1908	Sykes, Maj-Gen. Sir Fredk.	1924	Zetland, Marquess of, C.B.E.	1922
Runciman, Walter	1914	H. G.C.E.	1924		
Russell of Killowen, Lord	1908	Tennant, Harold John	1924		
St. Davids, Viscount	1908	Thankerton, Lord	1922		
Salisbury, Marquess of, K.C.	1908				
Salvesen, Hon. Lord	1922				

Clerk of the Council—Col. Sir Maurice P. A. Hankey, C.B., C.M.G.
Deputy Clerk, Colin Smith; Registrar, Sir Chas. H. Lawrence Neish, K.B.E., C.B.

THE GRAND PRIORY IN THE BRITISH REALM OF THE VENERABLE ORDER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER)

THE Order had its origin in Jerusalem as an International lay confraternity for the relief of Christian pilgrims to the Holy Land, and was later sovereign in Rhodes and Malta, where its Knights kept galleys and galleons to attack the Barbary Corsairs and to prevent the spread of Turkish rule in the Mediterranean, from 1530 to 1798. The objects and purposes of the Order are, amongst other things, the maintenance of the St. John Ophthalmic Hospital at Jerusalem, and the St. John Ambulance Association and Brigade at Home and Overseas, and the London Light and Electrical Clinic for poor people. The Order is conferred for services in the cause of humanity throughout the Empire, and is open to both men and women. There are 5 classes: Bachelors and Dames Grand Cross; Knights and Dames of Justice and of Grace; Commanders of both sexes; Officers of both sexes; Serving Brothers and Sisters. These distinctions are notified in the *London Gazette*, but do not confer any rank or title. The ribbon of the decorations of the Order is black (watered). Headquarters—St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, E.C.1.



Sovereign Head
Grand Prior
Sub-Prior

Prelate
Bailiff of Egle

The King-Emperor.
H. R. H. The Duke of Connaught, K.G.
Maj-Gen The Earl of Scarborough, K.G.,
C.B., K.R.H., T.D.A.D.C.
The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Sir John Hewett, C.B.E., K.R.H., C.L.E.



EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

Chancellor—Lt.-Gen. Sir Aylmer Hunter-Weston,
K.C.B., D.S.O., M.P.
Secretary-General—Maj-Gen. Sir Percival S. Wilkin-
son, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Receiver-General—Col. Francis Pixley, V.D.
Director of the Ambulance Department—Maj-Gen Sir
Percival S. Wilkinson, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Hospitalier—Col. Sir Courtauld Thomson, K.B.E., C.B.

Almoner—Capt. A. C. Seton-Christopher.
Liturgy—Col. Edwin J. King, M.G., F.S.S.
Regent—Lt.-Col. J. T. Woolchich Perowne, V.D., T.D.
Genealogist—Sir Gerald W. Wollaston, K.C.B., M.V.O.
Chief Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade at
Home—Maj-Gen Sir John Duncan, K.C.B., C.M.G.,
D.S.O.
Do, Overseas, Col. James L. Slesman, C.M.G., C.B.E.,
M.V.O.



England, Great Britain, U. K.,
and of Ireland (marked I).

Baronets.

(Exclusive of such as are Peer.)

Scotland or Nova
Scotia (marked S).



NOTE.—Clause II. of the Royal Warrant of February 8, 1812, ordains as follows:—"That no person whose name is not entered upon the Official Roll shall be received as a Baronet, or shall be addressed or mentioned by that title in any Civil, or Military Commission, Letters Patent or other official document." In the cases of titles printed in *italics* the holder of the Baronetcy has died but no person has proved his succession to the Baronetcy. Baronets are addressed as "Sir" (with Christian name) and in writing as "Sir Robert A.—, Bt." Baronets' wives are addressed (formally) as "Your Ladyship" or "Lady A.—" without any Christian name unless a daughter of a Duke, Marquess or Earl, in which case "The Lady Mary A.—"; if daughter of a Viscount or Baron "The Hon. Lady A.—"

Abdy, Sir Robt Hy. Edwd ..	1850	Harlow, Col Sir Hilary W	1803	Birkmyre, Sir Archibald c s s	1802
Abderomby, Lt.-Col. Sir Geo.	1850	Wellesley, C.B., C.M.G., R.A. ...	1803	Black, Sir Alec	1878
W. D.S.O.	1850	Barlow, Sir Thomas, K.C.V.O. ...	1803	Black, Sir Robert A. S.	1822
Acland, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis	1850	Barlow, Sir John Emmott	1807	Blackett, Sir Hugh Douglas ..	1822
Dyke	1854	Barlow, Rt. Hon. Sir Montague,	1807	Blackwood (see above)	1824
Acland, Maj. Sir Wm Henry	1850	K.C.B.	1804	Blair, Rt. Rev. Sir David O	1806
Dyke, M.C., A.F.C., T.D.	1850	Barneswall, Sir John Robert ..	1803	Hunter	1806
Adair, Sir Robert Shafto	1850	Baron, Sir Louis Bernhard	1803	Blake, Sir Ulick	1802
Adam, Lt.-Col. Sir Ronald	1850	Barran, Sir John M.	1803	Blake, Sir Cuthbert Patrick ..	1872
Forbes, D.S.O., C.B.	1850	Barratt, Sir Francis Leland	1806	Blake, Sir Francis D. C.B.	1807
Acland, Sir Fredk. Danby Jnr.	1850	Barrie, Sir James Matthew, O.M.	1803	Blaker, Sir Reginald	1807
Agnew, Sir Fulk M. G. Noel	1850	Barrington, Sir Charles B.	1803	Blakiston, Sir Horace N	1803
Agnew, Sir George Wm.	1850	Barrow, Sir Francis L. J.	1803	Blennhoussett, Sir Marina-	1803
Answoth (see above)	1850	Barry, Sir Edward Arthur	1803	duke C H J	1803
Aird, Sir John	1850	Bartlett, Sir Hardington B.	1803	Blots, Capt. Sir Ralph B. M.	1806
Albu, Sir George	1850	Barton, Rt. Hon. Sir D. Flunket	1803	Blomfield, Sir Thos E. P.	1807
Alexander, Sir Lionel C W,	1850	Bartol, Sir Walter de S.	1803	Blom, Maj. Sir Robert Lynch-	1807
D.S.O.	1850	Barwick, Sir John Storey	1803	Blount, Sir Walter Aston	1807
Alexander, Sir Chas.	1850	Bass, Capt. Sir Wm Arthur H	1803	Blunden, Sir William	1806
Alexander, Sir Douglas	1850	Bates, Sir Percy Elly, C.B.E.	1803	Blunt, Sir John L. R.	1806
Allan, Lt.-Col. Sir Archibald	1850	Batho, Sir Charles A.	1803	Boovey, Sir Launcelot V. H.	1806
D.S.O., F.R.S.	1850	Bathurst, Maj. Sir Frederick	1803	Crawley	1806
Allan, Sir Henry M. Havelock	1850	Edwd Wm Hervey, D.S.O.	1803	Bolton, Sir Maurice C.	1806
Allyn, Lt.-Col. Sir John	1850	Baynes, Sir Christopher Wm	1803	Bols, Lt.-Col. Sir Dennis F.,	1806
Mayne, D.S.O., C.B.	1850	Beaumont, Sir Thomas Stafford	1803	C.B.E.	1806
Amory, Sir John Heathcoat,	1850	Beauchamp, Sir Brograve C.	1803	Bolton, Sir Ian F. C.	1806
C.B.	1850	Beauchamp, Col. Sir Frank E.,	1803	C.B.E.	1806
Anderson, Sir Kenneth S,	1850	C.B.E.	1803	Bonham, Maj. Sir Eric H., V.O.	1806
K.C.M.G.	1850	Beauchamp, Rev. Sir Montague	1803	Bonar, Sir Reginald	1806
Anderson, Sir John	1850	Harry Proctor	1803	Boord, Sir Richard William	1806
Anson, Sir Edward Roynell ..	1850	Beaumont, Maj. Sir George	1803	Booth, Sir Alfred Allen	1806
Anstruther, Sir Robert Wm.	1850	C.B.E.	1803	Booth, Sir Joselyn A. R. Gora-	1806
Anstruther, Sir Eric Windham	1850	Becher, Sir Eustace W. W.	1803	Boothby, Sir Robert Gunt	1806
Carmichael. (Gt B. 1898)	1850	Becher, Sir Eustace W. W.	1803	Borsel, Sir Jacob W. Gustaf ..	1806
Antrobus, Sir Cosmo G.	1850	Brizon	1803	Borrows, Sir Eustace	1806
Arbuthnot, Brig.-Gen. Sir	1850	Beckett, Hon. Sir Gervase	1803	Boswell, Sir Thomas Randolph	1806
Dalrymple, C.M.G., D.S.O.	1850	Bedingfield, Sir H. E. Paston-	1803	Houston	1806
Archdale, Rt. Hon. Sir	1850	Beckham, Sir Thomas	1803	Boughy, Sir George Menteth,	1806
Edward Mervyn	1850	Beever, Sir Hugh Reeve, M.D.	1803	C.B.E.	1806
Armstrong, Sir Nesbitt W.	1850	Beil, Sir Alfred Launc	1803	Boughton, Sir William St. An-	1806
Armstrong, Sir Geo Elliot, C.M.G.	1850	Beil, Col. Sir Maurice H. L.,	1803	drew Rouse	1806
Armstrong, Sir George A. C.M.G.	1850	C.B.E., T.D.	1803	Boulton, Capt. Sir Harold E.	1806
D.S.O.	1850	Beil, Sir John	1803	C.B.E.	1806
Arnot, Sir John Alex.	1850	Beil, Sir Eastman, M.C.	1803	Bowater, Sir T. Vanattart, M.P.	1806
Arthur, Sir George C.A., M.V.O.	1850	Beil, Capt. Sir C. W. Morrison-	1803	Bowden, Sir Harold, C.B.E.	1806
Aake, Sir Robert Wm. M.P.	1850	Beil, Maj. Sir Arthur Clive	1803	Bowen, Sir Edw. Crowther, M.C.	1806
Austin, Sir William M. Byron	1850	Morrison, M.P.	1803	Bower, Sir Alfred L.	1806
Aykroyd, Sir William Hy.	1850	Bellow, Sir Hy. C. Gratian	1803	Bowly, Sir Anthony H. M.	1806
Aykroyd, Sir Fredk. Alfred ..	1850	Bellingham, Brig.-Gen. Sir Ed-	1803	Bowles, Col. Sir Henry Kerry-	1806
Aylmer, Lt.-Gen. Sir Fenton	1850	ward H. C. P. C.M.G., D.S.O.	1803	M.D.	1806
J., T.D., K.C.B.	1850	Benn, Sir I. N. Hamilton, C.B.	1803	Bowman, Rev. Sir Paget (Mervyn)	1806
Backhouse, Sir Edm. Trelawny	1850	D.S.O.	1803	Bowler, Sir George Henry	1806
Bacon, Sir Hickman Beckett	1850	Benn, Sir Ernest J. P., C.B.E.	1803	Boxall, Col. Sir Alleyn P.,	1806
(Premier Baronet)	1850	Benn, Sir Arthur Shirley, K.C.B.	1803	C.B.E., T.D.	1806
Bacley, Sir John William	1850	Beckett, Sir Albert James	1803	Royd, Sir Walter Herbert	1806
Bagge, Sir Alfred Wm Francis	1850	Berney, Capt. Sir Thos. Reed-	1803	Boyle, Sir Edward	1806
Bailey, Sir Abn., M.V.O.	1850	ham, M.C.	1803	Boynon, Sir Griffith Henry	1806
Baillie, Sir Adrian W. Maxwell	1850	Berry, Sir James Gomer	1803	Bradford, Sir Edward M. A.	1806
Baird, Sir James H. G., M.C.	1850	Bethune, Sir Alex. M. Sharp	1803	Bradford, Sir John Rose,	1806
Baird, Capt. Sir David, V.O.	1850	Betterson, Sir Hy. Bucknall,	1803	C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C.	1806
Baker, Lt.-Col. Sir Dodington	1850	C.B.E., M.P.	1803	Brasey, Maj. Sir Leonard	1806
G. R. Sherwin	1850	Beynon, Sir J. Wyndham, C.B.E.	1803	Brickwood, Sir John	1806
Baker, Lt.-Col. Sir Randolph	1850	Birney, Capt. Sir Thos. Reed-	1803	Brinkman, Col. Sir Theodora	1806
L.D.S.O., T.D.	1850	ham, M.C.	1803	F.C.S.	1806
Balfour, Sir Arthur, K.C.B.	1850	Biggs, Sir L. Amherst Selby,	1803	Brisco, Sir Aubrey H. V.	1806
Ball, Sir Charles Arthur K. M.D.	1850	K.C.B.	1803	Briscoe, Sir John Charl.	1806
Banner, Sir Harwood Har-	1850	Bileland, Sir A. Steven, M.C.	1803	Brodbent, Sir John Francis H.	1806
mood	1850	Bingham, Lt.-Col. Sir Albert E.	1803	Brookbank, Sir Thos A. L.	1806
Barnham, Maj. Sir Alexander	1850	Birchough, Sir J. Henry,	1803	Brookhurst, Sir Philip Lee,	1806
Barley, Sir Colville Herbert ..	1850	C.B.E.	1803	C.B.E.	1806
Barling, Sir Godfrey	1850	Bird, Sir Robert Blain	1803	Brodie, Sir Benjamin V. S.	1806
Barling, Lt.-Col. Sir Harry	1850	Birdwood, Field-Marshal Sir	1803	Bromhead, Col. Sir Benj. F. C.	1806
Gilbert, C.B., C.B.E., M.D.	1850	William R., G.C.B., G.C.S.I.,	1803	Brooke, Sir Richd Christopher	1806
		G.C.M.G., C.L.E., D.S.O.	1803	Brooke, Sir Arth R. de Capell.	1806
		Birkm, Sir Henry R. S.	1803		

Brooke, Capt. Sir Basil Stan-	2868	Chamneys, Capt. Sir Weldon	2920	Orlik, Sir Henry D. G. S. I.	2966
lake, C.B.E., M.C.	2869	Dairymple	2921	Cranford, Sir Chas. W. F.	2967
Brooke, Sir Francis Hugh	2870	Chandos, Sir William	2922	Cran, Sir Frank Morris	2968
Brooke, Sir Robt. W. D. M.C.	2871	Charles, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard	2923	Critchett, Sir Geo. Montague	2969
Brooksbank, Sir Edward C.	2872	Havelock, G.C.V.O., C.B.I.,	2924	Croft, Sir James Herbert	2970
Broughton, Maj. Sir Henry J.	2873	M.D.	2925	Croft, Sir John W. Graham	2971
Delves	2874	Chaytor, Sir Edmund Hugh	2926	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2972
Brown, Sir James Lionel	2875	Chetwynde, Gen. Sir Philip	2927	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2973
Brown, Sir Melville Richmond	2876	W., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	2928	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2974
Brown, Sir John Hargrave	2877	Chetwynde, Sir George Guy	2929	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2975
Brownrigg, Capt. Sir Douglas	2878	Cheyne, Surg.-Gen. Sir Wm.	2930	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2976
Egremont Robert, C.B., M.C.	2879	Watson, K.C.M.G., C.B.	2931	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2977
Bruce, Sir Michael W. B.	2880	Chichester, Sir Edwd. Geo.	2932	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2978
Bruce, Sir Harvey J. W.	2881	Child, Sir Coles John	2933	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2979
Brunner, Sir Felix J. M.	2882	Child, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Smith)	2934	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2980
Bruntton, Sir Stopford	2883	Hill, C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.	2935	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2981
Buchanan, Sir Geo. H. M. Leith-	2884	Chitney, Sir Thos. Hy. Willes	2936	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2982
Buchanan, Capt. Sir Charles J.	2885	Cholmeley, Sir Hugh J. F. S.	2937	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2983
Bulkley, Sir Richard H.	2886	Christison, Sir Robt. Alexander	2938	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2984
Williams, K.C.B.	2887	Chubb, Sir Cecil H. K.	2939	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2985
Hull, Sir Stephen J.	2888	Church, Lt.-Col. Sir Geoffrey	2940	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2986
Buller, Lt.-Col. Sir Mervyn E.	2889	S., M.C.	2941	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2987
Manningham	2890	Churchman, Col. Sir Arthur C.	2942	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2988
Bullock, Sir George	2891	Clark, Lt.-Col. Sir J. R. Andrew,	2943	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2989
Bunbury, Sir Charles H. N.	2892	C., C.B., M.C., F.R.S.	2944	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2990
Bunbury, Sir Mervyn Wm.	2893	Clark, Sir George Smith	2945	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2991
Richardson	2894	Clark, Maj. Sir Thomas	2946	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2992
Burbridge, Sir Woodman, C.B.	2895	Clark, Sir Stewart Stewart	2947	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2993
Hurdett, Capt. Sir Francis	2896	Clarke, Gen. Sir Chas. Mans-	2948	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2994
Burdett, Sir Charles Coventry	2897	field, C.B., G.C.V.O.	2949	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2995
Burke, Capt. Sir Gerald Howe	2898	Clarke, Sir Rupert W. J.	2950	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2996
Burnett, Col. Sir James L. G.	2899	Cler, Sir George F. N.	2951	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2997
C.M.G., D.S.O.	2900	Clement, Sir A. P. Ashburnham-	2952	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2998
Burnett, Lt.-Col. Sir Leslie	2901	Clork, Sir George James Robert	2953	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	2999
Trew, O.B.E., D.S.O.	2902	Clerke, Sir John E. Longueville	2954	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3000
Burney, Com. Sir Chas. Dennis-	2903	Clifford, Sir Charles Lewis	2955	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3001
town, C.B.E.	2904	Contes, Maj. Sir Edward C., O.B.E.	2956	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3002
Burrard, Sir Harry Paul	2905	Contes, Sir William F.	2957	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3003
Burull, Maj. Sir M. Raymond,	2906	Contes, Sir Thomas C. Glen-	2958	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3004
C.B.E.	2907	Contes, Sir Peter A.	2959	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3005
Burton, Sir George Peter	2908	Cochrane, Sir Ernest C.	2960	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3006
Butler, Maj. Sir R. Pierce, O.B.E.	2909	Cochrane, Sir Stanley	2961	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3007
Butler, Sir Reginald	2910	Cockburn, Sir Robert	2962	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3008
Butler, Sir Wm. Waters	2911	Codrington, Maj. Sir Wm. R.	2963	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3009
Butt, Sir Alfred, M.C.	2912	Codrington, Sir Christopher	2964	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3010
Buzzard, Sir Edwd. Farquhar,	2913	Coghlin, Capt. Sir Marmaduke	2965	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3011
C.B.E., O.B.E.	2914	Cohen, Sir Herbert B., M.C.	2966	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3012
Buxton, Sir T. C.	2915	Collet, Sir Mark Edmund	2967	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3013
Byass, Maj. Sir Geoffrey H. S.	2916	Colleton, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert	2968	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3014
Oslin, Sir Charles Alex. Nall-	2917	A.W.C.B.	2969	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3015
Oslyn, Sir Ernest	2918	Colman, Sir Jeremiah	2970	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3016
Caed, Sir James	2919	Colquhoun, Lt. Col. Sir Ian,	2971	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3017
Calthorpe, Capt. Sir Fitzroy	2920	D.S.O.	2972	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3018
H. Anstruther-Gough	2921	Colt, Lt.-Com. Sir Henry A.,	2973	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3019
Cameron, Sir John	2922	D.S.O., M.C., D.S.O.	2974	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3020
Campbell, Capt. Sir Chas. Ralph	2923	Colthurst, Sir George Oliver	2975	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3021
Campbell, Lt.-Col. Sir J. Bruce	2924	Congreve, Lt.-Com. Sir Geoffrey	2976	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3022
S., D.S.O. (Bar)	2925	Cecil, M.C.	2977	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3023
Campbell, Sir John Hume	2926	Cook, Sir Herbert Frederick	2978	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3024
Campbell, Sir John Alex. C.	2927	Cooke, Sir Wm. H. C. W.	2979	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3025
Campbell, Sir Archibald S. L.	2928	Cooke, Sir Clement Kinloch,	2980	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3026
Campbell, Maj. Sir Guy C.	2929	K.C.B., M.C., D.S.O.	2981	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3027
Campbell, Sir T. C.	2930	Cooper, Sir Chas. F. P. F.	2982	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3028
Campbell, Capt. Sir William	2931	Cooper, Sir William G. Daniel	2983	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3029
Andrews Alex., M.C.	2932	Cooper, Sir George Alex.	2984	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3030
Campbell, Sir Duncan J. A.	2933	Cooper, Sir Richard Ashmole	2985	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3031
Carden, Sir John Craven	2934	Cooper, Sir Ralph Algernon	2986	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3032
Carden, Maj. Sir Fredk. H. W.	2935	Cope, Col. Sir Anthony	2987	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3033
Carew, Sir Henry Falk	2936	Cope, Brig.-Gen. Sir Thomas	2988	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3034
Cargill, Sir John Trall	2937	George, C.B.	2989	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3035
Carille, Sir E. Hildred, C.B.E.	2938	Cope, Col. Sir William, T.D.	2990	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3036
Carille, Sir Wm. Walter, O.B.E.	2939	Corbet, Sir Gerald Vincent	2991	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3037
Carmichael, Sir Barclay C. W.	2940	Corbett, Sir Fras. E. G. Astley-	2992	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3038
Gibson-Craig	2941	Cornwall, Sir Geoffrey	2993	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3039
Carnac, Rev. Sir Geo. C. Rivet-	2942	Corwall, M. Hon. Sir Edwin A.	2994	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3040
Cassell, Sir Felix, M.C.	2943	Corry, Sir James P. L. M.	2995	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3041
Catto, Sir Thomas S., M.C.	2944	Cory, Sir Clifford John	2996	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3042
Cautley, Sir Hy. Sturche, M.C.	2945	Cory, Sir James Herbert	2997	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3043
Cave, Sir Edward Lambert	2946	Cotter, Sir Delaval J. A.	2998	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3044
Cave-Brown	2947	Cotterell, Sir John R. Geers	2999	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3045
Cave, Sir Charles Henry	2948	Cotts, Sir W. D. Mitchell, M.C.	3000	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3046
Cayley, Sir Keneith H. E.	2949	Couper, Sir Ramsay Geo. Hy	3001	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3047
Cayser, Sir August Bernard T.	2950	Courthope, Lt.-Col. Sir George	3002	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3048
Cayser, Sir Chas. Willis, M.C.	2951	Loyd, M.C., M.C.	3003	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3049
Cayser, Maj. Sir H. Robin, M.C.	2952	Cox, Lt.-Col. Sir Wm. Henry,	3004	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3050
Chamberlain, Sir Henry B. E.	2953	K.C.B., M.C., D.S.O.	3005	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3051
		Craig, Sir Ernest	3006	Croft, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Page,	3052

Douglas, Sir James Stewart ..	1777	Ffolkes, Rev. Sir Francis A. S.,	1774	Grace, Sir Valentine R.	1798
Douglas, Sir George Brisbane	1781	Flennex, Maj. Hon. Sir Eustace	1748	Gregory, Sir Richard Hood	1783
Douglas, Sir Kenneth ..	1831	Flindley, Sir John E. Ritchie	1795	Graham, Sir Montrose Stuart	1766
Doyle, Sir Everard H.	1863	Firth, Sir Algernon Freeman	1799	Graham, Maj. Sir Reginald, D.S.O.	1866
D'Oyly, Sir Hastings Hadley	1863	Fison, Sir Francis G., M.C.	1795	Graham, Sir Richard Jas.	1793
Drughorn, Sir John Frederik	1799	Fitzgerald, Sir John J.	1793	Graham, Sir John Frdk. Noble	1766
Drummond, Sir James H. Williams	1783	Fitzgerald, Capt. Sir Maurice	1880	Grant, Sir Ludovic James	1880
Dryden, Sir Arthur	1796	Fl. Knight of Kerry, M.C.	1880	Grant, Sir Arthur L.	1795
Duckworth, Sir Edward Dyer	1793	Flintorbert, Sir Hugo M.	1795	Grant, Sir George Macfarlane	1836
Du Cros, Sir Arthur Philip ..	1796	Flannery, Sir J. Fortescue ..	1794	Grant, Sir Alexander	1794
Duke, Sir James	1849	Flavelle, Sir Joseph Wealey	1797	Grant, Sir James Augustus	1796
Dunbar, Sir James G. H. R. ..	1794	Fletcher, Sir Lancelot Aubrey	1780	Gray, Sir William	1797
Dunbar, Sir G. A. Drummond	1796	Floyd, Sir Henry R. K.	1816	Grayson, Sir Henry Mullenex,	1827
Dunbar, Sir Aitchbald E., M.C.	1790	Forbes (see Note, p. 136)	1866	K. E.	1798
Dunbar, Maj. Sir Geo. Duff	1796	Forbes, Sir John Stewart	1793	Green, Sir Edward Lysett	1866
Dunbar, Sir Fredk. Geo.	1814	Ford, Sir Francis C. R.	1799	Greene, Maj. Sir Francis Haydn	1791
Dunbar, Maj. Sir C. Dunbar	1864	Ford Sir Patrick J. M.	1799	Greene, Lt.-Col. Sir Raymond,	1790
Hope	1805	Forwood, Lt.-Col. Sir Dudley	1805	D.S.O.	1790
Duncan, Sir Charles E. O.	1831	Baines, C.M.G.	1805	Greenwell, Maj. Sir Bernard E.	1796
Duncombe, Maj. Sir E. Paunce-	1831	Foster, Sir Augustus Vere	1831	Gregory, Sir Richard Arman	1791
fort, D.S.O.	1839	Foster, Col. Sir Wm. Yorks,	1839	Grealy, Sir Robert	1811
Duncombe, Sir George A.	1839	C. M.	1839	Grey, Sir John Foley	1711
Dundas, Sir George W. Melville	1839	Foulis, Sir Charles Jas. Liston	1839	Griffin, Maj. Sir Robert	1791
Dundas, Sir Philip	1839	Fowke, Sir Fredk. F. Conant ..	1839	B. W.	1865
Dunlop, Sir Thomas, C.B.E.	1816	Fowler, Rev. Sir Montague ..	1800	Griffith, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard J.	1798
Dunn, Sir John Henry	1794	Fox, Sir Gifford Wheaton	1794	Waldie, T.D.	1816
Dunn, Sir James Hamet	1791	Frank, Sir Howard George,	1800	Griffiths, Sir Peter Norton	1798
Dunnell, Sir Francis, C.B.E.	1821	C.B.E., K.C.M.	1820	Grove, Sir Walter John	1874
Dunning, Sir Leonora	1794	Frankland, Sir Fredk. W. F. G.	1860	Guinness, Sir Algrn A. St. L.L.	1867
Dunster, Sir George Puxley	1793	Fraser, Sir Keith A.	1806	Gunn, Sir George	1793
Dupree, Col. Sir William T.	1804	Fraser, Sir John Malcolm,	1804	Gull, Sir Richard Cameron	1798
Durand, Sir Edward P. M.	1784	C.B.E.	1804	Gunning, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles	1798
Durand, Sir Wm. Henry K.	1784	Freake, Sir Frederik C. M.	1880	Vere, C.B., C.M.G.	1798
Duveen, Sir Joseph	1797	Frederick, Capt. Sir Charles E.	1793	Gunter, Sir Ronald Vernon	1797
Dyer, Sir John L. Swinmorton	1797	St. J., O.B.E.	1793	Haddingfield, Sir Rbt. Abbott, P.M.	1801
Dyke, Sir Oliver H. A. Hart ..	1867	Freeling, Sir Charles Edward	1867	Haggerston, Sir Hugh C. de M.	1843
Earle, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry, D.S.O.	1867	Frere, Maj. Sir Barrie, D.S.O.	1867	Hall, Maj. Sir Douglas E., D.S.O.	1843
East, Lieut. Sir Robt. Alan	1793	Fry, Sir John Pease	1804	Hall, Sir Martin J., D.S.O.	1867
Clayton, M.C.	1793	Fry, Sir Geoffrey Storrs, C.B.	1804	Hall, Lt.-Col. Sir Fredk., K.C.M.	1804
Elbrahim, Sir Hussein Ali	1793	C.V.O.	1804	D.S.O., M.P.	1804
Currimbhay	1793	Fuller, Sir Gerard Fleetwood	1804	Halsey, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter J.,	1804
Schlin, Sir John Frederick ..	1793	Furness, Sir Christopher	1804	Halsey, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter J.,	1804
Eckstein, Sir Bernard	1793	Furness, Maj. Sir John Payne	1804	Hambling, Sir Herbert	1794
Eiden, Sir Timothy Cairns	1793	Gamble, Sir Darion	1804	Hamilton, Maj. Sir Robt. C.	1846
Elgar, Sir Edward Mackay	1793	Ganzoni, Capt. Sir F. John C.,	1793	Hamilton, Sir Charles Edward	1793
Edmonstone, Sir Archibald	1793	M.P.	1793	Archibald Watkins	1819
C.V.O.	1793	Garthwaite, Sir William	1804	Hammeik, Sir George Fredk.	1834
Edwards, Sir John H. P. C.	1806	Geary, Sir William N. M.	1780	Hampson, Sir George F.	1804
Edwards, Sir John Olive L.	1807	Gethlin, Col. Sir Richard W.	1807	Hanham, Sir John Ludlow	1867
Egerton, Sir Philip H. B. Grey	1807	St. L., C.M.G., D.S.O.	1866	Hannan, Sir G. Wyndham	1774
Elgar, Sir Frederick	1793	Gibbes, Sir Philip A. Osborne	1794	Hansen, Sir Sven Wohlford ..	1801
Elgar, Sir Edward, C.M.	1793	Gibbons, Sir Alex. Doran	1794	Hanson, Sir Charles E. B.	1818
K.V.O.	1793	Gibson, Sir Herbert	1801	Hanson, Capt. Sir Grd. Stan-	1807
Elliot, Sir Gilbert A. Boswell	1806	Gilbey, Sir H. Walter	1803	hope	1807
Ellerman, Sir John Reeves, C.B.	1806	Gilmour, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir	1803	Hardinge, Sir Charles Edmund	1801
Elliot, Sir Ivo D'Oyly	1793	John, D.S.O., M.P.	1807	Hardy, Sir Reginald	1806
Elphinstone, Maj. Sir A. Logic	1793	Gilmour, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert	1807	Hare, Sir George R. Leigh	1818
Elphinstone, Sir Howard G.	1818	Gordon Gordon, C.B., C.V.O.,	1807	Hare, Sir Thomas Leigh, M.V.O.	1806
Elton, Sir Amos	1818	D.S.O.	1806	Hart, Sir Richard D.	1806
Erskine, Sir Thos. W. H. J., P.C.	1806	Gladstone, Sir John Evelyn	1806	Harnsworth, Sir Hildebrand	1806
Esmonde, Sir Thos. H. G.	1806	Glover, Sir Ernest William	1799	Alfred B.	1806
Euplen, Sir Wm. Graham	1806	Glyn, Sir Arthur Robert	1806	Harnsworth, Sir Leicester	1806
Evans, Sir Wm. S. Worthington	1806	Glyn, Capt. Sir Richard F.,	1806	Harrison, Sir Heath	1791
Evans, Sir Muriel de Grasse	1806	D.S.O.	1806	Harrison, Sir John	1806
Evans, Sir Walter Harry	1806	Goff, Sir Ernest Wm. Davis ..	1806	Hart, Sir Bruce	1806
Evans, Sir Evan Wynne	1806	Goldney, Sir Fredk. Hastings	1806	Hartopp, Sir Fredk.	1796
Everard, Sir Nugent Henry	1806	Gooch, Sir Robert Douglas	1806	Hartwell, Sir Brodrick C. D. A.	1806
Evory, Maj. Sir Edw. Oswald	1806	Gooch, Sir Thos. Vere S.	1806	Harty, Sir Lionel Lockington	1806
Ewart, Sir Robert Heard	1806	Goodhart, Sir Ernest Fredc.	1806	Harvey, Sir Charles R. L. E.	1806
Ewing, Brig.-Gen. Sir Norman	1806	Goodson, Sir Alfred Lassem	1806	Hawkins, Sir John S. Caesar ..	1796
Archd. Orr, D.S.O.	1806	Goodson, Sir Home E. G. M.	1806	Hawley, Sir David Henry	1796
Fagge, Sir John Harry	1806	Gordon, Sir Robert Chas.	1806	Haworth, Sir Arthur A.	1806
Fairbairn, Sir Edw. Gordon	1806	Gordon, Sir Henry Wm. Duff	1806	Hay, Sir Duncan	1806
Falkner, Sir Terence E. P.	1806	Gordon, Sir Lionel E. Smith-	1806	Hay, Sir Arthur Thomas Erroll	1806
Falle, Maj. Sir Bertram	1806	Gore, Sir Ralph St. George C.	1806	Hay, Sir William Henry	1793
Godfrey, M.P.	1806	Goring, Sir Forster Gurney	1806	Gordon, Sir Henry Wm. H.N.,	1806
Farquhar, Sir Peter Walter ..	1806	Goschen, Sir Edward Henry	1806	Goulding, Sir William L. A.	1806
Farrington, Sir Henry A.	1806	Goschen, Sir Harry Wm. H.N.,	1806	Graaff, Sir de Villiers	1806
Fayrer, Lt.-Col. Sir Jos., C.B.E.	1806	Goschen, Sir Henry Wm. H.N.,	1806		
Felden, Sir William Henry ..	1806	Goschen, Sir Henry Wm. H.N.,	1806		
Ferguson, Sir Edw. Johnson	1806	Goschen, Sir Henry Wm. H.N.,	1806		
Ferguson, Gen. Sir Charles	1806	Goschen, Sir Henry Wm. H.N.,	1806		
C.B.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O.	1806	Goschen, Sir Henry Wm. H.N.,	1806		
Ferguson, Sir Thos. C. Colyer-	1806	Goschen, Sir Henry Wm. H.N.,	1806		

Heaton, Sir John Henniker	1922	Jenner, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter	1868	Lees, Lt.-Col. Sir John Victor	1897
Hennsey, Maj. Sir George R.	1907	K. W. D.S.O.		E., M.C.	1897
Henniker, Maj. Sir Robert		Jerningham, Sir Stafford	1907	Leese, Sir Wm Hargreaves	1897
J. A., M.C.		Henry Wm	1862	Le Fleming, Sir William H.	1905
Henry, Sir James H.	1893	Jervis, Col. Sir John Henry		Legard, Sir Digby A. H.	1860
Hepburn, Sir John K. T.	1898	Jervis-White	1797	Leicester, Sir Peter F. F.	1872
Huchan		Jervoise, Sir Dudley A. L.		Leigh, Sir John, M.P.	1918
Herschel, Rev. Sir John O. W.	1873	Jessel, Sir George, M.C.	1893	Leighton, Sir Richard T.	1863
Hesketh, Sir Thomas Fermoer	1761	Johnson, Sir E. Gordon	1893	Leith, Lt.-Col. Sir Alex.	1919
Hewett, Sir Harold G.	1893	Johnson, Brig.-Gen. Sir Hy		Leith, Sir Robert Ian A.	
Hewitt, Sir Joseph	1921	A. W., C.B.	1898	Forbes	1903
Heygate, Sir Frederik G.	1831	Johnston, Sir Thomas Alexr	1866	Le Marchant, Brig.-Gen. Sir	
Heywood, Lt.-Col. Sir Graham		Johnston, Sir Charles	1866	Edward Thomas, C.B.E.	1841
Fercival, D.S.O.	1896	Johnstone, Sir Geo. Frede T. T.	1900	Lenhard, Sir Richard F.	
Hickling, Sir William Norton	1857	Jones, Sir Lawrence J.	1900	Lenhard, Sir Stephen H. F.	1881
Aickman, Maj. Sir Alfred		Jones, Sir Kvan Davies	1917	Leon, Sir George Edward	1911
Edward	1903	Jones, Sir Frederik John	1910	Leslie, Wing.-Comm. Sir Norman	
Hill, Sir A. Norman	1919	Jones, Sir John Prichard	1900	R. A. D., M.C., C.B.E.	1865
Hill, Sir Geo Rowley	1779	Jones, Sir Robert, K.N.E. C.B.	1906	Leslie, Lt.-Col. Sir John	1876
Hill, Sir James	1917	Jones, Capt. Sir Pryce Victor		Leithbridge, Capt. Sir Wroth	1804
Hirst, Sir Hugo	1905	Pyrie	1918	Lever, Sir Trevelin J. F.	1911
Hoare, Sir Sydney J. O.B.	1764	Kaye, Sir Henry Gordon	1903	Lever, Sir S. Gordon, C.B.	1900
Hoare, Sir Henry H. A.	1917	Kaye, Sir Konelm A. Lister	1828	Leving, Sir Richard V. H.	1895
Hoare, Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel		Keane, Maj. Sir John, D.S.O.	1901	Levy, Sir Maurice	1913
J. G., C.B., M.C., M.P.	1899	Kekewich, Sir Trehawke H.	1802	Lewis, Sir Frederik Wm	1918
Hobart, Lt.-Col. Sir Claud		Kellett, Sir Henry de Castris	1801	Lewis, Sir George James E.	1900
Verre Cavendish, D.S.O., M.C.	1914	Kemp, Col. Sir Kenneth H.		Lewis, Sir Duncan Orr	1900
Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. Sir		C.B.E.	1864	Levthwaite, Sir William	1907
Charles Edward Henry	1882	Kennard, Col. Sir George A. F.		Ley, Sir Henry Gordon	1907
Hodge, Sir Rowland E. W.	1921	Kennaway, Capt. Sir John		Leyland, Sir A. E. H. Napier	1895
Hodson, Maj. Sir Edmond		Kennedy, Sir John B. B.	1832	Lighton, Sir Christopher R.	1791
Adair, D.S.O.	1789	Key, Sir Kingsmill James	1905	Litgow, Lt.-Col. Sir Jan, M.C.	
Hogg, Sir Anth. Hy. Lindsay	1905	Keyes, Adm. of the Fleet, Sir		Llewelyn, Sir Charles L.	
Holcroft, Sir Geo. Harry	1921	Roger J. B., C.B., K.C.V.O.	1919	Dillwyn-Venables	1890
Holden, Sir Harry Cassie	1909	C.M.G., D.S.O.	1904	Llewellyn, Sir David Richard	1902
Holden, Sir George	1919	Kimbor, Sir Henry Dixon		Lloyd, Sir Marlene Owen M.	1863
Houlder, Sir Henry Chester		Kinman, Sir Edward H.	1887	Locke, Sir Thomas Duncan	
Holdersen, Sir Ernest William	1930	Hudson		Power Sinclair	1836
Elmslie		King, Capt. Sir Geo. Hy. J.		Loeche, Sir Charles Bird	1827
Holland, Sir R. E. Sothern	1917	Duckworth	1795	Loder, Sir Glus Rolls	1887
Hollins, Sir Arthur Meyrick	1907	King, Sir George Adolphus	1820	Longman, Sir Hubert Harry	1909
Holt, Sir Edward	1916	King, Sir John Westall	1888	Lopez, Sir Hy. Yarde Butler	1805
Horne, Sir John	1872	Kinloch, Brig.-Gen. Sir David		Loraine, Sir Percy Lyham	
Honywood, Sir Cheney John	1860	C.B., M.C.	1866	Louis, Sir Charles	1864
Hood, Sir Edward John	1908	Kinloch, Sir George	1862	Low, Sir Walter John Morrison	1908
Hope, Sir Archibald Philip	1768	Kirkpatrick, Sir Chas. S.	1862	Lowe, Sir Francis Gordon	1918
Hopkins, Sir John Wells W.	1903	Kleinwort, Sir Alex. Drake	1908	Lowther, Lt.-Col. Sir Chas. B.	
Horder, Sir Thos. Jeeves, M.D.	1923	Knightley, Sir Chas. Valentino	1907	D.S.O.	1824
Horlick, Sir Ernest Burford	1914	Knill, Sir John	1893	Lucas, Sir Edward Lingard	1887
Hornby, Sir Henry R.	1899	Knott, Sir James	1917	Lucey, Maj. Sir H. W. Cameron	1887
Horne, Sir Wm. Edgar	1909	Knowles, Sir Francis Howe H.	1915	Ramsay-Fairfax	1836
Horsfall, Sir John Donald	1909	Lacon, Lt.-Col. Sir George H. U.		D.S.O.	
Hort, Sir Arthur Fenton	1897	Lacy, Sir Pierce		Lushington, Maj. Sir Arthur	
Hoskins, Sir Clement E., M.C.	1876	Lake, Com. Sir Atwell H.	1921	P. D.	1791
Houldsworth, Sir Henry H.	1887	C.B., M.C.		Lyle, Sir Alex. Park	1909
Hoyle, Lt.-Col. Sir Emmanuel		O.R.E., M.C.	1911	Macalister, Sir Donald, K.C.B.	
O.R.E.		Lakin, Sir Richard	1792	M.	1924
Hughes, Sir A. Collingwood	1773	Lamb, Sir Charles Archibald	1795	McAlpine, Sir Robert	1918
Hulse, Sir Hamilton John	1739	Lambert, Sir Oliver F.	1911	Macara, Sir Charles D.	1919
Hulton, Sir Wm. Rothwell	1905	Lamont, Sir Norman	1906	McCarthy, Sir William Isaac	1908
Hunter, Sir Wm. B. Hughes	1906	Lampson, Sir Curtis G.	1866	McConnell, Sir Joseph, M.P.	1905
Hutchison, Sir Eric A. O.	1903	Lane, Sir W. Arbuthnot, C.B.	1907	Macdonald, Sir W. M. Bosville	1920
Hyde, Sir Charles, O.R.E.	1920	Langham, Sir H. Charles A.	1860	McFarland, Sir Basil A. T.	1914
Ingilby, Lt.-Col. Sir William H.	1866	Langman, Maj. Sir Archibald		MacGregor, Commd. Sir Mal-	
Ingram, Sir Herbert	1893	L., C.M.G.	1877	colm, C.B., C.M.G., M.C.	1905
Jones, Sir James Bouchier	1868	Langshie, Sir Hercules Robt	1900	Macgregor, Sir Cyril P. MacC	
Jaham, Capt. Sir Vero	1867	Larson, Sir Peter Thomas	1899	Macbride (see Notes on p. 139)	
Jaherwood, Sir Joseph William	1893	ceval, D.S.O.	1899	Mackenzie, Sir Arthur G. R.	1873
Jackman, Sir Robt. Montresor	1813	Latham, Sir Herbert Paul		Mackenzie, Sir Hector D. M.C.	1903
Jackman, Sir Hy. M. Mather,		Latta, Sir John	1900	Mackenzie, Sir L. Roderick K.	1903
C.B.E.	1869	Lauder, Sir George Wm D.		Mackenzie, Sir Robert H. Muir	1805
Jackson, Brig.-Gen. Sir Thomas		Dick	1830	Mackenzie, Col. Sir Victor	
Dare, D.S.O., M.V.O.	1900	Laurie, Sir Wilfrid E.	1864	Audley Falconer, D.S.O., M.V.O.	1890
Jackson, Capt. Sir Vero	1913	Larson, Sir Alexander W.	1831	McLeod, Sir James	1905
Jaffrey, Sir William Edmund	1923	Lawrence, Sir Wm M. Trevor	1867	MacKworth, Capt. Sir Hun-	
Jaffrey, Sir Thomas	1919	Lawrence, Col. Sir W. Roper		phrey	1776
James, Sir John Kingston F.	1873	C.B.E., C.V.O., C.B.	1906	Maclean, Col. Sir Pitt R. D., C.B.	1921
Jardine, Sir Alexander	1879	Lawson, Sir Wilfrid	1893	Maclean, Sir John M.	1904
Jardine, Sir Ernest	1919	Lawson, Sir Henry Joseph	1901	Maclean, Col. Sir John E. S.	1898
Jardine, Sir John W. Buchanan	1885	Lawson, Capt. Sir Digby		McMahon, Maj. Sir Horace	
Jardine, Maj. Sir Colin Arthur,		Lawson, Sir Peter Grant	1900	W., D.S.O.	1887
D.S.O., M.C.	1916	Lean, Sir Sydney	1903	Macnaghten, Sir Fm. Alexr	1836
Jarvis, Sir (Joseph) John	1915	Leclumers, Sir Edmund A.		Macready, Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir	
Jehangir, Sir Jehangir Cowaji	1907	Leeds, Flying-Off. Sir Regi-		C. F. Nevill, P.O., C.M.G.,	
Jeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee	1887	nald A. St. J., M.P.	1921	C.B., M.C., C.B.	1903
Jenkinson, Sir Anthony B.	1861	Lees, Sir Arthur Hy. James	1904	MacRobert, Sir Alasdair	1902

Madden, Adm of the Fleet Sir Chas. K., G.C.B., G.N., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.	1910	Mott, Capt. Sir Piers George J., M.C.	1970	Pearce, Capt. Sir Richard Arthur Fechell, Lt.-Col. Sir Augustus A. Brooke, R.A.M.C.	1900
Madge, Sir Frank William	1911	Mount, Sir Wm. Malcolm	1971	Peck, Sir Francis H. G.	1901
Madhwal, Sir Chinnubhai	1912	Mountain, Sir Edw. Mortimer	1972	Peel, Sir Robert	1902
Magnay, Capt. Sir Christopher H. Wm.	1913	Mowbray, Sir George Robert	1973	Peirse, Maj. Sir Hy B. De la Poer Hereford, D.S.O.	1903
Magnus, Sir Philip	1914	Muir, Sir Alexander Kay	1974	Pelly, Sir Harold	1904
Makon, Sir George E. J.	1915	Munro, Col. Sir Hector	1975	Pennanther, Sir John de Fon- blanque	1905
Mallwaring, Sir Harry S.	1916	Munro, Sir Thomas Torquell A.	1976	Perceval (see Note, p. 136)	1906
Maitland, Sir John Nisbet	1917	Munz, Sir Gerard P. G.	1977	Perks, Sir Robert William	1907
Maitland, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur H. D. Ramsay-Steel, M.P.	1918	Murphy, Sir George Francis	1978	Petit, Hon. Sir Dinshaw M.	1908
Makgill, Sir John D. A. A.	1919	Murray, Sir John	1979	Peto, Sir Basil Edward, M.P.	1909
Makins, Sir Paul A. J.	1920	Murray, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Robert, D.S.O.	1980	Peto, Sir Henry	1910
Malcolm, Sir Michael A. J.	1921	Murray, Sir William Keith	1981	Petrie, Sir Charles Alexander	1911
Malet, Sir Edward Wm. St. Lo.	1922	Mungrae, Sir Nigel C.	1982	Peyton, Sir Alg. Thomas	1912
Mander, Sir Charles Arthur	1923	Muspratt, Sir Max	1983	Phillips, Sir Henry K. E.	1913
Mann, Sir Edward	1924	Nairn, Sir Michael	1984	Phillips, Sir Laurence R.	1914
Mann, Sir Courtney Cecil	1925	Nairne, Sir John Gordon	1985	Phillips, Sir Lionel L. Faudel- Phillips, Sir Lionel	1915
Mappin, Sir Charles T. H.	1926	Napier, Capt. Sir Alex. Lennox	1986	Piers, Sir Charles Pigott	1916
Markham, Sir William	1927	Napier, Sir Joseph W. Lennox	1987	Pigott, Sir Charles	1917
Marling, Col. Sir Percival S., F.R.S.	1928	Neal, Sir William Thomas	1988	Pike, Sir Berkeley	1918
Marr, Sir James, C.B.E.	1929	Neave, Sir Thomas L. II.	1989	Platich, Sir Philip Edward, M.P.	1919
Marriott, Sir Wm. J. Smith	1930	Needle, Lt.-Col. Sir Audley D. C.B., M.V.O.	1990	Pile, Col. Sir Frederick A. D.S.O., M.C.	1920
Marsden, Sir John Denton	1931	Nelson, Sir James Hope	1991	Pilkington, Col. Sir Thomas Edw. Milborne-Swinerton	1921
Mason, Sir Wm. Jas. Peake	1932	Nesbitt, Sir Charles E. M. Y.	1992	Pirbright, Sir William	1922
Matheson, Sir Charles M.C.	1933	Neumann, Sir Cecil G. J.	1993	Pole, Sir John G. Carew	1923
Mathias, Sir Richard	1934	Newell, Sir Benjamin J.	1994	Pole, Sir Cecil P. Van-Notten- Pollen, Sir John L. Hungerford	1924
Maxwell, Rt. Hon. Sir Herb E.	1935	Newman, Sir Robt. II. S. D. L.M.P.	1995	Pollock, Lt. Hon. Sir Fredk. K.C.	1925
Maxwell, Sir John M. Stirling, K.T.	1936	Newnes, Sir Frank Hillyard	1996	Pollock, Sir M. F. Montagu	1926
Ditto	1937	Newson, Sir Percy Wilson	1997	Pollock, Sir Edward	1927
Maxwell, Sir Patrick I. Heron	1938	Newton, Sir Harry K., G.C.B.	1998	Portak, Lt.-Col. Sir Wyndham R., D.S.O., M.V.O.	1928
May, Sir George	1939	Newton, Sir Louis Arthur	1999	Porter, Sir Wm. Henry	1929
Medley, Sir Hubert M.	1940	Nicholson, Sir John Archd.	2000	Porter, Sir John S. Horabrough- Pound, Sir John Lulham	1930
Mellor, Sir John S. Pagot	1941	Nicholson, Sir Louis N.	2001	Powell, Lt.-Col. Sir Douglas	1931
Menteth, Sir William Fredk. Stuart	1942	Nicolson, Sir Arthur J. F. W.	2002	Power, Sir John Cecil, M.P.	1932
Metcalf, Sir T. John M.	1943	Nightingale, Sir Ed. Manners	2003	Poynter, Sir Hugh Edward	1933
Meyer, Sir Frank Cecil, M.P.	1944	Nixon, Maj. Sir Christopher W., D.S.O.	2004	Preacock, Capt. Sir Geo. L. L. B.	1934
Meyrick, Col. Sir George Lowell, Tappa Gervis	1945	Noble, Sir George John Wm.	2005	Preston, Lt.-Col. Sir Edw. R.	1935
Meyrick, Brig.-Gen. Sir Fredk. Charlton, C.B., M.C.	1946	Nobis, Sir John Henry Brunel	2006	Prevost, Sir Charles T. K.	1936
Middlebrook, Sir William	1947	Norman, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry	2007	Price, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Fredk. Ruggie	1937
Middlemore, Sir William H.	1948	Nugent, Sir Hugh Charles	2008	Price, Sir Fvas. C. Rose	1938
Middleton, Sir Arthur E.	1949	Nugent, Capt. Sir George G. B.	2009	Price, Sir Robert Hy. Green	1939
Milbank, Capt. Sir E. B. Powlett	1950	Nugent, Sir Walter R.	2010	Primrose, Sir William Louis	1940
Milbank, Sir John C. Peniston	1951	Nussey, Sir Thomas Willans	2011	Pringle, Sir Norman H.	1941
Milburn, Sir Leonard John	1952	Nuttall, Sir Edmund Keith	2012	Pyrie, Sir William Robert	1942
Mildmay, Capt. Sir Anthov St. John, M.C.	1953	Nutting, Capt. Sir Harold S.	2013	Pyrie, Sir Lewis T. Loveden	1943
Miles, Capt. Sir Chas. W., D.S.O.	1954	Oakley, Sir Chas. John	2014	Quiller, Sir Eley Cuthbert	1944
Mills, Sir Geoffrey Wm.	1955	O'Brien, Maj. Sir Timothy G.	2015	Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Edward	1945
Miller, Capt. Sir C. J. Hubert	1956	Ochterlony, Sir David F.	2016	Racburn, Sir Wm. Hannay	1946
Miller, Sir Wm. Frederic	1957	O'Connell, Sir Maurice J. A., M.C.	2017	Ralli, Sir Eustratio L. M.C.	1947
Mills, Sir Frederick	1958	Ogilvy, Sir Herbert K.	2018	Ramsay, Maj. Sir James Douglas, M.V.O., D.S.O.	1948
Milman, Sir Francis	1959	Ogle, Col. Sir Edmund A.	2019	Ramsay, Sir Alexander B.	1949
Milne, Admiral Sir Archibald	1960	Olson, Sir Erik Olof	2020	Ramsden, Sir John P.	1950
Berkeley, G.C.V.O., G.C.B.	1961	O'Loughlin, Sir Michael	2021	Rankin, Sir Hubert C. R.	1951
Milnor, Sir William F. V. M.	1962	O'Neill, Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh	2022	Rasch, Col. Sir F. Carne	1952
Mitchell, Sir Archibald	1963	Onslow, Sir Richard W.	2023	Rashleigh, Sir Colman B. W.	1953
Muir, Sir Ernest	1964	Oppenheimer, Sir Michael	2024	Rawlinson, Col. Sir Alfred, C.B., G.C.B., D.S.O.	1954
Molony, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Francis	1965	Orde, Sir Arthur J. Campbell	2025	Readie, Sir George	1955
Molyneux, Sir Ernest	1966	Osborn, Sir Alg. Kerr Btiller	2026	Readwood, Sir John P. Halder	1956
Moncreiffe, Com. Sir John R.G., M.C.	1967	Osborne, Sir Francis D. Outram, Maj. Sir Francis D.	2027	Reckitt, Sir Philip B., G.C.B.	1957
Monson, Sir Maxwell W. E. J.	1968	Owen, Sir John Arthur	2028	Redwood, Sir Thomas Boverton	1958
Montagu, Sir Francis	1969	Owen, Sir Hugo Culliffe	2029	Rees, Sir Richard L. E. M.	1959
Purves-Bissell	1970	Paget, Sir John Rahero, K.C.	2030	Reid, Sir Hugh, C.M.G.	1960
Montgomery, Sir Alexander Cecil	1971	Paget, Sir Richard Arthur S.	2031	Reid, Sir Edward James	1961
Moon, Sir Arthur Wilfred G.	1972	Paget, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil W.	2032	Rennell, Sir Herbert	1962
Moon, Sir Cecil Ernest	1973	Palmer, Maj. Sir Geoffrey F.N.	2033	Renshaw, Sir C. Stephen Bine	1963
Moore, Sir Alan Hilary	1974	Palmer, Sir Fredk. Archdale	2034	Rennick, Sir Harry B., M.C.	1964
Moore, Sir Edward Stanton	1975	Palmer, Sir Alfred Molyneux	2035	Reynolds, Lt.-Col. Sir Jas. P.	1965
Mordaunt, Sir Robert L.E.	1976	Palmer, Sir Samuel Ernest	2036	Rhodes, Sir John Phillips	1966
Morgan, Maj. Sir David Hughes	1977	Parker, Sir Wm. S. Hyde	2037	Rich, Lt.-Col. Sir Almeric E.F.	1967
Morris, Capt. Sir Tankerville R.A., M.C.	1978	Parker, Sir Wm. Lorenzo, G.C.B.	2038		
Morris, Sir Wm. Richard	1979	Parker, Rt. Hon. Sir Gilbert	2039		
Moseley, Sir Oswald Ernald	1980	Parsons, Col. Sir Herbert J. F.	2040		
Moss, Sir John E. Edwards	1981	Pasley, Maj. Sir T. E. Sabine	2041		
	1982	Paul, Sir Robert Joshua	2042		
	1983	Paul, Sir Aubrey E. H. Dean	2043		
	1984	Pearson, Sir Neville Arthur	2044		
	1985	Pease, Sir Edward	2045		

Richardson, Sir Ian R. H. Stewart	1250	Shakerley, Col. Sir Walter Geoffrey, C.B.E., T.D.	1258	Sutton, Sir George Augustus	1219
Richardson, Sir Lewis, C.B.E.	1250	Sharp, Sir Milton	1260	Sutton, Sir George	1225
Richardson, Lt.-Col. Sir Philip Wigham, O.B.E., V.D., M.P.	1250	Sharp, Sir Herbert Edward	1262	Sutton, Sir J. Bland, F.R.C.S.	1225
Richmond, Sir Fredk Henry	1250	Shaw, Lt.-Com. Sir John J. K., B.N.	1265	Swann, Sir Charles Duncan	1205
Rickell, Sir Claude, O.F.	1250	Shaw, Maj. Sir Robert de V.	1265	Swinnburne, Sir Hubert	1205
Riddell, Sir Walter Buchanan	1250	Shaw, Sir Charles Edward	1265	Sykes, Sir Arthur	1212
Rigby, Col. Sir Hugh M. C.V.O., M.B., F.R.C.S.	1250	Shaw, Sir Robert	1265	Sykes, Sir Mark Tuckson Richd.	1212
Ripley, Capt. Sir Henry W. A.	1250	Shelfield, Sir Berkeley	1265	Sykes, Col. Sir Alan John	1212
Ripley, Sir Frederic Hugh	1250	Shelley, Maj. Sir John F.	1265	Sykes, Sir Charles, M.B.	1212
Ritchie, Sir James Wm., M.B.	1250	Shiffner, Sir Henry Burrows	1265	Syng, Sir Robert M.	1212
Roberts, Sir Samuel, M.P.	1250	Shinckburgh, Sir G. F. Stewkley	1265	Tancarg, Maj. Sir T. S. Lawson	1212
Roberts, Sir T. L. Howland	1250	Simeon, Sir John Walter B.	1265	Taney, Sir H. Lincoln	1212
Roberts, Sir George	1250	Sinclair, Sir Ronald N. J. C. U.	1265	Tate, Sir Ernest William	1212
Roberts, Sir James	1250	Sinclair, Maj. Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald H. Macdonald, F.C., C.M.G., M.P.	1265	Taylor, Sir E. Stuart O.B.E., M.D.	1212
Robertson, Field-Marshal Sir William R., C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.	1250	Sitwell, Sir George E.	1265	Taylor, Lt.-Col. Sir James Wemyss	1212
Robinson, Sir Douglas James	1250	Skinner, Sir Thomas Howitt	1265	Temple, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard D. D.S.O.	1212
Robinson, Maj. Sir Fredk V. L., M.C.	1250	Skilpith, Sir Grev H. d'E.	1265	Torry, Sir Henry M. Imbert	1212
Robinson, Sir John B.	1250	Slade, Sir Alfred Nottingham	1265	Thomas, Sir Fredk C., K.C.	1212
Robinson (see Note, p. 136)	1250	Sleight, Sir Ernest, O.B.E., T.D.	1265	Thomas, Sir Godfrey J. V., C.B., C.E., C.V.O.	1212
Robinson, Sir Christopher Hy Roll, Sir Frederick James	1250	Smiley, Sir Hugh Houston	1265	Thomas, Sir George Alan	1212
Rocha, Sir Etienne, O.B.E.	1250	Smith, Sir William R. D. J., Cusack	1265	Thomas, Sir Robert J.	1212
Rollison, Sir Humphry D., C.V.O., C.B., M.D.	1250	Smith, Sir C. Michael V. Duff	1265	Thomas, Sir Wm James	1212
Rolls, Capt. Sir John C. E. Shelley	1250	Smith, Sir Wm Sydney W.	1265	Thompson, Maj. Sir Thomas Rakos Lovett, M.C.	1212
Ropner, Sir John Henry	1250	Smith, Sir T. Rudolph H., C.B.E., M.B.	1265	Thompson, Capt. Sir Alga de C. Moysey	1212
Rose, Sir Francis Cyril	1250	Smith, Sir Prince	1265	Thompson, Sir Matthew W.	1212
Rose, Sir Philip Humphrey	1250	Smith, Sir John G. L. Vassar	1265	Thompson, Sir Henry F. Hub	1212
Ross, Sir Charles	1250	Smith, Sir Hebert	1265	Thomson, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm Mitchell, C.B.E., M.P.	1212
Ross, Sir Charles H. A. F. L.	1250	Smith, Sir William Reardon	1265	Thomson, Sir Wilfrid Forbes Ilfome	1212
Ross, Rt. Hon. Sir John	1250	Smith, Sir Bowyer, Sir Philip Weyland	1265	Thomson, Sir Frederick C.	1212
Rothland, Sir Henry Lesser	1250	Smythe, Sir E. Walter J. F. H.	1265	Thomhill, Sir Anthony J. Cusack	1212
Rowley, Maj. Sir Charles S.	1250	Somme, Sir Charles B. Buckworth-Herne	1265	Thornell, Sir John George	1212
Rowley, Capt. Sir George Wm Royce, Sir Fredk. Hy., O.B.E.	1250	Somerville (see Note p. 136)	1265	Thornhill, Sir Robt. G. M. Thurbury, Sir George James	1212
Royden, Sir Thomas	1250	Spearmann, Sir Alex. Young	1265	Tielhorne, Sir Anthony J. H. Doughty	1212
Rumbold, Rt. Hon. Sir Horace G. M., C.M.G., M.C.	1250	Spears, Sir Alex. Young	1265	Tooth, Sir Hugh V. H. Lucas	1212
Runciman, Sir Walter	1250	Spicer, Rt. Hon. Sir Albert	1265	Touche, Sir Thomas H. C.	1212
Russell, Sir George A. C.	1250	Stafford, Rt. Hon. Sir Thos Joseph, C.B., F.R.C.S.	1265	Trelawny, Sir J. W. Salusbury	1212
Rutherford, Col. Sir John	1250	Stainer, Lt.-Col. Sir Lovelace	1265	Trevelyan, Sir Walter J.	1212
Rutherford, Sir Hugo	1250	Stanford, Sir Charles Thomas	1265	Trevelyan, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Phillips, M.P.	1212
Ryan, Sir G. Hemmings	1250	Staples, Sir John M.	1265	Tritton, Sir (Alfred) Ernest	1212
Rycroft, Maj. Sir Nelson E. O. Molesworth	1250	Stapleton, Sir Miles Talbot	1265	Trotter, Sir Henry C.	1212
Salt, Lt.-Col. Sir John W. Titus	1250	Stephen, Sir Herbert	1265	Troubridge, Sir Thos H. C.	1212
Salt, Lt.-Col. Sir Thos. Anderson, O.B.E.	1250	Stern, Sir Edward David	1265	Truscott, Sir George Wyatt	1212
Samman, Sir Henry, M.B.	1250	Stevenson, Sir Daniel M.	1265	Tubbs, Sir Stanley Wm.	1212
Samuel, Sir Edward Leven	1250	Stewart, Sir Harry J. U.	1265	Tuck, Maj. Sir W. Rognald	1212
Sammels, Sir Henry B.	1250	Stewart, Sir H. Shaw, M.B.	1265	Tuite, Sir Morgan H. P.	1212
Sandeman, Sir Alexander N. Stewart, M.P.	1250	Stewart, Brig.-Gen. Sir Hugh H.	1265	Tupper, Sir Charles Stewart	1212
Sanderson, Sir Frank Bernard	1250	Stewart, Sir Douglas Law	1265	Turing, Sir Robert A. H.	1212
Sassoon, Maj. Sir G. H. Don, Sir Philip A. G., O.B.E., C.M.G., M.P.	1250	Stewart, Capt. Sir Edward Orde MacTaggart	1265	Twiss, Sir John Ramskill	1212
Sassoon, Sir Ellice Victor	1250	Stewart (see Note p. 136)	1265	Thomas, M.C.	1212
Savory, Sir Wm Borrado	1250	Stirling, Lt.-Col. Sir George M. H. C.B.E., D.S.O.	1265	Tyrrwhit, Adm. Sir Reginald, V.C., D.S.O.	1212
Sawle, Rear-Adm. Sir Chas J. Graves, M.C.	1250	Stirling, Sir (Walter) George	1265	Usher, Sir Robert	1212
Searle, Sir Thos Leyland	1250	Stonhouse, Sir Ernest Hay	1265	Vane, Sir Fras J. Fletcher	1212
Schuster, Sir C.	1250	Stott, Sir Philip Sidney	1265	Vasson, Capt. Sir Leonard	1212
Scott, Sir Douglas Edward	1250	Stow, Sir Elliot Philipson	1265	Vine, M.P.	1212
Scott, Sir Douglas W.	1250	Stuart, Maj. Sir Edward P.	1265	Vernon, Sir Edward W.	1212
Scott, Sir Frs M. Sibbald	1250	Strickland, Sir Walter W.	1265	Vernon, Lt.-Col. Sir Harry C. W.D.S.O.	1212
Scott, Sir Samuel Edward	1250	Strouge, Sir Walter I.	1265	Vernon, Sir B. George H.	1212
Scott, Sir Walter	1250	Stuart, Sir Simeon H. L.	1265	Vernon, Sir John Herbert	1212
Scott, Sir Samuel Haslam	1250	Stucley, Sir Hugh N. G.	1265	Vesey, Sir Edmund Hoyle	1212
Seale, Sir John Caird	1250	Studd, Sir J. E. Kynaston, M.P.	1265	Vincent, Sir Francis Erskine	1212
Sebright, Sir Guy Thomas	1250	Sturdee, Capt. Sir Lionel A.	1265	Vyrran, Col. Sir Courtenay	1212
Seely, Sir Hugh Michael	1250	Stylo, Sir William Fredk.	1265	Waechter, Sir Harry L. D.A.	1212
Seton, Col. Sir Bruce G., C.B.	1250	Shillivan, Rev. Sir Frederick	1265	Wake, Brig.-Gen. Sir Ilford	1212
Seton, Sir John Hastings	1250	Shillivan, Sir William	1265	Wakeman, Capt. Sir Olaf	1212
Seymour, Sir Michael Chas	1250	Sutherland, Sir A. Munro, C.B.E.	1265	Walker, Maj. Sir Geo Forin	1212
Seymour, Sir Albert V. F.	1250	Suttle, Sir George Grant	1265	Walker, Sir Baldwin P.	1212
		Sutton, Sir Arthur Edwin	1265	Walker, Sir James Heron	1212
				Walker, Sir Peter Andrew M.	1212
				Walker, Sir Alexander Arthur	1212
				Walker, Sir Chas. Leolin For	1212

142 The Baronetage of the U.K.—Precedency in Great Britain.

Wallace, Sir Matthew Gemmill	1295	White, Sir Woolmer R. D.	1295	Wiseman, Lt.-Col. Sir Wm. G.	1295
Waller, Sir William Edgar	1296	White, Lt.-Col. Sir Godfrey	1296	Wolsey, c. a. m. c. o.	1295
Waller, Sir Wathen A.	1295	Whitely, M. P.	1295	Wolsey, Maj. Sir Henry K. W.	1295
Walsh, Sir Hunt H. A. Johnson	1295	Whitehead, Sir Rowland E. K. G.	1295	Wolsey, Sir Edric Charles J.	1295
Walsam, Sir Henry	1295	Whiteley, Sir J. F. Huntington	1295	Wombell, Sir Fredk. P. A. W.	1295
Ward, Com. Sir Melville Willis	1295	Wigan, Sir Roderick Grey	1295	Wood, Sir John	1295
D. S. O. M. E.	1295	Wiggin, Sir Charles R. Hy.	1295	Wood, Sir John Stuart	1295
Ward, Sir Cyril	1295	Wigram, Sir Edgar Thomas	1295	Wood, Sir Arthur N. Layde	1295
Ward, Lt.-Col. Sir Albert	1295	Wilbraham, Sir Phillip W. Baker	1295	Wood, Maj. Sir S. Hill Hill	1295
Lambert, D. S. O. T. D.	1295	Williams, Sir Wm. Willoughby	1295	Worley, Sir Arthur, c. a. m.	1295
Ward, Col. Sir C. Edw., O. S. E.	1295	Williams, Sir Michael Omond	1295	Worley, Sir Thomas Cato	1295
Wardlaw, Sir Henry	1295	Williams, Lt.-Col. Sir Rhys	1295	Worley, Sir Wm. Hy. A.	1295
Warrington, Sir M. Danham	1295	D. S. O. K. C.	1295	Wrexall, Sir Chas. F. Lascelles	1295
Warner, Col. Sir T. Courtenay	1295	Williams, Col. Sir Robert	1295	Wrey, Sir Philip Boucherier	1295
C. R.	1295	Williams, Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis W.	1295	C. M. S.	1295
Warren, Sir Aug. G. D. J. B.	1295	Hume, E. S. E. S. E. C. M. P.	1295	Wright, Sir Arthur G. Cory	1295
Warrender, Sir Victor A. G. A.	1295	Williams, Sir Robert	1295	Wright, Col. Sir William G.	1295
M. C. M. P.	1295	Williamson, Sir Hedworth	1295	K. R. E. C. H.	1295
Waterlow, Sir Wm. James	1295	Wills, Sir Ernest Baker	1295	Wrightson, Sir Thomas G. T. D.	1295
Watson, Sir Thomas Aubrey	1295	Wills, Sir George F. Vernon	1295	Wynn, Col. Sir Herbert L. W.	1295
Watson, Sir Derrick Wm. I.	1295	Willshire, Sir Gerard Arthur	1295	Williams, c. a. m. c. o.	1295
Watson, Sir Godfrey	1295	Maxwell	1295	Yarrow, Sir A. M. D.	1295
Watson, Sir Norman James	1295	Wilmot, Sir Arthur Ralph	1295	Yate, Col. Sir Charles Edward	1295
Wauchope, Sir John D. Don	1295	Wilmot, Sir John Eardley	1295	C. M. C. M. G.	1295
Webb, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry	1295	Wilson, Sir Spencer P.	1295	Young, Sir Charles A. K. C. M. G.	1295
Wedderburn, Maj. Sir John	1295	Maryon	1295	M. V.	1295
A. O. G. V.	1295	Wilson, Maj. Sir M. Brouley	1295	Young, Sir George, M. V.	1295
Welby, Sir Chas. G. Earle, C. B.	1295	Wilson, Lt.-Col. Sir Mathew	1295	Young, Sir Wm. M. Nod	1295
Weldon, Sir Anthony Edw. W.	1295	R. H. C. S. I. D. S. O.	1295	Young, Sir William	1295
Werner, Sir Derrick Julius	1295	Wilson, Sir James Robertson	1295	Registrar of Baronetage, A. J. Eagles	1295
Wheeler, Sir Arthur	1295	Wilson, Sir John M. H.	1295	Lon. v. v. House of Commons	1295
Wheler, Sir Trevor Wood	1295	Wingate, Gen. Sir Reginald	1295	Aut. do. P. T. Shorey, M. P.	1295
Whitehoote, Sir George	1295	C. M. C. G. V. O., A. S. E. K. C. M. G.	1295		
White, Sir Archibald	1295	Winnington, Sir Fras. S. W.	1295		
White, Sir George Stanley	1295				

* Precedency in Great Britain.

The Sovereign
The Prince of Wales.
Younger Sons of the Sovereign
Grandsons of the Sovereign.
Sovereign's Uncles
Sovereign's Nephews.
Ambassadors.
Archbishop of Canterbury.
Lord High Chancellor.
Archbishop of York.
Prime Minister.
Lord President of the Council.
Speaker of the House of Commons
Lord Privy Seal (if of Baronal rank).
Five following State Officers if Dukes:
(a) Lord Great Chamberlain (on duty)
(b) Earl Marshal.
(c) Lord Steward.
(d) Lord Chamberlain
(e) The Master of the Horse.
Dukes, according to their Patents of
Dignity:
1. Of England; 2. Of Scotland; 3. Of
Great Britain; 4. Of Ireland.
5. Those created since the Union
Eldest sons of Dukes of Blood Royal
Five above State Officers if Marquesses
Marquesses, in same order as Dukes
Dukes' eldest Sons.
Five above State Officers if Earls.
Earls, in same order as Dukes
Younger sons of Dukes of Blood Royal
Marquesses' eldest Sons.
Dukes' younger Sons.
Five above State Officers if Viscounts.
Viscounts, in same order as Dukes
Earls' eldest Sons.
Marquesses' younger Sons.
Bishops of London, Durham and
Winchester.
All other English Bishops, according
to their seniority of Consecration.
Five above State Officers if Barons.

Secretaries of State, if of the degree
of a Baron
Barons, in same order as Dukes
Treasurer of H. M.'s Household
Comptroller of H. M.'s Household
Vice-Chamberlain of Household
Secretaries of State under the degree
of Baron
High Commissioners (see p. 99).
Viscounts' eldest Sons
Earls' younger Sons.
Barons' eldest Sons.
Knights of the Garter if Commoners
Privy Counsellors if of no higher rank.
Chancellor of the Exchequer
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster
Lord Chief Justice of England
Master of the Rolls
President of the Probate Court
The Lords Justices of Appeal.
Judges of the High Court.
Viscounts' younger Sons.
Barons' younger Sons.
Sons of Life Peers
Baronets of either Kingdom, according
to date of Patent
Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
G. C. B., G. C. M. G., G. C. S. I., G. C. V. O.;
G. R. E.
Knights Commanders of the above
Orders.
Knights Bachelor
Judges of County Courts and Judges
of the Mayor and City of London
Court
Serjeants at law.
Masters in Lunacy
H. R. C. S. I., C. M. G., G. C. S. I., G. C. V. O.;
C. R. E.; D. S. O.; M. V. O. (G. H.); G. R. E.;
L. S. O.
Eldest Sons of younger Sons of Peers.
Baronets' eldest Sons.
Eldest Sons of Knights in the same
order as their Fathers.
M. V. O. (G. H.); M. S. E.

Younger Sons of the younger Sons
of Peers
Baronets' younger Sons.
Younger Sons of Knights in the same
order as their Fathers.
Naval, Military, and other Requirers
by Office.
Women take the same rank as their
husbands or as their eldest brothers;
but the daughter of a Peer marrying a
Commoner retains her title as Lady
or Honourable. Daughters of Peers
rank next immediately after the
wives of their older brothers, and
before their younger brothers' wives.
Daughters of Peers marrying Peers
of lower degree take the same order
of precedence as that of their husbands;
thus the daughter of a Duke marry-
ing a Baron degrades to the rank of
Baroness only, while her sisters mar-
ried to commoners retain their rank
and take precedence of the Peers.
Merely official rank on the husband's
part does not give any similar pre-
cedence to the wife.

For Dames Grand Cross and
Dames Commanders of the British
Empire, see p. 128.

LOCAL PRECEDENCY.—No written
code of county or city order of pre-
cedence has been promulgated, but
naturally in the county the Lord
Lieutenant stands first, and secondly
the Sheriff. In London and other
Corporations, the Mayor stands first,
after him the Aldermen, Sheriffs,
Chief Officers, and Lawyers. At Oxford
and Cambridge the High Sheriff takes
precedence of the Vice-Chancellor.

* For fuller tables (and for Scottish and Irish Precedency) see Introduction to "WHITAKER'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE AND COMPTROLAGE" and the "WHITAKER'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE AND COMPTROLAGE" (the only list so published), of all holders of these decorations will be found in "WHITAKER'S PEERAGE."

Orders of Chivalry.

143



KNIGHTS OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER (1349)—K.G.

Ribbon, Garter Blue. Motto, Honi soit qui mal y pense (Evil be to him who evil thinks).

THE SOVEREIGN.

Lady of the Garter—H.M. THE QUEEN.

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.
H.R.H. the Duke of York.
H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester.
H.R.H. Prince George.
H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught.
H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught.
H.M. the King of Italy.
H.M. King Alfonso XIII.
H.M. the King of Sweden.
H.M. the King of Norway.
H.M. King Manoel.
H.M. the King of Denmark.
H.M. the King of the Belgians.
H.I.M. the Emperor of Japan.
The Duke of Portland.
The Duke of Bedford.
The Duke of Marlborough.

The Duke of Wellington.
The Marquess of Crewe.
The Earl of Selborne.
The Viscount Grey of Fallodon.
The Earl Beauchamp.
The Earl of Derby.
The Earl of Chesterfield.
The Duke of Devonshire.
The Lord Hardinge of Penshurst.
The Marquess of Bath.
The Marquess of Salisbury.
The Marquess of Londonderry.
The Earl of Harewood.
The Viscount Fitz-Alan of Derwent.
The Rt Hon Sir Austen Chamberlain.
The Earl of Athlone.

The Duke of Abercorn.
The Lord Desborough.
The Lord Londale.
The Earl of Scarborough.
The Lord Irwin.
(*vacancy*)
Prelate, The Bishop of Winchester
Chancellor, The Bishop of Oxford
Registrar, The Dean of Windsor
Garter-Principal King of Arms,
Sir Gerald W. Wollaston, *K.C.B.*
Usher of the Black Rod, Lieut.-Gen.
Sir William P. Pulteney, *G.C.V.O.*
K.C.B., D.S.O.
Secretary, Brig.-Gen. Sir D. Dawson,
G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.



KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE THISTLE (1687)—K.T.

Ribbon, Green. Motto, Nemo me impune lacessit (No one provokes me with impunity).

THE SOVEREIGN

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales
H.R.H. The Duke of York
H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught
H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught
The Duke of Roxburghe
The Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair
The Lord Hamilton of Dalzell
The Earl of Mar and Kellie
The Lord Lovat.

The Duke of Buccleuch and Queens-
The Duke of Atholl.
The Earl of Crawford and Balcarro
The Marquess of Bute
The Viscount North
The Lord Elphinstone
The Marquess of Linlithgow.
The Earl of Strathmore and King-
The Duke of Sutherland.
Sir John Maxwell Stirling Max-
well, Bt.

The Earl of Home
Chancellor, The Duke of Roxburghe
Dean, Very Rev Charles Laing
Warr, M.A.
Lyon King of Arms and Secretary,
Francis James Grant, *M.A., F.R.S.*
Scot.
Usher of the Green Rod, Brig.-Gen.
Sir Robert G. Gordon Gilmer,
Bt., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.



KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF ST. PATRICK (1788)—K.P.

Ribbon, Sky Blue. Motto, Quid separabit? (Who shall separate?)

THE SOVEREIGN

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales
H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught.
The Lord Castletown.
The Earl of Granard
The Earl of Arran
The Earl of Shaftesbury.

The Earl of Donoughmore
The Viscount Powerscourt
The Earl of Midleton
The Earl of Cavan
The Earl of Desart
The Duke of Abercorn

Usher King of Arms, Registrar,
and Knight Attendant, Maj. Sir
Neville R. Wilkinson, *K.C.V.O., F.R.S.*
Usher of the Black Rod, Sir Samuel
Murray Power, *C.B.*



THE ORDER OF MERIT (1902)—O.M. *Ribbon, Blue and Crimson.*

O.M.Civ.

This Order confers no precedence. It is designed as a special distinction for eminent men and women—without conferring a knighthood upon them. The Order is limited in numbers to 24, with the addition of foreign honorary members. Membership is of two kinds, Military and Civil, the badge of the former having crossed swords, and the latter oak leaves. Membership is designated by the suffix *O.M.*, which is authorised to follow the first class of the Order of the Bath and to precede the letters designating membership of the inferior classes of the Bath and all classes of the remaining Orders of Knighthood.



O.M.Mil.

MILITARY.
Admiral of the Fleet Rt. Hon. Earl
Jellicoe, *G.C.B., G.C.V.O.*
Admiral of the Fleet Rt. Hon.
Earl Beatty, *G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.*
Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles
Edward Madden, *Bt., G.C.B.,*
G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.

HONORARY.
Admiral Count Togo

CIVIL.
Sir Edward Elgar, *Bt., K.C.V.O., MUS*
DOC.
Sir Joseph John Thomson, *F.R.S.*
Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George
Sir James Matthew Harrie, *Bt., LL.D.*
Sir Chas. Scott Sherrington, *M.D., F.R.S.*
Sir James George Frazer, *F.R.S.*
Lord Rutherford, *F.R.S.*
Sir George Abraham Grierson,
K.C.L.E., Ph.D.

John Galsworthy
Samuel Alexander, *Litt.D.*
Montague Rhodes James, *Litt.D.,*
F.R.S., F.R.A.
George Macaulay Trevelyan, *G.B.E.,*
Litt.D.
Philip Wilson Steer
Sir William Henry Bragg, *K.B.E.,*
F.R.S.
Secretary and Registrar, Hon. Sir
Harry Julian Storer, *B.A., LL.D.*

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH (1399).

Ribbon, Crimson. Motto, Tria juncta in uno. (Remodelled 1796 and 1815, and enlarged thirteen times since.)



G.C.B. Mil.



G.C.B. Civ.



K.C.B. Mil.



K.C.B. Civ.



C.B. Mil.

THE SOVEREIGN, *Grand Master and Principal Knight Grand Cross*, Field-Marshal H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.S.R.; *Dean of the Order*, The Dean of Westminster; *Bath King of Arms*, Admiral Sir William Christopher Pakenham, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; *Registrar and Secretary*, Maj.-Gen. Sir Geoffrey F. T. Velding, K.C.M., G.C.V.O., G.M.G., D.S.O.; *Fence-Master*, Alfred Trogo Butler, M.C.; *Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod*, Vice-Adm. Richard G. A. W. Neapleton-Cotton, C.B., C.M.E., M.V.O.; *Deputy Secretary*, Maj. H. H. F. Stockley, M.V.O., D.M.S.; *Chancery*, Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood.—G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross; K.C.B., Knight Commander; C.B., Companion.



THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA (1861).

(Since enlarged eight times.) *Ribbon, Light Blue, with White Edges.*

Motto, Heaven's Light our Guide.

Sovereign, THE KING-EMPEROR; *Grand Master and First and Principal Knight Grand Commander*, The Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India; *Secretary* (in India), Sir C. C. Watson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *Registrar*, The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood—for the time being; G.C.S.I., Knight Grand Commander; K.C.S.I., Knight Commander; C.S.I., Companion.



THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE (1818).

Ribbon, Saxon Blue, with Crimson Centre. Motto, Auspicium melioris avi.

THE SOVEREIGN, *Grand Master*, H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.M.B.R., M.C.; *Prelate*, Rt. Rev. Henry Hutchinson Montgomery, K.C.M.G., D.D.; *Chancellor*, The Rt. Hon. Earl Buxton, P.C., G.C.M.G.; *Secretary*, Mr. James R. Masterton-Smith, K.C.B.; *King of Arms*, Sir F. A. Swettenham, G.C.M.G., C.M.E.; *Registrar*, Sir H. C. M. Lambert, K.C.M.G.; *Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod*, Sir Reginald L. Antrobus, K.C.M.G., C.B., *Chancery*, Colonial Office, S.W.—G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross, K.C.M.G., Knight Commander; C.M.G., Companion.



THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE (1877).

(Since enlarged eight times.) *Ribbon, Imperial Purple. Motto, Imperatrix auspiciis.*

Sovereign, THE KING-EMPEROR; *Grand Master*, The Viceroy and Governor-General of India for the time being; *Secretary* (in India), Sir C. C. Watson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *Registrar*, The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood—for the time being; G.C.I.E., Knight Grand Commander; K.C.I.E., Knight Commander; C.I.E., Companion.



THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE (1917).

Ribbon, Purple (Civil Division); Purple, with narrow vertical Red Centre Stripe (Military Division). Motto, For God and the Empire.

G.S.B. THE SOVEREIGN, *Grand Master*, H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, *Prelate*, Rt. Rev. the Bishop of London; *King of Arms*, Adm. Sir Herbert Leopold Heath, K.C.B., M.V.O.; *Registrar*, The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood—for the time being; *Secretary*, The Permanent Secretary to the Treasury, *Gentleman Usher of the Purple Rod*, Sir Frederic G. Kenyon, G.C.B., K.C.B. For services rendered to the Empire, whether at home or abroad, open to both men and women. G.B.E., Knights Grand Cross or Dames Grand Cross; K.B.E., Knights Commanders; D.B.E., Dames Commanders, C.B.E., Commanders, O.B.E., Officers; M.B.E., Members. The Order was divided into *Military* and *Civil* divisions in Dec., 1918.



K.B.E.

THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER (1896).

Ribbon, Blue, with Red and White Edges. Motto, Victoria.

THE SOVEREIGN, *Chancellor*, The Lord Chamberlain; *Secretary*, The Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse; *Registrar*, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Philip John Hawkins Lyster Row, C.B.—G.C.V.O., Knight Grand Cross, K.C.V.O., Knight Commander; C.V.O., Commander; M.V.O., Member, marked 4th or 5th Class.



G.C.V.O.



K.C.V.O.

THE KNIGHTS BACHELOR.

The Knights Bachelor do not constitute a Royal Order, but comprise the surviving representation of the ancient State Orders of Knighthood. The Register of Knights Bachelor, instituted by James I. in the 17th century, lapsed, and in 1805 a voluntary association under the title of "The Society of Knights" (now "The Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor" by Royal command) was formed with the primary objects of continuing the various registers dating from 1295 and obtaining the uniform registration of every created Knight. In 1805 a design for a badge to be worn by Knights Bachelor was approved and adopted, a miniature reproduction being shown at the head of this paragraph. An annual Knightage is published from information supplied by the authorities, and can be obtained on application. The Officers of the Society are:—*Principal*, Vice-Principal, Commander Sir Trevor Dawson, Bt., K.C.; *Hon. Registrar*, Sir Park Goff, M.P.; *Clerk*, Hubert Whelbourn; *Registry and Library*, 22 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.





ORDER OF THE COMPANIONS OF HONOUR (1917)—C.H.

Ribbon, Cassimé, with Gold Edges.

This Order consists of one Class only and carries with it no title or precedence, but ranks after the 1st Class of the Order of the British Empire, &c., &c., and Dames Grand Cross (M.B. and Civ. Div.). The number of awards is limited and is open to both sexes.

MEN.
Barnes, Rt Hon George N.
Bruce, Rt Hon Stanley M., F.R.S., M.C.
Burnham, The Viscount, G.C.M.G.
Carille, Rev John C., M.B., D.D.
Carille, Rev Fred Wilson, D.D.
Chetwynd, The Viscount.
Churchill, Rt Hon W.S., M.P.
Davidson, Rt Hon John Collin
Campbell, C.S., M.P.
Davies, William John.
Dallus, Frederick.
Dillon, Viscount.
Ellerman, Sir John Reeves, Bt.
Evans, Sir Evan Vincent.
Farington, The Lord.
Gloucester, Bishop of, D.D.
Haldane, Professor John Scott, M.D.
James, Rev Herbert Arncliffe, D.D.

Jones, Rev John Daniel, D.D.
Jones, Thomas, L.D.
Keogh, Surg.-Gen. Sir Alfred, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., M.D.
Layton, Sir Walter Thomas, C.B.
Lothian, Marquess, L.D.
Mansbridge, Albert, L.D.
Newbolt, Sir Henry, L.D.
Parker, James.
Quinan, Kenneth Bingham.
Ryder, Sir Thomas, Bt.
Ripper, Prof. William, D.S.C.
Rowatree, Benjamin Seaborn.
Saxel, Rt Hon V.S. Srinivasa.
Seddon, James Andrew.
Sheppard, Very Rev Hugh R. L., D.D.
Snuits, Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. J. C., P.C.

Swettenham, Sir Frank A., G.C.M.G.
Wardle, George James.

WOMEN.

Barrett, Florence Elizabeth Willey, Lady, C.B.E., M.D.
Baylis, Miss Lillian Mary.
Carruthers, Mrs. (Miss Violet Markham).
Haldane, Miss Elizabeth.
Lansdowne, The Dow Marchioness of, C.B.E., G.C.V.O.
Ryder, Miss Agnes Maude.
Swanwick, Mrs. Helena Maria.
Tennant, Mrs. Margaret Edith.
Tuckwell, Miss Gertrude Mary.
Walker, Miss Jane Harriet, M.D.

THE ROYAL ORDER OF VICTORIA AND ALBERT (for Ladies)—V.A.

Instituted in 1856, and enlarged in 1864, 1865, and 1880, but no conferments have been made since the death of Queen Victoria. Badge, in the first three Classes a medallion of Queen Victoria and the Prince Consort, differing in the width and jewelling of the border as the Classes descend, whilst the fourth substitutes a jewelled cipher. All four are surmounted by some form of a crown, which is attached to a bow of white moiré ribbon. The honour does not confer any rank or title upon the recipient.

THE SOVEREIGN.

MEMBERS OF THE ORDER.

FIRST CLASS.
H.M. the Queen.
H.R.H. the Duchess of Argyll, C.I., G.B.E., M.C.
H.R.H. Princess Beatrice, C.I., G.B.E.
Victoria Alberta, Marchioness of Milford Haven.
H.R.H. Princess Victoria.
H.M. the Queen of Norway.
Princess Louise Marie Elizabeth formerly Grand Duchess of Baden.
H.M. the Queen of the Netherlands.

SECOND CLASS.
H.H. Princess Helena Victoria, C.I., G.B.E.
Queen Elizabeth of the Hellenes.
Princess Margaret of Prussia.
H.H. Princess Marie Louise, C.I., G.B.E.
H.M. Queen Maie of Rumania, C.I.
H.I. and R.H. the Grand Duchess Cyril of Russia, C.I.
H.R.H. the Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone.
H.R.H. Princess Alfonso d'Orléans-Bourbon.

THIRD CLASS.
Emily Theresa, Baroness Amynhill.
Harriet Georgiana, Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava, C.I., D.S.E.
Louisa Jane, Countess of Antrim.
Maud Evelyn, Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne, C.I., G.B.E., C.H.
Edith, Countess of Lytton.
Verona Maud, Viscountess Churchill.

FOURTH CLASS.
Hon. (Marie) Lady Mallet.
Hon. Mrs Grant.
Mrs John Houghton.

THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA (for Ladies)—C.I.

Instituted January 1, 1878, and for a like purpose with the simultaneously created Order of the Indian Empire. Enlarged January 30, 1900. Badge, the royal cipher in jewels within an oval, surmounted by an Heraldic Crown and attached to a bow of light blue watered ribbon, edged white. The honour does not confer any rank or title upon the recipient.

THE SOVEREIGN.

MEMBERS OF THE ORDER.

H.M. the Queen.
H.M. the Queen of Norway.
H.M. Queen Marie of Rumania, V.A.
H.R.H. the Princess Victoria.
H.R.H. the Duchess of Argyll, G.B.E., V.A., R.S.O.
H.R.H. the Princess Beatrice, G.B.E.
H.H. Princess Helena Victoria, G.B.E., V.A.
H.I. and R.H. the Grand Duchess Cyril of Russia, V.A.
H.H. Princess Marie Louise, G.B.E., V.A.
Mary, Baroness Kinloss.
Lady Jane Emma Orlinton.
Edith, Dowager Countess of Lytton.
Harriet Georgiana, Dowager Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava, D.S.E., V.A.

H.H. the Dowager Maharani of Cooh Behar.
Maud Evelyn, Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne, G.B.E., V.A.
Constance Mary, Dowager Baroness Wenlock.
H.H. Maharani Sahib Chimna Bai Gaekwar.
H.H. Bani Sahib Nundkumar Bai Bhagwat Sank Jareja, of Gondal.
H.H. the Dowager Maharani of Mysore.
Lady George Hamilton.
H.H. the Maharani Sahiba of Udaipur.
Alice, Baroness Northcote, D.S.E.
Amelia Maria, Lady White.
Margaret, Baroness Amynhill, G.B.E.
Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of Minto.

Lady Victoria Patricia Helena Ramsay.
Margaret Klerone Hannah, Marchioness of Crow.
Frances Charlotte, Viscountess Chelmsford, G.B.E.
Mary Adelaide, Countess of Wiltshire, G.B.E.
Dorothy Evelyn Augusta, Baroness Irwin.
Pamela, Countess of Lytton.
H.H. the Senior Maharani Shrimati Chinkooraja Scindia, of Gwalior.
H.H. Maharani, Regent of Travancore.
Margaret Evelyn, Viscountess Goschen.
Jeannette Hope, Lady Birdwood.

THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER (1886)—D.S.O.

Ribbon, Red, with Blue Edges.



Bestowed in recognition of special services in action of commissioned officers in the Navy, Army and Royal Air Force. The members are Companions only and rank immediately before the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order. A Bar may be awarded for any additional act of service.

THE IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER (1902, enlarged 1912)—I.S.O.

Ribbon, Crimson, with Blue Centre.



Restricted to members of the administrative or clerical (clerk) branches of the Civil Service, and consists of the Sovereign, the Prince of Wales, and Companions (not exclusively male) to a number not exceeding 99, of whom 25 may belong to the Home Services, 25 to the Indian and 25 to the services of Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates.

OTHER PRINCIPAL DECORATIONS AND MEDALS (in order of Precedence).

A full list of all Orders, Decorations and Medals and Orders regarding the wearing of them will be found in WHITAKER'S PEEKAGE.

The New Zealand Cross.—1869.—N.Z.C.—For conspicuous bravery. Instituted March 20, 1869. There is only one surviving holder—Benjamin Biddle, of N.Z.

The Royal Red Cross.—R.R.C.—For ladies, founded 1883, is a distinction conferred upon ladies of any rank or nation who may be brought to the Sovereign's notice for acts of mercy in attending to the sick or wounded in time of war.

The Distinguished Service Cross.—1914.—D.S.C.—In substitution for the Conspicuous Service Cross, 1902, is designed for bestowal on all officers of the R.N. below the rank of Lieutenant-Commander, and on Warrant Officers.

The Military Cross.—1914.—M.C.—Awarded to Captains, Lieutenants, and 1st class Warrant Officers in the Army and Indian and Colonial Forces.

The Distinguished Flying Cross.—1918.—D.F.C.—Designed for bestowal upon Officers and Warrant Officers in the Royal Air Force for acts of gallantry when flying in active operations against the enemy.

The Air Force Cross.—1918.—A.F.C.—Instituted as preceding, but for acts of courage or devotion to duty when flying, although not in active operations against the enemy.

The Indian Order of Merit.—Instituted in 1837, as a reward for personal bravery, to Indian officers and men.

The Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (1st Class, gold; 2nd Class, silver).—Was founded in 1900, and is a reward for any person, of either sex, who shall have rendered useful service in or for India.

The Albert Medal.—A.M.—Dates from 1865, with extensions in 1877 and 1879, and is a recognition of acts of gallantry performed by any person whatever.—For Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea, or "on Land."

The Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.—1914.—D.S.M.—Is designed for chief petty officers, petty officers, men, and boys of all branches of the R.N.; to non-commissioned officers and men of the R.M.A., and to all other persons holding corresponding positions in His Majesty's Service afloat, for distinguished conduct in war.

The Conspicuous Gallantry Medal.—C.G.M.—Is bestowed upon warrant officers and men of the R.N.

The Distinguished Conduct Medal.—D.C.M.—Awarded to warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of the Army.

The Distinguished Flying Medal.—1918.—D.F.M.—and the Air Force Medal—A.F.M.—for warrant and non-

commissioned officers and men for equivalent services as for D.F.C. and A.F.C.

The Edward Medal.—Established by King Edward VII. in 1907, is a recognition of heroic acts performed by miners and quarrymen, or of others who have endangered their lives in rescuing those so employed.

The King's Police Medal.—Instituted in 1909 as a reward "only for acts of exceptional courage and skill or conspicuous devotion to duty" to officers and men of any recognised Police Force or organised Fire Brigade in the United Kingdom, India, and His Majesty's Dominions beyond the Seas. The number of medals awarded in any one year shall not exceed 250.

The Medal of the Order of the British Empire, for Gallantry.—Awarded in recognition of acts of gallantry. All ranks are eligible for the Medal of the Military Division; there is also a Medal of the Civil Division.

N.B.—All the above Medals are worn before War Medals.

The Meritorious Service Medal.—M.S.M.—Since Sept. 1, 1918, granted only to recipients of the Meritorious Service Medal.

The Volunteer Officers' Decoration.—V.D.—Was an honour for rewarding the meritorious services of officers of the Force in question, who must have been in commission and have served twenty years.

The Territorial Decoration.—T.D.—Established in 1908, is restricted to commissioned officers of twenty years' good service in the Territorial Army. Similarly a Territorial Long Service Medal has been substituted for that formerly awarded to Volunteers.

The Royal Naval Reserve and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration.—R.N.V.R.—and Medal.—Instituted in 1900 to reward good and long service by officers and men of these Services.

The Imperial Service Medal.—May be granted only to Members of Civil Services in the U.K., India, the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, in other than the administrative and clerical grades.

The Medal of the Order of the British Empire, for Meritorious Service.—Is restricted in the Military Division to ranks below that of Warrant Officer, and in the Civil Division to persons not eligible for appointment to the five classes of the Order.

The Badge of the Order of the League of Mercy.—Both sexes; was established in 1899 in connexion with the League of Mercy, an institution also founded in 1899 to promote the welfare of hospitals by obtaining small subscriptions for King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, &c.

Ancient Irish Titles.

The Fox (O'Sinnach). Major Brabazon Hubert Maine Fox, b. 1868, s. 1919.

The Knight of Glen, Desmond FitzJohn Lloyd FitzGerald, b. 1865, suc. 1895.

The Knight of Kerry (asst.), Sir John Peter Gerald Maurice FitzGerald, Bart., M.C., b. 1884, suc. 1926.

The MacDermot, Prince of Coolavin, Charles Edward MacDermot, b. 1862, suc. 1904.

The McGillicuddy of the Reeks, Lt.-Col. Ross Kinloch McGillicuddy, D.S.O., b. 1868, suc. 1921.

The O'Connor Don, Owen Phelin O'Connor, b. 1870.

The O'Donoghue of the Glens, Geoffrey O'Donoghue, b. 1859.

The O'Donovan, Col. Morgan William O'Donovan, C.B., b. 1861.

The O'Gorman, Mathghamhannan, Col. Nicholas Purcell O'Gorman, b. 1845.

The O'Grady of Killyballyowen, William de Courcy L. Renzy O'Grady.

The O'Kelly, Chief of Jukmaine, Maj. Arthur Dillon Denis Kelly, b. 1853, suc. 1897.

The O'Morchoe, Chief of The Sept, Capt. Arthur Donel McMurrough O'Morchoe, b. 1862.

The O'Rourke, Surg.-Lt. Commander Patrick Joseph Alfred O'Rourke, R.N., b. 1866, suc. 1917.

Knights Grand Cross, Knights Grand Commanders, 147 and Knights Commanders

OF THE BATH, STAR OF INDIA, ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE, INDIAN EMPIRE
ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER AND OF THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

For Knights Bachelor, see pp. 155-164.

NOTE.—Knights Grand Cross, Knights Grand Commanders and Knights Commanders are addressed in the same manner as Baronets (q.v.) but in writing, the appropriate initials (G.C.B., K.C.B., &c.) are appended to surname in place of "Bt." The wife of a Knight Grand Cross, or Knight Commander is addressed as "Lady —."

Abbas Ali Balg, Sir, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.	Atkinson, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edwin H. de Vere, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., C.I.E.	Batterbee, Sir Harry F., K.C.B., K.C.I.E.
Abdul Qayim, Nawab Khan Bahadur Sir, K.C.I.E.	Atta, Sir Nana Ofori, K.B.E.	Bayley, Sir Charles Stuart, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.S.O.
Abdur Rahim, Sir, K.C.S.I.	Austin, Sir Herbert, K.B.E.	Bayley, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Dennis Readett, K.B.E.
Abell, Sir Westcott, S., K.B.E.	Aylesworth, Hon. Sir Allen B., K.C.M.G., K.C.	Bayly, Adm. Sir Lewis, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.
Abrahamson, Sir Martin A., K.B.E.	Ayyar, Sir Chetput Pattabhirama Ayyar Ramawami, K.C.I.E.	Baynham, Capt. Sir Walter de M., K.B., C.M.D., D.S.O.
Adair, General Sir William T., K.C.B.	Beer Shann Shere Jang, Bahadur Rana, Gen. Shi, C.B.E., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	Beale, Sir John Field, K.B.Y.
Adams, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur Robert, K.B.E., V.D.	Babington, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Melville, K.C.M., K.C.M.G.	Beaumont, Col. Sir Geo. T., K.C.B., K.B.E., M.D., V.D.
Adams, Col. Sir Henry E. F. Goold, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.	Bacon, Adm. Sir Reginald Hugh Spencer, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.	Beattie, Sir James, K.B.E.
Adams, Sir Harvey, K.C.S.I.	Baldley, Sir Frank Morrish, K.B.E., C.M.G.	Beatty, Maj.-Gen. Guy A. H., K.B.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Addis, Sir Charles Stewart, K.C.M.G.	Baldley, Sir Vincent W., K.C.B.	Beaumont, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson, K.C.I.E.
Addison, Vice-Adm. Sir Albert P., K.B., C.B., C.M.G.	Bahawalpur, Capt. H.H. the Nawab of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.	Beaton, Sir Mayson M., K.B.E.
Agar Khan, H.H. Sir Sultan Mohamed Shah, The, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.V.O.	Bain, Sir Albert Ernest, K.B.E.	Belfield, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.B.Y., D.S.O.
Aglen, Sir Francis A., G.C.M.G., K.B.E.	Bainbridge, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edmond Guy T., K.B.	Bell, Sir Charles Alfred, K.B.E., C.M.G., K.B.E.
Ahmad Husain, Nawab Maulvi Sir, K.C.I.E.	Baker, Sir Frank, K.C.V.O., C.B.E.	Bell, Lt. Hon. Sir Francis H. Dillod, K.B.
Alderson, Sir Edward H., K.C.B., K.B.E.	Baird, Sir Robert H., K.B.E.	Bell, Sir H. Heathcote, G.C.M.G.
Alexander, Brig.-Gen. Sir Wm., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D., M.F.	Baker, Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E., K.B.A.	Bell, Sir Thomas, K.B.E.
Alliman, Syed Sir, K.C.S.I.	Baker, Adm. Sir Lewis Clinton, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.	Bell, Rev. Sir Nicholas Dodd, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Allison, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard Hamnstone, K.C.B., C.M.G.	Baldwin, Col. Sir John G., K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	Bell, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur L. Lyden, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Allen, Paym.-Rear-Admiral Sir Bertram C., K.C.B., M.D.	Balfour, Brig.-Gen. Sir Alfred G., K.C.B., C.B.E.	Bennett, Lt.-Col. Robert, K.B.E., K.C.S.I.
Allen, Sir Hugh Percy, K.C.V.O.	Ballance, Col. Sir Chas. A., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O., F.R.C.S.	Bennett, Sir William H., K.C.V.O.
Allen, Col. Hon. Sir James, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., T.D.	Ballance, Brig.-Gen. Sir Hamilton Ashley, K.B.E., C.B., F.R.C.S.	Bontinck, Adm. Sir Rudolf W., K.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Allen, Sir Walter McArthur, K.B.E.	Bandaranaike, Sir Solomon Dias, K.C.B., C.B.E.	Borkeley, Sir Ernest J. L., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Allen, Lt.-Col. Sir Wm. Jas., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.F.	Bankart, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur Reginald, K.C.V.O.	Berry, Sir Walter Wheeler, K.B.E.
Altham, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward A., K.C.B., G.C.I.E., C.V.O.	Banks, Rt. Hon. Sir Eldon, G.C.B.	Berry, Sir William John, K.C.B.
Alwar, Col. H. H. the Maharaja of, C.S.I., G.C.I.E.	Bannerman, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur D'Arcy Gordon, K.C.V.O., C.I.E.	Best, Hon. Sir Robert W., K.C.M.G.
Amarsinhji Banarsihi, Raj Sahib Sir, K.C.I.E.	Baria, Maj. H.H. Raja of, K.C.S.I.	Best, Sir Thomas Alexander Vais, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Anous, Sir Maurice Sheldon, K.B.E.	Barker, Sir Wilberforce Ross, K.C.I.E., C.B.	Bethell, Adm. Hon. Sir Alexander Edward, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Anderson, Sir Alan Garrett, K.B.E.	Barnard, Sir Frank S., K.C.M.G.	Beveridge, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfrid William Ogilvy, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Anderson, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Alex., K.C.B.	Barnes, Sir Geo. Staplyton, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.	Beveridge, Sir William H., K.C.B.
Anderson, Vice-Adm. Sir David Murray, K.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.	Barnes, Sir Hugh S., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.	Heynon, Maj.-Gen. Sir William G. L., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Anderson, Rt. Hon. Sir John, G.C.B.	Barnes, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald W. B., K.B.E., D.S.O.	Hairson, Singh, Maharaja, Sir, K.C.S.I.
Anderson, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray Motayne, K.C.M.G.	Baroda, Gaekwar of, II H. Maharaja, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	Him Shann Shero Jung, Gen. Sir, G.C.I.E., K.C.V.O.
Anurubus, Sir Reginald I., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Barralough, Col. Sir (Samuel) Henry E., K.B.E., V.D.	Bhopal, Lt.-Col. The Nawab of, G.C.I.E., C.V.O.
Appaji Rao Sitole, Lt.-Col. Sardar Sir, K.B.E., C.I.E.	Barrett, Sir Jas. Wm., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.D.	Bhor, Sir Joseph Wm., K.C.I.E., C.B.E.
Archer, Sir Geoffrey F., K.C.M.G.	Barrie, Sir Charles Coupar, K.B.E.	Blowmaggroo, Sir Mancherji Morwanji, K.C.I.E.
Archer, Sir John, K.B.E.	Barrow, Gen. Sir Edmund G., G.C.S.I.	Bigham, Hon. Sir F. Trevor R., K.B.E., D.S.O.
Argyle, Hon. Sir Stanley Seymour, K.B.E., M.D.	Barrow, Gen. Sir George de S., G.C.B., K.C.M.G.	Bhowat, H.H. the Maharaja of, K.C.I.E.
Armitage, Capt. Sir Cecil Hamilton, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Barstow, Sir George Lewis, K.C.B.	Bhakar, Lt.-Gen. H.H. the Maharaja of, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.V.O.
Armstrong, Sir Harry Gloucester, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	Barton, Sir Sidney, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.M.G.	Bhile, Sir John Harvard, K.C.I.E.
Ashford, Sir Cyril E., K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.	Barton, Sir Wm. P., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.	Bingham, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Cecil E., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Asker, Gen. Sir Joseph John, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.C., Gen.	Bartolot, Adm. Sir Brian H. F., K.B.E., C.B., M.D.	Bingham, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Fras. R., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Aston, Maj.-Gen. Sir George Gray, K.C.B.	Barwell, Hon. Sir Henry Newman, K.C.M.G.	Bingley, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alfred H., K.C.I.E., C.B.
Atkins, Col. Sir John, K.C.M.G., K.B.	Bates, Brig.-Gen. Sir Chas. Loftus, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.	Birch, Gen. Sir Jas. Fredk. Noel, K.B.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Atkinson, Maj. Sir Arthur J., K.B.E.		

Bircham, Sir Bernard Edward Halsey, K.C.V.O.	Brooking, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry T., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.	Cardew, Sir Alex Gordon, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.
Bird, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilkinson Dent, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.S.O.	Brooks, Sir James Henry, K.C.B.	Carlyle, Sir Robert W., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Blackett, Sir Paul P., K.C.M., K.C.S.I.	Brown, Sir Arthur Whitten, K.C.B.	Carmichael, Sir George, K.C.S.I.
Blackwell, Sir Emley R. H., K.C.S.I.	Brown, Col. Sir G. McLaren, K.C.B.	Carmichael, Sir James, K.C.B.
Blake, Sir Arthur Ernest, K.C.B.	Brown, Sir Herbert, K.C.B.	Carslegue, Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot
Blankenborg, Sir Reginald A., K.C.B.	Browne, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur G. F., K.C.B., D.S.O.	Donaghy, K.C.V.O.
Blenkinsop, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred	Browne, Col. Lord Arthur Howe, K.C.B., C.B.	Carstairs, Hon. Sir Joseph Hector
Percy, K.C.B., C.M.G., K.C.F.	Browning, Adm. Sir Montague E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.	McNeill, K.C.V.O.
Blenkinsop, Maj.-Gen. Sir Layton	Bruce, Maj.-Gen. Sir David, K.C.B. (M), K.C.B. (C), K.C.M., F.R.S.	Carter, Sir Edgar Bonham, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.
John, K.C.B., D.S.O., R.A.C.F.	Bruce, Adm. Sir Henry Harvey, K.C.B., M.V.O.	Carter, Maj.-Gen. Sir Evan E., K.C.B., C.B., K.C.S.I.
Block, Sir Adam R., K.C.M.G.	Brunker, Maj.-Gen. Sir James, K.C.M.G.	Cartor, Lt.-Col. Sir Gordon, K.C.V.O.
Blod, Gen. Sir Bindon, C.I.E.	Brunsate, Sir Jas. Bennett, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	Carter, Maj.-Gen. Sir John T., K.C.M.G.
Blumberg, Gen. Sir Herbert E., K.C.B.	Brunyate, Sir Wm. Edwin, K.C.M.G.	Carter, Sir Maurice Bonham, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
Bodkin, Sir Archibald H., K.C.B.	Bryan, Col. Sir Herbert, K.C.B., C.M.G.	Carter, Most Rev. William M., K.C.B.
Bolton, Sir Horatio Norman, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.	Buchanan, Sir George C., K.C.I.F.	Cartwright, Sir (W) Chauncey, K.C.M.G.
Bond, Sir Charles H., K.C.B.	Buckland, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald U. H., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Cassels, Gen. Sir Robert A., K.C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., A.D.C. Gen.
Bonn, Sir Max Julius, K.C.B.	Bruce, Sir George L., K.C.B.	Cave, Col. Sir Thomas Sturmy, K.C.B., C.B., F.R.S.
Bonython, Hon. Sir J. Langdon, K.C.M.G.	Bullfin, Gen. Sir Edward S., K.C.B., C.V.O.	Cayley, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter de Senamores, K.C.B., C.B.
Booth, Rear-Adm. Sir Francis F. Haworth, K.C.M.G.	Buller, Adm. Sir Henry Tritton, C.V.O., C.B.	Cecil, Rt. Hon. Sir Evelyn, F.C., G.S.R.
Boothby, Sir Robert T., K.C.B.	Bunbury, Sir Henry Noel, K.C.B.	Chamberlain, Col. Sir Neville F. F., K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
Borden, Rt. Hon. Sir Robt. Laird, K.C.M.G.	Burdon, Maj. Sir John A., K.C.B., C.M.G.	Chambers, Sir Edmund K., K.C.B., C.M.
Boscaquet, Sir Oswald V., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	Burdwan, Maharajahdharaj of, C.I.E., K.C.B.	Chambers, Surg. -Vice-Adm. Sir Joseph, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Bottomley, Sir Wm. Cecil, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.	Burn, Sir Joseph, K.C.B.	Chambers, Sir Theodore G., K.C.B.
Bourdillon, Sir Bernard H., K.C.B., C.M.G.	Burrard, Col. Sir Sidney G., K.C.S.I., F.R.S.	Chamier, Sir Edward M. de U., K.C.B.
Bourke, Maj.-Gen. Sir George D., K.C.M.G., C.B., R.A.M.C.	Burstall, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C.	Chance, Sir Frederick Wm., K.C.B.
Bourne, Sir Alfred G., K.C.I.E., F.R.S.	Burt, Sir H. Fawell, K.C.I.E., C.B.	Chancellor, Lt.-Col. Sir John Robt., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Bowen, Sir George Bovan, K.C.B.	Burthoill, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles H., K.C.B., M.G., M.B.	Chandler, Lt.-Col. Sir John, K.C.M.G.
Bower, Com. Sir Graham J., K.C.M.G., K.C.B.	Burton, Sir William Parker, K.C.B.	Chaplin, Sir Francis Drummond Percy, G.S.R., K.C.M.G.
Bower, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hamilton, K.C.B.	Butcher, Maj.-Gen. Sir George Jus., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Chapman, Sir Sydney J., K.C.B., C.B.E.
Bower, Capt. Sir (J) Wm. Nott, K.C.V.O.	Butler, Sir Cyril Kendall, K.C.B.	Charlton, Admiral Sir Edward F. B., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Bowering, Sir Chas. Calvert, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.	Butler, Sir David G. A., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Chadfield, Vice-Adm. Sir Alfred E. Montacute, K.C.B., C.V.O.
Boyce, Maj.-Gen. Sir William G. B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	Butler, Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes, K.C.B., C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.	Chatterjee, Sir Atul Chandra, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.F.
Boyle, Sir Alexander George, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.	Butler, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Harro K., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	Chauvel, Gen. Sir Harry Geo., C.M.G., K.C.B.
Boyle, Adm. Hon. Sir Algernon D. E. H., K.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.	Butler, Sir Spencer Haicourt, C.I.E., C.I.E.	Chave, Capt. Sir Benjamin, K.C.B.
Boyle, Vice-Adm. Sir Wm. Hy. D., K.C.B.	Butler, Capt. Sir Thomas Dacros, K.C.V.O.	Chaytor, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard W. C., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., C.V.O.
Boys, Sir Francis T., K.C.F.	Byatt, Sir Horace Archer, C.M.G., K.C.M.G., K.C.B., C.B.	Cheatio, Surg.-Gen. Sir George Len- thal, K.C.B., C.V.O., F.R.C.S., L.N.
Braddon, Hon. Sir Hy. Yule, K.C.B.	Byrno, Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph A., K.C.M.G., K.C.B., C.B.	Cheetham, Sir Milne, K.C.M.G.
Brade, Sir Reginald H., C.B.	Byrno, Rt. Hon. Sir William Patrick, K.C.V.O., C.B.	Chhatrapur, H. H. the Maharaja of, Bahadur, K.C.I.E.
Bradford, Adm. Sir Edward Edton, G.S.R., K.C.B., C.V.O.	Cadman, Sir John, C.M.G., D.S.C.	Chichester, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arlington A., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Bragg, Sir Wm. Hy. O.M., K.C.B., F.R.S.	Caird, Sir Andrew, K.C.B.	Childs, Maj.-Gen. Sir Borlase E.
Brathwaite, Gen. Sir Walter P., C.B.	Caithorpe, Admiral of the Fleet Hon. Sir Somerset Arthur Gough, C.B. (M), C.M.G., C.B. (C), C.V.O.	Wyndham, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., C.B.
Brinkpear, Sir Harold, K.C.V.O.	Cameron, Sir Donald Charles, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.	Chilton, Sir Hy. Getty, K.C.M.G.
Brand, Wing Commander Sir Christo- pher Joseph Quintin, K.C.F., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.	Cameron, Sir Edward John, K.C.M.G.	Chitty, Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G.
Brand, Adm. Hon. Sir Hubert G., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.	Cameron, Maj. Sir Maurice A., K.C.M.G.	Chrystal, Sir George W., K.C.B.
Bray, Maj.-Gen. Sir Claude A., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Campbell, Gen. Sir David G. M., K.C.B.	Clark, Sir Ernest, K.C.B., C.S.I., K.C.B.
Bray, Sir Denys de S., K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.B.E.	Campbell, Gen. Sir Frederick, K.C.B., D.S.O.	Clark, Capt. Sir Arthur W., K.C.V.O., K.C.B., H.N.
Bridges, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Tom M., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	Campbell, Sir Gordon Huntly, K.C.B.	Clarke, Hon. Sir Francis Grenville, K.C.B.
Briggs, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Jas., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	Campbell, Adm. Sir Henry Hervey, K.C.V.O.	Clarke, Hon. Sir Fredk. Jas., K.C.M.G.
Briggs, Adm. Sir Charles J., K.C.B.	Campbell, Lt.-Gen. Sir Walter, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	Clarke, Lt.-Gen. Sir Travers Edwards, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Brice, Sir Evelyn J. Ruggles, K.C.B.	Campbell, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pit- cairn, K.C.B.	Clarkson, Esq. Vice-Adm. Sir William, K.C.B., C.M.G., M.A.D.
Brittain, Sir Harry, K.C.B., C.M.G.	Campion, Col. Sir William Robert, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.	Clayton, Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Thoe, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Brook, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Osmond De B., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.	Capper, Maj.-Gen. Sir John E., K.C.B., K.C.V.O.	Cleland, Sir Chas. John, K.C.B., M.V.O.
Brookman, Sir Edward Lewis, K.C.M.G.		Clement, Sir Thomas, K.C.B.
Broderick, Sir John J., K.C.B., C.M.G.		Clement, Sir Cecil, C.M.G.

Clerk, Sir Dugald, *K.B.E.*
 Clerk, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Russell, *G.C.M.G., C.B.*
 Clifford, Col. Sir Charles, *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*, *V.D.*
 Clifford, Sir Hugh Charles, *G.C.M.G.*
 Climo, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Skipton Hill, *K.C.B.*, *D.S.O.*
 Clive, Sir Robert Henry, *K.C.M.G.*
 Close, Sir Charles F., *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *P.R.S.*
 Clubbo, Sir Chas. P.B., *K.B.E.*, *M.C.B.*
 Cocker, *Hon.* Sir William Ford, *K.B.E.*
 Coates, Col. Sir William, *K.C.B.*, *P.F.D.*
 Cobb, Sir Cyril S., *K.B.E.*, *M.V.O.*, *M.P.*
 Cobham, Sir Alan John, *K.B.*
 Cochlin, H. H. the Maharaja of, *G.C.B.*
 Cocks, *Hon.* Sir Arthur Alfred Clement, *K.B.E.*
 Codrington, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Alfred Edward, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*
 Cohen, Sir Leonard Lionel, *K.C.V.O.*
 Cohen, Sir Robert Waley, *K.B.*
 Coke, *Admiral* Sir Charles Henry, *K.C.V.O.*
 Colfax, Sir Hy. Arthur, *K.B.E.*, *K.C.*
 Collins, Sir Godfrey P., *K.B.E.*, *C.M.G.*, *M.P.*
 Collins, Sir Wm Job, *K.C.V.O.*, *M.D.*
 Colville, *Admiral* Hon. Sir Stanley Cecil James, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.M.G.*, *C.V.O.*
 Colvin, Sir Elliot Graham, *K.C.B.*
 Colyer, Sir James Frank, *K.B.E.*
 Connell, Sir Robert Lowden, *K.B.E.*
 Cook, Sir Basil Alfred Kumball, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*
 Cook, Sir Chas. Archer, *K.C.B.*
 Cook, Rt. Hon. Joseph, *G.C.M.G.*
 Cooke, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Herbert F., *K.C.B.*, *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*, *D.S.O.*
 Cooper, Sir James Alex., *K.B.E.*
 Cooper, Sir Robert Elliott, *K.C.B.*
 Cope, Sir Alfred Wm., *K.C.B.*
 Cope, Sir Arthur S., *K.C.V.O.*, *K.A.*
 Corbett, Sir Geoffrey L., *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*
 Corbett, Sir Vincent E. H., *K.C.V.O.*
 Corcoran, Sir John Arthur, *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*
 Cordeaux, *Maj.* Sir Harry Edward Spiller, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*
 Corkran, Sir Victor G. S., *K.C.V.O.*
 Cory, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir George N., *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*, *D.S.O.*
 Couchman, Sir Francis Dundas, *K.B.E.*, *C.B.E.*
 Couper, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Victor A., *K.C.B.*
 Cox, Sir Charles Thos., *K.C.M.G.*
 Cox, Sir Edward Owen, *K.B.E.*
 Cox, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Percy Z., *G.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, *K.C.B.*
 Craddock, Sir Reginald Hy., *G.C.I.F.*, *K.C.B.*
 Craig, *Maj.* Sir Algernon Tudor, *K.B.E.*
 Crawford, Sir Wm. Smith, *K.B.E.*
 Croody, Sir Herbert James, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*
 Crear, Sir James, *K.C.B.*, *C.I.E.*
 Cwell, *Vice-Adm.* Sir William Rooke, *K.C.M.G.*, *K.B.E.*
 Crewe, *Brig.-Gen.* Hon. Sir Chas. Preston, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*
 Critchton, Col. Hon. Sir George Arthur Charles, *K.C.V.O.*
 Croker, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Hy. Leicester, *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.*
 Crookshank, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Sydney D., *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, *C.I.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.V.O.*
 Crobie, *Hon.* Sir John C., *K.B.E.*
 Crosby, Sir Josiah, *K.B.E.*, *C.I.E.*

Crowe, Sir Edward Thomas Fred-
 erick, *K.C.M.G.*
 Cruise, Sir Richard R., *K.C.V.O.*, *P.R.S.*
 Crump, Sir Hy. Ashbrooke, *G.C.I.F.*
 Cubitt, Sir Bertram B., *K.C.B.*
 Cubitt, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Thomas A., *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*
 Cullen, *Hon.* Sir William Portus, *K.C.M.G.*
 Cunningham, Sir John Ghest, *K.C.I.E.*
 Cunningham, Sir A. Fredk. D., *K.C.I.F.*
 Cunningham, Sir George, *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*
 Cunynghame, Sir Hy. H. S., *K.C.B.*
 Currie, *Gen.* Sir Arthur W., *G.C.M.G.*, *K.C.B.*
 Currie, Sir James, *K.B.E.*, *M.G.*
 Currie, Sir James T., *K.C.B.*
 Curtis, Sir Richard James, *K.B.E.*
 Cust, *Adm.* Sir Herbert E. Purey, *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*
 Cushman, *Admiral* Sir Reginald N., *G.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.V.O.*
 Dababloy, Sir Maneckji Byramji, *K.C.B.*
 Dajit Singh, Raja, Sir, *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*
 Dalrymple, Col. Sir William, *K.B.E.*
 Daly, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Hugh, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.I.E.*
 Dane, Sir Louis W., *G.C.I.F.*, *C.B.*
 Dane, Sir Richd. Morris, *K.C.B.*
 Dash, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John F., *K.C.M.G.*
 Daniels, Sir Percy, *K.B.E.*
 Darlington, Col. Sir Henry Clayton, *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *T.D.*
 Datta, H. H. Maharaja of, *K.C.B.*
 Davernport, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir William Bromley, *K.C.B.*, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *T.D.*
 David, Sir (T. W.) Edgeworth, *K.B.*, *(M.G., D.S.O.,) K.B.*
 Davidson, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John H., *K.C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*
 Davidson, Sir Lionel, *K.C.B.*
 Davies, Sir Alfred, *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*
 Davies, *General* Sir Francis John, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*, *K.C.V.O.*
 Davies, Sir John Thomas, *K.C.B.*
 Davies, Sir Joseph, *K.B.E.*
 Davis, Sir Charles Thomas, *G.C.M.G.*
 Dawson, Sir William Hy., *K.B.E.*, *M.P.*
 Dawkins, Sir Horatio C., *K.C.B.*, *M.P.*
 Dawson, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Douglas F. R., *K.C.V.O.*, *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.*
 De Bartolome, *Admiral* Sir Charles M., *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*
 De Brath, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Ernest, *K.C.B.*, *C.I.E.*
 De Chair, *Admiral* Sir Dudley R. S., *K.C.M.G.*, *C.I.E.*, *C.B.*
 D'Erville, Sir Howard, *K.B.E.*
 Delamain, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Walter Sinclair, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*
 Delevigne, Sir Malcolm, *K.C.B.*
 De Lisle, *Gen.* Sir Henry De Beauvoir, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*
 Deutchadi, Sir Stephen, *K.B.E.*
 de Montmorency, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.I.E.*, *K.C.V.O.*, *(K.B.)*
 Denham, Sir Edward B., *K.C.M.G.*, *K.B.F.*
 Denison, Sir Hugh, *K.B.E.*
 Dennis, Sir Alfred E., *K.B.F.*, *C.B.*
 Dennis, Sir Raymond Herbert, *K.B.E.*
 Denham, Sir Harry P., *K.B.E.*
 Doring, Sir H. Guy, *K.C.M.G.*, *K.C.I.F.*, *M.V.O.*
 De Salla, *Admiral* Sir William Fane, *K.B.E.*, *M.V.O.*
 Des Graz, Sir Charles Louis, *K.C.M.G.*

Deverell, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Cyril John, *K.C.B.*, *K.B.E.*
 Devonshire, Sir James Lyne, *K.B.E.*
 De Waal, *Hon.* Sir N. Frederic, *G.C.M.G.*
 Dew, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Armine Brereton, *K.C.I.F.*, *C.B.*
 Dewas, H. H. Maharaja of (Junior), *K.C.B.*
 Dewas, H. H. the Senior Maharaja of, *K.C.B.*
 Dewrance, Sir John, *G.C.B.*
 Dholpur, *Lt.-Col.* H. H. the Maharaj Rana of, *G.C.I.F.*, *G.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*
 Dhrangadhra, H. H. Maharaja of, *G.C.B.*, *K.C.B.*
 Diamond, Sir William Henry, *K.B.E.*
 Dick, Col. Sir Arthur Robert, *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*, *C.V.O.*
 Dickinson, Sir Alwin B., *K.C.M.G.*
 Dixon, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Henry G., *K.C.B.*
 Dixon, *Eng. Vice-Adm.* Sir Robert Bland, *K.C.B.*
 Dobbs, Sir Hy. Robert Conway, *G.C.B.*, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*
 Dobell, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Chas. Macpherson, *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*
 Dodds, Sir James Miller, *K.C.B.*
 Donald, Sir J. Stuart, *K.C.B.*, *C.B.*
 Donald, Sir Robert, *K.B.E.*
 Donop, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Stanley B. von, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*
 Donnan, *Surg.-Gen.* Sir William, *K.C.B.*
 Dorward, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Arthur R. F., *K.C.B.*, *D.S.O.*
 Dougherty, Rt. Hon. Sir James Brown, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*
 Doule, Sir James McCrone, *K.C.B.*
 Dowson, Sir Ernest Macleod, *K.C.B.*
 Drummond, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Francis D. Williams, *K.B.E.*
 Drummond, *Hon.* Sir J. Eric, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*
 Du Boulay, Sir James Houssemayne, *K.C.I.E.*, *C.B.*
 Du Cane, *Gen.* Sir John Philip, *G.C.B.*
 Duck, *Vet.-Col.* Sir Francis, *K.C.B.*
 Duckham, Sir Arthur McDougal, *G.C.B.*, *K.B.*
 Duff, *Admiral* Sir Alexander L., *G.C.B.*, *G.C.M.G.*, *K.C.V.O.*
 Duff, *Adm.* Sir Arthur A. M., *K.C.B.*
 Duff, Sir Arthur Cunningham Grant, *K.C.M.G.*
 Duff, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Hector L., *K.B.E.*, *C.M.G.*
 Duff, *Hon.* Sir Frank Gavan, *K.C.M.G.*
 Dukas, Sir Paul, *K.B.E.*
 Dunne, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John, *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*
 Dunstan, Sir Wyndham R., *K.C.M.G.*
 Dyson, Sir Frank Watson, *K.B.E.*, *P.R.S.*
 Eaglesome, Sir John Egan, *K.C.M.G.*
 Earle, Sir Archdale, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.I.E.*
 Earle, Sir Lionel, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*
 Edgarley, Sir Steyning W., *K.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*, *C.I.E.*
 Edwards, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Alfred H. M., *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*, *M.V.O.*
 Egerton, Sir Brian, *K.C.I.F.*
 Egerton, *Admiral* Sir George Le Cleve, *K.C.B.*
 Egerton, Sir Walter, *K.C.M.G.*
 Elder, Sir James A. M., *K.C.B.*
 Elles, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Edmond R., *G.C.I.E.*, *K.C.B.*
 Elles, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Hugh J., *K.C.M.G.*, *K.C.V.O.*, *C.B.*, *D.S.O.*
 Ellington, *Adm.* Sir Edwd. Leonard, *K.C.B.*, *G.C.B.*, *C.B.E.*

<p> Elliot, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward L., <i>K.C.M.G., K.C.I.B., D.S.O.</i> Elliot, Sir Francis F. H., <i>a.c.m.g.</i>, <i>C.V.O.</i> Elliot, Sir James Duncan, <i>K.B.E.</i> Elliot, Sir Siguel G., <i>K.B.E.</i> Ellis, Sir Chas E., <i>a.c.m.g.</i>, <i>K.C.B.</i> Ellis, Vice-Adm. Sir Edward H F <i>Heaton</i>, <i>K.R.F.</i>, <i>C.B.</i>, <i>M.V.O.</i> Ellis, Sir William Hy., <i>a.c.m.g.</i> Ellison, Lt.-Gen. Sir Gerald F., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i> Elphinstone, Sir George K B., <i>K.B.E.</i> Englah, Col. Sir Thos. Crisp, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>V.R.C.S., A.M.S.</i> Erskine, Col. Sir Arthur Edward, <i>K.C.V.O., D.S.O.</i> Erskine, Hon. Sir William Augustus <i>Forbes</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>M.V.O.</i> Escott, Sir Ernest B Sweet-, <i>K.C.M.G.</i> Evans, Sir Frederick, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>K.C.V.O., C.B.E.</i> Eve, Sir Herbert T., <i>K.B.E.</i> Everett, Adm. Sir Allan F., <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>K.C.V.O.</i> Everett, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry J., <i>K.C.M.G., C.B.</i> Ewing, Sir Jas Amd., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>F.R.S.</i> Eyles, Sir Alfred, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.B.E.</i> Eyles, Sir Harry Charles Augustus, <i>K.C.M.G.</i> Fagan, Sir Patrick James, <i>K.C.I.E.</i>, <i>C.S.I.</i> Falconer, Sir Robt. A., <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>L.D.</i> Fanshawe, Adm. of the Fleet Sir Arthur Dalrymple, <i>C.B.</i>, <i>C.V.O.</i> Fanshawe, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward A., <i>K.C.B.</i> Fanshawe, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hew Dal- rymple, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i> Fanshawe, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Farquhar, Adm. Sir Arthur M., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>O.V.O.</i> Faussett, Capt. Sir Bryan G. God- frey, <i>K.C.V.O.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i> Fawcett, Lt.-Gen. Sir Harold B., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i>, <i>R.A.M.C.</i> Fast-Husain, Khan Bahadur Mian Sir, K.C.I.E. Faulding, Maj.-Gen. Sir Geoffrey P. T., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.C.V.O.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Fell, Sir Godfrey B H., <i>K.C.I.E.</i>, <i>C.S.I.</i> Fell, Lt.-Gen. Sir Matthew H G., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>R.A.M.C.</i> Fenton, Sir Michael Wm, <i>K.C.B.</i> Ferguson, Sir John, <i>K.B.E.</i>, <i>M.P.</i> Ferguson, Adm. Sir James Andrew, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.C.M.G.</i> Fiddes, Sir George Vandelour, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>K.C.B.</i> Field, Adm. Sir A. Mostyn, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>F.R.S.</i> Field, Adm. Sir Fredk L., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.C.M.G.</i> Fielding, Sir Charles Wm, <i>K.B.E.</i> Finlay, Sir Mansfield de Car- dounel, <i>G.B.E.</i>, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>C.B.</i> Finlay, Adm. Sir Frederick W., <i>K.C.V.O.</i> Fisher, Sir Norman F. Warren, <i>C.B.E.</i>, <i>C.V.O.</i> Fisher, Vice-Adm. Sir William Wordsworth, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.V.O.</i> Fitch, Sir Cecil Edwin, <i>K.B.E.</i> FitzGeorge, Col. Sir Augustus C F., <i>K.C.V.O., C.B.</i> FitzHerbert, Adm. Hon. Sir Edward Stafford, <i>K.C.B.</i> FitzPatrick, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, <i>C.M.G.</i> FitzRoy, Sir Almerio Wm., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.C.V.O.</i> </p>	<p> Fletcher, Sir A G. Murchison, <i>K.C.M.G., K.C.B.</i> Fletcher, Sir Walter M., <i>K.B.E.</i>, <i>C.B.</i>, <i>K.C.M.G.</i> Flett, Sir John S., <i>K.B.E.</i>, <i>F.R.S.</i> Floud, Sir Francis L. C., <i>K.C.B.</i> Flinn, Sir (J.) Albert, <i>K.C.B.</i> Flote, Adm. Sir Randolph F O., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i> Forbes, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur Wm., <i>K.B.E.</i> Forbes, Sir George Stuart, <i>K.C.S.I.</i> Ford, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>C.B.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Fortescue, Hon. Sir John William, <i>K.C.V.O.</i> Fortescue, Capt. Hon. Sir Seymour John, <i>C.C.V.O.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>R.S.</i> Poster, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Enah, <i>C.M.G.</i> Mountain, Sir Henry, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>C.B.</i> Fowke, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Henry, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.C.M.G.</i> Fowle, Col. Sir (H.) Walter Hamilton, <i>K.B.E.</i> Fowler, Col. Sir James Kingston, <i>K.C.V.O., C.M.G.</i> Fowler, Sir Henry, <i>K.B.E.</i> Fowler, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Sharman, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Fox, Sir Harry Halton, <i>K.B.E.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i> Franks, Maj.-Gen. Sir Geo Mc- Kenna, <i>K.C.B.</i> Fraser, Sir Stuart M., <i>K.C.I.E.</i>, <i>C.I.F.</i> Fraser, Maj.-Gen. Sir Theodore A. C. H., <i>C.S.I.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i> Freeland, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry F. E., <i>K.C.I.E.</i>, <i>C.B.</i>, <i>M.V.O.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Freeman, Sir Philip Horace, <i>K.B.E.</i> Freemantle, Adm. Sir Sydney R., <i>C.C.V.O.</i> Friend, Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Lovick B., <i>K.B.E.</i>, <i>C.B.</i> Fry, Sir Frederick M., <i>K.C.V.O.</i> Fry, Maj.-Gen. Sir William, <i>K.C.V.O.</i>, <i>C.B.</i> Fuller, Adm. Sir Cyril T. M., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Fuller, Sir Francis C B D., <i>K.B.E.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i> Fuller, Hon. Sir George W., <i>K.C.M.G.</i> Fuller, Sir J. Bampfylde, <i>K.C.S.I.</i>, <i>C.I.E.</i> Furse, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Thos. Galt, <i>Sir Edward A.</i>, <i>K.C.S.I.</i>, <i>C.I.F.</i> Gallway, Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas J., <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>C.B.</i>, <i>M.D.</i> Galway, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Gamble, Adm. Sir Douglas A., <i>K.C.V.O.</i> Gane, Sir Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Woolcott, <i>G.B.E.</i>, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Gardiner, Sir Frederick Crombie, <i>K.B.E.</i>, <i>L.D.</i> Garnsey, Sir Gilbert Francis, <i>K.B.E.</i> Garran, Sir Robert Randolph, <i>K.C.M.G.</i> Garraway, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Gibson, <i>Frederick</i>, <i>K.C.M.G.</i> Garrad, Col. Sir Archd. E., <i>K.C.M.G.</i> Garton, Sir Richard C., <i>G.B.E.</i> Gascoigne, Brig.-Gen. Sir Ernest F O., <i>K.C.V.O.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Gaskell, Surg. Vice-Adm. Sir Arthur, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>O.B.E.</i> Gates, Sir Frank C., <i>K.C.I.E.</i>, <i>C.S.I.</i> Gates, Sir Frank C., <i>K.C.I.E.</i>, <i>C.S.I.</i> Gaunt, Adm. Sir Ernest F. A., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.B.E.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i> Gaunt, Adm. Sir Guy R. A., <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>C.B.</i> Gauntlett, Sir Mazer Frederic, <i>K.O.B.E.</i>, <i>K.B.E.</i> Gay, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Wm., <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>C.B.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> </p>	<p> Geddes, Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland C., <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>M.D.</i> Geddes, Rt. Hon. Sir Eric C., <i>a.c.m.g.</i>, <i>C.B.</i>, <i>E.H.</i> (nd) Gellibrand, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Geiman, Maj. Sir James, <i>K.B.E.</i> Gibb, Sir Alexander, <i>a.c.m.g.</i>, <i>C.M.</i> Gibbons, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter, <i>K.B.E.</i> Gibbs, Sir Philip Hamilton, <i>K.B.E.</i> Gibson, Sir Henry James, <i>K.C.B.</i> Gibson, Sir Robert, <i>K.B.E.</i> Gilbert, Sir John Wm., <i>K.B.E.</i> Gillan, Sir Robt. Woodburn, <i>K.C.S.I.</i> Gillman, Gen. Sir Webb, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Gilmiette, Surg.-Gen. Sir Thomas Dunsmuir, <i>K.C.B.</i> Girouard, Col. Sir E Percy C., <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Glancey, Sir Reginald Isidore Robert, <i>K.C.I.E.</i>, <i>C.S.I.</i> Glazgow, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Thomas William, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i>, <i>C.I.F.</i> Glazebrook, Sir Richard Tetley, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>Sir Henry James</i>, <i>K.C.B.</i> Gleichen, Maj.-Gen. Lord Edward, <i>K.C.V.O., C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Glubb, Maj.-Gen., <i>Sir Frederic M.</i>, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>C.B.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Goodby, Sir Kenneth Weldon, <i>K.B.E.</i> Goodley, General Sir Alex. J., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i> Goodwin, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles A C., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Goffe, Sir Herbert, <i>K.B.E.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i> Goldfinch, Sir Arthur H., <i>K.B.E.</i> Gondal, H. H. Maharaja of, <i>C.I.E.</i> Goodale, Sir William A. M., <i>K.B.E.</i> Goodenough, Adm. Sir William E., <i>a.c.m.g.</i>, <i>M.V.O.</i> Goodwin, Engr. Vice-Adm. Sir George G., <i>K.C.B.</i> Goodwin, Lt.-Gen. Sir (T. H.) John C., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i>, <i>K.B.E.</i> Gordon, Sir Chas Blair, <i>K.B.E.</i> Gordon, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alex Hamilton, <i>K.B.E.</i> Gore, Sir Francis Charles, <i>K.C.B.</i> Gorrings, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Fredk., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>D.S.O.</i> Goschen, Hon. Sir William Hy., <i>K.B.E.</i> Gough, Gen. Sir Hubert de la Puey, <i>a.c.m.g.</i>, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.V.O.</i> Gower, Sir Robert Patrick Mal- colm, <i>K.B.E.</i>, <i>C.B.</i>, <i>M.V.O.</i> Gower, Sir Geo. Granville Leveson- K.B.E. Gowers, Sir Ernest Arthur, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.B.E.</i> Gowers, Sir Wm Frederick, <i>K.C.B.</i> Graham, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Ritchie, <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>K.C.M.G.</i> Graham, Sir Lancelot, <i>K.C.I.E.</i> Graham, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Wm., <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>K.C.V.O.</i>, <i>C.B.</i> Grahame, Rt. Hon. Sir George D., <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>a.c.m.g.</i> Gray, Sir (J.) Guy, <i>a.c.m.g.</i> Grant, Sir Alfred Hamilton, <i>K.C.S.I.</i>, <i>K.C.I.E.</i> Grant, Adm. Sir E. Percy F G., <i>K.C.V.O.</i>, <i>C.B.</i> Grant, Adm. Sir Heathcote S., <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>C.B.</i> Grant, Sir James Dundas, <i>K.B.E.</i> Grant, Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip G., <i>K.C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i> Graumann, Sir Harry, <i>K.B.E.</i> Graves, Sir Robert Windham, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>O.B.E.</i> Gray, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Mcl. W., <i>K.B.E.</i>, <i>C.B.</i>, <i>C.M.G.</i>, <i>K.B.</i> Gray, Engr. Vice-Adm. Sir Donald Percy, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>, <i>C.B.</i> </p>
---	--	--

Green, <i>Admiral</i> Sir John F. E., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Hari Singh, Col. H.H. the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir, G.C.I.E.	Higgins, <i>Air Vice-Marshal</i> Sir John F. A., K.C.B., K.C.E., D.S.O., A.F.C.
Greene, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Conyngham, G.C.M.G., C.B.	Harrison, Sir Charles A. King, K.C.M.G.	Higgins, Sir John Michael, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Greene, Sir Wm. Graham, K.C.B.	Harrison, Sir Sidney F., K.C.B.	Hillyer, Sir Ernest Varill, K.C.B.
Greer, Sir Joseph H., K.C.V.O.	Harper, Sir Charles H., K.C.B., C.M.G.	Hill, Sir Arthur Wm., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.
Greg, Sir Robert H., K.C.M.G.	Harrel, Rt. Hon. Sir David, G.C.B.	Hill, Sir Claude H. A., K.C.B.
Grenfell, Sir Wilfrid Thomason, K.C.M.G., M.D.	Harris, Sir Arthur A. H., K.C.B.	Hill, <i>Surv.-Vice-Adm.</i> Sir Robert, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Greville, Sir George, K.C.M.G.	Harris, Sir Austin Edward, K.C.B.	Hindley, Sir Clement D. M., K.C.I.E., V.D.
Grey, Lt.-Col. Sir Raleigh, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O.	Harris, Sir Charles, G.B.E., K.C.B.	Hipwood, Sir Charles, K.C.B., C.B.
Gridley, Sir Arnold Babb, K.C.B.	Harris, Sir C. Alexander, K.C.M.G., G.B., C.V.O.	Hirtzel, Sir F. Arthur, K.C.B.
Grierson, Sir George Abraham, O.M. K.C.I.E.	Harris, Col. Sir David, K.C.M.G., V.D.	Hobbs, Lt.-Gen. Sir Joseph J., Talbot, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., V.D.
Grigg, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward W. M., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C.	Harris, Sir Henry Percy, K.C.B.	Hodges, <i>Admiral</i> Sir Michael H., K.C.B., C.M.G., M.D.
Grindle, Sir Gilbert Edmund Augustine, K.C.M.G.	Harrison, Sir Cecil R., K.C.B.	Hodgson, Sir Robert McL., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Groom, Hon. Sir Littleton Ernest, K.C.M.G., K.C.	Harrison, Sir James Humphrys, K.C.V.O.	Hohler, Sir Thomas Beaumont, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Grover, Gen. Sir Malcolm H. S., K.C.B., K.C.I.E.	Harrison, Sir William Montagu Graham, K.C.B., K.C.	Holbrook, Col. Sir Arthur R., K.C.B., V.D.
Guilleminard, Sir Laurence N., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	Hart, Sir George Sankey, K.C.B., C.B.	Holmes, <i>Brig.-Gen.</i> Sir Henry Capel Loft, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Gurbakhsh Singh Bedi, Sir, K.B.I., C.I.E.	Hartog, Sir Philip J., K.C.B., C.I.F.	Holland, Sir Robert Erskine, K.C.I.F., C.B., C.V.O.
Guthrie, Sir Connop, K.C.B.	Harvey, Sir Ernest Musgrave, K.C.B.	Holland, Sir Thomas Henry, K.C.B., K.C.I.F., D.S.O., F.R.S.
Gwyer, Sir Maurice L., K.C.B.	Harvey, Sir Henry P., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Hollis, Sir Alfred Claud, K.C.M.G., M.P.
Gwynn, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Wm., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Harwood, Sir Ralph E., K.C.V.O., C.B., F.R.S.	Holman, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert C., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Hadcock, Lt.-Col. Sir A. George, K.C.B., D.S.O., F.R.S.	Hawes, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Montagu Pakington, K.C.B., C.I.F.	Holmes, Sir Osborn G., K.C.B.
Haggard, <i>Vice-Roy</i> Sir Vernon H., K.C.B., C.M.G.	Haworth, Lt.-Col. Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt, K.C.B.	Holmes, Sir Arthur William, K.C.B.
Haig, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Wolsley, K.C.I.F., C.B., C.M.G.	Hayes, <i>Commodore</i> Sir Bertram Fox, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., K.C.B.	Holmes, Sir Charles John, K.C.V.O.
Hailey, Sir William Malcolm, C.I.E., K.C.B.	Hinwald, Sir Maurice H. W., C.B.	Holt, Maj.-Gen. Sir Maurice P. C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Haking, Gen. Sir Richd. Cyril Byrne, G.B.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	Hazen, Hon. Sir John Douglas, K.C.M.G.	Hood, Hon. Sir Alexander Nelson, K.C.V.O.
Haldane, Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Aylmer I., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O.	Hearst, Hon. Sir William Howard, K.C.M.G.	Hope, <i>Vice-Adm.</i> Sir Geo. P. Wobley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Hall, Sir A. Daniel, K.C.B., F.R.S.	Heath, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Ernest, K.C.B. (M), C.B. (C), C.V.O.	Hopkins, Sir Richard V. N., K.C.B.
Hall, <i>Admiral</i> Sir George Fowler King, K.C.B., C.V.O.	Heath, Sir Hy. Frank, K.C.B., K.C.B.	Hopkinson, Sir Fredk. T., K.C.B.
Hall, <i>Adm.</i> Sir Herbert G. King, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., A.D.C.G.N.	Henth, <i>Admiral</i> Sir Herbert L., K.C.B., M.D.	Hore, Sir Charles F. Adair, K.C.B., K.C.B.
Hall, <i>Admiral</i> Sir Wm. Reginald, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.	Henth, Sir Thomas Little, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.	Horne, Rt. Hon. Sir Robt. Stevenson, G.B.E., K.C.G., M.P.
Halliday, Gen. Sir Lewis Stratford Tollensche, F.R.S., K.C.B.	Hedley, Col. Sir W. Coote, K.C.B., C.B., K.C.M.G.	Horrocks, Col. Sir William H., K.C.M.G., C.B., A.M.S.
Halvey, Sir Laurence E., K.C.B.	Hehr, Maj.-Gen. Sir Patrick, K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G., M.D.	Horwood, <i>Brig.-Gen.</i> Sir William Thomas Francis, G.B.E., F.R.S.
Halvey, <i>Adm.</i> Sir Lionel, G.C.M.G., C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B.	Henderson, <i>Brig.-Gen.</i> Sir Brodie H., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Hoskins, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur R., K.C.B., M.D., D.S.O.
Hambro, Sir C. Eric, K.C.B.	Henderson, Sir Frederick Ness, K.C.B.	Hoswin, Sir John E. B., K.C.B., O.B.E.
Hambro, Maj.-Gen. Sir Percival O., K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G.	Henderson, <i>Admiral</i> Sir Regd. F. H., G.C.B.	Houston, Sir Alexander C., K.C.B., C.V.O., M.D., D.S.O.
Hamilton, Gen. Sir Bruce M., G.C.B., K.C.V.O.	Hendry, Sir Alexander, K.C.V.O., M.D.	Howard, Sir Henry Fraser, K.C.I.E., C.B.
Hamilton, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Owen Fisher, K.C.B.	Heneker, Gen. Sir William C. G., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	Hudson, Gen. Sir Havelock, G.C.B., K.C.B.
Hamilton, <i>Surv.-Gen.</i> Sir Henry, K.C.B.	Henley, Sir Thomas, K.C.B.	Humphreys, Lt.-Col. Sir George Wm., K.C.B., M.C.E.
Hamilton, Sir Horace P., K.C.B.	Henn, Sir Sydney H. H., K.C.B., M.P.	Humphreys, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Henry, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Hamilton, <i>General</i> Sir Ian S. M., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.	Hennessy, Sir Alfred Theodore, C.B.	Hunt, <i>Admiral</i> Sir Philip, K.C.V.O.
Hammick, Sir Murray, K.C.B.	Henriques, Sir Philip G., K.C.B.	Hunt, <i>Admiral</i> Sir Allen Thomas, K.C.B., C.B.
Hammond, Sir E. Laurie L., K.C.B., C.B.E.	Herbert, Sir Alfred E., K.C.B.	Hunter, Gen. Sir Archibald, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.
Hands, Sir Harry, K.C.B.	Herbert, Sir Dennis H., K.C.B.	Hunter, Sir George B., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Handyside, <i>Surv.-Rear-Adm.</i> Sir Patrick B., K.C.B., C.B.	Herdman, Maj. Sir Emerson Craw- ford, K.C.B.	Hunter, Sir John, K.C.B.
Hankey, Col. Sir Maurice P. A., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	Heriot, Sir William Maitland, K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G., M.D.	Hunza, The Mir, K.C.B.
Harding, Sir Edward John, K.C.M.G., C.B.	Herringham, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilmot, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D.	Uttercomb, Sir Cyril W., K.C.B., C.B.
Hardinge, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur H., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	Hertalet, Sir Cecil, K.C.B.	Hurst, Sir Alfred W., K.C.B., C.B.
Hardy, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir John F. Gathorne, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Hewett, Sir Fredk. Stanley, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., K.C.B., M.D.	Hurst, Sir Cecil J. B., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., C.B.
Hare, Maj.-Gen. Sir Stuart W., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Hewlett, Sir John F., G.C.B., K.C.B.	Hutchings, Sir Alan, K.C.B.
Harrington, Gen. Sir Charles H., G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C.G.N.	Hewlett, Sir Wm. Meyrick, K.C.M.G.	Hutchinson, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.P.
	Rickie, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wm. Bernard, K.C.B.	Hutton, Sir E. E. C.M.G.
		Hyderabad, Lt.-Gen. H.E.H. the Nizam of, G.C.B., C.B.E.

Im Thurn, Sir Everard F., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Kaul, Sir Daya Kishan, K.B.E., C.I.E.	London, Maj-Gen Sir Frederick W.B., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Indore, H.H. ex-Maharaj Holkar of, C.I.E.	Kavanagh, Lt-Gen. Sir Charles T., M., K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.	Lane, Maj-Gen. Sir Ronald B., K.C.B., C.V.O.
Inge, Very Rev William Ralph, C.V.O., D.S.O.	Keary, Lt-Gen. Sir Hy. D'Urban, K.C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O.	Larke, Sir William James, K.B.E.
Ingfield, Rear-Adm. Sir Edward F., K.B.E.	Keir, Lt-Gen. Sir John Lindsey, K.C.B.	Latta, Sir Andrew Gibson, K.B.E.
Innes, Sir Charles Alex., K.C.S.I., C.B.	Keith, Sir Wm John, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	Law, Sir W. Algernon, K.C.M.O., C.B.
Innes, Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. R., K.C.M.G.	Kell, Col. Sir Vernon G.W., K.B.E., C.B.	Lawford, Lt-Gen. Sir Sydney T.B., K.C.B.
Ironsides, Maj-Gen. Sir Wm Edmund, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.	Kelly, Vice-Adm. Sir John Donald, K.C.B.	Lawrence, Sir Henry Staveley, K.C.S.I.
Irvine, Sir John Hume, K.B.E.	Kelly, Adm. Sir William A. H., K.C.B., C.M.G., M.I.O.	Lawrence, Gen. Hon. Sir Herbert A., C.B.
Irvine, Hon. Sir Wm. Hill, K.C.M.G.	Kemball, Maj-Gen. Sir George V., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.	Lawson, Sir Arnold, K.B.E.
Irwin, Maj-Gen. Sir Jas. Murray, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D.	Kenderdine, Sir Charles H., K.B.E.	Lawson, Lt-Gen. Sir Hy. Meyrick, K.C.B.
Isaacs, Rt. Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred, K.C.M.G.	Kenard, Sir Howard Wm., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.	Laycock, Brig-Gen. Sir Joseph Fredk., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.
Jackson, Sir Herbert, K.B.F., F.R.S.	Kennedy, Maj-Gen. Sir Edward C., W. Mackenzie, K.B.E., C.B.	Learnmouth, Admiral Sir Fredk. C., K.B.E., C.B.
Jackson, Maj-Gen. Sir Louis C., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.	Kennedy, Sir Robert John, K.C.M.G.	Leathes, Sir Stanley M., K.C.B.
Jackson, Lt-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley, C.I.E.	Kent, Sir Stephenson, K.C.B.	Lee, Maj-Gen. Sir Richard P., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Jackson, Admiral Sir Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.	Kenyon, Sir Fredk. G., C.B.E., K.C.B., T.D.	Lee, Hon. Sir Walter Hy., K.C.M.G.
Jackson, Adm. Sir Thomas S., K.C.V.O.	Keogh, Lt-Gen. Sir Alfred, C.B.E., C.V.O., C.B., M.D.	Leetham, Lt-Col. Sir Arthur, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.
Jackson, Sir Wilfrid E.F., K.C.M.G.	Keppel, Sir Colin Richd., C.V.O., K.C.I.M., C.B., D.S.O.	Legard, Col. Sir James D., K.C.B.
Jacob, Field Marshal Sir Uland W., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G.	Keppel, Hon. Sir Derek, C.V.O., C.M.G., C.I.E., V.D.	Leif, Sir Frederic S.P., K.C.I.E., C.B.
Jacob, Sir Lionel M., K.C.S.I.	Kerr, Sir John Henry, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	Lang, Sir Hilary Howard, K.B.E.
Jalsalmer, H.H. Maharawal of, K.C.S.I.	Kershaw, Sir Louis J., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	Leslie, Sir Norman A., K.B.E.
James, Sir Frederick Seton, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	Kiddle, Adm. Sir Edward B., K.B.E., C.B.	Leslie, Lt-Gen. Sir Walter Stewart, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
James, Hon. Sir Walter H., K.C.M.G., K.C.	Kiggoll, Lt-Gen. Sir Lancelot Edward, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	Letta, Sir Wm Malesbury, K.B.E.
Jamieson, Sir James Wm., K.C.M.G.	Kilpin, Sir Ernest F., C.M.G.	Levick, Sir Hugh Gwynne, K.B.E.
Jammu and Kashmir—see Hari Singh.	Kindersley, Sir Robert M., K.B.E.	Levings, Sir Edward Vere, K.C.I.E., C.B.
Jaura, H.H. the Nawab of, K.C.I.E.	King, Sir Alexander F., K.C.B.	Lewis, Sir Alfred R., K.B.E.
Japp, Sir Henry, K.B.E.	King, Sir Henry Seymour, C.I.E.	Lewis, Hon. Sir N. Elliott, K.C.M.G.
Jarmay, Sir John Gustave, K.B.E.	Kingsnorth, Brig-Adm. Sir Arthur Fredk., K.C.B.	Lewis, Sir Wilnot, K.B.E.
Jedrej, Maj-Gen. Sir Darel, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.	Kinnear, Sir Walter S., K.B.E.	Liddell, Sir Fredk. Francis, K.C.B.
Jehangir, Sir Cowasji, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.	Kirkpatrick, General Sir Geo. Macaulay, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.	Liddell, Maj-Gen. Sir William A., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Jekyll, Col. Sir Herbert, C.M.G.	Kishan Parshad, Maharaja, C.I.E.	Limbdi, Thakor Saheb of, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Jenkinson, Sir Mark Webster, K.B.E.	Kitson, Maj-Gen. Sir Gerald Charles, C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.	Limpus, Adm. Sir Arthur Henry, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Jerram, Adm. Sir T. H. Martyn, C.C.M.G., K.C.B. (m), C.I.E.	Kittermaster, Sir Harold Baxter, K.B.E., C.M.G.	Lindsay, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Oswald, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.
Jewdine, Lt-Gen. Sir Hugh S., K.C.B., K.B.E.	Knap, Sir Arthur Rowland, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.	Lindsay, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Charles, C.M.G., K.C.B., C.V.O.
Jind, Col. H.H. Ranbir Singh, Rajendra Bahadur, C.S.I., C.I.E.	Knight, Maj-Gen. Sir Wyndham Charles, C.I.E., C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O.	Lister, Maj. Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Cunliffe, C.B.E., M.C.M.P.
Jodhpur, Maj. H.H. the Maharaja of, C.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.	Knox, Rt. Hon. Sir Adrian, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	Livesey, Sir Harry, K.B.E.
Johnson, Col. Sir Robert Arthur, K.B.E., T.D.	Knox, Maj-Gen. Sir Alfred W.F., K.C.B., C.M.G., M.P.	Livingstone, Maj-Gen. Sir Hubert A., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Johnson, Hon. Sir Wm Elliott, K.C.M.G.	Knox, Lt-Gen. Sir Chas. F., K.C.B.	Llewellyn, Sir William, C.V.O., F.R.S.
Johnston, Sir Frederick Wm., K.C.B., C.B.I.	Knuksen, Sir Karl Fredrik, K.B.E.	Lloyd, Maj-Gen. Sir Owen Edward Pennesfaher, T.D., K.C.B., M.S.
Johnston, Sir Reginald Fleming, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.	Kolhapur, Lt-Col. H.H. the Maharaja of, C.I.E., C.C.I.E.	Lloyd, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Fredk., K.C.M.G., D.C.I.
Johnstone, Hon. Sir Alan, C.V.O.	Kotah, Lt-Col. H.H. Maharao of, C.C.I.E., C.B.E.	Lloyd, Sir John H. Seymour, K.B.E., C.M.G., C.B.
Johnstone, Lt-Col. Sir Walter Edgeworth, K.B.E., C.B.	Kutch, H.H. the Maharao of, C.C.I.E., C.B.E.	Lobnitz, Sir Frederick, K.B.E.
Johore, H.H. Sultan of, C.C.M.G., K.B.E.	Lagden, Sir Godfrey Y., K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	Lockhart, Sir James H.S., K.C.M.G.
Jones, Sir Bertram Hyde, K.B.E.	Lake, Lt-Gen. Sir Percy H. N., K.C.B. (m), K.C.M.G., C.C.I.E.	Lohani, Chief of, C.I.E.
Jones, Sir Edgar Rees, K.B.E.	Lake, Sir Richard S., K.C.M.G.	Long, Brig-Gen. Sir Arthur, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Jones, Sir Francis A., K.B.E., C.B.	Lamb, Sir Harry E., C.B.E., K.C.M.G.	Longley, Maj-Gen. Sir John Reynolds, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Jones, Sir Roderick, K.B.E.	Lamb, Sir John, K.C.B.	Loonin, Maj-Gen. Sir Frederick O.W., K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Jones, Sir Thomas George, K.B.E.	Lambegnon, Lt-Col. Raja of, K.C.I.E., C.B.I.	Lowett, Sir Harrington V., K.C.S.I.
Jones, Hon. Sir William Hall, K.C.M.G.	Lambe, A/Vice-Maharaj Sir Charles, Laverock, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Lowrie, Sir Charles E., K.C.I.E.
Jones, Sir William John, K.B.E.	Lambert, Sir Geo. Bancroft, K.C.S.I.	Lowndes, Rt. Hon. Sir George Rivers, K.C.S.I.
Joshi, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, K.C.I.E.	Lambert, Sir Henry Chas. M., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Lowrey, Sir Joseph, K.B.E.
Junagadh, H.H. the Nawab of, C.I.E., K.C.S.I.	Lambton, Maj-Gen. Hon. Sir Wm., K.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.	Lowther, Maj-Gen. Sir Henry Cecil, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Kabur, Maj. H.H. the Raja of, K.C.I.E., C.B.I.	Lampson, Sir Miles W., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O.	Lowther, Sir Henry Crofton, C.V.O., C.M.G.
Kapurthala, Col. H.H. the Maharaja of, C.C.I.E., C.I.E., C.B.E.		Luce, Maj-Gen. Sir Richard H., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.B.
Kashmir—see Hari Singh.		Lumsden, Sir John, K.B.E., M.D.

Lutyens, Sir Edwin Landseer, K.C.I.B., K.A.
 Lyte, Sir Henry C. Maxwell, K.C.B.
 MacAlpine, Sir Thomas Malcolm, K.B.
 Macartney, Sir George, K.C.I.B.
 Macarney, Sir Lyndon Livingstone, K.B.E., K.C.
 Macaulay, Brig.-Gen. Sir Geo. Bohun, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.
 MacCall, Sir Robert Alfred, K.C.V.O., K.C.
 MacCallum, Sir Mungo William, K.C.M.G., LL.D.
 MacCormick, Col. Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., M.D.
 McCracken, Lt.-Gen. Sir Fredk. W. N., K.C.B., D.S.O.
 Macdonald, Sir George, K.C.B., D.Litt
 Macdonald, Col. Sir Murdoch, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.
 MacDonnell, Maj.-Gen. Sir Archibald C., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Macdonough, Lt.-Gen. Sir George M. W., D.S.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
 MacGough, Col. Sir Henry D. F., K.B.E., T.D., K.C.
 McDowan, Sir Harry D., K.B.E.
 Mollwraith, Sir Malcolm, K.C.M.G.
 Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, K.B.E.
 Mackenzie, Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.V.O., K.B.E.
 Mackenzie, Maj.-Gen. Sir Colin J., K.C.B.
 McKenzie, Brig.-Gen. Sir Duncan, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., V.D.
 Mackenzie, Col. Sir Robert C., K.B.E., C.B., V.D.
 Mackie, Sir Horatio George Arthur, K.C.B., K.C.B.E.
 Mackintosh, Sir Ashley W., K.C.V.O., M.D.
 MacLagan, Sir Edward D., K.C.B.I., C.I.B.
 Maclean, Rt. Hon. Sir Donald, K.B.E., M.P.
 Macleay, Sir James William Ronald, K.C.M.G.
 Macleod of MacLeod, Sir Frederick L., K.B.E.
 Macleod, Sir James Melver, K.B.E., C.M.G.
 Macleod, Sir John Lorne, K.B.E.
 MacLeod, Sir Reginald, K.C.B.
 McLintock, Sir William, C.B.E., C.V.O.
 McMahon, Lt.-Col. Sir A. Henry, C.M.G., C.V.O., K.C.I.B., C.B.I.
 McMillan, Hon. Sir Daniel Hunter, K.C.M.G.
 Macmillan, Gen. Sir Cyril Norman, K.C.B., K.C.I.B., D.S.O., A.D.C. Gen.
 MacMunn, Lt.-Gen. Sir George F., K.C.B., K.C.I.B., D.S.O.
 McNabb, Mng. Br.-Adm. Sir Daniel J. P., K.B.E., C.B.
 Macnaghten, Hon. Sir Malcolm M., K.B.E.
 Macneal, Sir Hector M., K.B.E.
 Macnachie, Sir Richard R., K.B.E., C.B.E.
 McPherson, Sir Hugh, K.C.I.B., C.B.I.
 McPherson, Hon. Sir William Murray, K.B.E.
 Maffey, Sir John Loader, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.I., C.B.E.
 Magill, Col. Sir James, K.C.B., A.M.S.
 Makins, Maj.-Gen. Sir George Henry, C.M.G., C.B., F.R.C.S.
 Malcolm, Sir Ian Z., K.C.M.G.
 Malcolm, Maj.-Gen. Sir Neill, K.B.E., D.S.O.
 Maler Kotia, Lt.-Col. H.H. Nawab of, K.C.I.B., K.C.I.B.
 Malkin, Sir Herbert Wm., K.C.M.G., C.B.

Malleson, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfrid, K.C.I.B., C.B.
 Mallet, Sir Bernard, K.C.B.
 Mallet, Rt. Hon. Sir Louis, C.M.G., C.B.
 Malta, Most Rev. Bp. of, K.B.E.
 Mance, Brig.-Gen. Harry O., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Mandi, (Capt. H.H. the Raja of, K.C.I.B.
 Manifold, Maj.-Gen. Sir Courtenay C., K.C.B., C.M.G., L.M.S.
 Manifold, Maj.-Gen. Sir Michael G. E. Bowman, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Mann, Sir John, K.B.E.
 Manning, Brig.-Gen. Sir William H., C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B.
 Mansell, Vice-Adm. Sir George Robert, K.C.V.O., C.B.E.
 Mansell, Lt.-Col. Sir John Herbt, K.B.E.
 Mansfield, Sir Alfred, K.B.E.
 Mansfield, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert, K.C.B.
 Mark, Sir Regd. Arthur, K.O.I.V., C.B.I.
 Marchant, Rev. James, K.B.E., LL.D.
 Marden, Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Owen, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
 Marjoribanks, Sir George J., K.C.V.O.
 Marjoribanks, Sir Norman Edward, K.C.B.I., K.C.B.
 Marling, Sir C. Murray, C.M.G., C.B.
 Marnoch, Sir John, K.C.V.O.
 Marria, Sir William S., K.C.B.I., K.O.I.B.
 Marshall, Sir Arthur H., K.B.E.
 Marshall, Lt.-Gen. Sir Wm. Raine, C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.I.
 Martindale, Sir Arthur H. T., K.C.B.I.
 Martyn, Sir Henry L., K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.
 Marwood, Sir William F., K.C.B.
 Massingford, Gen. Sir Archibald A., K.C.M.G.
 Masson, Sir David Orme, K.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.
 Matheson, Lt.-Gen. Sir Torquhil George, K.C.B., C.M.G.
 Mathew, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles M., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
 Maude, Sir Walter, K.C.I.B., C.B.I.
 Maunsley, Col. Sir Henry C., K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
 Maurice, Maj.-Gen. Sir Fredk. Barton, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Max Muller, Sir Wm. Grenfell, G.B.E.
 Maxse, Gen. Sir Fredk. Ivor, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.
 Maxwell, Col. Sir Arthur, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.
 Maxwell, Sir James C., K.C.M.G., K.B.E., M.D.
 Maxwell, Sir William, K.C.I.B., M.V.O.
 Maxwell, Sir William George, K.B.E., C.M.G.
 May, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward S., K.C.B., C.M.G.
 May, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Seaburne, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Maybury, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry P., G.B.E., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.I.C.E.
 Mayhew, Sir Basil Edgar, K.B.E.
 Maynard, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles C. M., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Maynard, Sir Herbert John, K.C.I.B.
 Meade, Vice-Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert, K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.
 Meers, Sir Edward Grimwood, K.C.B.E.
 Meeks, Hon. Sir Alfred Wm., K.B.E.
 Mehta, Sir Chunnilal Vjybhukandas, C.B.I.

Meiklejohn, Sir Roderick S., K.B.E., C.B.
 Melles, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles John, V.C., K.C.B.
 Mellor, Brig.-Gen. Sir James Gilbert Shaw, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., K.C.
 Mondl, Sir Sigismund F., K.B.E.
 Menaforth, Sir Holberry, K.C.B., C.B.E.
 Mercer, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Frederic, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Mercer, Sir Wm. Hepworth, K.C.M.G.
 Merowether, Sir Edward Marsh, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
 Micallef, Hon. Sir Ricardo, K.C.M.G.
 Michaelis, Sir Maximilian, K.C.M.G.
 Middleton, Sir John, C.M.G., K.B.E.
 Middleton, Sir Thomas H., K.C.I.B., K.B.E., C.B.
 Midwinter, Capt. Sir Edward C., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Miller, Sir John Ontario, K.C.B.I.
 Milk, Sir James, K.C.M.G.
 Mirz, Field Marshal Sir George F., C.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Mirza, Chief of, C.I.B.
 Mitchell, Sir Edward Fancourt, K.C.M.G., K.C.
 Mitchell, Sir Herbert Edward, K.C.V.O.
 Mitchell, Hon. Sir James, K.C.M.G.
 Mitchell, Prof. Sir Wm., K.C.M.G.
 Mitchelson, Hon. Sir Edwin, K.C.M.G.
 Mitra, Sir Bhupendra Nath, K.C.B.I., K.C.I.B., C.B.E.
 Moberly, Sir Arthur N., K.C.I.B.
 Moli, Sir Thomas E., K.C.I.B., C.B.I.
 Mooknagadam Viswesvaraya, Sir, K.C.I.B.
 Money, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Wigram, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.B.I.
 Monro, Sir Horace Cecil, K.C.B.
 Monsell, Com. Rt. Hon. Sir Bolton M. Eyres, G.B.E., M.P.
 Montgomery, Rt. Rev. Bishop H. H., K.C.M.G.
 Montgomery, Sir C. Hubert, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.
 Montgomery, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert A. Kerr, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
 Mooney, Sir John Joseph, K.B.E.
 Moore, Admral Sir Archibald G. H. W., K.C.B.(M), C.V.O., C.B.(E)
 Moore, Admral Sir Arthur W., G.B.E., C.V.O., M.D.
 Moore, Sir Charles James Stevenson, K.C.I.B., C.V.O.
 Moore, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.C.
 Moore, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Newton J. K. Wm., F.
 Moore, Sir Wm. Harrison, K.B.E., C.M.G., LL.D.
 Moors, Maj.-Gen. Sir Samuel Guise Guise, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., H.M.C.
 Morgau, Sir Horbert E., K.B.E.
 Morison, Sir Theodor, K.C.B.I., K.C.I.B., C.B.E.
 Morris, Sir Daniel, K.C.M.G.
 Morris, Col. Sir Wm. G., K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Morvi, H.H. the Maharaja of, K.C.B.I.
 Mudhol, Lt. the Raja of, K.C.I.B.
 Muhammad Ahmad Said Khan, Nawab, Sir, K.C.I.B., K.B.E.
 Muhammad Akbar Khan, Maj. Nawab Sir, K.B.E., C.B.E.
 Muhammad Habibulla, Khan Bahadur, Sir, K.O.S.I., K.C.I.B.
 Muhammad Musammillah Khan, Nawab, Sir, K.C.I.B., C.B.E.
 Muhammad Shah, Khan Bahadur, Sir, K.C.B.I., C.B.E.

Mulcahy, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Francis Edward, <i>K.C.B.</i>	Mosworthy, <i>Hon.</i> Sir William, <i>K.C.M.G.</i>	Pelly, <i>Adm.</i> Sir Henry Bertram, <i>K.C.V.O., C.B.</i>
Mullaly, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Herbert, <i>K.C.M.G., C.B., C.S.I.</i>	Notley, <i>Comm.</i> Sir Franke B. S., <i>K.B.E., K.D., K.N.R.</i>	Penson, <i>Sir T. Henry, K.B.E.</i>
Muller, <i>Sir Wm Grenfell Max, K.B.E., K.C.M.G., C.B.</i>	Oakley, <i>Sir John Hubert, G.B.E.</i>	Penton, <i>Sir Edward, K.B.E.</i>
Mulock, <i>Rt. Hon. Sir William, K.C.M.G.</i>	O'Brien, <i>Lt.-Col. Sir Charles R. M., K.C.M.G.</i>	Percival, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Maxwell, K.C.B., D.S.O.</i>
Munro, <i>Asst. Vice-Marshal Sir David, K.B., C.I.E., M.B.</i>	O'Donnell, <i>Sir Samuel Perry, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</i>	Percival, <i>Sir John Hope, K.B.E.</i>
Murdoch, <i>Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir James Anderson, K.B.E., C.M.G.</i>	O'Donnell, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas J., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., A.M.S.</i>	Percival, <i>Col. Sir Harold F. P., K.C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.</i>
Murray, <i>Sir Alexander R., K.C.I.E., K.B.E.</i>	O'Dwyer, <i>Sir Michael Frasn., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.</i>	Percy, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir John Samuel Jocelyn, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.</i>
Murray, <i>Gen. Sir Archibald J., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.</i>	Ogilvie, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter Holman, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.B., K.B.</i>	Pereira, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Cecil E., K.C.B., C.M.G.</i>
Murray, <i>Sir George, K.B.E.</i>	O'Grady, <i>Capt. Sir James, K.C.M.G.</i>	Perley, <i>Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Halsey, P.C., K.C.M.G.</i>
Murray, <i>Sir Geo. Evelyn P., K.C.B.</i>	O'Keefe, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Menus Wm., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D.</i>	Perry, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh W., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.S.I.</i>
Murray, <i>Rt. Hon. Sir George H., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.</i>	Oliphant, <i>Sir Lancelot, K.C.M.G., C.B.</i>	Perry, <i>Sir Percival L. D., K.B.E.</i>
Murray, <i>Hon. Sir George John R., K.C.M.G.</i>	Oliver, <i>Admiral of the Fleet Sir Henry Frasn., G.C.B.(M), K.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., M.V.O.</i>	Potavel, <i>Sir Joseph E., K.B.E., P.C., K.C.M.G.</i>
Murray, <i>Lt.-Col. Sir Malcolm D., K.C.V.O., C.B., C.I.E.</i>	O'Malley, <i>Sir Charles W. C., K.B.E., L.D., M.P.</i>	Peters, <i>Sir Lindsley Byron, K.B.E.</i>
Murray, <i>Sir Oswyn Alexander R., G.C.B.</i>	O'Manney, <i>Admiral Sir R. Nelson, K.B., G.C.B.</i>	Feyton, <i>General Sir William Eliot, K.C.V.O., D.S.O.</i>
Murray, <i>Sir Thomas K., K.C.M.G.</i>	O'Neill, <i>Sir Arthur E., K.B.E.</i>	Phayre, <i>Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur, K.C.B.</i>
Murray, <i>Brig.-Gen. Sir Valentine, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.</i>	Oppenheimer, <i>Sir Francis, K.C.M.G.</i>	Phillimore, <i>Admiral Sir Richd. F., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.V.O.</i>
Murshidabad, <i>The Nawab Bahadur of, K.B.E., C.V.O.</i>	Oram, <i>Eng. Vice-Adm. Sir Hy Jno., K.C.B.</i>	Phillips, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor, K.C.B., D.S.O.</i>
Myers, <i>Hon. Sir Michael, K.C.M.G.</i>	Orange, <i>Sir Hugh William, K.B.E., C.B., C.I.E.</i>	Phillips, <i>Sir Percival, K.B.E.</i>
Myrore, <i>Col. H. H. the Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., G.C.B.</i>	Ort, <i>Maj. Sir Charles W. J., K.C.M.G.</i>	Phillips, <i>Sir Eric C. E., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.</i>
Myrore, <i>H.H. the Yavaraja of, G.C.I.E.</i>	Osley, <i>Rear-Adm. Sir Charles L., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O.</i>	Piggot, <i>Sir G. Bettesworth, K.B.T.</i>
Nagar, <i>Raja of, K.B.E., C.B.E.</i>	Ovey, <i>Sir Edmund, K.C.M.G., M.V.O.</i>	Pike, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Wm. Watson, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.M.S.</i>
Nance, <i>Surv.-Capt. Sir Arthur S., K.B.E., K.N.R.</i>	Packe, <i>Sir Edwd. Hussey, K.B.E.</i>	Pin, <i>Sir Alan William, K.C.I.F., C.S.I.</i>
Nash, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip A. M., K.C.M.G., C.B.</i>	Padma Shahu Shere Jung, <i>Rana Bahadur, Gen. Sir, G.B.E., K.C.I.F.</i>	Pinning, <i>Surv.-Maj. Sir Horace H., K.C.B.</i>
Nathan, <i>Col. Sir Frederic L., K.B.E.</i>	Pagel, <i>Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Spencer, K.C.M.G.</i>	Pinney, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald J., K.B.E.</i>
Nathan, <i>Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew, G.C.M.G.</i>	Pahang, <i>H. H. the Sultan of, K.C.M.G.</i>	Plunkett, <i>Rt. Hon. Sir Horace C., K.C.V.O.</i>
Nawanagar—see Ranjitsingh.	Palne, <i>Rear-Adm. Sir Godfrey M., K.C.B., M.V.O.</i>	Pollard, <i>Paym.-Rear-Adm. Sir Charles Fleetwood, K.C.B., C.M.G.</i>
Neish, <i>Sir Charles Henry Lawrence, K.B.E., C.B.</i>	Pakenham, <i>Admiral Sir Wm Christopher, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.</i>	Powson, <i>Col. Sir Thomas A., K.B.E., C.M.G.</i>
Newdegate, <i>Sir Francis A. Newdegate, G.C.B.E.</i>	Palanpur, <i>Maj. H. H. the Nawab of, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O.</i>	Pratt, <i>Sir John T., K.B.E., C.M.G.</i>
Newland, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Foster R., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.B.</i>	Palin, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip Chas., K.C.M.G., C.B.</i>	Prater, <i>Sir John T., K.B.E., C.M.G.</i>
Newlands, <i>Hon. Sir John, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.</i>	Palitana, <i>Thakore Sahib of, K.C.I.F.</i>	Prendergast, <i>Admiral Sir Robert John, K.C.B.</i>
Newman, <i>Sir George, K.C.B., M.D.</i>	Palmer, <i>Col. Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.</i>	Preston, <i>Sir Frederick G. P., K.B.E.</i>
Newsholme, <i>Sir Arthur, K.C.B., M.D.</i>	Panna, <i>H. H. Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., K.C.B.</i>	Price, <i>Col. Sir Rhys H., K.B.E., C.M.G., C.V.O.</i>
Newton, <i>Sir Francis Jas., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.</i>	Paras, <i>Sir Bernard, K.B.E.</i>	Prince, <i>Sir Alex Wm., K.B.E.</i>
Newton, <i>Sir G. Douglas C., K.B.E., M.P.</i>	Paris, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Archibald, K.C.B.</i>	Probyn, <i>Sir Leslie, K.C.M.G.</i>
Nicholl, <i>Sir Edward, K.B.E.</i>	Parr, <i>Hon. Sir Christopher James, K.C.M.G.</i>	Proctor, <i>Sir Philip R., K.B.E.</i>
Nicholls, <i>Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G.</i>	Parry, <i>Sir Fredk. S., K.B.E., C.B.</i>	Prout, <i>Lt.-Col. Sir William Thomas, K.C.M.G., O.R.E., M.B.</i>
Nicholls, <i>Gen. Sir William Charles, K.C.B.</i>	Partridge, <i>Sir Cecil, K.B.F.</i>	Pryn, <i>Surv.-Rear-Adm. Sir William W., K.B.E., C.B.</i>
Nicholson, <i>Sir Arthur Wm., K.C.B.</i>	Patey, <i>Adm. Sir George E., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.</i>	Przyby, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Pomeroy Holland, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O.</i>
Nicholson, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Cecil L., K.C.B., C.M.G.</i>	Patela, <i>Maj.-Gen. H. H. the Maharaja of, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E.</i>	Pulteney, <i>Lt.-Gen. Sir William P., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.</i>
Nicholson, <i>Adm. Sir Douglas R. L., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.</i>	Peacock, <i>Hon. Sir Alex. J., K.C.M.G.</i>	
Nicholson, <i>Sir Frederick Augustus, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.</i>	Peacock, <i>Sir Walter, K.C.V.O.</i>	
Nicholson, <i>Sir Walter Frederick, K.C.B.</i>	Pease, <i>Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Foster, K.C.V.O.</i>	
Nicholson, <i>Admiral Sir William C. M., K.C.B.</i>	Pears, <i>Vice-Adm. Sir Edmund R., K.B.E., C.B.</i>	
Nicol, <i>Sir Thos. Drysdale, K.B.E.</i>	Pears, <i>Sir Stuart E., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</i>	
Niemeyer, <i>Sir Otto E., G.B.E., K.C.B.</i>	Pearson, <i>Gen. Sir A. Atley, K.C.B.</i>	
Nimmo, <i>Sir Adam, K.B.E.</i>	Peat, <i>Sir Harry, K.B.E.</i>	
Norman, <i>Surv.-Vice-Adm. Sir Wil. Nam Hy., K.C.B., K.B.</i>	Peader, <i>Sir John, K.B.E., C.B.</i>	
Northey, <i>Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, G.C.M.G., C.B.</i>	Peaton, <i>Hon. Sir John Beverley, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., M.B.</i>	
	Pool, <i>Sir Arthur Robert, K.C.M.G.</i>	
	Peel, <i>Sir William, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.</i>	
	Peiras, <i>Adm. Sir Richard H., K.C.B. (M), K.B.E., C.B.(C), M.V.O.</i>	

Radcliffe, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Charles Delmé, *K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.*
 Radcliffe, Sir Frederick Morton, *K.C.V.O.*
 Radcliffe, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Percy P de B, *K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.*
 Rafter, Sir Chas. Easton, *K.B.E.*
 Rahim Baksh, *Muzir*, Sir, *K.C.I.B.*
 Rahimtoola, Sir Ibrahim, *K.C.S.I.*
 Rainy, Sir George, *K.C.S.I., C.I.E.*
 Raitt, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Horbert A., *K.C.I.B., C.B.*
 Rajendra Nath Mukharji, Sir, *K.C.I.B., K.V.O.*
 Rajgarh, H.H. Raja of, *K.C.I.E.*
 Rajpalia, *Capt* H H the Maharaja of, *K.C.I.*
 Rama Varma, H.H. Sir (ex-Raja of Cochin), *C.S.I., C.I.E.*
 Rampal Singh, Raja Sir, *K.C.I.E.*
 Ramsay, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John, *K.C.I.F., C.B.*
 Ramsay, Sir Malcolm G., *K.C.B.*
 Ranjitsingh Vibhaji, H.H. Maharaja of Nawanagar, *C.S.I., C.B.E.*
 Ratlan, Col H H the Maharaja of, *C.I.E., C.B.I., K.V.O.*
 Raven, Sir Vincent L., *K.B.E.*
 Read, Sir Herbert, *Jas., K.M.G., C.B.*
 Ready, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Felix F., *K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.*
 Rodmayne, Sir Richard A. S., *K.C.B.*
 Roed, Sir Stanley, *K.B.E., LL.D.*
 Roess, Sir Milson, *K.C.V.O.*
 Reid, Sir John, *K.B.E.*
 Reid, Sir William James, *K.C.I.B., C.B.*
 Rennie, Sir Ernest Amelius, *K.C.M.G., M.V.O.*
 Ronton, Sir Alex Wood, *C.M.G., K.C.*
 Rowa, H.H. the Maharaja of, *C.I.E., K.C.I.B.*
 Reynolds, Sir Leonard Wm., *K.C.I.B., C.B.*
 Reynolds, *Maj* Sir Percival Reuben, *K.B.E.*
 Rhodes, *Col* Hon Sir R. Heaton, *K.C.V.O., K.B.E., V.D.*
 Richardson, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir George S., *K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.*
 Richmond, *Adm.* Sir Herbert W., *K.C.B.*
 Rickard, Sir Arthur, *K.B.E.*
 Ridout, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Dudley H., *K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.*
 Rieu, Sir Jean Louis, *K.C.S.I.*
 Riley, Sir John Shuckburgh, *K.M.G., C.B., C.I.*
 Ritchie, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Archibald R., *K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.*
 Robb, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Fredk. S., *K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.*
 Roberts, Sir Alex. Fowler, *K.B.E.*
 Roberts, Sir Arthur C., *K.B.E.*
 Robertson, Sir Benjamin, *K.C.S.I., C.M.G., C.I.E.*
 Robertson, Rt. Hon Sir Malcolm Arnold, *C.M.G., K.B.E.*
 Robertson, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Philip R., *K.C.B., C.M.G.*
 Robertson, Sir Robert, *K.B.E., J.E.S.*
 Robertson Sir Wm. Chas. F., *K.C.M.G.*
 Robin, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Alfred Wm., *K.C.M.G., C.B.*
 Robinson, *Hon.* Sir Arthur, *K.C.M.G.*
 Robinson, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Hy Russell, *K.C.M.G.*
 Robinson, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Thos. Blibo, *K.B.E., K.C.M.G.*
 Robinson, Sir W. Arthur, *G.C.B., K.B.E.*
 Robin, *Hon.* Sir Rodmond P., *K.C.M.G.*
 Robson, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Arthur W. Mayo, *K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O., F.R.C.S.*

Robson, Sir Herbert T., *K.B.E.*
 Rodd, Rt. Hon Sir Rennell, *C.B.E., C.M.G., C.V.O., M.P.*
 Rodwell, Sir Cecil H., *K.C.M.G.*
 Rolleston, *Col* Sir Lancelot, *K.C.B., D.S.O., D.C.*
 Roman, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Cecil F., *K.C.B., K.B.E., M.G.*
 Rosenthal, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Charles, *K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., F.R.I.N.A.*
 Ross, Sir Frederick William Leith, *K.C.M.G., C.B.*
 Ross, Sir Ronald, *K.C.B., F.R.C.S.*
 Rostoun, *Capt* Sir Arthur Henry, *K.W.S., M.P.*
 Rowlett, Sir Frederick Terry, *K.B.E.*
 Rowlett, *Hon.* Sir Sidney A. T., *K.C.S.I.*
 Rick, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Richard Matthews, *K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.*
 Rundle, *General* Sir H. M. Leslie, *C.B.E., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.*
 Russell, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Andrew Hamilton, *K.C.B., K.C.M.G.*
 Russell, Sir Claud F. W., *K.C.M.G.*
 Russell, Sir Herbert W. H., *K.B.E.*
 Russell, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Michael W., *K.M.G., K.B., A.M., C.B.*
 Russell, *Hon.* Sir Odo W. T. V., *K.C.M.G., C.V.O.*
 Ruthven, *Brig.-Gen.* Hon Sir Alexander Gore Arkwright Hors., *D.G., K.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.*
 Ryan, Sir Andrew, *K.B.F., C.M.G.*
 Ryrie, *Maj.-Gen.* Hon Sir Granville de L., *K.C.M.G., C.B., V.D.*
 Sadler, Sir Michael E., *K.C.S.I., K.B.E.*
 St. John, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Hy Beauchamp, *K.C.I.F., C.B.F.*
 St. Johnston, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Thomas Reginald, *K.C.M.G.*
 Sale, Sir Stephen Geo., *K.C.I.E.*
 Salla, Count de, *K.C.M.G., C.V.O.*
 Salmond, *Adm. Chief Marshal* Sir John M., *C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.*
 Salmond, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir William, *K.C.B.*
 Salmond, *Air Marshal* Sir Win Geoffrey H., *K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.*
 Sallor, Sir James Arthur, *K.C.B.*
 Sanson, Sir E. Marley, *K.B.E., K.C.*
 Santhar, H. H. Chief of, *K.C.I.E.*
 Samuel, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Louis, *C.B.E., G.B.E., M.P.*
 Samuel, Sir John S., *K.B.E.*
 Samuelsen, Sir Herbert, *K.B.E.*
 Sanders, Sir Charles J. O., *K.B.E.*
 Sangh, Chief of, *K.C.I.E.*
 Sankoy, *Col* Sir H. Stuart, *K.B.E., C.V.O., V.D.*
 Sarawak, H. H. the Raja of, *C.M.G., D.S.O.*
 Sarma, Sir Bayya Narasimhswara, *Rao Bahadur*, *K.C.N.I.*
 Satow, Sir Harold E., *K.C.M.G., O.B.E.*
 Savile, Sir Leopold H., *K.C.B.*
 Seadon, *Gen.* Sir Robert I., *C.B., C.I., D.S.O.*
 Schooling, Sir William, *K.B.E.*
 Schroder, Sir Walter, *K.B.E.*
 Schuster, Sir Claud, *C.B.E., C.V.O., K.C.*
 Schuster, *Lt.-Col.* Sir George Ernest, *K.C.S.I., C.M.G., C.B.E., M.G.*
 Scott, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Arthur Binny, *K.C.B., D.S.O.*
 Scott, *Col* Sir Buchanan, *K.C.I.B.*
 Scott, *Hon.* Sir Ernest S., *K.C.M.G., M.V.O.*
 Scott, Sir J. George, *K.C.I.E.*
 Scott, Sir Robert R., *K.C.B., C.B.I.*
 Scott, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Thomas Edwin, *K.C.B., C.B., D.S.O.*
 Seabrooke, Sir James H., *K.C.I.E.*
 Seeds, Sir William, *K.C.M.G.*
 Selby, Sir Walford H. M., *K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.*

Sotavalad, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, *K.C.I.E.*
 Seton, Sir Malcolm C. C., *K.C.B.*
 Severn, Sir Claud, *K.B.E., C.M.G.*
 Shackleton, Sir David Jas., *K.C.B.*
 Shahpura, Raja of, *K.C.I.E.*
 Sharma Sah, *Nawal Khan Bahadur* Sir, *K.C.I., I.S.O.*
 Share, *Paym.-Rear-Adm.* Sir Hamnet H., *K.B.E., C.B., K.C.*
 Sharpe, Sir Alfred, *K.C.M.G., C.B.*
 Shaw, *Lt.-Gen.* Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Chas., *K.C.B.*
 Shon, *Gen.* Sir John S. M., *C.B.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.*
 Sheldon, Sir Mark, *K.B.E.*
 Sheppard, *Admiral* Sir Thomas Dawson Lees, *K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.*
 Sheppard, Sir Wm., Didsbury, *K.C.I.E.*
 Sherrington, Prof. Sir Charles Scott, *O.M., C.M.D., F.R.S.*
 Shorwood, *Col* Sir Arthur Percy, *K.M.G., M.V.O.*
 Shipway, Sir Francis E., *K.C.V.O., M.D.*
 Shono, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir William T., *K.C.B., D.S.O.*
 Shuckburgh, Sir John Evelyn, *K.C.B., C.B.*
 Shute, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Cameron D., *K.C.B., K.C.M.G.*
 Sifton, Sir James D., *K.B.E., C.S.I.*
 Sikkim, H. H. the Maharaja of, *K.C.I.E.*
 Sillen, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Arnold F., *K.C.B., C.B.*
 Simmons, Sir Percy Coleman, *K.C.V.O.*
 Simon, Rt. Hon. Sir John Allsebrook, *G.C.I., K.C.V.O., O.B.E., K.C.M.P.*
 Simpkin, Sir Oswald R. A., *K.C.B., C.B.E.*
 Simpson, Sir John William, *K.B.E.*
 Sims, Sir Thomas, *C.B.*
 Simson, Sir Henry John Forbes, *K.C.V.O.*
 Sinclair, *Adm.* Sir Edwyn S. Alex., *and-Gen., M.V.O., D.S.O.*
 Sinclair, *Col* Sir Walrond A. F., *K.B.E.*
 Singer, *Admiral* Sir Morgan, *K.C.B., K.C.V.O.*
 Sirmur, *Lt.-Col.* R. H. Maharaja of, *K.C.B., K.C.I.E.*
 Sirohi, H. H. Mahara of, *K.C.S.I.*
 Sittamau, H. H. the Raja of, *K.B.E.*
 Skeen, *General* Sir Andrew, *K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G.*
 Skelton, *Eng. Vice-Adm.* Sir Roginald Wm., *K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.*
 Skevington, Sir Joseph O., *K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.*
 Skinner, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Percy Cyril, *K.C.B., K.C.B., C.B., D.S.O.*
 Sladen, *Com.* Sir Sampson, *K.B.E., K.C.*
 Slater, Sir Alexander Ransford, *K.C.M.G., C.B.E.*
 Stoley, Sir Herbert Cecil, *K.C.M.G.*
 Smothurst, Sir Thomas, *K.B.E.*
 Smith, Sir Allan MacGregory, *K.B.E.*
 Smith, *Adm.* Sir Aubrey C. H., *K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.*
 Smith, *Hon.* Sir Charles George, *K.C.M.G.*
 Smith, Sir Frank E., *K.C.B., C.B.E., F.R.S.*
 Smith, Sir George, *K.C.M.G.*
 Smith, Sir H. Jewell, *C.B.E.*
 Smith, Sir Harry, *K.B.E.*
 Smith, Sir James Joynton, *K.B.E.*
 Smith, Lt. Sir Keith Macpherson, *K.B.E.*
 Smith, Sir Malcolm, *K.B.E.*

Smith, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Sydenham C.D., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Stow, Sir Alexander Montague, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.	Thursley, <i>Admiral</i> Sir Cecil Flenness, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Smith, Sir Thomas J., K.B.E.	Strachey, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., C.B.	Thurston, Sir T. George O., K.B.E.
Smith, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Wm. Douglas, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.	Strakosch, Sir Henry, K.B.E.	Thwaites, <i>Gen.</i> Sir William, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., A.D.C. Genl.
Smith, Sir Wm. Rose, K.C.V.O., C.B.	Streetfield, <i>Col.</i> Sir Henry, C.V.O., C.B., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Tilley, R. Hon. Sir John A. C., C.V.O., K.C.B., C.B.
Smith, Sir Sydney A. Arncliffe, K.B.E., C.B.	Street, <i>Hon.</i> Sir Philip Whistler, K.C.M.G.	Tinsson, Sir John, K.B.E.
Smith, Sir J. E. Mastorton, K.B.E.	Strickland, <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> Sir E. Peter, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Todhunter, Sir Chas. George, K.C.B.I.
Smith, Rt. Rev. John Taylor, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.D.	Strohmenger, Sir Ernest J., K.B.E., C.B.	Toker, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Alliston C., K.C.B.
Smyth, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Nevill, <i>Wt.</i> K.C.B.	Stuart, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Andrew M., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Tower, Sir Reginald T., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.
Smyth, Sir Sanitell A., K.C.I.E., C.B.I.	Stuart, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Sir Campbell, K.B.E.	Townley, Sir Walter Beaupré, K.C.M.G.
Snares, Sir Harold Edward, K.B.E.	Stuart, <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> Sir John Theodo- sius Burnett, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.	Townsend, Sir Reginald, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Snel, Sir John F. C., K.B.E., M.I.C.E.	Stuart, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Robert Chas. O., K.C.B.I.	Towse, <i>Capt.</i> Sir (E.) Beachcroft Beckwith, <i>Wt.</i> , K.C.V.O., C.B.E.
Snow, <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> Sir Thos. D'Oyly, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	Stubbs, Sir Reginald E., C.M.G.	Treharne, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Francis Tatner, K.C.B., C.B.
Somerville, Sir William, K.B.E., D.S.C.	Sturgis, Sir Mark B. R., K.C.B.	Tritton, Sir Seymour H., K.B.E.
Sompur, The Maharaja of, K.C.I.E.	Sutherland, R. Hon. Sir Wm., K.C.B.	Trotter, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir James K., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Soulby, Sir William Jameson, K.C.V.O., C.B.	Swann, <i>Air Vice-Marshal</i> Sir Oliver, K.C.B., C.B.	Troup, Sir Edward, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
Sparks, Sir Ashley, K.B.E.	Swat, The Wall of, K.B.E.	Truter, Sir Theodorius Gustaf, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Spencer, Sir Harris, K.B.E.	Swettenham, Sir Frank A., C.M.G., C.B.	Tucker, <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> Sir Charles, C.B.
Spender, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Sir Wilfrid B., K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.	Swettenham, Sir J. Alex., K.C.M.G.	Tudor, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Henry Hugh, K.C.B., C.M.G.
Spickernell, <i>Paym.-Capt.</i> Sir Frank Todd, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.	Swinton, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Ernest Dun- lop, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.	Tudor, <i>Adm.</i> Sir Frederick Charles Tudor, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Sphinks, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Charlton W., K.B.E., D.S.O.	Sykes, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Rt. Hon. Sir Fredk. H., K.C.B., C.B.	Tupper, <i>Admiral</i> Sir Reginald G. O., K.B.E., K.C.B., C.B.
Spring, Sir Fras. Edwd., K.C.I.E.	Sykes, Sir John Chas. G., K.C.B.	Turnbull, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Sir Hugh S. K.B.E.
Squires, <i>Hon.</i> Sir Richard Ander- son, K.C.M.G., K.C.	Sykes, <i>Brig.-Gen.</i> Sir Percy M., K.C.I.E., C.B., C.M.G.	Turner, <i>Surg.-Rear-Adm.</i> Sir George R., K.C.B.(M), (S)(C)
Stamp, Sir Josiah C., C.B.E.	Symes, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Sir George Stewart, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Turner, Sir Joseph, K.B.E.
Standen, Sir Bertram F., K.C.I.E., C.B.I.	Symon, <i>Hon.</i> Sir Josiah H., K.C.M.G.	Turner, <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> Sir Richard E. W., Wt., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Standing, <i>Com.</i> Sir Guy, K.B.E., K.B.E., C.B.	Symonds, Sir Charles J., K.B.E., K.C.B., M.V.O.	Turpin, Sir William G., K.C.B.
Stanford, <i>Col.</i> Hon. Sir Walter E. M., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.	Synons, Sir R. Fox, K.B.E., M.B.C.E.	Twigg, Sir John, K.C.B.
Stanistrot, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Geo. Brad- shaw, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.B.	Synons, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Thomas Hy B.E.F., C.B.I., D.S.O., M.C.	Tyler, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Harry C. K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Stanley, <i>Hon.</i> Sir Arthur, K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.	Talbot, Sir Gerald Francis, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Udaiapur, H. H. the Maharana of, K.C.I.E., K.C.B.
Stanley, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Rt. Hon. Sir George F., C.B.I.E., C.M.G.	Tate, <i>Maj.</i> Sir Robert Wm., K.B.E.	Umar Hayat Khan, Malik, <i>Col.</i> Sir, K.B.E., M.V.O.
Stanley, Sir Herbert James, C.M.G.	Taylor, Sir John Jas., K.C.B., D.S.O.	Unluke, <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> Sir Herbert C. O., K.C.B., C.B.
Stanley, Sir John, K.C.I.E., K.C.	Taylor, Sir William, K.B.E., C.B.	Valadier, <i>Maj.</i> Sir Auguste Charles, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Stanley, <i>Adm.</i> Hon. Sir Victor Albert, K.C.B., M.V.O.	Taylor, Hon. Sir Wm. P. Kyffin, K.B.E., K.C.	Van Ryneveld, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Sir Helporus Andreas, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Stanton, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Henry E., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.	Tej Bahadur Sapru, Sir, K.C.B.I., L.L.D.	Vansittart, Sir Robert G., K.C.M.G., K.C.B., M.V.O.
Startin, <i>Admiral</i> Sir James, K.C.B.	Thellier, Sir Arnold, K.C.M.G.	Van Strubenecze, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Casimir Cartwright, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Stavort, Sir William K., K.B.E.	Thomas, Sir Charles John Howell, K.C.B., C.M.G.	Vaughan, <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> Sir Louis Rid- ley, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.
Stawell, Sir Richard R., K.B.E., M.B.	Thomas, Sir John Lynn, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., F.R.S.	Vonkatagiri, Mansubhar of, <i>Maha- rāja</i> , K.C.I.E.
Steel, <i>Air Vice-Marshal</i> Sir John Miles, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.	Thomas, Sir Thomas Shenton W., K.C.M.G., C.B.F.	Vorney, Sir Harry Lloyd, K.C.V.O.
Stein, Sir M. Aurel, K.C.I.E.	Thomas, Sir Thos. Bosch, K.B.E.	Vorney, Sir William Henry Vennables, K.B.E.
Stephens, <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> Sir Reginald B., K.C.B., C.M.G.	Thompson, Sir John Pournot, K.C.I.E., C.B.I.	Vosey, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Ivo Lucius Bereford, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Stephenson, Sir Hugh Lansdown, K.C.B.I., K.C.I.E.	Thompson, Sir Percy, K.B.E., C.B.	Vijlakhavha, Acharya, <i>Diwan</i> <i>Bahadur</i> Sir Tiruvallugudi, K.B.E.
Stern, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Sir Albert G., K.B.E., C.M.G.	Thomson, Sir Basil H., K.C.B.	Vincent, <i>Brig.-Gen.</i> Sir Berkeley, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Stewart, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Sir Edward, K.B.E.	Thomson, <i>Col.</i> Sir Courtauld, K.B.E., C.B.	Vincent, Sir Wm. H. Hoare, C.C.I.E., K.C.B.I.
Stewart, Sir Charles John, K.B.E.	Thomson, Sir Francis Vernon, K.B.E., M.C.	Vyvyan, <i>Air Vice-Marshal</i> Sir Arthur Vyell, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Stewart, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Jas. Marshall, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	Thomson, Sir Graeme, <i>Wm.</i> K.B.E., M.C.	Waddell, Sir Charles Graham, K.C.B.
Stewart, <i>Col.</i> Sir James P.M. Purves, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.B.	Thomson, <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> Sir Wm. Mont- gomery, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.C.	Wadia, Sir Nasarvanji Navroji, K.B.E., C.I.E.
Stewart, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir John H. Keith, K.C.B.	Thornhill, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Sir Hy Beaufoy, K.C.B., C.M.G.	Waistell, <i>Adm.</i> Sir Arthur K., K.C.B.
Stewart, Sir Kenneth Dugald, K.B.E.	Thornton, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Sir Edward N., K.C.B., C.M.G.	Wake, <i>Admiral</i> Sir Drury St. A., K.C.I.E., C.B.
Stewart, Sir Samuel Findlater, K.C.B.E., C.B.I.	Thornton, Sir Hy Worth, K.B.E.	Walker, Sir Alexander, K.B.E.
Stilleman, <i>Rear-Adm.</i> Sir Harry, K.B.E.	Thornycroft, Sir John E., K.B.E.	
Stiles, <i>Col.</i> Sir Harold J., K.B.E., M.C.	Thorpe, Sir Richard, K.B.E., F.R.S.	
Stirling, <i>Hon.</i> Sir (John) Lancelot, K.C.M.G., C.B.	Thring, Sir A. Theodore, K.C.B.	
Stonor, <i>Hon.</i> Sir Hy. Julian, K.C.V.O.	Thullier, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Sir Henry F., K.C.B., C.M.G.	
Stopford, <i>Maj.</i> Sir Lionel A. M., K.C.V.O., C.B.		
Storey, Sir Thomas James, K.B.E.		
Storrs, <i>Col.</i> Sir Ronald, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.		

Walker, Sir Charles, K.C.B.	Western, Maj-Gen Sir Wm Geo	Wilson, Col. Sir Murrough J.
Walker, Maj-Gen Sir George T	Walfour, C.M.G., C.B.	Wilson, Hon Sir Reginald Victor,
Forester, K.C.B.	Weston, Lt-Gen. Sir Aylmer G	K.B.E.
Walker, Sir Herbert Ashcombe,	Hunter, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.P.	Wilson, Brig-Gen. Sir Samuel H.,
K.C.B.	Wheeler, Sir Henry, K.C.B.I.,	C.M.G., K.C.B., K.B.E.
Walker, Sir James, K.C.I.E.	K.C.I.E.	Wilson, Rt Hon Sir Guy D. A. Fleet-
Walker, Lt-Gen. Sir Harold B.,	Whigham, Gen. Sir Robert D.,	wood, C.I.F., K.C.M., K.C.M.O.
K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	White, Maj-Gen Sir C. Bradenell B.,	Wilson, Sir Charles Stewart,
Wallace, Maj-Gen Sir Cuthbert S.,	K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	K.C.I.E.
K.C.M.G., C.B.	White, Sir Herbert Edw., K.C.M.G.	Wilson, Sir Ernest Colville Collins,
Wallace, Lt.-Col. Sir David, K.B.E.,	White, Sir Herbert T., K.C.I.E.	K.C.M.G.
C.M.G.	White, Col. Sir William Hale,	Wingate, Sir Andrew, K.C.I.E.
Wallace, Sir Lawrence, K.B.E.	K.B.E., M.D.	Wintor, Col Sir Ormonde de l'Epee,
Wallers, Sir Evelyn Ashley, K.B.F.	White, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm Thomas,	K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Wallington, Sir Edward Wm.,	K.C.M.G.	Winterbotham, Sir H. Martin,
C.V.O., C.M.G.	Whitehouse, Sir George, K.C.B.	K.C.S.I.
Walton, Hon. Sir Edgar Harris,	Whitelegge, Sir Benjamin Arthur,	Wittenoom, Hon Sir Edward Horne,
K.M.G.	K.C.B., M.D.	K.C.M.G.
Wapshare, Lt-Gen Sir Richard,	Whitley, Brig-Gen Sir Edward	Wodehouse, Maj Sir Edwin Frédk,
K.C.I.E., C.B., C.S.I.	Nathan, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	K.C.B., C.V.O.
Ward, Maj Hon. Sir John Hubert,	Whyte, Sir Alex. Fredk., K.C.S.I.	Wood, Lt.-Col. Sir Jas Wm Leigh-
K.C.V.O.	Whyte, Pym-Rear-Adm., Sir Wm	K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Wardrop, Lt-Gen. Sir Alexander E.,	Marsden Charles Beresford, K.C.B.,	Wood, Sir John Barry, K.C.I.E.,
K.C.B., C.B.	C.M.G.	K.C.V.O., C.S.I.
Wardrop, Sir John Oliver, K.B.E.	Wigram, Col Sir Clive, K.C.B.,	Woods, Sir James Williams, K.B.E.
C.M.G.	K.C.V.O., C.S.I.	Woodward, Maj-Gen Sir Edward
Ware, Maj-Gen Sir Fabian A. G.	Wigram, Lt-Gen. Sir Kenneth,	W., K.C.M.G., C.B.
K.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.M.G., C.M.G.	K.C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E., D.S.O.	Woolcombe, Lt-Gen. Sir Chas
Warren, Sir Norcut, K.C.I.E.	Wilberforce, Brig-Gen. Sir Herbert	Louis, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Waterhouse, Sir Nicholas E.,	K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.	Woon, Gen Sir John Blaxell,
K.B.E.	Wilford, Sir Thos Mason, K.C.M.G.,	K.C.B.
Waterhouse, Sir Ronald Dockray,	K.C.	Wormald, Sir John, K.B.E.
K.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O.	Wilkinson, Maj Sir Neville R.,	Worthington, Col Sir Edward
Watson, Sir Alfred William, K.C.B.	K.C.V.O., F.R.A.	S., K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.,
Watson, Sir Chas. Cunningham,	Wilkinson, Maj-Gen. Sir Percival S.,	K.B.F.
K.C.I.E., C.S.I.	K.C.M.G., C.B.	Wortley, Lt-Gen Hon. Sir Richard
Watson, Col Sir Chas. Gordon	Wilkinson, Sir Russell Facey,	Montagu-Stuart, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.,
Gordon, K.B.E., C.M.G., F.R.C.S.	K.C.B.	D.S.O.
Watson, Maj-Gen Sir Harry D.,	Willcocks, Sir William, K.C.M.G.	Wright, Sir Alexander Kemp,
K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.V.O.	Willcox, Col Sir William Henry,	K.B.F.
Watson, Adm Sir Hugh Dindley	K.C.I.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.D.	Wright, Sir Almoth F., K.B.E., C.B.,
Richards, K.C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E.	Willert, Sir Arthur, K.B.E.	M.D., F.R.S.
Watt, Hon Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G.	Williams, Brig-Gen Sir Arthur J.	Wyndham, Sir Percy C. H., K.C.M.G.,
Watts, Lt-Gen. Sir Herbert E.,	Allen, K.B.E., M.C., M.I.C.E.	C.B., M.V.O.
K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	Williams, Sir Evan Owen, K.B.E.	Wynne, General Sir Arthur Single-
Wandhope, Lt-Gen Sir Arthur	Williams, Maj-Gen. Sir Godfrey,	ton, C.B.
Grenfell, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E.,	K.C.I.E., C.B.	Wynne, Sir Trevredyn Rashleigh,
D.S.O.	Williams, Maj-Gen. Sir Hugh Bruce,	K.C.B., K.B.F., M.D.
Waugh, Sir Alexander Telford,	K.C.B., D.S.O.	Wyson, Sir Albert W., K.B.E.
C.M.G.	Williams, Maj-Gen Sir John Han-	Yapp, Sir Arthur K., K.B.E.
Webb, Col. Sir A. Lisle Ambrose,	bury, C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.	Yart, Maj-Gen. Sir (M.) Thomas,
K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.	Williams, Lt-Col Sir John I. V.,	K.C.M.G., C.B., A.M.E.
Webb, Adm. Sir Richard, K.C.M.G.,	K.B.F., D.S.O.	Young, Sir A. Henderson, C.C.M.G.,
C.B.	Willis, Sir Frederick J., K.B.E., C.B.	K.B.F.
Weigall, Lt.-Col. Sir (William Ernest	Wilson, Maj-Gen. Sir Alexander,	Young, Rt. Hon Sir Edward Hilton,
George) Archibald, K.C.M.G.	K.C.B.	K.B.F., D.S.O., D.S.O., M.P.
Welby, Lt-Col. Sir Alfred C. E.,	Wilson, Lt-Col Sir Arnold T.,	Young, Lt-Col. Sir Frank Popham,
K.B.E.	K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.	K.B.F., C.I.F.
Welch, Surg-Rear-Adm. Sir George,	Wilson, Sir Henry Francis, K.C.M.G.,	Young, Sir Wm Douglas, K.B.E.,
K.C.M.G., C.B.	K.B.F., D.S.O.	C.M.G.
Welllesley, Sir Victor A. H., K.C.M.G.,	Wilson, Lt-Gen. Sir Henry Fuller	Youngusband, Lt-Col. Sir Francis
C.B.	M., K.C.B., C.M.G.	E., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Wemyss, Capt Sir (M.) Francis	Wilson, Sir Horace John, K.C.B.,	Youngusband, Maj-Gen. Sir Geo.
Colchester, K.B.E.	C.B.F.	John, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B.
Wernher, Col. Sir Harold A.,	Wilson, Lt-Col. Rt Hon Sir Leslie	Zaharoff, Sir Basil, C.B., A.M.E.
C.V.O.	Orme, C.S.I., C.I.F., C.M.G., D.S.O.	

THE MILITARY KNIGHTS OF WINDSOR.

Royal Foundation.

Governor, Maj-Gen. Carteret W. Carey, C.V.O., C.B.E.

Lt.-Col. T. L. Coxhead, D.S.O.,	Brig-Gen. C. B. Norton, C.M.G.,	Lt.-Col. W. E. Webb, D.S.O.
O.B.E.	D.S.O.	Brig-Gen. R. H. Finch-Hatton,
Lt.-Col. A. C. Jackson.	Brig-Gen. C. C. Onslow, C.B.	C.M.G., D.S.O.
Lt.-Col. J. H. Martin, D.S.O.	Col. H. H. Rogers, D.S.O.	(a vacancy.)
Lt.-Col. A. C. Money.	Lt.-Col. A. W. Waite.	

Dames Grand Cross and Dames Commanders of the Order of the British Empire.

NOTE.—Dames Grand Cross (G.B.E.) and Dames Commanders (D.B.E.) are addressed in a manner similar to that of Knights Grand Cross or Knights Commanders, e.g. "Miss Florence Smith," after receiving the honour of G. (or D.) B.E. would be addressed as "Dame Florence," and in writing, as "Dame Florence Smith, G. (or D.) B.E." Where such award is made to a lady already in enjoyment of a higher title the appropriate letters are appended to her name, e.g. "The Countess of ———, G.B.E." Dames Grand Cross of the British Empire rank after wives of Barons and before wives of Knights Grand Cross. Dames Commanders rank after the wives of Knights Grand Cross and before the wives of Knights Commanders.

DAMES GRAND CROSS AND DAMES COMMANDERS.

Aberdeen and Temair, The Marchioness of, G.B.E.	Dove, Dame Jane Frances, D.B.E.	Massey, Dame Christina Allen, G.B.E.
Airlie, The Dowager Countess of, G.B.E.	Duffin and Ava, The Dowager Marchioness of, G.B.E.	Melchott, The Dowager Lady, D.B.E.
Amphill, The Lady, G.B.E.	Findlay, Harriot Jane, Lady, D.B.E.	Monro, The Hon. Lady, D.B.E.
Anderson, Dame Adelaide Mary, D.B.E.	Forster, The Lady, G.B.E.	Montrose, The Dowager Duchess of, G.B.E.
Anscombe, Hon. Dame Eva Isabel Henriette, D.B.E.	Furse, Dame Katherine, G.B.E.	Mount Stephen, The Lady, D.B.E.
Antrobus, Edith Marion, Lady, D.B.E.	George, Dame Margaret Lloyd, G.B.E.	Narsingarh, H.H. the Rani-Regent of, D.B.E.
Ayrath, Luoline, Lady, D.B.E.	Godman, Dame Alice May, D.B.E.	Novar, The Viscountess, G.B.E.
Atholl, The Duchess of, D.B.E.	Gosford, The Dowager Countess of, D.B.E.	O'Dwyer, Una, Lady, D.B.E.
Bailly, Hon. Dame Mary, D.B.E.	Groswood, Majorie, Lady, D.B.E.	Oliver, Beryle, Lady, D.B.E.
Barnes, Dame Henriette, D.B.E.	Greville, Hon. Dame Margaret Helen, D.B.E.	Oran, Dame Sarah Elizabeth, D.B.E.
Becher, Dame Ethel Hope, G.B.E.	Grimston, Dame Madge Kendal, D.B.E.	Paget, Louise, Lady, G.B.E.
Bell, D.B.E.	Harcourt, The Dowager Viscountess, G.B.E.	Pearson, Ethel Maud, Lady, D.B.E.
Bedford, The Duchess of, D.B.E.	Harrowby, The Countess of, D.B.E.	Pemrose, Dame Emily, D.B.E.
Bentin, Hon. Dame Matd Elizabeth, D.B.E.	Hennessey, Dame Una Constance Pope, D.B.E.	Pentland, The Lady, D.B.E.
Bridgeman, Caroline Beatrice, Viscountess, D.B.E.	Hoare, The Lady Maud, D.B.E.	Phillipotts, Dame Bertha, D.B.E.
Brittain, Dame Alida Luisa, D.B.E.	Houston, Lady (Lucy, Lady Byron), D.B.E.	Philpotts, Dame Jessie Percy Butler Wilton, D.B.E.
Brogue, Dame Sidney Jane, G.B.E.	Hudson, Dame Mary Elizabeth, G.B.E.	Roid, Dame Clarissa Guthrie, D.B.E.
Buller, Dame Audrey Charlotte Georgiana, D.B.E.	(The Viscountess Northcliffe)	Reid, Flora, Lady, G.B.E.
Burnett, Dame Maud, D.B.E.	Hughes, Dame Ethel Mary, G.B.E.	Rhonda, The Viscountess, D.B.E.
Bute, The Marchioness of, D.B.E.	Humphrys, Dame Gertrude Mary, D.B.E.	Rice, Dame Margaret Ker Pryse, D.B.E.
Butt, Dame Clara, see Rumford.	Hunt, Dame Agnes Gwendoline, D.B.E.	Ridley, The Dowager Viscountess, D.B.E.
Buxton, The Countess, G.B.E.	Hunt, Dame Catherine Reeve, D.B.E.	Roberts, The Countess, D.B.E.
Campbell, Dame Janet Mary, D.B.E.	Jekyll, Agnes Lowndes, Lady, D.B.E.	Rumford, Dame Clara Butt, D.B.E.
Casson, Dame Sybil (Sybil Thorndike), D.B.E.	Jorsey, The Dowager Countess of, D.B.E.	Shakespeare, Dame Ethel Mary Reader, D.B.E.
Chau, The Countess of, D.B.E.	Kendal, Dame Madge, see Grimston	Simpson, Dame Florence, D.B.E.
Chamberlain, Dame Ivy Muriel, G.B.E.	King, Dame Ethel Locke, D.B.E.	Smith, Dame Anne Beadmore, D.B.E.
Chelmsford, The Viscountess, G.B.E.	Knight, Dame Laura, D.B.E.	Smith, Dame Ethel Mary, D.B.E.
Chisholm, Dame Alice, D.B.E.	Laundowne, The Dowager Marchioness of, G.B.E.	Stradbrook, The Countess of, D.B.E.
Cook, Mary, Lady, D.B.E.	Lawrence, Hon. Dame Maude Agnes, D.B.E.	Strickland, Dame Barbara, D.B.E.
Cox, Dame Belle, D.B.E.	Leck, Dame Sarah Ann, D.B.E.	Swift, Dame Sarah Ann, G.B.E.
Crowdy, Dame Rachael Eleanor, D.B.E.	Leicester, The Countess of, D.B.E.	Talbot, Dame Muriel Lucy, D.B.E.
Crickchank, Dame Joanna Margaret, D.B.E.	Lennox, Lady Algernon Gordon, D.B.E.	Talbot de Malahide, Isabel, Lady, D.B.E.
Carron of Kedleston, The Marchioness, G.B.E.	Liverpool, The Countess of, G.B.E.	Vaughan, Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella Gwynne, G.B.E.
Darley, Florence Countess of, D.B.E.	Livingstone, Dame Adelaide, D.B.E.	(Military)
Davidson, Margaret Alice, Lady, D.B.E.	Londonderry, The Marchioness of, D.B.E.	Waldegrave, The Countess of, D.B.E.
Dawson, Almée Evelyn, Lady, G.B.E.	Lumsdon, Dame Louisa Innes, D.B.E.	Walker, Dame Edith Campbell, D.B.E.
De Saumarez, Annie Elizabeth, Lady, G.B.E.	Lyall, Dame Beatrice Margaret Hudson, G.B.E.	Waterford, The Dowager Marchioness of, G.B.E.
Dhar, H.H. the Maharani of, D.B.E.	Lyttelton, Hon. Dame Edith, G.B.E.	Webster, Dame May Louise, D.B.E.
Dixon, Edith, Lady, D.B.E.	McCarthy, Dame Emma Maud, G.B.E.	Wenlock, The Lady, G.B.E.
Donner, Anna Maria, Lady, D.B.E.	McIlroy, Dame Anne Louise, D.B.E.	Willington, The Countess of, G.B.E.
Durrien, Olive Crofton, Lady Smith, D.B.E.	Mair, Dame Sarah Elizabeth Sissons, D.B.E.	Wills, Dame Janet Stancomb, D.B.E.
		Wingate, Caroline Leslie, Lady, D.B.E.
		Wordsworth, Dame Elizabeth, D.B.E.

Knights Bachelor.

A LIST OF THE GENTLEMEN WHO HAVE RECEIVED THE HONOUR OF KNIGHTHOOD.
(Exclusive of such as have afterwards received the higher honour of K.C.B., &c., &c.)

NOTE.—Knights Bachelor are addressed as "Sir —" (Christian name), and in writing as Sir A—B—, (Christian and surname). Wives of Knights Bachelor as Lady — (surname only).

Abdul Hussain, <i>Khan Bahadur</i> , Sir	Barber, Sir George Wm	Bird, Sir Charles Hayward, C.B.	Rulmer, Sir James William.
Abdul Karim Abu Ahmed	Barclay, Sir Harry John.	Bird, Sir Harry.	Burden, Sir Ernest, C.B.
Khan Ghumani, <i>Haji</i> , Sir.	Barker, Capt. Sir D. Wilson	Bird, Sir William B. M.	Burn, Sir George.
Abdul Qadir, <i>Khan Bahadur</i> , Sir.	Barker, Sir Henry Edward	Birkett, Sir Thomas W.	Burn, Sir Richard, C.B.
Abul Sir.	Barker, Sir Herbert A.	Birch, Sir Hy. Charters.	Burnet, Sir John Jas. M.A.
Acton, Hon. Sir Edward.	Barker, Sir Rayner Childie, C.B.	Black, Sir Arthur Wm	Burrell, Sir William
Adam, Sir James, C.B., &c.	Barnes, Sir Frederic Gorell.	Blacker, Sir Geo. F., C.B., &c.	Burrows, Sir Stephen Montagu, C.B.
Adam, Sir Leonard C.	Barnes, Sir Thomas Jas. C.B.	Blain, Sir Herbert Edwin, C.B.	Burton, Sir Montague
Adams, Sir John, L.D.	Barnett, Lt.-Col. Sir Louis Edwd, C.M.G., D.S.O.	Blair, Sir James Wm	Burton, Sir Pomeroy
Adams, Sir John Vode.	Barr, Sir James, C.B., &c.	Blair, Sir Reginald.	Bury, Sir George.
Adamson, Sir John E., M.C.	Barran, Sir Rowland H.	Blakeway, Lt.-Col. Sir Denys B., C.B.	Bushby, Sir Edmund Fleming.
Agar, Sir Francis.	Barratt, Sir Samuel	Blomfield, Sir Reginald T.	Butterfield, Sir Fredk. W. L.
Aird, Sir John	Barth, Sir Jacob William, C.B.	Bols, Sir Stanley	Butler, Lt.-Col. Sir John Henry, C.B., &c.
Airey, Sir Edwin.	Bartolomeo, Sir Fredk. Jas	Bolan, Sir Robert A., C.B.	Butterworth, Sir Alex. Kaye.
Aitchison, Sir Stephen Harry.	Bartolo, Sir Augusto, L.D.	Bomanji, Sir Dhanubhai	Cahn, Sir Julian.
All Muhammad Khan.	Barton, Lt.-Col. Sir Hy. B.	Bond, Sir Walter McGeough	Calamur Viravalli Kumara-
Dehlavi, Sir	Barton, Sir John (George), C.B.	Bond, Sir Geo. Albert.	swami Sastri, <i>Dewan Bahadur</i> , Sir.
Allan, Sir H. Montagu, C.V.O.	Barton, Sir William	Boscawen, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir A. S. T. Griffith.	Caldar, Sir James Charles, C.B.
Allard, Sir George Mason	Bates, Rt. Hon. Sir R. Bateson, Hon. Sir Alexander Dillingwall.	Bose, Sir Jagadish Chandra, C.B., C.V.O.	Callaghan, Sir Alfred J.
Allen, Sir Ernest K., C.B.	Batten, Sir John Kaye.	Bourne, Sir Frederick Samuel A., C.M.G.	Callender, Sir Thomas O.
Allen, Sir John B., M.P.	Bayer, Sir Horace	Bovell, Sir Henry Alleyne	Cameron, Sir D. Young.
Allen, Sir Thomas Wm.	Bayer, Sir John.	Bowler, Maj. Sir Frank	Campbell, Sir Archibald H.
Allison, Sir Richard J., C.B.	Beard, Sir Lewis	Bowler, Sir William Henry	Campbell, Sir John, C.B.
Allom, Sir Charles Carrick.	Beare, Sir Thomas Hudson	Bowler, Sir John Cuthbert Grenside.	Campbell, Sir Malcolm.
Alston, Sir Charles Ross	Beardsell, Sir William A.	Bower, Sir Percival, M.P.	Cann, Sir Wm. Moore.
Ambalawanar Kanagasah, Sir.	Beatty, Sir Howard ('.	Bowring, Hon. Sir Edgar R.	Carden, Sir Herbert
Amea, Sir Herbert Brown.	Beattie, Sir John (Arthur)	Bowring, Sir Frederick	Carey, Sir Willoughby L.
Anderson, Sir Alex. Jas. C.B., V.D.	Beatty, Sir Kenneth James	Bowyer, Capt. Sir Geo. E. Wentworth, M.C., M.P.	Carkeek, Sir Arthur
Anderson, Sir Maurice, M.V.O.	Beauchamp, Sir Harold.	Bowyer, Lt.-Col. Sir Montague.	Chalmers, Sir Alexander Keith.
Anderson, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert N.	Beaumont, Sir John W. F., C.B.	Bradley, Col. Sir Joseph A., C.B., D.	Carmichael, Lt.-Col. Sir Jas. Forrest H., M.C., C.B.
Anderson, Sir Charles Llewellyn, C.B.	Beck, Sir Charles R.	Brady, Col. Sir Thos A.	Carr, Sir Walter
Anderson, Sir Francis Robt.	Beck, Sir Cecil T.	Branch, Sir Charles Ernest	Carpenter, Maj. Sir Archibald Boyd Boyd.
Andrews, Prof. Sir Fredk. T. William, C.B., &c.	Beck, Sir Raymond	Bray, Sir Edward Hugh, C.B.	Carr, Sir Hy. Cort H.
Angell, Sir Ralph N.	Becker, Sir Fredk. E. R.	Brett, Sir Cecil M. W., C.B.	Carr, Sir Emley
Angier, Sir Theodore V. S.	Beckie, Sir James	Brewitt, Sir Horatio	Carr, Sir Hubert Winch
Annapu Parasuramasdas Patro Garu, <i>Rao Bahadur</i> , Sir.	Beharrell, Lt.-Col. Sir John Geo., M.A.O.	Bright, Sir Charles, M.P.	Carr, Sir William
Anthony, Sir John.	Belcher, Sir Charles F., C.B.	Broadbridge, Sir Geo. Thos	Carruthers, Sir William
Appleby, Sir Alfred	Bell, Sir Ernest A. S., C.B.	Broadway, Sir Alan Brice.	Carter, Sir Frank W., C.B.
Armstrong, Sir Charles H.	Bell, Sir James, C.V.O.	Brookman, Sir H. V. Drake.	Carter, Sir William.
Ashdown, Sir Curtis George	Bell, Sir John Ferguson.	Brodie, Sir John Reeve, C.B.	Carter, Hon. Sir Wm. Morris, C.B.
Aspinall, Sir Algernon, C.M.G., C.B.	Bell, Sir John W. Anderson.	Brown, Sir John Edward, L.D.	Cattor, Sir Ralph B. P.
Aspinall, Sir J. Audley F.	Bellhouse, Sir Gerald, M.P.	Brown, Sir Wm. Nicholson.	Cauleant, Sir John
Asbury, Rt. Hon. Sir John Melr.	Bennet, Sir Henry W. R.	Brown, Sir George Wash.	Cham, Sir James Lewis.
Atcherley, Maj. Gen. Sir Llewellyn W., C.B., C.V.O.	Bennett, Hon. Sir Charles Alan.	Brown, Sir George Wash.	Cham, Sir David T., C.B., C.B.
Atkins, Sir Ivor A., M.A., M.C.	Bennett, Sir Courtenay W., C.B.	Brown, Sir John Reeve, C.B.	Chadwick, Sir R. Burton, M.P.
Avery, Hon. Sir Horace E.	Bennett, Capt. Sir Ernest	Brown, Sir John Edward, L.D.	Chalmers, Sir Alfred J. G.
Ayling, Sir Wm. Buck.	Bennett, Sir F. Sowerby.	Brown, Sir Wm. Nicholson.	Chapman, Hon. Sir Fredk. R.
Azis-ud-din Ahmad, <i>Khan Bahadur Qasr</i> , Sir, C.B., &c.	Bennett, Sir Henry Honeywood Curtis, C.B.	Brown, Sir George Wash.	Chapman, Sir Samuel, M.P.
Badgerow, Sir George Washington, C.M.A., C.V.O.	Bennett, Sir Norman Godfrey, C.B.	Brown, Sir J. J. Orlinton.	Chappell, Sir Ernest, C.B.
Bagge, Maj. Sir Richard L.	Bennett, Sir Reginald.	Browning, Sir Jeffrey, C.B.	Charles, Hon. Sir Ernest Bruce, C.B.
Baillie, Sir James B., C.B.	Benson, Sir Frank R.	Bruce, Sir Robert.	Chatterton, Sir Alfred, C.B.
Baker, Sir Alfred	Berkeley, Sir Maurice J.	Bruce, Sir Wallace.	Chaudhuri, Raja Sir Manmatha Nath Ray.
Baker, Sir John, M.D.	Berry, Sir Geo. Andreas, M.P.	Brunton, Sir William	Cherry, Sir Benjamin I.
Ball, Sir Albert.	Biggs, Sir Albert Ashley.	Bryan, Sir James.	Chettiar Bankaran Nayar, Sir.
Ballantyne, Sir Henry.	Bishop, Hon. Sir James, C.B.	Bryceon, Sir Arthur Benj.	Chew, Sir William.
Ballinger, Sir John, C.B.	Bishop, Hon. Sir Anton, C.B.	Bryceon, Sir Arthur Benj.	Chhabra Ram, <i>Chandhari</i> , Sir, C.B.
Banastala, Col. Sir Hormasjee Eduljee, C.B., L.M.S.	Bithell, Sir Thomas Robert.	Buchanan, Sir George B., C.B., M.D.	Chickcott, Lt.-Com. Sir H. W.
Banerji, Sir Albion Rajkumar, C.B., C.B.	Biffen, Sir Rowland H., M.P.	Buchan, Sir Edward J., C.B.	Chitty, Sir Charles William.
Bankart, Sir Alfred S., M.P.	Bigger, Sir Edward Coey.	Buckland, Sir Hy. James.	Choksy, <i>Khan Bahadur</i> , Sir Nasarwanji Hormasji, C.B.
Banks, Sir R. Mitchell, C.B.	Bilimoria, Sir Shapurji Bomanji, M.P.	Buckland, Sir Philip Lindsay.	Chow Shou Son, Sir.
Bantock, Sir Granville, M.V.O.	Birchall, Maj. Sir John D., M.P.	Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis, L.D.	
Barber, Sir E. Fairross			

Godfrey, Sir Geo Cochran.	Hamilton, Sir Daniel M.	Hinchcliffe, Sir James P.	John, Sir Edwin, c.s.
Godfrey, Sir Joseph E. M.S.	Hamilton, Sir James	Hind, Sir John	John, Sir Wm Goscombe,
(Honk) <i>Hon Bahadur</i> Sir	Hamilton, Sir Robert Wm.	<i>May Sardar Wastirada</i>	K.
Hari Ram, c.s.	M.P.	Mir, c.s., c.s., c.s.	Johnson, Sir Benjamin S
Goff, Sir Park, c.s., M.P.	Hamilton, Sir Sidney Orme	Hodgson, Sir William.	Johnson, Sir Stanley.
Gold, May Sir Archibald G.	Rowan.	Hogg, Sir Malcolm N.	Johnston, Sir Christopher
Goulstone, Sir: Frank	Hodder, Lt.-Col. Sir Harry	Hollier, Sir Gerald Fitzroy,	J., c.s. (Lord Sande)
Walter.	George	Holberton, Sir Edgar J.	Johnstone, Sir Robert S.
Gullan, Sir Hy C. c.s.	Hannell, Sir Edward Wm.	c.s.	Jones, Sir George W. H., M.P.
Goach, Sir Henry Culist	Hanson, Sir Philip H. c.s.	Holdsworth, Sir Charles.	Jones, Sir Pendril Charles
Goodchild, Sir William A.	Harari, Sir Victor K.	Holdsworth, Sir Wm Searle,	Varrier.
G., c.s.	Harde, Lt.-Col. Sir David	Holdsworth, Sir Wm Searle,	Jones, Sir Robt. Armstrong,
Goode, Sir Richard A. J.	Hardy, Sir William Bate,	Holland, Sir Edward John	Jones, <i>His Honour</i> Judge
c.s., c.s.	Harper, Sir Edgar Josiah	Holt, <i>Capt</i> Sir Hy Gilsborne	Sir Thomas Artemus, c.s.
Goodenough, Sir Francis	Harrold, Sir Samuel	Holt, Sir Herbert Samuel	Jones, Sir Wm G. Yarworth,
Wm, c.s.	Hartley, <i>Brig.-Gen.</i> Sir	Hood, Sir Alexander Javio	Joseph, <i>Capt.</i> Sir F.
Goodwin, Sir William V. S.	Stanley	Hope, Sir Henry	L'Estrange, c.s.
Gradwell.	Harrison, Sir Edw. Richard	Hopkins, Sir Frederick G.	Jowitt, Lt. Hon Sir Wm
Gopi Nath, <i>Ras Bahadur</i>	Rarrowing, Sir John Henry	Hopkinson, Sir Alfred, c.s.	Allen, c.s.
Sir Purohit, c.s.	Hart, Sir W. Edward, c.s.	Hopwood, Sir William	Julius, Sir Geo Alfred
Gordon, Hon. Sir Alexander	Hartley, <i>Brig.-Gen.</i> Sir	Horn, Sir Samuel	Jury, Sir William F.
Gordon, Hon. Sir David	Harold Brewer, c.s., M.P.	Horne, Sir Jas. Allan.	Jwala Prasad, <i>Ras Bahadur</i> ,
John.	Hartley, Sir Perival Horton	Hornell, Sir William W.	Sir
Gore, Col Sir St John Cor-	Smith, c.s., c.s., c.s.	Hornby, Sir Bertram c.s.	Kaurs, Sir Jansahedji Beh
bet, c.s., c.s., c.s.	Hartnoll, Sir Henry S	Hornby, Sir Bertram c.s.	ramji.
Gott, Sir Benjamin S	Hart, Sir W. Edward, c.s.	Horsburgh, Sir John Thos G.	Kater, <i>Hon</i> Sir Norman
Gott, Sir Charles Henry	Hartley, <i>Brig.-Gen.</i> Sir	Horwood, Hon Sir Wm Hy	Kay, Sir Robt. Newland.
Gould, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir	Harold Brewer, c.s., M.P.	Hose, Sir John Walter, c.s.	Kay, Sir William
Albert John, v.d.	Hastings, Sir George, M.P.	Ho Tung, Sir Robert	Kaye, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil,
Gour, Sir Hari Singh, v.d.	Hastings, Sir Patrick, c.s.	Houston, Sir Thos. c.s., c.s.	Lt. Col. Sir
Govind, Balwant Pralhan,	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Howarth, Sir Alfred	Kearney, Sir Francis Edgar.
Sir	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Hudson, Sir Leslie Sewell	Keeble, Sir Frederick Wm.,
Govind, Dinanath Madgam	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Hughes, Sir Thomas John	c.s., c.s., c.s.
kar, Sir.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Hughes, Sir Thomas Raffles,	Keelling, Sir Hugh T. c.s.
Gower, Sir Robt Vaughan,	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Hughman, Sir Ernest M	Keightley, Sir Samuel R.
c.s., c.s., c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Hulbert, Sir Charles	Keith, Sir Arthur, M.P.
Graham, Sir Aubrey Gregor	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Hume, Sir George H. M.P.	Keith, Sir Henry S
Graham, Sir Cecil W. M.P.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphery, Sir John	Kelly, Sir Henry Greene
Graham, Sir J. Cranland	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kelly, Sir Patrick A. c.s.
Graham, <i>Hon.</i> Sir Thos	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kelly, Sir Samuel, c.s.
Lynedoch.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kemp, Sir Jos Horsford,
Graham, Sir William	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	c.s., c.s., c.s.
Gray, Sir Peter, M.D., D.D.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kemp, Sir Norman Wright.
Grannam, Sir Edward Allan,	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kennedy, Sir Alex. M.P.
c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kew, Sir Geo Hamilton
Gray, May Sir Ernest	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kent, Sir Walter G. c.s.
Gray, Sir Reginald, c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kelly, Sir Duncan M.
Greaves, Sir William Ewart.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Keshaw, Sir Leonard Wm.
Greaves, <i>Hon</i> Sir Wm H.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Keshaw, <i>Prasad</i> Mng, <i>Mu-</i>
(Green, Sir Frederick D.)	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	<i>haraja Bahadur</i> Sir, c.s.
Green, Sir J. Little, c.s., c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Keymer, Sir Daniel Thos.
Greer, Lt. Hon Sir F. Arth	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	c.s., c.s., c.s.
Greer, Sir Harry.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kidman, Sir Sidney
Greet, Sir P. R. Ben.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kirkland, <i>Prasad</i> Mng, Sir.
Gregory, Sir John Roger	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kirklik, Sir Stephen
Burrow	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	King, <i>Brig.-Gen</i> Sir Wallis,
Greig, Col Sir James Wm.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	c.s., c.s., c.s.
c.s., c.s., c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	King, Sir Frederic Truby,
Greig, Sir Robert B. D.D.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	c.s., c.s., c.s.
Grey, Sir Geo. Duncan, D.D.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	King, Sir Wm O Meale
Grice, Sir John	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kington, Sir Donald
Grierson, Sir Andrew, c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kington, <i>Adm.</i> Sir Chas. E.
Grierson, Sir Charles James	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kinsey, Sir Joseph James.
Grierson, Sir Henry Dal	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kirk, Sir James Woodman.
Griffith, Sir Francis T.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kirkpatrick, Sir Cyril R. S.
c.s., c.s., c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kirkwood, Sir Walter G. C.
Griffith, Sir John Purser	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kirwan, <i>Hon.</i> Sir John
Griffith, Sir W. Bradford,	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Water.
c.s., c.s., c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kitchin, Sir Stephen
Grundy, Sir Cuthbert C.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kitchin, Sir Albert E. c.s.,
Gunnau, Sir James Henry,	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	c.s., c.s., c.s.
c.s., c.s., c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Knox, Lt.-Col. Sir James
Gvi, Sir Joseph Augs.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Stuart, c.s.
Maung	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kotze, <i>Hon</i> Sir John Gilbert
Hacking, Sir James	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kotze, Sir Robert Nelson
Hadow, Sir Frederick Austin,	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Krishnarajapuram Pallo-
c.s., c.s., c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	gondal Pattanna Chetty,
Hadow, Sir William Henry,	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	<i>Janan Bahadur</i> Sir, c.s.
c.s., c.s., c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kumar, <i>Brig.</i> Sir
Haggar, Sir James Ellison	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Venkuta Reddi Nayudu
Hague, Sir Harry	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Garu.
Haldane, Sir William S	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	Kyd, Sir David Hope, D.D.
Hall, Sir Henry, c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	
Hall, Sir Hugh.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	
Hallett, Sir F. Greville,	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	
c.s., c.s., c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	
Halliday, Sir Fredk. Loch,	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	
c.s., c.s., c.s.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	
Hamer, Sir Wm. Heaton,	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	
M.D.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	
Hamilton, <i>May</i> Sir Colling-	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	
wood George C. M.P.	Hastings, Sir Henry, M.D., D.D.	Humphreys, <i>Hon</i> Sir Tra	

Noble, Sir William	Phillis, Sir Edmd. P., c.s.	Reynolds, Sir Frank Umhall,	Sarvapalli Badhe Krishnaa,
Norman, Sir Frank. John	Rhodes, Sir Alfred Donald,	Rhodes, Sir Campbell Ward,	Satbhappa, Dicon Bahadur,
Norris, Sir Hy. George	Pigott, Sir Henry H., c.s.	c.s.	Sir Chettiar.
North, Sir Jonathan	Piggott, Sir Theodore Caro	Rhodes, Sir Edward	Savill, Sir Edwin
Noyce, Sir Frank, c.s., c.s.	Piller, Sir John, c.s.	Rice, Sir Frederick Gill.	Schaefer, Sir Ed. A. Sharpay.
Nrffremda Nath Siram, Sir.	Piero, Sir Arthur Wing.	Rice, Sir William George	Schneider, Sir Gustave S.
Nugent, Sir Roland Thos.	Pink, Sir Harold Rufus.	Rashville, Sir Henry Maun-	Schuster, Prof. Sir Arthur.
Nunan, Sir Joseph J., c.s.	Pinkham, Lt. Col. Sir	sell, c.s.	
Nunn, Prof. Sir Thos. Percy,	Charles, c.s.	Richardson, Sir Albion H.	Scott, Sir Gilbert, F.R.S., M.A.
D.S.C.	Platt, Sir Thomas Comyn.	H., c.s., c.s.	Scott, Sir Henry Milne, M.C.
Oakden, Sir Ralph, c.s.,	Playfair, Sir Nigel	Richardson, Sir Thos. Wm.	Scott, Sir Hon. Sir Leslie, M.C.
O.B.	Plowman, Sir George	Stagg, Sir Edward, c.s.	Scott, Sir Robt. Forsyth,
Oatley, Sir George Herbert	Thomas, c.s.	c.s., c.s.	L.D.
Obeysckere, Sir Christoffel.	Plummer, Sir Edgar Stroud.	Ritchie, Sir Adam Dentlie.	Scrutton, Rt. Hon. Sir Thos.
O'Connell, Sir John Robt.	Pol, Sir U. c.s.	Ritchie, Sir John	Edwards
O'Connor, Rt. Hon. Sir	Pol, Sir Felix John Cluett.	Roberts, Lt. Col. Sir James	Seager, Sir William H.
James.	Pollock, Sir Geo. Herbert.	Roberts, Sir John, c.s.	Seal, Sir Brojdranath,
O'Connor, Lt. Col. Sir Wm	Pollock, Sir Adrian Donald,	Robertson, Sir Carrick Hay,	D.S.C.
Friedrick Traversa, c.s.,	Wild	F.R.C.S.	Seaman, Sir Owen.
C.F., c.s.	Pollock, Sir Henry Edward,	Robertson, Sir Charles Grant,	Seymour, Capt. Sir Thomas
Olders, Sir Chas. Edwin.	c.s.	Robertson, Sir George Stuart,	George, c.s., c.s.
O'Donohoe, Sir James	Porter, Sir Reginald W. E. L.	c.s.	Seville, Lt. Col. Sir David,
Oliver, Sir Thomas, M.D.	Porter, Sir Spencer John	Robertson, Sir George Stuart,	M.D.
O'Malley, Sir Edw. L.	Porter, Sir William Hal-	Robertson, Sir Hy. Beyer.	Semler, Sir Fred. William,
Onkar Mull Jatin, Rtd.	dane, c.s.	Robertson, Sir Hugh N.	Kennett, Sir Richard
Bahadur Sir, c.s.	Powell, Sir George Allan,	Robertson, Sir John, c.s.	Christopher
Openshaw, Sir James, c.s.	c.s.	Robertson, Sir John	Schirmer, Munro Curmet-
Oppenheim, Sir Ernest	Powell, Sir Rold Leonard.	Robinson, Sir John	tee, c.s.
Ormond, Sir Herbert John	Power, Sir Samuel M., c.s.	Robinson, Sir Hugh Mal-	St. John, Sir James, c.s., M.P.
O'Shannassy, Rt. Hon. Sir	Powell, Lt. Col. Sir Ashe-	colin, c.s., c.s.	Shah Lal, Sir.
Thomas L., c.s.	Pratt, Lt. Col. Sir David	Robinson, Sir Roy L., c.s.	Shah Muhammad Sulaiman,
Otter, Sir John Lonsdale.	c.s., c.s.	Robinson, Sir Sydney M.	Shah Nawar Khan Bhutto,
Outerbridge, Sir Joseph.	Pratt, Sir Henry Sheldon	Robinson, Sir Thomas,	Khan Bahadur Sir, c.s.,
Owen, Sir David John.	Pratt, Sir John William.	c.s.	ORF
Owen, Sir James G.	Prescott, May Sir Wm. Hy.	Robinson, Sir Thos. Wm.	Shahid-ul-Din, Khan Bah-
Owen, Sir William Cecil	Pratt, Maj. Sir John	Robinson, Sir William,	adur, c.s.
Owens, Lt. Col. Sir Chas. J.	Thompson	Robinson, Sir Wm. Henry.	Sharp, Sir Henry, c.s.,
c.s.	Preston, Sir Walter R., M.P.	Roche, Hon. Sir Alex.	c.s.
Oxley, Sir Alfred James	Price, Sir Keith Wm.	Adair	Sharpe, Sir Montagu, c.s.
Rice, c.s.	Price, Sir William	Roche, Sir George	Shaw, Sir Archib. McInnes,
Packard, Sir Edward.	Priestley, Sir Arthur.	Rodger, Sir Robert Blair.	c.s., c.s., c.s.
Pace, Sir Archibald	Priestley, Sir Joseph, c.s.	Rodger, Sir Alexander, c.s.	Shaw, Sir Geo. Watson, c.s.
Page, Sir Arthur, c.s.	Priestley, Sir Wm. E. B.	Roe, Sir Allott Verdon,	Shaw, Sir John Howd-
Page, Sir George	Priestman, Sir John	c.s.	worth.
Pakenham, Sir John L., c.s.	Pungle, Col. Sir John W.	Roffey, Sir George Walter.	Shaw, Sir Walter Sydney.
Parker, Sir George Phillips.	Priestward, Sir Albert Ed-	Rogers, Sir Alexander, P. P.	Shaw, Sir Wm. Taylor, c.s.
Parkinson, Sir Albert Land-	ward	Rogers, Sir Hallerwell	Sheldon, Sir George
say.	Pritchard, Sir Harry Goring	Rogers, Lt. Col. Sir Leonard,	Sheldon, Sir Lewis, c.s.
Parkinson, Sir Thos. W., M.D.	Prosser, Sir John (c.s.)	c.s., c.s.	Shed, Sir George L. F.
Parlett, Sir Harold George	Pringle, Sir Charles Thorn-	Rollerton, Sir Wm. G. S.	Shelley, Sir Thos. Martin
(M.D.)	ton	Ross, Rt. Hon. Sir Mark	Archer, c.s., c.s., c.s.
Parry, Sir Edward Abbott.	Parrell, Sir Gilbert K. T.	Lemon	Shental, Sir Ernest.
Parsons, Sir John Herbert	Purves, Col. Sir Thos. F.,	Ronald, Sir London.	Shepherd, Sir Harry Percy.
D.S.C.	c.s.	Rones, Col. Sir Ernest.	Shepperson, Sir Ernest W.,
Partridge, Sir Bernard	Putnam, Sir Thomas.	Rose, Lt. Col. Sir Arthur,	M.P.
Pascoe, Sir Edw. Hall	Quckett, Sir Arthur Scott,	c.s.	Sherridan, Sir Philip O.,
Paton, Sir George William.	L.D.	Rose, Sir Thos. Kirke.	c.s.
Paton, Sir James Wallace.	Quick, Hon. Sir John.	Rosling, Sir Edward.	Shorrock, Sir Alfred Parker.
Paul Sir Hansbaker	Quinn, Sir Stephen B.	Ross, Sir Edward Denison,	Shields, Sir Douglas.
Pawcek, Sir Peter	Quinn, Sir Patrick, M.D.	c.s., Ph.D.	Shingstone, Sir Thomas.
Penke, Sir Arthur Copson	Raghu Nath Venkatesh Babu,	Rothemann, Prof. Sir	Short, Sir Frank, M.A.
Pearce, Sir William	Rao Bahadur Sir, c.s.	William.	Shou-Son, Sir Chow
Pearson, Sir Hubert G.	Raghubat Venkataratnam	Rothern, Sir Percy, c.s.	Sidley, Hon. Sir Thos. Kay.
Pearson, Sir Louis Frederick,	Nayudoo Garu, M. K. Ry.	Rouse, Sir Alexander Mac-	Simmons, Sir Clement B.
c.s.	Desera Bahadur, Sir.	donald, c.s.	Simmons, Sir James
Pent, Sir Wm. Barclay, c.s.	Raman, Sir Chandrasekhara,	Rosenthal, Sir Thos. Thos.	Simmons, Sir Jas. Fletcher.
Peets, Sir Charles R., c.s.	Venkata.	Rowland, Sir Leonard	Simmons, Sir John Hope,
Pellatt, Col. Sir Jly. M.,	Ramsay, Sir William M.,	Bromfield	c.s.
c.s.	D.D.	Roxburgh, Sir Thomas Lau-	Simmons, Sir Mauric George,
Pemberton, Sir Max	Rankin, Sir John S.	ronie, M.D.	c.s.
Pengilly, Sir Alexander.	Rankin, Sir George Uluu.	Roy, Sir Gaendro Prowad.	Sim, Sir Thomas, c.s.
Penny, Sir Fredk. Geo., M.P.	Rao, Khan Bahadur Sir	Royle, Sir George, c.s.	Simur, Sir John Robt.
Percival, Sir Tom	Muhammad Abdul Sayid	Russell, Sir Charles L. S.	Simmet, Sir Herbert K.
Perkins, Col. Sir Edw.	Raws, Col. Sir Wm. Lennon,	c.s.	McDonnell
King, c.s., c.s.	c.s.	Russell, Sir Edward John,	Simwell, Sir Sidney A. II.
Perrin, Sir William George.	Rawson, Sir A. Cooper,	c.s.	Simyannam, Dicon Baha-
Perry, Sir Edw. Cooper.	M.P.	Russell, Sir Wm. Alison.	dur Sir, c.s.
Peter, Sir John Charles	Ray, Sir Prafulla Chandra,	Ryan, Sir Wm. Peter.	Singh, Sir Thos. Piliu.
Petrie, Sir David, c.s.,	c.s.	Sains, Sir Hubert A., c.s.	Skinner, Sir Henry Ross.
c.s.	Ray, Sir William	Sannell, Rt. Hon. Sir Harry S.	Skinner, Sir Sydney Martyn.
Petrie, Prof. Sir William	Redford, Sir Alfred Henry,	Santers, Sir Edgar C.	Slade, Sir James Percy.
M. Flinders, M.A.	c.s.	Sanderson, Rt. Hon. Sir	Slade, Sir Wm. Lowrie.
Petter Sir Ernest W.	Reel, Col. Sir Joseph.	Lancuk, c.s.	Slesser, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry,
Pettigrew, Sir Andrew	Reid, Sir Percy W., M.A.	Sargent, Rt. Hon. Sir	c.s.
Hision	Reid, Sir John Chas. W.	Charles Hy.	Slings, Sir William.
Philip, Lt. Col. Sir Robert	Reitoul, Sir Gervais A. C.,	Sargent, Sir Alfred Reid.	Smalley, Sir Hewark, M.A.
Wm.	c.s., M.P.	Sargent, Sir Percy W., G.	Smiles, Sir John Robt. Walker
Phillips, Sir William		Sarkar, Sir Jadu Nath, c.s.	L.D., c.s., c.s., c.s.
Herbert		Sarkar, Sir Nilratu, M.D.	Smith, Sir Cecil Harcourt,
Phillips, Sir John Randall,			c.s.
c.s., M.A.			
Phillips, Sir William Wab-			
ku			

- Smith, Sir Clarence.
Smith, Sir E. C. Wyldbore
Smith, Sir Frederick.
Smith, Very Rev. Sir Geo
Adam, D.D.
Smith, Lt. Col. Sir Hugh
Bateman Protheroe, O.B.E.
Smith, Sir James
Smith, Sir John James
Smith, Sir Jonah Walker,
M.P.
Smith, Sir Lindsey.
Smith, Sir Philip Colville,
C.V.O.
Smith, Sir Thomas, V.D.
Smith, Col. Sir Wm Robert,
M.P.
Smith, Sir Alfred van
Waterschoot Lacle.
Smith, Sir Hy, Moncrieff,
C.B.E.
Smith, Sir Henry Scott.
Smith, Sir Hy Metcalf.
Smith, Sir Henry White,
C.B.E.
Smith, Sir Osborne Arkell
Smyly, Sir P. Crampton.
Smyly, Sir William J. M.D.
Smyth, Sir Robert Middle
ton Watson.
Smythe, His Honour Judge
Sir Thomas M.D.
Snowden, Lt. Col. Sir Robert
Eccles, V.D.
Somerville, Sir Arthur, M.D.
Souchon, Sir Louis, C.B.E.
Soundy, Sir John Thos.
C.B.E.
Soward, Sir Alfred W. C.B.
Snowden, Sir William John.
Speed, Sir Edwin Arnes.
Spence, Sir Alexander,
C.B.E.
Spence, Sir Reginald Arthur.
Spencer, Sir Charles Gordon
Spencer, Sir J. Ernest.
Spicer, Sir Ewan.
Spielman, Sir Egar Adam.
Spilbury, Sir Bernard Hy.
M.B.
Sprigge, Sir Squire, M.D.
Sproul, Sir Fredk.
Spurgeon, Sir Arthur.
Stalib, Sir Newton John,
C.B.E.
Stanes, Sir Robert.
Stanley, My Sir Charles
Wentworth.
Stanton, Sir Herbert Edwin
Pelham Hughes, M.A.
Stanyon, Col. Sir Henry J.,
C.B.E., V.D.
Stammer, Sir Chas. Walter.
Starrill, Sir John.
Statham, Hon. Sir Charles
Ernest.
Stand, Sir Chas., C.B.E.,
M.D.
Stephen, Sir Harry L.
Stephens, Sir Alfred.
Stephens, Sir Wm E. Rey-
nolds.
Stephenson, Sir Albert
Frederick.
Sterry, Sir Wasey, C.B.E.
Stevenson, Sir Alexander.
Steward, Sir Hy A. Holden.
Stewart, Sir Robert.
Stewart, Sir Edwin F.
Stoll, Sir Oswald.
Stone, Sir Joseph Hy.,
C.B.E.
Stonehouse, Sir Edmund.
Strangman, Sir Thos. Joseph.
Stringer, Hon. Sir Thos.
Walter.
Stronge, Sir Herbert Cecil.
Stuart, Sir Louis, C.B.E.
Stuart, Sir Robert R.
Sugden, Sir Wilfred Hart,
M.P.
Suhrawardy, Sir Abdulla.
- Suhrawardy, Sir Zehadur
Rahim Zahid.
Sukhdeo Pershad, Rao Ba-
hadur, Pandit, Sir, C.B.E.
Sulman, Sir John, F.R.S.E.
Sulman, Ahmed, Sir.
Sunder Singh, Sardar Baha-
dur Majithia, Sir, C.B.E.
Sutherland, Sir Geo. H.
Swift, Hon. Sir Hight
Tegore, Maharaja Sir Pro-
dya Kumar.
Tague, Sir Ralindranath
Tait, Sir Thomas.
Talliot, Hon. Sir Geo John
Tells, Sir George.
Tandy, Sir Edward A.
Tanner, Sir Henry, C.B.E.,
V.D.
Tasker, Maj. Sir Robert Ingo,
C.B.E.
Tate, Sir Donald James G.I.
Taylor, Sir Allen.
Taylor, Sir Andrew Thomas
Taylor, Sir Fredk Williams,
C.B.E., C.B.E., M.A.
Taylor, Sir Leonard Alex G.
Taylor, Sir Thomas
Taylor, Sir Thomas M.,
C.B.E.
Tearat, Sir Chas Augustus,
C.B.E., M.D.
Terrell, Sir Courtney.
Perry, Sir Richard R.
Thakurdas, Sir Purshotam-
das, C.B.E., M.D.
Thakur, Sir Henry Studly,
C.B.E.
Thames, Sir Brumwell.
Thomas, Sir Daniel L.
Thomas, Sir Lily G.
Thomas, Sir Thos. Powell.
Thomas, Sir William Hy.
M.B.E.
Thompson, Sir Wm. Ernest
Thomson, Sir John Arthur.
Thomson, Sir Joseph J., O.M.,
D.S.C.
Thomson, Sir St. Clair.
Thomson, Sir William
Thorne, Sir Wm Calthrop.
Thurmalund Desakchiar, Do-
wan Bahadur, Sir.
Tolbin, His Honour Judge
Sir Alfred A., C.B.E.
Told, Sir Wm A. Forster
Tomkins, Sir Lionel Linton,
C.B.E.
Tomlinson, Sir Thomas S.
Tottenham, Sir Alex. R. L.,
C.B.E.
Towle, Lt. Col. Sir Francis
Wm, C.B.E.
Travers, Sir Walter L., C.B.E.,
M.D.
Treadgold, Sir Clarkson
Henry.
Trench, Lt. Col. Sir Richard
Hy Chevenix, C.B.E., O.B.E.
Tritton, Sir William A.
Tudball, Sir Wm.
Turner, Sir Ben, C.B.E.
Turner, Sir Montagu C.
Turner, Sir Skinner.
Turner, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm
George.
Twomey, Sir Daniel H. R.
Tyler, Sir Alfred Wm.
Tyler, Sir Henry H. Francis
M., C.B.E.
Underhill, Sir Arthur.
Urson, Sir Thomas E. T.
Urwick, Sir Thomas Hunter
Vachha, Sir Dinshah Edalji
Vakil, Capt. Sardar Sir
Runkom Jehangir.
Van Boeschoten, Sir Johan-
nes G.
Van der Meulen, Sir Fredk
A., O.B.E.
- Van Huleteyn, Sir Willem
Varjivandaa, Sir Jugno
handa.
Vasanthi Trikamji Mulji,
Sir.
Vasudeva Raja, Sir Venga-
nad Raja, C.B.E.
Veno, Sir William Henry.
Vepa Ramesam Pantulu, Sir
Vervo, Sir Joseph Cooke,
M.D.
Verney, Lt. Col. Sir Ralph
C.B.E., C.V.O.
Vicars, Sir John.
Vicars, Sir William, C.B.E.
Vincent, Sir Percy.
Vora, Sir Manmohandas
Ramji.
Voules, Sir Francis Minchin,
C.B.E.
Vyle, Gilbert Christopher
Wade, Sir William, C.B.E.
Waghorn, Col. Sir Wm
Danvers, C.B., C.M.G.
Waley, Capt. Sir Fredk
Geo., C.B.E., M.A.
Walker, Sir Emery.
Walker, Sir Gilbert Thomas,
C.B.E.
Walker, Sir Henry, C.B.E.
Walker, Prof. Sir John James
Walker, Sir John W. Thom-
son, C.B.E.
Walker, Sir Norman, M.D.
Wall, Sir Frederick Joseph
Wallace, Sir Edward H.
Wallace, Sir John B.
Stewart, C.B.
Wallace, Sir Robert, C.B.
Waller, Sir Maurice L., C.B.
Wallis, Rt. Hon. Sir J. E.
Hoye.
Walmsley, Sir Hugh.
Walsh, Sir Cecil, C.B.
Walters, Rt. Hon. Sir J.
Tudor.
Walters, Sir W. Howell.
Watson, Sir Geo O'Donnell
Watson, Sir William James
Warburg, Capt. Sir Oscar
Emanuel, C.B.E.
Ward, Sir Thomas R. J.,
C.B.E., M.D.
Waring, Sir Holburt Jacob,
C.B.E., F.R.S.
Warner, Sir Geo Frederic
Waters, Sir Harry George
Watkins, Sir Percy Emerson
Watson, Sir Arthur, C.B.E.
Watson, Sir D. Milne, L.D.
Watson, Sir Duncan, M.B.E.
Watson, Sir Francis.
Watson, Sir Hugh W. Allan
Watson, Sir Leslie Pirie.
Watson, Sir Malcolm, M.D.
Watson, Sir William, L.D.
Watt, Sir James.
Watt, Sir Thomas, M.D.
Wayland, Lt. Col. Sir Wm.
Abraham, M.P.
Webb, Sir Chas. Morgan,
C.B.E.
Webb, Sir Montagu de P.
C.B.E., C.B.E.
Wedgwood, Sir Ralph Lewis,
C.B., C.M.G.
Wells, Sir Geo Earle, C.M.G.
Wells, Sir William Hy.
Welford, Sir Robert Mills,
L.D.
Wells, Hon. Sir Johannes
West.
West, Sir Glyn H.
West, Sir Walter Woolf.
Wheatley, Sir Zachariah.
Wheeler, Sir Wm. Ireland
De C., M.D.
Whetham, Sir Wm Cecil D.
Whitaker, J. M.
Whitaker, Col. Sir Albert
Edward, C.B.E., V.D.
Whitaker, Sir James S.
- White, Sir Thomas
Whitfield, Sir Cuthbert Wm.
Whitley, Sir Wm, M.B.E.
Whitley, Sir Michael Hy.
Whitson, Sir Thomas B.
White, Sir Wm Edward,
O.B.E.
Wigram, Sir Henry Francis
Wilberforce, Sir Herbert
Wilde, Sir Ernest, C.B.
Wilkins, Capt. Sir George H.,
M.C.
Williams, Sir Sydney Chas
Stuart.
Williams, Sir Howell Jones
Williams, Sir I. Thomas.
Williams, Sir John Fischer,
C.B.E., K.C.
Williams, Sir Richard John
Williams, Sir Wm. Richard
Williamson, Sir James, C.B.
Williamson, Sir Walter J.
Franklin, C.B.E.
Willis, Col. Sir George
Willis, Sir Wm. Richard
Willis, Sir Frank Wm.
Willson, Sir Walter Stuart
James.
Wilson, Sir Robert.
Wilson, Sir Roderick Roy.
Wilson, Sir Samuel.
Wilson, Sir Wemyss Grant
Wilson, Sir Wm Courthorpe
T., K.C.
Wilson, Hon. Sir John C.
Hoye.
Wilson, His Hon. Judge Sir
Herbert Wm Lush, C.B.
Windham, Conn. Sir Wal-
ter George, M.B.
Winham, Sir Wm, C.B.E.
Winfree, Sir Richard.
Winnicott, Sir John Fredk
Winter, Hon. Sir Marna
duke George, C.B.E.
Winterton, Sir Sidney, V.D.
Withers, Sir John James,
C.B.E., M.P.
Witt, Sir Rolit Clermont,
C.B.E.
Wollaston, Sir Gerald W.,
C.B.E., M.D.
Wood, Sir Charles Edgar
Wood, Sir Henry J.
Wood, Rt. Hon. Sir H. Kings
ley, M.P.
Woodall, Sir Ambrose F.,
M.D.
Woodgate, Sir Alfred, C.B.E.
Woodroffe, Hon. Sir John G.
Woodis, Sir James Edward
Woodis, Sir Raymond W.,
C.B.E.
Woods, Sir Robert Hy.
Woods, Sir Robert Stanton,
M.D.
Woods, Sir Wilfrid W.,
C.M.G.
Woodward, Sir Arthur
Smith, F.R.S.
Woolley, Col. Sir Chas
Augustus, V.D.
Wright, Sir Bernard Swan-
wright, Sir Herbert.
Wright, Hon. Sir Robert
Adams.
Wright, Sir Robert Patrick.
Wylie, Sir Francis James.
Wynne, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry
Arthur, L.D.
Young, Sir Alfred Karney.
Young, Sir Fredk. Wm.
Young, Col. Sir John Smith,
C.V.O.
Young, Sir Robert, O.B.E.
Zammit, Sir Temistocle,
C.M.G., M.D., D.Litt.
Zulskar Ali Khan, Khan,
Sir.



THE VICTORIA CROSS. 1856.

Ribbon, Crimson for All Services.

FOR CONSPICUOUS BRAVERY. INSTITUTED JANUARY 29th, 1856.



The Victoria Cross was instituted in 1856, on the close of the Crimean War, and extended in 1901 and 1902. The decoration is worn before all others, on the left breast, and consists of a bronze Maltese Cross, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, with the Royal Crown surmounted by a lion in the centre, and beneath there is the inscription "For Valour." A special annuity of £10 a year is granted to every recipient below Commissioned Rank, with an additional £5 a year for every bar, such bar being added for additional acts of bravery which would have entitled the recipient to the Victoria Cross if he or she had not already received it. In the event of an annuitant being unable to obtain a livelihood on leaving the Service, the amount of the annuity may be increased to £50. In 1922, the right to receive the Cross was extended to Indian soldiers, and in 1920 a Royal Warrant extended the right to Matrons, Sisters and Nurses, and the Staff of the Nursing Services and other services pertaining to Hospitals and Nursing, and to Civilians of either sex regularly or temporarily under the orders, direction or supervision of the Naval, Military or Air Forces of the Empire.

A LIST OF SURVIVING RECIPIENTS.

Addison, Rev. Wm. Robt F., (C.F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926	Bye, <i>Sergt.</i> Robert (Welsh Gds.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Adlam, <i>Capt.</i> Tom Edwin (Bedf. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926	Byrne, <i>Pte.</i> Thomas (2nd Lancs.), <i>Sudan</i>	1926
Agar, <i>Com.</i> Augustine W. S., D.S.O., (R.N.), <i>Gr War</i>	1929	Caffrey, <i>Pte.</i> J. (York. and Lanc. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926
Alexander, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> E. W., C.B., C.M.G. (R.F.A.), <i>Gr War</i>	1929	Calwell, <i>Sergt.</i> Thomas (Lancak. Yeo. & R.S. Co. Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Allen, <i>Maj.</i> Wm. Barnley, D.S.O., M.C., M.M., (R.A.M.C.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926	Calvert, <i>Sergt.</i> Laurence, M.C. (K.O.Y.L.I.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Amey, <i>Corpl.</i> William (R. War R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Campbell, <i>Rear-Adm.</i> Gordon, D.S.O. (a bars), M.R. (R.N.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Andrew, <i>Capt.</i> Leallo W. (N. Z. Inf.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Campbell, <i>Col.</i> John Vaughan, C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C. (Coldstr. Gds.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926
Angus, <i>L.-Corpl.</i> W. H. L.I., <i>Gr War</i>	1929	Carmichael, <i>Sergt.</i> John (N. Staff R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Archibald, <i>Sapper</i> Adam, (R.E.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Carpeniter, <i>Br.-Adm.</i> Alfred Evans R., <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Auten, <i>Lieut.-Com.</i> Harold, M.C., (R.N.R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Carroll, <i>John</i> James (Inf.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Axford, <i>L.-Corpl.</i> Thomas L., M.M. (Aust. I.F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Cartwright, <i>Pte.</i> George (Aust.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Aylmer, <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> Sir Fenton J., Bt., K.C.B., (R.E.), <i>Hunza-Nagar</i>	1928	Cator, <i>Sergt.</i> Harry (R. Surre. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Barrett, <i>Maj.</i> John C. (Leic. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Chaffer, <i>Pte.</i> George W. (E. York. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926
Barrow, <i>Corpl.</i> Colin (Canad. Inf.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Chatta Singh, <i>Sepoy</i> (Bhopal Inf.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926
Barker, <i>Capt.</i> Fredk. M.C. (Indian Army), <i>Gr War</i>	1929	Christian, <i>Pte.</i> Harry (K. O. Royal R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Basnett, <i>Lieut.</i> Cyril R. (N. Z.), <i>Gr War</i>	1929	Christie, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> John Alex. (Lond. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Beak, <i>Maj.</i> Daniel M. Wm., D.S.O., M.C., (R. Scots Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1929	Clarke, <i>Sergt.</i> Maj. James (Lanc. Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Bees, <i>Corpl.</i> W. (Canad. Inf.), <i>S. Africa</i>	1928	Clements, <i>Corpl.</i> J. J. (Rington's Guides), <i>S. Africa</i>	1928
Bousley, <i>Pte.</i> William (Rif. Bde.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Cloutman, <i>Maj.</i> Brett M. M.C. (R.E.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Boot, <i>Corpl.</i> H., <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Coffin, <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> Clifford, C.B., D.S.O. (R.E.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Belcher, <i>Capt.</i> D. W. (L.R.B.), <i>Gr War</i>	1929	Collins, <i>Sergt.</i> John, D.C.M. (R. Welch Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Bell, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> F. W. (W. Australia), <i>S. Africa</i>	1929	Collman, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> William H., D.C.M., M.M. (N. Staff R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Bellaw, <i>Capt.</i> Edward D. (Brit. Columbia R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1929	Colvin, <i>Capt.</i> Hugh (Chesh. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Bennett, <i>Capt.</i> E. P., M.C. (Worce. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Colvin, <i>Col.</i> J. M. Colquhoun (R.E.), <i>Mohmandi</i>	1927
Bent, <i>C-S-M</i> R. J. (East Lancs. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1924	Cooper, and <i>Lieut.</i> Edward (K.R.R.C.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Bingham, <i>Capt.</i> Hon. E., O.B.E., (R.N.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926	Coppins, <i>Corpl.</i> Frederick George (Manitoba R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Bishop, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> William Avery, D.S.O. (bars), M.C., D.R.C. (Can. Cav. & R.F.C.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926	Crograve, <i>Sergt.</i> W. (B. Munst F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926
Blawett, <i>Lieut.</i> William D. (A. & S. H.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Cosello, <i>Brig.-Gen.</i> Edmund W., C.M.G., C.V.O., M.C. (I.A.), <i>Malakand</i>	1897
Blackburn, <i>Lieut.</i> Arthur S. (Australia), <i>Gr War</i>	1926	Counter, <i>Corpl.</i> Jack Thomas (King's R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Bloomfield, <i>Capt.</i> Wm. Anderson (S. Africa), <i>Gr War</i>	1926	Courty, <i>Lt.</i> Gabriel G. (A. & F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926
Bonner, <i>Lt.</i> Charles G., D.S.O. (R.N.R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Coverdale, <i>Lt.</i> C. Harry, M.M. (Manch. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Booth, <i>Capt.</i> Frederick C., D.C.M. (S. Africa), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Cox, <i>Pte.</i> Christopher (Bedf. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Borella, <i>Lieut.</i> Albert C., M.M. (Australia), <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Craig, <i>Lt.</i> M. (R.A.S.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Borton, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Arthur D., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Lond. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Crandall, <i>Pte.</i> H. G. (Staff R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1901
Boulter, <i>Lt.-Wm.</i> Ewart (N. Staffs. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Crichton, <i>Pte.</i> James (Auckland R., N. Z.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Bourke, <i>Lt.-Com.</i> Roland, D.S.O. (R.N.V.R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926	Crimmin, <i>Col.</i> John, C.B., C.I.E., V.D. (L.M.S.), <i>Burma</i>	1883
Bowles, <i>Capt.</i> E. Courtney (R.N.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Crowe, <i>Corpl.</i> Arthur Henry (M.G. C.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Bradley, <i>Lieut.</i> Fredk. H. (R.F.A.), <i>S. Africa</i>	1925	Crowe, <i>Capt.</i> John (Worce. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Brereton, <i>Pte.</i> Alexander (Manitoba R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Crookbank, <i>Pte.</i> Robert Edward (Lond. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Brooks, <i>C-Sgt.-M.</i> Edward (Oxf. & B. L. I.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Crutchley, <i>Com.</i> Victor Alexander, D.S.O. (R.N.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Brooks, <i>Sergt.</i> Oliver (Cold. Gds.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Cunningham, <i>Pte.</i> John (E. York. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927
Brown, <i>Corpl.</i> Walter Ernest, D.C.M. (Aust. I.F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1925	Curry, <i>Pte.</i> W. M. (Aust.)	1927
Bryan, <i>L.-Corpl.</i> Thomas (Northd. Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Curtis, <i>Sergt.</i> A. E. (E. Surrey Regt.), <i>S. Africa</i>	1900
Buchanan, <i>Capt.</i> Angus (S. W. Bord.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926	Curtis, <i>Sergt.</i> Horace A. (R. Dub. Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Hurges, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Dan, D.S.O. (Glouc. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928	Daniel, <i>Driver</i> Henry (Aust. I. F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
Burnan, <i>Sergt.</i> William Francis (Rif. Bde.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Daniels, <i>Maj.</i> H., M.C. (Rif. Bde.), <i>Gr War</i>	1925
Burt, <i>Corpl.</i> Alfred A. (Herts. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1925	Darwan Sing Negi, <i>Natk</i> (Garwhal R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1925
Butler, <i>Pte.</i> Wm. Boynton (W. Yorks. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1927	Davey, <i>Corpl.</i> Philip, M.M. (Aust. I. F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
		Davies, <i>Corpl.</i> John Thomas (S. Lancs. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1928
		Davies, <i>Sergt.</i> Joseph (R. Welch Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1926

Dayles, <i>Maj.-Gen. L. A. E. Price, C.B., C.M.G.,</i> D.S.O., D.S.O. (K.B.R.C.), <i>S. Africa</i>	1901
Dayles, <i>Capt. Richard B., D.S.O. (A.F.C.), R.N.,</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1916
Dawson, <i>Capt. Jas. Lennox (R.E.), Gl. War</i>	1916
Day, <i>Capt. Sidney (R. Buff. R.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Daykin, <i>Serjt. John B., C.B., Gl. War</i>	1914
Dean, <i>Maj. Donald J. (W. Kent R.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Dean, <i>Lieut. P. T. (R.N.V.R.), Gl. War</i>	1918
de Wiart, <i>Maj.-Gen. Adrian Carton, D.S.O., C.M.G.,</i> D.S.O., D.S.O. (4th Dn. Gds.), <i>Gl. War</i>	1916
Dineen, <i>Lieut. Thomas (Quebec R.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Dobson, <i>Capt. Claude C., D.S.O. (B.N.), Gl. War</i>	1919
Dobson, <i>Lt.-Col. F. W. (Coldair Gds.), Gl. War</i>	1914
Doogan, <i>Pte. John (2nd D.R.), Labuan Nk.</i>	1882
Dorrell, <i>Lt.-Col. G. T., M.B.E. (R.H.A.), Gl. War</i>	1914
Douglas, <i>Maj.-Gen. H. E. M., C.M.G., D.S.O.</i> (R.A.M.C.), <i>S. Africa</i>	1899
Downie, <i>Serjt. Robert (R. Dub. F.), Gl. War</i>	1916
Doxat, <i>Maj. Alex. C. (K.R.C.), S. Africa</i>	1901
Dwyer, <i>Capt. Maj. Martin, M.B. (R. Munst.</i> <i>Fus.) Gl. War</i>	1918
Drain, <i>Serjt. J. H. C. (R.H.A.), Gl. War</i>	1914
Dresser, <i>Pte. Tom (Green Howards), Gl. War</i>	1914
Drummond, <i>Lt.-Com. Geoffrey H. (R.N.V.R.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1918
Duffy, <i>Pte. James (R. Innis. Fus.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Dunmore, <i>W. J. Earl of, D.S.O., v.o. (16th Lw.),</i> <i>Upper Sud.</i>	1897
Dupatan, <i>Lieut. William (Australia), Gl. War</i>	1915
Durrant, <i>Corpl. E. (Kilfo Bgde.), S. Africa</i>	1900
Dwyer, <i>Lt. John James (Aust. M.G.C.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Edwards, <i>Corpl. Frederick J. (Midx R.), Gl. War</i>	1916
Edwards, <i>Pte. Thos. (Black Watch), Sudan</i>	1884
Edwards, <i>and Lieut. Wilfrid (K. O. York L. I.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1917
Edgerton, <i>Serjt. Ernest Albert (Sherwood F.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1917
Elcock, <i>Corpl. Roland (Roy. Scots), Gl. War</i>	1918
Engleheart, <i>Serjt. H. (2nd Hrs.), S. Africa</i>	1900
English, <i>Maj. W. John (A.S.C.), S. Africa</i>	1901
Eyague, <i>Serjt. Arthur, n.c. (Lanc. Fus.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Eyague, <i>Capt. J. S. (Manch. Regt.), Gl. War</i>	1916
Eyague, <i>Lt.-Col. Lewis Pugh, C.M.G., D.S.O. (Black</i> <i>Watch), Gl. War</i>	1917
Fagner, <i>Lt.-Col. Donald D. (King's R.), S. Africa</i>	1900
Finch, <i>Serjt. N. Augustus (R.M.A.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Findlater, <i>Piper G. (Gord. Highrs.), Turin</i>	1897
Findlay, <i>Maj. George de C. E., m.c. (R.E.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1918
Fitzpatrick, <i>Pte. F. (Conn. Rang.), S. Africa</i>	1879
Fitzshaw, <i>Capt. William T. (Manchester R.),</i> <i>Great War</i>	1915
Foss, <i>Lt.-Col. C. C., D.S.O. (Bodfs. R.), Gl. War</i>	1915
Foster, <i>Corpl. Edward (E. Sur. R.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Freyberg, <i>Lt.-Col. Bernard C., C.M.G., D.S.O. (S. Bani</i> <i>(Gren. Gds.), Gl. War</i>	1916
Friskleton, <i>Lieut. Samuel (N.Z.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Frisby, <i>Capt. Cyril Hubert (Cold. Gds.), Gl. War</i>	1914
Fuller, <i>Lt.-Corp. W. (Welch R.), Gl. War</i>	1914
Fuller, <i>Lt.-Corp. W. D. (Gren. Gds.), Gl. War</i>	1915
Gastforth, <i>Serjt. Chas. E. (2nd Hrs.), Gl. War</i>	1914
Geary, <i>Roy. Genl. H., C.B. (Surrey R.), Gl. War</i>	1915
Geig, <i>Capt. Robert, m.c. (Royal Fus.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Gebard Singh, <i>Corpl. Chas. R., Gl. War</i>	1914
Godley, <i>Pte. Sidney F. (Roy. Fus.), Gl. War</i>	1914
Good, <i>Corpl. Herman James (Quebec R.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Gordon, <i>Lt.-Corp. B. S., m.m. (Aust.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Gordon, <i>Col. W. E., D.S.O., D.S.O. (Gord. High),</i> <i>S. Africa</i>	1900
Gorle, <i>Lieut. Robert (R.F.A.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Gort, <i>Col. Viscount, C.B., D.S.O., m.m., D.S.O.</i> <i>(Gren. Gds.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Goeling, <i>Batt. Serjt.-Major William (R.F.A.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1917
Geurley, <i>and Lieut. Cyril E., m.m. (R.F.A.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Grapham, <i>Maj. John R. N. (M.G.C.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Grant, <i>Col. Charles J. Wm (I.A.), Manipur</i>	1891
Grant, <i>Col. John Duncan, C.B., P.C. (I.A.), Tibet</i>	1904
Grant, <i>Lt. John (Wellington R.), S. Africa</i>	1914
Greaves, <i>Serjt. Fred (Sherwood F.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Greenwood, <i>Lt.-Col. Harry, D.S.O. (and Bar), m.c.</i> <i>(K.O.Y.L.I.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Grogg, <i>Lieut. Milton F., m.c. (and Bar), (Nova</i> <i>Scotia R.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Grogg, <i>Serjt. William, D.C.M., m.m. (Rif. Bgde.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1918
Grieco, <i>Capt. Robert Cuthbert (Aust. Inf.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Grimbaldeston, <i>C.Q.M.S. William H. (K.O.S.B.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1917
Grimshaw, <i>Lt. John (Lanc. Fus.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Griffin, <i>Brig.-Gen. George Wm St. G., C.B., C.M.G.,</i> <i>Halton, Pte. Albert (K.O. Royal R.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Guy, <i>Com. Basil John Douglas, D.S.O. (R.N.), China</i>	1900
Haine, <i>Capt. Reginald L., m.c. (I.A.C.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Hall, <i>Serjt. Arthur (Aust.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Halliday, <i>Gen. Sir Lewis S. T., m.c. (R.M.L.I.),</i> <i>China</i>	1900
Hallwell, <i>Lt.-Corpl. Joel (Lanc. Fus.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Halton, <i>Pte. Albert (K.O. Royal R.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Hamilton, <i>and Lt. John (Australia), Gl. War</i>	1915
Hamilton, <i>Serjt. John Brown (High. L.I.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1917
Hanna, <i>Lieut. Robert (Can. Inf.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Hansen, <i>Maj. Percy H., D.S.O., m.c. (Lincs R.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1917
Harvey, <i>Capt. Fred. M. W. (Can. Inf.), Gl. War</i>	1915
Harvey, <i>Pte. Jack (Lond. R.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Harvey, <i>Pte. Norman (R. Innis. F.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Harvey, <i>Pte. Samuel (York & Lanc. R.), Gl. War</i>	1915
Hayward, <i>Capt. Rogd. F. Johnson, m.c. (Wills R.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1918
Heaton, <i>Corpl. Wm (King's Regt.), S. Africa</i>	1900
Heaville, <i>Pte. Michael (Durh. L. I.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Hedden, <i>Lieut. Frederick W. (Can. Inf.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Henderson, <i>Trooper H. S. (Bulawayo), Rhodesia</i>	1897
Herring, <i>Maj. Alfred Cecil (N'thants R.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Hewitson, <i>Corpl. James (K.O. Royal R.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Hewitt, <i>and Lieut. William Henry (S. Afr. Inf.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1917
Hill, <i>Pte. Albert (R. Welch Fus.), Gl. War</i>	1916
Hogan, <i>Serjt. J. (Manchester R.), Gl. War</i>	1914
Holbrook, <i>Com. N. D. (R.N.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Holland, <i>Maj. E. J. (R. Canadian Dns.), S. Africa</i>	1900
Holland, <i>Capt. John Vincent (Lolnster R.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1916
Holmes, <i>Lieut. F. W. (K. O. Y. L. I.), Gl. War</i>	1914
Holmes, <i>Pte. Thomas William (Can. Md. Rif.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1918
Hornby, <i>M. Genl. R. J. Philippe, C.B., C.M.G.</i> <i>(R.A.), S. Africa</i>	1900
Howell, <i>Corpl. Geo. Julian, m.m. (Aust. Inf.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1917
Hudson, <i>Maj. Charles Edward, D.S.O., m.c.</i> <i>(Sherwood F.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Huffman, <i>Capt. Jas. P. (West. Riding R.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Hughes, <i>Thos. (Can. Bn.), Gl. War</i>	1916
Hull, <i>Shooting-Smith Chas. (2nd Lw.), Gl. War</i>	1916
Hunter, <i>Corpl. David Ferguson (High. L.I.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1918
Hutchinson, <i>Capt. Bellenden, m.c. (Can. A.M.C.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1918
Hutchinson, <i>Col. E. D. Brown Synges, C.B. (4th</i> <i>Lhrs.), South Africa</i>	1900
Hutchinson, <i>Lt.-Corp. James (Lanc. Fus.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Hutt, <i>Corpl. Arthur (R. Warwick R.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Ingram, <i>Lt. George M., m.m. (Australia), Gl. War</i>	1918
Inkson, <i>Lt.-Col. Edgwi. Thos., D.S.O. (R.A.M.C.),</i> <i>S. Africa</i>	1900
Insall, <i>Imp.-Commander Gilbert S. M., m.c.</i> <i>(R.A.F.), Gl. War</i>	1915
Inwood, <i>Pte. Reginald Roy (Aust. Imp. Fus.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1917
Isbar Singh, <i>Naik (2nd Punjab), Waziristan</i>	1901
Jacka, <i>Capt. A., m.c. (Australia), Gl. War</i>	1915
Jackson, <i>Pte. William (Australia), Gl. War</i>	1918
James, <i>Maj. H., m.c. (Worce R.), Gl. War</i>	1915
James, <i>Capt. Manley Angell, m.c. (Glouc. R.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1918
Jarvis, <i>Lt.-Col. C. A. (Gl. War)</i>	1918
Jensen, <i>Pte. Jorgen C. (Aust. Inf.), Gl. War</i>	1917
Jerrard, <i>Flg.-Off. Alan (R.A.F.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Johnson, <i>Lt.-Col. Dudley G., D.S.O. (Bar), m.c.</i> <i>(S.W. Bord.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Johnson, <i>Lt. James (Northum. Fus.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Johnson, <i>Serjt. William Hy. (Lanc. F.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Johnstone, <i>Maj. E. (Imp. Light Inf.), S. Africa</i>	1899
Jones, <i>Col. C. Mansel, C.M.G., D.S.O. (W. York R.),</i> <i>S. Africa</i>	1900
Jones, <i>Pte. Thos. Alfred, D.C.M. (Chesh. R.),</i> <i>Gl. War</i>	1916
Joynt, <i>Capt. William Donovan (Aust. I.F.), Gl. War</i>	1918
Judson, <i>and Lieut. Reginald Stanley, C.M.G., m.m.</i> <i>(Auckland R., N.Z.), Gl. War</i>	1918

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK, 1982.

Ryder, <i>Sergt.</i> Robert (Middx. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1916	Traynor, <i>Sergt.</i> W. B. (W. Yorks R.), <i>S. Africa</i>	1902
Sadler, <i>Lieut.</i> Clifford Wm. King (Aust. I. F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918	Turner, <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> Sir R. E. W., <i>K.C.B.</i> , <i>K.C.M.G.</i> , <i>D.S.O.</i> (R. Can. Div.), <i>S. Africa</i>	1900
Sage, <i>Pte.</i> Thomas Hy. (Som. L.I.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917	Turrall, <i>Pte.</i> Thos. Geo. (Worc. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1916
Sanders, <i>Lieut.</i> George, <i>m.c.</i> (W. Yorks R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1916	Unwin, <i>Capt.</i> E., <i>c.m.c.</i> (R. N.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915
Sanders, <i>Lt.</i> Arthur J. T. Fleming (Es. Surrey R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915	Upton, <i>Pte.</i> J. (Shurwood F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915
Saunders, <i>Sergt.</i> Arthur F. (Suffolk R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1916	Veale, <i>Capt.</i> Theodora W. H. (Devon R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915
Scott, <i>Q.M.-Sergt.</i> R. (Manch. Regt.), <i>S. Africa</i>	1900	Vickers, <i>Capt.</i> Arthur (Warwick R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915
Sorring, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> F. A. C. (Can. A.M.S.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915	Vickers, <i>Capt.</i> Chas. G. (Shurwood F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915
Shahamad Khan, <i>Naik</i> (Punjab), <i>Gr War</i>	1916	Vickers, <i>Sergt.</i> S. (Dorset R.), <i>Tirah</i>	1897
Shankland, <i>Capt.</i> Robert, <i>D.M.</i> (Can. Inf.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917	Walker, <i>Major-Gen.</i> William George, <i>c.B.</i> (I.A.), <i>Southeast</i>	1903
Sharp, <i>Sergt.</i> G. (Lincol. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915	Walker, <i>Major</i> R. Hill (Nth. Yorks R.), <i>Tanquer</i>	1881
Shaul, <i>Sergt.</i> J. (High L.I.), <i>S. Africa</i>	1899	Wallace, <i>Capt.</i> Samuel T. D. (R.F.A.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917
Shepherd, <i>Rfm.</i> Albert E. (K.R.R.C.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918	Wark, <i>Major</i> Blair A., <i>D.S.O.</i> (Aust.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Sinton, <i>Major</i> John A., <i>O.B.E.</i> (I.M.S.), <i>Gr War</i>	1916	Watson, <i>Major</i> Arnold Horace S., <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>m.c.</i> (R.E.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Smith, <i>Gunner</i> Albert (R.A.), <i>Sudan</i>	1885	Watt, <i>Ch. Skipper</i> Joseph (R.N.R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917
Smith, <i>L.-Sergt.</i> Edward, <i>D.M.</i> (Lanc. Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918	Weale, <i>Sergt.</i> Henry (R. Welch Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917
Smith, <i>Sergt.</i> Isay (Manchester R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918	Welsh, <i>Sergt.</i> James (R. Berk R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917
Smith, <i>Capt.</i> James (The Buffs), <i>Mohand.</i>	1897	Week, <i>Squad-Leader</i> Ferdinand M. F., <i>m.c.</i> (R.A.F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Smith, <i>Pte.</i> James (Border R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1914	Wheeler, <i>Lt.-Col.</i> Geo. Campbell (Gurkha R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917
Smyth, <i>Major</i> J. G., <i>m.c.</i> (Ludhiana Sikhs), <i>Gr War</i>	1915	White, <i>Major</i> Archie Cecil T., <i>m.c.</i> (Green Howards), <i>Gr War</i>	1916
Smyth, <i>Major-Gen.</i> Sir Nevill M., <i>c.B.</i> (and D.G.), <i>Sudan</i>	1898	White, <i>Pte.</i> Jack (K. O. Royal R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917
Spackman, <i>Sergt.</i> Charles Edward (Bordet R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918	White, <i>Lt. Wm.</i> Allison (M.G. Corps), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Stanton, <i>Sergt.</i> Percy Clyde, <i>m.m.</i> (Aust. I. F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918	Whitfield, <i>Sergt.</i> Harold (K. Shrop. L.I.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Steele, <i>Lieut.-Com.</i> Gordon C. (R.N.), <i>Gr War</i>	1910	Whittle, <i>Sergt.</i> John W., <i>D.M.</i> (Aust. Inf.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917
Steele, <i>Sergt.</i> Thomas (Seaforth H.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917	Wilcox, <i>Lt.-Capt.</i> Alfred (Oxt. & Bucks. L.I.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Stone, <i>Gunner</i> Charles Edwin, <i>m.m.</i> (R.F.A.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918	Wilkinson, <i>Lt.-Capt.</i> Alfred (Manch. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Storker, <i>Capt.</i> Percy Valentine (Aust. I. F.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918	Williams, <i>Pte.</i> John (S. Wales Bord.), <i>Gr War</i>	1879
Strachan, <i>Major</i> Henry, <i>m.c.</i> (Can. Cav.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917	Williams, <i>C.-Sergt.</i> Major John H., <i>c.m.m.</i> (Bar), <i>S. Wales Bord.</i> , <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Stringer, <i>Pte.</i> George (Manch. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1916	Williams, <i>Seaman</i> William (R.N.R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917
Stuart, <i>Com.</i> Ronald Nell, <i>D.S.O.</i> (R.N.R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917	Willis, <i>Major</i> Richard R. (Lancs. Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915
Sullivan, <i>Capt.</i> Arthur I. (Roy. Fus.), <i>N. Russia</i>	1919	Wood, <i>Pte.</i> Wilfred (North. Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Sykes, <i>Pte.</i> Ernest (North. Fus.), <i>Gr War</i>	1917	Wood, <i>Lieut.</i> Joseph Edward (Rif. Brig.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Symons, <i>Capt.</i> Wm. J. (Australia), <i>Gr War</i>	1915	Woods, <i>Pte.</i> J. F. (Aust. Inf.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Tander, <i>Pte.</i> H. B., <i>D.M.</i> , <i>m.m.</i> (W. Riding R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918	Woolley, <i>Rev.</i> Geoffrey H., <i>m.c.</i> (Qu. Vic. Rif.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915
Thomas, <i>Sergt.</i> John (N. Staffs. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918	Wright, <i>Brig.-Gen.</i> Wallace D., <i>c.B.</i> , <i>c.m.m.</i> , <i>D.S.O.</i> , <i>m.c.</i> (R. W. Surrey), <i>Sokoto</i>	1903
Throssell, <i>Capt.</i> Hugo V. H. (Aust.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915	Wyatt, <i>Lt.-Sergt.</i> George H. (Cold Gds.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915
Tollerton, <i>Pte.</i> R. (Cameron H.), <i>Gr War</i>	1914	Wyllie, <i>Col.</i> Guy G. E., <i>D.S.O.</i> (Tasmania), <i>S. Africa</i>	1900
Tombs, <i>Lt.-Corp.</i> Joseph (King's R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1915	Young, <i>Pte.</i> Thomas (Durb. L.I.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Towers, <i>Pte.</i> James (Scott. Rif.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918	Zengel, <i>Sergt.</i> Raphael L., <i>m.m.</i> (Saskatchewan R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918
Townier, <i>Lieut.</i> Edgar, <i>m.c.</i> (Aust. M.G.C.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918		
Towse, <i>Capt.</i> Sir E. B. B., <i>K.C.V.O.</i> , <i>c.B.</i> (Gord. Highrs.), <i>S. Africa</i>	1899		
Toye, <i>Capt.</i> Alfred M., <i>m.c.</i> (Middx. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918		
Train, <i>Corp.</i> Charles Wm. (Lond. R.), <i>Gr War</i>	1918		

LABOUR AND PARLIAMENT.

Strength of the Labour Party in Parliament.

1895	18	1918	68
1900	11	1922	142
1906	52	1923	191
1910 (January)	40	1924	150
1910 (December)	48	1929	287

COST OF THE GENERAL ELECTION, 1929.

At the General Election of 1929 there were 1,730 Candidates for the 615 seats. The average expenditure of each Candidate was £701

Division	Members	Expenses
England and Wales	528	£1,096,000
Scotland	74	109,144
Northern Ireland	13	8,363

Total 615 £1,213,507

POLITICAL PARTIES.

(After General Elections, 1923, 1924, 1929 and 1931.)

The following table shows the membership of the House of Commons by political allegiance, after the General Elections of Dec. 6, 1923, Oct. 29, 1924, May 30, 1929 and Oct. 27, 1931:—

	1923	1924	1929	1931
Conservative	258	413	259	471
Labour and Socialist	191	150	287	54
National Labour	—	—	—	13
Liberal	156	39	59	37
Liberal National	—	—	—	35
Constitutionalist	—	7	—	—
Independent	6	4	9	5
Irish Nationalist	2	1	—	1
Sinn Féin	1	—	—	—
Speaker	1	1	1	1
Total	615	615	615	615

His Majesty's Ministers.

169

(Appointed August 25, 1931: Reconstructed November 5, 1931.)

§ THE CABINET.

Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury	The Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, M.P., b. 1866 (N Lab)	£5,000
President of the Council	The Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P., b. 1867 (C)	£5,000
Chancellor of the Exchequer	The Rt. Hon. Neville Chamberlain, M.P., b. 1869 (C)	£5,000
Secretary of State for Home Affairs	The Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P., b. 1870 (L)	£5,000
Lord High Chancellor	The Rt. Hon. Lord Sankey, G.C.B., b. 1866 (N Lab)	£5,000
Secretary of State for War	The Rt. Hon. Viscount Hailsham, b. 1872 (C)	£5,000
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs	The Rt. Hon. Sir John Simon, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P., b. 1873 (L)	£5,000
Secretary of State for India	The Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P., b. 1880 (C)	£5,000
Secretary of State for the Dominions	The Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P., b. 1873 (N Lab)	£5,000
Secretary of State for the Colonies	The Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, G.C.B., M.C., M.P., b. 1884 (C)	£5,000
Secretary of State for Air	The Most Hon. the Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., M.V.O., b. 1878 (U)	£5,000
Secretary of State for Scotland	The Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Sinclair, Bt., G.C.M.G., M.P., b. 1890 (L)	£5,500
Minister of Health	The Rt. Hon. Sir E. Hilton Young, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P., b. 1879 (C)	£5,000
President of the Board of Trade	The Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, M.P., b. 1870 (L)	£5,000
Lord Privy Seal	The Rt. Hon. Viscount Snowden, M.P., b. 1864 (N Lab)	£5,000
First Lord of the Admiralty	The Rt. Hon. Sir Bolton Eyres-McNeill, M.P., b. 1871 (C)	£5,500
President of the Board of Education	The Rt. Hon. Sir Donald Maclean, K.C.B., M.P., b. 1864 (L)	£5,000
Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries	The Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour, Bt., G.C.M.G., M.P., b. 1876 (C)	£5,000
Minister of Labour	The Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Bettendorff, Bt., G.C.B., M.P., b. 1872 (C)	£5,000
First Commissioner of Works	The Rt. Hon. William Ormsby-Gore, M.P., b. 1888 (U)	£5,000

§ OTHER MINISTERS.

Minister of Transport, P. J. Pybus, G.C.B., M.P., b. 1880 (L Nat)	£5,000
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Rt. Hon. J. C. C. Davidson, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P., b. 1889 (C)	£5,000
Minister of Pensions, Major Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon, M.P., b. 1871 (C)	£5,000
Attorney-General, Rt. Hon. Sir William Jowitt, K.C., b. 1885 (N Lab)	£5,000
Solicitor-General, Sir Thomas Inskip, K.C., M.P., b. 1871 (C)	£5,000
Postmaster-General, Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley Wood, M.P., b. 1876 (C)	£5,500
Paymaster-General, Rt. Hon. Sir Tudor Walters, Bt., b. 1866 (L)	unpaid
Civil Lord of the Admiralty, Capt. D. Euan Wallace, M.C., M.P., b. 1892 (C)	£5,000
Treasury — Financial Secretary, Major W. K. Elliot, M.C., M.P., b. 1890 (C)	£5,000
Patronage Secretary, Capt. H. D. Margesson, M.C., M.P., b. 1899 (C)	£5,000
Junior Lords — Sir Victor Warrender, Bt., M.P., b. 1899 (C); G. H. Shackleton, M.P., b. 1893 (L Nat); Capt. Austin U. Hudson, M.P., b. 1898 (C); each £5,000; Lt.-Col. Sir A. Lambert, Bt., G.C.M.G., M.P., b. 1896 (C) unpaid; W. J. Womersley, M.P., b. 1878 (C)	unpaid
Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State —	
Home, Major Hon. Oliver Stanley, M.P., b. 1896 (C)	£5,500
Foreign, Capt. R. A. Eden, M.C., M.P., b. 1897 (C)	£5,500
Dominions, Malcolm MacDonald, M.P., b. 1902 (N Lab)	£5,500
Colonies, Sir Robert Hamilton, M.P., b. 1867 (L)	£5,500
India, Most Hon. Marquess of Lothian, G.C.B., b. 1882 (L)	£5,500
Air, Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P., b. 1888 (U)	£5,500
Parliamentary Secretaries —	
War, Rt. Hon. Earl Stanhope, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., b. 1880 (C)	£5,500
Do (Financial), A. Duff-Cooper, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., b. 1890 (C)	£5,500
Admiralty, Lord Stanley, M.C., M.P., b. 1894 (C)	£5,500
Trade, Maj. L. Hore-Belisha, M.P. (L)	£5,500
Mines, Isaac Foot, M.P., b. 1880 (L)	£5,500
Overseas Trade and Deputy Secretary of State, Maj. D. J. Colville, M.P. (C)	£5,500
Agriculture and Deputy Minister of Fisheries, The Earl De La Warr, b. 1900 (N Lab)	£5,500
Labour, R. S. Hudson, M.P. (C)	£5,500
Education, Herwald Ramsbotham, G.C.B., M.C., M.P. (C)	£5,500
Health, Ernest Brown, M.C., M.P. (L Nat)	£5,500
Transport, G. M. Gillett, M.P., b. 1870 (N Lab)	£5,500
Assistant Postmaster-General, H. Graham White, M.P., b. 1886 (L)	£5,500
Charity Commissioner, Dr. E. Leslie Burgin, M.P. (L)	unpaid
Second Church Estates Commissioner, Hon. R. D. Denman, M.P. (N Lab)	unpaid

Scotland.

Secretary of State (in the Cabinet)	£5,500
Under Secretary (Health), A. N. Skelton, M.P., b. 1880 (C)	£5,500
Lord Advocate, Rt. Hon. Craigie Mason Atchison, K.C., M.P., b. 1882 (N Lab)	£5,500
Solicitor-General, W. G. Norrmond, K.C., M.P. (C)	£5,500

Political Ministers of the Royal Household.

Treasurer, Sir F. C. Thomson, Bt., K.C., M.P., b. 1875 (C)	£5,000
Comptroller, W. Russell Roa, M.P., b. 1873 (L)	£5,000
Ex-Chamberlain, Sir Frederick George Penny, M.P., b. 1876 (O)	£5,000
Lords in Waiting, Lord Templemore, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., b. 1880 (C); Viscount Gage, b. 1895 (C); Viscount Allendale, M.C., b. 1890 (L)	each £500

§ All salaries subject to the deductions shown on p 166

(Appointed August 25, 1932: Reconstructed Nov. 5, 1932. See p. 169.)

§ THE CABINET.

<i>Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury</i>	The Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, M.P., b. 1866 (Lab.)	£5,000
<i>Lord President of the Council</i>	The Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P., b. 1867 (C)	£5,000
<i>Chancellor of the Exchequer</i>	The Rt. Hon. Philip Snowden, M.P., b. 1864 (Lab.)	£5,000
<i>Secretary of State for Home Affairs</i>	The Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P., b. 1879 (L)	£5,000
<i>Lord High Chancellor</i>	The Rt. Hon. Lord Sankey, G.C.B., b. 1866 (Lab.)	£10,000
<i>Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs</i>	The Most Hon. the Marquess of Randolph, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., b. 1856 (L)	£5,000
<i>Secretary of State for India</i>	The Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., b. 1880 (C)	£5,000
<i>Secretary of State for the Dominions and for the Colonies</i>	The Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P., b. 1873 (Lab.)	£5,000
<i>Minister of Health</i>	The Rt. Hon. Neville Chamberlain, M.P., b. 1869 (C)	£2,000
<i>President of the Board of Trade</i>	The Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, G.C.B., M.C., M.P., b. 1864 (C)	£2,000

§ OTHER MINISTERS.

<i>Lord Privy Seal</i>	The Rt. Hon. Earl Peel, G.C.B., b. 1867 (C)	£2,000
<i>First Lord of the Admiralty</i>	The Rt. Hon. Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.C., M.P., b. 1863 (C)	£4,500
<i>Secretary of State for War</i>	The Most Hon. Marquess of Crewe, K.C., b. 1858 (L)	£5,000
<i>Secretary of State for Air</i>	The Rt. Hon. Lord Amulree, G.C.B., M.P., b. 1860 (Lab.)	£5,000
<i>President of the Board of Education</i>	The Rt. Hon. Sir Donald Maclean, K.C.B., M.P., b. 1864 (L)	£2,000
<i>Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries</i>	The Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour, Bt., B.S.O., M.P., b. 1876 (C)	£2,000
<i>Minister of Labour</i>	Sir Henry Betterton, Bt., G.C.B., M.P., b. 1872 (C)	£2,000
<i>First Commissioner of Works</i>	The Most Hon. Marquess of Londonderry, K.C., M.C., b. 1866 (C)	£2,000
<i>Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster</i>	The Most Hon. Marquess of Lathom, G.C.B., b. 1882 (L)	£2,000
<i>Attorney-General</i>	The Rt. Hon. Sir William Jowitt, K.C., M.P., b. 1885 (Lab.)	£2,000 (and fees)
<i>Solicitor-General</i>	Sir Thomas Inskip, K.C., M.P., b. 1876 (C)	£2,000 (and fees)
<i>Postmaster-General</i>	Major Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby-Gore, M.P., b. 1882 (C)	£2,500
<i>Minister of Pensions</i>	Major Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon, M.P., b. 1872 (C)	£2,000
<i>Minister of Transport</i>	P. J. Fybus, G.C.B., M.P., b. 1886 (L)	£2,000

<i>Treasury—</i>		
<i>Parliamentary Secretary, Com.</i>	Rt. Hon. Sir B. M. Eyres-Monsell, K.C., M.P., b. 1871 (C)	£2,000
<i>Financial Secretary, Major W. E. Elliot, M.C., M.P., b. 1882 (C)</i>		£2,000
<i>Lords (Commissioners) (paid), Capt. D. Margesson, M.C., M.P., b. 1890 (C); Sir George Penny, M.P., b. 1876 (C) each £2,000; (unpaid) The Marquess of Titchfield, M.P., b. 1893 (C); Capt. D. Evan Wallace, M.C., M.P., b. 1892 (C)</i>		
<i>Assistantships (unpaid), Capt. Sir George Bowyer, M.P., b. 1886 (C); Sir Victor Warrender, Bt., M.P., b. 1899 (C); Capt. A. U. M. Hudson, M.P., b. 1897 (C)</i>		
<i>Paymaster-General, Rt. Hon. Sir John Tudor Walters, Bt., M.P., b. 1866 (L)</i>		unpaid
<i>Admiralty, Parliamentary and Financial Secretary, The Rt. Hon. Earl Stanhope, B.S.O., M.C., b. 1880 (C)</i>		£2,500
<i>War Office, Financial Secretary, A. Duff-Cooper, B.S.O., M.P., b. 1890 (C)</i>		£2,500
<i>Air Ministry, Under Secretary of State, The Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.P., b. 1880 (C)</i>		£2,500
<i>Home Office, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Major Hon. Oliver Stanley, M.P., b. 1866 (C)</i>		£2,500
<i>Foreign Office, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Capt. R. A. Eden, M.C., M.P., b. 1897 (C)</i>		£2,500
<i>Dominions Office, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Malcolm MacDonald, M.P., b. 1901 (Lab.)</i>		£2,500
<i>Colonial Office, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Sir Robert Hamilton, M.P., b. 1867 (L)</i>		£2,500
<i>Ministry of Health, Parliamentary Secretary, E. D. Simon, M.P., b. 1879 (L)</i>		£2,500
<i>Board of Trade, Parliamentary Secretary, Maj. G. Lloyd George, M.P., b. 1864 (L)</i>		£2,500
<i>Board of Education, Parliamentary Secretary, The Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley Wood, M.P., b. 1876 (C)</i>		£2,500
<i>Ministry of Transport, Parliamentary Secretary, G. M. Gillies, M.P., b. 1870 (Lab.)</i>		£2,500
<i>Assistant Postmaster-General, H. Graham White, M.P., b. 1886 (L)</i>		£2,500
<i>Ministry of Labour, Parliamentary Secretary, Milnor Gray, M.P., b. 1871 (L)</i>		£2,500
<i>Secretary for Mines, Isaac Foot, M.P., b. 1880 (L)</i>		£2,500
<i>Secretary, Dept. of Overseas Trade and Minister in charge of Export Credits Department, Lt.-Com. Rt. Hon. Sir E. Hilton Young, G.C.B., B.S.O., B.S.C., b. 1879 (C)</i>		£2,000

Scotland.

<i>Secretary of State, Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Sinclair, Bt., G.C.B., M.P., b. 1890 (L)</i>	£2,500
<i>Parliamentary Under Secretary, A. N. Skelton, M.P., b. 1880 (L)</i>	£2,500
<i>Lord Advocate, The Rt. Hon. Craigie M. Aitchison, K.C., M.P., b. 1882 (Lab.)</i>	£2,000
<i>Solicitor-General, J. C. Watson, M.P., K.C., b. 1883 (Lab.)</i>	£2,000

Political Ministers of the Royal Household.

<i>Treasurer, Major Sir George Hennessey, Bt., G.C.B., M.P., b. 1887 (C)</i>	£700
<i>Comptroller, Major Goronwy Owen, B.S.O., M.P., b. 1881 (L)</i>	£700
<i>Vice-Chamberlain, Sir F. C. Thomson, Bt., K.C., M.P., b. 1875 (C)</i>	£700

CABINET MINISTERS' PENSIONS—First Class Pension, £2,000; Second Class Pension, £1,500. None paid since April 6, 1924. Pensions were granted to the following Ministers, but have been resigned by them.—Rt. Hon. J. A. Paine, now Lord Gainsford (£1,500 per annum); Rt. Hon. G. W. Balfour (£2,500 per annum).

§ All salaries subject to the deductions shown on page 296. * Resigned before the General Election

Parliamentary Summary, Lords and Commons, 1930-31. 171

THE KING'S SPEECH.—For the first time since his illness, the King opened the new Session on Oct. 28, and read his Speech in firm, clear tones in the presence of the Queen, the Prince of Wales and a brilliant gathering. He referred with sympathy to the continuance of heavy unemployment, and said that the Government would persist in its efforts to develop and extend home, Imperial and foreign trade and to help in measures that would lead to greater efficiency in industry. Proposals would be made for the promotion of increased settlement and employment on the land and of large-scale farming operations, for the acquisition and improvement of agricultural land in need of re-conditioning, and for the organisation of producers for marketing purposes. A Commission would be set up immediately to enquire into the whole question of unemployment insurance and the allegations of abuse of its provisions, further financial provision for the Unemployment Fund being meanwhile made. Legislation to secure for the community its share in the site value of land and a measure of electoral reform would be introduced, and measures would be submitted for raising the age of compulsory school attendance, amending the law relating to trade disputes and trade unions, and setting up a Consumers' Council. Other legislation promised in the Speech related to the extension of the law concerning town planning, the amendment of the Factory Acts and the establishment of a new statutory authority to deal with passenger traffic in London. In the Lords, the Address in reply was moved by Lord Sanderson, a blind peer, and seconded by Lord Marks, and was agreed to. In the Commons, after Mr. Charleston had moved and Mr. W. Taylor had seconded the Address, the Prime Minister informed Mr. Baldwin that the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance was necessary to keep recommendations for the reform of the system free from party taint, and declared that the removal of the Trade Disputes Act would increase the chances of industrial peace and end a piece of prejudiced legislation. The first amendment, moved by Mr. Jowett on Oct. 31, called for Socialist reorganisation of industry, agriculture, banking and the import and export trades and for the fairer distribution of the national income. It was rejected by 156 to 11. Mr. Neville Chamberlain on Nov. 3, moved the official Opposition amendment, which expressed regret at the failure of the Government to propose any measures adequate to deal with the crisis in the industrial, agricultural and commercial situation or to check the continued growth of unemployment. Mr. MacDonald on the following day said that the rise in unemployment was inevitable, whatever Government had been in power. They were encouraging the re-organisation of one industry after another, and would not be held up indefinitely by the refusal of any industry to cut out dead wood. The amendment was defeated by 281 to 250, and the Address was agreed to.

THE TRADE DISPUTES ACT.—One of the most important measures submitted by the Government was the Trade Disputes and Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, and its abandonment was due to Liberal criticism. Moving the second reading on Jan. 22, Sir William Jowitt said that the sort of strike which must be made illegal was the revolutionary or political strike, but

the sympathetic industrial strike should not be illegal. No one should be charged with intimidation, and a corporate body should have control of its funds. The Bill also sought to prevent individual convictions before an authoritative pronouncement upon the legality of a strike, and declared that the minority of a trade union must follow the majority in questions concerning the use of funds. Outlining the Liberal policy, Mr. Norman Birkett said they considered that the Bill would make a repetition of the general strike perfectly legal. They held that contracting-in had justified itself, and they would insist on maintaining it. During the final stages of the debate on Jan. 28, Sir Stafford Cripps, the Solicitor-General, declared that under the law as it existed before the Act of 1927, the general strike of 1926 would have been legal, because one of its motives had been industrial, but that under the new Bill the general strike would have been illegal, because he was sure that the Courts would have found that the primary object was not industrial. The second reading was carried by 277 to 250, and the Bill was sent to a standing committee, where the treatment it received resulted in its abandonment by the Government. Sir William Jowitt explained early, on Feb. 12, that the Government intended to restore to the trade unions the full liberty of action which they possessed in 1926 so long as a sympathetic strike was industrial. Dr. Burgin on Feb. 24 moved an official Liberal amendment to introduce words to make illegal any strike or lock-out of which the effect was to expose the community, or any substantial part of the community, to danger to health or safety by interfering with the supplies or distribution of essential food, water, fuel, light, medical or sanitary services or other necessities of life. The amendment was described by supporters of the Government as a wrecking amendment, but it was carried by 37 to 31 on Feb. 26. When the committee met again on March 3, the Attorney-General announced that the Government would not proceed with the Bill as a consequence of this change, and said that its effect would be to put the unions in a more difficult position than they had been in at any time during the last fifty years.

THE BUDGET.—Still suffering from the effects of a rather serious illness, Mr. Snowden introduced his Budget on April 27, the main feature being a promise of duties on land values when the necessary valuation had been completed. The Chancellor estimated a total revenue of £766,000,000 and a total expenditure of £803,366,000, leaving a gap to be bridged of £37,366,000. He proposed to take powers to enable present holders of Savings Certificates due for repayment in 1932 or 1933 to extend their investment. Mr. Snowden emphasized that his task of covering the estimated deficit was exceptionally hard owing to the great depression in trade. He rejected the idea of a revenue tariff, which he described as a means of relieving the well-to-do at the expense of the poor, and as an indirect attack on, and reduction of wages. His problem was largely a temporary one, he declared. A revival of trade, when it came, would be followed by an expansion of revenue and a reduction on the expenditure side in respect of unemployment. In the midst of "this economic blizzard, more severe

than our generation has ever known," he felt justified in seeking relief by means of non-recurrent revenues and temporary expedients. There were two resources to which he could turn. He felt that the Exchange Account of £33,000,000 set up to purchase foreign exchange to finance payments of our obligations abroad could be reduced by £50,000,000, largely because of the establishment of the Bank of International Settlement. The other source was obtained by partially withdrawing a concession in regard to income tax. The yield would suffer from the fall in profits due to trade depression, and he decided not to propose any increase in the standard rate. He proposed instead that the practice of paying two equal instalments of tax under Schedules B, D, and E should be altered, so that three quarters should be paid on Jan. 1, and the remaining quarter on July 1. The result would be that the Exchequer would get in an extra quarter of the year's tax within the present financial year, and the following year's yield would not be affected. These two sources, he considered, would reduce the estimated deficit by £50,000,000, and he proposed to obtain the remaining sum by adding twopence to the duty on oil, making it sixpence, instead of fourpence. The balance sheet for the current year would therefore be—revenue £803,500,000, expenditure £803,366,000, leaving a nominal margin of £134,000. "If we can effect substantial economies during the year," Mr. Snowden said, "and if there is some improvement in trade, I do not think next year's Budget need be unduly alarming, but failing this, next year a heavy increase of taxation will be inevitable." Then the Chancellor came to the highly controversial part of his speech. He intended, he said, to include in the Finance Bill provision for the taxation of land values, provision for the necessary and preliminary step of valuation, and provision for the imposition of a tax on land values upon the valuation thus obtained. The impost would not become operative during the current year, but he hoped that the valuation would be completed within two years from the passing of the Finance Bill. The tax would be at the rate of one penny in the pound on capital land value. The Chancellor declared that he was convinced that the proposals which would be submitted would be supported by the great majority of the House and the country. "The scandal of private appropriation of land values created by the enterprise and industry of the people and by the expenditure of public money has been tolerated far too long," he contended. The present system stood in the way of social and economic progress. It inflicted crushing burdens on industry and hindered municipal development. He prophesied that they would look back upon that Budget as a landmark on the road of social and economic progress, and as one further stage towards the emancipation of the people from the tyranny and the injustice of private land monopoly. Presenting the Opposition case on the following day, Mr. Neville Chamberlain said that the anticipation of the income tax would be a serious hardship on the victims. This was the last Free Trade Budget, he declared, and no sham optimist could disguise its revelation of the importance of an out-worn fiscal system. A new procedure was required for the land values proposals, and, on April 30, on the Chancellor's motion, the House agreed that notwithstanding

the established practice provision might be made in the Finance Bill for giving effect to any resolution for imposing a tax on land values, although the tax was not to come into operation until a subsequent financial year. He explained that as soon as the Bill was passed the work of valuation could begin, and it was hoped it would be completed before the tax came into operation two years hence. Mr. Snowden, on May 4, moved that there should be charged for the financial year ending March 31, 1933, and for every subsequent financial year, a tax at the rate of one penny for each pound of the land value of every unit of land in Great Britain. He said that between 10,000,000 and 12,000,000 hereditaments would have to be valued by a vast staff who could not begin the work until October. Revenue could not be received until 1933, but meanwhile the threat of the tax would cheapen land at once. He put the cost of valuation at £1,500,000. Agricultural land would be exempt in so far as it had a cultivation value. This meant that land used for allotments or market gardens would only be taxed on the difference between its value for cultivation and its value for other purposes. The basis of valuation was to assume that the land was bare of buildings and works, and that the surrounding land was as it actually was. Then the valuer would estimate how much a willing purchaser would give a willing seller for the land, and upon that figure the tax would be levied. Those who owned land valued at less than £125 a year would be exempt, almost all working-class houses being thus exempt. The resolution was carried by 290 to 230 on May 6, and the report stage was passed on the following day after the rejection of a Conservative amendment to make it clear that improvements in site value, due to the enterprise of the owner or his predecessors in title, should be excluded from the tax. The Finance Bill received its second reading on May 19, Mr. Neville Chamberlain's motion for rejection being defeated by 270 to 230, and the committee stage opened by a guillotine arrangement on June 2. The Opposition strongly contested the land tax, which the Solicitor-General estimated would require an extra staff of only 2,000. One amendment to deduct the cultivation value of urban land from the site value assessed to tax instead of deducting only in the case of agricultural land was carried on June 15 on a snap division, by 232 to 202, the Prime Minister afterwards declaring that it was a purely drafting matter. The future of the Bill—and of the Government—was imperilled for some time by a Liberal threat to withdraw their support unless the question of double taxation were dealt with. After negotiations, Mr. Snowden on June 25 moved an amendment to meet the objections. It provided that the land value of every land unit should be reduced either by a sum equal to four times the annual value for purposes of income tax or by a sum equal to seven-eighths of the land value of the unit. During the report stage, the Chancellor on July 2, moved an amendment to exempt from the tax land used as a playing field under some agreement which could not be determined for at least five years, or if it were probable that the land would continue to be so used for one year or more. This was carried, as was another Government amendment changing the first valuation date from Aug. 1, 1931, to

Jan. 1, 1932, and fixing the second valuation date at *Aug. 1, 1936*. The third reading was carried on *July 3*, after the defeat by 274 to 222 of an amendment for rejection. The House of Lords quickly passed the Bill, which received the Speaker's certificate that it was a money bill and could not therefore be amended by the Peers, and the Royal Assent was given on *July 31*, when Parliament adjourned.

ELECTORAL REFORM.—The introduction of the principle of the alternative vote and the abolition of university representation were the main features of the Electoral Reform Bill, which was read a second time in the House of Commons, by 295 to 230 on *Feb. 3*, after a two days' debate. The Home Secretary, explaining the proposals, said that the Government in bringing the Bill forward were fulfilling a moral duty and not signing a pact with the Liberals. The Bill, although it fell short of what the Labour Party would like, would effect a real, far-reaching improvement in our electoral system. The Labour Party regarded the abolition of the system of plural voting as essential, while the alternative vote had the advantages and convenience of the second ballot without the latter's inconvenience and trouble, and prevented the election of a candidate against the wishes of a constituency. The Bill proposed to divide the existing double-membered constituencies into two, each of which would return a single member, schemes for the division being prepared by commissioners and laid before Parliament. The business premises qualification, except in the City of London, and Universities constituencies would be abolished, voters in the City being prohibited from voting elsewhere. The Bill also provided that motor-cars and other vehicles could not be used at elections unless registered with the returning officer. Sir Samuel Hoare described the Bill as a Socialist bid for Liberal support for a majority until 1934. For the Committee stage a time table was adopted, and when it opened on *March 4*, the Government accepted an amendment delaying the operation of the alternative vote system until the dissolution of the present Parliament. The Government were defeated on *March 16* by 246 to 222, on the clause abolishing University representation, which was deleted. The committee stage was completed on *May 12*, and the third reading was secured on *June 2* by 276 to 226. In the Upper Chamber the second reading was agreed to by 50 to 14 on *June 16*, but the Peers made a number of important changes in committee. An amendment to limit the operation of the alternative vote to London boroughs, other than the City and boroughs elsewhere with a population exceeding 300,000, was carried by 80 to 20 on *July 1*, and on *July 9* the Lords deleted the clauses dealing with the business premises qualification, plural voting, and the use of motor cars. These were restored by the Commons on *July 16* when other amendments by the Upper Chamber were disagreed with, but no further progress was made with the Bill.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.—Several Bills amending the unemployment insurance system were brought forward by the Government, pending the report of the Royal Commission to inquire into the question. The first Bill, which received the Royal Assent on *Dec. 19*, was necessitated by the fact that the debt of the

Unemployment Insurance Fund was approaching the borrowing limit of £50,000,000, which, it was explained, would be reached by Christmas, and which was accordingly increased to £70,000,000. Mr. Lawson said that the deficiency in the Fund was due to the increase in unemployment. At the same time a Bill was passed to retain in insurance a number of persons who would otherwise have fallen out of insurance within the succeeding few months. Later another Bill was placed on the Statute Book, raising the borrowing limit of the fund to £90,000,000 and extending the transitional period by six months. Then on *June 22*, a money resolution was passed which sanctioned yet a further increase of the Fund to £115,000,000. Miss Bondfield, justifying the Government's policy, declared that to increase contributions and decrease benefits would mean greater exactions from industries already heavily depressed and a lowering of the standard of living of the unemployed. The Bill based on the resolution received a second reading on *June 26* after the defeat by 240 to 180 of a motion for rejection, and the Royal Assent was given on *July 8*. Finally, a Bill dealing with some of the anomalies pointed out by the Royal Commission was passed by the time Parliament adjourned. It imposed a test on habitual part-time workers as to whether they intended to work a full week or not, and laid it down that benefit should not be a dowry to give a married woman independence but to relieve an unemployed married woman still habitually employed. The Bill also set up an advisory committee to submit draft regulations to the Minister of Labour with a view to removing anomalies. An amendment for the rejection of the Bill, moved by Mr. Maxton, was defeated by 231 to 19 during the second reading stage on *July 8*.

HELP FOR AGRICULTURE.—Among the measures passed before the adjournment were two designed to assist agriculture. The first was the Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Bill, which set up an Agricultural Land Corporation with power to acquire land by agreement with the owners for large scale farming experiments. Explaining the proposals when he moved the second reading on *Nov. 13*, Dr. Addison said that they were intended to increase employment and to develop a system which would make good dilapidation. Demonstration farms, which must be self-supporting, were to be established. Where it was shown that land had been seriously neglected, and continued to be neglected, there would be powers to take it over compulsorily. There would also be powers to facilitate the provision of allotments, where there was a specially large number of men unemployed. The second reading was carried on *Nov. 18* by 297 to 216, and the Bill was sent to a standing committee. The third reading was agreed to by 282 to 226 on *Feb. 10*. When the Bill reached the Upper Chamber, it was dealt with severely. The Bill was given a second reading on *Feb. 23* on the advice of Lord Hailsham. In committee, the clause providing for the establishment of a Land Corporation was deleted on *April 22*, and other clauses were struck out before the Bill was read a third time on *May 21*. The Commons disagreed with the amendments and restored the deleted clauses, but the Lords insisted on the omission of the clause dealing with large scale farming experiments, and the Bill was given the Royal Assent in this form on *July 31*. The second measure, the Agricultural

Marketing Bill. was outlined on Feb. 9 by Dr. Addison, who estimated that better marketing would add £500,000,000 a year to the £250,000,000 obtained by British producers. The National Mark Campaign had shown that a demand existed for properly graded British produce, and the Bill would give and consolidate a great new market by setting up an organisation for standardised produce. Its success would depend upon the loyal co-operation of producers. An element of compulsion was necessary, but exemptions would be allowed in some cases, such as where producers consumed their own goods or had a regular private clientele, provided that there was no under-selling. He hoped that they might capture the London egg market, remedy the disorganisation of the milk trade by providing for the use of milk surplus to local consumption, and promote alliances between kindred trades. The second reading was agreed to by 258 to 223. In committee, a Conservative amendment to prevent under-cutting from outside prescribed areas was carried. The Lords made but slight amendments and these were accepted, the Royal Assent being given on July 31.

SUNDAY ENTERTAINMENTS.—As a result of the ruling by the Courts that Sunday cinema performances were illegal under a century-old statute, the Government introduced a Bill to regulate Sunday performances, leaving members to vote as they wished. Mr. Clynes, moving the second reading on April 20, explained that the law of 1780, which governed Sunday performances, must either be amended or enforced. The Bill would give local authorities discretion as to which view should prevail in their areas, subject only to a guarantee that recreational facilities would produce revenue for charities and would not involve a seven-day week for any worker, and to proof being forthcoming of a substantial demand for such facilities in any area. Mr. Ian Macpherson moved the rejection of the Bill, which, he said, legalised illegality and commercialised Sunday. It would, he declared, benefit Hollywood at the expense of Stratford-on-Avon. Mr. Chamberlain pointed out that the Bill would only sanction, and not compel, a practice prevalent during the last twenty years, and Sir John Simon reminded members that in 1780 the House imposed on the people what it thought good for them to believe, while in 1931, Parliament gave people the right to believe what they thought good. Summing up the case against the Bill, Sir Thomas Inskip said that it might force 200,000 people to work on Sunday in London. The second reading was agreed to by 258 to 220, and the Bill was sent to a standing committee, but was subsequently abandoned, and a temporary measure was passed legalising, but not altering, the practice existing before the ruling of the Courts.

THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

LABOUR RESIGNS.—A sudden crisis arose within a few weeks of the adjournment as a result of the state of the country's finances. The Cabinet met daily but failed to agree upon methods of balancing the nation's Budget, and the Labour Government resigned on Aug. 23. Two days later Mr. MacDonald formed the National Government, the Cabinet consisting of ten representatives of Labour, Conservatives and Liberals. Parliament met specially on

Sept. 2, when both Houses received a message from the King intimating that the condition of the national finances called for the imposition of additional taxation, and for economies in public expenditure. In the Lords, the Marquis of Reading, and in the Commons the Prime Minister, explained the situation. Mr. MacDonald said that by the third week in August temporary credits which had been arranged were practically exhausted. The position they had to face was something like a typhoon. He denied that bankers had ever interfered with political proposals, and said that if the country was to get a loan it had to balance the Budget and put its unemployment finance on a sound basis. Mr. Henderson, who had become Leader of the Opposition, said that he had agreed that the Budget must be balanced, but he could not accept the cuts in the unemployment benefit. The division on a formal motion was treated as a vote of confidence, and the Government secured a majority of 59.

THE BUDGET BALANCED.—By the emergency Budget, opened by Mr. Snowden on Sept. 20, the finances of the nation were balanced and a prospective deficit of £170,000,000 was cleared—"an achievement which no country in the world has ever attempted," in the words of the Chancellor. Nationally, he said, we had for some time been living beyond our means. The Unemployment Insurance Fund was costing the Exchequer about £100,000,000 this year, and the Government had decided that borrowing for that Fund and the Road Fund must cease. Based on the existing taxes and expenditure, he obtained an estimated deficit on the year's Budget of £74,700,000, but, looking ahead, he found the appalling figure of £170,000,000 deficit on next year's Budget. Mentioning that one-tenth of the items under which economies were proposed were approved by the late Government, Mr. Snowden said that the Government had decided that the proposed Sinking Fund provision should be £32,500,000, which, with certain necessary adjustments, produced a saving of £13,500,000. He proposed to increase the standard rate of income tax for the current year by 6d., making it 5s. in the pound, and to alleviate the burden of the increase on industry the allowance made in respect of wear and tear on plant and machinery would be increased by 10 per cent. A very large number of persons at present paying no income tax would be brought within the range of payers by reducing the personal allowance for a single person from £135 to £100, and for a married person from £225 to £150, while the allowances for children would be reduced from £60 to £50 for the first child, and from £50 to £40 for other children. The amount on which half the standard rate would be paid was reduced from £350 to £175, but the allowance in respect of earned income would be increased from one-sixth, with a maximum of £50, to one-fifth, with a maximum of £300. He expected a yield from the changes of £25,000,000 this year, and £51,500,000 next year. In addition he anticipated £4,000,000 this year and £6,000,000 next year from an increase of 10 per cent. on the amount of the surtax bill. The duties on all ordinary descriptions of beer would be increased by 3s. per standard barrel, on unmanufactured tobacco by 8d. a pound, and on petrol by 2d. a gallon. He proposed a new scale in the entertainment duty, representing a penny in every six-

pence charged for admission. From these four changes he hoped to receive £11,500,000 this year and £24,000,000 next year. Thus said the Chancellor against the estimated deficit of this year of £74,679,000 he would secure £76,000,000, a surplus of £1,500,000, and in regard to next year the changes would bring in £171,500,000 against the estimated deficit of £170,000,000. Finally, Mr. Snowden said that the Finance Bill would include clauses to facilitate the conversion of the 5 per cent War Loan to a lower rate of interest. He had tried, he declared, to spread the burden as fairly and as evenly as human ingenuity could devise, and he believed that the country would accept the proposals and give the world an example of the indomitable British spirit in the face of difficulty. Mr. Graham criticised mainly the "cut" in unemployment benefit, and Mr. Runciman suggested that the importation of foreign luxuries should be prohibited. The Finance Bill was brought in on Sept. 17, and the second reading was obtained six days later by 297 to 238. When the third reading was agreed to on Oct. 2, Mr. Snowden claimed that it would place the country's finances on a sound basis. The Bill went through the House of Lords and received the Royal Assent on Oct. 5.

THE ECONOMY BILL.—The main saving to the Exchequer was secured by Orders in Council empowered by the National Economy Bill which was explained by the Prime Minister when moving the second reading on Sept. 11. The economies were in expenditure falling to be defrayed out of public moneys, and were in respect of education, national health insurance, unemployment insurance and roads. Mr. MacDonald said that the Orders could only be issued within one month after the passing of the Bill, so that the Government's power lapsed. Under their scheme £70,000,000 was to be found by economies and £80,000,000 by taxation. They were carrying on the policy actually begun by the late Government. After explaining the cuts

in teachers' salaries, and police and services pay, the Prime Minister said that the reduction in unemployment insurance seemed to be the hardest of the economies. They had adopted the straightforward course of taking off a percentage based upon the decreases in the cost of living and increases in the value of money, and he contended that the state of the unemployed was 1½ per cent. better than two years earlier. The second reading was carried by 295 to 233 on Sept. 14, and after several amendments had been defeated in Committee the third reading was agreed to by 297 to 228 on Sept. 28. Two days later it had been passed by the Lords and received the Royal Assent.

GOLD STANDARD SUSPENDED.—Yet another sensation came on Sept. 21, when it was announced that on the previous day the Government had decided, after consultation with the Bank of England, to suspend the Gold Standard for the time being. On the same day a Bill for this purpose was passed through all its stages and received the Royal Assent. Mr. Snowden explained that it suspended the obligation of the Bank to sell gold until such time as that obligation was restored by Royal Proclamation, indemnified the Bank for refusing to sell gold that day, and gave the Treasury power during the next six months to make and vary any measures they wished for controlling the exchanges. Mr. Henderson said that there was no need for panic, but he did not dispute the necessity for emergency powers.

THE DISSOLUTION.—After the passage of a Bill to prevent the exploitation of foodstuffs, the Prime Minister announced on Oct. 6 that Parliament would be dissolved on the following day, and that polling day for the new House of Commons would be Oct. 27. In the King's Speech, read on the prorogation, His Majesty expressed himself confident that every citizen would co-operate in restoring prosperity to the nation.

§ OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker (re-elected Nov. 3, 1931), Capt. The Rt. Hon. Edward A. FitzRoy, M.P. for Daventry £3,000
Secretary, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Verney, C.I.E., C.V.O. £700
Chairman of Committees, Sir D. H. Herbert, K.B.E., M.P. £2,500
Deputy Chairman, Capt. R. C. Bourne, M.P. £1,000
Temporary Chairmen (unpaid),

Clerk of the House of Commons, Sir Horace Christian Dawkins, K.C.B., M.B.E. £3,000
Clerk Asst., Gilbert F. Montrieux Campton £1,800
Second do., F. W. Metcalfe £1,100
Principal Clerk Public Bill Office, and Clerk of the Fees, Bryan Fell £1,000 to £1,200
Principal Clerk of Committees and Private Bills, R. P. Colomb £1,000 to £1,200
Clerk of the Journals, F. C. Bramwell, £1,000 to £1,200

Senior Clerks, Sir J. S. Horsburgh-Porter, Bart.; C. R. Turner; W. K. Gibbons; O. C. Williams; G. W. B. Throckmorton; B. H. Coode; A. W. M. Bull; C. R. P. Diver; E. A. Fellowes; R. A. W. Dent each £650 to £900

Asst. Clerks, L. A. Abraham; N. L. Lockton; S. St. G. Kingdon; E. J. H. Edenborough; D. J. Gordon; B. St. G. Drennan; K. E. Mackenzie; S. C. Hawtre; S. Gordon; T. G. B. Cocks;

J. S. Crawford; H. R. M. Farmer each £150 to £600
Accountant, J. Luxford £400 to £650
Asst. Accountant, C. L. Watson £200 to £350
Vote Office Principal Clerk, Maj. R. T. St. John £650
Sergeant-at-Arms, Adm. Sir Colin Keppel, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.R., C.B., D.S.O. £1,200
Deputy Sergeant, Walter H. Erskine, M.B.E. £800
Assistant do., Paymaster Capt. R. Butcher, C.M.G., C.V.O. £700
Chaplain to the Speaker, Rev. Canon Wm. H. Carnegie, M.A. £400
Counsel to the Speaker, Sir F. Liddell, K.C.B., K.C. £1,800
Examiner for Private Bills and Tacking Officer, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Verney, C.I.E., C.V.O. £800
Librarian, A. E. A. W. Smyth £1,000 to £1,200
Assistant do., Vivian Kitta £400 to £600
Shorthand Writer, H. A. Stevens £400
Official Reports (Editor), T. H. Parr £550 to £600

The House of Commons.

THE eighth Parliament of King George V., elected on October 27, 1931. 472 Conservative; 13 National Labour; 35 Liberal Nationalists; 33 Liberals; 3 National Independents. Total for National Government, 556. Labour 52; Independent Liberals 4; Independents 3. Total against National Government, 59.

	DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS.				POLITICAL AFFILIATION, NOV., 1932.		
	Counties.	Boroughs.	Universities.	Total Members.	Government.	Opposition.	Government Majority.
England	230	255	7	492	464	28	+436
Wales & Monmouth	24	11	1	36	16	20	-4
Scotland	36	33	3	72	65	9	+56
Northern Ireland	8	4	1	13	11	2	+9
Total	300	303	12	615	556	59	+497

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.

ABBREVIATIONS.—C. = Conservative; Com. = Communist; Ind. = Independent; L. = Liberal; L. Nat. = Liberal Nationalist; Lab. = Labour; N. Lab. = National Labour; N.P. = New Party; Nat. = Nationalist.

The numbers before the Constituency provide a key to the Geographical List on pages 182-195.

	May.		May.
Adams, D. M. (Lab.), 41 S. Poplar	4,288	Beit, Sir A. L., Bt. (C), 44 S.E. St. Pancras	9,380
Adams, S. V. T. (C), 143 W. Leeds	10,347	Bellish, Maj. L. Hore- (L), 191 Devonport	14,420
Agnew, Lt.-Com. P. G., E. N. (C), 276 Camboorne	3,804	Benn, Sir S., Bt., K.B.E. (C), 216 Park, Sheffield	10,609
Ainsworth, Lt.-Col. C. (C), 103 Bury	14,443	Bennett, Capt. Sir E. N. (N. Lab.), 494 Central Cardiff	13,362
Aitchison, Rt. Hon. C. M., K.C. (N. Lab.), 558 Kilmarnock	7,036	Bernays, R. (L), 98 N. Bristol	13,214
Albery, I. J. M.C. (C), 349 Gravesend	9,922	Betterton, Rt. Hon. Sir H. B., Bt., C.B.E. (C), 408 Rushcliffe	22,494
Alexander, Brig.-Gen. Sir W., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D. (C), 544 Cent. Glasgow	10,091	Bevan, Aneurin (Lab.), 523 Ebbw Vale	unop.
Allen, Sir J. Sandeman (C), 160 W. Derby	23,125	Bevan, Stuart, K.C. (C), 25 Holborn	13,178
Allen, J. S. (C), 70 W. Birkenhead	9,665	Birchall, Maj. Sir J. D. (C), 140 N E Leeds	21,377
Allen, W. (C), 226 Burnley	2,399	Bird, E. Roy (C), 428 Skipton	14,960
Allen, Lt.-Col. Sir W. J., K.B.E., D.S.O. (C), 600 Armagh	unop.	Bird, Sir R., Bt. (C), 253 W. Wolverhampton	9,091
Amery, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. L. C. M. S. (C), 80 Sparkbrook	14,979	Blaker, Sir E., Bt. (C), 388 Spethorne	21,901
Applin, Lt.-Col. R. V. K., D.S.O. (C), 284 Enfield	10,866	Blindell, J. (L. Nat.), 329 Holland	21,235
Apsey, Lord, D.S.O., M.C., T.D. (C), 96 Central Bristol	7,168	Bolst, C. E. (C), 82 Blackpool	33,486
Ashley, Col. Rt. Hon. W. W. (C), 329 New Forest	28,414	Boothby, R. J. G. (C), 553 E. Aberdeen	10,097
Aske, Sir R. W., Bt. (L. Nat.), 178 E. Newcastle	10,346	Borodale, Lt. Visct., R.N. (C), 12 Peckham	8,241
Ashtury, Lt.-Com. F. W. (C), 209 W. Salisbury	11,763	Bosson, A. C. (C), 35 Maidstone	20,624
Astor, Viscountess (C), 193 Sutton	10,204	Boulton, W. W. (C), 212 Central Sheffield	8,377
Astor, Maj. Hon. J. J. (C), 347 Dover	19,962	Bourne, Capt. R. C. (C), 190 Oxford City	unop.
Atholl, Duchess of, D.B.E. (C), 593 Kinross and Western	5,695	Bowater, Sir V., Bt. (C), 1 City of London	unop.
Atkinson, C., K.C. (C), 266 Altrincham	unop.	Bower, Lt.-Com. R. T., R.N. (C), 463 Cleve-land	10,548
Attlee, Maj. C. R. (Lab.), 50 Limehouse	551	Bowyer, Capt. Sir G. E. W., M.C. (C), 263 Buckingham	12,047
Bailey, E. A. G. S. (C), 166 Gorton	4,912	Boyce, H. L. (C), 122 Gloucester	9,978
Baillie, Sir A., Bt. (C), 588 Louthgore	3,520	Boyd, A. T. Leunox- (C), 258 Mid Bedford	1,487
Baldwin, Rt. Hon. S. (C), 456 Beudley	unop.	Brabazon, Lt.-Col. J. T. Moore- (C), 235 Wallasey	32,449
Balfour, G. (C), 24 Hampstead	31,453	Bracken, B. (C), 22 N. Paddington	14,304
Balfour, Capt. H. H., M.C. (C), 350 Thanet	21,626	Braithwaite, J. G. (C), 215 Lidsborough	6,500
Bainiel, Lord (C), 364 Lonsdale	5,602	Braithwaite, Maj. A. N., D.S.O., M.C. (C), 460 Brackley	unop.
Banks, Sir R. Mitchell, K.C. (C), 454 Swin- don	4,794	Brass, Capt. Sir W. (C), 357 Chichester	9,441
Barrie, Sir C., K.B.E. (L. Nat.), 219 South- ampton	27,844	Briant, F. (L), 34 N. Lambeth	7,602
Barton, Capt. B. K. (C), 133 Central Hull	3,660	Briscoe, Capt. E. G. M.C. (C), 265 Cambridge	12,729
Bateman, A. L. (C), 10 N. Camberwell	765	Brise, Maj. E. A. Ruggles- (C), 318 Maldon	12,977
Batey, J. (Lab.), 213 Spennymoor	4,000	Broadbent, Lt.-Col. J. (C), 642 Ashton	4,578
Beauchamp, Sir B. C., Bt. (C), 238 E. Wal- thamore	8,832	Brocklebank, C. E. R. (C), 125 Fairfield	16,676
Beaumont, M. W. (C), 262 Aylesbury	20,441	Brown, C. W. E. (Lab.), 408 Mansfield	5,562
Beaumont, E. E. B. (C), 194 Central Ports- mouth	10,121	Brown, Col. D. C. (C), 406 Hexham	13,021
		Brown, E., M.C. (L. Nat.), 258 Lenth	11,447
		Brown, Brig.-Gen. H. Clifton (C), 260 Newbury	unop.
		Browne, Capt. A. G. (C), 606 West Belfast	9,107
		Buchan, J. (C), 606 Scot. Univ.	unop.
		Buchanan, G. (Lab.), 545 Gorbals	8,014
		Buller, Lt.-Col. Sir M. Manningham, Bt. (C), 121 Northampton	14,919

	Maj.		Maj.
Bullock, Capt. H. M., M.B.E. (C), 371	unop.	Croft, Br.-Gen. Sir H. Page, Bt., C.M.G.,	
Waterloo		T.D. (C), 30 Bournehead	29,916
Burghley, Lord (C), 300 Peterborough	12,434	Crooke, J. S. (C), 72 Deritend	10,521
Burgin, Dr. E. Leslie (C), 257 Luton	24,118	Crookshank, Col. C. de W. (C), 88 Boodle	8,866
Burnett, J. G. (C), 520 N. Aberdeen	14,178	Crookshank, Capt. H. F. C. (C), 379 Gainsborough	6,830
Burton, Col. H. W., O.B.E. (C), 432 Sudbury	2,571	Cross, R. H. (C), 304 Rosendale	3,117
Butler, R. A. (C), 300 Saffron Walden	16,033	Crossley, A. C. (C), 188 Oldham	22,064
Butt, Sir A., Bt. (C), 54 Balham	18,812	Crundas, Lt.-Col. B., O.B.E. (C), 403 Wansbeck	9,533
Cadogan, Maj. Hon. E. O.B. (C), 385 Finchley	27,846	Culverwell, C. T. (C), 100 West Bristol	34,389
Cain, A. R. Nail- (C), 159 Waverley	23,973	Curry, A. C. (L. Nat.), 304 Bishop Auckland	755
Caine, G. R. Hall-, O.B.E. (C), 299 E. Dorset	1,910	Daggar, G. (L.), 521 Abertillery	unop.
Campbell, E. T. (C), 101 Bromley	37,812	Dalkeith, Earl of (C), 597 Roxburgh & Selkirk	3,974
Campbell, Rear-Adm. G., F.R.C., D.S.O. (Nat.)		Davidson, Rt. Hon. J. C. U. C.H., O.B. (C),	
102 Burnley	8,209	334 Hemel Hempstead	13,925
Cape, T. (Lab.), 283 Workington	3,304	Davies, E. C., K.C. (L. Nat.), 526 Montgomery	unop.
Caporn, A. C. (C), 187 W. Nottingham	5,633	Davies, D. I. (Lab.), 459 Pontypridd	7,814
Carlington, N. W. Smith- (C), 325 Tur-		Davies, Maj. G. F. (C), 400 Yvold	6,119
land	11,640	Davies, R. J. (Lab.), 372 West Houghton	2,460
Carpenter, Sir A. Boyd- (C), 433 Chertsey	26,308	Davidson, Sir W. H., K.B.E. (C), 315 Ken-	
Carver, Maj. W. H. (C), 465 Handsworth	unop.	sington	unop.
Cassels, J. D. (C), 11 N. W. Camberwell	8,888	Dawson, Sir P. (C), 37 W. Lewisham	24,333
Castlereagh, Viscount (C), 612 Down	unop.	Denman, Hon. R. (N. Lab.), 138 Central	
Castlestewart, Earl of, M.O. (C), 375 Har-		Leeds	15,863
borough	19,578	Denville, A. (C), 177 Central Newcastle	20,309
Cantley, Sir H. S., Bt., K.C. (C), 44 E.		de Rothschild, J. A. E., D.C.M. (L.), 341 I.	
Grinstead	29,705	of Ely	13,849
Cayzer, Sir C., Bt. (C), 267 Chester	6,404	Devlin, J. (N.), 612 Fernanagh	5,549
Cayzer, Maj. Sir H. R., Bt. (C), 196 Ports-		Dickle, J. P. (L. Nat.), 307 Coswett	2,547
mouth, S.	24,919	Dixey, A. C. N. (C), 285 Penrith	1,492
Cazalet, Thelma (C), 26 E. Islington	14,110	Dixon, Capt. Rt. Hon. H., O.B.E. (C), 603	
Cazalet, Capt. V., M.C. (C), 422 Chippingham	6,304	E. Belfast	19,021
Cecil, Rt. Hon. Lord Hugh (C), 486 Oxford U.	unop.	Donner, P. W. (C), 29 W. Islington	4,510
Chalmers, J. R. (C), 119 Edmonton	4,524	Doran, E. (C), 231 N. Tottenham	4,521
Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Sir A., K.G. (C), 81		Dower, Capt. A. V. G. (C), 224 Stockport	24,407
W. Birmingham	11,941	Doyle, Sir N. Grattan (C), 179 N. Newcastle	24,454
Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. N. (C), 74 Edgbaston	27,928	Drewe, C. (C), 293 Hamilton	7,991
309 Houghton le Spring	2,849	Duckworth, G. A. V. (C), 413 Shrewsbury	9,147
Chapman, Col. R., C.M.G., D.S.O. (T.D. C.)	unop.	Dugdale, Capt. T. L. (C), 464 Richmond, Yks.	unop.
Chapman, Sir B. (C), 539 S. Edinburgh	unop.	Duggan, H. J. (C), 382 Acton	12,272
Charlton, A. E. I., O.B.E. (C), 169 Plating	5,790	Duncan, C. (Lab.), 286 Clay Cross	9,552
Chotzner, A. J. (C), 246 Upton	5,108	Duncan, J. A. L. (C), 30 N. Kensington	12,017
Christie, J. A. (C), 395 S. Norfolk	10,047	Dunglass, Lord (C), 584 Lanark	8,860
Churchill, Rt. Hon. W. S., C.H. (C), 316		Eades, J. F. (C), 90 Central Bradford	9,289
Epping	20,286	Eales, J. F. (C), 75 Kirdington	18,996
Clarke, F. (C), 346 Dartford	6,746	Eastwood, J. F. (C), 398 Kettering	8,716
Clarry, R. G. (C), 499 Newport, Mon.	8,591	Eden, Capt. R. A., M.C. (C), 449 Warrack	29,323
Clay, Col. Rt. Hon. H. H. Spender, C.M.G.,		Edge, Sir W. (L. Nat.), 374 Bosworth	14,256
M.C. (C), 353 Tonbridge	22,394	Edmondson, Maj. A. J. (C), 409 Banbury	unop.
Clayton, Dr. G. C. (C), 274 Warral	34,818	Eduani, Viscount, M.C. (C), 241 Wednesbury	4,158
Clive, Lt.-Col. G. Windsor, C.M.G. (C),		Edwards, C. (Lab.), 522 Bedwelly	9,066
411 Ludlow	15,017	Elliot, Maj. W. E., M.C. (C), 528 Reddingrove	9,066
Clydesdale, Marquis of (C), 595 E. Renfrew	15,263	Ellis, R. G. (C), 331 Winchester	18,302
Cobb, Sir C. S., K.B.E., M.V.O. (C), 17 West		Ellis, W. Cluven- (C), 218 Southampton	28,724
Fulham	12,093	Elhston, G. S., M.C. (C), 84 Blackburn	24,310
Cocks, F. Seymour (Lab.), 405 Broxtowe	1,590	Elmley, Viscount (L. Nat.), 392 E. Norfolk	19,383
Colfox, Maj. W. P., M.C. (C), 302 Dorset, W.	5,239	Emmott, C. E. G. (C), 554 Spargburn	34
Collins, Col. Sir G. P., K.B.E., C.M.G. (L.		Entwistle, Maj. C. F. (C), 86 Bolton	32,649
Nat.), 356 Greenock	7,163	Erskine, Lord (C), 419 Weston super Mare	29,350
Colman, Nigel C. D. (C), 32 Brixton	17,375	Eseculgh, R. C. (C), 357 Newton	381
Colville, Maj. D. J. (C), 589 N. Midlothian	13,710	Eatcott, Capt. T. E. Sotheron- (C), 476	
Conant, R. J. E. (C), 285 Chesterfield	5,980	Pontefract	3,971
Cook, T. R. A. M. (C), 304 N. Norfolk	6,953	Evans, Capt. A. C., 496 Smith Cardiff	5,884
Cooke, J. D. (C), 23 S. Hammersmith	12,628	Evans, Capt. E. (L.), 528 Welsh Univ.	1,315
Cooper, A. Duff, D.S.O. (C), 60 St. George's	unop.	Evans, Capt. R. T. (L.), 508 Carmarthen	1,212
Copeland, Mrs. Ida (C), 228 Stoke	6,654	Evans, P. V. Emrys- (C), 200 S. Derbyshire	10,007
Courtauld, Maj. J. R., M.O. (C), 444 Chichester	37,671	Everard, W. Lindsay (C), 377 Melton	22,255
Courthope, Lt.-Col. Sir G. L., Bt., M.O. (C),		Falle, Sir B., Bt. (C), 195 N. Portenmouth	14,149
434 Ryde	unop.	Ferguson, Sir J., K.B.E. (C), 389 Twickenham	25,398
Cove, W. G. (Lab.), 512 Aberavon	6,651	Fernoy, Lord (C), 393 King's Lynn	13,633
Cowan, D. M. (L.), 602 Scottish Universities	unop.	Fielden, E. B. (C), 165 Ratchange	15,534
Craddock, Sir R. (C), 492 English Univer-		Fitzroy, Capt. Rt. Hon. E. A. (C), 297	
sities	1,226	Daventry (The Speaker)	unop.
Craiborne, Viscount (C), 301 S. Dorset	12,475		
Cripps, Sir S., K.O. (Lab.), 97 E. Bristol	429		

	<i>Maj.</i>		<i>Maj.</i>
Flanagan, W. H. (C), 154	Clayton	Harvey, G. (C), 33	Kennington
Flaming, E. L. (C), 171	Withington	Harvey, C. M. Barclay (C), 564	Kincardine
Flint, A. J. (N. Lab.), 281	Ilkeston	Harvey, Maj. S. E. (C), 208	Totnes
Foot, D. M. (L), 533	Dundee	Haslam, Dr. H. C. (C), 360	Hornacastle
Foot, L. (L), 175	Bodmin	Haslam, Sir J. (C), 87	Bolton
Ford, Sir P. J., Bt. (C), 138	N. Edinburgh	Headlam, Lt.-Col. C. M. (C), 303	Barnard Castle
Fraser, Capt. I., C.B.E. (C), 43	N. St. Pancras	Healy, Cahir (Nat.), 613	Fermanagh
Fraser, J. A. Lovat (N. Lab.), 425	Lichfield	Hellgers, Capt. F. F. A. (C), 431	Bury St. Edmunds
Freemantle, Lt.-Col. F. E. (C), 337	St. Albans	Henderson, Capt. R. R. (C), 420	Henley
Fuller, A. E. G. (C), 162	Ardwick	Henderson, Lt.-Col. Sir V. L., M.C. (C), 314	Chelmsford
Galbraith, J. F. W., K.C. (C), 434	E. Surrey	Henneage, Lt.-Col. A. P., D.S.O. (C), 381	Louth
Ganzoni, Sir J., Bt. (C), 132	Leicestershire	Hepburn, P. G. T. Buchan (C), 151	E. H.
Gault, Lt.-Col. A. H., D.S.O., O.B.E. (C), 417	Taunton	Hepworth, J. (C), 51	E. Bradford
George, Rt. Hon. David Lloyd (L), 493	Caernarvon	Herbert, Sir D. H., K.B.E. (C), 338	Walsford
George, Maj. G. Lloyd (L), 527	Pembroke	Hilbert, G. (C), 205	Rotherham
George, Megan Lloyd (L), 504	Anglesey	Hicks, G. (Lab.), 61	E. Woolwich
Gilson, C. G. (C), 177	Pudsey	Hillman, D. G. B. (C), 234	Wakefield
Gillett, G. M. (C), 15	Finsbury	Hills, Maj. Rt. Hon. J. W. (C), 478	Ripon
Gilmour, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir J., Bt., D.S.O. (C), 551	Pollok	Hirst, G. H. (Lab.), 485	Westworth
Gledhill, G. (C), 125	Halfway	Hoare, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel, Bt., G.B.E., C.M.G. (C), 13	Chelsea
Glossop, C. W. H. (C), 175	Penistone	Holdsworth, H. (L), 53	S. Bradford
Gluckstein, L. G. (C), 475	E. Nottingham	Hope, A. O. J. (C), 71	Aston
Glyn, Maj. R. H. C., M.C. (C), 159	Abingdon	Hope, S. (C), 173	Stalybridge
Goff, Sir P., K.C. (C), 202	Chatham	Hopkinson, A. (Ind.), 266	Mossley
Goff, Sir P., K.C. (C), 202	Warrington	Hornby, F. (C), 153	Exeter
Golding, N. B., K.C. (C), 240	Warrington	Horne, Rt. Hon. Sir R. S. (C), 547	Hillhead
Goodman, Col. A. W. (C), 27	N. Leighton	Horobin, I. M. (Nat.), 49	Central Southwark
Gore, Capt. Rt. Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby (C), 465	Stafford	Horabugh, Florence (C), 534	Dundee
Gower, Sir R., O.B.E. (C), 203	Gillingham	Howard, T. F. (C), 28	St. Ives
Graham, D. M. (Lab.), 523	Hamilton	Howitt, Dr. A. B. (C), 120	Reading
Graham, Capt. F. (C), 280	N. Cumberland	Hudson, Capt. A. U. M. (C), 201	N. Hackney
Granville, L. (L. Nat.), 428	Fife	Hudson, R. S. (C), 221	Southport
Graves, Marjorie (C), 215	Hackney	Hume, Sir G. (C), 18	Greenwich
Gray, W. J. Anstruther (C), 286	N. Lanark	Hunter, Dr. J. (L), 574	Dunfermline
Greene, W. P. C. (C), 254	Worcester	Hunter, Capt. M. J. (C), 378	Brigg
Greenfield, D. E. (Lab.), 515	Gower	Hurd, P. A. (C), 452	Denizes
Greenfield, E. C. (C), 18	City of London	Hurst, Col. Sir G. B., T.D., K.C. (C), 168	Monks Sude
Gretton, Col. Rt. Hon. J., O.B.E. (C), 421	Burton	Hutchison, W. G. D. (C), 319	Romford
Griffith, F. Kingsley, M.C. (L), 173	Middleborough West	Hutchison, Maj.-Gen. Sir R., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. (L. Nat.), 550	Montrose Dist.
Griffiths, T. (Lab.), 525	Pontypool	Inskip, Sir T. W. R., C.B.E., K.C. (C), 328	Farnham
Grimston, R. V. (C), 455	Westbury	Iveagh, Countess of, C.B.E. (C), 220	Southend
Gritten, W. G. Howard (C), 126	Hartlepool	Jackson, Sir H. (C), 52	Central Wandsworth
Groves, T. E. (Lab.), 245	Stratford	Jackson, J. C., K.C. (C), 361	Heywood
Grundy, T. W. (Lab.), 479	Rother Valley	James, Wing-Comd. A. W. H. (C), 400	Wellingborough
Guest, Capt. Rt. Hon. F. E., C.B.E., D.S.O. (C), 152	Drake	Jameson, D., K.C. (C), 549	Griffith
Guinness, T. L. E. B. (C), 67	Bute	Jauner, B. (L), 52	Whitechapel
Gunston, D. W., M.C. (C), 325	Thornbury	Jenkins, Sir W. (Lab.), 517	Leath
Guy, J. C. M. (C), 538	Central Edinburgh	Jennings, R. (C), 323	Sedgefield
Hacking, Capt. Rt. Hon. D. H., O.B.E. (C), 356	Chorley	Jesson, Maj. T. E. (C), 202	Rochdale
Hales, H. K. (C), 227	Hamley	Joel, D. J. B. (C), 114	Dudley
Hall, Lt.-Col. Sir F., Bt., K.B.E., D.S.O. (C), 9	Dulwich	John, Will (Lab.), 501	W. Rhondda
Hall, F. (Lab.), 474	Nottingham	Johnson, K. F. Croom, K.C. (C), 415	Bridgwater
Hall, G. H. (Lab.), 497	Aberdare	Johnston, J. W. (C), 598	Clackmannan
Hall, Capt. W. D., M.C. (C), 505	Brecon	Johnston, M. Campbell (C), 117	S. East Ham
Hamilton, Sir G. (C), 131	Forth	Johnstone, H. (L), 222	South Shields
Hamilton, Sir E. W. L., 590	Orkney	Jones, F. Llewellyn (L. Nat.), 512	Flinck
Hammerley, S. S. (C), 224	Stockport	Jones, Sir G. W. H. (C), 53	Stoke Newington
Hanbury, C. (C), 300	N. Dorset	Jones, H. Haydn (L), 50	Merioneth
Hanley, D. (C), 14	Deftford	Jones, Dr. J. H. Morris, M.C. (L. Nat.), 510	Denbigh
Hannon, P. J. H. (C), 79	Moorlees	Jones, J. J. (Lab.), 544	Stretton
Harbord, A. (L. Nat.), 126	Gt. Yarmouth	Jones, Lewis (L. Nat.), 503	W. Swansea
Harris, P. A. (L), 85	N. Bethnal Green		
Hartington, Marquess of, M.B.E. (C), 291	West Derbyshire		
Hartland, G. A. (C), 123	Norwich		

Jones, Morgan (Lab.), 514	Caerphilly	12,017	May.
Jones, J. Lees- (C), 163	Blackley	4,325	
Kerr, J. C. C.S.I., C.I.E. (C), 599	W. Stirling	1,819	
Kerr, H. W. (C), 189	Oldham	21,766	
Kimball, L. (C), 376	Loughborough	7,852	
Kirkpatrick, W. M. (C), 197	Preston	20,566	
Kirkwood, D. (Lab.), 532	Hinberton	997	
Knatchbull, Capt. M. D. R. (C), 343	Ashford	6,210	
Kneshwilt, Viscount (C), 336	Hutchin.	17,529	
Knight, G. W. Holford, K.C. (N Lab.), 186	S. Nottingham	12,269	
Knorr, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. W. F., K.C.B., C.M.G. (C), 264	Wycombe	30,387	
Lamb, Sir J. Q. (C), 427	Stone	13,920	
Lambert, Rt. Hon. G. (L. Nat.), 294	South Molton	22,201	
Lampson, Rt. Hon. G. Locker- (C), 392	Wood Green	32,384	
Lampson, Comdr. O. Locker, C.M.G., D.S.O. (C), 761	Lancashire	22,441	
Lansbury, Rt. Hon. George (Lab.), 40	Boro & Bromley	4,664	
Latham, Sir P. Bt. (C), 465	Scarborough	25,450	
Law, Sir A. (C), 287	High Peak	17,937	
Law, R. K. (C), 136	S. W. Hull	13,052	
Lawson, J. J. (Lab.), 306	Chester-le-Street	8,539	
Leckie, J. A. (L), 237	Walsall	6,555	
Leech, Dr. J. W. (C), 180	W. Newcastle	15,046	
Leigh, Sir John, Bt. (C), 26	Clapham	14,331	
Leighton, Maj. B. E. P. (C), 412	Onecrostry	15,397	
Leonard, W. (Lab.), 552	St. Helios	811	
Levy, T. (C), 471	Blair	11,815	
Lewis, O. (C), 315	Colchester	11,560	
Liddall, W. S. (C), 150	Lincoln	6,234	
Lindsay, N. K. (C), 99	S. Bristol	9,520	
Lister, Maj. Rt. Hon. Sir P. Cunliffe, C.B.E., M.C. (C), 397	Ilendon	51,000	
Little, Sir. E. G. Graham- (Ind), 490	Lond. Univ.	5,327	
Llewellyn, Maj. J. J., O.B.E., M.C. (C), 390	Uxbridge	24,227	
Lloyd, G. W. (C), 78	Ladywood	14,000	
Lockwood, J. C. (C), 19	Central Hackney	7,668	
Lockwood, J. H. (C), 481	Shipley	12,579	
Loder, Capt. J. de V. (C), 422	Leaves	19,386	
Logan, D. G. (Lab.), 157	Scotland, L'pool	5,241	
Loid, Sir W. Greaves, K.C. (C), 35	Norwood	23,634	
Lumley, L. R. (C), 255	York	13,906	
Lunn, W. (Lab.), 480	Rothwell	2,861	
Lymington, Viscount (C), 327	Basingstoke	17,417	
Lyons, A. M. (C), 144	E. Leicester	16,454	
Maheue, W. (L. Nat.), 129	Huddersfield	27,022	
MacAndrew, Maj. C. G. (C), 550	Partick	7,652	
MacAndrew, Capt. J. O. (C), 569	S. Ayrshire	2,942	
McConnell, Sir J., Bt. (C), 608	Antrim	unop.	
McCorquodale, M. S. (C), 483	Sowerby	13,554	
Macdonald, G. (Lab.), 362	Leice	9,797	
Macdonald, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay (N. Lab.), 311	Seaham	5,951	
Macdonald, Sir M., K.C.M.G., C.B. (L), 578	Inverness	12,761	
Macdonald, M. J. (N Lab.), 404	Bassetlaw	13,554	
Mardonald, Capt. P. D. (C), 342	I. of Wight	23,088	
McEntee, V. La T. (Lab.), 239	W. Walthamstow	1,007	
McEwen, J. H. F. (C), 571	Berruck	16,080	
McGovern, J. (Lab.), 552	Shettleston	771	
McKusag, W. (L), 368	Durham	870	
McKis, J. E. (C), 597	Galloway	9,819	
MacLay, Hon. J. P. (L), 560	Paisley	10,004	May.
McLean, Maj. A. (C), 306	S. W. Norfolk	9,662	
Maclean, Rt. Hon. Sir Donald, K.B.E. (L), 277	N. Cornwall	1,341	
Maclean, Neil (Lab.), 546	Govan	605	
McLean, Dr. W. H. (C), 555	Trarleton	1,488	
Macmillan, Capt. H. (C), 225	Stockton	11,031	
Macpherson, Rt. Hon. Ian, K.C. (L Nat), 579	Ross and Cromarty	unop.	
Macquisten, F. A., K.C. (C), 566	Argyll	unop.	
Marmay, T. (L. Nat.), 121	Gateshead	12,938	
Maitland, A. (C), 348	Paversham	12,322	
Maitland, Rt. Hon. Sir A. Steel, Bt (C), 448	Tamworth	34,044	
Makins, Brig.-Gen. E., C.B., D.S.O. (C), 270	Kintaford	unop.	
Mallahan, E. L. (L), 468	Colne Valley	3,365	
Maudslayi, G. Le M. (L.), 252	K. Wolmerhampton	2,317	
Margesson, Capt. H. D., M.C. (C), 447	Rugby	13,970	
Marjoribanks, E. (C), 440	Eastbourne	25,861	
Marsden, Comd A. (C), 3	N. Battersea	6,703	
Martin, T. B. (C), 305	Blaydon	496	
Mason, D. M. (L), 537	E. Edinburgh	7,128	
Mason, Lt.-Col. G. K. M., D.S.O. (C), 108	N. Croydon	34,800	
Maxton, J. (Lab.), 541	Bridgton	4,669	
Mayhew, Lt.-Col. J. M. (C), 116	N. East Ham	10,961	
Meller, R. J. (C), 438	Utcham	26,844	
Merriman, Sir F. B., O.B.E., K.C. (C), 170	Rusholme	18,498	
Millar, J. D., K.C. (L Nat), 575	E. Fife	unop.	
Mills, Sir F. Bt. (C), 148	E. Leyton	6,822	
Milne, C. (C), 576	W. Fife	1,914	
Milne, J. S. Wandlaw- (C), 458	Kidderminster	23,545	
Milner, Maj. J., M.C. (Lab.), 142	N. E. Leeds	1,730	
Mitchell, H. (C), 383	Brentford	15,095	
Mitchell, Sir W. Lane- (C), 58	Stratham	25,015	
Mitcheson, G. G. (C), 458	W. St. Pancras	11,223	
Molson, A. H. E. (C), 469	Doncaster	4,842	
Mossell, Comd Rt. Hon. Sir B. M. Eyres, G.B.E. (C), 457	Evesham	unop.	
Moore, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir N. J., K.C.M.G. (C), 200	Richmond, Surrey	28,873	
Moore, Lt.-Col. T. C. Russell, C.B.E. (C), 531	Ayr	18,222	
Morison, A. C. (C), 198	Preston	20,133	
Morgan, R. H. (C), 459	Stourbridge	3,742	
Morgan, Lt.-Col. Sir K. P. Vaughan- (C), 126	K. Fulham	14,521	
Morgan, Lt.-Col. D. Watts, C.B.E., D.S.O. (Lab.), 500	E. Rhondda	11,727	
Morris, J. P. (C), 207	N. Stafford	11,880	
Morris, O. T. (C), 495	E. Cardiff	2,173	
Morris, R. H. (L), 507	Cardigan	13,752	
Morrison, W. S. (C), 322	Cirencester	22,302	
Moss, Capt. H. J. (C), 587	Rutherglen	5,319	
Muirhead, Maj. A. J., M.C. (C), 418	Wells	5,271	
Munro, P. (C), 516	Glendaff	11,823	
Nall, Col. Sir J., D.S.O., T.D. (C), 167	Hulme	15,966	
Nathan, Maj. H. L. (L), 7	N. E. Bethnal Green	2,767	
Nation, Brig.-Gen. J. J. H., C.V.O., D.S.O. (C), 134	E. Hull	5,977	
Newton, Sir G. D. C., K.B.E. (C), 104	Cambridge	14,795	
Nicholson, G. (C), 174	Worpleth	1,022	
Nicholson, O. W. (C), 59	Abbey	unop.	
Nicholson, Col. Rt. Hon. W. G. (C), 220	Petersfield	22,522	

	Maj.		Maj.
Normand, W. G., K.C. (C), 540 <i>W. Edinburgh</i>	18,703	Ropner, Col. I. (C), 467 <i>Barkston Ash</i>	13,339
North, Capt. E. T. (C), 446 <i>Nineaston</i>	2,464	Rosbotham, S. T. (N. Lab.), 558 <i>Ormskirk</i>	20,253
Nunn, W. (C), 282 <i>Whitehaven</i>	2,031	Ross, Maj. R. M.C. (C), 614 <i>Lerry</i>	unop.
O'Connor, T. J., K.C. (C), 184 <i>Central Nottingham</i>	18,296	Runciman, Rt. Hon. W. (L. Nat.), 279 <i>St. Ives</i>	unop.
O'Donovan, Dr. W. J. (C), 511 <i>Me Rind</i>	2,661	Runge, Mrs. N. (C), 5 <i>Rotherhithe</i>	130
Oman, Sir C., K.B.E. (C), 487 <i>Orford U.</i>	unop.	Russell, A., K.C. (C), 557 <i>Kirkcaldy</i>	4,640
O'Neill, Maj. Rt. Hon. Sir H., Bt. (C), 607 <i>Antwerp</i>	unop.	Russell, Maj. A. West (C), 533 <i>Tynemouth</i>	9,312
Ormliston, T. (C), 585 <i>Motherwell</i>	789	Russell, F. H. (C), 211 <i>Brighdale</i>	4,742
Owen, Maj. G., D.S.O. (L), 506 <i>Caernarvon</i>	694	Russell, R. J. (L), 269 <i>Edinburgh</i>	unop.
Palmer, F. N. (N. Lab.), 232 <i>N. Tottenham</i>	5,222	Rutherford, Sir H., Bt. (C), 152 <i>Edge Hill</i>	8,129
Parkinson, J. A. (Lab.), 247 <i>Wigan</i>	1,018	Salmon, Major I., C.B.E. (C), 386 <i>Harrow</i>	33,827
Patrick, C. M. (C), 295 <i>Tarstock</i>	3,718	Salt, E. W. (C), 82 <i>Yardley</i>	15,413
Peake, Capt. O. (C), 139 <i>N. Leeds</i>	25,537	Salter, Dr. A. (Lab.), 6 <i>W. Bermondsey</i>	91
Pearson, W. G. (C), 310 <i>Jarrow</i>	3,192	Samuel, A. M. (C), 435 <i>Farnham</i>	unop.
Peat, C. U. (C), 110 <i>Darlington</i>	8,618	Samuel, Rt. Hon. Sir H., G.C.B., G.B.E. (L.), 358 <i>Darwin</i>	4,287
Penny, Sir F. G. (C), 137 <i>Kingston-on-Thames</i>	28,312	Samuel, S. (C), 57 <i>Putney</i>	21,140
Percy, Rt. Hon. Lord E. (C), 127 <i>Eastings</i>	17,657	Sandeman, Sir A.N.S., Bt. (C), 365 <i>Middleton</i>	20,906
Perkins, R. D. (C), 324 <i>Stroud</i>	18,573	Sanderson, Sir F., Bt. (C), 115 <i>Edwing</i>	25,935
Peters, Dr. S. J. (L), 478 <i>S. Huntingdonshire</i>	18,478	Sassoon, Maj. Rt. Hon. Sir F., Bt., G.B.E., C.M.G. (C), 130 <i>Hythe</i>	16,669
Petherick, M. (C), 278 <i>Swiryn</i>	2,382	Savery, S. S. (C), 461 <i>Holderness</i>	11,089
Peto, Sir Basil E., Bt. (C), 202 <i>Barnstaple</i>	1,710	Scone, Lord (C), 594 <i>Perth</i>	3,828
Peto, G. K. (C), 251 <i>Bristol</i>	3,773	Selley, H. R. (C), 48 <i>Battersea</i>	15,035
Pickering, E. H. (L), 146 <i>W. Leicester</i>	13,903	Shakespeare, G. H. (L. Nat.), 128 <i>Norwich</i>	12,630
Pickford, Hon. Mary, G.B.E. (C), 22 <i>North Hammersmith</i>	6,977	Shaw, Mrs. H. B. (C), 253 <i>Bothwell</i>	2,128
Pike, C. F. (C), 210 <i>Attercliffe</i>	165	Shaw, Capt. W. T. (C), 565 <i>Amur</i>	5,181
Potter, J. (C), 118 <i>Keele</i>	9,948	Shepperson, Sir E. W. (C), 333 <i>Leominster</i>	7,113
Powell, Lt.-Col. E. G. H. (C), 49 <i>S.E. Southwark</i>	1,385	Simmonds, O. E. (C), 73 <i>Duddleston</i>	6,543
Power, Sir J. C., Bt. (C), 250 <i>Wimbleton</i>	29,969	Simon, Rt. Hon. Sir J., G.C.S.I., K.C. (L. Nat.), 424 <i>Spenn Valley</i>	12,956
Pownall, Lt.-Col. Sir Assheton, T.D. (C), 36 <i>East Leamham</i>	20,860	Sinclair, Sir A. H. M., Bt., C.M.G. (L), 572 <i>Canthness</i>	unop.
Preston, Sir W. (C), 106 <i>Cheltenham</i>	17,261	Sinclair, Col. T., G.B., M.D. (C), 615 <i>Belfast Univ.</i>	unop.
Price, G. (Lab.), 472 <i>Leamham</i>	13,742	Skelton, A. Noel (C), 601 <i>Soot. Unist.</i>	unop.
Proctor, Maj. H. A. (C), 63 <i>Accrington</i>	12,622	Smiles, Lt.-Col. Sir W. D., C.I.E., D.S.O. (C), 83 <i>Blackburn</i>	24,462
Purbrick, R. (C), 158 <i>Waltham</i>	19,952	Smith, L. W. (C), 214 <i>Hallam</i>	19,050
Pybus, P. J., C.B.E. (N. Lab.), 117 <i>Harwich</i>	22,580	Smith, R. W. (C), 565 <i>Central Aberdeen</i>	3,743
Ralke, H. V. A. M. (C), 321 <i>S.E. Essex</i>	10,370	Smith, Sir Walker (C), 66 <i>Barnro</i>	4,559
Ramsay, A. (C), 242 <i>West Bromwich</i>	525	Smithers, Waldron (C), 345 <i>Chislehurst</i>	26,640
Ramsay, Capt. A. H. M. (C), 590 <i>Peebles</i>	8,250	Somerset, T. (C), 604 <i>N. Belfast</i>	unop.
Ramsay, T. B. W. (L. Nat.), 580 <i>Western Isles</i>	1,008	Somervell, D. R., K.C. (C), 268 <i>Crewe</i>	6,790
Ramsbotham, H., O.B.E., M.C. (C), 363 <i>Lancaster</i>	21,876	Somerville, A. A. (C), 261 <i>Windsor</i>	unop.
Ramsden, E. J. S. H., O.B.E. (C), 92 <i>N. Bradford</i>	19,136	Somerville, D. G. (C), 248 <i>E. Wilkenden</i>	18,923
Rankin, R. (C), 156 <i>Kirkdale</i>	4,772	Soper, R. J. (L. Nat.), 65 <i>Barnsley</i>	770
Ratcliffe, A. (C), 424 <i>Leek</i>	1,088	Southby, Com. A. R. J., R.N. (C), 435 <i>Epsom</i>	36,505
Rathbone, Eleanor (Ind.), 491 <i>Combined Universities</i>	1,464	Spears, Brig.-Gen. E. L., G.B., G.B.E., M.C. (C), 105 <i>Carlisle</i>	4,634
Rawson, Comm. Sir A. Cooper (C), 94 <i>Brighton</i>	62,253	Spencer, R. A. (C), 208 <i>St. Helens</i>	2,430
Rea, W. R. (L), 113 <i>Leamham</i>	8,362	Stanley, Lord, M.C. (C), 360 <i>Ydide</i>	unop.
Reed, A. C. (C), 120 <i>Exeter</i>	11,769	Stanley, Hon. O. F. G. (C), 450 <i>Westminster</i>	unop.
Reid, D. D. (C), 610 <i>Down</i>	unop.	Stevenson, J., K.C. (C), 542 <i>Camelachie</i>	3,179
Reid, J. S. C. (C), 561 <i>Stirling</i>	9,363	Stewart, W. J. (C), 505 <i>S. Belfast</i>	unop.
Reid, W. A. (C), 112 <i>Derby</i>	25,888	Stones, J. (C), 255 <i>Karnworth</i>	2,907
Remer, J. R. (C), 271 <i>Macclesfield</i>	16,942	Storey, S. (C), 230 <i>Sunderland</i>	22,802
Rentoul, Sir G. S. C., K.C. (C), 490 <i>Lowestoft</i>	11,992	Stourton, J. J. (C), 208 <i>S. Salford</i>	6,832
Renwick, Maj. G. A. (C), 370 <i>Stelford</i>	26,206	Strauss, E. A. (L. Nat.), 42 <i>N. Southwark</i>	5,992
Reynolds, Lt.-Col. Sir J., Bt., D.S.O. (C), 154 <i>Exchequer</i>	13,144	Strickland, Capt. W. F. (C), 107 <i>Coventry</i>	15,994
Rhys, Hon. C. A. U., M.C. (C), 437 <i>Guildford</i>	24,766	Stuart, Lord C. Crichton (C), 272 <i>Northwich</i>	14,315
Roberts, A. O. (L), 511 <i>Wrexham</i>	1,221	Stuart, Hon. J. G., M.V.O., M.C. (C), 592 <i>Moray and Narn</i>	unop.
Roberts, Sir Samuel, Bt. (C), 213 <i>Beckenhall</i>	unop.	Sueter, Rear-Adm. Murray F., G.B. (C), 335 <i>Hertford</i>	16,659
Robertson, Maj. J. A. Fitzwarrenne-Despencer, O.B.E. (C), 453 <i>Salisbury</i>	16,233	Sugden, Sir W. H. (C), 149 <i>W. Leyton</i>	10,010
Robinson, J. R. (C), 373 <i>Tynes</i>	9,864	Summersby, C. H. (N. Lab.), 49 <i>Shoreditch</i>	4,608
Rodd, Rt. Hon. Sir R., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (C), 421 <i>Marylebone</i>	33,829	Sutcliffe, H. J. (C), 369 <i>Royston</i>	6,902
		Tate, Mrs. H. B. (C), 249 <i>W. Willesden</i>	8,360
		Taylor, W. R. (C), 430 <i>W. Woodbridge</i>	19,769
		Taylor, Vice-Adm. E.A. (C), 392 <i>S. Paddington</i>	22,674

		May.			May.
Templeton, W. B. (C), 52a	Coatbridge	1,501	Watenhouse, Capt. C. (C), 145S.	Leicester	22,875
Thom, Lt.-Col. J. G., D.S.O., M.C. (C), 573	Dumbarton	12,288	Watt, Capt. G. S. H. (C), 473	Kearghley	5,687
Thomas, Rt. Hon. J. H. (Lab.), 111	Derby	27,416	Wayland, Sir W. A. (C), 344	Canterbury	24,407
Thomas, J. P. L. (C), 332	Hereford	6,953	Webb, Col. J. B. (C), 414	The Wrekin	8,096
Thomas, Maj. L. Beaumont, M.C. (C), 77	King's Norton	11,047	Wedderburn, H. J. Scrymgeour (C), 5961	Renfrew	7,115
Thompson, Luke (C), 229	Sunderland	23,679	Wedgwood, Col. Rt. Hon. J. C., D.S.O. (Lab.), 176	Newcastle-under-Lyme	unop.
Thomson, Sir F. C., Bt., K.C. (C), 530	S Aberdeen	27,361	Wells, S. R. (C), 256	Hedford	15,376
Thomson, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Mitchell, Bt., K.B.E. (C), 109S.	Croydon	30,722	Weston, Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Hunter (C), 567	Hute and Northern	14,240
Thorne, Will, C.B.E. (Lab.), 243	Plaistow	unop.	Weymouth, Viscount (C), 416	Frome	7,110
Thorpe, L. T. (C), 175	Aldon	7,684	White, H. Graham (L), 69	E. Birkenhead	17,075
Tinker, J. J. (Lab.), 147	Leigh	2,128	Whiteside, B. N. H. (C), 141S.	Leeds	7,334
Titchfield, Marquess of (C), 407	Newark	14,605	Whyte, J. B. (C), 289	N. E. Derbyshire	1,285
Todd, Capt. A. J. K. (C), 401	Berwick	unop.	Williams, Charles (C), 297	Tontray	27,339
Todd, A. S. (C), 423	King's Norton	2,439	Williams, David (Lab.), 502	E. Swansea	3,949
Touche, G. C. (C), 439	Reigate	25,858	Williams, E. J. (Lab.), 518	Gimnore	11,411
Train, J. (C), 543	Cathcart	17,723	Williams, Dr. J. H. (Lab.), 509	Llanelli	16,033
Troyte, Lt.-Col. G. J. Acland, C.M.G., D.S.O. (C), 266	Tewerton	unop.	Williams, T. (Lab.), 470	Don Valley	8,093
Tryon, Maj. Rt. Hon. G. C. (C), 95	Brighton	62,041	Wills, W. D. (C), 68	Batley	9,978
Turton, R. H. (C), 466	Thurs & Malton	unop.	Wilson, C. T. (C), 161	West Toxteth	5,535
Walker, Sir C. L. Forestier, Bt., K.B.E. (C), 544	Monmouth	14,612	Wilson, G. H. A. (C), 429	Camb. Univ.	unop.
Wallace, Capt. D. Euan, M.C. (C), 128	Honney	33,609	Winterton, Rt. Hon. Earl (C), 445	Horsham	38,954
Wallace, J. (L. Nat.), 535	Dumfries	4,616	Wise, A. R. (C), 217	Smethwick	7,018
Wallhead, R. C. (Lab.), 408	Merthyr	13,789	Withers, Sir J. J., C.B.E. (C), 488	Camb. U.	unop.
Ward, Col. Sir A. Lambert, Bt., D.S.O. (C), 125	N. W. Hull	16,603	Wolmer, Rt. Hon. Viscount (C), 326	Alder-shot	18,043
Ward, Irene M. B., C.B.E. (C), 236	Walsend	7,606	Womersley, W. J. (C), 124	Grimston	17,501
Ward, Mrs. S. A. (C), 422	Cannock	4,665	Wood, Rt. Hon. Sir K. (C), 62	W. Woolwich	11,921
Warrender, Sir V., Bt., M.C. (C), 354	Giant-ham	15,049	Wood, Maj. M., O.B.E. (L), 570	Banff	unop.
			Worthington, Dr. J. V. (A. Lab.), 323	Forest of Dean	1,524
			Wragg, H. (C), 284	Belper	7,911
			Young, Com. Rt. Hon. Sir E. Hilton, G.B.E., D.S.O., D.S.C. (C), 352	Serenade	unop.
			Young, E. L. (L), 172	E. Middlesbrough	6,329

THE GENERAL ELECTION OF 1931.

THE result of the General Election of 1931 is shown in tabular form below. The Electorate numbered approximately 30,000,000, and if the voters in uncontested constituencies (2,358,000) are deducted the number of electors who recorded their votes amounted to seven-ninths of the remainder. In 1832 the electors numbered about 1,000,000, increased to 2,500,000 in 1867, 5,000,000 in 1884, 21,000,000 in 1918 (when women of 30 were enfranchised), and to 28,850,000 in 1929 (women having the vote on the same terms as men).

PARTY AND LEADER	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES			VOTES RECEIVED	MEMBERS RETURNED		
	Men	Women	Total		Unop.	Opposed	Total
Government:—							
Nat. Labour (MacDonald)	22	0	22	340,000	0	13	13
Conservative (Baldwin)	504	16	520	11,873,000	49	423	472
Liberal National (Simon)	39	1	40	870,000	7	28	35
Liberal (Samuel)	22	4	26	1,332,000	5	28	33
Independent Nationalist	3	0	3	90,000	0	3	3
Total for National Government	650	21	671	12,505,000	61	495	556
Opposition:—							
Labour (Henderson)	477	36	513	6,642,000	6	46	52
Liberal (Lloyd George)	33	1	34	346,000	0	4	4
New Party (Mosley)	24	0	24	36,000	0	0	0
Communist	23	2	25	75,000	0	0	0
Independent	24	2	26	100,000	0	3	3
Total against National Government	581	41	622	7,199,000	6	53	59
Grand Total	1,231	62	1,293	21,704,000	67	548	615

Figures following name of constituency denote the number of electors (*M.* = Men, *W.* = Women); *C.* = Conservative; *Comm.* = Communist; *Ind.* = Independent; *L.* = Liberal; *L. Nat.* = Liberal Nationalist; *Lab.* = Labour; *N. Lab.* = National Labour; *N.P.* = New Party; *Nat.* = Scottish, Welsh or Irish Nationalist. * Denotes a Member of the late Parliament for the same, and † for a different, Constituency.

England.

LONDON BOROUGHES, 62.

CITY OF LONDON,

M. 23,704; *W.* 20,198

*Sir V. Bonwater, *Bt.*, *C.* ... 11,009

*E. C. Grenfell, *C.* ... 11,009

BATTERSEA.

North, *M.* 23,872; *W.* 26,001

3 Com. A. Marsden, *L.N.*, *C.* 18,688

*W. S. Sanders, *C.B.E.*

Lab. ... 11,085

8. Maklatvala, *Comm.* ... 3,042

South, *M.* 25,909; *W.* 31,288

4 H. R. Sellen, *C.* ... 17,857

*W. Bennett, *Lab.* ... 12,822

L. J. Cuning, *N.P.* ... 909

BERMONDSEY.

Rotherhithe, *M.* 17,372; *W.* 18,739

5 Mrs N. Runye, *C.* ... 11,666

*Ben Smith, *Lab.* ... 11,536

West, *M.* 15,807; *W.* 17,097

6 Dr A. Salter, *Lab.* ... 10,039

N. H. Bower, *C.* ... 9,948

W. Hamington, *Comm.* ... 873

BETHNAL GREEN.

North-East, *M.* 16,361; *W.* 18,016

7 Major H. L. Nathan, *L.* 13,125

W. Barrett, *Lab.* ... 10,368

South-West, *M.* 13,382; *W.* 14,513

8 P. A. Harris, *L.* ... 10,176

W. J. Humphreys, *Lab.* 3,923

J. J. Vaughan, *Comm.* ... 2,970

CAMBERWELL.

Dulwich, *M.* 19,148; *W.* 23,877

9 Lt.-Col. Sir E. Hall,

Bt., *K.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *C.* ... 21,752

F. Hughes, *Lab.* ... 4,747

C. R. Cooke-Taylor, *L.* ... 3,924

North, *M.* 17,127; *W.* 18,026

10 A. L. Bateaman, *C.* ... 10,634

*C. G. Atkinson, *Lab.* ... 9,869

North-West.

M. 18,976; *W.* 22,208

11 J. D. Cassels, *K.C.*, *C.* ... 17,581

H. Hughes, *Lab.* ... 8,693

Peckham, *M.* 22,528; *W.* 25,395

12 Lt. Viscount Boudale,

L.N., *C.* ... 19,458

*J. Beckett, *Lab.* ... 11,217

E. J. Titter, *N. Lab.* ... 1,444

H. Beaumont, *Ind. Lab.* 1,350

CHELSEA.

M. 16,076; *W.* 26,455

13 Col. Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. G.

Hoare, *Bt.*, *G.B.E.*, *C.* ... 23,015

G. Foad, *Lab.* ... 4,726

DEPTFORD.

M. 24,015; *W.* 37,390

14 D. Hanley, *C.* ... 26,558

*Rt. Hon. C. W. Bower-

man, *Lab.* ... 22,244

FINCHBURY.

M. 22,794; *W.* 24,428

15 G. M. Gillett, *N. Lab.* ... 17,222

T. Williams, *Lab.* ... 10,133

FULHAM.

East, *M.* 23,426; *W.* 28,262

16 Lt.-Col. Sir K. P. Vaughan-

Morgan, *O.B.E.*, *C.* 23,438

Sir John Maynard,

K.C.I.E., *C.S.I.*, *Lab.* ... 8,917

J. H. Greenwood, *L.* ... 1,788

West, *M.* 22,372; *W.* 27,619

17 Sir Cyril S. Cobb, *K.B.E.*

M.V.O., *C.* ... 24,257

J. W. Hanfield, *Lab.* 12,564

GREENWICH.

M. 30,122; *W.* 33,263

18 Sir George Hume, *C.* ... 29,278

*E. T. Palmer, *Lab.* ... 13,722

Mrs. K. Duncan, *Comm.* 2,024

HACKNEY.

Central, *M.* 21,866; *W.* 26,159

19 J. C. Lockwood, *C.* ... 16,963

*F. C. Watkins, *Lab.* ... 9,295

L. B. Franklin, *O.B.E.*, *L.* 6,316

North, *M.* 20,251; *W.* 25,766

20 Capt A. U. M. Hudson, *C.* 20,545

F. G. Bowles, *Lab.* ... 9,022

South, *M.* 20,864; *W.* 23,509

21 Marjorie Graves, *C.* ... 15,920

*Rt. Hon. H. S. Morrison,

Lab. ... 12,827

HAMMERSMITH.

North, *M.* 21,369; *W.* 24,324

22 Hon. Mary Pickford,

C.B.E., *C.* ... 18,815

*J. P. Gardner, *Lab.* ... 11,838

E. F. Bramley, *Comm.* ... 697

R. E. N. Braden, *N.P.* 431

South, *M.* 20,047; *W.* 23,023

23 J. D. Cooke, *C.* ... 21,018

*D. Chater, *Lab.* ... 8,390

HAMPSHIRE.

M. 24,222; *W.* 40,285

24 George Balfour, *C.* ... 36,928

H. Smith, *Lab.* ... 5,475

HOLBORN.

M. 15,678; *W.* 17,864

25 Stuart Benn, *K.C.*, *C.* 16,094

F. W. Hickinbottom,

Lab. ... 2,916

ISLINGTON.

East, *M.* 27,976; *W.* 33,699

26 Thelma Cazalet, *C.* ... 27,221

*Mrs. L. Manning, *Lab.* 13,111

North, *M.* 29,508; *W.* 35,978

27 Col. A. W. Goodman, *C.* 28,790

*R. S. Young, *Lab.* ... 14,783

South, *M.* 21,157; *W.* 23,559

28 T. F. Howard, *C.* ... 18,071

*W. S. Cluse, *Lab.* ... 10,910

West, *M.* 20,233; *W.* 21,947

29 P. W. Donner, *C.* ... 24,487

*F. Montague, *Lab.* ... 9,977

KENSINGTON.

North, *M.* 26,514; *W.* 34,307

30 J. A. L. Dunoon, *C.* ... 27,860

*F. R. West, *Lab.* ... 15,843

South, *M.* 21,484; *W.* 47,857

31 Sir W. H. Dawson, *K.B.E.*

C. ... 11,009

LAMBETH.

Brixton, *M.* 32,722; *W.* 28,847

32 N. C. Colman, *C.* ... 24,673

E. A. Radice, *Lab.* ... 7,138

Keenington, *M.* 22,177; *W.* 24,423

33 George Harvey, *C.* ... 18,371

*L. W. Mattheis, *Lab.* ... 10,188

North, *M.* 18,781; *W.* 20,122

34 F. Briant, *L.* ... 16,368

*G. R. Strauss, *Lab.* ... 8,766

Norwood, *M.* 26,127; *W.* 33,408

35 Sir W. Graeven- Lord,

K.C., *C.* ... 30,851

Mrs. A. J. Anstey, *Lab.* 7,217

LEWISHAM.

East, *M.* 37,722; *W.* 44,881

36 Lt.-Col. Sir Ashton

Pownall, *O.B.E.*, *T.D.*, *C.* 41,354

J. C. Wilmet, *Lab.* ... 20,485

West, *M.* 28,603; *W.* 35,343

37 Sir Philip Dawson, *C.* 34,289

R. M. Stewart, *Lab.* 9,956

PADDINGTON.

North, *M.* 21,405; *W.* 28,196

38 B. Bracken, *C.* ... 23,901

Dr. Esther Rickards,

Lab. ... 5,997

South, *M.* 19,786; *W.* 31,865

39 Vice-Adm. E. A. Taylor,

C. ... 27,206

Miss L. A. Cox, *Lab.* ... 4,532

POPULAR.

Now and Bromley,

M. 21,120; *W.* 22,649

40 Rt. Hon. George Lans-

bury, *Lab.* ... 16,306

D. I. R. Guthrie, *C.* ... 11,642

South, *M.* 23,699; *W.* 24,487

41 D. M. Adams, *Lab.* ... 16,253

H. L. M. Jones, *L.* ... 11,965

ST. MARYLEBONE.

M. 28,233; *W.* 44,358

42 Right Hon. Sir Rennell

Rodd, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.I.E.*, *C.*

G.O.V.O., *C.* ... 39,976

Dr. E. A. Whitfield, *Lab.* 6,127

ST. PANCRAS.

North, M. 21,328; W. 26,612
 43 Capt. I. Fraser, C.B.E., C. 22,490
 *James Marley, Lab. 21,257
 W. G. Shepherd, Com. 456
 South-East, M. 19,549; W. 21,818
 44 Sir A. L. Bell, Bt., C. 18,064
 *H. G. Romeril, Lab. 21,684
 Shaunkat Usmani, Com. 332
 South-West, M. 19,784; W. 22,322
 45 C. G. Mitcheson, C. 18,737
 *W. Carter, Lab. 7,514

SHOREDITCH.

M. 30,133; W. 31,741
 46 C. H. Stammers, L.
 Nat. 14,956
 *E. Thurtle, Lab. 14,988

SOUTHWARK.

Central, M. 19,469; W. 19,783
 47 I. M. Horobin, Nat. 15,913
 *Harry Day, Lab. 8,466
 North, M. 15,613; W. 16,771
 48 E. A. Strauss, L. Nat. 13,045
 *G. A. Isaacs, Lab. 7,053
 South-East, M. 17,147; W. 21,216
 49 Lt.-Col. E. G. H. Powell,
 C. 11,063
 *T. E. Naylor, Lab. 9,678

STEPNEY.

Limehouse, M. 18,581; W. 20,101
 50 *Major C. R. Attlee, Lab. 11,354
 R. Girouard, C. 10,803
 H. L. Hodge, N.P. 307
 Mile End, M. 17,807; W. 19,089
 51 Dr. W. J. O'Donovan, C. 12,399
 *John Scurr, Lab. 9,738
 Whitechapel and St. George's,
 M. 18,901; W. 19,313
 52 R. Janner, L. 11,013
 *J. Hall, Lab. 9,864
 H. Pollitt, Com. 2,658
 T. Lewis, N.P. 154

STOKE NEWINGTON.

M. 15,300; W. 19,291
 53 *Sir G. W. H. Jones, C. 16,035
 F. L. Keiran, Lab. 5,837

WANDSWORTH.

Balham and Tooting,
 M. 25,743; W. 31,456
 54 *Sir Alfred Butt, Bt., C. 28,592
 P. F. Pollard, Lab. 9,780
 Central, M. 28,323; W. 21,140
 55 Sir Henry Jackson, C. 19,159
 J. L. Cohen, Lab. 7,512
 A. M. Diston, N.P. 424
 Clapham, M. 21,507; W. 26,629
 56 *Sir J. Leigh, Bt., C. 21,648
 Miss H. A. Browning, Lab. 7,327
 J. H. Clarke, L. 2,869
 Putney, M. 21,667; W. 28,871
 57 *Samuel Samuel, C. 27,318
 J. C. Lawler, Lab. 6,172
 Streatham, M. 20,970; W. 29,100
 58 *Sir W. Lane-Mitchell, C. 30,358
 Mrs. R. B. Fraser, Lab. 5,343

WESTMINSTER.

Abbey, M. 22,328; W. 26,280
 59 *Otho W. Nicholson, C. unop.
 St. George's, M. 21,460; W. 34,088
 60 *A. Duff-Cooper, D.B.O., C. unop.

WOOLWICH.

East, M. 20,824; W. 22,033
 61 *G. Hicks, Lab. 16,658
 J. F. Finn, C. 16,050
 West, M. 25,305; W. 27,612
 62 *Rt. Hon. Sir H. Kingsley
 Wood, C. 26,441
 J. Reeves, Lab. 14,520

ENGLISH BOROUGHES, 193.

ACCRINGTON

M. 25,017; W. 29,671
 63 Maj. H. A. Procter, C. 30,799
 *T. Snowden, Lab. 18,177

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.

M. 16,029; W. 18,945
 64 *Lt.-Col. J. Broadbent,
 C. 15,652
 J. W. Gordon, Lab. 11,074
 J. Middleton, L. 2,696
 C. B. Hobhouse, N.P. 424

BARNSELY.

M. 25,164; W. 24,738
 65 R. J. Soper, L. Nat. 21,392
 *J. S. Potts, Lab. 20,622

BARROW-IN-FURNESS.

M. 20,866; W. 20,329
 66 Sir Walker Smith, C. 20,794
 D. Adams, Lab. 15,835

BATH.

M. 19,649; W. 28,281
 67 T. L. R. R. Guinness, C. 24,696
 S. R. Daniels, L. 8,241
 G. G. Desmond, Lab. 5,680

BATLEY AND MORLEY.

M. 22,758; W. 27,384
 68 W. D. Wills, C. 26,378
 *Sir Ben Turner, C.B.E.,
 Lab. 16,700

BIRKENHEAD.

East, M. 22,279; W. 24,277
 69 *H. Graham White, L. 26,938
 C. McVey, Lab. 9,863
 West, M. 19,017; W. 22,683
 70 Maj. J. S. Allen, C. 22,336
 *W. H. Egan, Lab. 12,671

BIRMINGHAM

Aston, M. 20,655; W. 23,468
 71 A. O. J. Hope, C. 22,959
 T. May, Lab. 6,212
 *E. J. St. Loe Strachey,
 Ind. 3,236
 Deritend, M. 22,499; W. 23,172
 72 J. S. Crooke, C. 21,684
 *F. Longden, Lab. 11,163
 Duddleston, M. 19,964; W. 21,528
 73 O. E. Sunnonds, C. 16,322
 *G. F. Sawyer, Lab. 9,789
 B. Moore, Com. 327
 J. Williams, N.P. 284

Edgbaston, M. 23,321; W. 30,604

74 *Rt. Hon. Neville Cham-
 berlain, C. 33,085
 W. W. Blaylock, Lab. 5,157
 Erdington, M. 31,877; W. 35,571
 75 J. F. Eales, C. 35,672
 *J. J. Simmons, Lab. 16,676
 Handsworth, M. 23,653; W. 29,007
 76 Com. O. Locker-Lampson,
 C.M.G., D.B.O., C. 30,989
 L. A. Fenn, Lab. 8,548

King's Norton.

M. 21,743; W. 25,656
 77 *Maj. L. Beaumont
 Thomas, M.C., C. 22,063
 G. R. Mitchell, Lab. 11,016
 A. P. Marshall, L. 5,994
 Ladywood, M. 19,149; W. 21,980
 78 G. W. Lloyd, C. 23,057
 *W. Whiteley, Lab. 9,057
 Moseley, M. 41,961; W. 50,222
 79 *P. J. H. Hannam, C. 53,041
 F. G. Lloyd, Lab. 13,399

Sparkbrook, M. 21,446; W. 24,627

80 *Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. L. C. S.
 Amery, C. 23,517
 G. Archibald, Lab. 8,538
 West, M. 20,639; W. 22,803
 81 *Rt. Hon. Sir Austen
 Chamberlain, K.G., C. 22,448
 O. G. Willey, Lab. 10,507
 Yardley, M. 30,705; W. 33,412
 82 E. W. Salt, C. 32,061
 *A. G. Gossling, Lab. 16,648
 R. J. Bartlett, N.P. 479

BLACKBURN.

M. 38,656; W. 48,168
 83 Lt.-Col. Sir W. D. Snider,
 C.B.E., D.B.O., C. 50,105
 84 G. S. Elliston, M.C. C. 49,953
 *Mrs. M. A. Hamilton,
 Lab. 25,643
 *T. H. Gill, Lab. 25,030

BLACKPOOL.

M. 36,995; W. 54,104
 85 C. E. Bolst, C. 53,010
 Edgar Wallace, Ind. L. 19,324

BOLTON.

M. 56,255; W. 66,657
 86 Maj. C. F. Entwistle, C. 66,385
 87 Sir John Haslam, C. 63,402
 *Albert Law, Lab. 33,736
 *M. Brothers, Lab. 32,049

BOOTLE.

M. 22,778; W. 24,262
 88 Col. C. de W. Crook-
 shank, C. 22,966
 *John Kinley, Lab. 14,160

BOURNEMOUTH.

M. 26,826; W. 44,022
 89 *Brig.-Gen. Sir H. Page-
 Croft, Bart., C.M.G., C. 39,859
 J. H. Collingbourne,
 Lab. 9,943

BRADFORD. Central, M. 23,378; W. 28,418 90 G. H. Eady, C. 24,986 *W. Leach, Lab. 25,697 East, M. 20,905; W. 25,589 91 J. Hepworth, C. 28,532 *Rt. Hon. F. W. Jowett, Lab. 25,779 North, M. 23,127; W. 29,667 92 E. J. S. H. Ramsden, O.B.E., C. 31,537 P. Butler, Lab. 12,401 South, M. 25,610; W. 31,916 93 H. Holdsworth, L. 31,531 *W. Hirst, Lab. 25,994	CHELTENHAM, M. 15,003; W. 21,971 106* Sir Walter Preston, C. 22,524 J. Ramage, Lab. 5,263 COVENTRY, M. 42,995; W. 44,844 107 Capt W. F. Strickland, C. 44,305 *P. J. Noel-Baker, Lab. 28,311 CROYDON. North, M. 35,844; W. 44,461 108* Lt.-Col. G. K. M. Mason, D.S.O., C. 45,595 H. W. Ray, Lab. 10,795 South, M. 32,928; W. 41,089 109* Rt. Hon. Sir W. Mitchell- Thomson, Bt., K.B.E., C. 40,672 T. Crawford, Lab. 9,950 DARLINGTON, M. 21,462; W. 23,484 110 C. U. Peat, C. 24,416 *A. Shepherd, Lab. 15,798	GATESHEAD, M. 35,801; W. 38,071 121 T. Magney, L. Nat. 34,764 E. Bevin, Lab. 21,826 J. S. Barr, N.P. 1,077 J. Fennell, L. 187 GLOUCESTER, M. 16,052; W. 18,421 122* H. Leslie Boyce, C. 19,201 C. H. Fox, Lab. 9,223 GREAT YARMOUTH, M. 16,639; W. 20,470 123* Arthur Harbord, L. Nat. 21,008 J. H. Martin, Lab. 5,735 GRIMSBY, M. 34,917; W. 36,980 124* W. J. Womeley, C. 33,725 G. E. Farnley, Lab. 16,124 HALIFAX, M. 30,590; W. 38,865 125 Gilbert Gladhill, C. 36,731 *A. W. Longbottom, Lab. 16,601 F. Sykes, Ind. L. 2,578 HARTLEPOOLS, THE, M. 26,387; W. 27,205 126* W. G. Howard Griffiths, C. 30,842 A. MacGregor, Lab. 14,462
BRIGHTON, M. 52,512; W. 75,860 94* Comm. Sir A. Cooper Raw- son, C. 75,205 95* Maj. Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon, C. 74,993 L. C. Cohen, Lab. 12,952 Mrs R. Moore, Lab. 11,878 BRISTOL. Central, M. 21,639; W. 24,921 96 Lord Apsley, D.S.O., M.C., T.D., C. 22,311 *J. A. Alpass, Lab. 25,143 East, M. 22,813; W. 25,111 97* Hon. Sir S. Cripps, K.C., Lab. 19,435 J. M. Spreull, C. 19,006 North, M. 23,397; W. 27,107 98 R. Barnard, C. 27,040 *W. H. Ayles, Lab. 13,826 South, M. 24,941; W. 28,350 99 N. G. Lindsay, C. 26,694 *A. K. Walkden, Lab. 17,174 West, M. 27,127; W. 38,613 100* C. T. Culverwell, C. 43,264 F. E. White, Lab. 8,975	DERBY, M. 40,627; W. 44,855 111* Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas, N. Lab. 49,257 112 W. A. Reid, C. 47,729 *W. R. Raynes, Lab. 21,841 W. Halla, Lab. 20,241 DEWSBURY, M. 16,476; W. 19,820 113 W. R. Rea, L. 19,463 *Ben Riley, Lab. 11,101 DUDLEY, M. 16,928; W. 17,890 114 D. B. Joel, C. 16,009 W. Hodgkins, Lab. 12,105 EALING, M. 22,494; W. 30,659 115 Sir F. B. Sanderson, Bt., C. 32,792 J. W. Maycock, Lab. 6,857 EAST HAM. North, M. 21,865; W. 25,137 116 Lt.-Col. J. M. Mayhew, C. 22,730 *Susan Lawrence, Lab. 11,769 South, M. 23,365; W. 25,066 117 M. Campbell-Johnston, C. 18,300 *A. Barnes, Lab. 15,737	HALEFAX, M. 27,019; W. 26,563 127* Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace Percy, C. 22,640 Irene Goddard, Lab. 4,983 T. A. E. Spearing, L. 4,561 HASTINGS, M. 27,019; W. 26,563 127* Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace Percy, C. 22,640 Irene Goddard, Lab. 4,983 T. A. E. Spearing, L. 4,561 HORNSEY, M. 28,829; W. 40,251 128* Capt. D. Ewin Wal- lace, M.C., C. 41,194 H. A. Franklin, Lab. 7,585 HUDDERSFIELD, M. 36,346; W. 44,146 129 W. Mahane, L. Nat. 47,056 *J. H. Hudson, Lab. 20,034 HYTHE, M. 13,860; W. 19,396 130* Maj. Rt. Hon. Sir P. Sassoon, Bt., G.B.E., C.M.G., C. 20,277 Gertrude M. Coleman, Lab. 3,608
BROMLEY, M. 34,978; W. 45,521 101* F. T. Campbell, C. 47,077 B. B. Gillis, Lab. 9,265 BURNLEY, M. 31,128; W. 36,068 102 Rear-Adm. Gordon Campbell, F.C., D.S.O., Nat. 35,126 *Rt. Hon. A. Hender- son, Lab. 26,927 J. Rushton, Com. 512 BURY, M. 19,690; W. 23,812 103* Lt.-Col. C. Ainsworth, C. 24,975 J. Bell, Lab. 10,532 CAMBRIDGE, M. 18,421; W. 23,765 104* Sir G. D. C. Newton, K.B.E., C. 23,347 Dr. A. Wood, Lab. 8,552 CARLISLE, M. 16,267; W. 20,109 105 Brig.-Gen. E. L. Spears, C.B., C.M.C., C. 28,079 *G. Middleton, Lab. 13,445	ECOLELS, M. 24,027; W. 27,616 118 J. Potter, C. 26,049 *D. L. Mort, Lab. 16,101 EDMONTON, M. 22,634; W. 24,420 119 J. R. Chalmers, C. 28,774 *F. A. Broad, Lab. 14,250 EXETER, M. 19,521; W. 23,996 120 A. C. Reed, C. 20,360 Lady Acland, Lab. 8,571 Lt.-Col. J. V. Delahaye, D.S.O., M.C., Lab. 7,958	GLoucester, M. 16,052; W. 18,421 122* H. Leslie Boyce, C. 19,201 C. H. Fox, Lab. 9,223 GREAT YARMOUTH, M. 16,639; W. 20,470 123* Arthur Harbord, L. Nat. 21,008 J. H. Martin, Lab. 5,735 GRIMSBY, M. 34,917; W. 36,980 124* W. J. Womeley, C. 33,725 G. E. Farnley, Lab. 16,124 HALIFAX, M. 30,590; W. 38,865 125 Gilbert Gladhill, C. 36,731 *A. W. Longbottom, Lab. 16,601 F. Sykes, Ind. L. 2,578 HARTLEPOOLS, THE, M. 26,387; W. 27,205 126* W. G. Howard Griffiths, C. 30,842 A. MacGregor, Lab. 14,462 HASTINGS, M. 27,019; W. 26,563 127* Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace Percy, C. 22,640 Irene Goddard, Lab. 4,983 T. A. E. Spearing, L. 4,561 HORNSEY, M. 28,829; W. 40,251 128* Capt. D. Ewin Wal- lace, M.C., C. 41,194 H. A. Franklin, Lab. 7,585 HUDDERSFIELD, M. 36,346; W. 44,146 129 W. Mahane, L. Nat. 47,056 *J. H. Hudson, Lab. 20,034 HYTHE, M. 13,860; W. 19,396 130* Maj. Rt. Hon. Sir P. Sassoon, Bt., G.B.E., C.M.G., C. 20,277 Gertrude M. Coleman, Lab. 3,608
ILFORD, M. 43,025; W. 47,529 131* Sir George Hamilton, C. 43,737 P. Astins, Lab. 12,173 Dr. W. S. R. Thomas, L. 9,179 IPSWICH, M. 26,654; W. 30,365 132* Sir John Gansoni, Bt., C. 29,726 R. F. Jackson, Lab. 17,490		

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.
Central, M. 21,285; W. 21,868
133 Capt. B. E. Barton, C. 19,773
*Lt.-Com. Hon. J. M.
Kenworthy, Lab. 26,113
East, M. 24,849; W. 25,645
134 Brig.-Gen. J. J. H.
Nott, O.V.O.,
D.S.O., C. 24,003
*G. Muff, Lab. 18,026

North-West.
M. 20,906; W. 24,853
135 *Col. Sir A. Lambert
Ward, Bt., D.S.O., C. 26,549
J. H. Baum, Lab. 9,946
South-West, M. 23,946; W. 25,376
136 Richard K. Law, C. 25,909
*John Arnott, Lab. 12,857

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES.
M. 28,390; W. 34,777
137 *Sir P. G. Penny, C. 35,953
J. W. Fawcett, Lab. 7,613

LEEDS.
Central, M. 26,252; W. 29,831
138 *Hon. Richard Denman,
N. Lab. 26,496
M. Turner-Samuels,
Lab. 10,633
North, M. 26,209; W. 23,739
139 *Capt. Osbert Peake, C. 34,964
L. J. Edwards, Lab. 9,427

North-East.
M. 25,421; W. 31,563
140 *Maj. Sir J. D. Birchall, C. 37,671
A. J. Dobbs, Lab. 10,294
South, M. 21,210; W. 24,338
141 B. N. H. Whiteide, C. 14,881
*H. C. Charleston, Lab. 14,156
F. Boult, L. 6,291
South-East, M. 23,225; W. 25,490
142 *Maj. J. Mulner, M.C.,
Lab. 17,845
P. R. Le Mesurier, C. 16,109
West, M. 23,382; W. 27,525
143 S. V. T. Adams, C. 24,701
*T. W. Stamford, Lab. 14,354

LEICESTER.
East, M. 25,822; W. 29,887
144 A. M. Lyons, C. 30,265
*E. F. Wise, C.B., Lab. 13,811
South, M. 23,708; W. 30,500
145 *Capt. C. Waterhouse, C. 34,767
J. Dugdale, Lab. 9,822
West, M. 24,518; W. 28,734
146 E. H. Pickering, L. 26,826
*F. W. Pethick Law-
rence, Lab. 12,923

LEIGH.
M. 25,275; W. 27,140
147 *J. J. Finker, Lab. 13,965
P. T. Eckersley, C. 21,837

LEYTON.
East, M. 26,025; W. 19,643
148 Sir F. Mills, Bt., C. 17,285
*A. Fenner Brookway,
Lab. 10,433

West, M. 22,687; W. 25,538
149 Sir W. Hart Sugden, C. 23,048
*Rev. E. Sorensen, Lab. 13,038
LINCOLN.
M. 18,777; W. 20,754
150 W. S. Liddall, C. 20,688
*R. A. Taylor, Lab. 14,454

LIVERPOOL.
East Toxteth,
M. 21,543; W. 28,814
151 *P. G. T. Buchan-Hep-
burn, C. 28,187
A. S. Duran, L. 9,093
Edgehill, M. 20,206; W. 22,188
152 Sir Hugo Rutherford,
Bt., C. 19,901
*J. H. Hayes, Lab. 11,772
Everton, M. 26,858; W. 28,111
153 F. Hornby, C. 12,186
S. L. Treleaven, Lab. 7,786
*D. Hall-Caine, Nat. Lab. 4,950
Exchange, M. 25,002; W. 25,636
154 *Lt.-Col. Sir James Rey-
nolds, Bt., D.S.O., C. 24,038
T. Maclean, Lab. 10,894
Fairfield, M. 20,357; W. 24,622
155 C. E. R. Brocklebank, C. 24,636
A. Dodd, Lab. 7,960
Kirkdale, M. 19,603; W. 21,259
156 R. Rankin, C. 14,303
*E. Sandham, Lab. 9,531
Rev. H. D. Longbottom,
Ind. 7,834

Scotland, M. 19,594; W. 20,381
157 *D. G. Logan, Lab. 15,221
E. Errington, C. 10,280
L. McCree, Com. 1,544
F. Abraham, Ind. 99
Walton, M. 25,438; W. 29,167
158 R. Furber, C. 31,735
*F. A. P. Rowe, Lab. 11,183
Wavertree, M. 26,219; W. 30,952
159 *A. R. Nall-Cain, C. 33,476
C. G. Clark, Lab. 9,503
West Derby, M. 25,721; W. 30,031
160 *Sir John Sandeman
Allen, C. 32,202
J. J. Cleary, Lab. 9,077

West Toxteth.
M. 22,101; W. 24,665
161 C. T. Wilson, C. 20,613
*J. Gibbins, Lab. 14,978

MANCHESTER.
Ardwick, M. 22,500; W. 25,158
162 A. E. G. Fuller, C. 21,630
*Joseph Henderson, Lab. 15,664
Blackley, M. 18,267; W. 21,991
163 J. Lees-Jones, C. 15,717
*P. M. Oliver, C.B.E. L. 21,382
W. A. Burke, Lab. 6,752
Clayton, M. 22,013; W. 25,025
164 W. H. Flanagan, C. 22,072
*J. E. Sutton, Lab. 17,169
Exchange, M. 24,403; W. 25,465
165 *E. B. Fielden, C. 24,261
E. A. Gower, Lab. 8,727
Gorton, M. 22,318; W. 24,744
166 E. A. G. S. Bailey, C. 21,228
J. Compton, Lab. 16,316
C. Flanagan, Com. 2,000

Hulme, M. 22,022; W. 26,323
167 Col. Sir J. Nall, D.S.O.,
T.D., C. 25,185
*A. McElwre, Lab. 9,219
Sir J. W. Pratt, M.P. 1,565
Moss Side, M. 20,889; W. 25,001
168 *Col. Sir G. B. Hurst, T.D.,
K.C., C. 23,274
A. E. Davies, Lab. 8,012
Plattin, M. 23,127; W. 26,884
169 A. E. L. Chorlton,
C.B.E., C. 23,588
*Rt. Hon. J. R. Clynes,
Lab. 17,798

Rusholme.
M. 19,828; W. 24,915
170 *Sir P. B. Merriman,
O.B.E., K.C., C. 24,817
J. Adashard, Lab. 6,319
F. C. Thorborough, L. 4,658
Withington, M. 23,297; W. 22,285
171 E. L. Fleming, C. 36,097
Philip Guedalla, L. 21,379

MIDDLESBROUGH.
East, M. 18,420; W. 17,558
172 E. J. Young, L. 18,409
*Ellen Wilkinson, Lab. 12,080
West, M. 22,598; W. 23,331
173 *P. Kingley Griffith,
M.C., L. 26,011
H. Kegie, Lab. 13,049

MORPETH.
M. 29,354; W. 28,298
174 *Godfrey Nicholson, C. 20,806
*Ebenezer Edwards, Lab. 19,714

NELSON AND COLNE.
M. 26,099; W. 30,634
175 L. T. Thorp, C. 28,747
*Rt. Hon. A. Green-
wood, Lab. 21,063

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME.
M. 19,904; W. 21,656
176 *Col. Rt. Hon. J. C. Wedg-
wood, D.S.O., Lab. unop.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.
Central, M. 20,326; W. 20,108
177 A. Denuille, C. 20,309
*Rt. Hon. Sir C. P.
Trevelyan, Bt., Lab. 12,136
Maj. W. H. D. Caple,
N. Lab. 94

East, M. 22,363; W. 22,394
178 *Sir R. W. Aske, Bt.,
L. Nat. 24,522
Col. M. Alexander, Lab. 14,176
North, M. 20,672; W. 26,240
179 *Sir N. Gratian Doyle, C. 30,245
R. J. Thomson, Lab. 5,791
West, M. 23,987; W. 26,538
180 Dr. J. W. Leech, C. 28,560
*J. H. Palin, Lab. 13,524

NORTHAMPTON.
M. 29,029; W. 33,548
181 Lt.-Col. Sir Mervyn
Manningham-Buller,
Bt., C. 34,817
*Lt.-Col. C. L. E. Malone,
Lab. 19,898

<p>NORWICH, M. 37,799; W. 45,956. 182* G. H. Shakespeare, L. Nat. 40,925 183 G. A. Hartland, C. 38,883 *W. R. Smith, Lab. 28,895 Dorothea Jewson, Lab. 26,537</p>	<p>READING, M. 29,997; W. 35,012 199 Dr. A. B. Hovett, C. 34,439 *Dr. S. Hastings, Lab. 19,377 E. R. Troward, N.P. 861</p>	<p>Ecclesall, M. 19,422; W. 23,667 213* Sir S. Roberts, Bt., C. unop. Hallam, M. 19,062; W. 24,126 214* L. W. Smith, C. 26,837 H. G. McGhee, Lab. 7,807</p>
<p>NOTTINGHAM. Central, M. 19,223; W. 24,962 184* T. J. O'Connor, K.C., C. 25,828 A. E. Waterson, Lab. 7,532 East, M. 19,902; W. 24,147 185 L. H. Gluckstein, C. 17,484 *W. Norman Birkett, K.C., L. 11,901 W. Windsor, Lab. 5,339 South, M. 19,566; W. 23,538 186* G. W. Holford-Knight, K.C., N. Lab. 22,852 A. R. Ellis, Lab. 10,593 West, M. 21,902; W. 24,640 187 A. C. Copson, C. 20,590 *A. Hayday, Lab. 14,963</p>	<p>RICHMOND (SURREY), M. 24,769; W. 33,301 200* Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Newton J. Moore, K.O.M.G., C. 35,333 J. L. Thomson, Lab. 6,460</p>	<p>Hillborough, M. 24,511; W. 25,922 215 J. G. Braithwaite, C. 23,819 *Rt. Hon. A. V. Alex- ander, Lab. 17,319 Park, M. 25,245; W. 26,736 216 Sir Shirley Benn, Bt., K.B.E., C. 26,392 *G. Latham, Lab. 15,783</p>
<p>OLDHAM. M. 44,520; W. 51,998 188 A. C. Connelley, C. 50,693 189 H. W. Kerr, C. 50,395 *Rev. G. Lang, Lab. 28,629 *J. Wilson, Lab. 26,361</p>	<p>ROCHDALE, M. 28,668; W. 34,685 201 Maj. T. E. Jesson, C. 25,436 *W. T. Kelly, Lab. 12,329 E. Dodds, L. 12,572</p>	<p>SMETHWICK, M. 22,168; W. 24,503 217 A. R. Wise, C. 20,945 E. Lawrence, Lab. 13,927</p>
<p>OXFORD, M. 17,305; W. 21,898 190* Capt. R. C. Bourne, C. Unop.</p>	<p>ROCHESTER, Chatham, M. 21,881; W. 21,534 202 Sir Park Goff, K.C., C. 19,991 †Lt. Oliver Baldwin, Lab. 10,837 M. F. Woodroffe, N.P. 1,135 Gillingham, M. 19,800; W. 19,864 203* Sir Robert Gower, O.B.E., C. 20,277 Mrs. C. M. Wadham, Lab. 9,103</p>	<p>SOUTHAMPTON, M. 52,832; W. 54,549 218 W. Craven-Ellis, C. 54,699 199 Sir Charles Barrie, K.B.E., L. Nat. 54,269 *T. Lewis, Lab. 26,425 *R. Morley, Lab. 26,061</p>
<p>PLYMOUTH. Devonport, M. 20,424; W. 21,144 191* Maj. L. Hore-Belisha, L. Nat. 23,459 P. Reed, Lab. 29,939 Drake, M. 22,434; W. 25,063 192 Capt. Rt. Hon. F. E. Guest, C.B.E., D.S.O., C. 25,954 *J. J. H. Moses, Lab. 12,669 Sutton, M. 22,453; W. 25,409 193* Viscountess Ador, C. 24,277 G. Waid, Lab. 14,073</p>	<p>ROSENDALE, M. 21,993; W. 25,170 204 R. H. Cross, C. 16,206 W. F. Dean, L. 13,089 *A. Law, Lab. 11,135</p>	<p>SOUTHEAST-ON-SEA, M. 33,519; W. 45,702 220* Countess of Iveagh, C.B.E., C. 46,564 A. E. Bechervaise, Lab. 7,741</p>
<p>PORTSMOUTH. Central, M. 24,551; W. 25,376 194 R. E. B. Beaumont, C. 24,623 *Capt. W. G. Hall, Lab. 14,512 North, M. 25,229; W. 26,475 195* Sir B. Falle, Bt., C. 26,331 Rear-Adm. K. G. B. Dewar, C.B.E., Lab. 12,122 South, M. 24,308; W. 31,280 196* Maj. Sir H. R. Cayer, Bt., C. 32,624 W. G. Beck, Lab. 7,725</p>	<p>ROTHERHAM, M. 28,619; W. 27,597 205 G. Herbert, C. 23,596 *F. W. Lindley, Lab. 22,834</p>	<p>SOUTHPORT, M. 22,257; W. 33,335 221 R. S. Hudson, C. 30,307 R. M. Hughes, L. 13,983</p>
<p>PORTSMOUTH. Central, M. 24,551; W. 25,376 194 R. E. B. Beaumont, C. 24,623 *Capt. W. G. Hall, Lab. 14,512 North, M. 25,229; W. 26,475 195* Sir B. Falle, Bt., C. 26,331 Rear-Adm. K. G. B. Dewar, C.B.E., Lab. 12,122 South, M. 24,308; W. 31,280 196* Maj. Sir H. R. Cayer, Bt., C. 32,624 W. G. Beck, Lab. 7,725</p>	<p>ST HELENS, M. 32,377; W. 30,797 206 R. A. Spencer, C. 26,131 *Sir J. Sexton, C.B.E., Lab. 23,701</p>	<p>SOUTH SHIELDS, M. 31,462; W. 32,232 222 Harcourt Johnstone, L. 30,528 *J. Hunter Ede, Lab. 20,512</p>
<p>PRESTON, M. 38,147; W. 46,096 197 W. M. Kirkpatrick, C. 46,276 198 A. C. Morenig, C. 45,843 *Rt. Hon. T. Shaw, C.B.E., Lab. 25,710 E. Porter, Lab. 24,660</p>	<p>SALFORD, North, M. 22,276; W. 26,399 207 J. P. Morris, C. 25,151 *Ben Tillet, Lab. 13,271 South, M. 22,901; W. 24,883 208 J. J. Stoughton, C. 22,140 *Joseph Toole, Lab. 15,302 West, M. 20,709; W. 23,968 209 Lt.-Com. F. W. Ast- bury, C. 24,083 *A. W. Haycock, Lab. 12,320</p>	<p>STOCKPORT, M. 39,012; W. 47,272 223* S. S. Hammerley, C. 50,936 224 Capt. A. V. G. Dover, C. 47,757 *A. E. Townend, Lab. 33,350 J. T. Abbott, Lab. 15,591</p>
<p>STOCKTON-ON-TEES. M. 26,716; W. 26,871 225 Capt. H. Macmillan, C. 29,199 *F. F. Riley, Lab. 18,168</p>	<p>SHEFFIELD, Attercliffe, M. 21,359; W. 20,875 210 C. F. Pike, C. 15,183 *C. H. A. Wilson, O.B.E., Lab. 15,020 G. H. Fletcher, Com. 2,790 Brightside, M. 23,802; W. 24,226 211 F. H. Russell, C. 20,270 *F. Marshall, Lab. 15,528 J. T. Murphy, Com. 1,571 E. C. Snelgrove, N.P. 847 Central, M. 21,431; W. 21,940 212 W. F. Boulton, C. 21,589 *P. C. Hoffman, Lab. 13,212</p>	<p>STOCKTON-UPON-TRENT. Burslem, M. 20,344; W. 22,438 226 W. Allen, C. 18,647 *Andrew MacLaren, Lab. 16,228 A. Rowland-Entwistle, Ind. 401 Hanley, M. 22,532; W. 24,900 227 H. K. Hales, C. 18,262 *A. Hollins, Lab. 15,245 J. W. G. Peace, Ind. 946 Stoke, M. 27,303; W. 30,309 228 Mrs. Ida Copland, C. 19,918 E. Smith, Lab. 13,264 †Sir O. Mosley, Bt., N.P. 10,534</p>

SUNDERLAND,

M. 49,452; W. 54,107
229 Luke Thompson, C. 53,386
230 Samuel Storey, C. 54,589
*Marion Phillips, D.Sc. ...
Lab. 59,707
D. N. Pritt, Lab. 59,680

TOTTENHAM,

North, M. 26,503; W. 29,419
231 E. Doran, C. 22,172
*R. C. Morrison, Lab. 17,651
South, M. 21,826; W. 24,706
232 F. N. Palmer, N. Lab. 17,824
*Fred Messer, Lab. 12,602

TYNEMOUTH,

M. 19,514; W. 20,905
233 *Maj. A. West Russell, C. 17,607
S. Holmes, L. 8,295
T. H. Knight, Lab. 8,110

WAKEFIELD,

M. 25,458; W. 16,876
234 Dr. G. B. Hillman, C. 15,881
*G. H. Sherwood, Lab. 11,774

WALLASEY,

M. 27,222; W. 34,800
235 Lt.-Col. J. T. Moore-Babazon, C. 40,161
J. D. Mack, Lab. 7,712

WALSLEND,

M. 25,583; W. 26,694
236 Irene M. B. Ward, C.B.W. C. 25,999
*Rt. Hon. Margaret Bondfield, Lab. 18,393

WALSALL,

M. 30,545; W. 32,565
237 J. A. Leckie, L. 30,507
*J. J. McShane, Lab. 23,952

WALTHAMSTOW.

East, M. 19,533; W. 22,357
238 Sir B. C. Beauchamp, Bt., C. 18,815
*H. W. Wallace, Lab. 9,983
A. C. Crane, C. 3,198
West, M. 20,025; W. 22,102
239 V. La T. McKee, Lab. 14,144
C. H. Grundy, C. 13,137
S. W. Robinson, L. 4,053

WARRINGTON,

M. 24,108; W. 25,006
240 N. B. Goldie, K.C.C. C. 24,400
*C. Dukes, Lab. 19,056

WEDNESBURY,

M. 25,379; W. 26,129
241 Vincent Ednam, M.C., C. 25,000
*A. Short, Lab. 20,842

WEST BROMWICH,

M. 33,067; W. 24,425
242 A. Ramsey, C. 17,729
*Rt. Hon. F.O. Roberts, L. Nat. 17,204
W. Ramage, L. 3,851

WEST HAM.

Plaistow, M. 23,527; W. 25,119
243 *Will Thorne, C.B.E., Lab. unop.
Silvertown, M. 22,486; W. 22,154
244 *J. J. Jones, Lab. 19,851
Mrs. E. E. Tennant, C. 5,654
Stratford, M. 20,794; W. 22,024
245 *T. E. Groves, Lab. 13,925
C. G. Wodehouse-Tomple, C. 13,722
Upton, M. 19,650; W. 22,997
246 A. J. Chotzner, C. 17,561
*B. W. Gardner, Lab. 12,453

WIGAN.

M. 26,103; W. 28,586
247 *J. A. Parkinson, C.B.E., Lab. 23,544
G. D. Roberts, C. 22,526

WILLESDEN.

East, M. 30,666; W. 37,686
248 *D. G. Somerville, C. 28,993
W. D. Lloyd, Lab. 10,010
Dr. J. S. Bridges, L. 7,684
West, M. 26,693; W. 28,365
249 Mrs. H. B. Tate, C. 23,910
*N. T. Viant, Lab. 15,550

WIMBLEDON,

M. 30,761; W. 38,747
250 *Sir J. C. Power, Bt. C. 39,043
T. Braddock, Lab. 9,674

WOLVERHAMPTON.

Bilston, M. 22,624; W. 24,195
251 *K. K. Peto, C. 20,620
*J. Baker, Lab. 16,847
East, M. 21,374; W. 21,788
252 *G. Le M. Mander, L. 14,945
Maj. A. T. Waters-Taylor, C. 12,628
J. Smith, Lab. 6,340
West, M. 24,038; W. 27,317
253 Sir R. Bird, Bt., C. 26,181
*W. J. Brown, Lab. 17,090

WORCESTER,

M. 15,169; W. 18,506
254 *W. P. C. Greene, C. 16,357
R. R. Fairbairn, L. 6,611
H. Bolton, Lab. 3,874

YORK,

M. 25,248; W. 28,864
255 L. R. Lumley, C. 30,216
*F. G. Burgess, Lab. 16,310

ENGLISH COUNTIES.

(Excluding Monmouthshire)

BEDFORDSHIRE

Bedford, M. 21,531; W. 25,821
256 *S. R. Wells, C. 25,030
Lady Clare Annesley, Lab. 9,654
Luton, M. 27,707; W. 31,173
257 *E. Leslie Buryin, L.D., L. Nat. 30,025
J. H. MacDonnell, Lab. 7,897

Mid, M. 19,370; W. 21,185

258 A. T. Lennox-Boyd, C. 15,213
*Milner Gray, L. 13,726
H. W. Fennel, Lab. 3,156

BERKSHIRE.

Abingdon, M. 18,298; W. 19,356
259 *Major R. G. C. Glynn, M.C., C. unop.
Newbury, M. 21,061; W. 24,941
260 *Brig.-Gen. H. Clifton Brown, C. unop.
Windsor, M. 25,539; W. 30,850
261 *A. A. Somerville, C. unop.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Aylesbury, M. 26,242; W. 30,573
262 *M. W. Beaumont, C. 29,368
C. B. Dallow, L. 8,927
Miss D. Woodman, Lab. 4,677

Buckingham,

M. 21,934; W. 23,731
263 *Capt. Sir G. E. W. Bowyer, M.C., C. 23,783
J. L. George, M.C., Lab. 11,736
Wycombe, M. 37,298; W. 39,737
264 *Maj.-Gen. Sir A. W. F. Knox, K.C.B., C.M.G., C. 41,208
Dr. L. Haden Guest, Lab. 10,821

CAMBRIDGE,

M. 24,472; W. 24,829
265 *Capt. R. G. Briscoe, M.C., C. 23,742
(i. T. Garratt, Lab. 11,013

CHESHIRE.

Altrincham, M. 34,104; W. 42,047
266 *C. Atkinson, K.C.C., C. unop.

City of Chester,

M. 19,103; W. 21,826
267 *Sir C. Cayzer, Bt., C. 18,174
A. Herbert, L. 11,770
J. Lewis, Lab. 5,186

Crews, M. 25,026; W. 26,422

268 D. B. Somervell, K.C., C. 25,141
*J. W. Bowen, Lab. 18,351
Eddisbury, M. 15,207; W. 16,095
269 *R. J. Russell, L. Nat. unop.
Knutsford, M. 25,306; W. 30,340
270 *Brig.-Gen. E. Makins C.B., D.S.O., C. unop.
Macclesfield, M. 24,566; W. 30,388
271 *J. R. Remer, C. 30,796
D. S. Morton, Lab. 13,854

Northwich, M. 27,474; W. 27,816

272 *Lord Colman Crichton-Stuart, C. 30,061

Mrs. B. A. Gould, Lab. 15,746

Stalybridge and Hyde,

M. 26,446; W. 31,829

273 Sydney Hope, C. 27,557

W. Dobbie, Lab. 14,251

P. H. Jones, L. 8,849

Wirral, *M.* 32,817; *W.* 38,739
 274 Dr. G. C. Clayton, *C.* 44,935
S. Wornald, Lab. 10,117

CORNWALL

Bodmin, *M.* 19,521; *W.* 21,752
 275 Isaac Foot, *L.* unop.
 Camborne, *M.* 19,437; *W.* 25,105
 276 Lt.-Col. P. G. Agnew,
R.N., C. 14,644
 *Rt. Hon. Leif Jones, *L.* 10,840
 Miss K. Spurrell, *Lab.* 2,280

Northern, *M.* 18,271; *W.* 21,749
 277 *Rt. Hon. Sir Donald
 Maclean, *K.B.E.,*
Lt.D., L. 16,867
 Lt. Com. A. M. Will-
 Hams, *D.S.C., R.N., C.* 15,526
 A. Bennett, *Lab.* 1,907

Fenrya and Falmouth,
M. 23,525; *W.* 27,242
 278 M. Palmer, *Lab.* 16,388
 E. D. Simon, *L.* 14,006
 A. L. Rowso, *Lab.* 10,093

St. Ives, *M.* 18,843; *W.* 21,387
 279 Rt. Hon. Walter Runc-
 man, *L. Nat.* unop.

CUMBERLAND

Northern, *M.* 13,310; *W.* 14,775
 280 Capt. P. Graham, *C.* 12,504
W. H. W. Roberts, L. 11,277

Fenrith and Cockermouth,
M. 12,951; *W.* 15,117
 281 *A. C. Nixon, *Dizey, C.* 12,904
 A. Holgate, *L.* 11,412

Whitehaven, *M.* 16,519; *W.* 17,560
 282 W. Nunn, *C.* 16,286
 *M. P. Price, *Lab.* 14,255

Workington, *M.* 19,724; *W.* 19,429
 283 *Twin Cape, *M.B.E., Lab.* 18,469
 Major C. W. Lowther,
C. 15,165

DERBYSHIRE

Belper, *M.* 23,137; *W.* 24,198
 284 Herbert Wrang, *C.* 23,361
 J. Lees, *Lab.* 12,450

Chesterfield, *M.* 24,874; *W.* 25,202
 285 R. J. E. Conant, *C.* 23,026
 *George Benson, *Lab.* 17,046

Olney Cross, *M.* 23,179; *W.* 20,752
 286 C. Duncan, *Lab.* 21,163
 J. Weinberg, *L. Nat.* 11,612

High Peak, *M.* 22,233; *W.* 26,256
 287 *Sir Alfred Law, *C.* 27,577
 G. H. Bagnall, *Lab.* 9,640

Ilkeston, *M.* 21,675; *W.* 22,441
 288 A. J. Flint, *N. Lab.* 17,367
 *G. H. Oliver, *Lab.* 17,585

North-Eastern

M. 26,669; *W.* 24,750
 289 Jardine Bell Whyte, *C.* 20,719
 *Frank Lee, *Lab.* 19,385
 A. V. Williams, *N.P.* 689

Southern, *M.* 34,727; *W.* 35,618
 290 P. V. Emrys-Evans, *C.* 33,965
 *Maj. D. G. Pole, *Lab.* 33,965

Western, *M.* 19,909; *W.* 21,945
 291 *Marquess of Harting-
 ton, *M.B.E., C.* unop.

DEVONSHIRE

Barnstaple, *M.* 19,793; *W.* 24,489
 292 *Sir Basil E. Polo, *Rt. C.* 20,028
 R. T. Dyke Acland, *L.* 18,318

Honiton, *M.* 18,889; *W.* 24,736
 293 C. Drewe, *C.* 21,854
 J. G. H. Halse, *L.* 14,563

South Molton

M. 17,470; *W.* 18,563
 294 *Rt. Hon. George Lam-
 bert, *L. Nat.* 25,700
 R. Messel, *Lab.* 3,499

Tavistock, *M.* 19,139; *W.* 20,498
 295 C. M. Patrick, *C.* 17,310
 J. A. Day, *L.* 13,592
 R. Davies, *Lab.* 2,124

Tiverton, *M.* 17,120; *W.* 19,467
 296 *Lt.-Col. G. J. Acland-
 Troyte, *C.M.G., D.S.O.,*
C. unop.

Torquay, *M.* 26,602; *W.* 28,497
 297 *Charles Williams, *C.* 34,690
 H. M. Medland, *Lab.* 7,351

Totnes, *M.* 25,944; *W.* 30,364
 298 *Maj. S. E. Harvey, *C.* 26,765
 E. R. Haylor, *L.* 20,203

DORSET

Eastern, *M.* 25,448; *W.* 30,856
 299 G. R. Hall Caine, *C.B.E.*
C. 20,711
 *A. E. Glassey, *L. Nat.* 18,801
 E. J. Stocker, *Lab.* 7,009

Northern, *M.* 15,098; *W.* 16,800
 300 *Cecil Hambury, *C.* 15,499
 Hon. W. Borthwick, *L.* 10,682

Southern, *M.* 19,043; *W.* 22,019
 301 *Viscount Cranborne, *C.* 21,284
 A. W. Wiltshire, *Lab.* 8,809

Western, *M.* 14,803; *W.* 16,787
 302 *Maj. W. P. Colfox, *M.C.,*
C. 15,510
 G. E. Chappell, *L.* 10,271

DURHAM

Barnard Castle,
M. 13,300; *W.* 13,921
 303 Lt.-Col. C. M. Head-
 lam, *D.S.O., O.B.E., C.* 12,721
 *W. Lawther, *Lab.* 10,287

Bishop Auckland

M. 20,870; *W.* 21,134
 304 A. Charlton Curry,
L. Nat. 17,551
 *Hugh Dalton, *D.S.C.,*
Lab. 16,756

Blaydon, *M.* 23,716; *W.* 22,513
 305 T. B. Martin, *C.* 18,927
 *W. Whiteley, *Lab.* 18,431

Chester-le-Street

M. 29,769; *W.* 24,977
 306 *John J. Lawson, *Lab.* 24,373
 R. G. Kellett, *C.* 15,834

Consett, *M.* 26,410; *W.* 24,688
 307 J. P. Dickie, *L. Nat.* 21,474
 *Rev. H. Dunnico, *Lab.* 19,927

Durham, *M.* 20,467; *W.* 21,077
 308 William McKee, *L.* 17,406
 *J. Ritson, *Lab.* 17,136

Houghton-le-Spring

M. 29,000; *W.* 29,343
 309 Col R. Chapman, *C.M.G.,*
D.S.O., T.D., C. 25,549
 *R. Richardson, *Lab.* 22,700

Jarrow, *M.* 24,903; *W.* 24,222
 310 W. G. Pearson, *C.* 21,263
 *R. J. Wilson, *Lab.* 18,071

Seaham, *M.* 31,956; *W.* 28,954
 311 *Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay
 MacDonald, *N. Lab.* 28,978
 W. Coxon, *Lab.* 23,027
 G. Lunley, *Conn.* 677

Sedgefield, *M.* 22,647; *W.* 21,740
 312 Roland Jennings, *C.* 21,956
 *J. Herriott, *Lab.* 15,404

Spennymoor

M. 20,670; *W.* 19,883
 313 *J. Batey, *Lab.* 18,072
 M. D. McCarthy, *C.* 14,072

ESSEX

Chelmsford, *M.* ; *W.*
 314 Lt. Col. Sir V. L.
 Henderson, *M.C., C.* 31,961
 J. A. Sparkes, *Lab.* 7,755

Colchester, *M.* ; *W.*
 315 *Oswald Lewis, *C.* 22,225
 Com. E. A. Digby, *Lab.* 10,725

Epping, *M.* ; *W.*
 316 *Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill,
C.H., C. 35,956
 A. S. Comyns-Carr, *L.* 15,670
 J. Ranger, *Lab.* 4,713

Harwich, *M.* ; *W.*
 317 *Percy John Pybus,
C.B.E., L. Nat. 26,818
 E. L. McKeag, *Lab.* 4,229

Malden, *M.* ; *W.*
 318 *Lt.-Col. E. A. Ruggles-
 Brise, *M.C., C.* 22,055
 W. F. Toynbee, *Lab.* 9,078

Romford, *M.* ; *W.*
 319 W. G. Douglas Hutchin-
 son, *C.* 50,097
 *H. T. Muggersidge, *Lab.* 31,410

Saffron Walden

M. 20,229; *W.* 21,430
 320 *R. A. Butler, *C.* 22,501
 S. S. Wilson, *Lab.* 6,468

South-Eastern

M. ; *W.*
 321 H. V. A. M. Rankes, *C.* 30,436
 *J. R. Oldfield, *Lab.* 20,066
 F. Greene, *N. Lab.* 6,530

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Gloucester and Tewkesbury,
M. 22,397; W. 25,000.
322^a W. S. Morrison, M.C.,
C. 28,170
J. Griffin, Lab. 5,868
Forest of Dean,
M. 18,530; W. 18,008
323 Dr. J. P. Worthington,
N. Lab. 14,815
*D. J. Vaughan, Lab. 13,291
Stroud, M. 22,875; W. 27,659
324^a H. D. Perkins, C. 27,612
F. W. Davies, Lab. 11,039
Thornbury, M. 25,490; W. 27,057
325^a D. W. Gunston, M.C., C. 3,072
G. P. Billard, Lab. 11,008
J. H. Whitehouse, L. 7,866

HAMPSHIRE.

Aldershot, M. 18,102; W. 21,850
326^a Rt. Hon. Viscount
Wolmer, C. 22,134
Miss M. Richardson,
Lab. 4,091
Basingstoke,
M. 22,002; W. 23,478
327^a Viscount Lynton, C. 23,523
Miss F. L. Josephy, L. 6,106
C. A. Goucher, Lab. 4,124
Fareham, M. 27,776; W. 30,947
328^a Sir T. W. H. Inskip,
C.B.E., & C. unop.
New Forest and Christchurch,
M. 27,754; W. 31,606
329^a Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. W. W.
Ashley, C. 35,544
F. Stainer, Lab. 7,130
Petersfield, M. 20,501; W. 23,195
330^a Col. Rt. Hon. W. G.
Nicholson, C. 26,081
A. E. Albery, Lab. 3,559
Winchester,
M. 27,787; W. 30,108
331^a R. G. Mills, C. 31,831
Dr. R. A. Lyster, Lab. 13,529

HERNFORD.

Hereford, M. 17,555; W. 20,478
332^a J. P. L. Thomas, C. 19,418
*H. F. Owen, Ind. L. 12,465
Leominster, M. 15,904; W. 17,521
333^a Sir E. W. Shepperson, C. 16,916
G. A. Edinger, L. 9,853

HERTFORD.

Hemel Hempstead,
M. 19,291; W. 23,182
334^a Rt. Hon. J. C. C. David-
son, C.H., C.B., C. 21,946
C. T. Le Queene, K.C., L. 8,021
A. E. R. Miller, Lab. 2,677
Hertford, M. 22,476; W. 23,353
335^a Rear-Adm. Murray F.
Suter, C.B., C. 25,751
Dr. R. S. Edwards, Lab. 7,092

Hitchin, M. 22,683; W. 25,879
336 Viscount Knebworth, C. 25,841
Maj. D. Freyer, Lab. 8,312
St. Albans, M. 29,093; W. 36,238
337^a Lt.-Col. P. E. Fre-
mantle, O.B.E., M.D., C. 36,600
Monica Whately, Lab. 10,289
Watford, M. 28,923; W. 33,981
338^a Sir Dennis Herbert,
K.B.E., C. 34,076
F. M. Jacques, Lab. 9,423

HOLLAND-WITH-BOSTON,

M. 28,014; W. 29,232
339^a James Bindell, L. Nat. 30,375
H. J. H. Parker, Lab. 8,840

HUNTINGDONSHIRE,

M. 18,233; W. 19,151
340^a S. J. Peterk, LL.D.,
L. Nat. 23,102
M. Orbach, Lab. 4,624

ISLE OF ELY,

M. 25,377; W. 25,472
341^a James A. E. de Roth-
schild, D.C.M., L. 20,842
J. A. Whitehead, Ind. 6,993
F. Knowles, Lab. 4,302

ISLE OF WIGHT,

M. 26,508; W. 33,046
342^a Capt. P. D. Macdonald,
C. 32,727
J. E. Drummond, Lab. 9,639

KENT.

Ashford, M. 22,613; W. 24,269
343 Capt. M. H. R. Knatch-
bull, C. 20,891
*Rev. R. M. Kedward,
L. Nat. 14,681

Canterbury, M. 24,753; W. 29,987
344^a Lt.-Col. Sir W. Way-
land, C. 30,328
P. Winterton, Lab. 5,921

Chislehurst, M. 25,209; W. 29,394
345^a Waldron Smithers, C. 32,371
W. T. Colyer, Lab. 5,731

Dartford, M. 38,343; W. 39,370
346^a F. Clarke, C. 34,095
*J. E. Mills Lab. 27,349

Dover, M. 25,707; W. 28,399
347^a Maj. Hon. F. Astor, C. 29,743
W. Moore, Lab. 9,781

Faversham, M. 26,908; W. 26,825
348^a Adam Maitland, C. 25,568
H. N. Smith, Lab. 13,226

Gravesend, M. 23,053; W. 23,071
349^a Irving J. Albery, M.C.,
C. 22,410
B. Greene, Lab. 12,482

Isle of Thanet,

M. 25,543; W. 35,172
350^a Capt. H. H. Balfour,
M.C., C. 33,773
G. L. Phillips, L. 11,527

Maldstone, M. 22,396; W. 24,862
351 Alfred C. Bosson,
F.R.I.B.A., C. 27,394
Mrs. S. Massingham,
Lab. 6,770

Sevenoaks, M. 21,734; W. 23,876
352^a Comm. Rt. Hon. Sir K.
Hilton-Young, O.B.E.,
D.S.O., D.S.C., C. unop.

Tonbridge, M. 23,819; W. 32,276
353^a Col. Rt. Hon. H. H. Spen-
der-Clay, C.M.G., M.C.,
C. 30,602
Mrs. C. E. M. Borrett,
Lab. 8,208

KENTEN AND RUTLAND.

Grantham, M. 24,098; W. 25,334
354^a Sir Victor Warrender,
Bart., M. C. 27,164
M. W. Moore, Lab. 12,115
Rutland and Stamford,
M. 17,049; W. 18,200
355^a A. W. Smith-Carrington,
C. 19,086
F. E. Church, Lab. 7,446

LANCASHIRE.

Chorley, M. 23,839; W. 27,957
356^a Rt. Hon. D. H. Hack-
ney, O.B.E., C. 28,749
J. Barlow, Lab. 12,734

Clitheroe, M. 20,080; W. 23,022
357^a Capt. Sir W. Brass, C. 24,361
S. Awhely, Lab. 14,020

Darwen, M. 18,918; W. 23,116
358^a Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert
Samuel, O.B.E., G.B.E.,
L. 18,923
A. Graham, C. 14,636
C. Rothwell, Lab. 5,184

Farnworth, M. 22,831; W. 26,719
359^a J. Stones, C. 22,460
*Guy Rowson, Lab. 19,553

Fylde, M. 31,622; W. 35,381
360^a Lord Stanley, M. C., C. unop.

Heywood and Radcliffe,

M. 25,574; W. 30,600
361^a J. C. Jackson, K.C., C. 32,429
J. Stott Lab. 12,915

Ince, M. 22,140; W. 22,314
362^a Gen. Lord Mordaunt, Lab. 23,237
R. Catterall, C. 13,440

Leicester, M. 24,402; W. 30,002
363^a H. Ramsbottom, O.B.E.,
M.C., C. 32,185
R. C. Willis, Lab. 10,309

Lonsdale, M. 16,207; W. 19,027
364^a Lord Bute, C. 17,423
H. Maden, L. 11,821

Middleton and Prestwich,
M. 22,924; W. 28,076
365^a Sir A. N. Stewart-San-
deman, Bt., C. 31,702
T. McCall, Lab. 10,796

Mossley, M. 25,805; W. 29,295
366^a Austin Hopkinson, Ind. 17,017
*H. M. Gibson, Lab. 15,597
E. Barlow, C. 13,873

<p>Newton, M. 28,966; W. 28,462 367 <i>R. C. Evershagh, C.</i> ... 26,064 <i>Sir Robert Young,</i> <i>C.B.E., Lab.</i> ... 25,683</p> <p>Ormakirk, M. 26,963; W. 29,779 368 <i>S.T. Rosbotham, N Lab.</i> 30,368 <i>F. V. King, Lab.</i> ... 20,225</p> <p>Royston, M. 22,223; W. 25,725 369 <i>H. J. Sutcliffe, C.</i> ... 21,044 <i>R. F. Walker, L.</i> ... 24,222 <i>G. Ilkington, Lab.</i> ... 5,913</p> <p>Stretford, M. 31,018; W. 35,069 370 <i>Maj. G. A. Renwick, C.</i> 39,002 <i>F. Anderson, Lab.</i> ... 12,796</p> <p>Waterloo, M. 19,807; W. 24,635 371 <i>Capt. H. M. Bullock,</i> <i>M.B.E., C.</i> ... unop</p> <p>Westhoughton, <i>M.</i> 20,544; W. 21,686 372 <i>R. J. Davies, Lab.</i> ... 19,301 <i>P. Elgson, C.</i> ... 26,841</p> <p>Widnes, M. 23,108; W. 23,222 373 <i>J. R. Robinson, C.</i> ... 25,173 <i>*A. G. Cameron, Lab.</i> ... 25,309</p>	<p>MIDDLESEX. <i>Acton, M.</i> 22,082; W. 25,783 382 <i>H. J. Duggan, C.</i> ... 24,196 <i>J. F. Shillaker, M.B.E.,</i> <i>Lab.</i> ... 22,924</p> <p>Brentford and Chiswick, <i>M.</i> 19,367; W. 22,752 383 <i>H. Mitchell, C.</i> ... 22,667 <i>G. E. Catlin, Lab.</i> ... 7,572</p> <p>Enfield, M. 22,627; W. 25,604 384 <i>Lt.-Col. R. V. K. Appleton, D.S.O., C.</i> ... 24,532 <i>W. Mellor, Lab.</i> ... 13,646</p> <p>Finchley, M. 24,254; W. 30,594 385 <i>Maj. Hon. H. Cadogan,</i> <i>C.B., C.</i> ... 34,286 <i>J. G. Stone, Lab.</i> ... 6,440</p> <p>Harrow, M. 44,300; W. 49,702 386 <i>Maj. J. Salmon, C.B.E., C.</i> ... 48,068 <i>G. H. Sandilands, Lab.</i> 24,241 <i>H. C. Banting, L.</i> ... 5,444</p> <p>Hendon, M. 50,972; W. 62,834 387 <i>Maj. Rt. Hon. Sir P. Cunliffe-Lister, M.B.E.,</i> <i>M.C., C.</i> ... 66,305 <i>Mrs. A. B. White, Lab.</i> 25,305</p> <p>Spelthorne, M. 29,802; W. 33,604 388 <i>Sir Reginald Blaker,</i> <i>Bt., C.</i> ... 34,225 <i>F. W. Temple, Lab.</i> ... 9,224</p> <p>Twickenham, <i>M.</i> 34,721; W. 39,540 389 <i>Sir John Ferguson,</i> <i>K.B.E., C.</i> ... 39,161 <i>P. Holman, Lab.</i> ... 23,763</p> <p>Uxbridge, M. 35,363; W. 37,503 390 <i>Maj. J. J. Leveillé,</i> <i>O.B.E., M.C., C.</i> ... 35,836 <i>L. M. Worshop, Lab.</i> ... 22,609 <i>R. F. O. Bridgeman,</i> <i>Ind.</i> ... 2,358</p> <p>Wood Green, <i>M.</i> 34,822; W. 43,078 391 <i>Rt. Hon. G. Locker-Lampson, C.</i> ... 44,364 <i>E. F. Bell, Lab.</i> ... 22,980</p>	<p>Southern, M. 20,477; W. 21,074 395 <i>J. A. Christie, C.</i> ... 22,295 <i>E. G. Gooch, Lab.</i> ... 22,128</p> <p>South-Western, <i>M.</i> 19,762; W. 19,904 396 <i>Maj. Alan McLean, C.</i> 29,614 <i>*W. B. Taylor, C.B.E.,</i> <i>Lab.</i> ... 9,952</p> <p>NORTHAMPTON, WITH THE SOKE OF PETERBOROUGH. <i>Daventry, M.</i> 28,759; W. 19,857 397 <i>Capt. Rt. Hon. K. A. Fitzroy, C. (Speaker)</i> ... unop</p> <p>Kettering, M. 23,926; W. 26,138 398 <i>J. F. Eastwood, C.</i> ... 25,822 <i>*S. F. Perry, Lab.</i> ... 27,095</p> <p>Peterborough, <i>M.</i> 23,233; W. 24,824 399 <i>Lord Burghley, C.</i> ... 26,640 <i>*J. F. Horabin, Lab.</i> ... 24,206</p> <p>Wellingborough, <i>M.</i> 22,296; W. 23,222 400 <i>Wing-Comm. A. W. H. James, M.O., C.</i> ... 22,227 <i>*George Dallas, Lab.</i> ... 24,137</p> <p>NORTHUMBERLAND <i>Berwick-upon-Tweed,</i> <i>M.</i> 28,313; W. 21,072 401 <i>Capt. A. J. K. Todd, C. unop.</i></p> <p>Hexham, M. 16,703; W. 18,817 402 <i>Col. D. C. Brown, C.</i> ... 20,578 <i>R. O. Dunnicliffe, Lab.</i> ... 7,557</p> <p>Wansbeck, M. 24,387; W. 26,202 403 <i>Lt.-Col. B. Cruddas,</i> <i>D.S.O., C.</i> ... 33,659 <i>*G. W. Shield, Lab.</i> ... 24,226</p> <p>NOTTINGHAM. <i>Bassettlaw, M.</i> 25,843; W. 25,357 404 <i>Malcolm J. MacDonald,</i> <i>N Lab.</i> ... 27,136 <i>H. M. Watkins, Lab.</i> ... 23,522</p> <p>Broxtowe, M. 26,622; W. 27,139 405 <i>Frederick Seymour</i> <i>Cocks, Lab.</i> ... 22,917 <i>P. E. Springman, C.</i> ... 20,327</p> <p>Mansfield, M. 31,395; W. 31,228 406 <i>C. W. E. Brown, Lab.</i> 26,865 <i>E. S. B. Hopkin, C.</i> ... 22,303</p> <p>Newark, M. 23,422; W. 24,344 407 <i>Marquess of Pitchfield,</i> <i>C.</i> ... 25,445 <i>J. E. Bellerby, Lab.</i> ... 20,840</p> <p>Rushcliffe, M. 30,808; W. 34,522 408 <i>Rt. Hon. Sir H. B. D. Berton, Bt., C.B.E., C.</i> 36,670 <i>Mrs. F. B. Paton, Lab.</i> 24,276</p>
--	--	---

<p>OXFORD. Banbury, M. 22,621; W. 24,785 <i>409* Maj. A. J. Edmondson, C.</i> 24,009</p>	<p>Kingwinford, <i>M.</i> 27,218; W. 27,920 <i>423 A. S. Todd, C.</i> 21,934 <i>424 C. H. Stinch, Lab.</i> 19,495</p>	<p>Guildford, M. 28,214; W. 34,411 <i>437* Hon. C. A. U. Rhys, M.C., C.</i> 39,008 <i>S. Peck, Lab.</i> 6,242</p>
<p>Hanley, M. 23,374; W. 25,032 <i>410* Capt. R. R. Henderson, C.</i> 24,015 <i>R. B. Matthews, L.</i> 5,411 <i>F. J. Hembury, Lab.</i> 3,809</p>	<p>Leek, M. 23,300; W. 25,353 <i>424 Arthur Ratcliffe, C.</i> 20,067 <i>425 W. Bromfield, Lab.</i> 18,979</p>	<p>Mitcham, M. 34,079; W. 38,912 <i>438* R. J. Meller, C.</i> 38,948 <i>W. Graham, Lab.</i> 12,124</p>
<p>SALOP. Ludlow, M. 13,916; W. 16,862 <i>411* Lt.-Col. G. Windsor-Chwe, C.M.G., C.</i> 19,700 <i>T. Hardwick, Lab.</i> 4,683</p>	<p>Lichfield, M. 28,457; W. 29,132 <i>425* J. A. Lovat Fraser, N. Lab.</i> 26,669 <i>G. H. Jones, Lab.</i> 15,790</p>	<p>Reigate, M. 25,204; W. 29,467 <i>439 G. C. Toulche, C.</i> 33,934 <i>P. H. Collick, Lab.</i> 7,076</p>
<p>Oswestry, M. 20,973; W. 22,687 <i>412* May. B. E. P. Leighton, C.</i> 23,740 <i>W. E. Warden, Lab.</i> 8,343</p>	<p>Stafford, M. 16,770; W. 17,765 <i>426* Capt. Rt. Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore, C.</i> 18,467 <i>Len Smith, Lab.</i> 8,640</p>	<p>EAST SUSSEX. Eastbourne, M. 20,952; W. 30,004 <i>440* F. Majoribanks, C.</i> 31,240 <i>A. J. Marshall, Lab.</i> 5,379</p>
<p>Shrewsbury, M. 17,345; W. 19,459 <i>413* G. A. V. Duckworth, C.</i> 18,505 <i>Dr. Betty Morgan, L.</i> 9,358 <i>E. Porter, Lab.</i> 2,567</p>	<p>Stone, M. 21,109; W. 22,738 <i>427* Sir J. Q. Lamb, C.</i> 20,327 <i>W. Meakin, L.</i> 6,407 <i>W. I. Simcock, Lab.</i> 5,993</p>	<p>East Grinstead, <i>M.</i> 25,836; W. 31,861 <i>441* Sir H. S. Cantley, Bt., K.C., C.</i> 34,826 <i>E. F. M. Durbin, Lab.</i> 5,121</p>
<p>The Wrekin, M. 22,084; W. 21,688 <i>414 Col. J. Baldwin Webb, C.</i> 22,258 <i>*Edith Picton Tither-vill, O.B.E., Lab.</i> 14,162</p>	<p>Eye, M. 20,219; W. 20,613 <i>428* F. L. Granville, L.</i> Nat unop.</p>	<p>Lewes, M. 19,888; W. 33,823 <i>442 Capt. J. de Vere Loder, C.</i> 25,121 <i>F. Hancock, Lab.</i> 5,795</p>
<p>SOMERSET. Bridgwater, M. 19,311; W. 22,723 <i>415* R. P. Croome-Johnson, K.C., C.</i> 24,041 <i>J. M. Boltz, Lab.</i> 6,974</p>	<p>Lowestoft, M. 22,410; W. 25,327 <i>429* Sir Gervais Rentoul, K.C., C.</i> 22,886 <i>E. J. C. Neep, Lab.</i> 10,894</p>	<p>Eye, M. 19,987; W. 26,093 <i>443* Lt.-Col. Sir G. L. Cover-thope, Bt., M.C., C.</i> unop.</p>
<p>Frome, M. 23,371; W. 25,407 <i>416 Viscount Weymouth, C.</i> 24,858 <i>*K. Gould, Lab.</i> 17,748</p>	<p>Woodbridge, <i>M.</i> 21,348; W. 23,447 <i>430 W. Ross Taylor, C.</i> 25,654 <i>Mrs. I. M. N. Keeble, Lab.</i> 5,885</p>	<p>WEST SUSSEX. Chichester, M. 33,197; W. 39,554 <i>444* Maj. J. S. Courtauld, M.C., C.</i> 43,796 <i>C. W. Higgins, Lab.</i> 6,085</p>
<p>Taunton, M. 18,751; W. 22,255 <i>417* Lt.-Col. A. H. Gault, D.S.O., O.B.E., C.</i> 22,564 <i>Dr. F. G. Bushnell, Lab.</i> 8,367</p>	<p>WEST SUFFOLK. Bury St. Edmunds, M. 18,964; W. 20,148 <i>431 Capt. P. F. A. Hedges, C.</i> unop.</p>	<p>Horsham and Worthing, M. 32,955; W. 42,530 <i>445* Earl Winterton, C.</i> 44,886 <i>Miss H. M. Keynes, Lab.</i> 5,932</p>
<p>Wells, M. 17,400; W. 19,402 <i>418* Maj. A. J. Muirhead, M.C., C.</i> 17,711 <i>Maj. J. W. H. Thompson, L.</i> 12,440</p>	<p>Budbury, M. 15,472; W. 16,397 <i>432* Lt.-Col. H. W. Burton, O.B.E., C.</i> 13,500 <i>Alan Sainsbury, L.</i> 10,929</p>	<p>WARWICK. Nuneaton, M. 40,571; W. 38,946 <i>446 Capt. E. T. North, C.</i> 25,839 <i>*Frank Smith, Lab.</i> 23,375 <i>H. W. Willison, L.</i> Nat. 12,811</p>
<p>Weston-super-Mare, M. 22,537; W. 32,789 <i>419* Lord Erskine, C.</i> 35,255 <i>W. B. Craig, Lab.</i> 5,905</p>	<p>SURREY. Chertsey, M. 29,484; W. 35,191 <i>433 Sir A. Boyd Carpenter, C.</i> 35,371 <i>I. Lloyd, L.</i> 9,063</p>	<p>Rugby, M. 21,583; W. 22,788 <i>447* Capt. H. D. R. Mar-grason, M.C., C.</i> 24,493 <i>E. J. Pay, Lab.</i> 10,523</p>
<p>Yeovil, M. 22,178; W. 24,875 <i>420* Maj. G. F. Davies, C.</i> 20,165 <i>R. H. Hefter, L.</i> 14,046 <i>H. Fyfe, Lab.</i> 5,377</p>	<p>Eastern, M. 23,454; W. 29,775 <i>434* J. F. W. Galbraith, K.C., C.</i> 33,771 <i>Dr. M. Follick, Lab.</i> 4,236</p>	<p>Tamworth, M. 30,964; W. 35,475 <i>448* Rt. Hon. Sir A. Steel-Maitland, Bt., C.</i> 41,571 <i>J. Willberg, Lab.</i> 7,527</p>
<p>STAFFORD. Burton, M. 22,624; W. 24,195 <i>421* Col. Rt. Hon. J. Gretton, C.B.E., C.</i> 26,117 <i>W. T. Felling, Lab.</i> 8,832</p>	<p>Epsom, M. 33,752; W. 41,153 <i>435* Com. A. R. J. Southby, R.N., C.</i> 44,076 <i>Rev. Stanley Morgan, Lab.</i> 7,521</p>	<p>Warwick and Leamington, M. 30,034; W. 35,584 <i>449* Capt. R. A. Eden, M.C., C.</i> 38,584 <i>C. G. Garton, Lab.</i> 9,261</p>
	<p>Farnham, M. 25,183; W. 31,108 <i>436* A. M. Samuel, C.</i> unop.</p>	<p>WESTMORLAND, <i>M.</i> 19,961; W. 24,065 <i>450* Maj. Hon. O. F. G. Stanley, M.C., C.</i> unop.</p>

WILTSHIRE.

Chippenham, *M.* 27,622; *W.* 28,660

432*Capt. V. A. Cazalet,

M.C., C. 27,322

S. Howard, *L.* 20,928

W. R. Robins, *Lab.* 2,194

Devises, *M.* 16,009; *W.* 26,362

433*Percy A. Hurd, *C.* 26,702

J. W. Molden, *L.* 8,501

Salisbury, *M.* 29,753; *W.* 22,190

453*Major J. A. St. G. Fitz-

warrenne-Despernois-

Robertson, O.B.E., C. 23,189

A. B. Lemon, *Lab.* 6,956

Swindon, *M.* 23,737; *W.* 23,872

454 Sir R. Mitchell Banks,

K.C., C. 22,756

*Rt. Hon. C. Addison,

M.D., *Lab.* 17,962

Westbury, *M.* *W.*

435 R. V. Grimston, *C.* 16,949

J. H. Harris, *L.* 11,014

M. Hackett, *Lab.* 5,127

WORCESTERSHIRE

Bowdley, *M.* 17,185; *W.* 21,156

456* Rt. Hon. Stanley Bald-

win, *C.* unop.

Evesham, *M.* 19,410; *W.* 21,430

457*Comm. Rt. Hon. Sir

B. M. Byres-Mon-

sell, O.B.E., C. unop.

Kidderminster,

M. 28,736; *W.* 33,894

458*J. S. Wardlaw-Muir, *C.* 33,359

Miss J. Stephen, *Lab.* 9,814

Stourbridge, *M.* 34,084; *W.* 36,240

459 Robert H. Mangan, *C.* 22,652

*Wilfred Wellock, *Lab.* 18,910

D. L. Finnermore, *L.* 16,121

YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING.

Buckrose, *M.* 28,433; *W.* 21,548

460*Major A. N. Braithwaite,

D.S.O., M.C., C. unop.

Holderness, *M.* 20,125; *W.* 22,579

461*Sir S. Scrivington Savery,

C. 21,560

Miss A. Mackinnon, *L.* 10,471

J. L. Schultz, *Lab.* 2,927

Howdenshire,

M. 17,288; *W.* 19,001

462*Major W. H. Carver, *C.* unop.

YORKSHIRE, NORTH RIDING.

Cleveland, *M.* 29,108; *W.* 29,101

463 Lt.-Com. R. T. Bower,

R.N., C. 30,668

*W. T. Mansfield, *Lab.* 20,060

Richmond, *M.* 21,529; *W.* 24,358

464*Capt. T. L. Dugdale, *C.* unop.

Scarborough and Whitby,

M. 23,617; *W.* 21,909

465*Sir Paul Latham, *Et.*,

C. 32,025

P. S. Eastman, *Lab.* 6,573

Thirsk and Malton,

M. 18,908; *W.* 19,904

466*Robert Hugh Turtan, *C.* unop.

YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING

Barkston Ash,

M. 24,767; *W.* 25,548

467 Col. L. Roper, *C.* 27,924

Rev. G. B. Woods, *Lab.* 14,585

Colne Valley,

M. 25,257; *W.* 29,940.

468 E. Lancelot Maltaken,

L. 17,119

E. Marklew, *Lab.* 13,734

Col. E. ff. W. Lascelles,

O.B.E., C. 12,581

M. A. E. Franklin, *N.*

Lab. 202

Doncaster, *M.* 31,124; *W.* 30,320

469 A. H. E. Nolson, *C.* 27,205

*W. Paling, *Lab.* 22,363

Don Valley, *M.* 35,306; *W.* 30,821

470* T. Williams, *Lab.* 27,599

S. Hardwick, *C.* 19,506

Elland, *M.* 21,192; *W.* 26,018

471 T. Levy, *C.* 25,378

*C. Roden Buxton, *Lab.* 13,563

Hemsworth, *M.* 24,967; *W.* 20,954

472*Gabriel Price, *Lab.* 23,609

W. F. C. Garthwaite,

C. 9,867

Keighley, *M.* 22,050; *W.* 25,787

473 Capt. G. S. Harrie

Watt, *C.* 19,079

*Prof. Rt. Hon. H. B.

Lees-Smith, *Lab.* 13,122

W. J. C. Bilgus, *L.* 9,044

Normanton, *M.* 21,951; *W.* 19,715

474*Fred Hall, *Lab.* 22,877

J. N. Cumberbireh, *C.* 9,974

Penistone, *M.* 24,846; *W.* 25,139

475 C. W. H. Glossop, *C.* 19,555

*Kennie Smith, *Lab.* 14,526

T. Neville, *L.* 6,821

Pontefract, *M.* 23,636; *W.* 23,109

476 Capt. T. E. Sotheron-

Estcourt, *C.* 20,841

*Tom Smith, *Lab.* 16,870

Pudsey and Otley,

M. 23,227; *W.* 29,940

477* C. Granville Gibson, *C.* 31,701

W. Pickles, *Lab.* 10,013

Ripon, *M.* 24,625; *W.* 23,716

478* Rt. Hon. Maj. J. W.

Hills, *C.* 37,898

E. J. Hall, *Lab.* 5,125

Rother Valley,

M. 28,412; *W.* 25,748

479* T. W. Grundy, *Lab.* 26,126

Lt.-Com. A. G. Oliver, *C.* 25,812

Rothwell, *M.* 29,012; *W.* 29,963

480* William Lunn, *Lab.* 24,979

Maj. C. H. Stringer,

D.S.O., O.B.E., C. 22,198

Shipley, *M.* 23,587; *W.* 29,877

481* J. H. Lockwood, *C.* 27,304

W. A. Robinson, *Lab.* 14,795

W. J. Leaper, *N.P.* .. 601

Skipton, *M.* 23,671; *W.* 27,498

482* E. Roy Bird, *C.* 28,013

J. P. Davies, *Lab.* 13,053

Sowerby, *M.* 20,993; *W.* 25,111

483 M. S. McCorquodale, *C.* 25,111

*W. J. Tout, *Lab.* 11,857

Spem Valley,

M. 24,947; *W.* 29,342

484* Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Simon,

G.O.B.I., K.C.V.O., O.B.E.,

K.C.L. 28,647

H. H. Elvin, *Lab.* 15,691

Wentworth, *M.* 31,751; *W.* 28,304

485* G. H. Hirst, *Lab.* 31,861

Mrs. C. I. Hilley, *L.*

Nat. 14,462

ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES.

OXFORD

M. 16,313; *W.* 1,948

486* Rt. Hon. Lord H. Cecil,

C. unop.

487* Prof. Sir U. W. C. Oman,

K.B.E., C. unop.

CAMBRIDGE.

M. 24,186; *W.* 3,932

488* Sir John James

Withers, O.B.E., C. unop.

489* G. H. A. Wilson, O.B.E.,

C. unop.

LONDON.

M. 11,434; *W.* 5,067

490* Sir K. G. Graham

Little, *Ind. C.* 8,461

Maj. A. G. Church,

N. Lab. 3,134

COMBINED (Durham, Manches-

ter, Liverpool, Leeds, Shetfield,

Birmingham, and Bristol).

M. 12,506; *W.* 6,602.

491* Eleanor Rathbone, *Ind.* 5,096

492 Sir R. H. Craddock,

G.O.B., K.C.S.I., C. 4,858

† Rt. Hon. Sir W. A.

Jowitt, K.C., *N. Lab.* 3,622

G. H. Williams, *C.* 1,748

Hon. H. Nicholson,

N.P. 461

Wales and Monmouth.

WELSH BOROUGHS (11).

CAERNARVON DISTRICT,

M. 15,582; W. 20,597

493* Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George, O.M., L. 17,101
F. P. Gourlay, C. 17,714

CARDIFF.

Central, M. 22,770; W. 25,295

494* Capt. Sir E. N. Bennett, N. Lab. 24,120
E. Archbold, Lab. 10,758

East, M. 18,660; W. 21,656

495 O. T. Morris, C. 12,465
*J. E. Edmunds, Lab. 10,202
J. E. Emlyn-Jones, L. 9,559

South, M. 18,475; W. 20,184

496 Capt. Arthur Evans, C. 17,976
*A. Henderson, jun., Lab. 12,092

MERTHYR TYDFIL

Aberdare, M. 27,936; W. 25,866

497* G. H. Hall, Lab. unop.

Merthyr, M. 22,527; W. 21,381

498* R. C. Wallhead, Lab. 24,623
S. Davies, N. P. 10,834

NEWPORT,

M. 27,901; W. 29,134

499 Reginald G. Clarry, C. 27,829
*James Walker, Lab. 19,238

RHONDDA.

East, M. 23,204; W. 20,835

500* Lt.-Col. D. Watts-Morgan, C.B.E., D.S.O., Lab. 22,086
A. Horner, Com. 10,359

West, M. 21,677; W. 19,273

501* Will John, Lab. 23,024
J. L. Davies, Com. 4,296

SWANSE.

East, M. 17,869; W. 18,049

502* David Williams, Lab. 17,126
R. D. Chalke, L. 13,777

West, M. 19,828; W. 21,822

503 J. Jones, L. Nat. 20,603
*H. W. Samuel, Lab. 14,567

WELSH COUNTIES (24).

ANGLESEY,

M. 16,096; W. 17,604

504* Megan Lloyd George, L. 14,839
A. Hughes, C. 10,612

BRECON AND RADNOR,

M. 24,519; W. 24,680

505 Capt. W. D'Arey Hall, M.O., C. 25,620
*Peter Freeman, Lab. 17,223

CAERNARVON,

M. 23,302; W. 24,702

506* Maj. Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., Ind. L. 14,993
Elwyn Jones, Lab. 14,219
W. P. O. Evans, Ind. 7,950
Prof. J. E. Daniel, Ind. 1,136

CARDIGAN,

M. 18,269; W. 20,937

507* R. Hopkin Morris, M.B.E., L. 20,113
Lloyd Jones, Lab. 6,361

CARMARTHEN.

Carmarthen, M. 21,952; W. 24,502

508 Capt. R. T. Evans, L. 15,538
*Maj. D. Hopkin, M.O. Lab. 14,318
Lt.-Col. D. Davies-Evans, C. 9,434

Llanelli, M. 34,139; W. 32,908
509* Dr. J. H. Williams, Lab. 34,196
F. J. Rees, C. 18,163

DENBIGH.

Denbigh, M. 20,149; W. 24,465

510* Dr. J. H. Morris-Jones, M.O., L. Nat. unop.

Wrexham, M. 27,718; W. 26,621

511 A. O. Roberts, L. 22,474
*R. Richards, Lab. 20,653

FLINT,

M. 34,700; W. 37,902

512* Frederick llewellyn-Jones, L. Nat. 40,405
Miss F. Edwards, Lab. 16,158

GLAMORGAN.

Aberavon, M. 23,562; W. 23,128

513* W. G. Cove, Lab. 23,029
E. Curran, L. 16,378

Oaerphilly, M. 23,055; W. 20,744

514* Morgan Jones, Lab. 23,061
Mrs. C. Bowen-Davies, C. 11,044

Gower, M. 24,398; W. 24,834

515* D. R. Grenfell, Lab. 21,963
Sir Edgar Rees Jones, K.B.E., L. 19,157

Llandaff and Barry,

M. 29,735; W. 27,783

516 P. Munro, C. 33,590
*C. Ellis Lloyd, Lab. 21,767

Neath, M. 31,735; W. 29,815

517* Sir W. Jenkins, Lab. 30,853
D. G. Davies, L. 17,389

Ogmore, M. 25,820; W. 23,383

518* E. J. Williams, Lab. 23,064
Sir T. G. Jones, K.B.E., C. 11,653
J. R. Campbell, Com. 3,099

Pontypridd, M. 24,331; W. 23,015

519* D. L. Davies, Lab. 21,751
B. Acworth, L. 13,937
T. M. Jones, Ind. 1,120
W. Lowell, N.P. 466

MERIONETH,

M. 13,631; W. 15,342

520* H. Haydn Jones, L. 9,756
J. H. Howard, Lab. 7,807
C. Phipps, C. 6,372

MONMOUTH.

Abertillery, M. 20,809; W. 18,234

521* George Dagger, Lab. unop.
Bedwellty, M. 23,415; W. 21,017
522* Charles Edwards, C.B.E., Lab. unop.

Ebbw Vale, M. 20,550; W. 18,332

523* Aneurin Bevan, Lab. unop.

Monmouth, M. 21,863; W. 23,066

524* Sir C. L. Forestier-Walker, Bt. K.B.E., C. 24,829
Rev. D. Hughes, Lab. 10,217

Pontypool, M. 21,394; W. 19,696

525* T. Griffiths, Lab. 18,981
T. Keen, L. Nat. 14,709

MONTGOMERY,

M. 14,120; W. 16,000

526* F. C. Davies, K.C., L. Nat. unop.

PEMBROKE,

M. 26,548; W. 28,743

527* Maj. G. Lloyd George, L. 24,606
Maj. C. W. M. Price, C. 19,560

WELSH UNIVERSITY,

M. 3,325; W. 1,796

528* Capt. Ernest Evans, L. 2,229
S. Lewis, Ind. 914

Scotland.

SCOTTISH BURGHS (33).

ABERDEEN.

North, M. 23,037; W. 25,581

529 J. G. Burnett, C. 22,931
*Capt. Rt. Hon. Wedgwood-Beun, D.S.O., D.P.C., Lab. 8,753

Mrs. H. Crawford, Com. 3,980

South, M. 22,261; W. 23,299

530* Sir F. C. Thomson, Bt., K.C., C. 33,088
G. Catto, Lab. 6,627

AYR DISTRICT,

M. 22,088; W. 17,644

531* Lt.-Col. T. C. Russell-Moore, C.B.E., C. 28,256
Mrs. C. McNab Shaw, Lab. 9,974

DUMBARTON DISTRICT,
M. 19,769; *W.* 19,534
 532* *D. Kirkwood, Lab.* 16,335
M. J. McCracker, C. 15,338

DUNDEE, 1
M. 46,563; *W.* 62,709
 533 *D. M. Foot, L.* 52,048
 534 *Florence Horsburgh, C.* 48,556
 **M. Marcus, Lab.* 34,573
 **E. Scrymgeour, Ind.* 32,229
R. Stewart, Com. 10,264

DUNFERMLINE DISTRICT,
M. 17,372; *W.* 19,001
 535 *John Wallace, L. Nat.* 16,863
 **W. McL. Watson, Lab.* 12,247

EDINBURGH.
Central, M. 18,201; *W.* 21,105
 536 *J. C. Morrison Gwy, C.* 17,293
 **Rt. Hon. W. Graham, Lab.* 10,566
F. Douglas, Com. 1,319
East, M. 18,597; *W.* 21,079
 537 *D. M. Mason, L.* 17,372
 **Dr. Drummond Shields, M.C. Lab.* 10,244
Rev. T. T. Alexander, Ind. 2,872
North, M. 20,918; *W.* 26,316
 538* *Sir P. J. Ford, Bt., C.* 26,361
R. Gibson, Lab. 8,771

South, M. 17,350; *W.* 20,419
 539* *Sir Samuel Chapman, C.* unop.
West, M. 24,006; *W.* 31,701
 540 *W. G. Norman, K.C., C.* 31,407
 **G. Mathers, Lab.* 12,704

GLASGOW.
Bridgeton, M. 19,954; *W.* 20,386
 541* *James Macdon, Lab.* 16,630
Dr. Catharine Gavin, C. 11,941

Camlachie, M. 20,411; *W.* 22,725
 542* *James Stevenson, K.C., C.* 18,451
 **Rev. C. Stephen, Lab.* 15,282

Cathcart, M. 20,052; *W.* 25,347
 543* *John Train, C.* 26,624
A. L. Ritchie, Lab. 8,919
J. Mellick, N.P. 529

Central, M. 23,370; *W.* 25,790
 544* *Brig.-Gen. Sir W. Alexander, K.B.E., C.B., O.M.G., D.S.O., T.D., C.* 21,547
W. H. Martin, Lab. 11,456

Gorbals, M. 23,279; *W.* 24,093
 545* *G. Buchanan, Lab.* 19,278
M. Bloch, C. 11,264
H. McShane, Com. 2,626

Govan, M. 19,372; *W.* 19,727
 546* *Neil Maclean, Lab.* 15,047
A. McClure, C. 14,442

Hillhead, M. 14,324; *W.* 21,626
 547* *Rt. Hon. Sir R. S. Horne, G.B.E., K.C., C.* 21,279
C. A. O'Donnell, Lab. 7,539

Keilvingrove,
M. 20,353; *W.* 23,244
 548* *Maj. W. E. Elliot, M.C., D.Sc., C.* 21,481
J. Winning, Lab. 12,415

Maryhill, M. 22,544; *W.* 25,336
 549 *Douglas Jamieson, K.C., C.* 20,710
 **J. S. Clarke, Lab.* 16,613

Partick, M. 17,048; *W.* 19,086
 550 *Maj. C. G. MacAndrew, C.* 18,904
 **A. McKilay, Lab.* 11,252

Pollok, M. 18,671; *W.* 25,251
 551* *Col. Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour, Bt., D.S.O., C.* 27,772
J. Rankin, Lab. 6,323

St. Rollox, M. 20,077; *W.* 20,781
 552* *William Leonard, Lab.* 13,545
F. Shoemith, C. 12,734
Miss E. Campbell, Ind. 4,021

Shettleston, M. 21,171; *W.* 22,648
 553* *J. McGovern, Lab.* 16,301
J. Lucas, C. 15,530
J. Marshall, Lab. 1,856
W. E. Stevenson, N.P. 402

Springburn, M. 22,083; *W.* 23,125
 554 *C. E. G. Emmott, C.* 16,092
 **(1) D. Hardie, Lab.* 16,058
A. Haines, Com. 1,997

Tradeston, M. 19,296; *W.* 19,730
 555 *W. H. Maclean, Ph.D., C.* 15,067
 **T. Henderson, C.B.E., Lab.* 13,579

GREENOCK,
M. 21,345; *W.* 22,601
 556* *Col. Sir G. P. Collins, K.B.E. C.M.G., L. Nat.* 18,013
T. Irwin, Lab. 10,850
A. Ferguson, Com. 6,440

KIRKCALDY DISTRICT,
M. 19,650; *W.* 21,827
 557 *Albert Russell, K.C., C.* 19,122
 **Rt. Hon. Tom Kennedy, Lab.* 14,492

LEITH,
M. 24,209; *W.* 26,770
 558* *Ernest Brown, M.C., L. Nat.* 24,847
A. Woodburn, Lab. 13,400

MONTROSE DISTRICT,
M. 12,380; *W.* 17,576
 559* *Maj.-Gen. Sir R. Hutchison, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., L. Nat.* 17,222
A. F. Macintosh, Lab. 5,137

PAISLEY,
M. 24,098; *W.* 29,275
 560 *Hon. J. P. Macdon, L.* 26,127
 **James Welsh, Lab.* 16,123

STIRLING AND FALKIRK DISTRICT,
M. 20,727; *W.* 21,436
 561 *J. S. C. Reid, C.* 21,845
 **H. Murnin, Lab.* 12,483

SCOTTISH COUNTIES.

ABERDEEN AND KINCARDINE.
Central, M. 17,614; *W.* 20,484
 562* *R. W. Smith, C.* 16,521
R. C. Berkeley, L. 12,758

Eastern, M. 16,364; *W.* 18,123
 563* *R. J. G. Boothby, C.* 16,396
F. Martin, Lab. 6,299

Kincardine and Western,
M. 13,483; *W.* 15,266
 564 *C. M. Barclay-Harvey, C.* 14,266
 **James Scott, L.* 8,890

ANGUS,
M. 13,922; *W.* 16,125
 565* *Capt. W. T. Shaw, C.* 13,912
W. Scott, L. 8,731

ARGYLL,
M. 19,697; *W.* 21,944
 566* *F. A. Macquisten, K.C., C.* unop.

AYR AND BUTE.
Bute and Northern, M. 22,993; *W.* 28,102
 567* *Lt.-Gen. Sir A. G. Hunter-Weston, K.C.B., D.S.O., C.* 24,467
A. Sloan, Lab. 10,227

Kilmarnock, M. 21,363; *W.* 24,643
 568* *Rt. Hon. C. M. Atchison, K.C., N. Lab.* 21,803
J. Pollock, Lab. 14,767

South Ayrshire,
M. 19,215; *W.* 19,144
 569 *Capt. J. O. MacAndrew, C.* 16,675
 **Rt. Hon. James Brown, O.B.E., Lab.* 13,733

BANFF,
M. 16,830; *W.* 18,597
 570* *Maj. Mackenzie Wood, O.B.E., L.* unop.

BERWICK AND HADDINGTON,
M. 21,744; *W.* 24,053
 571 *J. H. F. McEwen, C.* 25,169
 **George Sinkinson, Lab.* 9,029

CAITHNESS AND SUTHERLAND,
M. 13,652; *W.* 14,732
 572* *Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. M. Sinclair, Bt., O.M.G., L.* unop.

DUMBARTON,
M. 25,299; *W.* 29,429
 573 *Lt.-Col. J. G. Thom, D.S.O., M.C., C.* 28,762
 **W. Brooke, Lab.* 16,474

DUMFRIES,
M. 20,428; *W.* 24,076
 574* *Dr. Joseph Hunter, L.* 26,873
J. S. Paterson, Lab. 7,693

FIFE,
Eastern, M. 19,977; *W.* 25,645
 575* *James Duncan Miller, K.O., L. Nat.* unop.

Western, M. 22,949; W. 21,275
576 C. M'Ine, C. 12,977
*Rt. Hon. W. Adamson,
Lab. 11,063
W. Gallacher, Con. 6,829
FORFAR, see ANGUS

GALLOWAY,
M. 18,404; W. 21,818
577 J. H. McKie, C. 18,993
E. M. Campbell, L. 9,276
H. McNeill, Lab. 3,418
*Maj. G. R. Dudgeon,
N.P. 986

INVERNESS AND ROSS AND
CROMARTY.
Inverness, M. 22,479; W. 23,820
578 *Sir M. Macdonald,
K.C.M.G., O.B., L. 18,700
J. M. Mackay, Lab. 5,941
D. M. McCormick, Ind. 4,016

ROSS AND CROMARTY.
M. 14,853; W. 15,250
579 *Rt. Hon. J. Ian Mac-
pherson, K.C., L. Nat. unop.

Western Isles.
M. 12,790; W. 14,930
580 *T. B. Wilson Ramsay,
L. Nat. 5,793
I. M. Moffatt-Pender,
C. 4,785

LANARK.
Bothwell, M. 21,608; W. 20,970
581 Mrs. Helen B. Shaw, C. 16,571
*J. Sullivan, M.B.E. Lab. 14,493
B. McCourt, Con. 2,163

Gosforth, M. 19,400; W. 18,511
582 W. B. Templeton, C. 16,223
*J. C. Welsh, Lab. 14,722
W. W. Gilmour, N.P. 674

Hamilton, M. 17,125; W. 16,879
583 *Duncan Graham, Lab. 14,233
R. H. S. Calver, C. 12,180

Leamington, M. 18,662; W. 20,727
584 Lord Drumglass, C. 20,675
J. Gibson, Lab. 11,815

Motherwell, M. 18,722; W. 17,949
585 Thomas Ormiston, C. 15,513
*Rev. J. Barr, Lab. 14,744

Northern, M. 26,964; W. 26,632
586 *W. J. Anstruther Gray,
C. 24,384
*Jennie Lee, Lab. 19,691

Rutherglen, M. 22,928; W. 24,866
587 Capt. H. J. Moss, C. 22,185
D. Hardie, Lab. 16,866

LINLITHGOW,
M. 23,588; W. 22,024
588 Sir Adrian Baillie, Bt.,
C. 20,476
*Emanuel Shinwell,
Lab. 16,956

MIDLOTHIAN AND PEEBLES.
Northern, M. 18,195; W. 21,201
589 *Maj. David John Col-
ville, C. 22,211
A. B. Clarke, Lab. 8,501

Peebles and Southern.
M. 16,040; W. 17,354
590 Capt. A. H. M. Ram-
say, C. 17,435
*J. Westwood, Lab. 9,125

MORAY AND NAIRN,
M. 13,878; W. 16,533
591 *Hon. James Stuart,
M.V.O., M.C., C. unop.

ORKNEY & SHETLAND,
M. 15,513; W. 17,634
592 *Sir R. W. Hamilton, L. unop.

PERTH AND KINROSS.
Kinross and Western,
M. 15,299; W. 18,563

593 *Duchess of Atholl,
D.B.E., C. 16,228
T. A. Robertson, L. 10,533

Perth, M. 20,952; W. 26,193
594 Lord Scone, C. 19,254
F. Norie-Miller, L. 15,396

Mrs. H. Gault, Lab. 3,705

RENFREW.
Eastern, M. 26,459; W. 30,844
595 *Marquess of Clydes-
dale, C. 27,740

J. Strain, Lab. 12,477
W. O. Brown, Ind. 6,498

Western, M. 18,493; W. 20,984
596 Henry James Scrym-
geour Wedderburn,
C. 17,318

Mrs. J. Mann, Lab. 10,203
R. E. Muirhead, Nat. 3,547

*Dr. Robert Forgan,
M.C., N.P. 1,304

ROXBURGH & SELKIRK,
M. 20,049; W. 25,926
597 *Earl of Dalkeith, C. 21,394

D. E. Keir, L. 17,420

STIRLING & CLACKMANNAN.
Clackmannan & Eastern,
M. 21,376; W. 22,476

598 J. W. Johnston, C. 20,425
*L. MacN. Weir, Lab. 13,669

Western, M. 16,233; W. 16,751
599 J. Campbell Ker, C.S.I.,
C.L.E., C. 14,772
*Thomas Johnston, Lab. 14,192

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES,
(St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aber-
deen, and Edinburgh.)

M. 24,295; W. 12,701
600 *John Buchan, C. unop.

601 A. Noel Skelton, C. unop.
602 *D. M. Cowan, L. unop.

Northern Ireland.
BOROUGH (4).
BELFAST.

East, M. 26,828; W. 30,308
603 *Capt. Rt. Hon. H. Dixon,
O.B.E., C. 28,431

J. Campbell, Lab. 9,410
N. H. M. 28,094; W. 33,925
604 *Thomas Somneret, C. unop.

South, M. 26,050; W. 33,344
605 *W. J. Stewart, C. unop.

West, M. 36,775; W. 41,228
606 Capt. A. C. Browne, C. 31,113
T. J. Campbell, Ind. 22,006

COUNTIES (8).
ANTRIM,
M. 60,763; W. 64,425

607 *Maj. Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh
O'Neill, Bt., C. unop.

608 *Sir Joseph M. Connell,
Bt., C. unop.

ARMAGH,
M. 37,544; W. 33,691
609 *Lt.-Col. Sir W. J. Allen,
K.B.E., D.S.O., C. unop.

DOWN,
M. 60,616; W. 67,042
610 *D. D. Reid, C. unop.

611 Viscount Castlereagh,
C. unop.

FERMANAGH AND TYRONE,
M. 61,009; W. 59,956

612 *Joseph Declan, Nat. 50,650
613 *Cahir Healy, Nat. 50,397

H. M. Irwin, C. 43,101
T. Burgess, C. 44,921

LONDONDERRY,
M. 39,079; W. 42,172
614 *Maj. Ronald Ross, M.C.,
C. unop.

UNIVERSITY (1).
QUEEN'S, BELFAST,
M. 3,107; W. 543

615 *Col. T. Sinclair, C.B.,
M.D., C. unop.

"Right Honourable."—Members of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council are entitled to be designated "The Right Honourable," but, in practice, this prefix is sometimes absorbed in other designations; for example, a Prince of the Blood admitted a Privy Counsellor remains "His Royal Highness"; a Duke remains "His Grace"; a Marquess is still styled "Most Honourable." In the case of Earls, Viscounts and Barons a question has lately been raised whether peers of these three degrees are entitled to be called "Right Honourable" if not Privy Counsellors. While not presuming to make a statement in settlement of the question, the Editor feels bound to direct attention to the recital of Modes of Address of Peers of these three degrees (on pages 112, 113 and 120 of present Edition). The Style appearing in these headings has been elected in this manner for more than sixty years in *WHITAKER*, and appears to be evidence of a long-standing custom; moreover, it is borne out in each instance, in *A Manual of Dignities*, by C. R. Dodd (Whitaker & Co., 1824), and in *The Book of the Court*, by W. J. Thomas, F.R.S., "Dedicated by Command to the Queen" (H. G. Bohn, 1844). Earlier evidence of the courtesy could no doubt be produced. Chief Magistrates entitled to the prefix are found on p. 522.

Government and Public Offices.

(NOTE AS TO SALARIES.

THE salaries shown in the 1932 WHITAKER, in the case of H.M. Judges and of Government Departments, are subject to abatement in accordance with the decisions of His Majesty's Government. These abatements, which are set out in Command Paper Number 3952, in various Treasury Circulars, and answers to Parliamentary questions, may be summarised as follows:

(a) Ministerial salaries—

£5,000 a year and over, 20%; £2,000 a year and over, but under £5,000, 15%; under £2,000 a year, 10%.

(The salaries of the Attorney-General and Solicitor-General have been reduced to £2,000 a year plus fees.)

(b) Other salaries—

£5,000 a year and over, an abatement of 20%; £2,000 a year and over, but less than £5,000, 10%, subject to the proviso that the remuneration of any officer in receipt of over £4,000 a year, but less than £5,000, shall be 10% less or such larger amount as will suffice to reduce his remuneration to £4,000.

Salaries of £1,800 a year and over, but less than £2,000; such abatement as will suffice to reduce remuneration to £1,800.

THE COST OF LIVING BONUS.

In the year 1920, in order to counteract the increase in the *Cost of Living* the Government introduced a *Cost of Living Bonus Scheme*, under which salaried Civil Servants and wage-earning Government employees receive temporary additions to their salary or wages. The scheme was applied, irrespective of age or sex, as from March 1, 1920, the limit of the addition in any case being £750 per annum. In general, salaries under £1,800 a year, *except where described as inclusive*, are supplemented by the grant of a cost of living bonus on a sliding scale.

The Government Scheme was adopted generally by Public Authorities, certain modifications being made in particular instances.

The standard cost of living in March, 1920, was 130 per cent. in excess of that of July, 1914, and the scheme of increase agreed by the *Whitley Council* on the basis of that figure was as follows:—

Where the ordinary rate of remuneration does not exceed 300 per week—130 per cent. increase

Where the ordinary rate of remuneration exceeds 300 a week, but does not exceed £500 per annum—130 per cent. on the first 300 a week (£600 per annum) and 60 per cent. on the excess over £600

Where the ordinary rate of remuneration exceeds £500 per annum—130 per cent. on the first £600, 60 per cent. on the next £100, 45 per cent. on the amount in excess of £700 up to £800.

The standard rate rises or falls 1/20th in response to every five points rise or fall in the Index figure average of prices over a six months period.

In addition to the reduction caused by the automatic decline of the cost of living figure the following decreases have been introduced:—

20 per cent. on salaries from £500 to £700, 15 per cent. on salaries from £700 to £800, 10 per cent. on salaries from £800 to £900, and so on until 60 per cent. is reached in the case of salaries of £1,600 a year.

From September, 1931, bonus is related to an average cost of living figures of 50 per cent. over the 1914 level.

The following are examples of the bonus at present payable (i.e. the standard rate, decreased by sixteen twenty-sixths):—

Annual Salary.	Bonus Sept., 1931.	Weekly Wage.	Bonus Sept., 1931.
£	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
90	45 0	14 0	7 0
150	59 4	15 0	7 6
200	70 14	17 0	8 6
250	79 8	18 0	9 0
300	88 0	20 0	10 0
400	105 7	20 0	15 0
500	122 13	40 0	18 8
600	126 0	50 0	20 11
700	133 13	60 0	23 3
800	139 13	70 0	25 7
900	143 18	80 0	27 8
1,000	146 9	90 0	29 5
1,100	150 0	100 0	31 2

Further examples, showing the bonus expressed as percentage of salary, are appended:—

Salary	Bonus	Bonus expressed as Percentage of Salary
£	£ s. d.	%
90	45 0	50
150	59 4	39.5
250	79 8	31.8
500	122 13	24.5
1,000	146 9	14.6
1,500	133 2	8.9
1,750	50 0	2.9

Payment of bonus is subject to the proviso that no bonus is payable so as to bring total remuneration, inclusive of bonus, above £1,800.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.

Whitehall Place, S.W. 1: 43 Parliament Street, S.W. 1, 7, Old Bailey, E.C. 4; 8 Buckingham Gate, S.W. 2.

THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES was constituted pursuant to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Act, 1929 (9 and 20 Geo. V (Ch. 91) which amended the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries Acts, 1889 to 1924. The Board of Agriculture for Great Britain was established in 1880. By the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries Act of 1923 the duties of the Fisheries Department of the Board of Trade were transferred to the Board of Agriculture, the designation of which was at the same time altered. The expression "agriculture" is defined to include "horticulture."

The administration of the *Ordnance Survey* and of *New Gardens* is under the control of the Ministry.

Estimates, 1935, £2,444,322.
Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, Lt.-Col. the Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour, Bt., D.S.O., M.P., £2,000
Private Secs., D. E. Vandepoer; A. W. Keeble.
Parliamentary Sec., Maj. A. J. Mulholland, M.C., £1,200

Parliamentary Secretary and Deputy Minister of Fisheries, The Earl De La Warr, £1,200
Permanent Secretary, Sir C. J. Howell Thomas, M.C., £1,000
Private Sec., V. E. Wilkins, M.B.E., £1,000

Chief Scientific Adviser, Sir A. Daniel Hall, C.B., £1,000
Fisheries Secretary, H. G. Maurice, C.B., £1,000 to £1,500
Welsh Secretary, C. Bryner Jones, C.B., £1,000 to £1,500

Principal Assistant Secretaries, H. G. Maurice, C.B.; H. E. Dale, C.B.; H. L. French, C.B., £1,000 to £1,500
Assistant Secretaries, A. T. A. Dobson, C.B.F.P.; Bryner Jones, C.B., £1,000 to £1,500
Shine, C.B.; A. W. Street, C.B., £1,000 to £1,500
Principal Establishment Officer, E. B. Shine, C.B.
Legal Adviser and Solicitor, A. D. Stocks, C.B., £1,000 to £1,500

Assistant Legal Adviser and Solicitor, C. Wood-Hill, £1,000 to £1,500
Chief Clerks (Legal Branch), R. J. Beattie, J. H. Sionbridge, £750 to £900
Assistant Chief Clerks (Legal), R. M. Alexander; H. J. Kemp, £550 to £700

Principals, J. B. Baber, M.C., D.P.; A. Dunbar, R. H. Franklin (acting), Maj. E. Gurney; C. T. Houghton, H. Meadows (acting); P. W. Millard, A. W. Monroe, C.B.; C. Nathan; B. W. Phillips; H. G. Richardson; C. W. Sabin, Wynn Thomas; D. H. Tovey, C.B.; D. E. Vandepoer; H. D. Vigor, C.B.; and C. R. T. Williams, C.B. (also Deputy Establishment Officer), £700 to £900

Assistant Principals, W. R. Black, M.B.E.; A. F. C. Clark; M. G. Kendall; A. M. Lowe, A. R. Mantel, F. K. Milson; C. H. M. Wilcox, V. E. Wilkins, M.B.E., £500 to £600
Principal Finance Officer, P. J. Langley, £600 to £700

Deputy Finance Officer, H. Nash, M.B.E., £550 to £650
Economics Investigator, R. R. Enfield, £700 to £900
Chief Veterinary Officer, Sir Ralph Jackson, M.B.C.V. (with allowance £200), £1,000 to £1,500
Deputy Chief Veterinary Officer, P. J. L. Kelland, M.B.C.V., £800 to £1,000

Director, Pathological Laboratory (Plant Diseases), J. C. E. Fryer, C.B., £800 to £1,000
Asst. Dir., G. H. Potbury, £600 to £800
Chief Education Inspector, J. G. Stewart, M.B.C., £800 to £1,000
Deputy Chief Education Inspector, J. L. Whytehead, £700 to £800

Dairy Commissioner, J. F. Blackshaw, C.B., £700 to £900
Poultry Commr., P. A. Francis, £700 to £900
Horticultural Commissioner, H. V. Taylor, C.B.F.P., £700 to £900

Chief Superintending Inspector, Capt. W. G. Wrang, M.B.C.V. (with allowance £200), £500 to £600
Superintending Inspectors, E. Brown, M.B.C.V. (acting); D. A. R. Cabot, M.B.C.V.; A. B. Fowling, M.B.C.V.; J. L. Frood, M.B.C.V.; H. Gooch, M.B.C.V. (acting); W. M. Jones (£500 to £700); G. T. Matthews, M.B.C.V.; J. O. Powley, M.B.C.V., £600 to £800

Director (Veterinary Laboratory), W. H. Andrews, D.S.O., M.B.C.V., £500 to £600
Research Officers, N. Dolson, M.B.C.V., £400 to £500
T. M. Doyle, M.B.C.V., D.V.M., £400 to £500
Senior Inspectors, A. V. Campbell; F. Glover, G. C. Gough, M.B.C.V.; G. P. Haynes; W. H. Hogg; W. S. Jones, M.B.C.V., £400 to £500
W. Weir, M.B.C.V. (Agric.), £500 to £700

Live Stock Commissioner, G. T. Dixon, C.B., £700 to £900
Superintending Live Stock Officers, R. N. Jones, W. P. Middleton, P. A. Mytton, £500 to £700
Chief Land Commissioner, H. V. Raffety, C.B., £1,000 to £1,500
Land Commissioners, E. L. Banham, F.B.I.; D. C.

Barnard, F.A.I.; S. Fitch, F.B.I.; T. Griffith, F.A.I., F.I.A.S.; J. S. Hill, F.A.S.I., W. T. Howes, M.B.E., F.B.I.; Lt.-Col. D. Quirk, C.B., D.S.O.; R. Jackson, F.B.I.; H. H. Sutton, F.I.A.S. (with allowance £200); L. H. Way, F.B.I.; C. G. R. Weller, F.A.S.I., £500 to £800

Chief Drainage Engineer, Capt. J. C. A. Rosewater, M.B.C.E., £500 to £1,000
Director of Scientific Fishery Investigations, E. S. Russell, O.B.E., M.A., D.M.C., F.R.S., £1,000
Director of Shellfish Services, R. W. Dodgson, M.D., M.B.C.F., M.B.C.S., £1,000
Chief Inspector of Fisheries, H. S. Moss Blundell, C.B., £750 to £900

Principal Naturalist, F. M. Davis, B.A., £500 to £750

Agricultural Wages Board.

Chairman, Rt. Hon. Viscount Ullswater, C.B.
Secretary, E. C. Izor.

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

Open daily, M., W., Th., Sat., Sun. and Good Fri. at. Tu. and Fri. (Students' days) 6d. Bank Holidays free. 10 to Sunset or 8 p.m. Houses 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. or sunset. Closed on Christmas Day.

Director of Royal Botanic Gardens and Technical Adviser in Botany, Sir A. W. Hill, C.B., F.R.S., D.Sc., F.R.C., £1,000 to £1,500
Assistant Director, (vacant), £500 to £700
Economic Botanist, H. C. Sampson, C.B.E., B.Sc. (Inclusive), £600 to £800
Keeper, Herbarium & Library, A. D. Cotton, £500 to £600

Deputy Keeper, T. A. Sprague, D.Sc., £500 to £700
Curator of Gardens, T. W. Taylor, £350 to £500
Keeper of Museum, W. Dallimore, £500 to £700
Assistant Keeper, Jodrell Laboratory, C. R. Metcalfe, £400 to £500

Botanists, J. Atkinson, M.B.E.; F. Ballard, B.Sc.; J. H. Holland, F. N. Howes, M.Sc.; J. Hutchinson, C.V.B. Maquand, M.A.; N. A. Skae, V. S. Summerhayes, M.Sc.; W. E. Turrill, D.Sc.; W. N. Wain, £500 to £700
Botanists (Women), Miss M. I. Green, M.B.E.; Miss E. M. Wakefield, M.A., £300 to £450

Ordinance Survey Department, Southampton.

Director-General & O.O. Survey Battalion, R.E., Brigadier H. St. J. L. Winterbottom, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C.
Executive Officer, Col. G. S. Cooke, D.S.O.
Officers in Charge of Headquarters Divisions.—

Publication, Maj. A. B. Clough, C.B.E., M.C., M.B.E.
Assisting Publication, Lieut. W. H. Bond, M.B.E.
Control and Small Scale, Major P. K. Boulton, C.B.E., M.C., M.B.E.

Assisting Control, Capt. F. O. Metford, R.F.
Adjutant, Survey Battalion, R.E., and Trigonometrical, and Secretary Central Bureau, International Map, Capt. J. C. T. Willis, R.F.
Stores & Buildings Branch, Capt. R. H. Dennis, M.B.E.
Levelling, Capt. T. E. Longfield, M.B.E.

O.C. Training Unit, Assisting Adjutant and Trigonometrical, Lieut. H. B. Calvert, M.B.E.
Quartermaster, Capt. & Lfr.-Mr. G. T. Northover, M.B.E.
Map Sales and Issues Branch, Capt. J. G. Withycombe

Staff Officers —
Research Officer, H. L. P. Jolly, M.A.
Archaeology Officer, O. G. S. Crawford, M.A., F.R.A.
Chief Clerk and Finance Officer, J. W. Harrison.
Division Officers —
Birmingham, Capt. H. E. M. Newman, M.B.E.
York, Lieut. L. P. de V. Carey, M.B.E.
Bristol, Capt. T. H. Lindesay, M.B.E.
London, Lieut. M. O. Collins, M.B.E.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR SCOTLAND.

Edinburgh.

Secretary, Sir Robert Grog, M.C., L.D., D.Sc., £2,000
Assistant Secretaries, C. Weatherill (also Deputy Secretary with allowance of £200); H. M. Conacher; J. M. Caird, M.Sc. (Agr.), J. J. W. Handford, C.B.E., £900 to £1,200

Heads of Branches, W. N. McWilliam; J. M. Ramsay
C.E., M.A.; B. A. Rylop; M. McDonald; J.
Morrison; R. L. Morris. £500 to £500
Establishment Officer, T. C. Gilbert £500 to £500
Asst. Accountants, T. E. Conrie; I. D. Gemmell,
R. G. C. Nisbet £400 to £500
Staff Officers, J. R. B. Cassie, M.C.; F. L. Darbo,
L. G. Davidson; R. G. Hattie; R. H. Lyon; R.
Mackinnon; G. Page; G. F. Porthouse; E. T.
Smith; T. Thomson £400 to £500

Inspectorate.

Chief Inspector, A. Main, M.A., B.Sc. (Agr.) £700 to £900
Senior Inspector for Agricultural Education, A.
McCallum, M.A., LL.B. £550 to £700
Senior Inspectors, J. R. McCallum, M.C., B.Sc. (Agr.);
J. T. Steele, M.A., B.Sc. (Agr.); J. A. Symon, D.Sc.,
M.A., B.Sc. (Agr.) £400 to £500
Director, Seed Testing and Plant Registration Station,
T. Anderson, M.A., B.Sc. (Agr.) £400 to £500
Senior Inspector of Live Stock, F. A. Thomson, B.Sc.
(Agr.) (part-time) inclusive £333
Small Holdings, Land Settlement and Estates Staff.
Divisional Land Officers, A. Carruth, F.R.S.I.; U.
McDonald; D. Stewart £500 to £500
Land Officers, A. Campbell; J. W. Coull; M. A. M.
Dickie, M.A., B.Sc. (Agr.); R. Cunningham; A. T.
Gourlay; P. A. McWilliam; T. B. Manson, F.R.S.I.,
B.Sc. (Agr.); A. Nicolson; A. Paton, B.Sc. (Agr.);
J. Rose, B.Sc. (Agr.); G. Stewart; H. Stuart; A. F.
Wilson £400 to £500

Surveying Staff.

Chief Engineer and Surveyor, A. G. Ingham, F.R.S.I.,
A.M.S.E., C.E., M.R.S.M.I. £500 to £500
Assistant Chief Surveyor, W. F. Lowrie £450 to £550

Legal Staff.

Solicitor, A. D. Callender £500 to £500
Assistant Solicitor, D. Douglas £400 to £500

Miscellaneous Appointments.

Advisory Officer on Farm Economics, J. S. King,
F.R.S., B.Sc. (Econ.), B.Sc. (Agr.) £500 to £500
Organizing Officer under Acts and Mice Destruction
Act (1919), T. M. Munro (inclusive) £463
Plant Pathologist, Mrs. N. L. Alcock £300 to £450
Chief Agricultural Analyst for Scotland, Sir R.
Robertson, B.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S.

COLLEGE OF ARMS or HERALDS' COLLEGE.
Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.

(Hours: 10 to 4.)

Earl Marshal, His Grace the Duke of Norfolk.

KINGS OF ARMS.

Garter, Gerald Woods Wollaston, M.V.O.
(Baroness, Arthur William Stewart Cochrane, M.V.O.)
Norroy (and Registrar), Algair Henry Stafford
Howard, M.C.

SIX HERALDS.

Lancaster (and Earl Marshal's Secretary), Archibald
George Blomfield Russell, M.V.O., F.R.S.
York, Hon. Philip Plantagenet Cary, F.R.S.
Somerset, George Roche Bellier.
Chester, John Dunne Macdonald-Houston-Armstrong
Richmond, Henry Robert Charles Martin, F.R.S.
Windsor, Alfred Tregu Butler, M.C., F.R.S.

FOUR PURSUIVANTS.

Bluemantle, Aubrey John Toppin, F.R.S.
Rouge Dragon, Eric Neville Gellier, M.C., F.R.S.
Rouge Croix, Philip Walter Kerr, F.R.S.
Portcullis, Anthony Richard Wagner

COURT OF THE LORD LYON.

H.M. Register House, Edinburgh.

Lord Lyon, King of Arms, Francis James Grant,
C.V.O., LL.D., W.F., F.R.S., Scot. £500

Three Heralds (£255 each).

Marshall, John H. Stevenson, M.B.E., C.B., F.R.S., Scot.
Atchey, Lt.-Col. Sir T. Walseley Haig, C.B.E., C.S.I.,
C.V.O., C.B.E.
Rothney, John Mackintosh Norman Macleod, C.B.

Three Pursuivants (£16 13s 4d. each).
Carrick, Thomas Innes of Learney, F.R.S., Scot.
Advocate.
Kilbuck, Lt.-Col. John William Balfour Paul, D.S.O.
Uncolton, H. A. B. Lawson

Lyon Clerk and Keeper of Records, Harold Andrew
Belvald, Lawson £450
Procurator-Fiscal, John MacGregor, M.B.
Herald Painter, A. G. Law Samson

IRISH HERALDS' COLLEGE.

Office of Arms, The Castle, Dublin.

Under King of Arms, Major Sir Nevile R. Wilkinson,
K.C.V.O., F.R.A.

Two Heralds.

Dublin, Guilanore O'Grady, M.A.
Cork, Capt. R. A. L. Keith.

Two Pursuivants

(Athlone, vacant)
Cork, Major G. A. Burgoyne

Registrar, Thomas Ulick Sadler, M.V., M.R.I.A.

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION.

Broadcasting House, Portland Place, W. 1.

The B.B.C. was instituted in 1927 as successors to the British Broadcasting Company, whose licence expired Dec. 31, 1926, and operates under licence from the Postmaster-General. The Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and other Governors, are appointed by H.M. Government.

The following Broadcasting Stations were in operation in September 1931:

England.	Newcastle.	Swansea.
London (Twin-wave)	Plymouth.	Scotland
Regional Station (Hull, Liverpool,	Edinburgh.	
Northern (do do)	Sheffield and	Aberdeen.
Leicester & XX	Stoke-on-Trent	Dundee
Midland Regional	temporarily sus-	Glasgow
(at Leicester)	pended	
Bournemouth	Wales.	Northern Ireland.
Chelmsford & S.W. (Cardiff)		Belfast

The number of Licences in force on June 30 of the last five years was (1927) 2,307,000, (1928) 2,519,000, (1929) 2,726,000, (1930) 2,759,000, (1931) 2,760,000.
Chairman, The Rt. Hon. J. C. W. Whaley £3,000
Vice-Chairman, The Rt. Hon. Lord Gainsford £2,000
Other Governors, Sir J. Gordon Nairne, Bt., Dr. M. J. Randall; Mrs. Philip Snowden each £700
Director-General, Sir J. C. W. Reith £6,000

CHARITY COMMISSION.

Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W. 1.

The Charity Commission was appointed by Act of Parliament in 1853 "for the better administration of Charitable Trusts in England and Wales." In 1875 the powers previously exercised by the Endowed Schools Commissioners were temporarily transferred to the Charity Commission, and in 1879 the transfer was made permanent. The powers of the Commissioners over all endowments held for purely educational purposes have now been transferred to the Board of Education in pursuance of Orders in Council made under the Board of Education Act, 1899.

Chief Commissioner, G. W. Wallace, C.B. £1,500
Second Commissioner, R. Macpherson £1,000 to £1,000
Parliamentary Commissioner, Dr. E. Leslie Burgin,
M.P. £1,000

Secretary, H. D. S. Leake £1,000
Assistant Commissioners and Principal Clerks, J. K. C.
Adams, W. F. Fox; G. B. Rooke, A. E. McLaron,
C.B.E.; C. N. Hope-Wallace, M.B.E.; F. B. Jackson

£750 to £900
1st Class Clerks, R. E. Ford, S. E. Turner; L. T.
Ford; J. C. G. Pownall £550 to £600
and Class Clerks, C. G. Barnardo; P. T. Carden;
G. E. L. Pardington, M. J. Richards; W. Cairns

£500 to £500
Accountant, Official Trustees' Dept., F. Buckingham

£700 to £800
Asst. do., H. B. Denham £400 to £500

Heads of Divisions do., J. R. Smith; A. V. Mahan
£500 to £500

Librarian and Clk. to Sec., W. W. Skippon £400 to £500

Officer in charge of Accounts of Charities, A. Stewart
£400 to £500

Assistant Draftsman, J. H. K. Sponsley £400 to £500
Officer in Charge of Registration and Documents,
F. C. Gunner £400 to £500

COMMISSIONERS OF CROWN LANDS.

55 Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Tax Crown Lands.—The Land Revenues of the Crown in the United Kingdom have been collected on the public account since 1780, when George III. surrendered them in return for a fixed annual payment or Civil List. At the time of the surrender the gross revenues amounted to about £30,000 and the net return to about £22,000.

In the year ended March 31, 1931, the total Receipts by the Commissioners were £2,848,399, of which amount £2,212,121 was from the Mines. The Expenditure (including Property Tax allowed) was £246,994. The sum of £2,600,000 was paid to the Exchequer in 1930-31 as *Surplus Revenue*, being a net sum from which no deductions have to be made for administration.

Commissioner (ex-officio), The Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries *ex-officio*
Permanent Commissioner, A. S. G. G. G. £1,500

Private Sec., J. A. Hillman £1,500
Assistant Commissioner, D. R. Crawford Smith £1,500

Heads of Branches, H. C. Eyles, M.B.E. £1,500
G. P. Best £500 to £700 or £800

Assistant Heads of Branches, C. C. Herd £1,500
E. T. Drake, T. R. Oswin; R. Roddis; A. E. Horton, H. Garstide £400 to £500

Accountant & Receiver-General, H. Clarke £500 to £700
Principal Architect, C. E. Varnell, F.R.S.A., F.A.I. £1,000

Chief Mineral Inspector, W. Foster Brown £1,500
Solicitor, England, A. D. Stocks, O.B.E. £1,500
Solicitor, Scotland, A. McNeil, B.Sc. £1,500

WINDSOR PARKS AND WOODS.
Deputy Ranger, Lt.-Col. Sir Malcolm Murray, K.C.V.O., C.B. £1,500
Deputy Surveyor, E. H. Savill, F.A.S.I. £1,500

THE CONVENTION OF THE ROYAL BURGHS OF SCOTLAND.

City Chambers, Edinburgh.

Instituted about 1250, and extended in 1405 and 1487. Annual General Convention meets in Edinburgh. Committees meet in Edinburgh City Chambers.

Preses, The Lord Provost of Edinburgh; Chaplains, The Very Rev. Charles Laing Watt, M.A.; Standing Counsel, W. G. Norland, M.A.; Engineer, D. A. Stevenson, Jr., M.A., M.B.E., M.D.S.C.E.; Consulting Actuary, George Leslie, C.A., F.A., F.I.A.; Convention Officer, Alexander Colin MacArthur, City Chambers, Edinburgh; Agent and Treas., John I. Officer, L.L.B., W.S. (at Castle Street, Edinburgh); Parity Agents, Beveridge & Co. (23 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.)

BOARD OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

Lower Thames Street, E.C. 3.

Commissioners of Customs were first appointed in 1572 and housed by the King in London, the present "Long Room" replacing that built by Charles II and rebuilt after destruction by fire in 1728 and 1834. The Excise Department was formerly under the Inland Revenue Department, and was amalgamated with the Customs Department on 1 April, 1909.

THE BOARD.

Chairman, E. R. Forber, M.B.E. £3,000
Private Sec., A. W. McKenzie £1,500

Deputy Chairman, A. J. Dyke, C.B., C.M.E. £2,500
Commissioners & Secretaries, W. Young, M.A., C. J. T. B. Grylls, C.B., C.M.E. £1,500 to £1,500

Private Sec. to Deputy Chairman and Commissioners, A. H. Garrett £1,500

SECRETARIES' OFFICE.

Assoc. Secs., E. S. Bertonshaw; J. Cook, O.B.E., A. J. Dedman; C. J. Flynn, A. S. Lupton, C.B.E.; J. Mandy; J. S. Sutton £1,000 to £1,500

Principals, R. H. Davis; C. E. L. Fletcher; A. E. Greens; R. S. Gregory; J. B. Hardie; C. W. Hardisty; R. W. Harrison; E. H. Hart; J. H. Hargrave; E. H. Kenner; H. S. Marshall, M.B.E.; J. H. Newman; W. E. H. Rhydderch; B. H. Ryder, O.B.E.; A. J. Simons; L. Smith; J. W. Train; A. K. H. Tooker £700 to £900

Assistant Principals, G. Archer; A. H. Garrett; A. E. Ife; A. W. McKenzie; C. A. Marden; F. Merson; A. D. Owen; A. C. Riechardt £500 to £500
Senior Executive Officers, C. E. C. Applegate; B. M. Capon; D. K. Chery; H. E. Clark; W. O. Colyer; R. J. E. Craven, M.B.E.; E. J. Denney, M.B.E.; H. Golen; J. Mason; J. W. Norval; G. A. Pilgrim; A. Rodman; F. N. Roberts; A. E. Walker, M.B.E. £500 to £700

Assistant Committee Clerks (Old Establishment), H. E. Cotsell; A. Turk £500 to £500

Higher Executive Officers, H. Barrett; J. F. Bell; G. L. Bond, M.B.E.; E. W. Bright; F. Cotsell; H. H. Killa; A. G. G. Godwin; C. A. Grohmann; A. E. Howell; W. H. James; W. J. Large; J. Locke; F. J. Lucas; J. E. N. Morton; H. A. Parker; J. A. Phytman; F. T. Powell; P. M. Rockhouse; R. E. H. Rodda; W. Scott; H. A. Shepherd; R. R. Spence; W. E. Stowe; C. Styles; L. Waite; E. J. Wase £400 to £500

Chief Inquiry Officer, H. Kimber £500 to £700
Deputy Chief Inquiry Officer, H. E. Thatcher £500 to £500

Superintendent of Registry, P. M. Duddy, M.B.E. £500 to £500
Librarian, B. R. Lettwich, M.B.E. £400 to £500
Staff Officer, A. W. Hume, M.B.E. £400 to £500

SOLICITOR'S OFFICE
Solicitor, C. R. FitzRoy £1,500 to £1,500
Assistant Solicitors, J. C. Robertson £1,000 to £1,000

Chief Clerks, F. Dart, H. N. Harrington; A. F. Hubbard £700 to £900
Asst. do, R. L. Flak, T. G. Gibson, A. R. Pierson, E. D. Teasdale £500 to £700

Professional Clerks, E. R. Booth; L. F. Cuts, J. P. Davies; B. S. Jaquet, B. M. Stephenson; D. J. Willson £500 to £500

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.
Chief Inspector, F. J. Scaries, M.B.E. £1,500
Dep. Ch. Insps., J. P. Kelly; M. Ryan, O.B.E. £1,000
Superintending Inspectors, C. M. Cuttle; C. Davies, C. J. Mills; J. E. Pyne, P. Reuton; D. J. Roberts, G. E. Tomlinson £500 to £1,000

Inspectors 1st Class, W. G. Atkinson; D. M. Casale, T. F. S. Forre; J. Hamilton; W. H. Hancock; E. H. Harris; A. Hoare; G. F. Jones; A. L. W. McElernott; P. M. McLeod; F. Morrell, H. R. McI. Pollard; H. Quass; P. F. Sadler; H. W. Sox; J. W. Simmons; J. W. Smith; R. S. Sparshatt, A. Thompson; J. P. Thorpe; C. W. Todd; R. J. Tiesner; J. Whillier £500 to £900

Inspectors and Class, A. G. Andrews; J. H. Bailor, J. W. Butcher; H. J. Cocker; C. E. Collins, A. E. Dodd; T. B. Gibson; G. T. Hands; W. C. Lett; D. Lindsay; W. H. Moors; W. Perks; H. Prosser; P. B. Renshaw, I.S.O.; F. J. Sluman; F. M. Smith, P. T. Ward, E. M. Wood £500 to £700

MEDICAL OFFICERS.
Surgeon-Commander W. K. Hopkins, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.) £3,000

ACCOUNTANT AND COMPTROLLER-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Accountant and Comptroller-General, W. Christlain £1,350

Deputy Accountant-General, H. R. Poole, O.B.E. £1,100
Assistant Accountants-General, J. H. Ayson, O.B.E.; B. Elrick, O.B.E. £800 to £1,000

Chief Accountants, P. S. Brandon £1,000 to £1,000
A. E. Miles, G. S. Shepherd-Jones, M.B.E. £700 to £800

Accountants, T. A. Bourne, A. H. Chandler, J. Crozier; J. W. Doble, M.B.E.; A. P. Easton; G. F. Eperon, R. Gibson; J. P. C. Letchford; F. W. Lovelace; S. H. Quayle; W. G. Rose; S. H. Strong; J. W. Taylor; A. C. Wood £500 to £700

Asst. Accountants, H. F. Baker; B. W. B. Betcher, G. S. Bratchell; H. W. Bridger, A. Calvert, T. J. Clarke; A. B. Clinkscale; J. J. Edmunds; L. W. Elson; H. A. Everett; D. Forde; F. Godfrey; A. G. Lane; J. C. Lavender; R. J. Lloyd; H. G. McDiarmid; H. Pepper; R. Boar; J. C. Spicer; J. W. Stapford; A. E. Thorpe; F. C. Tompkins; H. Walden; J. G. Walker; H. J. Wickins; C. Williams £400 to £500

STATISTICAL OFFICE.
Controller, W. Henderson, M.B.E. £900
Deputy Controller, R. Barnard £500 to £700

Senior Staff Officers, C. Clarke, M.B.E.; T. Kelly; J. Newson, M.B.E. £500 to £600
Staff Officers, H. W. Astbury; J. J. Begian; T. W. Kent; H. Mitchell; J. J. Naughton; R. J. L. Rochford; W. W. Watson, M.B.E. £400 to £500

INTELLIGENCE BRANCH

Principal, A. D. Webb £1,000 to £1,200
Deputy Principal, H. W. Trotter, C.B.E. £500 to £600
Intelligence Officer, J. Byrne £250 to £270
Office of Inspector-General of Waterguard.
Insp.-Gen. of Waterguard, C. M. Woodford, C.B.E. £1,000
Dep. Insp. Gen., J. G. Fitzsimons, C.B.E. £250
Inspector, C. F. Stuart £700 to £750
Asst. Inspectors, J. McLaren; J. C. Burke (Unattached); A. Fell (Unattached); P. Keefe (Unattached) £500 to £650

STORIES BRANCH

Superintendent, J. J. Jackson £550 to £650
Deputy do., B. F. H. Stack £400 to £500

LONDON PORT.

Collector, Chief Registrar of Shipping and Receiver of Wreck, R. W. Thow £1,000
Asst. Collectors (1st Class), J. J. Hamilton; C. M. Cloy £300 to £400

Do (and Class), R. H. Milles; J. S. Stewart; T. Tudhope £250 to £350
Surge (Lony House), S. W. F. Hart, M.B.E. £500 to £600
Surveyors (Hudson), A. T. Barber, C. H. Barrett; H. F. Beadle, R. H. Bull, C. F. Blyth, G. H. Brooks; R. W. Bullen; P. P. Chesserlight; W. Cordwell; J. J. Curtin; P. F. Doran; A. P. Goodwin; O. T. Griffiths; M. Hayen, J. P. Henderson; D. J. Hennessey; H. J. Holo; R. R. McGowan, A. G. May, T. S. Nicol; K. O'Kennedy; D. S. Paton, M.B.E.; V. V. Pisan; A. E. Rogers; J. Scott; T. Service; M. J. Shaw; M. J. Stephens; J. T. Trollett; T. Wells; G. A. Wratton, G. C. K. Wyeth £500 to £600

LONDON WATERGUARD.

Superintendent of Waterguard (1st Class), (vacant) £700 to £750

Collectors of Customs and Excise, Scotland.
Aberdeen, J. E. Hall, £800 to £900; Asst., C. Bumbay, £500 to £550; Dundee, J. W. Crook, £800 to £900; Asst., C. L. Hump, £500 to £550; Edinburgh, J. D. Ryall, £500 to £550; W. Maclean, £500 to £550; Glasgow, J. E. Cross, C.B.E., £500 to £550; Asst., H. Walker, £800 to £900; A. M. Dunn, £500 to £550; Greenock, J. Miller, £800 to £900; Asst., F. H. Marks, £500 to £550; Inverness, L. D. Robertson, £800 to £900; Asst., A. R. Little, £500 to £550; Leith, P. Sibbitt, £800 to £900

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.

6A Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 2.
Appointed under the Development and Road Improvement Funds Acts of 1909 and 1920. Advances are made for the Development of Agriculture and Rural Industries, Reclamation and Drainage of Land, Harbours and Fisheries.

Chairman, Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish, C.B., C.V.O. (unpaid)
Vice-Chairman, Sir Thomas H. Middleton, K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O.

Other Commissioners, Prof. W. G. S. Adams, M.A., Sir Walter W. Berry, K.B.E., Sir William Haldane, H. Jones-Davies, J.P., Vaughan Nash, C.B., C.V.O.; Rt. Hon. Earl of Shaftesbury, K.P., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Private Sec. to Chairman & Vice-Chairman, Sir Stagg Secretary, R. T. Warner £5,000
Assistant Secretary, E. H. F. Havelock £2,000

DOMINIONS OFFICE.

Downing Street, S.W. 2.
In July, 1920, a new Secretaryship of State for Dominion Affairs was created, and as a result the Dominions Office was set up, to take over, from the Colonial Office, business connected with the self-governing Dominions (including the Irish Free State), the self-governing (Colony of Southern Rhodesia and the South African territories) Basutoland, Bechuanaland Prot and Swaziland) and business relating to the Imperial Conference. The salaries, &c., of the Dominions Office are estimated at £40,000 for 1920-21.

Priv. Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs, The Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P. £5,000
Private Secs., E. Marsh, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O.; E. B. Boyd; C. G. L. Syers

Private Sec. (Ceremonial and Reception), Rear-Admiral Arthur Bromley, C.M.G.

UNDER SECRETARIES.

Permanent, Sir E. J. Harding, K.C.M.G., C.B. £5,000
Private Sec., B. Cockran
Parliamentary, Malcolm MacDonald, M.P. £5,000
Private Sec., E. B. Bowyer

Assistant Under Secretaries of State, Sir H. F. Battersbee, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.; G. G. Whiskard, C.B., C.V.O. £5,000 to £5,500
Assistant Secs., R. A. Wiseman; C. W. Dixon, C.B., C.V.O.; H. Tait, R. G. S. Machig, C.B.E. £1,000 to £1,500
Principals, J. E. Stephenson; W. C. Hankinson, M.C.; P. Liesching; M. E. Antrobus; S. L. Holmes, M.C.; C. K. Pice, N. E. Archer; P. H. Clutterbuck, M.C. (acting), R. R. Sedgwick (acting) £500 to £600
Assistant Principals, C. G. L. Syers; B. Cockran; E. B. Bowyer, G. Kimber; G. K. Boyd Shannon; J. J. S. Garner £500 to £600
Staff Officer, R. A. Hamblin £400 to £500
Registrar, H. T. Ashworth, M.A.

£300 to £400 (£50 allowance)

Overseas Settlement Department.

Caxton House, Tothill St., S.W. 2 (to 10, Sat. 10 to 2.30).
H. M. Government have found it necessary to undertake closer responsibility in connexion with the movements of British subjects wishing to settle overseas within the Empire, or to emigrate to foreign countries than they have exercised in the past. The Overseas Settlement Committee was appointed in order to assist them in carrying out their policy which is embodied in the Empire Settlement Act, 1920.

President, The Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs. Chairman, The Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Ministry of Labour. Ex-officio Member, The Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of Labour. Vice-Chairman, G. G. Whiskard, C.B., C.V.O. Secretary, G. F. Plant, C.B.E.

Empire Marketing Board.

Dartmouth Street, S.W. 2.
Chairman, The Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P. Secretary, S. G. Tallents, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.

THE DUCHY OF CORNWALL.

Buckingham Gate, S.W. 2.
Cornwall was created a Duchy by Edward III. for the support of his eldest son afterwards created Prince of Wales, and the eldest son of the Sovereign has since that time been born Duke of Cornwall.

The Revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall in the year ended December 31, 1920, was £266,725, and was derived principally from Rents and Profits of Courts, £255,827. The Payments include £248,927 Outlay for the benefit of the Estate; £39,304 Deductions under various Acts; £24,952 Allowances, Donations, and Charities; and £29,745 Expenses of Management. The sum of £266,725 was paid on account of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

Prince of Wales's Council.

The Lord Clinton (Lord Warden of the Stannaries and Keeper of Privy Seal); Edward Robert Peacock (Receiver-General); The Earl Fortescue, K.C.B.; The Earl of Radnor. Adm. Sir Lionel Halsey, C.B.E., C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B., Hon. Geoffrey Lawrence, D.C.O., &c. (Attorney-General); Sir Godfrey Thomas, Bt., C.B.E., C.V.O., C.M.; Maj. Hilgrove McCormick, M.C. (Sec. and Keeper of Records).

Officers of the Duchy of Cornwall.

Auditor, Sir Laurence E. Halsey, K.B.E.
Solicitor, R. E. Tucker
Chief Clerk and Surveyor, H. W. Kirk.
Deputy Receiver, C. A. Conyard
Sheriff (1921-22), Lt.-Col. E. H. W. Bolitho, M.B.E.

THE DUCHY OF LANCASTER.

Temporary Office, 4 Norfolk St., Strand, W.C. 2.
The County of Lancaster was erected into a Duchy or County Palatine Duchy by Edward III. for his son John of Gaunt in 1372, but in 1399 it became merged in the Crown through the accession of John of Gaunt's son as Henry IV.
The Revenue of the Duchy of Lancaster was £50,000 in 1877, and amounted to £121,000 in the year ended December 31, 1920. The contributory items Rents and Profits of Courts, £68,765, Royalties and Dues, £32,246. Expenditure: £13,000 Outlay for the benefit

* Seconded for service in Australia.

† Seconded for service in Canada.

of the Estate; £54,724, deducted under various Acts of Parliament; £5,212. Allowances, Donations, and Charities; £5,000, Salary of the Chancellor of the Duchy and £5,000 Expenses of Management. The sum of £50,000 was paid (for His Majesty's use) to the Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse.

Chancellor, The Marquess of Lothian, &c. . . £5,000

Private Sec., Norman R. C. Warwick, &c. . .

Vice-Chancellor, Sir Courthouse Wilson, &c. . .

Attorney-Gen., Sir Joseph Herbert Cunliffe, &c. . .

Receiver-Gen., Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon Sir F. Ponsonby, &c. . .

Auditor, F. W. Pixley.

Clerk of Council and Keeper of Records, Louis F. Ferguson.

Solicitor, Elliot A. C. Druce.

Surveyor-Gen. and Deputy Receiver-Gen., T. Vaughan.

Trickard, &c. . .

Chief Clerk, Norman R. C. Warwick, &c. . .

Registrar, Preston District, J. M. Worthington.

Do. Manchester District, Harold Roberts.

Do. Liverpool Dist., R. W. London.

Constable of Lancaster Castle, J. Travis Travis-Clogg.

THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM.

It is uncertain when "Palatine" privileges were first exercised in the County of Durham, as no formal creation of the Palatinate by charter or deed appears to have ever been made. From the founding of the See of Lindisfarne, out of which the bishopric and palatinate of Durham arose, the Bishops received large grants of lands, with extensive immunities; and Guthred, king of Northumbria, and Alfred the Great appear to have confirmed the grant to the See of the whole of the land between the rivers Tyne and Wear. There is no evidence of the exercise of palatine privileges by the Bishops prior to the Norman Conquest, but it is probable that these were acquired in the reign of the Conqueror, and they were exercised by the Prelates until resumed by the Crown in 1236. Palatine counties are understood to have been erected for the defence of neighbouring kingdoms against the Welsh and Scots, and were in reality self-contained kingdoms. In all cases of the Palatinate of Durham are in some measure retained, the administrative authority being exercised on behalf of the Crown.

Chancellor, Sir Arthur Colefax, &c. . .

Attorney-General, Herbert F. Manisty, &c. . .

Solicitor-General, E. A. Mitchell-Jones, &c. . .

Registrar of Chancery Court, O. Smith.

Steward & Clerk of Halmote, Sir Stanford E. Downing.

Deputy do., A. de Book Porter, &c. . .

Registrar, G. M. Sladden.

Mining Surveyor, Sir A. N. Lindsay Wood, Bt.

Receivers, Smiths, Gore & Co.

ECCLIASTICAL AND CHURCH ESTATES COMMISSIONERS.

1 Millbank, Westminster, S.W. 1.

(Hours 10 to 5.)

The Ecclesiastical Commission for the Management of Church Property, as now existing, was incorporated in 1836, its constitution being amended in 1840-1 and 1868. The main function of the Commission (whose members are elected by the Managers of the Estates of the Church) in order to endow or augment benefices, &c.

SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE
(Extracted from Annual Report presented to Parliament.)

	1928.	1929.	1930.
Forward	£596,000	£584,000	£597,000
Estate	1,512,000	1,556,000	1,537,000
Dividends and Interest	1,268,000	1,346,000	1,401,000
Receipts	£3,376,000	£3,480,000	£3,535,000

Benefices, Archbishops, Bishops, Administration, &c.	£2,205,000	£2,261,000	£2,334,000
Appropriation for future Augmentations, &c.	421,000	452,000	464,000
Min Duplication Fund Towards replacement of value of Securities transferred to Church of England Pensions Board	80,000	80,000	80,000
Balance forward	50,000	50,000	50,000
Expenditure	£2,656,000	£2,753,000	£2,838,000

* Including £500,000 special.

Ecclesiastical Commissioners. The 2 Archbishops, the 40 Bishops, The Deans of Canterbury, St. Paul's and Westminster; The Lord Chancellor, The Lord President of the Council; The First Lord of the Treasury; The Chancellor of the Exchequer; one of H.M. Principal Secretaries of State; The Lord Chief Justice; The Master of the Rolls, Earl Beauchamp, &c.

Church Estates Commissioners and Treasurers

1st, George Middleton £5,000

Private Sec., D. P. Dixon

2nd, Hon. Richard Denman, M.P.

3rd, The Lord Daryington

Secretary, Financial Adviser, and Steward of the Manors, Sir S. E. Downing.

Private Sec., J. R. Brown.

Assistant Secretary (Augmentation, &c.), G. H. Wheeler.

Asst. Financial Adviser and Accountant, S. S. Brister.

Assistant Secretary (Estates, &c.), E. J. Davies.

Special Commissioner (Union of Benefices), L. G. Dibdin.

Heads of Divisions, R. W. Fowell; A. E. Palmer; W. H. Mancey; W. Telfer.

Establishment Officer, J. W. Lintott, &c. . .

Assistant Heads of Divisions, A. N. Allan; W. H. Webb, S. Mills, E. V. Oliver, &c. . .

Green, &c. . . E. H. Phillips, C. E. M. Broadley, J. S. Collins; G. M. Sladden (*Durham Halmote Court Officer*); S. J. Gunningham, &c. . .

Higher Executive Officers, J. J. A. Morgan; H. L. C. Johnson; S. W. I. Kington; H. I. Tinkler; D. P. Dixon; G. J. Lockwood; E. F. Daubercies; J. R. Brown; W. G. Paskitt.

Clerk in Charge of Registry, S. W. I. Kington (*actg.*).

Solicitors, Messrs. Milles, Jennings-White & Foster, 5 Little College Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Surveyors, Messrs. Clutton, 5 Great College Street, Messrs. Smiths, Gore & Co., 7 Little College Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Architects, Messrs. Caroe & Passmore, 3 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Legal Department.

Official Solicitor and Assistant Steward of the Manors, H. De Book Porter.

Asst. Solicitor, H. T. H. Bond.

Senior Legal Assistants, W. T. T. Channell, F. Walmley.

Legal Assistants, A. F. G. Ruxton, J. M. Wilkinson, W. M. Jones.

SCOTTISH ECCLIASTICAL COMMISSION, Merchants Hall, 22 Hanover Street, Edinburgh.

For the purposes of the Church of Scotland (Property and Endowments) Act, 1926.

Chairman, Hon. Lord Blackburn; *other Commissioners*, Rt. Hon. James Brown, &c. . .

Robert Chisholm, &c. ; Charles Ker, LL.D., &c. ; Sir John Colquhoun, Bt., &c.

Secretary, M. G. Fisher, Adv.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1.

The Government Department of Education was, until the establishment of a separate office, a Committee of the Privy Council appointed in 1839 to supervise the distribution of certain grants which had been made by Parliament since 1836. The Act of 1899 established the Board of Education, with a President and Parliamentary Secretary, and created a Consultative Committee. The cost of administration was estimated at £234,128 in the Financial Year 1928, with £295,690 for inspection and examination.

THE BOARD.

The Right Hon. Sir Donald Maclean, &c. . .

President (£2,000 inclusive); The Lord President of the Council; the Principal Secretaries of State; the First Lord of the Treasury; and the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Principal Private Secretary to the President, W. C. Cleary (Principal), £700 to £900 + (additional) £500.

Assistant Private Secretary to the President, G. A. N. Lowndes, M.C. (Assistant Principal), £200 to £300 + (additional) £200.

Secretariat.

Permanent Secretary, E. H. Polham, C.B., £3,000
Private Sec., G. N. Flemming (Assistant Principal), £200 to £300 + (additional) £200.
Parliamentary Sec., Herwald Ramsbotham, O.B.E., M.C., M.P., £1,800
Private Sec., A. McL. Currie (Assistant Principal), £200 to £300 + (additional) £200
Deputy Secretary, M. G. Holmes, C.B., O.B.E., £2,800
Permanent Secretary of Welsh Department, Sir Percy R. Watkins, £1,900
Principal Assistant Secretaries, W. C. Eaton; A. P. Oppe, A. R. Alnsworth, £1,500 to £1,500
Assistant Secretaries, R. R. Campbell; D. Du B. Davidson; H. E. Mann; H. B. Wallis, £1,000 to £1,200

Establishment Branch.

Director of Establishments, R. S. Wood, £1,000 to £1,200
Principal, L. G. Duke, £700 to £900

Finance Branch.

Accountant-General, R. G. Howarth, C.B.F., £1,200 to £1,500
Deputy do., B. P. Moore, £1,000 to £1,200
Principal Finance Officer, J. G. Rhodes, £850 to £1,000
Finance Officers, H. W. Buckley; J. W. Hughes, £750 to £850

Legal Branch.

Legal Adviser, W. G. B. Ritchie, C.B., £1,200 to £1,500
Assistant Legal Advisers, D. Vesey, O.B.E., £1,000 to £1,200
E. L. Hopkins; J. B. Lincoln, O.B.E., £700 to £900
Legal Assistants, A. C. Dawes; W. V. S. Sinclair, £450 to £700; M. L. Longhurst, £200 to £300

Training of Teachers, &c., Division.

Principals, A. T. Baines, A. F. Finny, £700 to £900
Assistant Principals, H. D. Bentliff, E. N. Strong, £200 to £300
Assistant Administrative Officer, A. L. Cadman, £400 to £500

Pension Awards Division.

Assistant Secretary, L. J. Morrison, £1,000 to £1,200
Principal, J. C. Grinstead, £700 to £900

Territorial Divisions.

Principals, N. D. Bosworth Smith; J. H. Burrows, D. O. Cochrane; D. W. Corrie, M.B.E.; H. A. S. Ferris; E. L. Heath; E. D. Marris, A. Maxwell-Lyte; E. L. Pearson, D.S.O., M.C.; G. D. Rokelling, A. F. Sharam; G. H. V. Sutherland; T. H. H. Waldron; G. G. Williams; P. Wilson, £500 to £900
Assistant Principals, A. W. C. Mitchell, £200 to £300
K. L. Dunkley; J. Gibson; W. A. B. Hamilton, P. M. Magnus, £200 to £300
Miss K. W. Elliott, £200 to £400
Assistant Administrative Officers, B. R. Bligh; S. Laakey, £400 to £500

Teachers' Salaries Division.

Principals, H. B. Jenkins, £700 to £900
Assistant Principal, J. Rhodes, £200 to £300

Medical Branch.

Chief Medical Officer, Sir George Newman, K.C.B., M.D.
Assistant Sec., C. W. Maudslay, £1,000 to £1,200
Principals, E. L. Turnbull; C. W. Woodward, M.B.E., £700 to £900
Assistant Principal, A. F. Birch-Jones, M.C., £200 to £300
Assistant Administrative Officer, N. H. Sharp, £400 to £500

MEDICAL STAFF.

Senior Medical Officer, R. H. Crowley, M.D., £2,800
Chief Woman Medical Adviser, Dame Janet M. Campbell, D.S.E., M.D., M.B.
Medical Officers, Miss M. C. Bywaters, M.D.; E. C. T. Langdon, O.B.E., M.B., M.C.; J. K. A. Underwood, M.B., M.C.; R. Weaver, M.D., B.Sc., M.B.; R. P. Williams, M.D.; Miss I. E. Wilson, M.D., £500 to £900

Office of Special Inquiries and Reports.

Assistant Secretary, S. H. Wood, M.C., £1,200 to £1,500
Principal, W. R. Richardson, £700 to £900
Librarian, Miss D. F. Shuckburgh, £300 to £400

Architect's Office.

Architect, G. E. Kendall, M.B.E., A.R.B.A., £600 to £800
Assistant Architect, F. Jackman, A.R.B.A., £400 to £600

Welsh Department.

Permanent Secretary, Sir Percy E. Watkins, £1,500
Assistant Secretary, C. E. Sykes, £1,000 to £1,200
Principal, H. E. Weston, £700 to £900
Assistant Administrative Officer, H. E. Molvin, £400 to £500

Committees.

Consultative Committee.

Chairman, Sir W. H. Rindow, O.B.E., unpaid
Secretary, R. F. Young (Principal), £700 to £900

Principal Executive and Clerical Staff.

(a) GENERAL.

Heads of Sections, W. C. Barber, I.R.O. M.B.E., £500 to £700
E. C. Brewer; S. P. Brewer; A. Brown; W. V. Cook; J. F. Freeth; W. T. J. Hickman; A. E. Marshall, M.B.E.; H. C. Tasker, £500 to £700
J. P. Lloyd, £500 to £600
Staff Clerks, E. Biggs; G. A. Brinson; F. W. Butler; E. J. C. Dighton; E. O. Eades; C. E. Fish; G. Green; G. F. Grundy; I. C. Gwinnell; H. W. Hazlewood; J. S. Jackman; A. H. Jones; G. F. A. Jones; A. C. Kearley; S. T. Kelly; R. R. Nichol; P. Nixon; C. M. Slack; M. Sweeney; W. R. Tretowan; J. Tucker; W. H. Wood, £400 to £500
(b) FINANCE STAFF.
Accountants, G. A. Burling, M.B.E., £700 to £900
F. Dark; C. E. Hain, £500 to £700
Assistant Accountants, T. G. Kingle; T. Paine; J. Hook; W. C. H. Hutchins, M.B.E., C. H. Pratt, £400 to £500

(c) PENNONS STAFF.

Principal Staff Officers, H. F. Down; J. A. Manger, O.B.E., W. T. Orme, £550 to £700; Miss I. Strevens, M.B.E., £450 to £550
Higher Executive Officers, A. Stubbhall, £400 to £500; Miss L. E. F. Cornwell, M.B.E., Miss M. B. H. Gudgeon; Miss L. N. C. Mullott, £300 to £400

Inspectorate (England).

Senior Chief Inspector, Sir Henry M. Richards, C.B., £1,400
Chief Inspectors, A. Abbott, O.B.E.; F. B. Stead, C.B.E., £1,200
Divisional Inspectors, J. J. R. Bridge, O.B.E.; F. W. Cape; H. J. Dean; J. T. Holmes, O.B.E.; C. J. Phillips; G. R. R. Routh; E. G. Savage; C. F. Smith; J. Strachan; A. L. Thornton, £1,000 to £1,200
Staff Inspectors, H. E. Boothroyd; G. E. St. L. Carson; J. K. Dalton; E. M. O'R. Dickey; W. Elliott; J. E. Hales; H. Hartley; D. A. Macnaghten; A. Morley; C. A. Ronald; G. T. Shaw; G. H. Winstanley, £800 to £1,000

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Inspectors, E. Wynn-Williams, £550 to £650; A. B. Adams, O.B.E.; H. Allnopp; F. T. Arnold; H. R. V. Bull; J. A. Barrow; W. J. Batchelder; E. F. D. Bloom; C. Boulflower; A. S. Bright; J. L. Brockbank; P. A. Browne; H. Bryth, O.B.E.; G. W. Buckle; E. Burney, M.C.; E. H. Carter, O.B.E.; F. W. Chambers, O.B.E.; R. H. Charles; F. B. Coles; Sir R. C. M. Curtis, Bart.; J. J. Draper; A. R. Dunn; E. J. Edwards; C. D. Forth; H. F. B. Fox; L. F. Gibson; E. Glasgow; J. W. Gofton; L. H. Green; R. F. Harding; J. F. M. Haslam; G. R. Hayward; R. Heath; H. A. Hinton; C. E. Hunt; C. E. Jackson; E. A. Jenkin; C. A. E. Kneegs Herbert; A. T. Kerlake, O.B.E.; P. Lavender;

† Chief Medical Officer in the Ministry of Health.

‡ A Senior Medical Officer in the Ministry of Health.

Medical Officer and Inspector of Physical Training, G. W. Simpson, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., £600 to £600
Inspector for Domestic Subjects, Mrs. E. L. Waidie (Principal); Miss C. M. Kennedy; Miss E. N. MacGillan £300 to £500

The Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh.
 Open free on weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat. to 9 p.m.); and on Sundays 5 to 5 p.m.

Director, E. Ward £1,000
Keeper of Art and Ethnographical Department, R. Kerr £750 to £900
Keeper Natural History Department, I. H. Grimshaw £750 to £900
Keeper Technological Department, T. Rowatt £750 to £900
Assistant Keepers, D. Balalillo; N. D. Cuthbertson £475 to £700

ELECTRICITY COMMISSION.

Savoy Court, Strand, W.C. 2.

The official returns rendered to the Electricity Commissioners show the following growth in electrical output in Great Britain—

1924	Units 6,094,000,000	1925	Units 9,072,000,000
1926	..... 6,065,000,000	1927	..... 10,394,000,000
1928	..... 7,040,000,000	1929	..... 10,214,000,000
1927	..... 8,334,000,000		

Chairman, Sir John Snell, B.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.
Vice-Chairman, Sir J. R. Brooke, C.B.
Commissioners, W. W. Lockio, C.B., M.Inst.C.E., T. P. Wilmshurst, M.B., M.I.E.E.
Secretary, R. T. G. French, C.B.
Solicitor, E. W. Hudson
Chief Engineering Inspector, H. Nimmo, M.I.E.E.
Asst. do., A. N. East, M.I.E.E.
Assistant Secretary, W. Cook.

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD.

(Established under the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1926.)

Office, Trafalgar Bldg., 1 Charing Cross, S.W. 1.

The Board are charged with the duty of supplying electricity to authorised undertakers in Great Britain. Their main functions are to construct main transmission lines (commonly known as "The Grid") to concentrate generation at standard frequency in the most efficient stations ("Selected Stations") to supply electricity in bulk for distribution. With that object in view, nine schemes have been adopted by the Board, and are now being carried into effect. They embrace the whole of Great Britain, except the north of Scotland. The borrowing powers of the Board are £500,000,000, and issues of stock have been made, viz. £500,000 (4%) in May, 1929, £7,000,000 (5%) in January, 1930, £6,000,000 (4½%) in Nov. 1930, and £5,000,000 (5%) in Oct. and Nov. 1931. The Board have published Reports and Statements of Accounts covering the period to December 31, 1931.

Chairman, Sir Andrew R. Duncan, M.A., M.B., M.D.
Other Members, The Lord Barnby, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.; Sir James Devonshire, K.B.E., M.I.E.E.; Frank Hodges, J.P.; W. Walker, M.P.; Sir Duncan Watson, M.I.E.E.; W. K. Whigham; Sir R. L. Wedgwood, C.B., C.M.G.
Secretary and Solicitor, Richard H. Fox.
General Manager and Chief Engineer, Sir Archibald Page, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.
Chief Accountant, D. W. Coates, C.B.E.

EMIGRANTS' INFORMATION OFFICE

(see Overseas Settlement Department, p. 201)

EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Victoria Embankment, E.C. 4.

This is the Department of the Comptroller and Auditor General, an office created by the Act 29 & 30 Vict. 39 (1865) to replace, with extended powers, the separate offices of Comptroller General of the Receipt and Issue of the Exchequer and of the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts. This officer is appointed by Letters Patent under the Great Seal, and is irremovable except upon an address from the Two Houses of Parliament. In his capacity of Comptroller General of the Receipt and Issue of the Exchequer he authorises all issues from the Exchequer after satisfying himself that Parliament has given authority for them. He examines the Exchequer accounts and makes an annual report on them to Parliament. In his capacity of Auditor General of Public Accounts he is charged with the duty

of examining on behalf of the House of Commons the accounts of expenditure out of monies provided by Parliament, the accounts of the receipt of revenue, and generally all other public accounts, including the accounts of Government stores and of trading services conducted by Government Departments. The results of his examination of those accounts are reported to the House of Commons.

The net expenses of the Department were estimated to amount to £148,650 in 1929-1930.
Comptroller and Auditor General, Gilbert Charles Upcott, C.B. £3,000

Private Secretary, W. C. G. Cribbott.
Secretary, F. N. Dixon, C.B. £1,000
Directors of Audit, A. C. Hayman; N. W. Lindsey, J. W. Balford, M.B.; A. J. Knowlden

£500 to £1,000
Deputy Directors of Audit, C. H. Balmain; D. F. C. Blunt; F. N. Harby; C. P. Honeysett; E. C. Cooke; W. V. Eghery £750 to £900
Senior Auditors, P. J. Aslin, E. G. Hishop; R. G. Wall; E. J. Elias; A. Towell; W. McCann; F. H. Wav; T. H. Jones; G. E. Stokes, C.B.E.; C. W. Sayers; G. Walker; J. O. McFadden; S. D. Frowe; A. Allon, M.P.; P. Aherne; F. W. Fry; J. O. Tearo; W. A. Brock; J. N. Coker, M.C.; L. Epton; A. Mathieson; J. E. Briggs; S. J. Secker; A. Guilford; J. K. Gwyther; J. G. Macnamara; L. F. Armstrong, M.B.; F. J. Marriott; A. W. Douglas £550 to £700
 There are also 245 Auditors £550 to £500

EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT.

9 St. Clement's Lane, E.C. 4. (Royal 8771.)

BRANCH OFFICES: Manchester—Ship Canal House, King Street. (City 9302.) Bradford—69 Market Street. (8912.)

The Overseas Trade Acts, 1920-1930, empower the Board of Trade to give guarantees in connection with the export of British goods. These powers are vested in the Export Credits Guarantee Department acting on the recommendation of a statutory Advisory Committee set up for the purpose. The Minister in charge of the Department is the Secretary of the Department of Overseas Trade, who in April, 1929, appointed an Executive Committee to control the daily conduct of the business.

Statutory Advisory Committee

Chairman, Col. Hon Sidney Peel, C.B., D.S.O.
Deputy Chairman, Sir John Caulett.
Other Members, Chas. D. Soligman; J. Pictou Bagge, C.M.G.; Sir Ernest Bain, M.B.; W. R. Blair; F. Goldsmith; Capt. W. J. Hall, M.P.; Maj. Rt. Hon. J. W. Hilla, M.P.; W. E. Preston; E. R. Fulbrook; Sir Gilbert C. Vylo; W. E. Wells

Officers

Manager and Chief Underwriter, F. H. Nixon (seconded from H.M. Treasury) £700 to £900
 (and allowances)

Private Secretary, R. E. King
Assistant Manager, H. Sonerville Smith, D.S.O., M.C.

Underwriter, J. Boynton, M.B.E. (inclusive) £500
Secretary, J. A. Stirling, M.B. (acting) £500 to £500
Accountant, G. W. Hutcheson £500 to £700
Chief Claims Officer, E. C. Adams £500 to £700
Inspector, S. Judson (inclusive) £600 to £700
Higher Executive Officers, G. S. Chuter; R. J. Lawrence (acting) £400 to £500
Higher Clerical Officers, H. V. Davies; A. Griffith (acting); £300 to £400; Miss D. W. Thorn

£300 to £300
Temporary Officers, A. Greenblatt (inclusive), £400 to £555; A. L. Trump; L. E. L. Wright (inclusive), £300 to £400; G. A. Fitch (inclusive) £300

ROYAL FINE ART COMMISSION.

6 Burlington Gardens, W. 1.

Appointed in 1924 "to enquire into such questions of public amenity or of artistic importance as may be referred to them from time to time by any of our Departments of State, and to report thereon to such Department, and, furthermore, to give advice on similar questions when so requested by public or quasi-public bodies, where it appears to the said Commission that their assistance would be advantageous."

• Members of Executive Committee.

Porter, each £500 to £600; A. Hay, c.s.s.; G. P. Antrobus, c.s.s.; R. G. Leigh, c.s.s.; O. H. d'A Steward; A. V. Wheeler-Holman; C. E. Jowett-Davis; Maj. J. S. Oldham, £500 to £600 (incl.); D. W. Wilton (adg.) ... £500 to £600
Home Service Messengers, R. D. Rust; E. J. Berry; C. E. Flynn; C. Fenwick; L. Buchanan, each £500 to £600; T. Grin; G. Perry; J. W. Cook; W. H. Hillier; C. G. Deor; ... £500 to £600
Head Officekeeper and Housekeeper, J. Wright £500 to £600

Passport Office,

Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Dartmouth St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Branch Passport Office, 36 Dale St., Liverpool.

The number of Passports issued in 1913 was 12,700; in 1910 the number was 666,612 (including renewals, endorsements, &c.).

Chief Passport Officer, Hubert S. Martin, c.s.s.

Asst. do., James W. Stafford, c.s.s. ... £500 to £600
Asst. Officer & Accountant, Leslie G. Brown, £500 to £600
Staff Officers, O. D. Hubbard, m.a.s., W. T. Harrower; H. S. Blank ... £500 to £600
Officer-in-charge, Branch Passport Office, Liverpool, J. S. Grant ... £500 to £600

FORESTRY COMMISSION,

9 Savile Row, W. 1.

The Forestry Commissioners, a Body Corporate, are appointed quinquennially under the Forestry Acts 1919 to 1927. The Commissioners are charged with the general duty of promoting the interests of forestry, the development of afforestation and the production and supply of timber in Great Britain. Including the former Crown Woods, transferred to the Commission in 1924, the Department have acquired over 724,000 acres of land (62 per cent. are plantable), and they have planted over 285,000 acres. Grants are provided by the Commission in respect of afforestation of land belonging to private individuals and Local Authorities.
Chairman, Sir John Stirling-Maxwell, Bt., m.p.
*Commissioners**, Right Hon. Sir Francis Drake Acland, Bt., m.p.; J. H. Alpaugh, m.p.; Col. Sir George Courthope, Bt., m.p.; D. R. Grenfell, m.p.; Sir Hugh Murray, c.b.e., c.s.s.; Sir Roy Robinson, c.s.s.; Walter R. Smith, m.p.; W. Stewart-Robinson.
Assistant Commissioners, H. A. Pritchard, c.s.s. (England and Wales, 55 Whitehall, S.W. 1) £500 to £1,000; John Sutherland, c.s.s. (Scotland, 25 Drumshough Gardens, Edinburgh). £500 to £1,000
Sec., A. G. Herbert, 9 Savile Row, W. 1. £500 to £800

FORTH CONSERVANCY.

Grangemouth, Stirlingshire.

Instituted by the Forth Conservancy Order Confirmation Act 1921 for the preservation, maintenance and improvement of the River and Firth of Forth within the limits prescribed in the Order.

Chairman, The Earl of Elgin, c.m.g., c.l.d.
Clerk and Treasurer, Duncan Kennedy, w.s. 3 Bank Street, Falkirk

Marine Superintendent, Capt. E. Roynon Jones, m.s.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES REGISTRY,

17 North Audley Street, W. 1.

A Barrister was appointed in 1861 to certify those of Friendly Societies. In 1866 he was constituted Registrar of Friendly Societies. By the Friendly Societies Act, 1895, the Central Office of the Registry of Friendly Societies was created, consisting of Chief Registrar and the Assistant Registrars for England. It exercises numerous and important functions under the Friendly Societies Acts, the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, the Building Societies Acts, the Trade Union Acts, the Workmen's Compensation Act, the Scientific Societies Act, the Trustee Savings Banks and Post Office Savings Banks Acts, the Loan Societies Act, the Shop Clubs Act, the Superannuation and other Trust Funds (Validation) Act, and a great number of local and personal Acts. Under the Industrial Assurance Act, 1902, the Chief Registrar is charged with various powers and duties in relation to Industrial Assurance Companies and Collecting Societies, and in that capacity is styled the Industrial Assurance Commissioner.

* a paid—1 at £1,400 inclusive, 1 at £1,500. Remainder unpaid.

Chief Registrar and Industrial Assurance Commissioner, Sir George Stuart Robertson, m.c. ... £2,000
Private Sec., W. T. Cuthbert.

Assistant Registrar and Deputy Industrial Assurance Commissioner, John Fox, c.s.s. ... £1,000 to £1,200
Asst. Registrars, H. P. Marker; B. K. White ... £500 to £1,000

Legal Assistants, C. B. Crabbe; C. P. Best; A. J. R. Bagge, ... £500 to £1,000
Junior Legal Assistants, A. H. Blom; W. R. Cuthbert ... £500 to £1,000

Returns and Statistics Branch (Head), H. C. Souter, m.c. ... £500 to £1,000
Rules Branch (Head), T. F. Dunning, £500 to £1,000
(Asst. Head), S. J. Allen ... £500 to £1,000

Estab. and Accounts Branch (Head), F. W. Roberts ... £500 to £1,000
General Branch (Head), G. H. Cooper, £500 to £1,000
(Asst. Head), H. C. Holbrook ... £500 to £1,000

Staff Officers, W. R. Johnson; E. Hill; J. E. I. Bloom; H. W. Windridge; S. J. Dibble ... £500 to £1,000

SCOTTISH REGISTRY OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,

19 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.

Registrar, Chilton L. Addison Smith, c.s.s., w.s.
Chief Asst. & Head of Rules Branch, R. Addison Smith.
Head of Returns and Statistics Branch, H. A. Bakewell, a.s.s.

Head of Registration Branch, George Forsyth.

THE GOVERNMENT ACTUARY,

Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Government Actuary, Sir A. W. Watson, k.c.s. £2,500
Private Sec., G. C. Turner.

Deputy do., G. S. W. Epps, c.s.s., c.s.s. £1,000 to £1,500
Principal Actuaries, S. J. H. W. Allen, c.s.s. (Secretary), P. M. Harvey; J. G. Eyd ... £500 to £1,000
Actuaries, G. Gillies; C. W. S. Jamieson; W. S. Jarman, i.s.o.; G. H. Maddox; D. A. Porteous; G. D. Stockman ... £500 to £1,000

Assistant Actuaries, W. T. C. Blake; R. R. Brodie; P. G. Brown; N. P. Brown; W. G. Craig; H. Frooman; W. S. Hoeking; O. C. J. Klagge; M. H. Knowles; A. W. Marshall; L. G. K. Starks; J. H. Thomas; H. Thorpe ... £500 to £1,000

Staff Clerk, W. Johnson ... £500 to £1,000

GOVERNMENT HOSPITALITY FUND,

Treasury Chambers, S.W. 1.

Instituted in 1906 for the purpose of organizing official hospitality on a regular basis, with a view to the promotion of international goodwill.

Minister in Charge, The Marquess of Londonderry, m.v.o.

Secretary, Maj. E. N. S. Crankshaw, m.s.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH,

Whitehall, S.W. 1.

This Department was established by the Ministry of Health Act, 1919, to exercise in England and Wales powers with respect to Health and Local Government, and to be transferred by the Act, subject to certain provisions,

(a) all the powers and duties of the Local Government Board, the Insurance Commission and the Welsh Insurance Commission, (b) the powers of the Board of Education relating to the health of expectant and nursing mothers and children under five, and to the medical inspection and treatment of children and young persons; (c) all the powers of the Privy Council and of the Lord President of the Council under the Midwives Act, 1902 and 1908, and the powers hitherto exercised by the Secretary of State under Part I of the Children Act, 1908. There may also be transferred to the Minister certain specified powers and any other powers and duties in England and Wales of any Government Department which appear to relate to matters affecting or incidental to the health of the people.

Minister, Rt. Hon. Sir E. Hulton Young, c.s.s. ... £5,000
Private Secretary, A. N. Rucker ... £500

Assistant do., W. H. Howes ... £500
Party do., ... unwp.

Parliamentary Secretary, Ernest Brown, m.c., m.p. ... £1,500

Private Secretary, K. McGregor ... £1,500
Party do., ... unwp.

Secretary, Sir Arthur Robinson, c.s.s., c.s.s. ... £1,500
Private Secretary, Miss E. M. R. Russell-Smith ... £500
Deputy Sec., Sir Ernest J. Strohmer, m.s., c.s.s. ... £1,500
Private Secretary, J. M. K. Hawton ... £500

Chief Medical Officer, Sir George Newman, M.D.,
D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. £5,000
Private Secretary, P. P. Cooper, Esq. £1,000
Solicitor and Legal Adviser, E. J. Mande, Esq.

Principal Assistant Secretary for Finance and Accountant-General, S. H. G. Hughes, Esq. £1,750
Director of Establishments, H. A. Leggett, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Principal Assistant Secretaries, H. W. S. Francis, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
L. G. Gibbon, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
S. F. Vivian, Esq. (also Registrar-General) £1,000 to £1,500

Assistant Secretaries, J. N. Bockott, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
M. Heseltine, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
R. H. H. Keenlyside, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
E. H. Rhodes, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
R. J. Simpson, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. C. Wrigley, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
Intelligence Officer, H. A. de Montmorency, Esq.

Principal, I. F. Armer, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
N. R. Butcher, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. N. Dark, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
C. B. R. Ellis, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. T. Fitzgerald, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. R. Fraser, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. H. George, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
S. F. S. Hoarder, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
E. S. Hill, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
L. Infeld, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
C. R. Kerwood, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. Leggo, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
T. Lindsay, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
F. R. Lovett, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
E. D. Macgregor, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
F. W. Marchant, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
C. North, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. Phillips, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. N. Rucker, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
E. H. Salmon, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
T. H. Sheepshanks, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. N. C. Shelley, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
R. Stanton, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. H. Turner, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
L. N. Ure, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
D. C. L. Ward, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
and Miss L. D. Puxley, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
Assistant Principals, F. L. Edwards, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
F. B. Gillie, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
G. J. M. Gray, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. M. K. Hutton, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. H. Howes, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. S. Hunter, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
K. McGregor, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. J. Peck, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
G. N. Fell, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. G. Pitterington, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
T. W. Williams, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
G. E. Yates, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
and the Misses E. M. R. Russell-Smith, E. A. Sharp, and L. C. Watson

Statistical Officer, F. Slater, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
Head of Foreign Intelligence Branch, G. M. Harris, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Senior Staff Officers, F. Adams, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. G. Gillman, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. Hall, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. W. Holloway, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
R. Magowan, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
F. Mayes, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
F. J. Ogden, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. T. Page, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
C. Shorley Smith, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. B. Thomas, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
C. R. Young, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Insurance Department

Controller, Sir Walter S. Kinnear, Esq. £1,000
Deputy Controllers, E. Hackforth, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. M. Hendrie, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Heads of Branches, J. G. Bell, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
G. S. Mackay, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. W. Neville, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
R. J. Smith, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Assistant Heads of Branches, C. E. Brackenbury, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
E. A. Nunn, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. Poyser, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Superintending Clerks, H. K. Almsworth, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. W. Anderson, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. Bartholomew, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
R. Clark-Turner, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
V. H. Coleman, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
C. E. Coward, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
G. E. Daubury, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. D. P. C. M. Donohue, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
A. Elms, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
N. Evans, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
R. T. Hogg, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. P. Jones, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. C. Newby, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. Rowbotham, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
T. W. Sissons, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
C. Smallwood, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. W. Stockman, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
W. F. Wackrill, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
E. Wilmon, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

£1,000 to £1,500, and Miss M. Polson, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

First Class Clerks, G. Adams, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
P. H. Barber, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
G. H. H. Hardwell, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
T. Begley, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
E. B. Reim, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. W. Blunt, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. Boucher, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
M. S. Brett, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
G. D. Bridle, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
C. J. Bromhead, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. O. Chatterton, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
P. P. Cooper, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
S. W. Cowan, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
K. Curtis, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. E. Dale, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. J. F. Daniell, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. O. A. B. C. Davison, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. R. Deans, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. W. Dick, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. H. Drury, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
C. W. Emmon, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. W. Etkins, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
R. H. Farrell, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. P. Firkins, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
S. Freedman, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
S. G. Gaine, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
S. Gilbert, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. Harbridge, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
S. Hardy, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. H. Harker, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
S. H. Harcourt, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
E. N. Howarth, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. Hutchinson, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. Jerwood, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
P. L. Johns, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
E. Jordan, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
E. H. Kelly, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
V. Kennedy, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. G. Kent, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
D. C. Laimont, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. V. McCullough, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
C. E. Matthews, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
K. C. Mowrey, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
L. G. P. Morris, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. R. Mullens, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
W. J. H. Murdoch, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
N. H. Norman, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. D. C. Pelling, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. E. Peper, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. L. Phillips, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
E. J. Price, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. B. Riddle, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
R. Rouse, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
F. J. Ruek, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
F. G. Stanley, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
D. Wagstaff, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
S. K. Waldron, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
F. W. Watts, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
E. S. Wiggins, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
G. S. C. Wiggins, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
S. F. Wilkinson, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. S. Woolmer, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

W. P. Wright, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500; and the Misses N. B. Zwent, E. Baubridge, Esq., E. C. M. Cates, Esq., M. Dalrymple, Esq. (acting), M. Milledge, Esq., J. Mitchell, Esq., E. M. Savill, Esq., and E. E. Turner, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Accountant-General's Division.

Principal Assistant Secretary for Finance and Accountant-General, S. H. G. Hughes, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Deputy Accountant-General, J. Chown, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Assistant do, S. C. Alford, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
F. N. Bath, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. C. Chathfield, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
R. P. James, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Chief Accountants, G. J. Allen, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
O. M. Smith, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
G. W. Jeffery, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
Watson, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500

Accountants, A. B. Carpenter, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
I. P. Crowther, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. E. Elmes, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
A. Gray, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. Lemon, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
F. Noble, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
D. Reid, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. T. Riden, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
C. Stewart, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
and Miss H. F. Butler, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Assistant Accountants, F. J. Bonham, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
S. J. Brown, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. Buttrum, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
G. H. Clark, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
F. W. Daniels, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
H. W. Davy, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
J. S. Edwards, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
F. W. Fowkes, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
G. Gough, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
W. Hampson, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
G. B. Harmer, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
F. J. Harris, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
F. Ingerson, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
W. H. Jennings, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
R. W. Kelley, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
H. B. Lidstone, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
P. Marks, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. J. Mottram, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
G. A. Phillips, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. R. Pike, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500
M. J. Posenor, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
J. H. E. Saunders, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
Simpkin, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
C. T. Southgate, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
A. Thurgood, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. T. L. Tough, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
L. Watson, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
and D. J. Wildgoose, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500

Old Age Pensions Branch.

Superintending Clerk, F. A. Hughes, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
First Class Clerks, F. Boddala, Esq. £1,000 to £1,500
W. Smith, Esq. (acting) £1,000 to £1,500

Medical Staff.

Chief Medical Officer, Sir George Newman, M.D.,
D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. £5,000

Senior Medical Officer, Sir G. S. Buchanan, M.D.,
F.R.C.P., Dame Janet M. Campbell, Esq., M.D., M.S.,
T. Carnwath, Esq., M.D., M.S., H. Macneil, Esq.,
M.D., F.R.C.S., A. S. Macnalty, Esq., M.D.,
Sir James Smith Whitaker, Esq., M.D., £1,000 to £1,500

Medical Officers, E. W. Adams, Esq., M.D., M.B.
Arnold, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
N. R. Beattie, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
Miss Isabella D. Cameron, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
J. P. Candier, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
Sir W. Dalrymple-Champney, Esq., M.D., M.B., M.S. £1,000 to £1,500
E. J. Chapman, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
Miss Emilio C. Cresser, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
E. Donaldson, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
C. J. Donnan, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
A. Eastwood, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
J. A. Glover, Esq., M.D., M.B., M.S. £1,000 to £1,500
F. Griffith, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
M. H. Hamill, Esq., M.D., M.B. £1,000 to £1,500
G. C. Hancock, Esq., M.D., M.B. £1,000 to £1,500
J. R. Hutchinson, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
Lieut.-Col. S. P. James, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
A. A. Jubb, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
W. A. Lethem, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
G. F. McCleary, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
S. P. McIntosh, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
F. R. Macphail, Esq., M.D. (Inspector of Anatomy),
C. T. Mathland, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
M. T. Morgan, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
M. D. A. Parnham, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
J. Pearce, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
A. E. Quinn, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S. £1,000 to £1,500
W. M. Smith, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
F. R. Seymour, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
W. V. Shaw, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
Miss Carol Sims, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
Lieut.-Col. A. B. Smallman, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
N. F. Smith, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
P. G. Stock, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
C. H. Lindsay, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
B. W. Martin, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
E. Martin, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
J. F. Mayne, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
W. McKendrick, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
M. G. McElligott, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
P. E. Muirhead, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
D. G. Newton, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
C. R. O'Brien, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
R. Paterson, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
A. V. Poyser, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
G. F. Randall, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
B. A. Richmond, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
A. R. Roche, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
H. L. Rutter, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500

Regional Medical Officers, G. G. Denham, Esq., M.D.,
F. J. Blackley, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S. £1,000 to £1,500
Duncanson, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
A. L. Dykes, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
A. Y. Greenwood, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
R. A. J. Harper, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
A. Heath, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
W. D. Hopkins, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
C. H. Lindsay, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
B. W. Martin, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
E. Martin, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
J. F. Mayne, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
W. McKendrick, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
M. G. McElligott, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
P. E. Muirhead, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
D. G. Newton, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
C. R. O'Brien, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
R. Paterson, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
A. V. Poyser, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
G. F. Randall, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
B. A. Richmond, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
A. R. Roche, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500
H. L. Rutter, Esq., M.D. £1,000 to £1,500

P.R.C.s: M. R. Taylor, M.B.C.S.; F. B. Thornton, M.B.; H. A. Whitcombe, M.B.; R. E. Whitting, M.C., M.D.; E. H. Willcock, M.B.C.S.; C. Rawdon Wood, M.D.; R. T. Worthington, M.B.; H. G. K. Young, M.B.C.S. (Inclusive) £1,000 to £1,400

Medical Officer (Temple), Drevet, Col. L. W. Harrison, D.S.O., M.B., F.R.C.S. £1,500

Deputy Regional Medical Officers, J. H. Albinston, M.B.; G. G. Bartholomew, M.C., M.B.; H. S. Beadles, M.B.C.S.; P. F. Bishop, M.B.; C. H. Broomhead, M.B.; H. Carson, M.B.; F. Challans, M.B.; F. Collar, M.B.C.S.; G. V. Davies, F.R.C.S.; A. R. Doyle, M.B.C.S.; J. F. Edmiston, M.B.; R. E. Ford, M.D., M.B.C.S.; A. A. Forty, M.B.C.S.; J. J. Gibb, M.B.; C. F. Good, M.B.C.S.; A. E. Hallinan, M.C., M.B.; A. G. Hamilton, M.B., M.B.; L. Halsey, M.D.; A. E. Huxtable, M.C., M.B.C.S.; B. K. Jerwood, M.B.C.S.; L. M. Ladell, M.B.; D. S. Macbean, M.B.; S. G. McKenzie, M.C., M.B.C.S.; C. Mearns, M.B.; W. D. Metcalfe, M.B.; H. W. Ogle Skan, M.B.C.S.; W. H. C. Patrick, M.B.; F. W. Poole, M.B.; P. A. Reekies, F.R.C.S.; F. R. W. O. Sanky, M.B.; M. W. Stewart Smith, M.B.; J. G. Steel, M.B.C.S.; A. Stewart, M.B.; R. O. C. Thomson, M.B.; R. J. T. Thornhill, M.B.; Miss G. Ward, M.B.; A. W. T. Whitworth, M.B.; M. U. Wilson, M.B.C.S.; T. F. Wilson, M.D.; and S. Worthington, M.D. (Inclusive) £800 to £1,200

Principal Regional Dental Officer, H. Alvin Mahony, D.S.S. (Inclusive) £1,200

Regional Dental Officers, H. G. H. Cowell, D.S.S.; A. J. Dabbs, D.S.S.; F. J. Marson, D.S.S.; T. Dilks Page, D.S.S.; J. L. Reynolds, D.S.S.; A. Taylor (Inclusive) £900

Women Inspectors, Miss E. G. Colles, Miss B. W. Evans; Mrs. M. O. Gordon, Miss M. Hobbs; Miss T. Montagnon; Miss J. F. O'Brien, Miss M. A. Quinlan; and Miss E. Humphreys Roberts £500 to £400

Government Lymph Establishment

Bacteriologist, Colindale Avenue, The Hyde, N. W. 9. Deputy, Col. W. D. H. Stevenson, C.B., M.D. £700 to £1,000

Asst. Bacteriologist, (vacant) £400 to £600

Legal Branch.

Solicitor and Legal Adviser, E. J. Maude, C.B. £1,500 to £1,800

Asst. Solicitors, H. J. Comyns; T. D. Harrison; H. C. Talbot £1,000 to £1,500

Chief Clerks, P. A. Currie, O.B.E.; L. G. Dawson; J. F. Hall; B. O'Brien £750 to £900

Asst. Chief Clerks, R. C. S. Ashworth, N. C. Croft-Cohen (acting); A. Green, M.C.; R. T. Ruffell £550 to £700

Professional Clerks, R. J. B. Anderson, C. M. O. Bax; J. C. Blake; E. Dwyer, C. M. O. Gibson; J. R. B. Hodgetts; T. F. Johnston, D.D.; G. D. Whewy; and T. L. Williams £450 to £500

Inspectorate.

Chief General Inspector, Sir Arthur B. Lowry, C.B. £1,500

General Inspectors, N. B. Batterbury; W. D. Budd; R. H. A. G. Duff; W. P. Elias; J. Evans; A. G. Hayward, M.C.; C. J. Maalin, O.B.E.; H. K. Nibbet, O.B.E.; C. F. Rondell, M.B.; G. R. Snowden, W. J. T. Turton, O.B.E. £700 to £1,000

Assistant General Inspectors, C. J. Bentley (acting); J. Orwin Evans, C.B. (acting); R. J. E. Farrow (acting); A. Gibb, M.B. (acting); A. F. Hughes-Gibb, O.B.E.; K. W. Grant; A. G. Sharp (acting); and J. Topping £500 to £600

Chief Inspector Alkali, etc., Works, W. A. Danton, F.I.C. £1,000

Inspectors Alkali, etc., Works, C. Bride, A.I.C.; A. C. Carter, F.I.C.; E. M. Fletcher; H. G. Howson, B.Sc., F.I.C.; A. C. Monkhouse, B.Sc., F.I.C.; J. J. Paken, F.I.C. £500 to £600

Chief Inspector Insurance, E. G. Benson, C.B.E. £1,000

Deputy Chief Inspectors, Insurance, H. W. Bromby, £500 to £1,000; and Miss E. G. Woodgate, £700 to £800

Divisional Inspectors, Insurance, P. R. T. Ashton; G. W. Brake; T. A. Brook; T. A. Gailley; W. T. Ivimey; S. M. Jessop; A. Macfarlane, O.B.E.; A. Mason; J. J. Moynihan, O.B.E.; A. C. Scott; W. F. Shinn, I.S.O.; H. L. T. West, O.B.E.; F. C. Wheeler, £500 to £800; Miss E. G. Roo £500 to £800

Inspectors.—J. Addy; W. W. Andrew; R. Barlow, G. H. Banson; T. Bright; J. Brunton; F. Bryan, M.B.; L. E. Buncher; G. A. O. Carter; N. Cheeseman; F. H. Comfort; H. M. Cowell; H. H. Davies; W. J. Dawe; C. T. Dean, G. E. Drayton; A. W. Eager; A. R. Farlam; C. W. Fisher; J. S. Fisher; A. W. Fraser; C. W. Gaiger; W. H. Garner; C. H. F. Gordon; H. T. Griffith; J. S. W. Grose; L. A. Hanuy; J. Hartley; A. E. Hickford; J. R. Hill; B. B. Hillard; E. Holmes; G. R. Hushands; C. Kelly, M.C.; A. H. King; A. J. Langridge; P. J. Latham, O.B.E.; W. Lewendon; T. W. Linnell; S. J. Long; F. G. Mackintosh; J. N. P. Mackie; A. V. Martin; A. J. Mayhew; F. Moore; W. H. Morris; W. H. Murray; A. J. Newell; E. R. Northrop; J. M. J. O'Garra; L. J. Organ; J. A. Osborne, C. A. Reading; J. R. Reed; T. J. Reilly; G. M. Robinson; R. Rowland; E. T. Rowntree; J. H. Shinkinson; A. Sizemith; F. Smith; A. W. Stewart; W. E. Varnal; R. Watson; T. J. Watson; T. S. Williams; C. Wright; E. G. Young, £500 to £800; and the Messrs M. Carey; E. B. Carter; E. M. Cohen; M. M. Dalglish; G. F. Fishwick; E. M. Gardner; M. H. Hartland; C. S. Howse; K. H. D. Jack; D. M. Jennings; M. D. Josso; A. K. Lench; A. Ledwich; S. E. Lohfeld; L. Lonn; M. F. Linnick; E. A. McClevery; E. J. D. Morrison; A. E. Otter; E. J. M. Rainforth; M. Slater; B. S. Whitehouse, £400 to £500

Inspectors of Welfare of the Blind, W. H. Bennett, £500 to £700; Miss W. Bramhall, £500 to £650

Public Cleansing and Salvage Inspector, J. C. Dawos, O.B.E., M.I.M.O.H.E. £400 to £1,000

Pharmacists, R. Dawson Hutchinson, M. Pharm. Soc. £350 to £500

Engineering Staff.

Chief Engineering Inspnr., R. G. Hotherington, O.B.E., M.I.M.E.C.E. £1,450

Deputy do., W. M. Cross, M.I.M.E.C.E. £1,300

Engineering Inspectors, E. Borer, M.I.M.E.C.E.; J. E. Byrne, M.I.M.E.C.E.; G. Carlyle, M.I.M.E.C.E.; H. W. Coates, O.B.E., M.C., M.I.M.E.C.E.; C. B. Connell, M.I.M.E.C.E.; R. C. Cox, M.I.M.E.C.E.; J. Gardner, M.I.M.E.C.E., Lt.-Col. F. G. Hill, M.C., M.I.M.E.C.E.; A. E. Marshall, M.I.M.E.C.E.; G. M. McNaughton, A.M.I.M.E.C.E.; J. W. Mason, A.M.I.M.E.C.E.; Maj. G. E. Rhodes, M.I.M.E.C.E.; F. O. Stanford, O.B.E., M.I.M.E.C.E.; J. R. Taylor, M.I.M.E.C.E.; W. G. H. Thimelton-Dyer, M.I.M.E.C.E.; Lt.-Col. L. F. Wells, D.S.O., M.I.M.E.C.E.; F. Gregson Williams, M.I.M.E.C.E. £600 to £1,000

Chemical Inspector, H. T. Calvert, M.B.E., D.S.O., F.I.C. £600 to £1,000

Audit Staff.

Chief Inspector of Audits, W. S. Wilkinson, £1,000

Deputy Chief Inspector of Audits, N. M. Griffiths, O.B.E. £1,200

Inspector of Audits, H. D. Roberts, £1,000

District Auditors, C. W. O. Gibson; E. S. Miller; J. Orchard; E. H. V. Waite, £1,000; W. A. Ayton; A. Beal, M.C.; O. E. R. Briggs, O.B.E.; R. K. Cowperthwaite; H. W. Magrath, M.C.; E. M. Tuke; L. P. Walker (acting), £500 to £1,000; D. F. Belchamber, O.B.E.; J. W. Crowe; C. V. W. Lucas; W. E. Pitcairn; W. Robbs; P. T. Turner; H. D. Wrath, £700 to £900

Senior Assistant, *W. L. Brutt; A. J. Bridgewater; *L. M. Burrell; E. J. H. Easton; A. E. M. Coles, M.C.; *N. Cross; F. F. Davis; *F. H. Easton; E. T. Goddard, M.C.; H. R. S. Godfrey; E. C. O. Hamblin; A. R. H. Hobbs; C. R. H. Hobbs; C. A. Hughes; W. Maginn; E. J. Miller-Williams; *B. O'Gorman, D.S.O.; J. N. Richards; G. Russell; G. Simpson; H. L. Stevens, M.C.; G. H. Stone; E. Thomas; G. Thompson; A. Wilson, £500 to £700

Junior Assistant Auditors, F. C. Baker; E. Baines; O. Barraclough; H. T. B. Bates; S. E. Bowden; C. R. Byatt; J. Carmichael; W. E. Davies; A. R. Dean; C. O. Dean; D. Ellis; W. Ford; A. H. * District Auditors on Old Establishment.

* These are also Inspectors of Audit.

Gibbons; J. Gurney; G. H. Heeley; A. S. Higlett; A. D. Hughes; N. W. Jarvis; O. E. Jones; J. W. Kins; F. Lancaster; F. J. Laycock; J. M. Macdonald; A. J. Miles; N. McF. Moyle; C. W. Paddon; W. Parulter; A. R. Parr; W. G. L. Rice; W. G. M. Roberts; S. Spencer; J. Standen; T. B. Stead; H. E. Stevens; M. C. C. Sullivan; A. W. Valo; F. D. White; A. H. Willis; £500 to £500; and Miss W. V. Warren ... £500 to £500
Asst. Officer, W. G. A. Bell, P. T. W. Bodycote, C. F. Bullock, W. H. Cayless, H. W. Crompton, R. H. Daulton; W. A. Evans; E. T. Godward; T. C. Grady (acting); A. E. Hawker; H. Irvine; A. E. Jones; T. H. Large; B. J. Llewellyn; F. M. Lovett; A. Marshall; B. C. Osborne; J. H. S. Priestley (acting); D. R. Ross; E. Smith, M.B.E.; D. Stephens; W. V. Straker (acting); C. W. C. Wooley; W. L. Wright ... £400 to £500

Architects, and Housing and Town Planning Technical Staff.

Chief Technical Officer for Building and Town Planning, A. Scott, M.B.E., F.R.I.B.A. £1,000
Chief Town Planning Inspector, G. L. Pepler, F.R.I.B.A. £500
Housing and Town Planning Inspectors, A. W. H. Brown, F.R.I., A.M.P.I., F. C. Brown, A.R.I.B.A.; H. A. Chapman, F.R.I.B.A., W. H. Collin; K. S. Dodd, M.C.A.M.P.I., C. H. Eyles, F.R.I., W. D. Lockhart, A.M.I.H.C., A.M.P.I., H. S. Stewart, A.R.I.B.A.; R. B. W. Thorp, A.R.I.B.A. £400 to £500
Architects, H. J. Pearson, S. Pointon-Taylor, F.R.I.B.A. £400 to £500
Asst. Architect, C. H. Baker, A.R.I.B.A. £300 to £450
Quantity Surveyor, E. H. Adkinson, F.R.I.B.A. £400 to £500

General Staff.

First Class Clerks and Staff Officers, E. V. W. Ablett, M.C. (acting); H. G. Allum, M.B.E.; S. C. Burham; G. I. V. Bedford; H. J. Bayler; J. H. Biddle; H. M. Bright; A. H. Catling; F. M. Chapman; A. S. Charlton; C. O. B. Clark; A. Conos; A. J. Colo; C. M. Cordingley; V. H. Croft (acting); R. Daly; P. Davenport; A. A. Davis; P. C. Davis; L. E. Fitzgerald; V. L. Harkness; A. T. Harris; F. C. Harrop; T. M. F. Hawthorne; A. Jones; A. E. Keogh; G. Kilby (acting); N. H. M. Kins; J. A. Lawther; M.B.E.; A. Leveque; J. A. H. Macfarlane, M.B.E.; W. Macdonald; W. Maceo; R. O. Morris, M.B.E.; F. B. Naisb (acting); F. A. Partridge; H. J. Penman; M. B. Percy; E. W. Pickering; H. Polman; F. G. Rydon; H. H. Serrano; C. W. Sleight; H. Tapfield (acting); J. Tounier; H. T. Wells (acting); J. E. Whiting (acting); W. E. Workman, £400 to £500; and Miss H. M. Frampton £300 to £400

Controller of Typists, Miss A. Howard, M.B.E. £300 to £400

WELSH BOARD OF HEALTH.

City Hall, Cardiff; Telephone—Cardiff 3988.
Chairman, John Rowland, C.B., M.B.E., M.V.O. £1,500
Members, D. Llewellyn-Williams, M.B.E., F.R.C.S., D.P.H. (Ed.); Howell E. James £1,000 to £1,500
Assistant Secretaries, Lewis Evans, £700 to £850; W. G. Hayward; J. Haydn Jones ... £550 to £700
Chief Accountant, J. C. Morgan ... £700 to £850
Accountant, D. Enys Jones ... £550 to £700
Legal Adviser, A. M. Bullock £500 to £600
Higher Executive Officers, T. T. Beckorloggo (acting); C. Beckworth; W. Bickle; E. J. Evans (acting); Oswald Jones; O. M. Jones; W. L. Jones; D. A. Lewis; T. A. Morgan; H. Old (acting); R. C. R. Richards; F. W. Roach; D. Roberts; T. L. Roberts; A. Thomas; W. Thomas; T. Voss; P. M. Williams ... £400 to £500
Medical Officers, R. Bruce Low, M.B.E.; T. W. Wade, M.D.; D. M. Jones, M.B.E. £600 to £1,100
Regional Medical Officers, H. Collin Davies, M.D.; E. Farry Evans, M.D.; T. H. Llewellyn, M.B.E. (inclusive) £1,000 to £1,400
Deputy Regional Medical Officers, J. Bowen-Jones, M.B.E., L.R.C.P.; T. Stenner-Evans, M.B.E., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., D.R.E.; W. A. Richards, M.D. (inclusive) £500 to £1,100
Regional Dental Officer, J. Woodford Williams, L.D.S. (inclusive) £500

Outdoor Staff (Insurance).

Chief Inspector, R. Trevor Williams, O.B.E.

Deputy Chief Inspector, D. Ellis Thomas, £500 to £500
Inspectors, D. G. Evans; Evans, J. J. Evans; S. Williams; William Jones; J. T. Williams; S. Williams £500 to £600; Sarah Evans £500 to £500

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE JOINT COMMITTEE.

Members, The Minister of Health; The Secretary of State for Scotland; The Minister of Labour for Northern Ireland; and one other person appointed by the Minister of Health

Deputies, Sir W. S. Kinnear, M.B.E.; J. Jeffrey, C.B., C.R.P.; H. Conacher, C.B.E.; J. Rowland, C.B., C.R.P., M.B.E.

Joint Financial Advisers, Sir A. W. Watson, K.C.B., and Sir E. J. Strohenger, K.C.B., C.R.P.

Medical Adviser, Sir James Smith-Whitaker, M.B.E.
Secretary (acting), Kenneth Curtis.

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

(ENGLAND AND WALES),

Somerset House, W.C.2.

The Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths is believed to have been inaugurated by Thomas Cromwell in 1530, but the Statutes concerning registration are of a comparatively modern date, and were consolidated by 37 & 38 Vict. c. 60. The first Registrar-General was appointed in 1836. The work of the Registrar was enormously increased by the Act of 1874, which made registration compulsory in England and Wales, and also by the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1906, the Legitimacy Act, 1926, and the Adoption of Children Act, 1926. The Registrar-General is responsible for the taking of the Census and the preparation of the Census Returns. He also undertakes the verification of claims by applicants for Old Age Pensions, &c., and War Pensions. The expenses of the Office including the cost of the Census for 1931-32 were estimated at £355,408. The estimate of receipts from fees for the same period is £26,300.

Quarterly Statistics.—In the Registrar-General's report for the June quarter of 1931, the estimated birth rate is given as 16.5 per 1,000 population, which is the lowest birth rate recorded in any second quarter of a year since the establishment of civil registration. The estimated death rate was 12.5 per 1,000, this being 0.3 per 1,000 above the rate recorded during the second quarter of last year. The natural increase of population was the June quarter, 1931, by excess of births over deaths was 40,174 as against 50,253, 50,723 and 50,859 in the second quarters of 1928, 1929 and 1930 respectively. The number of persons married in the March quarter of 1931 was 23,208, a decrease of 4,486 compared with the number in the corresponding quarter of 1930. The number corresponds to an annual rate of 9.5 per 1,000 of the preliminary 1931 Census population.

Registrar-General, S. P. Vivian, C.B. £1,000 to £1,500 (See Ministry of Health)

Private Sec., W. A. Smoker.

Assistant Registrar-General, W. L. Rind, O.B.E., J.P., £1,500 to £2,000

Medical Statistical Officer (vacant) ... £500 to £500

Professional Officers, V. P. A. Derrick, F.R.A., £500 to £600; A. J. Thompson, Ph.D. ... £400 to £500

Superintending Clerks, G. W. Howell, O.B.E.; C. M. Watts, O.B.E.; W. F. Cook, M.B.E. £550 to £700

Inspectors of Registration, W. O. D. Jones; J. V. Reading, M.B.E.; T. A. Saunders, M.B.E.; W. S. Cowan; J. E. N. Taylor ... £400 to £500

Staff Officers, A. B. Garrard; H. G. Dowden; A. W. Mundy; F. Yates; G. H. Trinder; E. C. Davies; J. R. A. Campbell; J. L. Erik; H. T. Maynard (acting) ... £400 to £500

THE BOARD OF CONTROL

(Lunacy and Mental Deficiency.)

Caxton House West, Tothill Street, S.W. 1.

(£147,600).

Chairman, L. G. Brock, C.B. ... £1,500

Private Secretary, C. L. Barrow, M.B.E. ... £500

Senior Commissioners, S. J. Fraser Macleod, M.B.E., L.R.S., £1,500; Sir Hubert Bond, M.B.E., M.C., M.D., £1,500; Mrs. E. F. Finsett, O.B.E. ... £1,000 to £1,500

The above constitute the Board

Secretary, P. Barter	£1,000 to £1,500
Commissioners, Lt.-Col. R. T. Hodgson, C.M.G., M.A.; Lt.-Col. H. C. Bailey, £1,500 to £2,500; B. Cunningham Brown, C.M.E., M.B. (Geny), £1,500; Miss R. Darwin (part time), £500 (inclusive); J. W. W. Adamson, M.D.; Surgeon-Capt. H. C. Devan, R.N. (ret.); Miss I. M. C. Duncan, M.A., L.L.B.; A. R. Evans, M.M., D.P.H.; S. E. Gill, M.D., D.P.H.; Surgeon- Rear-Admiral J. F. Hall, C.M.G., M.B., R.N. (ret.); E. O. Lewis, D.Sc. (L.S.C.P.); Surgeon-Rear-Admiral E. T. Mesinger, M.M. (ret.); C. F. Penton, Miss I. G. H. Wilson, M.D., D.P.M.	£700 to £1,000
Women Inspectors, Miss C. Landon; Miss M. M. McFarlane, R.N.D.; Miss H. Redfern; Miss A. J. Crozier	£400 to £500
Architect, J. Kirkland, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.	£600 to £900
Senior Assist. Architects, H. G. Warren, F.R.I.B.A.; F. C. Webster, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.	£450 to £650
Assistant Architect, P. T. Hiron, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.	£500 to £600
Superintending Clerks, W. E. J. Cardy, M.B.E., F.J. Cawwell, W. Fairley, M.B.E.	£550 to £700
Staff Officers, H. C. Bleakley, F. Chantler; H. J. Clarke (acting); W. H. S. Rose; R. L. Taylor; G. F. Williams	£400 to £500

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FOR SCOTLAND.

125 George Street, 121A Princess Street, Grass-
market, 19 Rose Street, and 24 Shadwick Place,
Edinburgh.

Estimates, 1931-32, £2,727,000, of which salaries, wages,
and allowances are £230,372

Ministers, Major, Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Sinclair, Bt.,
C.M.G., M.P., Secretary of State for Scotland, and
A. N. Skelton, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary
of State for Scotland

Secretary, J. Jeffrey, C.B., C.M.E. £2,000

Assistant Secretaries, J. L. Jack, F.R.S.E. (Establish-
ment Officer) £1,500; A. McKinnon, O.B.E.; J. M.
Vallance, M.B., £900 to £1,000; Miss M. Wilson
(Controller of Insurance and Pensions) £1,500

Heads of Branches, J. Brough, C. L. Palmer, P. T.
S. Jeffrey, A. Small, P. Taylor, G. W. Wright,
G. Wallace, A. Sturges, 1st Sec. (Superintendent of
Statistics and Asst. Establishment Officer) £600 to £800

Chief Accountant, J. Stewart Saggie, C.A., F.R.A.A. £800 to £1,000

Asst. Accountants, T. A. Mowat, C.A.; J. Dunlop
Nicolson, G. A. Birse, M.A., B.L. £900 to £1,100

Assistant Solicitors, D. Gerrard £600 to £800; A.
Thomson £400 to £500

Chief Medical Officer, J. Farlane Kinloch, M.D., £1,500

Medical Officers, J. L. Brownlie, M.D., G. M. Cullen,
M.B.; F. Dittmar, M.D., Charlotte A. Douglas, M.D.
G. R. Leighton, O.B.E., D.P.H.; P. L. McKinnay,
M.D.; A. Shearer, M.B., E. Watt, M.D. £600 to £1,000

Regional Medical Officers, J. Gilmour, M.B.; A. M.
McIntosh, M.B., £1,000 to £1,400; J. Jeffrey,
M.B.; T. D. Kennedy, M.B.; A. J. Lushwood, M.D.;
J. L. M. Symms, M.D., J. L. Stallard, M.D.

(Inclusive) £1,000 to £1,500

Dental Officer, T. H. J. Douglas, L.D.S., F.R.F.P.S.G.
(Inclusive) £500

Chief Engineer and Housing Commissioner, D. Ronald,
M.Inst.E.E. £700 to £900

Chief Architect and Housing Commissioner, J. Wilson,
M.A., M.B. £500 to £600

Deputy Chief Architect and Housing Commissioner,
G. D. Macniven, F.R.I.B.A. £600 to £800

General Inspectors, M. Benton; J. B. B. Brown;
G. H. Henderson; G. A. Mackay £500 to £800

Chief Inspector, Insurance, J. E. Highton, M.L. £800 to £1,000

Deputy Inspector (Insurance), A. Morris, £500 to £600

Chief Inspector of Alkali Works and River Pollution,
B. Wynn, M.Sc., Ph.D. £600 to £800

Insp. of Public Cleansing and Salvage, T. H. Crookes
£250 to £350

GENERAL BOARD OF CONTROL,

Lunacy and Mental Deficiency,

25 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh.

Commissioner, Lt.-Col. Sir H. Arthur Rose, D.S.O.
(Chairman)

Legal Commissioners, Sheriff J. R. N. Macphail, C.C.;
and a vacancy

Medical Commissioners, Hamilton C. Marr, M.D.
(£1,500); J. P. Sturrock, M.D. £1,500

Deputy Commissioners, H. F. Watson, M.D., F.R.S.E.
£500; George H. R. Gibson, D.S.O., M.D.; Kate
Fraser, M.D. each £500

Secretary, J. A. W. Stone £600

H.M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE,

Edinburgh.

Lord Clerk Register and Keeper of the Signet, The
Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.T.

Keeper of the Registers and Records of Scotland,
George A. J. Lea, W.S. £1,500

Chief Assistant Keeper, W. H. Mitchell £800

Curator of Historical Records, William Angus £700

Assistant Keepers, C. J. Pools; J. M. Dens; J. A.
Masterton £500 to £700

Accountant, R. Burke £500 to £600

Chief Clerks, D. R. Couper; S. Dalgleish; C. M.
West each £500

1st Class Clerks, J. Burt; W. Smart; J. M. Milligan;
J. A. Macquenn; H. Robertson; G. Nisbet; K. M.
MacGregor; W. E. S. Braham; T. Curran; T.
Cruisan; J. Fisher; D. Ross; A. Smith; W.
Morison; W. Robertson; R. Barron; J. McVie;
A. Dryden, J. Sonnerville each £475

NEW REGISTER HOUSE.

General Registry Office of Births, Deaths, and
Marriages.

Registrar-General, A. Froude, L.S.O.

Secretary, J. C. Fyfe

Staff Officers, A. McKinlay; H. A. Scott.

Higher Grade Clerks, H. Johnson, J. Steven.

Registration Examiners, J. Ross; J. J. Blyth; D. B.
Gardner; J. Tuppen; J. C. Young

HOME OFFICE, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

The Secretaryship of State for Home Affairs was
created in 1788, the duties having previously been
assigned to the "Southern" Secretaryship, which em-
braced the affairs of Great Britain, Ireland, and the
Colonies, and also Southern Europe. By the appoint-
ment of the "Home" and "Foreign" Secretaries the
duties were divided in accordance with the names of the
Office, the former retaining Irish and Colonial business,
and until 1794 War business also. In 1821 the Colonial
business was also removed. The Home Secretary is the
medium by which the Sovereign acquaints his people of
his pleasure, and a channel of communication with the
Sovereign, and his main functions are the maintenance
of the King's peace, the enforcement of rules made for
the internal well-being of the community, and the ex-
ercise of the prerogative of mercy

Principal Secretary of State for Home Affairs, Rt. Hon.
Sir Horbert Samuel, C.B., O.B.E., M.P. £5,000

Private Sec., F. A. Newnam, M.C.

Asst. Private Sec., H. Hume

Ceremonial and Reception Secretary to Secretary of
State, H. R. Boyd, C.V.O., C.B.E. £500

Parliamentary do., E. Granville, M.P. 400p.

UNDER-SECRETARIES.

Permanent, Rt. Hon. Sir John Anderson, C.B.E., £3,000

Private Sec., A. S. Hutchinson.

Parliamentary, Hon. Oliver Stanley, M.P. £1,500

Private Sec., C. B. McAlpine.

Assistant (Legal), Sir Emory Kirkwell, C.B.E., £2,500;

Permanent Deputy, Sir Malcolm Delevingne, M.P. £1,800

Principal Asst. Secretary, Sir J. Poddar, M.B.E., C.B.
£1,500 to £2,500

Assistant Secretaries, A. J. Eagleston, C.V.O.; R. R.
Bannatyne, C.B.; S. W. Harris, C.B., C.V.O.; A. L.
Dixon, C.B., C.V.O.; J. F. Henderson; C. Mar-
bretton, C.B.; A. Locke, C.B. £1,000 to £1,500

Principal, H. B. Scott; C. D. C. Robinson; M. H.
Whitelegge; A. Crapper, Sir Ernest W. Holder-
ness, Bt.; W. G. Allen, O.B.E.; F. C. Johnson;
G. R. A. Buckland; H. E. C. Prestige; F. A.

Inspector under the Inebriates Act.
Inspector, W. N. East, M.D., L.R.C.P. (London).

Allens Branch, Home Office.

Chief Inspector, R. Davies, O.B.E. £1,000
Deputy Chief Inspector (Home Office), F. H. Mugliston, O.B.E. £750 to £850
Superintending Inspectors, E. N. Cooper, O.B.E. £600 to £750
F. C. Cook, M.B.E. (acting) £600 to £750
Inspectors, C. W. Kennedy, London; C. H. Stephens, O.B.E., Southampton; W. B. Perks, Dover; T. M. Blagg, Liverpool; F. Stovell, M.B.E., Newcastle; W. S. Chapman, Hull; C. Nethercott (acting), Harwich £450 to £550

Chief Immigration Officers, F. J. Ralfo, Harwich; A. C. Shilton, Newcastle; A. B. Cubitt, London; H. A. Joslin, Dover; S. W. Nicholas, O.B.E., Hull; E. Solloway, Plymouth; J. Alkman, Glasgow; E. C. Burgess, London; C. P. Harding, Southampton; A. J. Nicholas, Folkestone; S. Ormond, Tyne Ports; B. E. Reeve-Jones, Cardiff; S. E. Dudley (acting), Liverpool £350 to £450
Inspectors under Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920.

Inspector, A. H. Anderson, O.B.E. £400 to £500
Assistant Inspector, F. R. Thornton £300 to £350

Inspectors under Cruelty to Animals Act.
Inspectors, Major J. A. Gilles, M.B., M.S., D.P.H. (Home Office); Bt. Lt.-Col. J. A. Anderson, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Edinburgh) £300

H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary for England and Wales.

Maj.-Gen Sir L. W. Atcherley, C.M.G., C.V.O. £1,000 to £1,500

H.M. Inspectors of the Children's Branch, Home Office.

Chief Inspector, A. H. Norris, O.B.E., M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. £1,000 to £1,500
Inspectors, C. J. F. S. Scruby, O.B.E.; R. Macdonald, £500 to £600; Miss J. I. Wall, £400 to £500; Inspectors, C. H. W. H. C. Davey, M. M. Simmons, £500 to £600; Miss M. A. Warner, £500 to £600; Med. Insp., G. H. Culverwell, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. £500 to £600

Woman Medical Inspector (Assistant), Miss M. Whitlock, M.B., M.S., D.P.H. £400 to £500
Frisson Commission, Home Office.

Chairman, Alexander Maxwell, C.B. £1,500

Prison Commissioners and Directors of Convict Prisons, Alexander Paterson, M.C., W. N. East, M.D., M.R.C.P. £1,000 to £1,500

Asst. Commissioners and Inspectors, M. H. M. Lamb, M.C., O.B.E.; L. W. Fox, M.C. (Secretary); G. D. Turner; J. C. W. Methven £800 to £1,000

Surveyor, Lt.-Col. H. S. Rogers, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.B.E. £1,000
Asst. do, T. J. Welsh £350 to £500

Chief Clerk, W. H. Waddams £550 to £700
Controller of Stores and Manufactures, J. J. Maxwell £550 to £700

Clerk in charge of Accounts, J. H. Palmer, £550 to £700
Staff Clerks, C. Hapworth, W. Smith (Accounts); J. G. Hollam; A. H. Wade (Stores); E. L. Ashton (Secretariat) £400 to £500

State Management Districts.

(Licensing Act, 1922), King's Buildings, Dean Stanley Street, S.W. 1.

Council.

Presidents, The Secretary of State and Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Home Department, and the Secretary of State for Scotland.

Members, Sir John Pender, M.B., C.B., and P. J. G. Rosa, C.B. (Official Representatives), Sir William Waters Butler, Bt.; S. O. Neville, Sir J. C. G. Rykes, C.B.E.

Sec., Col. W. B. Vince, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C. £750 to £850
Senior Clerks, P. R. Higgins; J. Orbell £550 to £700

PRISONS DEPARTMENT FOR SCOTLAND.

22 Rutland Square, Edinburgh.

Sec., Lt.-Col. R. E. W. Baird, O.B.E. £1,000 to £1,500
Deputy Secretary, J. Fulton £650 to £850

Medical Adviser, Robert A. Fleming, M.D., L.D., F.R.C.P.S. £500

Seconded for duty as an Acting Principal in the Home Office.

Chief Clerk, W. Muir £500 to £600
Supt. of Stores, G. H. Clark £500 to £600
Surveyor, R. Reid Mill £400 to £500

POLITICAL HONOURS SCRUTINY COMMITTEE.

The Royal Commission on Honours, 1922, recommended that a Committee should be appointed to consider before they are submitted to the King the names and particulars of persons recommended for appointment to any dignity or honour on account of political services, and after such inquiry as they think fit to report to the Prime Minister whether, so far as they believe, such persons in the whole circumstances are fit and proper persons to be recommended.

Secretary, James Rae (Treasury, S.W. 1).

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, a Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W. 1.

This Committee was established in 1922, following on proposals of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1922, for the purpose of considering the possibility of improving the methods of preparing for market and marketing within the United Kingdom, the products of the Overseas parts of the Empire, with a view to increasing the consumption of such products in the United Kingdom in preference to imports from foreign countries, and to promote the interests both of producers and consumers. The Imperial Conference of 1922 further widened the reference to the Committee in the following terms of reference:

- (1) To investigate the marketing of Empire foodstuffs in the United Kingdom
- (2) To undertake inquiries into the production for export and the marketing in various parts of the world of raw materials of the Empire
- (3) To prepare, at the instance of the Governments of the Commonwealth, surveys of any branch of Empire trade and marketing
- (4) To carry out certain investigations adopted by the Imperial Conference, 1922
- (5) To facilitate conferences among those engaged in particular industries in various parts of the Empire
- (6) To examine and report on any economic question which the Governments of the Empire may agree to refer to the Committee

The Committee has published eighteen reports: The first a general report, and reports on meat, fruit, dairy produce, fish, poultry and eggs, honey, functions and work of the Committee, tobacco, timber, agricultural machinery, pipes and pipe products, the trade of the British Empire, rubber manufactured goods, hides and skins, progress report (1922), tea and coffee.

Chairman, Sir Sydney J. Chapman, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Secretary, Sir David Chudwick, C.S.I., C.I.E.

IMPERIAL SHIPPING COMMITTEE, Great George Street, S.W. 1.

Set up in 1902 (1) To enquire into complaints from persons and bodies interested with regard to ocean freights, facilities and conditions in the inter-Imperial trade or questions of a similar nature referred to them by any of the nominating authorities, and to report their conclusions to the Governments concerned (2) To survey the facilities for maritime transport on such routes as appear to them to be necessary for trade within the Empire, and to make recommendations to the proper authority for the coordination and improvement of such facilities with regard to the type, size and speed of ships, depth of water in docks and channels, construction of harbour works and similar matters; and in so doing to take into account facilities for air transport on the routes in question. Like the Imperial Economic Committee, it derives authority from and reports to all the Governments represented at the Imperial Conference.

Chairman, Rt. Hon. Sir Halford Mackinder.
Secretary, R. M. Nowell.

INDIA OFFICE, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Prior to 1922 Indian affairs were conducted by the East India Company, under the supervision of a Government Board of Control, whose President was responsible for Indian affairs in Parliament. On the transfer of India to the Crown in 1922 a Secretary of State, assisted by a Council, was entrusted with the administrative duties formerly discharged by the Company and Board.

Secretary of State, The Right Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, Bt., O.B.E., C.M.G., M.P. £5,000
Private Secretary, W. D. Croft (saline, £300)
Do. Farley, R. A. Butler, M.P. *np.

Assistant Private Secretary, M. J. Clauson (allncc. £150).
Political A.D.C., Lt.-Col. S. B. A. Patterson, C.B.I., C.I.E. £500

UNDER-SECRETARIES.

Permanent, Sir Findlay Stewart, K.C.I.F., C.B.I. £3,000
Private Sec., A. T. Williams (allncc. £550)
Parliamentary, Most Hon. Marquis of Lothian, C.B. £5,500
Private Secretary, H. A. F. Rumbold (allncc. £550).
Deputy Under Secretary, Sir Malcolm C. C. Seton, K.C.B. £5,500
Asst. Under Sec., Sir Louis J. Kershaw, K.C.B., C.I.F. £5,500
L. D. Wakely, C.B. £5,500 to £5,500

COUNCIL OF INDIA.

Sir Reginald A. Munt, K.C.I.M., C.B.I.; **Sir Campbell W. Rhodes, C.B.**; **R. F. Parncliffe, D.Sc.**; **Sir Henry Wheeler, K.C.B.I., K.C.I.E.**; **Colonel Nawab Sir Umar Hayat, K.C.I.B., K.C.B., K.C.O., A.D.C.**; **Sir Denys de Saumarez Bray, K.C.B.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.**; **Sir Henry Strachan, C.B.**; **Sir Atul C Chatterjee, K.C.B.I., K.C.I.E.**; **Sir Reginald I. R. Glancy, K.C.I.E., C.B.I.**
 each £2,500

Clerk of the Council, L. D. Wakely, C.B.
Deputy Asst. Sec. to Council (allncc. £500).
Assistant to Clerk of the Council, T. Rowlands (allncc. £50)
Asst. to Pol. A.D.C., O. Grunzeller, M.V.O. £500 to £550
Resident Clerks, W. B. Goodchild; K. Anderson (allncc. £80).

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.

SECRETARIES, ETC.

Financial, C. H. Kitch, C.B., D. T. Monteath, C.V.O., C.B. £2,500
Military, Major-Gen. S. F. Mushratt, C.B., C.B.I., C.I.F., D.S.O. £2,500
S. K. Brown, C.V.O. (Joint Sec.) £2,500
Economic & Overseas, E. J. Turner, C.B. £2,500
Political and Secrety, J. C. Walton, C.B., M.V.O., R. H. A. Carter, C.B. £2,500
Public and Judicial, F. Dawson, C.B. £2,500
Services and General, F. W. H. Smith, C.B. £2,500
Accountant-General, S. Turner, C.B. £2,500
Superintendent of Records, W. T. Ottowill, M.B.E. £550 to £700
Principals, G. H. G. Anderson, D.S.O., M.C.; **C. E. Baines**; **G. H. Baxter**; **W. D. Craft**; **A. D. D. Dixon**; **E. P. Donaldson**; **R. E. Field**; **J. P. Gibson**; **F. E. Gird**; **W. Johnson, M.C.**; **R. Mowbray**; **F. J. Patrick**; **R. T. Peel, M.C.**; **G. E. Shepherd**; **J. A. Simpson**; **W. D. Tomkins**; **W. H. Turner, M.C.**; **£700 to £900**; **Asst. Secs.** £500 to £1,000
Assistant Principals and other Administrative Officers, K. Anderson; **R. S. Brown**; **M. J. Clauson**; **W. Gauld**; **L. W. N. Homan**; **G. W. F. Martin**; **W. F. Morley**; **W. R. Rayner**; **H. A. F. Rumbold**; **C. H. Silver**; **F. F. Turnbull**; **A. T. Williams** £500 to £500
Superintendent, Telegraph and Mails Branch, R. R. de R. A. Ababreton £500 to £500
Parliamentary Clerk, R. W. Wright £500 to £500

EXECUTIVE DIVISION.

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Deputy Asst. General, J. W. Clough £500 to £1,000
Asst. Asst. General, J. O. Stibbs £750 to £850
Superintending Executive Officers, C. A. Forsythe; **R. S. Kennedy**; **H. F. Maokay**; **A. G. Salisbury**; **G. B. Young** £500 to £700
Higher Executive Officers, F. C. Andrews; **S. J. Conder**; **T. O. Durr**; **G. W. Hearn**; **R. A. James**; **O. Kordik**; **W. Matthews**; **F. T. May**; **J. Roxburgh**; **S. C. A. Schofield**; **S. A. Soysa**; **W. H. Stanforth**; **D. W. Tall** £500 to £500

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Chief Exec. Officer, R. H. Hurdley, C.B. £750 to £900
Superintending Executive Officers, J. Putnam; **A. W. Thomson** £550 to £700
Higher Executive Officers, H. G. Bull; **J. G. Crickmay**; **A. W. Dunton, M.C.**; **M. K. Jephson** £500 to £500

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Consulting Engineers, Rendel, Palmer and Tritton.
Establishment Officer, F. W. H. Smith, C.B.

Editors, India Office List, R. S. Brown; **A. J. Stewart** (allowance) £50

Clerk of the Codes, R. R. de R. A. Ababreton (allowance) £50

Information Officer, Hugh MacGregor £500 to £1,000

Economic and Overseas Department, Clerk for Special Duties, C. Bloombe £500 to £500

Librarian, C. A. Storey, M.A. £500

Asst. Lib., H. N. Ramiah, Ph.D., M.A. £500

Sub-Librarian, J. W. Smallwood, M.A. £500

Legal Adviser and Solicitor to Secretary of State, Sir Edward M. des C. Chamier, C.B.I.E. £1,500

Asst. Solicitor, F. R. Marten £750 to £900

Clerk, Legal Adviser's Dept., C. A. K. Norman £500 to £500

President Medical Board, and Medical Adviser to Secretary of State, Maj.-Gen. Sir Leonard Rogers, C.B., M.D., I.M.S. (retd.) £500

Members Medical Board, Lt.-Col. G. Mel. C. Smith, C.M.G., I.M.S. (retd.) £500

C.I.R., I.M.S. (retd.) £500

Circulars Consulting Officer, Col. C. R. Vines, M.A. £500

Assistant to do, Capt. G. M. Comstock, M.C. £500

Personal Assistant to Military Secretary, Col. W. W. Chitty, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.A. (retd.) £500

Railway Adviser and Government Director of Indian Railway Companies (post in abeyance) £500

Assistant to do, W. Gauld £750 to £900

Staff Officer attached to Military Dept., Col. G. L. Payne, D.S.O. £500

Surveyor & Clerk of Works, H. M. Edwards £500 to £500

India Audit Office.

Auditor, W. A. Sturdy, C.B. £1,500
Assistant Auditor, E. L. Ball £1,100
Superintending Executive Officers, C. S. Body; **A. F. T. Campbell**, £550 to £750; **E. S. Evans**; **J. A. Stringer** £500 to £700
Higher Executive Officers, A. Biswot; **S. Blumenthal**; **S. Cohen**; **L. R. Ellis**; **A. O. Goldsmith**; **C. H. Hanna, M.A.** £500 to £500

High Commissioner for India.

India House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.

In accordance with Sec. 29 of the Government of India Act, 1920, a High Commissioner for India was appointed in 1920, subject to the direction and control of the Governor-General in Council, to act as Agent in the United Kingdom on behalf of Local Governments in India for such purposes as the Governor-General in Council shall prescribe, and to conduct any business relating to the Government of India hitherto conducted by the India Office which may be assigned to him by the Secretary of State for India.

High Commissioner for India, Sir B. N. Mitra, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B. £3,000
Private Secy, W. M. Mather, M.B.E. £400-15 to £500
Personal Assistant, V. J. G. Eaves.
Deputy High Commissioner, A. M. Green, C.B. £1,500 to £2,000

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Accounting Officer, G. H. Stoker, C.I.E., C.B. £1,100
Deputy Chief Accounting Officer, A. J. C. Edwards, F.I.A. £750 to £850
Assistant Chief Accounting Officer, R. W. Reay £500 to £800
Superintending Executive Officers, H. W. Martin; **J. W. Steadman**; **S. H. Wainwright** £550 to £700
Higher Executive Officers, D. L. Mackenzie, M.C.; **W. N. Fairley**; **H. Wade**; **A. J. Rowe**; **A. M. Menon**; **W. Stevens** £500 to £500

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, T. Quayle, D.Litt. £700 to £900
Educational Officer, P. K. Dutt £550 to £700
Educational Officer, R. M. J. Knutner; **A. J. G. ...** £500 to £500

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, R. E. Montgomery £500 to £1,000
Superintending Executive Officer, F. J. Adams £550 to £700
Higher Executive Officers, W. Marlow; **E. Simecock** £500 to £500

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, C. R. Menon, I.C.S.

TRADE DEPARTMENT

Trade Commissioner, H. A. F. Lindsay, C.I.E., C.B.E.,
I.C.S. £1,427 to £1,721
Trade Commissioner, Hambury, S. N. Gupta, I.C.S.,
..... £1,000 to £1,500
Deputy do., H. S. Malik, I.C.S.,
Higher Executive Officer, G. W. Butler £400 to £500
Trade Public Officer, B. D. Ail £400 to £500
Asst. do., B. Deb £300 to £400

STORE DEPARTMENT

Belvedere Road, Lambeth, S.E. 1.

Director-General, Lt.-Col. S. S. W. Paddon, C.I.E.
..... £1,000 to £1,500
Directors of Purchase, R. R. Howlett;
..... £800 to £1,000
Controllers, W. F. West; W. G. Crockett, M.B.E.; M. Daniels; A. C. Clark £600 to £800
Principal Executive Officers, A. Phibbs; J. L. Jenkin; A. W. Ward; W. Harrison; E. Price, M.B.E.; J. W. Cooper; P. J. S. Clatworthy £400 to £600
Higher Executive Officers, A. V. Moran; H. S. Bejga; E. Scamp; H. Bennett; W. V. Anderson; J. F. Taylor; D. Carlin; W. N. Gardiner; H. W. McRae; W. G. Hodge; B. J. Hawker; G. F. Drayson; A. C. Berryman; A. F. Skinner £400 to £500
Director of Inspection, F. R. Benett £800 to £1,000
Deputy do., J. R. Acton £600 to £800
Mechanical Engineer, A. L. Haas £500 to £600
Electrical Engineer, A. Lewis £500 to £600
Inspection of Scientific Supplies, T. F. Connolly, M.B.E. £400 to £600

Chemist, T. A. Moore £400 to £600
Engineer, Mechanical Transport, Major E. H. W. Partridge, C.B.E. £400 to £600
Inspector, Surveyal Instruments, Lt.-Col. Sir H. J. Carey-Ellis, M.C. £400 to £600
Shipping Surveyor and Adviser, Capt. S. W. Huddleston, C.I.F., C.B.E. £750 to £950
Examiner, Medical Stores, Lt.-Col. A. Miller £300
Consulting Engineers, Rendel, Palmer and Tritton
Naval Architects, Sir J. H. Biles & Co.

INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE COMMISSIONERS
(see Friendly Societies Registry).

BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE,

Somerset House, W.C. 2.

The appointment of Commissioners of Stamps dates from 1804, and of Commissioners of Taxes from 1820. By 4 and 5 Will. IV. c. 60, a consolidated Board of Stamps and Taxes was established, and by 22 and 23 Vict. c. 1 this Board was amalgamated with the Commissioners of Excise to form the Board of Inland Revenue. By 8 Edw. VII. c. 26 the administration of Excise was transferred to the Board of Customs. The present sources of "Inland Revenue" consist of Death Duties, Stamps and Taxes. Salaries and Expenses of the Board for 1931 are estimated at £6,793,080.

The Board.

Chairman, F. J. Grigg £3,000
Private Secretary, M. T. Firth £1,500
Deputy Chairman, Sir Percy Thompson, K.B.E., C.B.E., C.B. £2,500
Private Secretary, A. J. D. Woods £1,000
Commissioners, F. A. Barrett, C.B.E.; G. B. Canny, C.B.E.; C. G. Spry, C.B.E. uny

Special Commissioners of Income Tax,

York House, Kingsway, W.C. 2.

Presiding Special Commissioner, Sir Mark Beresford Russell Surgis, K.C.B. £1,500
Special Commissioners, J. W. Braithwaite; P. Williams; N. Anderson, C.B.E.; J. Jacob; Hon. R. Coke, D.S.O.; H. M. Sanders, each £1,500, A. A. Oliver, C.B.E., unpaid

Secretaries' Office.

Secretaries, F. A. Barrett, C.B.E. (also Director of Establishments); G. B. Canny, C.B.E.; C. G. Spry, C.B.E. £1,500 to £1,500

Assistant Secretaries, F. A. Slee; W. V. Bradford; P. M. Omond; L. Brown, C.B.E.; H. G. Dunford; S. E. Minnie; J. W. Mitchell; C. J. Gregg; J. Snellgrove; G. R. Hamilton; C. R. Gallagher (acting); W. G. E. Burnett (acting) £1,000 to £1,500

Principals, H. A. A. Cruso; L. M. Jones; A. Nelson; A. W. Davies; M. Reid, C.H. Wakely; E. W. Verity; T. Cope; C. F. Haynes; E. L. Nettleton; S. G. H. Burger; H. F. Williams; J. Hunt, M.B.E.; E. H. Eason; J. F. Hamilton; A. M. Tristram (acting); F. E. D. Hodges (acting)
Assistant Principals, G. L. Watkinson, R. O. Nicholson; A. J. D. Woods; J. H. Evans; E. M. T. Firth; R. W. Stanton; P. J. Mantle; G. R. Brookes; G. R. East £500 to £500

Woman Establishment Officer, Mrs E. M. Garner, C.B.E. £500 to £500

Principal Clerk, H. W. Crapp, C.B.E. £500 to £500

Assistant Principal Clerks, C. M. May, H. B. Haynes; H. N. M. Felling, F. J. James £500 to £500

Higher Executive Officers and Staff Officers, G. W. Catchpole; A. G. Langford, D. Tuft; G. P. Tangle; P. H. B. Hunt; F. Pattison; A. R. Maggs; G. H. Drane; G. K. Barnes; W. S. Wallis; P. E. Jones; J. P. Atkinson; C. E. Hadden; S. W. Thorne; G. S. Lakeman; F. Widley; C. Sinkings; H. E. Grestman; A. E. J. Arrighi, M.B.E.; N. J. Parkhurst; H. B. Johnson, E. J. Tomlinson; J. Stockley; A. E. D. White, D. G. Rix; E. A. Hughes; A. S. Whitehead, K. A. C. Copas, H. F. Poole; F. J. Stenning (acting) £400 to £500

Principal Accountants, H. H. Hales, A.C.A., F. W. Gowen, A.C.A., S. P. Dillon-Smith, A.C.A., F. W. Hanson, A.C.A., A. H. Harper, A.C.A.; W. H. Palmer, A.C.A.; H. Freedy, A.S.A., L. P. Williams, A.C.A., L. E. Dyne, A.C.A., G. H. Langdale, G. H. Knighton, F.C.A.; F. A. Tongue, A.S.A., W. A. Johnson, A.C.A., A. F. Stevenson, A.C.A., H. Jewitt, A.S.A., W. L. Mantell, A.C.A.; C. O. Colton, C.A.; C. E. S. Ware £500 to £500

Accommodation Officer, H. H. Wheeler £550 to £700

Medical Officer, H. S. Stannus, Ph.D., M.D., M.R.C.P.

Office of Special Commissioners of Income Tax,

York House, Kingsway, W.C. 2.

Clerk to Special Commissioners of Income Tax, A. A. Oliver, C.B.E. £1,500

Assistant Clerk to Special Commissioners of Income Tax, A. Tappin £500

Principal Clerks, W. H. Williams-Troglar; E. V. Hall, T. A. Mangau, T. E. Harvey, G. H. Whybrow, C.B.E.; A. R. Clark, J. H. Ellison £750 to £850

Assistant Principal Clerks, H. de P. Gauvain, M.C., W. E. Rickford; W. A. Jennerv, W. H. Chick; R. P. Jago; B. E. Bircham, Chas. Smith, J. W. Barker, A. B. Tucker, E. Donniford, W. P. Shephard, J. E. Bowman, M.B.E., W. Watson, W. W. Brougham; M. H. Axton; F. W. Bonstead, W. G. Birt, T. N. Hooper; G. E. Howell, J. W. Middleton, C. B. Cox; J. Robertson, A. W. Caddy £550 to £700

Senior Staff Officers, A. W. Burgess, M.B.E., W. E. Degerlon £500 to £600

Higher Executive Officers and Staff Officers, J. P. Howatson; F. C. Oldridge, J. S. Waight, A. H. Willott, W. A. Read, G. G. Greenfield, C. Lambart; H. E. Lawrence, T. E. Orchard, W. B. Sheppard; A. L. Fielding, A. J. Gilchrist, E. J. Norris; A. E. Duffett; J. Key, A. P. F. Chalko; A. F. Butler; H. W. C. Cripps, L. Baker, W. A. Webb; W. E. Roberts; C. K. Cook, L. W. Cunningham; B. E. Menzies; A. C. Towell; J. Vann; S. H. Hopkins, H. G. Howard; L. R. Opperman; S. J. Spice, G. E. Thompson, G. E. Marler; W. F. Merry; A. P. Cox; S. W. Sharvell; F. C. Ward, E. W. Harris, C. H. E. Grunberg, H. G. H. Newton, R. C. Hennings, H. Fleeman, W. J. H. Pearce, S. J. Casey; A. N. Cox, C. Roebuck, J. R. Marsden, F. Hine; C. G. Trator; W. J. G. Parsons, W. T. Jarvis; S. H. Ramsden; L. C. Watts; F. H. Richmond; H. E. Denny, T. Quill; H. S. Hunt, S. C. Castle; A. D. Scott, S. Burden, T. J. H. Todman; C. R. Pledger, M.B.E.; C. Garlick, A. W. Tarrant; W. J. Letcham, R. G. Woolcott; H. E. C. Gmy, F. Minchin; L. C.

In receipt of allowance as Acting Principal Clerk

In receipt of allowance as Acting Assistant Principal Clerk

Granted special pensionable allowance of £500 p.a. whilst in charge of Assessments Division.

Row; J. D. Stewart; F. J. Cann; D. Miller; O. C. Fletcher; A. S. Wood; B. J. McCarthy; L. F. Grant; L. A. Pavey; E. E. Catley; J. W. Simmons; W. Knowlman; A. F. Boddington; W. G. Howard (acting); R. L. Southern (acting); W. M. Smith (acting)

Statistics and Intelligence Branch.

Director, C. J. Gregg (acting) (unpaid)
Assistant Director, A. L. Beck, O.R.K. . . \$700 to \$900
Assistant Principal Clerks, M. C. Lynch, J. L. Stonier

Higher Executive Officer, L. G. Street .. \$400 to \$500

Estate Duty Office.

Controller of Death Duties, Sir C. E. Fletcher .. £1,200
Asst. Controllers of Death Duties, *J H. Taylor
C.B.E. (Deputy Controller); H J R. Herford, W E.
William .. £1,000

Chief Examiners, T. A. Prest, O.H.E.; W. E. Lockwood; H. D. Scott; F. H. L. Jones; F. C. Lambert; A. E. Durand; J. F. Rhodes; T. C. S. Smith; C. J. H. Hutchins; T. A. England; A. H. Pates; A. Robinson; F. E. Jeram; R. Dymond; E. P. Rider; H. P. Brown; H. McIlquham £750 to £900

Senior Examiners: J P Roper; H L Gane, i.s.o.
 (C. Beatty; J J Wolfe; T A Doyle; H P C
 Skingley; Rk W. Ingram; H L Stack; A. H
 Troughton; J Buckley; H L White; W
 Addison; G L Price; R L Cope; A. Hard-
 wick; E T Dixon; R O'Leary; E M Miller;
 O Verbo; C H Smith; A. E. H. Green;
 E T Hopkin; H P Toun; H P. Beak;
 C S Thompou; P H G O'Flynn; G D
 Florendine; H J. Oliver; H. Nell; W B
 Freeth; H C Royle; H J. Harrison; H B D
 Sword; E G. Moir; W J Duggan; J Canter;
 R K. Rowell; C. N. Francis; J. R. G. Owen;
 G. Goughton; J. M. Blain; S. Gibson; S.
 Vincent; R. J. Allen; S. R. Tanner; R S. Kemp;
 H. J. B. Smythe; K. L. Green; K A Grady; J F
 Tarrant; O I A. Thurston; F. J. Bennett; H
 Porteous; P J Bennett; C. Jones; F. H. Penke;
 A. G. Sterling; A T. Nichols; R K. Coleman,
 e.s.; I. Lawton; J. Ratliff; G. H. Richmond;
 J. Inghwerd; E. Bradwood; M. Smith;
 C. Spicer; C. M. Shaw; J. W. Legg;
 G. T. Apport; A. M. Dale. *.....* \$500 to \$500

Marked thus † are on the scale £600 to £800.

Examiners: R. R. Ricketts; C. D. Knox; H. C. Sword, E. V. Cook; E. G. Rutley; G. H. Moore; W. S. Jamouco; J. C. Catledge; H. H. Burgess; L. Green; B. W. Marsh; G. H. Sollar; E. F. Saxton; A. J. Stanton; G. W. Carter; E. H. Rouse; C. A. Baker; J. B. Widdup; P. Overy; F. Rees; J. O. Voysey; E. R. Pickett; G. E. Bumble; E. Conates; J. C. Harrison; R. N. Cook; R. Mead; J. S. Atwood; T. A. McKee; W. M. Brown; J. D. Geake; E. W. Hamilton; W. H. Lynes; K. McFarlane; A. Edmunds; G. C. Burton; T. P. Barry; J. P. Condon; J. C. Porter; J. C. Goodman; T. Waghugh; L. Rae; N. M. Parker; M. J. P. Kelly; H. A. P. Stenning; M. H. Tucker; D. W. Gratton; F. M. Townsend; R. B. Bowden; J. A. McDowell; O. W. Godwin; C. Hayes; J. N. Harmer; G. H. Ingram; H. C. Scott; G. Tucker; D. Harrison; G. R. Blake; L. Johnson; H. H. Livesey; W. Reader; H. W. Hobbs; P. J. Bacon; I. Hyman; E. G. Frankland; E. K. Morgan; J. A. Smith; A. T. Evans; E. F. Fothergill; A. Lucas; A. W. F. R. Peck; J. R. Cullingford; E. W. Handley; G. B. Mason; D. W. McCarr; A. T. Law; E. L. Archer; H. G. Du Heamne; H. E. Smith; H. P. Peck; J. A. Taylor; T. J. Carroll; W. K. D. Atkins; H. Cook; A. H. Folland; E. Allen; C. S. Herdridge; F. E. Price; C. J. Brown; W. A. J. Barnett; W. L. Jones; H. G. Congrove; A. H. L. Vigurs; L. F. Boden; E. G. Tucker; H. Leslie Smith; E. V. Morgan; W. G. Sillit; N. G. M. Frier; J. H. E. Kobekott; P. Bunting; J. H. W. Clarke; G. Wilson; N. Babbage; G. M. Green; G. Patrick; A. E. P. Leak; C. C. Hughes; G. F. Parrott; R. W. Thomas; T. Jobling; J. Scott; T. W. West; W. G. Mitchell

• In receipt of allowances of £100 as Deputy Controller.

† Personal salary \$600.

E. C. V. Marx; R. Lea; H. S. Fowler; G. H. R. Whytrow; A. W. H. Cooper; J. H. Andrew; H. Lockhart Smith; J. S. Agnew; J. M. Henderson; A. A. Donald; C. C. Fergusson; F. R. Newlyn; P. A. Smith; E. A. P. Stonex; C. H. Walker; J. A. Smith; W. Anderson; L. Smith; P. H. Frain; P. E. Stephenson; C. K. Nutt; C. Elton; H. T. Vessil; L. B. Watford; P. Turner; J. K. Bainford; G. Coleman; K. W. McKelvey; R. W. Roberts; G. W. Lewis; P. C. Anderson; B. C. Lines; E. W. Corbett; K. M. Davies; W. G. Evans; E. J. Ashman; P. Dunphy; W. Wright; R. May; A. F. Anderson; A. V. Wylie; J. M. Stevenson; D. W. Mitchell; E. Y. Knights; N. Deane; W. L. Plummer; A. H. Watson; A. Kay; A. P. Currie; O. C. Watson; B. Franklin; T. M. Jones; J. E. Davis; J. A. G. Rees; J. A. G. Rees; J. A. G. Rees; L. F. Poole; C. Nettleton; F. Withers; I. D. Lorde; N. S. Spendlow; H. Kaner; H. Morton; H. I. Isak; T. R. Moore

Accountant and Comptroller-General's Office.

Accountant and Comptroller-Gen., H. R. Spiers \$2,500
Deputy do., W. G. H. Chelmick. \$500 to \$2,000
Principal Clerks, R. M. Turnbull; W. C. Newbold

*Assistant Principal Clerks, E. W. West; J. F. Park;
W. S. Imrie; F. B. Short; F. Moore; A. H. Gold-
smith; J. G. Totttingham, R. G. Pilcher (acting)*

550 to 5700

Higher Executive Officers and Staff Officers, A. M. P.
Dawson, W. J. Gibby, G. E. W. Herbert, J. A.
Matheson, C. Cozens, H. J. A. Lambert, B. H. C.
Housselman, A. C. Reid, W. Adams, J. Steel, G. K.
Wright, H. C. Harris, G. E. Wilkinson, H. E. Grant
(acting); W. J. Baylis (acting); G. H. Pearce
(acting); W. L. Calder (acting); O. C. Webb (acting)

Office of the Controller of Stamps, and Registrar
of Companies, Business Names, Newspapers,
and Bank Returns, including the Stamp Offices,
London Stock Exchange, and Lloyd's.

Controller and Registrar (and Registrar of Business Names), F. Greenwood	£1,000
Deputy Controller and Assistant Registrar, W. A. McKears	£750 to £850
Principal Clerk, A. W. Stokes	£750 to £850
Assistant Principal Clerks, A. Colley, K. Weatherhead, B. A. Stuart, F. Eke; W. J. Jones, P. Martin	£550 to £700
Highways, Licences, Officers and Stewards	
Bazeley; C. W. Parsons; A. T. Allin; R. J. Sparks, A. Khusman; C. E. Cook; A. Roney; G. H. Bennett; J. Rabbity; J. W. Howard; A. Laugharne; J. Burgoine; H. R. Snow; J. E. Furness; H. S. Brown; S. G. Rowe; J. R. Blain; J. Mackay, L. Collins; H. H. H. Hibble; J. Plummer; H. Bruty; H. W. Moore (acting); A. H. Gander (acting); F. S. Tredinnick (acting); T. T. Jamieson (acting)	£400 to £500

Office of the Director of Stamping.

Director H. W. Longley \$900
Inspectors, J. Patient, M.B.E.; W. A. Bunner, M.B.E. \$425 to \$525

Chief Inspector's Office.

Chief Inspector, Sir Edward R. Harrison \$1,500
Deputy Chief Inspectors, E. A. Eborall, C.M.E.; F.
 Pool, O.B.E. \$1,000
Principal Inspectors (attached to Chief Office),
 +M. C. Furtado; +A. C. Alcock; +H. A.
 Stevens; +J. G. Dixon; +H. J. K. Garcia, O.B.E.;
 +A. H. Towie, O.B.E.; C. F. Baker; +W. S. Best,
 +A. K. Turner, O.H.G. G. Butler, O.B.E.; J. G. Smyth,
 O.B.E.; +E. B. Hutton, O.B.E.; R. A. Paul; C. H.
 Rand; +W. F. Atkinson; F. J. Connor; P. Suggett,
 O.E. Cox; S. E. Good; J. McGowan, O.B.E.; J. A.
 Hill; H. Surtees; +J. A. Dines; +J. A. D. H.
 Whitwell; W. E. Edmonds; P. T. Horton; W. H.
 Wallace; G. W. Gordin; G. J. Scales; R. W. Oler.
 D. Dunham \$1,000
Senior Inspectors (attached to Chief Office), W. E.
 Ferguson, O.B.E.; H. W. Mitchell, O.B.E.; F. T. F.

† Personal pensionable allowance of £500.
" " " " £100.

Watts, O.B.E.; G. H. Hyett; R. Robinson; F. G. Tillet; E. E. Perry; W. J. Hills; C. E. Garland; E. R. Stowell; F. R. Ervason; R. F. Green; A. W. Leach; H. E. Nash; G. W. Booth; R. C. Gould; D. Johnston; A. A. Ellerker; J. Compton; J. F. Cattell; W. R. Bennett; A. G. Morley; C. J. Robinson; H. M. Brice; E. Prendergast; C. F. Lawrence; T. Wilkinson; W. R. Derry; G. Book; J. V. McCreath; W. O. Bishop; L. S. Murphy; G. H. Kerry; J. Colquhoun; F. C. Yandell; A. R. Henriksen; E. G. Fox; W. B. Gerritt; R. B. Richardson; E. Atkinson; J. T. Beare; H. J. Stevens; G. H. Haverlock; G. Vaughan; L. G. White; A. B. Osborne; N. L. Sweet; A. Road; J. T. Lean; R. W. Smith. £750 to £900

Inspectors—Higher Grade (attached to Chief Office).
A. Rice; C. T. Cheese; N. C. S. Down; F. Smeed; V. Y. Timbrell; G. W. Harris; J. M. Sarjeet; W. F. Grant; D. Kerr; W. G. Wardrop; A. F. Cross; P. Darby; E. A. Raven; A. M. Cloney; G. J. Finch; F. A. H. Foskett; R. A. Gault; F. S. Mallett; C. Martin; H. K. Saunders; E. G. Talbot; T. W. Walhouse; E. A. Pottlock; W. F. Sutton; R. G. Wormald; W. E. Tyson; J. Cattermole; C. A. Steele; G. E. Green; K. H. Hetherland; G. W. Pole; J. T. M. Vonnack; H. W. Bennett; T. H. Humphrey; E. A. Mercer; F. Bascom; J. Chear; J. J. Davies; J. A. Morris; W. E. W. Naylor; C. Sneye; C. Staley; E. H. Western; S. H. Hladon; F. J. Bryan; M. J. Collier; H. P. Keene; D. Mangan; B. M. Percy; R. A. Snook; W. Williams; L. Wilson; A. T. G. Bowler; T. Airey; E. H. Hall; C. D. Hunter; I. B. Hutchinson; F. W. Smith; E. J. Robson; R. A. Burnard; A. H. F. Doley; O. D. Pullen; V. H. Raby; B. Barnes; T. G. Cooper; J. Macrae; T. E. Allen; F. Burland; F. E. Dalnour; G. H. Hill; A. E. Hick; F. C. How; W. F. Martin; E. W. F. Salmon; S. H. Went; A. R. Sear; H. V. Strong; F. Gilbert; F. E. Seldon; I. D. M. Leinhardt; E. J. Adams. £500 to £750

Inspector (attached to Chief Office), T. A. Adkins £500 to £500

Solicitor's Office.

Solicitor, Sir John Houldsworth Shaw £1,500
Assistant Solicitors, W. B. Blatch, M.B.E.; F. England, C. J. Salkeld Green, M.B.E. £1,000 to £1,500
Chief Clerks, F. N. D. Preston (in receipt of allowance as Acting Assistant Solicitor); R. F. Walker; A. R. Whiteway; J. S. K. Foote; R. MacD Baker; R. G. Sergeant; C. W. D. Miller £750 to £900
Asst. Chief Clerks, J. Read (in receipt of allowance as Acting Chief Clerk); R. B. Waterer; N. L. Goddard; R. L. Garbutt; H. Barton; T. N. Donovan; P. G. Hutton; W. Spencer; A. G. Tribe; G. B. Dodd-Jones; N. R. Mueser; G. H. Dewey £550 to £700
Practical Clerks, F. J. Forman (in receipt of allowance as Acting Assistant Chief Clerk); E. W. Quayle; S. M. Young; D. G. Passmore; P. G. Osborn; F. P. Laws; A. B. Lyon; J. M. R. Wreford; H. E. Nye £400 to £500
Senior Staff Officer, J. James, M.B.E. £500 to £600

Valuation Office.

Chief Valuer, H. Firth, F.R.I. £1,500
Deputy Chief Valuer for England and Wales, D. L. Taton, F.R.I. £1,500
Superintending Valuers (arranged alphabetically), F. G. Baxendale, F.R.I.; H. B. Buddall, M.B.E., F.R.I.; F. A. G. G. Crisp, F.R.I.; D. T. Davies, O.B.E., F.R.I.; J. M. Kerr, F.R.I.; A. B. Killick, O.B.E., F.R.I.; W. Marsden, F.R.I.; S. Martin, F.R.I.; J. O. Neeshy, F.R.I.; H. Overden, F.R.I.; J. E. Torry, F.R.I.; B. G. Turner, F.R.I. £1,000 to £1,500
Valuers attached to Head Office, A. E. Meek, F.R.I.; R. E. G. Terry, F.R.I.; J. F. Ingram, F.R.I.; A. C. Spicer, F.R.I.; C. W. Carr, F.R.I.; F. C. Lane, F.A.S.I., A.S.I.

Edinburgh Branch Office.

Waterloo Place, Edinburgh
Stamps and Taxes
Comptroller, J. Hutton £1,000 to £1,500
Deputy Comptroller, A. M. Duncan £700 to £900
Asst. Principal Clerks, J. B. Scott; R. B. Henderson £550 to £650
Higher Executive Officers and Staff Officers, P. McL. Milne; J. Lush; J. H. Logan; G. E. Edwards; E. J. Cogman; W. B. Johnston (acting) £400 to £500

Solicitor's Office.

Solicitor, Stair A. Gillon, M.A., LL.B. £1,500
Chief Clerk, A. L. Cordner, M.A., B.L. £750 to £900
Professional Clerks, G. Roberts; H. Watson; J. B. Wilson £500 to £600

Estate Duty Office.

Registrar of Death Duties, G. C. Cunningham £1,500
Chief Examiners, W. R. Morrison; N. McD. Findlay £750 to £900
Senior Examiners, J. H. Beattie; F. M. Gaudle; R. K. Lettis; W. J. M. Cosh; J. T. Littler; S. S. Elliott; A. S. Grant; H. G. B. Guthrie; A. J. Kilpatrick; G. G. McGregor; J. L. Muir; J. A. Bond; J. S. Sharp; A. D. Brown; J. F. Halley; W. H. Calwright; R. Clark; D. Calder; J. W. B. Crombie; R. Fraser £500 to £600

Valuation Office, Scotland.

Wemyss Place, Edinburgh.
Chief Valuer for Scotland, J. Watt, M.B.E., F.R.I. £1,500
Asst. Chief Valuer, J. Glen, F.R.I. £900
First Class Valuer (at Head Office), T. S. Ronaldson, M.B.E. £550 to £700

MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

Moutague House, Whitehall, S.W. 1

The gross amount for the services administered by the Ministry was estimated at £52,574,000 for the year ending March 31, 1932, reduced by Appropriations-in-Aid to a net sum of £44,866,000. The gross estimate is made up as follows:—Salaries £21,600 for Headquarters Departments, £600,000 for (Claims and Record Office, Kew, £3,800,000 for Provincial Offices; £53,000 for Travelling, &c. Expenses; £25,000 Incident Expenses; £56,000 for Telegrams and Telephones; £3,000 for Law Charges; £45,412,500 for Unemployment Insurance (State Grants, &c.); £938,700 for Employment, Transference and Training; £17,000 for the Office of the Unipire; £50,000 for the Industrial Court; £10,000 for Fees, Travelling Expenses, &c. of Arbitrators, Members of Trade Boards, Committees, &c. There is also included in the Gross Estimate a sum of £42,300 in connexion with the International Labour Organisation (League of Nations), including a contribution of £38,000 towards the expenses of the Organisation.
Minister, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry B. Betton, Bt., C.B.E., M.P. £1,500
Principal Private Sec, C. H. Ince. £1,000
Asst. Hd. H. Sellar £1,000
Parliamentary Private Sec, Capt. C. Waterhouse, M.C., M.P. £1,000
Parliamentary Sec., R. S. Hudson, M.P. £1,500
Private Sec., G. C. Vesey. £1,000
Do. (Parly). £1,000
Permanent Secretary, Sir Francis L. C. Floud, C.B.E. £3,000
Private Sec, H. N. de Villiers. £1,500
Deputy Sec, T. W. Phillips, C.B., M.B.E. £1,500
Private Sec, G. C. Porteous £1,500
Solicitor, B. O. Braham, M.C. £1,500
Director of Services and Establishments, Humbert Wolfe, C.B.E. £1,500 to £1,500
Accountant-General, F. G. Bowers, C.B.E. £1,500 to £1,500
Principal Assistant Secretaries, J. A. N. Bar (Women), M.P., J. F. G. Price, C.B.; F. W. Leggett; C. W. Eady £1,500 to £1,500
Assistant Secretaries, J. S. Nicholson; W. W. Marsh; Miss F. H. Durham, C.B.E.; J. A. Dale, C.B.E.; P. Y. Blundon; G. T. Reid; J. M. Glen; O. C. Allen, O.B.E.; F. A. Norman, O.B.E.; W. H. Lowe Watson, M.B.E., C.B.E.; £1,000 to £1,500 (Men); £500 to £1,000 (Women)
Principal, G. B. Irons; C. B. Hawkins; S. L. Basso; C. W. K. MacMullan; N. G. Loughnane, C.B.T.; T. Howe; Miss I. H. Sloan; L. G. M. Glover; G. H. Ince; R. C. G. Somerville; W. Taylor; F. N. Tribe, C.B.E.; R. E. Gomme; A. E. Kingham; G. S. Owen; H. H. Wiles; H. D. Hancock; Miss E. Whyte;

In receipt of a personal salary of £1,000 per annum as Secretary of the Unemployment Grants Committee.

A. B. Valentino, W. L. Burton, M.A.S.; T. S. Chagwiden; H. C. Emerson; L. G. Lee, M.C.; C. G. Denny; S. C. R. M. Gould; C. Myrdill Evans; Miss B. M. Le P. Power

£700 to £900 (Men), £600 to £750 (Women)

Assistant Principals, H. Holloway (personal scale), H. H. Sellar; G. C. Voysey; H. D. K. Davies, H. N. de Villiers; G. C. Porteous; E. A. Hickman, G. C. L. Griffin; H. R. Hodges; Miss M. G. Singleton, G. J. Nash; J. Walley; A. Patterson; M. M. Dobbie; J. G. Stewart; P. Goldberg; P. H. St. J. Wilson; A. J. S. James

£500 to £500

Para. 21 Officer, Miss E. M. Foster (personal scale).

Solicitor's Department

6 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Solicitor, B. O. Bircham, M.C. *£1,800*

Assistant Solicitors, S. H. Ackroyd, S. P. Low *£1,000 to £1,200*

Chief Clerks, E. W. Fordham, O.N.Z.; C. L. M. Langham; A. F. Harrison; E. H. Richards *£750 to £900*

Services and Establishments Department

6 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Director of Services and Establishments, Humbert Wolfe, C.B., C.M.S. *£1,200 to £1,500*

Asst. Secs., J. A. Dale, C.B.E.; F. A. Norman, O.N.Z. *£1,000 to £1,200*

Chief Inspector, H. Smith, C.B.E. *£1,200*

Deputy Chief Inspector, R. J. Humphreys *£750 to £850*

Chief Instructions Officer, H. N. Grundy, O.N.Z. (with allowance of £100) *£750 to £850*

Chief Clerk, W. Wilson, O.N.Z. *£750 to £850*

Divisional Controllers (each £1,000)

South-Eastern (London), C. J. Balmain, O.N.Z.

Scotland (Edinburgh), J. M. Crummond, O.N.Z.

North-Western (Manchester), S. Warrington.

North-Eastern (Leeds), J. B. Adams, O.N.Z., D.S.O.

Middlesex (Birmingham), W. S. Douglas.

South-Western (Bristol), F. G. Rendell.

Wales (Cardiff), W. R. L. Blakiston.

Unemployment Insurance Department

Headquarters, Montague House, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Principal Asst. Secretaries, J. F. G. Price, C.B.E.; C. W. G. Kay, C.B.E.; P. Y. Bindman; G. T. Reid; J. M. Glen; O. C. Allen, C.B.E. *£1,000 to £1,200*

Headquarters Insurance Officer, C. J. Wiley, D.S.O., O.N.Z. *£850 to £1,000*

Employment and Training Department

Montague House, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Principal Assistant Secretary, J. A. N. Barlow, C.B.E. *£1,200 to £1,500*

Asst. Secs., W. W. Marsh, Miss P. H. Durlin, C.B.E.; W. H. Lowe-Watson, D.S.O., D.C.M. *£1,000 to £1,200 (Men), £850 to £1,000 (Women)*

Director of Training, J. R. J. Passmore

Deputy Director, W. C. O'Connell

Unemployment Grants Committee

Sanctuary Buildings, Great South Street, S.W. 1.

Secretary, G. W. Irons.

General Department

Principal Assistant Secretary, F. W. Leggett *£1,200 to £1,500*

Assistant Secretary, J. S. Nicholson *£1,000 to £1,200*

Trade Boards Division

(i) Inspection Division

Queen Anne's Chambers, S.W. 1

Chief Inspector, S. R. Todd, O.N.Z. *£850 to £1,000*

(ii) Office of Trade Boards

1 Whitehall Gardens, S.W. 1

Chief Officer, F. Popplewell, O.N.Z. *£700 to £900*

Industrial Relations Division

Montague House, Whitehall, S.W. 1

Principal Conciliation Officer, I. H. Mitchell *£1,250*

Statistics Division

Queen Anne's Chambers, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Director of Statistics, E. C. Ramsbottom, O.N.Z. *£1,000*

Chief Executive Officers, H. H. Cook; A. Rooder; F. S. Flint *£750 to £850*

International Labour Division

Montague House, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Principal, R. C. G. Somervell *£700 to £900*

Finance Department

(i) Headquarters

Montagu House, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Accountant-General, F. G. Bowers, C.B., C.B.E. *£1,200 to £1,500*

Deputy Do., J. W. Todd, C.B.E. *£1,200 to £1,500*

Assistant Accountants-General, R. H. Bindloss, H. L. M. Bebb, O.N.Z.; J. Graham, O.N.Z.; T. W. F. Dalton *£850 to £1,000*

Deputy Assistant Accountants-General, W. C. O'Connell; P. W. Phillips, B. Barnes, M.C.; G. H. Paxon, M.A.S. *£750 to £850*

(ii) Claims and Records Office

Rankin Avenue, Kent.

Assistant Accountant-General, E. G. Marlow, O.N.Z. *£800 to £1,100*

Deputy Do., F. Gont; J. R. Alderson, O.N.Z.; J. A. Collins, C. H. Lefebvre, O.N.Z. *£750 to £850*

Independent Offices

Office of the Umpire

Old Palace Yard, S.W. 1.

Umpire, E. W. Wingate Smith, M.C. *£2,500*

Secretary, C. F. Bickardike *£750 to £850*

Industrial Court

Old Palace Yard, S.W. 1

President, Sir H. S. Morris, M.B.E., M.C. *£4,000 to £4,500*

Secretary, W. H. Reynolds, M.A.S. *£750 to £850*

Joint Substitution Board

(Treasury and Ministry of Labour), Montagu House, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Joint Members, J. H. McCraig (Treasury); F. A. Norman, O.N.Z. (Ministry of Labour)

Joint Secretaries, W. H. Hardman, M.C.; M. M. Dobbie

H.M. LAND REGISTRY

Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2; and 12 Portugal Street, W.C. 2.

H.M. Land Registry was established in pursuance of a recommendation of a Royal Commission by the Land Registry Act 1925. The aim of the Act was to render dealings with land more simple and economical by establishing a State register of landowners who voluntarily submitted the titles to their land for examination and approval by the Registrar on behalf of the State. The Registry was reformed by the Land Transfer Act 1925, which, while making many changes in the system, continued its voluntary basis. In 1929 the Land Transfer Act introduced the principle of compulsory registration, and four Orders in Council under that Act between 1929 and 1930 made the system compulsory on sale in the administrative county of London. By a further Order made in 1932 Registration was made compulsory on sale in East London, and under an order made in 1933 in Hastings. The Land Registration Act 1935 consolidated the previous Acts and made such changes in the system as the experience of a generation had shown to be necessary. The keynote of the system is that the machinery for the purchase and sale of land is assimilated to that for Stocks and Shares. Absolute titles granted by the Land Registry are guaranteed by the State. Simple forms, analogous to those used on transfers of Stocks and Shares, are provided. The cost of buying, selling or mortgaging registered land is much less than the cost in the case of unregistered land. It is open to any County (Council or Council of a County Borough) to apply to the Privy Council for an order making registration of title compulsory in its area. The Land Registry is administered under the Lord Chancellor by the Chief Land Registrar, who also controls the Middlesex Deeds Registry and the Land Charges Department under the Land Charges Act 1925.

Office Hours—Registration, 10 to 3; Searching and other business, 10 to 4. SATURDAYS closed at 1.

Registration of Title

Chief Land Registrar, Sir John Stewart Stewart-Wallace, C.B. *£1,750*

Registrars, C. A. L. Lewis; S. Lowenthal; G. A. H. Rendall *£1,000 to £1,200*

Asst. Registrars, A. J. Sturton; C. W. Henegau; J. P. Purcell; G. W. H. Tupper; C. C. Duane; R. M. Lowe; W. J. L. Ambrose *£750 to £900*

Legal Assistants, G. W. Falkner; H. W. Wilson; N. Sutcliffe; E. L. Follett *£550 to £700*

Junior Legal Assistants, E. H. Collins; F. S. R. D. Rawcliffe; A. R. Clarke-Williams; T. M. Roberts; G. H. Curds *£350 to £500*; Miss E. M. Price *£300 to £400*

Examiners. H. M. Rowland, £500 to £600; W. E. Monday, £500 to £600. (S. 1923)
Junior Examiners. W. L. Robinson; E. O. Byers; W. Simonds; F. C. J. Howard. £400 to £500
Superintendent, Middlesex Deeds and Land Charges Dept. E. W. Mont, M.A., £400 to £500
Chief Superintendent (Mapping Branch), A. G. Heath, M.A., £550 to £650
Deputy Chief Superintendent, E. A. Malby, F.R.S., £450 to £550
Senior Surveyors, E. Alnsworth; W. King; S. G. N. Mann. £370 to £450
Chief Assistant (Establishment), D'Arcy Little, O.B.E., £500 to £570
Clerk of Accounts, A. H. Coates, M.A., £350 to £450
Flag Clerk, W. W. Dowden, M.A., £400 to £500

LAW OFFICERS' DEPARTMENT.

Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. 2.
Attorney-General, Rt. Hon. Sir William Allen Jowitt, K.C., (and fees) £5,750 in 1922-23 £5,000
Solicitor-General, Sir Thomas Inskip, C.B.E., K.C., M.P., (and fees) £5,775 in 1922-23 £5,000
Chief Permanent Clerk, Leslie C. Bowker, O.B.E., M.C., £500 to £700

LORD ADVOCATES DEPARTMENT.

Edinburgh.
Lord Advocate, Rt. Hon. Craigie M. Aitchison, K.C., M.P., £5,000
Legal Secretary, M. Millar Craig, Adv., £1,000 to £1,500
Solicitor-General, W. G. Normand, K.C., £2,000

LEE CONSERVANCY BOARD.

Surrey House, Victoria Embankment, W.C. 2.
And Enfield Lock, Middlesex.
 The authority responsible for the control of the River Lee and its tributaries, its functions including the management of the Lee and Stort Navigations and the prevention of pollution of the water. The River Lee and its tributaries extend over an area of about 600 sq. miles, and the total length of navigable waterway is about 20 miles. The Board consists of 25 members, of whom 24 are elected by local authorities and one by the large owners on the river.

Lee Conservancy Catchment Board.

The Lee Conservancy Catchment Board, appointed by the *Land Drainage Act 1892*, consists of the members at the time being of the Lee Conservancy Board together with 6 additional members, 3 appointed by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, and 3 by County Councils in the catchment area.

Chairman, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Nield, K.C., M.P.
Vice-Chairman, Maj. Sir W. Prescott, K.M.B., D.L., M.A., M.P.
Clerk of the Board and General Manager, S. R. Hobday (Barrister-at-Law).

Engineer, R. Howorth, A.M.A.S.C.E.

LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE.

Royal Court, House of Lords, S.W. 1.
 The Lord Great Chamberlain is the Sixth Great Officer of State, the office being hereditary since the grant of Henry I. to the family of De Vere, Earls of Oxford.
Lord Great Chamberlain, The Viscount Lewislin
Secretary, Brig.-Gen. Lord Kinnaird Gordon Lennox, K.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., £1,500
Clerk, Capt. G. J. W. Townsend, M.A., £1,500
Resident Capt. House of Lords, Capt. E. L. H. Elliott, £500

£ LORD PRIVY SEAL.

Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W. 1.
Lord Privy Seal, Rt. Hon. Viscount Snowden, LL.B.
Private Sec., J. H. E. Woods, M.V.O., £2,000

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

Central Offices.—38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
Telephone: Victoria 3057.

Telegrams: "Medresco, Parli-London."

The Council were formerly the Medical Research Committee, established in 1913 under the National Health Insurance Act, but were incorporated under their present title by Royal Charter on the 24th April, 1920. They are now under the administrative direction of a Committee of the Privy Council, consisting of the Lord President, the Minister of Health (England and Wales), and the Secretaries of State for Scotland, for Dominion Affairs, for the Colonies, and for Home Affairs; the

Secretary of the Medical Research Council is *ex officio* Secretary to this Committee.

The Council apply moneys voted by Parliament on received from private sources for the furtherance of medical research. Their reports, published by H.M. Stationery Office, are obtainable through any bookseller.
Members: Rt. Hon. Viscount D'Arcy Thomson, C.B., O.C.M.C., LL.D. (*Chairman*), Rt. Hon. Lord Midland (*Treasurer*); A. G. Church, D.S.O., M.C., B.Sc., M.D.; Professor R. Muir, M.D., F.R.S.; Sir John H. Parsons, C.B.E., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.; Professor J. J. R. Macleod, D.Sc., F.R.S.; W. Trotter, M.S., F.R.C.S.; A. Arkwright, M.D., M.A.; Sir Charles S. Sherrington (J.M., M.A., M.D., F.R.S.); The Lord Dawson of Penn, C.V.O., K.C.B., M.D.; Professor E. Mellanby, M.D., F.R.S.

Secretary, Sir Walter M. Fletcher, K.B.E., C.B., M.D., S.D., F.R.S.

Assistant Secretary, A. Landsborough Thomson, C.B.E., M.B.

Assistant Secretaries (Publications), E. Schuster, D.M.

Assistant, F. H. K. Green, M.D., M.B.C.P.

Accountant, J. H. Morton.

National Institute for Medical Research.

Mount Vernon, Hampstead, N.W. 3.

Telephone: Hampstead 2235.

Telegrams: "Medresco, Gold-London."

Director, H. H. Dale, O.B.E., M.A., D.S.M.
Directors of Departments, Biochemistry and Pharmacology, H. H. Dale; *Bacteriology and Experimental Pathology,* Capt. S. R. Douglas, F.R.S.; *Experimental Medicine (Department of Clinical Research, University College Hospital),* Sir Thomas Lewis, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.S.

National Collection of Type Cultures.

Lister Institute, Chelsea Gardens, S.W. 1.

Telephone: Victoria 4754.

Curator, R. St. John-Brooks, M.D.

Industrial Health Research Board.

Office: 23 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Telephone: Victoria 3057.

Secretary Air Vice-Marshal Sir David Munro, K.C.B., M.B.

MERSEY DOCKS AND HARBOUR BOARD.

Liverpool.

Nominee Members (appointed by the Minister of Transport), Robert S. Johnson, O.B.E.; Harold King, Charles McVey, Sir Max Muspratt, Bt.

Elective Members (elected by Dock Electors), Richard D. Holt (*Chairman*), J. G. B. Beazley, M.C., T.D.; Charles Booth, Sir Thomas A. L. Brocklebank, Bt.; E. G. Brownbill; Lt.-Col. Albert Buckley, D.S.O.; William M. Clarke; Ernest Cook; William S. Crichton; John W. Dart; Henry F. Ferrie; Robert P. Fraser; Edmund Gardner; Walter Harding; A. C. F. Henderson; Robert L. Holt; Charles Livingston; Edward B. Orme; Hugh R. Rathbone, LL.D.; Thomas Rome; Hugh I. Roxburgh; J. A. Shone; John H. Tilman; H. Sutton Timmins.
General Manager and Secretary, L. A. P. Warner, C.B.E.

THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

The control is vested in a Director and Committee appointed by the Air Council. The *Gazette* Committee of the Royal Society is an Advisory Committee for geophysical subjects. The work of the Office includes—The collection and discussion of meteorological observations from oceans and land areas all over the world; the maintenance of a number of stations for daily telegraphic reports upon which gale warnings and forecasts are based; the maintenance of observatories for the study of weather, with which are associated other geophysical subjects; and the maintenance of stations in various parts of the country for the supply of meteorological information and other requirements of aircraft. The responsibility for the work of the *British Rainfall Organization* was transferred to the Meteorological Office in July, 1919.

Chairman of Meteorological Committee, The Under

Secretary of State for Air

Director of Meteorological Office, G. C. Simpson, C.B.

LL.D., F.R.S., £1,500 to £1,500

Assistant Directors, R. G. K. Leupold, C.M.A., M.A.,

£1,500; Lt.-Col. E. Gold, D.S.O., F.R.S.; F. J. W.

Whipple, M.A., S.C.D., F.M.S.

Superintendents, E. G. Bigham, M.Sc. (British Climatology and British Rainfall Organization); Capt. L. A. Brooke Smith, M.D., M.R.C. (Zaid.) (Marine). C. E. P. Brooks, M.Sc. (General Climatology). D. Brunt, M.A. (Army); R. Corless, O.N.S., M.A. (Fore-cast); J. S. Dines, M.A. (Instruments); Capt. F. Entwistle, M.Sc. (Observations); Com. L. G. Garbett, M.R. (Zaid.) (Navy); Maj. A. H. R. Goldie, M.A. (Scotland).
Chief Clerk, H. L. B. Tarrant, M.B.E.

Superintendents of Observatories.
Central (Kew), F. J. W. Whipple, M.A.
Magnetic (Bokalembur), Maj. A. H. R. Goldie, M.A.
Western (Valencia, Co. Kerry), M. T. Spence, M.Sc.

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.

773 Rosebery Avenue, E. C. 1.

The Board serves an area of 593 sq. miles. The charges are levied on net annual value at such rate, not exceeding 8½ per cent. as the Board may fix. The net water rental for 1930-31 was £5,078,000 (approx.). The Capital Debt on March 31, 1931, amounted to £54,799,434, the interest paid being £1,860,146. The estimated population supplied was 1,778,459, the number of services being 1,588,198. The annual supply was 202,472,374,000 gallons (representing 455,000,000 tons), a daily average of 278 million gallons. One of the sources of supply is the New River Company's undertaking, inaugurated in the reign of James I (1606) by Sir Hugh Myddelton, to bring water from Amwell and Chadwell, Herts. to London.
Chairman of the Metropolitan Water Board, Sir W. Prescott, O.B.E., D.L. (unp)
Vice-Chairman, R. W. James, J.R., A.M. Inst. C.E. (unp).
Clerk of the Board and Parliamentary Officer, G. F. Stringer, Barrister-at-Law. £5,000
Chief Engineer, Henry E. Stille, O.B.E., M.Inst. C.E. £3,500
Accountant & Registrar of Debentures, G. M. Jennings, F.I.M.A. £5,000
Director of Water Examination, Sir Alexander Houston, M.B.E., C.V.O., D.Sc., F.R.S. £2,250
Solicitor, H. A. D. Collins £1,250
Surveyor, Harold Oxley, F.S.I. £1,300

THE ROYAL MINT, Tower Hill, E. C. 1.

Admission by order only, application for which should be made to the Deputy Master of the Mint, about 4 weeks in advance of intended visit. Hours of admission, 10 to 3 Mon. to Fri.

The Royal Mint, as now constituted, may be said to date from 1827, and the buildings from 1830, the latter being completed in that year at the cost of over £500,000. The first known Master (or Warden) of the Mint dates from Henry I., and the last Warden was Lord Maryborough (1812-23), the last Master being Professor Thomas Graham, who died in 1859. In 1870 the Coinage Act abolished the ancient post of Master of the Mint as such, and combined it with that of the Chancellor of the Exchequer. The estimated administrative expenses amount to £2,725,000 for 1931-1932. Appropriations in aid, £2,500,000, leaving a net cost of £225,000.

Master and Worker, The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Deputy Master and Comptroller, and Engraver of H.M. Seals, Col. Sir Robert A. Johnson, M.B.E. £1,500
Chief Clerk, W. Perry, M.B.E. £500 to £700
Superintendent, Operative Department, H. W. L. Evans, O.B.E. £500 to £1,000
Deputy do., H. D. McCay £700 to £800
Chief Assayer, S. W. Smith, O.B.E. £700 to £900
Curator and Librarian, C. F. Barrett £400 to £500

Branches of the Royal Mint.

Melbourne, Victoria.
Deputy Master, W. M. Robins, M.A. £1,100
Perth, Western Australia.
Deputy Master, H. A. Corbett £1,100
Ottawa, Canada.
Deputy Master, J. H. Campbell, M.B.E. £1,000 to £1,200
Engineer, H. E. Ewart £500 to £700
Pretoria, South Africa.
Deputy Master, R. G. J. Pearson £800 to £900
Superintendent, J. T. Becklake £300 to £400

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Bloomsbury, W. C. 1.

Open free daily 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sundays 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. **Lecture-tours on weekdays at 2 p.m. and 3 p.m. Reading-rooms open daily to readers, from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. throughout the year, except Good Friday and Christmas Day, and Sundays.** Closed for cleaning first six weekdays in May. Tickets of admission to the reading-room, for purposes of research and reference which cannot be carried on elsewhere, are granted on written application beforehand to the Director. The applicant must state abode, business or profession and full particulars of purpose, and must send a recommendation from a person of recognised position.

The British Museum may be said to date from 1753, when Parliament granted the sum of £50,000 to purchase the collection of books &c. of Sir Hans Sloane, the building (Montagu House) being opened in 1759. The present buildings were erected between 1823 and 1914, and the original collection has increased to its present dimensions by gifts and purchases, and by the operation of the Copyright Act. Fine collections of ancient sculpture, &c. Exhibition of specimens of early printed books, bindings, manuscripts, autograph letters, and prints and drawings, of Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman, Etruscan, Cyprian, British and medieval and other antiquities, coins, gold ornaments, gems, china, glass, ethnographical objects; monuments of Indian religion, &c. The administrative expenses of the British Museum were estimated at £2,200,000 (including Natural History Museum) in 1930-31, and were met by a vote under "Education, Science, and Art," Class IV of the Civil Estimates.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Three Principal Trustees, The Archbishop of Canterbury, The Lord High Chancellor, The Speaker of the House of Commons, ex-officio, Appointed by the Sovereign, The Earl of Harcourt, K.G., M.P., M.B., and Other Trustees, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., Earl of Crawford and Balcarross, K.T., Earl of Rochester, O.B.E., Viscount Grey of Fallodon, K.G., Lord Rothwell, F.R.S.; Lord Chalmers, O.B.E., L.D.S.; Lord Hanworth, M.B.E.; Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher, M.B.E.; Lt.-Col. Sir D. Prain, M.C., C.B., F.R.S.; Sir Henry A. Milman, M.C., M.B., F.R.S.; Sir Frederick G. Hopkins, F.R.S., Prof. G. M. Trevelyan, O.M., C.B.E., F.R.S., D.C.L.; Sir C. R. Peers, O.B.E., F.R.S.; Prof. G. A. Murray, M.B.E., M. R. James, O.B.E., Litt.D.; F. Cavendish Bentinck; J. Stanley Gardiner, F.R.S.

OFFICERS.

Director and Principal Librarian, G. F. Hill, C.B., Litt.D., F.R.S. £1,500
Sec. Arundell J. K. Edalle, M.A., F.R.S. £500 to £1,000
Assistant Secretary, J. H. Witney, M.B.E. £500 to £600
Accountant, J. R. Houston £500 to £600
Chief Officer, C. Curle £500 to £600
Clerks, Higher Grade, A. R. Tait; H. H. E. Minnards £500 to £600
Keeper of Printed Books, W. A. Marsden, M.A. £1,000
Deputy Keepers, H. Thomas, D.Litt.; J. V. Scholander, M.A.; A. I. Ellis, M.A., F.R.S. £500
Superintendent of Reading Room, A. I. Ellis, M.A.
Assistant Keepers, First Class, F. Wilson, M.A.; L. O. Wharton, M.A.; G. D. R. Tucker, M.A.; F. C. W. Hiley, M.A.; A. Forbes Johnson, M.A.; F. C. W. Sprent, M.A.; E. W. O'Flynn, M.A.; A. G. Macfarlane, M.A.; F. G. Rendall, M.A.; W. A. Smith, M.A.; H. Sellers, M.A.; L. A. Sheppard, M.A.; C. B. Oldman, M.A.; H. A. S. Kelham; Wm. C. Smith; A. G. Crawley £475 to £600
Assistant Keepers, Second Class, J. C. W. Horne, M.A.; F. C. Francis, M.A.; E. A. Wilson, M.A.; N. P. Sharp, M.A.; A. H. Chaplin, M.A.; F. D. Cooper; L. W. Hanson, M.B.E.; B. H. U. L. Townshend, M.A.; R. A. Skelton, M.A.; F. L. Kent, M.A. £400 to £450
Clerks, Higher Grade, L. C. Rudd; J. A. McDonald, E. J. Byard; W. W. S. Johnson; J. Kersley, W. F. Hughes; E. D. Burt £300 to £400
Keeper of Manuscripts and Expert Librarian, H. Idris Bell, O.B.E., M.A. £1,500
Deputy Keeper, R. E. W. Flower, D.L.S. £500

Assistant Keepers, First Class, G. T. Hales, M.A.; H. J. M. Milne, B.A.; E. G. Miller, M.A., F.R.S.; A. J. Collins, B.A.; R. A. Coates; B. Schofield, M.A. Ph.D. £475 to £800

Assistant Keepers, Second Class, H. R. Aldridge, B.A.; F. Wornald, B.A.; G. T. Longley, W. C. Skeat, B.A.; Margery L. Hoyle, M.A. £550 to £640
Clerk, Higher Grade, F. W. E. Brockwell £500 to £600
Keeper of Oriental Printed Books and MSS., Lionel D. Barnett, Litt.D. £1,000

Deputy Keeper, Lionel Giles, D.Litt. £900
Assistant Keepers, First Class Edward Edwards, M.A.; A. S. Fulton, M.A.; J. Loveen, B.A.; J. V. S. Wilkinson, B.A. £475 to £800
Clerk, Higher Grade, J. Southwood £500 to £600
Keeper of Prints and Drawings, Campbell Dodgson, C.B.E., M.A. £1,000

Deputy do. (in charge of the Sub-Dept of Oriental Prints, &c.), R. Laurence Binyon, Litt.D. £950
Deputy Keeper, A. M. Hind, C.B.E., M.A. £475 to £800
Assistant Keeper, First Class, A. E. Popham, B.A. £475 to £800

Assistant Keepers, Second Class, K. T. Parker, Ph.D.; B. Gray, B.A. £450 to £640
Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, Sidney Smith, M.A., F.R.S. £1,000

Assistant Keepers, First Class, C. J. Gadd, M.A., F.R.S.; B. R. K. Glanville, M.A. £475 to £800
Assistant Keeper, Second Class, A. W. Silver, M.A. £550 to £640

Clerk, Higher Grade, H. T. Seally £500 to £600
Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, H. B. Walters, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S. £1,000
Deputy Keeper, E. J. Poradyke, M.A., F.R.S. £900

Assistant Keeper, First Class, F. N. Pryce, M.A., F.R.S. £475 to £800
Assistant Keeper, Second Class, R. P. Hinks, B.A. £550 to £640

Keeper of British and Medieval Antiquities, Reginald A. Smith, B.A., D.R.S. £1,000
Assistant Keepers, First Class, A. B. Tonnochy, M.A., F.R.S.; T. D. Kendrick, M.A. £475 to £800
Assistant Keeper, Second Class, C. F. C. Hawkes, B.A. £550 to £640

Keeper of Ceramics and Ethnography, Robert L. Hobson, B.A. £1,000
Deputy do., T. A. Joyce, C.B.E., M.A. £900
Assistant Keepers, First Class, H. J. Braunholtz, M.A.; W. A. H. King, M.A. £475 to £800

Asst. Keeper (Second Class), R. S. Jenyns £550 to £640
Keeper of Coins & Metals, John Allan, M.A. £1,000
Assistant Keepers, First Class, G. C. Brooke, M.A. (Deputy Keeper, Acting); Harold Mattingly, M.A.; K. S. G. Robinson, B.A. £475 to £800

Assistant Keeper, Second Class, J. Walker £550 to £640
Clerk, Second Division, H. C. Gregory £500 to £600
Mollators, Messrs. Warrens, 5 Bedford Square.

§ THE LONDON MUSEUM.

Lancaster House, St. James's, S.W. 1.
 Admission on Tuesdays, 12: Wednesday and Thursdays, 6d.; other days free; closed for cleaning on Friday till 5 p.m. Hours:—April 1 till Oct. 31, 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. (Sundays 10 to 6 p.m.); Nov. 1 to March 31, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sundays 10 to 4 p.m.).

The London Museum was instituted, on the lines of the Carnavalet at Paris, for the conservation of antiquities and other objects associated with the history of London. The Collection was originally housed in Kensington Palace, and was reopened in 1924 at Lancaster House.

Keeper, Secretary and Accounting Officer, Dr. R. E. Mortimer Wheeler, M.C., M.A., F.R.S. £900
Asst. Keeper and Librarian, Hon. Maurice Brott, M.C. £530

§ THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

Cromwell Road, S.W. 7.
 Open free on week-days (except Good Friday and Christmas Day) 10 to 6, and on Sundays from 2.30 to 6.

An Official Guide-lecturer conducts visitors round some portion of the collections at 12 noon

and at 3 p.m. daily (except Sundays) free of charge, and his services are available at other times for special parties (also free of charge) by arrangement with the Director. Students are admitted daily for the special study of the collections, and to make drawings and take photographs of specimens, under special regulations to be obtained from the Director. The Museum issues a large variety of publications, comprising scientific monographs and catalogues, the "Natural History Magazine" (quarterly), popular guide-books and manuals, instructions for collectors, economic pamphlets, and picture post-cards, both monochrome and in colour.

The Natural History Collections in the British Museum were removed to South Kensington and rearranged there in 1881-85, the new museum being opened to the public in 1882. The collections comprise all branches of natural history. A morphological series in the central hall; a collection of domesticated animals; a series of insects illustrating economic zoology; galleries of mammals, including what is; birds and their nests; fishes; reptiles; insects; shells; corals; sponges, &c. galleries of fossils of all kinds; a botanical gallery; and an extensive gallery of minerals, rocks and meteorites, with series of specimens forming introductions to their study. The administrative expenses were estimated at £103,771 in 1931-32.

Director, C. Tate Regan, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. £1,800 to £2,500
Secretary, G. F. Herbert Smith, M.A., D.Sc. £1,000
Accountant, T. Woodhouse £500 to £600
Clerks, Higher Grade, A. C. Wray, C. A. Wray (Index Museum); R. J. Drummond £500 to £600
Assistant Keeper (Library), A. C. Townsend, M.A. £550 to £640

Keeper of Zoology, W. T. Calman, D.Sc., F.R.S. £1,000
Deputy Keepers, M. A. C. Hinton; G. C. Robson, M.A. £550 to £640

Assistant Keepers (First Class), W. P. Fyfe, J. G. Dollman, B.A.; P. R. Lowe, O.B.E., M.R.S.; N. B. Kinnear, H. A. Baylis, D.Sc.; A. K. Totton, M.C.; J. R. Norman; C. C. A. Monro, M.A., H. W. Parker, B.A. £475 to £800

Assistant Keepers (Second Class), M. Buxton, M.Sc.; £550 to £640, Miss A. B. Hastings, Ph.D.; Miss H. Finnegan, Ph.D.; Miss I. Gordon, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Clerk, Higher Grade, G. A. Smith £500 to £600
Keeper of Entomology, Maj. E. E. Austen, D.Sc.

Deputy Keepers, G. J. Arrow; N. D. Riley £1,000
Assistant Keepers (First Class), K. G. Blair, D.Sc.; F. W. Edwards, D.Sc.; F. Laing, D.Sc.; W. H. T. Tams, W. E. Chinn, M.A.; H. Scott, D.Sc. £475 to £800

Assistant Keepers (Second Class), R. B. Benson, M.A.; A. W. McKenny Hughes, £550 to £640; Miss D. Aubertin, M.Sc. £530 to £630

Keeper of Geology, W. D. F. Fyfe, D.Sc., F.R.S. £1,000
Deputy Keeper, W. N. Edwards, M.A. £550 to £640
Assistant Keepers (First Class), T. H. Withers; J. R. Cox, B.A. £475 to £800

Assistant Keepers (Second Class), E. I. White, Ph.D.; A. T. Hopwood, M.Sc.; W. K. Swinton, D.Sc.; H. D. Thomas, Ph.D.; L. Baird, M.A. £550 to £640
Technical Assistant (Higher Grade), F. O. Barlow £500 to £600

Keeper of Mineralogy, L. J. Spencer, D.Sc., F.R.S. £1,000
Deputy Keeper, W. Campbell Smith, M.C., D.M.A. £900
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), F. A. Bannister, M.A.; M. H. Hey, M.A., D.Sc. £550 to £640

Clerk, Higher Grade, T. F. Vincent £500 to £600
Keeper of Botany, J. Ransbottom, O.B.E., M.A. £1,000
Deputy Keeper, A. J. Willmot, B.A. £550 to £640

Assistant Keepers (Second Class), A. W. Exell, M.A.; G. Tauby, B.A.; J. E. Dandy, M.A.; G. Taylor, B.Sc.; A. H. G. Alston, B.A. £550 to £640
Clerk, Higher Grade, J. Ladbroke £500 to £600

§ THE SCIENCE MUSEUM.

South Kensington, S.W. 7.

Open daily, except Good Friday and Christmas Day, 10 to 6; Sunday, 2.30 to 6. Admission

free. Science Museum Library, Imperial Institute Road, S.W. 7. Attached to the Science Museum: The National Library especially devoted to pure and applied Science. 27,000 volumes, 10,700 periodicals, a set of British patent specifications. Subject-matter index to articles in periodicals, 1,800,000 cards.—Open on weekdays, 10 to 5.30. Admission free. Books lent to Government Departments, Universities and approved Research Institutions.

The Science Museum was instituted in 1853 under the Science and Art Department as a part of the South Kensington Museum, and opened in 1857; it was added in 1883 the Collections of the Patent Museum. In 1900 the administration of the Science Collections was separated from that of the Art Collections, which were transferred to the Victoria and Albert Museum. The Collections in the Science Museum illustrate the application of science to industry and the development of scientific and industrial instruments, apparatus and machinery.

The divisions are: (a) Industrial Engineering; (b) Mechanical Engineering, Land Transport and Construction; (c) Water Transport and Air Transport; (d) Science and Scientific Instruments.
Director and Secretary, Col Sir Henry G. Lyons, D.S.O., F.R.S. £1,800
Staff Clerk, S. T. Kelly £400 to £500

Industrial Machinery Division.
Deputy Keeper, A. J. Spencer, A.M.I.Mech.E. £900
Assistant Keepers (First Class), F. H. A. Hartley, A.C.I.E. (Secretary to Advisory Council), £400 to £600
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), T. C. Crawhall, M.S.C. £250 to £400
W. T. O'Don, M.S.C. £250 to £400

Engineering Division.
Keeper, E. A. Forward, A.M.I.Mech.E. £900
Assistant Keepers (First Class), G. F. Woottoft, M.A., F. G. Skinner, M.S.C. £400 to £600
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), A. Stowers, D.S.C. £250 to £400
A.M.I.Mech.E. £250 to £400

Water and Air Transport Division.
Keeper, G. I. Overton, A.R.N.S. £1,000
Assistant Keeper (First Class), M. J. H. Davy, A.R.N.S. £400 to £600
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), G. S. Laird Clowes, M.A. £250 to £400

Science Division I.
(Astronomy, Optical Instruments, Mathematics, Chemistry, &c.)
Deputy Keeper, D. Hazardell, A.R.C.S. £900
Assistant Keeper (First Class), A. Barclay, A.R.C.S. £400 to £600
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), W. F. Pretty, M.S.C. £250 to £400

Science Division II.
(Physics and Geophysics)
Deputy Keeper, H. Shaw, D.S.C. £600 to £900
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), W. G. Plummer, Ph.D.; F. A. B. Ward, Ph.D. £250 to £400

Library.
Keeper, S. C. Bradford, D.S.C. £1,000
Assistant Keeper (First Class), E. Lancaster-Jones, M.A. £400 to £600
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), H. T. Fiedgo, M.A., H. P. Spratt, M.S.C. £250 to £400

THE VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM.
South Kensington, S.W. 7.

Open on weekdays from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. except Good Friday and Christmas Day. Admission free. Persons desiring the use of the Library must apply for a ticket. The Indian Section, containing collections illustrating the arts and industries of the Indian Empire, is situated in the Imperial Institute Road; open free every day, same hours as above. On Sundays the Indian Section and all other Departments of the Museum, with the exception of the Library and the Circulation Department, are open from 2.30 p.m. till 6 p.m. Cases of various objects in the Museum, and also from Sculptures in the British Museum, can be obtained to order on application to the Department for the Supply of Casts.

The history of the Museum may be said to begin in 1853, when the Museum of Ornamental Arts was founded at Marlborough House. The collection consisted of certain objects which had been purchased at the 1852 Exhibition, "on account of the excellence of their art and workmanship," at a cost of £5,300, together with other specimens purchased for the use of the various Schools of Design since 1857, and dispersed among them. Additions have since been made by purchase, gift, and bequest. The Museum contains nine departments, viz.:—Architecture and Sculpture; Ceramics; Engraving, Illustration and Design; Metal-work; Paintings; Woodwork; Textiles; Library (books on art and Book Production, and the Department of Circulation. The older parts of the building were erected between 1850 and 1854; the new buildings were completed in 1909. The administrative expenses were estimated at £539,944 in 1921-22, and were met by a vote under Education, Science, and Art. The branch museum at Bethnal Green (administrative expenses 1921-22, £6,028) was opened in 1872. The buildings were removed from South Kensington, and re-erected on land purchased for the purpose locally.

Director and Secretary, E. R. D. Macgregor, C.B.E., F.R.S. £1,800 to £1,900

SECRETARIAT.
Museum Superintendent, A. V. Fullerton, £300 to £600
Staff Clerk, C. E. Fish £400 to £500
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE AND SCULPTURE
Deputy Keeper, H. P. Bedford, F.R.S. £900
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), Miss M. H. Longhurst, F.R.S., £250 to £350; **H. D. Moleworth,** £250 to £440

DEPARTMENT OF CERAMICS.
Keeper, B. Rackham, F.R.S. £1,000
Assistant Keeper (First Class), W. B. Honey, £475 to £800
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), A. L. B. Ashton £250 to £440

DEPARTMENTS OF ENGRAVING, ILLUSTRATION, AND DESIGN, AND PAINTINGS.
Keeper, M. Hardie, R.I., R.K. £1,000
Deputy Keeper, B. S. Long £900
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), F. W. Stokes, J. Laver, C. Winter £250 to £440

LIBRARY.
Keeper, A. Van der Put £1,000
Assistant Keeper (First Class), H. C. Andrews, £475 to £800
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), W. Whelan; F. B. James (Secretary to Advisory Council), J. Wardrop £250 to £440

DEPARTMENT OF METALWORK.
Deputy Keeper, A. J. Koop £900
Assistant Keeper (First Class), Maj. C. T. P. Bailey £475 to £800
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), C. C. Oman, £250 to £440
DEPARTMENT OF TEXTILES.
Deputy Keeper, A. J. B. Ward, F.R.S. £900
Assistant Keeper (First Class), F. G. Trendell, £475 to £800
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), C. E. G. Tattersall, J. L. Nevinsom, £250 to £440, Miss M. Clayton £250 to £390

DEPARTMENT OF WOODWORK.
Keeper, O. Brackett £1,000
Assistant Keeper (First Class), H. Clifford-Smith, F.R.S. £475 to £800
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), H. C. R. Edwards £250 to £440

INDIAN SECTION.
Deputy Keeper, A. J. D. Campbell £900
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), K. de B. Coddington, A. D. H. Smith £250 to £440

DEPARTMENT OF CIRCULATION.
Keeper, H. A. Kennedy £1,000
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), C. M. Woolley, W. A. Thorpe £250 to £440

BETHNAL GREEN MUSEUM.
Bethnal Green, Cambridge Road, E. 2.—Branch of Victoria and Albert Museum. Collections of pictures, furniture, pottery, textiles, British birds. Section for objects of special interest to children. Free daily (closed Good Friday and Christmas Day); Mon., Th., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Tu., Wed., Fri., Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sundays, from 2.30 to 6 p.m.
Assistant Keeper (First Class), A. K. Sablin £275 to £300

IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM.

Imperial Institute Road, S. Kensington, S.W. 7.
Open free daily (except Good Friday and Christmas Day), 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sundays 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

The formation of a collection connected with the War, was approved by the War Cabinet on March 5, 1917. The Imperial War Museum Act received the Royal Assent on July 2, 1916, and a Board of Trustees was appointed. The Museum was opened by H. M. the King on June 9, 1916, at the Crystal Palace. The tenancy of the Crystal Palace having expired on March 31, 1924, the Museum was removed to the galleries known as the Western Galleries in the Imperial Institute Road. The aeronautical collection was transferred to the Science Museum on loan. The Museum was re-opened to the public on Nov. 21, 1924. The collection includes Naval and Military trophies and relics, ordnance, small arms and ammunition, ship and other models, works of art, photographs (comprising over 250,000 subjects, prints of which may be purchased) and a reference library containing 60,000 books and pamphlets available for study to the public. The reference sections are not open on Saturday afternoon or Sunday. All the attendants are men who served during the Great War.

Curator and Sec., Charles John Bonlake, O.B.E., F.S.A.

NATIONAL GALLERY, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2.

Open 10-4, 5 or 6, according to season. Paying days (6d.), Thursday and Friday. Open free other days; Sunday, from 4 to 4.5 or 6. Closed on Good Friday, Christmas Eve, and Christmas Day.

The National Gallery is the result of a Parliamentary grant of £50,000 in 1824 for the purchase and Exhibition of the Angerstein collection of pictures, the present building being opened in 1838 and enlarged in 1855, 1876, 1887, 1911, 1928 and 1930. The cost of administration of the National Galleries (Trafalgar Square and Millbank) in 1931-32 was estimated at £35,680.

Director, A. M. Daniel £1,100
Keeper and Secretary, H. Collins Baker £1,000
Assistant, H. I. Kay; F. K. Waterhouse, £500 to £600
Higher Clerical Officer, F. G. Thompson, £500 to £400

NATIONAL GALLERY, MILLBANK. (The Tate Gallery), Millbank, S.W. 1.

Students' days, Tuesday and Wednesday, 6d; other days free. For hours and Sundays see National Gallery.

The National Gallery, Millbank, better known as "The Tate Gallery," was opened in 1897 on the site of Millbank Gaol, the cost of erection (£30,000) being borne by Sir Henry Tate, who also contributed the nucleus of the present collection. The "Turner Wing," built at the expense of the late Sir Joseph Duveen, Senr., was opened to the public in 1910. The Gallery now includes a gallery for Modern Foreign Art and a gallery for Sargent's works, opened in 1926, the gift of Sir Joseph Duveen.

Director, James B. Manson £1,000
Asst. Keeper, H. S. Ede £500 to £600
Assistant, D. C. Fincham £500 to £600

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.

St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross, W.C. 2.

Open free on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday from 10 to 4.5, or 6, according to season; free on Sunday, 10 to 5.30 (to 4 in winter); Thursday and Friday (Students' days) admission 6d. from 10 to 4 or 5.

The first grant to the institution was made in 1856. The collections being successively housed in Great George Street, Westminster, South Kensington, and in Bethnal Green. The present building was opened in 1896, £20,000 being contributed to its cost by Mr. W. H. Alexander; an extension is now being erected at the expense of Sir Joseph Duveen, Bt. The amount for salaries and expenses, including a grant of £5,000 for purchase of portraits, was estimated at £20,000 in 1930-31.

Director, Keeper, and Secretary, H. M. Haake £500
Assistant to Director, C. K. Adams £500 to £600
Assistant and Lecturer, J. Steegmann £500 to £600

WALLACE COLLECTION.

Hertford House, Manchester Square, W. 1.

Admission 6d. on Tuesdays and Fridays; other days free. Open on weekdays 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sundays 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Official lectures daily (Wed. excepted) at 3 p.m., and Saturday at 12 noon. Closed on Good Friday, Christmas Eve and Christmas Day.

The Wallace Collection was bequeathed to the nation by the widow of Sir Rtd Wallace, Bt., K.C.B., &c., in 1807, and Hertford House was subsequently acquired by the Government. The collection includes pictures, drawings and miniatures, French furniture, bronzes, porcelain, armour, and miscellaneous objects d'art. The expenses were estimated at £12,475 in 1931.

Keeper & Secretary, R. J. Camp, F.R.S. £900
Assistant to Keeper, J. G. Mann, M.A., Litt., £500 to £600
F.S.A., W. P. Gibson, M.A.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES.

Aberystwyth.

Open free on weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; closed on Sundays.

Founded by Royal Charter, 1907, and maintained by annual grant from the Treasury, it contains over 500,000 printed books, together with valuable MSS. and rare printed books in Welsh and other Celtic languages. One of the six libraries entitled to certain privileges under Copyright Act.

Librarian, W. L. Davies, M.A.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES, Cardiff.

Amgueddfa Genedlaethol Cymru.

Open free on weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Apr.-Sept., 8 p.m.); Sundays (admission 3d.) 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Founded by Royal Charter, 1907, and maintained by Annual Grant from the Government and Museum rate from the Cardiff City Council. The collections consist of (1) zoology, (2) history of Wales, (3) David Davies' collection of fossil plants, (4) Griffith J. Williams' collection of minerals, and extensive collections relating to geology in Wales (Botany) the Welsh National Herbarium illustrating especially the flora of Wales, and collections illustrating general, agricultural and forest botany (Zoology), Collections of skins, British mammals and birds, eggs of British birds, extensive entomological collections, British molluscs, spirit collections, all of special Welsh interest. (Archaeology), Welsh prehistoric, Roman and other antiquities, casts of pre-Norman monuments of Wales, Welsh Folk Collection. (Art), Swansea and Nanterre porcelain, the Dr. Winton collection of continental porcelain, Pyke-Thompson collection of water colour drawings and a general collection of paintings in oil, sculpture, silver etc.

President, Sir William Reardon Smith, Bt., D.L.
Vice-President and Acting Treasurer, Rt. Hon. the Earl of Plymouth.

Director, Dr. Cyril Fox, F.R.S.
Secretary, A. H. Lee, M.C.
Keepers (Geology), Dr. F. J. North, F.R.S.; (Botany) H. A. Hyde, M.A.; (Zoology) Colin Matheson, M.A.; (Archaeology), V. E. Nash-Williams, M.A., F.S.A.; (Art), Isaac J. Williams.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF SCOTLAND,

Mound, Edinburgh.

Open free Sun. 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (4 in winter); Mon, Tu, Wed., Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (4 in winter). Admission 6d. Thurs. and Fri., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (4 in winter).

Director, Stanley Currier, O.B.E., A.R.S.A., R.S.W.
Keeper, A. F. Haswell Miller, R.S.W.
Secretary, Robert Moncrieff.

SCOTTISH NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.

Queen Street, Edinburgh.

Open free on weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (4 in winter). Not open on Sundays.

Director, Stanley Currier, O.B.E., A.R.S.A., R.S.W.
Keeper, A. F. Haswell Miller, R.S.W.
Secretary, Robert Moncrieff.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND,

Queen Street, Edinburgh.

Open free on weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (4 in winter). Not open on Sundays.

Director, J. Graham Calderar.
Assistant Keeper Arthur J. H. Edwards**NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND,**

Parliament House, Edinburgh.

Open free on weekdays 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 10 to 1. Not open on Sundays.

Under the National Library of Scotland Act, 1925, the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, became the National Library of Scotland.
Chairman of the Trustees, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bt.
Librarian of the National Library, Henry William Melkie, D.Litt.**OTHER LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS, &c.****ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM**, Oxford.—Art and Archaeological collections of the University. Randolph and Egyptian Sculpture galleries; Medieval room; Arundel vestibule; Dept. of Antiquities (with Cretan Collection); Dept. of Fine Art (with Raphael and Michelangelo drawings, &c.). Open daily 10 to 4, admission 6d.; free after 2 p.m.: Sundays, 2 to 4, free (Term time only).*Keeper of the Ashmolean and Dept. of Antiquities*, E. T. Leeds, M.A.
Keeper of Dept. of Fine Art, K. M. Clark, M.A.**BEDDÉ LIBRARY** (Theological), 36 Eccleston Square, London, S.W. 1.*Warden*, Rev. Gilbert Shaw.**BIRMINGHAM ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM**.—Open free daily 10 to 5; Wednesdays to 8; Sundays 2 to 5.**BODLEYAN LIBRARY AND PICTURE GALLERY**, Oxford (one of the 6 Copyright Libraries).—Open daily from 9 to 7; admission to visitors 3d.*Bodley's Librarian*, (vacant).**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, Senate House Yard, Cambridge (one of the 6 Copyright Libraries).—Open daily from 9.30 to 4; Saturdays 9 to 1.30.*Librarian*, A. F. Schofield, M.A.**CARLYLE'S HOUSE**, 24 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W. 3.—Maintained as a museum by the Carlyle's House Memorial Trust. Open daily 10 a.m. to sunset, 1s. (6d. Saturdays)*Hon. Secretary*, Miss Daphne Sanger**CUMING MUSEUM**, Central Library, Walworth Road, S.E. 17.—Natural History, "Folk" relics, "Bygones," Royal relics, Marshalsea Pump. Tinworth panels. Open free daily, 12 noon (Sat. 10 a.m.) to 8.30 p.m.; Sun., 6 to 9 p.m.**DAVID COPPERFIELD LIBRARY**, Somers Town, Euston Road, N.W. 1.**DICKENS MUSEUM AND LIBRARY**, 48 Doughty Street, London, W.C. 1 (Dickens Fellowship).—Open daily 10 to 5 (Sundays and Bank Holidays excepted); admission 1s.**DR. JOHNSON'S HOUSE**, Gough Square, Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4.—Open daily from 10.30 to 4.30 or 5 (according to season); admission 6d. Not open on Sundays. Entrance through Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, or through Wine Office Court.**DOUGLAS, I. OF MAN**, Manx Museum, Library and Art Gallery (established under Act of Tynwald 1886 and 1892).*Curator*, P. M. C. Kermode, M.A., F.S.A., Scot.*Librarian and Sec.*, W. Cubbon.**FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM**, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.—Art collections of the University. Numerous Picture and Sculpture galleries.

Library. Open free daily 10 to 4, or 5 (according to season); Sundays from 2 to 4, or 5. Closed first Wednesday of each month.

Director, S. O. Cockerell, Litt. D.**GEFFRY'S MUSEUM**, Kingland Road, E. 2 (formerly Ironmongers' Almshouses).—Exhibition of old furniture, period rooms, staircases, mantelpieces, doorways, panellings, carvings, and relics of vanishing London of antiquarian and artistic interest. Thursday evening lectures on furniture and allied arts. Maintained by L.C.C. Open free from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. on week-days, and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. on Sundays. Not open on Mondays (except Bank Holidays).**GLASGOW**.—Corporation Art Gallery, Kelvin-grove Park. Open free Mon., Wed., Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Tu., Th., Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays 2 to 5.**GLASGOW**.—Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, 270 Sauchiehall Street.*Secretary*, George Middlemas, C.A. (acting).**GUILDHALL LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY**, Guildhall, London, E.C. 4.—Admission free from 10 to 5 March to Sept. and from 10 to 4 Oct. to Feb. Library and Newspaper Room open daily 10 to 6.*Librarian, Curator of the Museum, and Director, Art Gallery*, J. L. Douthwaite.*Asst. Curator, Museum*, Quintin Waddington, F.S.A.**HOGARTH'S HOUSE**, Hogarth Lane, Chiswick, W. 4.—Open Mon., Wed., Sat. May 1 to Aug. 31, 11 to 5; Sept. 1 to April 30, 11 to 3. Admission 6d.**HOME OFFICE INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM**, 97 Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W. 1.—A permanent exhibition of methods, arrangements and appliances for promoting safety, health and welfare of industrial workers. Open every weekday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., and 2 to 4 p.m. Visits at other times by arrangement with the Director. Admission free. Persons under 18 not admitted except in parties for instructional purposes.*Director*, Sir Gerald Bellhouse, C.B. (H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories)**HORNIMAN MUSEUM AND LIBRARY**, London Rd., Forest Hill, S.E. 23 (L.C.C.).—Natural History of Man and Animals. Admission free. Week-days: 11 a.m. till 5.30, 6, or 7 p.m., according to season. Sundays throughout the year from 2 to 8 p.m. Closed on Tuesdays and on Christmas Day.*Curator*, Dr. H. S. Harrison**HULL**.—Ferens Art Gallery. Continuous display of loan exhibitions with the permanent collection of pictures. Also Spring and Autumn Open Exhibitions. Admission free daily 10 to 5; Sundays 2.30 to 4.30.*Curator*, Vincent Galloway.**KEATS MEMORIAL HOUSE**, Keats Grove, Hampstead, N.W. 3.—Open free Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 10 to 6 April to Sept., 10 to 4 Oct. to March. Other times by appointment. Tel. Hampstead 2068. *Keats Museum* (adjoining) open every weekday 10.30 to 8.*Resident Curator*, F. Edgcumbe.**LAMBETH PALACE LIBRARY**, Lambeth, S.E. 1.—Open to readers on Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, 10 to 4 (May to July, 10 to 4.30) and forenoon of Tuesdays. A large collection of Kentish books, prints, and Diocesan history. Closed at Christmas and Easter, in September, and early part of October.**LEEDS ART GALLERY**.—Open free daily 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Wed. and Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sunday 2.30 to 5 p.m.*Director*, (vacant).

LEIGHTON HOUSE, 22 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W. 24.—Arab hall, collection of Lord Leighton's sketches and pictures, and works by well-known Kensington and other artists. Open free M., Tu. and Th. 12 to 3; Wed. and Fri. 12 to 1; Sat. 12 to 5. Closed on Sundays.

LIVERPOOL.—Walker Art Gallery. Roscoe collection of Old Masters and large collection of Modern Paintings. The gallery is undergoing extensive alterations and large extension. Closed to public at present.

LONDON LIBRARY, St. James's Square, S.W. 1. Sec. and Librarian, Dr. C. T. Hagberg Wright.

MANCHESTER ART GALLERY, Mosley Street.—Open free daily 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sundays 2.30 to 5.

Curator, Lawrence Haward, M.A.

MANCHESTER.—Chetham Library. Open free daily 9.30 to 5; Saturdays 9.30 to 4.

MANCHESTER.—The John Rylands Library, Deansgate. Open to holders of Readers' Tickets (forms of application to be obtained from Librarian) Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, 10 to 6; Tuesdays and Fridays, 10 to 9; Saturdays, 10 to 6. Public admitted to view exhibition and main hall, Tuesdays and Fridays, 2 to 6.

NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY, Galen Place, Bury Street, London, W.C. 1. Books may be borrowed through any public or other library in England and Wales.

Librarian, Lummoore Newcombe

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND (188a), 35 Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. 1; *Northern Branch*, 5 St. John Street, Manchester.—Open free daily. 246, 622 volumes (including music) in Braille and Moon types.

Sec and Librarian, Miss O. I. Prince.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, Laing Art Gallery and Museum.—Admission free, daily 10 to 6 (Fridays 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.; Saturdays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.); Sundays 3 to 5 p.m.

Curator, C. Bernard Stevenson

NORWICH CASTLE MUSEUM, Norwich.—"Norwich School" pictures and Industrial Art; prehistoric, Roman and other antiquities, &c.

NOTTINGHAM MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, The Castle, Nottingham.—Open 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Winter), 8.30 p.m. (Summer), free; Fridays 10 to 4 (or 6), admission 6d.; Sundays 2 to 5, admission 1d.

PARKES MUSEUM of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 90 Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W. 1, contains various sanitary appliances and exhibits relating to health and hygiene; there is a large library of sanitary and public health literature. The Museum is open free daily from 10 to 5; Saturdays 10 to 1.

PASTEL SOCIETY, Royal Institute Galleries, Piccadilly, London, W. 1.—Exhibitions open in January.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY.—See p. 406.

PEPYSIAN LIBRARY, Magdalene College, Cambridge.—Collection bequeathed by Samuel Pepys. Open free on Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays 12 to 3; Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays 2.30 to 5.

Librarian, F. M.D. C. Turner, M.A.

PRIVATE PICTURE GALLERIES.—There are many private collections of pictures in the great houses of London, admission to which can usually be obtained by written application beforehand. Among the most notable are those at *Aspley*

House, Hyde Park Corner (Duke of Wellington); *Bridgewater House*, Piccadilly (Barl of Ellesmere); *Doughty House*, Richmond (Sir F. L. Cook, Bt.); *Holland House*, Kensington Road (Barl of Ilchester); *Landdowne House*, Curzon Street (Marquess of Lansdowne).

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.—See p. 234.

RADCLIFFE CAMERA, Oxford.—Reading room for Bodleian.—Open daily 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; admission (for visitors) 2d.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W. 1 (founded in 1768).—Exhibition of works by living artists, open from 1st Monday in May to first week of August, from 9 to 7; admission 1s. 6d.; catalogue, 1s. Exhibition of works by old masters, British and Foreign artists, 8 weeks from middle of January, from 10 till 5; admission, 1s. 6d.; catalogue, 1s. Gibson and Diploma Galleries, free, daily (exc. Sundays), from 12 to 4, catalogue 1s.

ROYAL CAMBRIAN ACADEMY OF ART, Plas Mawr, Conway, North Wales. Annual Exhibition June to Sept. (inclusive). Plas Mawr, a beautiful Elizabethan mansion, is open daily (exc. Sundays) from 10 to dusk all the year round.

ROYAL SCOTTISH ACADEMY, Princes Street, Edinburgh.—Annual Exhibition of works by living artists, middle of April to end of August; admission, 10 to 5.30, 1s; 6.30 to 9.30, 6d.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS, 195 Piccadilly, London, W. 1.—Exhibitions open to all artists, March 23 to May 29; admission 1s.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF OIL PAINTERS, 195 Piccadilly, London, W. 1.—Open from Oct. to mid-Nov., admission 1s.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS, 5A Pall Mall East, London, S.W. 1 (founded in 1804).—Exhibitions confined to the works of Members and Associates are held in March and October; admission 1s.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C. 1.—Admission to the Museum by order of Members, or on application to the Secretary or Conservator, Monday to Friday, 10 to 5; Saturday, 10 to 1. Closed during Sept.

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 1.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, Kensington Gore, S.W. 7.—Map room open to public free.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, Adelphi, London, W.C. 1.—Barry's Pictures in the Great Hall. Admission free, daily, 10 to 3; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

ROYAL UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM, Banqueting Hall, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1.—Rubens's celebrated ceiling (now flood-lighting), models of Trafalgar and Waterloo; interesting naval and military relics; modelstypifying the development of weapons, ships and aeroplanes for the fighting services. Admission to the Museum 2s., daily (except Sunday); 6d. after noon on Saturdays. H.M. Forces in uniform, free. 10 to 5.

ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE, Bride Lane, Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4.

ST. DRINIOL'S LIBRARY, Hawarden, Flintshire, Warden, Rt. Rev. W. F. Wentworth-Shields, D.D.

SHEFFIELD.—Museum and Mappin Art Gallery, Weston Park. Open free 10 to 5 (Oct. to March); 6 (April and Sept.); 7 (May and Aug.); 8.30 (June and July); Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m.

Curator, J. W. Baggaley

SIR JOHN SOANE'S, 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C. a.—The interesting house of the famous architect of the Bank of England, built in 1824, and maintained in its original condition, containing valuable collections and pictures by Hogarth, Watteau, Canaletto, Reynolds, Turner, &c., the alabaster sarcophagus of Seti I. (B.C. 1370), and many architectural, sculptural and antiquarian treasures. Open free on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays from March to August inclusive; and on Thursdays and Fridays in October and November. Closed for the month of September. Hours, 10.30 to 5, in November to 4. For permission to view on other days apply by letter or personally. A list of publications of the Museum will be sent on application.

Curator, Arthur T. Bolton, F.R.A., F.R.I.C.A.
WELLOOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM, 54 Wigmore Street, London, W.1.—Daily, 10 to 5.30; Saturdays, 10 to 1. Admission, Medical men, dental and veterinary, pharmacists, nurses and research workers on presentation of card; others on application to—

Curator, L. W. G. Malcolm, M.Sc., F.R.S.E.
WESLEY'S HOUSE MUSEUM, 47 City Road, London, E.C.1.—Interesting relics of John and Charles Wesley. Open week-days from 10 to 1 and 2 to 4, charge 6d.

Wardens, Rev. George H. McNeal, M.A.
Curator, Rev. W. O. Barnatt.
WHITEHAPPEL ART GALLERY, High Street, Whitechapel, London, E. 1. Stations, Aldgate and Aldgate East.—Loan Exhibitions held here during year. Admission free, weekdays 12 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 9 p.m.

DR. WILLIAMS'S TRUST (AND LIBRARY), Gordon Square, London, W.C. 1.
Sec., Rev. J. Worthington, M.A.
Librarian, S. K. Jones, M.A.

WOOLWICH ROTUNDA MUSEUM, S.E. 18.—The circular building, now known as the Rotunda and used as a Museum of Artillery, was originally the tent erected in St. James's Park on the occasion of the visit of the allied Sovereigns in 1814; it contains a collection of ancient and modern guns, rifles, models of ships, &c., daily, free, from 2 April to 30 Sept., 10 a.m. to 12.45 p.m., and from 2 p.m. to 5; 2 Oct. to 31 March, from 10 to 12.45 and from 2 to 4; Sundays, April to Sept., 2 to 5; Oct. to March, 2 to 4 p.m. Arrangements can be made to conduct parties and schools round the museum on application to the **Secretary**, R.A. Institution, Woolwich, S.E. 18.

YORK.—Yorkshire Museum, founded in 1822. Open 9 to 5; admission 1s. Collections of Yorkshire pottery and porcelain, mediæval pottery, Roman and mediæval antiquities, flint, stone and bronze implements, mediæval architecture, geology, &c.

Keeper, Dr. Walter E. Collings, F.R.A.

§ NATIONAL DEBT OFFICE, 29 Old Jewry, E.C. 4.

The National Debt Commissioners were appointed under 66 Geo. III. c. 31 (1796), by which a permanent Sinking Fund was to be established, and a sum of £500,000 issued quarterly to be applied towards the reduction of the National Debt, being commonly spoken of as "Mr Pitt's Sinking Fund." In 1803 this was superseded by appropriating the surplus income of the year as the Sinking Fund, and this was commonly known as "The Old Sinking Fund." In 1857 "The New Sinking Fund" was set up by Sir Stafford Northcote, and in 1868 another "New Sinking Fund" was set up by Mr. Baldwin. These, with other funds detailed on p. 264, now mainly operate in reducing the Debt. The Commissioners are at the present time the Speaker, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the Master of the Rolls, the

Lord Chief Justice, the Accountant-General of the Supreme Court, and the Governor and Deputy-Governor of the Bank of England. The net administrative expenses of the Board were estimated at £3,900 in 1937-38.
Comptroller-General, Maurice Francis Headlam, C.B., C.M.G. £2,900
Private Secretary, R. W. Illing £2,500
Assistant Comptroller, H. Weatherill, C.B.E., F.I.A. £2,500

Actuary, H. Weatherill, C.B.E., F.I.A. £2,500 to £3,000
Chief Clerk, E. S. Jones, O.B.E., L.B.O., F.I.A. £2,500
Principal Clerks, E. S. Jones, O.B.E., L.B.O., F.I.A.; E. W. Kitson, A.I.A.; C. B. Hobbins £2,500 to £3,000
Assistant do., G. Rackham, M.A.; H. R. Powell; A. Mackenzie; G. T. Milne, A.I.A.; O. J. Phillips, F.I.A.; C. P. Southern; B. B. Fela (acting). £2,500 to £3,000
Brokers, Messrs. Mullens, Marshall, Storer, Lawford & Co. £2,500

§ NATIONAL INSURANCE AUDIT DEPT.

Head Office, 17 North Audley Street, W. 1.
 By the National Health Insurance Acts, 1911-1924, it is provided that the accounts of Approved Societies and Branches, and Insurance Committees shall be submitted to audit by auditors appointed by the Treasury. This Department was created by the Treasury Minute of August 6, 1922.

Chief Auditor & Secretary, W. A. Middleton, C.B.E. £2,500
Chief Inspector of Audit, W. G. Twort, I.R.O. £2,500
Establishment and Accounts Officer, R. McCormack £2,500 to £3,000

Inspectors of Audit, (5); **Senior Auditors**, (13); **Auditors**, (24); **Senior Assistant Auditors**, (27).

§ H.M. NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E. 10.

The "Nautical Almanac" was first published for 1767, by the Board of Longitude. The office is now under the control of H.M. Board of Admiralty.

Superintendent, L. J. Comrie, Ph.D., F.R.A.S. £2,500 to £3,000

§ OBSERVATORIES.

Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

The Royal Observatory was founded by Charles II in 1675, the building, designed by Moore and Wyndham, being opened in 1686. The administrative expenses of the Observatory are estimated at about £2,500 annually.

Astronomer Royal, Sir F. W. Dyson, K.B.E., LL.D., F.R.S. £2,000 to £2,500

Chief Assistants, J. Jackson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.A.S. £2,500 to £3,000
 W. M. H. Greaves, M.A., F.R.A.S. £2,500 to £3,000
Assistants, C. Davidson, F.R.A.S.; W. Bowyer, F.R.A.S.; H. Furner, F.R.A.S.; W. M. Wittichell, B.Sc., F.R.A.S. (Magnetic and Meteorological) £2,500 to £3,000
Junior do (Higher Grade), P. J. Melotte, F.R.A.S.; W. Stevens, F.R.A.S.; R. T. Cullen, F.R.A.S.; H. W. Acton, F.R.A.S. £2,500 to £3,000
Clerical Assistant, D. J. R. Edney, F.R.A.S. £300 to £400

Royal Observatory, Blackford Hill, Edinburgh. £2,657.

Astronomer Royal for Scotland, R. A. Sampson, D.Sc., F.R.S. £2,500 to £3,000

First Asst. Astronomer, J. Storey, F.R.A.S. £2,500 to £3,000
Asst. Astronomers, R. W. Wrigley, M.A.; E. A. Baker, B.Sc. £2,500 to £3,000

Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.

Astronomer, Harold Spencer Jones, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. £2,500 to £3,000

Chief Asst., Herbert Horrocks, M.A., F.R.A.S. £2,500 to £3,000

Assistants, R. W. Cheesman; A. J. Wilkin; J. W. Jackson. £2,500 to £3,000

§ DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE.

(Under the joint control of the Foreign Office and the Board of Trade.)

35 Old Queen Street, S.W. 1. (Victoria 9040.)
City Branch Office, 73 Basinghall Street, E.C. 2. (Metropolitan 4713.)

For H.M. Trade Commissioners, see p. 99.
 For Commercial Diplomatic Officers, see pp. 765 to 777 (Complete Edition).

This Department was formed during the autumn of 1927 as a joint Department under the Foreign Office and

Board of Trade, and is represented in Parliament by a Parliamentary Secretary, who occupies the position both of Additional Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and of Additional Parliamentary Secretary for the Board of Trade. The Department is principally concerned with the promotion and development of Overseas Trade, and comprises the former Department of Commercial Intelligence of the Board of Trade and a part of the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office. It has, in addition, taken over certain functions formerly performed by the Foreign Office in connection with Commercial Intelligence and with the Commercial Diplomatic and Consular Services. The cost of administration was estimated at £434,907 in 1932-33.

Secretary, Maj D J. Colville, M.P. £5,000
Private Secretaries, E. L. Mercer; Miss A. H. M. Kilroy.

Comptroller-General, Sir R. T. F. Crowe, K.C.M.G., £1,500
Private Secretary, R. H. Owen.

Deputy Comptroller-General, R. R. Eddison, C.B., C.M.G. £1,500 to £1,500

Directors, J. Pictou Bagge, C.M.A. (Foreign Div.); J. A. E. Edgcombe, C.M.A. (Empire and General Div.); G. I. H. Lloyd (Trades & Economic Div.); E. C. Donaldson Rawlins, C.M.A. (Exhibitions & Fairs Div.) £1,000 to £1,500

Assistant Directors, P. C. Rice, C.B.E., I.R.O. (Chief Finance and Chief Establishment Officer); R. E. R. C. Brinsley-Richards, C.B.E.; M. W. Donald, C.B.E.; H. W. Wiswold; Hon. C. C. Farrer, M.P.; G. F. Bradock, M.P.; E. H. Bliss; A. R. Fraser, M.P.; C. E. G. House, M.P.; A. Mullins, C.B.E.; A. G. Chuter, M.P. (acting); C. M. Jones (acting); C. Taylor, C.B.E. £500 to £500

Senior Intelligence Officers, A. C. Cruttenden (Head of City Branch Office); L. N. Barker; J. S. Andrews; G. W. Betts; W. C. Scott; L. A. de L. Meredith,

C.M.A. (Travel Assoc., Great Britain and Ireland); J. J. Holloway; A. B. Marchant; S. A. Deacon; W. H. Evans; H. E. Gibbs; J. A. Attridge, C.B.E. (Reports Credit Guarantee Dept.); E. S. A. Baynes; C. H. Davies, M.P.; J. W. Galsby; G. H. Meadmore; R. C. E. Milne; C. F. Moulter-Williams; C. H. Pickett (acting); T. L. Kelton, M.P. (acting) £550 to £550

Senior Executive Officers, J. N. Goad; A. A. Longdon, D.S.O., C.B.E.; J. H. Jones (Finance Officer and Accountant); J. L. Butler (acting); S. J. Graham (acting) £550 to £550

Intelligence Officers, D. F. Blyther; E. F. J. Briggs; F. Higgs; W. J. Paddon; S. Hobson; W. G. Brusaud; J. F. P. Fielding; R. G. Mercer; G. C. Hutton; W. Rogers; A. I. Schus; H. A. Troganowan, A. C. Stewart; C. H. Reeve; T. C. Walton (Leave to Special personal); (the foregoing hold the personal title of First Class Intelligence Officer); E. Warren; D. F. Crawford; J. A. Dornmann; E. Adams; G. H. Kelly; W. Hall; F. J. Darbyshire; C. S. Toseland; A. L. Willis; H. C. Grange; W. M. Hill; D. H. Lyal; J. C. Pittman; O. Clark; A. G. C. Deuber; E. L. F. Clough-Taylor; T. R. Ritchie; J. Mandelst; J. McE. Martin; H. A. Jones, M.C. (Committee of Imperial Defence); C. F. F. Fagan; A. O. Pomroy; W. Harris; F. J. Gick; E. W. Webster-Jones; R. K. J. Moore, M.P.; H. B. Webber; E. L. Mercer; G. H. Jeans; Miss M. L. Edwards; R. H. Owen; E. J. Gaines; W. R. Over; J. Balson; J. B. Dixon (acting); E. F. Holford-Stevens (acting); Miss M. W. Ehrenfest (acting); R. C. Stewart; J. Shearer (Leave to Special personal); £500 to £500 (Women)

Intelligence Officers (Cadet), M. M. du Merton; A. R. Bruce £500 to £500
Higher Executive Officers, G. F. Rivers; J. Riddle (Deputy Finance Officer); Miss F. M. Wood, M.P.

BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES.

Observatory.	Director.	Altitude.		Position.	
		Metres.	Long. E. or W.	Lat. N. or S.	
Armagh	Rev. W. F. A. Kilison, M.A.	64	11. 50 E.	54 24' N	
Cambridge	Sir Arthur A. S. Eddington, D.S.O., F.R.S. (Plumian Professor)	26	0 03 E	52 24' N	
(Solar Physics)	Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, D.S.O., M.A.	30	0 25 E	52 24' N	
Dunstun	Charles Martin (acting)	86	0 25 E	52 24' N	
Durham University	Committee (Chairman, G. R. Goldsbrough)	208	0 0 20 W	54 40' N	
Edinburgh	(See above)	145	0 12 44 W	55 55' N	
Glasgow University	Professor L. Becker, Ph.D.	15	0 0 0	51 00' N	
Greenwich	(See above)	47	0 0 0	51 28' N	
Norman Lockyer (Salcombe Hill, Devon)	Major W. J. S. Lockyer, M.A., Ph.D.	172	0 12 53 W	50 41' N	
Oxford (University)	The Savilian Prof. of Astronomy	64	0 5 0 W	51 45' N	
Oxford (Rudolf)	H. Knox-Shaw, M.A., D.S.O.	65	0 5 3 W	51 45' N	
South Kensington (Imperial College)	Prof. Herbert Dingle, M.C., Sec. R.A.S.	11	0 0 42 W	51 28' N	
Northampton College	Rev. E. D. Connor, S.J., M.A.	227	0 9 53 W	53 30' N	
Mull Hill, London, N.W. (University of London)	Prof. L. N. G. Filon, M.A., D.S.O., F.R.S.	...	...	...
Kodaikanal	Thomas Royds, D.S.O.	2243	5 9 54 E	10 13' N	
Madras	G. F. Dodwell, M.A. (Government Astronomer)	7	5 22 0 E	13 42' N	
Adelphi (S.A.)		...	9 24 20 E	24 55' S	
Apia (Samoa)	J. Wadsworth	...	...	...
Undersea (Gold) Physics	W. R. Brainer, M.Sc. (acting)	300	9 55 0 E	35 12' S	
Cape of Good Hope	(See above)	10	18 55 E	33 52' S	
Columbo	A. J. Bamford, M.A., B.Sc.	6	4 19 20 E	6 54' N	
Dehra Dun (Haig Obs.)	(Indian Trigonometrical Survey)	602	5 12 12 E	20 28' N	
Hawaii (Kauai)	P. A. Curry, M.A.	125	5 50 E	20 51' N	
Hong Kong (Royal Obs.)	T. F. Claxton, F.R.S.	33	7 36 41 E	22 28' N	
Hyderabad (Nizamiah Obs.)	T. P. Bhaskara Shastri, M.A.	354	5 12 40 E	17 20' N	
Johnsburg (Union Obs.)	H. E. Wood, M.Sc.	4760	5 58 18 E	26 20' S	
Mauritius	R. A. Watson, M.A.	55	3 50 23 E	20 51' S	
Melbourne	J. M. Baldwin, M.Sc.	20	9 39 54 E	37 47' S	
Ottawa (Dominion Obs.)	R. Meldrum Stewart, M.A.	221	5 5 54 W	45 23' N	
Perth (W.A.)	H. B. Curlew, M.A.	60	7 43 20 E	31 57' S	
Sydney, N.S.W.	James Nangle	44	10 4 40	33 57' S	
Victoria, B.C. (Dominion Astrophysical Obs.)	J. S. Plaskett, D.S.O., F.R.S.	209	8 13 40 W	48 32' N	
Wilmington, N.E. (Dominion Obs.)	C. E. Adams, D.S.O.	227	11 20 4 E	42 27' S	

(Registrar); A. Froude (Establishment Officer); F. Hollings (Deputy Accountant); G. V. Honey; S. O. Gray; Miss A. J. Pilgrim; G. M. Herring (acting); A. H. Pike (acting)

£500 to £500 (Men); £500 to £500 (Women)
Executive Officers: Miss S. Cooper; G. W. Laiter; J. H. Devine; V. G. Filkins; W. H. J. Gillham (Assistant Accountant); Miss M. K. Gooderham; L. Harrison; V. W. Hutton; C. J. Homeewood; Miss S. Nash; E. H. Osborne; C. N. Patrick; W. T. Pawley (Assistant Accountant); J. T. Prescott; F. L. Sharp (Assistant Accountant); C. E. Thorogood; W. M. Wilson; W. H. Young; F. A. Barnes (acting)

£500 to £500 (Men); £500 to £500 (Women)
Higher Clerical Officers: F. Bull; S. W. Rowe (Librarian); R. C. F. Hughes; W. H. Hook; F. A. Hubbard; I. Cohen; F. Doy (Assistant Accountant); W. E. Rumble; D. Broad; Mrs. F. M. Edmonds (Chief Registrar); C. B. Gwynne; G. Harrison; R. S. King; C. E. Meager; F. A. L. Morrowdale; A. J. Gernin; H. W. Swain; H. S. Clarke (acting); Miss M. S. Pledge (acting); J. E. Maclean-Hayes (acting); Miss M. E. Andrews (Assistant Registrar) (acting) *£500 to £500 (Men); £500 to £500 (Women)*

Enquiry Room Clerks: A. Gunsberg; J. F. Payne

Chief Superintendent of Typists: Miss M. G. R. Boreford

Overseas Trade Development Council.

Special Commissioner: L. B. G. S. Beale, c.s.s. £1,700

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. South Kensington, S.W. 7.

The Imperial Institute was erected as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria (1837-1897). The principal departments of the Institute are: (1) Permanent Empire Exhibition. The Exhibition Galleries are open to the public free from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sundays 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.) After a complete re-organisation of the exhibits and their disposition in the various Courts, the collections illustrate the products and also the scenery and life of the different countries of the British Empire. There is a Central Stand for distribution of literature and for dealing with enquiries. Lecture demonstrations are given to parties from the schools and the general public at stated times. (2) Cinema has been installed in which films are shown daily free, depicting the life, sports and industries of the countries of the British Empire. (a) Plant and Animal Products Department. This department deals with all investigations and enquiries relating to Foodstuffs, Oil-seeds, Essential Oils, Rubber, Fibres, Tobacco, Timbers, Gums and Resins, and such-like products. An Advisory Council has been appointed, and technical advisory committees, including representatives of the trades or industries concerned, co-operate in the work on Rubber, Timber, Silk, Vegetable Fibres, Animal Fibres, Tanning Materials, Hides and Skins, Essential Oils and Resins, and Oils and Oil-seeds. (3) Mineral Resources Department. This department is responsible for dealing with all enquiries and investigations of a mineral nature. An Advisory Council on Minerals has been appointed and there are 15 advisory technical committees, each dealing with a special group of minerals and metals.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

President, The Parliamentary Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade.

Vice-President, Sir E. T. F. Crowe, c.s.s. (Comptroller-General, Department of Overseas Trade).

Secretary, Captain F. B. H. Drummond, m.c.
 The Board of Governors is assisted by a Managing Committee and a Laboratory Committee, as well as by the Advisory Councils and Technical Committees.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Director, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. T. M. G. G. S. D.S.O.
Secretary, Captain F. B. H. Drummond, m.c.

Plant and Animal Products Department: H. Brown, c.s.s. (Principal); E. Goulding, m.s. (Vice-Principal); S. E. Chandler, m.s. (Chief Assistant); J. R. Furlong, r.h.s. (Superintendent Laboratories).

Mineral Resources Department: T. Crook, a.s.s., f.s.s. (Principal); S. J. Johnstone, a.s.s., f.s.s. (Vice-Principal); W. O. R. Wynn, f.s.s. (Superintendent Laboratories).

Exhibition Galleries: H. Spooner (Curator).

PATENT OFFICE

(and Industrial Property Department, Board of Trade), 25 Southampton Buildings, W.C. 2.

The prerogative of the Crown to grant monopolies was limited by Act 1533 to the grant of Letters Patent for New Inventions, and the control of such grants was transferred to the Board of Trade by 4 & 5 Vict. c. 57. The duties of the Department, which deals mainly with the granting of patents, the registration of designs and trade marks, and with questions relating to literary and artistic copyright, are performed by the Patent Office General with a staff of officials. For the year 1930 the expenditure was £441,530, and the revenue from fees, &c., was £506,475.

Comptroller-General, Sir William S. Jarratt ... £1,500

Private Secretary, H. W. Clarke.

Assistant Comptrollers: A. J. Martin, c.s.s.; H. C. Haycraft, £1,500 to £1,500; M. F. Lindley

Superintending Examiners: G. F. Hambley, c.s.s.

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

Principal: R. G. Crews, c.s.s. £500 to £500

L. F. Coulman; W. H. Langmaid; P. H. Knapman; W. A. Rowe; W. E. Watts; L. H. Duncanson; R. M. Colmer; L. R. W. Poole; W. Langstaff; H. F. Gill; E. C. Catterall; A. W. Clarke; J. L. Gilling; V. F. Dorey; L. S. Morris; P. F. Thompson; G. Roberts; G. James; F. H. Overall; H. S. Hole; A. H. Virgo; O. W. Gundry; H. M. C. Smith; W. Glass; D. H. Reed; E. S. Arundel; J. J. Broun; E. G. Lane; R. Cary; F. H. Moore; T. H. Martin; A. C. Ruthford; R. A. Bailey; N. E. Kearley; P. H. Goffey; R. C. E. Yarnold; R. J. Bann; A. W. Smead; G. H. Caruthers; G. M. Westrip; R. W. Riddet

Assistant Examiners (Old Class), R. F. Whitehead; E. B. P. Wood; G. J. Masculi £500 to £550

Assistant Examiners, S. L. Holt; F. H. Sears; J. V. Hudson; A. E. Greig; C. A. L. Brown; E. T. D. Offer; P. McCaffery; R. W. Fair; G. R. Mason; H. I. Downes; B. J. Gibbs; R. Branchley; R. Wentworth; A. L. Gregson; W. E. J. Smith; J. E. Lawrence; F. H. E. Pearce; G. W. Mills; J. R. Hartman; R. D. Satchell; R. G. Atkinson; J. Duckett; W. C. S. Richards; C. T. Smith; R. C. Hocking; C. S. Hudson; J. E. G. Burnett; H. J. Burden; T. C. Taylor; E. T. Vincent; S. H. Biles; V. H. Boyes; H. A. R. Binney; R. B. Sands; W. C. G. Harris; H. Bedford; G. D. Lundie; M. G. Malone; J. P. H. Curran; R. M. Stables; E. R. Owen; S. R. Radfan; A. Littler; P. B. Hypher; R. Atkinson; A. L. Harris; W. G. Onslow; E. R. Tree; F. J. Brownfield; R. E. Allen; H. J. Gray; A. McKean; E. W. Prior; J. K. Bontell; A. W. Rush; G. D. Gillies; E. D. T. Jourdain; M. H. G. de Bray; F. V. Cross; A. W. Wood; A. E. Tollerfield; L. F. W. Knight; C. H. Morgan; W. H. Blair; E. J. Tibbs; J. Rowbotham £500 to £550; Miss J. M. Shepherd £450 to £500

Senior Staff Officers, H. F. Rogers; C. T. Brown; C. Loft £500 to £550

Staff Officers, H. Sanbury; J. Egan; H. Pusey; H. M. Bridge; J. F. Fisher; B. G. Mullist; H. J. Sampson; A. J. Plaise; W. M. Faulkner; W. A. Nimmo; E. J. Treasie (acting); R. W. Luce (acting) £500 to £550

Deputy Librarian, W. E. White £530 to £550

Keeper of Cotton Marks (Manchester Branch), S. Mitton £500 to £550

Clerk of the Registrar of Textile Designs (Manchester Branch), H. J. E. Easton, M.B.E. £500 to £550

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Whitehall, S.W. 1.

The Paymaster General's Office was formed by the consolidation in 1833 of various separate pay departments then existing, some of which dated back at least to the Restoration of 1660. Other offices were incorporated in 1848. Its function is that of paying agent for the different Government Departments, other than the Revenue Departments. The majority of its payments are made through banks to whose accounts the necessary transfers are made at the Bank of England, but cash payments are also made, and the payment of pensions is an important feature of its work. The Establishment expenses were estimated at £58,000 in 1932-33.

Paymaster General (see p. 156) unpr.

Assistant Paymaster General, Roland Wilkins, C.B. £5,500

Private Sec., E. G. Harwood £5,500

Principal Clerks, J. Mahood, £500 to £550; F. H. W. Webster; P. S. Owen £500 to £550

Heads of Divisions, S. Stephens, C. Jordan; H. May; T. W. Beard; M. E. Martin; W. J. Dick; H. L. Botting; J. H. Ashworth; J. S. McIntyre; R. C. S. Taylor £500 to £550

MINISTRY OF PENSIONS.

15 Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

The amount required to defray the salaries and expenses of the Ministry and for sundry contributions in respect of the Administration of the Act, was estimated at £2,400,000 for 1932-33.

Minister of Pensions, Maj. Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon, M.P. £5,000

Private Sec., I. Powell; C. A. Pearce, M.B.E., M.C. Do (Party), Maj. A. J. Edmundson, M.P., unpr. Permanent Secretary, Sir George Chrystal, M.B.E., £5,000. Private Secretary, R. Herbert.

General Administration.

Principal Assistant Secretary, Sir Adair Hore, K.B.E., C.B. £5,000 to £5,500

Assistant Secretaries, A. Cunlison; C. J. G. Tain, C.B.E. £5,000 to £5,500

Principals, P. F. Atkin; G. H. Glover; C. R. Leak, L.B.O.; J. A. Simes, C.B.E. £500 to £550

Assistant Principals, R. Herbert; I. Powell; £500 to £550; Miss M. B. Cox £500 to £550

Awards.

Directors, C. M. Wynne; W. H. C. Plummer, C.B.E.; P. H. Maggs, C.B.E. £500 to £550

Senior Principal Clerks, E. L. V. Crocker, C.B.E.; P. Orr, C.B.E. £500 to £550

Accounts.

Accountant-General, W. Sanger, C.B.E., F.R.C.S. £5,000

Deputy do, R. A. Ledgerd, C.B.E. £500 to £550

Assistant Accountant General, J. D. Stewart, C.B.E. £500 to £550

Pension Issue Office.

Controller, T. J. Arnold, C.B.E. £500 to £550

Deputy Controllers, W. L. Addyman, C.B.E.; T. Rees £500 to £550

Special Grants Committee.

Secretary (Senior Principal Clerk), F. G. Hinks, C.B.E. £500 to £550

Headquarters—Executive and Clerical.

Senior Principal Clerk, A. W. Rowe, C.B.E. £500 to £550

Principal Clerks, S. Aldridge, C.B.E.; Lt.-Col. J. Atkinson, D.S.O., C.B.E.; W. E. G. Bloxham, A. R. Campbell; W. A. G. Christie, R. B. Cobb, M.B.E.; J. A. Cuthbert, W. K. H. Davies, M.B.E.; A. C. Dodd, G. J. Gilbert, M.B.E.; P. G. Grubbe, M.B.E.; J. W. Hodges; H. W. Horridge, M.B.E.; W. L. Lettis, M.B.E.; T. E. Metcalfe, C.B.E.; J. R. Owen; H. C. Potts; H. V. Rhodes; E. S. Roberts; J. F. Byck, M.B.E.; C. V. Tapp; W. A. Tutchner, M.B.E.; D. Walker; F. Warburton, C. G. Ward; S. H. Widdow, M.B.E.; W. H. Whiteley, M.B.E. £500 to £550

Senior Staff Officer, P. V. F. Raffaelli, M.B.E. £500 to £550

Deputy Principal Clerks, Capt. J. C. Arnold; W. S. Bell; F. D. Rickford; W. E. Flint; W. Henderson; H. H. Rix; R. C. Roberts, M.B.E.; C. Watts £500 to £550

Higher Executive Officers, C. A. Allen; T. W. Amos; A. J. Bakeman; G. W. Bayliss; R. Belford; T. A. Brown; R. H. Burden; H. D. Burley; T. Cairns; H. F. Calder; J. Cameron; C. C. Cobbe; F. Cooper; J. J. Cooper; F. Coward; Maj. R. S. R. Cunningham; E. L. Cuthbert; W. E. Dailley; M. Danciger; C. F. Doyle; H. C. H. Elia; Maj. E. H. Erwin, C.B.E.; J. D. Feely, M.B.E.; W. Fielding; W. Foster; J. Gray; A. H. Grower; M. W. Hallett; G. F. Hayes; E. Haythornthwaite; D. Hendy; J. H. Hennequin; P. A. Hirst; E. V. C. Hughes; W. J. Irving; J. D. Jamieson; R. E. Johnston; Capt. C. H. Jolley; H. G. Logan; W. C. Lucas; A. F. MacDonald; A. S. Martin; R. R. Martin; P. Mitchell; W. G. A. Nicholls, M.B.E.; R. S. Morgan; A. W. Moss; H. L. Nicholls, M.B.E.; A. K. Nookes; A. M. Olson; Capt. R. E. Orton, M.C.; A. N. Proust; T. T. Porter; F. Pratt; W. G. Pratt; F. G. Price; E. J. Prudhoe; A. G. Rayner; D. R. Roberts, M.B.E.; O. M. Roberts; A. G. W. Sawyer; W. H. Scotland; G. E. Shelton; W. Sheriff; F. S. Siddall; A. S. Simes; J. Smith; F. J. B. Smith; J. Stables; C. A. S. Stephens; C. Stokes; V. W. H. Waller; C. B. White; A. Wilson £400 to £500

Staff Officers, F. E. Best; R. Borland; R. Cook; A. H. Hudson; F. A. Pickett; B. D. Wenban £400 to £500

Higher Executive Officer, Miss M. F. T. Hitchcock £500 to £550

Senior Staff Officer, Miss M. F. Brown, M.B.E.

Staff Officers, Miss M. L. Clague, M.B.E.; Miss E. T. Hynod; Miss M. J. Love; Miss D. E. Smyth; Miss G. A. Thorne £500 to £500

Canadian Office, Ottawa.

Ministry Representative, F. N. Smith, M.B.E.

Asst. do., S. V. Paterson, £4,200; D. W. Page £500 to £500

Commissioner of Medical Services, F. R. Bolus, M.B.E. £500 to £500

Medical Services.

Director-General, Col. Sir A. Lisle A. Webb, M.B.E., C.B., C.M.G. £5,500

Deputy do., J. H. Webb, C.B.E. £5,500

Directors, Lt. Col. H. Lightstone, D.M.C., M.C., M.B.; Lt. Col. A. W. Moore, O.B.E., T.D., M.B. £5,500

Principal Medical Officers (Established), S. Brown, M.B.E.; A. E. Forward, M.B.E.; W. Howard, M.B.; A. E. Knight, D.S.O., M.C., M.B.; J. C. McKenna, M.B.; C. R. Nicholson, M.B.E.; M. S. Oldham, M.B.; H. G. Peck, M.C., M.B.; J. F. E. Pridoux, M.B.; Col. H. Richardson, M.C., M.B.; A. Sandilow, O.B.E.; M. R. Stewart, O.B.E., M.B.; J. Wallace, O.B.E., T.D.; O. H. Woodcock, M.B.; H. D. Wyatt, M.B.E. £500 to £5,500

Medical Officers (Established), M. K. Acheson, M.C., M.D.; W. E. Alderson, M.B., A. A. Atkinson, M.B.; T. M. Bellow, M.B.E.; Col. J. Blandford, O.B.E., T.D., M.B.; W. A. Brend, M.B.; F. G. Buchanan, M.B.; A. G. Cook, M.B.; M. E. Davies, M.C., M.B.E.; F. B. Dutton, M.B.; J. H. C. Fegan, M.B.E.; S. R. R. Matthews, M.B.E.; J. Wilson McCaig, L.R.C.P.; H. E. McCready, M.C., M.D.; Findlay Murchie, M.B.; J. P. T. Munson, M.B.; W. G. Porter, M.D.; F. T. Ross, M.C., M.B.E.; T. Basil Rhodes, M.B.; J. S. Ross, M.B.E.; Lt. Col. D. J. Scott, O.B.E., M.C., M.D.; T. Sheedy, O.B.E., L.R.C.P.; A. H. Style, M.B.; Col. G. L. Thornton, M.B.E.; R. T. Toxwell, O.B.E., M.B.E.; R. McLeod Veltch, O.B.E., M.B.; J. R. Williamson, M.B.; Col. E. A. Wraith, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B.E. £500 to £500

Principal Matron, Miss H. G. Fallis, O.B.E., M.B.E. £500

PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY.

Head Office, London, E.C. 3

The Port of London Authority, established under the Port of London Act, 1908 (8 Edw. VII., ch. 60), on the 31st March, 1909, for the purpose of administering, preserving, and improving the Port of London, consists of 29 members—10 appointed and 19 elected, with a Chairman appointed by the Authority.

The following undertakings were transferred to the Port Authority as from the 31st March, 1909—Thames Conservancy (all rights, powers, and duties of the Conservators of the Thames in respect of the river below Teddington); London and India Docks Company, Surrey Commercial Dock Company; Millwall Dock Company; and Watermen's Company, except certain property and funds. The working of the Port for the year ended March 31, 1909, showed a deficit of £59,735, leaving a balance of £200,905 carried forward.

Chairman, Rt. Hon. Lord Ritchie of Dundee

Vice-Chairman, C. F. Leach

APPOINTED MEMBERS.

By the Admiralty, Adm. Sir F. C. Leamonth, K.B.E., C.B.; (**Ministry of Transport**) J. D. Gilbert, B.L.T.; J. T. Scoulding, J.P.; (**Corporation of London**) Sir Francis Agor, Adm. Sir W. E. Goodenough, C.B.E., M.C.; (**L.C.C.**) Sir Alfred Baker, B. W. Denehy, J.P.; J. Greenwood, B.L.T., J.P.; Vice-Adm. A. G. Holham, C.B., C.M.O.; (**Trinity House**) Captain Owen Jones, C.B.E., M.D.

ELECTED MEMBERS.

Seventeen members are elected by payers of dues, wharfingers and owners of river craft, and one by wharfingers.

F. C. Allen; F. W. Bellamy; Capt. Sir I. H. Benn, Bt. Col., D.S.O., T.D.; L. H. Bolton; Sir A. C. Corywright, Bt., J.P.; A. C. Davis, J.P.; C. S. S. Guthrie; G. W. Hodge; D. Jones, J.P.; C. F. Leach; E. Aubrey

Lloyd; W. J. McAlister; A. Maclean; Sir G. C. Molesud, Bt.; O. H. Smith; Sir M. C. Turner; Rt. Hon. Thomas Wiles, P.C.; W. L. Wrightson.

Officers.

General Manager, Sir David J. Owen.

Solicitor and Secretary, J. D. Ritchie, M.C.

(POST OFFICE).

Chief Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C. 2.

A House of Commons report in 1844 states: "It is uncertain at what precise period the Crown undertook to be the regular carrier of letters for its subjects." The first "Master of the Posts" was appointed in 1532, but the duty was not then undertaken as a remunerative department of the Government. The Post Office is now one of the three great revenue-collecting departments, and while efficiently discharging its multifarious duties, shows a large annual profit. It also receives large sums for duties and taxes on behalf of the Inland Revenue Department, for certain Houses for the Customs and Excise Department and the County Councils, and for National Insurance on behalf of the National Health Insurance Commissioners and the Board of Trade. The Post Office also pays Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Pensions, and Naval, Military and Air Force Pensions and Allowances. The Penny Post was inaugurated in 1840, the Book Post in 1846, the Post Office Savings Bank in 1861, the Post Office Telegraphs in 1870, the Money Order Office in 1872, Postal Order in 1880, the Parcel Post in 1883, and the Telephone Service in 1884. The expenses of the Post Office (Salaries, Wages, etc., only) were estimated at £38,308,825 in 1930-31.

Postmaster-General, Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley Wood, M.P. £6,500

Private Secretary, B. Napier

Assistant Postmaster-General, H. Graham White, M.P. £5,500

Private Secretary, C. O. L. Leigh-Clare

Permanent Secretary to the Post Office, Sir G. Evelyn P. Murray, C.B.E. £3,000

Private Secretary, Comdr. B. V. Sturdee, M.C.

Second Secretary, E. Raven, C.B. £6,500

Director of Postal Services, Br. Gen. F. H. Williamson, C.B., C.M.G. £5,500

Director of Telegraphs and Telephones, L. Simon, C.B. £5,500

Assistant Secretaries, J. Y. Bell, C.B.; A. R. Kitcher; W. E. Parsons; H. D. Wakely; P. W. Phillips; F. H. S. Grant; C. L. K. Peel; N. F. Sambrook £5,000 to £5,500

Secretary's Office.

Principals, G. O. Wood, F. H. Nichols, W. E. Weston; A. C. Belgrave; W. H. Weightman; F. C. G. Twinn; L. A. Jones; W. R. Birchall; G. E. G. Forbes; J. Scholes, O.B.E.; W. D. Watcalf; H. G. G. Welch; F. R. Radford; F. E. Waters, J.P.; H. Townshend; O. W. Baker; J. Loudon; D. O. Lumley, O.B.E.; F. Hardwick; T. Daise; M.C.; W. D. Sharp; B. L. Barnett, M.C.; L. F. Masters; S. A. Paterson (acting); E. A. Little (acting) £500 to £500

Woman Establishment Officer, Miss J. Buchanan, M.B.E. £500

Clerk (1st Class), F. C. Hawker £500

Assistant Principals, A. Stark; W. A. D. F. Smith; C. O. L. Leigh-Clare; Comdr. B. V. Sturdee; B. Napier; R. H. King; F. J. Tickner; R. J. P. Harvey; J. F. Greenwood; A. C. Hill; A. E. Welch; D. S. Sargent; J. Vaughan; P. J. W. de Grouchy; A. F. James; Miss E. M. Tosterius; M. M. Phillips

Men £500 to £500; Women £500 to £500

Senior Staff Officers, J. W. Wiseman; H. K. King; R. W. Hatwell, M.B.E.; E. P. Hewkin, M.B.E.; A. T. Taylor, O.B.E.; E. A. Codd; H. E. Higginbottom; R. H. Squire; H. J. Elphick; W. H. Symons (acting) £500 to £500

Staff Officers, C. W. S. Brown; A. Macdonald; E. Y. Couch; D. T. Tonkin; H. Morrell; S. G. Foster; P. Greenfield; R. W. Blacknight; E. E. Davis; E. L. Francis; J. J. O'Donnell; A. Thill; A. Williams; E. C. Le Mesurier; J. King, M.B.E.; R. Smart; E. Piddock; W. M. Smith; G. E. Brown; T. G. N. Crocker; T. W. Card; C. W. Drew; D.

Walker; J. Blackwell; F. Blackwell; A. H. Wood; Maj. A. J. Caley; C. G. Bray; A. E. Reed; F. J. Ford; K. McKennie; A. G. Hignett; F. W. Hanson; R. T. F. Hollins; A. H. Bailey; W. E. Postlethwaite; J. V. Roberts, m.c.; E. A. Norton; R. Upljohn; C. G. O. Curry (acting); F. E. Hale (acting); G. W. Southerst (acting); F. F. Apted (acting); E. P. Bell (acting) £400 to £500
Investigating Officers, P. T. Lloyd; J. Robson

Inspector of Telephone Clerical Establishments, A. N. Entwistle £500 to £700

Investigation Branch.

Director, P. W. McIntyre £700 to £900
Senior Staff Officers, C. W. Whitehurst; C. F. Wavish £500 to £700

Clerks (1st Class), W. H. Smith; W. E. Stratford, E. H. Bourne; M. Brodie; J. B. Fetherston, Lt.-Col. J. E. Drennan; F. B. Booth; E. H. Clay, m.c.; A. H. Bishop; A. M. Kay, m.c. £400 to £500

Clerks (and Class), F. G. Kelsey; W. Goodrich; M. J. B. Sisson; W. E. Bowler, m.c.; J. A. Renwick, R. S. Farquhar; R. E. Evans, m.c.; P. G. L. Strong, F. Dallinger; H. Firth; J. H. Young; D. Ross, o.n.e., m.c.; M. F. Allan; T. J. Kelly; C. E. Boxall, P. R. J. Marr; J. C. Mathison; D. McGregor, o.n.e., m.c.; W. McI. Marshall; C. Crosby; C. A. W. Plouvius; S. H. Hunter; F. G. Robertson; R. E. Roberts; R. A. Weir; A. C. Hawksworth; S. P. Wright; Z. B. Claro; F. J. C. Hoare; J. A. Wilson, S. J. E. Cull; F. W. Lister; S. A. Hunnisett £300 to £430

Technical Staff.

Architect and Surveyor, W. H. Ludlow, A.R.I.B.A. £600 to £800

Assistant Architect and Surveyor, C. B. Smith, F.R.I.B.A. £300 to £450

Buildings Surveyor, A. Faulkner, F.R.I.B.A. £450 to £600

Assistant Buildings Surveyor, R. Jackson, F.R.I.B.A. £300 to £400

Headquarters Telegraph and Telephone Organisation.

Chief Inspector of Telegraph and Telephone Traffic, J. F. Edmonds, m.c. £500 to £1,000

Deputy Chief Inspector, H. E. Deane, F.R.I.B.A. £400 to £600

Inspector, H. G. Trayfoot; W. D. Stewart; F. Riley, R. K. Koor £300 to £700

Assistant Inspectors, Class I, P. G. Head; C. H. Toms; G. W. Gomm; G. F. Saffery; S. H. Thorpe; J. F. Darby; C. R. Fright; A. J. Ogilvie; C. A. Robertson, m.c.; I. B. Lugat; A. J. Wadley; H. J. E. Still; I. Booker; W. H. Taylor; A. Wakely (acting) £400 to £500

Headquarters Postal Traffic Organisation.

Chief Inspector of Postal Traffic, G. H. G. Smith £600 to £1,000

Inspectors, F. Lane; A. E. Squirrel; F. N. Gosling, m.c.; A. Gordon £300 to £500

Asst. Inspectors, Class I, D. S. Cooper; J. Chalmers; C. H. Robinson; J. E. Yates; C. N. Nicoll £400 to £500

Wireless Telegraph Establishment.

Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Lt.-Col. C. G. G. Crawley, m.c. £700 to £900

Deputy Inspector, A. H. Road £600 to £700

Asst. Inspectors, F. Addey; S. T. Andrews; T. A. Davies £300 to £500

Registry Branch.

Registrar, R. A. B. Teare, m.c. £500 to £600

Asst. Registrar, F. Callaway £400 to £500

Accountant-General's Department.

Comptroller and Accountant-General, Sir Henry N. Bunbury, m.c. £1,500 to £2,500

Depy. Comptroller and Accountant-General, A. J. Waldegrave, m.c., m.c. £1,000 to £1,500

Assistant Accountants-General, G. Kay, o.n.e.; W. G. Gilbert; F. Strong; H. Buckland, o.n.e.; C. R. Stamps £500 to £1,000

Accountants, J. Russell; F. R. Kelly; P. H. Comber; E. C. Poulter; F. Lambert; A. Kendall; W. Sherr; E. B. Luck, m.c.; C. J. Cook; J. C. Magrath; I. N. Golden; A. W. Abbott; J. Hardie; W. J. Warry; E. J. Mayes; E. H. Ward; H. Dunn; C. H. Sainsbury; W. Ingram; F. Wormald; T. E. F. Turner £400 to £500

Asst. Cashier, H. Barnett £400 to £500

Staff Officers, A. Snell; Cyril Smith; S. W. Edgell; E. S. Payne; G. C. Swanson; A. E. Best; W. R. Birnie; A. J. Oliver; A. M. Jamieson; J. R. Key; G. D. Nicholson; A. R. Harvey; A. S. Fish; A. G. Gray; E. C. J. Rowan; R. McS. B. Pelham; J. M. Goodman; H. Wilkinson; A. Barnard; P. Liddell; E. N. Mullett; C. F. W. Bindoff; R. Sellers; R. P. Macdonald; H. V. Lift; J. M. Davis; F. C. Duff; C. Cross; H. E. Boyce; L. R. Andow; Major H. T. Atkins; E. B. Walling; G. Baker; R. C. Bate; A. Q. Ellerby; J. A. Moorhead; P. Plumstead; R. F. Clarke; H. J. Chamberlain; A. G. Russell; J. C. Renne; A. W. Clarke; J. A. P. Wilson; F. W. Seal; V. B. Pullen; E. M. Williams; H. F. Beckley; P. D. Mathie; A. G. Bonny; H. G. Lee; J. W. Towle; J. H. Burridge; W. H. Steele; J. N. Brown; A. J. Naylor; A. L. Clark; F. T. Hassell; H. Hewitt; P. S. Pert; F. J. Budge; G. H. Dullgal; S. H. Hodges; S. T. Keyte; A. H. Le Chennant; A. J. Austin; H. B. Samson; C. K. Thomson; E. E. Andrews; L. Wright, m.c.; C. Higgins; C. M. Gallagher, m.c.; H. E. Beckford; E. G. Duff; A. L. Williams; E. C. H. Stansfield; N. C. Goddard £400 to £500

Female Staff.

Superintendent, E. Sanday, o.n.e. £400 to £500

Deputy Supts., M. C. Underwood, m.c.; A. Keith; B. Blackburn £400 to £500

Staff Officers, K. A. Boulding; F. O. Steer; R. A. M. Thompson; I. Budd; M. A. Bartholomew; M. G. A. Drennan; A. J. Davis; M. M. Page £300 to £400

Central Telegraph Office.

Controller, J. Stuart Jones, m.c. £1,000 to £1,500

Deputy Controller, G. T. Archibald £800 to £900

Asst. Controllers, A. Faull, Comdr. E. L. C. Gratian, o.n.e., m.c.; H. W. Dunne £500 to £700

Principal Clerk, J. B. Bouch £400 to £500

Staff Officers, R. J. B. Bidwell; Capt. W. B. Bouch £400 to £500

Superintendents (Higher Grade), W. A. Look; H. L. Dent £400 to £500

Superintendents (Lower Grade), E. L. Clair; W. M. Knight; E. R. Jones; A. E. Wheeler; W. H. Helton; W. K. Ware; C. H. Franklin £300 to £400

Superintendents (Cable Room), J. G. King; J. R. Gladman; J. R. Van der Ent; F. S. J. O'Shaughnessy £400 to £500

Chief Supervisor, Miss G. Hall £300 to £400

Supervisors (Higher Grade), Misses E. Horsley; J. E. M. Nash; A. J. McCarthy £300 to £400

Engineering Department.

Engineer-in-Chief, Colonel Sir Thomas F. Purves, m.c. £1,500 to £2,000

Asst. Engineer-in-Chief, Lt.-Col. A. G. Lee, o.n.e., m.c.; Major H. Brown, o.n.e.; A. B. Hart £900 to £1,100

Principal Power Engineer, H. C. Gunton, m.c. £800 to £1,000

Superintending Engineer (London), E. Gomersall, o.n.e. £900 to £1,100

Deputy Superintending Engineer (London), H. V. Cornish £800 to £900

Superintending Engineers (London and Provinces) and Staff Engineers (Engineer-in-Chief's Office), J. F. Lamb; J. B. Gall; E. Turner; J. K. Taylor; J. M. Shackleton; B. S. Cohen; R. A. Weaver; G. F. Greenham, m.c.; J. W. Atkinson; Col. A. S. Angwin, o.n.e., m.c., t.p.; J. S. Terras; J. Hedley; A. B. Gilbert; C. Robinson; F. G. C. Baldwin; T. E. Herbert; C. Whillis; B. O. Anson; Capt. A. Hudson, m.c.; Capt. J. G. Hines; P. L. Wood; H. Kitchen £500 to £700

London, £500 to £600; Provinces, £700 to £800

Principal Clerks (Engineer-in-Chief's Office), A. H. Sheppard; H. A. Hardham; G. W. Bell; Maj. R. J. S. Gold £400 to £500

Staff Officers (Engineer-in-Chief's Office), C. W. Burge; Maj. Young, t.p.; S. M. Freeman; G. F. McDaniel; J. I. Bulkin; E. Oldfield; W. H. Stephenson; J. Ramsay; E. J. Howarth; J. Rhodes; W. D. Robinson; B. M. Brown £400 to £500

Submarine Superintendent, F. G. Ramsay, M.A.

Commanders, Lt.-Comdr G. H. Flavel, M.A. (I.M.T.S. Monarch); E. R. Hutchins (H.M.T.S. Alert) £200 to £300

Assistant Superintending Engineers (London and Provinces), Assistant Staff Engineers (Engineers-in-Chief's Office), W. H. Powell; J. R. Matthews, E. H. Walters; C. A. Jackson; A. Gray; C. J. Mercer; P. J. Ridd; E. J. Wilby; A. Wright; I. R. Jenkins; H. S. Thompson; S. C. H. Jones; C. A. Bullock; B. Taylor; E. A. Plink; J. E. Statters; G. G. Lucas; Major F. Reid, M.C. T.D.; T. Cornfoot; Capt. F. H. Wise; W. O. Hight; H. W. Fulcher; J. H. M. Wakefield; Major J. R. Kingston, O.B.E.; J. T. Tattersall; J. Shea, Major J. Cameron, O.B.E.; F. H. Horner; A. J. Gill; E. S. Francis; W. Scarr; F. F. Fletcher; F. O. Barralet; C. A. Taylor, M.C.; T. T. Partridge; J. T. Bramwell; R. T. King; T. H. Edgerton; H. J. Hunter; F. Woodall; G. M. Muldock; Capt. N. F. Cave-Browne-Cave; C. Brocklesby; F. Bluck; E. V. Smart; A. C. Timmins; C. Leigh; A. S. A. Johnson £300 to £500, Provinces, £250 to £350

London Postal Service Department.

Controller, T. R. Gardiner £1,200 to £1,500
Vice-Controller, F. T. Green £900 to £1,200

CONTROLLER'S AND CIRCULATION OFFICE

Assist. Controller, A. R. Chalk; W. P. Baines; F. G. Gould; J. Leader £300 to £500
Chief Clerks, F. W. St. A. Ellis, D. Laws, G. Davidson, O.B.E.; W. H. Cox, P. A. Cornish; J. G. Bott; A. J. McCarragher, O.B.E.; W. F. Piddock; H. A. Crawford; A. Mikolothwalt; J. H. G. Stewart, M.A. £250 to £500
Staff Officers, F. C. Redgrave; J. A. McRitchie, A. Hamilton; L. Freeman; T. D. Borthwick; C. B. Reynolds; J. J. O. Rowden; F. T. Shaw; W. W. Mortimer; G. Hickman; H. J. Tabor; D. M. Heyde; E. J. Robinson; A. H. Robinson; H. J. Crabb; A. W. Coombes; G. R. Tomlinson; W. J. T. Porter; A. E. Briggs; W. W. Clark; H. S. Wigney; F. W. Knight; A. W. Johnson; G. Nicol, O.B.E.; G. C. Wickins; H. J. Cunningham; A. G. Stinson; P. R. Mellors; A. B. Holland; J. Gardiner; P. B. W. Stanley £400 to £500
Supr. (Telegraphs), T. E. Hodson £350 to £400
Supr. (Postal), G. J. Gidson £350 to £400
Court Postmaster, F. A. Mason £370

CIRCULATION OFFICE

Superintendents (Higher Grade), H. Wells; J. N. Crowe; J. W. Blyth; G. R. Hardman; G. D. Sweeney; H. McLeod; P. Shea; J. L. Nicholson; C. J. Holland; E. T. Charlton, W. Harrison £450 to £550
Superintendents, J. T. Gable; E. W. Canham; T. A. Green; S. H. Evans; A. E. Worts; E. Harvey; A. W. Nagle; C. J. Walker; E. Pratt; F. O. Hishop; J. C. Windelbank; W. J. Ludwood; D. W. Evans; A. J. Woolfe; W. J. Maynard; E. S. Dwyer; W. F. Parrie; G. E. Chapman; G. E. Judge £300 to £450

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT OFFICE

West Central, New Oxford Street, W.C.2
District Postmaster, W. J. Latch £350 to £500
Assist. District Postmaster, F. J. Peddie £250 to £500
Superintendents, T. K. Stone; F. W. Woods; W. G. Hancock £350 to £450

Western, Wimpole Street, W.1
District Postmaster, W. Baskerville £350 to £500
Assist. District Postmaster, J. W. Naylor £250 to £500
Superintendents, F. W. C. Bailey; A. J. G. Pearson; A. W. Scroggs £350 to £450

Paddington, 25 London Street, W.2
District Postmaster, M. Delaney £350 to £500
Assist. District Postmaster, A. Sandilands £250 to £500
Superintendents, P. H. Tolson; W. H. Hancock; W. T. Julian; W. H. Hammon £250 to £450

Eastern, 25 Whitechapel Road, E.2
District Postmaster, J. Pedder £350 to £500
Assist. District Postmaster, G. H. A. Gould £250 to £500
Superintendents, R. Ingham; T. S. J. Harris; J. Douglas £350 to £450

* Also allowance of £50.

† £30 allowance.

South-Western, 9 Howick Place,

Victoria Street, S.W.1
District Postmaster, W. S. Findlay £350 to £500
Assist. District Postmaster, S. F. Wentholt £250 to £450

Superintendents, H. Harding; W. J. Brown; P. Wigley; H. C. Overall; E. Peto £350 to £450
P.M. House of Commons, J. G. Roberts £350 to £450

Battersea, 202 Lavender Hill, S.W.11
Assist. District Postmaster, F. T. Scott £250 to £500
Superintendents, H. J. Lacey £350 to £450

South-Eastern, 23 Borough High Street, S.E.1
District Postmaster, M. J. McLaughlin £250 to £500
Assist. District Postmaster, C. E. Ralson £250 to £500

Superintendents, R. H. Callaghan; A. Manning; W. Batterbury; W. J. Paul; E. J. Beagan £350 to £450

Northern, 125 Upper Street, N.1
District Postmaster, D. Burdon £350 to £500
Assist. District Postmaster, P. B. Hawkins £250 to £500

Superintendents, J. C. Potts; J. H. Rolfe; G. Chambers £350 to £450

North-Western, Eversholt Street, N.W.1
District Postmaster, T. O'Kelly £350 to £500
Assist. District Postmaster, H. D. W. Davis £250 to £450

Superintendents, G. Burnett; T. A. H. Whitehead; T. A. Skegg £350 to £450

London Telephone Service.

Controller, W. H. U. Napier, O.B.E. £1,200 to £1,500
Deputy Controller, M. C. Plink £900 to £1,200

Assist. Controllers, R. P. Green, H. Dine, O.B.E.; R. Tinniswood, O.B.E. £700 to £800

Principal Clerks, W. R. Bold; W. F. Taylor; J. R. Salter £500 to £700

Staff Officers, E. H. Barnes; C. S. Bird; C. A. Bostock; C. H. Brandreth; W. Glenn; H. Gray; A. H. Harris; J. Hinchwood; A. W. Kelland; M. Iarkins;

Lieut. J. Lee, M.C.; J. G. W. Livermore; G. W. Mulholland; G. K. Nicholl; J. F. Page; J. G. S. Rutter; C. G. Sibby; G. H. True £400 to £500

Superintendents of Traffic, W. R. Benham; W. F. Johnson, M.A.; W. C. Griffith; P. J. Mantle; P. W. H. Maycock £500 to £600

Assist. Superintendents of Traffic (1st Class), E. S. Abbott; L. Beaumont; E. B. Boucher; C. A. Brodie; G. Buckridge; J. E. Collins; H. Dwyer; F. Gray, M.C.; R. E. Gregory; R. W. Gregory; F. H. Grove; C. D. Hut; J. A. Jenkins; J. W. G. Kennedy; A. H. Morris; H. R. Moulton; A. M. B. Newitt; F. B. Nichols; F. W. B. Thwaites;

W. J. White £400 to £500

Superintendent (Female Clerical Staff), Miss E. M. Mahendorf £400 to £500

Staff Officers, Miss M. L. Harris; Miss M. M. Newport; Miss E. M. Phillips; Miss M. E. Ross, M.A.; Miss E. Saunders £300 to £400

Superintendent (Female Exchange Staff), Miss A. E. Cox, M.A. £350 to £450

Medical Department.

Chief Medical Officer, Col. H. V. Prynce, C.B.E., D.A.O., M.B., B.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond) £1,200 to £1,500

Second Medical Officer, H. E. Hewitt, M.D. £600 to £800

Assistant Medical Officers, H. B. Baskford, M.D., M.B., B.S., L.R.C.P. M.B.S.; C. K. McNeil, M.B., B.S., L.R.C.P. M.B.S.; W. L. Scott, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., M.D.; L. Banks, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. £375 to £500

Senior Woman Medical Officer, Miss E. C. Rolfe; Fisher, L.R.C.P., L.R.S., L.R.S.F. £500 to £600

Assistant Women Medical Officers, J. V. Good, M.B., B.S., L.R.C.P.; M. Heiler, M.B., B.S.; E. M. Anderson, M.D., B.S.; K. M. McLaren, M.B., B.S., L.R.C.P. £350 to £500

Money Order Department.

Controller, Col. D. J. Lidbury, D.A.O. £600 to £1,200
Asst. Contrs, J. New; J. Bolger £200 to £300
Principal Clerks, E. F. Warren; W. S. Hayer; E. A. Fitzgerald £250 to £300
Staff Officers, A. J. C. Watson; Capt. W. A. Tindin, M.C.; W. R. Stevens; A. C. Gibson; J. D. Maonair; J. L. Scurlcock; H. H. Tapper; E. E. Owen; J. H. Haffington (acting) £200 to £300

* Also allowance of £50. † £50 allowance.

† On personal scale, £50 to £1,000.

Female Staff.

Superintendent, Miss E. M. Le Plastrier £550 to £700
Deputy Supts., Misses A. A. Renwick, T. M. Jackson; H. M. Nichols; L. E. G. Dunn £450 to £550

Staff Officers, Misses A. I. Wood, C. Dodd; E. M. Camp; F. L. Norris; A. J. D. Crawford; I. F. Morgan; M. I. Grasso; J. M. Chapman; M. Harry. E. M. Brown; I. J. Arnold; K. C. Nicol; F. E. Bexfield; E. M. Gate; A. J. Spalding (acting); F. A. Ryde (acting) £300 to £400

Savings Bank Department.

Blythe Road, West Kensington, W 14.

Controller, Col T. M. Banks, n.s.o., m.c.

Deputy Controller, J. Thompson £1,000 to £1,500
Assistant Controllers, T. M. Wood, m.c.; T. C. Armstrong; E. B. Steen £700 to £800

Principal Clerks, F. Harris, A. Wade; H. Thomas; E. A. Wildish; E. Coman; J. L. Hastie; E. A. Carpenter; E. H. Bridgen; E. H. Fones; W. A. Christy; R. Fraser; J. B. Wilson; F. P. Burnage; H. G. Cochrane; W. H. Cann; A. Davidson; R. C. Harry £500 to £700

Staff Officers, J. W. Smart; F. W. England; A. Bowhill; P. E. Lewis; F. M. Hume; E. H. Haines; J. Nicholson; Gray; R. T. Herring; P. Roney; N. Wardle; R. C. Newton; J. E. Mount; F. G. Williams; P. A. Grinyer; W. E. Stoddart; R. J. Vincent; C. R. Wood; G. C. S. Berry; C. Piggott; W. Branch; H. B. Smith; T. W. McDonough; W. E. Hall; A. P. Clifford; J. L. Robertson; H. J. Wright; W. E. Parker; H. N. Crawford; G. R. Dickor; T. J. Long; C. Mason; W. E. Wood; H. B. Potts; J. C. Wood; O. H. Taylor; H. J. T. Frower; A. Buckingham; J. M. Shaw; R. E. Poole; H. W. Chapman; H. J. S. Chennell; S. C. Prior; W. G. Parks; F. Grant; U. A. Monok; F. P. Stone; H. W. Ridley; C. Clarke; A. O. Hogben; W. Gooding; F. P. Hishop; T. H. Harrison; H. N. Turner £400 to £500

Female Staff.

Superintendent, Miss M. Curtis £550 to £700
Deputy Supts., Misses J. Low; E. L. Ireland; I. M. Bradbrook; E. M. Butterfield £450 to £550

Staff Officers, Misses P. B. Mills; A. I. Holloway; G. E. Gold; M. J. Carr; S. R. Whitaker; H. M. Ridges; E. M. Frost; E. Irwin; A. L. Heaton; A. D. de Gruy; m.c.; N. M. Board; A. I. M. Hayle; K. E. Welch £300 to £400

Solicitor's Department.

Solicitor, Sir R. W. Woods, m.c. £1,500
Assistant Solicitors, H. S. Pearce, H. Opie Smith £1,000 to £1,500

Chief Clerks, J. Okell, D. A. Stroud, l.d.; H. E. Gallaher, m.c.; C. T. Hallam £750 to £800
Asst. Chief Clerks, S. Johnson, l.d.; J. Forbes Smith, m.c.; W. N. Raywood; I. B. Watts; B. Robson, G. Fraser £550 to £700

Prigressment Clerks, R. C. Eastorbrook; E. V. Larnson, F. Hesketh, l.d.; L. C. Thomas; S. Pemberton, l.d.; A. R. Martin; A. E. Northington, l.d.; B. G. L. G. W. McEl Henderson; W. A. Hammetton £350 to £500

Stores Department.

Controller, H. Sparke, m.c. £1,500 to £1,500
Vice-Controller, A. G. Tydeman £900 to £1,100
Asst. Controllers, Lt.-Col. H. A. Mann, m.c.; R. Fanshawe £800 to £900

Senior Staff Officers, W. S. Austin, C. J. Gates, W. M. Cook; F. H. Horner; Major C. H. Crisp; L. W. Wright; J. M. Ruak; C. S. Gulliver; Capt. A. S. Rouse; R. D. Hurst £550 to £700; Birmingham, £495 to £530

Staff Officers, D. Macdonald; T. Weyell; H. Phillips; R. J. Fawcett; W. G. Potter; H. J. S. Bennett; G. F. Hensel; T. L. Adamson; H. E. Willmott; T. H. Henderson; Major F. G. Bennell; W. Mahon; A. W. Burt; Capt. A. Heath; W. P. Hines; H. J. Hall; P. Green; G. W. Somers; C. F. Ratcliff; A. F. Glover; R. Tonking; R. Crook; R. W. R. Cross, m.c.; D. P. Bell; R. C. Owen; H. A.

Thomas; M. H. Hallett; R. G. Bennett; A. G. Fearon; R. A. Silcock £400 to £500; Edinburgh, £380 to £475; Birmingham, £350 to £450.

Surveyors' Department (United Kingdom).

Surveyors, R. F. Brulford; F. J. Gayes; R. Bell; W. W. Grierson; C. H. C. Bullie; T. P. Hobbins, m.c.; A. O. Spafford, m.c.; V. C. Hall, m.c.; C. A. Jackson; R. T. R. McNaish, m.c.; J. T. Russell, F. F. Nunn £500 to £1,000

Asst. Surveyors, 1st Class, R. C. Hough; 2nd Class, A. White; T. W. McConnell; J. W. Jay; A. H. Barry; L. Hild, m.c.; W. R. Storr; S. R. Sifton; T. B. Braund; A. S. Langlands; T. H. Boyd, Lt.-Col. W. R. Roberts; S. H. Hunt; C. J. Miles, m.c.; E. R. Davies, m.c.; D. Spottiswoode; A. E. Stocker; G. P. Hall; W. H. Coutts; E. E. Harper; G. T. Calneicos; H. L. Stanley £350 to £500

Asst. Surveyors, and Class, J. Caldwell-Johnson; G. Muir, m.c.; J. Sweeney, Capt. H. P. Bullock, m.c.; H. D. Wooster; S. W. Campbell, I. W. Nicholson, H. O'Halloran; J. Hing-Smith, m.c.; Lt.-Col. H. H. Neeves, m.c.; J. R. Evans; A. H. Wilson; A. H. Angles; C. H. Millen; D. Mackenzie; A. W. Langford; G. Parsons; A. J. Ryan; W. H. Bloomfield; R. Hutchinson; H. F. Roigera; C. A. Blackmore; F. R. Price, R. H. Locke, J. R. M. Altkon; W. H. Macnaughton; S. H. Bates; W. H. Penny; S. H. Head; L. J. Taylor; H. Hewitt; G. D. Frazer £200 to £450

Staff Officers, I. Setchell, H. A. Harrop, A. F. Clarke, E. J. Atwood; A. Ackroyd, S. G. Stanbury; L. H. Westaway; S. P. Gahngau; F. W. R. G. Gilbert £350 to £450

Postmaster Surveyors

Birmingham, Lt.-Col. W. T. Bruin; Bristol, W. B. Harris; Leeds, Lt.-Col. A. J. Brown, m.c.; Liverpool, Lt.-Col. F. R. Kenyon, m.c.; Manchester, J. G. Muddan, m.c.; Newcastle-on-Tyne, F. Ferguson; Sheffield, T. J. Hubbard, (Inspector, Lt.-Col. F. N. Westbury, m.c.); B. (Task, A. J. Ardern

General Post Office.

Waterloo Place, Edinburgh.

Secretary, F. G. Milne £1,000 to £1,500
Principal Clerks, H. McKee; A. J. Turner £550 to £650

Staff Officers, A. M. Forsyth, J. Kinloch, J. Macmillan, J. F. Calder; J. Robertson; H. G. Bruce £400 to £500; £280 to £475

Solicitor, J. S. Pittman, m.c.

Accountant, W. Yule £700 to £800

Examiner, W. Hynd £600 to £700

Book-keeper, A. Whittan £500 to £600

Staff Officers, W. W. Higin; D. Thomson; W. Douglas; R. C. Johnstone; W. M. McIntosh, T. H. Shepley; W. Galloway £400 to £500

Controller (Postal and Telegraph District), J. Munnoch £700 to £800

Deputy do., A. C. S. Ingles £550 to £650

Asst. Controller (Postal), R. Bryden £480 to £540

Asst. Controller (Telegraph), J. G. E. Hogg £480 to £540

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE, Whitehall, S. W. 2.

The Privy Council is of very ancient origin. A Council, the number of which was about twelve, was instituted by Alfred, 885, and it discharged the functions of State now confined to members of the Cabinet. In the Middle Ages the Chief Advisers of the King were permanently about him formed the Privy Council. Having become unwieldy, it was re-constituted in 1529. At present it consists of certain eminent persons whose names are given on pp. 294-5. Members of the Cabinet must be Privy Counsellors, and they principally form the acting Privy Council. The Council is summoned as such to act "with others" upon the demise of the Crown, and many matters are referred by the Sovereign to Committees of the Council, some of which are standing Committees, and others constituted to deal with particular cases, e.g., the Judicial Committee, the Board of Trade, &c. The Lord President of the Council is the Fifth Great Officer of State, and as such is always a prominent member of the Cabinet.

Lord President of the Council, Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P. £2,500
Private Sec., D. J. Wardley, M.C.
Clerk of the Council, Secretary of the Cabinet and Secretary of the Committee of Imperial Defence, Col. Sir Maurice Hankey, O.C.B., C.M.G. £3,000
Deputy do. & Chief Clerk, Colin Smith, O.B.E. £500 to £1,000

Senior Clerk, R. C. E. Leadbitter £500 to £600
Staff Clerk, C. W. Lunnley, I.S.O. £400 to £500

Cabinet Office,

a Whitehall Gardens, S.W. 2.

Secretary, Col. Sir Maurice Hankey, O.C.B., C.M.G.

Deputy Secretary, R. B. Howorth, M.A.

Principal, L. F. Burgin, M.A., M.P.O. (Private Sec. to Secretary); W. D. Wilkinson, D.S.O., M.C. (seconded from the Treasury).

Committee of Imperial Defence,

a Whitehall Gardens, S.W. 2.

Secretary, Col. Sir Maurice Hankey, O.C.B., C.M.G.

Assistant Secs., C. Longhurst, M.C.; Lt.-Col. G. N. Macready, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.; Com. Lt. R. H. Maund, R.N.; Wing-Com. T. H. Todd; Maj. N. C. Hind. (Confidential Clerk, Capt. W. H. M. Ives, O.B.E.)

Economic Advisory Council.

a Whitehall Gardens, S.W. 2.

Joint Secretaries, Hubert D. Henderson; A. F. Hemming, C.B.E.

Confidential Clerk, Capt. F. W. Rawlins, M.B.E.

Historical Section

Secretary, Lt.-Col. R. Y. Daniel, C.B.E.

THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.

National Records since the Norman Conquest brought together from various repositories. Each room open daily, with certain exceptions, from 10 to 4.30, Saturdays, 10 to 2. The Museum (open Mon to Fri, 10 to 4.15 p.m.) contains *Domesday Book* (a vellum volume) made by order of William the Conqueror in 1086, and *Domesday Chest*; a Lord Macclesfield's anonymous warning concerning the Gunpowder Plot (1606), bill of Pope Clement VII. confirming Henry VIII as "Fidel Defensor" (1534), the "Scrap of Paper"; and many other documents of permanent interest.

Keeper of the Records, The Master of the Rolls.

Deputy, A. E. Stamp, C.B., F.S.A. £1,400

Secretary, C. T. Flower, F.S.A. £600 to £800

Assistant Keepers (and Clerks), J. V. Lyle; M. S. Glueppel, I.S.O., F.S.A.; H. E. Headlam; J. B. W. Chapman; S. C. Ratcliff, I.S.O., M.C.B. Dawes, F.S.A., C. H. Jenkinson, F.S.A.; J. J. O'Reilly; B. I. Atkinson, M.C.; C. S. B. Buckland £600 to £800

Assistant Keepers (and Clerks), A. C. Wood, M.A.; D. L. Evans; R. H. Ledward; P. V. Davies; J. R. Cronpton; J. H. Collingridge; H. C. Johnson; R. H. Slingsby, M.C.; H. N. Blackston, Eve S. G. Potter, D. B. Wardle; C. E. S. Drew; L. C. Hector £500 to £800

Land Revenue Records and Enrolments.

Keeper of the Records, A. E. Stamp, C.B., F.S.A.

CITY OF LONDON RECORDS OFFICE,

Guildhall, E.C. 2.

Contains charters of William the Conqueror, Henry II, and later Kings and Queens to 1837; ancient customs, Horn, Dunthorne, Liber Custumarum, Ordinacionum, Memorandum and Albus; Liber de Antiqua Legibus, and collections of Statutes, continuous series of judicial and administrative rolls and books from 1290 to present day; records of the Old Bailey and Guildhall Sessions from 1293 and financial records from the 18th century together with numerous subsidiary series and miscellaneous of historical interest. Regarded as the most complete collection of ancient municipal archives in existence. **Reading Room** open Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. (with certain exceptions)

Keeper of the City Records, The Town Clerk.

Deputy Keeper, A. H. Thomas, M.A., F.S.A.

Assistant Clerk, P. E. Jones, L.L.B.

(PUBLIC TRUSTEE OFFICE,

Kingway, W.C. 2.

(See also p. 266).

Public Trustee, Sir Oswald R. A. Simpkin, K.C.B., C.B.E. £2,500

Assistant Public Trustees, J. H. Jacob, O.B.E.; R. R. Shuckburgh £1,000 to £1,500

Acceptance Officer, E. A. Lowndes £500 to £600

Assistant Acceptance Officer, F. A. Coe £350 to £400

Officer in Charge of Legality of Investments, R. R. Whitty £500 to £600

Trust Officers, R. P. Bankwell; T. F. Bowman; T. Castle; C. J. S. Cooke; G. Cooper-Willis; A. S. Ellison; A. R. Gale; A. E. Glover; R. B. Guy; R. Higson; F. W. Hirst; W. M. Lamb; A. G. Meard; A. G. Norris; S. A. Poynder; G. M. Rowland; C. J. Stenning; T. L. Sullivan; R. M. Thrupp; H. M. Wallace £500 to £600 and £600 to £700

Chief Clerk, J. S. Wilkes £550 to £700

Signing Officer, J. H. E. Higgins £500 to £600

Statistical Officer, G. R. Firth £400 to £500

Superintendent of Women Staff, Miss F. D. Garner, O.B.E. £350 to £500

Lady Visitor, Miss S. G. Clark £500 to £600

Chief Accountant, A. F. Day, O.B.E. £800 to £1,000

Assistant Chief Accountant, W. M. Pinking £500

Accountants, A. H. Craig; A. G. Lusk; K. Handfield; T. B. Henry; S. H. Maunders; S. A. Tansley £500 to £700

Cashier, A. H. Cobbett £450 to £600

Income Tax Officer, C. L. Thompson £500 to £700

Investment Managers, W. Fuller Smith; F. H. Blore £500 to £1,000

Assistant Investment Managers, H. A. Barnett; G. H. Porter; F. G. Turner £500 to £700

Securities Officer, F. W. Norledge £500 to £700

Chief Property Adviser, H. H. Hadden, O.B.E., F.S.A. £700 to £1,000

Assistant Property Advisers, C. Bowes, F.S.A.; P. G. Crawley, F.S.A. £500 to £700

MANCHESTER OFFICE, Arkwright House, Parsonage Gardens, Manchester.

Deputy Public Trustee, T. M. Young £1,500 to £1,500

Principal Clerk, P. Archer, M.B.E. £700 to £800

Trust Officers, G. T. Coates; W. M. Seed; A. G. Taylor; A. A. Webster £400 to £700

Chief Accountant, F. E. Chapman £500 to £700

Accountant, W. R. Howie £400 to £500

Chief Clerk, Property Section, E. A. Ashby £400 to £500

Chief Clerk, Securities do., H. Grogan £500 to £700

Staff Officer, R. Watson £350 to £500

(PUBLIC WORKS LOAN BOARD,

Old Jewry, E.C. 2.

The Public Works Loan Board was created in 1887 for the purpose of advancing money to Municipal Authorities for Public Works. During the financial year 1900-01 the Commissioners advanced loans amounting to £2,433,666. Of the total advanced out of the Local Loans Fund the sum of £9,533,486 was for purposes of the Housing Acts.

The average rate of interest was—

£ s. d.		
4 17 21	per cent. in	1900-01
5 2 0	"	1901-02
5 0 0	"	1902-03
4 19 5	"	1903-04
4 15 10	"	1904-05
4 15 8	"	1905-06
4 15 8	"	1906-07

Chairman, The Rt. Hon. Lord Hunsdon unsp.

Deputy-Chairman, Laurence Currie unsp.

Secretary, H. G. H. Barnes £1,500

Asst. Secretary (Legal), D. F. Buckley £500 to £1,000

Asst. do. and Chief Clerk, T. B. Ellis, I.S.O. £500 to £800

Assistants, J. G. Mitchell, r.h.b.; W. H. J. Vernon, £300 to £400; F. H. Burtall; E. A. Coulson, r.h.b.; G. R. Davies, r.h.b.; H. Ingleton; A. H. Lea, J. G. Megson; A. E. J. Pettit, £300 to £350; Miss J. Stewart.
Principal Technical Asst. H. Tongue, £300 to £350.
Higher Grade Clerk, F. H. Bell, £200 to £250.

Food Investigation.

Chairman of Board, Sir Joseph G. Broadbank, J. R.
Director of Food Investigation, Sir William B. Hardy, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
Assistant Director, E. Barnard, D.Sc. £500 to £500.
Low Temperature Research Station.
 Downing Street, Cambridge.

Superintendent, Sir William B. Hardy, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. (inclusive) £1,300 to £1,750.
Principal Assistant, F. Kidd, D.Sc. £500 to £750.
Senior Assistants, T. Moran, r.h.b.; J. J. Pique; J. Smith, r.h.b.; C. West, D.Sc. £300 to £500.
Assistants, J. Barker, r.h.b.; E. H. Callow, r.h.b.; T. N. Morris; E. C. Smith, D.Sc. £350 to £450.
J. Brooks, r.h.b.; J. M. Bryan; R. G. Tomkins, R. B. Haines £300 to £350.

Torry Research Station, Aberdeen.

Superintendent, A. Lunnie, £500 to £800.
Assistant, G. A. Reay, r.h.b. £300 to £350.

Dutton Laboratory.

East Malling, near Maidstone, Kent.
Assistant, J. K. Hardy, £350 to £450.

Forest Products Research.

Chairman of Board, Principal Sir James C. Irvine, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

Forest Products Research Laboratory.

Princes Risborough, Bucks.
Director of Research, R. S. Pearson, C.I.E., F.R.S. £1,000 to £1,500.
Assistant Director, F. M. Oliphant, £400 to £750.
Administration Officer, A. R. H. Cox, £300 to £500.
Timber Mechanics Officer, J. Chaplin (inclusive) £500 to £500.

Timber Utilization Officer, Major J. R. Crograve, D.S.O., V.C. (inclusive) £1,000 to £1,300.
Principal Assistant, S. T. C. Sillwell, £500 to £750.
Assistants, W. V. Barkus; W. G. Campbell, K. S. G. Cartwright, R. C. Fisher, r.h.b.; P. Harris, £350 to £450; Miss M. H. O'Dwyer, £400 to £450; F. H. Armstrong; R. G. Bateson; J. Bryan; W. P. K. Findlay; J. Latham; B. J. Rendle; E. D. van Rant, £300 to £350; Miss C. B. Pettifor, £300 to £375.
Temporary Assistant, R. N. David; H. E. Kinns, W. H. Lovegrove.
Higher Grade Clerk, L. Forbes, £300 to £400.

Fuel Research.

Chairman of Board, Sir Richard Threlfall, O.B.E., F.R.S.
Director of Research, £1,000 to £1,500.

Assistant Director and Superintendent of Surveys, F. S. Sinnott, M.S., D.Sc. £1,000 to £1,500.
Assistant to the Director, Maj. E. O. Henri, £700 to £900.

Intelligence Officer, Sir Frederic L. Nathan, K.B.E. (part time) £500 to £600.

Registrar of Surveys, Miss N. Renouf, £300 to £350.
Assistants, A. C. Maries; O. A. Saunders, £250 to £350.

Fuel Research Station.

Blackwall Lane, East Greenwich, S.E. 25.
Chief Engineer, Eng. Capt. J. Fraser Shaw, M.E. £1,300 to £1,500.
Chief Chemist, J. G. K. Taylor, r.h.b. £300 to £375.
Senior Assistants, A. T. Barber, A. Blackie, £250 to £300; T. F. Hurley, D. McDougal; A. B. Manning (acting).
Assistants, W. E. Baker; M. A. Matthews, D.Sc., r.h.b.; £350 to £450; H. Bardgett; R. Cook; D. T. Davies, r.h.b.; L. Horton; H. E. Newall; J. Rogers; A. H. Taylor; R. A. J. Taylor; W. J. Walker, E. T. Wilkins; F. A. Williams, £300 to £350; Miss F. M. E. Shepherd, £250 to £300.
Principal Technical Assistant, C. W. Ockelford, £300 to £350.
Staff Officer, C. B. Fitzgerald, £400 to £500.

Physical and Chemical Survey of National Coal Resources.

Senior Assistants, L. Slater, r.h.b. (South Yorks area); W. J. Skilling (Scotland), £300 to £500; Assistants, A. Dave (North and Derby); J. L. Jones (Durham and Northumberland), £300 to £400; B. Berry (Durham and Northumberland); J. R. Campbell (Scotland); T. Evans; D. Hicks (South Wales); J. O'N. Millott (North Staffs); F. Scaft (Worcestershire, Cannock Chase and South Staffordshire); A. M. Wandless (South Yorks), £200 to £300.

Radio Research.

Chairman of Board, Lt.-Col. A. G. Lee, O.B.E., M.D.
Radio Research Station.
 Slough, Bucks.

Principal Assistant, R. A. Watson Watt, £500 to £750.
Assistants, R. H. Barfield; L. H. B. Bell; J. F. Herd; J. Hollingworth, £300 to £400; S. R. Chapman, £300 to £350; Miss M. Taylor, r.h.b., £250 to £375.

Water Pollution Research.

Chairman of Board, Sir R. Robertson, K.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
Director of Research, H. T. Calvert, M.B.E., r.h.b., F.I.C. (part time)

Assistant Director, A. Parker, D.Sc. £300 to £500.

Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology.

Head Offices: Jernyn Street, London, S.W. 1, and Southpark, 29, Grange Terrace, Edinburgh (Branch Offices at Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and York.
 The Geological Survey and Museum was commenced in 1830; it was under the Science and Art Department from 1833 till 1900, when that Department became merged in the Board of Education. On Nov. 2, 1900, the administrative control of the Survey and Museum was transferred to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. The normal work of the Survey includes the preparation of geological maps and memoirs dealing with the general survey of the country and with various economic aspects of that survey. The Museum of Practical Geology preserves and exhibits rocks, minerals and fossils which afford evidence for the published records of the survey or illustrate that survey. It is also a function of the Museum to exhibit economic minerals from all parts of the world, and especially Great Britain.

Chairman of Geological Survey Board, Dr. T. F. Sibby, D.Sc.
Director of Survey and Museum, Sir John S. Plett, K.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. £1,200 to £1,500.
Assistants to Director, B. Smith, D.Sc. (England), M. Macgregor (Scotland), £300 to £500.

District Geologists, C. R. N. Bromhead; R. G. Carruthers; H. Dewey; C. H. Dinham; T. Eastwood; F. L. Kitchin, M.C., r.h.b., F.R.S. (Paleontologist); J. E. Richey, M.C.; F. H. Thomas, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Petrographer); G. V. Wilson; W. B. Wright, D.Sc.

Senior Geologists, G. A. Barnard; C. E. Cartmish; E. G. Dines; E. E. L. Haldane; J. H. P. Hemsterhuis; J. R. W. Pookey; J. Pringle; T. Robertson, r.h.b.; R. L. Sherlock, D.Sc.; T. H. Whitehead; D. A. Wray, r.h.b., £450 to £550.

Geologists, J. K. Allan; W. Anderson; S. Buchan; B. Crookall, r.h.b.; F. H. Edmunds; W. N. Edwards; V. A. Kyles; A. Fowler; T. N. George, r.h.b.; S. E. Hollingworth; R. C. H. Jones, M.C.; W. Q. Kennedy; J. Knox; W. Lloyd; A. G. Macgregor, M.C.; G. H. Mitchell, r.h.b.; W. C. O. Rose; G. Rose; J. B. Simpson; J. V. Stephens; C. J. Stubblefield, r.h.b.; L. H. Tonks; F. M. Trotter, D.Sc.; F. B. A. Welch, £300 to £450.

Higher Grade Clerk, F. A. Frisby, £300 to £400.

Superintendents of Maps, A. E. N. Haynes; G. G. Torkington, £300 to £350.

Museum of Practical Geology.

Jernyn Street, London, S.W. 1.
Curator and Librarian, W. F. P. McIntock, D.Sc. £400 to £750.
Asst. Curator, A. F. Hallimond, £250 to £350.
Asst. Librarian, E. G. W. Elliott, £300 to £350.

The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex.

The National Physical Laboratory was founded in the year 1902 as a public institution for standardising and verifying instruments, for testing materials, and for the determination of physical constants. The Laboratory comprises eight main sections:—(a) Physics; (b) Electricity; (c) Meteorology; (d) Engineering; (e) Aerodynamics; (f) Metallurgy and Metallurgical Chemistry; (g) The William Frazer Laboratory; (h) Secretariat.

Chairman of the General Board and Executive Committee, The President of the Royal Society.

Vice-Chairman of General Board and Executive Committee, Sir Richard Glazebrook, K.C.B., F.R.S.

Director, Sir Joseph Petavel, K.C.B., D.Sc., F.R.S. (and, free residence) £1,500

Secretary, F. J. Selby, C.B.E. £300 to £1,000

Assistant to the Secretary, J. W. Christelow £350 to £450

Accountant, G. E. Bailey £750

Higher Grade Clerks, P. H. Durham; W. J. Gower; A. May; H. Shepherd £300 to £400

Physics Department.

Superintendent, G. W. C. Kaye, C.B.E., D.Sc. £300 to £1,000

Principal Assistants, E. Griffiths, D.Sc., F.R.S.; W. F. Higgins, T. Smith, D.Sc. £650 to £750

Senior Assistants, S. Anderson, D.Sc., A. H. Davis, D.Sc.; J. Guild; F. H. Schofield; G. Shearer, D.Sc. £300 to £600

Assistants, J. H. Awbrey; I. Backhurst; J. A. Hall, £350 to £450; G. H. Aston; G. E. Bell; W. Blinks, E. J. Evans; N. Fleming; A. E. Knowler; D. N. Perfect; R. W. Powell; J. Thewlis. W. A. Wood. £300 to £350

Principal Observers, G. Baddeley; A. C. Cooper. A. G. Williams, M.A. £300 to £350

Electricity Department.

Superintendent, E. H. Rayner, D.Sc. £300 to £1,000

Principal Assistants, D. W. Dye, D.Sc., F.R.S.; J. W. T. Walsh, D.Sc. £650 to £750

Senior Assistants, H. Buckley; L. Hartshorn, D.Sc.; R. L. Smith-Rose, Ph.D., D.Sc.; R. S. J. Spillbury. £300 to £600

Assistants, H. C. Booth; F. M. Colebrook; I. Jones, E. A. Thomas; C. E. Webb, £350 to £450; A. H. M. Arnold; G. W. Bowdler; L. J. Collier; R. Davis; C. J. W. Grievson; J. P. Higgin; T. H. Harrison; J. S. McPetrie; J. S. Preston; E. Rushton; W. G. Standing; W. S. Stiles; J. E. P. L. Vigoureux. £300 to £350

Principal Observers, W. Barnett; W. H. H. Brooks; W. H. Eastland £300 to £350

Metrology Department.

Superintendent, J. E. Sears, C.B.E. £1,500

Principal Assistant, S. W. Atwell, M.A. £650 to £750

Senior Assistants, F. A. Gould, F. H. Rolt, M.A.; V. Skott; G. A. Tomlinson £300 to £600

Assistants, H. P. Bloxam; J. S. Clark; W. H. Johnson; W. G. Ridge, £350 to £450; H. Barrell; P. H. Bigg; D. Clayton; J. C. Evans, Ph.D. £300 to £350

Principal Observer, H. A. Dear £300 to £350

Higher Grade Clerks, E. C. Cook £300 to £400

Engineering Department.

Superintendent, H. J. Gough, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D. £300 to £1,000

Principal Assistants, R. G. C. Batson; C. Jakeman £650 to £750

Senior Assistants, A. Balloy; R. W. Fenning, M.A.; G. A. Hankins; J. H. Hyde £300 to £600

Assistants, J. Bradley; H. E. Smith; H. J. Tapwell, £350 to £450; F. Aughtie; W. F. Copo; H. L. Cox. £300 to £350

Aerodynamics Department.

Superintendent, E. F. Relf £300 to £1,000

Principal Assistants, A. Fage; J. L. Naylor £650 to £750

Senior Assistants, L. W. Bryant; W. L. Cowley; R. A. Fraser; H. B. Irving; T. Lavender; L. F. G. Mimmions £300 to £600

Assistants, H. Bateman; A. S. Batson; R. Jones, D.Sc.; C. N. H. Lock; E. Ower; D. H. Williams, £350 to £450; W. J. Duncan; V. M. Falkner; A. S. Halliday, Ph.D.; F. C. Johnson; H. C. H. Townsend; R. Warden £300 to £350

Principal Observer, T. H. Foxwell £300 to £350

Department of Metallurgy and Metallurgical Chemistry.

Superintendent, C. H. Desch, D.Sc., F.R.S. £1,500

Principal Assistant, S. L. Archbutt £650 to £750

Senior Assistants, G. Barr, D.Sc.; J. L. Haughton, D.Sc.; G. H. M. Jenkins; W. H. Withey, £300 to £600

Assistants, R. Adcock, M.A.; L. L. Birmingham; Miss M. L. V. Gaylor, D.Sc.; J. D. Grogan; Miss I. H. Hadfield; G. D. Preston; T. E. Rooney; V. H. Stott; N. P. Tucker; D. Turner; P. G. Ward, £350 to £450; M. L. Booker; G. A. Mellor; W. E. Prythorpe; W. P. Ross; H. A. Sloman, £300 to £350

The William Frazer Laboratory.

Superintendent, G. S. Baker, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S. £300 to £1,000

Principal Assistant, J. L. P. Kent, M.A. £650 to £750

Assistants, W. C. S. Wigley, £350 to £450; G. H. Bottomley; G. Hughes £300 to £350

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1881.

Offices, 1, Lower Gardens, Exhibition Rd., S.W. 7.

Incorporated by Supplemental Charter as a permanent Commission after finding up the affairs of the Great Exhibition, in 1881. It has for its object the promotion of scientific and artistic education by means of funds derived from its Kensington Estate, purchased with the surplus left over from the Great Exhibition.

President of the Royal Commission, H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, K.G.

Chairman, Board of Management, The Lord Macmillan, L.T.D.

Chairman, Science Scholarships Committee, Sir Richard Glazebrook, K.C.B., F.R.S.

Secretary to Commissioners, Evelyn Shaw, C.V.O.

THE NATIONAL SAVINGS COMMITTEE.

Sanctuary Buildings, Westminster, S.W. 1.

The National Savings Movement is directed in England and Wales by the National Savings Committee. H. R. H. the Prince of Wales is Patron of the Movement, and in Scotland by the Scottish Savings Committee.

The members of the National Savings Committee are appointed by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and include twelve representatives elected annually by the voluntary workers in the National Savings Movement and also representatives of such State Departments and other institutions as have a special interest in the promotion of popular thrift.

In its origin, the National Savings Committee goes back to the National War Savings Committee set up in 1915 to help in the financing of the Great War.

An important part of the organisation of the National Savings Movement is the *Savings Associations*—a voluntarily conducted savings club for the purchase of National Savings Certificates by instalments. At the end of August, 1925, there were 32,000 of these Associations at work. Savings Associations in the various areas of the country are usually attached to the *Local Savings Committees* of the areas, these Committees being the links between Savings Associations and the National Savings Committee.

The total number of Savings Certificates sold from their first issue in February, 1916, to August, 1925, was 1,008,974,774, their cash value being £24,499,550.

The amount including accrued interest, remaining to the credit of investors in Savings Certificates on that date was approximately £499,000,000. On April 1, 1926, the price of the Savings Certificate was raised from 10s. 6d. to 10s., the maturity value remaining 10s.

On October 1, 1926, the maturity value was reduced to 9s.

President, Sir Robert M. Kindersley, C.B.E.

Chairman, Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.

Vice-Chairmen, Sir T. G. Chambers, M.A.; Sir W. Schofield, M.A.

Sec., Sir Lawrence Margerison, C.B.E. £1,000 to £1,500

Director of Organisation, Evan Hughes, C.B.E. £700 to £900

Director of Accounts, J. R. Phillips, C.B.E., I.S.O. £750 to £900

Senior Clerks, J. McMillan; R. D. Kingham, C.B.E. £500 to £700

Commissioners, L. H. Beasley; H. J. Clave; G. G. L. Cruickshank; P. J. E. Dalnakhoy; Miss D. Deane; D. T. Evans, M.C.; P. F. Hone, D.S.O., M.C.; E. C. H.

Jones, W. F. MacDonald; Miss E. N. Macrae, *m.a.*; E. W. Stanger, *c.s.a.*; J. E. Thomas; J. F. Woolley £400 to £500
Executive Officers (Higher Grade) W. H. Hare, *m.a.* (Establishment Officer); W. G. H. Crosby; G. W. Large; S. D. Charles, *m.c.* £400 to £500
First Class Clerk, J. O. Francis (Publicity Officer) £400 to £500

Supt. of Female Staff, Miss E. G. D. Looker £400 to £500

SCOTTISH SAVINGS COMMITTEE.

225 George Street, Edinburgh.

President, The Duke of Atholl, *k.t.*, *c.v.o.*, *c.s.*, *D.S.O.*
Chairman, Sir Alexander K. Wright, *m.a.*, *D.L.*, *D.L.*
Secretary, J. L. Wells, *c.s.a.* £400 to £500

SCOTTISH OFFICE.

Dover House, Whitehall, S.W. 1; and;

9 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Secretary of State, Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Sinclair, *Bt.*, *c.m.g.*, *m.p.* £5,000

Private Sec., D. Milne £1,000

De (Parly.), J. Westwood, *m.p.* *unp.*

Under-Secretary of State, Sir John Lamb, *c.s.*, *D.S.O.* £2,000

Private Sec., H. J. Cheale £1,000

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, A. Noel Skelton, *m.p.* £1,000

Private Sec., W. S. Murrie £1,000

De (Parly.), *unp.*

Asst. Under-Secretary of State, F. J. G. Ross, *c.s.* £1,000

Assistant Secretaries, P. B. Laird; W. Hogg; R. N. Duke, *d.s.o.*, *m.c.* £1,000 to £1,500

Principals, A. S. Cotton; J. E. de Wattville; F. O. Stewart; T. F. Maclean, *m.a.*; T. D. Fairgrieve, *m.c.*; D. Milne £700 to £900

Asst. Establishment Officer, T. Mac Walker £500 to £600

Assistant Principals, W. S. Murrie, C. Cunningham £200 to £300

Staff Clerks, H. J. Cheale; P. J. Myratt; W. Hanford; E. G. Offord £400 to £500

Counsel to the Secretary of State, P. F. Wood, *c.s.*, *m.c.*; M. G. Fisher, *Adv.*

Lecturer of Anatomy, Sir Norman Walker, *m.d.* £700

Do., Constabulary, £700

Assessor of Railways & Canals in Scotland, John Alex. King.

H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE.

Prince's Street, Storey's Gate, S.W. 1; Gorse Street, Holkwood, Lancs.; 47A George Street, Edinburgh; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; Custom House, Belfast.

Publications Sale Offices—

Retail—Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C. 2, 26, York Street, Manchester; 220, George Street, Edinburgh; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; 19, Donegal Square West, Belfast.

Wholesale—Cornwall House, Stamford Street, S.E. 1; 220, George Street, Edinburgh.

H.M. Stationery Office was established in 1796, and among its duties are the supply of books and stationery to Government Departments, and the superintendence and control of Government printing, and contracts.

The Controller, under Letters Patent, is the King's Printer of Acts of Parliament, and in him is vested the Copyright in all Government publications. The amount estimated to pay the salaries, wages, &c., in 1927-28 was £350,000.

Controller, W. R. Codling, *c.s.*, *c.v.o.*, *a.m.a.* £1,500

Private Sec., J. G. Hughes Roberts, *m.v.o.*

Deputy-Controller, Lt.-Col. N. G. George, *c.s.a.*, *m.v.o.* £1,500

Establishment Officer, J. B. Gottis, *a.m.a.* £700 to £900

Registrar, C. F. S. Plumley £400 to £500

Director of Accounts, A. L. Scroech, *a.m.a.* £700 to £900

Director of Publications, E. W. E. Liddington, *c.s.* £500 to £600

Director of Supplies, G. McInnes £500 to £600

Director of Duplicating and Distributing, E. H. Chapman, *a.m.a.* £500 to £600

Director of Transport, Capt. A. Hammond £500 to £600

Director of Mechanical Accounting, B. E. Lovatt, *a.m.a.* £500 to £600

Director of Printing and Binding, E. V. Ensey £500 to £600

General Manager of Printing Works, A. J. Biggs, *c.s.a.* £500

Chief Inspector and Examiner, E. C. Bateman, *a.m.a.* £500

Supt. Northern Area Branch, H. A. White, *a.m.a.* £500 to £600

Supt. Edinburgh Branch, R. T. Palmer £500 to £600

Supt. Belfast Branch, T. C. D. Evans £500 to £600

Officer in Charge, Cardiff Branch, W. S. Fox £500 to £600

Deputy and Assistant Heads of Divisions, *Ad.*, L. W. Hill, *a.m.a.* to £600; J. P. Stevenson, *a.m.a.*; J. M. Newham; (Technical) J. H. Whitehead; J. Stone, *a.m.a.*; F. Bridges £500 to £600

Chief Examiner of Printing and Binding Accounts, D. S. Todd, *a.m.a.* £500 to £600

Staff Officers (Clerical), L. C. Dashfield, *C.H. Stranger*; W. J. Langman; C. F. S. Plumley; H. G. Pearce; E. Phillips; E. C. Briggs, *m.c.*; J. A. Wright, *a.m.c.*; M. R. G. Thomson; H. Goodall; C. Lawton; W. Hawkins; R. M. Griffiths; A. E. W. Rumbold; T. C. D. Evans; P. H. J. Dover (Acting); (Technical) G. W. Riley, *a.m.a.*; J. E. Penn; J. Paterson; E. A. Dawe; W. C. Cowell; W. J. T. Archer, *H. E. Wade*; A. G. Petley £400 to £500

Clerks, Higher Grade, A. L. H. Harris; A. Cradock; R. J. S. Webber; B. S. Baker; M. W. Womack; E. W. Ede; C. G. Hughes-Roberts; W. G. Allard; W. Cox; J. Under; H. G. Smith; G. A. Ogle; W. J. Milner; W. S. Slater; R. E. Whitto (unestablished); D. Campbell; R. A. Leighton; S. H. Packer; W. N. Forrest; R. A. Williams; D. C. Glen; W. G. Smyth; R. P. Roberts; C. S. Walker; P. G. Brittan; B. C. S. Corrie; A. L. Turner; C. A. J. Argent; C. H. Legg; L. Puntin; "A. C. Brown"; H. B. Blowitz £400 to £500

Technical Clerks, Higher Grade, D. G. Morrison; C. B. Thornton; F. E. Cawley; W. F. P. Stockham; T. Brimelow; H. C. Tucker; C. A. G. Biggs; F. E. Sewell; C. J. Bruce; G. A. Eden; E. M. Garrod; E. R. J. Brimmell; J. Jackson; W. S. Fox; W. C. Bailey; R. Smith; O. G. Williams; W. Broadbent; F. R. D. Horn; G. Gardiner £400 to £500

Examiners of Paper and Office Materials, H. A. Bromley; H. W. Foreman £300 to £400

Superintendence Executive Officers, E. E. Ritchie; W. R. Griffiths; F. W. S. Hantani; C. W. Brownrigg £300 to £400

Technical Adviser—Cinematography, E. Foxon-Cooper (unestablished) £500 to £600

THAMES CONSERVANCY.

2 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. 2.

The Conservancy of the River Thames was granted to the Lord Mayor of London in 1479, and delegated to its conservators in 1887, the powers being reconstituted in 1904. The Port of London Act, 1908, took over as from March 31, 1909, all rights, powers, and duties of the Conservators in respect of the river below Teddington.

Chairman, Rt. Hon. Lord Desborough, *a.m.*, *c.v.o.*

Vice-Chairman, Charles G. Fisher, *J.P.*

Secretary, F. W. Geary.

BOARD OF TRADE.

Great George Street, S.W. 1.

Headquarters, Great George Street, S.W. 1; Bankruptcy Dept., 22, Great Smith Street, S.W. 1;

General Registrar and Record Office of Shipping and Seamen, Tower Hill, E.C. 3; *Standards Dept.*, 6 & 7, Old Palace Yard, S.W. 1.

(See also Dept. of Overseas Trade, and Patent Office.)

A Council for Trade and Plantations was instituted by King Charles II. in 1660. This paid Council was abolished in 1796, and in 1798 a Committee of the Council on Trade (which, unlike the other Council Committees, had a President of its own) was appointed. The President of the Board of Trade, as at present constituted, controls the Department principally responsible for matters relating to trade and industry. The Board is concerned with international, commercial, and industrial policy and administers certain statutes including those relating to merchant shipping and seamen, bankruptcy, joint stock companies, gas, key industries, merchandise marks, cinematograph films, weights and measures, patents, designs, trade marks and copy-

righting.

Assistant Principals, L. G. Lowry; C. H. S. de Peyer; D. B. Woodburn; H. G. Gown; R. N. Quirk

Statistical Officer, R. F. Taylor, m.a., £500 to £550
Consultation Officer and Labour Adviser, W. L. Cook, m.a., £500 to £550

Senior Staff Officers, J. J. Allen, £550 to £700; E. G. Williams, m.a., £500 to £550

Staff Officers, G. F. Anderson, m.a., m.c.; A. F. Beadle, m.a.; A. B. Collier; F. J. Coleman, m.a.; G. B. Brown, m.a.; M. Anderson; F. E. Cook; D. Morgan; G. W. C. Norfolk; E. Aroher (acting); J. J. Bomper (acting), £400 to £500

Accountant, T. A. Bennett, £400 to £500

MINES INSPECTORATE.

Chief Inspector of Mines, Sir Henry Walker, o.n.s.

Deputy do, F. H. Wynne, o.n.s., £1,500 to £1,500

Medical Inspector, S. W. Fisher, m.c., £500 to £500

Electrical Insp., J. A. B. Horsley, o.n.s., £500 to £1,000

Divisional Inspectors, E. H. Frazer, Doncaster; J. R. Felton, o.n.s., Nottingham; T. Greenland Davies, Newcastle-on-Tyne; W. J. Charlton, Manchester; J. Masterton, o.n.s., Edinburgh; J. M. Cary, o.n.s., Cardiff; T. Ashley, Swansea; W. E. T. Hartley, Birmingham, £500 to £1,000

Senior Inspectors, T. Boydell, m.a., o.n.s., A. H. Steele, Nottingham; A. H. Bryan, Newcastle-on-Tyne; E. S. Rees, Cardiff; H. T. Foster, Edinburgh; H. J. Humphrys, d.o., m.c., Doncaster; P. S. Lea, Swansea; P. T. Jenkins, Newport, Mon. T. L. McBride, Manchester; G. Cook, Leeds; A. Stokes, Glasgow; E. Rowley, Birmingham; H. S. S. Scott (acting), Durham; J. Hall, Sheffield, £500 to £700

Deputy Electrical Inspector, G. M. Harvey, m.c., £500 to £700

Junior Inspectors, A. L. Flint, Chesterfield; W. J. Owen, Bridgend; T. D. Davies, Chequerhills, G. N. Scott, Birmingham; T. B. Grosset, Wakefield; W. Walwright, Durham; R. King, H. A. Watell; P. G. Dornay, Glasgow; H. C. W. Roberts, m.c., Fife, R. Yates, d.o., m.c., Nottingham; T. Waldin, Neath; R. J. Edwards, Cardiff; M. Hughes, Newport (Mon.); H. L. V. Evans, Derby; C. W. Scott, Sheffield; T. H. Bull, Newcastle, Staffs; D. Coatesworth, Manchester; T. B. Grosset, Wakefield; W. B. Brown, Bognor; Cumberland; H. J. Finney, Swansea; H. G. Madley, Newport; J. E. Henshaw, Leeds; W. F. Richardson, Durham; F. N. Siddall, Bath; T. A. Rogers, Newcastle-on-Tyne; H. R. Houston, Glasgow; T. A. Jones, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; T. E. Pickering, Mansfield; P. L. Collinson, Doncaster; J. A. Grove, Edinburgh; T. Gawthrop, Sheffield, £500 to £500

J. L. Jeffery, London (also Inspector Petroleum Department).

Junior Electrical Inspectors, R. Robinson, Cardiff, J. Cowan, Sheffield; R. Crawford, Edinburgh, £500 to £500

42 Sub-Inspectors of Mines and Quarries, £500 to £500

8 Inspectors of Horses in Mines, £500 to £500

THE ROYAL STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Supg. Testing Officer, C. E. Platt, m.a., £370 to £550

PETROLEUM DEPARTMENT.

Director, F. C. Stirling

Inspector, J. L. Jeffery, £500

Heads of Sections, H. P. W. Gifford; G. Haly, £500 to £500

Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission.

(Appointed under Part II. of the Coal Mines Act, 1930)

55 Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Commissioners, Sir Ernest A. Gowers, o.n.s., m.a., (Chairman); Lawrence D. Holt, j.p.; Joseph Jones, j.p.; Sir Felix J. C. Cole; Sir William E. Whyte, o.n.s., j.p.

Secretary, C. S. Hurst, o.n.s., £1,200 to £1,500 (with allowance of £500)

Accountant & Establishment Officer, H. W. Nalsh, m.a., (acting), £500 to £500

Assistant Secretary, A. M. Clegg, m.a., (acting), £500 to £500

Mining Engineer, W. Armour, m.a., £500 to £500

Staff Officer, C. E. L. Bird* (acting), £500 to £500

* On loan from Mines Department.

Companies (Winding-Up Dept.).

33 Carey Street, W.C. 2.

Senior Official Receiver, G. D. Popsy, o.n.s., £1,000 to £1,000

Official Receiver, E. T. A. Phillips, m.a., £500 to £500

Senior Asst. Official Receiver, J. B. Thompson, o.n.s., £200 to £200

Assistant Official Receiver, H. P. Naunton, d.o., £200 to £200

First Class Examiners, D. C. Collins; R. G. Finney, m.a.; E. A. Leal; F. A. Partridge; F. G. Winkley, £200 to £200

Official Receivers in Bankruptcy (High Court). Bankruptcy Buildings, Carey Street, W.C. 2.

Senior Official Receiver, Hon. W. J. H. Boyle, o.n.s., £200 to £200

Official Receivers, E. Parke; E. C. F. Vyvyan (acting), £200 to £200

Senior Asst. Official Receiver, H. Wheeler (acting), £200 to £200

Asst. Official Receivers, V. Armstrong; W. F. Crosswell (acting); H. H. Gaine; C. R. B. Park, £200 to £200

First Class Examiners, E. H. Hillier; W. G. Long; H. W. J. Webb, £200 to £200

ORIGINAL RECEIVERS.

Birmingham, &c., C. Hoult, £750 to £750

Bradford and Halifax, J. O. Morris, £750 to £750

Brighton, &c., R. W. Cave, m.a., £750 to £750

Bristol, Gloucester and Cheltenham, J. D. Turner, £750 to £750

Cambridge, J. L. Wilkinson, £750 to £750

Canterbury, C. J. Pyke, £750 to £750

Cardiff and Glamorganshire, E. Owen, o.n.s., £750 to £750

Assistant, T. C. Cadogan, £500 to £500

Liverpool, &c., J. Allcorn, £750 to £750

London, North Suburban District, J. L. Poland, £750 to £750

Assistant, F. C. Ormrod, £500 to £500

London, South Suburban District, C. R. W. Rogers, £750 to £750

Assistant, P. Leman, £500 to £500

Manchester, F. Murraygrove, £500 to £500

" R. K. Clark, £500 to £500 (+ £100 allowance)

Assistant, W. Taylor, £500 to £500

Newcastle-on-Tyne, R. Betts, £500 to £500

Northampton, &c., T. Doughty, £500 to £500

Nottingham, L. A. West, £500 to £500

Southampton, F. H. Langmaid, £500 to £500

Stoke, &c., P. M. Millard, £500 to £500

Swansea, A. J. Rogers, £500 to £500

Mercantile Marine Consultative Branch,

Great George Street, S.W. 1.

Engineer Surveyor-in-Chief, and Inspector of Trading Establishments, W. McAulian, £1,000

Deputy Engineer Surveyor-in-Chief, W. T. Williams, o.n.s., £750 to £500

Chief Ship Surveyor, A. J. Daniel, i.a.c., £1,000

Deputy Chief Ship Surveyor, J. King, o.n.s., £750 to £500

Princ. Surv. for Tonnage, F. W. Bickle, £750 to £500

Principal Examiner of Masters and Mates, W. E. Kelly, £750 to £500

Chief Examiner of Engineers, H. N. Pemberton, £750 to £500

Principal Consultative Officer for Sea Transport, R. P. Burgess, o.n.s., £750 to £500

Marine Survey Staff.

Principal District Officers and Emigration Officers—

G. Jenkin, o.n.s., Liverpool; J. Graham, West of Scotland; E. R. Pope, London; D. Smith, Bristol Channel; T. Miller, North-East of England; H. G. Dixon, East of England; W. E. Whittle, o.n.s., South and South-West of England, £700 to £500;

L. Parker, East of Scotland; O. Sullivan, Northern Ireland, £700

Deputy Principal District Officers, H. J. Vose, London; F. Barter, West of Scotland; A. E. Coe, Liverpool, £700

Engineer Surveyors—Senior Surveyors—W. L. Macgregor, Newcastle; W. E. McConnell, Belfast; J. D. O. Dow, Greenock; J. R. W. D. McCor, Leith; J. S. Harriot, Plymouth; C. W. L. Wren, Newcastle, £700

E. F. Moroney, Cardiff; **R. J. Berry, Southampton;**
C. J. Isaac, Sunderland; **J. Manson, Liverpool;**
J. Cranwell, Cons. Beh.; **J. Thomson, Cons. Beh.;**
G. N. Scott, London; **W. Dowling, W. Hartley;**
J. H. Morgan, o.n.s., Glasgow; **E. Taylor, Hull;**
G. O. Blair, Glasgow £500 to £550
Surveyors—**R. C. W. Bell, Middlesbrough;** **H. M. W.**
Day, Leith; **J. T. Rowson, Hull;** **G. Wishart, South-**
ampton; **C. H. Haller, Plymouth;** **H. Valentine,**
Liverpool; **J. F. Turnbull, Sunderland;** **A. Taylor,**
Longstaffe, Hull; **E. Watson, Belfast;** **C.**
Barr, Southampton; **H. Cookern, Glasgow;**
N. S. Couch, Swansea; **G. Brown, Aberdeen;** **G. E.**
Jenkins, Liverpool; **H. Scott, London;** **W. L.**
Watson, Cons. Beh.; **J. P. Hurworth, London;**
I. Bhekmore, London; **W. L. Mennie, Newcastle;**
J. M. Blinmore, Cons. Beh.; **T. D. Ferrier, South-**
ampton; **E. Vie, Middlesbrough;** **J. A. Whyte,**
Newcastle; **C. E. Daniels, Glasgow;** **C. Harvey,**
Grimby; **J. Jarvis, Hull;** **D. G. Guthrie, Cardiff;**
J. F. Blenkinsop, Bristol; **H. Proudfoot, London;**
D. Crook, Liverpool; **F. J. Colvill, Cons. Beh.;** **R. G.**
Shepherd, Falmouth; **F. A. Keith, Liverpool;** **J. H.**
Ferguson, Barron; **C. H. Thirkell, London;** **J.**
Clark, Belfast; **R. W. Ganton, Glasgow;** **J. Gray,**
Leith; **H. C. Walker, Cons. Beh.;** **J. O. Osborn,**
Glasgow; **A. W. Powell, Liverpool;** **W. L. Jones,**
London; **R. F. Manson, London;** **W. Ridley, Cons.**
Beh.; **J. Rae;** **W. Dunmore, London;** **W. White,**
Glasgow; **W. D. Gibbons, Liverpool;** **H. E. Phillips,**
Glasgow; **F. J. Welch, Glasgow;** **A. M. Daniels,**
Newcastle; **J. W. Thompson, Greenock;** **S. Rogg,**
Liverpool; **D. Smith, London;** **J. C. M. Rie-**
cliffe, Southampton; **G. Burdon, Newcastle;** **W. R.**
Wallace, Liverpool; **J. W. Bull, Hull;** **F. R. Hart-**
ley, Cardiff; **G. T. Wood, Glasgow;** **W. E. B. Dal-**
ton, Liverpool; **G. P. Elliott, Southampton;** **W.**
Young, London; **J. Graham, London;** **J. G. Charl-**
ton, Cardiff; **W. F. Bevan, Glasgow;** **C. P. Richards,**
Liverpool; **R. McLean, Greenock** £500 to £550
Ship Surveyors—**Senior Surveyors**, **F. W. Daniel,**
Southernport; **T. W. Rovann, Cons. Beh.;** **J. Smith,**
Cons. Beh.; **E. W. Black, Hdqrs. London;** **C. E.**
Rawhons, Liverpool; **W. J. Wilton, London;** **W.**
Mitchell, Belfast; **H. G. Hogben, Cons. Beh.;** **W. W.**
Harris, Cardiff; **J. T. Munden, Cons. Beh.**

..... £500 to £550
Surveyors, **H. C. Warren, W. Hartley;** **J. W.**
Larcombe, London; **T. R. Clark, Cons. Beh.;** **H.**
J. Downey, Swansea; **H. G. Clement, Middles-**
brough; **H. J. Haggan, Cons. Beh.;** **J. Taylor, Cons.**
Beh.; **P. T. Daniel, Greenock;** **H. E. L. Tanner,**
Belfast; **G. H. Lancaster, Southampton;** **G. A.**
Green, London; **H. M. Newcombe, Sunderland;**
A. T. Metcalfe, Barron; **A. Kernan, Southampton;**
D. Morgan, Liverpool; **A. C. Parkyn, Barry.**
A. E. Taylor, Leith; **G. W. Morgan, Hull;** **H. E.**
Steel, London; **G. Daniel, Newcastle;** **H. Collins,**
Plymouth; **A. Barter;** **W. J. Wragge, Cardiff;** **H.**
Kidd, Cons. Beh.; **C. S. Lewis, Cons. Beh.;** **W.**
Bachelor, Glasgow; **F. H. Morley, Cons. Beh.;**
H. W. B. Shilton, Glasgow; **W. G. Moore, Bristol;**
E. Robinson, Newport; **J. Nutton, Cons.**
Beh.; **L. Lethbridge, Liverpool;** **E. G. Fowle,**
Dundee; **W. A. Grinyar, Cons. Beh.;** **J. Sherriff,**
Cons. Beh.; **E. G. Perkins, London;** **P. A. Wilkins,**
Cons. Beh.; **H. J. M. Couch, Cons. Beh.;** **W. E. Dar-**
roch, n.s.s., Hdqrs. London; **A. G. Wright, Glas-**
gow; **W. W. Walcott, Cons. Beh.;** **E. E.**
Hedra, London; **C. M. Riddell, Hdqrs. London.**
A. S. Mackie, Glasgow; **J. H. W. Mills, Glasgow;**
R. J. Shepherd, Newcastle; **W. Walker, Liverpool.**
O. H. W. Barnes, Aberdeen; **H. H. Bath, Middles-**
brough; **F. J. Cluett, Hull;** **S. A. Hodges, London;**
F. J. Girling, Newcastle; **G. R. Weir, Glasgow**

..... £500 to £550
Nautical Surveyors—**Senior Surveyors**—**J. E. Izrie,**
Middlesbrough; **R. J. Porter, Bristol;** **A. E. Rayner,**
Southernport; **E. S. MacLeod, London;** **J. D.**
Keatings, Liverpool; **T. M. Thompson, Newcastle;**
J. Weir, Leith; **M. C. Corrance, Glasgow;** **P. N.**
Baker, London; **C. Robson, Newcastle;** **D. Dowdy,**
Cons. Beh.; **W. M. Hunter, Hull;** **G. L. B. Jones,**
Liverpool £500 to £550
Surveyors, **T. F. Marshall, London;** **H. T. Grey;**
J. Bailey, Southampton; **G. A. Williamson,**
Southernport; **T. Waterman, London;** **T. Harrison,**

o.n.s., Cardiff; **C. C. Cartwright, o.n.s., Plymouth;**
R. H. Davis, Belfast; **H. C. Hood, Blyth;** **O. A.**
Barrand, London; **J. T. Russell, Sunderland;**
T. W. Jackson, Liverpool; **G. Davis, Liverpool;**
W. H. F. Salvatori, Leith; **A. W. Webster, Greenock;**
F. W. A. Hanson, Southampton; **W. F. Trott, Swen-**
sea; **H. Murblo, Glasgow;** **A. Hopwood, Liverpool;**
T. White, Cons. Beh.; **H. J. H. Halford, Newport;**
J. C. Taylor, Cardiff; **C. Cox, Glasgow;** **J. A.**
Thayer, Cardiff; **D. W. McLean, Newcastle;** **G.**
Kidd, Cons. Beh.; **W. J. Young, Glasgow;** **A. G.**
Moir, Hull; **P. W. Burgess, London;** **J. N. Cooper,**
London; **W. E. Sommerville, Newcastle;** **J. H.**
Quick, Cons. Beh.; **C. C. Duncan, Liverpool**

..... £500 to £550
Medical Inspectors—**E. Tinker, London;** **D. D. F.**
MacIntyre, Southampton; **N. S. Nairne, Liverpool**

..... £500 to £550
Inspector of Ships Provisions—**Chief Inspector**—
E. A. Warner, London £500 to £550
Deputy do., J. Robson, Liverpool £500 to £550
Senior Inspectors—**H. White, Cardiff;** **I. Evans, New-**
castle; **A. J. Holloway, Liverpool;** **D. Alken, Hull;**
T. Donaldson, London; **A. J. Francis, Glasgow**

Mercantile Marine Offices.

Senior Chief Superintendent and Inspector, C. W.
Jones, London £550 to £700
Chief Superintendents, **C. F. Lane, Bristol Channel;**
W. H. Walton, North-East of England; **V. Bloom-**
field, Liverpool; **A. N. Wards, Scotland** £500
Senior Superintendents, **D. J. Davies, Southampton;**
E. A. Taffs, Liverpool; **T. E. Tough, Liverpool;**
C. J. Davies, Dock Street; **N. W. Haycock, Poplar;**
F. R. Phillips-Smith, Victoria Dock; **W. L. Owen,**
Newcastle; **G. W. Barrett, S. Shields;** **F. Wilke,**
Cardiff; **R. L. Bratton, Manchester;** **J. W. Derrick,**
Bristol; **H. F. W. Reynolds, Barry;** **E. J. Marry,**
n.s., Newport; **W. Boyle, Tithury;** **J. D. Anid,**
Hull £400 to £500
Board of Trade Sturge, Poplar; **T. F. Moore (Supe)**

H. M. Coastguard.

Chief Inspector, Capt. V. S. Rashleigh, o.n.s., n.s.
Deputy do., Cmdr. H. J. M. Rundle, o.n.s., n.s.

..... £500 to £550
Inspectors of Divisions, **Cmdr. F. G. Buchanan, o.n.s.,**
n.s., North Scotland; **Capt. A. L. Fletcher, n.s.,**
West Scotland; **Capt. G. P. Bowles, n.s., n.s.,**
North Eastern; **Cmdr. L. G. D. Way, n.s., Yorkshire**
and Lincolnshire; **Cmdr. H. L. Wells, n.s., East**
Anglian; **Capt. A. L. Strang, n.s., South Eastern;**
Capt. E. A. Betts, n.s., n.s., Southern; **Capt.**
R. Baugh, n.s., n.s., South Western; **Cmdr.**
W. S. Hargreaves, n.s., Western; **Cmdr. R. G.**
Hurst, n.s., Cambrian; **Cmdr. J. A. P. Lugh,**
n.s., n.s., North Western; **Cmdr. P. V. Kilgour,**
n.s., Northern Ireland £530 to £540

Temporary Department.

Cornwall House, Stamford Street, S.E. 1.

Clearing Office for Enemy Debts.

Controller, Dan Williams (+£400) £1,000

Board of Trade Committees.

Advisory Committee for the Clearing Office (Enemy
Debts) and the Departments for the Administration
of Austrian, Bulgarian, and Hungarian Property.
Cornwall House, Stamford Street, S.E. 1. Sec. A. H.
Hannay.

Committee on Art and Industry, Dept. of Overseas
Trade, 35 Old Queen St., S.W. 1. Sec. R. Owen.

British Industries Fairs (London Exhibition Advisory
Committee), a Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W. 1.
Sec. A. I. Schud.

British Industries Fairs Joint General Purposes and
Publicity Committee of London and Birmingham),
a Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W. 1. Sec.
A. I. Schud.

British Industries Fair (London Section, Site and
Buildings) Committee, 35 Old Queen St., S.W. 1.
Sec. G. H. Mundmore.

Concessions Production Advisory Committee, 35 Great
Smith Street, S.W. 1. Sec., F. W. Taylor.

Coal Mines National Industrial Board. Joint Secs., W. H. Reynolds, M.A., 5 Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S. Archer, Mines Dept., Dean Stanley Street, S.W. 1.

Coal and the Coal Industry, Advisory Committee for, Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, S.W. 1. Sec., F. C. Stirling.

District Committees of Investigation (Coal Mines Act, 1920). Secretaries, J. H. R. Turner, 25 Castle Street, Carlisle; Lt.-Col. G. Conlith Thompson, M.A., 15 Norfolk Street, Sheffield; W. R. Birrell, Mines Dept., Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, S.W. 1.

Dynastry's Advisory Licensing Committee, Danlee Buildings, Spring Gardens, Manchester. Sec., F. W. Hammond.

Dynastry's Industry Development Committee, Great George Street, Sec., F. W. Hammond.

Films Advisory Committee, Great George Street, S.W. 1. Sec., H. J. Phillips, M.A.

Gas Legislation Committee, Great George Street, S.W. 1. Sec., D. Haigh.

Mercantile Pensions Committee, Merc. Mar. Dept., Great George Street, S.W. 1. Sec. B. J. Farwell.

Mercantile Marine Committee, Great George Street, S.W. 1. Sec. E. W. Rousdon.

Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee, Merc. Mar. Dept., Great George Street, S.W. 1. Sec., A. E. Lee.

Metallic Mining Industry, Advisory Committee for, Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, S.W. 1. Sec., F. C. Stirling.

Miners' Welfare Fund Committee, Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, S.W. 1. Sec., E. W. Ravenshoe.

Mining Examination Boards, Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, S.W. 1. Sec., E. G. Williams, M.A.

National Committee of Investigation (Section 5, Coal Mines Act, 1920), Mines Department, Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, S.W. 1. Sec., G. F. Anderson, M.A., M.C.

National Fuel and Power Committee, Great George Street, S.W. 1. Sec., W. Palmer.

Navigational and Gale Warnings Committee, Mercantile Marine Department, Great George Street, S.W. 1. Sec., R. H. Du Boisson.

Pilotage Advisory Committee, Great George Street.

Prohibition of Import of Plutonium Committee, Customs House, E.C. 3. Sec., H. Marshall, M.A.

Safety in Mines, General Board, Cromwell House, Dean Stanley Street, S.W. 1. Sec., D. B. Woodburn.

Wireless Direction Finding Committee, Merc. Mar. Dept., Great George Street. Sec., C. B. Glenister.

Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Sea Committee, Great George Street, S.W. 1. Sec., E. J. Waterman.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT.

Whitehall Gardens, S.W. 1.

Minister, P. J. Pybus, C.B.E., M.P., £3,000.

Private Sec. A. Clark

Do. (Party), G. Shakspeare, M.P., ... unpaid.

Parliamentary Secretary, G. M. Gillett, M.P., £1,200.

Private Secretary, S. S. Wilson.

Permanent Secretary, Sir Cyril W. Huroomb, K.C.B., £1,800.

Private Sec. W. P. K. Neale, M.P., £1,800.

Deputy Secretary, Sir Henry H. Piggoth, K.C.B., £1,000 to £1,500.

Secretarial Department.

Assistant Secretary, E. W. Rowntree, C.B.E., £2,000 to £2,500.

Principals, A. D. Kriskine, O.B.E.; T. A. E. Muir; F. B. Tomblison, F. G. Tucker, O.B.E., T.D., £700 to £900.

Asst. Principals, J. L. Stewart-Moore, £500 to £600; Miss N. Procter-Gregg, £500 to £600.

Staff Officer (Grade I), L. Paterson, £550 to £700.

Do. (Grade II), T. Lofthouse; J. A. G. Marrell, £500 to £600.

Civil Engineer, T. S. Hawkins, O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., £600 to £800.

Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, Lt.-Col. A. H. L. Mount, O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.R.E., (ret.), £1,200 to £1,400.

Inspecting Officers of Railways, Lt.-Col. A. H. C. Trench, C.B.E., M.I.R.E., (ret.), £800 to £1,000.

Assistant to Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, J. F. Scott-Main, M.I.R.E., M.Inst.T., £500.

Assistant Railway Inspecting Officers, J. L. M. Moore, M.C., M.M.I. Mech.E.; Lt.-Col. E. Woodhouse, M.I.R.E., £600 to £800.

Establishment Division.

Establishment Officer, F. C. Bunn, £100 to £200.

Staff Officers (Grade II), C. J. Macdonald, S. Symonds, £400 to £500.

Registrar, W. R. Shenton, £400 to £500.

Finance and Statistics Department.

Assistant Secretary, R. H. Hill, £1,000 to £1,500.

Principal, A. Matheson, D.A.O., £700 to £900.

Assistant Principal, S. S. Wilson, £500 to £600.

Chief Accountant, K. L. Macaulay, £500 to £1,000.

Deputy Chief Accountant, H. T. Clarke, O.B.E., F.T.A., £700 to £900.

Directors.

Rates, W. D. Duffield, O.B.E., £700 to £900.

Statistics, A. E. Kirkus, O.B.E., £700 to £900.

Assistant Director.

Transport Accounts, S. J. W. Knot, £700 to £900.

Staff Officers (Grade I), J. C. Gwynne, J. G. W. Mottershead; P. Tait, £500 to £700.

Do. (Grade II), G. E. Gibson, W. M. Hind, C. W. J. Horsley, A. W. Jackson, A. R. Meredith, F. J. Orchin; S. A. Purdie, E. J. Sutton; T. Thomas, M.C., £400 to £500.

Roads Department.

Assistant Secretary, J. S. P. Godsell, O.B.E., £1,000 to £1,500.

Principals, C. A. Birtchnell; P. C. Franklin; E. H. Hart; G. F. Stedman, M.C.; R. H. Toulson, D.A.O., M.C., £1,000 to £1,500.

Assistant Principals, P. Faulkner; A. M. Rake, £500 to £600.

Chief Engineer, C. H. Broomey, C.B.E., O.B.E., F.R.S.E., £1,500 to £2,000.

Deputy (Chief Engineer), F. C. Cook, D.A.O., M.C., £1,000 to £1,500.

Engineers, H. E. Aldington, A.M.I.C.E., £800 to £1,000.

Engineering Inspectors (Grade I), at Headquarters, C. G. Mitchell, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., £500 to £600; W. C. Clements, A.M.I.C.E., F.A.S.I.; E. S. Perrell, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., £600 to £800.

Engineering Inspectors (Grade II), at Headquarters, C. S. Chettoo, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; F. G. Turner, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., £400 to £500.

Asst. Engineers at Hdqrs., E. M. Bull, M.A., £400 to £500.

W. T. S. Butlin, A.M.I.C.E.; G. H. Hargreaves, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., £500 to £600; H. C. Adams, M.C., M.A., A.M.I.C.E., A. J. H. Clayton, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; C. E. Hollinghurst, M.Eng., A.M.I.C.E.; H. S. Keep, M.C., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; H. R. Lintern, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A. E. N. Taylor, B.Sc., £400 to £500.

Staff Officers (Grade I), H. W. W. Fisher, M.B.E.; T. W. Maughan, £500 to £700.

Do. (Grade II), E. R. Batten; J. D. Beebe; W. G. Flake; T. G. Jones; F. Longbottom; F. J. Pearce, M.B.E.; S. J. Steppuy, £400 to £500.

Railway Rates Tribunal.

at Clement's Inn, W. C. 2.

President, Sir Walter B. Clode, K.C.

Permanent Members, W. A. Jepson (Railways); G. C. Luckett, F.R. (Commercial).

Registrar, T. J. D. Atkinson, O.B.E., £700 to £900.

Secretary, S. J. Page, M.C., LL.B., £700 to £900.

Asst. to Sec., L. C. Jackson, £400 to £500.

TREASURY, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

The Lord High Treasurer of England is the Third Great Officer of State, the office having been "in commission" (with certain intervals) since 1822. The Commissioners of the Treasury of the United Kingdom consist of the First Lord, who is usually Prime Minister, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and some Junior Lords, with certain Secretaries and a staff of officials. The duties of the First Lord are mainly political, as also are those of the Parliamentary Secretary and the Junior Lords; the duties of the Chancellor of the Exchequer are mainly financial, in that he performs the ancient duties of the Under-Treasurer and, after agreement with the heads of the great spending departments, arranges for the great collecting departments to provide sufficient moneys to meet the needs of the year. The papers are laid before Parliament in the form of a Budget, which the Chancellor opens and expounds to the House, these plans being accepted, modified, or rejected by the House.

PRIME MINISTER AND FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY—
The Rt. Hon. James Ramsay MacDonald, M.P. £5,000
Private Secs., C. Patrick Dunn, M.P. £5,000 (Principal
Private Secretary); N. H. Vincent (Second Private
Secretary); N. M. Butler, Miss R. M. Watson,
C.M.S. (Private Secretaries); H. B. Dahn, Miss R.
Benson, C.M.S. (Personal Private Secretaries).
Parliamentary Sec., Major Ralph Glynn, M.C., M.P.
(unp.); Frank Mackinnon, M.P. (unp.).

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER—
Rt. Hon. Neville Chamberlain, M.P. £5,000
Principal Private Sec., J. D. B. Ferguson.
Asst. do., G. E. A. Grey, M.A.
Parliamentary Private Sec., Capt. C. W. Gunston,
M.C., M.P.

JUNIOR LORDS—
Sir Victor Warrender, Bt., M.C., M.P. £1,000
G. H. Shakespeare, M.P. £1,000
Capt. Austin U. M. Hudson, M.P. £1,000
Lt.-Col. Sir A. Lambert Ward, Bt., D.S.O., M.P. unp.
W. J. Womersley, M.P. unp.
*Parliamentary Secretary (Chief Whip), Capt. H. D.
Margesson, M.C., M.P. £1,000
Private Sec., C. J. Harris, C.M.S.
Financial Secretary, Major Walter E. Elliot, M.C., M.P.
£2,000

Private Sec. A. Glen, M.C.
Parliamentary do., W. S. Morrison, M.C., M.P. unp.
Permanent Secretary and Head of H. M. Civil Service,
Sir Warren Fisher, C.B.E., C.V.O. £3,500
Private Sec. R. U. E. Knox, D.S.O.

Controller of Establishments Department, Sir R. Russell
Scott, K.B.E., C.B. £3,000
Private Sec., W. H. Bradman, M.C., M.P.

Controller of Finance and Supply Services Department,
Sir Richard V. N. Hopkins, K.C.B. £3,000
Private Sec., G. E. A. Grey, M.C.

Deputy Comptroller of Finance and Supply Services
Department, Sir Frederick W. Leith-Loss, C.M.G.,
C.B.; F. Phillips, C.B.

Director of Private Establishments, Hon. Dame Maud
A. Lawrence, M.C. £1,000

Principal Assistant Secretaries, Sir Alfred W. Hurst,
K.B.E., C.B.; J. Rae (also Establishment Officer);
S. J. Waley, M.C. £1,500 to £1,500

(Seconded for other Duties: H. E. Foss, C.B., M.P.)
Assistant Secretaries, E. W. H. Millar; R. G.
Hawley; C. L. Stooks; R. J. H. McCraig;
R. A. Grievy; A. P. Waterfield, (M.C., F. M. M.
Morris; G. H. S. Punsent; B. W. Gilbert.

£1,000 to £1,500
(Seconded for other Duties: Sir Sydney A. Armitage-
Smith, K.B.E., C.B.)

Principals, A. E. Banham, G. G. Barnes, J. B. Heres-
ford, M.A.; T. K. Bewley, K. E. Bridges, M.C.; H.
Brittain; J. C. Carr; E. G. Cleary; Viscount Cress-
well; Cuthbertson; R. E. Davies; J. D. B. Ferguson;
H. R. Foyle; W. R. Frazer; A. Glen, M.C. (acting);
P. G. Ingh (acting); G. Ismay; R. U. E. Knox, D.S.O.
(acting); W. T. Matthews, C.M.S.; H. Parkin, M.C.

F. P. Robinson; C. F. M. N. Ryan, M.C., M.P.; F. G.
Salter; F. Skelvington, M.C.; S. A. Sydney-Turner,
J. L. H. Thompson; M. R. Trenham; W. R. L.
Tuckwell; C. L. Twentyman; E. G. Vincent;
J. H. E. Woods, M.C. (acting); S. H. Wright;
N. E. Young, M.C. £700 to £900

(Seconded for other Duties: K. St. John Bamford;
F. H. Nixon; J. H. Penson, M.C. (acting); E. Rowe-
Dutton; W. D. Wilkinson, D.S.O., M.C. (acting).
Assistant Principals, J. E. Bullard; E. G. Crompton
(on loan from Colonial Office); J. T. C. Crombie,

* **Government Whips**—The Parliamentary Secretary
to the Treasury and the Junior Lords, together with
the

Treasurer of the Household, Sir Frederick Thomson,
M.C., M.P.
Comptroller of the Household, W. Russell Rea, M.P.

and
Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, Sir Frederick
George Penny, M.P., constitutes the "Government
Whips".

The following are "Assistant Whips" (unpaid)—
Capt. Sir George Bowyer, M.C., M.P.; Maj. G. F.
Davies, M.P.; Lord Emkin, M.P.; Com. A. J. Southby,
M.P.; J. Blundell, M.P.; Major M. McManis Wood,
C.B.E., M.P.; Harcourt Johnstone, M.P.

G. S. Dunnett (on loan from Board of Education);
H. E. C. Gatliff; G. E. A. Grey, M.C.; W. H. Har-
man, M.C., £500 to £500; Mrs. H. M. Lucas, £500 to
£500; P. D. Proctor; H. W. Smith £500 to £500
(Seconded for other Duties: E. Hale; D. J. Wardley,
M.C.).

Treasury Officers of Accounts, A. P. Waterfield, C.B.
(see above); A. E. Watson, C.M.S. (personal) £5,000
Assistant to Treasury Officer of Accounts, F. J. H.
Palmer, C.M.S. £500

Accountant, T. Chadwick, M.C. £500 to £500
Deputy Accountant, E. R. Athawes, M.C. £500 to £500
Salute Clerk, E. Twentyman (see above).

Senior Investigating Officer, W. Denbrough, C.B.E. £500
Investigating Officers, H. Biggs, D. G. Robertson;
H. M. Young £500 to £500

Chief Clerk, P. F. Pyle, I.S.O. £500 to £500 (personal)
Staff Officers, F. Beaumont; A. H. Bradley; H. G.
Brookman; J. Drake, M.A.; R. G. Earl; J. C. Ellis
(acting); W. R. Frooth; W. G. Gant; S. W. Green;
W. R. Greenwood; H. R. Jones; R. I. Mare
(acting); T. W. Nevard (acting); W. W. Palford
(acting); T. R. Reynolds, M.C.; R. Roberts;
W. C. Roberts; P. G. Slade, M.C. (Parliamentary
Clerk); R. C. Sugars £500 to £500

(Seconded for other Duties: H. A. M. Hutter)

Parliamentary Counsel
First Counsel, Sir William Graham-Harrison, C.B.E.,
M.C. £2,500
Second do., L. A. J. Granville Ram, C.B. £2,500
Other do., J. A. Stainton; G. R. Hill £2,500

King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.
See Scottish Law Courts and Offices, p. 253

Departments of H. M. Procurator-General and
of the Solicitor to the Treasury,
Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, S.W. 1.

Procurator-General and Treasury Solicitor, Sir
Maurence Gwyer, K.C.M.G. £5,000
Private Secretary, Sir Humphrey

Chief Assistant Solicitor, Sir Cecil Owen £5,000
Assistant Solicitors, A. W. Brown, I.S.O.; L. C. Loyd;
G. F. Carter, O.B.E. £1,000 to £1,500

Chief Clerks, R. C. H. Carter; G. O. J. Crispin; A.
P. Gilechrist; R. N. Hanscombe; R. Kingston;
E. J. Howard; G. R. King; J. G. F. Kinnmah;
W. L. Lawton, C.M.S.; L. D. Morton; T. C.
Newman; H. J. Wright, O.B.E.; A. C. Wilson

Assistant Chief Clerks, F. R. Baker; R. G. Cotching,
M.C.; F. A. Enever, M.C.; W. G. S. Fawkes; R. A.
Fisher; K. W. S. Fletcher; E. G. Gray, M.A.;
H. S. H. Hall, D.S.O.; M. E. Hare; M. W. Hughes;
A. J. Kaye; F. W. W. MacCombe; A. G. Newman;
E. H. Scougall; C. W. Tindal; J. I. Thompson

Professional Clerks, S. G. Gains; H. C. Hewatson; B.
Humfrey; R. S. Lewis.

Accounts Branch
Clerk in Charge of Accounts, C. H. Hunt, M.A., I.S.O.
Deputy do., E. W. Mounter.

King's Printer's Office (Divorce Business),
21 Old Queen St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

King's Printer, Sir Maurice Gwyer, K.C.M.G. £5,000
Assistant King's Printer, W. G. Chapman
Assistant Chief Clerk, J. B. Finch.

Ministry of Transport Branch,
6 Whitehall Gardens, S.W. 1.

Assistant Secretary, G. F. Carter, O.B.E.
Chief Clerk, E. V. Thompson.
Assistant Chief Clerks, C. A. Higgins, P. Ludbrook

Rating of Government Property,
at Abington Street, S.W. 1.

Treasury Valuer, P. C. Ruddle, F.R.S. £1,500 to £1,500
Deputy do., W. Madge, F.R.S. £500 to £500
Inspector of Rates, E. H. Bennett, M.C. £500 to £500

Statute Law Committee,
at Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Chairman, Sir Frederick F. Liddell, C.B.E., M.C.
Editor of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders,
d.c., C. T. Carr, L.L.D.

Assistant to the Editor, A. F. Smyly.
Chief Assistant, J. E. Pringle
Sec. to Committee, F. W. Lascelles, M.C., House of
Lords, S.W. 1.

TRINITY HOUSE, Tower Hill, E.C. 3.

Trinity House, the first General Lighthouse and Pilotage Authority in the Kingdom, was a body of importance when Henry VIII. granted the institution its first charter in 1534, *inter alia* "for the relief, increase and augmentation of the shipping of this Realm of England." Since that period the duty of erecting and maintaining lighthouses and other marks and signs of the sea has by Royal Charter and Acts of Parliament been entrusted to the Corporation of Trinity House, and until 1829, Masters of the Navy were examined by the Elder Brethren of the Corporation. In the present day, the principal duty of the Corporation of Trinity House, as a Public Department, is the administration of the Lighthouse, &c. Service of England and Wales with certain statutory jurisdiction in regard to lighthouses and other sea-marks in Scotland, Ireland the Channel Islands and Gibraltar, whilst the Corporation are also the chief Pilotage Authority in the United Kingdom, and in their capacity as a private corporation or guild they administer certain Charitable Trusts specifically dedicated to the relief of aged and distressed master mariners and their widows. The Acting Elder Brethren of the Corporation also sit with the Judges of the Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice to act as Nautical Assessors in Marine Causes tried in that Court. The Lighthouse Service of the Trinity House is maintained out of the General Lighthouse Fund, this fund being provided by means of special dues called Light Dues levied on shipping using the ports of the United Kingdom. The accounts are submitted annually to Parliament.

ELDER BROTHERS

Master, Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G.; Deputy Master, Vice-Adm Sir Robert Manneil, K.C.V.O., C.B.E. Elder Brethren, H.M. The King; Capt. Sir A. W. Clarke, K.C.V.O., K.B.E. (retired); The Earl of Selborne, K.C., C.M.G.; Capt. O. P. Marshall, C.B.E. (retired); Capt. T. Golding, C.B.E. (retired); Maj. Gen. H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, K.C.; The Marquess of Crewe, K.G., P.R.T., Hon. Winston Spencer Churchill, C.B., M.P.; Capt. Owen Jones, C.B.E., M.D.; Capt. P. N. Layton, C.B.E., M.D.; Vice-Adm. H.R.H. Prince of Wales, K.G.; Capt. A. H. Ryley, Capt. A. R. H. Morrill, Capt. H. C. Birle, M.A., M.D.; Capt. A. S. Mackay, M.D.; The Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P.; The Viscount Bridgeman, Capt. W. R. Chappell, Adm of the Fleet, K.C., M.B.E., C.B.E., C.V.O., Capt. W. E. Crumplin, The Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, M.P.; Capt. C. E. Homan.

OFFICERS

Secretary, M. K. Smith, C.B.E.
Principal, H. T. Miller, M.B.E.; J. M. Nicolle, O.B.E.
Chief Accountant, R. H. G. Thompson, A.C.A.
1st Class Clerk, Major J. E. A. Hunter, T.D.
Higher Executive Clerks, L. E. Vedy (Deputy Accountant); H. F. W. Bartlett; W. M. Lieschig, M.A.
Executive Clerks, T. H. Burleigh, M.A.; A. W. Nicholls; J. H. Simpson; R. S. McLernon
Engineer-in-Chief, J. P. Bowen, M.Sc., M.I.E.E.
Asst. Engineer, S. C. Carter, M.C., A.M.I.E.E.
Mech. Asst. Engineer, H. G. Swales, A.M.I.Mech.E.
Civil Engineering Assistant, C. W. Glass, A.M.I.Mech.E.
Chief Engineering Clerk, H. P. Turner
Surveyor of Shipping and Marine Engineer, R. Kingdon, M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.N.A.
Principal Pilotage Clerk, W. J. T. Halliwell.
Principal Clerk of Estates, &c., E. Godber.

COMMISSIONERS OF NORTHERN LIGHT-HOUSES.

24 George St., Edinburgh.
Secretary, J. Glenoscoe Wakelin, O.B.E.
Engineer, D. A. Stevenson, M.Sc., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.

OLYDE LIGHTHOUSES TRUST,

137 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
Chairman, George Sloan.
Clerk, J. F. A. Davidson, Esq., H. P. Turner
Engineers, Messrs D & C. Stevenson.

OLYDE NAVIGATION TRUST,

16 Robertson Street, Glasgow.
Chairman, William F. Robertson.
Deputy do., William Cuthbert.
General Manager and Secretary, Jas. Macfarlane.
Engineer, A. C. Gardner.

FORTH COMBEVANCY.

Grangemouth, Stirlingshire
Chairman, The Earl of Elgin, C.M.A., L.L.D.
Clerk and Treasurer, Duncan Kennedy, W.S., 1 Bank Street, Falkirk.
Marine Supt., Capt. E. Roynon Jones, R.N.

IRISH LIGHTS COMMISSIONERS.

Carlisle Buildings, D'Olier St., Dublin
Chairman, Rt. Hon. Andrew Jameson, M.P.
Secretary, J. B. Phelps.

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS,

INSPECTION COMMITTEE,
3 & 4 Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.2.

This Committee was established under the Savings Bank Act, 1862, and is responsible for the inspection of the books and accounts of Trustee Savings Banks and for other duties set out in this and subsequent Acts. The Trustee Savings Banks, whose history goes back to 1820, had on Nov. 30, 1920, 494 offices in Great Britain and Ireland, and total funds amounted to over £27,000,000.

Chairman, Sir William G. Turpin, K.C.B.
Vice-Chairman, G. R. Freeman, F.R.S.
Other Members, Sir Arthur E. Blake, F.R.S.; Col. H. A. Erskine, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.; Thomas Liddle, M.C.; Philip H. Martineau; Digby L. F. Koe
Secretary, Percy C. Taylor, F.R.S.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMITTEE.

Caxton House West, Tothill Street, S.W. 1.
The Committee was appointed by the Chancellor of Exchequer in July, 1920, to advise the Government as to the application of grants made by Parliament towards meeting the needs of University Education in the United Kingdom.

Chairman, Sir Walter Buchanan-Riddell, Bt., M.A.
Other Members, Sir William Bragg, M.B.E., F.R.S.; Sir Dugald Clerk, M.B.E., F.R.S.; Miss S. M. Fry, L.D.S.; Sir Wilmot Herringham, K.C.M.G., C.B.; Sir Arthur Keith, F.R.S.; Sir F. G. Kenyon, K.C.B.; Sir Stanley Leathes, K.C.B.; Sir James Walker, F.R.S.
Secretary, A. H. Kidd.

VOLUNTARY AID DETACHMENT COUNCIL.

The Voluntary Aid Detachments Council is composed of representatives of the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, the Territorial Army Associations, the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, the British Red Cross Society and St. Andrew's Ambulance Association.
Chairman, Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bt., K.C.V.O., K.C.B., M.D.

Secretary, Lt.-Col. W. H. A. De la Pryme, M.B.O., 30 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION,

3 Sanctuary Buildings, 30 Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

President, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.
Chairman, The Secretary of State for War.
Permanent Vice-Chairman, Maj.-Gen. Sir Fabian Ware, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Personal Assistant to the Vice-Chairman: Capt. E. J. King, M.C.

Artistic Adviser, Lt.-Col. Sir F. Kenyon, C.B.E., K.C.B.
Assistant Secretary, Finance, Lt.-Col. C. P. Oswald, C.B.E.

Director of Works, Lt.-Col. H. F. Robinson, C.B.E.
Director of Records, Maj. H. F. Chettle, O.B.E.
Secretary to the Trustees, Lt.-Col. Sir H. Ellissen, C.B.E.

WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

Storey's Gate, S.W. 2.
H.M. Office of Works was constituted in 1820 to perform certain overseeing duties, &c. previously belonging to the Office of Woods and Forests.
First Commissioner, The Rt. Hon. William Ormsby-Gore, M.P.

Private Sec., A. A. Barker
Do. (Parliamentary), Maj. J. J. Llewellyn, M.P.

Other Commissioners, The Principal Secretaries of State and the President of the Board of Trade.
Secretary, Sir Lionel Earle, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., F.R.S.

Private Sec., A. C. Horne, O.B.E.
Assistant Secretaries, James Eggar, M.C.; W. Leitch, C.B.; F. J. E. Raby, F.R.S. £1,000 to £1,500

Secretariat.

Principals. M. Connelly, *c.s.e.*; H. A. Russell, *m.b.e.*; H. R. Seaton, *c.s.e.*; H. L. Davis, *c.s.e.*; E. N. de Norman; D. L. MacIntyre, *v.f.s.*; H. W. Spencer £700 to £900
Assistant Principals. R. A. Barker; R. F. Muir; J. P. Ferguson; F. J. Root £600 to £800
Heads of Sections. G. W. Jupp (Scotland); A. A. Miller £550 to £700
Registrar. G. Steel £400 to £500
Staff Officers. D. M. Harvey; A. C. Horne; H. L. Jordan; E. Mapleden; A. G. Ritchie; R. M. Hunter, *a.s.i.*; C. H. Cooper; J. Barber; F. J. Parker; J. G. Orr (acting); F. Sorrell; J. E. Winter (acting) £400 to £500

Office of Comptroller of Accounts.

Comptroller of Accounts. A. G. Barnett, *c.s.e.* £500 to £1,000
Assistant to do. A. G. Sandison, *m.b.e.* £750 to £1,000
Accountant. H. L. Pindley, *c.s.e.* £500 to £700
Heads of Sections. A. J. Whitby, *m.b.e.*; E. Batch, *m.b.e.* £500 to £700
Staff Officers. C. C. W. Goodale; A. J. Merchant; A. Nellers; J. Richards; W. G. Ryde; W. Stoddard, *a.s.i.*; W. E. Bentley; H. D. Thomas (acting); H. O. Shepherd £400 to £500

Architects Division.

Chief Architect. Sir R. J. Allison, *c.s.e.*, *F.R.I.B.A.* £1,500
Senior Architects. A. J. Pither, *c.s.e.*; A. R. Myers, *c.s.e.*, *F.S.A.*; J. G. West, *c.s.e.*, *F.R.I.B.A.*; K. Hanton, *c.s.e.*, *A.R.I.B.A.* £900 to £1,000
Architects. C. P. Wilkinson; H. E. T. Rees; D. N. Dyke, *c.s.e.*, *A.R.I.B.A.*; A. Bulloch, *A.R.I.B.A.*; F. A. Llewellyn, *c.s.e.*; J. H. Markham, *F.R.I.B.A.*; J. W. Paterson, *m.v.o.*, *c.s.e.*, *A.R.I.B.A.*, *F.S.A.* (Scott); J. W. Hestman, *m.v.o.*, *c.s.e.*; F. L. W. Cloux, *m.b.e.*, *A.R.I.B.A.*; J. Bradley, *c.s.e.*, *A.R.I.B.A.*; C. J. Mole, *m.b.e.* (acting); C. R. Fowler, *m.b.e.* (acting); J. C. Wynnes, *m.b.e.*, *F.R.I.B.A.* (acting); H. E. Seccombe, *A.R.I.B.A.* (acting); C. M. Childs, *A.R.I.B.A.* (acting) £750 to £950
Chief Structural Engineer. E. W. Butler, *c.s.e.*, *m.v.o.* £900 to £1,000
Structural Engineer. H. A. Darling, *m.v.o.* £750 to £850
Head of Section. C. Coates, *m.b.e.* £550 to £700
Staff Officer. B. C. Cross, *m.b.e.* £400 to £500

Maintenance Surveyors Division.

Chief Surveyor. H. Ryle, *m.v.o.*, *c.s.e.*, *F.S.I.*, *A.R.I.B.A.* £900 to £1,000

Surveyors. J. M. Davidson; W. C. P. Eve, *m.b.e.*; A. J. Marshall, *L.R.I.B.A.*

Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Division.

Chief Mechanical and Electrical Engineer. Hubert Balnas, *c.s.e.* £1,100
Senior Engineer. J. A. MacIntyre, *c.s.e.*, *R.S.C.*, *m.inst.c.e.* £900 to £1,000
Engineers (New Works). A. P. Patoy, *m.b.e.*, *m.l.e.f.c.*; M. P. McLaren, *m.b.e.*; A. G. Ramsey, *m.b.e.*, *a.s.i.*, *a.m.l.e.e.*; J. W. Arnot, *m.b.e.*; G. Smith, *m.b.e.* £750 to £950

Quantity Surveyors Division.

Chief Quantity Surveyor. G. C. Widdowson, *c.s.e.*, *F.S.I.* £900 to £1,000
Senior Surveyors. A. W. Jarvis, *m.b.e.*; A. E. Baylis, *F.S.I.* £750 to £950

Supplies Division.

Controller. H. B. Allum, *c.s.e.* £500 to £1,000
Sup. of Stores. H. J. Camp, *m.b.e.* £550 to £700
Head of Section. G. P. Gilchrist, *m.b.e.* £550 to £700
Chief Technical Officer. Furniture, J. Hooper, *m.b.e.* £500 to £700
Do. Fuel, E. A. Smith, *m.b.e.*, *m.l.e.f.c.* £500 to £700
Staff Officers. J. G. Chesner, *m.b.e.*; B. Taylor; F. E. Pettitt £400 to £500

Directorate of Lands & Accommodation

Director. J. H. Salmon, *m.b.e.*, *F.S.I.* £900 to £1,000
Superintending Estate Surveyors. P. W. Jupp, *m.b.e.*, *F.S.I.*; G. L. Broad, *c.s.e.*, *m.v.o.*, *F.S.I.*, *A.R.I.B.A.*; W. J. Hewley, *F.C.B.A.*, *A.A.I.*; A. Endicott, *m.b.e.*, *F.S.I.*
Estate Surveyors (Grade I). N. Black, *A.A.I.*; F. W. Wright, *A.A.I.*; G. M. Hooper, *m.b.e.*; W. M. Reaney; W. D. Marshall, *F.S.I.*; J. A. Hartley; J. N. Davies, *F.S.I.*, *F.S.I.*; N. Sutton, *F.S.I.*; T. B. Maclean; W. J. Evans; E. B. Dunn, *F.S.I.*; J. H. D. Dutton; E. P. Simmonds; G. H. Cannon (acting), *H.S.C. Bishop*, *F.S.I.*, *F.S.I.* (acting); F. J. Hando, *F.S.I.* (acting); A. J. Richards (acting) £400 to £600
Staff Officer. G. H. Laker £400 to £500

Royal Parks Division.

Balliff of Royal Parks, &c. F. E. Carter, *c.s.e.* £900
Ancient Monuments Inspector.
Chief Inspector. Sir C. R. Peers, *c.s.e.*, *M.A.*, *F.S.A.*, *F.R.I.B.A.* £800 to £1,000

Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.

Regius Keeper. Professor W. W. Smith, *M.A.*, *F.R.S.*, *F.L.S.* £700

QUARTER SESSIONS IN COUNTIES.

Under s. 2 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925 Quarter Sessions in Counties must be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding and immediately following the four Quarter Days. **BREWSTER** Sessions are regulated by Sec. 25 of the Licensing (Consolidations) Act, 1925.

COUNTY OF LONDON SESSIONS

Sessions House, Newington, S.E. 1.

Under the scheme of the London County Council for regulating the holding of Courts of Quarter Sessions for the County of London approved by the Secretary of State for the Home Department (Sect. 45 of the Local Government Act, 1925) Sessions are held twice in each month—24 Sessions during the year—the first Sessions in January, April, July and October being Quarter Sessions, and the remaining 20 being Adjourned Quarter Sessions. **Chairman.** Cecil Whiteley, *c.s.e.*, *L.L.* £2,250
Deputy do. Sir Herbert Wilberforce £1,750
Clerk of the Peace. John Dix

MIDDLESEX QUARTER SESSIONS.

GUILDHALL, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Chairman. Sir Montagu Sharpe, *c.s.e.*, *L.L.*
Deputy do. Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Nield, *c.s.e.*, *M.P.*, *D.L.*
Assistant Deputy do. Sir Thomas Foster, *c.s.e.*
Clerk of the Peace. E. S. W. Hart, *m.b.e.*, *Guildhall S.W.*
Deputy do. do., C. W. Radcliffe, *m.b.e.*

SURREY SESSIONS.

CORNT HALL, Kingston-on-Thames

Chairman. Cecil Whiteley, *c.s.e.*
Deputy Chairman. Charles Martineau; J. H. W. Fletcher

Clerk to the Lieutenantcy. A. F. Copp, *m.c.*, Burwood House, Caxton St., S.W. 1
Clerk of the Peace. Dudley Auland

SALFORD HUNDRED COURT OF RECORD.

Albert Square, Manchester.

The Court of Record for the Hundred of Salford dates from Anglo-Saxon times, and was left undisturbed by the Judicature Acts of 1873 and 1895.

High Steward. Rt. Hon. the Earl of Selson.
Judge. John Roskill, *J.C.*
Registrar. F. E. Warbreck Howell (Town Clerk).
Deputy Registrar. A. Desquesnes, *L.L.B.*
Senior Clerk. H. Binks

COUNTY OF LONDON CORONERS.

Western District. Edwin Smith £1,700
Coroner's Office. Sheepcote Lane, Battersea, S.W.
Central District. St. Ingley Oddie £1,700
Coroner's Office. Manor Place, Paddington Green, W. 1.
Northern District. W. B. Purchase, *m.c.* £1,700
Coroner's Office. Cambridge Street, St. Pancras, N.W. 1.
Eastern District. R. I. Guthrie, *c.s.e.* £1,700
Coroner's Office. Branch Road, Stepney, E. 1.
Liberty of Tower. F. Danford Thomas, *Tower* £200
Coroner's Office. King's House, Tower of London.
Southern District. A. Douglas Corbourn £1,573
Coroner's Office. St. George's Road, Peckham, S.E. 15.
South-Eastern District. W. H. Whitehouse £1,700
Coroner's Office. Watson Street, New Cross Road, S.E. 14.
Borough of Southwark District (see p. 606).

§ Law and Justice.

APPELLATE TRIBUNALS.

THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Office, Downing Street, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

THE Supreme Judicial Authority of the Empire is the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, before which appeals may be brought (in the form of a petition to the Crown) from Consular Courts and Courts of Vice-Admiralty, and from the Courts of India and every British Dominion. The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council consists of the Lord Chancellor, Lord President, ex-Lords President, the Lords of Appeal in Ordinary (see col. 2), and such other members of the Privy Council as shall from time to time hold or have held "high Judicial Office" within the meaning of the Appellate Jurisdiction Acts, 1876 and 1887. Among the last are included Viscount Halsbury, Lord Buckmaster, Lord Darling, Lord Warrington of Clyffe and Lord Balguy. Sir John Wallis is a member by virtue of section 30 of the Judicial Committee Act, 1823; Sir George Rivers Lowndes and Sir Dinshah F. Mulla (Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1891); and the following Judges from the Dominions beyond the Seas (various Acts, 1895-1908):—Sir Charles Fitzpatrick (*Canada*), Sir James Rose Innes (*S. Africa*); Mr. Justice Lyman Poore Duff (*Canada*—*Supreme Court*); Sir Adrian Knox (*Australia*); Sir Isaac Alfred Isaacs (*Australia*), Chief Justice Francis Alexander Anglin (*Canada*—*Supreme Court*); Chief Justice Sir William Mulock (*Ontario*); Sir Lancelot Henderson (*Bengal*), and Chief Justice Jacob de Villiers (*South Africa*—*Supreme Court*).

Registrar of the Privy Council (and Registrar of Ecclesiastical Causes); Sir Charles Neish, K.B., C.B., Barrister-at-Law £1,500
Chief Clerk (Judicial), W. Reeve Wallace, C.B.E. £800
Second Clerk, D. G. Lys £450

THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

THE Supreme Judicial Authority for Great Britain and Northern Ireland is the House of Lords, which is the ultimate Court of Appeal from all the Courts in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. It is constituted as under:—

The Lord High Chancellor Presides.

Lords of Appeal in Ordinary (each £5,000).

	Age
	Apptd. Jan. 2, 1920.
Rt. Hon. Viscount Dunedin, G.O.V.O.	1913 82
Rt. Hon. Lord Blanesburgh, G.R.E.	1903 70
Rt. Hon. Lord Atkin	1908 64
Rt. Hon. Lord Tomlin	1909 64
Rt. Hon. Lord Thankerton	1909 58
Rt. Hon. Lord Russell of Killowen	1909 64
Rt. Hon. Lord Macmillan	1909 58

And such Peers of Parliament as are holding, or have held, high judicial office.

LAW SITTINGS, 1922.

Hilary	January 12 to March 23.
Trinity	April 5 to May 13.
Michaelmas	May 24 to July 30.
Michaelmas	October 22 to December 21.

THE INNS OF COURT.

DINING TERMS, 1921.

Jan. 11 to Feb. 1	
Apr. 5 to May 1	
May 24 to June 13	
Nov. 2 to Nov. 25	

The Judiciary of England and Wales.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Court of Appeal.

Ex-Officio Judges.

The Lord High Chancellor, the Lord Chief Justice of England, the Master of the Rolls, and the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division.

The Master of the Rolls (£5,000).

Rt. Hon. Ernest Murray, Baron Hanworth, K.B., born 1861 (apptd. 1903).

Lord Justices (each £5,000)—	Apptd.	Age, Jan. 2, 1922.
Rt. Hon. Sir T. Edward Borton	1916	75
Rt. Hon. Sir Paul Ogden Lawrence	1905	70
Rt. Hon. Sir F. Arthur Greer	1907	67
Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Herman Messer	1909	68
Rt. Hon. Sir Mark Lemon Romer	1909	65

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

Chancery Division.

The Lord High Chancellor—

The Rt. Hon. John, Lord Sankey, K.B., b. Oct. 26, 1866 (apptd. 1909) (£5,000 as Judge and £4,000 as Speaker of the House of Lords) £10,000

Justices (each £5,000)—	Apptd.	Age, Jan. 2, 1922.
Hon. Sir Harry Trowey Eve	1907	75
Hon. Sir Albert Charles Clouston		
C.B.E.	1906	61
Hon. Sir Frederick Herbert Maughan	1908	65
Hon. Sir Arthur Fairfax Charles		
Coryndon Luxmoore	1909	55
Hon. Sir Christopher J. W. Farwell	1909	54
Hon. Sir Charles Alan Bennett	1909	54

King's Bench Division.

The Lord Chief Justice of England:—

The Rt. Hon. Gordon, Lord Hewart (b. 1870, apptd. 1922)	£5,000
Secretary, W. Bowstead	£500
Clerk, E. Hall, K.B., M.A.	£450

Justices (each £5,000)—

	Apptd.	Age, Jan. 2, 1922.
Hon. Sir Horace E. Avory	1910	80
Hon. Sir Thomas G. Horridge	1910	74
Hon. Sir Sidney A. T. Rowlatt, K.C.S.I.	1912	69
Hon. Sir Henry A. McCordle	1916	40
Hon. Sir Alexander A. Roche	1917	40
Hon. Sir Hgwy P. W. Swift	1900	57
Hon. Sir Edward Acton	1900	60
Hon. Sir George A. H. Brauer	1911	60
Hon. Sir George John Talbot	1903	70
Hon. Sir Frank Douglas MacKinnon	1904	61
Rt. Hon. Viscount Finlay, K.B., M.A.	1904	65
Hon. Sir Robert Alderson Wright	1905	62
Hon. Sir John Anthony Hawke	1908	62
Hon. Sir Ernest Bruce Charles, K.B.E.	1908	60
Hon. Sir Travers Humphreys	1908	64
Hon. Sir Malcolm Macnaghten, K.B.E.	1908	60

Court of Criminal Appeal.

Judges, The Lord Chief Justice and all the Judges of the King's Bench Division of the High Court.

* PENSIONED EX-LORD CHANCELLORS.—The following ex-Lord Chancellors are in receipt of annual pensions:—Viscount Halsbury, £5,000; Lord Buckmaster, £5,000.

Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division.

President, Rt. Hon. Henry Edward, Lord Merivale
(born 1825, aged 1899) £5,000
Clerk, Arthur Wills 400
Secretary, Hon. Edward Duke, o.n.e. 300

Judges (each £5,000)

Hon. Sir Alexander D. Bateson (born 1856, *appd.*
1895) ; *Hon. Sir George Philip Langton* (born 1823,
appd. 1893).
King's Proctor, Sir M. L. Gwyer, k.c.b. & c.

COURTS, OFFICERS, &c.

Corona Office, House of Lords, S.W. 1.
Clerk of the Crown, Sir Claude Schuster, o.c.b., c.v.o., &c.
Deputy Clerk, Hon. A. E. Napier, c.m.
Staff Clerk, A. J. Johnston.

Lord Chancellor's Office, House of Lords.

Permanent Sec. and Clerk of the Crown, Sir Claude
Schuster, o.c.b., c.v.o., &c.
Asst. Sec., Hon. A. E. Napier, c.m.
Sec. for Ecclesiastical Patronage, L. P. Haviland.
Private Sec. to the Lord Chancellor and to the Per-
manent Secretary, A. J. N. Paterson.
Supr. of County Courts, E. C. Martin, m.a.
Sec. of Commissions of the Peace, Lt.-Col. J. D.
Waters, m.c.

Chief Clerk, R. L. Overbury.
Clerk of the Chamber and Messenger of the Great Seal,
Thomas Hickman, m.a.
Asst. do., and Purse Bearer, H. Pusey.
Trainbearer, G. E. Collins.
Staff Clerk, J. W. Macrae.
Vote Office, B. C. Gray.

Chancery Courts.

Chief Master, attached to all the Judges: Sir Charles
Hulbert.

Mr Justice Eve, Mr Justice Maughan, and Mr
Justice Bennett.

At Chambers—Masters of the Supreme Court, A to D
A. F. Ridsdale; E to K, M. G. Willmott, m.c.;
L to R, H. W. Jelf; S to Z, P. W. Chandler

£1,500 to £1,500

Mr Justice Clauson, Mr Justice Luxmoore, and Mr
Justice Parry.

At Chambers—Masters of the Supreme Court, A to D,
J. H. P. Chitty; E to K, A. H. Holland; L to R,
R. T. Watkin Williams; S to Z, Robert Lee Monro

£1,500 to £1,500

First Class Clerks, J. I. Keane; A. R. Mannels; A. C.
Dalton; T. H. Christmas; A. Tutts; H. A. Bradley;
A. W. Brown; W. Stone; J. A. W. Hannan; F. C.
Allaway; J. R. Bartholomew

£500 to £500

Second Class Clerks, R. E. Whiteley; H. Dymond;
G. J. Ploorman; P. H. George; T. Hyde Hills;
J. R. Goddes; H. W. F. Blake; J. E. Watts; P.
White

£500 to £500

Third Class Clerks, D. M. Walker; L. O. C. Hatha-
way; C. T. Fry; L. O. Lewin; B. R. Young; R. J.
Turner; W. D. Vernal; W. K. F. Daniels; W. G. L.
Smith

£500 to £500

CHANCERY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE.

Registrar, E. Hicks Beach; J. F. More, o.b.f.;
W. T. D. Ritchie; R. N. R. Blaker; A. G. Andrews;
W. R. Jones

£1,000 to £1,600

Principal Clerks, H. C. Reader; J. J. Hay; F. V.
Harris; V. E. Farr; A. F. Adams; J. B. H. Wyman

£500 to £500

Third Class Clerks, W. J. Papworth; J. Bizley;
E. A. E. F. Chck; G. E. Nicholls; O. R. K.
Thomas; S. S. Holloway

Petition and Entry Clerk, H. B. Goddard.

COMPANIES COURT.

Judges, Hon. Sir Harry Trelawney Eve, Hon. Sir
Frederick H. Maughan, and Hon. Sir Charles A.
Bennett.

Registrar, Arthur Stiebel £1,500
Principal Clerks, J. B. Bull and R. Y. Marvin

£500 to £500

First Class Clerk, J. T. P. Wilson £500 to £500
Second do., W. J. Roper and C. J. Lisle £500 to £500
Third do., S. S. Martin; W. G. Venton; R. L. Russell;
J. G. Usher and C. F. Fryke £500 to £500

CONVEYANCE COURT, OF THE COURT.

Sir Arthur Underhill; T. C. Williams; Sir Benjamin
L. Cherry; A. E. Russell; T. R. C. Dill; F. M. Walters

EXAMINERS OF THE COURT.

(Empowered to take Examination of Witnesses in all
Divisions of the High Court.)

A. J. Spencer; A. Robinson; C. G. Moran; C.
Douglas-Pennant; H. M. Stebbing; R. C. Hawkin;
L. Mead; J. J. Roberts

OFFICIAL REFERENCE OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Courts—Royal Courts of Justice.
Sir F. Newbolt, k.c.; George Alexander Scott; Sir
E. W. Hansell, k.c. each £1,500

OFFICIAL SOLICITOR TO THE SUPREME COURT.
Charles Randal Bradburne £1,500

Supreme Court Pay Office.

Accountant-General, Sir Claude Schuster, o.c.b.,
c.v.o., &c.

Chief Accountant, F. Coucher £500 to £500
Principal Clerk, J. E. Butler £500 to £500

Senior Head of Branch, W. Dack £500 to £500
Stockbrokers, Messrs. W. Mortimer & Son £1,500

Central Office of the Supreme Court.

MASTERS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Sir G. A. Bonner (Senior Master of the Supreme Court
and King's Remembrancer), £1,500; Sir Leonard W.
Kershaw (b) (King's Coroner and Attorney and
Master of the Crown Office); Ernest A. Jelf; W.
Valentine Hall, o.b.f.; Percy Reginald Owen Abel
Sinner, d.s.o., m.c.; F. S. Arnold Baker, Geoffrey
Mowley; R. F. Burnand, o.b.f.

each £1,500 to £1,500

ACTION DEPARTMENT.

Head Clerk, Philip Clark, o.b.f.

Write, Appearance and Judgement Section.
Clerks, P. J. Bowle; E. C. Anstee; A. Finch; B.
Darwall; H. Morrill; E. G. Jacobs; R. R. May;
E. W. Butler; B. J. Ashworth; D. Macbeth; V. W.
Judd; M. C. Howitt; E. S. Davis; W. J. Fell; W. H.
Redman; A. W. Wright; T. W. Jones, C.A. Healing.

Summons and Order Section:
Clerks, J. P. Lalor; F. R. P. Stringer; A. J. Mac-
Clumant; G. Gardener; W. J. Fell; F. W. Player;
W. Norris; E. J. Fraser; R. E. Boyd.

Filing and Record and Bills of Sale Department.
Head Clerk, T. F. Atkinson £500 to £500

Clerks, S. N. Grant; E. E. Smith; E. G.
Freeman; W. G. Burton; H. E. Pritchard; J. G.
Clemens; J. Messiss; A. C. Hepburn

MASTER'S SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.
Clerks, H. Hinton; E. G. H. Evans; W. G. M. Lewis;
R. W. Hill

Elction Petitions, Philip Clark, o.b.f.

KING'S REMEMBRANCER'S AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

DEPARTMENT.
King's Remembrancer, Sir G. A. Bonner (Senior
Master).

Clerks, S. A. Lynd, f.c.l.s.; A. L. Woodcock, C. G.
Moule; R. S. Hill.

CROWN OFFICE AND ASSOCIATE DEPARTMENT.
King's Coroner and Attorney and Master of the Crown
Office, Sir Leonard W. Kershaw.

Head Clerk, J. C. Watson.
Chief Associate, A. O. Thomas.

Clerks, W. E. Davis; G. W. Townsend; M. F. C.
Willson; J. O. Griffiths; G. Meyer; J. Martin; W. C.
Bradley; D. Boland; D. A. P. Turner; G. L.
Warren; R. P. Wray; W. H. Hills; T. E. Roberts;
A. C. Elliott; W. J. Tabner.

COURTS OF JUSTICE SCRIVENER DEPARTMENT.
Superintendent, W. C. Keeling

Assistant Superintendent, E. J. Talbot.

SUPREME COURT TAXING OFFICE.

Masters of the Supreme Court, H. Hughes-Onslow,
o.b.f. (Chief Master), £1,500; D. S. Gibbon, m.c.;
Edmund Cave; Albert G. Rivington; R. M. Green-
wood, c.b.f., l.l.m.; H. F. Blake £1,500 to £1,500

(b) Sir Leonard Kershaw is Registrar of the Court of
Criminal Appeal.

** Office hours, 10 to 4. Vacations, 20 to 2; Saturdays,*
10 to 2.

† The salaries of clerks in the Central Office range
from—1st class, £500 to £700; 2nd class, £400 to £500;
3rd class, £300 to £400

‡ Office hours, 10.30 to 4.30; Vacations, 10.30 to 2.30;
Saturdays, 10.30 to 2.30.

§ Office hours, 10.30 to 4.30; Saturdays, 10.30 to 2.30;
Vacations, 10.30 to 2.30.

248 § Probate Division—Central Criminal Court, Circuits of Judges.

Clerks (Principal Clerks), J. Swarder; W. R. Shaw; A. P. Small; H. J. Howes; A. W. Porter; H. M. Drake; (and Class Clerks), A. W. Pinder; T. H. Parker; R. G. Gurney; W. F. Poltook; J. M. Cole; F. R. Cutler; W. Fairfax; M. H. Spicer; J. J. Ramney; C. B. Cooper; W. P. Hunt; A. E. Bishop; (and Class Clerks), R. F. C. Roach; G. N. H. Harris; J. R. Munnth; W. R. Gadd; W. J. Milton; G. Baker.
Recls Clerk, B. P. Treagus.

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division.

NATIONAL PROBATE REGISTRY, Somerset House
Registrars, Walter A. Underwiel (Senior), £1,500; H. F. O. Norbury, M.C.; H. A. de C. Furell; C. P. Hawkes £1,200 to £1,500
Assistant Registrar, C. T. A. Wilkinson £800 to £1,000

ADMIRALTY REGISTRY AND MARSHAL'S OFFICE, Royal Courts of Justice

Registrar, E. S. Roscoe £1,500
Assistant Registrar, H. Stokes £1,000
Marshal and Chief Clerk, A. E. J. Harris . . . £800
Clerks, H. G. Cockell, Dallas Young, M.B.; C. H. Roscoe; R. D. Lamb; L. R. Tidy; E. H. Scott; V. H. Ingram £200 to £500

Bankruptcy Department.

Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.—£14,400.

Judges, Hon. Mr. Justice Clannan; Hon. Mr. Justice Lawrence and the Hon. Mr. Justice Farwell
Senior and Chief Registrar, Frank Mellor . . . £2,500
Registrars, Arthur Stiebel; Sir Marshall D. Warrington, Bt.
Principal Clerk (Senior Registrar's Department), C. C. Cartwright

TAKING OFFICE IN BANKRUPTCY

Taxing Masters, The Taxing Masters of the Supreme Court.

Principal Clerk, F. G. Wortham
and Class Clerks, T. G. Thomas and H. G. Alton
and Class Clerk, T. Tomoy.

OFFICIAL RECEIVER'S DEPARTMENT.

Senior Official Receiver, Hon. W. J. Boyle, C.B.E. £2,000
Official Receivers, E. Parke; E. C. F. Vyryan
Senior Assistant Official Receiver, H. Wheeler
Assistant do., V. Armstrong; H. H. Gaine; C. Bruce Park; W. F. Croswall.

Companies Commission.

Judges, Hon. Mr. Justice Eys, Hon. Mr. Justice Maughan and the Hon. Mr. Justice Bennett.

Court of Criminal Appeal—Registrar's Office.

(Offices—Room 473 Royal Courts.)

Registrar, Sir Leonard W. Kershaw (Master of the Crown Office)

Asst. Registrar, Carrol Romer.

Chief Clerk, R. E. Ross, M.B.

Clerks, C. M. D. Pigott; W. E. Stone.

Railway and Canal Commission.

(Offices—Rooms 772, 773 and 774 Royal Courts.)

Ex-officio Commissioners, Hon. Mr. Justice MacKinnon (England), Hon. Lord Blackburn (Scotland); The Rt. Hon. Lord Justice (James) Andrews (Northern Ireland).

Commissioners, Hon. Sir William Francis Kyffin Taylor, C.B.E., M.C.; Sir R. Francis Dunnell, Bt., M.C.B.
Registrar, Sir Robert McCall, M.C.B., M.C.
Secretary, J. J. Clare Hunt.

Luxury.

Management and Administration Department and Lord Chancellor's Visitors.

Royal Courts of Justice.

Master, Henry Tindal Methold £2,000
Assistant Master, R. O. Romer £500 to £1,000
Chief Clerk, G. E. Mills, M.B. £800
Visitors, H. C. Meysey-Thompson (Legal); Sir R. Armstrong Jones, C.B.E., M.B., M.C.B.; Dr. N. Raw, M.C.B. each £1,500
Secretary, H. Macdonald £500 to £600

Land Values Reference Committee.

(Office—Room 121 Royal Courts.)

Committee, The L.C.J., the Master of the Rolls, and the President of Surveyors' Institution.

Secretary, S. A. Lynn, F.C.I.S.

Asst. Sec., A. L. Woodcock.

Board of Reference Finance Act, 1915-27.

(Room 803—New Wing—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.s.)

Chairman, Sir D. M. Kerly, B.C.

Deputy do., Francis Edmund Bray

Registrar, J. K. F. Cleave

Coal Mines (Reference) Committee.

(Room 773, Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C. 2.)

Committee, The Lord Chief Justice of England; The President of the Court of Session, and T. K. Forster, 3, Eldon Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Secretary, J. J. Clare Hunt.

Director of Public Prosecutions.

1, Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

Director, Edward Hale Tindal Atkinson, C.B.E. £2,500

Asst. Directors, Seward Pearce, C.B.E. £1,400. A. Bolton-Cohen £1,000 to £1,200

Chief Clerks, C. R. V. Wallace, £1,200; R. P. Pashley; L. N. Vincent Evans; G. R. Palling . . . £750 to £900

Assistant Chief Clerks, E. Clayton; H. A. K. Morgan, M.B.; H. G. Saywell; H. J. Farham; C. J. M. Gwatkin £500 to £700

Professional Clerks, R. M. Howe; A. Lawson-Walton; O. E. Barnett £250 to £300

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

Clerks (Higher Grade), W. J. T. Eaton; A. J. Parker.

§Circuits of Judges—Industrial Court—Ecclesiastical Courts. 249

Suffolk (Ipswich W.), (Bury St. Edmunds S.)—and A. alternately (Ipswich, 1923).
Northamptonshire (Northampton)—W., S. and A.
Do. (City of Northampton)—W., S. and A.
Essex (Chelmsford)—W., S. and A.
Herts (Hertford)—W., S. and A.
Kent (Maidstone)—W., S. and A.
Surrey (Kingston)—W., S. and A.
Sussex (Lewes)—W., S. and A.
Clerk of Assize, Sir Arthur Denman, 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. 4 £500
Associate, H. B. Stowe, 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. 4 £300
Clerk of Indictments, F. T. Vachell, 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. 4 £300

Midland Circuit.

Beds (Bedford)—W., S. and A.
Bucks (Aylesbury)—W., S. and A.
Derbyshire (Derby)—W., S. and A.
Leicestershire (Leicester)—W., S. and A. (for Assize County No. 2)
Lincolnshire (Lincoln)—W., S. and A.
Northants (Northampton)—W., S. and A.
Notts (Nottingham)—W., S. and A.
Rutlandshire (Oakham)—W. and S.
Warwickshire (Warwick)—W., S. and A.
Do. (Birmingham Div.)—W., S. and A.
Clerk of Assize, George Playdell Bancroft £800
Associate, Victor Elliott.
Clerk of Arrays, R. A. Dalsell.
Clerk and Bailiff, H. N. Peyton
Office, 3, Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C. 4.

Northern Circuit.

Cumberland (Carlisle)—W., S. and A. (for Assize County No. 1)
Westmorland (Appleby)—W. and S.
Lancashire, **Northern Division** (Lancaster)—W., S. and A.
Salford Division (Manchester)—W., Spring, S. and A.
Liverpool—W., Spring, S. and A.
Clerk of Assize, H. H. Harding, Preston £1,000
Associate, H. H. Harding, Preston £300
Clerk of Indictments and Tawing Officer, John F. Coupe, Preston £300

North-Eastern Circuit.

Northumberland and City of Newcastle (Newcastle)—W., S. and A.
Durham (Durham)—W., S. and A.
Yorkshire, N. & E. Riding, and **City of York** (York)—W., S. and A.
West Riding Div. (Leeds)—W., Spring, S. and A.
Clerk of Assize, C. Milton Barber, 2 Dr Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C. 4 £800
Deputy Clerk of Assize and Associate, C. B. Johnson, 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. 4 £300
Clerk of Arrays, Ronald Sykes, 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C. 4 £300

Oxford Circuit.

Assizes are held three times a year at **Reading**, **Oxford**, **Forester** (for County and City), **Gloucester** (for County and City), **Monmouth**, **Hereford**, **Shrewsbury**, **Stafford**. At the Autumn Assizes only criminal business is taken at every town. Civil business at Gloucester and Shrewsbury, and Divorce business at Gloucester, Monmouth and Shrewsbury.
Clerk of Assize, Charles Frederick Lloyd £800
Deputy do and Clerk of Indictments, Thomas P. Powell £300
Associate, Joseph Tunim £300
Office, 23 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. 4

Western Circuit.

Wills, (Devizes) W., (Salisbury) S., (Devizes and Salisbury alternately) A., 1923 **Devizes**, **Dorset**, (Dorchester) W., S. and A.; **Somerset**, (Taunton) W., (Wells) S., (Taunton and Wells alternately) A., 1923 **Wells**; **Cornwall**, (Bodmin) W., S. and A.; **Devon**, (Exeter) W., S. and A. (Civ. and Crim. at Devon Autumn Assizes); **City of Exeter** (The Guildhall) W., S. and A.; **Exeter**, (Winchester) W., S. and A. (Civ. and Criminal at Winchester Autumn Assizes); **Bristol** (The Guildhall) W., S. and A. (Civ. and Crim. at Bristol Autumn Assizes)
Clerk of Assize, J. St. L. Leslie, 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. 4 £800
Associate, R. G. Bolton £300
Clerk of Indictments, W. T. Snell £300

North Wales and Chester Circuit.
Montgomeryshire (Welshpool) W.; (Newtown) S.
Merioneth (Dolgelley)—W. and S.
Carmarthen (Carmarvon)—W., S. and A.
Anglesey (Beaumaris)—W. and S.
Denbighshire (Ruthin)—W., S. and A.
Flintshire (Mold)—W. and S.
Cheshire (Chester Castle)—W., S. and A.
Clerk of Assize, Herbert Channell, 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C. 4 £600
Clerk of Indictments and Deputy Clerk of Assize, Lt.-Col. W. P. Reade, Congleton £200
Associate, T. E. Morris £200
Agents, G. F. Hudson, Matthews & Co., 30 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.

South Wales Division.

Pembrokeshire (Haverfordwest)—W. and S.
Cardiganshire (Lampeter)—W. and S.
Carmarthenshire (Carmarthen)—W., S. and A. (for Assize County No. 6)
Glamorganshire (Cardiff) W. and A. alternately with Swansea; Swansea (S.)
Brecknockshire (Brecon)—W., S. and A. (for Assize County No. 7)
Radnorshire (Frestolgr)—W. and S.
Clerk of the Crown, Clerk of Assize and Associate, Hon. Stephen Coleridge, 21 A., Room 777, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. 2 £500
Prize Assize, Hillyd Allan £300
Second Assize & Clerk of Indictments, C. Eilon-Jones £350
 At the Autumn Assizes held at Carmarthen and Brecon, Criminal business only; but at the Glamorgans Assize, Civil and Criminal business are taken.

THE INDUSTRIAL COURT.

5 Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W. 2.
 The Industrial Court was established, under the Industrial Courts Act, 1922, to hear and determine Trade Disputes between employers and workpeople.
President, Sir Harold Spender Morris, B.C., M.A.
Chairman, Sir William Robinson, Bt., Hon. Sir Dunbar Plunket Barton, Bt., &c.; **Lauday** M. J. Dopping.
Members, Sir Charles C. Barro, M.A.; **Ernest** J. Brown; J. McKie Byce, C.B., F.S. Button, J.P.; F. E. W. Collier; D. C. Cummings, C.M.A.; Sir Andrew Duncan; Sir J. Duncan Elliot, M.A.; Sir Frank W. Goldstone; Prof. H. J. Laski, M.A.; J. J. Mallon; Miss Violet Markham, M.P.; Miss Cecile Matheson; Sir William McIntosh, C.M.A., C.V.O.; Frank Pick, A.G. Walkden, J.P.
Secretary, W. H. Reynolds, M.A. £750 to £850

The National Wages Board (Railways).

5 Old Palace Yard, Westminster, S.W. 2.
 The National Wages Board was reconstituted by 64 of the Railways Act, 1922, for the determination of questions affecting wages and conditions of service of certain classes of railway employees, on appeal from the Central Wages Board.
Chairman, Sir Harold Spender Morris, B.C., M.A.
Representing Railway Companies (Panel of 22, from whom 6 to be elected for each reference), **National Union of Railwaymen** (a), **Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen** (a), **Railway Clerks' Association** (a), **Unions of Railwaymen** (a).
Secretary, W. H. Reynolds, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

Judge, The Rt. Worshipful Sir Lewis Tonna Dibdin, D.C.
 (Judge of the Provincial Courts of Canterbury and York under "The Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874")

Court of Arches.

Registry, 23 Knightbridge St., Doctors Commons, E.C. 4.
Dean, Rt. Worshipful Sir L. T. Dibdin, D.C.
Registrar, Arthur W. D. Moore

Court of Faculties.

(Registry and Office for Marriage Licences (Special and Ordinary), Appointment of Notaries Public, &c., 23 Knightbridge Street, Doctors Commons, E.C. 4)
Office hours, 10 to 4; Saturdays, 10 to 1.
Master, Sir Lewis Tonna Dibdin, D.C.
Registrar, Arthur W. Dodwell Moore.
Deputy do., F. J. Colson.
Chief Clerk, Charles A. Brown.

Vicar-General's Office.

for granting Marriage Licences, and Court of Probates, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 2. Office hours, 10 to 4; Saturdays, 10 to 1. Closed on Sundays, Good Friday, Christmas Day, and Bank Holidays.
Vicar-General, Sir L. T. Dibdin, D.C.L.
Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood, M.A.
Chief Clerk and Record Keeper, H. S. Allam.

Chancery Court of York.

Registry, Minster Yard, York.
Official Principal, Sir L. T. Dibdin, D.C.L.
Registrar, Arthur Vaughan Hudson.
Office of the Vicar-General of the Province of York, and for granting Marriage Licences in the Diocese of York, and for the Consistory Court of York.
Vicar-Gen. and Chancellor, Sir P. W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt.

Registrar, Arthur Vaughan Hudson.

* * * There are also the Consistory Courts of the various Diocesan Bishops, these are invariably situated in their Cathedral Cities, and it is at the Registries of these Courts that Licences for Marriage in Churches outside the London area can be obtained. See also section, "Marriage Licences."

Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Court.

Commissary, F. H. L. Errington, C.B., D.C.L.
Chapter Clerk and Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster
Recorder, H. T. A. Dashwood, The Chapter House, E.C. 4.

Bishop of London's Registry.

for granting Licences for Marriages in the Diocese of London and for his Consistory Court, 1 Dean's Court, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C. 4. Office hours, 10 to 4; Saturdays, 10 to 1.
Judge, F. H. L. Errington, C.B., D.C.L.
Registrar, C. W. Lee and H. T. A. Dashwood
Chief Clerk and Record Keeper, Albert E. Cave.
Apparitor, A. C. Cross.

COUNTY COURTS.

In 1929, the total number of proceedings in County Courts of England and Wales (including the Mayor's and City of London Court) was 2,193,856, as against a pre-war figure of 2,064,188 (1923). The number of debtors imprisoned was 5,743 (1923) and 3,426 (1929), and of the last number 2,629 served the full term of imprisonment for "County Court" in failing to comply with the order for payment.

County Courts Branch.

Lord Chancellor's Dept., House of Lords, S.W. 2.
Registry of County Courts Judgments, &c.,
 (Hours, 10 to 5; 11 to 3 for searches.)

Superintendent, E. C. Martin, £50 to £1,000
Asst. do. and Clerk of Accounts, E. A. Tilley

Judges, £500 to £700
Head of Establishments Section, A. J. Hill, £500 to £700
Auditors, H. Blude; W. E. Jones, M.A.; H. G. Fry; J. H. Wagstaff; G. B. Morris; M. Bryant; R. T. Raymond; G. Hardwick; S. H. J. Dunn; A. Greenwood; H. J. Elton; C. F. Dyson; H. I. James; P. J. Darby; H. S. Hughes; M. M. Pullen; H. Hulme; E. Burn; A. C. Barker; J. B. London; R. Groaves; F. A. J. Kemp; J. Rees; J. W. Bibby; E. M. Newling; G. Barton; D. Graham. (11 to £500) £350 to £500
Higher Clerical Officers, C. H. Howes, A. J. Cole .. £300 to £400

MAYOR'S AND CITY OF LONDON COURT.

Guildhall, E.C. 2.

The Lord Mayor and the Aldermen.

Sir Ernest Wild, M.C. (Recorder).
Sir H. F. Dickens, M.C. (Common Serjeant)
Henry Holman Gregory, M.C. £2,500
Frank Shewell Cooper, £2,000
Registrar and Clerk of the Seal, Wilfred Dell .. £1,500
Chief Clerk, H. A. Ince, £600
Serjeant-at-Law & High Bailiff, Francis Sully .. £700

COUNTY COURT JUDGES

(each £1,500).

England and Wales: For Scotland see "Sheriffs Principal."

[County Court Judges are addressed as "His Honour."] **Beasley, Hugh Loveday (16), Hull, Malton, &c.**
Bowen, Ivor, M.C. (26), Mid Wales.

Bradley, Francis Ernest, LL.D. (4), Preston, Blackburn, &c.
Burgis, E. C. (16), Cheshire, Lancs, Yorks.
Chapman, Edward Henry (15), York, Ripon, &c.
Clements, A. F. (49), East Kent.
Cluer, Albert Rowland (39), Shoreditch, &c.
Crawford, John Dawson (30), Edmonton, &c.
Crowthwaite, Arthur Tinley (53), Bolton, Bury, &c.
Devies, William Frank de Rolande (37), Carmarthen-shire, &c.
Dowdall, Harold Chaloner, M.C. (63), Liverpool, &c.
Druquer, Maurice Nathaniel (43), Coventry, Northampton, &c.
Dumas, H.C.S. (58), Kent, &c.
Eyer, Charles Edward, M.C. (61), Birmingham.
Farrant, Hy. Gatchell (25), Cambridgeshire, &c.
Greene, J. A. C. M.C. (13), Sheffield, &c.
Hargreaves, Gerald de la P. (37), West London, &c.
Harrington, Edward (48), Craydon, &c.
Haydon, Thomas Edmet, M.C. (26), Leicestershire, &c.
Higgins, George Herbert (46), Brentford and Willesden
Hildesley, A., M.C. (31), Essex and Suffolk
Hildyard, Gerald M.T., M.C. (18), Nottingham, &c.
Hills, Eustace, M.C. (3), Cumberland and Westmorland, &c.
Hogg, Adam Spencer (48), Lambeth, &c.
James, Arthur Gwynne- (52), Bath, Devizes, &c.
Jones, Sir Artemus, M.C. (49), North Wales.
Jones, Austin (6), Sussex.
Kelly, Stanley Anthony Hill (48), Bloomsbury.
Kennedy, Alfred Ravenscroft, M.C. (53), Gloucestershire, &c.

Lailey, Bernard, M.C. (15), Winchester, &c.
Laingman, J. (27), Lincolnshire
Leigh, Thomas Bowes (6), Manchester, &c.
Lias, William John (59), Cornwall, &c.
Lindley, Hon. Walter B. (57), Exeter, &c.
Longson, E. H. (29), Derby, &c.
M'Cleary, Robert (21), Yorks., W. Riding
Maxwell, A. Hyslop (54), Wilt and Dorset, &c.
Moore, Robert Ernest (47), Greenwich, &c.
Parsons, Albert, M.C. (54), Bristol, &c.
Proctor, William (6), Liverpool, &c.
Randolph, Joseph Randolph, M.C. (36), Oxford, &c.
Reeve, Raymond Herbert Roope, M.C. (28), Worcester, &c.
Richards, Whitmore I. (7), Birkenhead, &c.
Richardson, Thomas (5), Durham, &c.
Rowlands, H. J. (41), Clerkenwell.
Rowlands, Rowland (30), Glamorganshire.
Rugeley, Alfred H., M.C. (56), North Staffordshire, &c.
Smith, C. Herbert (49), Norfolk and Suffolk.
Snaage, Sir Thomas Mordaunt (42), Marylebone.
Tebbs, Herbert Louis (28), Wolverhampton, &c.
Thesiger, A. L. B. (2), Durham and Northumberland
Thomas, Leonard Charles (43), Cardiff, &c.
Thompson, Owen, M.C. (40), Bow.
Tophin, Sir Alfred Aspinall, M.C. (44), Westminster.
Turner, Richard W. (34), Uxbridge, and (44) Westminster.
Woodcock, Hubert Bayley Drysdale, M.C. (14), Leeds
Wakefield and Dewsbury, &c.

RECORDERS.

Alington, Stephen Rion Benson (1929).
Andover, William Thomas Snell (1928).
Banbury, Harry Joseph Turrell, (1928).
Barnstaple and Bideford, Wilfrid Bernard Parady (1928).
Bath, Reginald Powell Croom-Johnson, M.C., M.P. (1928)
Bedford, Hon. Victor Russell, M.C. (1926)
Belfast, Herbert Marshall Thompson, M.C. (1921).
Berwick-on-Tweed, Herbert F. Manley, M.C. (1926).
Birkenhead, Alexander Merv Latham (1921).
Birmingham, John Gibbard Hurst, M.C. (1921).
Blackburn, John Henry Thorpe, M.C. (1923).
Bolton, Joseph Cooksey Jackson, M.C. (1925).
Bournemouth, William Thomas Lawrance, M.C. (1928)
Broadford, Frank Berkeley, M.C. (1925).
Bridgnorth, Alexander Graham (1925).
Bridgewater, Wyndham Neave Slade (1925).
Brighton, James Dale Cassels, M.C. (1926).
Bristol, Herbert du Parcq, M.C. (1925).
Burnley, Noel Barrie Goldie, M.C. (1925).
Burton-on-Trent, Alfred Ernest William Hazel, M.C., M.P. (1923).

Solicitors to the Commissioner, Messrs. Wontner & Sons.
Chief Constables, J. H. Ashley, o.n.e. (Criminal Investigation Department); F. W. Abbott, v.c.o., m.e. (Administration); G. Ables, m.e. (Training School).
Superintendent, H. May (Public Carriage Office).
Superintendents of the Criminal Investigation Dept.,
 W. Brown, m.e.; G. Nicholls; F. Savage; G. W. Cornish; C. A. Cooper.

Districts and Divisions of the Metropolitan Police.
Chief Constables of Districts, Maj. M. Tomlin, o.n.e.;
 H. D. Morgan, o.n.e.; T. J. Landon, o.n.e.; Brigadier J. Whitehead, o.n.e., m.e. £800 to £1,000

Superintendents of Divisions.
 A. W. Cole (in attendance upon H. M. the King).
 B. CHLSEA—Henry Watkins.
 C. ST. JAMES'S—Bertrand Robertson, o.n.e.
 D. MARYLEBONE—George Collins.
 E. HOLBORN—William Chamberlin.
 F. FINSBURY—Harry Varney.
 G. WHITECHAPEL—Herbert Darke.
 H. HACKNEY—William Powell.
 I. BOW—Herbert Budd.
 K. LAMBETH—Ernest Brind.
 L. SOUTHWARK—Henry Mann.
 M. ISLINGTON—Alford Hunt.
 N. CANNIBALL—Charles White.
 O. GREENWICH—John Prothero.
 P. HAMPTHEAD—Arthur Anniss.
 Q. HAMMERSMITH—Christopher Hicks.
 R. WANDSWORTH—James Lauder.
 S. BRISTOL—Charles Clark.
 T. KILBURN—Charles Adams.
 U. HIGHWAY—Charles Morton.
 V. CROYDON—James Wilson.
 W. THAMES—(Chief Inspector).
 X. PORTSMOUTH DOCKYARD—John Parsons.
 Y. DRYDPOORT DOCKYARD—Edward Best.
 Z. CHATHAM DOCKYARD—(Chief Inspector).

OFFICE OF THE RECEIVER FOR THE METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT. New Scotland Yard, S.W. 1.

Receiver, J. F. Moyle, c.n.e., m.e. £1,200 to £1,500
Private Secretary, Capt. L. N. Mostyn. £500 to £1,000
Secretary, C. A. Palmer, o.n.e. £500 to £1,000
Accountant, A. T. Shepherd, o.n.e. £500 to £1,000
Assistant Secretary, H. H. Conyn, m.e. £500 to £1,000
Contracts Officer, R. K. O'Neill, m.e. £500 to £1,000
Deputy Accountant, E. W. Petty, m.e. £500 to £1,000
Higher Executive Officers, E. D. Conran, m.e.; J. H. Reynolds, R. J. Hayward, H. Day; J. F. Marshall, F. W. J. A. Lawless (acting), m.e. £400 to £500
Solicitors, Messrs. Ellis & Ellis, 2 The Sanctuary, S.W. 1. £750 to £1,000
Architect and Surveyor, G. M. Trench, o.n.e., F.R.I.B.A., v.s.i. £500 to £1,000
Deputy-Surveyor, F. T. Birch, A.R.I.B.A. £500 to £1,000
Assistant Architects and Surveyors, R. G. Struchan, F.R.I.B.A.; H. J. P. Price, A.M.I.B.A. £400 to £500, A. S. Hinkley, £400 to £500
Engineer, G. A. H. Woodton, A.M.E.E. £400 to £500
Ass. do, C. N. MacDermott, m.e.; R. F. H. Allen £400 to £500
Superintendent Storekeeper, W. T. Brattle £400 to £500
Superintendent, Printing Branch, G. A. Chamberlin £500 to £600

OFFICE OF THE METROPOLITAN SPECIAL CONSTABULARY RESERVE

Scotland House, New Scotland Yard, S.W. 1.
Commandant-in-Chief, Sir Walter Allen, m.e.
Deputy Commandant-in-Chief, Commandant C. J. Ritchie, o.n.e., J.P.
Staff Officer, Major H. Gatehouse, o.n.e.

METROPOLITAN MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

(Under the Metropolitan Police Courts Act, 1839.)
Bow Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.
Magistrates, Sir Charles Birou (Chief Metropolitan Magistrate) £1,500
Rollo F. Graham-Campbell £1,500
Theodore Wilfrid Fry £1,500
Chief Clerk, Albert Henry Lick £500

JUVENILE COURTS.

Chief Clerk, Arthur Cecil Lockwood Morrison £500
CLERKENWELL, King's Cross Road, W.C. 1.
Magistrates, Samuel Pope £1,500
Bertrand Watson £1,500
Chief Clerk, B. A. Collington £500 to £700
GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, W. 1.
Magistrates, Frederick Mead £1,500
Robert Ernest Dumbrell £1,500
Chief Clerk, Ernest A. Carr £1,500
GREENWICH AND WOOLWICH, Blackheath Road, S.E. 2.
Magistrates, M. P. Griffith Jones £1,500
H. Metcalfe £1,500
Chief Clerk, J. L. Hutchison, m.e. £500 to £700
LAMBETH, Renfrew Road, Lower Kennington Lane, S.E. 11.
Magistrates, John Brown Sandbach, m.e. £1,500
Harold McKenna £1,500
Chief Clerk, A. E. Smith £500 to £700
MARTLEBOROUGH, Seymour Place, W. 2.
Magistrates, John G. Hay Halkett £1,500
Henry C. A. Bingley £1,500
Chief Clerk, B. Westell £500 to £700
NORTH LONDON, Stoke Newington Road, N. 16.
Magistrates, Basil Watson, m.e. £1,500
J. Bertrand Watson £1,500
Chief Clerk, A. E. Crankshaw £500 to £700
OLD STREET, E.C. 2.
Magistrates, William Clarke Hall £1,500
Ivan Edward Snell, m.e. £1,500
Chief Clerk, F. A. C. Pratt £500 to £700
THAMES, Charles Street, Stepney, E. 1.
Magistrates, John Henry Harris £1,500
F. T. Barrington-Ward, m.e. £1,500
Chief Clerk, H. J. Cannan £500 to £700
TOWER BRIDGE, Tooley Street, S.E. 1.
Magistrates, William Harold Stowe Outton £1,500
Bernard Campion, m.e. £1,500
Chief Clerk, George Pegg £500 to £700
WESTMINSTER, Rochester Row, S.W. 1.
Magistrates, Arthur E. Gill £1,500
Edward C. P. Boyd £1,500
Chief Clerk, E. Hughes £500 to £700
WEST LONDON, Southcombe St., W. Kennington, W. 14.
Magistrates, Kenneth McLean Marshall, c.n.e. £1,500
Ronald Arthur Powell £1,500
Chief Clerk, J. H. Craine £500 to £700
SOUTH-WESTERN, Lavender Hill, S.W. 11.
Magistrates, John A. R. Cairns £1,500
W. J. H. Rodrick £1,500
Chief Clerk, James Baylis Edwards £500 to £700
 (Appointed by the Home Secretary under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1888.)
West Ham, West Ham Lane, Stratford, E. 15.
Magistrate, Forbes St. John Morrow £1,500
Deputy Magistrate, A. Philip Quicke £1,500
Chief Clerk, James H. Jackson £500

CHILDREN'S COURTS.

Children's Courts, in separate buildings from Police Courts, have been constituted in Orders in Council. These are held at: Caxton Hall, Westminster; Lindsey Hall, The Mall, Notting Hill Gate; Lambeth Town Hall; Kattersea Town Hall; Islington Town Hall; Deptford Town Hall; Woolwich Old Town Hall; and Toynbee Hall, 2 Commercial Street, E. 2.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES.

Aikin, Peter Wilson, o.n.e. Salford (1923).
Brough, Bertram Charles, Pottery District (1929).
Descoun, Stuart, Liverpool (1929).
Griffith, Robert Arthur, Merthyr Tydfil (1925).
Grimley, Bertram Griffiths, South Staffordshire (1923).
Ilkerton, The Lord, Birmingham (1920).
Macdonald, J. R., o.n.e., Hull (1925).
Marshall, Horace, Leeds (1925).
Morris, Beaumont, Bradford (1924).
Mundall, Henry Smethurst, Middlesbrough (1928).
Orr, John Wellesley, Manchester (1927).
Paine, Watt Wyatt, East Ham (1925).
Samson, Sir E. Marry, m.e., m.c., Swansea (1923).
Smith, Joseph, Grimsby (1925).
Thomas, Daniel Lieuter, Pontypridd and Rhondda (1925).
Williams, William St. J. Francis, Cardiff (1925).

COURT OF SESSION (1892) LAW BUSINESS, Oct. 25 to March 22 and May 22 to July 22.

Lord President of the whole Court, Lord Clyde (Right Hon. James Avon Clyde).

Inner House — First Division.

The Lord President £5,000
 Lord Blackburn, Robert F. L. Blackburn £3,500
 Lord Sands, Sir Christopher Nicolson Johnston £3,500
 Lord Morison, Rt. Hon. Thomas Braith Morison £3,500

Second Division.

Lord Alness (Rt. Hon. Robert Munro) Lord Justice Clerk £4,500
 Lord Ormiston, George Lewis Macfarlane £3,500
 Lord Hunter, William Hunter £3,500
 Lord Anderson, Andrew Macbeth Anderson £3,500

Outer House.

Lord Murray, Rt. Hon. Charles David Murray, C.M.G. £3,500
 Lord Fleming, David Pinkerton Fleming £3,500
 Lord Moncrieff, Alexander Moncrieff £3,500
 Lord Mackay, Alexander Morrie Mackay £3,500
 Lord Pittman, James Campbell Pittman £3,500
 Principal Clerk of Session, John Moir (interim) £500 and £550
 Inner House Depute Clerks, J. Antonio; W. H. Ford £500 and £550
 Inner House Ordinary Clerks, William Drummond, s.s.c.; R. A. Hannah each £400

Crown Office.

Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 Crown Agent, R. Allan McDougall, s.s.c. £1,000
 Chief Clerk, Duncan Lee
 Second Clerk, James Brown.
 Other Clerks, H. Weaver; D. J. Stevenson; A. P. G. Ritchie.

Justiciary Office.

Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 Clerk of Justiciary, J. R. Christie, o.s.s., s.c. £700
 Depute & 1st Assistant, Alexander Rae, s.s.c. £550
 Depute & 2nd Asst. Clerk, V. S. M. Marshall, s.s.c. £475
 Do. and Clerical Assistant, Thomas S. Stewart £120

Court of Lords Commissioners for Teinds.

The Judges of the Inner House, and Lord Mackay, Lord Ordinary on Teinds.
 Clerk of Teinds & Extrator, George Turner £500

Exchequer.

Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 Lord Ordinary, Lord Fleming
 King's Remembrancer, John Alexander Inglis, s.c.
 Chief Clerk, D. G. Mackie.
 First Class Clerks, W. R. Mackenzie; A. W. Old, W. D. Collier; P. Jamieson.

Sheriff Court of Chancery.

Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 Sheriff of Chancery, M. P. Fraser, s.c. £500
 Sheriff Clerk of Chancery, James Marchbank, s.s.c.
 Depute Sheriff Clerk, D. C. Marchbank.

H.M. Commissary Office.

Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 Commissary Clerk, Ralph Richardson, w.s. £600
 Depute do., William Petrie.

H.M. Chancery.

Alex. G. Velth.
 Great Seal Office.
 Lord Keeper, Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Sinclair, Bt., w.s.
 Depute Keeper (vacant)
 Substitute Keeper, A. G. Velth.

Extractor's Office.

Principal Extractor, T. S. Paterson, w.s.
 Assistant Extractor, Donald J. Macrae, w.s.

Bill Chamber.

H.M. Register House, Edinburgh.
 Principal Clerk of Bills, Petitions and Sequestrations, David Alex. Duncan.
 Assistant Clerk, Frederick James Borthwick.

Outer House Depute Clerks, John Moir; John Cairns; David D. McLaren; R. A. Roxburgh; George Hume £500 to £550
 Outer House Assistant Clerks, F. C. Budge; J. S. Mackintosh, s.s.c.; R. G. Mackenzie; John McKenzie; James Maclean £500 to £400

High Court of Justiciary (1872).

Lord Justice Gen. Rt. Hon. Lord Clyde
 Lord Justice Clerk, Rt. Hon. Lord Alness
 Lords Comm. of Justiciary, all the other Judges.
 Lord Advocate, Rt. Hon. Craigie Aitchison, s.c., w.s.
 Solicitor-General, John Charles Watson, s.c.
 Clerk of Justiciary, J. R. Christie, o.s.s., s.c.
 Depute and 1st Assistant, Alex. Rae.
 Depute and 2nd Assistant Clerk, V. S. M. Marshall, s.s.c.
 Clerical Assistant, Thomas S. Stewart.
 Circuit Clerks, Alex. Rae; Victor S. M. Marshall, s.s.c.
 Advocates Depute, Daniel P. Bindes; Thos. M. Taylor; John Cameron; J. G. Thom, s.s.c., w.s.
 Crown Agent, R. Allan McDougall, s.s.c.

Auditor of Court of Session.

Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 Auditor, A. Thomson Clay, w.s.
 Principal Clerk, Taxation Dept., George P. Graham.
 Do., Cash Audit Dept., J. C. Mackay.

Minute Book Office and Editorial Citations Office.

24 H. M. Register House, Edinburgh.
 Keeper (ad interim), T. S. Paterson, w.s.
 Clerk (ad int.), Donald J. Macrae, w.s.

Rolls of Court and Calling Lists.

Keepers of Inner House Rolls, William Mill; John A. Smart each £400

General Register of Sasine

H.M. Register House, Edinburgh.
 Keeper of the General Register of Sasine, George A. J. Lee, w.s.

Hornings, Inhibitions, Adjudications, and Entails.

Sasine Office, General Register House.
 Keeper of the Registers of Hornings, Inhibitions, Adjudications, and Entails, George A. J. Lee, w.s.

Register of Deeds and Protocols.

Keeper, George A. J. Lee, w.s.

Accountant of Court (Judicial Factories and Bankruptcy).

Accountant, Ernest R. Parker £1,000
 Chief Clerk, O. G. Elliot.

Joint-Stock Companies Registry Office.

Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 Registrar (also of Limited Partnerships and of Business Names), John A. Inglis, s.c.

Edinburgh Gazette Office.

Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 Supt. and Keeper, John A. Inglis, s.c.

Receivers of Crown Rents, Scotland.

H.M. Register House, Edinburgh.
 Crown Receiver, John Paterson £700
 Bishopric of Orkney, John White, Kirkwall.

SCOTTISH LAND COURT.

Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh.
 Members, The Hon. Lord St. Vigons, (Chairman); Donald Mackay; James E. Esmondson; John A. Cameron.
 Secretary and Principal Clerk, G. R. Lamb.
 Clerks of Court and Legal Assessors, Walter Murray; W. A. Cairns; John Cook.
 Clerk of Accounts, J. D. MacCallum.

LIST OF SHERIFFS, SHERIFFS-SUBSTITUTE, SHERIFF-CLERKS, AND FISCALS OF COUNTIES IN SCOTLAND.

Counties.	Sheriffs.	Sheriffs-Substitute	Sheriff-Clerks	Procurators-Fiscal.
ABERDEEN	A. L. McClure, &c. 1,500	A. J. Louttit Laing, 1,200 J. Dewar Dallas, 1,200	James Hunter, 1,200	Thos. MacLennan.
ANGUS— Forfar	George Morton, &c. 800	S. McDonald, &c. &c., 800	C. J. Bisset, 800 C. J. Bisset, 1,000	Thos. Hart. J. R. Archibald.
DUNDEE	John L. Wark, &c. 700	James B. Ballingall, 800 John M. Campbell, 700 T. A. Menzies, 700	D. A. Allan, 700	A. R. Nimmo J. M. Macgregart. D. M. MacKinnon.
ARGYLL— Dunoon	W. L. Mackenzie, &c. 700	J. R. Haldane, 600 A. M. Laing, 600	J. Hamilton, 600	R. D. Macmillan. B. S. Henderson.
CLACKMANNAN	See Aberdeen	John W. More, 500	R. G. Shireff, 500	James Kinnock. R. G. Johnson.
DUMFRIES	See Roxburgh	IL. Burn Murdoch, 700	Jas. Somerville, 700	W. Grant. Peter Sinclair.
DUMFRIES	See Renfrew	T. W. Alexander, 700	T. W. Alexander, 700	R. H. Davidson. H. L. Yendall.
DUMFRIES	Alex. Maitland, &c. 775	Thomas Trotter, 700	Robert Bruce, 700	E. W. Paterson.
DUMFRIES	See Strirling	J. Dean Leslie, 500	Douglas McGregor, 500	
DUMFRIES	See Strirling	P. J. Menzies, 500	Daniel M. Brade, 500	
DUMFRIES	Rt. Hon. Baron Kinross, &c. 700	J. G. Brand, 500	John McBurnie, 500	
EDINBURGH	Chas. H. Brown, &c. 1,500	R. L. Orr, &c. 1,400 R. W. Neish, 1,300 J. G. Jameson, 1,300 C. R. A. Howden, 800	And. Harrison, 1,400 John Foster, 800	W. Horne. D. A. Shiach
ELGIN OF MORAY	See Inverness	Dudley Stuart, 1,000	Robt. J. Davidson, 1,000	Geo. Brunner R. J. Waugh
FIFE— Cupar	J. C. Fenton, &c. 800	J. G. Jameson, 1,000	Andrew Hamilton, 1,000	Thos. W. Todrick
DUNFERMLINE	See Edinburgh	John P. Grant, &c. 800	Arch. A. Chisholm, 800	George Duguid. Dun. Macneil.
GLASGOW	George Watt, &c. 800	Alexander Steedman, 700 W. R. Garson, 750 R. Garson, 750	James B. Cunningham, 700 D. A. R. Cuthbert, 700 James Warnock, 700	W. R. D. Macmillan. J. C. E. Davidson. M. A. Macdonald.
GLASGOW	See Aberdeen	A. J. Louttit Laing, 1,200 J. Dewar Dallas, 1,200	James B. Cunningham, 1,200 D. A. R. Cuthbert, 1,200 James Warnock, 1,200	John S. Soutar. Jas. Williamson
GLASGOW	See Fife	F. A. Umpherston, 1,000 W. G. Skinner, 1,000	Robert George Slorach, 1,000	J. D. Strathearn.
GLASGOW	See Dumfries	J. A. Welsh, 1,300 D. S. Macdonald, 1,300 John Swan Mercer, 1,300 W. J. Robertson, 1,300 John Bartholomew, 1,300 Marcus Dods, 1,300 W. Boyd Barry, 1,300 G. W. Wilton, &c., 1,300 A. B. Brown, &c., 1,300 Jas. Macdonald, &c., 1,300 T. D. King Murray, 1,300	Robert George Slorach, 1,300 A. P. Simpson, &c., 1,300 A. Robertson, &c., 1,300 J. N. White, 1,300 G. R. A. Howden, 1,300 George Brown, 1,300 W. Mitchell, &c., 1,300 G. D. Valentine, 1,300 A. M. Hamilton, &c., 1,300 Robert Hendry, 1,300	Wm. Tennant. J. Adair. D. J. Henry Geo. S. Macnighit. James Lamb. J. S. Cornack J. W. Buchan. Martin I. Howman.
GLASGOW	See Inverness	J. A. T. Robertson, 1,300	A. P. Simpson, &c., 1,300	
GLASGOW	See Perth	C. R. A. Howden, 1,300	A. Robertson, &c., 1,300	
GLASGOW	See Perth	George Brown, 1,300	J. N. White, 1,300	
GLASGOW	See Perth	W. Mitchell, &c., 1,300	G. R. A. Howden, 1,300	
GLASGOW	See Perth	G. D. Valentine, 1,300	George Brown, 1,300	
GLASGOW	See Perth	A. M. Hamilton, &c., 1,300	W. Mitchell, &c., 1,300	
GLASGOW	See Perth	Robert Hendry, 1,300	G. D. Valentine, 1,300	
GLASGOW	See Perth	Hon. H. D. Gordon, 800 J. G. Burns, 700 Ronald H. Baillie, 700 W. Mitchell, &c., 700	Alex. Ross, 800 P. M. Oliver, 700 T. M. Kinnaird, 700	W. R. T. Middleton. G. Mackenzie. Sydney Wilson. John Pollok.
GLASGOW	See Perth	J. Dean Leslie, 500 J. A. T. Robertson, 1,300 J. W. Forbes, 700 W. G. Skinner, 700 J. R. Gibb, 700	J. A. Proctor, 500 A. J. Macrae, 700 James Warnock, 700 A. Sutherland, 700	Charles C. Cheneys. J. G. Morrison. A. Arge. H. C. Todd. Alex. Aitken. H. L. Mathewson.
GLASGOW	See Perth			

In Scotland the principal local court is the Sheriff Court. The Judge Ordinary is the Sheriff-Substitute, and the Sheriff is an Appeal Judge. The jurisdiction of the Sheriff Court is both civil and criminal. In civil questions the jurisdiction is unlimited in regard to the money value of the cause. On the criminal side the Court has cognizance of all serious crime with the exception of murder and three other charges, but the power of punishment is limited to fine and imprisonment; it does not extend to penal servitude.

The Sheriff Clerk is the Clerk of the Sheriff Court, and his duties correspond nearly to those of a Registrar in the English Courts.

Prosecutions are conducted by Crown officials at the public expense; the Lord Advocate and his deputies prosecute in the High Court; the Procurators-Fiscal in the Sheriff Court.

The Conveyancer of the Sheriffs is Sheriff Alex. and L. McClure, Aberdeen.

The Address of the Secretaries of the Sheriff-Substitute Assoc. is County Buildings, Ayr.

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN.

In *England and Wales* the adoption of children is regulated by the Adoption of Children Act, 1926. An Order of Court is necessary to legalize the adoption, and the Act provides a number of safeguards. Adoption puts the child adopted practically on the same footing as a child born to the adopter in lawful wedlock, in all matters of custody, education and maintenance; but does not alter the child's rights in property of his real parents (e.g., on intestacy) nor give the child rights in respect of the adopter's property. The Act provides for a register of adopted children. Applications are made to the High Court (Chancery), County Court, or Magisterial Bench. Orders will not usually be made for a man to be sole adopter of a girl, and applicant must be twenty-five years of age, or older.

Scotland.—The Adoption of Children (Scotland) Act, 1930, makes similar regulations for Scotland as from Oct. 1, 1930, and directs the Registrar-General for Scotland to establish and maintain an Adopted Children Register. Applications are made to the Court of Session, or the Sheriff Court within whose jurisdiction either the applicant or the child resides at the date of application.

BIRTHS (REGISTRATION).

(For Certificates, see p. 257.)

WHEN a birth takes place, personal information of it must be given to the local Registrar of Births and Deaths, and the register signed in his presence, by one of the following persons:—
1. The father or mother of the child. If they fail, 2. The occupier of the house in which the birth happened; 3. A person present at the birth; or, 4. The person having charge of the child. The duty of attending to the registration therefore rests firstly on the parents. The registration must be made within 42 days of the birth. Failure to do this without reasonable cause, involves liability to a penalty of forty shillings. If at the end of 42 days the birth is not registered, the Registrar may require any one of the above-mentioned persons to attend to register at a stated time and place. Failure to comply involves a penalty of forty shillings. The registration of a birth will be free when it takes place within 42 days (in *Scotland* 21 days), unless the Registrar is requested to attend at a residence or at the house where the child was born, when he may claim a fee of one shilling. After three months a birth cannot be registered except in the presence of the Superintendent Registrar, and on payment of fees amounting to five shillings, to him and the Registrar. After twelve months no birth can be registered without the Registrar-General's consent, and on payment of further fees, amounting to ten shillings. In *Scotland*, after the lapse of three months, it can only be registered on the authority of the County Sheriff. The regulation that no birth in *England and Wales* could be registered after seven years was revoked in 1928, but late registration cannot be allowed unless satisfactory evidence is supplied to the Registrar-General. The only legal proof of age and place of birth is afforded by the civil registers, which the law now requires to be made as above described. In districts under the Notification of Births Act, 1907 (as extended by an Act of 1913), notice of every birth must be given by the father, or person in

attendance on the mother, to the district medical officer of health by post within 36 hours of the birth. *This is in addition to the registration already mentioned.*

A "Stillbirth" must be registered, accompanied by either a certificate of doctor or midwife, or a declaration that no doctor or midwife was present at the birth, and that the child was not born alive.

The re-registration of the birth of a person under the *Legitimacy Act*, 1926, is provided for in that Act (see p. 261).

Birth at Sea. The master of a British ship must record any birth on board and send particulars to the Registrar General of Shipping.

Birth Abroad. Consular Officers are authorised to register births of British subjects occurring in their districts.

BRITISH NATIONALITY.

The law as to British Nationality is mainly to be found in the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, as amended by certain Acts passed in 1928 and 1932. It is important to notice that the Act of 1914—which defines a natural-born British Subject—does not affect the status of any person born before Jan. 1, 1915.

The following are deemed to be British Subjects, namely:

1. Any person born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance.
2. Any person born out of His Majesty's Dominions, before Jan. 1, 1915, whose father's father was born within His Majesty's Dominions, provided that the grandfather was, at the time of the father's birth, a British subject.
3. Any person to whom a Certificate of Naturalization has been granted, or who has acquired British nationality by reason of annexation of territory, or by special Act of Parliament.
4. The wives (whatever their nationality of origin) of British subjects, save in certain cases where the man changes his nationality after marriage.
5. The children of naturalized British subjects born out of His Majesty's Dominions, provided that they comply with one of the following conditions:—

(a) in the case of a child born before January 1st, 1915.

(i) if a Certificate of Naturalization has been granted to his father or his mother (being a widow) before January 1, 1915, and he has become resident with such father or mother (being a widow) in the United Kingdom before that date while under age, or

(ii) if a Certificate of Naturalization is granted to his father or his mother (being a widow) after January 1, 1915, and his name is included therein.

(b) in the case of a child born after January 1, 1915.

(i) if before his birth a Certificate of Naturalization had been granted to his father or his mother, or

(ii) if a Certificate of Naturalization is granted to his father or his mother (being a widow) after January 1, 1915, and his name is included therein.

6. Any person born out of His Majesty's dominions whose father was at the date of the

birth a British subject, and who fulfils any of the following conditions—*e.g.*, if either

- (i) his father was born within His Majesty's allegiance; or
- (ii) his father had a certificate of Naturalization; or
- (iii) his father had become a British subject by reason of any annexation of territory; or
- (iv) his father was, at the date of the birth, in the service of the Crown; or
- (v) his birth was registered at the British Consulate within one year or, in special cases, two years or, in the case of a person born on or after January 1, 1925 who would have been a British Subject if born before that date, within 22 months after August 1, 1922.

A child of a British Subject is deemed to have been born within the allegiance if born anywhere where by treaty, &c., His Majesty exercises jurisdiction over British subjects.

A person whose British nationality depends upon his registration at a Consulate ceases to be a British Subject unless he asserts his nationality by declaration within a year after attaining 21, and abandons any other nationality he may have acquired.

7. A person born on a British ship.

LOSS OF BRITISH NATIONALITY.—A British subject loses his British nationality:—

- (a) if by any voluntary or formal act he becomes naturalized in a foreign country;
- (b) if, in certain cases, he makes a declaration of allegiance. These cases are:—
 - (i) where a person is a British subject by reason of birth in His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance or on board a British ship and is also by birth or becomes during minority a subject of any foreign State;
 - (ii) where a person is a British subject, but was born out of His Majesty's Dominions, and
 - (iii) where a Convention has been made between this country and any foreign State, to the effect that any subject of that state who has been naturalized as a British subject may divest himself of that Status;
- (c) if during his minority his father loses British nationality in circumstances which involve the acquisition by the child of a new nationality;
- (d) in the case of a woman, if she marries an alien;
- (N.B. A woman who was originally a British subject and loses British nationality by marriage with an alien does not regain British nationality on the death of husband or the dissolution of her marriage. If in such a case she desires to resume British nationality she must apply for a Certificate of Naturalization.)
- (e) in the case of a person to whom a Certificate of Naturalization has been granted if the Secretary of State revokes the Certificate;
- (f) if the territory of which he is an inhabitant is severed from the Crown; *cf.*, *e.g.*, the cases of the inhabitants of Hanover and Heligoland.

ACQUISITION OF BRITISH NATIONALITY.—An alien may acquire British nationality:—

- (a) by special Act of Parliament;

(b) by the conquest, annexation, or cession of the territory of which he is an inhabitant;

(c) in the case of a woman, by marriage with a British subject, and

(d) by naturalization.

Naturalization—All Certificates of Naturalization granted in the United Kingdom between May 13, 1870, and December 31, 1924, were granted in accordance with the provisions of the Naturalization Act, 1870. And this Act did not secure that a Certificate granted in any part of the Empire should be valid throughout the Empire.

Under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1924, every person to whom a Certificate of Naturalization is granted in accordance with its provisions after January 1, 1925, is a British subject, not only in that part of the British Empire where the Certificate is granted, but also in the United Kingdom and in any Dominion which has adopted the Act, and in any other British Possession.

Persons naturalized prior to January 1, 1925, may, after that date, apply for a fresh Certificate of Naturalization under the new conditions.

In order to be eligible for the grant of such a Certificate in the United Kingdom, an alien must:—

- (a) during the eight years preceding his application have resided for not less than five years in His Majesty's Dominions (of which not less than one year immediately preceding the application must have been spent in the United Kingdom) or have been for not less than five years in the service of the Crown;
- (b) be of good character and have an adequate knowledge of the English language; and
- (c) intend to reside in His Majesty's Dominions or to enter or continue in the service of the Crown.

Instructions for the guidance of persons desiring to apply for a Certificate of Naturalization are supplied with the form of application for a certificate which may be obtained (price 6d.) from H.M. Stationery Office.

The fee payable to the Home Office in respect of the grant of a Certificate of Naturalization is fixed by the Government of the day, and is at present £20, of which £1 is payable on submission of the application and the remainder on the grant of the Certificate. The £1 payable on submission of the application is *not returnable*, whether or not a Certificate is granted.

N.B.—In the case of a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and whose husband has died or whose marriage has been dissolved, the above requirements, both as to residence and as to fee, are relaxed.

STATUS OF ALIENS—Property may be held by an alien in the same manner as by a natural-born British subject, but the title to such property does not confer any right on an alien to hold real property out of the United Kingdom, or qualify him for any franchise.

Aliens are not entitled to be tried by a jury *de medietate lingue*, but are triable in the same manner as if they were natural-born subjects.

ADMISSION, SUPERVISION AND DEPORTATION OF ALIENS.—Under the Aliens Order, 1920, any alien coming from outside the United Kingdom must obtain the leave of an Immigration Officer to land in the United Kingdom, and such leave

is refused in many cases, e.g., where the alien is without means, or (if he is seeking employment) is unable to produce a Permit issued by the Minister of Labour. Provision is also made (Article 6 of the Order) for the registration of resident aliens and (Article 12) for the deportation of aliens by order of the Secretary of State, which can be made on various grounds. The Aliens Order, 1920, was made under the Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, as amended and extended by the Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1919.

BUSINESS NAMES REGISTRATION.

REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES ACT, 1916.

This Act received the Royal Assent on 22 Dec., 1916, and its provisions were explained on pp. 414-415 of the 1922 "WHITAKER." The Office of the Registrar of Business Names is at Somerset House, W.C.2.

CERTIFICATES

OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, OR DEATHS.

England and Wales—Certificates of Births, Deaths, or Marriages can be obtained at the General Register Office, Somerset House, on payment of fees amounting to 3s. 7d., viz., 1s. for search, 2s. 6d. for the certificate, and 1d. for the stamp affixed thereto. (When application is made by post the charges are 5s. 1d.) They can also be obtained from the registration office having the legal custody of the register book containing the entry of which a certificate is required. Certificates of marriages in churches of the Church of England can also be obtained from the incumbent of the church in which the marriage took place.

Certificates at reduced rates can be obtained for the purposes of certain Acts of Parliament: Friendly Societies Act, 1896, Birth or Death, 1s.; Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, and for purposes of Elementary Education, Birth, 6d.; Savings Banks Act, 1887, Birth, Death, or Marriage, 1s.; National Insurance Acts, 1911 and 1913, Birth, 6d., Marriage, 1s.; Industrial Assurance Companies Act, 1896, and Trade Unions Amendment Act, 1876, death of child under 10 years of age, 1s., but only from the local Registrar.

English Registers—Birth registration exists at Somerset House from 1837. An index to 2,000,000 earlier entries can be consulted at the *Society of Genealogists* at 5 Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.2.

Scottish Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths.—Parish registers were instituted for these in 1555, but until the Registration of Births, &c. (Scotland) Act, 1854, they were not properly kept in many cases. Extracts may, however, be obtained from them on payment of 2s. 1d. for each entry, but to be valid evidence it must be shown that the registers from which the entries are taken were regularly kept. Lists of the old parish registers may be consulted in the offices of the Registrar-General, H.M. General Register House, Edinburgh, or of local Registrars. These old registers are in the charge of the Registrar-General, and since 1854 local registers have been transmitted to him at stated periods. Registers up to the end of 1919 are now in his possession. There is a general index to the registers which may be searched on payment of 2s. A search of the index of a particular parish is 1s. A fee of 20s. is payable for a search of all the Scottish registers, and 1s. is payable for a search of a particular parish.

An extract of an entry may be obtained on payment of 2s. 1d. The office of the Registrar-General is open on weekdays between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

COPYRIGHT.

The law of copyright is contained in the Copyright Act, 1911, under which copyright subsists automatically, without registration, in every original literary, dramatic, musical and artistic work. The provisions of the Act were explained on pp. 415-416 of the 1922 "WHITAKER."

Registration at Stationers' Hall under the Copyright Act of 1842 terminated on Dec. 31, 1923, and in the following year the Stationers' Company established a new Register in which Books and Fine Arts can be registered. A copy has to be filed at Stationers' Hall and certified copies of the entries are issued, the fees being 5s. for a Book, and 2s. 6d. for Fine Art; certified copies 5s. in either case. (Office open on Wednesdays only, 11 a.m. to 2 1/2 noon, and 2 to 4 p.m.) Such entries are of value in proving the existence of a work on a given date in the case of infringement.

DAYS OF GRACE.

Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, payable at any time after date, have *three days of grace* allowed; thus, a bill dated 1 Jan. at two months' date is not due until March 4. If a bill or note is payable by instalments to be paid "punctually," this does not exclude the days of grace (*Schaverien v. Morris*, 37 T.L.R. 366). Bills drawn *at sight*, or *on demand*, must be paid on presentation without days of grace. In the United Kingdom, bills falling due on Sunday are payable the previous Saturday, and in England and Wales and in Ireland bills falling due on Good Friday or Christmas Day are similarly payable on the previous day. Bills falling due on Bank Holidays are payable the day after.

DEATHS.

(For Certificates, see previous col.)

In England and Wales—When a death takes place, personal information of it must be given to the local Registrar of Births and Deaths, and the register signed in his presence, by one of the following persons:—1. A relative of the deceased present at the death, or in attendance during the last illness. If they fail, 2. Some other relative of the deceased. In default of any relatives, 3. A person present at the death; or, the occupier of the house in which the death happened. If all the above-named fail, 4. An inmate of the house, or the person causing the body to be buried. Relatives present or in attendance are first required to attend to the registration. The registration must be made within five days of the death, or within the same time written notice of the death sent to the Registrar, accompanied by a certificate of the cause of death, signed by a registered medical practitioner, if any such attended the deceased during his last illness. If notice is sent, information must nevertheless be given and the register signed within fourteen days from the death. It is important that every death should be registered and a certificate obtained before the funeral and delivered to the clergyman or other person who performs the funeral or religious service. If at the end of fourteen days the death is not registered, the Registrar may require any one of the above-mentioned persons to attend to register at a

stated time and place. Failure to comply involves a penalty of forty shillings. The registration of a death is free of charge when it takes place within the above-mentioned periods, unless the Registrar is requested to attend at a residence, when a fee of one shilling is payable. After twelve months no death can be registered without the Registrar-General's consent and on payment of fees amounting to ten shillings.

A body must not be disposed of until (a) either the Registrar has given a certificate to the effect that he has registered the death, or (a) until the Coroner has made a disposal order. (*Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1906*, ss. 1, 2).

A person disposing of a body must, within ninety-six hours deliver to the Registrar a notification as to the date, place, and means of the disposal of the body (ib. s. 3).

"Still-born" child. (See under Births (Registration), p. 253).

Death at Sea.—The master of a British ship must record any death on board and send particulars to the Registrar-General of Shipping.

Death Abroad.—Consular Officers are authorised to register deaths of British subjects occurring in their districts.

In Scotland, the rules of registration are similar, but (1) the death must be registered within 3 days, (2) the medical man concerned must give a certificate of death to the Registrar in terms of the Registration of Births, &c. (Scotland) Act, 1864, within 7 days, (3) the informant of a death receives from the Registrar a certificate that the death has been registered. This is given to the undertaker, who delivers it to the keeper of the cemetery. Failure to comply is under penalty in all cases.

CORONERS' INQUESTS.—Coroners' inquests are held in cases of violent and unnatural deaths, such as the case of a person slain or drowned, or dying suddenly, and of any person dying in prison. Coroners do not intrude into the houses of persons for the purpose of holding inquests, but are sent for by the peace officers, to whom it is the duty of those in whose houses violent or unnatural deaths occur to make immediate communication, whilst the body remains in the same situation as when the death occurred. Inquests are not to be held on Sunday. With a view to avoiding duplication of proceedings it is now provided that if some person has been charged before examining Justices with murder, manslaughter or infanticide, the Coroner shall adjourn his inquest until after conclusion of the criminal proceedings (Act of 1906, s. 20). On application by the Attorney-General the High Court may order a new inquest if the interests of justice so require. A jury is only essential in the five cases specified in the Coroners (Amendment) Act, 1906, but may be summoned in any other case if the Coroner thinks fit. The jury is to be composed of not more than 11 nor less than 7 "good and lawful men" (sex disqualification now removed). If the minority is not more than two the Coroner may accept the verdict of the majority of the jury. The jury is usually summoned from the householders residing in the neighbourhood in which the death took place. Any person summoned as a witness is bound to attend. The fine for defaulting jurymen or witnesses is any sum not exceeding £5. (See, generally, the Coroners Act, 1887, and the Coroners (Amendment) Act, 1906.)

In Scotland there is no Coroner. In ordinary

cases of sudden death a private inquiry is held by the Procurator Fiscal (a Crown official who is the Public Prosecutor in criminal cases in every County, see p. 253). The result of such inquiry is reported to the Lord Advocate. In the case of a death occurring in the course of an industrial employment, and in every case in which the Lord Advocate may so order, a public inquiry is held before the Sheriff and a jury.

BURIALS.

The duty of burial is incumbent on the deceased person's Executors (if any appointed); it is also a recognized obligation of the husband of a woman, and the parent of a child, also of a householder where the body lies. Funeral expenses of a reasonable amount will be repayable out of deceased's estate in priority to any other claims. Directions as to place and mode of burial are frequently contained in the deceased's will, or in some memorandum placed with private papers, or may have been communicated verbally to a relative. Consequently steps should be immediately taken to ascertain the deceased's wishes from the above sources. If *Cremation* is desired it is advisable for deceased to leave instructions in writing to that effect. Cremation may not take place if deceased has prohibited that form of burial. Under the Cremation Act, 1902, regulations have been made by the Home Secretary dealing fully with the cremation of a body, disposal of ashes, etc., and containing numerous essential safeguards. A person may legally leave directions for the anatomical examination of his body. As to place of burial—unless closed by order in Council—the parish churchyard is the normal burying place for parishioners, or any person dying in the Parish, but this will only nowadays apply in villages and the smaller towns. In the more populous districts cemeteries have long been established either by the local council, or a private company, and burials will take place there in accordance with the Cemetery Regulations. For an exclusive right to a burial space in the churchyard a faculty is required from the Ecclesiastical Court. Poor persons may be buried at the public expense by a County Council or County Borough Council; and as to place of burial, &c., see Poor Law Act, 1906, ss. 75 to 78. A person being found drowned on the sea shore is to be buried by the Overseers of the Parish. As to the necessity for registration of a death before burial see Notes under Deaths, p. 253.

DIVORCE.

Preliminary.—Matrimonial suits may be conveniently divided into three classes, viz. (1) those in which a declaration against marriage is sought; (2) those in which the marriage is sought to be upheld; and (3) those in which, the marriage being admitted, partial or complete divorce is sought.

(1) *Nullity of Marriage.*—Marriage is void *ab initio* if the parties were in the prohibited degrees of affinity, if it was bigamous, if there was no consent, if one of the parties was insane, or if one of the parties was under the age of consent, i.e. 16—Age of Marriage Act, 1906. Inability to consummate a marriage may also be a ground for avoiding it. In such a case a decree of nullity may be obtained.

(2) *Restitution of Conjugial Rights.*—This is a form of relief generally sought by a spouse who

has been deserted. Disobedience to a decree of restitution of conjugal rights, although two years have not elapsed, at once constitutes desertion; and such desertion, if coupled with the husband's adultery, whether committed before or after the decree of restitution, is a ground for granting to the wife a decree of dissolution of marriage.

(3) *Judicial Separation and Divorce*.—The third class of suit includes the suit for judicial separation (which does not dissolve a marriage), and the suit for divorce proper (which, if successful, dissolves the marriage contract altogether and leaves the parties at liberty to marry again). Either spouse may petition for judicial separation on the ground of adultery, or cruelty, or of desertion without cause for two years or upwards. In such a petition a husband may claim damages from the co-respondent. A decree of judicial separation is often made the ground of a petition for divorce. A petitioner who has committed adultery which has not been condoned cannot obtain a judicial separation or a decree of restitution of conjugal rights unless there has been condonation. The fact that a petitioner has been guilty of cruelty or desertion does not, however, debar him from a decree of judicial separation on the ground of adultery unless his conduct has conducted to the adultery.

Divorce.—Where partial or complete divorce is sought, relief can only be obtained upon proof of certain offences which fall under two heads, namely (1) those which are offences under ecclesiastical law, e.g., cruelty, adultery, and unnatural offences; (2) those which are offences by statute, e.g., incestuous adultery, bigamy with adultery, rape, and desertion.

If a husband seeks divorce, it is sufficient for him to prove the wife's adultery, in which case he may obtain damages from the adulterer. In the case of a wife it was formerly not sufficient that she prove mere adultery; but now, by an Act which came into force on July 25, 1923, she may petition for divorce on the ground that, since the marriage and the passing of the Act, her husband has been guilty of adultery. A wife can also obtain divorce if the husband has been guilty of bigamy with adultery, or rape or certain other criminal offences, or of adultery coupled with such cruelty as without adultery would have entitled her to a divorce *a mensa et thoro*, or of adultery coupled with desertion. "Cruelty" is conduct of such a character as to have caused damage to life, limb, or health (bodily or mental), or as to give rise to a reasonable apprehension of such danger. It is cruelty wilfully and recklessly to communicate a venereal disease; and a course of conduct calculated to break the spirit of the sufferer (generally the wife), continued until health breaks down or is likely to break down under the strain, is also a ground for relief.

If a wife gives birth to a child of which her husband could not possibly be the father, that is sufficient proof of adultery.

It is desertion in the legal sense if one party to a marriage, without the consent or against the will of the other, wilfully without cause or reasonable excuse makes the other live apart for two years or more. It is, however, a question of intention. *Powell v. Powell* (1922) para. 278. Formerly the only remedy for desertion was a suit for the restitution of conjugal rights; but now desertion without cause may enable the

deserted spouse to obtain a decree of judicial separation, and if coupled with adultery, a divorce.

When the decree will be refused.—A decree must be refused, even if the suit is undefended, if the allegations in the petition for divorce are not proved. There is no such thing in the Divorce Court as judgment by default. Other absolute bars to relief are (i) connivance at the adultery of the respondent; (ii) collusion, as where the initiation of the suit is procured by agreement or bargain (but this does not prevent a fresh suit being brought free from collusion); (iii) condonation, i.e. complete forgiveness which restores the *status quo*. Forgiveness, without restoration of the wife to her former position, cannot amount to condonation. (*Crocker v. Crocker* (1921), P. 15.) There are also certain discretionary bars, as, e.g. where the petitioner has been guilty of unreasonable delay, or has been guilty of such wilful neglect or misconduct as has conducted to the adultery.

Intervention by King's Proctor.—At any time during the progress of a suit for dissolution or nullity of marriage, and before the decree *nisi* is made absolute, the King's Proctor may intervene to show cause against making a decree absolute.

Decree Absolute.—Every decree of dissolution or nullity is in the first instance a decree *nisi*, and is not made absolute until the expiration of six calendar months. The marriage subsists until the decree is made absolute. After that date either spouse may marry again; but a man may not marry the sister of his divorced wife whilst the divorced wife is alive. A divorced wife may call herself by her late husband's name. Persons who have been divorced may re-marry.

Children.—When a suit has been commenced, the children should not be removed from the person in whose custody they are at the time. Until a suit for judicial separation, nullity, or dissolution of marriage has been dismissed, the Court may make orders for the custody, maintenance, and education of children. Either spouse may make applications for access to the children.

Alimony.—A wife may in any cause file a petition for alimony (i.e., means of support) pending suit, provided evidence of the marriage is adduced. The right to alimony continues until there is a decision against the wife in the court of first instance. The amount may be agreed between the parties, otherwise one-fifth of the joint incomes is generally allowed. An order for permanent alimony may be obtained by a wife who has obtained a final decree of judicial separation.

Protection Orders.—A deserted wife may apply to a court of petty sessions or to the Divorce Division for an order to protect any money which has come to her after such desertion against her husband and his creditors. Disobedience to the order renders a party retaining the property liable to restore it and to pay twice the value thereof.

Costs.—Where a suit is about to be set down for hearing, the wife, if she has not sufficient separate estate, may obtain payment from her husband of a sum sufficient to cover her costs to date; and where a decree has been obtained against her for judicial separation on the ground of adultery, she may defend herself at his expense should he afterwards bring a suit for

dissolution of marriage. If a suit be decided against a wife who has separate estate, she may be condemned in costs. A co-respondent may be ordered to pay the whole or any part of the costs of the proceedings.

SEPARATION BY AGREEMENT.

Husband and wife may agree, with or without consideration, to separate and live apart, but the agreement, to be valid, must be followed by an immediate separation. Although usually made by deed, a mere oral agreement is binding. If made, however, with a view to facilitating divorce proceedings it is void. A wife is not bound by a separation agreement if she was forced to make it by threats of violence. A clause which binds the husband to give up the custody of the children will be enforced, unless the Court is of opinion that it is not for their benefit. The agreement usually contains mutual covenants not to sue for the restitution of conjugal rights—a covenant by the husband not to molest the wife, and a covenant by the wife or her trustee to indemnify the husband against debts contracted by her during the separation. The remedy for a breach of the agreement is specific performance.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

When a husband has been guilty of assault or has deserted his wife, or has been guilty of persistent cruelty, or of wilful neglect to maintain her or her infant children, or where he is an habitual drunkard, the wife may obtain relief from a Court of Summary Jurisdiction. By an Act which came into force on Sept. 30, 1902, the following grounds for an application were added to those already existing (a) cruelty to her children, (b) that her husband insists on having marital relations while suffering from a venereal disease, (c) that he has compelled her to submit herself to prostitution. A husband may apply on the ground that the wife has been cruel to his children. Relief may also be obtained by a husband whose wife is an habitual drunkard. The Court may declare that the applicant is no longer bound to cohabit with the other spouse. Where a wife is the applicant, the legal custody of children under sixteen may be given to her, and the husband may be ordered to pay a weekly sum not exceeding £2. Where the husband applies, the custody of all the children of the marriage may be given to him, and the wife may be committed to an inmates home. If the wife has been guilty of adultery, no order will be made on her application, unless there was condonation; and if, having obtained an order, she commits adultery, the order may be discharged, but not if the court is of opinion that the husband condoned the adultery by failing to make payment of the separation allowances. An order may be altered, varied or discharged at any time on cause being shown. All applications for relief must be made within six months of the ground of complaint.

DOMESTIC SERVANTS.

"Domestic Servant" signifies, in law, a person employed in and about a residence, e.g., cook, butler, gardener, &c., but does not include, e.g., a governess or tutor. By general custom, one calendar month's notice, given at any time on either side, is required to terminate the contract of domestic service, but the Courts have recognized a custom for termination at the

end of the first month if notice is given at the end of the first fortnight.

Dismissal without notice is justified in the event of wilful disobedience to a reasonable order, gross misconduct, dishonesty, incompetence, or permanent incapacity. A "character," however unfavourable, is a privileged statement, so long as given without malicious intent.

The Workmen's Compensation Acts impose serious liabilities upon an employer in the event of death or disablement of a servant from an accident in the course of employment, and prudent employers will protect themselves by a Policy, which can be obtained through the leading Insurance Companies for a small annual premium.

THE FRANCHISE.

The Representation of the People (Equal Franchise) Act, 1928, considerably amended both the qualifications for the franchise and the mode of registration of electors, and assimilated the franchises for men and women both for Parliamentary and Local Government elections.

PARLIAMENTARY.

The qualifications for the franchise are now the same for men and women. A person is entitled to be registered as a Parliamentary elector who is 21 years of age, and not subject to any legal incapacity; and

(a) Has the requisite residence qualification; or (b) has the requisite business premises qualification; or (c) is the husband or wife of a person having a business premises qualification.

Residence is the actual inhabitation of premises, i.e., where a person's home is and where he sleeps. The residence must have been during the whole of the qualifying period, i.e., three months, in the constituency or in another constituency in the same Parliamentary borough or Parliamentary county. If not, it is essential that the residence should have been successive from a Parliamentary borough or Parliamentary county contiguous to that borough or county. The Administrative County of London is treated as a Parliamentary borough.

Business premises means land or other premises of at least £10 yearly value. The business premises must be occupied for the purpose of the business, profession, or trade of the person to be registered.

Universities.—A person of full age, and not subject to any legal incapacity, who has received a degree, is entitled to be registered as a Parliamentary elector for a University constituency; also a woman who has passed the final examination and fulfilled the conditions required of women by a University which did not at the time the examination was passed admit women to degrees.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

The qualifications for the Local Government franchise are now the same for men and women. A person is entitled to be registered as a Local Government elector who is 21 years of age, and not subject to any legal incapacity; and (a) is on the last day of the qualifying period occupying as *owner or tenant* land or premises in the electoral area; and (b) has during the whole of the qualifying period occupied as *owner or tenant* any land or premises in that area; if that area is not an administrative County or a County borough, then in any administrative

County or County borough in which the area is situate; or (c) is the husband or wife of a person who is entitled to be registered in respect of premises in which the person entitled, and the husband or wife reside. There is also a *service qualification* for the Local Government franchise. A person (man or woman) who inhabits any dwelling-house by virtue of any office, service or employment is deemed to occupy the dwelling house as *tenant* and so obtains the Local Government franchise provided the dwelling house is not inhabited by the employer.

REGISTRATION.

Each parliamentary borough and Parliamentary county is an electoral registration area, and for each registration area there is a Registration Officer. Normally, the Town Clerk is the Registration Officer for the Parliamentary Borough and the Clerk to the County Council for the Parliamentary County. It is the duty of the Registration Officer to compile the register of all persons entitled to vote as parliamentary electors or local government electors in his area. It is also his duty to comply with any directions given by the Secretary of State as to the arrangements to be made by the Registration Officer in carrying out the registration.

The electoral lists when prepared are published by the Registration Officer. A copy can always be inspected at his office, and generally at the chief post offices and other convenient places in the area, including Church Porches, Public Libraries, and Local Council Offices. The lists should be examined to see if the entries have been correctly made. If not, claims and objections may be made as by notice directed.

The Index letters showing the nature of the qualifications of an elector are:—

FOR MEN.

- R = Residence qualification.
- B = Business premises qualification.
- O = Occupation qualification.
- D = Qualification through wife's occupation.
- NM = Naval or military voter.

FOR WOMEN.

- Rw = Residence qualification.
- Bw = Business premises qualification.
- Ow = Occupation qualification.
- Dw = Qualification through husband's occupation.

RIGHT TO VOTE.

Every person registered as a parliamentary elector is entitled to vote at an election of a member to serve in Parliament. But at a *General Election* a person shall not vote for more than one constituency for which he or she is registered by virtue of a residence qualification, or for more than one constituency for which he or she is registered by virtue of other qualifications of any kind; which means that a person (man or woman) may, if qualified, lawfully vote twice at a General Election, but one vote must be in respect of a residence qualification, and each vote must be recorded in a different constituency.

ILLEGITIMACY AND LEGITIMATION.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

A man may be summoned to petty sessions on the application of the mother of a bastard child, or by the Guardians of the Poor where the child becomes chargeable to the Union or Parish;

and the Justices, on his being proved to be the father of the child, may make an order requiring him to pay for its maintenance and education a sum not exceeding *2s.* a week. The mother has the custody of her bastard children. No person is required as father of an illegitimate child to give information concerning the birth of such child, and the registrar is forbidden to enter in the register the name of any person as father of the child unless at the joint request of the mother and father. Such person is in that case required to sign the register, together with the mother. An unmarried domestic servant found to be *concubine* may be peremptorily dismissed without notice; but any attempt to examine without her consent a servant supposed to be *concubine* renders the employer liable to an action.

LEGITIMATION.—By the *Legitimacy Act, 1926*, which came into force on Jan. 1, 1927, where the parents of an illegitimate person marry or have married whether before or after that date, the marriage, if the father is at the date thereof domiciled in England or Wales, renders that person, if living, legitimate as from Jan. 1, 1927, or from the date of the marriage, which ever last happens. This does not legitimate a person whose father or mother was married to a third person at the time when the illegitimate person was born.

How to Secure Legitimacy.—A person claiming that he, his parent, or any remoter ancestor has become legitimated, may petition the High Court under the *Legitimacy Declaration Act, 1858*, or the County Court for the necessary declaration.

Rights of Legitimated Persons to take Interest in Property.—A legitimated person may take property under an intestacy occurring after the date of legitimation, or under any disposition (e.g. a will) coming into operation after such date, as if he had been legitimate.

Rights and Duties of Legitimated Person.—He must maintain all persons whom he would be bound to maintain had he been born legitimate, and he is entitled to the benefit of any Act of Parliament which confers rights on legitimate persons to recover damages or compensation. The Act specially provides that nothing therein contained is to render any person capable of succeeding to or transmitting a right to any dignity or title.

Persons Legitimated by Extraneous Law.—Broadly speaking, the Act provides that persons properly legitimated abroad shall be recognized as legitimated in England and Wales.

SCOTLAND.

Illegitimate Children (Scotland) Act, 1930.—The mother of an illegitimate child may obtain a decree of affiliation and aliment against the father. The process may be raised either in the Court of Session or the Sheriff Court, but usually is in the Sheriff Court. Where in any action of affiliation and aliment the Court finds that the defender is the father of the child, the Court shall in awarding any sum in name of ruling expenses, or in name of aliment, have regard to the means of the pursuer and the defender, and the whole circumstances of the case. The Court may, upon application by the mother or by the father of any illegitimate child, or in any action for aliment for an illegitimate child, make such order as it may think fit regarding the custody

of such child and the right of access thereto of either parent, having regard to the welfare of the child and to the conduct of the parents and to the wishes as well of the mother as of the father and may on the application of either parent recall or vary such order. The obligation of the mother and of the father of an illegitimate child to provide aliment for such child shall (without prejudice to any obligation attaching at common law) endure until the child attains the age of sixteen years.

By Scots Law an illegitimate child is legitimated by the subsequent marriage of its parents provided there was no impediment to the marriage of the parents at the time of the conception of the child. Such legitimation is recognised by International Law so far as the laws of particular countries allow it. It is valid in England except that such a child cannot succeed to real estate in England on intestacy. After the marriage of the parents such a child may be registered as legitimate by warrant of the Sheriff.

JURY SERVICE.

Preliminary.—The juries with which the public are most concerned are the grand juries; juries summoned to try causes in the High Court, at assizes and county courts; and those summoned to try criminal cases at assizes, the Old Bailey, and courts of Quarter Sessions, and coroners' juries.

Qualifications.—All natural-born subjects of the King and aliens domiciled for ten years or more, being men or women between 21 and 65, are liable to serve as jurors.

The sex disqualification was removed in 1929, and women are now liable to serve, but a judge may order that the jury shall be composed of men only or of women only, or may, on an application made by a woman, grant her exemption in respect of any case by reason of the nature of the evidence to be given or of the issues to be tried.

The qualification of a juror is a *property* one—that is to say, he or she must be a person who owns property or pays rates. A householder or shopkeeper in the City of London who owns personal estate worth £100; a resident in a county or borough owning £10 a year in real estate or rent charge, or £50 in leaseholds, or a householder in a county or borough occupying property whose net annual value is assessed at not less than £30 a year in Middlesex and the County of London, or £50 in other counties, and occupiers of houses with not less than fifteen windows, are all compellable to serve as jurors unless exempted or disqualified.

Exemptions and Disqualifications.—Aliens (subject as above), felons, lunatics, imbeciles, deaf or blind persons are disqualified from serving on juries, while the following classes of persons (amongst others) are exempt—peers, members and officers of both Houses of Parliament, clergymen and priests, ministers of any congregation of Protestant dissenters and Jews, whose meeting place is duly registered, judges, barristers, solicitors (if practising), officers of the supreme court, magistrates, clerks of the peace, sheriffs' officers and servants of such officers, justices of the peace, members of local bodies, governors of prisons and gaolers, superintendents, &c., of lunatic asylums, doctors and pharmaceutical chemists (if actually practising), dentists, officers and men in Navy, Army, Air and Territorial Forces, licensed pilots, postal, custom and inland revenue servants.

Special exemption.—A judge, and, by virtue of S. 3 of the Juries Act, 1922, the sheriff, may for good reason excuse attendance on any particular jury.

Jury Lists.—Lists of juries are now prepared in accordance with the Juries Act, 1922. The names of persons apparently qualified as Jurors being so marked on the Electors Lists (exhibited at Town Halls, Public Libraries, in church porches, &c.). Persons who deem themselves to be entitled to be exempted should communicate with the registration officer, for all whose names appear on the Jury List as finally settled are liable to serve.

Grand Juries.—The function of the grand jury is to make presentments on oath to judicial bodies or personages, mainly of accusation against persons against whom criminal proceedings are pending. The jurors have to say in effect whether there is a *prima facie* case against the accused, against whom an indictment has been prepared, and if they are satisfied of this they find "a true bill", if not, they "ignore the bill" and the accused is discharged.

Juries in Criminal and Civil cases.—An accused person against whom a true bill has been found is tried by a "jury sworn." A "panel" of jurors are summoned to attend the court on a particular day, and it is from amongst them that the jury who are to try the prisoner are selected at random (an interesting note on the selection of jurors will be found in *Halbury's Laws of England*, Vol. 18, p. 246). In a criminal case the prisoner has a right of challenge which is of two kinds—a challenge to the array—i.e., the whole number of jurors summoned (which is so rare that it need not be further considered) and a challenge to the poll, i.e., to individual jurors, which may be peremptory or for cause. Peremptory challenge, or challenge without cause, exists only as of right in treason and felony, and the prisoner can only challenge a limited number without reason. In the exercise of this right prisoners frequently object to the women on the jury. "Challenge for cause" sometimes takes place on the ground that the proposed juror is a peer or is alleged to have committed some crime which makes him infamous.

Except upon trials for murder, treason, and treason felony juries after being sworn may separate, e.g., for lunch and at night. The verdict must be given in open court in the presence of all the jurors, and in cases of treason and felony in the presence of the defendant. It must be unanimous, except that in civil cases the parties may agree to take a majority verdict.

Special Juries.—Special Jurors are selected from persons having larger property qualifications, e.g., the occupier of dwelling house in a large town rated at not less than £100. Trial is generally by Common Jury, but in any case or matter at Assizes or in the High Court an order for a Special Jury may be obtained in certain cases.

Payment of Jurors.—A Special Juror is entitled to a fee of one guinea for each case in which he is sworn to act, whereas a Common Jury is only entitled to 1s. on each case tried in the High Court or a County Court; and on Circuit, 8d. In Criminal Cases the jury is entitled to and, in fact, receives nothing. At Inquests, held before Coroners, the jurors are

entitled to such fee as the local authority may permit the coroner to pay.

A juror is not accountable for, nor will any action lie against him, in respect of anything said or done by him in discharge of his office. If he fail to appear in the High Court or at assizes when duly summoned he may have to pay a fine of £20, while non-appearance at a county court may involve a fine of £5.

Coroners' Juries.—(See Deaths—Coroner's Inquests, page 252.)

LEGAL AID FOR THE POOR.

Civil Cases.

A system now exists for giving legal aid to poor persons in civil proceedings—including divorce—administered by the Law Society, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2, and through various Provincial Law Societies. Under this system committees are now established throughout England and Wales. Anyone desiring this form of aid may apply to the nearest "Poor Persons Committee" for a Poor Persons Certificate, and if this is granted a Solicitor and Counsel will be allotted to act without remuneration. The Certificate can be given if the poor person is not worth £50 (excluding wearing apparel and trade tools) and the usual income does not exceed £2 a week. In special circumstances above figures may be £200, and £4 a week. The Committee may require the poor person to deposit a sum not exceeding £5 (in the first instance) to cover out-of-pocket expenses of the conducting solicitor.

Divorce proceedings under the Poor Persons system may be commenced at the Divorce Registry in London or in one of the numerous District Registries in the Provinces now authorised for the purpose, and the trial or hearing may be in London or at the Assizes at one of the many towns at which Divorce business may now be taken under the Rules of the Supreme Court.

Criminal Cases.

The Poor Prisoners Defence Act, 1929, provides for free legal aid in criminal proceedings in specified cases. On trial for an *indictable offence* the person charged may have free legal aid, with Solicitor and Counsel, if Justices or Judge of trial court grant a *Defence Certificate*. If the person's means are insufficient, such Certificate *may* be granted in cases where desirable, and must be given for a murder charge. In Courts of Summary Jurisdiction, assuming insufficient means, a Defence Certificate may be granted to a person if considered desirable to do so owing to gravity of charge or exceptional circumstances.

Scotland.—In every town there are Solicitors for the Poor, and in the Court of Session there are Counsel for the Poor, all of whom act gratuitously. Any class of litigation may be undertaken for poor persons, but the operation of the "Poor's Roll" is chiefly important in matrimonial and bastardy cases. Legal services are rendered free of charge, and no Court dues are payable. In cases of divorce application must be made to the Court of Session. In cases of separation simply, application may be made to the Sheriff Court. The means that preclude a person from the benefit of the Poor's Roll are not fixed, and each application depends on its own circumstances. The Poor's Roll was established in 1244.

MARRIAGES.

BY BANNIS OR LICENCE.

BANNIS OF MARRIAGE.—The Marriage Act, 1836, Geo. II. c. 33, prescribes audible publication according to the rubric, on three Sundays preceding the ceremony, after the second Lesson. Where the parties reside in different parishes, the banns must be published in both, the minister giving his certificate of the same to be handed to the minister of the parish where the marriage takes place. Under the Marriage Measure 1930, banns may be published and marriage solemnized in the parish church *which is the usual place of worship* of the persons to be married or either of them although neither of such persons dwells in such parish; but this publication of banns is *in addition* to any other publication required by law. The law provides specially for the case where one of the parties resides in Scotland, the publication being then in the parish church. In like manner in Scotland the publication takes place in the parish church, in whatever church the parties are married. It may be noted that, by Scottish law only, omission to publish the banns does not invalidate the marriage, because it would still stand as an irregular marriage carried out by consent before witnesses (see sub-*tit.*, "Marriages in Scotland," *post*). The names by which the parties are known are sufficient for publication of banns, so that a variance from the strict baptismal name is not important. But where wrong names are designedly given, for the purpose of concealment or otherwise, the case is different, and the marriage may be null and void (*Middleley v. Wood*, 4 Sw. & Tr 267). Where a wrong and fraudulent name is given by one party only, and the other party is innocent, the validity of the marriage is not affected.

The Bishop may license a Chapel of Ease for the celebration of marriages, but where a district has been assigned to a chapel, and it becomes a vicarage, or "ecclesiastical parish," the option ceases, and the banns must be proclaimed and marriage celebrated therein, and not in the "mother church" or that of the civil parish.

If three months be permitted to elapse from the last time of publication, the banns become useless, and the parties must either obtain a licence, or submit to the republication of banns. The minister ought to satisfy himself that the parties are of full age, or that the consent of parents is obtained, and it is usually on the score of insufficiency of age that banns are "forbidden." By the Act 6 & 7 Will IV. c. 85, a marriage may be performed in church on the superintendent registrar's certificate without banns, provided that the incumbent's consent is obtained. One of the parties must be resident within the *Ecclesiastical* parish of the church in which the marriage is to take place.

MARRIAGE LICENCES are of two kinds:—(1) the Common or Ordinary Licence granted by the Archbishops and Bishops, through their Surrogates, for marriage in any church or chapel duly licensed for marriages, (2) the Special Licence granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury for marriage at any time or in any place on good reason being shown (see p. 264). The Act of 1823 is severe on the clergy, making it a felony for any clergyman to marry the parties in the absence of banns or licence; and every Registrar or other person who knowingly unduly solemnizes

a marriage is also guilty of felony. By a subsequent alteration in the law, the hours for marriage were extended, and they are now from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m.

GENERAL NOTES.—The minister should be careful that there are two or more witnesses present, and that two witnesses attest the entries in the register books, which are kept in duplicate.

All civil jurisdiction over marriage was taken away from the Ecclesiastical Courts by the Divorce Act of 1857. An incumbent may, under Section 55 of this Act, refuse to marry a divorced person whose marriage has been dissolved for his or her adultery, but must allow another clergyman of the diocese to perform the service.

A MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE is nothing more than a copy of the entry in the church register, and the customary fee is 2s. 6d., and a stamp duty of 1d. Searches in the register books may be made on payment of small fees, viz., 1s. for a single year, and 6d. additional for every other year. There are small fees, regulated by custom, on the certificate given of marriages in one parish for marriage in another.

MARRIAGE FEES are uniform, and if excessive there is power with the Diocesan Chancellor to moderate them. With those who are in a position to afford it, it is usual to pay a guinea to the clergyman, and 2s. to the clerk; and the usual fees are paid although a stranger-clergyman be invited to perform the service.

INFANTS cannot be lawfully married without the consent of certain persons. The law on the subject is to be found in the Guardianship of Infants' Act which came into force on Sept. 30, 1925. Where both parents are living both must consent; where one is dead, the survivor; or if there is a guardian appointed by the deceased, the guardian and the survivor. The Age of Marriage Act, 1929, prohibits any marriage where either party is under 16 years of age.

MARRIAGE LICENCES FOR ESTABLISHED CHURCH.

MARRIAGE LICENCES can be obtained in London by application at the Faculty Office (23 Knight-rider St., Doctors' Commons, E.C.4.) at the Vicar-General's Office (1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1), and at the Bishop of London's Diocesan Registry (1 Dean's Court, Doctors' Commons, E.C.4.) by one of the parties about to be married. In the country they may be obtained at the offices of the Bishops' Registrars, but licences obtained at the Bishop's Diocesan Registry only enable the parties to be married in the diocese in which they are issued; those procured at the Faculty Office are available for London and all England and Wales; those procured at the Vicar-General's Office (hours in both offices 10 to 4; Saturdays 10 to 2) are available for London and all England, except the Province of York. No instructions, either verbal or in writing, can be received, except from one of the parties. Affidavits are prepared from the personal instructions of one of the parties about to be married, and the licence is delivered to the party upon payment of fees amounting to thirty shillings, in addition to the cost of stamp, 10s. 6d. No previous notice is required and the licence is available as soon as it is issued. The cost of licences through a clerical surrogate in the country varies, according to the diocese, from £1 15s. to £1 12s. 6d. By the 4th George IV. c. 76, it is enacted, in order to avoid fraud and collusion in obtaining licences for marriage, that before any such

licence be granted one of the parties shall make a declaration, on oath, that there is no legal impediment to the intended marriage; and also that one of such parties hath had his or her usual place of abode for the space of fifteen days immediately preceding the issuing of the licence within the boundary of the parish church, or the district parish in the church of which the marriage is to be solemnized.

It may be added that in the country there may generally be found a parochial clergyman who is also a surrogate, before whom the above-mentioned affidavit may be taken, and whose office it is to deliver the licence personally to the applicant. (In some parts of the country it is necessary for the surrogate to procure the licence from the Bishop's registry.)

SPECIAL MARRIAGE LICENCES (FOR ESTABLISHED CHURCH).

SPECIAL LICENCES are granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury, under special circumstances, for marriage at any place with or without previous residence in the district, or at any time, &c.; but the reasons assigned must meet with his Grace's approval. Application must be made to The Faculty Office, 23 Knight-rider Street, Doctors' Commons, E.C.4 (tel., 6834 Central). Fees for licence stamp, &c., £25.

BEFORE A REGISTRAR AND IN NON-CONFORMIST BUILDINGS.

Marriages can take place in a District Registrar Office or in a Nonconformist building registered for marriages, (1) by Certificate, (2) by Licence. Notice of such marriages must be given personally to the Superintendent Registrar, a Registrar of Births and Deaths, a Registrar of Marriages, or the deputy of such officer. A marriage at a registrar office takes place in the presence of the Registrar of Marriages and the Superintendent Registrar; a marriage at a registered building takes place in the presence of the Registrar of Marriages, unless it is had under the provisions of the Marriage Act, 1898, respecting which see below. In each case the presence of at least two witnesses is necessary.

NOTICE OF MARRIAGE BY CERTIFICATE.

If both parties reside in the same registration district, they must both have resided there for seven days before the notice can be given. It may then be given by either party.

If the parties reside in different registration districts, notice must be given by each to a registration officer in the district in which he or she resides, and the preliminary residential qualification of seven days must be fulfilled by each before the notice can be given.

NOTICE OF MARRIAGE BY LICENCE.

One notice only is necessary, whether the parties live in the same or in different registration districts, and either party may give the notice.

If both live in the same district, one of them must have lived there for fifteen days before the notice can be given.

If they live in different districts, and both have fulfilled the necessary residential qualification, notice may be given in either district. If one only has fulfilled the qualification, the notice must be given in the district in which the residence has been fulfilled, and the other party must be resident in England or Wales when the notice is given.

The notice contains particulars as to names, ages, residence, length of residence, and the building in which the marriage is to take place. It also contains a declaration that there is no legal impediment to the marriage, and, in the case of minors, that the consent of the person whose consent to the marriage is required by law, has been duly given. A person making a false declaration renders himself or herself liable to prosecution for perjury.

ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE (WITHOUT LICENCE).

After the lapse of twenty-one clear days from the date of the entry of the notice in the notice-book, the Superintendent Registrar may, provided no impediment is shown, issue his certificate for the marriage, which can then take place at any time within three calendar months from the date of the entry of the notice.

ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE AND LICENCE.

After the lapse of one week-day (not Christmas Day or Good Friday) from the date of entry of the notice, the Superintendent Registrar may, provided no impediment is shown, issue his certificate and licence for the marriage, which can then take place on any day within three calendar months from the date of entry of the notice.

DOCUMENTS TO BE PRODUCED AT THE MARRIAGE.

(x) Marriage by Certificate.—

a. If both parties live in the same district.—The certificate of the Superintendent Registrar of that district.

b. If they live in different districts.—A certificate from the Superintendent Registrar of each district.

(y) Marriage by Licence.—The certificate and licence of the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the notice is given.

PLACE OF MARRIAGE

The marriage must generally take place at a building within the district of residence of one of the parties, but if the usual place of worship of either is outside the district of his or her residence, it may take place in such usual place of worship, provided that it is not more than two miles distant from the boundary of the district in which the notice is given; and if there is not within the district of residence of either party a registered building within which marriages are solemnized according to the rites and ceremonies of the religious denomination to which the parties belong, it may take place in a registered building of the required denomination in the nearest district.

A marriage which has been duly celebrated in a register office in Ireland may be proved by the certificate of such marriage (*Guillet v. Guillet*, 27 T.L.R. 416).

MARRIAGE CEREMONY.

The marriage must be solemnized between the hours of 8 a.m. and 3 p.m., with open doors. Each of the parties must declare as follows:—"I do solemnly declare that I know not of any lawful impediment why I, A. B., may not be joined in matrimony to C. D."; and each of the parties must say to the other, "I call upon these persons here present to witness that I, A. B., do take thee, C. D., to be my lawful wedded wife (or husband)." A wedding-ring may be, and is generally, used at a marriage at a register office.

MARRIAGE ACT, 1898.

The presence of a Registrar of Marriages is not necessary at marriages at Nonconformist registered buildings which have adopted the provisions of this Act. The Act (which does not apply to Scotland or Ireland, or to marriages according to the usages of the Jews or of the Society of Friends) provides for the appointment of an "authorised person" (a person, usually the minister or an official of the building certified by the trustees or governing body as having been duly authorised for the purpose) who must be present at and must register the marriage. If the presence of a Registrar is required at a marriage at a building at which the provisions of the Act have been adopted, the fact must be stated when notice of the marriage is given, and the consent of the minister or trustees to the Registrar's attendance must be obtained.

The parties must at some time during the ceremony make the following declarations.—

"I do solemnly declare that I know not of any lawful impediment why I, A. B., may not be joined in matrimony to C. D."

Also each of the parties must say to the other:—

"I call upon these persons here present to witness that I, A. B., do take thee, C. D., to be my lawful wedded wife (or husband)";

or, in lieu thereof:—

"I, A. B., do take thee, C. D., to be my wedded wife (or husband)";

NAVAL MARRIAGES ACT, 1908.

This Act provides that any officer, seaman, or marine borne on the books of one of His Majesty's ships who wishes to marry may, if the marriage is to take place at a register office or a Nonconformist registered building, give notice to his commanding officer, who, after the lapse of twenty-one clear days, can issue a certificate for the marriage. The other party must give notice in the usual way to a registration officer in the district in which she resides.

If the marriage is to take place at a church of the Church of England, the chaplain or commanding officer must publish the banns on board the ship on three successive Sundays: he can then issue a certificate of publication of banns. The banns must also be published in the church in which the marriage is to take place.

No marriage by licence can take place under this Act.

MARRIAGE FEES.

For entering notice of a marriage by certificate in the marriage notice-book	s. d.
For entering notice of a marriage by licence in the marriage notice-book	1 0
For a certificate for marriage without licence	1 0
For a certificate for marriage by licence	1 0
For a licence for marriage	30 0
Stamp duty on a licence for marriage	10 0
For a marriage by certificate in the presence of a Registrar	5 0
For a marriage by licence in the presence of a Registrar	10 0
Exclusive of the fee for a certificate of the marriage ("marriage lines"), the total fees for a marriage by certificate, when the parties live in the same district, amount to 7s.; if they live in different districts, to 9s.	
For a marriage by licence the total fees are	£s. 12s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION RESPECTING MARRIAGES.

Parties should be married in the name in which they are generally known.

A marriage may take place at a registered building before a Registrar without religious ceremony if the consent of the trustees is obtained.

If parties who have been married at a register office desire to go through a religious ceremony at a church, they may do so on production to the incumbent of a certificate of the register office marriage, but this ceremony is not recorded as a marriage in the register books.

A divorced person desiring to marry again in a register office or registered building must give notice to the Superintendent Registrar, to whom a copy of the divorce decree must be produced.

In Wales, and in places where the Welsh tongue is used, the declaration and contracting words may be said in Welsh, as provided by Section 23 of the Marriages and Registration Act, 1837.

If both parties are Jews, they must give notice to a registration officer in the usual way, and may marry according to their usages in a synagogue or private dwelling-house at any hour; the marriage must be registered by the secretary of the synagogue of which the man is a member.

If both parties are members of the Society of Friends (Quakers), or if, not being in membership, they have been authorised by the Society of Friends to solemnize their marriage in accordance with its usages, they must give notice to a registration officer, and may be married in a Friends' meeting-house; the marriage must be registered by the registering officer of the Society appointed to act for the district in which the meeting-house is situated. The presence of a Registrar of Marriages is not necessary at such marriages of Jews or members of the Society of Friends.

Relaxations have been made by *Marriage (Prohibited Degrees of Relationship) Act, 1907* to 1931, which successively permitted the following marriages, *i.e.*,

With a deceased wife's sister.	Act—1907.
" deceased brother's widow.	Act—1902.
" deceased wife's brother's daughter.	Act—1931.
" deceased wife's sister's daughter.	do.
" father's deceased brother's widow.	do.
" mother's deceased brother's widow.	do.
" deceased wife's father's sister.	do.
" deceased wife's mother's sister.	do.
" brother's deceased son's widow.	do.
" sister's deceased son's widow.	do.

No clergyman can be compelled to solemnize any of the foregoing marriages, but he may allow his church to be used for the purpose by another minister.

During the lifetime of a person upon whose decease a marriage is now authorized (but which would otherwise be prohibited owing to affinity), it is not lawful for a man to contract such a marriage.

MARRIAGE IN ENGLAND OR WALES WHEN ONE PARTY LIVES IN SCOTLAND OR IRELAND.

Notice for a marriage by a Superintendent Registrar's certificate in a register office or registered building may be given in the usual way by the party resident in England. As

regards Scotland, the party there, after a residence of fifteen days, should apply to the session clerk to publish banns; as regards Ireland, the party there, after a residence of seven days, must give notice to the District Registrar of Marriages. Notice cannot be given for such marriages to take place by the licence of the Superintendent Registrar.

Marriage of such parties may take place in a church of the Church of England after the publication of banns, or by Ecclesiastical licence.

MARRIAGES OF BRITISH SUBJECTS ABROAD.

British subjects may contract a valid marriage in a foreign country provided they conform to the provisions of the Foreign Marriages Act, 1892. One of the parties to the marriage only need be a British subject.

Where a marriage according to the local law of a foreign country is valid by English law, then, before the marriage is solemnized in that country under the Act, the marriage officer as defined by the Act must be satisfied—

- (a) That both parties are British subjects; or,
- (b) If only one of the parties is a British subject, that the other is not a subject or citizen of the country; or,
- (c) If only one of the parties is a British subject and the other a subject or citizen of the country, that sufficient facilities do not exist for the solemnization of the marriage in the foreign country in accordance with the law of that country; or,
- (d) If the man is a British subject and the woman a subject or citizen of the country, that no objection will be taken by the authorities of the country to the solemnization of the marriage under the Act.

In the case of any marriage under the Act, where the woman is a British subject and the man a foreigner, the marriage officer must be satisfied—

- (a) That the marriage will be recognized by the law of the country to which the foreigner belongs; or,
- (b) That some other marriage ceremony in addition to that under this Act has taken place, or is about to take place, between the parties, and that such other ceremony is recognized by the law of the country to which the foreigner belongs; or,
- (c) That the leave of the Secretary of State has been obtained.

The marriage must be solemnized by or before a marriage officer as defined by the Act.

It is necessary for one of the parties to the intended marriage to sign a notice stating the name, surname, profession, condition, and residence of each of the parties, and whether each of the parties is or is not a minor, and to give the notice to the marriage officer within whose district both of the parties have had their residence not less than one week then next preceding, and the notice must state that they have so resided.

If the parties reside in different districts, such notice must be given to the marriage officer of the district before whom the intended marriage is to be solemnized, by the party who has resided for a period of not less than one week within the district of such marriage officer.

If one of the parties resides (a) in the United Kingdom, or (b) in a Colony or India (c) notice must be given in like manner as if the party so

resident were about to be married in that part of the United Kingdom in which he or she resides, and in England or Ireland must be given to the superintendent registrar or registrars, and in Scotland must be given by proclamation of banns, and (b) such notice must be given by the party dwelling in such Colony or in India as may be provided by any law of that Colony or of the Governor-General of India in Council, or in like manner as if the party were about to be married in that place.

If the non-resident party has dwelt in the district of a marriage officer in a foreign country notice must be given by that party in like manner as if the marriage were to be solemnized by or before such marriage officer, or if the place in a foreign country at which the non-resident party has dwelt is not within the district of a marriage officer the notice may be given to any person authorised by the Secretary of State to receive such notices. Where neither party has resided for a period of not less than one week within the district of the marriage officer before whom the intended marriage is to be solemnized, and (a) the marriage cannot conveniently be solemnized at the place where either of the parties has had his or her usual place of abode, or (b) the permission of the Secretary of State has been obtained, notice must be given by each of the parties in the place where he or she has had his or her usual place of abode for a period of not less than one week immediately preceding the giving of such notice in the prescribed manner, and a certificate of the giving of such notice obtained.

If the Secretary of State is satisfied that for some good reason the party has not been able to give the required notice and that the marriage is not clandestine and that adequate notice has been given, he may permit the marriage to be solemnized.

Before the marriage is solemnized each of the parties must make on oath

- (a) That he or she believes that there is no impediment;
- (b) that both the parties have had their usual place of residence in the district of the consular marriage officer for three weeks immediately preceding, or if they have not both resided there during three weeks then that one of them has so resided, and stating the place where the party who has not so resided has within three months immediately preceding had for three consecutive weeks his or her usual place of abode, and the notice that has been given in that place, or, if neither party has resided there, stating the place or places where each party has within three months immediately preceding had for three weeks his or her usual place of abode, and the notices that have been given in those places.

After the expiration of 14 days after the notice of an intended marriage has been entered, then if no lawful impediment to the marriage is shown, and the marriage has not been forbidden in manner provided by the Act, the marriage may be solemnized. A consular officer holding a warrant for a district can only solemnize a marriage at his own official house. Parties residing within a consular district who may wish to be married under the Act must go to the consular officer provided with a warrant for that dis-

trict; two or more witnesses are required to be present.

The following fees for marriages under the Foreign Marriage Act are payable to His Majesty's Government:—

For receiving notice of an intended marriage.....	£ s. d.
For receiving notice of a caveat	0 10 0
For every marriage solemnized by or in the presence of a Marriage Officer and registered by him	1 0 0
For certificate by a Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up, in case of one of the parties residing outside the consular district in which the marriage is to take place.....	0 10 0
For attendance by consular officer at a marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law and for registration of the same	0 5 0
	1 0 0

Marriages may be solemnized 8 a.m. to 3 p.m.

No religious ceremony is required, but any form according to the creed of the contracting parties may be used. The presence of the duly authorised Marriage Officer is, however, necessary to render the marriage valid. If the ceremonial be that of the Church of England, it can only be performed by a clergyman of that Church.

Marriages solemnized under the Foreign Marriage Acts are legal by English law when both parties are British subjects, and also when only one of them is a British subject, but such marriages are not necessarily valid out of His Majesty's dominions. In cases where one of the parties is a subject of the country where the marriage is proposed to take place, or of a third country, the party in question must previously comply with the requirements of the marriage law of the country to which he or she belongs, so far as it may be possible to do so, in order to render such marriage also valid by the law of that country.

An Englishwoman married to a foreigner follows the nationality of her husband.

In Germany and Switzerland marriages by any foreign consular officer are, in the absence of any treaty stipulations, strictly prohibited.

A marriage which would not be valid in England would be equally invalid if solemnized in an embassy, legation, or consulate abroad. For instance, marriages within the prohibited degrees of consanguinity or affinity would not be valid.

A marriage between Christians in India may be proved in England by an India Office certificate (*Braid v. Braid*, 1909, 25 T.L.R. 646).

Marriages may also be solemnized under the "Foreign Marriages Act, 1892," before the commanding officer of any of His Majesty's ships on a foreign station provided he be of such rank and of such vessel as is for the time being authorised for that purpose by Admiralty instructions.

MARRIAGES ABROAD WITH FOREIGNERS ACCORDING TO FOREIGN LAW.

ACT OF 1906.—Under the *Marriage with Foreigners Act, 1906*, any British subject desiring to be married in a foreign country to a foreigner according to the law of the country may, after giving notice of the marriage, obtain a certificate from the registrar that there is no legal impediment to the marriage. In order to obtain the certificate, the rules set out in the schedule to the Act must be complied with. Any person may enter an objection to a certificate, the validity of which will be decided by the Registrar-General.

A marriage by repute which is valid by the law of the domicile in a foreign country will be recognised as valid by the English courts (*re Green Noyes v. Pitkin*, 1909, 25 T.L.R. 222).

MARRIAGES IN SCOTLAND.

According to the law of Scotland marriage is a contract which is completed by the mutual consent of parties. No formalities are required and no consent of parents or guardians is necessary. It can be contracted by a male over 24 years of age and a female over 21. Marriages may be "regular" or "irregular."

A regular marriage is one which is celebrated by a Minister of religion after due notice by the publication of banns or publication by the Registrar. Any Minister of any denomination (including a person officiating at a Quaker wedding) who performs the ceremony is reckoned to be a minister of religion. It must be performed before two witnesses and one of the parties must have resided in Scotland for at least 15 days before the ceremony. Public proclamation is made by (a) banns or (b) notice by the Registrar. Banns must be proclaimed in the parish church of both parties. It is ordered that the proclamation of banns should be made three times, but by immemorial practice proclamation on one Sunday is sufficient. The Clerk of the Kirk Session of the Parish takes in notices of banns and issues certificates of proclamation. The fee for proclamation may not exceed 6d. A certificate of proclamation of banns is only valid for three months.

Under the Marriage Notices (Scotland) Act, 1876, a notice posted up in a conspicuous or accessible place on the board or outer wall of the Registrar's office is equivalent to the proclamation of banns. Exhibition is made for seven consecutive days. Objection may be made within other seven days. If no objections are lodged the Registrar issues a certificate: fee, 2s 6d. Such certificate of publication is only valid for three months. Under the Naval Marriages Act, 1908, banns may be published on board one of His Majesty's ships where an officer, seaman or Marine on the ship's books wishes to contract a marriage in Scotland. A declaration under the Marriage Notices (Scotland) Act already referred to may also be filled up and the officer commanding the ship may grant a certificate.

Irregular Marriages are survivals of modes of marriage which were general throughout Europe in medieval times, Scotland having disregarded the decrees of the Council of Trent invalidating irregular marriages; Scotland following the ancient Canon law. These marriages may be contracted in three ways: (1) by exchange of consent before two witnesses (called in legal language *per verba de presenti*); (2) by promise of marriage followed by intercourse on the faith of the promise (called marriages by promise, *subsequente copula*); the promise, however, can only be proved by the writing or the oath of the party when action is brought; (3) by constant living together as husband and wife (called marriage by *habit and repute*), i.e., the general repute of the neighbourhood supported by consistent conduct. Marriage by the first mode is only valid if one of the parties has been resident in Scotland for 21 days before the contract is entered into. (This is the result of legislation and not part of the common law of Scotland.) "Gretna Green" marriages were abolished in

1836 by the Act 29 and 30 Victoria, Chap. 96. Marriages thus contracted may be registered if the parties appear before the Sheriff with their witnesses and petition for registration within three months. On the Sheriff granting warrant the Registrar registers the marriage for a fee of 5s. 2d. The other two forms of marriage before they are held to be valid must be declared by a decree in the Court of Session.

Marriage with a foreigner may be solemnized regularly if one of the parties has a residential qualification and provided that one party has resided in Scotland for 21 days and the minister agrees to dispense with the proclamation of banns in the case of the foreigner. Marriage of a Scottish person with a foreigner, or marriage of two foreigners, may be contracted irregularly if one or other of the parties has resided in Scotland for 21 days.

MOTOR LAW.

The modern Charter of Motor Law is the Road Traffic Act 1930 and Regulations made thereunder by the Minister of Transport. This Act not only consolidated the law by repealing some thirty earlier Acts, but made numerous amendments and new provisions to keep abreast with the rapid development and modern universal use of motor vehicles.

Some of the new features are Compulsory Insurance against Third-party risks; abolition of speed limit for ordinary private car; publication of a "Highway Code"; physical fitness for driving licence. The following provisions of the law have been selected for special reference in these notes.

Driving Licence.—As to fee, &c., see p. 549. No person to drive without a licence, nor employ a person to drive who is not licensed. To be produced to police constable on demand; but no conviction if licence produced at a police station within five days. On application for licence declaration must be made as to any physical disability, &c., certain disabilities will involve refusal of licence.

Speed Limits.—The Act prescribes Speed Limits for various Classes of Motor Vehicles, but for ordinary passenger motor cars (adapted to carry not more than seven, excluding driver) there is now no speed limit. But heavy penalties may be incurred for driving recklessly or at a speed or in manner dangerous to the public having regard to all the circumstances, nature and condition of road, amount of traffic at the time, &c.

Pillion Riding.—Only one person (pillionaire) on a motor-cycle in addition to driver, and then only on proper seat securely fixed behind the driver.

Third Party Insurance.—No person may use, or permit to be used, a motor vehicle unless covered by a Policy of Insurance in respect of third-party risk. There is to be a "Certificate" of such insurance, and this certificate of insurance must be produced by a driver to a constable on demand. Under the Regulations of Transport Ministry an applicant for a car licence under the Finance Acts must with his application produce to the Licensing Authority his Certificate of Insurance.

Highway Code.—The Minister of Transport has compiled a Highway Code as authorised by the Act. It is issued with driving licence, and copies may be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office or booksellers, price 2d. The code is

intended as a guide to persons using the road, and may be revised from time to time. Failure to observe any provision of the code is not an offence of itself, but it may be relied on as tending to establish or negative the liability of a party in any proceedings—whether civil or criminal.

Accidents.—In the case of an accident causing damage to any person, vehicle or animal, the driver of the motor vehicle must stop, and on request of any person having reasonable grounds for so requiring, give his name and address and identification of his vehicle. If this is not done on the spot then the accident must be reported at a police station or to a constable as soon as possible, and in any case within 24 hours.

NOTE.—From January 1, 1932, every motor vehicle, but not motor-cycle, must be fitted with a reflecting mirror.

PASSPORTS.

Applications for Foreign Office Passports must be made in the form printed on the back of the Regulations (to be had on application), and enclosed in a cover addressed to "The Passport Office, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W. 1," or to "The Branch Passport Office, 36 Dale Street, Liverpool." The charge for a Passport is *rs. 6d.* Passports are issued in London between the hours of 10 and 4 (Saturdays, 10 to 1), and in Liverpool, 9.30 to 4 (Saturdays, 9.30 to 1). The Passport Offices are closed on Sundays and Public Holidays (except in London between the hours of 10 a.m. and noon for cases of *special emergency only*). Passports may be obtained through the post if a Postal Order for *rs. 6d.*, which should be crossed, made payable to the Passport Office, is forwarded with the application. Cheques, treasury notes or postage stamps should not be sent in payment. Application should, if possible, reach the Passport Office not less than four days before that on which the Passport is required.

Foreign Office Passports are granted (1) to natural-born British subjects; (2) to the wives and widows of such persons; and (3) to persons naturalised in the United Kingdom, in the British Dominions or Colonies, or in India.

The wife of an alien is deemed to be an alien.

Passports are granted (1) in the case of natural-born British subjects and persons naturalised in the United Kingdom, upon the production of a Declaration by the applicant in the form printed at the back of the Regulations, verified by a Declaration made by a member or official of any *Banking Firm* established in the United Kingdom, or by any *Mayor, Magistrate, Provost, Justice of the Peace, Minister of Religion, Barrister-at-law, Physician, Surgeon, Solicitor, Notary Public or Chartered Accountant*, resident in the United Kingdom and being himself a British subject. The applicant's Certificate of Birth and other evidence may also be required. Applicants serving in His Majesty's Forces may have their declarations verified by their Commanding Officers; (2) in the case of children under the age of 16 years requiring a separate Passport, upon production of a Declaration made by the child's parent or guardian in a Form (B), to be obtained upon application to the Passport Office; (3) in the case of persons naturalised in any of the British self-governing Dominions, upon production of a letter of recommendation from the High Commissioner or Agent-General in London of the State concerned. Persons naturalised or

ordinarily resident in any of the Crown Colonies must obtain a letter of recommendation from the Colonial Office.

If the applicant for a Passport be a British subject by naturalisation, the Certificate of Naturalisation must be forwarded to the Passport Office with the Declaration or letter of recommendation. British subjects by naturalisation will be described as such in their Passports, which will be issued subject to the necessary qualifications.

British Passports are only available for travel to the countries named thereon, but may be endorsed for additional countries. The possession of a Passport so endorsed does not, however, exempt the holder from compliance with any *Immigration Regulations* in force in British or foreign countries, or from the necessity of obtaining a *visa* where required.

Passports endorsed as valid for the British Empire are also available for travelling to territory under British protection or mandate, not, however, including Palestine or Iraq, for which countries special endorsements must be obtained.

Foreign Office Passports are available for five years from the date of issue, unless otherwise stated. On the expiration of their period of validity they may be renewed for further consecutive periods of one to five years. In no circumstances are they available beyond ten years from the date of issue. Thereafter, or if at any time the Passport contains no further space for visas, application must be made for the issue of a new Passport.

A Passport cannot be issued or renewed by the Foreign Office on behalf of a person already abroad; such person should apply, in a foreign country, to the nearest British Mission or Consulate, or, within the British Empire, to the nearest Passport issuing authority.

Persons resident in the Irish Free State should make application for their Passports to the Passport Department, Ministry of External Affairs, Dublin.

CERTIFICATION OF PHOTOGRAPHS.

Note.—It is essential that one of the two photographs of the applicant (and wife, if to be included on the Passport) should be certified on the back as shown on the Application Form.

Safe Custody of Passports.

Passports, when not in use, should be kept in a secure place. At the expiration of the period of validity a Passport should be returned to the Foreign Office.

PAWNBROKERS' REGULATIONS.

For the TICKET on goods pledged for 10s or less *1/2d.*
On goods pledged for more than 10s. *1d.*

Note.—In addition to the above charge, an additional charge of *1/2d.* for each *5s.* or part of *5s.* lent is authorized (*Pawnbrokers' Act, 1922*).

On pledges exceeding 40s. for every half-crown or part of half a crown per month *1 1/2d.*

For INTEREST on pledges not exceeding 40s. for every 2s. or part of 2s., per month . . . *1/2d.*

And after the first month any time not exceeding 14 days to be charged as half a month

FORFEITURE.—Pledges for 10s. and under must be redeemed within twelve calendar months and seven days from the date of pledging. After that they become the property of the pawnbroker.

Pledges above 10s. if not redeemed within twelve calendar months and seven days from the

day of pledging, may be sold by auction by the pawnbroker, but may be redeemed at any time before the day of sale.

Within three years after sale the pawnier may inspect the account of the sale in the pawnbroker's books on payment of one penny, and receive any surplus produced by the sale. Should there be a deficit, the pawnier, or the person producing the ticket, is liable to pay the deficiency. Any deficit on sale of one pledge may be set off by the pawnbroker against surplus on another.

If any pledge is destroyed or damaged by fire, the pawnbroker will be bound to pay the value of the pledge after deducting the amount of the loan and profit—i.e., the loan and profit and 25 per cent. on the amount of the loan.

If any ticket is lost, mislaid, or stolen, the pawnier should at once apply to the pawnbroker for a form of declaration to be made before a magistrate, or the pawnbroker will be bound to deliver the pledge to any person who produces the ticket to him and claims to redeem the same.

When the loan is 5s or under, the charge on form of declaration is one halfpenny, when the loan is above 5s, one penny.

SPECIAL CONTRACTS.—A pawnbroker may make a special contract with a pawnier in respect of a pledge on which the pawnbroker makes a loan of above 40s, provided that—

(1.) The pawnbroker at the time of the pawning shall deliver to the pawnier a special contract pawn-ticket, signed by the pawnbroker.

(2.) The duplicate of the special contract pawn-ticket shall be signed by the pawnier.

The pawnbroker may also charge:—For ticket, profit per calendar month, for storage of the pledge, and payment to inspect account of sale, such sums and rates as may be agreed upon at the time of making the contract.

After the first calendar month any time not exceeding fourteen days will be charged as half a month, and any time exceeding fourteen days and not more than one month as one month.

The charge for storage of the pledge will be per calendar month, or any part of a month, in addition to the charges above mentioned.

Pledges may be pawned under special contract for a period of not less than three months.

In all other respects pledges under special contract are subjected to the same rules as to sale by auction, inspection of account of sale, payment of surplus produced by sale, and loss of ticket, as in the case of ordinary pledges for more than 10s.

POOR LAW.

The Poor Law in England and Wales is now administered through *Public Assistance Committees*, constituted for Counties and County Boroughs, which take the place of the old Boards of Guardians. The law is consolidated in the Poor Law Act, 1930.

RECEIPTS.

RECEIPTS should be kept for six years from the date of payment, after which period no action can be brought concerning the goods, &c., received.

VACCINATION.

In England and Wales vaccination is compulsory within six months from birth, the obligation to comply with the law being imposed on the parent or other person having custody of the child. The local Public Vaccinator (a doctor appointed by the local authority) will vaccinate free of charge. Penalties are incurred for non-compliance with the law.

Exemption may be obtained if a parent, within four months from the birth, makes a declaration that he conscientiously believes that vaccination would be prejudicial to the health of the child.

WARD OF COURT.

By appropriate legal process an Infant may be made what is termed a Ward of Court in the Chancery Division of the High Court. In this way judicial control of the Infant may be secured, the court assuming and exercising wide powers in respect both of the person and property of Wards of Court. Legal advice will obviously be necessary as to the circumstances in which an order might be made in any particular case.

WILLS.

REASONS FOR MAKING A WILL.—Every man having a wife and family should make his will. However small his estate, it is an imperative duty in most cases, and is safer in every case, to protect the interest of the survivors by a will, and by the appointment of one or more trustworthy persons to carry his wishes into effect. When persons die intestate, having foolishly put off making a will until it is too late, their negligence may deprive those for whom they were most anxious to provide. The help of a lawyer in making a will is not in every case essential, but it is always advisable, particularly where there is a desire on a testator's part to provide for his property being "settled" as it is called—e.g., the income being paid to his widow and the capital being ultimately divided among his children, for this requires the skill of a practised lawyer. Assuming a lawyer is not employed, a person having resolved to make a will must not regard it as a light matter, to be got rid of in a few minutes, but one demanding the most serious attention. It is only after a person is dead, and cannot explain his meaning, that his will can be open to dispute. It is the more necessary, therefore, to express what is meant in language of the utmost clearness, avoiding the use of any word or expression that admits of another meaning than the one intended. It is better to be prolix than to leave the smallest room for doubt or uncertainty, although the same name or word be often repeated. Sounding phrases are entirely out of place. Avoid the use of "legal terms," such as "heirs" and "issue," when the same thing may be expressed in plain language. If in writing the will a mistake be made, it is better to rewrite the whole. Before a will is executed, that is, signed by the testator in presence of two witnesses, an alteration may be made by striking through the words with a pen, but opposite to such alteration the testator and witnesses should write their names or place their initials. Never scratch out a word with a knife or other instrument, and no alteration of any kind whatever must be made after the will is executed. If the testator afterwards wishes to change the disposition of his estate, it is better to make a new will, revoking the old one, or to add a codicil to the first, which must be duly executed and attested in the same manner as the original will. A will should be written in ink and very legibly on a single sheet of paper. Although, of course, forms of wills must vary to suit different cases, the following directions may be found useful to those who, in cases of emergency, are called upon to draw up wills, either for themselves or others:—

TESTATOR OR TESTATRIX.—The person who

makes the will is the testator, or if the will-maker be a woman, the testatrix.

ESTATE.—By this word is to be understood property of all kinds, both real and personal. Real property includes tithes and advowsons, as well as freehold land and houses; while personal property includes debts due, arrears of rents, money, leasehold property, house furniture, goods, assurance policies, stocks and shares in companies, and the like.

RESIDUARY LEGATEES.—It is well in all cases to leave to some person or persons "the residue of my estate and effects" although it may be thought that the whole of the property has been disposed of in legacies already mentioned in the will. *It should be remembered that a will operates on property acquired after it has been made.*

TO BEGIN A WILL.—A form in which a will may be commenced is:—"This is the last will of me, Thomas Smith, of Vine Cottage, Silver Street, Reading, in the county of Berks."

TO END A WILL.—After disposing of the property, the will may be ended as follows:—"And I hereby appoint the said — sole (or joint) executor(s) of this my Will, and I revoke all former wills and codicils. Dated this — day of —, 19—."

EXECUTION OF A WILL AND WITNESSES.—The testator should sign his name at the foot or end of the will, in presence of two witnesses, who will immediately sign their names in his and in each other's presence. A person who has been left a legacy or share of residue in the will, or whose wife or husband has been left a legacy, should not be an attesting witness. Their attestation would be good, but they would forfeit the legacy. It is better that a person named as executor should not be a witness. Husband and wife may both be witnesses, provided neither is a legatee. If a solicitor be appointed executor, it is lawful to direct that his ordinary fees and charges shall be paid; but in this case he (as an interested party) must not be a witness to the will.

Opposite to or beneath the testator's signature should be written the attestation clause. The following form of attestation will be found sufficient:—

Signed by the testator [or testatrix, as the case may be], in the presence of us, both present at the same time who in his (or her) presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto set our names as witnesses.

William Jones, of Vine Cottage, Silver Street, Reading, Tailor. Henry Morgan, of North Street, Reading, Esq.

It is desirable that the witnesses should be fully described, as they may possibly be wanted at some future time. If the testator should be too ill to sign, even by a mark, another person may sign the testator's name to the will for him, in his presence and by his direction, and in this case it should be shown that the testator knew the contents of the document. The attestation clause should therefore be worded: "Signed by Thomas Brown, by the direction and in the presence of the testator, Thomas Smith, in the joint presence of us, who thereupon signed our names in his presence and in the presence of each other, the will having been first read over to the testator, who appeared fully to understand the same." If the testator be blind the will should be read aloud to him in the presence of the witnesses, and the fact mentioned in the attestation clause.

THOMAS SMITH
[Signature
of
Testator.]

If by inadvertence the testator should have signed his will without the witnesses being present, then the attestation should be:—"The testator acknowledged his signature already made as his signature to his last will and testament, in the joint presence," &c. Any omission in the observance of these details causes delay and expense, and sometimes great difficulty is experienced in procuring an affidavit by one of the attesting witnesses before the will can be admitted to Probate. The stringency of the law as to signature and witnessing of a will is only relaxed in favour of soldiers, sailors and airmen in certain circumstances.

CODICIL.—When any change is required to be made in the disposition of property as stated in the will the change should be embodied in a codicil. A codicil should begin:—"This is a codicil to the will of me, Thomas Smith, of Vine Cottage, Silver Street, Reading, in the county of Berks, the said will bearing date," &c. A codicil must be dated at the end, and signed and witnessed with exactly the same formalities as the will.

EXECUTORS.—It is usual to appoint two executors, although one is sufficient. The name and address of each executor should be given in full, as follows:—"I appoint John Jones, of number twenty-one, London Street, Ipswich, and Edward Matthews, of number seventeen, Market Street, Lincoln, executors of this my will." An executor may be a legatee. Thus a child or wife to whom the whole or a portion of the estate is left may be appointed sole executor, or one of two executors. The addresses of the executors are not necessary; but it is desirable, here as elsewhere, to avoid ambiguity or vagueness.

APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEES.—The form of appointment of executors will also serve when the estate is left in care of trustees, except that the persons should be designated "executors and trustees." The Public Trustee may be appointed executor or trustee of a will. *See PUBLIC TRUSTEE, post.*

TRUSTS OF THE WILL.—When the estate is wholly for the children, the will may read, after the appointment of the executors and trustees:—"I give and devise all my estate and effects, real and personal, of which I may die possessed or entitled to, unto the said John Jones and Edward Matthews, upon trust in equal shares for all or any my children or child living at my death who being sons or a son attain the age of 21 years or being daughters or a daughter attain that age or marry. And for all or any the children or child living at my death, who being male attain the age of 21 years or being female attain that age or marry, of any child of mine who dies in my lifetime leaving children or a child living at my death, such last-mentioned children or child to take the share or shares which their parent would have taken if living at my death, and so that no grandchild of mine shall take whose parent is living and capable of taking." Where the widow is to have a life-interest use the following words: "upon trust for my wife during her life (or during her widowhood), and after her death (or second marriage, which first happens) upon trust in equal shares for all or any my children or child" &c. as before. The words in square brackets will only be used where the widow is to lose her interest if she marries again.

TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.—A minor cannot make a will. A married woman (married since January 1, 1883) may dispose by will of any real or personal property as her separate property as

if she were a *feme sole* (Married Women's Property Act, 1882, s. 1 (1)). As to the powers of a woman married before that date it is advisable to consult a solicitor.

REVOCATION.—A will is revoked by a subsequent will (but only so far as such subsequent will operates as a virtual revocation, as by making other provisions inconsistent with the previous will; for this reason a will should always have a clause revoking previous testamentary dispositions), or by burning, tearing, or otherwise destroying the same. It is not sufficient to obliterate the will with a pen. Marriage in every case acts as the revocation of a will, unless, in the case of a will made on or after Jan. 1, 1926, it is expressed to have been made in contemplation of marriage (Law of Property Act, 1925, s. 177); so that after marriage the old will should be reacknowledged, or a new one made.

LAPSED LEGACIES.—If a legatee die in the lifetime of the testator, the legacy or share of residue lapses and falls into the residue, excepting only in cases where the legatee is a child or "other issue" of the testator and leaves issue living at the testator's death, and the will does not provide for the class of children or issue being ascertained at some period other than the death of the testator. For instance, if a share of residue is left to "all my children living at my wife's death," the share of a child who died in the wife's lifetime would lapse even though the child should leave issue.

TO ONE PERSON ABSOLUTELY.—When it is the intention to leave all the property to one person, as for instance a wife or child, the will may read,—"I devise and bequeath all my estate and effects, real and personal, which I may die possessed of or entitled to, unto my wife Mary Smith, absolutely."

TO CHILDREN UNDER AGE.—When estates are left wholly or in part to children under the age of 21 years, trustees should be appointed to hold the property in trust for those to whom it will ultimately belong. The trustees will have power to apply the annual income for their maintenance. A wife may be appointed a trustee, or may be sole trustee. It is also usual to appoint the executors or some near relative, guardians of children under age. By the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886, the mother of a child, if she survives the father, becomes the guardian of such child, either alone, if no guardian is appointed, or jointly with any guardian appointed by the father.

ALL PROPERTY TO BE INVESTED.—Executors and trustees may be empowered to sell and dispose of an estate, and after the payment of all just debts and expenses to invest the remainder. For this purpose the section headed "Trust Investments" should be consulted.

DUTIES OF EXECUTORS.—After the death of the testator, the duties of the executor are briefly as follows:—The first duty of the executors, or of one of them, is to see that the funeral takes place in a suitable and becoming way, then to make lists of the debts and the assets or property. For purposes of duty it is necessary to estimate the value of the real and personal property left, or get it valued. (For scale of duty see Index, "Estate Duty.") Under the Finance Act, 1894, duties are charged on all property in which the testator had a life interest, even though the property may not have been under his personal control. The executor must take the will to the Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, or to the local Dis-

trict Probate Registry, or to a solicitor, and prove the will. Collect all the property of the deceased and pay all his just debts, and before distributing the estate, if it be a large one, it is necessary in order to relieve the executors from personal liability to advertise in certain London and local newspapers for all claims against the estate to be sent in before a specified date. Pay the legacy or succession duty. Dispose of the residue of the property as directed in the will. All the testator's real estate becomes vested in the executors, who hold the same as trustees for the persons beneficially entitled under the will or otherwise, and such persons can only acquire a title to the estate through the executors, after payment of all charges and liabilities to which the same is subject. Executors are not obliged to act, neither is it necessary that all the executors should act: one alone is competent to prove a will and carry out its provisions. In small estates, probate and letters of administration may be obtained through an Inland Revenue Office.

ADMINISTRATORS.—If an executor has not been appointed in the will, or if the executor be dead, or does not wish to act, the residuary legatee nearest of kin to the deceased, or a legatee under the will, is entitled to act and administer the will, and is called administrator.

WHERE TO FIND A PROVED WILL.

To find a will proved before Jan. 1, 1857, the date on which the Court of Probate Act, 1857 (as amended by 21 Vict. c. 77), came into operation, it is best to search first—if the testator was a man of substance—the index to the wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, which is kept at Somerset House. Failing this, the will is probably to be found in the registry of the district in which it was proved. The wills proved prior to 1857 were all distributed among the district registries when these institutions came into existence. This is the only broad rule which can be laid down to guide a searcher. To find a will proved since 1857 is a far simpler task. It must have been proved either at the Principal Registry at Somerset House, or a District Registry. In the former case the original will itself is carefully preserved at Somerset House, the copy of which probate has been granted is in the hands of the executors who proved the will, and another copy for Parliament is bound up in a folio volume of wills made by testators of that initial and date; the indices to these volumes fill a room of considerable size at Somerset House, where the indices may be examined and a copy of any will read on payment of a search fee of one shilling. In the latter case, the original will, proved in the District Registry, is there kept, and may be seen or a copy obtained, but a copy is sent to and filed at Somerset House, where also it may be seen. A general index of grants, both probate and administrations, is prepared and printed annually in lexicographical form, and may be seen at either the Principal or a District Registry. This index is usually ready by about October of the following year. The reader may not copy any part of the will except the names and addresses of the executors and the date and private number of the will. If he desires a copy, he can order one to be made, for which he will pay according to the length of the will, at the rate of sixpence a folio (ninety words) for an ordinary copy, and ninepence a folio for a certified copy, which can be produced and read

in any court of law. The 29 District Probate Registries established by the Act of 1857 are at:—Bangor, Birmingham, Blandford, Bodmin, Bristol, Carlisle, Carmarthen, Chester, Durham, Exeter, Gloucester, Ipswich, Lancaster, Leicester, Lewes, Lincoln, Liverpool, Llandaff, Manchester, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Norwich, Nottingham, Oxford, Peterborough, Shrewsbury, Taunton, Wakefield, Winchester, York.

SAFE CUSTODY OF WILLS.

There is a depository for the safe custody of the Wills of *living persons* at Somerset House. A will may be deposited personally, or through the Registrar of a District Registry, who will transmit the will to London in a registered letter. The fee is 1s., with an additional 6d. if forwarded by a District Probate Registrar. A will once deposited will not be given up to anybody, but must remain in the registry until the testator dies. Any will appointing the Public Trustee as Executor may be deposited with him for safe custody. (See PUBLIC TRUSTEE, post.)

PROBATE OF WILLS.

OBTAINING PROBATE OR ADMINISTRATION WITHOUT THE AID OF A SOLICITOR.

The entrance to the office for personal applications is in the south-east corner of the Quadrangle of Somerset House, Strand, Room 44. The applicant should bring the registrar's certificate of the death of the deceased, or an official certificate of burial, and the will, if there be one, and full details of the property and debts of the deceased.

If there be no will or no executor be appointed, or the executor will not act, two sureties must be obtained to enter into a bond for the faithful administration of the estate, unless the whole personal estate does not exceed £50, when one surety only will be required. They need not attend upon the first visit.

In no case can any correspondence be entered into; nor can an interview be given to any agent. The business of the department can be transacted only with the applicant in person.

Application may be made at a District Probate Registry instead of at Somerset House.

Where the whole real and personal estate, without the deduction of debts or funeral expenses, does not exceed £500, application may be made at one of the Inland Revenue Offices in the suburbs and many principal towns throughout the country.

Where the deceased has left no will, and the whole personal estate does not exceed £100, the widows, or children, if residing at more than three miles from any Probate Registry, may apply to the Registrar of the County Court.

Scotland.—"Confirmation" is the Scottish equivalent of Probate. That is obtained in the Sheriff Court of the County in which the deceased was domiciled at the date of his death or where he had no fixed domicile or died abroad, in the commissariat of Edinburgh. Executors are either "nominate" or "dative." An Executor nominate is one nominated by the deceased in his will. An Executor dative is one appointed by the Court (1) in the case of intestacy or (2) where the deceased had failed to name an executor in his will. In the former case the deceased's next-of-kin are all entitled to be

declared executors dative. An inventory of the deceased's estate and a schedule of debts, together with an affidavit, must be given up. If the deceased had personal property in England or Ireland it is shown in the inventory, and then the confirmation is produced in the principal Court of Probate in England or Ireland. It is then sealed in such Courts and has the effect of probate or letters of administration in England or Ireland. In estates under £300 confirmation is obtained at reduced fees.

SCOTS LAW OF WILLS.

The only formalities required by the Law of Scotland as regards due execution of a will are for purposes of authentication. A will must be in writing (except that a person may leave a legacy verbally if the amount of that legacy does not exceed 100 Scots (£8 6s. 8d. sterling). A will may be either, (1) *holograph*, i.e., written by the testator himself, in which case no witnesses are necessary; (2) *tested*, which means that it is signed in presence of two witnesses. It is not necessary that these witnesses should sign in presence of one another, or even that they should see the testator signing so long as the testator acknowledges his signature to the witnesses. If the testator cannot write, his will may be authenticated by a notary and two witnesses. A parish minister may act as a notary for the purpose of subscribing a will in his own parish. Wills are registered for execution purposes in the Books of the County in which the deceased died domiciled, and in the Books of Council and Session, H.M. General Register House, Edinburgh, for preservation. The original deed may be inspected in the General Register House on payment of a small fee. A certified official copy may be obtained from either register on payment of stamp duties and writing fees.

TRUST FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS.

By the *Trustee Act, 1925* (which came into force on Jan. 1, 1926), a trustee may invest trust funds in (a) any parliamentary stocks or Government securities of the United Kingdom; (b) on real or heritable securities of the United Kingdom; (c) in stock of the Bank of England or Ireland; (d) in India 7, 5½, 4½, 3½, 3 and 2½ per cent. stock or other stock issued by the Secretary of State for India charged on Indian revenue; (e) in securities the interest of which is guaranteed by Parliament; (f) in Consolidated Stock of the Metropolitan Board of Works, or of the London County Council, or Debenture Stock of the Receiver of Police, or Metropolitan Water Stock; (g) in Debenture, Guaranteed or Preference Stock of any railway in the United Kingdom incorporated by special Act, and having paid a dividend of not less than 3 per cent. on its Ordinary Stock for 10 years; (h) in United Kingdom Railway Stock when the railway is leased in perpetuity to any railway such as that mentioned in (g) *supra*; (i) in Debenture Stock in Indian Railways; (j) in "B" annuities of the Eastern Bengal East Indian, the Scinde, Punjab and Delhi, Great Indian Peninsula and Madras Railways, and in Deferred Annuities in the register of holders of Class D Annuities comprised in the register Class C of the East India Railway Company; (k) in the stock of any Indian railway upon which a fixed or minimum dividend is guaranteed by the Indian Govern-

ment, or upon the capital of which the interest is so guaranteed; (f) in the Debenture or Preference Stock of any Water Company supplying water for profit, and incorporated by special Act or Royal Charter, which has paid a dividend of not less than 5 per cent. on Ordinary Stock for 10 years; (m) in the nominal or Inscribed Stock of any Municipal Borough in the United Kingdom having a population of more than 50,000, or of any County Council; (n) in the Nominal or Inscribed Stock of any commissions supplying water by statute, and having power to levy rates over an area embracing not fewer than 50,000 persons, provided the rates for 10 years have not exceeded 50 per cent. of the amount authorised to be levied; (o) in Stocks authorised under the Colonial Stock Act, 1900; (p) in local bonds issued under the Housing (Additional Powers) Act, 1919; (q) in any Stock or Securities issued in respect of any Government loan in Northern Ireland; (r) in Stocks, &c., authorised for the investment of cash under the control of the Court. All such investments may be varied. As regards railway investments, the L. & N.E. Ry., the S.Ry., the L. M. & S. Ry., and the G.W. Ry., are to be treated as if they were a company which had in each of the ten years before amalgamation paid a dividend of not less than 3 per cent. on its Ordinary Stock. All the Stocks above mentioned may be purchased, although they are redeemable, and the price exceeds the redemption value; but as to those mentioned in paragraphs (g), (i), (k), (l), (w), (v), (p) and (q), *supra*, if any of them is liable to be redeemed at par or at some other fixed rate, a trustee may not purchase (a) at a price exceeding 15 per cent. above par or such other fixed rate; nor (b) if the stock is liable to be so redeemed as aforesaid within 15 years of the date of purchase at a price exceeding its redemption value. §§ 3 to 11 of the same Act contain various important provisions as to the rights of trustees in the matter of investing trust monies.

As to the investments permitted by *The Rules of the Supreme Court, 1885*, see "WHITAKER" for 1927, p. 254, where *The Trusts Amendment Act, 1884* (Scotland only), *The Colonial Stock Act, 1900*, and *The Housing (Additional Powers) Act, 1919*, are also noted.

THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE.

This is a Government Office (opened in 1908) by means of which the State acts as Executor and as Trustee under a Will, or as Trustee under a Settlement, whether new or old, and in other capacities of a like nature. The public demand for the services of the Public Trustee is well maintained. The value of the trusts accepted up to March 31, 1931, was £323,878,799.

The facts of any trust, new or old, in which it is desired that the Public Trustee should act may be brought to his notice by letter or by personal interview. Upon his assenting to act, his appointment is effected in the same simple way as in that of a private trustee, or he can be appointed by an Order of the Court. He can act solely or jointly with others.

In the case of a Will about to be made, all that the testator need say is, "I appoint the Public Trustee executor and trustee of this my Will"; or the appointment may be a joint one with friends or relations. In the case of a Will already made, the appointment of the Public Trustee can be effected by means of a codicil. Executors who have obtained probate can transfer their duties to him under an Order of the Court. He can also act as Administrator with, or without, the Will annexed.

The Public Trustee being a permanent trustee, the expense of fresh appointments is saved. His integrity is guaranteed by the State, while the public demand for his services should ensure a valuable experience and skill in the execution of his office; and a wide knowledge in the work of investment.

As regards investments, the Public Trustee, like a private trustee, is bound by such powers of investment as may be given him in the Will or trust instrument under which he acts or under the general law. See *Trust Funds ante*. The statutory rules require that strict secrecy shall be observed in respect of all matters dealt with in the Department. Accounts of every trust, in simple form, are furnished to the beneficiaries as required.

The Public Trustee Act provides that the fees to be charged shall be arranged from time to time so as to defray the expenses of the Department and no more. A profit is not intended.

An interview with the Public Trustee or with any of his senior officers can be arranged at any time.

A pamphlet giving full particulars and details of the fees can be obtained free of cost upon application to the Office of the Public Trustee, Kingsway, W.C. (tel., Holborn 4,300), or at any Post Office.

There is a branch office in Arkwright House, Parsonage Gardens, Manchester.

WIRELESS RECEIVING LICENCES.

HEAVY penalties are prescribed by the *Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1904*, on conviction of the offence of establishing a wireless station, or installing or working wireless apparatus without the Postmaster General's licence. Licences for receiving broadcasting programmes and messages sent for general reception can be obtained at any post office on payment of the fee of 20s.

STATISTICS OF PASSENGERS PER DAY AT LONDON TERMINI (1930).

Station.	Number.	Station	Number	Station.	Number.
Liverpool Street.....	230,000	King's Cross	60,000	Fenchurch Street	50,000
London Bridge	135,000	Buston	60,000	Holborn and St. Pauls	44,000
Waterloo	121,000	Charing Cross	59,000	St. Pancras	39,000
Broad Street	120,000	Canon Street	57,000	Waterloo and City . . .	28,000
Victoria	96,000	Farringdon.....	55,000	Marylebone.....	10,500

The succession to the property of a person dying Intestate on or after January 1, 1926, is regulated by The Administration of Estates Act, 1925, which repealed the old law and established one new Code applicable both to Real Estate (land, &c.) and Personal Estate (leaseholds, chattels, investments, &c.). The Act abolished the rule of Primogeniture (inheritance by eldest son), the rights of dower (widow's third) and of curtesy (husband's life interest), and all special customs (e.g. gavelkind and Borough English). As to Personal Estate: Parents were placed on an equal footing; a mother regained her ancient preference over an intestate child's brothers and sisters; relatives of the whole blood obtained priority over those of the half blood; and relatives more remote than first cousins were excluded from the distribution. "The widow's £500" under the Intestates Estates Act, 1890, was increased to £1,000, whether there be issue or no issue, and given also to a husband; whilst the widow or husband now also takes all the "personal chattels."

TABLE OF EXAMPLES

Important.—NOTE.—By Section 46 of the Administration of Estates Act, 1925, a surviving husband or wife takes absolutely (i) the "personal chattels", and (ii) £1,000 free of death duties and expenses. The "residue" is then distributed as indicated in the Table.

"Personal chattels" are:—Articles of household use or ornament, &c (not used for business purposes).

In each instance it is supposed there are no nearer relations than those named.

If the Intestate leaves . . .

The Estate is distributed as follows —

1 Widow (or husband), and children	One half to widow (or husband) for life, and then to children equally. Other half to children equally at once
2 Widow (or husband), and father and mother	Widow (or husband) for life, and then to father and mother equally
3 Widow (or husband), and either father or mother, not both	Widow (or husband) for life, and then to father or mother absolutely
4 Widow (or husband), and brothers or sisters of whole blood	Widow (or husband) for life, and then to brothers and sisters equally
5 Widow (or husband), and brothers or sisters of half blood	Widow (or husband) for life, and then to brothers and sisters equally
6 Widow (or husband) and nephews or nieces	Widow (or husband) for life, and then to nephews and nieces <i>per stirpes</i> . (See Note I)
7 Widow (or husband), and grandparents	Widow (or husband) for life, and then to grandparents equally
8 Widow (or husband), and uncles or aunts	Widow (or husband) for life, and then to uncles and aunts equally.
9 Widow (or husband) but none of above relations or descendants	All to widow (or husband)
10 Children, and grandchildren (issue of deceased child)	Amongst children in equal shares, the grandchildren taking equally their deceased parent's share
11 Father and mother	Father and mother equally.
12 Father or mother, not both	Father or mother.
13 Brothers or sisters of whole blood, and of half blood	Brothers and sisters of whole blood equally.
14 Brothers or sisters, and nephews or nieces (children of deceased brother or sister)	Amongst brothers and sisters in equal shares, the children of deceased brother or sister taking equally their deceased parent's share.
15 Brothers or sisters, and grandparent	Brothers and sisters equally.
16 Grandparent, paternal or maternal	Grandparents equally.
17 Grandparent, and uncles or aunts	Grandparent.
18 Uncles or aunts of whole blood, and of half blood	Uncles and aunts of whole blood equally.
19 Uncles or aunts, and deceased uncle's or aunt's children	Amongst uncles and aunts in equal shares, the children of deceased uncle or aunt taking equally their deceased parent's share.
20 Uncles or aunts, and nephews or nieces	Nephews and nieces <i>per stirpes</i> .
21 Cousins, i.e. deceased uncle's or aunt's children or grandchildren	Cousins <i>per stirpes</i> .
22 Any other relation than those named in preceding examples (e.g. Great grandparents), and no widow or husband	The Crown.

NOTES.—The life interest of a husband or wife may be redeemed by payment of a lump sum.

In ascertaining the persons entitled to take, regard must be had to the operation of "the statutory trusts," i.e. The relative must have attained or attain the age of 21 or have married or marry under that age.

Taking *per stirpes* is taking by descent or representation. Thus, in Example 6 nephews and nieces take amongst them the share which their deceased parent would have taken if he or she had survived the Intestate.

Since January 1, 1927, in certain circumstances the mother of an illegitimate child, and an illegitimate child, may succeed to real or personal property on the intestacy of the other. (Legitimacy Act, 1926, s. 9.)

Intestates' Estates, Scotland.

I.—MOVABLES.

In each instance it is supposed there are no nearer relations than those named.

By the Intestate Husband's Estate (Scotland) Act, 1911, the widow of a man dying intestate and without issue is entitled to the whole estate both heritable and movable if under £500 in value; if over that amount she takes £500 out of the heritable and movable estate rateably before any division is made, and after that the share in the remainder to which she was entitled before the passing of the Act.

If the Intestate die, leaving

His representatives take in the proportions following.—

Widow only	Half to widow, half to next of kin, or if none, then to the Crown.
Husband only.....	Half to husband, half to wife's next of kin.
Widow or husband, and child or children by one or more marriages.....	One-third to widow or husband; one-third to children surviving deceased equally; one-third to surviving children <i>per capita</i> * and issue of predeceased children <i>per stirpes</i> .*
Widow and father.....	Half to widow, half to father.
Widow and mother, no father	Half to widow, one-half to mother.
Widow, brothers or sisters	Half to widow, half equally amongst brothers and sisters whether of the whole or half blood consanguinean. If a deceased brother or sister has left issue, such issue take amongst them their deceased parent's share.
Widow, mother, nephews or nieces	Half to widow, one-half to mother.
Father and mother	Whole to father
Father, mother, brothers and sisters	Half to father; half to brothers and sisters equally.
Father and mother and their grandchildren	Half to father; half to grandchildren equally <i>per stirpes</i> .*
Father, brothers and sisters	One-half to father, one-half equally amongst brothers and sisters.
Mother, brothers and sisters	Mother one-half, brothers and sisters one-half equally.
Mother, but no other kin	Whole to mother.
Child, children or grandchildren by deceased children	Amongst children in equal shares, the grandchildren by deceased children taking amongst them their deceased parent's share.
Brothers or sisters and nephews or nieces	Amongst brothers or sisters in equal shares, the children of deceased brothers or sisters taking amongst them their deceased parent's share.
Brother or sister and grandfather	All to brother or sister.
Brother or sister and uncles or aunts	All to brother or sister.
Grandfather, no nearer relation ..	All to grandfather.
Father's father and mother's mother	All to father's father.
Grandmother, uncles and aunts ..	All to uncle and aunts, if paternal.
Great-grandfather, uncles and aunts	All to uncles and aunts, if paternal; if not, then to paternal great-grandfather.
Uncles and aunts	All equally.
Uncle and deceased uncle's child.....	All to uncle.
Uncle by mother's side, and deceased uncle or aunt's child	Child of deceased paternal uncle or aunt takes to exclusion of maternal uncle
Aunts, nephew and niece	Nephew and niece.
Cousins	Equally <i>per capita</i> .*
Nephew by brother, and nephew by half-sister	All to nephew by brother.

NOTE A.—Illegitimate children do not succeed to their father or mother as heirs in intestacy.

NOTE B.—In Scotland, a lease on intestacy and in the absence of any destination descends to the heir-at-law.

NOTE C.—When a person dies intestate leaving heritable estate as well as movables, the heir to the heritage, if he is also one of the next-of-kin, is not entitled to any of the movables if he takes the heritage. He may, however, "collate" the heritage, i.e., share it with the other next-of-kin and thus get an equal share of the mixed estate.

* *Per capita* means by the head; *per stirpes* means inheriting through a parent deceased. ~~Married women~~ *per capita* divide into as many shares as there are children. Where representatives of a deceased parent take *per stirpes* they take equally amongst them the share that would have fallen to the deceased had he or she survived.

II.—HERITAGE.

Table of Succession to heritable property in Scotland on intestacy and in the absence of any destination in the property writs, other than "to heirs and successors."

In each instance it is supposed there are no nearer relations than those named.

*If Intestate die leaving**Heritage would descend to.—*

(1) Wife only ; no blood relations	One-third to wife for life ; rest to Crown as <i>ultimus haeres</i> .
(2) Wife and child or children, and children of a deceased child	One-third to wife for life. Fee to eldest son or his heir male. If no son then to daughters equally. The eldest son of a deceased daughter taking his mother's place.
(3) Wife and father	One-third to wife for life, rest to father.
(4) Wife and mother	One-third to wife for life. Fee to nearest heir male.
(5) Wife, brother, or sister, and children of a deceased brother or sister	One-third to wife for life. Fee to immediate younger brother and his heir male ; if none, then to immediate elder brother.
(6) Wife, mother, nephews and nieces	One-third to wife for life ; rest to nephew (eldest) or nieces equally if brother left no son. See No. 2.
(7) Wife, mother, brother, sisters and nieces (children of deceased brothers and sisters)	One-third to wife for life ; rest to younger brother and his heirs. If the only heirs are nieces they will take equally. If no younger brother then to immediate elder brother and his heirs in the same way. If sisters but no brothers the sisters take equally, and if the sisters have predeceased leaving only daughters they succeed equally.
(8) No wife or child or issue of a deceased child	To brother as in (5) whom failing to lineal ancestor paternal and his heirs.
(9) Children by one or more wives and the issue of deceased children	All to eldest son or his issue. If no male issue then to female issue as in (2).
(10) Husband and child or children	Liferent of whole to husband Fee to eldest son.
(11) Mother, but no wife, child or issue of a child, father, brother, sister, nephew or niece or more distant descendants of father	Nearest paternal collateral (uncle or his heirs) If none, then to grandfather and his heirs.
(12) Mother and brothers and sisters	All to younger brother whom failing to immediate elder brother.
(13) Mother and sisters	All to sisters equally.
(14) Father and brothers and sisters	Fee as in (5).
(15) Child and grandchild by deceased child	(See No. 2.) "Rest to eldest son or his issue," under head, "Wife and child," &c.
(16) Brother and grandfather	All to brother
(17) Brother's grandson, and brother or sister's daughter	All to great-nephew, if grandson of brother (conforming to Nos 2 and 7). All to brother's daughter, if child of eldest brother.
(18) Brother and two aunts	Brother, all.
(19) Brother and wife	One-third to wife for life ; rest to brother.
(20) Grandfather (no nearer)	All to grandfather.
(21) Father's father and mother's mother	All to father's father.
(22) Grandmother and uncle, or aunt on father's side (no nearer)	All to uncle or aunt.
(23) Uncle and deceased uncle's child	If deceased uncle was younger brother, then to child. If both brothers older than intestate, then to the younger of them or his heir male.
(24) Uncle by mother's side, and deceased uncle's or aunt's child	Child of deceased uncle on father's side, or (if none) child of deceased aunt on father's side.
(25) Two aunts, nephew and niece, children of deceased brother	Nephew.
(26) Uncle or aunt's children, and brother's grandchildren through a son	Brother's grandson, or if granddaughters between, then equally (conforming to Nos. 2 and 7).
(27) Nephew by brother, and nephew by half-sister	Nephew by brother.
(28) Nephew by deceased brother, and nephews and nieces by deceased sister	All to eldest nephew, son of deceased brother.

NOTE.—In Scotland succession to heritage on intestacy NEVER ascends to the mother and her relations. Even the mother's own estate, after vesting in her son or daughter, never ascends to the maternal line again.

SOLICITORS' CHARGES.

These are now usually regulated in conveyancing and non-contentious business by the Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1882, and the Scale thereunder, but the Act allows an option to a solicitor of declining to adopt it. It chiefly relates to sales, purchases and mortgages, and is based upon the value of the property or amount of the money involved. Besides this, it is legal for a client to make a bargain beforehand for a fixed sum. The amount coming to the solicitor, whether under Scale or agreement, is intended to cover the services of himself and his clerks, while it is, of course, exclusive of actual outlay for stamps, &c. On purchase or mortgage money exceeding £300 and not exceeding £1,000, the Scale charge for each party's solicitor is $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.; this does not apply to sales by auction. Where a negotiation fee is chargeable, in addition, by the vendor's, purchaser's, or mortgagee's (not mortgagor's) solicitor, the Scale charge on sums exceeding £300 and not exceeding £3,000 is 1 per cent. It should be noted that if the solicitor negotiates the purchase or mortgage, he is entitled to an additional fee of substantial amount under the Scale referred to. Charges are now subject to an increase of $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent.

Scotland—Solicitors' fees for Conveyancing and General business are regulated by a joint table approved by the different societies of Law Agents (Solicitors). Fees for litigation are regulated by the Court of Session. The tables of fees are published in The "Parliament House Book" and in "The Scottish Law Directory." When a solicitor sues for payment of a professional account it is remitted to the Auditor of the Court for taxation of his charges.

MEDICAL FEES.

The following are the charges usually made by General Practitioners:—

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS.	RENTAL (OF PATIENT'S HOME)			
	£10 to £25	£25 to £50	£50 to £100	£100 to £500
Ordinary Visit	5s. to 7s. 6d.	5s. to 10s. 6d.	7s. 6d. to 12s.	
Night Visit	Double an ordinary visit.			
Mileage beyond two miles from Home	2s. 6d.	3s.	4s.	
Detention per hour	5s. to 7s. 6d.	5s. to 10s. 6d.	7s. 6d. to 12s.	
Letters of Advice	Same charge as for an ordinary visit.			
Attendance on servants	5s.	5s.	5s. to 7s. 6d.	
Midwifery	1s. 6s.	1s. to 4s. 6s.	4s. to 7s. 6s.	
Administering Chlorform	12s.	12s.	12s.	
CONSULTANTS.				
Advice or Visit alone	3s.	3s.	3s.	
Advice or Visit with another Practitioner	1s. 6s.	1s. to 3s.	1s. to 3s.	
Mileage beyond two miles from Home	12s.	12s.	12s.	

Special visits—i.e., of which due notice has not been given before the practitioner starts on his daily round, are charged at the rate of a visit and a half. Patients calling upon the doctor are charged at the same rate as if visited by him.

When the ordinary medical attendant is called upon to meet another in consultation, he is entitled to charge double his ordinary fee. When he himself is called in in consultation he is entitled to the minimum fee.

When more members of one family are ill at the same time, half a fee is charged for each beyond the first.

In midwifery cases the fee generally covers all charges for visits, &c., if all goes well; but if the

illness be protracted, or if any special operation has to be performed, there is an extra charge.

If attendance on servants is paid for by employer, or if he send for the doctor, the charge is the same as to himself.

Certificates of health are to be charged for same as visits, except where special investigation is needed, as in certificates for lunacy, insurance offices, &c., when the charge may be from half a guinea to two guineas.

Vaccination is usually charged for according to the number of visits required.

Medical bills are commonly rendered once or twice a year.

STOCKBROKERS' CHARGES.

The Rules and Regulations drawn up by the London Stock Exchange "Committee for General Purposes" are very voluminous and technical. The customary scale of brokerage is 5s. per £100 on British (with some exceptions) or Foreign Government or American dollar stocks, and 10s. per £100 on British Railway registered stocks. On shares not exceeding 12s. the brokerage is $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. per share; not exceeding 30s., 3d. per share, not exceeding 40s., $4\frac{1}{2}$ d.; not exceeding 60s., 6d. per share, and so on. There are minimum charges of 10s. on less than £100 and £1 on over £100.

ACCOUNTANTS' CHARGES.

The following scale of fees is generally applicable, but for special work fees are usually a matter of negotiation:—

Company Audits.—Fee fixed by Shareholders in General Meeting.

Preparing Balance Sheets, Investigating Accounts, &c.—Principals' time, per day of seven hours, 5 to 10 Gs. Managing Clerks (if Chartered or Incorporated Accountants), 3 to 5 Gs.; (not Chartered or Incorporated Accountants), $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ Gs.; other Clerks, 1 G. and upwards. If at a distance from the office or outside the United Kingdom, hotel and travelling expenses will be charged.

Receivers, Liquidators and Trustees in Bankruptcy.—Usually by percentage on realisation of assets and dividends paid.

Voluntary Liquidations.—Usually fixed by the Company in General Meeting.

ARCHITECTS.

Fees on New Works.—For taking the Client's instructions, preparing sketch design, making approximate estimate of cost by cubic measurement, or otherwise, preparing drawings and specifications for the purpose of estimates, obtaining tenders, advising on tenders and in preparation of contract, selecting and instructing of consultants, furnishing to the Contractor one copy of the drawings and specification and such other details as are necessary for the proper carrying out of the works, general supervision as above defined, issuing certificates for payment, and passing and certifying accounts, a percentage on the total cost of all executed works as follows:—

(a) If the contract or order exceeds £2,000 the percentage is to be 6 per cent.

(b) If the contract or order does not exceed £2,000 the percentage is to be 10 per cent. in the case of works costing £100 graduated to 6 per cent. in the case of works costing £2,000 as the special character of such works may render appropriate.

Alterations and Additions.—A percentage not exceeding twice the amount due for new works of the same cost.

Fittings, Decorations, &c.—In works in which designs for fittings, appointments, decorations, or complex detail or construction are main features, special fees may be charged according to the circumstances, and also for designs for furniture.

Omitted Works.—In addition to the percentage on the total cost of executed works, the Architect is to be paid in respect of all works included in the tender or order, but not executed, two-thirds of the charge which would have been due upon them had they been carried out.

Partial Services.—If the project or part of it be abandoned, or if the services of the Architect cease or are dispensed with before a contract is entered into or order given, the charges in respect of the works abandoned or for which the Architect was employed (as the case may be) are as follows:—

(a) For making approximate estimate of cost by cubic measurement, or otherwise, one-fourth of the percentage on the estimated cost of such works.

(b) For making approximate estimate of cost by cubic measurement, or otherwise, and preparing drawings and particulars sufficient to enable quantities to be prepared or a tender obtained, two-thirds of the percentage on the estimated cost of such works.

Installments.—On a contract being entered into or order given for the works the Architect shall be entitled to an installment of two-thirds of the charge calculated on the total amount of the contract or order, and no part of such payment shall be reclaimable from the Architect in the event of the subsequent abandonment of the works. The remainder of the Architect's remuneration shall be payable by installments from time to time as the work proceeds.

Work Executed with Old Materials, &c.—In all cases where work is executed wholly or in part with old materials, or where material, labour or carriage is provided by the Client, the percentage shall be calculated as if the works had been executed throughout by a Contractor, and with new material.

Services Not Included in Percentage.—The foregoing percentages do not cover the following services, for which, and for any other services not covered by any payment herein provided for, additional charges may be made in accordance with the amount of work involved:—

Advising as to the selection and suitability of site. Negotiations relating to the site or building. Surveying the site or building and taking levels, and making surveys, measurements, and plans of existing buildings.

The preparation of further sketch designs necessitated by a material alteration in, or addition to, the Client's instructions, or altering the working drawings and specification in consequence thereof prior to the commencement of the works. Altering drawings, or preparing new drawings, and other services involved in consequence of variations or additions desired by the Client after the commencement of the works. Making extra drawings for the Client's or Contractors' use, and making drawings for and negotiations with ground landlords, adjoining owners, public authorities, or others, and making applications for licences and consents.

Making arrangements in respect of party walls and rights of light and other easements, reservations or restrictions. Services in connection with litigation or arbitration. Services conse-

quent upon or resulting from the death or bankruptcy of Contractors or the failure or neglect of Contractors from any cause whatever to carry out the works in accordance with the contract or order or consequent upon the fraud or negligence of the Clerk of Works. Services in connection with fire, flood, or tempest during the execution of the works, and services in connection with the planning of grounds or gardens.

Housing Schemes and Laying Out Estates.—The fees are those approved by the Ministry of Health, the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, and the Scottish Board of Health.

Approval of Lessee's Plans.—For approving plans submitted by a lessee and for inspecting the work during its progress so far as may be necessary to ensure the conditions being fulfilled, and certifying for lease when required, the charge is as follows:—

For each £100 or part of £100 of the total cost up to £500, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. (minimum fee, £3 3s.).

For each £100 or part of £100 from £500 to £5,000, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

For each £100 or part of £100 above £5,000, 1 guinea per cent.

Litigation and Arbitration.—For qualifying to give evidence, settling proofs, conferences with Solicitors and Counsel, attendances in Court or before Arbitrators or other tribunals, and for other services in connection with litigation and arbitration the charges are based upon the time occupied and the professional standing of the Architect.

Land Surveying and Levelling.—For surveying and making a plan of a town, village, street or road, estate or grounds, or any part thereof, for taking levels, setting out streets or roads, and for other services in connection with land not otherwise specifically provided for, the charges are by time in accordance with Clause 22.

Sanitary Surveys.—For inspecting, reporting and advising on the sanitary condition of premises, the charge is by time in accordance with Clause 22, the minimum fee being £3 3s., in addition to the cost of assistance and appliances.

Expenses.—The above-mentioned fees are, in all cases, exclusive of the cost of copies of documents, lithography, traveling and hotel expenses, and all other disbursements, which are to be charged in addition.

QUANTITY SURVEYORS.

1.—ARCHITECTURAL WORK.

Note.—In cases where any of the materials used in construction are supplied by the building owner the percentage charge is based upon the estimated or actual value thereof.

Lump Sum Contracts.

(a) Taking out and preparing Bills of Quantities:— $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. upon the estimated cost of the work up to £5,000; 1 per cent. above £5,000.

(b) Pricing out estimates:— $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

(c) Measuring and making up account of valuations upon contracts including pricing:— $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. upon the amount of the gross additions, and $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. upon the amount of the gross omissions.

(d) Preparing approximate estimates:— $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. upon the estimated cost.

(e) Surveying work in progress, taking particulars, and reporting for Interim Certificates:— $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. upon the amount of the valuation

(f) Taking particulars on site and writing specifications for works of alterations or repair, including supervision if required:—7½ per cent. on the amount expended or alternatively a charge based upon the time involved.

Schedule Contracts.

(a) Preparing, pricing and agreeing a schedule of prices.—½ per cent. upon the cost of the work.

(b) Measuring, binging to account and valuing work done.—2½ per cent. upon the gross amount of the account.

II.—ENGINEERING WORK.

Lump Sum and Schedule Contracts.

Percentage charges half those for an architectural work but the same scale in respect of charges based upon time

III.—LITIGATION AND ARBITRATION.

For qualifying to give evidence, settling proofs, conferences with solicitors and counsel, attendance in courts or before arbitrators or other tribunals, and for other services in connexion, the charge is based upon the time involved, with a minimum of 5 guineas per day.

The above charges are exclusive of the cost of printing, lithography, and fair copies of accounts, and in all cases travelling and other out-of-pocket expenses are payable in addition to the fees.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

On *Constructional Work* the payment is usually a commission upon the estimated or actual cost of works covered by the Engineers' Specifications and (or) Drawings, or alternatively an agreed fee. The total commission is normally 5 per cent. unless such cost be less than £10,000, when remuneration is at a higher rate or by an agreed fee. Additional fees (usually 3 per cent. increase) are payable for Reinforced Concrete work.

For *Quantities and Accounts* (the services which in architectural work would not be covered by the Architect's fee but would be Quantity Surveyor's work) the usual charge is 2½ to 2½ per cent. or an agreed fee.

A copy of Professional Rules and Practice and Scale of Fees may be obtained (price 2s.) from the Hon Sec. of the Association, 22, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

AUCTIONEERS, SURVEYORS AND ESTATE AGENTS.

1. Sales by Auction.

Freehold, Leasehold, and Copyhold Properties, including the preparation of particulars, and advising as to reserves:—On the first £300, 5 per cent.; on the next £4,700, 2½ per cent.; on the residue, 1½ per cent.

In addition to the above charges:—On amounts paid by the purchaser for *Chattels, Fixtures, Fittings, Trade Stocks*, and other *Movable Effects, Timber, and Tenant-right* under the conditions of sale, in addition to the purchase-money of the property:—5 per cent. on £500, and 2½ per cent. on residue, to include inventory and valuation.

Where the division of an Estate into a number of lots involves substantial additional work, increased remuneration as arranged between the Vendor and Auctioneer.

Sale before Auction.

After issue of advertisements, the same scale as by auction.

Non-Sale.

In the event of non-sale at the auction, a fee, the amount of which is a matter of arrangement, is payable.

Sale after Auction.

In the event of the property being sold within three months after the auction, the charges for non-sale would merge into the ordinary commission then payable.

Furniture, Trade Stocks, and Chattels, on the Vendor's Premises.—5 per cent. on the amount realised, exclusive of preparation of catalogues.

Plant and Machinery.—5 per cent. on the amount realised, exclusive of preparation of catalogues.

Live and Dead Farming Stock (except *Horses, Pedigree Live-Stock, and Milk-Recorded Cattle*).—2½ per cent. on live stock, and 5 per cent. on dead stock, on the amount realised.

Horses, Pedigree Live Stock and Milk-Recorded Cattle.—5 per cent. on the amount realised.

On *Lois referred to in the last four paragraphs, reserved or bought in by or on behalf of the vendor*.—One half the commission on sale, calculated on the amount of reserve or buying-in price.

2. Private Treaty Sales.

Freehold and Copyhold Estates and Houses, and Ground Leases.—On the first £300, 5 per cent.; on the next £4,700, 2½ per cent.; on the residue, 1½ per cent.; and a commission, in addition, on the amount paid for *Chattels, Fixtures, Fittings, Furniture, Trade Stocks, and other Movable Effects, Timber, and Tenant-right*, of 5 per cent. up to £500, and 2½ per cent. on the residue, to include inventory and valuation.

NOTE.—In Sales by Auction and Private Treaty Sales.—Where two Agents are co-operating at the request of the owner, the commission shall be at the rate of a scale and a quarter.

3. Purchases.

Freehold and Copyhold Estates and Houses, and Ground Leases.—One-half of the scale for sale by private treaty, calculated upon the amount of the purchase-money, but including inspection, advising as to value, and negotiating or bidding. If no purchase is effected, the usual scale for valuation should be charged: one guinea per cent. on first £1,000; half a guinea on next £9,000; and a quarter of a guinea per cent. beyond on the value of the property. Minimum fee, £5 5s.

4. Lettings.

Business Premises, Unfurnished Houses, Flats, &c., or on Disposing of all Leases (other than Ground Leases) by assignment or otherwise.—If the annual value be £100 or less 5 per cent. on one year's rent, where the term is for one year or less, and 7½ per cent. on one year's rent where the term is for more than one year. If the annual value be over £100 the above scale shall apply to the first £100 and on the excess rental over that amount, where the term is for three years or less, 5 per cent. on one year's rent; where the term is for more than three years, 7½ per cent. on one year's rent; in the case of leases requiring the lessee to repair the demised premises the commission is 10 per cent. on one year's rent, whatever the term. Upon the premium or consideration (in all cases), 5 per cent. up to £1,000, and 2½ per cent. on the residue; and the commission on any sum obtained for fixtures, furniture, or effects of any kind, of 5 per cent. up to £500.

and $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the residue. In the case of a progressive rent the commission is based on the average rent receivable. When a property, which an agent has been instructed to 'let or sell, is let by him with an option to purchase, and the tenant afterwards exercises his option, the commission for selling, less the commission already paid on the letting, will then become payable.

For negotiating the Renting of Unfurnished Houses or Flats, excluding Survey or Valuation.—Half the commission payable for a letting.

On Letting Furnished Houses or Flats in Town or Country, or Shootings, including Collection of Rent.— $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the first year's rental, and $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. for the remainder of the term.

For negotiating the Renting of Furnished Houses or Flats, excluding Survey or Valuation.—Half the commission payable for a letting.

For Making or Checking Inventories of Furnitures and Effects.—A minimum fee of two guineas per day, exclusive of expenses.

On Letting Land on Building Lease.—(a) On Ground Rents up to £50, one year's ground rent, (b) on Ground Rents exceeding £50 and not exceeding £100, as in (a) on first £50, plus 75 per cent. on the residue; (c) on Ground Rents exceeding £100 and not exceeding £1,000, as in (b) on first £100, plus 50 per cent. on the residue; (d) on Ground Rents exceeding £1,000, as in (c) on first £1,000, plus 25 per cent. on the residue, together with 5 per cent. on the first £1,000 of the premium and $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the residue.

On Assigning Building Agreements at a Premium.—One-half of the scale for Letting Land on Building Lease, together with 5 per cent. on the first £1,000 of the premium and $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the residue.

5. Collections or Receiverships.

10 per cent. upon gross rental of weekly property; 5 per cent. upon gross rental of other property or others; $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. upon the gross rental for the management and collection of rents on agricultural estates, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 per cent. on ground rents, according to the amount of the rents and the number of collections.

6. Laying Out or Development of Estates.

For Road Construction, 5 per cent. upon the outlay, exclusive of expenses.

7. Valuations.

1. *Valuation of Freehold, Copyhold, or Leasehold Properties.*—A guinea per cent. on the first £1,000; half a guinea per cent. on the next £9,000; and a quarter of a guinea per cent. beyond on the value of the property, subject to a minimum fee of five guineas.

2. *Of Property taken under Compulsory Powers.*—(a) For qualifying to give evidence the charge is on Ryde's Scale; (b) to the valuer preparing the case (including negotiation for a settlement, where required) one-third additional to Ryde's Scale. The fee is exclusive of five guineas per day for attendances. Plans and disbursements extra.

3. *Valuing for Annual Rental.*—(a) *Agricultural Property*— $7\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. up to £250, 5 guineas per cent. on the next £250, and $\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. beyond. (b) *Business and Residential Property*—5 guineas per cent. up to £300, and $\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. beyond. Minimum fee 5 guineas.

4. *Valuation of Furniture, Fixtures, Trade Stocks, and Effects.*—5 guineas per cent. up to £300, and $\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. on the residue.

5. *Valuation of Plant, Machinery, and Trade Stocks.*— $\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. on first £300, $1\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. on the next £4,500; on the next £5,000, 1 guinea per cent.; over £10,000, by arrangement. Valuation to include inventory. Minimum fee, 5 guineas.

6. *Valuation of Live and Dead Farming Stock.*—5 guineas per cent. on first £100, and $\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. on the residue. *Valuation of Tenant-Right.*—5 guineas per cent. on first £100, $\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. on the next £900 and $1\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. on residue. *For Settling Disputations.*—5 guineas per cent. on the amount of the settlement.

7. *Valuation of Hotel and Public House Fixtures, Fittings, and Contents.*—5 guineas per cent. on the amount of the valuation as settled.

8. *Valuation for Probate and Estate Duty Purposes.*—(a) *Freehold, Copyhold, and Leasehold Property.*—One guinea per cent. on the first £1,000, half a guinea per cent. on the next £4,000, and one quarter-guinea per cent. on the remainder. Minimum fee, £5 5s; (b) *Of Furniture and Effects.*—5 guineas per cent. on the first £100, and $\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. on the next £400, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. of the remainder of the amount of valuation, to include inventory. Minimum fee, £5 5s.

9. *Valuations for Rating purposes and Assessment Appeals.*—This scale applies to single Properties which have to be valued for Ratepayers, Rating Authorities, Assessment Committees or County Valuation Committees, but does not apply to the preparation of new Valuation Lists or the assessment of Special Properties or all Licensed Premises in a Rating Area. Where the not annual value does not exceed £1,000, 2 guineas per cent., plus 5 guineas; not exceeding £5,000, 2 guineas per cent., with minimum fee of 25 guineas; not exceeding £10,000, 2 guineas on first £5,000 and $1\frac{1}{2}$ guineas on residue; not exceeding £20,000, 2 guineas on first £5,000, $1\frac{1}{2}$ guineas on next £5,000, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ guineas on residue; exceeding £20,000, 2 guineas on first £5,000, $1\frac{1}{2}$ guineas on next £5,000, $1\frac{1}{2}$ guineas on next £10,000, and 1 guinea on the residue.

In addition to the foregoing, for attending before *Assessment Committees*, 5 guineas per day; and before *Quarter Sessions*, 10 guineas per day, together with travelling expenses.

10. *Preparing Specification of Disputations, and settling the amount if required.*—5 guineas per cent. on the amount. Minimum fee, £5 5s.

11. *Marking, Valuation and Sale of Timber and Underwood.*—5 guineas per cent. on amount realised. When valuing only, 5 guineas per cent. on first £500, and $\frac{1}{2}$ guineas per cent. on the residue.

Where one Valuer acts between both parties the minimum charge shall be scale and a half, divisible between both parties.

SHIPBROKERS' CHARGES.

A scale of Minimum Agency Charges became operative for Members of the Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers (Office, 24 St. Mary Axe, London, E.C. 3) from Aug. 1, 1927. Copies may be obtained from the Secretary.

The Royal Navy.

§ THE BOARD OF ADMIRALTY, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

<i>First Lord of the Admiralty</i> , Rt. Hon. Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.C., M.P.	(with house) £4,500
<i>Naval Secretary</i> , Rear-Adm. G. K. Chetwode, C.B., C.M.G.	£4,983
<i>Sec. to Naval Secretary</i> , Paym.-Com J. H. B. Bouwell-Lejeune	
<i>Private Secretaries to First Lord</i> , T. Fry, H. V. Markham, &c.	
<i>First Sea Lord and Chief of the Naval Staff</i> , Admiral Sir Frederick L. Field, K.C.M., K.C.M.G.	
<i>Naval Assistant</i> , Com. J. W. Rivett-Carnac, D.S.C.	(with house) *£2,700
<i>Secretary</i> , Paym.-Com F. L. Horner, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.C.	
<i>Second Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Personnel</i> , Adm. Sir Cyril T. M. Fuller, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	*£2,800
<i>Naval Assistant</i> , Capt. J. C. Tovey, D.S.O.	
<i>Extra Naval Assistant</i> , Engineer-Rear-Adm. H. L. Parry, C.B., D.S.C.	
<i>Secretary</i> , Paym.-Com E. D. G. Colles, O.B.E.	
<i>Third Sea Lord and Controller</i> , Vice-Adm. Roger R. C. Backhouse, C.B., C.M.G.	£1,860
<i>Secretary</i> , Paym.-Com H. L. Barrow	
<i>Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport</i> , Vice-Adm. L. G. Preston, C.B.	*£1,860
<i>Secretary</i> , Paym.-Com H. K. Totton	
<i>Deputy Chief of Naval Staff</i> , Vice-Adm. F. C. Dreyer, C.B., C.M.G.	*£1,860
<i>Secretary</i> , Paym.-Com H. M. Horne	
<i>Assistant Chief of Naval Staff</i> , Rear-Adm. J. K. Im Thurn, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.	*£1,983
<i>Secretary</i> , Paym.-Com C. G. Neveve	
<i>Old Lord</i> , (not yet filled)	£1,000
<i>Private Secretary</i> , A. S. Le Maître, M.C.	
<i>Parliamentary and Financial Secretary</i> , The Earl Stanhope, D.S.O., M.C.	£2,000
<i>Private Secretary</i> , A. S. Le Maître, M.C.	
<i>Permanent Secretary</i> , Sir Oswyn Alexander Ruthven Murray, C.B.	£3,000
<i>Private Secretary</i> , R. E. Boucher.	

The Secretary's Department.

<i>Deputy Secretary</i> , Sir Charles Walker, K.C.B.	£2,500
<i>Principal Assistant Secretaries</i> , Sir V. W. Haddley, K.C.B., £1,700, A. Flint, C.B., C.M.G. (<i>Staff</i>)	
<i>Assistant Secretaries</i> , J. S. Barnes, C.B., D.S.O., H. Eastwood, K. Lee, P. E. Marrack, O.B.E., S. H. Phillips, S. H. Plummer, W. A. T. Shorto, C.B.E.	£1,000 to £1,500
<i>Principals</i> , R. E. Boucher, J. A. C. Champion, O.B.E., C. B. Coxwell, O.B.E., H. Croubie, M.B.E., G. Dunn, T. Fry, W. H. Hancock, M.B.E., J. Lawson, N. Macleod, C. G. Madill, O.B.E., W. A. Medrow, M.B.E., H. N. Morrison, C. Perham, E. Sawers, R. Walton	£700 to £900
<i>Assistant Principals</i> (£500 to £550) and <i>Assistant Administrative Officers</i> (£400 to £500), A. E. Glyn Cox, P. J. Henniker-Huntton, J. H. James, G. F. Lang, A. S. Le Maître, M.C., H. V. MacLachlan, M.C., E. A. Seal, P. N. Symonds, D. P. Walsh	
<i>Librarian</i> , J. Falkner Phillips, M.B.E.	£500 to £700

Divisions of the Naval Staff.

Directors —

<i>Naval Intelligence</i> , Rear-Adm. C. V. Osborne, C.B., C.M.G.	£1,983
<i>Chief Assistant</i> , E. J. Miller, M.B.E.	£500 to £600
<i>Plans</i> , Capt. J. H. D. Cunningham, M.B.E.	
<i>Operations</i> , Capt. D. B. N. North, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O.	
<i>Training and Staff Duties</i> , Capt. J. S. M. Ritchie	
<i>Naval Art</i> , Capt. C. E. Tule, D.S.O.	
<i>Tactical</i> , Capt. C. D. Burke.	

The Hydrographic Department.

<i>Hydrographer of the Navy</i> , Vice-Adm. (ret.) H. P. Douglas, C.B., C.M.G.	£4,983
<i>Asst. Adm.</i> , Capt. J. A. Edgell, O.B.E.	
<i>Chief Civil Asst.</i> , W. E. Llewellyn, O.B.E.	£500 to £700
<i>Director of Navigation</i> , Capt. K. E. L. Creighton, M.B.E.	
<i>Supt. of Chart Branch</i> , Com. E. F. B. Law	
<i>Supt. of Sailing Directions Branch</i> , Capt. (ret.) F. A. Reyne	
<i>Supt. of Tidal Branch</i> , Com. (ret.) H. D. Warburg.	

Manning Department.

<i>Director</i> , Rear-Adm. Hon. R. A. R. Plunkett-Erle-Drax, C.B., D.S.O.	£1,974
<i>Asst. do.</i> , Capt. C. H. Knox-Little	
<i>Civil Assistant</i> , J. E. Collins, M.B.E.	£500 to £600

Naval Recruiting Department.

<i>Director</i> , Lt.-Col. A. S. Cantall, M.C.	
<i>Asst. and Deputy do.</i> , Maj. (Gr.) Mr. A. J. Dixon, M.B.E.	

* In addition to naval half-pay.

Physical Training and Sports Department and Head of the Naval Personnel Committee.

<i>Director</i> , Capt. A. T. B. Curteis	
<i>Asst. do.</i> , Com. J. B. K. Hall.	

The Medical Director-General of the Navy. Queen Anne's Chambers, Tothill Street, S.W. 1.

<i>Director-General</i> , Surgeon-Vice-Adm. R. St. G. Bond, C.B., M.P., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.	£3,325
<i>Dep. do.</i> , Surg.-Capt. G. L. Buckridge, O.B.E.	
<i>Assistants to the Director-General</i> , Surg.-Capt. (D) R. E. Fletcher, O.B.E., F. L. Smith, O.B.E., Surg.-Commanders K. H. Hale, R. J. G. Parnell, O.B.E., E. Malone.	

The Paymaster Director-General.

<i>Director-General</i> , Paymaster Rear-Adm. H. W. E. Manisty, C.B., C.M.G.	
<i>Deputy do.</i> , Paymaster-Capt. W. D. T. Morrish.	

The Chaplain of the Fleet.

<i>Royal Naval College</i> , Greenwich, S.E. 10.	
<i>Chaplain of the Fleet</i> , Venble. Archbishop Walter K. Knight-Adkin, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.C.S.	£2,445

Education Department.

<i>Adviser on Education</i> , A. P. McMullen, C.B., M.A.	
<i>Deputy Superintendent of Naval Examinations</i> , Instr.-Capt. J. Camp, C.B., M.A.	£1,500
<i>Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools</i> , Instructor-Capt. E. W. Fitch, M.A.	

Royal Marine Office.

<i>Queen Anne's Chambers</i> , Tothill Street, S.W. 1.	
<i>The Royal Marines</i> were first raised in 1764 and were administered by the Military Authorities. Since 1765 they have been administered by the Admiralty. They are organised in three divisions (Chatham, Portsmouth and Plymouth) with a recruit depot at Deal.	
<i>Adjutant-General</i> , Lt.-Gen. R. V. T. Ford, C.B., C.M.G.	£1,983
<i>Asst. do.</i> , Col. and Comdt. W. W. Godfrey, C.M.G.	
<i>Deputy Asst. Adj. General</i> , Bt.-Lt.-Col. T. L. Hutton, M.B.E., O.B.E.	

Naval Construction Department.

<i>Director</i> , A. W. Johns, C.B., C.M.G.	£5,500
<i>Deputy Director</i> , E. L. Atwood, O.B.E., £1,500 to £1,500	
<i>Assistant Directors</i> , S. K. Boydland, O.B.E., F. Bryant, O.B.E., A. W. E. Cluett, O.B.E.	£1,000 to £1,500
<i>Supt. of Admiralty Experiment Works</i> , M. P. Payne (with house allowance £100) £700 to £850	

§ For Salaries see note, p. 196.

Chief Constructors, G. Bulkeley, E. F. Coast, M.B.E., S. V. Goodall, M.B.E., L. D. Stansfield, M.B.E., L. Woolard. (with house allowance £205) £700 to £850

Engineer-in-Chief's Department.

Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Eng-Vice-Adm Sir R. W. Skelton, K.C.B., C.B., D.S.O. £2,325
Deputy do., Eng-Rear-Adm H. A. Brown
Asst. Engineer-in-Chief, Eng-Rear-Adm G. Proce;
Eng-Rear Adm R. Boman, C.M.G., A.D.C.

Electrical Engineering Department.

Director, W. McClelland, C.B., O.B.E., M.I.E.E. £1,500
Assistant Director and Deputy, A. D. Constable, O.B.E., M.I.E.E. £1,000 to £1,200
Asst. Director, J. McCaffory, O.B.E., A.M.I.E.E., E. T. Williams, O.B.E., M.I.E.E. £900 to £1,100

Naval Ordnance Department.

Director, Capt. F. T. B. Tower, O.B.E. £500 to £600
Chief Asst. W. P. Daulais £500 to £600
Deputy Director, Capt. F. Elliot, O.B.E.
Asst. Director, Capt. A. F. Pridham
Engineer Inspectors, Eng-Capt. H. A. Little, R. G. Huggill, M.V.O., O.B.E., Eng-Com J. P. Johns, Com (E) F. J. A. Coleby, Lieut. Com. (E) F. T. Mason, E. Watson
Chief Inspector, Com (ret) F. R. Willis £1,255 to £1,395

Armament Supply Department.

Chief Superintendent, Capt. (ret) H. J. B. Hall, O.B.E. £1,200
Deputy Chief Superintendent, R. W. Wharthurst, O.B.E. £850 to £1,000 (with £100 additional)
Supt., T. W. Midmer. £850 to £1,000

Torpedoes and Mining Department.

Director, Capt. B. Egerton.
Deputy do., Capt. J. F. B. Carslake

Naval Equipment Department.

Director, Rear-Adm P. L. H. Noble, C.B. £1,953
Asst. Director, Capt. H. G. Franklin

Compass Department.

Ditton Park, Slough, Bucks.
Director, Capt. (ret) H. L. Hitchins. £850 to £1,000

Dockyards Department.

Director, Vice-Adm (ret) Sir A. P. Addison, K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G. £1,953
Civil Asst., J. A. Fuge, M.V.O., O.B.E. £550 to £700
Deputy Director, C. R. Goodyear, O.B.E. £1,200
Assistant Directors, Eng-Rear-Adm G. W. Phillips, J. S. Pringle, O.B.E.
Chief Constructor, G. A. Russell (acting) (with house allowance £105) £700 to £850

Signal Department.

Director, Capt. J. W. S. Dorling.
Dockyard Expense Accounts Department.
Director, O. Lanco, O.B.E. £1,000 to £1,200
Asst. do., J. H. Jeffery £850 to £1,000

Naval Store Department.

Director, J. W. L. Oliver, C.B., C.M.G. £1,200 to £1,500
Deputy Director, A. E. Cooke, O.B.E. £1,000 to £1,200
Assistant Directors, W. Gick, C.B., S. J. Hall, B. J. Wilson, O.B.E. £850 to £1,000

Victualling Department.

Director, G. F. Cotton, M.V.O., O.B.E. £1,000 to £1,200
Assistant Director, W. E. Clayton, O.B.E. £850 to £1,000

Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Department.

Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Sir Leopold H. Savile, K.C.B., M.I.C.E., A.M.A. £2,400
Deputy Civil Engineer-in-Chief, T. B. Hunter, O.B.E., M.I.C.E., W. B. Moorby, L.D.S., M.S.C., M.I.C.E. £1,300
Assistant Civil Engineer-in-Chief, F. Clark, M.I.C.E. £1,000 to £1,200
Superintending Civil Engineers, A. L. Anderson, M.I.C.E., S. D. Carothers, A.M.I.C.E., A.R.C.I., H. M. Setchell, M.I.C.E. (with house allowance £105) £750 to £850
Chief Surveyor, G. D. Calow, F.R.S. £600 to £750
Chief Surveyor of Lands, H. F. Graham, F.R.S. £700 to £900

Greenwich Hospital Department.

24 Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.

The total estimated income of Greenwich Hospital for 1930 is £255,422, as compared with £265,802 for 1929. The total estimated expenditure is £268,002, as against £248,008 in the previous year, leaving a surplus income of £17,000, which will be utilised towards meeting expenditure on the new Royal Hospital School in course of erection at Holbrook, Suffolk. Of the total figure it is estimated that £142,000 will be spent on Greenwich Hospital pensions to seamen and marines, including Greenwich Hospital Canada pensions, pensions to widows and the education of children, and £72,571 will be devoted to the Royal Hospital School.

Director, A. W. Smallwood, C.B.E. £1,500
Clerk in Charge, A. W. J. Davies, M.B.E.

***Contract and Purchase Department.**

Director of Contracts, W. St. D. Jenkins, C.B., C.M.G. £1,200 to £1,500
Deputy Director, G. B. Cobb £1,000 to £1,200
Assistant Director, P. Dale Russell, O.B.E., F. F. Fisher, O.B.E., E. C. Cubby, O.B.E. £850 to £1,000

Accountancy Division

Principal Accountant, F. W. Papworth, O.B.E., F.R.A.A. £850

Accountant-General's Department.

Accountant-General, Sir C. J. Naoh, C.B., C.M.G. £1,500
Deputy do., F. Storr. £1,000 to £1,200
Asst. Accountants-General, C. M. Bruce, O.B.E., A. Douglas, O.B.E., W. Medel, O.B.E., F. Porter, O.B.E. £850 to £1,000

Scientific Research and Experiment Department.

Director, C. V. Drysdale, O.B.E., D.S.C., M.I.C.E., F.R.S. (rd.) £1,500
Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory, C. S. Wright, O.B.E., M.C., M.A. £800 to £1,000
His Office Representative, Capt. D. S. C. Evans, M.A.

Statistics Department.

Director, Paym-Rear-Adm (ret) C. J. E. Rottor, C.B. (in addition to Naval retired pay) £700

Reserves Office.

58 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

Admiral Commanding Reserves, Vice-Adm H. W. Parker, O.B.E., C.B.
Naval Member, E. N. V. R. Committee, Capt. K. D. W. Macpherson

NOTE—Except where otherwise shown, Naval and Marine Officers at the Admiralty are in receipt of Naval Pay and Allowances.

Judge Advocate of the Fleet.

c.o. Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E. 10.
Judge Advocate of the Fleet, C. M. Pittman, M.C.
Deputy do., Paym-Capt M. G. Bennett, O.B.E.

LIGHTHOUSES.

In 1929-30 the receipts of the *General Lighthouse Fund* were £1,035,086, made up of £1,036,549 Light Dues collected; £5,674 Rents of disused Lighthouses and Sundry Revenue; £7,888 Basses and Minicoy Light Dues; £4,975 Interest on Investments. The total expenditure of the three General Lighthouse Authorities—Trinity House, Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses and Commissioners of Irish Lights—was £812,377, and for Lighthouses Abroad £37,466, the total Ordinary Expenditure being £850,843, leaving a balance of £184,243 to be carried to the Net Revenue Account.

* The Admiralty Pattern Rooms are at Queen Anna's Chambers, Broadway, S.W. 7, and at 5 Cornwall Street Livery Street, Birmingham.

ADMIRALS OF THE FLEET.

<i>Sir Arthur Dairymple Farnham</i> , G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (born 1847)	April 30, 1920
<i>Earl Jellicoe</i> , G.C.B., G.M., G.C.V.O., LL.D. (born 1859)	April 3, 1920
<i>The Rt. Hon. Earl Beatty</i> , G.C.B., G.M., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D. (born 1871)	April 3, 1920
<i>Lord Westbury</i> , G.C.B., G.M., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., <i>Extra Equerry to the King</i> (born 1864) ..	Nov. 1, 1920
<i>Sir C. E. Madden</i> , Bt., G.C.B., G.M., G.C.V.O., G.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D. (born 1866)	July 23, 1920
<i>Hon. Sir S. A. Gough-Cuthbert</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (born 1864)	May 8, 1921
<i>Sir H. F. Oliver</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., LL.D. (born 1866)	Jan. 22, 1921
<i>Sir O. de B. Brock</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L. (born 1869)	July 21, 1921
<i>Sir R. J. B. Keyes</i> , Bt., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D. (born 1872)	May 8, 1920

ADMIRALS.

<i>Sir W. H. Cowan</i> , Bt., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O. (<i>First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King</i>)	
<i>Sir F. L. Field</i> , K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (<i>1st Sea Lord and Chief of the Naval Staff</i>)	
<i>Hon. Sir H. G. Brand</i> , K.C.B., K.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (<i>Extra Equerry to the King; C-in-C, Plymouth</i>) ..	
<i>Sir R. Y. Tyrwhitt</i> , Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O., D.C.L. (<i>C-in-C, Nore</i>) ..	
<i>Sir M. H. Hodges</i> , K.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O. (<i>C-in-C, Atlantic</i>) ..	
<i>Sir A. F. M. Chastfield</i> , K.C.B., K.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (<i>C-in-C, Mediterranean</i>) ..	
<i>Sir C. T. M. Fuller</i> , K.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (<i>1st Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Personnel</i>) ..	
<i>Sir A. K. Walslett</i> , K.C.B. (<i>C-in-C, Portsmouth</i>) ..	
<i>Sir J. D. Kelly</i> , K.C.B.	
<i>Sir D. M. Anderson</i> , K.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (<i>League of Nations Commissioner</i>) ..	

VICE-ADMIRALS.

<i>Sir W. A. H. Kelly</i> , K.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O. (<i>C-in-C, China</i>) ..	
<i>Sir W. W. Fisher</i> , K.C.B., G.C.V.O. (<i>1st Battle Squadron</i>) ..	
<i>R. S. Theobald</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (<i>C-in-C, America and West Indies</i>) ..	
<i>P. H. Hall Thompson</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	
<i>Sir W. H. D. Boyle</i> , K.C.B. (<i>President, R.N. College, Greenwich, and Vice-Admiral Commanding R.N. War College</i>) ..	
<i>F. C. Dreyer</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (<i>Deputy Chief of Naval Staff</i>) ..	
<i>F. B. Mitchell</i> , K.C.B., D.S.O.	
<i>F. Larkon</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (<i>Reserve Fleet</i>) ..	
<i>R. M. Burnester</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	
<i>H. W. Parker</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (<i>Reserve, Admiralty</i>) ..	
<i>R. R. C. Backhouse</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (<i>Comdr.</i>) ..	
<i>L. G. Preston</i> , G.C.B. (<i>Fourth Sea Lord</i>) ..	
<i>Hon. Sir H. Meade</i> , G.C.V.O., G.C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C. (<i>H.M. Yacht</i>) ..	
<i>A. D. F. Pound</i> , G.C.B.	
<i>H. J. Tweedie</i> , G.C.B. (<i>C-in-C, Africa</i>) ..	
<i>H. R. H. The Prince of Wales</i> , K.G. (<i>Personal A.D.C. to the King</i>) ..	
<i>E. J. A. Fullerton</i> , G.C.B., D.S.O., M.A. (<i>C-in-C, East Indies</i>) ..	
<i>W. M. Kerr</i> , G.C.B., G.C.B. (<i>1st Sea Lord, Australia</i>) ..	
<i>R. E. Donville</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (<i>3rd Cruiser Squadron</i>) ..	

Engineer-Vice-Admiral.

<i>Sir R. W. Skelton</i> , K.C.B., G.C.B., D.S.O. (<i>Eng.-in-Chief</i>) ..	
---	--

Surgeon Vice-Admiral.

<i>R. St. G. S. Bond</i> , K.C.B., D.M.P., F.R.C.S., R.N.F. (<i>Medical Director-Gen.</i>) ..	
---	--

REAR-ADMIRALS.

<i>C. K. MacLean</i> , G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.	
<i>W. Tomkinson</i> , G.C.B., M.V.O. (<i>Battle Cruiser Squadron</i>) ..	
<i>J. C. W. Henley</i> , G.C.B. (<i>1st Cruiser Squadron</i>) ..	
<i>E. A. Astley-Rushton</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (<i>and Cruiser Squadron</i>) ..	
<i>B. Curtis</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.	
<i>Hon. R. A. R. Plunket-Erle-Marlowe</i> , G.C.B., D.S.O. (<i>Director of Munitions</i>) ..	
<i>M. E. Dunbar-Nasmith</i> , F.R.C.S., G.C.B.	
<i>Hon. M. R. Bost</i> , G.C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O. (<i>Malta</i>) ..	
<i>H. T. Walsby</i> , G.C.B., D.S.O. (<i>Director, Royal Indian Marine</i>) ..	
<i>R. R. G. R. Evans</i> , G.C.B., D.S.O.	
<i>H. K. Kitchin</i> , G.C.B. (<i>Portsmouth</i>) ..	
<i>H. O. Kitchin</i> , G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (<i>Devonport</i>) ..	
<i>T. J. Hallett</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	
<i>C. V. Uaborne</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (<i>Naval Intelligence</i>) ..	
<i>C. K. Chetwode</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (<i>Naval Sec. to 1st Sea Lord</i>) ..	
<i>C. M. Forbes</i> , G.C.B., D.S.O.	
<i>C. G. Little</i> , G.C.B. (<i>Submarines, Portsmouth</i>) ..	
<i>W. M. James</i> , G.C.B.	
<i>R. G. H. Henderson</i> , G.C.B. (<i>Aircraft Carriers</i>) ..	
<i>W. F. French</i> , G.C.B. (<i>and Battle Squadron</i>) ..	
<i>T. N. James</i> , G.C.B., M.V.O. (<i>Gibraltar</i>) ..	
<i>R. M. Colvin</i> , G.C.B. (<i>Chief of Staff, Atlantic</i>) ..	
<i>F. F. Rose</i> , G.C.B., D.S.O. (<i>Destroyers, Mediterranean</i>) ..	
<i>J. K. M. Thurn</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (<i>Asst. Chief of Naval Staff</i>) ..	
<i>Hon. W. S. Lovison-Gower</i> , D.S.O. (<i>Coast of Scotland</i>) ..	
<i>P. L. H. Noble</i> , G.C.V.O. (<i>Naval Equipment</i>) ..	
<i>C. W. Round-Turner</i> , G.C.M.G. (<i>Chatham Dockyard</i>) ..	
<i>R. A. S. Hill</i> , G.C.B. (<i>S.N.O., Yangtze</i>) ..	
<i>H. J. S. Brownrigg</i> , D.S.O.	
<i>F. Loftus Tottenham</i> , G.C.B. (<i>3rd Cruiser Squadron</i>) ..	
<i>S. E. Butler</i> , G.C.B., D.S.O. (<i>Chief of Staff, Mediterranean</i>) ..	
<i>G. Blake</i> , G.C.B., D.S.O. (<i>1st Sea Lord, N.Z.</i>) ..	
<i>R. C. Dalglish</i> ..	
<i>A. L. Snagge</i> ..	
<i>F. M. Austin</i> ..	

<i>B. W. M. Fairbairn</i> , G.C.B.	
<i>F. G. G. Chilton</i> ..	
<i>A. E. F. Bedford</i> ..	

Engineer-Rear-Admirals.

<i>E. P. St. J. Benn</i> , G.C.B.	
<i>E. D. Sydenham</i> , G.C.B. (<i>1st to E.A.N.</i>) ..	
<i>E. G. Pallot</i> , D.S.O.	
<i>A. W. McKinlay</i> , G.C.B.	
<i>H. A. Brown</i> ..	
<i>G. Froese</i> ..	
<i>G. W. Phillips</i> ..	
<i>T. Gurnell</i> ..	
<i>J. H. Hocken</i> ..	
<i>W. S. Mann</i> , G.C.B.	
<i>R. Boorman</i> , G.C.B.	

Surgeon-Rear-Admirals.

<i>A. J. Hewitt</i> , G.C.B.	
<i>H. C. Whiteside</i> , G.C.B.	
<i>J. H. Ferguson</i> , G.C.B.	
<i>R. W. B. Hall</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	
<i>W. W. Kerr</i> , G.C.B.	
<i>H. R. H. Denny</i> ..	

Paymaster-Rear-Admiral.

<i>H. W. F. Munisty</i> , G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (<i>Paymaster-Director-Gen.</i>) ..	
--	--

COMMODORES.

<i>1st Class</i>	
<i>L. S. Holbrooke</i> , G.C.V.O. (<i>Com H.M.A. Fleet</i>) ..	

<i>and Class.</i>	
<i>Hon. A. R. M. Ramsay</i> , D.S.O., A.D.C. (<i>R.N. Barracks Portsmouth</i>) ..	
<i>P. R. Launce</i> , D.S.O. (<i>R.N. Barracks, Devonport</i>) ..	
<i>A. B. Cunningham</i> , D.S.O. (<i>R.N. Barracks, Chatham</i>) ..	
<i>A. H. Walker</i> , G.C.B. (<i>Hong Kong</i>) ..	
<i>H. E. Daniell</i> , G.C.B. (<i>Portsmouth</i>) ..	
<i>K. O. B. Osborne</i> , D.S.O. (<i>Destroyers, Atlantic</i>) ..	
<i>R. H. O. Lane-Poole</i> , G.C.B. (<i>Com. South American Division, A. & W.I. Squadron</i>) ..	

INTERCHANGE.

Interchange of personnel and co-operation, especially for training purposes, continues between the Royal Navy and Dominion Navies. An interesting example of this was shown in the arrangement made between the Admiralty and the Australian Naval Board for Rear-Admiral G. F. Hyde, G.C.V.O., G.C.B., Royal Australian Navy, to command the Third Battle Squadron for a year from May, 1920.

NAVAL COMMANDES.

The Mers.

C-in-C., Adm. Sir R. Y. Tyrwhitt, Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O.
(Pembroke) May 16, 1930
Chatham Dockyard, Rear-Adm. C. W. Round-Turner,
C.M.G. Oct. 1, 1932

Portsmouth.

C-in-C., Adm. Sir A. K. Walstell, K.C.B. (Victory)
June 9, 1932
H.M. Submarines, Rear-Adm. C. J. C. Little, C.B.
(Dolphin) Sept. 2, 1931
H.M. Yachts, Vice-Adm. Hon. Sir H. Meade, K.C.B.,
C.B., D.S.O. (Victoria & Albert) April 1, 1931
Portsmouth Dockyard, Rear-Adm. H. K. Kiteau, C.B.
May 13, 1932

Plymouth.

C-in-C., Adm. Hon. Sir Hubert G. Brand, K.C.B.,
K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. (Erebus) Oct. 8, 1929
Devonport Dockyard, Rear-Adm. H. O. Reinold, C.B.
C.V.O. March 2, 1931

Coast of Scotland.

Commanding, Rear-Adm. Hon. W. S. Leveson-Gower,
D.S.O. (Greenwich) July 6, 1932

Reserve Fleet.

Commanding, Vice-Adm. F. Larken, C.B., C.M.G.
(Comstance) April 22, 1930

Atlantic Fleet.

(2 "Nelsons," 3 "Queen Elizabeths," 3 Battle
Cruisers, 4 "A" and "B" Cruisers)
C-in-C., Adm. Sir Michael H. Hodges, K.C.B., C.M.G.,
D.S.O. (Nelson) May 26, 1930
and Battle Squadron, Rear-Adm. W. F. French, C.M.G.
(Warpite) April 25, 1932
Battle Cruiser Squadron, Rear-Adm. W. Tomlinson,
C.B., M.V.O. (Hood) April 24, 1931
and Cruiser Squadron, Rear-Adm. E. A. Astley-
Rushton, C.B., C.M.G. (Dorsetshire) April 27, 1932
Aircraft Carriers, Rear-Adm. R. G. H. Henderson,
C.B. (Courageous) Sept. 21, 1931
S. America Division, Commodore R. H. O. Lane-
Poole, O.B.E. (Durban) Sept. 2, 1932

America and West Indies.

(4 "B" Cruisers)
C-in-C. Vice-Adm. Sir V. H. S. Haggard, K.C.B.,
C.M.G. (Delhi) May 7, 1930

Mediterranean.

(2 "Queen Elizabeths," and 2 "Royal Sovereigns,"
4 "Londons," 4 "Pro-Jutland" Cruisers)
C-in-C., Adm. Sir A. Erulo M. Chatfield, K.C.B.,
K.C.M.G., C.V.O. (Queen Elizabeth) May 27, 1930

THE ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.

The R.N.R. was formed in 1893, and its affairs
are governed, under the Board of Admiralty, by
the R.N.R. Advisory Committee, which meets as
necessary

R.N.R. ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

28 Victoria Street, S.W. 1

President, Vice-Adm. Sir J. D. Kelly, K.C.B.
Secretary, Paym. Lieut. Com. G. W. Host, R.N.

Commanders for R.N.R. and M.M. Duties

Liverpool (30, Canning Place), Com. A. E. H. Wright,
D.S.O., R.N.
London (P. L. A. Buildings, Trinity Square, E.C. 3),
Com. M. J. Palmer, R.N.
Southampton (Prudential Buildings, Above Bar),
Com. N. M. F. Corbett, R.N.

and in Command and 1st Battle Squadron, Vice-Adm.
Sir W. Fisher, K.C.B., C.V.O. (Resolution) Oct. 20, 1930
1st Cruiser Squadron, Rear-Adm. J. C. W. Houlton,
C.B. (London) April 11, 1930
3rd Cruiser Squadron, Rear-Adm. F. L. Fotherham,
C.B. (Cherbourg) Feb. 2, 1930
Destroyer Flotilla, Rear-Adm. F. F. Rowe, C.B.
D.S.O. (Covenry) Dec. 1, 1931
S.N.O., Malta, Rear-Adm. Hon. M. R. Bost, C.B.,
M.V.O., D.S.O. (Egmont) July 13, 1931
S.N.O., Gibraltar, Rear-Adm. T. N. James, M.V.O.
(Cormorant) April 21, 1932

China.

(3 "Berricks," 2 "Kents," and 1 Pre-Jutland Cruiser
Hermes, Aircraft Carrier, 2 Submarines)
C-in-C., Vice-Adm. Sir W. A. H. Kelly, K.C.B., C.M.G.,
C.V.O. (Suffolk) Dec. 12, 1930
Hong Kong, Commodore A. H. Walker, O.B.E.
(Tamar) Sept. 19, 1930
S.N.O., Yangtze, Rear-Adm. R. A. S. Hill, C.B.,
(Hie) Oct. 27, 1932
S.N.O., West River, Capt. K. L. H. Mackenzie,
(Tarantula) Nov. 27, 1931
Singapore, Capt. M. B. Birkett, D.S.O., R.N. (Tamar 111)
Nov. 27, 1932

East Indies.

(3 "B" Cruisers)
C-in-C., Rear-Adm. E. J. A. Fullerton, C.B., D.S.O.
(Eggham) Dec. 3, 1929
S.N.O., Persian Gulf, Capt. L. G. E. Crabbe, D.S.O.
(Truda) June 26, 1930

India.

Director, Royal Indian Marine and Principal Naval
Transport Officer, East Indies (Bombay), Rear-Adm.
H. T. Walwyn, C.B., D.S.O. Oct. 5, 1928
Deputy Director, Capt. H. Morland, R.N., C.B.E.
Dec. 13, 1925

Africa.

(2 Pre-Jutland Cruisers)
C-in-C., Vice-Adm. Hugh J. Tweedie, C.B. (Waldiff)
Feb. 26, 1932

Australian Squadron.

Commanding, H. M. A. Squadron, Commodore L. S.
Holbrook, D.S.O. (Canberra) May 29, 1932
Sydney, Capt. H. J. Feakes, R.N. (Penguin) Aug. 7, 1932

New Zealand Station.

Commanding, Rear-Adm. Geoffrey Blake, C.B., D.S.O.,
R.N. (Diomedes) Sept. 9, 1929

Royal Canadian Navy.

Director of Naval Service, Commodore W. Hose,
C.B.E., R.C.N. (Quebec) July 1, 1920

THE ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

The R.N.V.R. was formed in 1902, and its affairs
are governed, under the Board of Admiralty, by the
R.N.V.R. Committee

R.N.V.R. COMMITTEE.

28 Victoria Street, S.W. 1

President, Vice-Adm. Sir J. D. Kelly, K.C.B.
Commanding Officers of Divisions

London (11 M.S. President, Victoria Embankment,
E.C. 4), Capt. N. F. Wells, O.B.E., V.D.
Suez, Capt. Rt. Hon. Earl Howe, C.B., V.D.
Tyne, Capt. F. W. Swan, O.B.E., V.D.
Mersey, Capt. E. Elgood, V.D.
 Clyde, Capt. J. McKellar Robertson, V.D., A.D.C.
 Severn, Capt. E. G. C. Cavendish
 East Scottish, Capt. W. F. Keay, V.D.
 Ulster, Capt. Earl of Kilmoray

NAVAL PERSONNEL, 1914 and 1929.

COUNTRY	1914		1929	
	Active	Reserve	Active	Reserve
Great Britain ..	146,047	66,697	99,800	71,000
United States of America ..	67,258	..	214,500	33,000
Japan ..	99,048	..	85,000	..
France ..	99,886	..	68,000	..
Italy ..	40,083	..	46,000	..

SHIPS OF THE ROYAL NAVY (Nov. 1, 1931).

POST-JUTLAND TYPES.

Battleships.			
Completed.		Tons	Main Armament
1917	Rodney, Nelson	35,000	9 × 16 in.
Battle Cruiser.			
1920	Hood	41,000	8 × 15 in.
Cruisers.			
	"A" Type	10,000	8 × 8 in.
1927	Berwick, Cornwall, Cumberland.		
1928	Kent, Suffolk.		
1929	London, Devonshire, Sussex, Shropshire		
1930	Dorsetshire, Norfolk.		
	"B" Type	8,400	6 × 8 in.
1931-32	Neptune, Orion, Achilles		
1930-31	York, Exeter, Leander.		
1919-25	Hawkins, Frobisher, Ellingham	9,770	7 × 7 1/2 in.
	Vindictive	9,750	6 × 7 1/2 in.
1925	Emerald, Enterprize	7,500	7 × 6 in.
1918-22	Danae, Danufores, Delhi, Despatch, Dragon, Durban	4,650	6 × 6 in.
	Lent to New Zealand—Diomedes, Duedin		
1918-22	Carro, Calcutta, Cape Town, Carlisle, Colombo	4,190	5 × 6 in.
Flotilla Leaders.			
1930	Codrington	1,520	5 × 4 7 in.
1930	Duncan, Greenville, Kempenfeldt, Keith	1,390	4 × 4 7 in.
Destroyers.			
1928-31	Acasta, Achates, Acheron, Active, Amazon, Ambuscade, Antelope, Anthony Ardent, Arrow, Boddice, Blanche, Brazen, Basilisk, Beagle Bulldog, Brilliant, Roicas, Crusader, Comet, Cygnet, Crescent (37 knots), Sagvenay, Skeena (R. Can. N.)	1,532-1,173	4 × 4 7 in.
1932	Dainty, Daring, Decoy, Defender, Delight, Diamond, Diana, Duchess		
Submarines.			
1926	X 1	2,425	4 × 5 2 in.
1928-29	Oberon, Odin, Olympus, Orpheus, Osiris, Oswald, Otus	1,345-2,000	1 × 4 in.
1929-30	Pandora, Parthian, Persens, Phoenix, Proteus	1,570-2,040	1 × 4 in.
1930-31	Rainbow, Regent, Regulus, Rover	1,475-2,015	1 × 4 in.
1930-31	Swordfish, Sturgeon, Thames, Starfish, Seahorse	640-1,760	
Royal Australian Navy.			
1928	Australia, Canberra	10,000	8 × 8 in.
Flotilla Leader.			
1928	ANZAC	1,310	4 × 4 in.
Submarines.			
1928	Otway, Oxley	1,535	1 × 4 in.

PRE-JUTLAND TYPES.

Battleships.		
Completed.	Tons	Main Armament.
Life = 20 years under Washington Pact.		
1916	Queen Elizabeth, Malaya, Barham, Valiant, Warspite	27,000 8 × 15 in.
1917	Royal Sovereign, Royal Oak, Revenge, Resolition, Ramilies ..	25,750 8 × 15 in.
1914	Iron Duke, Marlborough	25,500 10 × 13 1/2 in.
Battle Cruisers.		
1916	Repulse, Renown ..	26,500 6 × 15 in.
Cruisers.		
1917	Cardiff, Ceres, Coventry, Curacao, Cutlew	4,190 5 × 6 in.
1917	Concord	3,750 5 × 6 in.
1916	Caledon, Calypso, Caradoc	4,120 5 × 6 in.
1916	Centaur	3,750 4 × 6 in.
1915	Cambrian, Canterbury, Castor, Champion, Constance	3,750 4 × 6 in.
1914	Carysfort, Cleopatra, Comus	3,750 4 × 6 in.
Submarines.		
15 "H," 1 "K," 24 "L," 2 "M," 1 "Old R."		

THREE POWER AGREEMENT 1930.

	Brit Emp.	U S	Japan.
Capital Ships (Number)	15	15	9
8-in. gun Cruisers	15	18(a)	12(b)
" (Tonnage)	146,000	180,000	108,400
6-in. " (Tonnage)	192,200	143,500(b)	100,450
Destroyers (Tonnage)	150,000	150,000	105,500
Submarines (Tonnage)	52,700	52,700	52,700

Total Tonnage... 541,700 526,200 367,050

NOTES. (a) U S A undertake not to complete more than 25 8-gun Cruisers before 1935

(b) U S A. retains option to rest on above figure for 8-gun Cruisers, and to increase 6 gun cruisers to 120,000 tons, making parity with Brit. Empire at 521,700 tons. If option is not exercised, the 16th, 17th and 18th 8-gun Cruisers will be laid down in 1933, 1934 and 1935, and Japan will then be at liberty to claim (at Conference in 1935) an increase in its 8-gun Cruiser tonnage.

Naval Programmes, 1930.

	U S	France	Italy.
Cruisers	3	1	3
Leaders	1	6	—
Destroyers	8	0	4
Submarines	3	11	22

GERMANY'S "POCKET BATTLESHIPS."

Germany is building 5 "Pocket Battleships" of 10,000 tons displacement, heavily armoured, 50,000 h.p., with 6 11-in. guns (670 lb. projectile), 8 6-in. guns, and 4 3.5-in. guns, with 6 torpedo tubes. "A" (Ersatz Preussen) was laid down at Kiel early in 1930, and "B" was voted by the Reichstag in May. The designed speed of these ships is 26 knots, with a cruising area of 10,000 sea miles (at 20 knots).

FLEETS OF THE MARITIME POWERS (March, 1931).

NOTE.—As a result of the London Naval Conference (Jan. 22-April 25, 1930) the British Empire, the United States and Japan undertook to proceed at once with the reduction of their capital ships, and all five Powers agreed to waive (during the years 1931-1936 inclusive) the right to replace obsolescent ships granted by the Washington Treaty.

Class.	British Empire			U.S.A.			Japan.			France.			Italy.			Russia.			Germany.		
	C.	B.	P.	C.	B.	P.	C.	B.	P.	C.	B.	P.	C.	B.	P.	C.	B.	P.	C.	B.	P.
Battleships.....	14	—	—	18	—	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	4	—	—	4	1	—	7	1	3
Battle Cruisers.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cruisers.....	53	5	—	19	9	8	37	4	—	16	5	—	13	11	—	8	—	—	8	1	—
Do. Minelayers.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aircraft Carriers.....	8	—	—	3	1	—	5	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Flotilla Leaders.....	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	18	—	19	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Destroyers.....	132	23	—	309	—	12	105	10	—	60	1	—	65	12	—	31	6	—	16	—	—
Torpedo Boats.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Submarines.....	59	7	—	107	3	1	67	4	—	54	56	—	40	30	—	15	4	—	—	—	—
Sloops.....	33	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coastal Motor Boats.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	9	—	36	4	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Gunboats.....	18	1	—	20	—	—	14	—	—	54	—	—	8	—	—	20	—	—	3	1	—
Minesweepers.....	33	—	—	43	—	—	10	—	—	26	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	6

C = Completed

B = Building

P = Projected

NAVAL CASUALTIES IN THE WAR.

Casualties to all ranks of Royal Navy and Royal Naval Reserve, including Mercantile Marine Reserve while serving in H.M. ships and merchant vessels, but excluding casualties of the Royal Naval Division and British Mercantile Marine losses:—

	Officers.	Men.
Killed in action or died of wounds.....	2,074	20,735
Died.....	400	11,433
Wounded in action.....	549	3,961
Injured.....	256	392
Missing.....	—	2
Prisoners of War.....	211	824
Interned.....	51	170
Total.....	3,541	37,527

WARSHIP LOSSES IN THE WAR.

Allies..... 803,000 displacement tons.
Enemy (excluding Scapa Flow)..... 415,000 displacement tons

Class	U.K.	USA	France	Italy	Japan	Germany	Aust-H
Battleships.....	13	—	4	3	1	1	3
Battle Cruisers.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cruisers.....	25	1	5	2	4	24	2
Monitors.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	3
Destroyers.....	64	2	14	10	3	72	5
Torpedo Boats.....	10	—	8	5	1	51	4
Submarines.....	59	1	14	8	—	216	8
Small Craft.....	27	—	9	—	—	—	—

WAR LOSSES OF BRITISH MERCANTILE SHIPPING.

Ships.	By T.R.'s Cruisers &c.	By Submarines.	By Mines.	By Aircraft.	Total.
Merchant.....	442,702	6,635,059	673,417	7,912	7,759,090
Fishing.....	5,637	67,583	8,454	NH	72,764
Total.....	448,339	6,692,642	681,871	7,922	7,830,855

BRITISH CAPITAL SHIPS.
COMPARISON WITH PRE-WAR TOTAL.*

Date.	Battleships		Battle Cruisers		Total.
	Built	Building	Built	Building	
Jan. 1, 1914.....	58	14	9	1	82
Jan. 1, 1931.....	14	0	4	0	18

* From official sources.

Institutes.—Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, known to the Services as "Naafl," conducts the Canteen and Institute service for His Majesty's Forces. Registered under the Companies Acts as an Association not trading for profit, the Corporation exists for the exclusive benefit of the serving element of H.M. Forces, with whom it is alone entitled to deal. *Chairman of the Board of Management*, Lt.-Col. Sir Murrough Wilson, K.B.E., *General Manager*, F. Benson, C.B.E.; *Secretary*, S. Baker; *Headquarter Office*, Imperial Court, Upper Kensington Lane, S.E. 11. Telephone: Reliance 1200. Telegraphic Address: "Naafl," Lamb. London. In the year ended Nov. 1, 1930, there was a surplus of £465,404. Rebates and discounts amounting to £24,092 were paid to the Royal Navy and £31,168 to Army and Royal Air Force.

The Army Council, The War Office, Whitehall, S. W. 1.

Secretary of State for War (President of the Army Council), Hon. Col. The Marquess of Crewe, K.C., F.C.
Financial Secretary of the War Office (Finance Member) (Vice-President of the Army Council), A. Duff Cooper, D.S.O., M.P.
Chief of the Imperial General Staff, Field-Marshal Sir George F. Milne, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D.
Adjutant-General to the Forces, Gen. Sir Archibald A. Montgomery-Massingberd, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., A.D.C. Gen.
Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, Lt.-Gen. Sir Felix F. Ready, K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Master-General of the Ordnance, Lt.-Gen. J. R. E. Charles, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War (Secretary of the Army Council), Sir Herbert J. Creedy, K.C.B., K.C.T.O.

The Secretary of State for War.

Hon. Col. The Marquess of Crewe, K.C., F.C.
Principal Private Secretary, H. J. B. Clough.
Assistant do., J. R. McGregor, M.P.
Military Secretary (Secretary of the Selection Board), Maj.-Gen. G. S. Clive, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

The Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

Chief of the Imperial General Staff, Field-Marshal Sir George F. Milne, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D.
Military Assistant, Rt. Lt.-Col. J. G. des R. Swayne
Personal Assistant, Lt. G. H. N. Lardon.
Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, Maj.-Gen. W. B. Bartholomew, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Director of Staff Duties, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivo L. B. Vesey, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Director of Military Training, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh J. Ellis, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.

The Adjutant-General to the Forces.

Adjutant-General to the Forces, Gen. Sir Archibald A. Montgomery-Massingberd, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., A.D.C. Gen.
Private Sec., Lt. (Qr.-Mr.) G. A. Seymour, M.B.E.
Director of Recruiting and Organisation, Maj.-Gen. W. W. Pitt-Taylor, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Director of Personal Services, Maj.-Gen. C. P. Deedes, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Director-General, Army Medical Services, Lt.-Gen. Sir Harold B. Fawcus, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
Deputy Director-General, Maj.-Gen. W. R. Blackwell, C.B., C.M.G., K.H.S.
Director of Hygiene, Col. P. H. Henderson, D.S.O., M.B., Asst. do., Lt.-Col. W. B. Purdon, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., M.B.
Director of Pathology, Col. A. C. H. Gray, O.B.E., M.B., Asst. do., Lt.-Col. A. Dawson, M.B.
Matron in Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, Miss M. E. Medforth, C.B.E., R.N.C.
Principal Matron, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, Miss K. R. Collins, R.N.C.

The Quarter-Master-General to the Forces.

Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, Lt.-Gen. Sir Felix F. Ready, K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Private Sec., Maj. (Qr.-M.) H. Gooch, M.B.E.
Director of Movements and Quarters, Maj.-Gen. F. N. Broadbent, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Asst. Director of Transportation, Col. R. N. Burn, O.B.E.
Asst. Director of Remounts, Col. (temp. Brigadier) C. L. Rome, D.S.O.
Director of Supplies and Transport, Maj.-Gen. E. Gibb, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Director of Works, Maj.-Gen. R. L. B. Thompson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Director-General, Army Veterinary Services, Maj.-Gen. W. S. Anthony, C.B., C.M.G.
Assistant do., Maj. L. Daniels.
Chief Technical Examiner for Works Services, Col. B. Burgess.

The Master-General of the Ordnance.

Master-General of the Ordnance, Lt.-Gen. J. R. E. Charles, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Private Sec., Lt. C. J. H. Nicholson
Director of Artillery, Col. (temp. Brigadier) R. K. Heale, K.B.E., D.S.O.
Director of Mechanization, Maj.-Gen. S. C. Peck, C.B., D.S.O.
Director of Ordnance Services, Maj.-Gen. C. D. R. Watts, C.B., C.M.G.
Director of Ordnance Factories, Sir Reginald Townsend, K.C.B., C.B.E., A.C.A.

The Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War.

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, (unfilled).
Director-General of the Territorial Army, Gen. Sir William Thwaites, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., A.D.C. Gen.
Assistant Director, Col. F. L. Hanbury, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Principal, W. H. Schlich
Comptroller of Lands, H. G. Gough, C.B.E.
Chief Land Agent and Valuer, Col. H. C. Cole, C.B.E., F.R.S.I.

The Financial Secretary of the War Office.

Financial Sec. of the War Office, A. Duff Cooper, D.S.O., M.P.
Private Sec., G. W. Turner
Director of Army Contracts, Sir N. Francis B. Osborn, K.B.E., C.B.
Deputy Director, F. C. Ravenschen, C.B.
Assistant Directors, J. Toyn, C.B.E., W. Wayne, O.B.E.

The Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War.

Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, Sir Herbert J. Creedy, K.C.B., K.C.T.O.
Private Sec., J. Norling, E. B. Charteris (unpaid), Mrs. F. Sammut, M.B.E.
Deputy Under-Secretary of State, J. B. Crosland, C.B.
Private Sec., M. J. Fitzgerald, M.C.
Assistant Under-Secretaries of State, R. J. G. C. Paterson, C.B. (Director of Finance (B)); C. F. Watkinson, C.B. (Director of Finance (A)); R. M. Draper, C.B. (Director of Finance (C)); J. D. Roseway, F. J. R. Edwards (Int. to Office of the Chief Industrial Adviser, Board of Trade); H. C. Caru, A. Rowlands, M.B.E., F. C. Atkin, O. S. Cleverly, E. M. Daltroy, E. B. B. Speed, M.C., W. Hayden, O.B.E., C. A. Lewis, M.C., A. E. Kemble, D.S.O. (acting).
Assistant Principals, C. L. Bayne (Resident Clerk), A. F. Dobbin-Bateman; E. A. Armstrong, D. W. Bartington (Resident Clerk); G. H. Shroove; C. M. Rife; H. Wilson, M.C.; G. H. Williams.
Chief Accountants, S. F. H. Giffin, O.B.E.; A. S. King (Chief Paymaster, Col. (temp. Brigadier) A. I. Musson, Controller of Cost Accounts, A. T. V. Robinson, C.B.E. (Int. to Min. of Transport)).
Librarian, W. Y. Haldry, O.B.E.
Chaplain-General, Rev. E. H. Thorold, C.B.E., M.A., B.D.
Deputy Chaplain-General, Rev. G. Standing, D.D.O., M.C., K.H.C.
R.C. Bishop in Ordinary for British Army & Fleet, Rt. Rev. Bishop W. Keatinge, C.M.G., C.B.E. (Bishop of Metropolis).
Chaplain (Commandant), Rev. J. D. S. Parry-Evans, C.M.G., B.D.

The Judge Advocate-General.

Sardinia Street, Kingsway, W. C. 2.
Judge Advocate-General, Sir Felix Cassel, Bt., K.C.
Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Sir J. Gilbert S. Mellor, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., K.C.
Deputy Judge Advocate, P. Sutherland Graeme, C.B.E.
Legal Assistant & Registrar, C. L. Stirling.

Military and Air Force Department.

Officer in Charge, Col. Sir Henry D. F. MacGeagh, K.B.E., T.D., K.C.

FIELD MARSHALS.

H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M., G.C.B., G.C.I.F., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.F., G.C.V.O., G.M.S.
 V.C., Colonel-General, G.O.C. and R.A.S.C., and Colonel-in-Chief H.L.L., Rifle Brig. and R.A.M.C., Personal
 A.D.C. to the King, born 1859 June 26, 1900
 Lord Methuen, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., LL.D., Col. Scots Gds. (Constabls of the Tower) born 1845 June 19, 1911
 Viscount Plumer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.M.S., D.C.L., LL.D., Colonel Y. & L. Regt., born 1857 July 25, 1919
 Viscount Allenby, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., Colonel L.G. and 15th-gth Lancers, born 1851 July 25, 1919
 Sir W. R. Robertson, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D., Col. R.H.G. born 1860 March 29, 1900
 H.M. The King of the Belgians, K.G., G.C.B., Col.-in-Ch. 5th Inniskilling D.G., born 1875 July 4, 1901
 Sir W. R. Birdwood, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.I.F., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., LL.D., Indian Army, Colonel 12th Lancers,
 born 1865 March 30, 1905
 Sir C. W. Jacob, G.C.B., G.C.I.F., G.C.M.G., Indian Army, Col. Wore. R., born 1863 Nov. 30, 1906
 Sir G. F. Milne, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D., Col.-Comdt. R.A., Master Gunner, St. James's Park (Chief
 of the Imperial General Staff), born 1866 Jan. 30, 1906
 H.M. King Alfonso, K.G., G.C.V.O., Col.-in-Ch. 16th-gth Lancers, born 1866 June 3, 1908
 H.I.M. The Emperor of Japan, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., born 1901 June 26, 1930

GENERALS.

British Army.

Sir A. J. Godley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 Col. R. U. Rif. (Gibraltar)
 Sir P. W. Chetwode, Bt., G.C.B.,
 G.C.M.G., D.S.O., Col. The Greys
 (C.M.-th, India)
 Sir C. H. Harrington, G.C.B., G.C.B.,
 D.S.O., D.C.L., Adjt. Col. The King's
 R. and 4th Punjab R., Col. Comdt.
 A.E.C. (Adjutant-General)
 Sir D. G. M. Campbell, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 Col., 9th L.
 Sir R. B. Stephens, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 Col. Comdt. and Bn. Rifle Bde
 Sir A. A. Montgomery-Massingberd,
 G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.F., Col. Comdt.
 R. W. C. (Adjutant-General)
 Sir W. G. C. Heneker, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 D.S.O.
 Sir E. P. Strickland, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 G.C.M.G., D.S.O., Col. Norf. R.
 Sir W. Thwaites, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 Col. Comdt. R.A. (Director-Gen.,
 Ind.)
 Sir W. Gillman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.,
 Col.-Comdt. R.A. (Eastern Com-
 mand, Home Guard).

Royal Marines.

R. O. Paterson, G.C.B.

Indian Army.

Sir J. S. M. Shea, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 D.S.O. (Eastern Command, Nubia
 Tib.)
 Sir R. A. Casels, G.C.B., G.C.I.F., D.S.O.,
 Adjt. (Northern Command, Mir-
 rec, India)
 Sir C. N. Macmillan, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 C.I.E., D.S.O. (Adjutant-General,
 India).

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

British Army.

Sir H. C. C. Unisako, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 Sir P. P. D. Radcliffe, G.C.B.,
 G.C.M.G., D.S.O., Col. Comdt. R.A.
 (Scottish Command, Edinburgh)
 Sir C. F. Romer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 (Southern Command, Salisbury)
 Sir C. J. Doverell, G.C.B., G.C.B.
 (Western Command, Chester)
 Hon. Sir J. F. Radcliffe, G.C.B.,
 G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (Northern
 Command, York)
 Sir A. E. Wardrop, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 Col. Comdt. R.A., Col. and 6th
 Int. R. (G.M.-th, India)
 Sir H. B. Fawcus, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.,
 D.C.L., G.C.B., G.C.I.F. (Director-General
 A.M.S.)
 Sir J. T. Burnett-Stuart, G.C.B., G.C.B.,
 G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (Egypt).

Sir T. G. Matheson, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
 (Western Command, Quetta, India)
 Sir F. F. Ready, G.C.B., G.C.I.F., G.C.M.G.,
 D.S.O., Col. R. Berks R. (Quarter-
 Master-General)
 H.R.H. The Prince of Wales and
 Duke of Cornwall, K.G., K.T., K.P.,
 G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.F., G.C.V.O.,
 G.M.S., M.C., Col. W. G's, Col.-in-
 Chief 12th L., R.S. Fus. B. Wales
 Bord., D.C.L.I., P.W. Vols.
 Midd'x R., Seaford and R. Wills
 Yeo. (Personal A.D.C. to the
 King)
 B. F. Burnett-Hitchcock, G.C.B.,
 D.S.O.
 Sir G. D. Jeffreys, G.C.B., G.C.B.,
 G.C.M.G. (Southern Command,
 India)
 Sir R. A. Cubitt, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 (Ireland)
 Sir W. E. Ironside, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 D.S.O. (Lieutenant of the Tower)
 A. R. Cameron, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Col.
 Black Watch
 J. R. E. Charles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 (Master-General of the Ordnance)
 J. W. O'Dowda, G.C.B., G.C.I.F., G.C.M.G.,
 Col. R.W.K.
 Sir A. G. Wauchoppe, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 C.I.E., D.S.O. (Palestine)
 Sir W. M. Thomson, G.C.M.G., G.C.B.,
 M.C.
 W. M. St. G. Kirke, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 D.S.O.

Royal Marines.

A. G. Little, G.C.M.G.
 R. V. T. Ford, G.C.B., G.C.B.

Indian Army.

Sir K. Wigram, G.C.B., G.C.I.F., C.I.E.,
 D.S.O. (Chief of General Staff,
 India)
 Sir C. A. C. Godwin, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 D.S.O.
 Sir W. S. Leslie, G.C.B., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 D.S.O. (Labore District)
 H. E. up R. Pryce, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 (Deccan District, Bolarum).

MAJOR-GENERALS.

British Army.

E. H. Willis, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (Jersey).
 C. E. Corkran, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
 G. H. B. Frooth, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.,
 Col. Lan. Fus. (D.A.G. and Director
 of Personal Services, India)
 Lord Ruthven, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 (Guernsey).
 G. J. Farmer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (Lieut.
 Gen. and Sec. H. Hoop, Chelsea).
 G. S. Olive, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (Military
 Sec. and Sec. of Selection Board,
 War Office).

W. H. S. Nickerson, J.C.E., G.C.M.G.,
 J.M.A.S. (D.M.N., India).
 N. J. G. Cameron, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Col.
 Cameron.
 B. K. Kilman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (Master
 General of the Ordnance, India)
 A. B. E. Coker, G.C.B., D.S.O. (London
 District, Horse Gds., N.W.).
 K. S. Birdwood, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Col.
 Cameronians (Northern Ireland
 District).
 L. C. L. Oldfield, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 (I.C.C., Malaya, Singapore)
 J. C. Harding Newman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 Col. Essex R.
 A. G. Stevenson, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 (Quintessence, India)
 H. H. S. Knox, G.C.B., D.S.O. (3rd Divn.,
 Bulford).
 W. H. Bartholomew, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 D.S.O. (Director of M.I. Operations &
 Intelligence, War Office).
 C. Bonham-Carter, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 (4th Division, Colchester).
 C. P. Deane, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (4th
 Home Counties-Division, Wool-
 wich).
 H. W. Newcome, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 (Baluchistan District, Quetta).
 H. W. Higginson, G.C.B., D.S.O. (15th-
 West Lancashire-Division, Liver-
 pool).
 E. Gibb, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.B., D.S.O.
 (Director S. & T., War Office).
 G. A. Welr, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Col.
 3rd D.G. (Bombay District).
 O. A. Ker, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.B., D.S.O.
 (Meerut District, Rantkhet).
 C. P. Deane, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Col. G. O. Y. L. (Director of Personal
 Services, War Office).
 E. T. Humphreys, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 (Commandant, Staff Col., Quetta).
 L. Humphreys, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., V.M.B.
 (D.M.N., Western Command,
 India).
 C. D. R. Watts, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (Director
 of Ordnance Services, War Office).
 W. H. Beach, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 (and East Lancashire-Division,
 Preston).
 E. Evans, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., Col.
 White R. (Administration, Alder-
 shot).
 C. G. Fuller, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (15th-
 N. Midland-Division, Oxford).
 J. W. Sandilands, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 (G.O.C. British Troops in China,
 Hong Kong).
 W. J. Maxwell-Scott, G.C.B., D.S.O.
 (and London-Division).
 S. G. Peck, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (Director of
 Mechanization, War Office).
 Sir L. B. Vesey, G.C.B., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
 D.S.O. (Director of Staff Duties,
 War Office).

A. E. W. Harman, C.B., D.S.O., Col. The Bays (1st Division, Aldershot).	H. de C. Martelli, C.B., D.S.O. (Ad- ministration Southern Command Salisbury).	E. F. Orton, C.B.
Sir H. J. Ellis, C.B., D.S.O., C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O. (Director of Military Train- ing, War Office).	H. C. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (and Division, Aldershot).	H. E. Hardcastle, C.B., C.I.E. (Warriston District, Dewa Ismail Khan).
H. L. Pritchard, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Comdt., School of Military En- gineering, Chatham).	L. H. R. Pope-Hennessy, C.B., D.S.O. (South-Nottinghamian Divn., Dar- lington).	F. E. Coningham, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.O., D.S.O. (Burma District, Maymyo).
W. W. Pitt-Taylor, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office).	J. F. C. Fuller, C.B., C.R.F., D.S.O.	D. Donno, C.B., D.S.O. (Military Secre- tary & Sec. to Selection Board).
F. A. Wilson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (In- spector of the Royal Artillery).	F. L. B. Thompson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Director of Works, War Office).	H. B. D. Baird, C.B., C.M.O., C.I.E., D.S.O. (Kohat District).
C. H. T. Lucas, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	E. N. Brondbent, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Dir of Movements & Quarterings).	C. J. R. Hay, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O. (Lucknow District, Naini Tal).
H. Ennor, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B. (D.D.M.S., Eastern Command, Horse Guards, S.W. 1).	O. C. Borrett, C.B., C.M.G., C.R.F., D.S.O., Col. King's Own R. (66th N. Midland Division, Derby).	A. W. H. M. Moens, C.B., C.M.O., D.S.O. (D.Q.M.G. and Director of Movements & Quartering).
O. R. Delano-Orborne, C.B., C.M.G. (Mhow District).	R. G. Finlayson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Rawalpindi District).	E. C. Alexander, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O. (D.A. & Q.M.G., Southern Com- mand, India).
R. J. T. Hildyard, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (3rd Wessex Divn., Devon- port).	J. G. Dill, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Staff College, Camberley).	H. Boulton, C.B., C.B.E., M.D., R.N.S., I.M.S. (D.D.M.S., Northern Com- mand, Murree).
C. R. Newman, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Madras District, Bangalore).	G. H. N. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (4th West Riding Division, York).	C. Hudson, C.B., C.R.F., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., R.N.S., I.M.S. (D.D.M.S., Eastern Command, Naini Tal).
Sir B. S. Mearns, C.B., C.M.G., C.M.O., D.S.O. (Comdt., R.M. (Nandkurni)).	H. Karinska, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	D. I. Shuttleworth, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. (D.A. & Q.M.G., Northern Com- mand, Murree).
F. J. Marshall, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (5th & 6th Anglian Divn., Hertford).	C. M. Wootton, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O. (R.M.A., Woolrich).	W. L. O. Twiss, C.B., C.R.F., M.C. (Jullun- dur Bde Area, Dalhousie).
W. R. Blackwell, C.B., C.M.G., R.N.S. (Deputy Director-Gen. A.M.S., War Office).	H. Needham, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	J. W. D. Megaw, C.R.F., M.B., R.N.F., V.H.S., I.M.S.
H. E. M. Douglas, V.C., C.M.G., D.S.O. (D.D.M.S., Southern Command, India).	G. Thorpe, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	S. F. Muspratt, C.B., C.S.I., C.R.F., D.S.O.
W. S. Anthony, C.B., C.M.G. (Director Gen., A.V.S., War Office).	A. E. McNamara, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	R. C. Wilson, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
C. J. C. Grant, C.B., D.S.O., Col. R.S.L.I. (3rd Welsh Division, Shrewsbury).	G. W. Howard, C.M.G., D.S.O. (Ad- ministration, Eastern Command).	D. C. Kirkpatrick, C.B., C.B.E. (Sind C Brigade Area, Karachi).
J. A. Hartigan, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.B., C.R.F. (D.D.M.S., Aldershot).	J. Kennedy, C.M.G., D.S.O.	W. C. H. Forster, M.B., V.H.S., I.M.S., R.N.S., I.M.S.
J. E. S. Brind, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Director of Artillery, India).	M. G. Taylor, C.M.G., D.S.O.	B. H. Moberley, C.B., D.S.O. (Landi Kotal Brigade).
R. D. F. Oldman, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (4th and London Divn., Chelsea).	Sir J. L. G. Burnett of Leys, Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O. (5th Highland Divn., Perth).	C. A. Spraxson, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., V.H.S., I.M.S.
W. J. Dugan, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (6th Inf. London Divn., City Road).	H. F. Salt, C.M.G., D.S.O. (T.A. Ar- tillery, Fortifications, Udaipur).	H. F. F. MacMahon, C.B., C.B.E., M.C. (Director of Supplies & Transport).
H. C. Hime, D.S.O., M.B. (D.D.M.S., Southern Command, Salisbury).	B. D. Fisher, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.	W. V. Coppinger, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.
H. K. Bethell, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O. (Presidency and Assam District, Jalapahar).	A. Brough, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.	S. R. Pope, C.B., D.S.O.
	II. N. Foster, C.M.G., C.B.E., A.M.I.E.C.E.	W. Dent, C.B.E., D.S.O.

Royal Marines.

F. H. Griffiths
H. A. H. Jones
G. Carpenter, C.R.F., D.S.O.

Indian Army.

J. F. S. D. Coleridge, C.B., C.M.G.,
D.S.O. (Peshawar District).

RELATIVE RANK—SEA, LAND AND AIR.

Commissioned Officers of the Royal Navy, The Army, and The Royal Air Force rank with one another according to Seniority or Date of Appointment, as shown in the following table:—

ROYAL NAVY.	ARMY.	ROYAL AIR FORCE.
1. Admiral of the Fleet.	1. Field-Marshal.	1. Marshal of the Royal Air Force.
2. Admiral.	2. General.	2. Air Chief Marshal.
3. Vice-Admiral.	3. Lieutenant-General.	3. Air-Marshal.
4. Rear-Admiral.	4. Major-General.	4. Air Vice-Marshal.
5. Commodore (1st & 2nd Class).	5. Brigadier.	5. Air-Commodore.
6. Captain.	6. Colonel.	6. Group Captain.
7. Commander.	7. Lieut.-Colonel.	7. Wing-Commander.
8. Lieutenant-Commander.	8. Major.	8. Squadron Leader.
9. Lieutenant.	9. Captain.	9. Flight-Lieutenant.
10. Sub-Lieutenant and Mate.	10. Lieutenant.	10. Flying Officer (or Observer).
11. Commissioned Officer from Warrant Rank	11. Second Lieutenant.	11. Pilot Officer.

Commissioned Officers of the Royal Marines rank at all times, according to Seniority, with Army Officers of the same titles.

* In place of the former Army title of Brigadier-General.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ARMY.

All Batts.	1932-33.
Regimental Troops (exclusive of India)	148,800
do. do. (Indian Establishment)	60,000
Army Reserve	132,000
Supplementary, do.	23,000
Militia	—
Channel Islands Militia	1,326
Malta and Bermuda, do.	1,483
Territorial Army	183,300
O.T.C. (Officers and Permanent Staff) ...	1,545
Total	651,994

Order of Precedence of Regiments, etc., of the Army.

The Life Guards and the Royal Horse Guards (The Blues).

Royal Horse Artillery (but on parade, with their guns, to take the right and march at the head of the Household Cavalry).

Regiments of Cavalry of the Line.—1st King's D.G., The Queen's Bays (and D.G.), 3rd/6th Carabineers (P. of W. D.G. and The Carabineers), 4/7th D.G. (4th Royal Irish and 7th Princess Royal's), 5th Inniskilling D.G., 1st The Royal Dragoons, The Royal Scots Greys (and D.), 3rd The King's Own Hussars, 4th Queen's Own Hussars, 7th Queen's Own Hussars, 8th King's Own Royal Irish Hussars, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, 10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own), 11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own), 12th Royal Lancers (P. of Wales's), 13/18th Hussars (13th H. and 18th Royal Queen Mary's Own H.), 14/20th Hussars (14th King's and 20th), 15/19th Hussars (15th The King's and 19th Royal, Queen Alexandra's Own), 16/5th Lancers (16th The Queen's and 5th Royal Irish), 17/21st Lancers (17th D. of Cambridge's Own and 21st Empress of India's).

Royal Regiment of Artillery.

Corps of Royal Engineers.

Royal Corps of Signals.

Regiments of Footguards.—Grenadier Guards (3 Battalions), Coldstream Guards (2 Bns.), Scots Guards (2 Bns.), Irish Guards (2 Bn.), Welsh Guards (2 Bn.).

Regiments of Infantry of the Line.—49 English Regiments (3 Battalions each); 3 Welsh Regiments (3 Battalions each); 20 Scottish (5 Highland and 5 Lowland) Regiments (3 Battalions each); and 2 Irish Regiments (3 Battalions each).

Titles.—Certain Infantry Regiments have special titles—e.g., The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey); The Buffs (B. Kent); The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster); The King's Regt. (Liverpool); The Green Howards (Yorkshire); The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding); The Prince of Wales's Volrs. (South Lancs); The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); The Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby); The Loyal Regt. (North Lancs); The Queen's Own (R.W. Kent); The King's Own (Yorkshire L.I.); The King's Shropshire L.I.

Royal Tank Corps.

Local Companies of Royal Artillery abroad.

Royal Malta Artillery.

Royal Army Chaplains Department.

Royal Army Service Corps.

Royal Army Medical Corps.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps.

Royal Army Pay Corps.

Royal Army Veterinary Corps.

Army Educational Corps. (Hdqrs., Army School of Education, Shorncliffe).

The Army Dental Corps.

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service.

Royal Devonshire Royal Engineers.

Supplementary Reserve.

Militia (In order of Arms as for Regular Army).

Honourable Artillery Company.

Territorial Army.

Territorial Army Nursing Service.

Militia Units in Bermuda, Channel Islands and Malta.

Officers Training Corps.

THE MILITIA.

In 1907 the "Old Constitutional Force" known as the "Militia" was transformed into the "Special Reserve," but the following Militia units were retained:—The Bermuda Militia Artillery, the Channel Islands Militia, and the Malta Militia. In 1922 the terms "Special Reserve (and Extra Reserve) Battalions" were abolished, and "Militia" restored, but no appointments are at present made to the force.

Militia in the War.—At the outbreak of the Great War all units were embodied, the majority being included in Defence Schemes. One or two units served abroad, but, generally speaking, the units were employed as training and reinforcing centres for the Armies in the field.

THE TERRITORIAL ARMY.

In 1907 the "Yeomanry" and the "Volunteers" were transferred into the Territorial Force, which included English, Welsh, and Scottish Cavalry; Royal Horse, Royal Field, and Royal Garrison Artillery; Royal Engineers; Infantry; Royal Army Service Corps and Royal Army Medical Corps. In 1922 the title was changed to "Territorial Army."

Territorials in the War.—The strength of the Territorial Force in July, 1914, was about 265,000. During the Great War 320 new units were formed, and there passed through the ranks of the force about 50,000 officers and 1,000,000 other ranks. The Territorial Force suffered total battle casualties of 27,000 officers and nearly 600,000 other ranks, of which some 6,500 officers and 106,000 other ranks were killed. Among the war honours gained by officers and men of the Territorial Force were 70 Victoria Crosses.

OFFICIAL END OF THE WAR.

The Official Termination of the War, when Treaties of Peace had been ratified by the respective Governments, was Aug. 31, 1918. The Ottoman Empire was excluded from the Order in Council, and War with Turkey was declared at an end on August 6, 1924.

ARMIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRY.	SYSTEM	PEACE STRENGTH	ESTIMATED WAR STRENGTH
Argentina	Militia	30,000	100,000 to 300,000
Austria	Voluntary	30,000	(a) 30,000
Belgium	Compulsory	90,000	...
Brazil	Compulsory	46,000	100,000 to 130,000
Bulgaria	Voluntary	20,000	(b) 33,000
Chile	Compulsory	25,000	...
China	Voluntary	1,000,000	...
Czechoslovakia	Compulsory	150,000	...
Denmark	Militia	12,000	...
Estonia	Compulsory	20,000	90,000
Finland	Compulsory	36,000	136,000
France	Compulsory	350,000	1,300,000
Germany	Voluntary	100,000	(c) 100,000
Gt. Britain	Voluntary	148,800	600,000
Greece	Compulsory	25,000	...
Hungary	Voluntary	35,000	(d) 35,000
Italy	Compulsory	310,000	...
Japan	Compulsory	200,000	750,000
Mexico	Compulsory	50,000	...
Netherlands	Compulsory	270,000	...
Norway	Natl. Militia	60,000	360,000
Peru	Voluntary	8,000	...
Poland	Compulsory	264,000	900,000
Portugal	Conscription	32,000	150,000
Rumania	Compulsory	150,000	450,000
Russia	Compulsory	562,000	...
Spain	Compulsory	304,000	750,000
Sweden	Compulsory	25,000	380,000
Switzerland	Natl. Militia	45,000	250,000
Turkey	Conscription	120,000	...
U.S.A.	Voluntary	145,000	...
Yugoslavia	Compulsory	127,000	...

AIR FLEETS OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRY.	NO. OF AIRPLANES.
Argentina	30
Austria	(e)
Belgium	190
Brazil	100
Bulgaria	(f)
Chile	100
China	(g)
Czechoslovakia	130
Denmark	30
Estonia	50
Finland	60
France	1,358
Germany	(g)
Gt. Britain	908
Greece	6
Hungary	(h)
Italy	1,100
Japan	500
Mexico	24
Netherlands	20
Norway	48
Peru	24
Poland	500
Portugal	84
Rumania	100
Russia	1,250
Spain	400
Sweden	124
Switzerland	200
Turkey	50
U.S.A.	974
Yugoslavia	25

NOTES.—(a) Austria limited to 30,000 all ranks by Treaty of St. Germain. (b) Bulgaria limited to 20,000 all ranks, with Gendarmes 20,000 and Frontier Guard 3,000 by Treaty of Neuilly. (c) Germany limited to 100,000 all ranks by Treaty of Versailles. (d) Hungary limited to 35,000 all ranks by Treaty of Trianon. (e), (f), (g), (h) Prohibited by respective Treaties.

GREAT WAR MEDALS.

The following Medals for service in the Great War have been issued up to Sept. 30, 1931:—

Medal	Admiralty	War Office.	Air Ministry	Board of Trade.
British War Medals	532,483	5,685,099	110,538	97,476
Conspicuous Gallantry Medals	108	...	...	...
Distinguished Service Medals	5,520	...	...	...
Meritorious Service Medals	1,028	...	...	...
1914 Stars	21,307	92,735	892	...
1914-15 Stars	21,307	366,041	...	...
Victory Medals	283,263	2,086,031	...	...
Distinguished Conduct Medals	476,667	5,141,050	104,785	...
Military Medals .....	...	34,1731	...	...
Territorial War Medals .....	...	130,274	...	...
Distinguished Flying Medals .....	...	33,944	...	...
Air Force Medals .....	...	...	162	...
Mercantile Marine War Medals .....	...	...	164	...
				131,569

COMMANDS OF THE ARMY.

<i>Aldershot.</i>	
G.O.C.-in-Chief, Gen. Sir Charles H. Harington, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., D.O.L., A.D.C.Gep.	June 30, 1931
Major-Gen. (Administration), E. Evans, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	April 1, 1930
<i>Eastern, Horse Guards, S.W. 1.</i>	
G.O.C.-in-Chief, Gen. Sir Webb Gillman, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	March 1, 1931
Major-Gen. (Administration), G. W. Howard, C.M.G., D.S.O.	June 1, 1931
<i>London District, Horse Guards, S.W. 1.</i>	
G.O.C., Maj.-Gen. A. B. E. Cator, O.B., D.S.O.	Feb. 1, 1932
<i>Northern, York.</i>	
G.O.C.-in-Chief, Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir J. Francis Gathorne-Hardy, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	May 15, 1931
<i>Northern Ireland, Newtownards.</i>	
G.O.C., Maj.-Gen. E. S. Girdwood, C.B., C.M.G.	Sept. 17, 1931
<i>Scottish, Edinburgh.</i>	
G.O.C.-in-Chief, Lieut.-Gen. Sir P. P. de B. Radcliffe, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	Feb. 19, 1930
<i>Southern, Salisbury.</i>	
G.O.C.-in-Chief, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Cecil F. Romer, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G.	March 1, 1931
Major-Gen. (Administration), H. de C. Martelli, C.B., D.S.O.	Nov. 11, 1930
<i>Western, Chester.</i>	
G.O.C.-in-Chief, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Cyril J. Deverell, K.C.B., K.B.E.	April 11, 1931
<i>China, Hong Kong.</i>	
G.O.C., Maj.-Gen. J. W. Sandlands, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Jan. 5, 1923
<i>Egypt, Cairo.</i>	
G.O.C., Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. T. Burnett-Stuart, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	June 5, 1931
<i>Sudan Defence Force.</i>	
G.O.C., Col. (temp. Brigadier) S. S. Butler, C.M.G., D.S.O.	March 28, 1930
<i>Iraq.</i>	
Air Officer Commanding, Air Vice-Marshal E. R. Ludlow-Hewitt, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.	Oct. 2, 1930
<i>India.</i>	
C.-in-Chief, Gen. Sir P. W. Chetwode, Bt., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C. Gen. Nov. 30, 1930	
Chief of the General Staff, Lieut.-Gen. Sir K. Wigram, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E., D.S.O., Indian Army	March 22, 1931
Adjutant-General, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. N. Macmullen, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army	May 10, 1930
Quartermaster-General, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. E. Wardrop, K.C.B., C.M.G.	Sept. 19, 1930
Master-General of the Ordnance, Maj.-Gen. B. R. Kirwan, C.B., C.M.G.	April 1, 1930
Engineer-in-Chief, Maj.-Gen. A. G. Stevensou, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	June 8, 1928
<i>Indian Commands.</i>	
Northern, Gen. Sir R. A. Cassels, K.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., A.D.C. Gen., Indian Army	May 10, 1930
Western, Lieut.-Gen. Sir T. G. Matheson, K.C.B., C.M.G.	June 30, 1931
Eastern, Gen. Sir J. S. M. Shea, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army	April 1, 1928
Southern, Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. D. Jeffreys, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.	March 23, 1931

THE AIR PROGRAMME, 1930-31.

GREAT BRITAIN	32 regular squadrons
	13 auxiliary or Cadre squadrons.

OVERSEAS:

India	8 squadrons.
Iraq	4 squadrons.
Egypt, Palestine and Transjordan	6 squadrons.
Aden	1 squadron.

FLEET AIR ARM:

At home and abroad	26 flights.
--------------------	-------------

FLYING BOATS:

At home and abroad	7 squadrons.
--------------------	--------------

STRENGTH OF THE AIR FORCE.

The Air Estimates for 1930 show a maximum number of Royal Air Force personnel allowed for the year of 32,000, the same as for 1929. These numbers, exclusive of officers and airmen serving in India are shown below:—

Air Officers	1930
Commissioned Officers	3,300
Cadets	127
Warrant Officers	460
Non-Commissioned Officers	5,300
Aircraftmen	19,375
Aircraft apprentices	3,400
Total	32,000

The numbers recorded above include 4,615 officers and airmen in Educational Services (including cadets and aircraft apprentices under instruction), 1,025 Medical Services, 128 Air Ministry, and 724 in Experimental and Research Department and attached to Auxiliary and Reserve Forces

Air Force Reserve.

The establishment of the Air Force Reserve is 1,350 officers and 12,000 other ranks in 1930, the average estimated strength being 1,300 officers and 11,350 airmen (exclusive of Permanent Staff), a total of 12,650.

GREAT WAR CASUALTIES, 1914-1919.

British Empire.

	Deaths	Wounded
Gt. Britain and Ireland	82,317	1,849,494
Canada	62,817	166,105
Australia	60,450	154,722
New Zealand	18,212	45,946
South Africa	9,032	17,843
Newfoundland	1,609	3,668
Colonies	52,044	78,535
India	73,432	84,715

Total, British Empire 1,089,919 .. 2,400,968

Allied and Associated Countries.

	Deaths	Wounded
France	1,393,388	1,490,000
Belgium	38,172	44,686
Italy	450,000	947,000
Portugal	7,222	13,751
Rumania	335,706	No record
Serbia	127,535	133,148
U.S.A.	115,660	205,690

Enemy Countries.

Germany	2,050,466	4,202,028
Austria and Hungary	1,200,000	3,560,000
Bulgaria	101,224	154,400
Turkey	300,000	570,000

COMMANDS OF THE AIR FORCE.

Air Defence of Great Britain,
Hillingdon House, Uxbridge, Middlesex.
Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Marshal W. G. H. Salmond, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O. Sept. 30, 1931
Wessex Bombing Area, Andover, Hants.
Air Officer Commanding, Air Vice-Marshal W. I. Webb-Bowen, C.B., C.M.G. Sept. 30, 1931

Fighting Area, Uxbridge, Middlesex.
Air Officer Commanding, Air Vice-Marshal F. W. Bowhill, C.M.G., D.S.O. May 4, 1931

Inland Area, Bentley Priory, Stanmore, Middlesex.
Air Officer Commanding, Air Vice-Marshal A. E. Borton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C. Nov. 1, 1929

Coastal Area, 33-34 Tavistock Place, W.C. 1.
Air Officer Commanding, Air Vice-Marshal R. H. Clarke-Hall, C.M.G., D.S.O. Oct. 1, 1931

Royal Air Force, Cranwell.
Cranwell, Lincs.

Air Officer Commanding, Air Vice-Marshal A. M. Longmore, C.B., D.S.O. Dec. 15, 1929

Royal Air Force, Halton.
Halton House, Halton Camp, Bucks.

Air Officer Commanding, Air Commodore N. D. K. MacEwen, C.M.G., D.S.O. Oct. 1, 1931

Royal Air Force, Middle East,
Villa Victoria, Cairo.

Air Officer Commanding, Air Vice-Marshal C. L. N. Newall, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E. Oct. 12, 1931
Air Commodore, Transjordan and Palestine, Air Commodore W. R. Freeman, D.S.O., M.C. Nov. 20, 1930

Iraq Command.
Hinaldi.

Air Officer Commanding, Air Vice-Marshal E. R. Ludlow-Hewitt, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C. Oct. 1, 1930

Royal Air Force, India,
Simla (May-Oct.); Delhi (Nov.-April).

Air Officer Commanding, Air Vice-Marshal Sir J. M. Steel, K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G. Feb. 6, 1931

Royal Air Force, Mediterranean, Valletta, Malta.
Air Officer Commanding, Air Commodore J. L. Forbes, C.B.E. Feb. 1, 1929

Aden Command.
Steamer Point, Aden.

Officer Commanding, Air Commodore C. T. Maclean, D.S.O., M.C. Sept. 5, 1929

Far East Command.

Singapore, Straits Settlements.
Officer Commanding, Group Capt. A. H. Jackson Oct. 17, 1930

Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service.
Under the Presidency of H. R. H. Princess Mary (Countess of Harewood).

OFFICERS OF AIR RANK.
Marshal of the Royal Air Force.

The Lord Trenchard, C.B., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D.
(Col. R. Scots Fus and Hon. Maj.-Gen. in Army)
Jan. 1, 1927

Air Chief Marshal.

Sir J. M. Salmond, G.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., LL.D.
(Chief of the Air Staff)
Jan. 1, 1929

Air Marshals.

Sir E. L. Ellington, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., A.D.C.
July 1, 1929
Sir W. G. H. Salmond, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (A.O.C. in C. A.D.G.H.)
July 1, 1929
H. R. H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., G.C.V.O., G.B.M., M.C. (Personal A.D.C. to the King)
Jan. 1, 1931
Sir R. Brooke-Popham, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C.
Jan. 1, 1931

Air Vice-M Marshals.

F. R. Scarlett, C.B., D.S.O. Jan. 1, 1924
Sir C. L. Lamb, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. Jan. 1, 1925
Sir J. M. Steel, K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G. (A.O.C., India) Jan. 1, 1925
T. I. Webb-Bowen, C.B., C.M.G. (A.O.C., Wessex Bombing Area) Jan. 1, 1925
H. C. T. Dowding, C.B., C.M.G. (Air Member for Supply and Research) Jan. 1, 1929
R. H. Clark-Hall, C.M.G., D.S.O. (A.O.C., Coastal Area) Jan. 1, 1929
A. E. Borton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C. (A.O.C., Inland Area) Jan. 1, 1929
E. R. Ludlow-Hewitt, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C. (A.O.C., Iraq) Jan. 1, 1930
A. M. Longmore, C.B., D.S.O. (A.O.C., Cranwell) Jan. 1, 1930
C. L. N. Newall, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., A.M. (A.O.C., Middle East) Jan. 1, 1930
F. W. Bowhill, C.M.G., D.S.O. (A.O.C., Fighting Area) Jan. 1, 1931
C. S. Burnett, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. (Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of the Air Staff) Jan. 1, 1931
J. McIntyre, M.C., M.B., M.Ch. (Director of R.A.F. Medical Services) Jan. 1, 1931

Air Commodores.

L. M. Bonham-Carter, C.B., C.B.E. July 1, 1925
J. I. Forbes, D.S.O. (A.O.C., Mediterranean) July 1, 1926
A. G. Board, C.M.G., D.S.O. Jan. 1, 1928
D. Warrington-Morris, C.M.G., C.B.E. (Signals) Jan. 1, 1929
N. D. K. MacEwen, C.M.G., D.S.O. (A.O.C., Halton) Jan. 1, 1929
Hon. J. D. Boyle, C.B.E., D.S.O. Jan. 1, 1929
F. M. Follows, D.S.O. (No. 23 Group, Inland Area) July 1, 1929
P. B. Joubert de la Ferté, C.M.G., D.S.O. (Commandant, R.A.F. Staff College, Andover) July 1, 1929
R. P. Mills, C.B., M.C., A.F.C. (Director of Organization and Staff Duties) July 1, 1929
W. R. Freeman, D.S.O., M.C. (Transjordan and Palestine) July 1, 1929
W. G. S. Mitchell, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., A.F.C. (Director of Training) July 1, 1929
P. H. L. Playfair, C.B., M.C. (Senior Air Staff Officer, India) Jan. 1, 1930
A. W. Hignworth, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C. (Director of Equipment) Jan. 1, 1930
W. F. McN. Foster, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.F.C. (No. 1, Air Defence Group, A.D.G.B.) Jan. 1, 1931
H. V. Wells, C.B.E., M.C.B., M.C.P., R.N.P. (P.M.O., Inland Area) July 1, 1930
R. P. Ross, D.S.O., A.F.C. (Senior Air Staff Officer, Middle East) Jan. 1, 1931
C. I. Courtney, C.B.E., D.S.O. (Senior Air Staff Officer, Iraq) Jan. 1, 1931
E. H. Habborn, D.S.O. (Senior Air Staff Officer, Inland Area) Jan. 1, 1931
C. T. Maclean, D.S.O., M.C. (A.O.C., Aden) July 1, 1931
E. D. M. Robertson, D.F.C. (Director of Personnel Services) July 1, 1931
R. C. M. Pink, C.B.E. July 1, 1931
H. M. Cave-Browne-Cave, D.S.O., D.F.C. (Director of Technical Development) July 1, 1931
H. Le M. Brock, C.B., D.S.O. (No. 22 Group, Inland Area) July 1, 1931

Chaplain-in-Chief.

Rev. S. L. Clarke, M.A., B.Sc.

Religious Statistics.

Religion.	CONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTION.						
	Europe.	Asia.	Africa.	N. America.	S. America.	Oceania.	Total.
Christians :—							
Roman Catholics.....	220,000,000	7,000,000	2,000,000	40,000,000	61,000,000	1,500,000	331,500,000
Orthodox Catholics.....	120,000,000	20,000,000	3,000,000	1,000,000	...	...	144,000,000
Protestant Churches.....	115,000,000	7,000,000	3,000,000	75,000,000	900,000	6,000,000	206,900,000
Total Christians.....	455,000,000	34,000,000	8,000,000	116,000,000	61,900,000	7,500,000	682,400,000
Non-Christians :—							
Jews.....	10,000,000	1,000,000	500,000	4,510,000	100,000	30,000	16,130,000
Muhammadans.....	5,000,000	150,000,000	44,000,000	80,000	...	...	209,080,000
Buddhists.....	...	150,000,000	...	180,000	...	...	150,180,000
Hindus.....	...	230,000,000	...	150,000	...	...	230,150,000
Confucians and Taoists.....	...	350,000,000	...	600,000	...	...	350,600,000
Shintoists.....	...	25,000,000	...	...	...	...	25,000,000
Animists.....	...	45,000,000	90,500,000	50,000	...	100,000	135,650,000
Unclassified.....	5,000,000	10,000,000	...	25,000,000	2,000,000	870,000	50,870,000
Total Non-Christian.....	20,000,000	979,000,000	135,000,000	28,000,000	2,100,000	1,000,000	1,165,100,000
TOTAL.....	475,000,000	1,013,000,000	143,000,000	146,500,000	64,000,000	8,500,000	1,850,000,000

RELIGIONS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1929.

(From The Church Self-Government Chronicle, Lent, 1931.)

England.			
Religions	Number	%	
Anglicans.....	25,800,000	69	54
Roman Catholics.....	2,120,000	5	66
Eastern Orthodox.....	...	...	...
Old Catholics.....	30,000	0	08
Lutherans.....	...	...	...
Methodists.....	2,800,000	7	54
Congregationalists.....	1,000,000	2	74
Baptists.....	850,000	2	39
Presbyterians.....	500,000	1	34
Church of Christ.....	50,000	0	13
Salvation Army.....	120,000	0	32
Moravians.....	8,000	0	02
Brethren.....	80,000	0	21
Catholic Apostolic Church.....	15,000	0	04
Swedenborgians.....	15,000	0	04
Society of Friends.....	30,000	0	08
Unitarians.....	37,000	0	10
Christian Scientists.....	150,000	0	40
Jews.....	270,000	0	72
Others.....	3,165,000	8	52

Wales and Monmouthshire.

Anglicans.....	750,000	27	77
Calvinists.....	550,000	20	37
Congregationalists.....	520,000	19	25
Baptists.....	410,000	15	18
Methodists.....	165,000	6	11
Roman Catholics.....	100,000	3	70
Others.....	205,000	7	58

Scotland.

Church of Scotland.....	3,525,000	71	93
Roman Catholics.....	600,000	12	24
Episcopal Church.....	164,000	3	32
Congregationalists.....	107,000	2	18
Baptists.....	63,000	1	28
Methodists.....	37,000	0	75
Others.....	404,000	8	24

RELIGIONS OF CANADA.

Religions		
	1921.	1921.
Roman Catholic.....	2,033,041	3,389,636
Presbyterians.....	1,110,071	2,409,407
Anglicans.....	1,043,017	2,407,994
Methodists.....	1,079,993	2,159,458
Baptists.....	322,720	421,731
Lutherans.....	229,864	286,458
Greek Church.....	88,507	169,822
Jews.....	74,504	125,197
Mennonites.....	44,625	58,707
Congregationalists.....	34,094	20,730
Confucians.....	14,562	27,114
Salvation Army.....	10,834	24,733
Evangelical Associations.....	10,595	13,905
Christian Science.....	5,073	13,826
Doukhobors.....	10,493	12,648
Brethren.....	9,978	11,580
Buddhists.....	10,012	11,281

RELIGIONS OF AUSTRALIA.

Religions		
	1921	1921
Church of England.....	1,720,443	2,372,995
Presbyterians.....	598,136	626,974
Methodists.....	547,806	622,629
Other Protestants.....	459,379	627,629
Roman Catholics.....	921,425	1,134,000
Jews.....	17,267	21,615

RELIGIONS OF NEW ZEALAND.

Religions		
	1926	1926
Church of England.....	41 75	41 21
Presbyterians.....	23 71	24 50
Methodists.....	9 64	9 02
Roman Catholics.....	13 79	12 89

RELIGIONS OF U.S.A.

Religions		
		Estimate for 1926.
Protestant Episcopal.....	...	1,200,000
Other Protestant.....	...	76,000,000
Roman Catholic.....	...	28,000,000
Eastern Orthodox.....	...	470,000
Latter Day Saints.....	...	600,000
Jews.....	...	4,359,000

THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY.

8, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.
(Hours 10 to 5.)

Sessions of the Church Assembly in 1932.—
Feb. 1-5; June 13-17; Nov. 14-18.

MEASURES PASSED BY THE ASSEMBLY, 1932.

(Date of Royal Assent is shown in brackets.)

Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Loans for Church Training Colleges) Measure, 1932

(March 27, 1932)

Episcopal Pensions (Sodor and Man) Measure, 1931 (March 27, 1932)

Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931 (July 8, 1932)

(Appointed Day, January 1, 1932)

Cathedrals Measure, 1931 (July 8, 1932)

Channel Islands (Church Legislation) Measure, 1931 (July 8, 1932)

Channel Islands (Representation) Measure, 1931 (July 8, 1932)

Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure, 1928 (Amendment) Measure, 1931 (July 8, 1932)

THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY (or "National Assembly of the Church of England") was established in 1920, "to deliberate on all matters concerning the Church of England and to make provision in respect thereof." The Assembly consists of three Houses, composed of Bishops, Clergy, and Laity respectively. The first two Houses consist of the Convocations of Canterbury and York, of which the respective Upper Houses form the *House of Bishops*, and the respective Lower Houses the *House of Clergy*; the *House of Laity* comprises representatives of the Laity of the Provinces of Canterbury and York, elected every five years by the Lay members of the Diocesan Conferences, who consist mainly of representatives elected, either directly or indirectly, by members of the Church of England on a roll prepared in each parish.

The *Church Assembly* is free to discuss any proposal concerning the Church of England, and to make provision in respect of such matters, but where this includes Parliamentary sanction for any alteration contemplated, this authority is to be sought in the manner prescribed by the *Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919*, often referred to as the "Enabling Act." It is specially provided that any innovation touching doctrinal formulae, or the services or ceremonies of the Church, or the administration of the Sacraments or sacred rites thereof, must be debated and voted upon by each of the three Houses sitting separately, and must then be either accepted or rejected by the Assembly in the terms in which it is finally proposed by the House of Bishops. It is further laid down that the Assembly or any of the three Houses may debate and formulate its judgment by resolution upon any matter concerning the Church, or otherwise of religious or public interest, but the Assembly may not issue any statement purporting to define the doctrine of the Church on any question of theology. None of the powers belonging to the Convocations of Canterbury and York is to be diminished or derogated by the Assembly, which is also prohibited from exercising any power or performing any function distinctively belonging to the Bishops by right of their episcopal office.

Parochial affairs are managed by Parochial Church Meetings of parishioners who are members of the Church of England and by Church Councils elected by such meetings.

General Statistics.—The number of baptisms in 1929 was 427,258, the Easter communicants in the various English Dioceses numbered 2,443,887. The total gross income of 12,884 incumbents was £6,459,795, including £1,999,807 contributed as Easter offerings. The stipends of the assistant clergy were £1,022,125. The amount of voluntary parochial contributions in the 43 dioceses of England was £6,922,881, and the total from all sources £9,873,166.

Central Board of Finance.—Receipts in 1930 amounted to £143,416, of which sum Diocesan contributions amounted to £109,064. Below are the principal items of expenditure:—

Training: Training for Holy Orders ..	£1,276
Religious education	31,047
Special purposes	793
Missionary Council	5,231
Investment of Gifts to Capital	1,378
Clergy Pensions	50,000
Overseas Fund	1,288
Sponsor's Scheme	24,807

General Administration: Convocations, Church Assembly, Central Board, Organisation, &c., committees

*Total expenditure	£142,760
Total receipts	143,416

OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY.

Chairman, The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Vice-Chairman, The Archbishop of York.
Treasurer, Col. Sir K. Williams, Bart.
Secretary, Sir Philip W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bart.
Assistant Secretary, Guy H. Gullum Scott.
Financial Secretary and Secretary to Legal Board, Canon F. Partridge.
Secretary Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, Rev. Frank Woolnough.
Sec. to Miss. Council, Canon A. W. Davies, D.Litt.
Sec. Press & Publicity Board, Canon F. Partridge.
Hon. Sec. Social and Industrial Committee, Rev. P. T. R. Kirk.
Secretary, Archbishop's Commission on the Relations of Church and State, L. Eaton Smith.

The House of Bishops.

Chairman, The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Vice-Chairman, The Archbishop of York.

The House of Clergy.

Chairman, The Archdeacon of St. Albans, D.D.
Vice-Chairman, The Archdeacon of Halifax.

The House of Laity.

Chairman, The Earl of Selborne, K.G.
Vice-Chairman, Lord Darnley.

CONVOCATION.

Canterbury, Upper House.

President.—The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood.
Apparitor-General, Sir John Hanham, Bt.

Lower House.

Prolocutor, The Archdeacon of St. Albans.
Actuary, Guy Bowman.

York, Upper House.

President.—The Archbishop of York.

Lower House.

Prolocutor, The Archdeacon of Halifax.
Registrar, A. V. Hudson, Minister Yard, York.

* The Board also incurred a Capital Expenditure of £6,000 in connection with the rebuilding of Training Colleges, which was defrayed out of debentures issued and special contributions.

DIOCESES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

The sums appended to the various offices are the full incomes derivable from the estates and revenues of the Church. The Deans and Chapters of certain Dioceses (marked * in the following pages) preferred several years ago to retain in lieu of fixed annual money payments, estates estimated at that time to produce the same annual income.

Province of Canterbury.

*CANTERBURY. £35,000.

95th Archbishop and Primate of All England, Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. Cosmo Gordon Lang, D.D. (consecrated 1902). (Lambeth Palace, S.E. 2.) (Signs Cosmo Cantuar.) 1908

Bishops Suffragan.

Dover, Rt. Rev. J. V. Macmillan, O.B.E., D.D. (Lambeth Palace, S.E. 2) 1907
Croydon, Rt. Rev. E. S. Woods, M.A. (The Vicarage, Croydon) 1930

Dean (£2,000).

Very Rev. Hewlett Johnson, D.D., B.Sc. 1931

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).

S. Bickersteth, D.D. 1926 Archd. Hard-
T. G. Gardiner, M.A. 1927 castle 1924
Bp. of Dover 1921 J. M. C. Crum, M.A. 1928
C. Jenkyns, D.D. 1929

Organist, C. Charlton Palmer, Mus. Doc.

Archdeacons.

Canterbury, Ven. E. H. Hardcastle, M.A. 1924

Maidstone, The Bishop of Dover 1921

Beneficed Clergy, 320; Curates, &c., 152.

Vicar-General of Province and Diocese, Sir Lewis

Tonna Dibdin, D.C.L.

Commissary of Diocese, F. H. L. Errington, C.B.,

D.C.L., K.C.

Principal Registrar of Province and Diocese and

Legal Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, 2 The Sanctuary,

S.W. 2.

LONDON. £10,000.

102th Bishop, Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Arthur Foley

Winning-Ingram, K.C.V.O., D.P., LL.D. (Pro-

vincial Dean of Canterbury; Prelate of the

Order of the British Empire), cons. 1897. (Ful-

ham Palace, S.W. 6.) (Signs A. F. London.) 1901

Assistant Bishop, Right Rev. Herbert Bury, D.D.,

cons. 1908. (8 Greycoat Gardens, Westminster,

S.W.) 1911

Bishops Suffragan.

Stepney, Rt. Rev. Chas. Edwd. Curzon, M.A. 1908

Kensington, Rt. Rev. John Primatt Maud, D.D.,

b. 1850 (88 Gloucester Terrace, W. 2.) 1911

Willesden, Rt. Rev. Guy Vernon Smith, M.C., M.A.

(64 Hendon Lane, Church End, Finchley,

N.W. 2) 1929

Fulham (for North and Central Europe), Rt. Rev.

Basil Staunton Batty, O.B.E., M.A. 1926

Dean of St. Paul's (£2,000).

Very Rev. Wm. Ralph Inge, K.C.V.O., D.D.,

Deanery, Dean's Court, E.C. 1911

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).

S. A. Alexander, C.V.O., O. C. Quick, M.A. 1930

M.A. 1909 J. K. Mozley, D.D. 1931

Archd. Sharpe, M.A. 1929

Organist, Stanley Marchant, Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons.

London, Ven. E. N. Sharpe, M.A. 1930

Middlesex, Ven. F. N. Thicknesse, M.A. (£333) 1930

Hampton, Ven. C. E. Lambert, M.A. 1920

Beneficed Clergy, 551; Curates, &c., 1015.

Chancellor and Commissary of the Dean and

Chapter, F. H. L. Errington, C.B., D.C.L.,

K.C. (1922)

Joint Registrars, C. W. Lee and H. T. A. Dash-

wood, 2 Dean's Court, K.C. 4.

Chapter Clerk and Secretary, H. T. A. Dashwood,

2 The Sanctuary, S.W. 2.

Westminster. £2,000.

Dean, The Very Rev. W. Foxley Norris, C.V.O.,

D.D. 1925

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).

W. H. Carnegie, M.A. 1913 | P. Dearmer, D.D. 1931

Archd. Storr, M.A. 1921 | H. W. Blackburn,

F. L. Donaldson, M.A. 1924 | D.S.O., M.C. 1931

C. S. Woodward,

M.C., M.A. 1925

Sub-Dean, W. H. Carnegie, M.A. 1928

Archdeacon, Ven. V. F. Storr, M.A. 1931

Receiver-Gen. & Chapter Clerk, Sir E. F. Knapp-

Fisher.

Precentor, Rev. Leigh H. Nixon, M.A.

Organist, E. Bullock, Mus.D., F.R.C.O.

*WINCHESTER. £4,500.

89th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Frank Theodore Woods, D.D.,

cons. 1916. (Wolvesey, Winchester.) Prelate

of the Order of the Garter. (Signs Theodore

Winton) 1923

Bishop Suffragan.

Southampton, Rt. Rev. Cecil H. Houtflower, D.D.,

cons. 1905 1921

Dean (nominally £1,970).

Very Rev. Edward Gordon Selwyn, D.D. 1930

Dean of Jersey, Very Rev. S. Falle, M.A. 1906

Dean of Guernsey, Very Rev. D. F. Carey, D.S.O.,

M.A. 1928

Canons Residentiary (nominally £197).

P. R. P. Braithwaite, Cyril Hether, M.A. 1916

M.A. 1901 Bp. of Southampton

A. G. Robinson, M.A. 1908 1925

Organist, W. Prendergast, Mus. Doc.

Archdeacons (£300).

Winchester, Ven. Alfred Edward Daldy, M.A. 1920

Basingstoke, Ven. J. Carpenter Turner, M.A. 1927

Beneficed Clergy, 306; Curates, &c., 82.

Chancellor, Guy E. Gullum Scott, M.A. (1930)

Registrar, Charles Wooldridge, Winchester.

Secretaries, C. W. Lee and H. T. A. Dashwood,

2 The Sanctuary, S.W. 2.

BATH AND WELLS. £3,000.

71st Bishop, Rt. Rev. St. John Basil Wynne

Willson, D.D. (The Palace, Wells.) (Signs

Basil Bath & Wells.) 1921

Bishop Suffragan.

Taunton, Rt. Rev. George Arthur Hollis, M.A.

(Bishop's Mead, Taunton) 1931

Dean (£1,000).

Very Rev. J. A. Robinson, D.D. 1911

Canons Residentiary of Wells (each £500).

J. M. Alcock, M.A. 1915 | Bishop of Taunton 1918

Bishop de Salis ... 1915 | T. H. Davis, Mus.D. 1920

Organist, Rev. Canon Davis, Mus.D.

Archdeacons (each £500).

Bath, Ven. S. A. Boyd, M.A. 1924

Taunton, Bishop de Salis, D.D. 1911

Wells, Ven. Walter Farrer, M.A. 1917

Beneficed Clergy, 492; Curates, &c., 136.

Chancellor, F. H. L. Errington, C.B., D.C.L., K.C.

Registrar, Sec. & Chapt. Clerk, R. G. Harris, Wells.

London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, 2 The Sanctuary

S.W. 2.

BIRMINGHAM. £4,000.

3rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Ernest William Barnes, B.C.D., D.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Bishop's Croft, Harborne, Birmingham.) [Signs E. W. Birmingham] 1924
Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. A. Hamilton Baynes, D.D., Birmingham (cons. 1893) 1913

Archdeacons (each £300).

Birmingham, Ven. Charles Hopton, M.A. 1915
Aston, Ven. J. Harold Richards, M.A. 1920
Beneficed Clergy, 166; Curates, &c., 85.
Organist, F. W. M. Dunnill, F.R.C.O.
Chancellor, Sir E. W. Hansell, K.C., M.A. (1921)
Registrar and Secretary, Charles Ekin, 36 Waterloo St., Birmingham.

BRISTOL. £5,277 (reconstituted 1897).

49th Bishop, Rt. Rev. George Nickson, D.D. (cons. 1906). (The Palace, Bristol) [Signs George Bristol] 1914

Bishop Suffragan.

Malnesbury, Rt. Rev. Ronald Erskine Ramsay, LL.D. 1927

Dean (£1,350).

Very Rev. H. L. C. V. de Candole, D.D. 1926

Canons Residentiary (each £680).

E. J. Fletcher, D.D. 1919 T. W. Pym, D.S.O., M.A. 1929
H. B. Freeman, M.A. 1924
F. D. V. Narborough, M.A. 1928

Organist, Hubert W. Hunt, D.Mus.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Bristol, Ven. W. Welchman, M.A. 1927
Stondon, Bishop of Malnesbury 1928

Beneficed Clergy, 120; *Curates*, &c., 104.

Chancellor, H. C. Dowdall, K.C., M.A. 1919
Registrar and Secretary, Wm. Sefton Clarke, M.A.
London Sec. H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, S.W. 1.

CHELMSFORD. £3,000.

3rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Henry Albert Wilson, D.D. (Bishopscourt, Chelmsford.) [Signs Henry Chelmsford] 1929

Bishops Suffragan.

Colchester, Rt. Rev. Thomas Alfred Chapman, D.D. (Derby House, Colchester) 1922
Barking, Rt. Rev. J. Theodore Inskip, D.D. (The Walnuts, Walthamstow, E. 17) 1919
Organist, F. R. Frye, B.A., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons.

Colchester, Bishop of Colchester (£600) 1922
West Ham, Bishop of Barking (£400) 1920
Southend, Ven. P. M. Bayne, M.A. (£300) 1922

Beneficed Clergy, 460; *Curates*, &c., 238.

Chancellor, Sir P. Baker Wilbraham, Bart.
Secretaries, Day and Son, a Millbank, S.W.

CHICHESTER. £4,200.

97th Bishop, Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen Bell, D.D. (The Palace, Chichester.) [Signs: G. K. Cleistr:] 1929
Asst. Bishop, Rt. Rev. Henry Kenble Southwell, C.M.G., D.D. (cons. 1920) 1930

Bishop Suffragan.

Leaves, Rt. Rev. Hugh Mandalay Hordern, M.A. 1929

Dean (£550).

Very Rev. A. S. Duncan-Jones, B.D. 1929

Canons Residentiary (each £475).

Bishop Southwell, E. Mortlock, M.A. 1926
C.M.G., D.D. 1921 E. J. Campbell, D.D. 1930
Archdn. Hoakyns 1928

Organist, Harvey Grace, Mus.Doc.

§ Subject to pension of £1,250 to predecessor.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Leaves, Ven. F. H. D. Smythe, M.A. 1929
Chichester, Ven. Benedict G. Hoakyns, M.A. 1920
Hastings, Ven. A. F. Alston 1928
Beneficed Clergy, 327; Curates, &c., about 195.
Chancellor, Kenneth M. Macmorran, LL.D. 1922
Secretary to the Bishop, Chapter Clerk and Registrar, G. Ashley Tysack, Chichester.
London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, S.W. 1.

COVENTRY. £3,000.

3rd Bishop and Dean, Rt. Rev. Mervyn George Haigh, D.D. (The Bishop's House, Coventry.) [Signs Coventry.] 1931
Provost, The Very Rev. C. E. Morton, M.A. 1929
Organist, Dr. Harold Rhodes.

Archdeacons.

Coventry, Ven. J. W. Hunkin, O.B.E., M.C., D.D. 1927
Warwick, Ven. H. St. B. Holland, M.A. 1929
Beneficed Clergy, 201, Curates, &c., 70.
Chancellor, Sir E. W. Hansell, K.C., M.A. (1921)
Registrar, Walter Browett, Coventry (1918).

DERBY. £3,000.

1st Bishop, Rt. Rev. Edmund Courtenay Pearce, D.D. (Breadall Mount, Derby.) [Signs Edmund Derby] 1927

Archdeacons.

Derby, Ven. Edward Spencer Noakes, LL.D. 1909
Chesterfield, Ven. Geoffrey Hare Clayton, M.A. 1928
Beneficed Clergy, 266; Curates, &c., 45.
Chancellor, H. B. Vaisey, M.A., K.C.
Registrar, J. E. T. Duckers, Derby.
London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, S.W. 1.

ELY. £4,000.

61st Bishop, Rt. Rev. Leonard Jauncey White-Thomson, D.D. (The Palace, Ely.) [Signs Leonard Ely] 1924
Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. Horace MacCarty Eyre Price, D.D., cons. 1906 1919

Dean (£1,750).

Very Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D. 1906

Canons Residentiary (each £820).

R. H. Kennett, D.D. 1903 F. V. Watson, M.A. 1925
Bishop Price, D.D. 1921 C. J. Smith, M.A. 1926
G. W. Evans, M.A. 1923 J. M. Creed, D.D. 1926
Organist, M. P. Conway, Mus.Doc. (1931).

Archdeacons.

Ely, Rt. Rev. Bishop Price, D.D. (£600) 1919
Hunts, Ven. K. D. Knowles, D.D. (£500) 1921
Worcester, Ven. G. H. Ward, M.A. (£300) 1924

Beneficed Clergy, 308; *Curates*, &c., 100.

Chancellor, Kenneth M. Macmorran, LL.D.
Registrar, E. R. Evans, Ely.
Secretary, H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, S.W. 1.

EXETER. £3,800.

65th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Lord William Gascoyne-Cecil, D.D. (The Palace, Exeter.) [Signs W. Exon:] 1927

Bishops Suffragan.

Crediton, Rt. Rev. William Frederick Surtees, M.A. (The Close, Exeter) 1930
Plymouth, Rt. Rev. John Howard Bertram Masterman, M.A. 1923

Dean (£1,500).

Very Rev. Walter Robert Matthews, D.D. 1921

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).

D. McLaren, M.A. 1913 Archd. Thompson 1929
Archd. Leake 1921 Bp. of Crediton 1930
Organist, T. H. M. Armstrong, Mus.Doc.

Archdeacons.

Exeter, Ven. A. Huxley Thompson, M.A. 1930
Barnstaple, Ven. F. Emlin Jones, M.A. (£340) 1930
Totnes, Ven. T. N. Leeke, M.A. (£300) 1921
Plymouth, Ven. F. W. Daukes, M.A. (£300) 1928
Beneficed Clergy, 322; *Incumbents*, 301; *Curates*, &c., abt. 300.
Chancellor, Sir Francis Newbolt, K.C.
Registrar and Secretary, H.W. Michellmore. *Exeter*.
London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, & The Sanctuary, S.W. 1.

*GLOUCESTER. £4,300.

13rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Arthur Cayley Headlam, D.D., C.H. (Palace, Gloucester.) [Signs A. C. Gloucester] 1923
Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. Edwin James Palmer, D.D. (cons. 1908) 1929
Dean, Very Rev. Henry Gee, D.D. (about £1,400) 1917

Canons Residentiary (each about £700).

F. H. Dudden, D.D. 1928 Archd. Ridsdale 1921
 F. Peacock, M.A. H. M. Smith, D.D. 1921
 (Canon Missioner) 1919 M. E. Atlay, M.A. 1923
Organist, Herbert Summion, Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O., £400.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Gloucester, Ven. C. H. Ridsdale, M.A. 1919
Cheltenham, Ven. A. W. Cornwall, M.A. 1924
Beneficed Clergy, 300; *Curates*, &c., 90.
Chancellor & Vicar-Gen., Sir E. W. Hansell, K.C., M.A. 1923
Regist. & Sec., (vacant)

GUILDFORD. £3,000.

1st Bishop and Dean, Rt. Rev. John Harold Greig, D.D., cons. 1921 (The Grange, Cobham, Surrey.) [Signs John Guildford] 1927

Archdeacon (£300).

Surrey, Ven. Lionel Blackburne, M.A. 1922
Dorking, Rt. Rev. C. H. Golding-Bird, D.D. 1930
Beneficed Clergy, 140; *Curates*, &c., 76
Chancellor, K. Macnortan, M.A.
Registrar, A. W. D. Moore.
London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, & The Sanctuary, S.W. 1.

HEREFORD. £4,200.

96th Bishop, Right Rev. Charles Lisle Carr, D.D., cons. 1922 (The Palace, Hereford.) [Signs Lisle Hereford] trans. 1930

Dean.

Very Rev. Reginald Waterfield, D.D. (£1,000) 1919
Canons Residentiary (each about £700).
 A.T. Bannister, M.A. 1929 B. H. Streeter, D.D. 1915
 A. L. Lilley, M.A. 1911 H. A. Moore, M.A. 1929
Organist, Percy C. Hull, F.R.C.O., Mus.Doc.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Hereford, Rt. Rev. G. D. Iliff, D.D. 1929
Ludlow, Ven. E. B. Bartlett, D.D. 1928
Beneficed Clergy, 299; *Curates*, &c., 23.
Chancellor, S. R. C. Bosanquet, K.C., M.A.
Registrar, Francis R. James.
London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, & The Sanctuary, S.W. 1.

LEICESTER.

10th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Cyril Charles Bowman Bardsley, D.D. (Bishop's House, Leicester.) [Signs Cyril Leicester] cons. 1923 1926

Canons Residentiary.

Archdn. Macnutt 1927 S.T. Wainckley, M.A. 1927
 Archdn. Hurrell 1927 G. W. Briggs, M.A. 1927
 F. E. C. Payne, M.A. A. Linwood Wright, 1927
 M.A. 1927
Organist, George C. Gray, Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Leicester, Ven. F. B. Macnutt, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. 1920
Loughborough, Ven. W. P. Hurrell, M.A. 1923
Beneficed Clergy, 242; *Curates*, &c., 55.
Chancellor, N. C. Armittage, M.A.
London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, & The Sanctuary, S.W. 1.

LICHFIELD. £4,200.

13rd Bishop, Right Rev. John Augustine Kempthorne, D.D., cons. 1912. (Bishop's Hostel, Lichfield.) [Signs J. A. Lichfield] trans. 1913

Bishop Suffragan.

Stafford, Right Rev. Lionel Payne Crawford, D.D. (Edmond Rectory, Newport, Salop) 1915

Dean (£1,000).

Very Rev. Hy. E. Savage, D.D. (1909)

Canons Residentiary (each £500).

A. Moncrief, M.A. 1917 J. J. G. Stockley, M.A. 1928
 Alfred Penny, M.A. 1919
 Arch. Bright, M.A. 1922
Organist, Ambrose F. Porter, B.Mus., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Stoke-on-Trent, Ven. John M. A. Graham, M.A. 1908
Salop, Ven. Hon. H. E. S. Lambert, M.A. 1917
Stafford, Ven. Hugh Bright, M.A. 1922
Beneficed Clergy, 472; *Curates*, &c., 282.
Chancellor, F. O. Langley, LL.B. (1928)
Registrar and Sec., G. J. Murray Atkins, The Close, Lichfield.

LINCOLN. £4,500.

96th Bishop, Right Rev. W. Shuckburgh Swayne, D.D. (The Old Palace, Lincoln.) [Signs W. S. Lincoln] 1920
Asst. Bishop, Rt. Rev. John Edward Hine, D.D. (cons. 1896) 1930

Bishop Suffragan.

Grantham, Right Rev. Ernest Morell Blackie, B.A. (The Subdeanery, Lincoln) 1930

Dean (£1,000).

Very Rev. Robert Andrew Mitchell, M.A. 1930

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).

Sub-Dean Jeudwine J. H. Srawley, D.D. 1923
 Bishop of Grantham 1913 Bishop Hine ... 1925

Organist, Gordon Slater, Mus.Doc.

Archdeacons.

Lincoln, Bishop Hine, D.D. 1925
Stow, Bishop of Grantham (£300) 1921
Benefices, 522; *Curates*, &c., 73.
Chancellor, Sir E. W. Hansell, K.C., M.A. (1923)
Registrar, A. E. T. Jourdain.

NORWICH. £4,200.

65th Bishop (105th of East Anglia), Rt. Rev. Bertram Pollock, K.C.V.O., D.D. (The Palace, Norwich.) [Signs B. Norwich] 1920

Dean (£1,800).

Very Rev. David H. S. Cranage, Litt.D. 1928

Canons Residentiary (each £900).

J. Allen Bell, M.A. 1918 Archd. Buckland, M.A. 1927
 A. R. H. Grant, C.V.O., D.D. 1926 (vacancy) 1931
Organist, Heathcote Statham, Mus.Doc., £325.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Norwich, Ven. G. M. MacDermott, M.A. 1920
Norfolk, Ven. Augustus E. Buckland, M.A. 1920
Lynton, Ven. H. S. Radcliffe, M.A. 1926

Beneficed Clergy, 474; Curates, &c., 154.
Chancellor, F. Keppel North, LL.B.
Registrar & Sec., C. B. Bollingbroke.
London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary,
S.W. 1.

OXFORD. £5,000.

36th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Thomas Banks Strong,
G.B.E., D.D., D.Mus., cons. 1900 (Cuddesdon
Palace, Oxon.) [Signs Thomas Oxon.] trans. 1905

Bishop Suffragan.

Buckingham, Rt. Rev. Philip H. Elliot, D.D. 1901
Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. Edward Domett
Shaw, D.D. (cons. 1914)

Dean of Christ Church (£3,000).

Very Rev. Henry Julian White, D.D. 1900

Canons Residentiary (each £1,500 to £1,500).

R. L. Otley, D.D. 1903 | Bishop Shaw, D.D. 1900
E. W. Watson, D.D. 1908 | H. L. Goudge, D.D. 1903
G. A. Cooke, D.D. 1914 | N. P. Williams, D.D. 1907
Organist, W. H. Harris, D.Mus., £400.

Archdeacons.

Oxford, Rt. Rev. E. D. Shaw, D.D. ... (£300) 1901
Rucks, Bishop of Buckingham, D.D. ... (£300) 1901
Berks, Ven. R. Wickham Legg, M.A. (£300) 1901

Beneficed Clergy, 604; Curates, &c., 175.
Chancellor, Sir E. W. Hansell, K.C., M.A. (1912).
Sec. & Registrar, James Rose, M.A., Oxford.

Windsor. £2,000.

Dean, Very Rev. Albert Victor Baillie, O.V.O.,
D.D., F.S.A., 1907.

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).

Alex. Nairne, D.D. 1901 (One suspended) 1930
A. C. Deane, M.A. 1909 | H. W. Blackburne,
D.S.O., M.C. 1931

Organist, Sir H. Walford Davies, Mus.Doc.

Chapel Clerk, Lewis Stainton.

PETERBOROUGH. £4,000.

31st Bishop, Rt. Rev. Claude Martin Blagden, D.D.
(The Palace, Peterborough.) [Signs Claude
Petriburg:] 1907

Dean (£1,000, (Subject to a

penation of £400.)

Very Rev. James Gilliland Simpson, D.D. 1908

Canons Residentiary (each £500).

Rt. Rev. N. M. Lang 1919 | A. J. Taft, D.D. 1904
R. Blakeney, M.A. 1903 | Archd. Greaves 1906
Organist, H. T. Coleman, Mus.Doc.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Oakhams, Ven. Arthur Ivan Greaves, M.A. 1903
Northampton, Rt. Rev. N. M. Lang, D.D. 1919

Beneficed Clergy, 301; Curates, &c., 35.

Chancellor, Guy H. Gullum Scott, M.A. (1930).

Registrar, (vacant)

PORTSMOUTH. £3,000.

1st Bishop, Rt. Rev. E. Neville Lovett, C.B.E., D.D.
(Bishopwood, Fareham, Hants.) [Signs Neville
Portsmouth:] 1907

Archdeacons.

Portsmouth, Ven. H. N. Rodgers, M.A. 1907
Isle of Wight, Ven. R. McKew, C.B.E., D.D. 1909

Chancellor, T. H. Parr, K.C., M.A. (1930).

Registrar, E. Bechevalle.

London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctu-
tary, S.W. 1.

***ROCHESTER. £4,000.**

100nd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Martin Linton Smith,
D.S.O., D.D., cons. 1908. (Bishop's Court,
Rochester.) [Signs M. L. Roffen.] 1930

Dean (£2,000).

Very Rev. Reginald Thomas Talbot, D.D. 1908

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).

Archd. D. Taft, M.A. 1915 | W. H. Mackean, D.D. 1905
Rt. Rev. G. L. King 1903 | D. C. Simpson, D.D. 1905
Organist, H. A. Bennett.

Archdeacons.

Rochester, Ven. Donald Taft, M.A. 1915
Tonbridge, Ven. Leonard Savill, M.A. (£300) 1905

Beneficed Clergy, 204; Curates, &c., 175.

Chancellor, F. H. L. Errington, C.B., D.C.L., K.C.
Registrar, R. A. Arnold, B.A., Rochester.
Secs., Day and Son, 2 Millbank House, S.W.

ST. ALBANS. £2,500.

4th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Michael B. Furse, D.D., cons.
1909. (Abbeygate House, St. Albans.) [Signs
Michael St. Albans] 1919

Assut. Bishop, Rt. Rev. G. H. Lander, D.D., cons.

1907 (Lyonsdown, Vicarage, New Barnet) 1904

Dean.

Very Rev. Edward Lowry Henderson, M.A. (£300)

1905

Organist, C. E. Osmond, Mus.Bac.

Archdeacons (each £300).

St. Albans, Ven. Hon. K. F. Gibbs, M.A. 1909
Bedford, Ven. A. H. Parnell, M.A. 1904

Beneficed Clergy, 300; Curates, 83.

Chancellor, Kenneth M. Macmorran, LL.D. (1902).

Registrar, S. Day.

Secretaries, Day & Son, 2 Millbank House, S.W. 1.

ST. EDMUNDBURY AND IPSWICH. £3,000.

3rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Walter G. Whittingham, D.D.

(The Bishop's House, Ipswich.) [Signs W. G. St.

Edm.: & Ipswich] 1903

Archdeacons.

Sudbury, Ven. E. R. Buckley, M.A. 1930

Suffolk, Ven. J. G. R. Darling, M.A. 1900

Organist, C. J. H. Shann.

Beneficed Clergy, 367; Curates, 30.

Chancellor, F. K. North, LL.B.

Registrar, S. J. M. Sampson, Bury St. Edmunds.

London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary,

S.W. 1.

***SALISBURY. £5,000.**

95th Bishop, Right Rev. St. Clair George Alfred
Donaldson, D.D., cons. 1905. (The Palace,
Salisbury.) [Signs St. Clair Sarum] 1901

Bishop Suffragan.

Sherborne, Rt. Rev. Gerald Burton Allen, D.D.

Dean (£1,000).

Rt. Rev. J. H. G. Randolph, D.D. 1907

Canons Residentiary (each £500).

Archd. Carpenter 1915 | C. T. Dimout, D.D. 1908

Hy. R. Farrer 1906 | Archd. Parish 1909

Organist, Walter G. Alcock, M.V.O., Mus.D.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Dorset, Ven. W. O. Parish, M.A. 1909

Wilt, Ven. J. W. Coulter, M.A. 1907

Sarum, Ven. H. W. Carpenter, O.B.E., M.A. 1914

Sherborne, Bishop Jocelyne, D.D. 1919

Beneficed Clergy, 400; Curates, &c., 227.

Chancellor, Alan Cyprian Bourne Webb, M.A.

(1907).

Registrar, E. C. Parker.

Legal Secretary, W. E. Bigg.

London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary,

S.W. 1.

SOUTHWARK. £3,000.

2nd Bishop & Dean, Rt. Rev. Cyril Forster Garbett, D.D. (Bishop's House, Kennington Park, S.E. 11.) [Signs Cyril Southwark] 1919

Bishops Suffragan.

Woolwich, Rt. Rev. W. W. Hough, D.D. (93 Pepys Road, New Cross Gate, S.E. 14) 1918
Kingston-on-Thames, Rt. Rev. Frederick Ochterloney Taylor Hawkes, M.A. (Kingston House, Macaulay Road, Clapham Common, S.W. 4) 1927

Canons Residentiary.

R. C. Joynt, M.A. 1917 F. A. Cookin, M.A. 1929
J. B. Haldane, 1918 H. G. Monroe, M.A. 1926
A. W. Maplesden, A. L. Preston, 1930
L.L.D. 1919

Organist, Edgar T. Cook, Mus. Bac.

Archdeacons (each £500).

Southwark, Bishop of Kingston-on-Thames 1927
Lewisham, Bishop of Woolwich 1929
Kingston, Ven. 1931

Beneficed Clergy, 218; *Curates*, &c., 335.

Chancellor, Sir E. W. Hansell, K.C., M.A. (1923)
Registrar, Arthur Day.

SOUTHWELL. £3,100.

4th Bishop, Right Rev. Henry Mosley, D.D. (Bishop's Manor, Southwell.) [Signs Henry Southwell] 1926

Archdeacons (each £300).

Newark, Ven. E. Hacking, M.A. 1925
Nottingham, Ven. W. J. Conybeare, M.A. 1926

Organist, Capt. G. T. Francis, F.R.C.V.O.

Beneficed Clergy, 255; *Curates*, &c., 86.

Chancellor, W. T. Monckton, K.C., M.A. 1930
Registrar, W. Noel Parr.

TRURO. £3,000.

7th Bishop and Dean, Rt. Rev. Walter Howard Frere, D.D. (Lis Escop, Truro.) [Signs Walterus Truron:] 1923

Canons Residentiary.

S. Cooper, M.A. (£400) H. H. Mills, M.A. 1925
1919

H. W. Sedgwick, M.A. Archd. Hockley, M.A. 1930
(£300) 1926

Archdeacons (each £300).

Cornwall, Ven. G. W. Hockley, M.A. 1925
Bodmin, Ven. M. B. Williamson, M.A. 1923

Organist, F. G. Ormond, R.A.

Beneficed Clergy, 223; *Curates*, 33; *other Clergy*, 48.

Chancellor, Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, Bt.
Registrar and Sec., A. W. Harvey.

London Sec., H. T. A. Dashiwood.

WORCESTER. £3,000.

10th Bishop, Right Rev. Arthur William Thomson Perowne, D.D. (cons. 1920) (Hartlebury Castle, Kidderminster.) [Signs Arthur Worcester] 1931

Dean.

Very Rev. Wm. Moore Ede, D.D. (£1,600) 1928

Canons (each £300).

Archd. James, M.A. 1926 Archd. Pelle, M.A. 1926
T. A. Lacey, D.D. 1918 A. J. Carlyle, D.Litt. 1930

Organist, Sir Ivor Atkins, Mus. D.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Worcester, Ven. J. H. F. Pelle, M.A. 1921
Dudley, Ven. S. R. James, M.A. 1921

Beneficed Clergy, 600.

Chancellor, W. H. Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. (1923).

Provinces of York.***YORK. £9,000.**

10th Archbishop and Primate of England, Right Hon. and Most Rev. William Temple, D.D., D.Litt., consecrated 1921. (Bishopthorpe, York.) [Signs W. Ebor] 1926

Bishops Suffragan.

Hull, Rt. Rev. Bernard Oliver Francis Heywood, M.A. (cons. 1926) 1931
Whitby, Rt. Rev. Harry St. John Stirling Woolcombe, D.D. (Bolton Percy, York) 1923

Dean (£5,000).

Very Rev. Lionel G. R. J. Ford, D.D. 1925

Canons Residentiary (each £500).

George Austen, M.A. 1928 Archd. Cooper 1926
C. C. Bell, M.A. 1914 L. Dewar, B.D. 1930

Organist, E. C. Baintow, Mus. Doc.

Archdeacons (each £500).

York, Ven. C. H. H. Cooper, M.A. 1923
East Riding, The Bishop of Hull 1931

Cleveland, Ven. Thos. Enraght Lindsay, M.A. 1907

Beneficed Clergy, 448.

Official Principal and Auditor of the Chancery Court, Sir Lewis Tonna Dibdin, K.C., D.C.L.

Vicar-Gen. of Province, and Chancellor of Diocese, Sir Philip W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt.

Registrar and Secretary, A. V. Hudson, York.

DURHAM. £7,000.

16th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Herbert Hensley Henson, D.D., cons. 1918 (Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland.) [Signs Herbert Dunelm] 1920

Bishop Suffragan.

Jarrow, Rt. Rev. Samuel Kirshbaum Knight, D.D. 1924

Dean (£3,000).

Rt. Rev. Bishop Weldon, D.D. 1928

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).

A. B. G. Lillingston, Bishop of Jarrow, M.A. 1924

Dawson Walker, G.C. Richards, D.D. 1924
D.D. 1929 Archd. Rawlinson 1928

Organist, Rev. Arnold D. Culley Mus. Bac.

Archdeacons.

Durham, Bishop of Jarrow, D.D. (£500) 1924
Auckland, Ven. A. E. J. Rawlinson, D.D. (£300) 1928

Beneficed Clergy, 265; *Curates*, &c., 125.

Chancellor, Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, Bt., M.A. 1929

Registrar, J. B. Lazenby, Durham.

Secretary, H. C. Ferens, M.A., Durham.

London Sec., H. T. A. Dashiwood, & The Sanctuary, R.W.I.

BLACKBURN. £3,000.

1st Bishop, Rt. Rev. Percy Mark Herbert, D.D. (cons. 1922) (Bishop's House, Blackburn) 1927

Bishops Suffragan.

Burnley, Rt. Rev. Edgar Priestley Swain, M.A. 1931

Whalley, Rt. Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, D.D. (Croston Rectory, Preston) 1909

Archdeacons (each £300).

Blackburn, Bishop of Whalley 1925
Lancaster, Ven. F. G. Horaby, M.A. 1909

Beneficed Clergy, 222; *Curates*, &c., 45.

Chancellor, Wilfrid Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. (1920).
Registrar, M. S. Chesney.

BRADFORD. £4,700.

and Bishop, Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank Blunt, B.D. (Horton Hall, Bradford) [Signs Alfred Bradford] 1931

Archdeacons (each £300)..... 1928

Bradford, Ven. C. W. Wilson, M.A. 1928

Crofton, Ven. J. F. Howson, M.A. 1928

Beneficed Clergy, 150; Curates, 38.

Chancellor, Sir F. Newbolt, K.C.

Registrar and Secretary, F. A. T. Mossman, a

Tyrril Street, Bradford.

CARLISLE. £4,500.

61st Bishop, Rt. Rev. Henry Herbert Williams, D.D. (Rose Castle, Carlisle.) [Signs Herbert Carlisle] 1920

Bishop Suffragan.

Barrow-in-Furness, Rt. Rev. Herbert Sidney

Pelham, M.A. 1926

Dean (about £1,725).

Very Rev. Henry Venn Stuart, D.D. 1924

Canons Residentiary (each about £850).

T. B. A. Saunders, M.A. Archdeacon (Campbell),

1920 M.A. 1930

Bishop Dauson 1931

Organist, F. W. Wadely, Mus. Doc.

Archdeacons.

Carlisle, Ven. D. Fitzherbert Campbell, M.A. 1930

Furness, Ven. G. S. Smith, M.A. (£300) 1926

Westmorland, Ven. J. H. Hopkinson, M.A.

(£300) 1931

Beneficed Clergy, 223; Curates, 64.

Chancellor, H. B. Vaisey, K.C., M.A. (1930).

Registrar and Sec., G. W. Bowman, M.C. Carlisle.

London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctu-

tuary, S.W.1.

CHESTER. £4,400.

34th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Henry Luke Paget, D.D., cons.

1906. (The Bishop's House, Chester.) [Signs

H. L. Chester] 1919

Dean (£1,300).

Very Rev. Frank Selwyn Macaulay Bennett, M.A.,

The Deanery, 59 Liverpool Rd., (Chester) ... 1920

Canons Residentiary (each £600).

Arch. Paige Cox, B.D. | J. F. L. Southam, M.A.

1917 1927

M. R. Newbolt, M.A. | A. E. Simpson, M.A.

1926 1931

Organist, Charles Hylton Stewart.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Chester, Ven. W. L. Paige Cox, B.D. 1914

Macclesfield, Ven. J. H. Thorpe, B.D. 1922

Beneficed Clergy, 284; Curates, 127.

Chancellor, Sir Philip Barker Wilmsham, Bart.

Bishop's Secretaries, Gamon, Farmer & Co.,

Chester, and H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctu-

tuary, S.W.1.

LIVERPOOL. £4,300.

3rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Albert Augustus David,

B.D., cons. 1921. (Bishop's Lodge, Liverpool.)

[Signs Albert Liverpool] 1923

Bishop Suffragan.

Warrington, Rt. Rev. Herbert Gresford Jones,

B.D., cons. 1920. (Winwick Rectory, Warring-

ton) 1927

Dean (£1,500).

Very Rev. Frederick William Dwelly, D.D. 1931

Canons Residentiary.

C.E. Raven, D.D. 1923 | J. C. How 1931

T. A. E. Davey 1931 | C. F. Twitchett 1931

Organist, H. Gosse-Custard, Mus.B.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Liverpool, Ven. George Hardwicke Spooner 1926

Warrington, Ven. George John Howson 1926

Beneficed Clergy, 223; Deaneries, 12; Curates, 60, 190
Chancellor, His Hon. Judge Dowdall, K.C.,
B.C.L.

Registrars, R. Farmer & T. H. Arden, Church
House, Liverpool.

Secretaries, Gamon & Co., Liverpool.

MANCHESTER. £4,200.

6th Bishop, Right Rev. Frederic Sumpter

Guy Warman, D.D. (Bishopscourt, Higher

Broughton.) [Signs Guy Manchester] (cons.

1919) 1928

Bishops Suffragan.

Hulme, Rt. Rev. 1930

(Rectory, Bury).....

Middleton, Rt. Rev. Richard Godfrey Parsons,

D.D. 1927

Dean (£1,500).

Very Rev. Frank Garfield Hodder Williams,

O.B.E., M.B. 1931

Canons Residentiary (each £850).

P. Green, M.A. 1921 | Archd. Aspinall 1922

D. S. Johnson, M.A. 1914 | Bp. of Middleton 1931

Organist, A. W. Wilson, M.A., Mus.D.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Manchester, Ven. N. L. Aspinall, M.A. 1916

Rochdale, Ven. T. R. Sale, M.A. 1920

Beneficed Clergy, 270; Curates, 60, about 1919.

Chancellor, H. P. Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. (1920).

Registrar and Diocesan Secretary, E. S. Chesney.

Legal Secretary, Henry Schofield.

Diocesan Registry & Office for Marriage Licences,

51 South King Street, Manchester.

NEWCASTLE. £3,400.

6th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Harold Ernest Billhugh,

D.D. (Beuwell Tower, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)

[Signs Harold Newcastle] (cons. 1915) 1927

Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. Cecil J. Wood, D.D.

(cons. 1912) (St. George's, Jesmond) 1924

Canons Residentiary.

A. Root, M.A. 1924 | J. N. Bateman -

E. B. Hicks, M.A. 1927 | Champain, M.A. 1928

Archd. Hunter ... 1931

Archdeacons.

Lindisfarne, Ven. R. H. Mangin, M.A. (£300) 1924

Northumberland, Ven. L. S. Hunter, M.A. 1931

Organist, William Ellis, Mus.D., F.R.C.O.

Beneficed Clergy, 185; Chaplains, 11; Curates, 61.

Chancellor, F. H. L. Errington, C.B., D.C.L., K.C.

Registrar and Sec., J. B. Lazenby, Newcastle.

London Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary,

S.W.1.

RIPON. £3,900.

6th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Edward Arthur Burroughs,

D.D. (The Palace, Ripon.) [Signs Arthur

Ripon] 1926

Bishop Suffragan.

Knaresborough, Rt. Rev. Lucius F. M. B. Smith,

D.D. (Methley Rectory, Leeds) 1905

Dean (£1,000).

Very Rev. Charles Mansfield Owen, D.D., V.D. 1915

Canons Residentiary (each £500).

G. W. Garrad, B.A. 1907 | J. G. W. Tuckey, O.B.E.,

J. B. Harford, B.D. 1921 | B.D., K.H.C. 1923

Archd. Watson, M.A. 1922

Organist, C. H. Moody, C.B.E., Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Leeds, Bishop of Knaresborough, D.D. 1905

Richmond, Ven. A. Herbert Watson, M.A. 1921

Beneficed Clergy, 221; Curates, 60.

Chancellor, E. A. Mitchell-Innes, M.A. (1920).

Registrar and Secretary, G. B. Lomas Waker,

Harrogate.

304 The Church of England—Suffragan Bishops—Bishops Resigned.

SHEFFIELD. £2,500.

1st Bishop, Rt. Rev. Leonard Hedley Burrows, D.D., *cons.* 1909 (Bishopsholme, Sheffield.)
[Signs Leonard H. Sheffield.] 1914
Organist, T. W. Hanforth, Mus.B., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Sheffield, Ven. A. C. E. Jarvis, D.D. 1931
Doncaster, Ven. F. G. Sandford, M.A. 1913
Beneficed Clergy, 175; Curates, 60.
Chancellor, Humphrey King, M.A., LL.B. 1930
Registrar and Legal Sec., V. H. Sandford,
30 Bank Street, Sheffield.

SODOR AND MAN. £2,000.

73rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. William Stanton Jones, D.D. (Bishop's Court, Isle of Man.) [Signs William Sodor and Man] 1928
Archdeacon, Ven. John Kewley, M.A. (£1,000) 1918

Beneficed Clergy, 22; Curates, &c., 24.

Vicar-General, Sec. and Registrar, Ramsey G. Johnson.

WAKEFIELD. £3,000.

3rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. James Buchanan Seaton, D.D. (Bishopgarth, Wakefield.) [Signs James, Wakefield] 1928

Bishop Suffragan.

Pontefract, Rt. Rev. Campbell Richard Hone, M.A. 1930

Archdeacons (each £300).

Halifax, Ven. R. C. M. Harvey, M.A. 1927
Pontefract, The Bishop of Pontefract 1930
Organist, N. S. Wallbank.
Beneficed Clergy, 218; Curates, &c., 91.
Chancellor, Harry Bevir Vaisey, K.C., M.A. (1928).
Registrar and Sec., W. H. Coles, Wakefield.

SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND CHURCH IN WALES.

Barking (Chelmsford); Barrow in Furness (Carlisle); Buckingham (Oxford); Burnley (Blackburn); Colchester (Chelmsford); Crediton (Exeter); Croydon (Canterbury); Dover (Canterbury); Fulham (London); Grantham (Lincoln); Hull (York); Hulme (Manchester); Jarrow (Durham); Kensington (London); Kingston (Southwark); Knarborough (Ripon); Leices (Chichester); Malmesbury (Bristol); Middleton (Manchester); Plymouth (Exeter); Pontefract (Wakefield); St. Asaph (St. Asaph); Sherborne (Salisbury); Southampton (Winchester); Stafford (Lichfield); Steyney (London); Taunton (B. & Wells); Warrington (Liverpool); Whalley (Blackburn); Whitby (York); Witleton (London); Woolwich (Southwark).

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BISHOPS WHO HAVE RESIGNED.

Name.	Dioecese.	Cons.	Res.	Name.	Dioecese.	Cons.	Res.
C. T. Abraham, b. 1897	Derby	1909	1927	E. A. Knox, b. 1847	Manchester	1903	1920
E. A. Anderson, b. 1859	Riverina	1895	1925	G. H. Lander, b. 1861	Hong Kong	1907	1920
W. Andrews, b. 1854	Hokkaido	1909	1918	G. E. Lloyd, b. 1861	Saskatchewan	1922	1931
F. S. Baines, b. 1858	Natal	1901	1928	J. Lofthouse, b. 1855	Keewatin	1902	1921
Arthur H. Baynes, b. 1854	Natal	1903	1900	J. R. Lucas, b. 1867	MacKenzie River	1913	1926
F. H. Beaven, b. 1845	S. Rhodesia	1911	1925	S. P. Matheson, b. 1852	Rupert's Land	1903	1928
A. P. Berkeley, b. 1868	Windward Is.	1917	1920	H. J. Molony, b. 1865	Chek Kiang	1908	1926
E. J. Bidwell, b. 1866	Ontario	1913	1926	H. H. Montgomery, b. 1847	Tanniana	1889	1901
C. H. Golding Bird, b. 1874	Mauritius	1919	1930	William R. Mounsey, b. 1868	Labuan	1909	1916
H. Bury, b. 1857	N. and Central Europe	1908	1925	J. O. Nash, b.	Capetown	1917	1929
W. M. Carter, K.C.M.G. b. 1850	Capetown	1891	1930	J. A. Newnham, b. 1852	Saskatchewan	1922	1921
A. Chandler, b. 1860	Bloemfontein	1902	1921	M. S. O'Rourke, b. 1869	Accra	1913	1924
Eyre Chatterton, b. 1863	Nagurny	1903	1926	E. A. Parry, b. 1860	Guiana	1900	1921
E. A. Conleston, b. 1854	Colombo	1903	1924	E. Palmer, b. 1859	Bombay	1902	1923
Chas. E. Cornish, b. 1844	Grahamstown	1899	1915	W. W. Perrin, b. 1842	Willemsdorp	1911	1929
R. D. L. Danson, b. 1879	Labuan	1917	1931	H. M. E. Price, b. 1863	Poh-Kien	1906	1928
C. J. Ferguson-Davie, b. 1872	Singapore	1907	1927	J. H. G. Randolph, b. 1866	Gulldorf	1909	1927
G. F. C. De Carteret, b. 1866	Jamaica	1916	1931	E. F. Robins, b. 1870	Athalasca	1910	1930
H. R. Eden, b. 1869	Wakefield	1920	1928	W. W. Sedgwick, b. 1859	Waiyau	1914	1929
H. J. Foss, b. 1848	Onaka	1899	1926	R. G. Shelden, b. 1869	Nassau	1919	1931
Geo. H. Frodsham, b. 1863	N. Queensland	1902	1912	W. F. W. Shields, b. 1865	Arimdale	1916	1929
J. L. Fuller, b. 1861	Labuan	1913	1920	John Taylor Smith, b. 1860	Starrs Leone	1897	1901
R. B. Fyffe, b. 1869	Rangoon	1910	1928	Wm. Eden Smyth, b. 1868	Lebombo	1891	1912
C. Hope Gill, b. 1861	Trancore	1905	1924	H. K. Southwell, C.M.G., D.D., b. 1860	Leices	1920	1926
F. Goldsmith, b. 1853	Bunbury	1904	1927	J. M. Steward, b. 1874	Melanesia	1912	1928
Charles Gore, b. 1853	Oxford	1902	1919	Edward S. Talbot, b. 1844	Winchester	1895	1923
H. A. Gray, b. 1872	Edmonton	1914	1931	H. Tugwell, b. 1854	Brutaria Africa	1904	1921
A. V. Green, b. 1867	Ballaarat	1894	1915	T. C. Twitcheil, b. 1866	Polynesia	1908	1921
M. H. M. Gumbleton, b. 1872	Ballaarat	1916	1927	W. L. Vyvyan, b. 1861	Zululand	1903	1929
J. R. Harmer, b. 1867	Kochester	1895	1930	H. R. Wakefield, C.M.E., b. 1854	Birmingham	1911	1924
J. C. Hill, b. 1862	Hulme	1913	1930	H. P. Walsh, b. 1870	Adams	1905	1924
C. Hook, b. 1844	Kingston-on-Thames	1905	1914	Jas. Edw. C. Weldon, b. 1854	Calcutta	1898	1901
W. B. Hornby, b. 1851	Nassau	1903	1919	G. White, b. 1859	Woolahra	1900	1925
G. D. Iliff, b. 1867	Shantung	1903	1921	Henry Whitehead, b. 1853	Madras	1899	1922
Albert E. Jocelyne, b. 1866	Jamaica	1905	1912	H. L. Wild, b. 1864	Newcastle	1912	1927
C. Julius, b. 1847	Christchurch, N.Z.	1890	1925	J. W. Williams, b. 1867	Kaffaria	1904	1928
George L. King, b. 1860	Madagascar	1899	1919	Cecil J. Wood, b. 1873	Melanesia	1912	1919
Arthur M. Knight, b. 1864	Rangoon	1903	1909				

CANADA.

Province of Canada.

Archbishop and Metropolitan.

Sees.	Apptd. City
<i>Nova Scotia</i> , C. L. Worrell, b. 1853 (cons. 1904).....	180
<i>Bishop Coadjutor</i> , J. Mackenzie, b. 1877.....	195

Bishops.

<i>Montreal</i> , John Cragg Farthing, b. 1862.....	140
<i>Fredericton</i> , J. A. Richardson, b. 1868.....	79
<i>Quebec</i> , Lennox Waldron Williams, b. 1899.....	84

Province of Ontario.

Archbishop and Metropolitan.

<i>Huron</i> , D. Williams, b. 1899 (cons. 1905).....	152
<i>Bishops.</i>	
<i>Algona</i> , R. R. Smith, b. 1872.....	196
<i>Wagaria</i> , Derwyn T. Owen, b. 1876.....	57
<i>Ontario</i> , C. A. Seager, b. 1872.....	73
<i>Ottawa</i> , J. C. Roper, b. 1899 (cons. 1912).....	68
<i>Toronto</i> , J. F. Sweeney, b. 1887.....	243

Province of Rupert Land.

Archbishop and Primate of Canada

<i>Rupert's Land</i> , Isaac O. Stirling, b. 1866, cons. 1905; Archbishop and Primate, 1931.....	111
--	-----

Bishops.

<i>Athabasca</i> , (vacant).....	9
<i>Brandon</i> , W. W. H. Thomas, b. 1875.....	194
<i>Calgary</i> , L. K. Sherman, b. 1886.....	85
<i>Edmonton</i> ,.....	1931
<i>Keswatin</i> , A. D. Dewdney, b. 1863.....	31
<i>Mackenzie River</i> , W. A. Geddes, b. 18— 1909.....	7
<i>Moosehide</i> , J. G. Anderson, b. 1866.....	1909
<i>Prince Albert</i> ,.....	1931
<i>Qu'Appelle</i> , M. T. McA. Harding, b. 1865.....	120
<i>Saskatoon</i> , W. T. T. Hallam.....	1931
<i>Yukon</i> , (vacant).....	1931

Province of British Columbia.

Archbishop.

<i>New Westminster</i> , A. U. de Pencier, b. 1866 (cons. 1910; Archbishop and Metropolitan, 1925).....	63
---	----

Bishops.

<i>Caledonia</i> , George Alexander Rix, b. — 1908.....	16
<i>Cariboo</i> , W. R. Adams, b. 1877.....	12
<i>Columbia</i> , C. De Veler Schofield, b. 1872.....	1916
<i>Kootenay</i> , A. J. Doull, b. 1870.....	41

PROVINCE OF INDIA AND CEYLON.

Metropolitan Bishop.

<i>Calcutta</i> , Foss Westcott, b. 1863 (cons. 1905).....	1919
--	------

Bishops.

<i>Assam</i> , George Clay Hubback, b. 1880.....	1904
<i>Bombay</i> , R. Dyke Acland, b. 1882.....	1909
<i>Chota Nagpur</i> , K. W. S. Kennedy, b. 1865.....	1906
<i>Colombo</i> , Mark Carpenter-Garnier, b. 1881.....	1904
<i>Dornakal</i> , V. S. Azariah, b. 1874.....	93
<i>Lahore</i> , Henry R. Durrant, b. 1871.....	1913
<i>Ass. Bp.</i> , J. S. C. Banerjee.....	1931
<i>Lucknow</i> , Chas. J. G. Saunders, b. 1888.....	1908
<i>Madras</i> , E. H. M. Waller, b. 1870 (c. 1915).....	1902
<i>Nagpur</i> , A. Wood, O.B.E., b. 1863 (c. 1900).....	1906
<i>Nasik</i> , P. H. Loyd, b. 1884 (c. 1905).....	1902
<i>Rangoon</i> , N. H. Tubbs, b. 1879 (c. 1902).....	1908
<i>Tinnevely</i> , Ramnad and Madurai, F. J. Western, b. 1880.....	1909
<i>Travancore and Cochin</i> , E. A. L. Moore, b. 1870.....	1906

AUSTRALIA.

Province of New South Wales.

Archbishop and Metropolitan of New South Wales and Primate of Australia.

Sees.	Apptd. City
<i>Sydney</i> , John Charles Wright, b. 1861 (c. 1909; Archbp. 1909; Primate 1910).....	1909
<i>Bp. Coadjutor</i> G. A. D'Arcy Irvine.....	1926

Bishops.

<i>Armistead</i> , John Stoward Moyes, b. 1884.....	1909
<i>Bathurst</i> , Horace Crotty, b. 1886.....	1908
<i>Bp. Coadjutor</i> A. L. Wyld, b. 1880.....	1907
<i>Goulburn</i> , Lewis B. Radford, b. 1867.....	1903
<i>Grafton</i> , John Wm. Ashton, b. 1864.....	1901
<i>Newcastle</i> , F. de Witt Batty.....	1913
<i>Riverina</i> , Reginald C. Halse, b. 1881.....	1905

Province of Victoria.

Archbishop and Metropolitan.

<i>Melbourne</i> , F. W. Head, M.C., b. 1874.....	1909
---	------

Bishops.

<i>Ballarat</i> , P. C. T. Crick, b. 1882 (c. 1902).....	1907
<i>Bendigo</i> , Donald Baker, b. 1882.....	1901
<i>Geyland</i> , G. H. Cranswick, b. 1882.....	1917
<i>St. Arnaud</i> , Melville C. James, b. 1877.....	1907
<i>Wangaratta</i> , J. Stephen Hart, b. 1866.....	1907

Province of Queensland.

Archbishop and Metropolitan.

<i>Brisbane</i> , Gerald Sharp, b. 1865 (c. 1910; Archbp. and Metropolitan, 1921).....	1901
--	------

Bishops.

<i>Car. pentaria</i> , Stephen H. Davies, b. 1884.....	1902
<i>New Guinea</i> , Henry Newton, b. 1867 (c. 1915).....	1902
<i>N. Queensland</i> , John O. Peetham, b. 1876.....	1913
<i>Rockhampton</i> , Fortescue L. Ash, b. 1882.....	1908

Province of Western Australia.

Archbishop and Metropolitan.

<i>Perth</i> , H. F. Le Fanu, b. 1870, c. 1915.....	1909
---	------

Bishops.

<i>Bunbury</i> , Cecil Wilson, b. 1890.....	1894
<i>Kalgoorlie</i> , William E. Elsey, b. 1879.....	1919
<i>N. W. Australia</i> , John Frewer, b. 1863.....	1909

Extra-Provincial Dioceses.

<i>Adelaide</i> , Arthur N. Thomas, b. 1869.....	1906
<i>Tasmania</i> , Robert S. Hay, b. 1864.....	1919
<i>Willochra</i> , Richard Thomas, b. 1881.....	1906

PROVINCE OF NEW ZEALAND.

Archbishop and Metropolitan.

<i>Auckland</i> , A. W. Averill, b. 1865 (cons. 1910; Archbp. and Metropolitan 1925).....	1914
---	------

Bishops.

<i>Christchurch</i> , Campbell West West-Watson, b. 1877 (cons. 1909).....	1905
<i>Dunedin</i> , Isaac Richards, b. 1859.....	1900
<i>Melanesia</i> , F. M. Molyneux, M.B.E., b. 1885 (c. 1904).....	1908
<i>Bp. Coadj.</i> , J. H. Dickinson, b. 1901.....	1901
<i>Nelson</i> , William C. Sadler, b. 1868.....	1902
<i>Polynesia</i> , L. S. Kempthorne, b. 1886.....	1903
<i>Waipatu</i> , H. W. Williams, b. 1860.....	1900
<i>Bp. Suff. (Aotearoa)</i> , F. A. Bennett, b. 1872.....	1901
<i>Wairakei</i> , C. A. Cherrington, b. 1872.....	1906
<i>Wellington</i> , T. H. Sprott, O.B.E., b. 1866.....	1901

PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Secs.	Apptd. Clgy.
<i>Archbishop and Metropolitan.</i>	
<i>Cape Town, F. R. Phelps, b. 1863</i>	
(cons. 1915; Metropolitan 1931)	113
<i>Bishops.</i>	
<i>Bloemfontein, Walter Julius Carey, b. 1875</i>	57
<i>Asst. Bp., S. J. Haynes, b. 1881</i>	4
<i>Damaraland, N. W. Fogarty, b. 1870</i>	26
<i>George, H. B. Sidwell, b. 1863</i>	96
<i>Grahamstown, (vacant)</i>	—
<i>Johannesburg, A. B. L. Karney, b. 1874</i>	27
<i>Kimberley & Kuruman, Theodore Sumner Gibson, b. 1888</i>	23
<i>Lebombo, Basil William Peasey, b. 1889</i>	29
<i>S. Rhodesia, E. F. Paget, M.O., b. 1880</i>	61
<i>Natal, Leonard L. Fisher, b. 1888</i>	69
<i>Pretoria, Neville S. Talbot, M.O., b. 1879</i>	4
<i>St. Helena, C. C. Watts, b. 1891</i>	60
<i>St. John's, Kaffraria, E. H. Etheridge, b. 1878</i>	33
<i>Zululand, C. A. W. Ayles</i>	—

PROVINCE OF THE WEST INDIES.

<i>Archbishop of West Indies</i>	
<i>Antigua, Edward Hutson, M.C., b. 1873</i>	
(cons. 1911; Archbishop, 1931)	34
<i>Bishops.</i>	
<i>Barbados, D. W. Bentley, b. (c. 1919)</i>	73
<i>Guisana, Oswald H. Parry, b. 1869</i>	38
<i>Honduras, Edward A. Dunn, b. 1869</i>	90
<i>Jamaica, W. G. Hardie, b. 1878</i>	23
<i>Nassau (vacant)</i>	—
<i>Trinidad, A. H. Anstey, b. 1870</i>	90
<i>Windward Islands, Vibert Jackson</i>	—

PROVINCE OF CHINA.

<i>Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui.</i>	
<i>(Chinese Holy Catholic Church.)</i>	
<i>Cheh Kwang, John Curtis, b. 18—</i>	42
<i>Asst. Bishop, Sing Tsao-Seng</i>	8
<i>Fuh-Kien, John Hind, b. 1876</i>	41
<i>Asst. Bishop, Ding Ing-ong</i>	—
<i>Honan, W. C. White, b. 1873</i>	—
<i>Bp. Coadj., Lindel Tsien</i>	7
<i>Kwangsi and Hunan, J. Holden, b. 1883</i>	17
<i>North China, F. L. Norris, b. 1864</i>	19
<i>Shantung, Thomas Arnold Scott, b. 1880</i>	31
<i>Victoria, Hong Kong, C. R. Duppy, b. 1881</i>	30
<i>West China, H. W. K. Mowll, b. 1890</i>	—
<i>Bp. Assistant, Ku Ho-Lin</i>	—
<i>Do., Song Tzu-Cheng</i>	—

PROVINCE OF JAPAN.

Secs.	Apptd. Clgy.
<i>Hokkaido, G. J. Walsh, b. 1879</i>	8
<i>Kiushiu (S. Japan), A. Lea, b. 1868</i>	—
<i>Kobe, J. B. Simpson</i>	—
<i>Nagoya, Heber J. Hamilton, b. 1864</i>	31
<i>Osaka, Y. Naide</i>	27
<i>South Tokyo, Samuel Heslett, b. 1875</i>	31
<i>Tokyo, P. Y. Matsui</i>	—

UNDER ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

<i>Accra, John O. Aglionby, M.C., b. 1884</i>	7
<i>Argentina and E. S. America, E. F. Every, b. 1868</i> (cons. 1900)	29
<i>Bermuda, Arthur Heber Browne, b. 1864</i>	—
<i>Egypt and the Sudan, Llyn. H. Gwynne, C.M.G., C.B.E., b. 1863</i>	—
<i>Falklands, N. S. de Jersey, b. 1866</i>	18
<i>Gibraltar, F. C. N. Hicks, b. 1872</i>	51
<i>Jerusalem, Rennie MacInnes, b. 1870</i>	26
<i>Korea, A. C. Cooper, b. 1881</i>	15
<i>Labuan and Sarawak, N. B. Hudson, D.S.O., M.C.</i>	12
<i>Lagos, F. M. Jones, b. 1886</i>	—
<i>Asst. Bishops {I. Oluwole, b. 1893</i>	—
<i>{A. W. Smith, b. 1875</i>	—
<i>Madagascar, R. S. M. O'Ferrall, b. 1890</i>	45
<i>Masawi, W. V. Lucas, b. 1883</i>	—
<i>Mauritius, H. Otter-Barry</i>	—
<i>Mombasa, R. S. Heywood, b. 1867</i>	25
<i>Newfoundland, Wm. Charles White, b. 1864</i>	79
<i>Niger, B. Lashrey, b. 1880</i>	—
<i>Niger Delta (Suff.) A. W. Howells, b. 1868</i>	84
<i>Northern Rhodesia, A. J. W. May, b. 1869</i>	15
<i>Nyasaland, G. W. Douglas, b. 1875</i>	18
<i>Persia, J. H. Linton, b. 1879</i>	12
<i>Serra Leone, G. W. Wright, b. 1873</i>	50
<i>Singapore, Basil C. Roberts, b. 1887</i>	22
<i>Tanganyika, G. A. Chambers, b. 1887</i>	—
<i>Uganda, John J. Willis, O.B.E., b. 1872</i>	68
<i>Upper Nile, A. L. Kitching, b. 1875</i>	—
<i>Zanzibar, T. H. Birley, b. 1864</i>	56

The Greek Orthodox Church of Cyprus.

<i>Archbishop (Primate of the Autocephalous Church of Cyprus), Monsignor Kyriilos Vassiliou (elected 1916).</i>	
---	--

Bishops.

<i>Paphos, Mgr. Leontios Leontion</i>	1930
<i>Kition, Mgr. Nicodemus Mylonas</i>	1918
<i>Kyrenia, Mgr. Makarios Myliatheus</i>	1917

THE CHURCH IN WALES. (Disestablished March 31, 1920.)

<i>ST. ASAPH. £4,200.</i>	
<i>1st Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Province of Wales, Most Rev. Alfred George Edwards, D.D., D.C.L., D.Litt., cons. 1889.</i> (Palaoe, St. Asaph.) [Signs A. G. Cambr.] <i>elect. Archbp.</i> 1920	
<i>Bishop Suffragan.</i>	
<i>St. Asaph, Rt. Rev. Thomas Lloyd, M.A.</i>	1929
<i>BANGOR. £1,600.</i>	
<i>74th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Charles Alfred Howell Green, D.D. (Bishopscourt, Bangor.)</i> [Signs C. Bangor.]	1928
<i>ST. DAVID'S. £2,400.</i>	
<i>120th Bishop, Rt. Rev. David Lewis Prosser, D.D. (Palaoe, Aberystwyth, Carmarthenhire)</i> [Signs D. L. St. David's]	1927

<i>LLANDAFF. £4,200.</i>	
<i>96th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Timothy Rees, D.D. (Llys Esgeob, Llandaff, Cardiff.)</i> [Signs T. Llandaff]	1931

<i>MONMOUTH. £2,000.</i>	
<i>and Bishop, Rt. Rev. Gilbert Cunningham Joyce, D.D. (Bishopstow, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.)</i> [Signs Gilbert Monmouth]	1929

<i>SWANSEA AND BRECON. £2,400.</i>	
<i>1st Bishop, Rt. Rev. Edward Latham Bevan, D.D., cons. 1915. (Ely Tower, Brecon.)</i> [Signs E. L. Swansea & Brecon]	1923

THE CHURCH OF IRELAND (DISESTABLISHED 1869).

See.	Archbishop.	Apptd.	Ch. Pop. (1901.)	Incum- bents.	Curate.	Income of See.
Armagh...	Most Rev. Charles F. D'Arcy, D.D., b. 1859 (cons. 1903)	1900 ...	55,359 ...	59 ...	26 ...	£2,500
Dublin ...	Most Rev. John A. Fitzgerald Gregg, D.D., b. 1873 (cons. 1915)	1900 ...	70,532 ...	107 ...	77 ...	2,500
Meath.....	Bishop.					
	Most Rev. John Orr, D.D., b. 1874, cons. 1903					
Cashel.....	Rt. Rev. Frederick John McNeice, D.D., b. 1866 trans. 1907 ...	1901 ...	9,891 ...	43 ...	7 ...	1,500
Clogher.....	Rt. Rev. James Macmanusway, D.D., b. 1860 1903 ...	1901 ...	8,271 ...	37 ...	5 ...	1,470
Cork.....	Rt. Rev. Charles Benjamin Dowse, D.D., b. 1866 1903 ...	1901 ...	34,000 ...	49 ...	21 ...	1,441
Derry.....	Rt. Rev. Joseph Irvine Peacocke, D.D., b. 1872 1906 ...	1901 ...	31,925 ...	75 ...	13 ...	1,793
Down.....	Rt. Rev. Charles T. P. Grierson, D.D., b. 1865 1909 ...	1901 ...	47,746 ...	77 ...	25 ...	2,140
Killaloe.....	Rt. Rev. Henry Edmund Patton, D.D., b. 1867 1904 ...	1901 ...	20,810 ...	101 ...	85 ...	1,750
Kilmore.....	Rt. Rev. Arthur William Barton, D.D., b. 1881 1930 ...	1901 ...	9,222 ...	34 ...	7 ...	1,500
Limerick.....	Rt. Rev. Harry Vere White, D.D., b. 1864 1901 ...	1901 ...	31,250 ...	64 ...	19 ...	1,542
Osney.....	Rt. Rev. J. Godfrey FitzM. Day, D.D., b. 1875 1900 ...	1901 ...	19,251 ...	64 ...	7 ...	1,466
Tuan.....	Rt. Rev. John Mason Harden, D.D., LL.D., b. 1871 1908 ...	1901 ...	19,251 ...	64 ...	22 ...	1,535
			7,000 ...	32 ...	3 ...	1,493

ST. PATRICK'S NATIONAL CATHEDRAL, DUBLIN.

Dean and Ordinary, Very Rev. Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D., Litt.D.

GENERAL SYNOD,

Consisting of House of Bishops (13) and House of Representatives (viz., 208 clerical and 416 lay).

Honorary Secretaries, Ven. C. K. Irwin, B.D.; Very Rev. H. B. Kennedy, B.D.;

J. A. Maconchy and Major E. H. C. Wellesley.

Secretary to the REPRESENTATIVE CHURCH BODY (INCORPORATED 1870), A. F. Maude,

52 St. Stephen's Green E., Dublin; Asst. Sec. Rev. J. H. Yates, B.D.

Chief Accountant—George B. Butler.

By the Act of Union, 1800, the Church of Ireland was united with the Church of England, the Sovereign, as one of its members, being supreme governor on earth. By the Act of 1869 this union was severed, and on Jan. 1, 1871, the Church of Ireland resumed her independent position. The Act of 1869 not only disestablished the Irish Church, but also took away her endowments, nothing being left but the right to the life services of the annuitant Bishops and Clergy (the annuities provided were commuted for a capital sum), the right to claim churches in use for divine service, the right to buy the See and Glebe Houses (with garden and curtilage), and £500,000 in lieu of private endowments.

The supreme governing body of the Church of Ireland is the GENERAL SYNOD, which meets annually.

Subject to the GENERAL SYNOD are 20 Diocesan Synods, which are assisted by smaller elected bodies called Diocesan Councils.

The Bishop of the Diocese is chosen by the clerical and lay members of the Diocesan Synod. The Primate is chosen by the House of Bishops from amongst their own number.

The incumbent of the Parish is appointed by a Board of Nominators, consisting of 7 persons, viz.—The Bishop, 3 diocesan nominators (2 clerical and 1 lay) appointed by the Diocesan

Synod, and 3 parochial nominators (lay) appointed by the registered vestrymen of the parish.

The financial trustees of the Church are the REPRESENTATIVE BODY, composed of the Archbishops and Bishops, 13 clergymen and 26 laymen, chosen by the Diocesan Synods, with 12 co-opted members (clerical or lay). This body holds the property of the Church, and administers its funds, subject to the General Synod.

The first property it held was the capital sum £7,581,075, representing the life annuities of the Bishops and Clergy paid over as commutation money by the Church Commissioners, and also £500,000 compensation for private endowments. The commutation capital on Dec. 31, 1930, was only £22,479, charged with annuities to 9 annuitants. The funds, however, in the custody of the Representative Body amounted in all to £10,727,234, made up of Commutation £22,479, Private Endowments £22,479, Parochial Sustentation £7,091,587, Episcopal Sustentation £579,687, General Synod Funds £705,257, and Miscellaneous purposes £2,003,454.

Since 1869 members of the Church have paid in to the Representative Body a total sum of £10,727,234. The interest of the Diocesan and Parochial Sustentation and other Funds is approximately £361,527. The total amount of assessment for stipend paid by parishes, 1930, was £107,769, and the total amount paid for stipends under Diocesan Schemes was £340,954.

THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND.

See.	THE Rt. Rev. BISHOPS.	Cons. Ctry Stipd.
Aberdeen...	Fred. Ll. Deane, D.D. 1917...44...	£*916
Ayr...	Keneth Mackenzie, D.D. 1907...14...	£*695
Brechin ..	Most Rev. W. J. F.	
Robberds, D.D. (Primus 1908)	1904...27...	£*1,332
Edinburgh	H. S. Reid, D.D. ....1909...79...	£*1,355

* With residence

Registrar of the Episcopal Synod, George J. Wood, W.S., 24 Young Street, Edinburgh.
Churches, Mission Stations, &c., 414. Parsonages, 225. Clergy, 326. Communicants, 56,538.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND is Presbyterian in constitution, and is governed by Kirk Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods, and the General Assembly, which consists of both clerical and lay representatives from each of the Presbyteries. It is presided over by a Moderator (chosen annually by the Assembly), to whom His Majesty the King has granted precedence in Scotland, during his term of office, next after the Lord Chancellor of Great Britain. The Sovereign is represented by a Lord High Commissioner (appointed each year by the Crown), who receives the sum of £2,000 towards his expenses. The country, for Church purposes, was, prior to the union of the Church of Scotland with the United Free Church of Scotland which was effected at a joint meeting of the General Assemblies of both Churches held on October 2, 1846, in the presence of H.R.H. the Duke of York as Lord High Commissioner, divided into 16 Synods and 84 Presbyteries, and there were about 1,800 ministers and licentiate engaged in ministerial and other work. The number of communicants on the roll (Dec. 31, 1928) was 759,797. The sum of £209,865 3s. 3d. was (apart from Seat Rents levied by Church Authority and amounting to £73,375 6s. 7d.), but including legacies, amounting to £45,230 6s. 9d., raised in 1928 for church and missionary purposes. Within the last 80 years considerably over 500 chapels, at a cost for stipends and supplementary endowments of over £2,450,000, have been endowed and erected into parishes *quoad sacra*. The parish churches numbered 1,470. There were in addition 245 churches and mission stations, in all of which worship is regularly conducted. The figures applicable to the Church of Scotland as now re-united after 86 years of separation are only partly available:—

Congregations, 2,842; total membership, 1,884,449; Sunday Schools, 3,967, with 368,570 scholars and 45,877 teachers. In 20 Foreign Mission fields there are 575 European Mission Agents (and in addition 215 missionaries' wives, many of whom are doing mission work in the various fields) and 6,167 native pastors, evangelists and teachers, including in both cases those of the Women's Foreign Mission. The income of the Church was £2,392,720.

Until 1850 the Church of Scotland was Roman Catholic, but in that year the Scots Parliament abolished the jurisdiction of the Pope, proscribed the Mass, and ratified a Confession of Faith drawn up by John Knox and other divines. In it all essential articles of the ancient creeds of the Church were adhered to. Ceremonies were declared to be temporary in their nature, and should be altered when they began to foster superstition. Presbytery was settled in 1590.

OTHER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES.

(1) *The Presbyterian Church in Ireland.*—The largest of the Presbyterian churches in Ireland consists of 34 presbyteries, 579 ministers, 545 congregations, with 108,986 communicants, 94,536 families, 7,868 Sabbath-school teachers, and 96,836 scholars. During the 12 months ended Dec. 31, 1930, this branch contributed by congregational effort £353,497 for religious, charitable, and missionary purposes. The total income for the period for all purposes was £480,952.—*Moderator*, Rt. Rev. J. Gilbert Paton, M.C., M.A., D.D. *General Sec.*, Rev. W. A. Watson, M.A., B.D., Church House, Belfast.

OF SCOTLAND.

The restoration of the rights of the Bishops, civil and ecclesiastical, was, however, sanctioned by the General Assembly of 1620, and three Scottish Bishops were in that year consecrated in London. Further innovations by King James VI. alarmed the people, and the attempt of Charles I. to impose on the Church a Book of Canons and a Liturgy was met by the *National Covenant* and the restoration of Presbyterian forms, which culminated in the *Westminster Confession of Faith* in 1646. At the Restoration the Church again became Episcopal, but in 1800 the Scottish Parliament re-established Presbyterianism. By the Treaty of Union between England and Scotland (ratified by the English Parliament 6 Anne c. ii.) the Church of Scotland was secured in its Presbyterian form of government, and the very first official act of a sovereign of the British Empire on his accession is to take an oath to maintain inviolably this settlement. In 1921 Parliament passed the *Church of Scotland Act, 1921*, to declare the lawfulness of certain Articles declaratory of the constitution of the Church of Scotland. These Articles were framed with a view to facilitating union among Presbyterian Churches in Scotland. A committee, appointed by the Secretary for Scotland (under the Presidency of the late Viscount Haldane), enquired into the question of endowments, following upon which the Church of Scotland (Property and Endowments Bill) was introduced and was passed into law (15 and 16 Geo. V. c. 33) in 1925. The primary purpose of this legislative measure was to transfer to and vest in the Church of Scotland General Trustees, incorporated under the Church of Scotland (General Trustees) Order Confirmation Act 1921, the whole properties and endowments belonging to the Church as it then existed for behoof the latter. Further legislation is in progress for the unification of holding of Properties and Investments of the re-united Church of Scotland.

LORD HIGH COMMISSIONER, Rt. Hon. Jas. Brown,

O.B.E., M.P., Holyrood Palace, Edinburgh.

MODERATOR (1923-2), Rt. Rev. John Anderson

Graham, C.L.E., D.D.

Senior Clerks, Rev. J. T. Cox, D.D.; Very Rev.

James Harvey, D.D.

Junior Clerk, Rev. J. G. Sutherland, D.D.

Procurator, William Chree, K.C., LL.D.

Agents of the Church, J. A. S. Millar, M.V.O., W.S., 20 Castle St., Edinburgh; Arthur H. McLean, W.S.; and E. J. McCaulditch, W.S.

Chairman of General Trustees and Legal Adviser, J. A. S. Millar, M.V.O., W.S.

Parliamentary Solicitor, A. H. Speus, London.

(2) *The Presbyterian Church of England* has 14 presbyteries, 352 congregations, 6 preaching stations, and 84,598 members. It has a Theological College (Westminster College, Cambridge), and supports 68 missionaries abroad, including 34 women. In 1928 the amount raised for all purposes was £390,313.—*Moderator*, Rev. Principal John Oman, M.A., D.D., D.Phil. *Gen. Sec.*, Rev. Thomas Mackay, M.A. *Church Offices*: 15 Russell Square, W.C. 2. *Publications Office*: 21 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.

UNDER the general designation of **METHODISTS** are included all those religious bodies which owe their existence, directly or indirectly, to the efforts of the Revs. John and Charles Wesley. The most numerous and influential of them are—

WESLEYAN METHODISTS.

1. *Wesleyan Methodists*, the original body founded in 1739 by these two brothers. The first Conference, consisting of six clergymen and four laymen, was held in 1744. Since then the growth of Methodism has been great, its present adherents being given as 32,000,000. The latest statistics of Methodism throughout the world (1932) are: Ministers, 60,217; local preachers, 82,524; members and probationers, 10,028,547; Sunday schools, 92,608; officers and teachers, 961,337; scholars, 9,940,543; churches and other preaching places, 108,222. The conference is now composed in its Representative Session of 300 ministers and 300 laymen, with a ministerial president and secretary at its head, elected year by year. The Wesleyans are governed primarily by the Conference, secondarily by the Synods, which are semi-annual meetings of the ministers and selected laymen in each district, over which a chairman is appointed by the Conference, and thirdly by quarterly meetings of the ministers and lay officers of each circuit. The authority of both these last meetings is subordinate to the Conference, which has the supreme legislative and judicial power in Methodism.—*Pres. Designate* (1932), Rev. Dr. H. Malwyn Hughes, Principal of Wesley College, Cambridge; *Sec. of the Conf.*, Rev. Robert Bond, 107 Palace Road, Tulse Hill, London, S.W. 2.

THE PRIMITIVE METHODISTS.

2. *The Primitive Methodists*, who sprang up in Staffordshire, in 1820, under the leadership of Hugh Bourne and William Clowes. Owing to the excesses attending certain outdoor services called "camp meetings," the Wesleyan Conference prohibited the continuance of the practice. Bourne and Clowes refused to comply with this decision, and were in consequence expelled. They and their sympathisers banded together in a new body, with enlarged powers for the laity. Next to the Wesleyans they are the most numerous and the most democratic of all the denominations which have arisen out of the Methodist movement.—*President* (1931-32), Rev. E. McLellan, 22 Roe Lane, Southport, Lancs. *Gen. Sec. of the Church*, Rev. Jacob Walton, 78 Harrow View, Harrow, Middlesex.

THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH.

3. *The United Methodist Church* was formed by the Union in 1907 of three denominations of Methodists which hitherto had been separate from and independent of each other. These were:—*The Methodist New Connexion*, which owed its origin in 1797 to the Rev. Alexander Kilham, one of the early itinerating Wesleyan preachers. He demanded that the members of the societies, and not the Conference, should be constituted the source of all power in Methodism; and that the Conference should consist of lay as well as ministerial members, all of whom should be elected by

the members of the various societies as their delegates. He was expelled by the Conference, and at once founded a new community.

The Bible Christians, founded in 1815 by Wm. O'Bryan, a Wesleyan lay preacher in Cornwall. They existed mainly in the West of England.

The United Methodist Free Churches, which was itself an amalgamation of three different secessions—the Protestant Methodists, formed in 1828; the Wesleyan Methodist Association, which sprang out of a controversy in 1834, concerning the need for a trained ministry; and the Wesleyan Reform Association, founded in 1840, during a great agitation. A strong opposition to the leading Wesleyan officials was organised, which found expression in Conference debates, but more strongly in anonymous and bitter pamphlets, which were widely circulated. On suspicion of being the authors and circulators of these pamphlets three ministers were expelled. They found so many sympathisers that over 100,000 members seceded to found a new denomination.

The act of union of these three denominations into one took place in London on September 17, 1907, when the first united Conference was held.—*President* (1931-32), Rev. John Ford Reed, Shebbear College, Beaworthy, Devon; *President Designate* (1932-33), Rev. Wm. C. Jackson, B.A., 45 Northumberland Street, Higher Broughton, Manchester. *Sec. of Conference*, G. P. Bunt, "Rostornel," Alexandra Road, St. Austell, Cornwall; *Connexional Sec.*, Rev. Henry Smith, 13 Abbey Road, Brighton.

INDEPENDENT METHODISTS.

4. *Independent Methodists*.—This body is Congregational in its organisation, with an unpaid Ministry. Its first Conference was held in 1805.

WESLEYAN REFORM UNION.

5. This Union is Methodist in doctrine, Congregational in government, with, if any church desires it, a paid ministry. It is the remnant of the original Reformers expelled from Wesleyan Methodism in 1840. The adherents are mainly in the Midland counties.—*President* (1931), J. T. Waterhouse, 26 Burnett Avenue, Bradford, Yorks.; *Gen. Sec. and Connexional Editor*, Rev. G. A. Metcalfe, Wesleyan Reform Book Room, 25 Change Alley, Sheffield.

RE-UNION.

A scheme for the re-union of the Wesleyan Methodists, the Primitive Methodists and the United Methodist Churches has been approved by all three Conferences. It is anticipated that the first United Conference will meet in 1933.

An Enabling Bill has been passed by both Houses of Parliament and has received the Royal Assent. The final vote on Union (that is, the final vote prior to that of the Uniting Conference) was taken by the three Conferences in 1931, the majority of 75 per cent. being requisite in each case. This vote will take effect in 1932. The Uniting Conference will then meet in 1932 subsequently to the meeting of the several Conferences. The first United Conference to meet in 1933.

The Statistics relate to Great Britain and Ireland only and are for the year 1930.

	Ministers	Lay Preachers	Members	Chapels	Sunday Scholars.
Wesleyan Methodists	2,868	19,437	547,819	9,070	780,845
Primitive Methodists	1,140	13,599	222,976	4,807	368,036
United Methodist Church	738	5,214	181,054	2,149	227,841
Independent Methodists	398	...	10,796	264	22,222
Wesleyan Reform Union.....	33	508	13,828	232	26,270

THE CALVINISTIC METHODIST (PRESBYTERIAN) CHURCH OF WALES.

The CALVINISTIC METHODIST or PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF WALES is the only Church of purely Welsh origin, and embraces a very large section of the Welsh-speaking population. Its form of government being Presbyterian, it is in federation with the Presbyterian Church of England, the United Free Church of Scotland, and the Presbyterian Church of Ireland. It is also a constituent of the Pan-Presbyterian Council or Alliance. It has foreign missions in Assam, India, and in Brittany. Churches and preaching stations in Assam, 1,438; church members, 58,360; adherents (including communicants), 99,504.

In 1930 the body numbered—churches, 2,498; chapels and other buildings for Sunday-school branches, 1,707; ministers and preachers, 1,132; elders, 7,514; communicants, 183,807; on probation, 849; Sunday-school teachers and

officers, 20,499; teachers and scholars, 187,703; adherents (including communicants), 294,547. Contributions in aid of the Ministry in 1929, £500,725. For various religious purposes (including the ministry), £437,222.

One of the features of the Welsh churches is the Sunday-school, which is attended by adults as well as children; the vernacular is the language used generally in these schools. The English branch of the Church has 376 chapels and preaching stations, with 34,849 communicants. All the rest are Welsh.

Moderator (South Wales) Synod, Rev. Stephen George, M.A., Llandrindod; (*North Wales*) Rev. D. D. Williams, M.A., Liverpool.

Moderator of General Assembly, Rev. William Thomas, Maesteg, Bridgend, Glam.

Chief Secretary, Rev. R. Cunliffe Davies, M.A., Bryn Elwydd, Machynlleth, North Wales.

THE INDEPENDENTS AND THE BAPTISTS.

The INDEPENDENTS, or CONGREGATIONALISTS, are the most ancient community of Dissenters. In 1831 the majority of their churches were formed into the Congregational Union of England and Wales, incorporated in 1908, and in 1920 nine districts were formed, each under a Moderator. There are 31 county and other Associations in the British Isles, with 4,768 churches and preaching stations; the number of ministers in the British Isles is 2,900. *Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales*, 1929-30, Rev. H. C. Carter, M.A. *Secretary*, Rev. Sidney M. Berry, D.D. *Office and Publication Department*, 22, Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E. C. 4.

The *Countess of Huntingdon's Connexion*, with 37 chapels and mission stations, is governed by nine trustees assisted by an annual conference of ministers and delegates. *Secretary*, E. Dolley Shelton. *Offices*, 41, Holborn Hall, Gray's Inn Road, W. C. 1.

Minor Religious Denominations.

The General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches, has about 330 ministers, 345 chapels and other places of worship. *Gen. Sec.*, Rev. Mortimer Rowe, B.A., Essex Hall, Essex Street, W. C. 2. The Brethren number about 80,000, of whom five-eighths belong to the "Open" body. The Society of Friends (Quakers) consists of 19,127 members in Great Britain, and has 336 places of worship with 25 places of worship in Ireland and 2,144 members. *Central Office (Great Britain)*, Friends House, Euston Rd., N. W. 1, (Ireland), 6 Eustace Street, Dublin. The Churches of Christ have 14,277 members and 208 churches in the British Isles, with 129 Sunday Schools, 1,710 teachers, and 16,812 scholars. The Church of Christ, Scientist, has in the British Isles 225 branches of The First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston, Mass., U.S.A. (*Offices*, Donington House, Norfolk St., Strand, W. C. 2). The Moravian Church (*Offices*, 32 Fetter Lane, E. C. 4) has in the U.K. 41 congregations and preaching stations, with 3,336 communicants. The Catholic Apostolic Church has above 80 churches, including a fine Gothic building in Gordon Square, W. C. 1; the New Church (Swedenborgian), 73 societies, with about 6,700 registered members; the Latter-Day Saints (Mormons) have 28 churches. The Free Church of England (otherwise called The Reformed Episcopal Church) combines two churches, the Free Church founded in 1844 and

The BAPTISTS are similar to the Congregationalists in all respects but one—viz., the Baptism by immersion of believers only. Like the Congregationalists, they are for the most part grouped in associations of churches, and the majority of these belong to the Baptist Union, which was formed in 1833. In the British Isles there were, in 1930, 4,243 chapels and 2,051 pastors. The members numbered 406,348, Sunday-school teachers 59,530, and Sunday scholars 483,430. *President of the Baptist Union*, 1929-30, Rev. Carey Bonner. *Secretary*, Rev. M. E. Aubrey. *Office*, 4, Southampton Row, London, W. C. 1.

The Baptist World Alliance (founded in 1905) is a Federation of National Conventions and Unions in more than 60 countries. Communicant membership about 11,500,000. *General Sec.*, Rev. J. H. Rushbrooke, D.D. *Office*, 48 Southampton Row, W. C. 1. The Strict and Particular Baptists have about 600 places of worship in England and Wales, and 20,000 members, with Foreign mission fields.

the Reformed Church founded (in New York) in 1873. *Presiding Bishop*, Rt. Rev. F. Vaughan, D.D., Emmanuel Rectory, Morecambe. *Gen. Sec.*, Rev. A. V. Bland, D.D., Rydal Mount, Morecambe. The Old Roman Catholic Church: *Archbishop in Gt. Britain*, Most Rev. Bernard Mary Williams, Madam's Wood, Painswick, Stroud, Glos. The Seventh Day Adventists (*Hdqrs.*, Stanborough Park, Watford, Herts) have 64 organized churches, 35 companies, and 4,288 members in the British Isles. The Greeks (*Search of Western and Northern Europe*, Metropolitan of Thyateira, Archbishop Germanos, 20, Newton Rd., Bayswater, W. 2) have St. Sophia's Cathedral (Moscow Road, W. 2) and churches in Manchester, Liverpool, and Cardiff. The Armenians have a church in London (St. Sarkis, Iverna Gardens) and in Manchester (St. Trinity, Upper Brook Street); the French, Dutch, Swedes, and Swiss in London, Norwich, Hull, and Canterbury; and there is a mosque for Moslems in Melrose Road, Southfields.

The Jews.—Among the Inhabitants of the United Kingdom are about 300,000 Jews, mainly in London and other large towns, who possess 300 synagogues, with about 200 ministers and readers. *Chief Rabbi*, Very Rev. Dr. J. H. Herts. *Chief Rabbi's Office*, 4, St. James's Place, Aldgate, E. C. 3. Their number in the British Empire totals 550,000, and throughout the world is computed at 15,000,000.

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

311

In *England and Wales* there are 4 Archiepiscopal and 24 Episcopal Sees; in *Scotland* 1 Archiepiscopal and 4 Episcopal Sees; in *Ireland* 4 Archiepiscopal and 24 Episcopal Sees. In the *British Empire* there are 40 Archiepiscopal and 125 Episcopal Sees, with 59 Vicariates and 30 Prefectures.

The *Catholic Directory* of 1931 estimates the Catholic population of *England and Wales* (1930) at 2,206,244, *Scotland* (1929) 606,650, *Ireland* (Census figures, 1921) 3,222,670. The figures for *India* (1928) are 2,856,277, *Ceylon* (1921) 385,507, *Canada* (1921) 3,283,663, *Australian Commonwealth* (1921) 1,172,661, *New Zealand* (1929) 175,714, and *Union of South Africa* 165,630, the total for the *British Empire* being 26,328,199; and the *Catholic* population of the world is estimated at 324,664,792.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Archbishops.		CONS. CLERGY
<i>Westminster</i> , Francis Cardinal Bourne (translated from <i>St. Albans</i> 1903)	1896	554
<i>Bishop Auxiliary</i> , Joseph Bult (cons. 1911)		
<i>Cardiff</i> , Francis Mostyn	1895	139
<i>Birmingham</i> , Thomas Williams	1929	278
<i>Liverpool</i> , Richard Downey	1928	458

Bishops.		
<i>Brentwood</i> , Arthur Doubleday	1920	115
<i>Clifton</i>		148
<i>Hexham and Newcastle</i> , J. Thomson	1925	270
<i>Manchester</i> , Thomas Wulstan Pearson	1925	148
<i>Leeds</i> , J. E. Cowgill	1905	219
<i>Mersey</i> , Wales, Francis Vaughan	1926	125
<i>Middlesbro</i> , Thomas Shine (cons. 1921)	1921	132
<i>Northampton</i> , Dudley C. Cary Elwes	1921	122
<i>Nottingham</i> , (vacant)		160
<i>Plymouth</i> , John Barrett	1929	128
<i>Portsmouth</i> , Wm. Timothy Cotter	1910	243
<i>Salford</i> , Thomas Henshaw	1926	399
<i>Shrewsbury</i> , Hugh Singleton	1908	117
<i>Southwark</i> , Peter E. Amigo	1904	520
<i>Bp. Auxil.</i> , W. Brown	1924	

SCOTLAND.—Archbishops.

<i>St. Andrews & Edinburgh</i> , Joseph McDonald	1920	111
<i>Glasgow</i> , Donald Mackintosh	1922	248
Bishops.		
<i>Aberdeen</i> , George Bennett	1918	68
<i>Argyll & Isles</i> , Donald Martin	1919	28
<i>Dunkeld</i> , John Toner	1914	46
<i>Galloway</i> , James McCarthy	1914	37

BRITISH DOMINIONS.

Ireland.—Archbishops.

<i>Armagh</i> , Joseph MacRory (cons. 1915)	1928	188
<i>Dublin</i> , Edward Byrne	1920	
<i>Bp. Aux.</i> Francis Joseph Wall	1931	647
<i>Cashel</i> , John Harty	1914	134
<i>Tuam</i> , T. P. Gilmartin	1910	151

Bishops.

<i>Achnary</i> , Patrick Morrisroe	1911	51
<i>Ardragh</i> , James McNamee	1927	105
<i>Clogher</i> , Patrick McKenna	1909	116
<i>Clonfert</i> , John Dignan	1924	83
<i>Cloyne</i> , Robert Browne	1929	138
<i>Bp. Coadj.</i> , James Roche (tr. 1931)	1926	
<i>Cork</i> , Daniel Cohanlan	1916	204
<i>Derry</i> , Bernard O'Kane	1912	115
<i>Dromore & Connor</i> , Daniel Magee	1929	203
<i>Dromore</i> , Edward Mulhern	1916	50
<i>Elphin</i> , Edward Dooley	1923	105
<i>Ferna</i> , William Codd	1918	135
<i>Galway and Kilmaedagh</i> , Thomas O'Doherty (trans. 1923)	1919	86
<i>Kerry</i> , Michael O'Brien	1927	135
<i>Kildare & Leighlin</i> , Matthew Cullen	1927	154
<i>Killadea</i> , James Naughton	1912	47
<i>Killaloe</i> , Michael Fogarty	1904	160
<i>Kilmore</i> , Patrick Finegan	1910	123
<i>Limerick</i> , David Keane	1924	173
<i>Meath</i> , Thomas Mulvaney	1929	169
<i>Oserry</i> , Patrick Collier	1928	134
<i>Raphoe</i> , William McNeely	1923	80
<i>Ross</i> , (vacant)		30
<i>Waterford & Lismore</i> , Bernard Hackett	1916	167

Europe.—Bishops.

<i>Malta</i> , Maurus Caruana, Bp., Archb.	1915	
<i>Gozo</i> , Michael Gonzi	1924	
<i>Gibraltar</i> , Richard Fitzgerald	1927	

America.

Dele. Apostolic to Canada, Abp. Andrew Cassulo.

Archbishops.

<i>Edmonton</i> , Henry O'Leary	1913	
<i>Halifax</i> , Thomas O'Donnell	1931	
<i>Kingston</i> , Michael J. Spratt	1911	
<i>Bp. Coadj.</i> , Michael J. O'Brien	1913	
<i>Montreal</i> , Paul N. Bruchesi	1897	
<i>Bp. Coadj.</i> , George Gauthier	1912	
<i>Bp. Aux.</i> , Alphonse Deschamps	1925	
<i>Ottawa</i> , Joseph William Forbes	1928	
<i>Port of Spain</i> , John Pius Dowling, O.P.	1909	
<i>Quebec</i> , (vacant)		
<i>Bp. Aux.</i> , Homer Plante	1927	
<i>Regina</i> , J. C. McGuigan	1930	
<i>St. Boniface</i> , Arthur Béliveau	1913	
<i>St. John's, Newfoundland</i> , Edward Roche	1915	
<i>Toronto</i> , Neil MacNeil	1895	
<i>Bp. Coadj.</i> , William Duke	1928	
<i>Winnipeg</i> , Alfred Sinnott	1916	

Bishops.

<i>Alexandria</i> , Felix Conturier	1919	
<i>Antigonish</i> , James Morrison	1912	
<i>Belize</i> , Joseph A. Murphy	1924	
<i>British Guiana</i> , (vacant)		
<i>Calgary</i> , Thomas Kidd	1925	
<i>Charlottetown</i> , Joseph O'Sullivan	1931	
<i>Chatham, N.B.</i> , Patrick Chassignon	1917	
<i>Chicoutimi</i> , Charles Lamarche	1928	
<i>Gaspé</i> , Francis Ross	1922	
<i>Gravelbourg</i> , J. M. Villeneuve	1930	
<i>Grouard</i> , Joseph Guy, Vic. Ap.	1930	
<i>Gulf of St. Lawrence</i> , J. Leventoux, Vic. Ap.	1922	
<i>Halifax</i> , Louis Réaume	1923	
<i>Hamilton</i> , Thomas McNally (trans. 1924)	1913	
<i>Harbour-Grace</i> , John March	1906	
<i>Jamaica</i> , Thomas Emmet, Vic. Ap.	1930	
<i>Joliette</i> , Joseph Papineau	1928	
<i>Keewatin</i> , Ovide Charlebois	1910	
<i>London</i>	1931	
<i>Mackenzie</i> , Gabriel Breyer, Vicar Ap.	1928	
<i>Bp. Coadj.</i> , Peter Fallize	1931	
<i>Mont Laurier</i> , Joseph Eugène Limoges	1922	
<i>Nicolet</i> , Joseph S. Brumault	1899	
<i>North Ontario</i> , J. Hallé, Vic. Ap.	1921	
<i>Pembroke</i> , Patrick Ryan	1912	
<i>Peterboro</i> , Denis O'Connor	1930	
<i>Prince Albert & Saskatoon</i> , J. Prud'homme	1921	
<i>Rimouski</i> , G. Courchesne	1928	
<i>Roseau</i> , James Moris	1922	
<i>St. George's, N.F.</i> , Henry Renouf	1920	
<i>St. Hyacinth</i> , Faubus Decelles	1924	
<i>Bp. Aux.</i> , — Desmarais	1931	
<i>St. John, N. Brunswick</i> , Edward Le Blanc	1912	
<i>Sault Ste. Marie</i> , David J. Scollard	1904	
<i>Sherbrooke</i> , Alphonse Gagnon	1923	
<i>Three Rivers</i> , F. X. Cloutier	1899	
<i>Bp. Aux.</i> , Alfred Cormier	1926	
<i>Valleyfield</i> , Alfred Langlois	1923	
<i>Victoria, B.C.</i> , Gerald Murray	1930	
<i>Yukon & Pr. Rupert</i> , Emilius Bunz, Vic. Ap.	1927	
<i>Bishop for Ruthenians in Canada</i> , Basil Ladika, res. Winnipeg	1929	

Africa.
Del. Apostolic to S. Africa, Abp. Jordan Gijlewijk.
Delegate-Apost. to Egypt and Arabia, Abp. Valerio Valeri 1907

Bishops.
Bagamoyo, Bartholomew Wilson, V. A. 1904
Bahr-el-Ghazal, Antony Stoppani, V. A. 1917
Bangueo, Stephen Larue, V. A. 1913
Bantoland, (vacant)
Benin, Coast of, Francis O'Rourke, V. A. 1930
Bukoba, Burkart Huwiler, V. A. 1909
Cape of Good Hope, E. H. MacSherry, V. A. 1896
Do., West, Bernard O'Riley, Vic. Ap. 1905
Dur-es-Salaam, Edgar Meranta, V. A. 1930
Delta of the Nile, Julius Girard, V. A. 1901
Egypt, Hyginus Nubi, Vic. Ap. 1903
Fakone, Thomas Spreiter, Vic. Ap. 1906
Gold Coast, Ernest Hauger, V. A. 1905
Great Namaqualand, Joseph Klemann. 1931
Khartum, Hector F. Bini, V. A. 1931
Kilima-Njaro, Henry Gogarty, V. A. 1904
Kimberley, Hermann Meysing, Vic. Ap. 1905
Kisumu, Adolphe Verwimp, S. J. 1931
Lower Volta, Augustus Hermann, Vic. Ap. 1903
Marianhill, Adalbert Fleisoler, V. A. 1903
Mwanza, Antony Oomen, V. A. 1909
Natal, Henry Delalle, Vic. Ap. 1904
Nyasa, Mathurin Guillemé, Vic. Ap. 1911
Orange River, J. Simon, Vic. Ap. 1896
Bp. Coadj., Odilo Pages. 1908
Port Louis, James Leen 1905
Port Victoria, Seychelles, Louis Gummy 1901
Sakibury, A. Chichester 1931
Shiré, Louis Auneau, Vic. Ap. 1910
Serra Leone, John O'Gorman, Vic. Ap. 1903
Snn Nigeria, Ignatius Shanahan, Vic. Ap. 1900
Bp. Coadj., Charles Heerey 1907
Suez Canal, Ange-Marie Hiral, V. A. 1909
Tabora, Edward Michaud, V. A. 1909
Tanganica, Joseph Birrux, Vic. Ap. 1900
Transvaal, David O'Leary, V. A. 1905
Uganda, Henry Streicher, V. A. 1907
Upper Nile, John W. Camping, V. A. 1905
Western Nigeria, Thos. Broderick, Vic. Ap. 1918
Windhoek, Joseph Gotthard, V. A. 1906
Zanzibar, John Gerald Neville, Vic. Ap. 1913

Asia.
Delegate-Apostolic to India, Abp. Leo Kierkels.

Patriarch.
Jerusalem, Louis Barlassina 1918
Bp. Austral., Godric Kean 1904
Bp. Austral., Francis Fellinger 1909
Archbishops.
Agra, Angelo Bernasconi 1918
Coadj., E. L. Vanni 1916
Bombay, Joachim Lima 1908
Calcutta, Ferdinand Périer 1901
Colombo, Pierre Marqué 1930
Cyprus, Paul Aouad 1911
Ernakulam, Augustine Kandathil 1911
Madras, Eugene Médérlet 1908
Simla, Anselm John Keenly 1911
Verapoly, Angelo Peres 1915

Bishops.
Ajmer, Maturin Le Ruyet 1931
Allahabad, Joseph Pöll 1913
Arabia (Aden), A. de Treppio, Adm. Ap. 1916
Burma, North, Eugene C. Pouliquier, Vic. A. 1906
Burma, South, Frederick Provost 1931
Calicut, Paul Perini 1920
Changanacherry, James Kallacherry 1907
Chittagong, A. M. Lepailleur 1907
Cochin, (vacant)
Cochin, (vacant)
Cochin, (vacant)
Dacca, (vacant)
Bp. Aus., Timothy Crowley 1907

Australia.
Delegate-Apostolic to Australasia, Abp. Cattaneo.
Archbishops.
Adelaide, Robt. W. Spence 1914
Brisbane, James Duhig 1905
Hobart, William Hayden 1930
Melbourne, Daniel Mannix 1911
Perth, Patrick Joseph Clune 1913
Sydney, Michael Kelly 1901
Archbp. Coadj., Michael Sheehan 1908
Bishops.
Armidale, Patrick J. O'Connor 1903
Bp. Coadj., John Coleman 1909
Bathurst, Daniel Foley 1906
Bathurst, John Norton 1906
Central Oceania, Joseph Blanc, Vic. Ap. 1912
Cooktown, John Heavey 1914
Eastern New Guinea, Francis Wolf, Vic. Ap. 1914
Fiji, Charles Nicolas, Vic. Ap. 1918
Geraldton, J. P. O'Collins 1930
Gilbert Islands, Joseph Bach, Vic. Ap. 1907
Goulburn, John Barry 1904
Kimberley, Otto Raible, Adm. Ap. 1909
Lismore, John Carroll 1910
Bp. Coadj., Patrick Parvelli 1931
Maitland, Edmund J. Gleeson 1909
North Solomon Islands, T. J. Wale, Vic. Ap. 1930
Pagbusa, A. G. de Bolsment, Vic. Ap. 1899
Rabaul, Gerard Vester, Vic. Ap. 1903
Port Augusta, Andrew Killian 1904
Rockhampton, (vacant)
Sale, Richard Ryan 1903
Sandhurst, John MacCarthy 1917
South Solomon Islands, Aloysius Raucax 1900
Toowoomba, James Byrne 1909
Townsville, T. McGuire 1930
Wagga-Wagga, Joseph Dwyer 1918
Wilcannia, Forbes, Thomas Fox 1931

New Zealand.
Archbishop.
Wellington, Francis Redwood 1874
Archbishop Coadj., Thomas O'Shea 1913
Bishops.
Auckland, James Liston 1900
Christchurch, Matthew Joseph Brodie 1916
Dunedin, James Whyte 1900

Cathedrals, Churches, &c.

ENGLISH CATHEDRALS.

<i>See.</i>	<i>Period and total length (in feet).</i>	
Bath & Wells (Wells).—12th-14th Cent....		383
Birmingham.—12th Cent. (Archer).....		
Bradford.—15th Cent.....		300
Bristol.—14th Cent. (Nave 19th Cent.)....		527
Canterbury.—11th-16th Cent.....		304
Carlisle.—12th-14th Cent.....		
Chelmsford.—15th Cent.....		345
Chester.—12th Cent.....		376
Chichester.—11th-12th Cent.....		
Coventry.—14th Cent.....		470
Durham.—11th-12th Cent.....		521
Ely.—11th-12th Cent.....		383
Exeter.—12th-14th Cent.....		420
Gloucester.—12th Cent.....		
Guildford (Holy Trinity).....		348
Hereford.—12th Cent.....		
Leicester (St. Martin's).....		371
Lichfield.—12th-14th Cent. (Three spires).....		
Lincoln.—11th-12th Cent. (Central tower 575 feet).....		481
Liverpool.—12th Cent. Largest in England (when completed).....		611
London.—St. Paul's Cathedral, 17th Cent.....		479
Manchester.—12th Cent.....		
Newcastle.—12th Cent. (Spire 195 feet)....		
Norwich.—11th-12th Cent.....		399
Oxford.—Christ Church, 12th Cent.....		779
Peterborough.—12th Cent.....		426
Portsmouth.—(St. Thomas of Canterbury) 12th Cent.....		
Ripon Minster.—12th-13th Cent.....		270
Rochester.—12th-14th Cent.....		306
St. Albans.—12th-14th Cent.....		521
St. Edmundsbury & Ipswich (Bury St. Edmunds).—13th Cent.....		
Salisbury.—13th Cent. (Spire 404 feet).....		449
Sheffield.—14th-15th Cent.....		
Sodor & Man.—(Pro-Cathedral Chapel, St. Nicholas, Bishopscourt, I. of Man.).....		
Southwark.—13th Cent.....		
Southwell Minster.—12th-13th Cent.....		
Truro.—12th Cent.....		275
Wakefield.—12th Cent.....		
Winchester.—11th-12th Cent.....		526
Worcester.—12th-13th Cent.....		420
York Minster.—11th-13th Cent.....		486

WELSH CATHEDRALS.

<i>See.</i>	<i>Period and total length (in feet).</i>	
Bangor.—12th-16th Cent.....		
Llandaff.—12th Cent.....		
Monmouth.—Pro-Cathedral, St. Woollos, Newport, 13th Cent.....		
St. Asaph.—12th Cent.....		
St. David's.—12th-14th Cent.....		
Swansea & Brecon.—(Brecon) 12th-13th C.		
ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, City of London, E.C. 4 (1675-1710) cost £747,666. The cross on the dome is 365 ft. above the ground level, the inner cupola 218 ft. above the floor. "Great Paul," in S.W. tower, weighs 27 tons. Organ by Father Smith (enlarged by Willis) in case carved by Grinling Gibbons (who also carved the choir stalls). Nave and transepts free; Fees to the following parts (on week-days only): Library, whispering gallery, and stone gallery, 6d.; golden gallery, 1s.; crypt, 6d.; ball, 1s.; total, 3s. Service on Sundays at 8, 10.30, 3.15, and 7. Week-days at 8, 10, 1.15, 4. ("Services" are choral). To the S. are remains of the Chapter House and Cloisters of "Old St. Paul's," destroyed by the Fire of London in 1666.		

WESTMINSTER ABBEY, S.W. 1 (built A.D. 1060-1760).—Open on week-days at 8 a.m. Admission to Royal Chapels by fee of 6d., except on Mondays (open free); wax effigies, 6d. Norman undercroft, 3d. Transepts open on Sundays for service only, and Nave only between services. Holy Communion at 8; Morning Prayer and Holy Communion at 10.15. Evening Prayer at 3. Sermon at 6.30. Daily.—Holy Communion at 8 a.m.; School Service at 9.30; choral services at 10 and 3. Chapel of Henry VII., Chapter House, and Cloisters; King Edward the Confessor's shrine, A.D. 1269, tombs of kings (Edward I., Edward III., Henry V., Mary, Queen of Scots, Queen Elizabeth), and many other monuments and objects of interest, especially the grave of "An Unknown Warrior" at the W. end of Nave (1920), and Poets' Corner. The Coronation Chair encloses the "Stone of Scone," brought from Scotland by Edward I. in 1297. The Chapel of the Pyx is open on Tuesday and Saturday.

SOUTHWARK CATHEDRAL, south side of the Thames, near London Bridge, S.E. 1.—Mainly 13th century. Known as St. Mary Overie previous to 1540. Open 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m., free. Sunday services, 7.30, 8, and 11 a.m. (choral) and 6.30 p.m. (choral). Week-days: 7.30, 8, and 5 p.m. (choral). The tomb of John Gower (1330-1408) is between the Bunyan and Chaucer memorial windows, in the N. aisle; Shakespeare effigy backed by view of Southwark and Globe Theatre in S. aisle; the altar screen (erected 1530) has been restored; the tomb of Bishop Andrewes (died 1626) is near screen. The Early English Lady Chapel (behind the choir), restored 1930, is the scene of the Consistory Courts of the reign of Mary (Gardiner and Bonner); and is still used for this purpose.

ALL HALLOWS, Barking-by-the-Tower, E.C. 3.—15th century church, containing a very fine series of brass effigies; Jacobean pulpit with Sussex ironwork and font cover ascribed to Grinling Gibbons; crypt of earlier church.

ALL SAINTS, Margaret Street, W. 1.—Built by Butterfield in 1839. Anglo-Catholic and noted for its music.

BOW CHURCH (ST. MARY-LE-BOW), Cheapside, E.C. 4.—Rebuilt by Wren with beautiful steeple (222 ft.). 11th century crypt and church open daily (except M.) 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Since 17th century anyone born within sound of the bells of Bow Church has been designated a "Cockney." The 12th century church was built on stone arches or "bows."

CHRIST CHURCH, GREYFRIARS, E.C. 1.—Rebuilt by Wren. The organ (repaired 1921) is by Benatus Harris, and the marble font is attributed to Grinling Gibbons. Until removal to Horsham (1900) the boys of Christ's Hospital' (Blue Coat School), the site of which is now occupied by the G.P.O., attended services at Christ Church and the galleries contain seats with raised benches for the "Greclians." Blue Coat School boys still attend annually on St. Matthew's Day (Sept. 21). "Spital Sermon" is preached at Christ Church at Easter.

GUARDS' CHAPEL, Wellington Barracks (Birdcage Walk, St. James's Pk., S.W. 1).—Chapel redecorated in 1878. Open to visitors on week-days, 10 to 1 and 2 to 4 (Mondays and Saturdays, 10 to 12). Parade service on Sundays at 11 a.m. (tickets of admission can be obtained on application to the Chaplain, R.M. Chapel, Wellington Barracks);

FELLOWSHIP GUILD SERVICES, instituted by Miss Maude Royden, C.H., D.D., and Dr. Percy Dearmer at Kensington Town Hall in March, 1900, and removed in June, 1902, to Guildhouse, Eccleston Square, S.W. 1. Sundays, Music and address, 3.30, and service and sermon, 6.30.

HARECOURT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, St. Paul's Road, Canonbury, N. 1.—Founded about 1648 at Pancras, Soper Lane, from there to Redcross Street, and to Hare Court, Aldersgate, in 1691, and removed in 1857 to Canonbury. John Bunyan died in the House of a Deacon of Harecourt. *Minister*, Rev. Robert Anderson. Sun days, 11 and 6.30; Wednesdays, 8.0 p.m.

THE KING'S WEIGH HOUSE, Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, W. 1.—Rev. W. E. Orchard, D.D. Sundays, H.C., 9 and 10; 11 a.m. and 7 p.m. Thurs. 7.30 p.m.

PILGRIM FATHERS' MEMORIAL CHURCH, New Kent Road, S.E. 1.—The oldest Congregational Church in London (A.D. 1616), was enlarged by American subscribers in 1856.—Sunday Services at 11 and 6.45; Tuesdays at 8. The Church, with the Memorial Chapel, may be seen at any time.

UNION CHAPEL, Islington.—Sundays, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.; Wed., 8 p.m. *Minister*, Rev. J. Westbury Jones, M.A., D.D. (*pro tempore*).

WESTMINSTER CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.—Sundays, 11 and 7. *Minister*, Rev. Hubert L. Simpson, M.A., D.D.

WHITEFIELD'S CENTRAL MISSION (London Congregational Union), Tottenham Court Road, W. 1.—Founded by the Rev. George Whitefield, M.A., in 1726. Institutional Church founded by Rev. C. Silvester Horne, M.A., M.P., in 1903. *Superintendent Minister*, Rev. A. D. Belden, B.D. *Organizing Sec.*, Harry E. Gaze. Sunday Services, 11 and 7. Men's Meeting, 3.15. Thursday Service, 7.30 p.m. Institute and Clubs for young people open daily.

Baptist.

BLOOMSBURY BAPTIST CHURCH, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C. 2.—Sundays, 11 and 7, Thursdays, 8 p.m. *Minister*, Rev. F. Townley Lord, D.D.

METROPOLITAN TABERNACLE, Newington, S.E. 1 (Mr. Spurgeon's, 1861-1898).—Sunday, 11 and 6.30; Thursday, 7.30. *Pastor*, Rev. H. Tyldeman Chilver.

WESTBOURNE PARK, Porchester Rd., Bayswater, W. 2.—*Pastor*, Rev. S. W. Hughes, D.D. Sundays, 11 a.m. and 6.30 p.m. Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m.

Wesleyan.

WESLEY'S CHAPEL, City Road, E.C. 1. "The Cathedral of Wesleyan Methodism." Contains many relics of John and Charles Wesley and other great founders of Methodism. As the "Mother Church of Methodism" visitors attend from all parts of the world.—Sunday morning at 11; evening at 6.30. John Wesley's tomb in graveyard behind chapel. In front is Wesley's House and Museum (see p. 226). *Minister*, Rev. George H. McNeal, M.A., 49 City Road, E.C. 1. Opposite Wesley's Chapel is *Bunhill Fields Burial Ground*, City Road, the burial place of Dr. John Owen (1583), John Bunyan (1688), Daniel Defoe (1721), Dr. Watts (1748), William Blake (1808), and Susannah Wesley (1742). To the west of the cemetery is the *Friends' Burial Ground*, with the grave of George Fox, founder of the Society of Friends.

CENTRAL HALL, Westminster, S.W. 1.—Sunday Services, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m. *Sunday Preacher*, Rev. Dinahale T. Young, D.D.

KINGSWAY HALL, Kingsway and Great Queen

Street, W.C. 2.—Sundays at 11, 3.30, and 7. *Preacher*, Rev. Ira G. Goldhawk.

Roman Catholic.

WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL, Ashley Place, Westminster, S.W. 1 (close to Victoria Station), built 1895-1903 from the designs of J. F. Bentley (the campanile is 283 feet high).—*Sundays*: Low Masses, 6, 6.30, 7, 7.30, 8, 8.30, 9 (with short Sermon); Capitular High Mass, 10.30; Low Mass with Sermon, 12; Solemn Vespers and Benediction, 3.15; Compline, Sermon and Benediction, 7. *Week-days*: Low Masses, 7, 7.30, 8, 8.30, 9; Capitular High Mass, 10.30; Vespers, Compline and Benediction, 3.15; Matins and Lauds (of the following day), 6; Sermon and Benediction, 8.15. *Holidays of Obligation*: Low Masses, 6, 6.30, 7, 7.30, 8, 8.30, 9; Capitular High Mass, 10.30; Low Mass, 12; Solemn Vespers, Compline and Benediction, 3.15; Devotions, Sermon and Benediction, 8.15. Church open 6.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Cardinals Wiseman and Manning buried in crypt. Shrine of Blessed John Southworth in the Chapel of St. George and the English Martyrs. Campanile open to public by new electric lift, admission 12.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, Lambeth Road, S.E. 1.—Built by Pugin 1840-8 (tower not yet built), near Waterloo Station and Lambeth North "Tube." *Sundays*: Low Masses, 7, 8, 9.30 (children), 12 (with short sermon); High Mass, 10.30; Italian Sermon and Benediction, 4.30; Vespers (Sermon and Benediction), 6.30 p.m. *Week-days*: Low Masses, 7, 7.30, 8, 8.30. Sermon and Benediction on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays at 8.15. *Holidays of Obligation*: Low Masses, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, High Mass, 11. Vespers and Benediction, 8 p.m. Church open, 6.30-12 and 2.30-9.30.

THE ORATORY, Brompton, S.W. 1.—Sundays: Low Masses, 6.30, 7, 7.30, 8, 8.30, 9, 10; High Mass, 10.45; Low Mass and Sermon, 12; Vespers, 3.30; Evening Service and Benediction, 7. *Week-days*: Low Masses, 6.30, 7, 7.30, 8, 8.30, 10. Evening Service and Sermon daily, 8 (except Saturdays). *Holidays*: High Mass, 10.45; Low Mass, 12. Thursdays and Saturdays, 4.30, Benediction. Great Day—St. Philip's, 26 May, High Mass, 12; Solemn Vespers, 4.30; Benediction, 8. *Dutch Reformed*.

AUSTIN FRIARS, Old Broad Street, E.C. 4.—14th century church, assigned by Edward VI. to Protestant refugees and ultimately to the Dutch; contains many 14th century and later tombs.

Christian Science.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.—*First Church of Christ, Scientist* (Sloane Terrace, S.W. 1); *Second* (Palace Gardens Terrace, W. 8); *Third* (7 and 8, Curzon Street, Mayfair, W. 1); *Fourth* (34 Woburn Place, Russell Sq., W.C. 1); *Fifth* (58, Crouch Hill, N. 4); *Sixth* (Gwendolen Avenue, Putney, S.W. 15); *Seventh* (Wright's Lane, Kensington, W. 8); *Eighth* (20, Acre Lane, Brixton, S.W. 2); *Ninth* (Marshall Street, Westminster, S.W. 1); *Tenth* (Bennett Park Hall, Blackheath, S.E. 3); *Eleventh* (Nutford Place, Bryanston Square, W. 1); *Twelfth* (Ullswater Road, West Norwood, S.E. 27).

Jews.

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE SYNAGOGUE, Reviv Marks, E.C. 3.—Founded during Commonwealth; present building erected in 1701. The oldest Jewish synagogue in the country.

GREAT SYNAGOGUE, St. James's Place, Duke Street, Aldgate, E.C. 3.—Founded in 1859 (present building 1790).

WEST LONDON SYNAGOGUE, Upper Berkeley Street, W. 1.

Educational Statistics.

I.—ELEMENTARY.

Statutes require parents in *England and Wales* to cause their children to receive efficient elementary instruction or to attend school from 5 to 14 years of age; in *Scotland*, to provide efficient education up to 15 years; in *Ireland*, to cause their children to attend school from 6 to 14 years.

In *England and Wales* (1929) there were 20,791 public elementary schools with accommodation for 7,500,381 pupils, and average attendance of 4,915,336; in addition, there were 127 special schools for blind and deaf children, with accommodation for 9,284, and 463 for defective and epileptic children, with accommodation for 40,302. There were (1929) 33,698 certificated college-trained men teachers and 64,068 women, 5,544 certificated not college-trained men teachers and 20,953 women, and 2,048 uncertificated men and 29,941 uncertificated women.

In *Scotland* (1929) there were 2,915 primary schools with accommodation for 861,585, and average attendance of 584,473. There were (1929) 3,916 certificated men teachers and 15,128 women teachers, and 34 provisionally certificated women.

Elementary school education includes teaching in practical matters—needlework, drawing, gardening, handicrafts, cookery, &c.—and the sections upon health, medical attendance, physical training, evening play centres, home study, future employment, &c., show that the schools are valuable agencies in child-welfare generally.

II.—EDUCATION BEYOND ELEMENTARY.

Secondary.

The aims, methods, and instructions are in marked contrast to the comparative simplicity of those in Elementary Education. In all the four countries it is now felt that although technical instruction was the first branch to be promoted by statute, undifferentiated 4-year secondary (intermediate) courses should be gone through before pupils proceed to specialisation for industrial, commercial, &c., employments.

In *England and Wales* (1929) the number of Secondary schools recognised for grant was 1,341, with 10,249 full-time men and 10,265 full-time women teachers. The Authorities aim at securing graduate teachers as far as possible. The full-time pupils numbered 48,279 boys and 46,271 girls under 12; 140,844 boys and 119,395 girls between 12 and 16; 19,815 boys and 15,581 girls over 16—a total of 209,938 boys and 184,247 girls. Of these about one-fourth come up from elementary schools with "free places," others with scholarships. Nine-tenths of these schools receive State grants, and nearly one-third are controlled by Local Authorities. Fees are charged to most of the pupils. Of these "efficient" schools about 40 per cent. receive boarders (about 27,000) in varying proportions and drawn in many cases from distant areas. Most of them are endowed or under trusts, and their trust incomes and property form a considerable asset in secondary school finance. The system in *Wales* is much the same as in *England*, though the schools are under earlier statutory provisions, and are called "Intermediate" in many cases. In *Wales* there is a Central Welsh Board.

In *Scotland* there are Preparatory and Secondary Departments under the same Commissioners and Local Authorities as the Elementary schools. In 1929 there were 207 Preparatory Departments with 76,091 children on the Register and average attendances of 66,347, and 252 Secondary Departments with 75,231 children on the Register and average attendances of 73,128. The Authorities aim at securing honours graduates as far as possible, and all teachers are certificated.

Technical.

Technical Education in *England and Wales* is provided in Evening and similar schools and in Day Technical Classes and Technical Institution Courses (mostly controlled by Local Authorities). State grants are paid on the number of students, of whom about one-half are under 17 years of age. The average attendance of a student is about 50 hours per annum. There are also Teachers' Courses, Tutorial Classes, and also Schools of Art, Branch Schools of Art, and Art Classes. In *Scotland* Technical Education is provided in like manner.

Training.

Training is provided by the State for Elementary School Teachers, of whom 50 per cent. have been trained in Colleges having nearly 15,000 places. Slight progress has been made lately towards providing for the Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools, a small annual State grant being made for the purpose; in *Scotland* all candidates for employment as teachers must undertake a course of training of at least one year in teaching.

Universities.

Many of these institutions now receive annual State grants, mainly in the form of "block" grants paid by the Treasury on the advice of the University Grants Committee. Substantial grants are also received from local Education Authorities in *England and Wales*. State grants to Irish institutions were transferred from the Treasury to the Irish Governments as from April, 1925.

In 1930-31 the Professors and Undergraduates were approximately as under:—

Universities.	Professors, &c.	Under- graduates.
England (12)	3,900	34,960
Wales (1)	375	3,070
Scotland (4)	939	21,650
Total (16)	5,214	49,680

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION, 1928-29 (Out of the Parliamentary Vote).

Branches.	England & Wales.	Scotland.
Elementary	33,687,300	5
Higher	7,619,798	6,073,804
Administration and In- spection	703,510	117,378
Teachers Pensions	4,362,258	544,759
Museums, &c.	208,640	25,634
Deduct— Appropriations in Aid	5,009,768	700,675

Net Total.....£41,751,024 £6,100,893

THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY TERMS 1932.

Hilary, or Lent, Jan. 14 to March 19.

Trinity, March 30 to July 9.

Michaelmas, Oct. 10 to Dec. 17.

NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN RESIDENCE,
Oct., 1931, 4,570.

UNIVERSITY OFFICERS, &c.

Chancellor, The Viscount Grey, K.G., P.C., Elect.	
D.C.L., Balliol.....	1928
High Steward, Lord Sankey of Moreton,	
G.B.E., B.C.L., M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Jesus...	1930
Vice-Chancellor, Rev. Canon F. H. Dudden,	
D.D., Master of Pembroke.....	1929
Proctors, A. B. Burrows, M.A., Pembroke;	
H. W. House, M.A., Queen's.....	1930
Burgesses, Lord Hugh R. H. Cecil, M.A.,	
Hon. D.L., Hertford; Sir C. W. C.	
Oman, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., All Souls.....	1924
Assessor of the Chancellor's Court, A. E. W.	
Hazel, K.C.B., B.C.L., M.A., Principal of Jesus	
Public Orator, A. B. Poynton, M.A., Hon.	
D.Litt., Univ.....	1925
Member of the Medical Council of the United	
Kingdom, Sir Farquhar Buzzard, Bt.,	
D.M., Ch. Ch.....	1929
Bodleian Librarian, H. H. E. Craster,	
D.Litt., All Souls.....	1931
Sub-Librarian, H. H. E. Craster, D.Litt.,	
All Souls, 1925; E. Lobel, M.A., Queen's	
Keeper of Archives, S. Gibson, M.A., St Cath's	
Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum	
E. T. Loada, M.A., B.N.C.....	1928
Curator of the Lewis Evans' Collection,	
R. T. Gunther, M.A., Magdalen.....	1924
Keeper of Art Galleries, R. McK. Clark,	
B.A., Trinity.....	1931
Registrar of the University, Douglas Veale,	
M.A., Corpus.....	1930
Assistant Registrar, S. Caldwell, M.A.,	
Wadham.....	1925
Secretary of Faculties, H. M. Margoliouth,	
M.A., Oriel.....	1925
Radclyffe Observer, H. Knox-Shaw, D.Sc.,	
Trin.....	1924
Secretary to the Curators of the University	
Chest, (vacant).....	
Curator of Sheldonian Theatre, J. F.	
Stanning, M.A., Warden of Wadham.....	1928
Acting Curator of Schools, L. H. Dudley	
Buxton, M.A., D.Sc., Exeter.....	1931
Registrar of the Chancellor's Court, J. C. B.	
Garnien, M.A., Balliol.....	1929
Coroners of the Univ., W. T. Brooks, M.A.,	
Ch. Ch., 1899; F. E. Marshall, M.A., St.	
John's.....	1928
University Counsel, W. A. Greene, K.C.,	
M.A., All Souls.....	1927
Solicitor, J. C. B. Garnien, M.A., Balliol.....	1929
Summoner of Preachers, H. M. Lodge, Hon.	
M.A.....	1919
Clerk of the Schools, G. H. White.....	1929
Secretary to Delegates of—	
Examination of Schools, C. H. Wilkinson,	
M.A., Worcester.....	
Extra-Mural Studies, Rev. F. E.	
Hutchinson, M.A., Trinity.....	1929
Local Exams, W. C. Burnet, M.A., Worcester.	
University Museum, S. G. P. Plant,	
D.Phil., Magdalen.....	
University Press, E. W. Chapman, M.A.,	
Hon. D.Litt., Magdalen.....	

Secretary &—

Committee for Appointments, C. E. D. Peters, M.A., Corpus, and E. A. Gresswell, M.A., Hertford.

Advisor to Overseas Students, H. S.

Williamson, M.A., Ch. Ch.

The Rhodes Trustees, C. K. Allen, M.A., New Coll.

The Trustees of the Oxford Endowment Fund; Nigel Bond, M.A., Magd., 49 Sloane Square, London, S.W. 1.

HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

Official Members, The Chancellor; The Vice-Chancellor; Proctors; The Provost of Worcester.

Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.; A.	
D. Lindsay, M.A.; J. F. Stenning, M.A.; G. S.	
Gordon, M.A.; V. J. K. Brook, M.A.; Lynda	
Grier, M.A.; A. S. L. Farquharson, M.A.; C. G.	
T. Morison, M.A.; Sir Farquhar Buzzard, D.M.	
A. H. Smith, M.A.; H. M. D. Parker, M.A.	
J. R. H. Weaver, M.A.; J. L. Brierley, D.C.L.	
G. Dreyer, M.A.; E. W. B. Gill, B.Sc., M.A.	
H. B. F. Harrod, M.A.; G. N. Clark, M.A.	
P. A. Landon, M.A.	

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS.

American History (Harnsworth), E. McN.	
McElroy, M.A., Queen's.....	1925
Anatomy (Lee's), A. Thomson, M.A., Ch. Ch.	1893
Anglo-Saxon, J. K. E. Tolken, M.A.,	
Pembroke.....	1925
Arabic (Laudian), D. S. Margoliouth,	
D. Litt., New Coll.....	1889
Archaeology (Lincoln), J. D. Beazley, M.A.,	
Luc.....	1925
Assyriology, S. Langdon, M.A., Jesus.....	1912
Astronomy (Savilian), (vacant).....	
Biochemistry, R. A. Peters, M.A., Trin.....	1923
Botany (Sherard), A. G. Tansley, M.A., Magd.	1927
Byzantine and Modern Greek Lang. and Lit.	
R. M. Dawkins, M.A., Exeter.....	1920
Celtic, John Fraser, LL.D., Jesus.....	1921
Chemistry (Lee's), F. Soddy, M.A., Exeter.....	1919
Chemistry (Waynflete), R. Robinson, M.A.,	
Magd.....	1929
Chinese, W. E. Soothill, M.A., Trinity.....	1920
Civil Law (Regius), F. de Zulueta, D.C.L.,	
All Souls.....	1919
Colonial History (Beet), B. Coupland, M.A.,	
All Souls.....	1920
Comparative Anatomy (Linacre), E. S. Good-	
rich, D.Sc., Merton.....	1921
Comparative Philology, G. E. K. Braun-	
holtz, M.A., Worcester.....	1925
Dinasty (Regius), Henry Leighton Gudge,	
D.D., Ch. Ch.....	1923
Dicinity (Margaret), N. P. Williams, D.D.,	
Ch. Ch.....	1927
Ecclesiastical History (Regius), E. W. Watson,	
D.D., Ch. Ch.....	1928
Economic History (Chichele), G. N. Clark,	
M.A., All Souls.....	1921
Egyptology, F. Ll. Griffith, M.A., Queens.....	1921
Engineering Science, R. V. Southwell, M.A.,	
B.N.C.....	1929
English Language and Literature, H. C. E.	
Wyd, B.Litt., M.A., Merton.....	1910
English Literature, D. Nichol Smith, M.A.,	
Merton.....	1929
Exegesis (Ireland).....	
Experimental Philosophy (Lee's), F. A.	
Lindemann, M.A., Ch. Ch.....	1919
Fine Art (Slade), R. M. Y. Glendowe,	
M.A., New Coll.....	1927
Forestry, R. S. Troup, D.Sc., St John's.....	1920

French (Foch), G. Rudler, M.A., <i>All Souls</i>	Elect.
Geology, W. J. Sollas, M.A., <i>Univ.</i>	1899
Geometry (Savilian), E. C. Titchmarsh, M.A., <i>New Coll.</i>	1897
German Language and Literature, H. G. Fiedler, M.Y.O., M.A., <i>Queen's</i>	1931
Greek (Regius), G. A. Cooke, D.D., <i>Ch. Ch.</i>	1907
Hebrew (Regius), G. A. Cooke, D.D., <i>Ch. Ch.</i>	1908
History, Ancient (Camden), J. G. C. Anderson, M.A., B.N.C.	1914
History, Ancient (Wykeham), J. L. Myres, M.A., <i>New Coll.</i>	1927
International Law (Chichele), J. L. Brierly, D.C.L., <i>All Souls</i>	1910
International Relations (Montague Burton), A. E. Zimmern, M.A., <i>New Coll.</i>	1928
Interpretation of Holy Scripture, D. C. Simpson, D.D., <i>Oriel</i>	1930
Italian (Serena), C. Foligno, M.A., <i>Magd.</i>	1925
Jurisprudence, A. I. Goodhart, D.C.L., <i>Univ.</i>	1919
Latin (Corpus), A. C. Clark, M.A., <i>Corpus</i>	1913
Law (Vinerian), Sir W. S. Holdsworth, K.C., D.C.L., <i>All Souls</i>	1928
Logic (Wykeham), H. H. Joachim, M.A., <i>New Coll.</i>	1928
Mathematics (Rouse Ball), F. A. Milne, M.A., <i>Wadham</i>	1927
Medicine (Regius), Sir Farquhar Buzzard, Bt., K.C.V.O., D.M., <i>Ch. Ch.</i>	1910
Metaphysical Philosophy (Waynflete), J. A. Smith, M.A., <i>Magd.</i>	1925
Military History (Chichele), Maj.-Gen. Sir E. Swinton, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.A., <i>All Souls</i>	1909
Mineralogy, H. L. Bowman, D.Sc., <i>Magd.</i>	1905
Modern History (Chichele), Sir C. W. C. Oman, K.B.E., M.A., Hon. D.C.L., <i>All Souls</i>	1928
Modern History (Regius), F. M. Powicke, M.A., <i>Oriel</i>	1928
Moral Philosophy (White), H. A. Frichard, M.A., <i>Corpus</i>	1928
Music, Sir Hugh P. Allen, K.C.V.O., D.Mus., <i>New Coll.</i>	1918
Natural Philosophy (Sedleian), A. E. H. Love, D.Sc., <i>Queen's</i>	1899
Papyrology, A. S. Hunt, D.Litt., <i>Queen's</i>	1913
Pastoral Theology (Regius), R. L. Ottley, D.D., <i>Ch. Ch.</i>	1903
Pathology, G. Dreyer, M.A., <i>Lanc.</i>	1907
Pharmacology, J. A. Guin, M.A., <i>Balliol</i>	1912
Philosophy of the Christian Religion (Oriel), L. W. Gronsted, D.D., <i>Oriel</i>	1930
Physics (Wykeham), J. S. E. Townsend, M.A., <i>New Coll.</i>	1900
Physiology (Waynflete), Sir C. S. Sherrington, O.M., G.B.E., Hon. D.Sc., F.R.S., <i>Magd.</i>	1913
Poetry, E. de Selincourt, D.Litt., <i>Univ.</i>	1928
Political Economy, D. H. Macgregor, M.A., <i>All Souls</i>	1921
Political Theory and Institutions, W. G. S. Adams, M.A., <i>All Souls</i>	1912
Pure Mathematics (Waynflete), A. L. Dixon, M.A., <i>Magd.</i>	1922
Roman-Dutch Law (Rhodes), R. W. Lee, D.C.L., <i>All Souls</i>	1921
Romance Languages, A. Ewert, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	1930
Rural Economy (Sibthorpian), J. A. S. Watson, M.A., <i>St. John's</i>	1925
Sanskrit (Boden), F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., M.A., <i>Balliol</i>	1927
Spanish (King Alfonso XIII) (vacant)	1893
Zoology, E. B. Foulton, D.Sc., <i>Jesus</i>	

Oxford Colleges.

(With date of foundation.)

<i>All Souls</i> (1437), F. W. Pember, D.C.L., <i>Warden</i>	
<i>Balliol</i> (1262), A. D. Lindsay, M.A., <i>Master</i>	
<i>B.N.C.</i> (1509), C. H. Sampson, M.A., <i>Principal</i>	
<i>Ch. Ch.</i> (1532), H. J. White, D.D., <i>Dean</i>	
<i>Corpus Christi</i> (1546), P. S. Allen, D.Litt., <i>President</i>	
<i>Exeter</i> (1314), R. R. Marett, D.Sc., <i>Rector</i>	
<i>Hertford</i> (1874), C. R. M. F. Crutwell, M.A., <i>Prin.</i>	
<i>Jesus</i> (1571), A. E. W. Hazel, K.C., B.C.L., <i>Principal</i>	
<i>Lincoln</i> (1427), J. A. R. Munro, M.A., <i>Rector</i>	
<i>Magdalen</i> (1458), G. S. Gordon, M.A., <i>President</i>	
<i>Merton</i> (1264), T. Bowman, M.A., <i>Warden</i>	
<i>New Coll.</i> (1379), Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher, M.A., <i>Hon. D.C.L., Warden</i>	
<i>Oriel</i> (1326), W. D. Ross, M.A., <i>Provost</i>	
<i>Pembroke</i> (1264), F. H. Dudden, D.D., <i>Master</i>	
<i>Queen's</i> (1340), E. M. Walker, M.A., <i>Provost</i>	
<i>St. John's</i> (1555), H. A. James, D.D., <i>President</i>	
<i>Trinity</i> (1554), H. E. D. Blackiston, D.D., <i>Pres.</i>	
<i>University</i> (1449), Sir M. E. Sadler, M.A., K.C.S.I., <i>Master</i>	
<i>Wadham</i> (1612), J. F. Stenning, M.A., <i>Warden</i>	
<i>Worcester</i> (1714), F. J. Lys, M.A., <i>Provost</i>	
<i>St. Edm. Hall</i> (1269), A. B. Emden, M.A., <i>Prin.</i>	
<i>Keble</i> (1870), B. J. Kidd, D.D., <i>Warden</i>	
<i>St. Catherine's Society</i> (1868), V. J. K. Brook, M.A., <i>Censor</i>	
<i>Campion Hall</i> , E. G. O. Vignaux, M.A., <i>Master</i>	
<i>S. Benet's Hall</i> , P. J. McCann, M.A., <i>Master</i>	
<i>St. Peter's Hall</i> (1929), C. M. Chavasse, M.A., <i>Master</i>	

Societies of Women Students.

<i>LADY MARGARET HALL</i> (1878)	
<i>Principal</i> , Miss Lynda Grier, M.A.	
<i>Vice-Principal</i> , Miss E. Jamison, M.A.	
<i>Librarian and Secretary</i> , Miss Anson, M.A.	
<i>Bursar</i> , Miss Harbottle	
<i>SOMERVILLE COLLEGE</i> (1879)	
<i>Principal</i> , Miss H. Darbishire, M.A.	
<i>Vice-Principal</i> , Miss M. K. Pope, M.A.	
<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> , Miss A. Beauchamp	
<i>Bursar</i> , Miss M. B. Stonedale	(O.B.E.)
<i>Dean</i> , Miss V. Farnell, M.A.	
<i>Librarian</i> , Miss H. Napier, M.A.	
<i>ST. HUGH'S COLLEGE</i> (1886)	
<i>Principal</i> , Miss Barbara Elizabeth Gwyer, M.A.	
<i>Librarian</i> , Miss E. E. S. Procter, M.A.	
<i>Bursar</i> , Miss G. Thornycroft, B.A.	
<i>ST. HILDA'S COLLEGE</i> (1893)	
<i>Principal</i> , Miss J. de L. Mau, M.A.	
<i>Vice-Principal</i> , Miss A. M. Sandys, M.A., <i>F.R.Hist.S.</i>	
<i>Bursar</i> , Miss V. L. Winslow	
<i>Secretary</i> , Miss J. C. Thornton, M.A.	
<i>SOCIETY OF OXFORD HOME-STUDENTS</i> (1879)	
(2 Jowett Walk, Oxford.)	
<i>Principal</i> , Miss Grace E. Hadow, M.A.	
<i>Vice-Principal</i> , Miss R. F. Butler, M.A.	
<i>Treasurer</i> , Mrs. H. Frichard, M.A.	
<i>Secretary</i> , Miss E. M. Moore, M.A.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY TERMS, 1932.

<i>Lent</i> Jan. 5 to Mar. 24	
<i>Easter</i> Apr. 15 to June 24	
<i>Michaelmas</i> Oct. 1 to Dec. 19	
NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN RESIDENCE, Oct., 1931, 5,280.	
<i>Chancellor</i> , Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Elect.	
M.A., M.P., Hon. LL.D., <i>Trin.</i>	1930

Vice-Chancellor , W. Spens, M.A., <i>Master of Corpus Christi</i>	Elect.
High Steward , His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., F.R., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Hon. LL.D., <i>Trin.</i>	1931
Deputy High Steward , The Lord Hanworth, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	1923
Representatives in Parliament , Sir J. J. Withers, M.A., Hon. LL.D., <i>Cam. & King's</i> ; G. H. A. Wilson, M.A., <i>Cam.</i>	1926
Commissioner , Hon. Mr Justice Macnaghten, K.B.E., M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	1929
Orator , T. B. Glover, M.A., <i>St. John's</i>	1926
Registrar , E. Harrison, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	1926
Assistant Registrars , R. E. Priestley, M.A., <i>Cam.</i> , 1924; H. Claye, M.A., <i>Cam.</i>	1927
Librarian , A. F. Schofield, M.A., <i>King's</i>	1923
Sec. to the Library , H. C. Stanford, M.A., <i>Joh.</i>	1927
Treasurer , T. Knox-Shaw, M.A., <i>Sid. Sus.</i>	
Engineer , Bedell, H. Hamblin Smith, M.A., <i>Pet.</i> , 1923; C. F. Sumner, M.A., <i>Cam.</i>	1922
Professors , J. Dykes, M.A., <i>Trin.</i> ; W. N. C. van Grutten, M.A., <i>King's</i>	1931
Organist , B. Ord, M.A., Mus.B. (<i>King's</i>)	
Director of the Observatory , Professor Sir A. S. Eddington, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	
Director of the Solar Physics Observatory and Nautical Observer , Professor F. J. M. Stratton, M.A., <i>Cam.</i>	
Superintendent of the Museum of Zoology , C. F. Cooper, M.A., <i>Trin. H.</i>	
Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum and Marlay Curator , S. C. Cockerell, M.A., Hon. Litt.D.	
Strickland Curator , F. R. Parrington, B.A., <i>Sid. Sus.</i>	
Curator of the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology , L. C. G. Clarke, M.A., <i>Trin. H.</i>	
Curator of the Museum of Classical Archaeology , Prof. A. B. Cook, Litt.D. <i>Queens'</i>	
Director of the Botanic Garden , H. Gilbert-Carter, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	
Librarian of Squire Law Library , T. E. Lewis, Ph.D., <i>Cam.</i>	
Representative on General Medical Council , Prof. Sir H. D. Rolleston, Bart., M.D., <i>Joh.</i>	
Director of the Psychological Laboratory , Prof. F. C. Bartlett, M.A., <i>St. John's</i> .	

SECRETARY TO

Local Examinations Syndicate, W. N. Williams, M.A., *Secr.*, Syndicate Buildings.
Board of Extra-mural Studies, G. F. Hickson, M.A., *Cam.*, Stuart House.
Highest Grade Schools Examination Syndicate, T. G. Bedford, M.A., *Sid. Sus.*, University Offices.
Appointments Board, H. A. Roberts, M.A., *Cam.*, University Offices.
University Press, S. C. Roberts, M.A., *Perib.*

COUNCIL OF THE SENATE.

(Secretary, The Registrary.)

Official Members, The Chancellor; Vice-Chancellor.
Heads of Colleges, The President of *Queens'*; The Master of *St. John's*; The Master of *Magdalene*; The Master of *Corpus Christi*.
Professors, Dr. Dean; Dr. Winfield; Professor J. S. M. Stratton; Professor F. E. Adcock.
Other Members of the Regent House, J. F. Cameron, M.A. (*Cam.*); Prof. D. S. Robertson, M.A. (*Trin.*); H. McIl. Innes, M.A. (*Trin.*); B. W. Grime, M.A. (*Cam.*); F. R. Salter, M.A. (*Magd.*); H. Thirkill, M.A. (*Cam.*); C. A. Elliott, M.A. (*Jes.*); G. G. Morris, M.A. (*Corp.*).

UNIVERSITY RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDED
31 July, 1930, £212,795.UNIVERSITY EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR ENDED
31 July, 1930.

Total payments	£207,831
Balance due to Chest	5,964
	<u>£212,795</u>

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS.

Aeronautical Engineering (<i>Francis Mond</i>), Elect.	
B. M. Jones, M.A., <i>Emm.</i>	1919
Agriculture (<i>Drapers</i>), F. L. Engledow, M.A., <i>Joh.</i>	1930
Anatomy , J. T. Wilson, M.A., <i>Joh.</i>	1920
Ancient History , F. E. Adcock, M.A. (<i>King's</i>)	1925
Ancient Philology (<i>Lawrence</i>), J. M. Cornford, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	1931
Anglo-Saxon (<i>Elrington and Bosworth</i>), H. M. Chadwick, M.A., <i>Cam.</i>	1922
Animal Pathology , J. B. Buxton, M.A.	1923
Arabic (<i>Sir T. Adams</i>), R. A. Nicholson, Litt.D., <i>Trin.</i>	1926
Arabic (<i>Lord Almoner</i>), A. A. Heyva, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	1893
Archaeology (<i>Disney</i>), E. H. Munn, Litt.D., <i>Perib.</i>	1927
Astronomy and Geometry (<i>Lowndes</i>), H. F. Baker, sc.D., <i>Joh.</i>	1914
Astronomy (<i>Plumian</i>), Sir A. S. Eddington, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	1913
Astrophysics , F. J. M. Stratton, M.A., <i>Cam.</i>	1926
Biochemistry (<i>Sir William Dunn</i>), Sir F. G. Hopkins, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	1921
Biology (<i>Quick</i>), D. Kellin, M.A., <i>Magd.</i>	1931
Botany , A. C. Seward, sc.D., <i>Down.</i>	1926
Chemistry , Sir W. J. Pope, K.B.E., M.A., <i>Sid. Sus.</i>	1928
Chinese , H. A. Giles, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	1897
Civil Law (<i>Regius</i>), W. W. Buckland, LL.D., <i>Cam.</i>	1914
Classical Archaeology (<i>Lawrence</i>), A. B. Cook, Litt.D., <i>Queens'</i>	1931
Colloidal Physics , E. K. Rideal, M.A., <i>Trin. H.</i>	1930
Diversity (<i>Regius</i>), A. Nairne, D.D., <i>Jesus</i>	1922
" (<i>Lady Margaret</i>), J. F. Bethune-Baker, D.D., <i>Perib.</i>	1921
" (<i>Norriani</i>), F. C. Burkitt, D.D., <i>Trin.</i>	1905
" (<i>Hulsean</i>), W. E. Barnes, D.D., <i>Pet.</i>	1901
" (<i>Rhy</i>), J. M. Creed, D.D., <i>Joh.</i>	1926
Ecclesiastical History (<i>Dane</i>), J. F. Whitney, D.D., <i>Emm.</i>	1919
Economic History , J. H. Clapham, Litt.D., <i>King's</i>	1928
English Law (<i>Rouse Ball</i>), P. H. Winfield, LL.D., <i>Joh.</i>	1928
English Literature (<i>King Edward VII</i>), Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch, M.A., <i>Jesus</i>	1912
Experimental Physics (<i>Cavendish</i>), Lord Rutherford, O.M., M.A., Hon. Sc.D., <i>Trin.</i>	1919
Experimental Psychology , F. C. Bartlett, M.A., <i>Joh.</i>	1931
Fine Art (<i>Slade</i>), E. S. Prior, M.A., <i>Cam.</i>	1915
French (<i>Drapers</i>), O. H. P. Prior, M.A., <i>Joh.</i>	1929
Genetics (<i>Arthur Balfour</i>), R. C. Punnett, M.A., <i>Cam.</i>	1912
Geography , F. Debenham, M.A., <i>Cam.</i>	1931
Geology (<i>Woodwardian</i>), O. T. Jones, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	1930
German (<i>Scholar</i>), E. H. Breui, Litt.D., <i>King's</i>	1910
Greek (<i>Regius</i>), D. S. Robertson, M.A., <i>Trin.</i>	1928

<i>Hebrew (Regius), R. H. Kennett, D.D., Elect.</i>	1903
<i>Queens' Industrial Relations (Montague Burton), J. Hilton</i>	1903
<i>International Law (Whewell), A. P. Higgins, K.C., C.B.E., LL.D., Trin.</i>	1900
<i>Italian, E. Piccoli, M.A., Magd.</i>	1909
<i>Latin (Kennedy), A. E. Houseman, M.A., Trin.</i>	1911
<i>Leaves of England (Downing), H. D. Hazeltine, Litt.D., Downing</i>	1919
<i>Mathematics (Lucasian), Sir J. Larmor, M.A., Hon. sc.D., St John's</i>	1903
<i>Mathematics (Rouse Ball), J. E. Littlewood, M.A., Trin.</i>	1908
<i>Mechanics and Applied Mechanics, C. E. Inglis, O.B.E., M.A., King's</i>	1919
<i>Mental Philosophy and Logic, G. E. Moore, Litt.D., Trin.</i>	1905
<i>Mineralogy and Petrology, C. E. Tilley, Ph.D. Amm.</i>	1931
<i>Modern History (Regius), G. M. Trevelyan, O.M., M.A., Trin.</i>	1907
<i>Modern History, H. W. V. Temperley, Litt.D. Pet.</i>	1930
<i>Moral Philosophy (Knightbridge), W. R. Sorley, Litt.D., King's</i>	1900
<i>Music, E. J. Dent, M.A., Mus.B., King's</i>	1905
<i>Natural Philosophy (Jacksonian), C. T. R. Wilson, M.A., Sid. Suss.</i>	1905
<i>Naval History (Vere Harmsworth), J. H. Rose, Litt.D., Christ's</i>	1919
<i>Pathology, H. R. Dean, M.D., Trin. H.</i>	1902
<i>Physic (Regius), Sir H. D. Rolleston, Bt., K.C.B., M.D., Joh.</i>	1905
<i>Physics, Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., M.A., Hon. sc.D., Trin.</i>	1919
<i>Physical Chemistry, T. M. Lowry, C.B.E., M.A., Trin. H.</i>	1900
<i>Physiology, J. Barcroft, M.A., King's</i>	1905
<i>Political Economy, A. C. Pigou, M.A., King's</i>	1908
<i>Political Science, E. Barker, Litt.D. Pet.</i>	1907
<i>Pure Mathematics (Sedgwickian), G. H. Hardy, M.A., Trin.</i>	1931
<i>Sanabit, E. J. Rapson, M.A., Joh.</i>	1906
<i>Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, J. S. Gardiner, M.A., Caius</i>	1909

Cambridge Colleges.

(With date of foundation.)

<i>Christ's (1505), Norman McLean, M.A., Master.</i>	
<i>Clare (1366), G. H. A. Wilson, M.A., Master.</i>	
<i>Corpus Christi (1350), W. Spens, M.A., Master.</i>	
<i>Downing (1800), Albert C. Seward, Sc.D., Master.</i>	
<i>Emmanuel (1584), Peter Giles, Litt.D., Master.</i>	
<i>Gonville & Caius (1368), J. F. Cameron, M.A., Master.</i>	
<i>Jesus (1496), Arthur Gray, M.A., Master.</i>	
<i>King's (1442), A. E. Brooke, D.D., Provost.</i>	
<i>Magdalene (1542), A. E. Ramsay, M.A., Master.</i>	
<i>Pembroke (1347), A. Hutchinson, M.A., Master.</i>	
<i>Peterhouse (1284), Field-Marshal Sir W. R. Birdwood, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D. (Hon.), Master.</i>	
<i>Queens' (1448), Thomas C. Fitzpatrick, D.D., Pres.</i>	
<i>St. Catherine's (1473), F. M. Rushmore, M.A., Master.</i>	
<i>St. John's (1511), Sir E. Forryth Scott, M.A., Master.</i>	
<i>Sidney-Sussex (1906), G. A. Weekes, M.A., Master.</i>	
<i>Trinity (1546), Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., M.A., Hon. sc.D., Master.</i>	
<i>Trinity Hall (1390), H. R. Dean, M.D., Master.</i>	

APPROVED FOUNDATIONS.

Selewyn College (1880), G. E. Newsam, M.A., Master.
Non-Collegiate Students (1889), W. S. Thatcher, M.A., Concor.

Colleges for Women.

GIRTON COLLEGE.	
<i>Mistress, Miss H. M. Wodehouse, M.A.</i>	
<i>Vice-Mistress, Miss H. M. R. Murray, M.A.</i>	
<i>Bursar, Miss F. M. Smith, M.A.</i>	
<i>Junior Bursar, Miss K. M. Robertson, M.A.</i>	
<i>Librarian, Miss H. I. McGrath, M.A.</i>	
<i>Secretary, Miss M. Clover, M.A.</i>	
NEWNHAM COLLEGE.	
<i>Principal, Miss J. P. Strachey.</i>	
<i>Tutors, Miss E. M. Chursey; Miss A. B. Dale; Mrs. Palmer; Miss Steele Smith.</i>	
<i>Bursar, Mrs. Lacy.</i>	

THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

South Kensington, S.W. 7. 1826, 1900 and 1909.

DATES OF SESSION, 1931-32.

1st Term.—October 8 to December 17, 1931.
 2nd Term.—January 12 to March 22, 1932.
 3rd Term.—April 26 to June 28, 1932.

During the Session 1930-31 the total admissions amounted to 20,537; the number of Internal Students reading for Degrees and Diplomas in July, 1931, was 11,483.

Painter, H. M. the King in Council.

THE COURT.

<i>Chancellor (vacant).</i>	
<i>Vice-Chancellor, Rev. John Scott Lidgett, D.D., M.A.</i>	
<i>Chairman of Convocation, Sidney Luxton Loney, M.A.</i>	
<i>Appointed by the Senate, Prof. H. G. Atkins, H. L. Eason, Prof. L. N. G. Fison, Sir E. G. Little, M.P., J. L. S. Hatton, E. H. Pooley.</i>	
<i>By His Majesty in Council, Sir C. Addis, Sir (I. L. Barstow, Rt. Hon. Lord Maamillan, Sir E. Cooper Perry. By the L.C.C., Sir J. W. Gilbert, Sir O. E. Warburg. Co-opted Member, Rt. Hon. Viscount Burnham.</i>	

THE SENATE.

The Chancellor, The Vice-Chancellor, The Chairman of Convocation, The Principal, Heads of the following Schools—The Provost of University College, The Principals of King's College, Bedford College, Birkbeck College, and East London College, The Rector of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, The Director of the London School of Economics and Political Science, The Principals of Royal Holloway College and of Westfield College. Appointed by Convocation—(Theology), Rev. Canon J. A. Douglas; (Arts), Rev. Dr. J. Scott Lidgett, Prof. Sir T. Percy Nunn, Prof. A. W. Reed, Miss R. Strudwick, Rev. Dr. H. B. Workman; (Law), His Honour T. B. Napier; (Music), Dr. G. Oldroyd; (Medicine), Sir E. Graham Little, M.P., W. G. Spencer; (Science), Maj. A. G. Church, M.P., G. D. Dunkerley, Dr. C. W. Kimmins, Dr. E. H. Fokard, Prof. W. Wilson; (Engineering), E. Smith; (Economics (including Commerce and Industry) and Political Science), Dr. W. H. Coates. Appointed by the Faculties—(Theology), Rev. Dr. E. B. Waterhouse; (Arts), Prof. H. G. Atkins, Prof. H. E. Butler, Prof. E. A. Gardner, Rev. Canon C. Jenkins; (Law), Prof. D. E. Farr; (Music), Prof. F. C. Buck; (Medicine), The Lord Dawson of Penn, Dr. H.

L. Eason, Sir Outhbert S. Wallace; (*Science*), Prof. A. J. Allmand, Prof. L. N. G. Filon, Prof. Dame Helen C. I. Gwynne-Vaughan, Prof. F. Horton; (*Engineering*), Prof. S. M. Dixon, Prof. E. H. Lamb; (*Economics (including Commerce and Industry) and Political Science*), Prof. A. L. Bowley; (*General Medical Schools*), Dr. A. M. H. Gray, Prof. William Wright. *By University College*, Sir Andrew T. Taylor. *By King's College (Theological Department)*, Rev. Canon W. K. Matthews. *Co-opted Members*, The Rt. Hon. Lord Hanworth, Sir James H. Jeans, Prof. Major-General Sir Frederick Maurice, E. H. Pooley.

Principal Officers.

Principal, Edwin Deller, LL.D.
Clerk of the Court, Harold Cloughton, C.B.E., B.A.
Secretary to the Senate, Maurice Webb, C.I.E., M.A.
Registrars: (*Academic*) S. J. Worsley, D.S.O., M.C., B.A.; (*External*) G. F. Goodchild, M.A. (*University Extension and Tutorial Classes*)
 J. Lea, M.A.
Secretary of Matriculation and School Examination Council, S. H. Shurrock, M.A.
Goldsmiths' Librarian, R. A. Rye.
Accountant, Oliver Greenwood, F.S.A.A.
Supt. of Examinations, R. B. P. Wallace, M.A., LL.B.
Secretary to Training Colleges Delegacy, G. R. Oake, B.A.

Representative in Parliament, Sir E. Graham Little (1924).

Public Orator, Prof. E. A. Gardner, Litt.D.

Organisation of Teaching.

On January 1, 1907, University College was transferred to the University, of which it now forms an integral part in the Faculties of Arts, Laws, Medicine, Science, Engineering, and Economics. On January 1, 1920, King's College was, in respect of all its Departments except that of Theology, transferred to the University, of which it now forms an integral part in the Faculties of Arts, Laws, Medicine, Science, Engineering, and Economics. The Theological Department of the College remains a "School of the University" in the Faculty of Theology. Other University Institutions are the Brown Animal Sanatory Institution in Wandsworth Road, Goldsmiths' College at New Cross, the Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics at University College, the Bartlett School of Architecture at University College, the Institute of Historical Research in Malet Street, and the University Observatory.

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS.

American History (Commonwealth Fund), H. H. Bellot, M.A.
Anatomy, D. Mac C. Blair, M.B.; W. E. Le Gros Clark, D.Sc., F.R.C.S.; J. E. S. Fraser, F.R.C.S.; T. B. Johnston, M.B.; Mrs. Lucas Keene, M.B.; G. Elliot Smith, M.D., F.R.S.; H. H. Woollard, M.D.; W. Wright, D.Sc.
Anatomy (Courtauld), T. Yeates, M.B.
Anthropology, B. Malinowski, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Applied Mathematics and Mechanics (Goldsmiths), L. N. G. Filon, T.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Arabic, H. A. R. Gib, M.A.
Archæology (Yates), B. Ashmole, M.C., M.A.
Architecture, A. E. Richardson, F.R.I.B.A.
Astro-Physics, A. Fowler, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Aviation (Sahara), L. Birstow, C.B.E., F.R.S.

Bacteriology, J. W. H. Eyre, M.D.; Alexander Fleming, M.B.; J. C. G. Ledingham, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S.; C. C. Okell, M.C., B.A.; G. S. Wilson, M.D.

Bacteriology (Goldsmiths' Company's), W. Bulloch, M.D., F.R.S.

Bacteriology and Immunology, W. W. C. Topley, M.D.

Banking and Currency (Cassell), T. E. G. Gregory, D.Sc.

Belgian Studies and Institutions, E. Cammaerts, C.B.E., LL.D.

Biochemistry, J. C. Drummond, D.Sc.; A. Harden, D.Sc., F.R.S.; H. Ralstrick, D.Sc.

Biochemistry (Courtauld), E. C. Dodds, M.V.O., Ph.D., M.D.

Botany, F. E. Fritch, D.Sc., Ph.D.; R. R. Gates, Ph.D.; Dame Helen C. I. Gwynne-Vaughan, C.B.E., D.Sc.

Botany (Hildred Cartile), W. Neilson-Jones, M.A.
Botany (Quinn), E. J. Salisbury, D.Sc.

Chemical Engineering (Ramsey Memorial), W. E. Gibbs, D.Sc.

Chemical Technology, W. A. Bone, D.Sc.

Chemistry, A. J. Allmand, M.C., D.Sc., F.R.S.; H. B. Baker, C.B.E., D.Sc.; F. G. Donnan, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.; C. S. Gibson, C.B.E., M.Sc.; C. K. Ingold, D.Sc.; T. S. Moore, M.A.; J. R. Partington, M.B.E., D.Sc.; R. H. Aders Plimmer, D.Sc.; J. F. Spencer, D.Sc.; C. K. Tinkler, D.Sc.; W. B. Tuck, D.Sc.

Chemistry (Daniell), S. Smiles, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Do. (Organic), J. F. Thorpe, C.B.E., D.Sc.

Do. (Pathological), C. R. Harington, Ph.D.

Do. (Physical), J. C. Phillip, C.B.E., D.Sc.

Chemistry as applied to Hygiene, M. E. Delafield, M.B., B.Ch.

Chinese, J. P. Bruce, D.Lit.; Sir R. F. Johnston, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., LL.D.

Classics, F. R. Earp, M.A.; J. H. Sleeman, M.A.; J. A. K. Thomson, M.A.; F. A. Wright, M.A.

Commerce, A. J. Sargent, M.A.

Do. (Cassell), A. Plant, B.Com.

Dietetics, S. J. Cowell, M.B.

Dutch History & Institutions, Pieter Geyl, Lit.D.

Economic Science and Statistics (Tooke), (vacant).

Economics, L. C. Robbins, M.A.

Education, C. L. Burt, D.Sc.; Sir T. Percy Nunn, D.Lit.; J. D. Wilson, Litt.D.

Egyptology (Edwards), Sir Flinders Petrie, D.C.L., F.R.A., F.R.S.

Embryology, J. P. Hill, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Engineering, C. H. Lander, C.B.E., D.Sc.

Civil, S. M. Dixon, M.Sc.; A. H. Jameson, M.Sc., M.I.C.E.

Civil and Mechanical, E. G. Coker, D.Sc., F.R.S.; E. H. Lamb, D.Sc., M.Sc.

Electrical, W. C. Clinton, B.Sc.; C. L. Fortescue, C.B.E., M.A.; J. T. Mac Gregor Morris, M.I.E.E.; J. K. Catterson-Smith, M.Eng.

Highway (Maybury), R. G. H. Clements, M.C., M.I.C.E.

Mechanical, G. Cook, D.Sc.

Municipal (Chadwick), M. T. M. Ormsby, F.R.C.Sc.

English Bibliography, A. W. Pollard, C.B., D.Lit.

English Language and Literature, J. R. A. Nicoll, M.A.; A. W. Reed, D.Lit.

Do. (Quinn), R. W. Chambers, D.Lit., F.R.A.

English Lang. and Medieval Literature, P. G. Thomas, Litt.D.

English Literature (Hildred Cartile), Lascelles Abercrombie, M.A.

Do. Modern (Northcliffe), C. J. Sisson, M.A.

Entomology, J. W. Munro, D.Sc.

Epidemiology and Vital Statistics, Major Greenwood, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.S.
Ethnology, O. G. Seligman, M.D., F.R.S.
Eugenics (*Galton*), Earl Pearson, LL.D., F.R.S.
Fine Art (*Slade*), R. Schwabe.
French and Romance Philosophy (*Fielden*), L. M. Brandin, Ph.D.
French Language and Literature, J. A. Dechamps, D.-és-L.; D. Saurat, D.-és-L.; F. J. Tanqueray, D.-és-L.
French Literature, F. Y. Eccles, M.A.
Geography, L. R. Jones, Ph.D.; Miss E. G. R. Taylor.
Do. (*Economic and Regional*), C. B. Fawcett, D.Sc.
Geology, P. G. H. Boswell, O.B.E., D.Sc.; W. T. Gordon, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Do. (*Vates-Goldenid*), W. B. R. King, M.A.
German, H. G. Atkins, D.Lit.; J. G. Robertson, Litt.D.; L. A. Willoughby, D.Lit.
Greek, J. M. MacGregor, M.A.; M. T. Smiley, M.A.
Lat. Modern, and Byzantine Hist. Lang. and Lit. (*Korad*), F. H. Marshall, M.A.
Helminthology, R. T. Leiper, D.Sc., F.R.S.
History, Miss Hilda Johnston, M.A.; Miss A. E. Levett, M.A.
Do. **Central European** (*Mataryk*), R. W. Seton-Watson, D.Lit.
Do. **Constitutional** A. F. Pollard, Litt.D., F.R.A.
Do. **Economics**, Miss E. E. le P. Power, D.Lit.; R. H. Tawney, Litt.D.
Do. **English** (*Astor*), J. E. Neale, M.A.
Do. **Imperial** (*Rhodes*), A. P. Newton, D.Lit.
Do. **International** (*Stevenson*), A. J. Toynbee, B.A.
Do. **Legal**, T. F. T. Plucknett, M.A.
Do. **Medieval**, F. J. C. Hearnshaw, LL.D.
Do. **Modern**, Miss L. M. Penson, Ph.D.
Do. **Modern French, and Institutions**, Paul Vaucher, D.-és-L.
History & Culture of British Dominions in Asia, &c., H. H. Dodwell, M.A.
History of Art, W. G. Constable, M.A.
Do. (*Burning-Lawrence*), C. T. Borenius, D.Lit., Ph.D.
Imperial Economic Relations, J. Coatsman, C.I.E., B.A.
International Relations (*Cassel*), C. A. W. Manning, M.A.
Italian, E. G. Gardner, Litt.D., F.B.A.
Latin, H. E. Butler, M.A.
Latin (*Hildred Carlisle*), H. Williamson, M.A.
Law:—
Commercial & Industrial (*Cassel*), R. S. T. Chorley, M.A.
Comparative (*Quain*), J. E. G. de Montmorency, M.A.
Constitutional, J. H. Morgan, M.A., K.C.
English, D. H. Parry, LL.M.
International, H. A. Smith, M.A.
Roman, H. F. Jolowicz, M.A.
Logic & Scientific Method, A. Wolf, D.Lit.
Mathematics, B. B. Baker, D.Sc.; B. Chapman, D.Sc., F.R.S.; H. Hilton, D.Sc.; A. E. Jolliffe, M.A.; H. Levy, D.Sc.; S. A. F. White, M.A.
Do. (*Astor*), G. B. Jeffery, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Do. **Applied and Mechanical** (*Goldsmid*), L. N. G. Filon, F.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Medical Industrial Psychology, M. Culpin, M.D.
Medical Protocols, J. G. Thomson, M.A.
Medicine, T. B. Elliott, O.B.E., D.S.O., M.D., F.R.S.; A. W. M. Ellis, O.B.E., M.D.; F. E. Fraser, M.D.; F. S. Langmead, M.D.; H. MacLean, M.D.
Metalurgy, Sir Harold Carpenter, Ph.D., F.R.S.

Meteorology, Sir Gilbert Walker, C.B.I., Sc.D., F.R.S.
Military Studies, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Maurice, K.C.M.G., C.B., LL.D.
Mining, R. J. Truscott, D.Sc.
Mining Geology, C. G. Gullis, D.Sc.
Morbid Anatomy, G. W. de P. Nicholson, M.D.; H. M. Turnbull, D.M.
Musie (*King Edward*), P. C. Buck, Mus. Doc., M.A.
Mycology, E. S. Salmon.
Obstetric Medicine, F. J. Browne, M.D.
Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Dame Anne L. McIlroy, D.R.E., M.D.
Old Testament Studies (*Samuel Davidson*), S. H. Hooke, B.D.
Optical Engineering, A. F. O. Pollard, A.R.C.S.
Pathology, L. S. Dudgeon, C.M.G., C.B.E., F.R.C.P.; Geoffrey Hadfield, M.D.; E. H. Kettle, M.D.; J. McIntosh, M.D.
Do. (*Graham*), A. E. Boycott, D.M., F.R.S.
Do. (*Dunn*), Robert Donaldson, M.D.
Do. **Experimental**, E. L. Kennaway, M.D.; Sir Almoth E. Wright, K.B.E., C.B., M.D., F.R.S.
Persian, Sir Denison Ross, C.I.E., Ph.D.
Pharmaceutics, H. G. Greenish, D.-és-Sc.
Pharmacology, E. B. Verney, M.B.
Philosophy, H. F. Haller, D.Lit.
Philosophy of Mind and Logic (*Grote*), John Macmurray, M.C., M.A.
Phonetics, Daniel Jones, M.A.
Physics, A. Griffiths, D.Sc.; F. L. Hopwood, D.Sc.; F. Horton, D.Sc., F.R.S.; A. O. Rankine, O.B.E., D.Sc.; O. W. Richardson, D.Sc., F.R.S.; H. E. Robinson, D.Sc., F.R.S.; G. P. Thomson, M.A.
Do. (*Hildred Carlisle*), W. Wilson, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Do. (*Joel*), S. Russ, C.B.E., D.Sc.
Do. (*Quain*), E. N. da Costa Andrade, D.Sc.
Do. (*Wheatstone*), E. V. Appleton, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Physiology, B. J. Collingwood, O.B.E., M.D.; H. Hartridge, M.D., F.R.S.; A. V. Hill, O.B.E., Sc.D., F.R.S.; E. J. S. McDowall, D.Sc.; J. Mellanby, M.D.; V. H. Mottram, M.A.; M. S. Pembrey, M.D., F.R.S.; H. E. Roaf, M.D.; S. Wright, M.D.
Do. (*Jodrell*), C. A. Lovett Evans, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Do. (*Sophia Jex-Blake*), Miss W. C. Gullis, O.B.E., D.Sc.
Plant Pathology, W. Brown, D.Sc.
Plant Physiology, V. H. Blackman, Sc.D., F.R.S.; T. G. Hill, D.Sc.
Political Science, H. J. Laski, M.A.
Portuguese Language, Literature and History (*Canoens*), Edgar Prestage, D.Lit.
Psychology, C. L. Burt, D.Sc.; Miss B. Edgell, D.Lit., Ph.D.
Public Health, W. W. Jameson, M.D.
Radiology, J. M. W. Morison, M.D.
Russian Language, Literature and History, Sir Bernard Pares, K.B.R., M.A.
Sanskrit, R. L. Turner, M.C., M.A.
Social Biology, L. T. Hogben, D.Sc.
Sociology (*Martin White*), M. Ginsberg.
Spanish Language & Literature (*Cervantes*), A. B. Pastor, D.Phil.
Statistics, A. L. Bowley, Sc.D., F.B.A.
Surgery, C. C. Choyce, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.D.; G. E. Gask, C.M.G., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.; C. A. Farnett, M.D.
Town Planning, B. D. Adams, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.
Zoology, C. L. Boulenger, D.Sc.; H. G. Jackson, D.Sc.; E. W. MacBride, D.Sc., F.R.S.; Miss D. L. Macdonald, D.Sc.
Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (*Jodrell*), D. M. S. Watson, M.Sc., F.R.S.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Gower Street, W.C. 1.
Chairman of Committee, Viscount Chelmsford.
Provost, Allen Mawer, Litt.D.

The College comprises the Faculties of Arts, Laws, Medical Sciences, Engineering and Economics, and the following Special Schools:—The Bartlett School of Architecture (incl. Department of Town Planning), the Slade School of Fine Art (Drawing, Painting and Sculpture), and the School of Librarianship.

KING'S COLLEGE, Strand, W.C. 2.
Chairman of Delegacy, Rt. Hon. Lord Blanesburgh G.B.E., K.C.

Principal, W. R. Halliday, LL.D.

The College comprises the Faculties of Arts, Laws, Medicine, Science, Engineering and Economics.

GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE, New Cross, S.E. 14.
Warden, A. E. Dean, M.A.

SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

In the Faculty of Theology:—

Hackney and New College,
 Hampstead, N.W. 3 (Congregational).
Principal, Rev. A. E. Garvie, D.D.

King's College (Theological Department),
 Strand, W.C. 2 (Church of England).
Dean, (Vacant).

Wesleyan College, Richmond (Wesl. Methodist).
Principal, Rev. C. Ryder Smith, D.D.

St. John's Hall, Highbury (Church of England).
Principal, Rev. T. W. Gilbert, D.D.

Arts, Science, and Engineering:—

East London College, Mile End Road, E. 1.
Principal, John L. S. Hutton, M.A.

Arts and Science:—

Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green.
Principal, Miss Ellen C. Higgins, B.A.

Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, N.W. 1.
Principal, Miss G. E. M. Jebb, M.A.

Birkbeck College, Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4.
 (For evening and part-time students.)
Principal, George Senter, D.Sc.

Arts:—

Westfield College, Hampstead, N.W. 3.
Principal, Miss D. Chapman, M.A.

Arts—in Pedagogy only:—

London Day Training College, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.
Principal, Prof. Sir T. Percy Nunn, D.Sc.

Arts—in Oriental Research only:—
School of Oriental Studies, Finsbury Circus, E.C. 2.
Director, Prof. Sir Denison Ross, C.I.E., Ph.D.

Medicine:—

The Medical Schools of certain Hospitals, &c.
 (see p. 323-4).

Science and Engineering:—

Imperial College of Science and Technology:—
Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines.

Rector, H. T. Tizard, C.B., F.R.S.
City and Guilds (Engineering) College.
Dean, Prof. S. M. Dixon, M.Sc., M.A.

In Household and Social Science only:—
King's College of Household and Social Science.
 Camperden Hill Road, W. 8.
Dean, Miss Helene Reynard, M.A.

Science—in Agriculture only:—

South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent.

Principal, Robert M. Wilson, B.Sc.

Arts (in Anthropology, History, Sociology and Geography only), Laws and Economics and Political Science:—

London School of Economics and Political Science,
 Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C. 2.
Director, Sir William H. Beveridge, K.C.B., D.Sc.

THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, 1832.

Chancellor, The Marquess of Londonderry, K.G.
Vice-Chancellor, The Rev. Canon Henry Ellershaw, M.A.

Proctors, G. R. Goldsbrough, D.Sc., F.R.S.; J. L.

Burchall, M.C., M.A.

Registrar, H. G. Theodosius, M.A.

Librarian, E. V. Stocks, M.A.

Hon. Director of Observatory, (vacant).

Observer, Frank Sargent, F.R.A.S.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Durham.

Master, Rev. Henry Ellershaw, M.A.

HATFIELD COLLEGE, Durham.

Master, Arthur Robinson, D.C.L.

ST. CHAD'S COLLEGE, Durham.

Principal, Rev. S. R. P. Mouldsley, B.D.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, Durham.

Principal, Rev. C. S. Wallis, M.A.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Durham.

Principal, Miss R. E. D. Donaldson, M.A.

***BIDE COLLEGE, Durham.**

Principal, Rev. E. F. Braley, M.A.

***ST. HILD'S COLLEGE, Durham.**

Principal, Miss E. C. Christopher, M.A.

***NEVILL'S CROSS COLLEGE, Durham.**

Principal, Miss Z. G. D. May, M.A.

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS.

Censor, Rev. N. D. Coleman, M.A.

HOME STUDENTS (Women).

Censor, Gertrude A. C. Houston, M.A.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, Newcastle.

President, Sir Thomas Oliver, D.C., M.A., M.D.

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, Newcastle.

Principal, Sir William Morris, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., B.A., D. Litt.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER. (£25,000.)

Founded 1850 re-organised 1880 and 1903.
Chancellor, The Earl of Crawford and Balcarres,

K.T., LL.D., D. Litt., F.R.S., F.R.L.S.A.

Vice-Chancellor, Walter H. Moberly, D.S.O.,

Litt.D.

Registrar, Norman Smith, D.Sc.

Director of Extra-Mural Studies, H. P. Turner,

M.A., LL.M.

Bursar, G. W. Kaye.

Adviser to Women Students, Phyllis E. Crump,

M.A.

Chairman of Convocation, C. P. Lapage, M.D.,

F.R.C.P.

Clerk of Convocation, Rev. T. M. Gribbin, M.A.

Librarian, Charles W. E. Leigh, M.A.

Tutor to the Faculty of Arts, F. W. Halliday, M.A.

Do. Science, J. E. Myers, O.B.E., D.Sc.

Do. Medicine, A. D. Macdonald, M.A.,

M.B., Ch.B.

Do. Commerce and Administration,
 Frances Collier, M.A.

Do. Law, G. J. Webber, LL.B.—

* Colleges under the Board of Education licensed by the Council of the Durham Colleges as places of residence for students reading for degrees in the Durham Division of the University.

TRAINING DEPARTMENT (for Men and Women).
Professor and Director of Dept., H. Bompas Smith, M.A.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

Men—Dalton Hall, *Princ.*, G. A. Sutherland, M.A.
 —Hulme Hall, *Warden*, Rev. T. Nicklin, M.A.
 —St. Anselm's Hall, *Warden*, Rev. Duncan Armytage, M.A.
 —Lancashire Independent College, *Princ.*, Rev. A. T. Grieve, D.D.
 —Unitarian College, *Princ.*, Rev. H. McLachlan, M.A., D.D.
Women—Aashburne Hall, *Warden*, Miss M. Winifried Hughes, M.A.
 —Lees Hall, *Warden*, Miss Elsie A. Underwood, B.Sc.
 —Ellis Lwyd Jones Hall, *Warden*, Miss A. M. Tillyard.
 —Langdale Hall, *Warden*, Miss J. M. Hughes, M.A.
 —St. Gabriel's Hall, *Warden*, Miss F. A. Gibbins, M.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

Birmingham, 1900. (£2,000.)

Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, K.C.
Pro-Chancellor, Sir Gilbert Barling, Bt., C.B., C.B.E., F.R.C.S.
Vice-Chancellor and Principal, Sir Charles G. Robertson, C.V.O., LL.D.
Registrar, D. J. Cameron, M.A.
Secretary, C. G. Burton, M.Com.
Librarian, W. Bousser, B.A., Ph.D.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

Men—Chancellor's Hall, *Warden*, Maj. R. C. Panton, M.Sc.
 —Queen's College, Somerset Road, *Princ.*, Rev. H. C. Balson, M.A.
Women—University House, *Warden*, Miss Hilda Walton, M.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL.

Liverpool, 1903. (£2,000.)

Chancellor, The Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., LL.D.
Vice-Chancellor, H. J. W. Hetherington, M.A., LL.D.
Registrar, Edward Carey, LL.B.
Librarian, Associate Professor W. Garnon Jones, M.A.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

Men—Warden, J. C. Prescott, D. Eng.
Women—Warden, Miss E. A. Buller, B.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS.

Leeds, 1904. (£71,000)

Chancellor, The Duke of Devonshire, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., LL.D.
Pro-Chancellor, C. H. Tetley, D.S.O., M.A.
Vice-Chancellor, Sir James B. Baillie, C.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., LL.D., J.P.
Accountant, E. J. Brown, B.Com.
Clerk to the Senate, F. T. Baines, B.A.
Registrar, A. E. Wheeler, M.A.
Librarian, B. Offor, Ph.D.
Tutor for Women Students, Miss Dora M. Highgame, M.A.

TRAINING DEPARTMENT (for Men and Women).
Professor, John Strong, C.B.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

Men—Devonshire Hall, *Warden*, Prof Strong.

Women—Orley Hall, *Warden*, Mrs. Moorman.
 —Lyddon Hall, *Warden*, Miss A. B. Marchbank.
 —College Hall, *Warden*, Miss J. Holgate, B.A.
 —Westwood Hall, *Warden*, Mrs. Redman King, B.Sc.

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, 1905.

Chancellor, The Marquess of Crêwe, K.G.
Pro-Chancellor, Lt.-Col. H. K. Stephenson, D.S.O., LL.D.; Sir William E. Clegg, C.B.E., LL.D.
Vice-Chancellor, A. W. Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., D.Litt.
Treasurer, W. Newton Drew, J.P.
Registrar, W. M. Gibbons, C.B.E., M.A.
Librarian, A. F. Hunt, B.A.
Curator of the Observatory, R. R. S. Cox, M.A.
Tutor for Women Students, Miss D. M. Bennett, M.Sc.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

Men—Stephenson Hall, *Warden*, Rev. R. C. White, B.A.
Women—Oakholme Univ. Hall, *Warden*, Miss V. C. Murray, M.A.
 —Tapton Cliffe Univ. Hall, *Warden*, Miss V. C. Murray, M.A.
 —Endcliffe Univ. Hall, *Warden*, Miss G. M. Hadley, B.A.

TRAINING DEPARTMENT (for Men and Women).
Professor, G. H. Turnbull, Ph.D.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, 1908.

Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, C.H., LL.D., M.P.
Vice-Chancellor, Thomas Loveday, M.A., LL.D.
Treasurer, S. H. Badcock, LL.D., J.P.
Librarian, W. L. Cooper, M.A.
Secretary and Acting Registrar, Winifred Shapland.
Chief Accountant, Ivor Fox.
Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton.
Director, Professor R. T. P. Barker, M.A.
Fruit and Vegetable Preserving Station, Chipping Campden.

Resident Director, F. Hirst, M.Sc.
Department of Education.
Professor of Education, (vacant).
Reader in Education, T. S. Foster, M.A.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

Men—Mortimer House and Willis Hall.
Women—Clifton Hill House.
 —(Dept. of Education)—3 Hostels.

UNIVERSITY OF READING, 1906.

Chancellor, J. Herbert Benyon, M.A.
Vice-Chancellor, T. Franklin Sibby, D.Sc., LL.D.
Treasurer, Sir W. A. Mount, Bt., C.B.E., M.A.
Registrar, H. Knapman, M.A.
Bursar, J. S. Simpson, B.Sc.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

Men—Wantage Hall, *Warden*, J. B. Passmore, M.C., M.Sc.
 —St. Patrick's Hall, *Warden*, R. L. Pearson.
Women—St. Andrew's Hall, *Warden*, Miss D. Mack Smith, B.Sc.
 —Wessex Hall, *Warden*, Miss E. M. Wiseman, M.A.
 —St. George's Hall and Ashdown Hall, *Warden*, Miss I. A. Turner, M.B.E., B.Sc.; *Sub-Warden*, Miss H. M. Wood, B.A.

Training Department (Men and Women).
Lecturer in Charge, H. S. Cooke, M.A.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION.

Oxford, Rev. F. E. Hutchinson, M.A., Delegation for Extra-mural Studies, Rewley House, Wellington Square, Oxford.
Cambridge, G. F. Hickson, M.A., Stuart House.
London, John Lea, M.A., University Extension Registrar, University of London.
Manchester, Director of Extra-Mural Studies.
Liverpool, Secretary, University Extension Board.
Leeds, Sec., University Extension Committee.
Bristol, Director of Extra-Mural Studies.
Derham, Director of Extra-Mural Studies.
Birmingham, Secretary, Extra-Mural Dept.
Nottingham, Professor R. Peers, M.C., M.A., Univ. Coll., Nottingham.

ENGLISH UNIVERSITY COLLEGES.

BRISTOL—MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE.
Principal, Prof. Andrew Robertson, D.Sc.
Treasurer and Secretary, W. W. Ward, LL.D.
Registrar, Kate L. Ford.

CHELTENHAM—LADIES' COLLEGE.

Principal, Miss Beatrice M. Sparks, M.A.
Vice-Principal, Miss O. F. Martin, M.A.
Secretary, Lt.-Col. J. F. Tarrant.

EXETER—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH WEST OF ENGLAND.

President, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G.
Deputy President, Sir Hy. Y. B. Lopes, Bt., M.A., D.L.
Treasurer, (vacant).
Principal, John Murray, LL.D.
Registrar, A. K. Woodbridge.

TEACHERS' TRAINING DEPARTMENT

(Men and Women).
Head of Dept., Prof. S. H. Watkins, Ph.D.
Tutor to Women Students, Miss A. J. Walker, M.A.

HULL—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

(Opened, October 11, 1928.)
Principal, A. E. Morgan, M.A.
Registrar, C. Meggitt.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

Men—Needler Hall—*Warden*, P. G. Kapinasse, M.A.
Women—Thwaite Hall—*Warden*, Miss J. C. Murray.

LEICESTER—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (1927).

Principal, (vacant).
Registrar, L. M. Bear.
Women Students' Hostel.
Warden, Miss M. D. Knox.

LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN.

(See University of London.)

LONDON—QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

43, 45 & 47 Harley Street, W. 1.
Principal, Miss G. E. Holloway, B.A. (acting).
Librarian, Prof. J. Hampden, M.A.
Bursar, Prof. F. A. Ellis Richards, F.R.C.
Secretary, Miss E. Southgate, A.R.A.A.

MANCHESTER—MUNICIPAL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.

Principal, B. Mount Jones, D.Sc., M.A.
Vice-Principal, D. Cardwell, M.Sc., B.Com.
Registrar, T. W. Harwood.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE—ARMSTRONG COLLEGE. (See University of Durham.)

NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Nottingham (1896).
Principal, H. Stewart, C.M.G., D.Sc., M.C., M.A.
Registrar, J. E. Shemeld.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

Men—Mapperley Hall, *Warden*, Prof. H. A. S. Wortley, M.A.
 Lenton Hall, *Warden*, J. E. Shemeld.
Women—F.B. Hall, *Warden*, Miss I. de Castro, M.A.
 Broadgate House, *Mabryn*, Miss A. A. Lawford.

SOUTHAMPTON—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Principal, Kenneth H. Vickers, M.A.
Registrar, George Grant, B.A.

The University of Wales, 1893.

Chancellor, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G. (1921).
Pro-Chancellor, Right Hon. W. N. Bruce, C.B., LL.D.
Vice-Chancellor, *Principal* C. A. Edwards, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Warden, *Guild of Graduates*, Rev. *Principal* J. Morgan Jones, M.A.
Registrar, D. B. Anthony, M.C., M.A. (Cathays Park, Cardiff).
Sec., University Council, Jenkin James, D.R.E., M.A.
Treas., Guild of Graduates, F. E. Rees, B.Sc.
Clerk, Guild of Graduates, Henry Lewis, M.A.
Representative in Parliament, Ernest Evans, LL.B.

I. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES—Aberystwyth (1875).

Principal, H. Stuart-Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.R.A.
Secretary, E. B. Hicks, A.S.A.A.
Academic do., G. J. Walker.
Librarian, J. D. Williams, B.A.

ALEXANDRA HALL.

Warden, Mrs. C. Guthkelch, B.A.

II. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES—Bangor (1884).

Principal, D. Emrys Evans, M.A., B.Litt.
Secretary and Registrar, W. P. Wheldon, D.Sc.O., M.A., LL.B.

UNIVERSITY HALL.

Warden, Miss M. O. Davis.

III. UNIVERSITY COLL. OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE—Cardiff (1882).

Principal, J. F. Rees, M.A., M.Com.
Registrar, D. J. A. Brown.

ABERDARE HALL.

Principal, Miss Kate Hurbatt.

IV. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA.

Principal, C. A. Edwards, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Registrar, Edwin Drew.

BECK HALL.

Warden, Miss M. K. Wilkinson, M.A.

LAMPETER.

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE (1897).

Principal, Rev. Maurice Jones, D.D.
 [Lampeter possesses by Charter the privilege of conferring degrees B.A. and B.D., and is affiliated to Oxford and Cambridge.]

Scotland.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS. 1411. (1455, 1500.)

Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, LL.D., M.P.
Vice-Chancellor, *Principal* Sir James C. Irvine.
Rector, Sir Wilfred Grenfell, K.C.M.G. (1928).

Principal, Sir J. C. Irvine, C.B.E., LL.D.
Registrar & Secretary, Andrew Bennett.
Librarian, George H. Bushnell.
Factor, J. Grieve.

UNITED COLLEGE OF ST. SALVATOR AND ST. LEONARD.
Principal, Sir J. C. Irvine, C.B.E., LL.D. £3,000
COLLEGE OF ST. MARY.
Prin., Very Rev. George Galloway, D.D. £1,000
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE (1880).
Principal (vacant) £250
Secretary, W. G. B. Oliver.
CONJOINT MEDICAL SCHOOL, DUNDEE.
UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. 1450.
 (£40,000.)

Chancellor, Sir Donald MacAlister, Bt., K.C.B., M.D., LL.D.
Vice-Chancellor, The Principal.
Rector (1922-3), Edward Montagu Compton MacKenzie, O.B.E., M.A.
Principal, Robert S. Rait, C.B.E., LL.D.
Dean of Faculties, F. O. Bower, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Registrar, Robert Brough.

QUEEN MARGARET COLLEGE (Women).
Mistress, Frances H. Melville, B.D., LL.D.
UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN. 1484.
 (£49,000.)

Chancellor, Lord Meston, K.C.S.I. V.D., LL.D.
Rector (1920-3), Sir Arthur Keith, M.D., F.R.S.
Vice-Chancellor and Principal, Very Rev. Sir George Adam Smith, D.D., F.R.S.
Secretary of the University, H. J. Butchart, D.Sc., B.L.
Librarian and Registrar, and **Clk. of the General Council**, W. Douglas Simpson, D.Litt.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH. 1582.
Chancellor, Sir James M. Barrie, Bt., O.M., M.A., LL.D.
Rector (1920), Rt. Hon. Winston L. S. Churchill, C.H., LL.D., M.P.
Vice-Chancellor and Principal, Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., F.R.S.
Sec. of University, W. A. Fleming, LL.B., Advocate.

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.
GLASGOW ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.
 George Street, Glasgow (1796).
Director, H. F. Stockdale, LL.D., F.R.S.E.
Secretary, A. Mackay, F.C.I.S.

Northern Ireland.

THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST. 1908.

Chancellor, The Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., P.C., M.V.O., LL.D.
President and Vice-Chancellor, Sir R. W. Livingstone, Litt.D.
Secretary, Andrew Picken, LL.B.
Representative in Imperial Parliament, Col. Thomas Sinclair, C.B., M.D.

Irish Free State.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN (AND TRINITY COLLEGE). 1591. Elected
Chancellor, The Earl of Iveagh, C.B., O.M.G. 1927
Vice-Chancellor, Sir T. F. Molony, Bt., LL.D. 1931
Provost, Edward J. Gwynn, Litt.D. 1927
Vice-Provost, Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, D.D.
Senior Dean, H. S. Macran, M.A.
Senior Lecturer, M. W. J. Fry, M.A.
Registrar, W. A. Golligher, Litt.D.

Senior Proctor, W. Kennedy, M.A.
Bursar, R. Russell, M.A.
Auditor, W. E. Thrift, M.A.

REGISTRARS OF THE SCHOOLS. Elected.
Law, W. A. Golligher, Litt.D. 1927
Physic (Dean of the Faculty), A. F. Dixon, Sc.D. 1924
Physic (Registrar), George L. Allen, M.A. 1924
Engineering, H. Thrift, M.A. 1927
Indian & Home Civil Services, E. H. Alton, Litt.D. 1927
Music, W. F. Starkie, Litt.D. 1926
Agriculture, John Joly, F.R.S. 1924
Commerce, H. W. Parke, M.A. 1931
Education, R. J. Fynne, M.A. 1925
Lady Registrar, Miss C. F. Godfrey, M.A. 1931

APPOINTMENTS COMMITTEE.
Secretary, James Bell, Sc.D. 1931

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. 1908.

Chancellor, Eamonn de Valera, LL.D.
Vice-Chancellor, Denis J. Coffey, LL.D.
Registrar, Frederick H. Wiber, LL.D.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CORK. 1845.
President, P. J. Merriman, M.A.
Registrar, Alfred O'Rahilly, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Secretary and Bursar, Joseph Downey, M.Com.
Librarian, T. Conroy, M.A.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GALWAY. 1845.
President, Alexander Anderson, M.A., LL.D.
Registrar, Rev. J. Hynes, B.D., M.A.
Bursar, T. Walsh, M.D., D.P.H.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN. 1909.
President, Denis J. Coffey, M.A., M.B., LL.D.
Registrar, Prof. Arthur W. Conway, B.Sc., F.R.S.
Secretary and Bursar, John W. Bacon, M.A.
Librarian, James J. O'Neill.

IRISH UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.
MCCREA MAGEE COLLEGE, LONDON-DERRY. 1865.

(In connexion with the University of Dublin.)
President, Prof. MacMaster, D.Lit., LL.D.
Secretary, Rev. Prof. Varley, M.A., B.D.

Universities Bureau OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.
 52A Gower Street, London, W.C. 2.

A Bureau of Information for the Universities of the Empire established in pursuance of a resolution of the Delegates to their Congress in London on July 5, 1922. It publishes the Universities Yearbook, arranges Conferences and the quinquennial Congress of Empire Universities, administers certain Trusts for University Education, and acts as the Secretariat for the Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals of the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland.

Chairman of the Bureau Committee, Dr. T. Franklin Sibly.
Hon. Director, Sir H. Frank Heath, G.B.E., K.C.B.
Secretary, W. B. Brander, C.I.E., C.B.E.

British Overseas Universities
 (With dates of Foundation.)

AUSTRALIA.
ADELAIDE, S.A. (1874).
MELBOURNE, Vic. (1853).
QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, Q. (1909).
SYDNEY, N.S.W. (1850).
TASMANIA, Hobart, Tas. (1890).
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Perth, W.A. (1911).

BRITISH WEST INDIES.

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE,
St. Augustine, Trinidad (1921).

CANADA.

ACADIA, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (1898).
ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta (1906).
BISHOP'S COLLEGE, Lennoxville, Quebec (1843).
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B.C. (1908).
DALHOUSIE, Halifax, N.S. (1868).
KING'S COLLEGE, Halifax, N.S. (1888).
LAVAL, Quebec (1868).
MCGILL, Montreal (1828).
MCMASTER, Toronto, Ontario (1887).
MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Manitoba (1877).
MONTREAL, Montreal (1878).
MOUNT ALLISON, Sackville, N.B. (1868).
NEW BRUNSWICK, Fredericton, N.B. (1899).
OTTAWA, Ottawa (1866).
QUEEN'S, Kingston, Ontario (1841).
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, Antigonish, N.S. (1866).
SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon (1907).
TORONTO, Toronto, Ontario (1827).
TRINITY COLLEGE, Toronto, Ontario (1851).
VICTORIA, Toronto, Ontario (1842).
WESTERN ONTARIO, London, Ontario (1878).

CEYLON.

CEYLON MEDICAL COLLEGE, Colombo (1870).
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Colombo (1921).

HONG KONG.

UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG, Hong Kong (1911).

INDIAN EMPIRE.

AGRA UNIVERSITY (1906).
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY (1900).
ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY (1887).
ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Bezawada, Madras (1906).
BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY (1916).
BOMBAY UNIVERSITY (1857).
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY (1857).
DACCA UNIVERSITY, Dacca, Bengal (1911).
DELHI UNIVERSITY (1921).
LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY (1900).
MADRAS UNIVERSITY (1857).
MYSORE UNIVERSITY, Mysore and Bangalore (1916).
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (1923).
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, Hyderabad, Deccan (1917).
PATNA UNIVERSITY (1917).
PUNJAB UNIVERSITY, Lahore (1881).
RANGOON UNIVERSITY (1900).

JERUSALEM.

HEBREW UNIVERSITY, Jerusalem (1905).

MALAYA.

KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE,
Singapore (1913).

MALTA.

UNIVERSITY OF MALTA, Valletta (1769).

MAURITIUS.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Port Louis (1905).

NEW ZEALAND.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND, Wellington (1870).
Canterbury College, Christchurch (1873).
University of Otago, Dunedin (1869).
University College, Auckland (1880).
Victoria University College, Wellington (1857).

NEWFOUNDLAND.

NEWFOUNDLAND MEMORIAL COLLEGE, St. John's (1904).

SOUTH AFRICA.

CAPE TOWN UNIVERSITY, Groote Schuur (1928).
STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY, Stellenbosch (1926).
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA, Pretoria (1926).
Grey University College, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. (1895).
Huguenot University College, Wellington, C.P. (1874).
Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, Natal (1909).
Potchefstroom University College, Potchefstroom, Transvaal (1921).
Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, C.P. (1893).
Transvaal University College, Pretoria, Transvaal (1903).
WITWATERSRAND UNIVERSITY, Johannesburg (1921).

Professional Education.

APPOINTMENTS BOARDS.

The Appointments Boards of the several Universities invite enquiries from Professional and Business employers in need of men or women as Assistants, Secretaries or Clerks, &c. The Boards are the official agencies of the Universities and are in close touch with Professors and Tutors in the Colleges of the Universities. Employers with a vacancy should write to "The Secretary of the Appointments Board, ——— University."

ACCOUNTANCY.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.
SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS.
LONDON ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.
BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS, Manchester.
SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS IN EDINBURGH.
INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND ACTUARIES IN GLASGOW.
INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND.

AGRICULTURE.

Diploma Courses in Agriculture are given at the following Universities:—Oxford, Cambridge, London, Reading, Durham, Leeds, Wales, Aberdeen, Edinburgh and Dublin; and in *Horticulture*, Cambridge, London (Degree Course), Reading (Degree Course).

ABERDEEN, North of Scotland Coll. of Agric., 41½ Union Street.—*Sec.*, A. A. Prosser.
ABERYSTWYTH UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (g.v.).
ALBERT AGRIC. COLL., UNIV. COLL. DUBLIN, Glasnevin, Dublin, Ireland.—*Dir.*, Prof. J. P. Drew, M.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.I.
AUCHENCROUIE, Ayr (West of Scotland Agric. Coll.).—*Princ. Prof.*, William G. R. Paterson, B.Sc., N.D.A.
BANGOR UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (g.v.).
BRAMINSTON (Agric. Training Centre for Boys).—*Headmaster*, L. Skyrin, M.A.
BELFAST, QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY (g.v.).
BRISTOL UNIVERSITY (g.v.).
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (g.v.).
CHENCHES (Royal Agricultural College).—*Principal*, Robert Houtflower, M.Sc.
DAUNTNEY'S SCH. (West Lavington, Wilts).—*Headmaster*, George W. Olive, M.A.
DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (g.v.).
EAST ANGLIAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, Chelmsford.—*Principal*, James Campbell Lealle, M.A., B.Sc. (Agr.)

EDINBURGH (and East of Scotland Coll. of Agric.), 12 George Sq.—*Principal*, Professor E. Shearer, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 HARPER ADAMS AGRIC. COLL. (Newport, Salop).—*Principal*, Charles Crowther, M.A., Ph.D.
 IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, St. Augustine, Trinidad, West Indies.—*Sec.*, Sir Algernon Aspinall, C.M.G., C.B.E., 14 Trinity Square, E.C. 3.
 LEEDS UNIVERSITY (q.v.).
 LONG ASHTON, Univ. of Bristol Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station (National Fruit and Cider Institute).—*Director*, Prof. B. T. P. Barker, M.A.
 LORD WANDSWORTH AGRIC. COLL., Long Sutton, Basingstoke, Hants.—*Principal*, Lt.-Col. W. B. Little, D.S.O., M.C.
 MADRYN CASTLE FARM SCHOOL, Pwllheli, Carnarvon.—*Princ.*, Isaac Jones, N.D.A.
 MIDLAND AGRIC. COLL. (Sutton Bonington, near Loughborough).—*Principal*, T. Milburn, Ph.D.
 NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, Armstrong Coll. (q.v.).
 NEWTON RIGGS, Penrith (Farm School).—*Principal*, J. H. Faulder, B.Sc., N.D.D.
 NOTTINGHAM, Univ. Coll. (q.v.).
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Institute of Agricultural Engineering.
 PRESTON, Lancs. (Harris Institute).—*Principal and Sec.*, T. M. Naylor, M.Sc.
 READING UNIVERSITY (q.v.).
 ROTHAMSTED, Harpenden, Herts (Experimental Station of the Lawes Agric. Trust). For Research and post-Graduate Workers only.—*Director*, Sir E. J. Russell, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
 SEALR-HAYNE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Newton Abbot, S. Devon.—*Principal*, D. R. Edwardes-Ker, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc.
 S.E. AGRIC. COLL. (see University of London).
 STUDLEY HORTICULTURAL AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Warwickshire.—*Principal*, Miss Ekins, B.Sc., N.D.H.
 SWANLEY, Kent (Horticultural College for Women).—*Principal*, Miss Kate Barratt, C.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.
 TRURO (Central Tech. Sch.).—*Princ.*, C. G. M. Delahunt, M.A.
 USE (Monmouthshire Agric. Inst.).—*Principal*, George Henry Purvis, F.O.S.
 WISLEY R.H.S. SCHOOL OF HORTICULTURE (Ripley, Surrey).—*Director*, R. L. Harrow, V.M.H.

AIR.

ROYAL AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGE, Andover.

Commandant, Air-Commodore P. B. Joubert de la Ferté, C.M.G., D.S.O.

ROYAL AIR FORCE COLLEGE, Cranwell.

Commandant, Air-Vice-Marshal A. M. Longmore, C.B., D.S.O.

ART AND ARCHITECTURE.

(See also Technical Education.)

Diploma Courses—The Universities giving Diploma Courses in *Architecture* are Liverpool, London, Manchester and Sheffield. Cambridge grants a Certificate to graduates.

SCHOOLS OF ART.

ABERDEEN, School of Arts and Crafts.
 BIRMINGHAM, Municipal Schools of Arts and Crafts.—*Director of Art Education*, H. H. Holden, A.R.C.A.

BLACKHEATH, School of Arts and Crafts.—*Principal*, John Platt, A.R.C.A.
 BRADFORD (CITY OF), College of Art and Crafts.—*Principal*, W. H. Meggs, F.S.A.M.
 BRIGHTON, Municipal School of Art.—*Principal*, Wm. H. Evans, A.R.C.A.
 CARDIFF, Technical College (q.v.).
 BRISTOL, University College (q.v.).
 " Merchant Venturers' College (q.v.).
 CHELTENHAM, School of Arts and Crafts.—*Principal*, A. Seaton White, B.Sc.
 DERBY, School of Arts and Crafts.—*Principal*, F. W. Hounsell, A.R.C.A.
 DOVER, School of Art.—*Headmaster*, J. L. Robinson, A.R.C.A.
 DUBLIN, Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare St.—*Headmaster*, George Atkinson, R.H.A.
 DURHAM UNIVERSITY.
 EDINBURGH, College of Art.—*Principal*, Gerald Moira, A.R.W.S. *Secretary* (vacant). *Professors*, David Allison, R.S.A.; Alex. Carrick, R.S.A.; John Begg, F.R.I.B.A.; Herbert Hendrie, A.R.C.A. *Supt. of Evening Classes*, Healey Hishop.
 GLASGOW, School of Art.—*Chairman*, John Keppie, A.R.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., *Director*, John D. Revel, A.R.C.A. *Professors*, R. Anning Bell, R.A., L.L.D.; F. Forrester Wilson, A.R.S.A.; Alex. Adam, A.R.I.B.A.; Miss D. Carleton Smyth.
 GLASGOW, Technical College (q.v.).
 HARROW, School of Art.—*Head Master*, J. G. Platt, A.R.E., A.R.C.A.
 HUDDERSFIELD, Technical College (q.v.).
 LANCASTER (Storey Inst. School of Arts and Crafts), *Headmaster*, Leonard Barton, A.R.C.A.
 LEEDS, College of Art.—*Principal*, Douglas S. Andrews, A.R.C.A.
 LIVERPOOL, University (q.v.).
 LONDON.—Royal College of Art, South Kensington (see "Government Offices").
 LONDON.—Royal Academy Schools of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture, Burlington House, W.—*Keeper*, W. W. Russell, C.V.O., R.A.; *Curator*, C. Genge; *Sec.*, W. R. M. Lamb, M.V.O., M.A.; *Registrar*, C. W. Tanner.
 LONDON.—Architectural Association, 34, 35 and 36 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.—*Secretary*, F. R. Verbury, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.
 LONDON.—The Slade School of Fine Art at University College, Gower Street, under Professor Randolph Schwabe, provides complete courses in all branches of Drawing, Painting and Sculpture.
 LONDON.—Royal Drawing Society.
 LONDON.—L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts.
 MANCHESTER, School of Architecture.
 MANCHESTER, Municipal School of Art.—*Princ.*, R. A. Dawson, A.R.C.A.
 NEWCASTLE, Armstrong College.—*Professor of Fine Art*, Allan D. Mainds, A.R.S.A.
 NOTTINGHAM, City School of Art.—*Principal*, J. Elze, A.R.S.A.
 OXFORD, The Ruskin School of Drawing at The Ashmolean Museum.—*Principal*, Albert Rutherford (Ruskin Master of Drawing). Complete courses in all branches of Drawing, Painting and Design.
 READING UNIVERSITY (q.v.).
 SHEFFIELD, College of Arts and Crafts, Arundel Street.—*Principal*, J. E. Sunderland, A.R.C.A.
 WALLASEY, School of Art.—*Princ.*, W. Green, A.R.C.A.

SCHOOLS OF ARCHITECTURE.

(See also Technical Education.)

The Royal Institute of British Architects grants the diplomas *L.E.I.B.A.*, *A.E.I.B.A.* and *F.E.I.B.A.* The *E.I.B.A.* Board of Architectural Education controls and guides the whole system of higher education for Architects throughout the Empire. The following Schools are recognised by the *R.I.B.A.* for the purpose of exemption from its Intermediate Examination, and in the case of those Schools marked "*" from its Final Examination.

*School of Architecture, Robert Gordon's College, *Aberdeen*.

**Birmingham* School of Architecture.

*Welsh School of Architecture, The Technical College, *Cardiff*.

*School of Architecture, *Edinburgh* College of Art.

**Glasgow* School of Architecture.

*School of Architecture, *Leeds* College of Art.

**Liverpool* School of Architecture, University of *Liverpool*.

*School of Architecture, The Architectural Association, *London*.

*Bartlett School of Architecture, University of *London*.

*School of Architecture, University of *Manchester*.

R.W.A. School of Architecture, *Bristol*.

School of Architectural Studies, University of *Cambridge*.

School of Architecture, *Leicester* College of Arts and Crafts.

Department of Architecture, The Northern Polytechnic, *London*.

School of Architecture, The Polytechnic, Regent Street, *London*.

Armstrong College School of Architecture (University of *Durham*), *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*.

School of Architecture, University of *Sheffield*.

School of Architecture, Municipal School of Arts and Crafts, *Southend-on-Sea*.

School of Architecture, University College, *Dublin*, *Irish Free State*.

*School of Architecture, University of *Sydney*, *Australia*.

School of Architecture, University of *Manitoba*, *Canada*.

*School of Architecture, McGill University, *Montreal*, *Canada*.

*Department of Architecture, University of *Toronto*, *Canada*.

School of Architecture, School of Art, *Bombay*, *India*.

*School of Architecture, *Auckland* University College, *New Zealand*.

*School of Architecture, University of *Cape Town*, *South Africa*.

*School of Architecture, University of *Witwatersrand*, *South Africa*.

BREWING.

INSTITUTE OF BREWING, Brewers' Hall, Addle Street, *E.C.2*; Sec., *W. H. Bird*, *F.C.I.S.*

CHEMISTRY.

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 30 Russell Square, *W.C.2*.—President, *Dr. G. C. Clayton*, *O.B.E.* Registrar and Sec., *R. B. Plichter*, *O.B.E.* Fellows (*r.i.c.*) and Associates (*A.I.C.*) are admitted after due training and examination.

CHIROPODY.

LONDON FOOT HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF CHIROPODY, 33 Fiteroy Sq., *W.2*.—Sec., *A. Phillips*, *F.C.I.S.*

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Commercial Students are well served by a number of independent schools or colleges in which class or private tuition is given or coaching undertaken by correspondence. Schools of Commerce can be found in practically every town; Book-keeping, Office Routine, Shorthand, Languages, are the usual subjects. Nearly every Education Authority has its system of Evening Institutes (Session—September to Easter and sometimes July) in which tuition may be obtained in most Commercial and Technical subjects. Classes are either free or subject to nominal charges.

The *London County Council* has Junior and Senior Evening Institutes to serve every district in the Metropolis. A child joining direct from an elementary day school and attending regularly can obtain all evening training free from cost. A postcard addressed to the *L.C.C.* making a request for details will be promptly answered.

In addition to the Secondary Schools in *London*, at which various stages of commercial training are included in the general subjects, the *L.C.C.* has a series of voluntary and free Day Continuation Schools at which commercial and trade subjects are taught to children over 14 years. The *L.C.C.* has also several Central Schools at which free training is given to children 12-17 years in general education with either a commercial or industrial bias.

DEFENCE.

IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE,

9, Buckingham Gate, *S.W.1*.

Telephone: *Victoria 9000*.

Commandant, Air Marshal Sir Robert Brooke Popham, *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *A.F.C.*

Naval Instructor, Capt. *B. H. Ramsay*, *M.V.O.*, *R.N.*

Army Instructor, Brigadier *G. C. Williams*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*

Air Force Instructor, Group-Capt. *B. E. Sutton*, *D.R.O.*, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*

Sec. and Librarian, Maj. *L. A. Clemens*, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*

DENTAL.

Dental study may be followed at most of the Universities and at any of the recognised Dental Schools in the *British Isles*. Dental Degrees are conferred by most of the Universities. Diplomas are granted by certain Universities and also by the Licensing Corporations (the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of *England*, of *Edinburgh*, and in *Ireland*, and the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of *Glasgow*).

ANY UNREGISTERED PERSON practising, or holding himself out as being prepared to practise Dentistry, renders himself liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £100, and "Dentistry" is defined as including advice, attendance or treatment in connexion with the fitting of artificial teeth.

DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 44 Hallam Street, *W.1*.—Chairman, *Rt. Hon. Sir F. D. Acland*, *Bt.*; Registrar, *Norman C. King*.

GUY'S HOSPITAL DENTAL SCHOOL, *London* Bridge, *S.E.1*.—Dean, *Prof. T. B. Johnston*, *M.B.*, *Ch.B.*; Sub-Dean, *F. Bocquet-Bull*, *M.R.C.S.*, *L.R.C.P.*, *L.D.S.*; Sec., *J. H. E. Winston*.

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY, 35 Leicester Square, *W.C.2*.

—Dean, *H. Stobie*, *M.R.C.S.*, *L.R.C.P.*, *L.D.S.*; Sec., *W. J. Wadham*.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.—*g.s.*

DOMESTIC SUBJECTS.

Degree and Diploma Courses.—The Universities giving Degree Courses in *Domestic Science* are Bristol (B.Sc.—Domestic Science), London (Household and Social Science); Diploma Courses at Reading and Sheffield.

ABERDEEN, Miss Dunnett, *Head* (Domestic Science Department, Robert Gordon's Technical College).

BATH, Miss King, *Principal* (Domestic Science Training College, Long Acre).

BRISTOL, *Principal*, Miss M. Michael (Municipal College of Domestic Subjects, 3 Great George Street).

CARDIFF, Miss E. M. Davies, B.Sc., *Principal* (Training College of Domestic Arts, St. Andrew's Place).

EDINBURGH (Edinburgh College of Domestic Science, Atholl Crescent and 11, Walker Street).

GLASGOW, Miss Melvin, J.P., *Principal* (Glasgow and West of Scotland College of Domestic Science, 1, Park Drive, C.3).

GLOUCESTER, Miss Whitaker, *Principal* (Training Coll. of Domestic Science, Barrack Square, associated with Bristol University).

LEEDS, Miss Juniper, *Principal* (Yorkshire Training College of Housecraft, 90 Albion St.).

LEICESTER, Miss M. Wilcock, *Principal* (Domestic Science Training College, University Road).

LIVERPOOL, Miss C. A. Kemp, *Principal* (F. I. Calder College of Domestic Science, Colquitt Street).

LONDON, Miss E. Gladys Clarke, O.B.E., *Principal* (National Training School of Cookery and Domestic Subjects, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1).

LONDON, Miss Helen Masters, *Head* (Domestic Science Dept., Battersea Polytechnic, S.W. 11).

LONDON, Miss Maughan, M.Sc., *Principal* (National Society's Training College, Berridge House, West Hampstead, N.W. 6).

MANCHESTER, Miss Cook, M.A., *Principal* (Municipal Training College of Housecraft, High Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock).

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, Miss C. A. Bright, *Principal* (Northern Counties' Training College of Cookery and Domestic Science, Northumberland Road).

DRAMA.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART (founded by H. B. Tree, 1904), 6a-6d, Gower Street, and Malet Street, W.C.1.—*President*, Henry Ainley, *Principal*, Kenneth R. Barnes, M.A.

ENGINEERING.

Diploma Courses.—The Universities giving Diploma Courses in *Engineering* are:—Oxford, Cambridge, London, Manchester, Bristol, Liverpool, Sheffield, Edinburgh and Dublin. (See also Technical Education.)

ESTATE MANAGEMENT.

COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT, 39 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.—*Principal*, B. W. Adkin, F.S.I. *Sec. R. C. Hadland, M.A.*

FIRE FIGHTING.

FIREMEN'S SCHOOL, Brighton, Sussex.—*Director*, C. Birch.

FORESTRY.

Diploma Courses.—The Universities giving Diploma Courses in *Forestry* are Oxford, Cambridge, Wales (Bangor) and Edinburgh.

IMPERIAL FORESTRY INSTITUTE, Oxford.—*Prof. R. S. Trapp, O.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. Sec., P. S. Spokes, B.Sc.*

CAMBRIDGE—School of Forestry.
BANGOR—Univ. Coll. of N. Wales.
EDINBURGH—Coll. of Forestry.

GEOGRAPHY.

Degree and Diploma Courses.—Liverpool and Birmingham give Degree Courses in *Geography*; Diploma Courses at Oxford, Cambridge, London, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Wales (Aberystwyth) and Edinburgh.

JOURNALISM.

BRISTOL UNIVERSITY (Certificate in Journalism issued).

LONDON UNIVERSITY. Courses in Journalism are provided by the University in co-operation with University College, Gower Street, King's College, Strand, or Bedford College, Regents Park.

LONDON SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, 57 Gordon Square, W.C.2.—*Principal*, Sir Max Pemberton.

LEGAL.

Degree Courses.—The Universities giving Degree Courses in *Law* (which do not entitle the holder to practise either as Barrister or Solicitor) are Oxford, Cambridge, London, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Wales, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin. Qualifications for Barrister are obtainable only at one of the Inns of Court or Faculty of Advocates; for Solicitor, from the Law Society or its equivalent in Scotland or Ireland.

THE INNS OF COURT.

THE INNER TEMPLE, E.C. 4.

Treasurer, Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Sanderson.
Sub-Treasurer, Roy Robinson.

Librarian, F. J. Snell.

Clerk, E. C. Sales.

THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, E.C. 4.

Treasurer (until Nov. 19, 1931), His Hon. Judge Sir Alfred Tobin, K.C.

Under-Treasurer, T. Frank Hewlett.

Librarian and Keeper of the Records, H. A. C. Sturgess.

Assist. Librarian, Arthur R. Hewitt.

LINCOLN'S INN, W.C. 2.

Treasurer, Rt. Hon. Lord Blanesburgh, G.B.E.
Master of the Library, Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Romer.

Dean of the Chapel, Rt. Hon. Lord Buckmaster, G.C.V.O.

Preacher, The Ven. the Archdeacon of Westminster.

Organist, Reginald Steggall.

Under-Treasurer and Steward, R. P. P. Rows.

Clerks, F. W. Corn; N. Y. Marriott; H. C. H. Fairchild.

Librarian, W. F. C. Suter.

Deputy Librarian, T. Hodgkinson.

Assistant Librarian, C. W. Ringrose.

GRAY'S INN, W.C. 1.

Treasurer, Sir Cecil Walsh, K.C.

Master of Library, Rt. Hon. Lord Atkin.

Master of Moots, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Greer, K.C.

Dean of the Chapel, Sir Miles Mathison, K.C.

Preacher, Rev. Canon W. R. Matthews, D.D.

Under-Treasurer, Dennis W. Douthwaite.

Chief Clerk, Standley W. Sunning.

Librarian, M. D. Severn.

GENERAL COUNCIL OF THE BAR.

(4 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.)
[The Council is the accredited representative of the English Bar, and its duty is to deal with all matters affecting the profession, and to take such action thereon as may be deemed expedient.]

Chairman, Sir Thomas E. Hughes, K.C.
Vice-Chairman, H. A. Mitchell-Innes, C.B.E., K.C.
Hon. Treasurer, J. F. W. Galbraith, K.C., M.P.
Secretary, E. A. Godson.
Chief Clerk, Charles H. Worthy.
Assistant Clerk, William C. Willis.

BAR LIBRARY (Royal Courts of Justice).
Secretary and Librarian, R. A. Riches.
Asst. Librarian, W. F. Bird.

COUNCIL OF LEGAL EDUCATION.
(25 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.)
[Established by the four Inns of Court to superintend the Education and Examination of Students for the English Bar.]

Chairman, Right Hon. Lord Atkin, D.C.L.
Vice-Chairman, T. Howard Wright.
Chairman of the Board of Studies, Right Hon. Lord Justice Greer.
Director of Legal Studies and Head of Inns of Court School of Law, A. M. Langdon, B.C.L., K.C.
Secretary to the Council, J. F. Waley, M.A.

READERS.
Rom. Law, Jurisprudence, &c., R. W. Lee, D.C.L.
Assistant, Clement Gately, D.C.L.
Constitutional Law, J. H. Morgan, K.C.
Procedure & Crim. Law, Roland Burrows, LL.D.
Assistant, J. B. Blagden, M.A.
Real Property and Conveyancing, A. F. Topham, K.C., LL.M.
Assistant, W. J. Whittaker, LL.B.
Common Law, Ralph Sutton, M.A.
Assistant, Hon. Cyril Asquith, M.A.
Equity, Sir William Holdsworth, D.C.L., K.C.
Assistant, E. Milner Holland, M.A., B.C.L.
Hindu & Muhammadan Law (Lecturer), S. G. Vesey Fitzgerald, M.A.

FACULTY OF ADVOCATES.
(Parliament Square, Edinburgh.)
[Admission as an Advocate of the Scottish Bar is by petition to the Court of Session. The candidate is remitted for examination to the Faculty of Advocates.]

Dean of Faculty, J. C. S. Sandeman, K.C.
Vice-Dean, J. S. Leadbetter, K.C.
Treasurer, A. C. Black, O.B.E., K.C.
Keeper of the Library, R. C. Henderson, K.C.
Clerk of Faculty, J. E. Wardlaw Burnet.
Agent, William C. Johnston, D.K.S.

IRELAND.
[Admission to the Bar of Northern Ireland is controlled by the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland (established Jan. 22, 1920), the Law Courts, Belfast.—*Treasurer* (until Dec. 31, 1925), Hon. Mr. Justice Wilson; *Under Treas.* and *Librarian*, A. Newton Anderson. The Society of King's Inn, Dublin, controls admissions to the Free State Bar.]

THE LAW SOCIETY.
(100-113 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.)
[The Society controls the education and examination of articled clerks, and the admission of solicitors in England and Wales. Number of members, 20,324.]

President, 1922-23, Philip Hubert Martineau.
Vice-President, C. E. Barry.
Secretary, Edmund Ralph Cook, C.B.E.

LEGAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE (containing Representatives of the Council, of Provincial Law Societies, and of Law Students).—*Chairman*, T. H. Blachoff. *Principal and Director of Legal Studies*, G. R. Y. Radcliffe, M.A.; *Reader*, H. O. Danckwerts, M.A.; *Lecturers*, E. R. Formoy, M.A., LL.M.; F. Gahan, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.; P. A. Landon, M.A.; H. E. Salt, M.A., LL.B.; R. Segar, M.A.; L. B. Tillard, B.A.; E. C. S. Wade, M.A., LL.M.; *Lecturer in Commercial Law*, R. Moslwyn-Hughes, B.A., LL.B. (and twelve tutors); *Accounts*, S. W. Rowland, LL.B., F.C.A.; *Clerk to the Committee*, A. D. Bowers.

The Society's Law School provides a complete scheme of education for articled clerks in legal subjects; and the classes are open to all students, whether articled clerks or otherwise, on payment of the prescribed fees. Studentships of £40 per annum are offered by the Council each year.

Poor Persons Committee.
Room 725, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. 2.
The Poor Persons Committee for London is a Committee formed by the Law Society.—Secretary, Adrian Hassard-Short.

SOCIETY OF WRITERS TO H.M. SIGNET.
(Parliament Square, Edinburgh.)
[Writers to the Signet are authorised to append to their names the letters W.S.]
Keeper of the Signet, The Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.T.
Deputy Keeper, William Campbell Johnston, LL.D.
Sub-Keeper and Clerk, J. H. Notman.

LAW AGENTS.
(Scottish Law Agents Society.)
Secretary, A. B. Barty, LL.B., Dunblane.

SOLICITORS IN THE SUPREME COURTS.
President, W. M. Whitelaw.
Secretary, Alex. Wylie, 48 Queen Street, Edinburgh.

LAW SOCIETY OF IRELAND.
The Incorporated Law Society of Ireland keeps a register of Solicitors in the Irish Free State.
Secretary, W. G. Wakely, Solicitors' Buildings, Four Courts, Dublin.

LIBRARIANSHIP.
UNIV. OF LONDON SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP, University College, Gower St., W.C. 2.—*Director*, E. A. Baker, D.Lit.
LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 26-27 Bedford Square, W.C. 2.

MASSAGE.
CHARTERED SOCIETY OF MASSAGE AND MEDICAL GYMNASTICS, Tavistock House (North), Tavistock Square, W.C. 2.—*Sec.* Miss E. M. Templeton; *Examinations Sec.*, Miss H. Butchard.

MEDICAL.
Medical Study may be followed at most of the Universities and all the recognised Medical Schools in the British Isles. Medical and Surgical Degrees are conferred by nearly every University, and qualifications by the various Medical Colleges and Corporations.
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, 44 Hallam St., W. 1.—*President*, Sir Donald MacAlister, Bart., K.C.B., M.D. *Registrars*: England, Norman C.

King; *Scotland*, Thomas H. Graham, O.B.E., 20 Queen Street, Edinburgh; *Ireland*, Richard J. E. Roe, 35 Dawson Street, Dublin.

Any unregistered person practising as an Apothecary is liable to a penalty under the Apothecaries Act, 1857. The use by unregistered persons of any title implying registration, or that they are recognized by law, is made an offence by the Medical Act, 1883. No unregistered person can give a valid certificate required by law or hold an appointment at a hospital or on a ship, &c., or obtain dangerous drugs or treat venereal disease.

GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL FOR ENGLAND AND WALES, 20 Portland Place, W. 1.—*Chairman*, Miss Ellen Mary Musson, O.B.E., R.R.C.; *Registrar*, Miss Marian Scott Riddell, R.R.C. —

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD, 1 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W. 1.—*Chairman*, J. S. Fairbairn, M.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; *Secretary*, H. G. Westley, M.A., LL.B.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.—Clinical practice comprises a service of 762 beds. Number of cases in 1930: in-patients, 20,402; out-patients, 94,697. 62 house appointments (40 resident) annually. Over 600 clinical appointments available annually for students. Scholarships and prizes to the total value of over £1,500 awarded each year. *Dean of the Medical College*, W. Girling Ball, F.R.C.S.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE AND DENTAL SCHOOL.—The largest general hospital in England; 899 beds; in-patients 1930, 14,256; out-patients, 86,554; attendances, 529,443; over 170 appointments are made annually from students of the College recently qualified. Resident appointments carry board and residence. Research Funds to the value of approximately £123,000. Scholarships to the value of £1,198. Prizes are awarded annually, including 7 entrance scholarships of the value of £200.—*Dean*, Prof. William Wright, D.Sc.; *Sec.*, E. J. Burdon.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.—Number of beds in constant occupation, 648. Number of new out-patients in 1930, 123,792. Clinical clerkships and dresserships held by all students. Resident appointments after qualification carry free board and residence. Scholarships and Prizes amounting in all to nearly £1,000 are awarded annually. Residential college and club for students, adjoining the hospital.—*Dean*, Prof. T. B. Johnston, M.B., Ch.B.; *Sub-Dean*, J. J. Conybeare, M.D.; *Sec.*, J. H. E. Winston.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL. (Founded 1228).—644 beds; numerous prizes and scholarships; 50 house appointments and clinical assistantships open to qualified students twice yearly; clinical clerkships and dresserships are held without extra fees. The School Buildings are among the most complete in London. Fees, £50 per annum. A Residential Club includes dining, club, reading and billiard rooms, as well as resident accommodation for 60 students.—*Medical Sec.*, R. J. C. Thompson, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., M.R.C.P.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCH.—Beds, 436, including 100 convalescent beds at Wimbledon. Numerous scholarships, &c. and a registrarships value £500 per annum.—*Dean*, Anthony Felling, M.D.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL.—Number of beds, 480. Two entrance scholarships, value £200 each, also two of £50 and £60 for students of Oxford and Cambridge Universities. Total value of scholarships and prizes awarded annually exceeds £1,000.—*Dean*, T. Isod Bennett, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *Secretary*, R. A. Foley.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL.—Number of beds, 321. In-patients 1930, 5,404. Out-patients 1930, 48,046. Five entrance scholarships, value £200 to £500, awarded annually in July.—*Dean*, Dr. C. M. Wilson; *Sec.*, B. E. Matthews, B.A.

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.—Number of beds, 360.—*Dean*, Eric A. Crook, M.A., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL.—Beds, 240.—*Dean*, A. Stanley Woodcock, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.D.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, University St., W.C. 1.—330 beds. A School of Final Medical Studies. Recently the recipient from the *Rockefeller Foundation* of New York of £235,000 for the advancement of medical education and research. Under this benefaction considerable additions have been made to the Hospital and Medical School. One of the Schools with Teaching Units in Medicine, Obstetric Medicine and Surgery. Forty-seven appointments open to students, and paid appointments to the annual value of over £2,000. Scholarships and Exhibitions to the value of over £1,000 awarded annually. There is a Students' Resident Hostel adjoining the school. The *National Dental Hospital*, Great Portland Street, forms the Dental Department and Dental School of University College Hospital.—*Dean*, A. M. H. Gray, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; *Sec.*, B. Stoley; *Vice-Dean*, Gwynne Williams, M.S., F.R.C.S.; *Sub-Dean (for Dental Students)*, J. L. Dudley Buxton, L.M.S.S.A., L.D.S.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL (Medical and Dental Schools), Denmark Hill, S.E. 5.—Number of beds, 384. Entrance Scholarships of a total value of £1,530 are offered annually. Four tutors and six Registrars are appointed annually, and sixteen Resident Medical Officers are elected half-yearly from among the qualified students.—*Dean*, H. Willoughby Lyle, M.D.; *Sec.*, S. C. Banner, M.A.

LISTER INST. OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W. 1. (Sloane 2182).—*Director*, Prof. J. C. G. Ledingham, C.M.G., M.B.

LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN, 8 Hunter St., Brunswick Sq., W.C. 1.—Scholarships of the annual value of over £1,300 are awarded each year. Clinical work is carried out at the Royal Free and various Special Hospitals. Many appointments open to qualified students. Students' chambers are provided in connexion with Medical School. Courses for dental students in conjunction with Royal Dental Hospital.—*Dean*, Miss Bolton, M.D., B.S.; *Warden and Sec.*, Miss L. M. Brooks.

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE, Keppel St., Gower St., W.C. 1.—*Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*.—Three courses of study annually. *Diploma in Public Health*.—One year's course. *Diploma in Bacteriology*.—One year's course. *Epidemiology and Vital Statistics*.—Three-monthly course. *Dean*, Professor W. W. Jameson; *Sec.*, R. W. Harris.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL COLLEGE, Grosvenor Road, S.W. 1.—*Commandt.*, Col. E. B. Ainsworth, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.N.P.

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL of London and School of Dental Surgery, 30 Leicester Square, W.C.
Sec., W. J. Wadham.

ROYAL NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E. 12. *Director of Medical Studies*, Surgeon Capt. S. F. Dudley, O.B.E., M.D., R.N.

OTHER METROPOLITAN SCHOOLS.

WEST LONDON POST-GRADUATE COLLEGE, West London Hospital, Hammer Smith, W. 6.—Continuous instruction for graduates only. Three months' Hospital Practice (including Lectures and Demonstrations), 9 guineas; one month, 4 guineas; 2 months, 7 guineas.—*Dean*, Sir Henry Simson.

BRITISH POST-GRADUATE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL, Hammer Smith Rd., W. 6.

LONDON SCHOOL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE, Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich, S.E. (for Post Graduates only).—also beds.

THE COLLEGE OF NURSING, Henrietta St., Cavendish Square, W. 1.—*Pres.*, Miss M. E. Sparshott, O.B.E., R.N.C.; *Chairman of Council*, Hon. Sir Arthur Stanley, G.B.E., O.B., M.V.O., LL.D.; *Sec.*, Miss Mary S. Rundle, R.N.C.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE LONDON.

Aberdeen University.
Birmingham General and Queen's Hospitals.
Birmingham University.
Bristol, Royal Infirmary and General Hospital.
Bristol University.
Cambridge University.
Durham University.
Edinburgh University.
Glasgow, Anderson's College Medical School.
Glasgow, St. Mungo's College.
Glasgow, Western Medical School.
Ireland, Dublin University.
Ireland, National University.
Ireland, Queen's University.
Leeds University.
Liverpool, Royal Infirmary.
Liverpool, Royal Southern Hospital.
Liverpool University.
Manchester University.
Newcastle, Durham College of Medicine.
Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Norwich.
North Staffordshire Infirmary, Hartshill.
Oxford University.
Royal College of Physicians, Ireland.
Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland.
Scotland, Universities of.
Sheffield University.
Wales, University of.
Wolverhampton and Stafford General Hospital.

MILITARY.

STAFF COLLEGE, CAMBERLEY.

[Officers who graduate at the college have the letters p.s.c. after their names in Service Lists]
Commandant, Maj.-Gen. J. G. Dill, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Adjutant, Major C. Parvin, M.C.
Librarian, Major H. G. Parkyn, O.B.E.

ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOODWICH (1845).

Course, 18 months; entrance twice yearly.
Commandant, Maj.-Gen. C. M. Wagstaff, O.B., C.M.G., C.L.E., D.S.O.

Asst. Commandant, Col. N. H. C. Sherbrooke, D.S.O.

Adjutant, Capt. B. C. H. Kimmins, R.A.

Medical Officer, Major M. J. Williamson, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C.

Chaplain, Rev. C. C. A. B. Thacker, O.B.E., M.A.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST (1799).

Commandant, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald S. May, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Asst. Commandant, Col. E. D. H. Tollerbach, D.S.O., M.C.

Adjutant, Capt. N. W. Gwatkin.

Quarter-Master, Lt.-Col. E. Smith, M.C.

Offr. i/c Equitation, Capt. T. F. Mayrick.

Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. E. Gibbon, O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C.

Chaplain, Rev. J. A. James, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc.

DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL, Dover.

Commandant, Lt.-Col. H. S. Poynts, D.S.O., A.E.C.

Secretary & Adj., Lt.-Col. A. Barker, M.C., D.C.M.

Medical Officer, Maj. A. L. Stevenson, M.B., R.A.M.C.

Chief Instructor, Maj. W. H. Dawson, O.B.E., M.A., A.E.C.

Chaplain, Rev. T. W. Heale, M.A., C.F.

Officer Instructor, Capt. G. W. S. Brown, M.B.E., A.E.C.

QUEEN VICTORIA SCHOOL, Dunblane, Scotland.

Commandant, Col. S. A. Innes, D.S.O.

Chief Instructor, Capt. W. T. Lunt, M.B.E., B.Sc., A.E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS.

COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.

All persons engaged in education who have been registered by the Teachers Registration Council or have passed an examination satisfactory to the Council are admissible as members. Diplomas granted are F.C.P., L.C.P., and A.C.P.
President, Sir Philip Magnus, Bt., F.C.P.
Dean, Herbert Ward, O.B.E., M.A., F.C.P.
Treasurer, S. T. Shovelton, M.A.
Secretary, G. Chalmers.

GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST,

1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C. 4.

Founded by the late Dr. Gilchrist (died 1842), for "the benefit, advancement, and propagation of education and learning in every part of the world, as far as circumstances will permit." The income is applied to the maintenance of Scholarships, to the carrying on of lectures on scientific and other subjects for artisans, and to the assistance of approved educational objects.

Trustees, Rt. Hon. Lord Shuttleworth, LL.D.,

Chairman, Sir Michael E. Sadler, K.C.S.I., O.B., LL.D.; Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish, C.M.G.; Geoffrey Dawson, M.A.; Miss Lynda Grier, M.A.

Secretary, The Very Rev. D. H. S. Crang, Litt.D.

LONDON PAROCHIAL CHARITIES

(Trustees of the), 3 Temple Gardens, E.C. 4.

[The income (£245,811) is applied mainly in support of Polytechnics, in furtherance of Technical Education, in grants of pensions, and for the maintenance of City Churches.]
Chairman of Governors, Sir Evan Spicer.
Clerk to the Governors, Donald R. Allen.

MUSIC.

Degrees in Music are granted by the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, London, Birmingham and Victoria Manchester; the University of Wales; the University of Edinburgh; Dublin University and the National University of Ireland.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC (1882),
York Gate, Marylebone Road, N.W. 1.

The R.A.M. was founded in 1882.

Fellows (F.R.A.M.) and Associates (A.R.A.M.) are elected by the Directors, and Honorary Members (Hon. R.A.M.) by the Committee of Management. Licentiates (L.R.A.M.) are elected by an examination held three times a year.

A complete training in musicianship is offered to students of both sexes, whether intending to take up music as a profession or otherwise. 75 scholarships are offered for competition periodically. Students are not accepted for less than three consecutive terms. They must take the full curriculum.

President, H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G.
Chairman of Committee, Philip L. Agnew, M.A.
Principal, Sir John B. McEwen, M.A., Mus.D.
Lady Superintendent, Mrs. Whiting.
Secretary, A. Alger Bell.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC (1883),

Prince Consort Road, South Kensington, S.W. 7.

[Founded in 1883 by King Edward VII. then Prince of Wales. Fellows (F.R.C.M.), Graduates (G.R.C.M.), Honorary Associates (Hon. A.R.C.M.) and Honorary Members (Hon. B.C.M.) are elected by the Council; Associates (A.R.C.M.) by an examination held three times a year; Graduates of the Royal School of Music, London (G.R.S.M., London) by yearly examination jointly with the R.A.M. Pupils (1931) about 700, over 80 being Scholars and Exhibitioners.]

Patrons, H.M. The King; H.M. The Queen.
President, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.
Director, Sir Hugh Percy Allen, K.C.V.O., Mus. Doc., D.Litt.
Hon. Secretary, George A. Macmillan, F.R.C.M., D.Litt.

Registrar, Claude Aveling, M.A.*Bursar*, E. J. N. Polkinhorne.**GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC (1886),**
(Corporation of London),

John Carpenter Street, E.C. 4.

[The School grants a diploma of Licentiate (L.G.S.M.) and of Associateship (A.G.S.M.), open to students of eight terms' standing and over.]

Principal, Sir Landon Ronald, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M.
Secretary, H. Saxe-Wyndham.

Lady Superintendent, Miss M. Auliff.*Professors*, 56 in number.**BLACKHEATH CONSERVATOIRE OF MUSIC, S.E. 3.***Principal*, Edgar R. Wilby.*Secretary & Supt.*, Edith S. Dealy**INCORPORATED LONDON ACADEMY OF MUSIC,**

Queen's Gate Hall, Harrington Road, South Kensington, S.W. 7.

Principal, T. H. Yorke-Trotter, M.A., Mus. Doc.**LONDON COLLEGE OF MUSIC,**

Gt. Marlborough Street, W. 1.

Principal, Frederick J. Karu, Mus.D.*Director of Examinations*, G. Augustus Holmes.*Secretary*, A. Gambier Holmes.**SCHOOL OF ENGLISH CHURCH MUSIC,**

College of St. Nicolas, Elmstead Lane, Chislehurst, Kent (1893). Incorporated for the advancement of good music in the Church.

Director, Sydney H. Nicholson, M.V.O., Mus. Doc.**TONIC SOL-FA COLLEGE, 26 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. (1873).***President*, Sir Henry Coward, M.A., Mus.D.*Secretary*, Herbert J. Winter.**TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC (1879),**

Mandeville Place, Manchester Square, W. 2.

President, The Lord Hailsham, P.C.*Principal*, E. Stanley Roper, M.V.O., M.A., Mus.B.*Secretary*, C. N. H. Rodwell.**ROYAL COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS,**
Kensington Gore, S.W. 7.*President*, Dr. Stanley Marchant.*Hon. Treas.*, E. Stanley Roper, M.V.O., M.A., Mus.B.*Hon. Sec.*, Dr. F. G. Shinn.*Clerk*, W. J. Theodore.**ROYAL MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF MUSIC,**
INCORPORATED, Ducie St., Oxford Rd., Manchester.*President*, H.R.H. the Duke of York, K.G.*Principal*, Robert J. Forbes.*Registrar*, John Holme.**ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL OF MUSIC,**

Kneller Hall, Twickenham.

Commandant, Maj. H. S. Jervis, M.C.*Adjutant*, Maj. A. R. Newling.*Director of Music*, Capt. H. E. Adkins, Mus. BAC.**ROYAL NAVAL SCHOOL OF MUSIC,**

East Barracks, Deal, Kent.

Superintendent, Col. H. D. Welch, R.M.*Musical Director*, Capt. Samuel Fairfield, M.V.O., L.R.A.M., R.M.*Asstnt. Ditto*, Lieut. Arthur Pragnall, M.V.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., R.M.**NAVAL.****ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE, Greenwich.***President*, Vice-Adm. Sir William H. D. Boyle, K.C.B.*Captain*, H. C. Allen, R.N.*Commander*, C. D. Moore, R.N.*Medical Officer*, Surg.-Commr. A. A. Sanders, O.B.E., R.N.*Store Officer, Cashier, &c.*, Paym.-Capt. W. F. Haynes, R.N. (ret.).*Secretary*, A. Backhouse.*Curator of Museum*, Lieut. G. Hunt, M.B.E., R.N. (ret.).**STAFF COLLEGE.***Director*, Capt. T. F. P. Calvert, D.S.O., R.N.**ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE, Dartmouth.***Captain*, N. A. Wodehouse, R.N.*Commander*, H. B. Jacoby, R.N.*Headmaster*, Eric W. E. Kempton, M.C., M.A.**ROYAL NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,**

Keyham.

Engineer-Captain, E. L. Dyke-Acland, M.V.O., R.N.**ROYAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL, Greenwich.***Supt.*, Rear-Adm. L. R. Oliphant (ret.).*Cashier*, Paym. Capt. B. W. G. Cook, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.).*Chief Officer*, Lieut.-Com. S. T. P. Yeo, R.N.*Medical Officer*, Surg.-Capt. P. M. May, R.N.*Chaplains*, Rev. A. D. Gilbertson, M.A.; Rev. J. W. Evans, B.A.*Headmaster*, S. R. Hewitson, B.Sc., F.R.A.S.

TRAINING SHIPS.

Royal Navy.

FOR MEN.—*Defiance* (4 ships), Torpedo School Ship, Devonport; *Dryad*, Navigation School, Portsmouth; *Excellent*, Gunnery School, Portsmouth; *Osprey*, Anti-Submarine School, Portland; *Tiger*, Sea-going Gunnery Firing Ship, Portsmouth; *Vernon*, Torpedo School, Portsmouth; *Vivid*, Gunnery School, Devonport.

FOR BOYS.—*H.M.S. Flagard* (4 ships), for boy artificers, Portsmouth; *Ganges* (3 ships), and *Shotley Training Establishment*, Harwich; *Impregnable* (4 ships, Devonport); *Indus* (for supernumerary artificers, Devonport); *Colossus* (Boys' Training Ship, Devonport); *St. Vincent* (Boys' Training Establishment, Forton); and see also *Arethusa* and *Warpite* below.

Ramoth (L.C.C.), moored off Grays, Essex. Boys trained for Royal Navy and Merchant Navy, and for employment in naval and military bands. Only boys of good character are received.—*Capt. Supt.*, Rear-Adm. H. S. Cursey, D.S.O.; *Paymaster*, Capt. S. H. Filinn.

Merchant Marine.

For Officers.

THAMES NAUTICAL TRAINING COLLEGE (INCORPORATED).—H.M.E. Worcester, off Greenwich. *Capt. Supt.*, Lieut.-Com. G. C. Steele, V.C., R.N. *Sec.*, F. H. Stafford, O.B.E., 79, Mark Lane, E.C. 3.

CADET SCHOOL SHIP *Conway*, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead (Training Officers for Sea Service). *Capt.*, Commr. F. A. Richardson, D.S.O., R.N.

DEVITT AND MOORE'S OCEAN TRAINING SHIPS, LTD.—This scheme for training officers for the Merchant Navy and R.N.R. is carried on at the Nautical College, Pangbourne. Special nominations to R.N., R.N.R., R.A.F., Sandhurst, and Woolwich, subject to Official Regulations. Particulars from Messrs. Devitt & Moore, 34 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3.

For Seamen.

GRAVESEND SEA SCHOOL, Gravesend, Kent, also T.S. *Triton*, off Gravesend, for boys of 16 to 18 years of age at entry and of good character only.—*Capt. Supt.*, Capt. O. H. Lewis, *Sec.*, Miss D. A. Wigner, 52 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3.

TRAINING SHIP *Arethusa*, off Greenwich, Kent (Shaftesbury Homes and "Arethusa" Training Ship).

TRAINING SHIP *Cornwall*, off Denton, Gravesend (Reformatory Ship). *Supt.*, Capt. G. C. Woodward, R.N.; *Sec.*, Rear-Adm. J. T. Bush, C.B.E., 30 Coleman Street, E.C. 2.

TRAINING SHIP *Indefatigable*, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead. For boys between 13 and 14½ years of age at entry and of good character only. *Capt. Supt.*, Rear-Adm. S. R. Miller, R.N. (ret.).

TRAINING SHIP *Mercury*, Hamble, Southampton. *Hants.*—*Hon. Director*, C. B. Fry, Commr. R.N.R. (for officers in Merchant Service and advanced class R.N.).

TRAINING SHIP *Warpite*, off Grays, Essex (Marine Society).

OPTICS.

The British Optical Association examines candidates for Fellowship (F.O.A.).

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES.

London Institution, Minebury Circus, E.C. 2. *Chairman of Governing Body*, Sir Harcourt Butler, B.C.S.I., C.O.I.E., D.C.L. *Director*, Prof. Sir E. Deaulon Ross, C.I.E., Ph.D. *Secretary*, J. H. Lindsay, M.A.

PHARMACY.

The Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, The Society of Apothecaries, London, The Leeds College of Pharmacy.

PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Training Colleges for Women Teachers.

BEDFORD (P. T. Coll., Lansdowne Rd., Bedford).—*Princ.*, Miss Stanfield.

BIRMINGHAM (Anstey P. T. Coll., Chester Rd., Erdington).—*Principal*, Miss M. E. Squire.

CHELSEA (Coll. of Physical Education for Women, Polytechnic, Manresa Road, S.W. 3).—*Principal*, F. J. Harlow, M.B.E., Ph.D., *Headmistress*, May Fountain.

DARTFORD HEATH, Kent (Bergman Österberg P. T. Coll.).

DENMARK HILL P. T. Coll. and School of Massage, Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E. 24.

LIVERPOOL (P. T. Coll., Bedford St., South).—*Principal*, Miss Irene M. Marsh.

LONDON SCHOOL OF DALROBE EUBHYTHMICS (23 Store St., W.C. 1).

MANCHESTER (P. T. Coll., Fieldgarth, Norman Rd., Rusholme).

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S HOUSE P. T. COLL., Kensington Gore, S.W. 7.

POLITICAL CENTRES.

BONAR LAW COLLEGE, Ashridge, Berkhamsted, Herts.

SOCIOLOGY.

Diploma Courses.—The Universities giving Diploma Courses in *Social Study* are Oxford, London, Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Liverpool, St. Andrews, Edinburgh and Glasgow.

BARNETT HOUSE, Broad Street, Oxford.

President, Prof. W. G. S. Adams.

Hon. Secs., Dr. A. J. Carlyle; Miss A. W. Thackeray.

General Sec., E. Joseph.

RUSKIN COLLEGE, Walton Street, Oxford.

Principal, A. Barratt Brown, M.A.

Vice-Principal, A. Plummer, D.Litt.

Secretary, F. Smith.

SECRETARIAL.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF SECRETARIES, 6 London Wall, E.C. 2.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

See also "Commercial Education."

In addition to the Institutions enumerated below there are Faculties of Engineering at the Universities of Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Durham, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, and Sheffield; *Wales*; St. Andrews, Glasgow, and Edinburgh; *Dublin*, *National University of Ireland*, and the *Queen's University of Belfast*.

1.—UNDER LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

The principal technical institutes maintained or aided by the L.C.C. are the following:—

Institutes entirely maintained by the L.C.C.

BARNETT STREET TRADE SCHOOL, Oxford Street, W. 1.—*Principal*, Miss E. E. Cox, B.A.

BEAUFY INSTITUTE, Prince's Road, Vauxhall Street, S.E. 11.—*Princ.* A. Ritchie-Scott, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

BLOOMSBURY TRADE SCHOOL, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. 1.—*Principal*, Miss A. Crawley, B.Sc.

CAMBERWELL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Peckham Rd., S.E.5.—*Princ.*, S. Thorogood, A.R.C.A.
 CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Southampton Row, W.C.—*Principal*, P. H. Jowett, A.R.C.A.
 CLAPHAM SCHOOL OF ART, Edgeley Road, High St., Clapham, S.W.4.—*Principal*, W. A. Williams, A.R.C.A., R.E.A.
 CLAPHAM TRADE SCHOOL, 373-7 Clapham Road, S.W.9.—*Principal*, Miss K. A. Corner, M.B.E.
 HACKNEY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.—*Principal*, W. Rankine, M.B.E., M.I.M.E. M.I.Struct.E., Dalston Lane, E.8.
 HAMMERSMITH SCHOOL OF BUILDING AND ARTS AND CRAFTS, Lime Grove, Shepherd's Bush, W.12.—*H. W. Mole*, A.R.I.E.A., M.I.Struct.E.
 HAMMERSMITH TRADE SCHOOL, Lime Grove, Shepherd's Bush, W.12.—*Principal*, Miss M. A. J. Boon.
 LONDON SCHOOL OF PRINTING AND KINDRED TRADES, 62 Stamford Street, S.E.1.—*Principal*, J. E. Riddell.
 NORWOOD TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Knight's Hill, West Norwood, S.E.—*Principal*, Capt. L. N. Coombs, B.Sc.
 PADDINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Saltram Crescent, W.—*Principal*, F. H. Reid, B.Sc., M.I.M.E.
 PUTNEY SCHOOL OF ART, Oxford Road, Putney, S.W.15.—*Principal*, J. Bowyer.
 SCHOOL OF BUILDING, Ferndale Road, Brixton, S.W.4.—*Principal*, F. E. Drury, M.Sc.
 SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND NAVIGATION, High Street, Poplar, E.—*Principal*, J. Paley Yorke, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
 SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING AND LITHOGRAPHY, 6 Bolt Court, Fleet Street, E.C.4.—*Principal*, A. J. Bull, M.Sc.
 SHOREDITCH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Pitfield Street, Hoxton, N. (*Branch at Old Castle Street, L.C.C. School*).—*Principal*, T. Reed, M.B.E.
 SOUTH EAST LONDON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Lewisham High Road, S.E.4.—*Principal*, G. A. Robinson, B.Sc.
 SOUTH EASTERN HOME-TRAINING SCHOOL, Plassy Road, Rushey Green, Catford, S.E.6.—*Headmistress*, Miss M. E. Stuart.
 WESTMINSTER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Vincent Square, S.W., with which is incorporated the WESTMINSTER SCHOOL OF ART.—*Principal*, J. Stuart Ker, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.; *Head* (School of Art), Walter Bayes, A.R.W.S.

Polytechnics aided by the L.C.C.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, Battersea Park Road, S.W.—*Principal*, George F. O'Riordan, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E., M.I.M.E.
 BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC, Borough Road, S.E.2.—*Principal*, J. W. Bisham, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc.
 CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3.—*Princ.*, F. J. Harlow, B.Sc., M.B.E., Ph.D.
 CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE, White Street, Moorfields, E.C.2.—*Director*, J. W. Ramsbottom, M.A., M.Com.
 NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC, St. John Street, E.C.1.—*Principal*, S. C. Laws, M.A., M.Sc.
 NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Holloway Road, N.7.—*Principal*, T. J. Drakeley, D.Sc.
 NORTH WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, Prince of Wales's Road, N.W.5.—*Principal*, F. E. Rowett, D.Sc., M.A.
 REGENT STREET POLYTECHNIC, 309 Regent Street, W.1.—*Director of Education*, T. Worrick, O.B.E., M.Sc.

SIR JOHN CASS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Aldgate.—*Principal*, G. Patchin, A.R.S.M.
 WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC, William St., Woolwich, S.E.18.—*Princ.*, A. F. Hogg, M.A., F.G.S.

Technical Institutes, &c., aided by the L.C.C.

BERMONDSEY SETTLEMENT, Farncombe Street, Jamaica Road, S.E.15.—*Warden*, Rev. J. Scott Lidgett, D.D.
 BLUE COAT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 52 Point Hill, Greenwich, S.E.—*Headmistress*, Miss A. Ward.
 CAMPDEN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Lancaster Road, W.11.—*Principal*, Miss G. L. Abbot.
 CORDWAINERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, St. John's Lane, Finsbury, E.C.2.—*Princ.*, F. Y. Golding.
 GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE, New Cross, S.E.14.—*Warden*, A. E. Dean, M.A., M.Litt.
 KING EDWARD VII. NAUTICAL SCHOOL (British Sailors' Society), 680 Commercial Road, E.14.—*Secretary*, Herbert E. Barker.
 LEATHERSELLERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, 176 Tower Bridge Road, S.E.2.—*Principal*, M. C. Lamb.
 MARY WARD SETTLEMENT, Tavistock Place, W.C.2.—*Hon. Warden*, Horace Fleming, M.A., J.P.
 MORLEY COLLEGE, 62 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.2.—*Principal*, Eva M. Hubbard, M.A.
 NEWCOMEN'S FOUNDATION TRADE SCHOOL FOR DOMESTIC SERVICE, Newcomen St., Borough, S.E.1.—*Lady Principal*, Miss E. A. Roberts.
 ROYAL SCHOOL OF NEEDLEWORK, Exhibition Road, S.W.7.—*President* H.R.H. the Duchess of York; *Secretary*, Miss Barber.
 SAILORS HOME, Dock Street, E.1 (School of Nautical Cookery).—*Secretary*, Payr.-Com. A. E. Loder, R.N.E.
 SCHOOL OF WOOD-CARVING, 39 Thurloe Place, S.W.7.—*Secretary*, Maj. C. Bailey.
 TOYNBEE HALL, 28 Commercial Street, E.2.—*Warden*, J. J. Mallon, M.A.
 WANDSWORTH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.18.—*Principal*, D. N. Griffiths, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.

Schools of Art aided by the L.C.C.

BLACKHEATH, LEE, LEWISHAM AND GREENWICH, Lee Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.—*Principal*, John Platt, A.R.C.A.
 ST. MARTIN'S SCHOOL OF ART, 127 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.—*Princ.*, G. R. Woolway, A.R.C.A.
 In addition to the above schools there are Art Schools or Classes attached to all the Polytechnics, except the Northampton Polytechnic, and to Goldsmiths' College. A School of Art is also conducted by the City and Guilds of London Institute at the South London Technical Art School, 122-124 Kennington Park Road.

II.—OTHER LONDON INSTITUTIONS.

Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.7.

Visitor: H.M. THE KING.

Chairman of Governing Body, The Rt. Hon. Lord Buckmaster, G.C.V.O.

Chairman of Executive Committee, Sir Herbert Reade, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Chairman of Finance Committee, Sir Herbert Wright.

Chairman of Delegation, Walter T. Prideaux.

An Institution for the most advanced training and research in Science, especially in its appli-

cation to industry. The Departments and Professors are:—

Royal College of Science.

Aeronautics: L. Bairdrow, C.B.E., F.R.S. (*Aviation*); Sir Gilbert T. Walker, O.B.E. Sc.D., F.R.S. (*Meteorology*).

Mathematics: S. Chapman, F.R.S., H. Levy, F.R.S.E. (*Applied*); **Physics:** G. P. Thomson, B.A., F.R.S., A. O. Rankine, O.B.E., A. Fowler, F.R.S. (*Astro-Physics*); A. F. C. Pollard (*Mechanical design*); **Chemistry:** H. B. Baker, O.B.E., F.R.S., J. F. Thorpe, O.B.E., F.R.S. (*Organic*), J. C. Philip, O.B.E., F.R.S. (*Physical*); **Chemical Technology—Fuel and Refractory Materials.** W. A. Bone, F.R.S.; **Chemical Engineering** (vacant); **Biology:** V. H. Blackman, F.R.S. (*Plant Physiology*); E. W. MacBride, F.R.S. (*Zoology*), W. Brown (*Plant Pathology*); J. W. Munro, D.Sc. (*Entomology*); **Geology:** P. G. H. Boswell, O.B.E., F.R.S.E.

Royal School of Mines.

Mining: S. J. Truscott, D.Sc.; **Mining Geology:** P. G. H. Boswell, O.B.E., F.R.S.E.; C. G. Cullis; **Metallurgy:** Sir Harold Carpenter, F.R.S.; **Oil Technology:** W. W. Watts, F.R.S.

City and Guilds (Engineering) College.

Mechanical Engineering and Motive Power: C. H. Lander, C.B.E.; **Civil Engineering:** S. M. Dixon; **Electrical Engineering:** C. L. Fortescue, O.B.E.

Rector, H. T. Tizard, C.B., F.R.S.

Secretary, A. Gow, M.A.; **Assistant Secretary and Registrar,** G. C. Lowry, M.A.

City and Guilds of London Institute,

Gresham College, E.C. 2.

(1.) *City Guilds Engineering College* (see Imperial College of Science and Technology).

(2.) *South London Technical Art School*, 122 and 124 Kennington Park Road, S.E.

(3.) *Department of Technology*, 29 Roland Gardens, N.W. 7.

CRYSTAL PALACE (School of Practical Engineering).—**Principal,** Maurice Wilson, M.Inst.C.E.

EAST LONDON COLLEGE (see University of London).

FARADAY HOUSE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, 62-70 Southampton Row, W.C. 2.—**Princ.**, A. Russell, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

INSTITUTE OF CERTIFICATED GROCERS (Incorporated), 50 Doughty St., W.C. 1.—**Sec.**, C. L. T. Beeching, O.B.E.

POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Motor), 307-311 Regent Street, W. 1.—**Head of School,** Philip Kemp, M.Sc.

SCHOOL OF MOTOR BODY AND CARRIAGE BUILDING (Balderton St., W.)—**Head of Dept.**, A. E. Holthrow.

SOUTH OF ENG. COLL. OF PHARMACY, 186 Clapham Rd., S.W. 9.—**Principal,** H. Lucas, F.C.S.

TRADES' TRAINING SCHOOLS, 133 Great Titchfield Street, W. 1.—**Director,** Sir Banister Fletcher, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.

WILLESDEN POLYTECHNIC, Priory Park Road, N.W. 6.—**Principal,** A. J. Bird.

ENGLISH TECHNICAL COLLEGES.

ACCRINGTON (Munic.).—**Princ.**, J. P. Askroyd, B.Sc.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE (Heginbottom).—**Principal,** Major H. Collins, B.Sc.

BACUP AND RAWTENSTALL.—**Headmaster,** John T. Hurst, B.A.

BANBURY (County).—**Headmaster,** R. Luscombe, B.A.

BARNESLEY (Mining and Techn. Coll. and Sch. of Arts).—**Princ.**, D. Paton Grubb, B.Sc.

BARROW-IN-FURNES.—**Princ.**, David Hardman, M.Sc.

BATH (Munic.).—**Principal,** L. J. Castle, O.B.E., M.C., B.Sc.

BATLEY (Techn. College).—**Principal,** N. B. Radcliffe, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

BIRKENHEAD (Techn. Coll., Tranmere).—**Princ.**, J. E. Lloyd-Barnes, M.Eng., M.I.Mech.E.

BIRMINGHAM (Central Techn. Coll.).—**Princ.**, D. Stirling Anderson, Ph.D., M.I.Mech.E.

" (Victoria St.—Vor Jewellers and Silversmiths).—**Headmaster,** W. T. Blackburn.

" (Victoria Junior School of Arts and Crafts).—**Headmaster,** J. L. Umbers, M.C.

" (Tech. Coll., Handsworth).—**Princ.**, W. E. Harrison, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

" (Techn. Coll., Aston).—**Princ.**, Raymond R. Butler, M.Sc., A.I.C., F.C.S.

BLACKBURN (Munic.).—**Head,** W. Wilkinson, F.T.I.

BLACKPOOL.—**Princ.**, W. Jones.

BOLTON (Munic.).—**Director,** John A. Cox, M.A.

BOOTLE (Munic.).—**Headmaster,** R. A. McMillan, B.Sc.

BOURNEMOUTH (Munic.).—**Princ.**, C. E. Walker, M.A., B.Sc.

BRADFORD (Techn. Coll.).—**Princ.**, H. Richardson, M.Sc.

BRIERLEY HILL STAFFS (Techn. Inst.).—**Princ.**, J. H. Dukas, B.Com.

BRIGHOUSE AND DISTRICT (Techn. Sch.).—**Princ. and Sec.**, J. S. Hird, M.A.

BRIGHTON (Munic.).—**Princ.**, W. Mansergh Varley, M.A.

BRISTOL (Merchant Venturers).—See "English University Colleges."

BURNLEY (Munic.).—**Princ.**, W. Munn Rankin, M.Sc.

BURTON-ON-TRENT (Munic.).—**Head Teacher,** A. P. Bakewell.

HURY (Munic.).—**Princ.**, M. Tomlinson, M.A.

CAMBORNE (Sch. of Metalliferous Mining).—**Princ.**, R. A. Thomas, M.I.M.E.

CANTERBURY (Sidney Cooper Sch. of Arts and Crafts).—**Princ.**, Harold Walte, B.A.

CARLISLE (Tech. Sch. and Sch. of Chemistry).—**Princ.**, A. Hopwood, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.I.C.

CHAILEY, Sussex (Heritage Craft Schools for the instruction of crippled children, age 3 to 14 years).—**Founder & Hon. Sec.**, Mrs. C. W. Kimmins.

CHATHAM.—**Princ.**, I. Keen, M.A.

CHELTEMHAM.—**Princ.**, Ernest Ivamy, M.A.

CHESTERFIELD (Techn. Coll.).—**Princ.**, W. R. Parsonage, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Struct.E.

CHORLEY (Munic.).—**Head Master,** J. B. Nightingale.

COLCHESTER.—**Sec.**, G. C. Holland.

COLNE (Munic.).—**Princ.**, M. Robinson, B.Sc.

COVENTRY (Techn. Coll.).—**Princ.**, D. R. MacLachlan, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.

CREWE (Technical Coll.).—**Princ.**, J. Smith, M.B.E., M.Eng.

CROYDON (Central, S. Norwood, and Thornton Heath Polytechnic).—**Princ.**, W. Thomson, M.A., B.Sc.

DARLINGTON (Techn. Coll.).—**Princ.**, J. W. Ankles, M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.

DARWEN (Munic.).—**Princ.**, L. G. Whiteley.

DEWBURY (Munic. Techn. Coll. and Sch. of Art).—**Princ.**, H. Wright, B.Sc.

- DOWCASTER (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, G. Lawton, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.I.C.
 DOVER (Sch. of Sci. and Tech., Ladywell).—*Org. Master*, H. H. Jacques, B.Sc.
 DUDLEY.—*Princ.*, Arnold W. Gibson, B.Sc.
 DURHAM (Johnston Sch.).—*Princ.*, J. Cluminson, M.Sc.
 EAST HAM.—*Princ.*, W. E. Barker, B.Sc.
 FRITH.—*Princ.*, W. Neagle, B.Sc.
 GATSFIELD.—*Princ.*, H. Livingston, B.Sc.
 GILLINGHAM (Medway Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, Charles Colles, B.Sc.
 GLOUCESTER.—*Princ.*, B. Leach, B.Sc.
 GRIMSBY.—*Princ.*, A. P. Williams, B.A.
 GUILDFORD.—*Princ.*, F. S. Tosswill, O.B.E.
 HALIFAX (Munic.).—*Princ.*, A. R. Boeree, M.A., B.Sc., F.I.C.
 HARROGATE.—*Princ.*, W. E. C. Jalland, M.Sc.
 HARROW.—*Princ. and Sec.*, Thomas Bolton, M.A.
 HERTFORD (William Baker Technical School).—*Governor*, Rev. F. C. Macdonald.
 HORWICH (Ry. Mech. Inst.).—*Princ.*, E. Blake-more, A.M.I.E.E.
 HUDDERSFIELD.—*Princ.*, J. F. Hudson, M.A.
 HULL (Munic. Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, E. P. Bates, M.A.
 IPSWICH (Sch. of Engineering).—*Princ.*, W. E. Double, A.I.Mech.E.
 " (Women's Evening Coll.).—*Principal*, Miss J. Hornblow.
 ISLWORTH (Spring Grove Poly.).—*Princ.*, C. A. Wood, M.A.
 KINGLEY.—*Princ.*, W. Hesley, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.
 LANCASTER (Storey Inst. Tech. Coll.).—*Head-master*, Francis H. Mould, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
 LEBDS (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. H. Everett, B.Sc.
 LEICESTER (College of Technology).—*Princ.*, L. W. Kershaw, B.Sc., F.G.S.
 LEIGH (Munic.).—*Princ.*, J. Toft, B.Sc.
 LINCOLN.—*Princ.*, E. R. Walter, M.Sc.
 LIVERPOOL (Munic.).—*Director*, C. F. Mott, M.A.
 " *Princ.*, J. Scholes Hague, M.Sc.
 LOUGHBOROUGH.—*Princ.*, H. Schofield, M.B.E., Ph.D.
 MACCLESFIELD.—*Princ.*, Geo. Beesh, LL.D.
 MAIDSTONE.—*Princ.*, James Quick.
 MANCHESTER (Munic.).—*See* "English University Colleges."
 MIDDLESBROUGH (Constantine Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, T. J. Murray, M.Sc., Ph.D.
 MORLEY.—*Princ.*, C. F. Thetford, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
 NELSON (Munic.).—*Princ.*, Alfred J. Fawthrop, B.Sc.
 NEWARK (County Techn. Coll. and School of Art).—*Princ.*, J. W. Whitaker, Ph.D., F.I.C., M.I.M.E.E.
 NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE (Rutherford Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, E. C. Edgar, D.Sc., F.I.C.
 NEWPORT, Mon.—*Princ.*, G. R. Bennett, M.B.E., B.Sc.
 NORTHAMPTON (Techn. Coll.).—*Principal*, J. Blakeman, M.A., M.Sc.
 NORTHWICH (Verdin).—*Princ.*, W. S. Osborn, B.Sc.
 NORWICH (Munic.).—*Princ.*, Howard A. Costigan, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.
 NOTTINGHAM (City School of Art).—*Principal*, J. Eise, A.R.E.E.
 OLDHAM (Munic.).—*Princ.*, H. G. Taylor, M.Sc.
 OXFORD (Sch. of Arts and Crafts).—*Princ.*, J. H. Brookes.
 PETERBOROUGH (County Techn. Sch. for Soke).—*Princ.*, J. H. Davies, Ph.D.
 PLYMOUTH (Munic. Sch. of Arts and Crafts).—*Headmaster*, David H. Hodge, A.M.C.
 PLYMOUTH AND DEVONPORT (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, W. S. Templeton, B.Sc.
 PORTSMOUTH (Munic.).—*Princ.*, Leonard B. Benny, M.A.
 PRESTON (Harris Inst.).—*Princ.*, T. M. Naylor, M.Sc.
 RADCLIFFE.—*Princ.*, Hubert Boardman.
 READING.—*See* University.
 REDRUTH (Munic.).—*Princ.*,
 ROCHDALE (Munic.).—*Princ. and Sec.*, J. E. Holden.
 ROCHESTER.—*Princ.*, J. E. Phillips, M.A.
 ROTHERHAM.—*Princ.*, F. C. Clarke, A.R.C.S., B.Sc.
 RUGBY (Coll. of Techn. and Arts).—*Princ.*, P. I. Kitchen, B.Sc.
 ST. HELENS (Munic.).—*Princ.*, J. W. Simpkin, M.Sc.
 SALFORD (Royal Technical Coll.).—*Principal*, Bertram Prentice, D.Sc., Ph.D.
 SHEFFIELD University (q.v.).
 SHREWSBURY.—*Princ.*, A. E. White, B.A., B.Sc.
 SMITHWICK (Munic.).—*Princ.*, H. Garratt, B.Sc.
 SOUTHAMPTON (Hartley Univ. Coll.).—*See* "English University Colleges."
 SOUTHPORT (Manchester Road).—*Princ.*, F. Blomley, B.Com.
 SOUTH SHIELDS (Marine Sch.).—*Princ.*, H. R. Cullen, M.A.
 STOCKPORT (Coll. for Further Education).—*Princ.*, G. Wood, M.Sc.
 STOKES-ON-TRENT (Longton Sutherland Inst.).—*Princ.*, H. G. Belasco, B.Sc.
 STRATFORD (G. E. Mechanics' Inst., L. & N.E. Ry.).—*Sec.*, Francis G. Perry.
 SUNDERLAND (Munic.).—*Princ.*, V. A. Mundella, M.A., B.Sc.
 SUTTON COLDFIELD (Munic. Tech and Art Sch.).—*Princ.*, B. A. Pritchard, M.A.
 SWINDON.—*Princ.*, G. H. Burkhardt, M.Sc.
 TODMORDEN (Munic.).—*Princ.*, C. L. Berry, M.A.
 TONBRIDGE (Poly.).—*Princ.*, J. Lister, Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
 TOTTENHAM (Munic.).—*Princ.*, H. P. Shallard, M.A.
 TUNBRIDGE WELLS.—*Princ.*, J. Lister, Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
 WAKEFIELD.—*Princ.*, N. Tunstall, B.Sc.
 WALSALL (Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, F. E. Thompson, A.R.C.S., F.I.C., F.G.S.
 WARRINGTON (Munic.).—*Princ.*, C. Bottomley, M.A.
 WIDNESBURY (County).—*Princ.*, T. G. Bamford, M.Sc.
 WIDNESBURY.—*Princ.*, F. J. Thorpe, B.Sc.
 WEST BROMWICH (Kenrick Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, H. C. Prescott, M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.
 WEST HAM (Munic. Coll.).—*Princ.*, T. C. Baillie, M.A., D.Sc.
 WIDNES (Munic.).—*Princ.*, J. H. Crabtree, A.R.C.S., B.Sc.
 WIGAN (Mining and Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. F. S. Ross, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D.
 WILLENHALL.—*Princ.*, William Blakemore.
 WIMBLEDON (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. O. Sibree, B.Sc.
 WOLVERHAMPTON (Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Tech. Coll.).—*W. E. Fisher, D.Sc.*
 WOLVERTON (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, E. G. Milner, A.R.C.S., B.Sc.
 WORCESTER (Victoria Inst.).—*Headmaster*, H. H. Hawtin, M.A.
 WORKINGTON (County).—*Princ.*, A. B. Coles, M.A.

YARMOUTH (Munic.).—*Princ.*, J. Parkin, B.Sc.
YORK (Tech. Inst.).—*Princ.*, Thomas H. Jones, M.Sc.

WELSH TECHNICAL COLLEGES.

CARDIFF (City Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, Charles Coles, B.Sc.
SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE SCHOOL OF MINES (Treforest).—*Princ.*, Prof. G. Knox, F.G.S., M.L.M.E.
SWANSEA.—*Princ.*, T. Gilbert Jones, M.Sc.

SCOTTISH TECHNICAL COLLEGES.

ABERDEEN (Robt. Gordon's).—*Sec. & Registrar*, James McKenzie.
EDINBURGH (Heriot Watt Coll.).—*Principal*, J. Cameron Small, O.B.E., F.R.S.E.
GLASGOW (Royal Techn. Coll.).—*Director*, H. F. Stockdale, LL.D.
GLASGOW (Glasgow and West of Scotland Commercial Coll.).—*Director*, T. Pettigrew Young, M.B.E., D.Litt. *Sec.*, S. S. Forsyth, F.C.I.S.
FAIRLEY (Tech. Coll. and Sch. of Art).—*Princ.*, L. F. Richardson, D.Sc., F.R.S.

ISLE OF MAN.

DOUGLAS (Manx Techn. Coll. for Women).—*Princ.*, Miss D. V. Stubbs.

IRISH TECHNICAL COLLEGES.

BELFAST (Munic.).—*Princ.*, John Earls, B.A.
DUBLIN (Roy. Coll. of Science). Incorporated in Univ. Coll., Dublin.
NEWRY (Munic.).—*Princ.*, T. J. Flynn, D.Sc.

SOCIOLOGY.

BARNETT HOUSE, Broad Street, Oxford.
President, Prof. W. G. S. Adams.
Hon. Secs., R. L. Hall, Miss A. W. Thackeray.
General Sec., E. Joseph.

THEOLOGICAL.

Church of England and Church in Wales.

BANGOR (Church Hostel).—*Warden*, Rev. G. Simon, M.A.
BIRKENHEAD (St. Aidan's).—*Princ.*, Rev. F. B. Heiser, M.A.
BIRMINGHAM (Queen's Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. H. C. Raison, M.A.
BIRMINGHAM (Selly Oak; for Women Missionaries).—*Warden*, Rev. E. R. Morgau, M.A.
BURGH (St. Paul's Missionary Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. C. O. Tabberer, M.C., M.A.
CAMBRIDGE (Ridley Hall).—*Princ.*, Rev. J. Paul, S. B. Gibson, M.A., F.I.A.
CAMBRIDGE (Westcott House, Clergy Training School).—*Princ.*, Rev. Canon B. K. Cunningham, M.A., O.B.E.
CANTERBURY (St. Augustine's Missionary College).—*Warden*, Rev. Canon J. W. S. Tomlin, M.A.
CHESHUNT (Bishops' College).—*Princ.*, Rev. R. H. Moberly, M.A.
CHICHESTER.—*Princ.*, Rev. Canon H. L. Pass, B.D.
CLIFTON, BRISTOL (B. C. M. and T. College).—*Princ.*, Rev. C. S. Carter, D.D.
CUDDESDON.—*Princ.*, Rev. E. Graham, M.A.
DOVERCHESTER, BURGOTE, ABINGDON (Missionary).—*Princ.*, Rev. H. F. Kirkpatrick, M.A.
ELY.—*Princ.*, Rev. Canon C. J. Smith, M.A.
HAWARDEN, Chester (Knutsford Test School).—*Princ.*, Rev. R. V. H. Burns, M.A.
HIGHBURY.—*See* London University.
ISLE OF MAN (The Bishop Wilson Theol. Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. J. R. C. Webb, B.D.
KILHAM (House of the Sacred Mission).—*Warden*, Rev. S. F. B. Bedale, B.A.
LEWIS (Clergy School).—*Princ.*, Rev. John Kenneth Mosley, B.D.
LICHFIELD.—*Princ.*, Rev. E. H. Ward, M.A.

LINCOLN (Scholae Cancellarii).—*Chancellor*, Rev. Canon J. H. Srawley, D.D.; *Warden*, Rev. Leslie Owen, B.D.

LLANDAFF (St. Michael's).—*Warden*, Rev. E. W. Williamson, M.A.

LONDON (King's College, W.C. 2).—*Dean*, Rev. Canon W. R. Matthews, D.D.

MANCHESTER (Egerton Hall).—*Princ.*, Rev. F. P. Chestham, M.A.

MIRFIELD (College of the Resurrection).—*Superior*, Rev. E. K. Talbot, M.A., M.C.; *Principal*, Rev. W. Shelley, M.A.

OAK HILL (East Barnet, Herts).—*Princ.*, Rev. A. W. Habershon, M.A.

OXFORD (Ripon Hall).—*Princ.*, Rev. H. D. A. Major, D.D., F.S.A.

OXFORD (St. Stephen's House).—*Princ.*, Rev. G. A. Michell, D.D.

OXFORD (Wyoliffe Hall).—*Princ.*, Rev. G. F. Graham Brown, M.A.

SALISBURY.—*Rev. Chancellor* C. T. Dimont, D.D.

SHEFFIELD (Stephenson Hall).—*Warden*, Rev. R. C. White, M.A.

WARMINSTER (St. Boniface Miss.).—*Princ.*, Rev. E. Courtenay West, M.A.

WELLS.—*Princ.*, Rev. H. Bryant Salmon, M.A.

Church of Scotland

ABERDEEN (C. of S. Coll.).—*Princ.*, The Very Rev. D. S. Cairns, O.B.E., D.D.

EDINBURGH (New Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. Alex. Martin, D.D.

GLASGOW (Trinity Coll.).—*Princ.*, Very Rev. W. M. Macgregor, D.D.

Scottish Episcopal Church.

EDINBURGH.—*Princ.*, Rev. Canon B. R. Brasnett, B.D.

Presbyterian.

BELFAST (Presbyterian Coll.).—*Pres.*, Rev. Prof. F. J. Paul, D.D.

CAMBRIDGE (Westminster Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. John Oman, D.D.

LONDON (Magee Col.).—*See* Irish Univ. Colls.

Calvinistic Methodists, or Presbyterian Church of Wales.

ABERYSTWYTH.—*Principal*, Rev. H. Harris Hughes, B.D.

BALA.—*Principal*, Rev. David Phillips, M.A.

Methodist.

BELFAST.—*Princ.*, Rev. J. C. Robertson, B.D.

DIDSBURY.—*Princ.*, Rev. T. H. Barratt, B.A.

HANDSWORTH.—*Princ.*, Rev. W. F. Lofthouse, D.D.

MANCHESTER, Alexandra Rd., Hartley (Primitive Methodist).—*Princ.*, W. Lansdell Wardle, D.D.

RICHMOND (Surrey).—*See* London University.

Congregational.

BANGOR (Independent Coll.; 1842).—*Princ.*, Rev. J. Morgan Jones, M.A.

BRADFORD, YORKS (United College).—*Princ.*, Rev. E. Griffith-Jones, D.D.

BRECON.—*Princ.*, Rev. Thomas Lewis, B.D.

BRISTOL (Western College).—*Princ.*, Rev. R. S. Franks, D.Litt.

CAMBRIDGE (Cheshunt College).—*Pres.*, Rev. Sydney Cave, D.D.

EDINBURGH (Scottish Congregational College, Hope Terrace).—*Princ.*, Rev. T. Hywel Hughes, D.Litt., D.D.

HAMPSTEAD (Hackney College).—*See* London University.

HAMPSTEAD (New College).—*See* London University.

MANCHESTER (Lancashire Independent College).—*Princ.*, Rev. A. J. Griave, D.D.

NEW COLLEGE, HAMPSHIRE.—See London University.

OXFORD—(Mansfield College).—*Princ.*, Rev. W. B. Selbie, D.D.

TOLLERFON, nr. Nottingham (Paton Congregat. College).—*Princ.*, Rev. A. R. Henderson, D.D.

Roman Catholic.

BLACKFRIARS, Oxford (Dominican Coll. of the Holy Ghost).—*Prior*, Very Rev. Bernard Delany, R.Lit.; *Regent*, Very Rev. Hugh Pope, S.T.M.

BLAIRS, Aberdeen (St. Mary's).—*Rector*, Very Rev. Francis Cronin, D.D.

CHIPPING NORTON (Heythrop College).—*Rector*, Rev. E. Holsman, B.A.

DRUMCONDRA, All Hallows (for Foreign Missions).—*Pres.*, Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, C.M.

GLASGOW (St. Peter's Coll., Bearsden).—*Rector*, Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. Forbes, D.D.

HEREFORD (Belmont Abbey).—*Abbot*, Right Rev. G. A. Kinderley, O.S.B.

LEEDS (St. Joseph's Seminary).—*Rector*, Very Rev. Canon Bray, D.D.

MILL HILL, N.W. 7 (St. Joseph's, for Foreign Missions).—*Superior-General*, Rt. Rev. Bishop Biermans; *Rector*, Very Rev. T. McLaughlin, D.D.

OSWOTT, Birmingham (St. Mary's).—*Rector*, Right Rev. Monsignor James Dey, D.S.O.

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE (Maynooth).—*President*, Right Rev. J. F. Hogan, D.D.

USHAW (Durham).—*Pres.*, Right Rev. Monsgr. Canon W. H. Brown.

WARE (Old Hall Green).—*Pres.*, Right Rev. Monsgr. Canon Myers, M.A.

WOMERSH, Guildford (St. John's).—*Rector*, Rt. Rev. Monsignor P. E. Hallett, B.A.

Baptist.

BANGOR.—*Princ.*, Rev. J. T. Evans, B.D.

BRISTOL (1679).—*Pres.*, Rev. Arthur Dakin, B.D., D.Theol.

CARDIFF (S. Wales Baptist Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. Thomas Phillips, D.D.

DUBLIN (Baptist Coll.).—*Princ.*, T. H. Spurgeon, B.D.

GLASGOW.—*Princ.*, Rev. J. T. Forbes, D.D.

MANCHESTER.—*Pres.*, Rev. H. Townsend, D.D.

SPURGHON'S COLLEGE (South Norwood Hill, S.E. 25).—*Chairman*, Rev. T. Greenwood; *Principal*, Rev. P. W. Evans, B.A., B.D.; *Warden*, Rev. D. Russell Smith; *Secretary*, Rev. E. E. Walton.

RAYDON, Leeds. —*Pres.*, Rev. A. C. Underwood, D.D.

REGENT'S PARK.—See London University.

Unitarian.

MANCHESTER (College, Victoria Park).—*Princ.*, Rev. H. McLachlan, D.D.

Moravian.

FAIRFIELD (Manchester).—*Princ.*, Rev. G. W. M. MacLeavy, M.A., B.D.

Interdenominational.

ALL NATIONS BIBLE COLLEGE, 37 Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E. 29.—*Principal*, Rev. H. S. Curt, M.A., B.D., R.Lit.

CARMARTHEN PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE.—*Principal*, Rev. J. Park Davies, M.A., B.D.

OXFORD (Manchester Coll.).—*Principal*, Rev. J. H. Weatherall, M.A.

Jews' College.

JAWS' COLLEGE, Queen Square House, W.C. 1. —*President*, Very Rev. Dr. J. H. Hertz (Chief Rabbi).

Principal, Prof. A. Büchler, Ph.D.

Secretary, Myer Stephany.

TRAINING COLLEGES.

For Elementary Teachers.

M. = For Men; W. = For Women.

ABERYSTWYTH (Training Dept.), M. & W.—*Professor of Education*, C. R. Chapple, M.A.

BANGOR—UNIV. COLL. OF N. WALES (Teachers' Training Dept.), M. & W.—R. L. Archer, M.A.

BANGOR (Normal College), M. & W.—D. R. Harris, M.A.

BANGOR (N. Wales Tr. Coll., C. of E.), W.—Rev. Canon Fairchild, M.A.

BARRY (Glamorgan C. C. Coll.), W.—Miss Ellen Evans, M.A.

BINGLEY Yorks, W.—Miss E. H. Spalding, M.A.

BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY (Education Dept.), M.—A. P. Braddock, M.A.

BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY (Women's Division of Education Dept.), W.—Miss M. Hammond, M.A.

BISHOP'S STORTFORD, Tockerill (C. of E.), W.—Miss A. D. Malden.

BRIGHTON (Munic. Tr. Coll.), W.—Miss Hartle, M.A., B.Sc.

BRIGHTON (C. of E.), W.—Miss Theodora Day.

BRISTOL UNIVERSITY (Dept. of Education), M. & W.—(Vacant.)

BRISTOL, Fishpounds (C. of E.), W.—Miss E. Nunn, M.A.

CAERLEON (Monmouth C. C.), M.—Ivor B. John, M.A.

CAMBRIDGE (Homerton Coll.), W.—Miss M. M. Allan.

CARDIFF (Aberdare Hall Hostel), W.—Miss K. Hurlbutt, D.Sc.

CARMARTHEN (C. of E.), M.—Rev. Canon Parry.

CHELTENHAM (St. Paul's, C. of E.), M.—Rev. W. E. Beck, M.A.

CHELTENHAM (St. Mary's Coll.), W.—Miss A. E. Monk, M.A.

CHESTER (Diocesan Tr. Coll.), M.—Rev. Canon R. A. Thomas, O.B.E., M.A., F.S.A.

CHICHESTER (Bp. Otter Memorial Coll.), W.—Miss E. T. Bazeley, M.A.

CREWE (Cheshire County Tr. Coll.), M. & W.—F. H. C. Brock, M.A.

CULHAM, Abingdon (Oxford Diocesan), M.—Rev. A. Guillaume, M.A.

DARLINGTON (Brit. and Foreign Sch. Soc.), W.—Miss S. Walker.

DERBY (C. of E.), W.—Miss H. K. Hawkins, M.A.

DRUMCONDRA (St. Patrick's R.C.), M.—*Princ.*, Very Rev. E. J. Cullen, C.M., LL.D.

DUBLIN (Leinster College of Irish), M. & F.—*Princ.*, Sec. Michael Heaney, B.A.

DUDLEY (Munic. Tr. Coll.), M. & W.—J. Makepeace Forster, B.A., M.Lit.

DURHAM (Bede Coll., C. of E., Univ. Durham), M.—Rev. E. F. Braley, M.A., LL.M.

DURHAM (Neville's Cross Coll., Univ. Durham), W.—Miss Z. G. D. May, M.A.

DURHAM (St. Hild's, C. of E.), W.—Miss Eleanor Christopher, M.A.

EDINBURGH (Craiglockhart, R.C.) W.—Mother A. Hague, B.A.

EXETER UNIVERSITY COLL. (Education Dept.), M. & W.—Prof. S. H. Watkins, M.A., Ph.D.

EXETER (St. Luke's Coll.), M.—Rev. E. L. Collins, M.A.

GLASGOW (Notre Dame, R.C.), W.—Miss Margaret O'Keefe.

GLASGOW (St. Kentigern's Hostel, R.C.), M.—Brother Arthur Joseph.

HEREFORD (County Council Tr. Coll.), W.—Miss E. H. Jennings, M.A.

HULL ("Endeavour," R.C.), W.—Margaret O'Hara.

LEEDS (University), M. & W.—Prof. John Strong, C.R.E., LL.D.
LEEDS (Beckett Park, City Tr. Coll.), M. & W.
 —J. E. Airey, M.A., D.Sc.
LINCOLN (C. of E.), W.—Miss C. Stewart, M.A.
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY:—
 (Hostel), W.—E. A. Buller, B.A.
 (Hostel), M.—J. C. Prescott, D.Eng.
LIVERPOOL (Edge Hill), W.—Miss Eva M. Smith.
LIVERPOOL (65 Mt. Pleasant, R.C.), W.—Miss Holcroft

LONDON UNIVERSITY:—

LONDON DAY TRAINING COLL. (London University), M. & W.—Sir Percy Nunn, D.Sc.
GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE (Training Dept.), New Cross, S.E. 14, M. & W.—A. E. Dean, M.Litt.
Hostels for Students of Goldsmiths' Coll.:—
Blackheath (Clyde House), M.—L. E. Hart, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Blackheath (The Grove), M.—Rev. C. H. S. Millon, M.A.
Lee (Pentland House), W.—Miss M. Wharton.
Brookley (Edgumbe), W.—Miss M. M. Allen.
Lewisham (Hope Woolth), W.—Miss E. K. Bales, B.Sc.
***Blackheath (Aberdeen Terrace), M.**—I. B. Cardell, M.Sc., A.L.C.
***Lewisham (Granville Park), W.**—Miss M. Fairburn, B.A.
***Bromley (Springhill), W.**—Miss M. A. Chambers, M.A.
†Lee (Middlesex), W.—Mrs. R. Evans.
‡New Cross (Surrey), W.—Miss I. B. Sherriff, M.A.
¶Grove Park (St. Michael's), W.—Miss M. H. Powell, M.A.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL:—

Avery Hill, Bitham (S.E. 9), W.—Miss F. Hawkey, *Final Hons. Sch., Eng., Lang. and Lit. (Oxford)*.
(Graystoke Place, E.C. 4), W.—Miss L. Brackenbury, M.A.
(Furzedown, Welham Road, S.W. 17), W.—Miss A. Lloyd Evans, M.A.
(London Day, Southampton Row, W.C. 1), M. & W.—Prof. Sir Percy Nunn, M.A., D.Sc.
(Shoreditch Training Coll., Pitfield St., N. 1), M. & W.—Miss L. Reed

LONDON:—

CHelsea (St. Mark & St. John, King's Ed., C. of E.), M.—Rev. G. H. Dix, D.Lit.
SPRY HILL (S.E. 19), W.—Miss L. de Lissa.
ISLWORTH, Borough Road (Brit. and For. Sch. Soc.), M.—F. L. Attenborough, M.A.
KENNINGTON (St. Gabriel's, C. of E.), W.—Miss F. E. Johnson, M.A.
NORTH KENSINGTON, W. 10 (St. Charles's, R.C.), W.—Madame Monahan.
PUTNEY (Whitelands, C. of E.), W.—Miss W. Mercier, M.A.
STOCKWELL (Stockwell Rd., Brit. and Foreign Sch. Soc.), W.—Miss S. E. S. Richards, M.A.
STRAWBERRY HILL (St. Mary's R.C.), M.—Rev. V. MacCarthy, B.A.
TOTTENHAM (St. Katharine's, C. of E.), W.—Miss Edith M. Gowan, B.A.
WESTMINSTER (330 Horseferry Rd., Wesleyan), M.—Rev. A. W. Harrison, M.C., D.D.
WIMBLEDON PARK SIDE, S.W. 19 (Southlands, Wesleyan), W.—Miss F. M. Wood, M.A.

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY (Training Dept.), M. & W.—H. Bompas Smith, M.A.
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE (St. Mary's, R.C.), W.—Madame O'Connell.
NORWICH (C. of E.), W.—Miss Winnington-Ingram, B.A.
NOTTINGHAM, University College, &c., PETERBOROUGH (C. of E.), W.—Miss H. L. Bowell.
PORTSMOUTH (Munic. Tr. Coll.), W.—Miss E. L. White, M.A.
READING UNIVERSITY (Tr. Dept.), M. & W.—Head of Dept., H. S. Cooke, M.A.
RIPON (C. of E.), W.—Miss Eva Lett, M.A.
SAFFRON WALDEN (Brit. and Foreign Sch. Soc.), W.—Miss A. E. Varley, M.A.
SALFORD (R.C.), W.—Madam Greene.
SALISBURY (C. of E.), W.—Miss B. M. Dunn.
SALTLEY, Birmingham (C. of E.), M.—Rev. F. T. Cooper, M.A.
SEELY PARK, Birmingham (R.C.), W.—Miss Cecilia C. Auterson.
SHEFFIELD (City Tr. Coll.), M. & W.—S. Hoole, M.A.
SOUTHAMPTON (R.C.), W.—Madame O'Doherty.
SUNDERLAND (Tr. Coll., Langham Tower), W.—A. H. Williamson, M.A.
SWANSEA (County Borough Training Coll.), W.—Miss Rhoda Robbins, M.Sc.
TRURO (C. of E.), W.—Princ. Miss Pedder, B.A.
WARRINGTON Coll., Taggart Avenue, Waverley, Liverpool (C. of E.), W.—Princ. H. C. Allen.
WATERFORD (De La Salle), M.—Rev. Br. Edmund T. Gleeson, M.A.
WINCHESTER, King Alfred's (C. of E.), M.—Rev. Canon E. G. Wainwright, M.A.
YORK (C. of E.), M.—Rev. H. Walker, M.A.

For Secondary Teachers.

M. = For Men; W. = For Women.

(In addition to the Universities, &c.)

ABERDEEN, M. & W.—Director of Studies, W. A. Edward, D.Lit.
ABERYSTWYTH, M. & W.—C. R. Chapple, M.A.
BANGOR, M. & W.—R. L. Archer, M.A.
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (Tr. Coll., Warkworth House), M.—Director of Training, C. Fox, M.A.
CAMBRIDGE (Post-Graduate Tr. Coll.), W.—Miss M. H. Wood, M.A., Litt.D.
CHIPPING NORTON (Heythrop College, R.C.), M.—Rev. L. Geddes, D.D.
EDINBURGH (St. George's Training Coll.), W.—Miss M. C. Aitken, M.A.
EXETER UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (Education Dept.), M. & W.—Prof. S. H. Watkins, Ph.D.
LONDON:—
BRONDSBURY (Maria Grey Coll., Salusbury Rd., N.W. 6), W.—Miss E. L. Johnston, M.A.
LANCASTER GATE, W. 14 (St. Mary's Tr. College), W.—Miss Apperson, M.A.; Mrs. J. A. Green, M.A.
SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C. 1 (L.O.C.), M. & W.—Sir Percy Nunn, M.A., D.Sc., Litt.D., LL.D.
LOUGHBOROUGH (E. Midlands Tr. Coll. for Teachers of Handicraft), Dr. H. Schofield.
NOTTINGHAM, University College, &c.
OXFORD UNIVERSITY (15 Norham Gardens), M. & W.—Director, George Smith, M.A.; Principal (Women's Side), Miss E. M. Talbot, M.A.

TUTORIAL CLASSES.

CENTRAL JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON TUTORIAL CLASSES, 38A St. George's Road, S.W. 1.

* Provided by Kent Education Committee.
 † Middlesex
 ‡ Surrey
 § National Society.

VETERINARY COLLEGES.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS,
20 Red Lion Square, W.C. 1.

President, George P. Male, M.B., Pres. R.C.V.S.
Sec. F. Bullock, L.L.D.

The following Teaching Colleges are affiliated to the Royal Coll. of Veterinary Surgeons which is the examining and diploma granting body and governs the Veterinary Profession:—

ROYAL VETERINARY COLL., CAMDEN TOWN, N.W. 1.
Principal, Prof. F.T.G. Hobday, O.M.G., F.R.C.V.S.
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF VETERINARY SCIENCE.

Director, Prof. Share-Jones, D.V.Sc., F.R.C.V.S.
ROYAL (DICK) VETERINARY COLLEGE, Edinburgh.
Principal, Dr. O. Charnock Bradley, M.D., M.R.C.V.S.

VETERINARY COLLEGE, Buccleuch St., Glasgow.
Principal, A. W. Whitehouse, M.A., M.R.C.V.S.

VETERINARY COLLEGE OF IRELAND, Shelbourne Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

Principal, Prof. J. F. Craig, M.A., M.R.C.V.S.

UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENTS, &c.

BERMONDSEY SETTLEMENT, Farncombe Street, Jamaica Road, S.E. 16.—Warden, Rev. J. Scott Lidgett, D.D. Women's Work. Head, Miss E. Haslam.

BERNHARD BARON ST. GEORGE'S JEWISH SETTLEMENT, Berner Street, E. 1.—Warden, B. L. Q. Henriques, J.P.

BIRMINGHAM SETTLEMENT, 318 Summer Lane, Birmingham.—Joint Wardens, Miss R. M. Botsford; Miss M. V. Moffat.

BISHOP CREIGHTON HOUSE, 376 Little Road, Fulham, S.W. 6.—Warden, Miss C. Wickham.
BRISTOL (Barton Hill).—Warden, Miss K. Orpen.
BROWING (ROBERT) SETTLEMENT, Browning Street, Walworth, S.E. 17.—Warden, Rev. F. W. Tilley, B.D. (actg.).

CAIUS COLLEGE MISSION SETTLEMENT, Battersea, S.W. 11.—Warden, Rev. H. R. H. Coney, M.A.
CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, 131 Camberwell Road, S.E. 5.—Head (vacant).

CANNING TOWN WOMEN'S SETTLEMENT, 81 Barking Road, E. 16.—Warden, Miss C. Towers.

CHELTENHAM LADIES' COLLEGE SETTLEMENT (St. Hilda's), 3 Old Nichol Street, Bethnal Green, E. 2.—Warden, Miss Bruce.

DOCKLAND SETTLEMENTS, No. 1, Canning Town, E. 16; No. 2, Isle of Dogs, E. 14; No. 3, Bristol, No. 4, Rotherhithe, E.; No. 5, Southampton; Convalescent Home, Herne Bay.—Hon. Warden, Sir R. Kennedy-Cox, J.P.

EDINBURGH, High School Yards.—Warden, Miss Grace Drysdale.

GIVEN-WILSON INSTITUTE, Offices, 30 to 36 London Road, Plaistow, E. 13.—Manager and Sec., T. Fernie.

JOHN BENN HOSTEL and MILNER HALL, Bower Street, Stepney, E.—Warden, A. Townshend.

LADY MARGARET HALL SETTLEMENT, 131 Kennington Road, S.E. 11.—Warden, Miss O. Butler.

LIVERPOOL, Nile St.—Warden, G. E. Haynes, B.Sc.
MANCHESTER, Ancoats Hall, Every Street.—Wardens, Miss Hilda Cashmore, M.A.; Lady Mabel Smith.

MANSFIELD HOUSE, 89 Barking Road, Canning Town, E. 16.—Warden, Ian Macdonald Horobin, M.A.

MANSFIELD HOUSE, "Poor Man's Lawyer," 350 Barking Road, E. 13.

MARY WARD SETTLEMENT (late PASSMORE EDWARDS), Tavistock Place, W.C. 1.—Hon. Warden, Horace Fleming, M.A., J.P.

OXFORD HOUSE, Mape Street, Bethnal Green, E. 2.—Head, M. R. Seymour.

OXFORD AND BERNMONDSEY CLUB, 9 Grange Road, Bermondsey, S.E. 1 (Clubs for Working Boys).—Warden, Charles Champneys.

ROLAND HOUSE (Scout Settlement and Boys' Hostel), Stepney Green, E. 2.—Warden, Stanley E. Ince.

ST. MARGARET'S HOUSE (Women's Branch of Oxford House), 21 Old Ford Road, Bethnal Green, E. 2.—Head, Miss Kelly.

TALBOT SETTLEMENT (Women's Side of Cambridge House), 48 Addington Square, Camberwell, S.E. 5.—Head, Miss A. W. Whitelaw.

TOYNBEE HALL EDUCATIONAL SETTLEMENT, 28 Commercial Street, Whitechapel, E. 1.—Warden, J. J. Mallon, M.A., J.P.

TOYNBEE "POOR MAN'S LAWYER" (East London Tenants' and General Legal Protection Committee), Toynbee Hall.

WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENT, 44 Nelson Sq., Blackfriars Road, S.E. 1.—Warden, Miss E. F. Anderson.

WOODBROOKS SETTLEMENT, Selly Oak, Birmingham (Friends).—Warden, Henry T. Cadbury.

WORKING LADS' INSTITUTE AND HOME, 279 Whitechapel Road, E. 1.—Hon. Sec., Rev. T. Jackson.

WORKING WOMEN'S COLLEGE.

RESIDENTIAL COLLEGE FOR WORKING WOMEN (Incorporated), Hillcroft College, Surbiton, Surrey.—Principal, Miss F. Street, M.A.

BOY SCOUTS. (Incorporated.)

FOUNDED in 1908, as a result of an experimental camp held by the Chief Scout the previous summer at Brownsea Island, Dorsetshire, the movement was organised by Lord Baden-Powell, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Chief Scout, to develop good citizenship among boys by forming their character—training them in habits of observation, obedience and self-reliance; inculcating loyalty and thoughtfulness for others; teaching them services useful to the public and handicrafts useful to themselves; and promoting their physical development and hygiene.

The Movement (whose membership exceeds 2,300,000) has taken root in all parts of the British Empire, and nearly every other country has adopted it.—Imperial Headquarters, 25 Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W. 1.

THE GIRL GUIDES ASSOCIATION.

A movement founded by Lord Baden-Powell, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Chief Scout, on the lines of the Boy Scouts and incorporated by Charter in 1915, while in the year 1923 H.M. the King granted the Movement a Royal Charter. Its aim is to develop good citizenship amongst girls by forming their character, training them in habits of observation, obedience, and self-reliance; inculcating loyalty and thoughtfulness for others, and teaching them services useful to the public and handicrafts useful to themselves. It also seeks to promote their physical development, making them capable of keeping good homes and of bringing up good children. Its desire is to co-operate with educational and other bodies working to this end. The membership of the Movement now numbers over 947,000 all over the world, that of the British Isles alone being over 551,000. Imperial Headquarters, 17-19 Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W. 2.

Headmasters' Conference Schools.

THE HEADMASTERS' CONFERENCE (Secy., W. A. Bulkeley-Evans, O.B.E., LL.D., 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. 4.)—The Headmasters' Conference was founded in 1886 and incorporated in 1909. The object of the Conference is the discussion of educational questions which affect such schools as are in close connexion with the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. In considering what Schools shall be included in the List, or removed from it, the Committee will have regard to the Governing Scheme or other Instrument under which the School is administered, and if the School is maintained or aided by a Local Education Authority (a) how the Governing Body is constituted, (b) to what extent by right or in practice the Governing Body acts independently of the Local Education Authority in directing general policy or administering disposable funds, to the numbers in the School and, in the case of Schools in Great Britain and Ireland, the number of resident Undergraduates of Oxford and Cambridge educated at the School. The Committee may also take into account the proportion of boys in the School,

who, having passed the School Certificate or other equivalent Examination, are continuing their studies beyond that stage. The annual meetings are, as a rule, held in December, alternately (a) at some school represented on the Conference, (b) at London or some University town.

NOTES:—(a) "Annual Fees" represent the average amount payable annually, *exclusive* of fees for optional subjects.

(b) "Headmaster." In certain Schools other titles prevail, e.g., Beaumont, "Rector"; Belfast Academical, "Principal"; Dulwich, "Master"; Edinburgh Academy, "Rector"; Glebealmond, "Warden"; Haileybury, "Master"; King William's, I. of Man, "Principal"; Liverpool College, "Principal"; Magdalen Coll. Sch., "Master"; Manchester Gr., "High Master"; Marlborough, "Master"; Radley, "Warden"; St. Columba, Dublin, "Warden"; St. Edward's, Oxford, "Warden"; St. Paul's, "High Master"; Stonyhurst, "Rector"; Victoria College, Jersey, "Principal"; Wellington, "Master."

Name of School.	F'ded	No. of Boys	Annual Fees. See note (a). D = Day Boys.	Headmaster. See note (b).
England and Wales.				
Abingdon, Berks	1372	152	£58 D £18	W. M. Grundy.
Aldenham, Elstree, Herts	1597	240	£124 D £54	H. M. Beck.
Alley's Dulwich, S.E. 22....	1619	776	..... D £18	R. B. Henderson.
Ampleforth (R.C.), York	1861	280	£178 D £18	Rev. V. E. Nevill, O.S.B.
Beaumont (R.C.), Old Windsor ..	1861	250	£150 D £30	Rev. W. J. Weld, S.J.
Bedford	1552	850	£130 D £30	H. Grose-Hodge.
Bedford Modern School	1566	600	£125 D £10	H. W. Liddle.
Berkhamsted, Herts	1593	600	£120 D £30	C. Machell Cox.
Birkenhead, Cheshire	1860	405	£178 D £39	W. F. Bushell.
Bishops' Stortford Coll., Herts ..	1860	350	£140 D £40	H. L. Price.
Bloxham, Banbury, Oxon	1860	140	£125 D £15	V. L. Armitage.
Blundell's, Tiverton	1564	300	£137 D £15	A. R. Wallace.
Bolton	1564	350	£159-165 D £14	E. Percival Smith.
Bootham, York	1863	142	£159 D £14	D. Gray.
Bradfield, Berks	1860	320	£158 D £14	R. E. A. Whitworth, M.C.
Bradford Gr., Yorks	1662	740	£158 D £14	W. Edwards, Litt.D.
Brentwood	1537	730	£156 D £14	J. F. Hough.
Brighton, Sussex	1845	440	£170-90 D £14	Canon W. E. Dawson.
Bristol Gr.	1532	770	£140 D £14	J. E. Barton.
Bromsgrove, Worcester	1553	300	£140 D £14	D. J. Walters, M.C.
Bury Gr., Lancs	1615	250	£120 D £14	L. R. Strangeways.
Cambridge and County	1900	455	£120 D £14	A. B. Myne.
Carlisle Gr.	1841	270	£101-108 D £14	A. F. C. Fadel.
Charterham, Surrey	1811	300	£120 D £14	A. F. Mottram.
Charterhouse, Godalming	1611	600	£120 D £14	Frank Fletcher.
Cheltenham	1841	700	£120 D £14	H. H. Hardy, M.B.E.
Chigwell, Essex	1609	240	£120 D £14	E. H. Stewart Waide.
Christ Coll., Brecon	1841	150	£120 D £14	Arthur D. James.
Christ's Hospital, Horsham	1852	630	£120 D £14	H. L. O. Flecker.
City of London, E.C. 4	1442	734	£120 D £14	F. B. Dale, D.S.O., M.C.
Clifton College, Bristol	1862	754	£120 D £14	N. Whaley.
Coatham, Redcar, Yorks	1700	293	£120 D £14	Rev. H. D. Littler.
Cranleigh, Surrey	1863	235	£120 D £14	Rev. D. G. Loveday.
Crypt, Gloucester	1539	300	£120 D £14	D. G. Williams.
Dartmouth (B.N. Coll.)	1903	438	£120 D £14	E. W. E. Kempson, M.C.
Deauley's, Devon	1843	150	£120 D £14	G. W. Oliva.
Dean Close, Cheltenham	1860	250	£120 D £14	F. Bolton.
Denstone, Staffs	1860	250	£120 D £14	Rev. T. Allen Moxon.
Dover, Kent	1871	250	£120 D £14	W. S. Lee, J.P.

Name of School.	Fdcd.	No. of Boys.	Annual Fees. See note (a). D=Day Boys.	Headmaster. See note (b).
Donal (R.C.), Woolhampton, Berks.	1885	130	£150.....	Rev. W. I. Rice, O.S.B.
Downside (R.C.), Bath	1805	130	£190.....	Rev. R. S. Trafford.
Dulwich College, S.E. 27	1819	841	£150..... D 645	W. R. Booth.
Durham	1880	200	£150..... D 240	Rev. Canon R. D. Budworth,
Eastbourne, Sussex	1867	300	£148..... D 59	G. V. Carey.
Epcom, Surrey	1853	410	£135-185..... D 57	A. C. Powell.
Eton College, Windsor	1444	1125	£197..... D 56	Rev. C. A. Allington, D.D.
Exeter, Devon	1833	360	£116..... D 56	J. L. Andrews.
Folsted, Essex	1844	200	£125..... D 50	Rev. F. Stephenson.
Giggleswick, York	1812	268	£125..... D 50	E. H. Partridge.
Gresham's, Holt, Norfolk	1856	600	£125..... D 50	J. B. Eccles.
Haberdashers' Aske's, Hampstead, N.W. 2.	1890	530	£150..... D 24	Rev. F. J. Kemp.
Haileybury, Herts.	1862	550	£150..... D 60	J. Talbot, T.D.
Harrow	1871	165	£98..... D 33	C. Norwood, D.Litt.
Hereford Cathedral	1361	600	£130..... D 50	J. H. E. Ores, D.Litt.
Higshate, Middlesex	1866	160	£143..... D 50	J. A. H. Johnston, D.Sc.
Hurstpierpoint, Sussex	1848	515	£150..... D 53	Rev. H. Bernard Tower.
Hymera, Hull	1889	308	£105-125..... D 23	W. V. Cavill, M.C.
Imperial Service, Windsor	1912	371	£88..... D 24	E. G. A. Beckwith.
Inpswich, Suffolk	1896	400	£75..... D 24	Rev. E. C. Sherwood.
King Edward's, Birmingham	1852	565	£130..... D 40	E. T. England.
King Edward VI, Southampton	1849	159	£114..... D 44	Rev. H. K. Luce.
King's College Sch., Wimbledon	1849	289	£135..... D 54	H. Lionel Rogers.
King's Sch., Bruton	1841	160	£128..... D 57	C. H. Tremlett.
King's Sch., Canterbury	1841	190	£135-103..... D 27	N. P. Birley, D.S.O., M.C.
King's Sch., Chester	1841	200	£110..... D 28	C. W. Baty.
King's Sch., Ely	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Canon T. J. Kirkland.
King's Sch., Rochester	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Rev. W. Parker B.D.
King's Sch., Worcester	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Rev. C. Creighton.
Kingwood, Bath	1841	276	£174..... D 35	A. B. Sackett, M.C.
Lancaster (Royal Sch.)	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Rev. J. H. Bailey, D.D.
Lancing Coll., Sussex	1841	276	£174..... D 35	C. H. Blackiston.
Leatherhead, Surrey	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Canon E. A. Downes.
Leeds Gr. Sch.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	T. Thomas.
Leighton Park, Reading	1841	276	£174..... D 35	R. B. Gaskell.
Ley Sch., Cambridge	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Rev. R. W. Howard.
Liverpool Coll.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Rev. T. Walker Thomas.
Llandover Coll.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	R. Kennard Davis.
Magdalen Coll. Sch., Oxford	1841	276	£174..... D 35	F. S. Preston.
Malvern, Worcestershire	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Douglas G. Miller.
Manchester Gr. Sch.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	G. C. Turner, M.C.
Marlborough, Wilts.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	S. Leeson.
Merchant Taylors', E.C. 1	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Rev. C. F. Russell.
Merchant Taylors', Crosby, Lancs.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	M. L. Jacks.
Mill Hill, N.W. 7	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Rev. E. Hayward.
Monkton Combe, Bath	1841	276	£174..... D 35	C. F. Scott.
Monmouth Sch.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	E. B. Thomas.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Royal Gr.)	1841	276	£174..... D 35	T. Stinton.
Newcastle-under-Lyme (High)	1841	276	£174..... D 35	David I. Lloyd.
Newport, Mon. (High)	1841	276	£174..... D 35	W. C. C. Cooke.
Northampton (Town and County)	1841	276	£174..... D 35	T. W. G. Acland.
Norwich Sch.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	C. L. Reynolds.
Nottingham High Sch.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	K. C. Doherty.
Oakham	1841	276	£174..... D 35	K. Fisher, Ph.D.
Oundle, Northants.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	W. Parkinson, M.C.
Oxford (City of Oxford Sch.)	1841	276	£174..... D 35	H. A. Wootton.
Perse, Cambridge	1841	276	£174..... D 35	H. W. Ralph.
Plymouth College	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Canon W. J. Barton.
Portsmouth Gr. Sch.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Rev. W. H. Ferguson.
Radley Coll., Abingdon	1841	276	£174..... D 35	G. H. Keeton.
Reading Sch., Berks.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Rev. G. F. Fisher.
Repton Sch., Derby	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Canon E. J. W. Houghton, D.D.
Rossall, Fleetwood, Lancs.	1841	276	£174..... D 35	F. H. B. Lyon, M.C.
Rugby	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Rev. A. J. Costain.
Rydal, Colwyn Bay	1841	276	£174..... D 35	E. A. Bell.
St. Bees', Cumberland	1841	276	£174..... D 35	Canon W. F. Burnside.
St. Edmund's, Canterbury	1841	276	£174..... D 35	

Name of School.	Fdd.	No. of Boys.	Annual Fee. See note (a). D=Day Boys.	Headmaster. See note (b).
St. Edward's, Oxford.....	1863	230	£133..... D £60	Rev. H. E. Kendall, O.B.E.
St. George's, Harpenden, Herts.	1907	136	£130-150. D £40-60	Rev. C. Grant.
St. Lawrence, Ramsgate.....	1879	300	£130..... D £40	Rev. B. V. F. Brackenbury.
St. Olave's, Tower Bridge, S.E. 1.	1871	480	£130..... D £41	H. G. Abel.
St. Paul's, W. Kensington, W. 14.	1809	680	£130..... D £45	John Bell.
St. Peter's, York.....	—	250	£124..... D £34	S. M. Toynce.
Sedburgh, Yorks.....	1895	400	£130..... D £45	G. B. Smith.
Sherborne, Dorset.....	1850	430	£165..... D £78	C. L. F. Boughey.
Shrewsbury.....	1858	518	£180..... D £44	Canon H. A. P. Sawyer.
Stamford, Lincs.....	1830	280	£190..... D £14-19	Rev. J. D. Day.
Stonyhurst (R.C.), Blackburn, Lancs	1898	400	£130..... D £45	Rev. R. Worsley, S.J.
Stowe, Bucks.....	1883	490	£189..... D £45	J. F. Roxburgh.
Sutton Valence, Maidstone.....	1870	210	£105..... D £35-30	Rev. W. W. Holdgate.
Taunton, Somerset.....	1847	780	£197..... D £46	H. Nicholson.
Tonbridge, Kent.....	1883	475	£141..... D £38-48	H. N. P. Stoman, M.C.
Trent College, Derbyshire.....	1866	800	£186..... D £45	G. F. Bell, M.C.
University Coll. Sch., Frognal, N.W. 3.	1830	730	£190..... D £39	G. Kendall.
Uppingham, Rutland.....	1884	500	£186..... D £45	Rev. H. R. Owen.
Wakenfield Gr. Sch., Yorks.....	1891	440	£188..... D £43	A. J. Spilsbury.
Warwick.....	914	345	£110..... D £35-18	G. A. Eiding.
Wellingtonborough, Northants.....	1895	380	£100..... D £34	P. A. Fryer.
Wellington, Berks.....	1899	650	£140-175..... D £45	F. R. Mallin.
Westminster, Dean's Yard, S.W. 1.	1839	365	£165..... D £45	Rev. H. Costley-White, D.D.
Weymouth, Dorset.....	1863	190	£110..... D £34	A. G. Pite, M.C.
Whitgift, Croydon.....	1896	669	£130..... D £30	R. Gurner, M.C.
Winchester.....	1894	470	£200..... D £40	Canon A. T. F. Williams, D.D.
Wolverhampton, Staffs.....	1818	545	£180..... D £40	Warren Derry.
Worcester (Royal Gr.).....	1890	430	£180..... D £45	H. R. Pullinger.
Workop, Notts.....	1895	330	£120-130..... D £45	Rev. F. J. Shirley, Ph.D.
Wrekin, Wellington, Shropshire.....	1891	345	£158..... D £45	W. M. Gordon.
Wyggeston Gr. Sch., Leicester ..	1864	970	£158..... D £49	T. Kingdom.
Scotland.				
The Edinburgh Academy.....	1824	681	£155..... D £50	A. L. F. Smith.
Fettes, Edinburgh.....	1870	264	£159..... D £50	A. H. Ashcroft, D.S.O.
Loretto, near Edinburgh ..	1827	214	£160..... D £50	J. R. C. Greenlees, D.S.O.
Merchiston Castle, Colinton, Edinburgh.....	1833	250	£165..... D £50	Cecil Stagg.
Trinity College, Glenalmond	1841	200	£159..... D £50	Canon F. W. Matheson, M.B.E.
Northern Ireland.				
Campbell Coll., Belfast.....	1894	310	£103..... D £35	W. D. Gibbon, D.S.O., M.C.
Portora Royal, Enniskillen.....	1818	178	£105..... D £35	Rev. E. G. Seale.
Royal Academical Institution, Belfast.....	1810	600	£105..... D £39	G. Garrod.
Irish Free State.				
St. Columba's, Dublin	1843	100	£100..... D £35	Rev. C. B. Armstrong.
Channel Islands.				
Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey.....	1863	200	£85-95..... D £30	Rev. F. Hardy, LL.D.
Victoria Coll., Jersey.....	1858	240	£100..... D £28-30	A. H. Worrall, T.D.
Isle of Man.				
King William's Coll.	1668	280	£108-126 ... D £32	Rev. G. H. Harris.

Public Schools in the British Dominions.

NOTE.—Those marked with an asterisk (*) are "Headmasters' Conference Schools."

Name of School.	F'ded.	No. of Boys.	Annual Fees. See note (a). D=Day Boys.	Headmaster. See note (b).
Canada.				
*St. Andrew's Coll., Aurora, Ont.	1899	170	\$300.....	Rev. D. B. Macdonald, LL.D.
*Trinity Coll., Port Hope, Ont....	1865	225	\$105.....	Rev. F. G. Orchard, D.D.
*Upper Canada Coll., Toronto ...	1829	685	\$155..... D \$55	W. L. Grant, LL.D.
Australia.				
N.S.W. :—				
*Armidale Sch., Armidale.....	...	...	...	Rev. H. Sanger.
*C. of E. Gr. Sch., Sydney.....	1869	640	\$118..... D \$35	L. C. Robson, M.C.
*King's Sch., Parramatta.....	1825	425	\$125..... D \$20	Rev. E. M. Baker.
*Newington Coll., Stanmore.....	1863	379	\$101..... D \$29	Rev. C. J. Prescott.
St. Ignatius Coll. (R.C.), Sydney	...	...	.....	.....
St. Joseph's Coll. (R.C.), Sydney	...	...	.....	.....
Scott's College, Sydney.....	...	...	.....	J. See.
Sydney Gr. Sch. ....	...	...	.....	H. S. Bettmann.
Victoria :—				
*C. of E. Gr. Sch., Melbourne...	1858	1100	\$140..... D \$40	R. P. Franklin.
*Geelong Coll., Melbourne.....	1861	300	\$120..... D \$30	Rev. W. F. Rolland.
*Geelong Gr. Sch., Corio.....	1857	340	\$105-120..... D \$25	J. E. Darling.
*Scotch Coll., Melbourne.....	1851	1145	\$135..... D \$50	W. S. Littlejohn, LL.D.
*Wesley Coll., Melbourne.....	1865	590	\$125..... D \$35	L. A. Adamson, C.M.G.
*Xavier Coll. (R.C.), Melbourne	1878	430	\$95..... D \$25	Rev. E. Frost, S.J.
South Australia :—				
*Collegiate Sch. of St. Peter, Adelaide.....	1847	700	\$130..... D \$50	Rev. K. J. F. Bickersteth, M.C.
*Prince Alfred Coll., Adelaide...	1869	425	\$81-105..... D \$18-27	J. F. Ward.
Western Australia :—				
*Guildford Gr. Sch. ....	...	...	.....	Rev. R. E. Freeth.
New Zealand.				
*Auckland, Gr. Sch.	1869	950	..... D \$11	H. J. D. Mahon.
*Auckland, King's Coll.	1914	250	\$109..... D \$30	Rev. H. K. Archdall.
*Christchurch, Christ's Coll.	1855	317	\$130..... D \$33	R. J. Richards.
Nelson College, Nelson.....	1866	450	\$63.....	C. H. Broad.
Otago High Sch., Dunedin.....	1863	800	\$63.....	W. J. Morrell.
*Timaru High Sch. ....	...	...	.....	W. Thomas.
*Waikato High Sch., Oamaru.....	1878	500	\$80..... D \$11	F. Milner, C.M.G.
*Wanganui Collegiate.....	1858	270	\$120.....	J. Allen.
Union of South Africa.				
*St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown	1854	300	\$150..... D \$50	Rev. P. W. H. Kettlewell.
*Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch.....	1840	420	\$105..... D \$45	Rev. R. H. C. Birt.
*St. John's Coll., Johannesburg...	1898	450	\$120.....	Rev. C. H. S. Runge, D.S.O., M.C.
*Michaelhouse, Natal.....	...	...	.....	R. Curry, M.C.
West Indies.				
*Harrison Coll., Barbados.....	1733	211	..... D \$15	H. N. Haskell.

THE BOYS' BRIGADE. (Incorporated.)

The senior boys' organisation; founded in 1883 by the late Sir William A. Smith. The object of the Brigade is attained by a combination of discipline and religious training. Every Company is connected with a Church or other Christian body. The total strength is 100,000 officers and boys, with 50,000 juniors in The Life Boys.—Abbey House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

CHURCH LADS' BRIGADE.

An organisation especially valuable for helping a parish to keep the elder lads to their religious duties; was founded in 1891, and combines a military method with moral and religious instruction. It is estimated that 1,000,000 lads have had the advantage of the Brigade's training, and to-day there are over one thousand Companies throughout the Empire, with upwards

of 60,000 lads.—Headquarters, Aldwyth House, Catherine Street, W.C.2. *Chaplain-General and Secretary*, Very Rev. Edgar Rogers, O.B.E., M.A., F.S.A.

THE BROTHERHOOD.

THE BROTHERHOOD MOVEMENT, "to lead men and women into the Kingdom of God, to unite in Brotherhood of mutual help, to win the masses of the people for Jesus Christ, and to encourage the study of social service," may be said to have been founded in 1875 as the outcome of the *Pleasant Sunday Afternoon* movement initiated by John Blackham of West Bromwich. The movement is non-political and unsectarian, and connected with it are other societies—Sisterhoods, F.S.A., Bible Classes, &c. *President*, W. H. Bolton; *General Secretary*, Rev. J. W. Tuffley; *Headquarters*, 37 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. 2.

Secondary Schools.—I. Boys.

A Secondary School, as defined by the Board of Education, is a school for pupils who intend to remain for at least four years, and up to at least the age of 16. It must provide a progressive course of general education of a kind and amount suited to an age-range at least from 12 to 17.

THE INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF HEAD MASTERS, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1. *President*, L. W. Taylor, M.A. *Joint Hon. Secs.*, W. Jenkyn Thomas, M.A.; F. R. Hurlstone-Jones, M.A.; *Hon. Treasurer*, W. W. Vaughan, M.V.O., M.A.; *Asst. Sec.*, H. Marshall.—The qualification for membership is the holding of the head mastership of a Public Secondary school for boys in England or Wales administered under a definite form of public or corporate control by a governing body which has powers both to control the school finances and to appoint and dismiss the head master.

THE SCHOOLMASTERS' ASSOCIATION, IRELAND (*Secy.*, Rev. C. B. Armstrong, M.A., St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham) is similar to the I.A.H.M.

ASSOC. OF ASSISTANT MASTERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 29 Gordon Sq., W.C. 1. *Sec.*, G. D. Dunkerley, B.Sc.

"See H.M.C." refers to preceding list of Headmasters' Conference Schools.

† Denotes Membership of I.A.H.M.

‡ Denotes Dual School (Boys and Girls).

ENGLAND.

Bedfordshire—

BEDFORD—

*Bedford Gr. Sch.—See H.M.C.

*Bedford Modern—See H.M.C.

*DUNSTABLE (Ashton Gr.)—A. F. R. Evans.

†LEIGHTON BUZZARD—F. Fairbrother.

*LUTON (Modern Sch.)—T. A. E. Sanderson.

Berkshire—

*ABINGDON (Royase's Sch.)—See H.M.C.

†BRACKNELL (Ranelagh Sch.)—E. Cleave.

BRADFORD (Coll.)—See H.M.C.

CAVERSHAM (Oratory Sch., R.C.)—Rev. G. W. Rich.

*MAIDENHEAD (County)—A. E. Brooks.

*NEWBURY (Gr.)—T. R. Harley.

READLEY (Coll.)—See H.M.C.

READING—

*Leighton Park—See H.M.C.

Reading Sch.—See H.M.C.

†WALLINGFORD (County Gr.)—J. Moody.

WANTAGE (King Alfred's Gr.) (vacant).

*WELLINGTON (Coll.)—See H.M.C.

WINDSOR—

*Windsor County—H. Fairhurst.

*Imperial Service Coll.—See H.M.C.

Buckinghamshire—

*AMERSHAM (Gr.)—R. E. Yates.

*AYLESBURY (Gr.)—G. P. Furneaux.

†BUCKINGHAM (Royal Latin)—M. W. Thomas.

ETON (Coll.)—See H.M.C.

*GREAT MARLOW (Sir W. Borlase's Sch.)—W. S. Booth.

*HIGH WYCOMBE (Royal Gr.)—G. W. Arnison, J.P.

*SLOUGH (Sec.)—E. R. Clarke, M.C.

†WOLVERTON (Sec.)—E. J. Boyce.

Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely—

CAMBRIDGE—

*Lays' Sch.—See H.M.C.

*Perse Sch.—See H.M.C.

*Cambridge County Sch.—A. B. Mayne.

*ELY (Cathedral Gr.)—Rev. Canon Kirkland.

*MARCH (Gr.)—A. Heathcote.

SOHAM (Gr.)—B. J. A. Neill.

*WISBECH (Gr.)—H. Lawrence White.

Cheshire—

*ALTRINCHAM (County High)—L. S. Laver.

*BEBINGTON (County)—J. M. Moir.

BIRKENHEAD—

*Birkenhead Institute—E. Wynne-Hughes.

*Birkenhead Sch.—See H.M.C.

*Park High Sch.—J. M. Ure.

*Rock Ferry High.—R. J. Griffith.

†CHADLE HULME (Warehousesmen and Clerks' Sch.)—T. T. R. Lockhardt, M.C.

CHESTER—

*City and County—J. K. W'lkins.

*King's Sch.—See H.M.C.

†CREWE (County Sec.)—D. H. McCurtain.

†HYDE (County Sec.)—R. E. Jones.

*LYMM (Gr.)—W. B. S. Hawkius.

*MAOLESFIELD (Gr.)—F. D. Evans.

NANTWICH—

*Nantwich Gr.—A. T. Powell.

*Willaston—H. Lang Jones.

†NORTHWICH (Gr.)—C. F. A. Keeble.

RUNCORN—

†Runcorn County Sec.—F. J. Skinner.

*Sandbach Sch.—H. L. Crockett.

STOCKPORT—

*Stockport Gr.—C. H. Gilkes.

†Stockport Municipal Sec.—M. J. H. Cooke.

WALLASEY—

*Wallasey Gr.—F. Wilkinson.

*Oldershaw Sec.—A. B. Archer.

*WEST KIRBY (Caldy Grange Gr.)—R. T. R. Glasspool, M.C.

†WINSFORD (Verdin County)—E. Russell.

Cornwall—

†BODMIN (County)—J. B. Wilkinson.

†BUDR (County)—W. W. Wright.

†CALLINGTON (County)—A. J. Freeman.

†CAMELFORD (Gr.)—C. E. Leese.

FALMOUTH (Gr.)—

†POWEY (County)—E. H. Fawcett.

†HELSTON (County)—H. E. S. Dransfield.

†LAUNCESTON (Coll.)—H. Spencer Toy.

†LISKEARD (County)—J. R. Canney.

NEWQUAY (County)—G. H. Wiggery.

PENZANCE (County)—G. L. Bradley.

REDRUTH (County)—

SALTASH (County)—H. J. Hewitt.

†ST. AUUSTELL (County)—W. V. Barritt.

TRURO—

*Truro Coll.—Dr. E. H. Maxson.

*Truro Cathedral Sch.—Rev. Canon Welch.

Cumberland—

†ALSTON (S. King's)—W. Lawson.

†BRAMPTON (Sec.)—G. S. Wood.

*CARLISLE (Gr.)—See H.M.C.

*COCKERMOUTH (County Sec.)—J. G. McIntosh, J.P.

†KESWICK (High Sch.)—H. W. Howe.

†MILLOM (Sec.)—J. Sharp.

†PENRITH (Gr.)—H. E. C. Carr.

*ST. BEES (Gr.)—See H.M.C.

†WHITEHAVEN (County Sec.)—A. Clifford.

- WIGTON**—
 *†Friends' Sch.—D. W. Reed.
 *Nelson Sch.—R. Sayle.
 *†WORKINGTON (County Sec.)—A. B. Coles.
- Derbyshire**—
 *†ASHBORNE (Queen Elizabeth's Gr.)—C. F. Hall.
 *†BAKEWELL (Lady Manners's)—E. L. Wilks.
 *†BELPER (Sec.)—W. A. Tunnicliffe.
 *†BUXTON (Coll.)—A. D. C. Mason.
 *CHESTERFIELD (Gr.)—A. C. Besoby.
 *†CLAY CROSS (Sec.)—G. S. Hollister.
DERBY—
 *Derby Sch.—T. J. P. York.
 *Bemrose Sch.—W. A. Macfarlane.
 *†DROSFIELD (Gr.)—N. S. Millican.
 *†ECKINGTON (County Sec.)—T. P. Spencer.
 *†GLOSSOP (Gr.)—C. H. Chambers.
 *†HEANOR (Sec.)—F. L. Allan.
 *†ILKINGTON (County Sec.)—S. R. Wood.
LONG EATON—
 Trent Coll.—See H.M.C.
 *†Long Eaton Sec.—F. E. Roberts.
 *†MATLOCK (Sec.)—Dr. E. H. Chapman.
 *†NEW MILLS (Sec.)—W. A. Whitton.
 *†REPTON (Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *†STAVELEY (Swerthorpe Gr.)—A. R. Blackburn.
 *†SWANWICK (Nevanick Hall)—W. J. Paynter.
 *†WIRKSWORTH (Gr.)—C. Round.

- Devonshire**—
 *†ASHBURTON (Gr.)—H. Naylor.
 *†BARNSTAPLE (Gr.)—W. D. Canham.
 *†BIDEFORD (Gr.)—M. Marples.
 *†COLTLYN (Gr.)—D. McKay Ohm.
 *†CREDFORD (Queen Elizabeth's Gr.)—F. Clarke.
 *†DARTMOUTH (Sec.)—W. T. Harris, M.A.
 *†DEVONPORT (High Sch.)—A. F. Tresseder.
EXETER—
 *Exeter Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Hele's Sch.—A. E. Nichols, M.O.
 *†EXMOUTH (Gr.)—D'Arcy W. A. Hughes.
 *†HONITON (Allhallows)—D. B. Briggs.
 *†ILFRACOMBE (County Sec.)—S. B. Tatton.
 *†KINGSBRIDGE (Gr.)—P. H. Wykes.
NEWTON ABBOT—
 *Newton Abbot Coll.—H. Pallot.
 *†Newton Abbot County Sec.—J. Hembrough.
 *†OKEHAMPTON (Gr.)—W. Hunter.
 *†OTTERTY ST. MARY (King's)—J. M. O. Johnson.
PLYMOUTH—
 *Plymouth Coll.—See H.M.C.
 *Button Sec.—A. L. Strachan.
 *†Plymouth Corporation Gr.—F. Sandon.
 *†PLYMPTON (Gr.)—H. W. Hale.
 *†SHEBBEAR (United Methodist)—J. Rounsefell.
TAVISTOCK—
 *Kelly Coll.—Rev. N. Miller.
 Tavistock Gr.—(vacant).
 *†TIGNMOUTH (County Sec.)—S. Silverston.
TIVERTON—
 *Blundell's Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Tiverton Middle Sch.—J. F. Duffin.
 *†TORQUAY (Gr.)—W. Jackson.
 *†TOTNES (Gr.)—F. G. Hanks.
 *†WEST BUCKLAND (County)—Rev. E. C. Harries.
- Dorsetshire**—
 *†BRAMINSTON (Gr.)—L. S. M. Skyrn, O.C.
BLANDFORD—
 *†Blandford Gr.—W. Greenhalgh.

- *†BRIDPORT (Sec.)—W. F. Hill.
 *†DORCHESTER (Gr.)—R. W. Hill.
 *†GILLINGHAM (Gr.)—M. T. Perks.
 *†LYME REGIS (County)—S. L. Watton.
 *†PARKSTONE (Sch.)—Rev. E. S. Moss.
 *†POOLE (Municipal Sec.)—A. W. M. Greenfield.
 *†SHAFTESBURY (Gr.)—Dr. C. H. Tovey.
SHERBORNE—
 *Sherborne Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Foster's Foundation Sch.—H. Lush, M.B.E.
 *†SWANAGE (Gr.)—W. P. Bannister.
WEYMOUTH—
 *Weymouth Coll.—See H.M.C.
 *†Weymouth Sec.—F. J. Babb.
WIMBORNE-MINSTER—
 *Wimborne-Minster Gr.—J. C. Airey.
 Canford Sch.—Rev. C. B. Canning.
- Durham**—
 *†BARNARD CASTLE (Sch.)—A. G. Coombs, D.S.O.
 *†BISHOP AUCLAND (King James's Sch.)—A. Morrison.
 *†BLAYDON-ON-TYNE (Sec.)—R. N. Wilson.
 *†CHESTER-LE-STREET (Sec.)—J. J. Simina.
 *†CONSETT (Sec.)—E. C. Jones.
DARLINGTON—
 *Darlington Central Sec.—W. G. Bainbridge.
 *Queen Elizabeth's Gr.—L. W. Taylor.
DURHAM—
 *Durham Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Johnston Sec.—J. Cleminson.
 *†GATESHEAD (Sec.)—W. Walton.
 *†HARTLEPOOL (Henry Smith Sch.)—J. Moor, M.O.
 *†HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING (Sec.)—J. M. Jones.
 *†JARROW (Sec.)—A. R. Stevens.
 *†RYHOPE (Sec.)—R. P. Williams, J.P.
SOUTH SHIELDS—
 *South Shields High—W. T. Lucas.
 *Westoe Sec.—T. A. Lawrenson.
 *†SPENNYMOOR (Alderman Wraith Sec.)—T. Welch, M.C.
 *†STANLEY S.O. (Alderman Wood Sch.)—J. B. Hardy.
STOCKTON-ON-TEES—
 *Stockton-on-Tees Gr.—T. Ridley.
 *Stockton-on-Tees Sec.—Dr. J. R. Kinnes.
 *†SUNDERLAND (Bede Sch.)—G. A. Bradshaw.
 *†WASHINGTON (Sec.)—A. J. Schofield.
 *†WELLFIELD (Sec.)—J. Ingram.
 *†WEST HARTLEPOOL (Sec.)—R. Todd.
 *†WOLSHINGHAM (Gr.)—J. Backhouse.
- Essex**—
 *†BARKING (Abbey Sch.)—F. A. Loftus.
 *†BRAINTREE (County High)—A. M. Dell.
 *†BRENTWOOD (Sir A. Browne's)—See H.M.C.
 *†CHELMSFORD (King Edward VI. Gr.)—H. J. E. Bailey.
 *†CHIGWELL (Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *†CLACTON-ON-SEA (County High)—V. Smith.
 *†COLCHESTER (Royal Gr.)—H. J. Cape.
 *†EARL'S COLNE (Gr.)—J. H. N. Kearns.
 *†EAST HAM, E 6 (Sec.)—W. H. Barker.
 *†FELSTED (Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *†GRAYS (Palmer's Sch.)—Rev. H. A. Abbott.
 *†HARWICH (County High)—H. Meteyard.
 *†ILFORD (County High)—A. E. Digges.
 *†LEYTON, E. 10 (County High)—Dr. L. Couch.
 *†LOUGHTON (Sch.)—O. G. Johnson.
 *†MALDON (County High)—S. G. Deed.
 *†NEWPORT (Gr.)—Rev. F. J. S. Wyeth.
 *†ROMFORD (County High)—S. B. Hartley.
 *†SAPFORD WALKEN (Friends' Sch.)—C. B. Rowntree.
 *†SOUTHEND (High)—Dr. W. I. Moore.

WALTHAMSTOW—

- Forest Sch.—Rev. R. C. Guy.
- Menestre Sch.—P. D. Goodall.
- †WAINSTAD (County High)—A. F. Joseph.
- †WESTLOTF-ON-SEA (High)—H. G. Williams.
- WEST HAM—
- †West Ham Municipal Sch.—Dr. E. F. Churchill.
- †Platow Sch.—J. W. Hand.
- WOODFORD (Bancroft's Sch.)—T. G. Wells.

Gloucestershire—**BRISTOL—**

- †Bristol Gr. Sch.—See H.M.C.
- Bristol Cathedral Sch.—Rev. H. A. Watts.
- †Colston's Sch.—Rev. A. R. Millbourn.
- †Cotham Sch.—T. V. T. Baxter.
- †Fairfield Sec.—M. J. Truscott.
- †Kingswood Sec.—M. J. Eaton.
- †Merrywood Sec.—M. S. Lyon.
- †Queen Elizabeth Sch.—J. B. White.
- †St. George's Sch.—Dr. O. R. Baldwin.
- CHELTENHAM—
- †Cheltenham College—See H.M.C.
- †Dean Close Memorial Sch.—See H.M.C.
- †Pate's Gr.—R. R. Dobson.
- †CHIPPING CAMPDEN (Gr.)—W. J. Bright.
- †CHIPPING SODRURY (Gr.)—C. D. Watm.
- †CINDERFORD (East Dean Gr.)—C. L. Saunders.
- CIRENCESTER—
- †Cirencester Gr.—T. Frazier.
- †Rendcomb Coll.—J. H. Simpson.
- †CLIFTON (College)—See H.M.C.
- †COLEFORD (Bell's Gr.)—J. S. Hough.
- †DURSLEY (Sec.)—E. Barrett.
- GLOUCESTER—
- †Crypt Gr. Sch.—See H.M.C.
- †King's Sch.—Rev. E. H. P. Muncey.
- †Sir Thomas Rich's Sch.—H. F. Rogers.
- Thilstone.
- †LYDNEY (Sec.)—F. Dixon.
- †NEWENT (Sec.)—F. W. Dickinson.
- †NORTHLEACH (Westwood's Gr.)—W. P. Bassett.
- †STROUD (Marling Sch.)—H. W. Carter.
- †TETSBURY (Gr.)—R. J. Woodward.
- †TREWESBURY (Gr.)—W. H. Struthers.
- †THORNBURY (Gr.)—C. H. Ross.
- †WOTTON-UNDER-EDGE—C. E. Fiske.

Hampshire & I. of W.—

- †ALDERSHOT (County)—A. R. Chapman.
- †ALRESFORD (Perin's Gr.)—G. T. McKay.
- †ALTON (Eggar's Gr.)—C. W. Wheatley.
- †ANDOVER (Gr.)—C. L. Denyer.
- †BASINGSTOKE (Queen Mary's Sch.)—C. W. Percival.
- †BOURNMOUTH (Sch.)—Dr. E. Fenwick.
- †FARNHAM (Sch.)—S. R. N. Brady.
- †FARNBOROUGH (Sec.)—R. H. May.
- †GOSPORT (Sec.)—L. C. Keating.
- †ODIHAM (May's Gr.)—E. S. Gore.
- PETERSFIELD—
- †Bedale's—J. H. Badley.
- †Churcher's Coll.—A. H. G. Hoggarth.
- PORTSMOUTH—
- †Portsmouth Gr. Sch.—See H.M.C.
- †Portsmouth Northern Sec.—C. W. W. Beedem.
- †Portsmouth Southern Sec.—D. E. Collier, M.C.
- †PURBROOK (County)—E. Stedman.
- †SANDOWN (I. of W.) (County)—J. J. Walton.
- SOUTHAMPTON—
- †Itchen Sec.—E. Coteman.
- †King Edward VI.—See H.M.C.
- †Taunton's Sch.—F. J. Hemmings.
- WINCHESTER—
- †Winchester College—See H.M.C. (M.B.E.)
- †Peter Symonds's Sch.—Dr. P. T. Freeman.

Herefordshire—

- †BROMYARD (Q. Elizabeth Gr.)—A. W. Tuckey.
- HEREFORD—
- †Hereford Cathedral School—See H.M.C.
- †Hereford High—R. G. Ruscoe.
- †KINGTON (Lady Hawkins's Sch.)—E. Robinson.
- †LEDBURY (Gr.)—W. G. Greaves.
- †LEOMINSTER (Gr.)—John Lodge.
- †LUOTON (Sch.)—P. A. Openshaw.
- †ROSS (Gr.)—F. Leeds.

Hertfordshire—

- ALDENHAM (Sch.)—H. M. Beck.
- †BARNET (Queen Elizabeth Gr.)—E. H. Jenkins.
- †BERKHAMSTED (Berkhamsted Sch.)—See H.M.C.
- †BISHOP'S STORTFORD (Coll.)—See H.M.C.
- †HUSHEY (Masonic Sch.)—T. R. N. Crofts.
- †HAILEYBURY (Coll.)—See H.M.C.
- †HERTFORD (Gr.)—T. H. Bunt.
- †HITCHIN (Gr.)—T. E. Jones.
- †ST. ALBANS (Sch.)—W. T. Marsh.
- †STEVENAGE (Alleyne's Gr.)—H. P. Thorne.
- WATFORD—
- †Watford Gr.—E. Reynolds.
- †London Orphan Sch.—Rev. C. R. Attenborough.

Huntingdonshire—

- †FLETON (County)—H. E. Rayner.
- †HUNTINGDON (Gr.)—J. H. Howgate.
- †KIMBOLTON (Gr.)—W. Ingram.
- †RAMSEY (Gr.)—F. T. Allen.

Kent—

- ASHFORD (Gr.)—H. L. Jenkins.
- †BROCKENHAM (County)—S. Gammam.
- †BELVEDERE (Erith County)—A. Bell.
- †BORDEN (Gr.)—W. Murdock.
- †BROMLEY (County)—G. I. Heawood.
- CANTERBURY—
- †Kent Coll.—A. Browncombe.
- †King's Sch.—See H.M.C.
- †St. Edmund's Sch.—See H.M.C.
- †Simon Langton Sch.—L. W. Myers.
- †CRANBROOK (Gr.)—G. Russell Scott.
- †DARTFORD (Gr.)—H. Pochin, M.C.
- DOVER—
- †Dover Coll.—See H.M.C.
- †Dover County—F. Whitehouse.
- †FAVERSHAM (Gr.)—J. C. Booth.
- †FOLKESTONE (Harvey Gr.)—A. B. Downing.
- †GILLINGHAM (County)—Dr. H. C. Bernard.
- †GRAVESEND (County)—S. Lister.
- †MAIDSTONE (Gr.)—A. J. Woolgar.
- †MOTTINGHAM (Eltham Coll., S.E. 9)—G. Turberville.

- †NEW ROMNEY (Southlands Gr.)—Rev. F. H. Manser.

RAMSGATE—

- †St. Lawrence Coll.—See H.M.C.
- †Ramsgate County—H. C. Norman.
- ROCHESTER—
- †King's Sch.—See H.M.C.
- †Rochester Mathematical Sch.—E. D. Clark.
- †SANDWICH (Gr.)—Rev. W. Burton.
- †SRVENOAKS (Gr.)—J. A. Higgs-Walker.
- †SIDCUP (County)—Dr. C. R. McGregor Williams.
- †SUTTON VALENCE (Gr.)—See H.M.C.
- TONBRIDGE—
- †Tonbridge Sch.—See H.M.C.
- †Judd's Commercial Sch.—C. Lloyd Morgan.
- †TUNBRIDGE WELLS (Skinners' Sch.)—W. R. G. Bye, D.S.O., M.C.

Lancashire—

- †AOCINGTON (Gr.)—Dr. C. W. Edkins.
- †ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD (Gr.)—F. G. Hall.
- †ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE (Sec.)—G. E. Jackson.

***BACUP AND RAWTENSTALL** (Sec.)—E. H. Holden.
 ***BARROW-IN-FURNESS** (Municipal)—W. D. Fraser.
 ***BLACKBURN** (Gr.)—A. Holden.
 ***BLACKPOOL** (Sec.)—J. Turrall.
BOLTON—
 *Bolton Gr.—See H.M.C.
 *†Bolton Church Institute—Rev. A. D. Clark.
 *†Bolton Municipal Sec.—W. H. E. Grundy.
 ***BOOTLE** (Sec.)—W. Ditchburn.
 ***BURNLEY** (Gr.)—A. W. Fletcher.
BURY—
 *Bury Gr. Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *†Bury Municipal Sec.—E. W. Holman.
 ***CHADDERTON** (Gr.)—J. C. Platt.
 ***CHORLEY** (Municipal Sec.)—F. E. Gauntlett.
 ***CHORLTON** (Municipal High)—A. F. Chappell, M.C.
 ***CLITHRON** (Royal Gr.)—C. W. Stokes.
 ***COLNE** (Sec.)—E. A. How, O.B.E.
 *†**DARWEN** (Sec.)—R. W. Ferguson.
 *†**ECCLIS** (Sec.)—T. I. Cowlishaw.
 *†**FARNWORTH**, **BOLTON** (Gr.)—J. McCarter.
 *†**FLEETWOOD** (Sec.)—A. Brier.
 ***GREAT CROSBY** (Merchant Taylors' Sch.)—See H.M.C.—Rev. C. F. Russell.
 ***HARDHORN**, **POULTON** (Baines's)—F. J. Stafford.
 *†**HASLINGDEN** (Sec.)—A. Weston.
 *†**HEYWOOD** (Municipal Sec.)—A. Oldroyd.
 *†**HINDLEY AND ABRAM** (Gr.)—W. S. Fairbrother.
 ***HUTON** (Gr.)—Rev. C. P. Hines.
 ***KIRKHAM** (Gr.)—Rev. C. Strange.
 ***LANCASTER** (Royal Gr.)—See H.M.C.
 *†**LEIGH** (Gr.)—R. R. Edge.
 *†**LEYLAND** (Balshaw's Sch.)—V. U. Oldland.
LIVERPOOL—
 *Liverpool Coll.—See H.M.C.
 *Alcop High Sch.—F. B. Halford.
 *Liverpool Institute—Rev. H. H. Symonds.
 *Liverpool Collegiate Sch.—A. M. Gibson.
 *†Holt Sec.—C. W. Bailey.
 *†Oulton Sec.—W. J. R. Gibbs.
 *Quarry Bank High Sch.—R. F. Bailey.
 ***LYTHAM** (King Edward VII. Sch.)—J. R. Ll. Penry.
MANCHESTER—
 *Manchester Gr. Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Hulme Gr.—Trevor Dennis.
 *Manchester Central High Sch.—R. Crosswaite.
 *North Manchester School, Higher Broughton—T. Horn.
 North Manchester Munic.—J. C. Burnett.
 South Manchester Munic.—W. S. Montgomerie.
 *†**MIDDLETON** (Gr.)—H. Bromley.
 *†**MORCAMEBB** (Gr.)—H. H. Palmer.
 *†**NELSON** (Sec.)—A. C. Patrick.
 ***NEWTON-IN-MAKERFIELD** (Gr.)—G. C. Harrison.
OLDHAM—
 *Hulme Gr.—H. B. Shaw.
 *†Oldham Sec.—G. M. Handley.
 *†**ORMSKIRK** (Gr.)—Rev. J. R. Bate.
 *†**PENKETH** (Friends' Sch.)—S. E. Maltby.
 *†**PRESCOT** (Gr.)—C. W. H. Richardson.
 *†**PRESTON** (Gr.)—N. Hodgson.
 *†**ROCHDALE** (Gr.)—E. J. Bonnor.
 *†**ROCHDALE** (Sec.)—Dr. F. W. Payne.
 *†**SALFORD** (Munic. Sec.)—J. G. Altham.
 *†**SEAFORTH** (Waterloo Sec.)—J. H. Thomas.
 ***SOUTHPORT** (King George V. Sch.)—G. A. Millward.
 ***ST. HELENS** (Cowley Gr.)—G. A. Dowse.

*†**STRETTFORD** (Gr.)—A. Dakin.
 *†**ULVERSTON** (Victoria Gr.)—Dr. H. W. Cousins.
 *†**UPHOLLAND** (Gr.)—C. H. Cox.
 *†**URMSTON** (Gr.)—W. Baker.
WARRINGTON—
 *Boteler Gr.—Rev. H. Gray.
 *†Warrington Sec.—J. S. Broome.
 *†**WHITEFIELD** (Stand Gr.)—G. T. Locke.
 *†**WIDNES** (Sec.)—H. Green.
 ***WIGAN** (Gr.)—S. W. Whitehouse.
Leicestershire—
 ***ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH** (Gr.)—T. A. Woodcock.
 *†**BARROW** (Gr.)—T. G. Wilkinson.
 *†**COALVILLE** (County Gr.)—A. Rigby.
 *†**HINCKLEY** (Gr.)—G. E. S. Coxhead.
 *†**KIBWORTH** (Gr.)—J. E. Elliot.
LEICESTER—
 *Wyggeston Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Ald. Newton's Sch.—R. L. Ager.
 *Leicester City Boys Sch.—R. W. Grammer.
LOUGHBOROUGH—
 *Gr. Sch.—S. E. Pullinger.
 *College.—A. T. Eggington, M.C.
 *†**LUTTERWORTH** (Gr.)—W. J. G. Readman.
 *†**MARKET BOSWORTH** (Gr.)—J. F. Smith.
 *†**MARKET HARBOUROUGH** (County Gr.)—A. J. Bright.
 *†**MELTON MOWBRAY** (K. Edward's Sch.)—R. Stuart Smith.
 *†**QUORN** (The Rawlins Gr.)—G. Keith Thomson.
Lincolnshire—
 *†**ALFORD** (Gr.)—J. A. Staley.
 *†**BARTON-ON-HUMBER** (Sec.)—H. Boulton.
 *†**BOSTON** (Gr.)—H. H. Morris.
 *†**BOURNE** (Sec.)—C. P. Matthews.
 *†**EAIGG** (Gr.)—J. T. Daughton.
 *†**CAINOTR** (Gr.)—H. E. J. Coxon.
 *†**CLER** (Gr.)—S. F. Thomas, D.S.O.
 *†**DONINGTON** (Gr.)—J. N. Worman.
 *†**GAINSBOROUGH** (Gr.)—J. Hewetson.
 *†**GRANTHAM** (King's)—C. Blapham.
 *†**GRIMSBY** (Wintringham Sec.)—
 *†**HORNCASTLE** (Gr.)—A. N. Worman.
LINCOLN—
 *Lincoln Gr.—C. E. Young.
 (City)—A. Sutcliffe.
 ***LOUTH** (King Edward VI. Gr.)—E. A. Gardner.
 ***MARKET RASEN** (De Aston Sch.)—P. J. Timms.
 *†**MOULTON** (Gr.)—J. A. Holden.
 *†**SCUNTHORPE** (Sec.)—W. A. Taylor.
 *†**SLEAFORD**, **NEW** (Carres Gr.)—E. C. Watson.
 *†**SPALDING** (Gr.)—L. J. Driver.
 *†**SPILSBY** (Gr.)—T. G. Perry.
 *†**STAMFORD** (Sch.)—See H.M.C.
London (City and County Council Area)—
BATTERSEA, S.W. 11—
 *Battersea Grammar Sch.—H. R. Ellis.
 *Sir W. St. John's—Dr. J. G. Taylor.
Bow, E. 3—
 *Coopers' Company's Sch.—A. J. White.
BRIXTON, S.W. 8—
 *Strand Sch., Elm Park—L. S. Daws.
BROCKLEY, S.E. 4—
 *County Sch.—G. I. Sinclair.
CAMBERWELL, S.E. 5—
 *Wilson's Gr. Sch.—W. R. Hecker.
CATFORD BRIDGE, S.E. 6—
 *St. Dunstan's Coll.—J. F. Usherwood.
CHELSEA, S.W. 10—
 *Sloane Sch., Hortensia Rd.—G. H. S. Boas.
CITY, E.C.—
 *Central Foundation Sch.—N. M. Gibbina.
 *City of London Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Mercers' Sch.—R. W. Jepson.
 *Merchant Taylors' Sch.—See H.M.C.

- CLAPHAM COMMON, S.W. 4—**
 *Henry Thornton Sch.—W. D. Evans.
CLAPTON, E. 5—
 *Hackney Downs Sch.—W. Jenkyn Thomas.
DUCANE ROAD, W. 12—
 *Holborn Estate (Gr.)—W. P. Fuller, O.B.E.
DULWICH, S.E. 22—
 *Dulwich Coll.—See H.M.C.
 *Alley's Sch.—B. B. Henderson.
FOREST HILL, S.E.—H. E. King, D.C.M.
GOSPEL OAK, N.W. 5—
 *Wm. Ellis Sch.—Dr. T. Crockett.
GREENWICH, S.E. 3—
 *Roan Sch. for Boys—W. J. Potter.
HAMMERSMITH, W. 6—
 *Latimer Upper Sch.—Rev. Dr. E. Dale, O.B.E.
HAMPSTEAD—
 *Haberdashers' Aske's Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *University Coll. Sch.—See H.M.C.
HATOHAM, S.E. 19—
 *Haberdashers' Aske's Sch.—John Lees.
HOLLOWAY—
 *Highbury County Sch.—R. J. Marsh.
 *Holloway Sch., N. 7—F. E. Hurstone-Jones
ISLINGTON, E.C. 1—
 *Owen's Sch.—Rev. H. N. Asman.
KENNINGTON OVAL, S.E. 11—
 *Archbishop Tenison's—C. B. Rusbridge.
LEWISHAM, S.E. 13—
 *Colfe's Gr.—G. W. Morris.
MARYLEBONE, N.W. 1—
 *Marylebone Gr.—P. A. Wayne.
 *Polytechnic Sch., Regent St.—P. W. H. Abbott.
NEW CROSS, S.E. 14—
 *Addley and Stanhope Sch.—B. A. Howard.
POPULAR, E. 14—
 *George Green's Sch.—J. K. King.
SOUTHWARK, S.E. 1—
 *St. Olave's—See H.M.C.
STEPNEY, E. 2—
 *Raine's Sch., Arbour Sq.—W. A. W. Daggar.
TOOTING BEC, S.W. 17—
 *Beechcroft Rd.—S. R. Gibson.
VICTORIA PARK, E. 2—
 *Parmiter's—R. McArthur, M.C.
WANDSWORTH, S.W. 18—
 *Emanuel Sch.—C. G. M. Broom.
 *County Sch., Southfields—Dr. H. W. Loe.
WEST KENSINGTON, W. 14—
 *St. Paul's Sch.—See H.M.C.
WESTMINSTER, S.W. 1—
 *Westminster Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Westminster City Sch.—J. C. Dent.
WHITECHAPEL, E. 1—
 *Foundation Sch.—W. Warren.
WOOLWICH, S.E. 18—
 *County Sch.—R. Affleck.
- Middlesex—**
ACTON (County)—G. C. T. Giles.
 *†ASHFORD (County)—T. H. Adams, O.B.E.
 *CHISWICK (County)—W. Carran.
 *EALING (County)—W. J. Dudman.
EDMONTON—
 *†Latimer's Sch.—V. S. E. Davis.
 *†Edmonton County Sec.—J. North.
ENFIELD (Gr.)—E. M. Eagles.
FINCHLEY—
 *†Christ's Coll.—H. B. Pegrum.
 *†Finchley County—C. H. Carr.
 *†Woodhouse Sec.—E. Barlow Butlin.
 *HAMPSTEAD (Gr.)—A. S. Mason, O.B.E.
 HANWELL—S. Allenby.
- HARROW—**
 *Harrow Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Lower School of John Lynn—O. A. Le Beau.
 *County High—Randall Williams.
 *†HENDON (County)—J. G. Barr.
HORNSEY—
 *†Hornsey County—Dr. H. E. Piggott.
 *Stationers' Sch.—J. Huok, O.B.E.
 Tollington Sch.—Dr. F. W. M. Draper.
ISLEWORTH—
 Isleworth County High—C. B. Thurston.
 *†Spring Grove Sec.—C. A. Wood.
 *KILBURN (Gr.)—J. McLeish, M.B.E.
 *†KINGSBURY (County)—A. G. Tracey.
 *MILL HILL (Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *PINNER (Commercial Travellers' Sch.)—J. L. Mallett.
 *†SOUTHALL (County)—C. G. Vernon.
SOUTHGATE—
 *†Southgate County—T. B. Everard.
 *†Minchenden Sec.—A. G. Gibbs.
TOTTENHAM—
 *†Tottenham County—C. H. Peters.
 *Tottenham Gr.—W. J. Baldwin.
 *†TWICKENHAM—Thames Valley County Sch.—
 H. W. Bligh.
 *†UXBRIDGE (Bishopshalt Sch.)—J. Miles
 *WEMBLEY—(Alperton Sec.)—E. Lightley.
 *†WILLESDEN (County)—L. F. Wallis.
WOOD GREEN—
 *†Glendale—R. H. Cocks.
 *†Trinity—Dr. E. E. Jones.
- Monmouthshire—See WALES.**
- Norfolk—**
 *†DIEB (Gr.)—C. H. Gray.
 *†DOWNHAM MARKET (Sec.)—L. L. Smith.
 *†KINGHAM (Sec.)—J. R. Cox.
 *HOLT (Gresham Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *KING'S LYNN (Gr.)—C. J. L. Wagstaff.
NORWICH—
 *King Edward VI. Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *City Sch.—G. L. Thorp
 *NORTH WALSHAM (Paston Sch.)—P. Pickford,
 D.S.O., M.C.
 SWAFFHAM (Hamond's Gr.)—R. S. Purdie.
 *THETFORD (Gr.)—C. W. Godfrey.
 *WALSINGHAM (Gr.)—H. V. Hayler.
 *YARMOUTH (Gr.)—W. G. Williams.
- Northampton (and Soke of Peterborough)—**
 *BRACKLEY (Magdalen College Sch.)—A. H. B. Bishop.
 *†DAVENTRY (Gr.)—J. H. Barkell.
 *KETTERING (Gr.)—J. I. Scott.
 *NORTHAMPTON (Town and County)—W. C. C. Cooke.
 *OUNDLIE (Sch.)—See H.M.C.
PETERBOROUGH—
 King's Sch.—(vacant.)
 *Deacon's Sch.—Dr. J. H. Davies.
 *†TOWCESTER (Gr.)—P. G. F. Clarke.
 *WELLINGBOROUGH—
 *The School—See H.M.C.
 *Gr. Sch.—F. C. Lay.
- Northumberland—**
 *ALNWICK (The Duke's Sch.)—P. W. Shelford.
 *†BEDLINGTON (Sec.)—A. J. Williams.
 *BERWICK-ON-TWEED (Gr.)—G. H. Ballard.
 *BLYTH (Sec.)—N. O. Parry.
 *HEXHAM (Gr.)—E. S. Hurst.
 *MORPETH (Gr.)—G. F. Howell.
 *†NEWBURN (Lamington Sec.)—J. Farquhar.
 NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE—
 *Royal Gr.—See H.M.C.
 *Alnau—A. K. Wilson.

- *Rutherford Vol.—W. Maw.
 *Heaton Sec.—F. E. Barnes.
 *†Gosforth Sec.—R. F. B. Morrison.
 *†NORTH SHIELDS (Munic.)—E. W. Heaton.
 *WALLSEND (Sec.)—A. D. Merriman.
 *WHITLEY AND MONKSEATON (High)—H. B. Widdows.
- Nottinghamshire—**
 *BULWELL (County Sec.)—T. O. Balk.
 *MANSFIELD—
 *†Brunt's Sch.—A. Campbell, M.C.
 *Queen Elizabeth's Gr.—L. Burgess.
 *NEWARK (Magnus Gr.)—Rev D. Campbell-Miller.
 *NOTTINGHAM—
 *High Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *†High Pavement Sch.—G. J. R. Potter.
 *†Mundella Sec.—R. B. Wight.
 *RETTFORD (King Edward VI. Gr.)—C. W. Pilkington-Rogers.
 *SOUTHWELL (Minster Gr.)—R. Matthews.
 *†WEST BRIDGFORD (County Sec.)—Rev. F. B. Davis.
 *WORKSOP (Coll.)—See H.M.C.
- Oxfordshire—**
 *†BANBURY (County)—R. Lascombe.
 *†BICKSTER (County)—J. L. Howson.
 *BLOXHAM (All Saints' Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *†BURFORD (Gr.)—D. C. G. Stileman.
 *†CHIPPING NORTON (County)—B. C. Orme.
 *†HENLEY (Royal Gr.)—L. C. Soar.
 *OXFORD—
 *St. Edward's Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Magdalen Coll. Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *City of Oxford Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Oxford Municipal Sec.—A. H. Flemming.
 *THAME (Lord Williams' Gr.)—A. C. Dyer.
 *†WITNEY (Gr.)—E. S. Wood.
- Rutlandshire—**
 *OAKHAM (Oakham Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *UPPINGHAM (Uppingham Sch.)—See H.M.C.
- Shropshire—**
 *†BISHOP'S CASTLE (County)—C. W. Dodson.
 *†BRIDGNORTH (Gr.)—J. L. Barritt.
 *†CLOSBURY MORTIMER (Child's)—F. T. Cheetham.
 *ELLESMERE (St. Oswald's Coll.)—Rev Dr A. V. Bilen.
 *LUDLOW (Gr.)—A. C. Telfer.
 *MADLEY (Caulbrookdale)—G. Fraser.
 *MARKET DRAYTON (Gr.)—J. Elliott.
 *NEWPORT (Adams' Gr.)—W. S. Brooks.
 *OSWESTRY—
 *County—J. F. Gibbons.
 *High Sch.—R. Williamson.
 *SHREWSBURY—
 *Priory County—A. R. Florian.
 *Shrewsbury Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *WELLINGTON (High Sch.)—H. W. Male.
 *WEM (Adams' Gr.)—G. L. Bretherton.
 *WHITCHURCH (Gr.)—L. J. Medway.
- Somersetshire—**
 *BATH—
 *Kingswood Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Monkton Combe Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *†Bath City Sec.—F. C. Holmes.
 *King Edward's Sch.—A. W. Annand.
 *†BLACKFORD (Sexey's)—L. Abram.
 *BRIDGWATER (Dr. Morgan's)—C. Trenchard.
 *BRUTON—
 *King's—See H.M.C.
 *Sexey's—W. E. Page.

- *†REWKERNE (Gr.)—W. V. P. Hexter.
 *†FROME (County Sec.)—T. T. Foster, M.C.
 *†ILMINSTER (Gr.)—L. H. Mernagen.
 *LANGPORT (Gr.)—C. W. Pinton.
 *†MIDSOMER NORTON (Gr.)—G. Hillier.
 *†MINEHEAD (County)—C. T. F. Gibbs.
 *†SIDCOT (Friends)—T. C. Elliott.
 *†STREET (Elmhurst County)—C. Rose.
- Taunton—**
 *Huish's (Gr.)—A. Goodliffe.
 *Taunton Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *King's Coll.—Rev. P. M. Taylor.
 *Queen's Coll.—C. L. Wiseman.
 *WELLINGTON (Wellington Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *WELLS (Blue Sch.)—E. W. Bishop.
 *†WESTON-SUPER-MARE (County Sec.)—T. E. Lindfield.
 *YEOVIL (Sch.)—J. W. Pearson.
- Staffordshire—**
 *BREWOOD (Gr.)—E. J. Gaman.
 *BURTON-ON-TRENT (Gr.)—S. E. Wilson.
 *DENSTONE (Denstone Coll.)—See H.M.C.
 *†LEEK (High Sch.)—T. C. Warrington.
 *LICHFIELD (King Edward VI.)—Rev. R. W. Clarke.
 *NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME (High)—T. Stinton.
 *RUGELEY (Gr.)—H. H. Hutchinson, M.C.
 *SMITHWICK (Holly Lodge)—F. Barton.
 *STAFFORD (King Edward VI. Gr.)—F. T. Nott.
 *STOKE-ON-TRENT—
 *Hanley—E. G. Laws.
 *Longton—L. T. Brown.
 *STONE (Alleyne's Gr.)—H. M. Fraser.
 *TAMWORTH (Gr.)—F. Buikitt.
 *†UTTOXETER (Alleyne's Gr.)—S. G. Atkinson, M.C.
 *WALSALL (Gr.)—L. T. Brown.
 *WEDNESBURY (High)—C. H. S. Kipping.
 *†WEST BROMWICH (Munic.)—A. J. Menzies.
 *WOLSTANTON (County Gr.)—Dr. T. F. Rutter.
 *WOLVERHAMPTON—
 *Wolverhampton Gr. Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *†Wolverhampton Municipal Sec.—S. T. Baker.
 *Royal Orphanage—G. R. Gibbs.
 *Tettenhall Coll.—H. Fraser.
- Suffolk—**
 *†BECLES (Sir J. Leman's)—G. Watson.
 *BUNGAY (Gr.)—C. H. Lockitt.
 *BURY ST. EDMUNDS—Dr. J. W. Skinner.
 *King Edward VI. (Gr.)—J. M. Wadmore.
 *†W. Suffolk County—J. Weaver.
 *†EVE (Gr.)—J. H. Smedley.
 *†FELIXSTOWE (Sec. Sch.)—H. R. Morris.
 *FRAMLINGHAM—W. B. A. Whitworth, M.C.
 *HAVERHILL (Sec. Sch.)—A. J. Ensor.
 *IPSWICH—
 *Ipswich Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Ipswich Municipal Sec.—A. Morris.
 *†LEISTON (County)—J. A. Broadhead.
 *†LOWESTOFT (Municipal Sec.)—Dr. P. H. B. Robinson.
 *†NEW MARKET (County)—W. J. Watterson.
 *†STOWMARKET (Sec.)—F. J. Eldridge.
 *SUDBURY (Gr.)—R. L. Gillingham.
 *WOODBIDGE (Sch.)—Rev. D. J. Symon.
- Surrey—**
 *ADDINGTON (Russell Sch.)—G. A. Roberts.
 *ASHTED PARK (City Freeman's Sch.)—W. W. Parkinson.
 *CATERHAM (Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *CRANLEIGH (Cranleigh Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *CROYDON—
 *Whitgift Gr.—See H.M.C.
 *Whitgift Middle Sch.—H. S. Clayton.
 *Selhurst Gr.—W. H. Bentley.

- *DORKING (High)—A. J. Rivett.
 *EAST SHEEN (County Sec.)—H. H. Shephard.
 *EGHAM (Strode's Sch.)—J. M. Gittins.
 EPSOM—
 *Epsom Coll.—See H.M.C.
 *County Sec.—F. L. Clark.
 *FARNHAM (Gr.)—F. A. Morgan, M.O.
 *FRIMLEY (County)—C. E. Baldwin.
 GODALMING—
 *Charterhouse Sch.—See H.M.C.
 County Sch.—S. C. Nunn.
 *GUILDFORD (King Edward VI. Gr.)—A. J. B. Green.
 KINGSTON-ON-THAMES—
 *Kingston Gr.—C. A. Howse.
 *Timin's Sch.—T. Dean.
 *LEATHERHEAD (St. John's Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *MERTON (Rutlish Sch.)—E. A. A. Varnish.
 *MITCHAM (County Sec.)—A. J. Dolg.
 *†OXTE (County Sec.)—G. H. Davis.
 *PURLEY (County)—B. E. Mitchell.
 *RERIGATE (Gr.)—F. S. Orme.
 *RICHMOND (County)—T. W. Beasley.
 *SURBITON (County)—A. G. F. Willis.
 *SUTTON (County Sec.)—J. A. Cockshutt.
 *WALLINGTON (County Sec.)—W. T. Hutchins.
 *WIMBLETON (King's Coll. Sch.)—See H.M.C.
 *WOKING (County Sec.)—J. Holden.

Sussex—

- *ARDINGLY COLL., Haywards Heath.—(vacant).
 *BRXHILL (County Sec.)—W. L. Lamb.
 BRIGHTON—
 *Brighton Coll.—See H.M.C.
 *Brighton Gr.—W. A. Barron.
 *Brighton Munic. Sec.—W. J. Stainer.
 *CHICHESTER (Sec.)—E. F. Collins.
 EASTBOURNE—
 *Eastbourne Coll.—See H.M.C.
 *Eastbourne Gr.—C. J. Blackburn.
 *†EAST GRINSTEAD (County)—E. L. Treble.
 *HASTINGS (Gr.)—P. S. Barlow.
 HORSHAM—
 *Christ's Hospital.—See H.M.C.
 *Collyer's Sch.—P. A. Tharp.
 *HURSTPIERPOINT (St. John's Coll.)—See H.M.C.
 LANING (Coll.)—See H.M.C.
 *LEWES (County Sch.)—N. J. R. Bradshaw.
 *MIDHURST (Gr.)—Rev. B. Heald.
 *†RYE (Gr.)—H. H. Wallis.
 *SEAFOED (Coll.)—Rev. W. Talbot-Hindley.
 *STYNNING (Gr.)—A. Bolton.
 *WORTHING (Sec.)—R. G. Martin.

Warwickshire—

- *†ALCESTER (Gr.)—E. Wells.
 *†ATHERSTONE (Gr.)—J. W. Holmes.
 BIRMINGHAM—
 King Edward's Schools—
 *King Edward's Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Aston Gr.—J. Manton.
 *Camp Hill Gr.—T. W. Watson, M.O.
 *Five Ways Gr.—A. E. Barker.
 *Central Sec.—W. H. Reynolds, M.C.
 *Geo. Dixon Sec. Sch.—J. R. Brown.
 *Handsworth Gr.—A. Clendon.
 *King's Norton Sec.—A. James.
 *Moseley Sec.—E. H. Robinson, D.S.O., M.C.
 *St. Philip's Gr.—Rev. F. V. Reade.
 *Salford Sec.—J. McGill Clouston.
 *†Small Heath Sec.—F. P. Whiteley.
 *†Yardley Sec.—H. P. Lunn.
 COLESHILL (Gr.)—E. J. Green.

COVENTRY—

- *Henry VIII Gr.—A. A. C. Burton.
 *Bablake Sch.—Rev. Dr. J. N. Frankland.
 *LEAMINGTON (Coll.)—Arnold Thornton.
 *NUNEATON (King Edward VI Gr.)—A. S. Pratt.
 RUGBY—
 *Rugby Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Lawrence Sheriff Sch.—C. Wheeler, D.S.O.
 *SOLIHULL (Gr.)—A. R. Thompson.
 *STRAFORD-ON-AVON (King Edward's Sch.)—Rev. A. Cecil Knight.
 *SUTTON COLDFIELD (Gr.)—A. Sylvanus-Jones.
 *WARWICK (Sch.)—See H.M.C.

Westmorland—

- *†AMBLESIDE (Kelsick Gr.)—
 *APPLEBY (Gr.)—H. A. Counsell.
 *HEVERSHAM (Gr.)—R. B. Threlfall.
 *KENDAL (Gr.)—E. R. Roe-Thompson.
 *Stramorgate Sch.—T. F. Green.
 *†KIRKBY LONSDALE (Queen Elizabeth Gr.)—J. L. Johnson.
 *†WINDERMERE (Gr.)—B. W. Abraham.
 WILTSHIRE—
 *†BRADFORD-ON-AVON (County)—S. Farrar.
 *†CALNE (County Sec.)—C. T. T. Apps.
 *†CHIPPENHAM (County)—H. S. Rosen.
 *†DEVIZES (Sec.)—R. A. Eden.
 *†MALSBRURY (County Sec.)—C. W. Tregenza.
 MARLBOROUGH—
 *Marlborough Coll.—See H.M.C.
 *Marlborough Gr.—S. Pontefract.
 *SALISBURY (Bishop Wordsworth's Sch.)—F. C. Happold, D.S.O.

SWINDON—

- *†Swindon Sec.—(vacant).
 *Commonweal Sec.—T. Hartley.
 *†Swindon Coll.—G. H. Burkhardt.
 *TROWBRIDGE (High Sch.)—J. W. Henson.
 *WEST LAVINGTON (Dauntsey Sch.)—See H.M.C.

Worcestershire—

- BROMSGROVE—
 *Bromsgrove Sch.—See H.M.C.
 *Bromsgrove County Sec.—F. A. Hibbins.
 *DUDLEY (Gr.)—T. W. Watson.
 *†EVESHAM (Gr.)—Dr. S. R. Haalehurst.
 *†HALESOWEN (Gr.)—W. A. Grace.
 *HANLEY CASTLE (Gr.)—R. M. F. Walling.
 *HARTLEBURY (Queen Elizabeth's Gr.)—G. H. Ashe.
 *KIDDERMINSTER (King Charles's Gr.)—J. Drake.
 *MALVERN (Coll.)—See H.M.C.
 *†OLDBURY (County High)—J. G. Howarth.
 *†REDDITCH (Sec.)—A. E. Soothern, C.M.G., D.S.O.
 *STOURBRIDGE (Gr.)—J. E. Boyt.
 *WOLVERLEY (Gr.)—R. C. Lucas.
 WORCESTER—
 *King's Sch. (Cathedral)—See H.M.C.
 *Queen Elizabeth's Gr.—See H.M.C.
 *College for Blind—G. C. Brown.

Yorkshire (East Riding)—

- *BEVERLEY (Gr.)—C. H. Burden.
 *BRIDLINGTON (Sch.)—F. E. Richards.
 HULL—
 *Hymers Coll.—See H.M.C.
 *Hull Gr.—F. Mayor.
 *Boulevard Sec.—H. W. Gilbert.
 *Craven Street Sch.—H. Shoomsmith.
 *Riley High School.—W. S. Cooper.
 *POCKLINGTON (Gr.)—P. C. Sands.
 YORKSHIRE (North Riding)—
 *ASKRIGG (Yorebridge Gr.)—R. C. Shorter.
 *†EASINGWOLD (Westerman Foundation)—H. Tillott.

- *+GREAT ATTON (Friends' Sch.)—H. Dennis.
- GUISBOROUGH (Gr.)—
- +MALTON (Gr.)—E. L. Watt.
- *MIDDLESBROUGH (High Sch.)—W. W. Fletcher.
- +NORTHALLERTON (Gr.)—H. T. Palmer.
- +PICKERING (Gr.)—F. A. Hyde.
- REDCAR (Coatham Sch.)—Rev. H. D. Littler.
- *RICHMOND (Gr.)—F. C. T. Woodhead.
- *SCARBOROUGH (High Sch.)—H. W. Marsden.
- SCORTON (Gr.)—M. V. Steggall.
- +THIRSK (Sec.)—A. E. Peatfield.
- *+WHITBY (County)—Dr. W. A. Bradley.
- *+YARM-ON-TREES (Gr.)—W. A. Wood.

Yorkshire (West Riding)—

- *+ACKWORTH (Sch.)—W. A. Cooper.
- *ALMONDBURY (Gr.)—T. Dyson.
- *APIERLEY BRIDGE (Sch.)—C. W. Towilson.
- *BARNSLEY (Gr.)—A. J. Schooling.
- *BATLEY (Gr.)—A. S. Beustead.
- *BINGLEY (Gr.)—A. Smailes.
- BRADFORD—
- *Bradford Gr. Sch.—See H.M.C.
- *Belle Vue—F. B. Fisher.
- *Carlton Sec.—A. Jackson.
- Grange Road—M. Denby.
- Hanson Sec.—C. G. Davies.
- *BRIGHOUSE (Rastrick Gr.)—J. M. Lewis.
- *+CASTLEFORD (Sec.)—J. L. Hampson.
- *+CLACKHURTON (Whitcliffe Mount Sch.)—G. Ducker, M.C.

- DEWSBURY (Wheelwright Gr.)—L. Sadler.
- DONCASTER (Gr.)—J. A. Claxton.
- *DRAX (Read's Sch.)—E. V. Watkins.
- +ECCLESFIELD (Gr.)—A. C. Harrison.

ELLAND—

- *+Elland and District Sch.—I. Thorpe.
- Grace Ramsden's Sch.—H. W. Cushing.
- *GIGGLESWICK (Sch.)—See H.M.C.
- *+GOOLE (Sec.)—R. B. Calder.

HALIFAX—

- *Heath Gr.—O. R. A. Byrde.
- Crossley and Porter Sch.—G. B. Newport.
- HARROGATE—
- *+Harrogate Munic. Sec.—A. E. Thomeby.
- *Ashville Coll.—J. T. Lancaster.

- *+HEBDEN BRIDGE (Sec.)—H. Howarth.

- *+HICKMONDWICK (Gr.)—H. W. Edwards, D.S.O., M.C.

- *+HEMSWORTH (Sec.)—A. G. Jenkinson.
- *HIPPERHOLME (Gr.)—J. W. Houseman.
- *+HOLEY (Holme Valley Gr.)—K. R. Bran.

Huddersfield—

- *Huddersfield College Sch.—H. E. Atkins.
- *+Royds Hall—E. F. Chauey.
- *ILKLEY (Gr.)—N. I. Frazer.
- KEIGHLEY (Gr.)—W. N. Palmer.
- *+KNARESBOROUGH (King James I Sch.)—A. S. Robinson.

LEEDS—

- *Leeds Gr.—See H.M.C.
- *The City of Leeds Sch.—F. R. Worta.
- *Leeds Modern Sch.—Dr. G. F. Morton.
- *West Leeds High Sch.—T. Curzon.
- *Fulneck Sch.—Rev. J. Connor.

- *+Cockburn High Sch.—F. L. Norden.

- *Roundhay Sch.—B. A. Farrow.

MALTY (Gr.)—G. Rush.

- *+MEXBOROUGH (Sec.)—H. I. Wilkinson.

- *MIRFIELD (Gr.)—W. Todd.

- *+MORLEY (Gr.)—H. B. Browne.

- *NORMANTON (Gr.)—J. A. Holden.

- *+OSSETT (Gr.)—Dr. H. G. Chapman.

- *+OTLEY (Sec.)—W. Robinson.

- *+PENISTONE (Gr.)—E. F. Bowman.

- PONTERFRACT (King's Sch.)—E. Brice Forrest.

- *+PUDSEY (Sec.)—S. Sawyer.

- *RIPON (Gr.)—J. W. Dyson.

- *RISHWORTH (Sch.)—Rev. C. E. B. Kingsford.

- *ROTHERHAM (Gr.)—F. W. Field.

- *SHEPHERG (Sch.)—See H.M.C.

SHEFFIELD—

- *Sheffield Central Sec.—Luther Smith, M.A.

- *King Edward VII Sch.—R. H. Graham.

- *Firth Park Sec.—Dr. L. Starr-Beet.

- *Nether Edge Sec.—W. Ritchings.

- *+Woodhouse (Gr.)—R. J. Evans.

- SHIPLEY (The Salt Sch.)—W. P. Winter.

- *SKIPTON (Gr.)—A. M. McIntosh.

- *+SOWERBY BRIDGE (Sec.)—H. E. Long.

- *+TADCASTER (Oglethorpe's Sch.)—A. H. Harries.

- *THORNK (Gr.)—J. E. Sidpley-Turner.

- *+THORNTON (Bradford Gr.)—H. A. Beaton.

- *+TUDMORTON (Sec.)—A. R. Allen.

WAKEFIELD—

- *Wakefield Gr. Sch.—See H.M.C.

- *Silcoates Sch.—S. H. Moore.

- *Thornes House Sec.—G. E. Liddle.

- *+WATH-UPON-DEARN (Sec.)—A. T. L. Grear.

- +YEADON (Sec.)—W. M. Rigby.

YORK—

- *+Ampleforth (Coll.)—See H.M.C.

- *St. Peter's Sch.—See H.M.C.

- *Bootham Sch.—See H.M.C.

- *Archbishop Holgate's Sch.—P. J. Vinter.

- *Elmfield Coll.—Rev. Dr. H. Anthony.

- *Hauington Sch.—G. H. Gollidge.

- *Nunthorpe Sch.—W. D. Seville.

WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE

- Anglesey—

- *+BREAUMARIS (Gr.)—E. Madoc Jones.

- *+HOLYTRAD (County)—E. Derry Evans.

- +LLANGFNI (County)—S. J. Evans, O.B.E.

Brecknockshire—

BRECON—

- Christ Coll.—See H.M.C.

- County Sch.—J. Morgan.

- *+BRYNMAWR (County)—Tudor W. Price.

- +BUILTH (County)—F. G. Davies.

- +YSTRADGYNLATIS (County)—W. E. Rees.

Caernarvonshire—

- *BANGOR (Ffars' Sch.)—W. St. B. Griffith.

- +BETHESDA (County)—D. J. Williams.

- +BOTTWNOG (County)—J. L. Roberts.

- +CAERNARVON (County)—E. P. Evans.

- +LLANBERIS (County)—R. B. J. Rowlands.

- +LLANDUDNO (County)—E. M. Jones.

- *+PENYGGROES (County)—D. R. O. Pytharch.

- +PORTMADOC (County)—W. Rowlands.

- +PWLLEKLI (County)—D. H. Williams.

Cardiganshire—

- *+ABERYRON (County)—H. T. Evans.

- *+ABERYSTWYTH (County)—D. C. Lewis.

- +CARDIGAN (County)—D. Rees.

- LAMPETER (St. David's)—D. Jones.

- +LLANDYSUL (County)—J. E. Parry.

- +TREGARON (County)—G. T. Lewis.

Carmarthenshire—

- *+ANMANFORD (County)—G. O. Williams.

- +CARMARTHEN (County)—E. S. Allen.

- +GWENDRAETH (Valley Sec.)—L. Williams.

- +LLANDILO (County)—G. G. Jones.

+LLANDOVERY—

- Coll.—See H.M.C.

- +County—J. Evans.

- *+LLANELLY (County)—G. J. Thomas.

- +WHITLAND (County)—D. S. Richards.

Denbighshire—**ABERGELE—**

County—J. Williams.

Kissel Sch.—R. A. Gordon Cane.

COLWYN BAY—

*Rydal Mount Sch.—See H.M.C.

*Colwyn Bay Sec.—W. P. Dodd.

*DENBIGH (County)—W. A. Evans.

*LLANGOLLEN (County)—H. Hugh Jones.

*LLANRWST (County)—H. P. Jones.

*RUABON (County)—Rev. D. J. Bowen.

*WREXHAM (County)—J. R. Edwards.

Flintshire—

*HAWARDEN (County)—B. M. Jones.

*HOLYWELL (County)—R. T. Davies.

*MOLD (Alun County)—W. O. Hughes.

RHYL—

*County—Thomas I. Ellis.

Epworth Coll.—J. C. Beattie.

Glamorganshire—

*ABERDARE (County)—W. C. Cox.

*BARGOED (Sec.)—J. J. Davies.

*BARRY (County)—Edgar W. Jones.

*BRIDGEND (County)—W. E. Thomas.

CARDIFF—

*Cardiff High Sch.—J. R. Roberts.

Canton Boys' Sec.—J. E. James.

Howard Gardens Sec.—Dr. D. L. Woodnam.

*CAERPHILLY (Sec.)—W. Gladstone Rees.

*COWERIDGE (Gr.)—R. Williams.

*FERNDALE (Sec.)—G. Childs.

*GARW (Sec.)—J. J. Morgan.

*GELLIGARR (County)—L. S. Knight.

*GOWERTON (County)—D. E. Williams.

*MAESTEG (Sec.)—G. S. Griffiths.

MERTHYR TYDFIL—

*Cyfarthfa Castle—D. J. Davies.

*Intermediate Sch.—R. H. Pugh.

*Quakers' Yard Sec.—T. J. Thomas.

*MOUNTAIN ASH (County)—W. U. Williams.

*NEATH (County)—J. W. Jones.

*OGMOR (Sec.)—T. J. Jones.

*PENARTH (County)—J. M. Judd.

*PENTRE (Sec.)—A. S. Hodgson.

*PONTARDAVE (Sec.)—J. W. Thomas.

*PONTYFRID (County)—E. R. Thomas.

PORTH—

County—E. T. Griffiths.

*Sec. Sch.—T. Davies.

PORT TALBOT—

*County—W. H. Gibbon.

*Sec. Sch.—T. W. Lewis.

SWANSEA—

*Gr. Sch.—J. Grey Morgans.

Munic. Sec.—Llewellyn John.

*TONYPANDY (Sec.)—D. Hawkins.

*YSTALYFERRA (County)—H. Rees.

Merionethshire—

BALA (County)—R. Williams.

*BAKMOUTH (County)—E. D. Jones.

*DOLGELLEY (County)—J. Lloyd.

*FESTINIOG (County)—E. T. Jones.

*TOWYN (County)—Dr. G. Brychan Rees.

Monmouthshire—

*ABERGAVENNY (King Henry VIII Gr.)—

H. W. Newcombe.

*ABERSYCHAM (Sec.)—J. C. James.

*ABERTILLERY (County)—W. D. L. Evans.

*CHEPSTOW (Sec.)—Rev. A. H. Birch.

*EBBW VALE (County)—D. T. Davies.

*MAESYOWMMER (Sec.)—J. W. Jones.

*MONMOUTH (Gr.)—See H.M.C.

*NANTYGLLO (Sec.)—E. Silk.

*NEWBRIDGE (Sec.)—W. David.

NEWPORT—

*High Sch.—See H.M.C.

*Munic. Sec.—Dr. D. W. Oates.

*PONTLLANFRAITH (Sec.)—D. Bowen.

*PONTYPOOL (Jones's W. Mon. Sch.)—R. Ivor Jones.

*PONTYWAUN (County)—W. Alfred Hughes.

*RHYMNEY (Sec.)—T. Price.

*TREDEGAR (County)—J. Saunders.

Montgomeryshire—

*LLANFAIR (County)—E. Jones.

*LLANFYLIN (County)—J. Lloyd Thomas.

*LLANIDLOES (County)—E. R. Horsfall Turner.

*MACHYNLLETH (County)—H. H. Meyler.

*NEWTOWN (County)—R. M. Kinsey.

*WELSHPOOL (County)—R. E. Owen.

Pembrokeshire—

*FISHGUARD (County)—O. Gledhill.

*HAVERFORDWEST (Gr.)—R. S. Lang.

*MILFORD HAVEN (County)—F. I. Lowther.

*NARBERTH (County)—T. R. Francis.

*PMBROKE DOCK (County)—T. H. Jones.

*ST. DAVID'S (County)—T. Thomas.

*TENBY (County)—J. T. Griffiths.

Radnorshire—

*LLANDRINDOD WELLS (County)—H. G. Garratt.

PRESTEIGN (County)—A. G. Lucas.

Aberdeenshire— SCOTLAND.**ABERDEEN—**

*Central Sec. Sch.—John W. Robertson.

Gr. Sch.—D. M. Andrew.

Robert Gordon's College—George A. Morrison, LL.D.

ELLON (Sec. Sch.)—Samuel Lipp.

FRANKENBURGH (Academy)—Robert Lees.

HUNTLY (Gordon Sec. Sch.)—Hugh Brebner.

INVERURIE (Academy)—Dr. Gordon C. Lawson.

KEMNAY (Sec. Sch.)—J. Minto Robertson.

*PETERHEAD (Academy)—Muir Burns.

STRICKEN (Sec. Sch.)—Lewis Gavin.

TURRIFF (Sec. Sch.)—Alexander Gordon.

Angus—

*ARBROATH (High Sch.)—David Drysdale.

BRECHIN (High Sch.)—D. M. Man, M.C.

DUNDEE—

Broughty Ferry, Grove Academy—James Taylor.

Harris Academy—Alexander Peterkin.

Morgan Academy—Alex. Leighton, O.B.E., LL.D.

High Sch.—John MacLennan.

Argyllshire—

*CAMBELTOWN (Gr. Sch.)—Balfour Downie.

DUNOON (Gr. Sch.)—A. J. Ross.

OBAN (High Sch.)—**Ayrshire—**

*ARDROSSAN (Academy)—James Jackson.

AYR (Academy)—Wm. Dick; H. A. Jamieson.

*CUMNOCK (Academy)—Andrew Martin.

*GIRVAN (High Sch.)—Alan Gibson.

*IRVINE (Royal Academy)—James Porter.

*KILMARNOCK (Academy)—A. R. Cumming.

*MAYBOLE (Carrick Academy)—A. J. Merson.

Banffshire—

*ABERLOUR (Sec. Sch.)—Arthur C. Hay.

*BANFF (Academy)—David Mackenzie, M.C., J.P.

*BUCKIE (Sec. Sch.)—Chas. W. Thomson.

*FORDYCE (Academy)—Alex. S. McHardy.

*KEITH (Gr. Sch.)—G. J. Milne.

*MORTLACH (Sec. Sch., Dufftown)—G. K.

Drumiele.**Berwickshire—**

*DUNS (Berwickshire High Sch.)—T. F. Walton.

Bute—

ROTHESAY (Academy)—A. G. Burgess, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Caithness—

THURSO (Miller Inst.)—T. G. Ironside.
WICK (High Sch.)—Alex. Robertson.

Clackmannanshire—

ALLOA ACADEMY—D. N. Stewart.
ALVA (Academy)—John Little.
†DOLLAR (Academy)—Hugh F. Martin.

Dumbartonshire—

†BEARDSDEN (Academy)—Hugh Primrose.
CLYDEBANK (High Sch.)—A. G. Paterson, Ph.D., J.P.

DUMBARTON—

Academy—John Harvey, Ph.D.
Notre Dame High Sch. (R.C.)—
St. Patrick's High Sch. (R.C.)—Thomas F. Mulgrew.

HELENSBURGH (Hermitage Sch.)—John R. Reid, M.C.

LENZIE (Academy)—George Murray.
VALE OF LEVEN (Academy)—James Wallace, F.S.A. Scot.

Dumfriesshire—

DUMFRIES (Academy)—Alfred Lodge.
†LANGHOLM (Academy)—George Badenoch.
LOCKERBIE (Academy)—R. Hamilton.
MOFFAT (Academy)—James Shaw.
WALLACE HALL (Academy, Closeburn)—H. F. Menzies.

East Lothian—

DUNBAR (Sec. Sch.)—Robert Macanlay.
HADDINGTON (Knox Inst.)—James Black.
NORTH BRERWICK (High Sch.)—John T. Brown.
PRESTONPANS (Preston Lodge)—Andrew H. Miller

Fife—

ANSTRUTHER (Waid Academy)—(vacant).
BREATH (Sec. Sch.)—T. Pullar, J.P.
BUCKHAVEN (Sec. Sch.)—Thomas T. Buchanan.
COWDENBATH (High Sch. R.C.)—Laurence O'Brien.
†UPAR (Bell Baxter)—William Douglas.
DUNFERMLINE (High Sch.)—J. G. Lindsay, F.R.S.E.
KIRKCALDY (High Sch.)—Frank Maynard Earle.
ST. ANDREWS (Madras Coll.)—James D. McPetrie, J.P.

Inverness-shire—

FORT WILLIAM (Sec. Sch.)—John M. Beattie, M.C.
INVERNESS (Royal Academy)—W. Crampton Smith.
KINGUSSIE (Sec. Sch.)—Wilfred Browis.
PORTREE (Sec. Sch.)—Alex. J. Tait.

Kincardineshire—

BANCHORY (Sec. Sch.)—A. Gullett.
STONEHAVEN (Mackie Academy)—A. C. Knox.

Kirkcubrightshire—

CARTER-DUGLAS (High Sch.)—F. G. Deans.
DALBEATTIE (High Sch.)—Alexander Baxter.
KIRKCUDBRIGHT (Academy)—D. G. Ramsay.

Linarkshire—

AIRDRIE (Academy)—John Anderson.
†BELLSHILL (Academy)—Alexander Donaldson.
BIGGAR (High Sch.)—John A. Masterson, J.P.
COATBRIDGE (Sec. Sch.)—William Low.
DALZIEL (High Sch.)—Walter J. Gibb, Ph.D.

GLASGOW—

Academy—E. Temple.
Allan Glen's—James H. Steel.
Bellahouston Academy—Thomas Keen
Eastbank Sec. Sch.—W. H. S. Farquharson.
Govan Sec. Sch.—Donald MacLean.
High Sch.—John Talmay.
Hillhead High Sch.—Frank Beaumont.
Hutchesons' Gr. Sch.—J. G. Scott, LL.D.
Hyndland Sec. Sch.—Walter Jamieson.
Kelvinside Academy—I. M. Bain.
North Kelvinside Sec. Sch.—W. Tod Ritchie.
Pollokshields Sec. Sch.—Herbert Elliott.
Queen's Park Sec. Sch. (Grange Rd.)—James Sinclair.

St. Aloysius's Coll. (R.C.)—Rev. J. Bullen, S.J.

St. Mungo's Sec. Sch.—J. O'Connell.
Shawlands Sec. Sch.—Peter McQuigall.
†Whitehill Sec. Sch.—Robert M. Weir
Woodside Sec. Sch.—John A. Petrie.

HAMILTON—

Academy—David Anderson, M.C.
St. John's Gr. Sch.—John Frew.

LANARK (Gr. Sch.)—

LARKHALL (Academy)—J. Macphail Cameron.
RUTHERGLEN (Academy)—David J. Byers.
STRATHAVEN (Academy)—George Stewart.
†DUNNINGTON (Gr. Sch.)—James Sheridan.
WISHAW (High Sec. Sch.)—A. J. C. Kerr.

Midlothian—

DALEKEITH (High Sch.)—John Lyon Pirie.

EDINBURGH—

Academy—See H.M.C.
Boroughmuir Sec. Sch.—Donald Maclean.
Broughton Sec. Sch.—Alexander L. Pearson, D.Sc.
Daniel Stewart's Coll.—C. H. Milne, D.Litt.
Fettes College—See H.M.C.
George Heriot's Sch.—W. Gentle, F.R.S.E.
George Watson's Coll.—G. Robertson.
Holy Cross Academy—A. C. Paterson.
Institution—Norman K. Barber, M.C.
Leith Academy—See H.M.C.
Merchiston Castle—Pete. Comrie, LL.D.
Portobello Sec. Sch.—John I. Mitchell.
Royal High Sch.—W. King Gillies, F.R.S.E.
St. Thomas of Aquin's (R.C.)—
Timothy Academy—James A. Scott.
LASSWADE (Sec. Sch.)—J. A. Copland.
MUSSELBURGH—
Loretto School—See H.M.C.
Gr. Sch.—R. W. Barr.
†WEST CALDER (High Sch.)—Thomas Brydone.

Morayshire—

ELGIN (Academy)—Ian G. Andrew
FOCHABERS (Milne's Inst.)—William Wishart.
FORRES (Academy)—James B. Ritchie, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
GRANTOWN (Gr. Sch.)—Thomas Hunter.

Nairn—

†NAIRN (Rose's Academical Inst.)—J. M. Milne, D.Litt.

Orkney—

KIRKWALL (Sec. Sch.)—
†STROMNESS (Sec. Sch.)—John R. Learmonth.

Perth—

†PERTH (Burgh & County High Sch.)—M. Ritchie.

Perth—

ABERFELDY (Breadalbane Academy)—Edward J. Balfour.
BLAIRGOWRIE (Sec. Sch.)—Peter Allan.

†CALLANDER (McLaren High Sch.)—James Leckie.
CRIFE (Morris's Academy)—James Donaldson, M.A.
GLERNALMOND (Trinity Coll.)—See H.M.C.
PERTH (Academy)—W. M. Small.
PTLOCHRY (Sec. Sch.)—R. S. Brydon, Ph.D.

Renfrewshire—

BARRHEAD (High Sch.)—Duncan D. Hair.
GOUROCK (High Sch.)—John S. Macleod.
GREENOCK—
 Academy—W. Braid Taylor.
 High School—James Dick, J.P.
 St. Mary's (R.C.)—Rev. Br. Bonaventure.
JOHNSTOWN (High Sch.)—David Baird.
PASLEY—
 Campbell Sec. Sch.—John Cochran.
 Grammar Sch.—G. Almer Russell, F.R.A.S.
 John Neilson Inst.—(vacant).
 St. Margaret's (R.C.)—
 St. Mirtin's Academy—G. Cameron-Mowat.
PORT GLASGOW (High Sch.)—L. N. Gow.
RENFREW (High Sch.)—J. Whitehill Gibson.

Ross and Cromarty—

†DINGWALL (Academy)—George L. Turnbull.
FORBES (Academy)—Kenneth Macleod.
INVERGORDON (Academy)—Alexander Macmillan.
STONOWAY (Nicolson Inst.)—John Macrae.
TAIN (Royal Academy)—Andrew Mackie.

Roxburghshire—

HAWICK (High Sch.)—A. M. Watters, F.R.S.E.
†JEDBURGH (Gr. Sch.)—Alexander Dingwall.
KELSO (High Sch.)—Frederick P. Shepherd.

Selkirkshire—

GALASHIELS (Academy)—Thomas P. Wylie.
SELKIRK (High Sch.)—J. M. Jeffrey.

Shetland—

LERWICK (Anderson's Inst.)—

Stirlingshire—

BALFRON (High Sch.)—D. T. Morton.
FALKIRK (High Sch.)—James J. Robertson.
KILSYTH (Academy)—James Allan.
STIRLING (High Sch.)—Alexander S. Third.

Sutherlandshire—

DORNOCH (Academy)—A. A. Moir.
GOLSPIE—
 Secondary Sch.—J. G. Wallace.
 Sutherland Techn. Sch.—E. W. Read.

West Lothian—

†BATHGATE (Academy)—Robert A. Brown.
BO'NESS (Academy)—John Gray.
†BROXBURN (High Sch.)—William Brown.
LINLITHGOW (Academy)—W^m Ham Milne.

Wigtownshire.

†NEWTON STEWART (Douglas Ewart High Sch.)—James Smith.
STRANRAER (High Sch.)—John A. Macdonald

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

GURNEY (Qb Eliz. Coll.)—See H.M.C.
JERSEY (Victoria Coll.)—See H.M.C.

ISLE OF MAN.

CASTLETON (Kq. William's Coll.)—See H.M.C.
***DOUGLAS** (High Sch.)—A. H. Sykes.

THE ASHBURTON SHIELD, BISLEY.

The Ashburton Challenge Shield Competition was instituted in 1861 for teams of 8 from the Public Schools (teams of 11 from 1861-1876; teams of 8 since 1877). In 1861 and 1862 the Hay M.L. rifle was used; in 1863 the long Enfield M.L.; 1864-70 the Navy 5 groove M.L.; 1871-1884 Snider; 1885-1896 Martini-Henry; since 1897 the .303 Magazine. The present regulations are 7 shots at 200 and 500 yards; one team of 8 pupils from each of such schools as have a contingent of the Junior Division of the Officers' Training Corps. The Highest Possible score is 560.

WINNERS SINCE 1861.

School.	Mks	School.	Mks	School.	Mks
1861 Rugby	91*	1884 Clifton	364	1907 Rugby	497
1862 Harrow	234†	1885 "	430	1908 Harrow	498
1863 Eton	245	1886 Dulwich	383	1909 Rugby	512
1864 Harrow	226	1887 Eton	430	1910 Bradfield	524
1865 "	216	1888 Clifton	433	1911 Edinburgh Acad.	495
1866 "	256	1889 Charterhouse	459	1912 Rugby	508
1867 "	244	1890 "	450	1913 Repton	504
1868 Eton	248	1891 "	405	1914 Sedburgh	496
1869 Harrow	208	1892 "	443	1919 Winchester	649
1870 "	268	1893 Bradfield	447	1920 Charterhouse	702
1871 Winchester	299	1894 Rugby	422	1921 Sedburgh	656
1872 "	313	1895 Charterhouse	432	1922 Lancing	478
1873 "	424	1896 "	414	1923 Eton	492
1874 Marlborough	429	1897 Bradfield	465	1924 Rugby	468
1875 Harrow	543	1898 Charterhouse	467	1925 Lancing	487
1876 Winchester	493	1899 Rossall	472	1926 Clifton	475
1877 Cheltenham	393	1900 Dulwich	460	1927 Brighton	474
1878 Eton	403	1901 Eton	456	1928 Clifton	472
1879 Harrow	414	1902 Cheltenham	469	1929 Glenalmond	464
1880 Eton	429	1903 Tonbridge	500	1930 Winchester	474
1881 Cheltenham	404	1904 Winchester	476	1931 Charterhouse	485
1882 Charterhouse	346	1905 Harrow	473		
1883 Charterhouse	405	1906 Dover	467		

* Points.

† Marks since 1862.

Girls' Public Schools.

359

NOTES:—(a) "Annual Fees" represent the average amount payable annually, *exclusive* of fees for optional subjects. (b) "Headmistress." In certain Schools other titles prevail, e.g., St. Paul's, "High Mistress"; St. Michael's, Bognor, "Lady Warden."

School.	F'ded	No. of Girls.	Annual Fees. See note (a). D = Day Girls.	Headmistress See Note (b).
Abbey Sch., Reading	1887	274	£120.....D£11	H. E. Musson, J.P.
Alice Ottley Sch., Worcester	1883	245	£110.....D£30	M. Spurling.
Badminton Sch., Westbury on Trim, Bristol.	1859	170	£120-158.....	B. M. Baker.
Bath, Royal Sch.	1864	217	£20-150.....	E. Steel, O.B.E.
Bedford High Sch.	1882	590	£87-100.....D£12	K. M. Westaway, D Litt
Bedford Modern Sch.	1883	300	£70.....D£10	B. A. Tonkin
Benenden, Kent	1923	207	£199.....	C. M. Sheldon.
Berkhamsted, Herts ..	1888	340	£105.....D£21	C. F. Mackenzie.
Beverley, Yorks	1908	165	£60.....D£13-16	G. M. Rossiter.
Hilston Girls' High, Staffs.	1918	300	.....D£11	A. B. Dawson.
Birkenhead, Convent Sch. (R.C.) ..	1848	280	£44.....D£11	B. M. Robinson.
Blackburn, Notre Dame Sch. (R.C.) ..	1907	216	.....	M. Swift.
Bolton, Lancs.	1904	392	.....D£24	M. H. Meade.
Bournemouth Collegiate ..	1899	100	£126-135 .. D£32	M. Davie.
Bournemouth High	1898	471	£96-108 .. D£28	C. F. Stocks
Bradford Girls' Gr.	1875	540	.....D£21-27	M. A. Hooke.
Brentwood, Ursuline High Sch. (R.C.) ..	1900	400	£85.....D£15	Mme. U. Schoonen.
Burton-on-Trent High	1875	370	.....D£16	E. H. Lannell.
Canterbury, Simon Langton's	1881	282	.....D£13	Miss N. Campling.
Casterton, Kirby Lonsdale	1823	176	£60-106.....	D. de B. Dobson.
Chavendish High, Buxton	1906	200	.....D£10	Ada F. Evans.
Cheltenham Ladies' College ..	1854	875	£120-170 D£33-50	B. M. Sparks.
Christ's Hospital, Hertford	1552	280	Nil to £40.....	N. C. Craig.
<i>Church Education Corporation (34, Denison House, Westminster, S.W. 1):</i>				
Bedgebury Park, Goudhurst ..	1920	85	£170-189	D. F. Hunter.
Sandecotes, Parkstone	1900	81	£165.....D£38	M. C. Harding.
Uplands, St. Leonards-on-Sea	1903	100	£105.....	M. V. Hill.
<i>Church Schools Company (Church House, Dean's Yard, S.W. 1):</i>				
Dulwich	1878	200	.....D£10-26	M. Williams.
Guldford	1888	215	£116.....D£26	H. G. Ralph.
Hull	1884	210	.....D£21	E. M. J. Elliott.
Southampton (Atherley Sch.) ..	1926	172	.....D£14-29	G. M. Pierce-Jones.
Streatham College	1886	183	.....D£15-28	A. J. Board.
Sunderland	1884	253	£102 .. D£12-27	E. M. Ironside.
Swinton	1884	256	.....D£25-29	A. M. Procter.
York College.....	1908	112	£122 .. D£20	E. E. Ellett.
Clergy Daughters', Bristol ...	1831	135	£73-120 D£30-45	E. M. Almond
Clifton High	1877	450	£120.....D£12	E. Addison Phillips.
Colston's, Bristol	1891	600	.....D£13-16	G. M. Morgan
Crediton High Sch.	1910	160	£29.....D£11	E. J. Prebble.
Crewe, Ursuline Convent Sch. (R.C.) ..	1921	167	£40-45.....	H. G. O'Brien.
Croydon, Ladies of Mary Convent (R.C.) ..	1869	400	£53 .. D£16	D. Ibbett.
Dee House Convent Sch., Chester (R.C.) ..	1925	245	£60.....D£13	Mme. Regis Woodcock.
Derby High Sch.	1892	171	.....D£14-30	(Mrs.) I. P. Kirk.
Drake and Tonsen's, Keighley ..	1716	504	.....D£10	(Mrs.) M. A. M. Kirk
Durham High Sch.	1884	100	£93 .. D£22	M. L. Stafford Smith.
Edgbaston High, Birmingham ..	1876	287	£75 .. D£26-45	W. M. Casswell.
Edgbaston, C. of E. Coll.	1886	382	£75 .. D£34	Freda Godfrey
Edgehill, North Devon	1884	186	£68 .. D£11	E. (Cuthbertson) Hill.
Enfield (N. Middlesex High).....	1892	235	£150 .. D£20	Wilmot Gascoigne.
Exeter, Episcopal Modern Sch.	1877	250	.....D£10-12	J. Headridge.
Exeter, Maynard's Girls' Sch.	1858	350	£97 .. D£22	C. W. Dixon.
Farnborough, Hillside Convent (R.C.) ..	1922	273	£120.....D£19	A. Mason
Farringtons, Chislehurst	1911	100	£185.....	A. H. Davies.
Faversham, Wm. Gibbs's School	1883	222	.....D£9	(Vacant).
<i>Girls' Public Day School Trust (Broadway Court, Westminster, S.W. 1):</i>				
Bath High	1872	209	£60-75 .. D£13-30	E. M. Cull.
Birkenhead High.....	1901	320	.....D£16-30	H. N. Stephen.
Blackheath High.....	1880	500	.....D£16-30	M. Gale.
Brighton and Hove High	1876	350	£97-107.....D£14-30	I. M. Oakden.
Bromley High	1883	275	.....D£13-22	K. D. B. Littlewood.
Clapham High	1875	460	£75-95 .. D£13-30	A. S. Barratt.

School.	Fided.	No. of Girls	Annual Fees See note (c). D = Day Girls.	Headmistress. See note (b).
<i>Girls Public Day School Trust — cont.</i>				
Croydon High	1874	680	D £16-30	E. Ransford.
Ipawich High	1878	370	£75-90 D £12-37	C. N. Williams.
Kennington High	1872	280	D £32-37	L. E. Charlesworth.
Liverpool (Belvedere)	1880	260	£81-90 D £18-30	M. C. Fraser.
Newcastle (Central) High	1895	345	D £13-30	D. F. P. Hiley.
Norwich High	1875	340	£48-60 D £13-30	E. P. Jameson.
Notttingham High	1875	430	D £13-30	W. D. Phillips.
Notting Hill and Kallug High	1873	300	£80-90 D £14-30	J. M. H. McCaig.
Oxford High	1875	230	£79 D £16-30	R. M. Haig Brown.
Portsmouth High	1882	369	£74-88 D £18-32	A. F. Cossey.
Putney High	1893	440	D £14-30	K. E. Chester.
Sheffield High	1878	460	D £16-30	D. L. Walker.
Shrewsbury High	1885	300	£63-73 D £14-30	D. Gale.
South Hampstead High	1876	470	D £16-30	M. L. Potter.
Streatham Hill and Brixton High	1887	406	D £15-30	E. R. Gwatkin.
Sutton High	1884	600	D £16-30	E. M. L. Lees.
Sydenham High	1887	330	D £16-30	M. S. Smith, Ph.D.
Tunbridge Wells High	1883	430	£79 D £13-30	E. K. East.
Wimbleton High	1880	150	D £15-30	M. E. Lewis.
Godolphin, Salisbury	1726	270	£150 D £33	C. R. Ash.
Great Crosby, Lancs, Sacred Heart Sch. (R.C.)	1904	217	D £13	Mme. Foristal.
Great Yarmouth High	1893	300	D £12	M. S. Copeman.
Greenhead High, Huddersfield	1909	504	D £7	A. Hill.
Haberdashers' Aske's, Acton	1890	600	D £19	D. W. Sprules.
Harrigate College	1893	355	£144-174	M. E. Jones.
Hawnes, Amphil, Beds.	1929	80	£165	J. G. Towushend
Headington Sch., Oxford	1915	170	£166-168 D £54-66	K. L. Porcher.
Hitchin Girls' Gr	1839	360	£86-100 D £17	A. M. Chambers.
Howells, Denbigh	1858	365	£115 D £40	C. E. Robinson.
Howells, Llandoff	1859	360	£64 D £16	E. Trotter.
Hulme Gr., Oldham	1887	321	D £19	P. D. Cowell.
Iford, Uxbridge High Sch. (R.C.)	1920	384	D £14	M. H. Boyle.
Kendal, Girls' High Sch	1888	230	£78 D £14	S. N. E. Trood.
King's High, Warwick	1879	452	£76-85 D £9-15	E. Dooley.
Leamington High	1847	326	£70-95 D £10-25	L. Milroy.
Leeds, Girls' High	1876	620	£66 D £22	Lucy A. Lowe, Litt 1.
Leeds, Notre Dame Collegiate (R.C.)	1905	230	D £11	M. T. Talbot.
Lincoln, Girls' High	1893	467	£88 D £15	L. C. Savill.
Liverpool College, Huyton	1894	337	£35 D £7-15	S. G. Anthony.
Liverpool College, Liverpool	1878	335	D £12-15	F. M. Fordham.
Liverpool (Everton), Notre Dame Collegiate (R.C.)	1902	534	D £10	Sister Imelda.
Liverpool (Mt. Pleasant), Notre Dame High Sch. (R.C.)	1851	502	D £10	M. Gilbey.
<i>London*:</i>				
Henrietta Barnett, Hampstead, N.W. 11	1911	490	D £17-19	Ethel Hutchings.
C. E. Brooke Sch., Camberwell, S.E. 5	1904	290	D £12	M. K. Cotton.
Burlington, Old Burlington St., W. 1	1899	250	D £14	M. A. Burgess.
<i>Frances Mary Buss Schools:</i>				
N London Coll., Sandall Rd., N.W.	1850	560	D £32	I. M. Drummond.
Camden, Prince of Wales Rd., N.W. 5	1871	500	D £15	Olive Wright.
City of London, E.C. 4	1894	263	D £25	H. D. Bughy.
Godolphin and Latimer, Hammer-smith, W. 6	1905	516	D £16	K. T. Zachary.
Haberdashers' Aske's, Hatcham, S.E. 14	1876	400	D £16	A. I. Nolting.
Francis Holland, Clarendon Rd., N.W.	1878	200	D £31-63	M. S. Crapper.
Francis Holland, Graham St., S.W. 1	1882	180	£183 D £63	A. R. Morison.
Lady Margaret, Parsons Green, S.W. 6	1917	234	D £13	E. Moberley Bell.
La Retraite, Clapham Park (R.C.)	1919	222	D £13	D. S. Hansen.
Lewisham, Prendergast, Catford, S.E. 6	1887	569	D £13	J. Franklin. [Litt D.
Mary Datchelor, Camberwell Gr., S.E. 5	1877	600	D £15	M. D. Brock, O.B.E.,
Dame Alice Owen's, Islington, E.C. 1	1813	334	D £10	Eleanor Wilson.
Queen's Coll., Harley St., W. 1	1848	176	£144-156 D £22-63	G. E. Holloway (actg.).
Sacred Heart (ouv't, Ham'smith (R.C.)	1904	200	D £10	Mme. E. Hutchison.
St. Mary's Sch., Lancaster Gate, W. 1	1873	100	D £19-55	D. Apperson.
St. Paul's, Brook Green, W. 6	1904	450	£165 D £50	Ethel Strudwick.

* See also: Girls Public Day School Trust, and Church Schools Company.

School.	Fded	No of Girls	Annual Fees, See note (a) D = Day Girls	Headmistress. See Note (b)
<i>London*—continued.</i>				
St. Saviour's and St Olave's, New Kent Rd., S.E.	1962	494	... .. D £8-15	M G. Frodsham.
St. Ursula's, Greenwich (R.C.)	1920	287	... .. D £11	E. Z. Cooren.
Loughborough High Sch.	1850	350	£71 D £11	E. A. Bristol.
Maddstone Grammar Sch.	1882	437	... .. D £12	R. Bartels.
Malvern Girls' College, Worcestershire	1893	459	£137-158. D £38-48	I M. Brooks.
Manchester High Sch.	1874	515	... .. D £24	M. G. Clarke
Merchant Taylors', Gt. Crosby, Lancs.	1884	460	£76 D £17	E Fordham.
Milham Ford, Oxford	1905	326	... .. D £12	E J. Bailey.
Milton Mount Coll., Crawley, Sussex	1871	166	£140 D £42	Mrs D. M. Henman.
Monmouth Sch. for Girls	1891	188	£100 D £25	M. G. Odling
Moravian Sch., Fulneck, Leeds	1753	100	£80 D £10	K. P. Curry.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Church High Sch.	1885	450	... .. D £37	I. M. Gurney.
Newport High Sch., Monmouthshire	1896	240	... .. D £11	M. A. Vivian.
Normanton High Sch., Yorks.	1904	245	... .. D £10	Katherine Reeve
Northampton High Sch.	1878	220	... .. D £10	E M. Wallace.
Norwich, Hylth Secondary School	1929	501	... .. D £11	Mrs. F. E. Whitaker.
Orme Girls Sch., Newcastle-under-Lyme	1876	457	... .. D £10	Jessie Sprunt.
Overstone, Northants	1929	84	£180 D £12-18	Mrs. D. L. Esslemont,
Palmer's Endowed, Grays, Essex	1706	270	£60-64 D £20	E M. Wren [O.B.K.]
Paston House Sch., Cambridge (R.C.)	1908	180	... .. D £20	M. J. Paul Murphy
Pate's Gr. Sch., Cheltenham	1905	400	... .. D £8-127	A. N. Miles.
Peurbros, Colwyn Bay	1880	300	... .. D £18	E. Wainwright
Penzance, W. Cornwall Coll.	1884	150	£74 D £21-26	E. H. Killy.
Perse Sch., Cambridge	1881	340	£95-100 D £10	M. Crockett.
Plymouth, Notre Dame High (R.C.)	1905	255	£76 D £16	M. M. Tompson
Plymouth, St. Dunstan's Abbey	1923	208	£45 D £10	C. Bartley.
Preston, Lark Hill House (R.C.)	1861	240	£45 D £10	A. McLaughlin
Preston, Winkley Sq., Convent (R.C.)	1875	370	£105-120 D £10	G. Milvan.
Princess Helena, Baling, W. S.	1820	96	£120 D £12	K. E. Moore.
Queen Anne's, Chaversham	1868	250	£60 D £12	D. C. Johnson.
Queen Elizabeth's, Mansfield	1885	390	£150-180 D £38-48	Evelyn L. Young.
Queen Ethelburga's, Harrogate	1912	120	£150-180 D £12	M. B. Taylor.
Queen Margaret's, Scarborough	1901	180	£85 D £15-20	D. Bailey.
Queen Mary, Lytham	1930	200	£140 D £21	M. T. Nedham.
Queen's Sch., Chester	1878	250	£90 D £12	Ethel M. Trew.
Queenswood, Hatfield	1894	220	£120 D £12	C. M. Taylor.
Redland High Sch., Bristol	1882	350	£165-195 D £14-25	Dora L. Sandford.
Rochester Gr. School	1888	333	£100-122 D £11	E. M. Tanner.
Roedean, Brighton	1885	310	£94-97 D £11	Edith Archibald.
St. Alban's High Sch.	1907	290	£120 D £14-25	V. M. Macpherson.
St. Clare's, Polwithen, Penzance	1889	109	£150-165 D £45-54	M. Lamb.
St. Dominic's, Stoke-on-Trent (R.C.)	1906	320	£80 D £10-20	Margaret L. Flood.
St. Elphin's, Darley Dale, Derby	1844	130	... .. D £13	E. M. Edgill.
St. Felix, Southwold	1897	270	... .. D £10-20	T. Huil.
St. Helen's, Abingdon	1907	190	... .. D £10-20	H. Roberts.
St. Helena, Lancs., Notre Dame High (R.C.)	1907	272	£70-80 D £14-22	G. E. Clapham.
St. Hilda's, Whitby, Yorks.	1926	120	£75 D £15	B. Symonds.
St. John's High Sch., Newport, Mon.	1903	120	£75 D £15	M. B. Duffey.
St. Joseph's, Bradford, Yks. (R.C.)	1905	373	£75 D £15	J. O. Cudlipp.
St. Katharine's, Wantage	1906	127	£150-180 D £20-45	C. M. Hartnell.
St. Katharine's, Heatherton Pk., Som.	1907	70	£145-165 D £16	Julian M. Boys.
St. Margaret's, Bushey	1749	215	£120-135 D £16	O. F. Martin.
St. Mary & St. Anne's, Abbots Bromley	1874	302	£120-150 D £16	E. M. Matthews.
St. Mary's, Calne, Wilts	1873	120	£120-150 D £16	Sister Catherine
St. Mary's School, Wantage	1873	120	£120-150 D £16	F. L. Ghey.
St. Mary's, Brighton	1836	240	£120-150 D £16	Kate Dawson.
St. Michael's, Hognor Regis	1844	83	£105 D £21	S. C. Archer.
St. Michael's, East Grinstead	1890	121	£120 D £16	F. Fervon.
St. Monica's, Tadworth	1902	90	£85-95 D £13-23	M. J. Porcher.
St. Stephen's High Sch., Windsor	1882	140	£142 D £16	Ethel Finlay.
St. Swithun's, Winchester	1884	260	£90 D £16	N. M. Doman.
St. Winifred's, Llanfairfechan	1887	140	... .. D £13	A. Shuley.
Salford, Adelphi House (R.C.)	1904	281	£150-160 D £25-30	C. Foley.
Sheffield, Notre Dame High (R.C.)	1855	538	... .. D £25-30	H. V. Stuart.
Sherborne Sch. for Girls, Dorset	1899	279	... .. D £25-30	...

* See also: Girls' Public Day School Trust, and Church Schools Company.

School.	F'ded	No. of Girls.	Annual Fees. (See note (a). D—Day Girls)	Headmistress. (See note (b).)
Southend-on-Sea High Sch.	1913	457	..... D £11	F. A. Swann.
Southend-on-Sea, St. Bernard's Convent (R.C.).	1910	380	£68. D £17	M. H. Boyle.
Stafford, Girl's High Sch.	1907	300	..... D £11	G. J. McCrea, J.P.
Stamford High Sch.	1876	286	£71. D £12-17	J. Nicol.
Sunderland, St. Anthony's (R.C.) . . .	1906	300	..... D £11	R. Farrelly.
Sunny Hill, Bruton	1900	271	£62-65. D £12-16	J. T. Wells.
Thomlinson Girls' Sch., Wigton. . . .	1914	270	..... D £11	M. L. Marsden.
Tlverton Girl's Sch., Devonshire . . .	1877	107	..... D £10	L. M. Heyworth.
Truro High Sch.	1880	132	£90. D £10	Dora Costa.
Wakefield Girls' High.	1877	600	£75. D £11	M. E. Martin.
Wallasey, Maria Stella High (R.C.). . .	1906	194	..... D £11	M. O'Mahagan.
Wallall High Sch., Staffs.	1883	360	..... D £16	N. V. Stafford.
Walthamstow Hall, Sevenoaks	1838	203	£105-110 D £11	E. L. Ramsay.
Ware Gr. Sch.	1906	295	..... D £16-21	H. Woodhead.
Watford Gr. Sch.	1704	430	..... D £17-18	G. Fergie.
Westonbirt, Tetbury, Gloucestershire .	1928	273	£210 D £10	Mrs. Houston Craufurd.
Wheelwright Gr. Sch., Dewsbury . . .	1889	300	..... D £10	I. Thwaites.
Wigan, Notre Dame High Sch. (R.C.). .	1904	445	..... D £10	T. Hind.
Willenden, Convent Secondary Sch. (R.C.)	1920	303	..... D £10	K. M. Macaulay.
Wyeombe Abbey, Bucks.	1896	330	£200 D £11	W. M. Crosthwaite.
Wyeombe High Sch.	1901	330	..... D £11	Eva E. E. Dessin.
Scotland.				
St. Bride's, Edinburgh	1835	150	£95-125 D £13-40	M. E. Macdonald Clark.
St. George's, Edinburgh	1888	275	£106-120. D £13-45	Margaret C. Aitken.
St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Fife . . .	1877	375	£195 D £13	K. H. McCutcheon.
Girls' School Company, Ltd (241 West George St., Glasgow) :—				
Glasgow, Park Sch.	1880	300	..... D £16-40	Janie M. Robertson.
Glasgow, St. Bride's	1895	220	£126-142 D £13-42	M. C. Bell.
Kilmacolm, St. Columba's	1897	190	£130 D £13	B. S. B. McMurtie.
Isle of Man.				
Buchan Sch., Castletown	1875	65	£83. D £15-24	M. W. Matthew.
Channel Islands.				
Ladies' College, Guernsey	1872	160	£96-110 D £15-20	V. A. Prain.
Girls' College, Jersey	1880	300	£120 D £16-26	M. E. Popham.

CIVIL PENSIONS, 1930-31.

A list of Pensions granted during the year ended March 31, 1931, under the provisions of the Civil List Act, 1920.

MRS. MARION LOUISE ST. JOHN ADCOCK, widow of Mr. Arthur St. John Adcock . . .	£100	MRS. KATHERINE TYNAN (Katherine Tynan)	£80
MRS. AGNES BERTHA BROMWICH, in recognition of the services rendered by her husband, the late Professor T. J. Fanson Bromwich, Sc.D., F.R.S., to mathematical science	£90	MR. ALFRED THOMAS PORTER, artist	£90
MR. HUNTLEY CARTER, for contributions to the study of the drama	£60	MRS. OLGA ALPA PETT RIDGE, in recognition of the literary work of her husband, the late Mr. William Pett Ridge	£60
MISS REBECCA HALLLEY CHERTHAM, in recognition of her public and social services	£70	MISS ANNIE LORRIAN SMITH, in recognition of her services to botanical science	£70
MISS FRANCES MARGARET MARY COMPER, student of medieval English literature	£50	MRS. EVELYNE BEATRIX SOMMER, in recognition of the services rendered by her husband, the late Dr. Henry Oskar Sommer, in the study of medieval literature	£30
MRS. EUPHEMIA NEIL MILLER FARQUHAR, in recognition of the services rendered by her husband, the late Professor John Nicol Farquhar, D.Litt., D.D., in the study of comparative religion	£70	MISS JEANNETTE FRIEDERICKA, MISS MARIE LOUISE, MISS CHARLOTTE OTTILIE, MISS HENRIETTA and MISS THERESA VICTORIA THUDICHUM, in recognition of the work of their father, the late Dr. J. L. W. Thudichum, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., on the chemistry of living processes . . .	£100
PROFESSOR GEORGE FORBES, LL.D., F.R.S., physical scientist	£30	MR. CHARLES FRANCIS ANNESLEY VOYSEY, for his services to architecture	£80
MISS CLOTILDE INEZ AUGUSTA MARY GRAVES (Richard Dehan), in recognition of her literary work	£100	MISS MARY WYN WILLIAMS, in recognition of the services rendered by her father, the late Rev. W. H. Williams (Wateyn Wyn), to Welsh literature . . .	£30
		Total	£1,200

Secondary Schools.—II. Girls.

For Dual (Co-Educational) Schools (Girls and Boys), see pp. 348-353.

A Secondary School, as defined by the Board of Education, is a school for pupils who intend to remain for at least four years and up to at least the age of 16. It must provide a progressive course of general education of a kind and amount suited to an age-range at least from 12 to 17.

ASSOCIATION OF HEAD MISTRESSES.—Head mistresses of Public Secondary Schools are eligible for membership. A Conference is held annually in June. *President (1931-33)*, Miss E. Strudwick, St. Paul's Girls' School, Hammer-smith
Secretary, Miss R. Young, 29 Gordon Square, W.C.2.

"See G.P.S." refers to preceding list of tabulated Girls' Schools.

* Denotes Membership of the Association of Head Mistresses.

Bedfordshire—

BEDFORD—

Bedford High Sch.—*See G.P.S.
Bedford Modern Sch.—*See G.P.S.

LUTON—

High Sch.—*Miss H. K. Sheldon

Berkshire—

ABINGDON—

St. Helen's.—*See G.P.S.

CAVERSHAM—

Queen Anne's Sch.—*See G.P.S.

FARINGDON—

County Girls' Sch.—*Miss A. H. Moore

MAIDENHEAD—

County Girls' Sch.—*Miss M. Burn.

NEWBURY—

County Girls' Sch.—*Miss E. J. Luke

NEW WINDSOR—

Clewer St. Stephen High Sch.—*See G.P.S.

County Girls' Sch.—*Miss M. Curtis

READING—

Abbey Sch.—*See G.P.S.

Kendrick Girls' Sch.—*Miss D. Prebble

WANTAGE—

St. Katharine's.—*See G.P.S.

St. Mary's.—*See G.P.S.

WORKINGHAM—

Girls' Sec.—*Miss G. M. Brown.

Buckinghamshire—

BEACONSFIELD—

Oakdene.—*Miss L. Watts.

CHIPPING WYCOMBE—

Wycombe Abbey.—*See G.P.S.

Wycombe High Sch.—*See G.P.S.

SLOUGH—

St. Bernard's Convent (R.C.)—*Madam Hilda Wells.

Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely—

CAMBRIDGE—

Perse Sch. for Girls.—*See G.P.S.

Cambridge and County Girls' High Sch.—*Miss A. Dovey.

Paston House (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.

ELY—

High Sch.—*Miss E. M. Verini.

MARCH—

High Sch.—*Miss E. John.

WISBECH—

High Sch.—*Miss E. M. C. Pifdeaux.

Cheshire—

ALTRINCHAM—

County High Sch.—*Miss M. Howes-Smith.

BIRKENHEAD—

High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.

Council Sec. Sch.—*Miss E. N. Howells

Faithful Companions Convent (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.

Higher Tranmere High Sch.—*Miss M. L. Hall.

BEBINGTON—

County Sch.—*Miss M. Chambers.

CHESTER—

City and County Sch.—*Miss H. M. Footman.

Queen's Sch.—*See G.P.S.

Dee House Convent (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.

Ursuline Convent (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.

HOVLAKE—

County High Sch.—*Miss A. S. Wallis.

MACCLESFIELD—

County High Sch.—*Miss K. E. Parr.

SALE—

County High Sch.—*Miss B. H. Morgan.

STOCKPORT—

Fylde Lodge High Sch.—*Miss R. M. Law.

High Sch.—*Miss E. Robinson.

UPTON—

Upton Hall Convent (R.C.)—*Miss A. Kelly.

WALLASEY—

High Sch.—*Miss A. Cunnach.

Maris Stella High (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.

Oldershaw Sch.—*Miss V. M. Blyth

WEST KIRBY—

County High Sch.—*Miss M. A. Layne.

Cornwall—

CAMBORNE—

County Sch.—*Miss M. J. Pratt.

FALMOUTH—

County High Sch.—*Miss G. A. Hollowell.

LAUNCESTON—

Horwell Gr. Sch.—*Miss L. C. Tindal-Atkinson.

NEWQUAY—

County Sch.—*Miss M. Beaumont.

PRENZANCE—

St. Clare's, Polwither.—*See G.P.S.

County Sch.—*Miss B. J. Varley.

West Cornwall Coll.—*See G.P.S.

TRURO—

County Sch.—*Miss M. Foreman.

High Sch.—*See G.P.S.

Cumberland—

CARLISLE—

Carlisle and County High.—*Miss K. C. Wilson.

COCKERMOUTH—

St. Helen's.—*Miss H. M. Wheeler.

SPENCALM—

Caldar Girls' Sch.—*Miss A. Hilton Wilson

WIGTON—

Thomlinson Girls' Gr.—*See G.P.S.

Derbyshire—

BUXTON—

Cavendish High Sch.—*See G.P.S.

CHESTERFIELD—

Girls' High.—*Miss E. D. Hyslop.

- BARLEY DALE**—
St. Elphin's—See G.P.S.
- DBBBY**—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
Ockbrook (Moravian)—*Miss F. J. Orr.
Parkfields Cedars—*Miss D. Stead.
- DUFFIELD**—
St. Ronan's—*Mrs. Melbourn.
- SHIREBROOK**—
Sec. Sch.—*Miss M. E. Wills.
- Devonshire**—
- BARNSTAPLE**—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—*Miss A. Jenkin.
- BIDEFORD**—
Edgehill Girls' Coll.—See G.P.S.
West Bank—Miss M. E. Abbott.
- CREDITON**—
Girls' High—See G.P.S.
- EXETER**—
Episcopal Modern—*See G.P.S.
Maynard's Girls'—*See G.P.S.
- EXMOUTH**—
Southlands—Miss M. M. Hoyle.
- PLYMOUTH**—
Gunnerside Sch.—Misses Stranger.
High Sch.—*Miss V. Turner.
Notre Dame High Sch.—See G.P.S.
St. Dunstan's Abbey—See G.P.S.
Devonport High Sch.—Miss Orchard-Sharp.
Devonport Munic.—*Miss D. Moore.
Stoke Damerel Sec. Sch.—*Miss E. M. Bence.
- TRIGNMOUTH**—
St. Mary's—Mrs. D. M. Hudson.
- TIVERTON**—
Girls' Sch.—*See G.P.S.
Greenway Sch.—*Miss D. Forsyth Burn.
- TORQUAY**—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—*Miss M. Jackson.
- TOTNES**—
County Sch.—*Miss A. M. E. Scott.
- Dorsetshire**—
- PARKSTONE**—
Sandecotes—See G.P.S.
Dorchester Sch.—Miss E. de Putron.
- SHAFESBURY**—
Grosvenor High Sch.—Mrs. M. Raad.
- SHERBORNE**—
Sherborne Sch. for Girls—*See G.P.S.
Lord Digby's—*Miss M. M. Billinger.
- Durham**—
- BISHOP AUCLAND**—
Girls' County Sch.—*Dr. Alexandra Fisher.
- DARLINGTON**—
High Sch.—*Miss A. L. Harrison.
Polam Hall—Mrs. H. Baynes, Miss M. S. Pim.
Immaculate Conception (R.C.)—Miss C. M. Clerk.
- DURHAM**—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
Girls' County Sch.—*Miss H. R. F. Cowie.
- SWANHAM HARBOUR**—
County Sec. Sch.—Miss G. H. Aird.
- STOCKTON-ON-TES**—
Queen Victoria High—*Miss B. Carpenter.
Secondary—*Miss I. M. Nelson.
- SUNDERLAND**—
Bede Coll. Sch.—*Miss M. E. Boon.
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
St. Anthony's (R.C.)—See G.P.S.
- WEST HARTLEPOOL**—
Munic. High—*Miss C. Houghton.
St. Joseph's Convent (R.C.)—Miss M. J. Carolan.
- Essex**—
- BRENTWOOD**—
County High Sch.—*Miss A. L. Williams.
Ursuline High Sch. (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.
- BUCKHURST HILL**—
Oaklea Sch.—Miss B. Gardner.
- CHELMSFORD**—
County High Sch.—*Miss E. M. Baucroft.
- COLCHESTER**—
County High Sch.—*Miss R. H. King.
- GRAY'S THURROCK**—
Palmer's Endowed—See G.P.S.
- HALESTAD**—
Gr. Sch.—*Miss F. M. Jackson.
- ILFORD**—
County High Sch.—*Miss E. E. Morris.
Ursuline High Sch. (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.
- LEYTONSTONE**—
County High Sch.—*Miss S. L. Edwards.
- LOUGHTON**—
County High Sch.—*Miss M. E. Hall.
- ROMFORD**—
County High Sch.—*Miss G. M. Chappel.
- SOUTHEND-ON-SEA**—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
Westcliff High Sch.—*Miss D. H. Wilkinson.
Alexandra Coll.—Miss F. Le Page.
St. Bernard's Convent (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.
- WALTHAMSTOW**—
County High Sch.—*Miss M. E. Norris.
- WEST HAM**—
High Sch.—*Dr. F. E. Barnett.
St. Angela's (R.C.)—*Miss Boord.
- WOODFORD**—
County High Sch.—*Miss J. M. Gordon.
- Gloucestershire**—
- BRISTOL**—
Badminton Sch.—*See G.P.S.
Clifton High Sch.—See G.P.S.
Clergy Daughters' Sch.—See G.P.S.
Colston Girls' Sch.—See G.P.S.
Redland High Sch.—See G.P.S.
La Retraite (R.C.)—*Miss S. R. Yerby.
Red Maids' Sch.—*Miss M. Webb.
- CHELTENHAM**—
Ladies' College—See G.P.S.
Pate's Gr. Sch.—*See G.P.S.
- GLOUCESTER**—
Girls' High Sch.—Miss E. Penson.
Ribston High Sch.—*Miss G. L. Whitaker.
- STROUD**—
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss B. Brew.
- TETBURY**—
Westonbirt Sch.—See G.P.S.
- TRUNKSBURY**—
High Sch.—*Miss D. M. S. Holmes.
- Hampshire**—
- BASINGSTOKE**—
High Sch.—*Miss H. Costello.
- BOTHEMOUTH**—
Collegiate Sch.—See G.P.S.
Endowed High Sch.—See G.P.S.
County Borough Sch.—*Miss E. Burrae.
Grassendale Sch.—Miss M. J. R. Lumby.
Groveley Manor—Miss A. Gaskins.
- BROCKENHURST**—
County Sch.—*Miss E. C. Ward.
- EASTLEIGH BISHOPSTOKE**—
County Sch.—*Miss A. Smith.

FARNBOROUGH—
Hillside Convent (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.
PETERSFIELD—
County Sch.—*Miss E. Lowde.
PORTSMOUTH—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—See G.P.S.
Council Girls' Northern Sec. Sch.—*Miss K. F. Wade.
Council Girls' Southern Sec. Sch.—*Miss E. M. Knight.
SOUTHAMPTON—
Atherley Sch.—See G.P.S.
Convent High Sch. (R.C.)—Miss E. M. Power.
Gr. Sch. for Girls—*Miss A. M. Platt.
Granville Coll.—Miss Pither and Miss Meredith.
St. Anne's (R.C.)—Miss K. M. Dunne.
WINCHESTER—
St. Swithin's.—See G.P.S.
County Sch.—*Miss A. M. Wright.

Herefordshire—

HEREFORD—
High Sch.—*Miss E. M. Medwin.

Hertfordshire—

BARNET—
Qn. Eliz. Gr.—*Miss D. Griffiths.
BISHOP STORTFORD—
Girls' High Sch.—Miss M. A. F. Hammill.
Chantry Mount—Miss Harries and Miss Fisher.
BUSHEY—
St. Margaret's.—See G.P.S.
CHORLEY WOOD—
College for Girls.—*Miss P. Monk.
GREAT BERKHAMPTON—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—See G.P.S.
HATFIELD—
Queenswood.—See G.P.S.
HERTFORD—
Christ's Hospital.—See G.P.S.
HITCHIN—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—See G.P.S.
ST. ALBANS—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
WARE—
Gr. Sch.—See G.P.S.
WATFORD—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—See G.P.S.
London Orphan Sch.—*Miss B. S. Osborn

Huntingdonshire—

ST. IVES—
Slepe Hall.—*Miss Hilda Newton.

Isle of Wight—

NEWPORT—
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss F. J. Monk.
SHANKLIN—
Upper Chine Sch.—Miss K. M. Damou.

Kent—

ASHFORD—
County Sch.—*Miss B. A. Leary.
High Sch.—Miss I. Brake.
BECKENHAM—
County Sch.—*Miss E. M. Fox.
BROADSTAIRS—
Abbotsford Sch.—Miss E. L. Parker Gray.
North Foreland Sch.—*Miss B. M. Waller.
BROMLEY—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
County Sch.—*Miss L. Godwin Salt.
Kilnald Park—Miss Leishman and Miss Fairbairns.

CANTERBURY—
Simon Langton.—See G.P.S.
CHATHAM—
County Sch.—*Miss M. E. Mitchell.
CHISLEHURST—
County Sch.—*Miss E. M. Woodhouse.
Farringtons.—See G.P.S.
CRANBROOK—
Benenden Sch.—See G.P.S.
DARTFORD—
County Sch.—*Miss E. M. Fryer
DOVER—
County Sch.—*Miss E. M. Gruer.
ERITH—
St. Joseph's Convent (R.C.)—Miss J. Robin.
FAVERSHAM—
W. Gibb's Sch.—See G.P.S.
FOLKESTONE—
Atheletan Sch.—Miss Browning.
County Sch.—*Miss F. Ames.
Eversley.—Miss K. N. White.
Kent College.—*Miss M. Walker.
St. Margaret's—Misses de la Mare.
St. Stephen's College—Sister Superior.
GOUDHURST—
Bedgebury Pk. Sch.—See G.P.S.
GRAVESEND—
County Sch.—*Miss J. E. Willa.
HAYES—
Hayes Court Sch.—Miss K. A. Cox.
MAIDSTONE—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—See G.P.S.
RAMSGATE—
County Sch.—*Miss I. E. Helm.
ROCHESTER—
Gr. Sch.—See G.P.S.
SEVENOAKS—
Walthamstow Hall.—See G.P.S.
SITTINGBOURNE—
County Sch.—*Miss E. M. Edwards
TONBRIDGE—
County Sch.—*Miss W. M. Fayerman.
TUNBRIDGE WELLS—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
County Sch.—*Miss E. M. Hughes.
Hamilton House—Miss Ferguson and Miss Body.
St. Clair Sch.—Miss C. E. D. Vickery.
WESTGATE-ON-SEA—
St. Margaret's—Miss Martin and Miss Simms.

Leicestershire—

BALFOLK-IN-FURNESS—
Munic. Sec. Sch.—*Miss M. Auld.
BLACKBURN—
High Sch.—*Miss M. E. Gardner.
Notre Dame Convent (R.C.)—See G.P.S.
BLACKPOOL—
Girls' Sec. Sch.—*Miss M. McL. Dunn.
Convent Sch. (R.C.)—Miss K. S. Graham
South Shore High Sch.—Miss J. Smallpage.
BOLTON—
Bolton Sch. (Girls)—See G.P.S.
Mount St. Joseph (R.C.)—Miss E. M. Forrest.
BOOTLE—
Sec. Sch.—*Dr. E. M. Steuart.
BURNLEY—
High Sch.—*Miss D. D. Howard.
BURY—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—*Miss N. Neild.
Convent High Sch. (R.C.)—Miss M. M. Kirk.

CLITHEROE—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—*Miss G. Llewellyn.

DROVLEDEN—
Fairfield High Sch.—*Miss E. F. Edwards.

GT. CROSBY—
Merchaut Taylors'—See G.P.S.
Sacred Heart Sch. (R.C.)—See G.P.S.

LANCASTER—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—*Miss Wright.

LEIGH—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—*Miss K. E. Perrott.

LIVERPOOL—
Belvedere—See G.P.S.
Liverpool College—See G.P.S.
Huyton, Liverpool Coll.—See G.P.S.
Algburth Vale High—*Miss J. L. Coates
Calder High Sch.—*Miss F. A. Macrae
Holly Lodge High Sch.—*Miss A. Drummond
Liverpool Inst High—*Miss E. I. P. Ashwell.
The Queen Mary High Sch.—*Miss M. F. Adams.
St. Edmund's College—*Miss C. Hennings.
Waterloo Park Sch.—*Miss Lawrence.
Bellesive (R.C.)—Miss F. Murray.
Notre Dame Collegiate (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.
La Sagesse Convent (R.C.)—Miss A. Brown.
Notre Dame High Sch. (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.

LYTHAM—
Queen Mary Sch.—See G.P.S.

MANCHESTER—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
Central High Sch.—*Miss C. E. L. Macwhirter.
Fallowfield Convent (R.C.)—*Miss N. McCorry.
Harpurhey Munc. High—*Miss A. E. Bell
Levenshulme County High—*Miss M. A. Robson.
Loxton High (R.C.)—Miss M. J. P. Kerr.
Notre Dame High (R.C.)—*Sister Cecilia Mary.
Whalley Range High—*Dr. C. M. Arscott
Withington Girls' Sch.—*Miss M. A. Grant.

OLDHAM—
Hulme Gr.—*See G.P.S.

PRESTON—
Lark Hill House (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.
Park Sec. Sch.—*Miss K. M. Reynolds
Winckley Sq. Convent (R.C.)—See G.P.S.

ST HELENS—
Cowley Middle Sch.—*Miss E. E. Hurt.
Notre Dame High (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.

SALFORD—
Adelphi House (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.
Broughton High Sch.—*Miss D. E. Limebeer.
Pendleton High—*Miss L. U. Whale.

SOUTHPORT—
Brentwood Sch., Senior—Miss A. G. Högben.
High Sch.—*Mrs. A. Dymond.
Trinity Hall—*Miss L. Feasey.

STRET福德—
High Sch.—*Miss Horrocks.

WIGAN—
Convent High Sch. (R.C.)—See G.P.S.
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss D. M. Sackett.

Leicestershire

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—*Miss B. N. Champion.

LEICESTER—
Alderman Newton's—*Miss E. G. Davies.
Girls' Collegiate Sch.—*Miss D. E. Smith.
Newark Sec. Sch.—*Miss E. E. Cankin.
Wyggeston Gr.—*Miss N. Carass.

LOUGHBOROUGH—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.

Lincolnshire

BOSTON—
County High Sch.—*Miss E. S. Henry.

BRIGG—
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss M. L. Lardell.

CLEETHORPES—
Girls' Sec. Sch.—*Miss D. M. Fisher.

GAINSBOROUGH—
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss C. M. Hargrave.

GRANTHAM—
Kesteven and Grantham Girls' Sch.—*Miss H. G. Williams.

GRIMSBY—
High Sch.—*Miss M. A. Bradford.

LINCOLN—
Girls' High Sch.—See G.P.S.
South Park High Sch.—*Miss M. A. Hall.

LOUTH—
King Edward VI Gr.—*Miss M. Nalder.

SLEAFORD—
Kesteven and Sleaford High Sch.—*Miss F. M. Kirk.

SPALDING—
County High Sch.—*Miss E. M. Curry.

STAMPFORD—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.

London

BATTERSEA—
Notre Dame High Sch. (R.C.)—*Sister Marie.

BAYSWATER—
Our Lady of Sion (R.C.)—*Sister Mary Francisca.

BERMONDSEY—
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss Bowman.

BLACKHEATH—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—See G.P.S.

BROOK GREEN—
St. Paul's—See G.P.S.

CAMBERWELL—
Mary Datchelor—See G.P.S.

CHICHESEA—
Carlyle Sch.—*Miss A. B. D. Finney.

CITY OF LONDON—
City of London Sch. for Girls—See G.P.S.

CLAPHAM—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—See G.P.S.
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss E. A. Jones.

CLAPHAM JUNCTION—
Royal Masonic Sch.—*Miss Dean.

CLAPHAM PARK—
La Re traite (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.

CLAPTON—
County Sec.—*Miss Ursula D. Hunt.

DALSTON—
County Sec.—*Miss M. J. Griffith.

DEPTFORD—
Haberdashers' Aske's Hatcham—See G.P.S.

DULWICH—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
James Allen's—*Miss E. M. Belcher.

EATON SQUARE—
Francis Holland—See G.P.S.

FINSBURY—
Dame Alice Owen's—See G.P.S.

FOREST GATE—
St. Angela's Ursuline Convent (R.C.)—*Mother Mary-Angela Board.

FULHAM—
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss B. Callender.

GREENWICH—
Roan Sch.—*Miss M. K. Higgs.
Ursuline Convent High Sch. (R.C.)—See G.P.S.

HACKNEY—
Lady Eleanor Holles's.—*Miss M. Nickalls.
Our Lady's Convent (R.C.)—Rev. Mother Priorese.
HAMMERSMITH—
Godolphin and Latymer.—See G.P.S.
Sacred Heart Convent (R.C.)—See G.P.S.
HAMPSTEAD—
South Hampstead High Sch. (G.P.D.Co.)—See G.P.S.
St. Christopher's—Miss V. H. Wright.
Threave House—Miss Douglas-McMillan.
HAMPSTEAD GARDEN SUBURB—See Middlesex.
HARLEY STREET, W.1.—
Queen's College.—See G.P.S.
ISLINGTON—
Highbury Hill High Sch.—*Miss E. E. Kyle.
Our Lady of Slon Convent (R.C.)—*Mother Marie Gerard.
KENSINGTON—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—See G.P.S.
Convent of the Assumption (R.C.)—Miss M. Edouard.
Lycee Francaise.—Miss T. M. Oakeshott.
Roland Houses Sch.—Miss L. L. Roberson.
LAMBETH—
St. Martin's Sch.—*Miss C. H. Bannister.
Charles Edward Brooke Sch.—See G.P.S.
LEWISHAM—
Lewisham Gr. Sch.—See G.P.S.
NOTTING HILL and BAYSWATER—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—See G.P.S.
PADDINGTON and MAIDA VALE—
St. Mary's Coll.—See G.P.S.
High Sch.—*Miss G. H. Bracken.
PARSON'S GREEN—
Lady Margaret Sch.—See G.P.S.
PECKHAM—
Honor Oak Sch.—*Miss A. M. Ashley.
PLUMSTEAD—
The King's Warren Sch.—*Miss H. Bartram.
POPULAR—
Coborn Sch.—*Miss M. G. Philpot.
Howrah House Sch. (R.C.)—*Mother Perpetua Meagher.
PUTNEY—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—See G.P.S.
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss G. L. Fauver.
REGENT'S PARK—
Francis Holland Sch.—See G.P.S.
ST. PANCRAS—
Camden Sch.—See G.P.S.
St. Aloysius Convent (R.C.)—*Miss C. Moffat.
Highgate Road Convent (R.C.)—Miss A. Collins.
North London Collegiate Sch.—See G.P.S.
Parliament Hill Sch.—*Miss N. Edmod.
SOUTHWARK—
Notre Dame High Sch. (R.C.)—*Sister Teresa.
St. Saviour's and St. Olave's—See G.P.S.
STANFORD HILL—
Skinners' Co. Sch.—*Miss L. Barton.
STEPNEY—
Central Foundation Girls Sch.—*Miss D. Menzies.
Raine's Sch. for Girls—*Miss M. B. Haugh.
STREATHAM—
Streatham College.—See G.P.S.
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss Muriel Davies.
STREATHAM HILL and BRIXTON—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—See G.P.S.
SYDENHAM—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—See G.P.S.
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss E. Turner.

WESTMINSTER—
Burlington Sch.—See G.P.S.
Grey Coat Hospital.—*Miss D. F. Chetham-Strode.
WOOLWICH—
Eltham Hill Sch.—*Miss I. B. Ozanne.
Middlesex—
ACTON—
Haberdashers' Aske's.—See G.P.S.
ASHFORD—
Welsh Girls' Sch.—*Mrs. K. Grenville Edwards.
CHISWICK—
County Sch.—*Miss C. Hedley.
EALING—
Princess Helena Coll.—See G.P.S.
County Sch.—*Miss D. L. Beck.
Hardington Coll.—Miss F. E. Watson.
ENFIELD—
County Sch.—*Miss E. R. Broome.
North Middlesex High Sch.—See G.P.S.
HAMPSTEAD GARDEN SUBURB—
Henrietta Barnett Sch.—See G.P.S.
HARROW-ON-THE-HILL—
County Sch.—*Miss M. Huskisson.
HIGHGATE—
Channing Sch.—*Miss A. Haigh.
King's House Sch.—Miss F. M. Lear.
HORNSEY—
County High Sch.—*Miss M. H. Cole.
St. Aidan's High School—*Miss F. L. Lunn.
ISLEWORTH—
Gumley House (R.C.)—*Mother Dymphna Fox.
ISLEWORTH—
The Green Sec. Sch.—*Miss D. Carruthers.
St. Mary's Coll. (R.C.)—*Mother Fox.
MILL HILL—
St. Mary's Abbey Sch. (R.C.)—Miss K. O'Connor.
MUSWELL HILL—
Tollington High Sch.—*Miss L. Broad.
PALMERS GREEN—
St. Angela's Convent (R.C.)—*Mother Mary Aloysius Browne.
PINNER—
Royal Commercial Trav.—*Miss D. A. A. Bellamy.
RICHLIP NORTHWOOD—
Northwood Coll.—Miss G. M. Potts.
St. Helen's—Mrs. Broadbent; Mrs. Burton-Brown.
TOTTENHAM—
High School—*Miss E. Felvus.
TWICKENHAM—
Royal Naval—See G.P.S.
County Sch.—*Miss Sewell.
WILLESDEN—
High Sch.—*Miss K. J. Johnston.
The Manor House, Brondesbury—Miss M. F. Abbott.
Convent Sec. (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.
Norfolk—
EAST DEREHAM—
County High Sch.—*Miss L. M. Galloway.
GREAT YARMOUTH—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
KING'S LYNN—
West Norfolk and King's Lynn High Sch.—*Miss R. Williamson.
NORTH WALSHAM—
County High Sch.—*Miss K. Worsnop.

NORWICH—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.*
Blyth Sec. Sch.—*See G.P.S.*
Notre Dame High Sch. (R.C.)—*Sister Cécile.
THETFORD—
Gr. Sch.—*Miss M. C. Murrell.
WEST RUNTON—
Runton Hill Sch.—Miss J. V. Harcourt.

Northamptonshire—

BRACKLEY—
County High Sch.—*Miss K. Whitehead.
KETTERING—
County Sch.—*Miss J. Whyte.
NORTHAMPTON—
High Sch.—*See G.P.S.*
Sch. for Girls—*Miss M. F. Millburn.
PETERBOROUGH—
County Sch.—*Miss K. Wragge.
WELLINGBOROUGH—
County High Sch.—*Miss A. B. Tinkler.

Northumberland—

ALNWICK—
The Duchess's Sch.—*Miss Edwards-Rees.
BERWICK-UPON-TWEED—
High Sch.—*Miss D. L. Tasker.
BLYTH—
Sec Sch.—*Miss M. H. Murdoch.
HEXHAM—
Gr Sch.—Miss A. M. Ellis.
MORPETH—
County High Sch.—Miss E. Morgan.
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE—
Central High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.*
Church High Sch.—*See G.P.S.*
Dame Allan's Girls' Sch.—*Miss S. E. Dobson.
Heaton Sch.—*Miss W. M. Cooper.
Rutherford Coll. Girls' Sch.—*Mrs. A. Pochin.
Sacred Heart Convent (R.C.)—Mme. O'Connell.
WALLSEND—
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss E. Gilles.
WHITLEY AND MONKSEATON—
High Sch.—*Miss Highton.

Nottinghamshire—

EAST RUTFORD—
County High Sch.—*Miss E. M. Mellor.
MANSFIELD—
Queen Elizabeth's—*See G.P.S.*
NEWARK—
Lilley & Stone's—*Miss E. (J.) Morgan.
NOTTINGHAM—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.*
County Sec.—*Mrs. G. E. Yates.

Oxfordshire—

THAME—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—Miss M. Hockley.
OXFORD—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.*
Headington Sch.—*See G.P.S.*
Milham Ford—*See G.P.S.*

Shropshire—

LUDLOW—
Girls' Public High Sch.—*Miss M. R. Baldwin.
MARKET DRAYTON—
County Gr. Sch.—*Miss K. E. Fanner.
NEWPORT—
County High Sch.—*Miss J. McWenau.

OSWESTRY—
Girls' Public High Sch.—*Miss L. A. Mickleburgh.
SHREWSBURY—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.*
Prilory County Sch.—*Miss L. Ellison.
WELLINGTON—
County Sch.—*Miss E. B. Ross.
WENLOCK—
Coalbrookdale County Sch.—*Miss A. Hurst.
WHITCHURCH—
Girls' Public High Sch.—*Miss H. L. Thompson.

Somersetshire—

BATH—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.*
City Sec Sch.—*Miss G. M. Thatcher.
Royal School—*See G.P.S.*
BRIDGWATER—
County Sch.—*Miss G. Nicholls.
BRUTON—
Sunny Hill—*See G.P.S.*
HEATHERTON PARK, BRADFORD—
St Katherine's—*See G.P.S.*
ILMINSTER—
Gr. Sch.—*Miss E. M. Earl.
TAUNTON—
Bishop Fox's—*Miss A. M. Pelle.
WELLS—
Blue Sch.—Miss L. A. Thomas.
WESTON-SUPER-MARE—
Beau Rivage—Miss Ploq; Miss Peacock.
Eastern House—Mrs. A. L. Laws.
Rosholme Sch.—Mrs. L. M. Giffin.
Westcliff Sch.—*Miss M. G. Aldwinckle.
WINSOMBE—
Sidcot Sch.—*Miss H. M. J. Neatby.
YEOVIL—
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss M. M. Bone.

Staffordshire—

ABBOTS BROMLEY—
St. Mary and St. Anne—*See G.P.S.*
BILSTON—
Girls' High Sch.—*See G.P.S.*
BURTON-UPON-TRENT—
Girls' High Sch.—*See G.P.S.*
LEEK—
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss E. F. de Sausmarez.
LICHFIELD—
The Friary Sch.—*Miss D. M. V. Hodge.
NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME—
Orme Girls' Sch.—*See G.P.S.*
SMETHWICK—
Holly Lodge—*Miss M. J. Bishop.
STAFFORD—
Girls' High Sch.—*See G.P.S.*
STOKE-ON-TRENT—
St. Dominic's High Sch.—*See G.P.S.*
Brownhills High Sch.—*Miss A. E. Wilmott.
TAMWORTH—
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss E. B. Taylor.
UTTOXETER—
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss H. Woodhead.
WALSALL—
Queen Mary's High Sch.—*See G.P.S.*
WOLVERHAMPTON—
Convent of Mercy High Sch. (R.C.)—*Sister Margaret Mary.
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss D. E. de Zouche.
Royal Orphanage—Miss G. M. Wright.

Suffolk—

- FELIXSTOWE—**
County Sec.—*Miss M. M. Robinson
FRAMLINGHAM—
Mills Gr. Sch.—*Miss E. M. Fisher.
IPSWICH—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.
Northgate Sch.—*Miss M. Jarrett.
SOUTHWOLD—
St Felix Sch.—*See G.P.S.
SUDBURY—
Sec. Sch. for Girls—*Miss M. V. Wilson.

Surrey—

- BRAMLEY—**
St. Catherine's—*Miss A. Symes.
BURGH HEATH, TADWORTH—
St. Monica's—*See G.P.S.
CARSHALTON—
Wallington County Sch.—*Miss K. I. Wallace.
St. Philomena's (R.C.)—*Mme. H. Minne.
CATERHAM—
Eothen Sch.—*Miss C. Pye.
CHERTSEY—
Sir W. Perkins's—*Miss M. A. Eastaugh.
COMPTON—
Prior's Field Sch.—*Miss B. Burton-Brown.
COULDRON—
Commonural Lodge Sch.—*Miss Bounne.
Warehousemen Sch.—*Miss W. M. Reade.
CROYDON—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.
Croham Hurst Sch.—*Miss B. S. Humphrey.
Fidels Convent (R.C.)—*Mother St. Rita.
Ladies of Mary Convent (R.C.)—*See G.P.S.
Old Palace—*Sister Adrienne.
Selhurst Girls' Gr. Sch.—*Miss H. Lister.
EPSOM—
Rosebery County Sch.—*Miss J. K. Hall.
FAIRHAM—
Girls' Gr.—*Miss D. M. Drought.
GUILDFORD—
High Sch.—*See G.P.S.
County Sch.—*Miss H. M. Wright.
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES—
Tiffin Girls' Sch.—*Miss F. Watson.
MITCHAM—
County Sch.—*Miss E. F. Dunn.
REIGATE—
County Sch.—*Miss J. Aitken.
RICHMOND—
County Sch.—*Miss E. M. Weeks.
SANDERSTEAD—
St Anne's Coll. (R.C.)—*Miss M. E. Everitt.
SURBITON—
High Sch.—*See G.P.S.
SUTTON AND CHEAM—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.
Eversfield Sch.—*Miss D. Norman.
WARMINGHAM—
Whyteleafe County Sch.—*Miss W. Atwood
WIMBLEDON—
High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.
County Sch.—*Miss C. J. Borthwick
Ursuline Convent (R.C.)—*Mother Mary Veronica-Paddison.
WOKING—
County Sec.—*Miss K. E. Maile.

Sussex—

- BATTLE—**
Battle Abbey Sch.—*Mrs. Jacoby; Miss Sheehan Dars.
BEXHILL—
Ancaster House—*Miss F. H. Burrows.
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss E. Davis.
St Ives—*Miss E. Kyrko-Penson.
BOGNOR REGIS—
St. Michael's—*See G.P.S.
Courtfield House—*Miss C. Moorhouse.
BRIGHTON—
Roedean Sch.—*See G.P.S.
Brighton and Hove High Sch. (G.P.D. Co.)—*See G.P.S.
St. Mary's Hall—*See G.P.S.
Varndean (Munic. Sec. Sch.)—*Miss E. V. Ellis.
BURGESS HILL—
P N E U Sch.—*Miss B. M. Goode.
CHICHESTER—
High Sch.—*Miss Matson.
EAST GRINSTEAD—
St. Michael's Sch.—*See G.P.S.
St. Agnes's Sch.—*Miss E. E. Tovey.
EASTBOURNE—
Clovelly-Keppelstone Sch.—*Miss K. A. Bussell.
High Sch.—*Miss C. Adams.
Queenwood—*Miss Steel-Traut.
St. Winifred's Sch.—*Miss E. M. Gilling-Lax.
HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA—
Ladies' Coll.—*Miss Gardner.
High Sch.—*Miss F. M. Commun.
HAYWARD'S HEATH—
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss A. L. Stevens.
HOVE—
County High Sch.—*Miss E. M. Marchant.
LEWES—
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss L. E. Vobes.
ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA—
Uplands Sch.—*See G.P.S.
St. Mary's, Baldalow—*Sister Rose Hornblower.
SEAFOORD—
Ladies' Coll.—*Miss Paine, Miss Witherington.
Micklefield Sch.—*Miss Jones; Miss Murray.
Southlands Sch.—*Miss F. E. Oliver.
The Downs Sch.—*Miss L. M. Cameron.
WORTH—
Milton Mount Coll.—*See G.P.S.
WORTHING—
County High Sch.—*Miss K. E. Const.
Convent of Our Lady of Zion (R.C.)—*Miss E. G. Clark.
Warwickshire—
BIRMINGHAM—
Edgbaston C. of E. Coll.—*See G.P.S.
Edgbaston Coll.—*Miss A. G. H. O'Loughlin.
Edgbaston High Sch.—*See G.P.S.
Erdington Council Sec. Sch.—*Miss S. M. Hooker.
George Dixon Sch.—*Miss E. L. Ritchie.
Handsworth Gr. Sch.—*Miss L. C. Brew.
King Edward's Gr. Sch., Camp Hill—*Miss E. M. Keen.
King Edward VI High Sch.—*Miss L. K. Barrie.
King's Norton Sec. Sch.—*Miss C. M. Sant.
St. Paul's Sch. (R.C.)—*Sister Veronica Marie-Groves.
COVENTRY—
Barr's Hill Sec. Sch.—*Miss G. A. Howell.
Stoke Park Sec. Sch.—*Miss S. W. Michell.

- NUNEATON**—
High Sch. for Girls—*Miss K. Grant.
- OLTON**—
Convent Sch. (R.C.)—Miss Van Bylevelt.
- ROYAL LEAMINGTON SPA**—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
- LEAMINGTON COLL.**—*Miss J. M. Abbott
- RUGBY**—
County High Sch.—*Miss D. N. Glenday.
- SUTTON COLDFIELD**—
High Sch.—*Miss K. I. Bradley
- WARWICK**—
King's Sch.—See G.P.S.
- Westmorland**—
- CASTERTON**—
Casterton Sch.—See G.P.S.
- KENDAL**—
Girls' High Sch.—*See G.P.S.
- KIRKBY STEPHEN**—
Ch. Sch.—*Miss A. Whitley.
- WINDERMERE**—
St. Anne's Sch.—Mrs. Leigh; Miss Morrison.
- Wiltshire**—
- CAULNE**—
St. Mary's Sch.—See G.P.S.
- SALISBURY**—
Godolphin Sch.—See G.P.S.
- South Wilts Sec. Sch.**—*Miss G. A. Moore
- TROWBRIDGE**—
County High Sch.—*Miss E. M. Moore.
- Worcestershire**—
- DUDLEY**—
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss S. Flood.
- GREAT MALVERN**—
Lawnside Sch.—Miss W. Barrows
- KIDDERMINSTER**—
High Sch.—*Miss Y. G. Raymond.
- MALVERN**—
Girls' Coll.—See G.P.S.
- MALVERN WELLS**—
The Abbey Sch.—Misses F. & A. Johnson.
- STOURBRIDGE**—
County High Sch.—*Miss E. M. Frith.
- WEST MALVERN**—
St. James's Sch.—Miss A. A. Baird
- WORCESTER**—
Alice Ottley Sch.—See G.P.S.
- City Sec. Sch.**—*Miss J. H. Steel.
- Yorkshire**—
- BARNESLEY**—
High Sch.—*Miss A. R. Nuttall.
- BATLEY**—
Gr. Sch.—*Miss D. M. Hingame.
- BEVERLEY**—
High Sch.—See G.P.S.
- BINGLEY**—
Gr. Sch.—*Miss Townley Scott.
- BRADFORD**—
Girls' Gr. Sch.—See G.P.S.
- Belle Vue High Sch.**—*Miss E. M. Robinson
- Hanson Girls' High Sch.**—*Miss E. E. Hart.
- St. Joseph's (R.C.)**—*See G.P.S.
- Carlton Sec. Sch.**—*Miss E. Greene
- The Grange**—*Miss E. E. Richardson.
- BRIDLINGTON**—
High Sch.—*Miss E. Drummond
- BRIGHOUSE**—
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss E. M. Scott.
- DEWSBURY**—
Wheelwright Gr. Sch.—See G.P.S.
- DONCASTER**—
Munic. High Sch.—*Miss H. G. Brown.
- FILEY**—
Hunmanby Hall—*Miss F. A. Hargreaves
- HALIFAX**—
Municipal Secondary and High School.—
*Miss M. D. M. Scott
- Crossley and Porter**—*Miss E. M. Richardson.
- HARROGATE**—
Queen Ethelburga's—See G.P.S.
- Harrogate Coll.**—See G.P.S.
- HUDDERSFIELD**—
Greenhead High Sch.—See G.P.S.
- HULL**—See KINGSTON-UPON-HULL
- KIRKLEY**—
Drake and Tonson's—See G.P.S.
- KINGSTON-UPON-HULL**—
Park St. High Sch.—See G.P.S.
- Newlands High Sch.**—*Miss G. H. Rowland.
- St. Mary's (R.C.)**—Miss J. M. Corkery.
- LEEDS**—
Chapel Allerton High Sch.—*Miss N. J. Henderson.
- Girls' High Sch.**—See G.P.S.
- Lawnswood High Sch.**—*Miss E. A. Willey.
- Notre Dame Collegiate (R.C.)**—*See G.P.S.
- Romdhal High Sch.**—*Miss M. C. Vyvyan.
- St. Mary's (R.C.)**—Miss E. Doody.
- Thoresby High Sch.**—*Miss A. Fleming
- West Leeds High Sch.**—*Miss A. I. S. Smith.
- MIDDLESBROUGH**—
High Sch.—*Miss M. S. Hutt.
- St. Mary's Convent (R.C.)**—*Mother Elfrieda
Bethelton.
- Knby Sec. Sch.**—*Miss M. McCombie.
- NORMANTON**—
Girls' High Sch.—See G.P.S.
- PONTEFRAC**—
Ackworth Sch.—*Miss Hartley
- County High Sch.**—*Miss L. Hall.
- PUDSEY**—
Fulneck Moravian—See G.P.S.
- RICHMOND**—
High Sch.—*Miss D. O. Shepherd.
- RIPON**—
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss W. M. Johnson
- ROTHERHAM**—
Munic. High Sch.—*Miss D. Varley.
- SALTBURN-BY-THE-SEA**—
High Sch.—*Miss M. G. E. Bailey.
- SCARBOROUGH**—
Queen Margaret's—See G.P.S.
- Girls' High Sch.**—*Miss E. Clauert.
- SELBY**—
County Sec. Sch.—*Miss G. F. Merson.
- SETTLE**—
County High Sch.—*Miss H. Hook.
- SHIPLEY**—
Salt Girls' High Sch.—*Miss M. Duckitt
- SKIPTON**—
Girls' High Sch.—*Miss E. Wise.
- St. Monica's (R.C.)**—Miss A. Kirby.
- SHEFFIELD**—
Abbeydale Sec. Sch.—*Miss A. E. Bamber.
- Central Sec. Sch.**—*Miss E. M. Jackson.
- High Sch.**—(G.P.D. Co.)—See G.P.S.
- Notre Dame High Sch. (R.C.)**—See G.P.S.
- WAKEFIELD**—
Girls' High Sch.—See G.P.S.
- Thornes House**—*Miss W. G. Chluneck.
- WHITEBY**—
St. Hilda's—*See G.P.S.

YORK—

Coll. for Girls.—*See* G.P.S.
Mill Mount Sec. Sch.—*Miss M. T. Nicholls.
Queen Anne Sec. Sch.—*Miss E. Netherwood.
Bar Convent (R.C.)—*Mother Aquinas.
The Mount (Friends)—*Miss E. C. Waller.

WALES AND MONMOUTH.

*. For Co-Educational Schools (Girls and Boys), *see* previous list, pp. 355-6.

Brecknockshire—

BRECON (County)—*Miss M. E. Jarvis.

Caernarvonshire—

BANGOR (County)—*Miss B. E. Hughes.
LLANDUDNO—
Arnhall Sch.—Miss Moffatt; Miss Hill.
Loreto Coll.—Miss B. M. Bruen.
LLANFAIRFECHEAN (St. Winifred's)—*See* G.P.S.

Carmarthenshire—

CARMARTHEN—
County Sch.—*Miss E. Ll Davies.
High Sch.—*Miss E. I Sutton.
LLANELLY (County)—*Miss E. M. Smith.

Denbighshire—

ABERGLE (Pentre Mawr)—Miss L. H. Sales.
COLWYN BAY (Penrhos)—*See* G.P.S.
DENBIGH (Howell's)—*See* G.P.S.
RUABON (Sec. Sch.)—Miss M. Jones.
RUTHIN (County)—Miss C. Parry (*acting*).
WREXHAM (County)—*Miss A. G. Jones

Flintshire—

PANTARAPH (St. Aloysius High Sch., R.C.)—
Miss W. M. Ffith
RHYL (Lowther Coll.)—*Mrs. F. Lindley.

Glamorganshire—

ABERDARE (County)—*Miss M. S. Cook.
BARRY (County)—*Miss E. E. Morgan.
CAERPHILLY (Sec.)—*Miss E. G. Thomas.
CARDIFF—
Canton Munic. Girls' Sch.—*Miss J. M. Pottar.
City of Cardiff High Sch.—*Miss F. Rees.
Heathfield House (R.C.)—Miss E. Smith.
Howard Gardens Munic.—*Miss L. G. Hugon.
COWBRIDGE (Sec. Sch.)—Miss C. Bennett-Jones.
GELLIGARR (County)—*Miss G. M. Richards.
LLANDAFF (Howell's)—*See* G.P.S.
MERTHYR TYDFIL (Cyfarthfa Castle)—*Miss A. C. Davenport.
NEATH (County)—*Miss A. D. Jones.
PENARTH (County)—*Miss K. Hughes.
PONTYPRIDD (County)—*Miss C. E. Bedford.
PORTH (County)—*Miss E. M. Harris.
SWANSEA—
Delabecche Sec.—*Miss W. S. Naylor.
High Sch.—*Miss H. M. Cameron.
St. Winifred's Convent (R.C.)—Miss C. A. Campbell.

Merionethshire—

BALA (County)—*Miss E. J. Owens.
DOLGELLLEY (Dr. Williams's)—*Miss E. C. Nightingale.

Monmouthshire—

ABERGAVENNY (County)—*Miss G. Gethin-Davies.
MONMOUTH (High Sch.)—*See* G.P.S.
PONTYPOOL (County)—*Miss B. Evans.
NEWPORT—
High School—*Miss Horser.
Drayton High Sch.—Miss F. E. Winter.
Munic. Sec. Sch. for Girls—*Miss M. M. Hughes.
St. John Baptist High Sch.—*Miss B. Symonds.
St. Joseph's High Sch. (R.C.)—Miss E. O'Connor.

Montgomeryshire—

NEWTOWN (County)—*Miss F. E. Davies.
WELSHPOOL (County)—*Miss E. A. Davies.

Pembrokeshire—

HAVERFORDWEST (Taskers High Sch.)—*Miss G. James.

SCOTLAND.

ABERDEEN—

Girls' High Sch.—*Miss B. M. Rowe.
Queen's Cross Convent Sch. (R.C.)—Mother Superior.
St. Margaret's—*Miss M. E. Holland.

CRIEFF, PERTHSH.—

Morrison's Girls' Sch.—*Miss B. S. Mason.

EDINBURGH—

Edinburgh Ladies' Coll.—*Miss Mary Tweedie.
George Watson's Ladies' Coll.—*Miss Catherine C. Robertson.
St. George's School—*See* G.P.S.
Esdale Minsters' Daughters' Coll.—*Miss H. P. Auld.
St. Bride's—*See* G.P.S.

GLASGOW—

High Sch. for Girls—*Mrs. F. Tebb.
Hutchesons' Girls' Gr. Sch.—*Miss Kennedy.
Laurel Bank Sch.—*Miss M. A. Hanuan Watson.
Park School—*See* G.P.S.
Notre Dame High School (R.C.)—Mother Superior.

HELENSBURGH, DUMBARTONSH.—

St. Bride's—*See* G.P.S.

KILMALCOLM (St. Columba's)—*See* G.P.S.

POLMONT, STIRLINGSH.—

St. Margaret's—Miss D. E. Nimmo.

ST. ANDREWS, FIFESH.—

St. Leonard's—*See* G.P.S.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

GUERNSEY—

Ladies' Coll.—*See* G.P.S.
States Intermediate—*Miss Troughton.

JERSEY—

Ladies' Coll.—*See* G.P.S.

ISLE OF MAN.

CASTLETOWN—

Buchan Sch.—*See* G.P.S.

DOUGLAS—

High Sch.—*Miss A. A. Hunter.

372 Principal British and Irish Societies and Institutions.

* For List of Abbreviations, see pages following Index.

ACADEMY, THE BRITISH, Burlington Gardens, London, W. 1.—*President*, Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher. *Council*—N. H. Baynes, Prof. W. W. Buckland, Professor F. C. Burkitt, Sir Edmund K. Chambers, K.B.E., Sir Arthur E. Cowley, Dr. P. Giles, Dr. G. E. Hill, C.B., Dr. J. W. Mackail, Prof. G. E. Moore, Prof. R. A. Nicholson, Dr. W. D. Ross, O.B.E., Prof. W. R. Scott, Prof. W. R. Sorley, Sir Josiah C. Stamp, G.B.E., Prof. F. M. Stenton, *Sec.*—Sir F. G. Kenyon, G.B.E., K.C.B.; *Treas.*, Prof. W. E. Scott.

ROYAL ACADEMY, THE, Burlington House, W. 1.—*President*, Sir William Lewellyn, G.C.V.O. (1928) *Keeper*, W. W. Russell, G.C.V.O., R.A. *Treas.*, Sir Frank Short, R.A. *Sec. W. R. M. Lamb, M.V.O., M.A. Reg. C. W. Tanner. Librarian, E. E. V. Wright, M.A.*

Royal Academicians.

1922 Bell, R. Aunlin.
1914 Blomfield, Sir Reginald T., D.Litt.
1919 Brangwyn, Frank.
1915 Brown, Ainslie.
1925 Burnet, Sir John J.
1920 Cameron, Sir D. Y.
1908* Clausen, Sir George.
1925 Connard, Philip.
1910 Cope, Sir Arthur, K.C.V.O.
1928 Dick, W. Reid.
1913 Drury, Alfred.
1915* Fairclough, J.
1924 Fisher, Melton.
1910 Forbes, Stanhope A.
1922 Greiffenhagen, Maurice.
1927 Hall, Oliver.
1926 Harcourt, George.
1924 Hartwell, Chas. L.
1920 Henry, George.
1920 Jack, Richard.
1928 John, Augustus E.
1909 John, Sir Wm. Goscombe.

1930 Kelly, Gerald F.
1921 Lavery, Sir Reginald.
1930 Lee, Sydney.
1920 Lewellyn, Sir Wm., G.C.V.O.
1920 Lutyens, Sir Edwin L., K.C.I.E.
1925 Munnings, Alfd. J.
1905* Murray, Sir David.
1920 Olsson, Julius.
1926 Osborne, Malcolm.
1925* Ouse, Walter W.
1922 Pegram, Henry A.
1923 Philpot, Glyn W.
1923 Priestman, Bertram.
1928 Ricketts, Charles.
1926 Russell, Walter W., G.C.V.O.
1922 Scott, Sir Giles G.
1920 Shannon, Chas. H.
1921 Short, Sir Frank.
1920 Stanton, Sir Herbert Hughes.
1920* Stokes, Adrian.
1929 Tallage, Algernon M.

Associates.

1922 Baker, Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E.
1931 Belcher, George.
1926 Birch, S. J. Lamorna.
1928 Brockhurst, G. L.
1931 Brunditt, R. G.
1930 Cooper, Sir E.
1907 Cowper, Frank C.
1927 Dawber, E. Guy.
1923 de Glehn, W. G.
1927 Dodd, Francis.
1931 Elwell, F. W.
1924 Flint W. Russell.
1929 Garbe, Richard.
1923 Green, W. Curtis.
1922 Giggis, F. L. M.
1926 Jagger, Charles S.

1928 Knight, Harold.
1927 Knight, Dame Laura, D.B.E.
1930 Lawrence, A. K.
1925 McMillan, Wm.
1931 Monington, W. T.
1921* Prior, Edward S.
1922 Macburn, Hy. Macbeth.
1927 Rushbury, Henry.
1924 Sicket, Richard.
1921* Symington, Mrs A. L.
1926 Tapper, Walter J.
1923 Taylor, L. Campbell.
1922 Turner, Alfred.
1925 Walker, Arthur G.
1923 Watson, G. Spencer.
1924 Williams, Terick.

Former Presidents.

1 Sir J. Reynolds, 1768.
2 Benjamin West, 1792.
3 James Wyatt, 1805.
4 Benjamin West, 1806.

* Senior Academician.

† Senior Associate.

5 Sir T. Lawrence, 1820.
6 Sir M. A. Shee, 1830.
7 Sir Ch. Eastlake, 1850.
8 Sir Francis Grant, 1866.
9 Lord Leighton, 1878.
10 Sir J. E. Millais, Bt., 1886.
11 Sir E. J. Poynter, Bt., 1896.
12 Sir Aston Webb, G.C.V.O., C.B., 1919.
13 Sir Frank Dicksee, K.C.V.O., 1924.

ACADEMY OF ART, ROYAL CAMBRIAN, Plas Mawr, Conway.—*Pres.*, Sir Cuthbert C. Grundy; *Hon. Sec.*, Thomas Ellison; *Sec. and Curator*, Clarence G. Dyall.

ACADEMY, THE ROYAL SCOTTISH, Princes Street, Edinburgh.—*Pres.*, Sir G. Washington Browne; *Sec.*, James Paterson; *Treas.*, David Foggie; *Librarian*, John Duncan; *Asst. Sec.*, Henry Hastings.

Hon. Retired Academician.

(1918) A. Marshall Mackenzie.

Royal Scottish Academicians.

1922 Allison, David.
1928 Brown, W. Marshall.
1922 Browne, Sir G. W.
1929 Carrick, Alexander.
1923 Duncan, John.
1930 Foggie, David.
1924 Fraser, W. M.
1924 Gauld, David.
1922 Gibb, Robert.
1928 Grieve, Walter G.
1922 Hamilton, J. Whitelaw.
1925 Hope, Robert.
1925 Houston, George.
1921 Hutchinson, R. G.
1930 Kay, Archibald.
1909 Kerr, Hy. W.
1923 I. stott, Henry.
1920 MacGeorge, W. S.
1901 Macgillivray, P.
1930 Miller, James.
1931 Morris, James A.
1922 Nisbet, R. R.
1920 Paterson, James.
1927 Phipps, S. J.
1923 Pirie, George.
1923 Portmanouth, Percy.
1925 Rhind, W. Birnie.
1921 Smith, George.
1924 Walls, William.

Non-Resident Academicians.

(1896) Sir John Lavery; (1902) George Henry (1914) Sir J. J. Burnet; (1918) Sir D. Y. Cameron (1924) Watt, Fiddes.

Associates.

Aiken, John M.
Allan, A. B. W.
Bell, R. P.
Borthwick, A. E.
Bowie, John.
Cadell, F. C. B.
Cunsiter, Stanley.
Douglas, Andrew.
Fairlie, Reginald.
Gavin, Malcolm.
Henderson, J. Morris.
Kelly, William.
Keppie, John.
Lamb, William.
Lumsden, E. S.
Maule, Allan D.
Oppenheimer, Charles.
Paterson, Alex. N.
Pondfoot, Alexander.
Rhind, J. Massey.
Shanks, W. Somersetville.
Smith, J. G. Spence.
Sturrock, A. R.
Sutherland, D. M.
Tarbolton, Harold O.
Todd, W. J. Walker.
Watson, John.
Wilson, D. Forrester.
Withart, Peter.

ACADEMY, ROYAL IRISH (1785), 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.—*Pres.*, R. Lloyd Praeger, D.Sc., *Sec.*, Prof. J. J. Nolan, D.Sc.; *Sec. of Science Committee*, Prof. J. J. Nolan, D.Sc., *Sec. of Poetic Literature and Antiquities Committee*, T. P. Le Fanu, C.B. *Res. Sec.*, A. Farrington, B.E.

ACCOUNTANT-LECTURERS' ASSOC., 69, Downs Road, E. 5.—*Hon. Sec.*, M. Moustardier.

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACTUARIES IN GLASGOW, INSTITUTE OF (1855), 228 St Vincent Street, Glasgow.—*Sec.*, D. Norman Sloan, B.L., C.A., 190 West George Street, Glasgow, C.A.

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS, BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF, 83 Bridge Street, Manchester.—*Sec.*, Arnold Taylor.

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS, INCORPORATED, SOCIETY OF, Incorporated Accountants' Hall, Victoria Embankment, W.C. 2.—*Pres.*, Henry Morgan; *Sec.*, Alexander A. Garrett, M.A., B.Sc.

ACCOUNTANTS. CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF, 5 Salters' Hall Court, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, D. P. Hutchings.

ACCOUNTANTS, CORPORATION OF, 122 West George Street, Glasgow, C.A.—*Sec. and Treas.*, J. Stirling Brown.

ACCOUNTANTS IN EDINBURGH, SOCIETY OF (1854), 27 Queen Street, Edinburgh.—*Sec. & Pres.*, L. B. Bell.

ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND, INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED (1888), 42 Dawson Street, Dublin.—*Pres.*, Samuel Smith; *Hon. Sec.*, G. Brock.

ACCOUNTANTS, INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED, in England and Wales, Moorgate Place, E.C. 4.—*Pres.*, Henry Lancelot Hingston Hill. *Sec.*, Hon. G. Colville, M.B.E.; *Aust. Sec.*, R. W. Bankes, C.B.E.

ACCOUNTANTS, LONDON ASSOCIATION OF, 50 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, J. C. Latham.

ACTORS' BENEVOLENT FUND, 8 Adam Street, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, W. G. Gray.

ACTORS (BRITISH) EQUITY ASSOCIATION, 7 Staple Inn Buildings, High Holborn, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, A. M. Wall (*acting*).

ACTORS' CHURCH UNION, 12 Bateman Buildings, Soho Square, W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. D. Hole.

ACTORS' ORPHANAGE, Langley Hall, Bucks.—*Hon. Sec.*, A. J. Austin.

ACTORS AND ACTRESSES, HOME FOR RETIRED, Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex.—*Pres.*, Sir Gerald Du Maurier.

ACTUARIES IN SCOTLAND, FACULTY OF, Hall and Library, 14 Queen Street, Edinburgh.—*Hon. Secs.*, A. R. Davidson and W. C. Reid; *Lib. & Aust. Sec.*, David G. Cochran.

ACTUARIES, INSTITUTE OF, Staple Inn Hall, W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, Harold M. Trounser, M.A. *Hon. Secs.*, R. C. Simmonds, E. H. Lever. *Assist. Sec.*, S. H. Jarvis.

"ADA LIGHT" HOMES AND HOSTELS IN PARIS (Incorporated, 1876), (BRITISH AND AMERICAN), Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.—*Hon. Treas.*, Ralph E. Lambton, 43 Boulevard Capucines, Paris.

ADDITIONAL CURATES SOCIETY; HOME MISSIONS OF CH. OF ENG., 51 Belgrave Road, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Rev. Canon Petit, M.A.

ADOPTION SOCIETY, NATIONAL, 4 Baker St., W. 1.—*Miss* H. M. Blackburne.

ADULT EDUCATION, BRITISH INSTITUTE OF, 39 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, J. W. Brown.

ADULT EDUCATION, WORLD ASSOC. FOR, 26 Russell Square, W.C. 1.—*President*, Albert Mansbridge, M.A., LL.D.

ADVERTISING BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, NATIONAL, 23 Sergeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL (with which is incorporated the Institution of Aeronautical Engineers), 7 Albemarle Street, W. 1.—*Pres.*, C. R. Fawcett, M.B.E., F.R.S. *Sec.*, Capt. J. L. Pritchard.

AFRICAN SOCIETY, Imperial Institute, S.W. 7.—*Sec.*, Miss A. d'Egville.

AFTER-CARE ASSOC. FOR BLIND, DEAF AND CRIPPLED CHILDREN, 2 Old Queen Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss Winder.

AGED PILGRIMS' FRIEND SOCIETY AND HOMES, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, James E. Flegg.

AGED POOR SOCIETY AND ALMSHOUSES, 38 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. J. Shel-drake.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, ROYAL, 8 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W. 1.—*Treas.*, E. C. Shaw, C.V.O. *Sec.*, Miss A. C. Allwright.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, ROYAL SCOTTISH, 10 Duke Street, Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, Sir Isaac Connell, S.S.C.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.—*Director*, W. H. Parker, M.C., M.A. *Sec.*, F. C. Hawkes, M.A.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, ROYAL, 16 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, T. Blundell Turner. (The 1932 Show will be held at Southampton, July 5-9.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, ROYAL ULSTER (1854), Balmoral, Belfast.—*Sec.*, S. Clarke.

AGRICULTURE, CENTRAL AND ASSOCIATED CHAMBERS OF, 28 Westminster Palace Gardens, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, W. Hill Forster.

AIR LEAGUE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, Astor House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, Capt. A. J. Barlow.

ALBERT ORPHANAGE, ROYAL, Bagshot (non-char-vassing).—*Sec.*, Wm. C. Brooks, F.C.A., 37 Lombard Street, E.C. 3.

ALEXANDRA DAY FUND.—33 The Grove, Bolton, S.W. 10.—*Organiser*, Miss C. May Beeman, C.B.E. (London collection, 1929, £59,084, distributed £49,797; 1930, £55,674, distributed £45,930). "Alexandra Day," 1932, is Wednesday, June 8.

ALEXANDRA ORPHANAGE (1758). Incorporated as Orphan Working School and Alexandra Orphanage, Havestock Hill, N.W. 3. *Offices*, 34-40 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, Fred. J. Robinson.

ALL-INDIA BLIND RELIEF ASSOCIATION, Town Hall, Bombay, India.—*Organising Sec.*, R. C. Hutchison.

ALL PEOPLE'S ASSOCIATION (APA), 99 Gower Street, W.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, E. D. W. Chaplin.

ALLIANCE OF HONOUR, 112 City Road, E.C. 1.—*Co-Founders*, E. E. Bagnall and A. B. Kent.

AMATEUR ART SOCIETY, ROYAL.—*Hon. Sec.*, Hon. Lady Mallet, 8 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.

AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, 10 John Street, W.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, D. G. A. Lowe.

AMATEUR SWIMMING ASSOCIATION.—*Hon. Sec.*, Harold E. Fern, Springfield, Banlet, Herts.

AMERICAN SOCIETY IN LONDON, Savoy Hotel, W.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rodney Pizer.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY UNION, *British Division*, 1 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.—*Director*, Willard Connely, A.M. (Harvard), B.A. (Oxon.).—*Exec. Sec.*, D. R. Dalton, B.A.

ANALYSTS AND OTHER ANALYT. CHEMISTS, SOC. OF PUBLIC, 85 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. W. F. Ainsand; *Sec. and Editor*, C. A. Mitchell.

ANCIENT BUILDINGS SOC. FOR THE PROTECTION OF, 20 Buckingham St., W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, A. R. Powys.

ANGLO-BELGIAN UNION, 35 Albemarle Street, W. 1.—*Hon. Secs.*, Algernon Maudslay, C.B.E.; Vicomte Alain du Parc.

ANGLO-DANISH SOCIETY, 40-44 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Maj. P. T. Wessel.

ANGLO-DANISH STUDENTS' BUREAU, 88A Gower Street, W.C. 1.—*Principal*, J. H. Helweg.

ANGLO-FINNISH SOCIETY, Room A38 St. Helen's Court, E.C. 3.—*Hon. Secs.*, Miss S. A. M. Allen, O.B.E.; Major E. W. Polson Newman.

ANGLO-FRENCH SOCIETY.—*See* GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE.

ANGLO-HUNGARIAN SOCIETY.—*Hon. Sec.*, The Counsellor of the Hungarian Legation, 358 Eaton Place, S.W. 1.

ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. A. Gibbon, 11A Cliveden Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 19.

- ANGLO-ITALIAN LITERARY AND DANTE SOCIETY**, 74 Grosvenor Street, W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. Stanley Roe.
- ANGLO-SPANISH SOCIETY**, 5 Cavendish Square, W. 1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. C. E. Lovell, M.B.E.
- ANGLO-SWEDISH SOCIETY**, 10 Staple Inn, High Holborn, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. A. Fristed Smith.
- ANIMALS HOSPITAL**, "Our Dumb Friends League," 1 Hugh Street, Belgrave Road, S.W. 1.—*Res. Manager*, Capt H. V. Fenn, late R.A.V.C.
- ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE**, ROYAL, 52 Upper Bedford Place, W.C. 1.
- ANTIQUARIES SOCIETY OF BURLINGTON HOUSE**, W. 1.—*Pres.*, Sir C. R. Peers, C.B.E., M.A. *Treas.*, W. Minet, M.A. *Director*, R. A. Smith, B.A. *Sec.*, A. W. Clapham. *Assist Sec.*, H. S. Kingsford, M.A. *Clerk*, A. E. Steel.
- ANTIQUARIES SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND (1780)**, National Museum of Antiquities, Queen Street, Edinburgh.—*Secs.*, Douglas P. MacLagan, W.S.; J. Hewat Craw; *Treas.*, J. Bolam Johnson, C.A.
- ANTIQUARIAN OF IRELAND, ROYAL SOCIETY OF (1849)**, 63 Merrion Square, Dublin.—*Pres.*, (Lord) H. Orpen 1st D. *Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Capt J. E. FitzPatrick.
- ANTI-GAMBLING LEAGUE, NATIONAL**, Parliament Mansions, Orchard St., Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, W. E. Gilbert.
- ANTI-SOCIALIST AND ANTI-COMMUNIST UNION**, 58 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, A. Mackinnon.
- ANTI-SLAVERY AND ABORIGINAL PROTECTION SOC.** (1837), 51 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Travers Buxton, M.A.
- ANTI-VACCINATION LEAGUE, NATIONAL**, 25 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss L. Loat.
- ANTI-VIVISECTION: BRITISH UNION**, 47 Whitehall, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Leo Rodenhurst.
- ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY, THE LONDON AND PROVINCIAL**, 76 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. E. J. Holland.
- ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY, THE NATIONAL**, 92 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Director and Treasurer*, Hon. Stephen Coleridge.
- APOTHECARIES' HALL OF IRELAND (1792)**, 95 Merrion Square, Dublin.—*Governor*, M. Keogh, M.D. *Sec.*, T. G. McGrath, L.R.C.P. and R.I.; *Reg.*, H. W. Mason.
- APOTHECARIES SOCIETY OF**, Water Lane, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.—*Clerk*, Philip Frere, M.C. *Registrar*, R. Silby Lewis, M.A., LL.B.
- ARBITRATION LEAGUE, INTERNATIONAL**, 53 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, F. Maddison.
- ARBITRATORS, THE INSTITUTE OF (Incorp.)**, 10 Norfolk St., W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, R. W. L. Clench, F.C.A.
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL ENGLISH**—*Sec. & Treas.*, J. E. Davidson, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland.
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, BRITISH**, 22 Russell Square, W.C. 1.—*Hon. Secs.*, E. Reginald Taylor, F.R.S.; J. F. Nichols, M.A., F.R.S.
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GT. BRITAIN AND IRELAND**, ROYAL, Lancaster House, St. James's, S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. F. C. Hawkes, B.A.
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, LONDON AND MIDDLESEX**, Bishopsgate Institute, E.C. 2.—*Hon. Lib.*, C. W. F. Goss, F.S.A.; *Hon. Sec.*, Maurice W. Bingham.
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (1856)**, 207 Bath Street, Glasgow.—*Pres.*, Principal R. S. Rait, C.B.E., LL.D., F.S.A. Scot.; *Hon. Secs.*, David B. Mungo, LL.B., F.S.A. Scot., 173 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- ARCHITECTS, THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH**, 9 Conduit St., W. 1.—*Pres.*, Dr. Raymond Unwin; *Sec.*, Ian MacAlister, M.A.
- ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS, INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF**, 1 Wilbraham Place, Belgrave, S.W. 1.—*Pres.*, Sir Edwin Lutyens, K.C.I.E., R.A., F.R.A., F.I.A.A.; *Sec.*, Maj. G. B. J. Athoe, F.R.S.A., F.I.A.A.
- ARCHITECTS IN SCOTLAND, ROYAL CORPORATION OF**, St. Andrews, Fifeshire.—*Pres.*, John Watson, A.R.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.
- ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE (1839)**, 8 Merrion Square, N., Dublin.—*Pres.*, Frederick G. Hicks, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.I.; *Hon. Sec.*, Louis P. Giron, M.R.I.A.I.
- ARCHITECTS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY**, 9 Conduit St., Hanover Sq., W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart., M.A.
- ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION**, 34-36 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, F. R. Yeblury, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.
- "ARETHUSA" TRAINING SHIP**, see "SHAFTS-BURY"
- ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY**, 74 Grosvenor St., W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, A. H. Hannay.
- ARMENIAN (LORD MAYOR'S) FUND**, 26 Gordon Street, W.C. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Edward Carile.
- ARMY AND NAVY LABOUR AND WINDOW-CLEANING CORPS**, For the Civil Employment of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors of H.M. Regular Forces, 47 Carter St., S.E. 17.—*Sec.*, Capt. W. H. Harworth.
- ARMY AND NAVY MALE NURSES' CO-OPERATION**, 122 Welbeck Street, W. 1.
- ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY FOR**—*Hon. Sec.*, A. S. White, The Library, War Office, S.W. 1.
- ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY**, 21 Catherine Street, S.W. 1.—*Secretary*, Col. S. D. Cleeve, C.B.
- ART-COLLECTIONS FUND, NATIONAL**, Hertford House, Manchester Square, W. 1.—*Chairman*, Sir Robert Witt, C.B.E., F.S.A. *Hon. Sec.*, Alec Martin.
- ART-MASTERS, NATIONAL SOCIETY OF**, 29 Gordon Sq., W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Alfred Shuttleworth, A.R.C.A.
- ART-WORKERS' GUILD**, 6 Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, H. J. L. J. Massé.
- ARTILLERY ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL**, 52 Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4.—*Hon. Sec.*, Lt.-Col. E. T. Lea, C.B., T.D.
- ARTILLERY HOUSE**, Knaresborough Place, Earl's Court, S.W. 5. (Centre for philanthropic work of Royal Artillery). *Sec.*, Brig.-Gen. C. W. Collingwood, C.M.G., D.S.O.
- ARTISTS' BENEVOLENT FUND**, 16 Godliman Street, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, L. A. White.
- ARTISTS' GENERAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION AND ARTISTS' ORPHAN FUND**, 5 Vigo Street, W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss E. H. Davis.
- ASIATIC SOCIETY, ROYAL**, 74 Grosvenor St., W. 1.—*Sec.*, Col. D. M. F. Hoysted, C.B.E., D.S.O.
- ASIATICS AND OVERSEAS HOME**, The West India Dock Rd., E. 14.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. E. C. Stephens, M.A.
- ASSISTANT MASTERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF**, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, G. D. Dunkerley, B.Sc.
- ASSISTANT MISTRESSES, ASSOCIATION OF**, 29 Gordon Sq., W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. Gordon Wilson.

- ASSOCIATED BOARD, THE, OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, for Local Examinations in Music, 14 and 15 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.—Sec., Jas. Muir.**
- ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION, BRITISH.—Office, Cassiopia, Basilstone Road, Hounslow West, Middlesex. Meetings at Sion College, E.C. 4.—Pres., Maj. A. E. Levin, T.D., F.R.A.S. Secs., F. J. Sellers, F.R.A.S.; C. O. Bartum, B.Sc., F.R.A.S.**
- ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, Burlington House.—Pres., H. Knox-Shaw, M.A., D.Sc. Treas., J. H. Reynolds. Secs., H. Dingle, D.Sc., W. M. Smart, D.Sc. Asst. Sec., Miss K. Williams.**
- AUCTIONEERS' AND ESTATE AGENTS' INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.—Pres., Charles Roland Field. Sec., E. H. Blake, C.R.K.**
- AUCTIONEERS AND LANDED PROPERTY AGENTS, INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF, 26 Finsbury Sq., E.C. 2.—General Sec., John Stevenson, F.I.A.A.**
- AUTHORS, PLAYWRIGHTS, AND COMPOSERS, INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF, 11 Gower Street, W.C. 1.—Sec., D. Kilham Roberts.**
- AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION, Fourn House, New Coventry Street, W. 1.—Membership, 1931, 440,000. Income, 1930-31, £863,605.—Sec., Stenson Cooke.**
- AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, Watgate House, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2.—Sec., Basil H. Joy.**
- AVICULTURAL SOCIETY, 32 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.—Hon. Sec., Miss E. Maud Knobel.**
- BALTIC MERCHANTILE AND SHIPPING EXCHANGE, 51 Mary Axe, E.C. 3.—Chairman, Sir F. Vernon Thomson, B.E. Sec., J. A. Findlay.**
- BANK CLERKS' ORPHANAGE, 5 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.—Sec., Ernest Sykes.**
- BANKING UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BOARD, 174-178 Suffolk House, 5 Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. 4.**
- BANKERS' INSTITUTE OF, 5 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.—Sec., Ernest Sykes.**
- BANKERS IN IRELAND, INSTITUTE OF (1898), 20 College Green, Dublin.—Sec., Cecil H. H. Fennell.**
- BANKERS IN SCOTLAND (1875), INSTITUTE OF, 62 George Street, Edinburgh.—Sec., F. H. Allan, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh.**
- BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY (1792), 19 Finsbury St., E.C. 4.—Sec., Rev. C. E. Wilson, B.A. (Foreign). Rev. B. Grey Griffith, B.D. (Home).**
- BAPTIST UNION CORPORATION, LIMITED, Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, W.C. 1.—Sec., Rev. M. E. Aubrey, M.A.**
- BARNABO'S (DR.) HOMES, National Incorporated Association. Head Office, 18 to 26 Stepney Causeway, E. 1. 111,037 children have been admitted; 17,797 children and young people dealt with last year. Average number in residence, 8,070.—Chairman of Council, Sir Wm. Fry, B.L.; Chairman of Executive, D. J. MacAndrew. Gen. Sec., Claude Wright.**
- BARONETAGE, STANDING COUNCIL OF THE, 58 Coleman St., E.C.—Reg., Col. F. W. Pixley, V.D., F.R.S.**
- BARRISTERS' BENEFICENT ASSOCIATION, 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C. 4.—Hon. Secs., S. E. Pocock; Theodore Turner.**
- BEE KEEPERS' ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 23 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2.—Hon. Sec., J. Herrod-Hempall.**
- BETTING CONTROL BOARD, 33 St. James's Street, S.W. 1.—Sec., Maj. J. R. Chambers.**
- BIBLE CHURCHMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 14 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—Hon. Sec., Rev. D. C. H. Bartlett, M.A.; Hon. Treas., Sir Charles King Harman, K.C.M.G.**
- BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN (1804), 146 Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4.—Pres., H. R. H. Duke of Connaught, K.G. Secs., Rev. A. H. Wilkinson, B.D.; Rev. J. R. Temple.**
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, c/o British Academy, Burlington Gardens, W. 1.—Hon. Secs., A. W. Pollard, C.B.; R. B. McKerrow.**
- BILLIARDS ASSOCIATION AND CONTROL COUNCIL, 514 Cecil Chambers (West), Strand, W.C. 2.—Sec., A. Stanley Thorn.**
- BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY, Lister Institute, S.W. 1.—Hon. Secs., A. C. Chibnall, Ph.D.; H. Raistrick, D.Sc.**
- BIOLOGISTS, ASSOCIATION OF ECONOMIC.—Hon. Gen. and Zool. Sec., Prof. J. W. Munro, D.Sc. (Imperial College, S. Kensington). Hon. Bot. Sec., Prof. W. Brown, D.Sc. (Imperial College, S.W. 7).**
- BIRDS, ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF, 82 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—Hon. Sec., F. E. Lemon, LL.B. Sec., Miss L. Gardiner.**
- BIRTH CONTROL CLINICS, SOCIETY FOR THE PROVISION OF, 153a East Street, S.E. 17.—Sec. and Supt., Miss Evelyn Fuller.**
- BIRTH CONTROL SOCIETY AND PIONEER CLINIC FOR CONSTRUCTIVE, 108 Whitfield St., W. 1.—Hon. Sec., H. V. Roe.**
- BLIND ASYLUM, BRISTOL ROYAL (1793) (Schools), Workshops, Hostel, Home Teaching, &c.) Park St., Bristol.—Fin. Sec., Christopher W. Stevens.**
- BLIND, GARDNER'S TRUST FOR THE, 53 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—Sec., Lt.-Col. E. C. Clay, C.B.E.**
- BLIND, INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTING THE GENERAL WELFARE OF THE, 257-8 Tottenham Court Rd., W. 1.—Sec. & Gen. Man., H. Williams.**
- BLIND, INDIGENT, VISITING SOCIETY, 45 Bedford Row, W.C. 1.—Sec., Mrs. W. F. Hamilton.**
- BLIND, LONDON ASSOCIATION FOR THE (1857), Rosedale Ho., 144a Warwick St., S.W. 1.—Sec., Capt. G. Pollard, O.B.E.**
- BLIND LEAGUE, SERVERS OF THE, 3 Upper Woburn Place, W.C. 1.—Org. Sec., Miss K. E. Lamb.**
- BLIND, NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE, 224 Gt. Portland St., W.—Chairman, Capt. Sh. Benchcroft, Towse, V.C., K.C.V.O., C.B.E. Sec. Gen., W. McE. Eazar. Branches of the Institution: Homes and Hostel, School of Massage, College for Blind Girls, Sunshine Homes for Blind Babies. Publication of Braille Literature and Music, &c.**
- BLIND, NATIONAL LEAGUE OF THE, 76 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1.—Sec., A. Henderson.**
- BLIND PENSION SOCIETY, ROYAL, 237 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.—Sec., E. Jeffery Hicks, B.A.**
- BLIND, ROYAL NORMAL COLLEGE, Upper Norwood, S.E. 19.—Principal & Sec., Mrs. L. Campbell.**
- BLIND, ROYAL SCHOOL FOR THE INDIGENT (1799), Leatherhead.—Read. Principal & Chaplain, Rev. E. H. Griffiths, R.N.**
- BLIND, SOCIETY FOR GRANTING ANNUITIES TO THE POOR ADULT, c/o Metropolitan Society for the Blind, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.**
- BLIND, SOUTH LONDON INSTITUTE FOR THE, Borough Road S.E. 1.—Hon. Sec., Rev. E. H. Griffiths, R.N.**

BLINDED SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOSTEL. *Headquarters*, St. Dunstan's, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W. 1.—*President*, Lady (Arthur) Pearson, D.B.E. *Chairman*, Capt Ian Fraser, C.B.E. *Treas.*, E. Kensell, C.B.E. *Sec.*, E. M. C. Bates.

BOOK TRADE PROVIDENT SOCIETY, NATIONAL, 29 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, D. Fairley.

BOOK-KEEPERS' INSTITUTE OF, 133 Moorgate, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, H. J. Eldridge, F.S.A.A.

BOOKMEN, THE SOCIETY OF, 3 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2.—*Pres.*, Hugh Walpole. *Sec.*, Maurice Marston.

BOOKSELLERS' (ASSOCIATED) OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 22 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, Miss H. M. Light.

BOOKSELLERS' PROVIDENT INSTITUTION, Stationers' Hall Court, E.C. 4.—*Pres.*, William Longman. *Sec.*, William Poniten.

BOOTH'S (SIR JESSE) SOCIAL TRUST, Nottingham.

BORSTAL ASSOCIATION, 15 Buckingham St., W.C. 2.—*Director*, Sir Wemyss Grant-Wilson.

BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, 5 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.—*Hon. Sec.*, R. J. D. Graham, D.Sc.

BREWING INSTITUTE OF, Adde Street, E.C. 2.—*Sec.*, W. H. Bird, F.C.I.S.

BRIBERY AND SECRET COMMISSIONS PREVENTION LEAGUE (Incorporated), 22 Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, R. M. Leonard.

BRIDEWELL HOSPITAL (KING EDWARD'S) SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Witley, Surrey.—*Pres.*, Lord Wakefield, C.B.E. *Hon. Treas.*, Sir Lionel Mandel-Phillips, Bt. *Office*, 14A New Bridge Street, E.C. 4. *Sec.*, J. L. Worfield, O.B.E.

BRITISH ACRYLONE ASSOCIATION, 12 Russell Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, H. B. Watt.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, Burlington House, W. 1.—*Pres.* (1932), Sir Alfred Ewing, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. *Gen. Sec.*, Prof. J. L. Myer, O.B.E.; Prof. F. M. Stratton, D.Sc. *Gen. Treas.*, Sir Josiah Stamp, O.B.E. *Sec.*, O. J. R. Howarth, O.B.E. In 1933 will meet in York.

BRITISH BANKERS' ASSOCIATION, 5 Bishopgate, E.C. 2.—*Sec.*, Ernest Sykes.

BRITISH BOARD OF FILM CENSORS, 80 Wardour St., W. 1.—*Pres.*, Rt. Hon. Edward Shortt, K.C.

BRITISH COMMERCIAL GAN ASSOCIATION, 26 Grosvenor Gdns., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, J. C. Walker.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH LEAGUE, 17 Buckingham Street, W.C. 2.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Miss D. D. Solomon.

BRITISH COTTON GROWING ASSOCIATION, Royal Exchange, Manchester.—*Sec.*, E. H. Oldfield.

BRITISH CREDITORS OF RUSSIA ASSOCIATION OF, 48 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, F. H. Coe.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION, 23 Russell Square W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, William Kittow, L.D.S. *Gen. Sec.*, R. F. Hinson. *Dental Sec.*, W. G. Senior, L.D.S.

BRITISH DOMINIONS EMIGRATION SOCIETY, 34 Newark St., Stepney, E. 1.—*Sec.*, Robert Culver.

BRITISH DRAMA LEAGUE, 8 Adelphi Ter., W. C. 2.

BRITISH EMPIRE LEAGUE, Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. 4.—*Secretary*, Lt.-Col. Eric Murray, O.B.E.

BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION, 29 Dorset Square, N.W. 1.—*Med. Sec.*, R. G. Cochrane, M.D.; *Hon. Sec.*, F. W. Ross.

BRITISH EMPIRE PRODUCERS' ORGANIZATION, 3, 5 & 7 Old Queen Street, S.W. 1.—*Director*, Harold T. Pooley. *Sec.*, A. C. Parker.

BRITISH EMPIRE SERVICE LEAGUE, Empire House, King Street, (Baker Street), W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Capt. Donald Simson.

BRITISH EMPIRE UNION, 120 Piccadilly, W. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Reginald Wilson.

BRITISH GLIDING ASSOCIATION, 44A Dover St., W. 1.—*Sec.*, J. L. R. Waplington.

BRITISH GOAT SOCIETY, Ruydon Road, Diss, Norfolk.—*Sec.*, W. E. Jeffery.

BRITISH HOMOEOPATHIC ASSOC. (Incorp.), 43 Russell Sq., W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss H. H. Hurrell.

BRITISH HOMOEOPATHIC SOC. (1844), Gt. Ormond St., W.C. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Dr. A. D. C. Macgowan.

BRITISH INDUSTRIES, FEDERATION OF, 21 Tothill Street, S.W. 1.—*Dir.*, Sir Roland Nugent.

BRITISH ISRAEL WORLD FEDERATION, 6 Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.—*Sec.-Gen.*, H. Garrison.

BRITISH-ITALIAN LEAGUE, 74 Grosvenor Street, W. 1.—*Chairman*, Rt. Hon. Sir Kenneth Rodd, G.C.B., M.P. *Hon. Sec.*, Miss H. M. Hunter.

BRITISH LEGION. *Headquarters*, 26 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1. *Chairman*, Col. J. Brown; *Vice-Chairman*, Maj. J. B. Cohen, M.P. (*Employment Bureau*, 57 Palace Street, S.W. 1; *Metropolitan Area Council*, 9 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W. 1.)

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, Dr. W. G. Willoughby. *Chairman of Council*, H. B. Brackenbury M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. *Chairman of Representative Body*, E. Kaye Le Fleming, M.B., B.C. *Med. Sec.*, Alfred Cox, O.B.E., M.A., M.B. *Financial Sec. and Business Manager*, I. Ferris Scott, F.C.A. *Editor (British Medical Journal)*, N. G. Horner, M.A., M.D.

BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1 Upper Montague Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. W. Taffs, M.B.E.

BRITISH OPTICAL ASSOC., Clifford's Inn Hall, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, J. H. Sutcliffe, O.B.E.

BRITISH PROPAGANDA SOCIETIES, FEDERATION OF, Sicilian House, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, David Gilmour, O.B.E.

BRITISH PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION FOR HOSPITAL, AND ADDITIONAL SERVICES, 30 Lancaster Gate, W. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. McAdam Eccles, F.R.C.S.

BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, 120 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. G. Paget.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY (Incorporated 1908). *Office*, 14 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W. 1.—*Sec.-Gen.*, Brig.-Gen. H. B. Champain, C.M.G. *Sec.*, F. C. Davies, O.B.E.

BRITISH SAILORS' SOCIETY (At Home & Abroad) (1818) (Incorporated), 680 Commercial Road, E. 14.—*Gen. Sec.*, Herbert E. Barker.

BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY IN EGYPT AND EGYPTIAN RESEARCH ACCOUNT.—*Hon. Director*, Prof. Sir Flinders Petrie. *Hon. Sec.*, Lady Petrie, University College, Gower St., W.C. 1.

BRITISH SCIENCE GUILD, 6 John St., Adelphi, W.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Capt. C. W. Hume, M.C., D.Sc. *Organising Sec.*, Maj. A. G. Church, D.S.O., M.C. *Sec.*, Miss A. D. L. Lacey.

BRITISH SOCIAL HYGIENE COUNCIL (late N.C.C.V.D.), Carteret House, Carteret St., S.W. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Mrs. C. Neville Rolfe, O.B.E. *Hon. Medical Sec.*, A. H. Harkness, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Kenneth A. Walker, F.R.C.S.

BRITISH SUGAR BEET SOCIETY, 28 Westminster Palace Gardens, S.W. 1.

BRITISH WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION, 173 Rosebery Avenue, E.C. 1.—*Sec.*, G. P. Warner Terry. BRONTE SOCIETY, Haworth Parsonage Bronte Museum and Library, Haworth, nr. Leeds, Yorkshire.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. C. M. Edgerley.

BROWN ANIMAL SANATORY INSTITUTION, 149 Wandsworth Rd., S.W.8.—*Sec.*, S. J. Worsley, D.S.O.

BUILDERS, INSTITUTE OF, 48 Bedford Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, P. J. Spencer, M.A.

BUREAU VERITAS, INTERNATIONAL REGISTRY OF SHIPPING, 155 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3.—*Sec.* (*British Committee*), C. W. Daniel.

BUTCHERS' CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.—*Sec.*, T. W. Hall, 61 West Smithfield, E.C.2.

CABDRIVERS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, 18 Soho Square, W.1.—*Sec.*, A. D. Tail.

CADET ASSOCIATION, BRITISH NATIONAL, 21 Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Maj. A. T. B. Bignold de Cologan, T.D.

CALEDONIAN SCHOOLS, ROYAL, Bushey, Herts.—*Secretary*, J. Cordery.

CAMBERIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.—*President*, R. E. Morthner Wheeler, M.C., M.A., D.Lit., F.S.A. *Treas.* T. E. Morris, LL.M., M.A., F.S.A. 8 Fig Tree Court, E.C.4. *Gen. Secs.* (*N. Wales, England and Foreign*), Rev. Chancellor C. F. Roberts, M.A., F.S.A., Llanddulas Rectory, Abergelle (S. Wales), & J. P. Bowen, M.A., Castle Vale, Uxk, Mon.

CAMBRIDGE HOME FOR SOLDIERS' WIDOWS, ROYAL, Kingston-on-Thames Office, 5 York St., St. James's, S.W.—*Sec.*, Brig.-Gen. G. D. Prendergast, C.M.G.

CAMBRIDGE FUND FOR OLD AND DISABLED SOLDIERS, ROYAL.—(Applicants must be 55 years of age, of good character and service, and have served previous to the late war.) *Secretary*, Arthur Dampier, 2 Doveshill Crescent, Bourne-mouth.

CAMPING CLUB OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 2 Greville Street, Hatton Garden, E.C.1.—*Sec.*, W. F. Little.

CANCER CAMPAIGN, BRITISH EMPIRE, 12 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Capt. E. J. C. Chapman, M.C.

CANCER RESEARCH FUND, IMPERIAL, 8 Queen Sq., Bloomsbury, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Sir Frederic Hallett, O.B.E.

CANCER, NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR RELIEF OF, 15 Ranelagh Road, S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Douglas Macmillan.

CANINE DEFENCE LEAGUE, NATIONAL, Victoria Station House, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, C. R. Johns.

CARAVAN MISSION TO VILLAGE CHILDREN, 5 Wigmore St., W.1.—*Sec.*, R. T. Gaiwood.

CARNEGIE TRUST FOR THE UNIVERSITIES OF SCOTLAND, Merchants' Hall, Edinburgh—*Sec.*, James Robb, LL.B.: *Treas.*, Jas. Davidson.

CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST (1914), Comely Park House, New Row, Dunfermline.—*Sec.*, Lt. Col. J. M. Mitchell, O.B.E., M.C.

M.A. Object Income of fund to be devoted to the "Improvement of the well-being of the masses of the people of Great Britain and Ireland by such means as are embraced in the meaning of the word 'Charitable' in Scots and English Law." The Trustees are concentrating upon the development of public libraries by means of grants (for book-purchase only) to municipal libraries; grants in aid of county library development and for the further development of the National Central Library. They are also helping to promote schemes of Regional Library co-operation. In the sphere of Rural Development and Social Service they are co-operating with the *National Council of Social Services* in the following: Rural Community Councils, Village Halls, Edu-

cational Settlements in New Housing Estates, Young Farmers' Clubs, Music and Drama in Rural Areas, and Boys' and Girls' Clubs. In the sphere of Adult Education they are helping the *Workers' Educational Association*. They are also making grants for the re-organisation of public-owned Museums. Grants are also made in aid of Public Playing Fields and certain forms of Music and the Drama. Grants to individuals are excluded; the organ grant policy has been discontinued; and in general grants are not made for the election of buildings. Management.—By Trustees. Income (1930).—£122,600.

CARNEGIE DUNFERMLINE TRUST (operations confined to Dunfermline).—*Sec.*, J. W. Ormiston.

CARNEGIE HERO TRUST FUND (Income £21,900), rewards acts of heroism in saving human life in peaceful pursuits within the British Isles and territorial waters. If rescuer has not sustained death or injury, the act must have been of an outstanding nature. Grants or annuities may be awarded according to circumstances.—*Sec.*, J. W. Ormiston, Abbot Street, Dunfermline.

CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION, 6 and 7 Buckingham St., Strand, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, B. J. Faupel.

CATHOLIC CONFEDERATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 5 Chancery Lane, W.C.2.—*Hon. Gen. Sec. and Treas.*, William P. Mara, K.S.G.

CATHOLIC PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY, 19 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, R. S. Low.

CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY, 31A St. James's Sq., S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, R. Cecil Wilton.

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY, 38 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. P. Boland, K.S.G.

CATHOLIC UNION OF GREAT BRITAIN, 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.—*Pres.* The Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O. *Hon. Sec.*, J. S. Flaney, B.A.

CAVALRY BENEFIT ASSOCIATION, 92 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss Florence Cross.

CAVE OF HARMONY, The Grapes Inn, Seven Dials (2 Gt. Earl St., W.C.2).—*Sec.*, W. Matthew Norgate.

CAXTON CONVALESCENT HOME, Limsfield, Surrey. (For the Printing, Process Engraving, Stationery, Binding, and Kindred Trades, Men and Women.) *Office*, 3 Curator Street, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, W. F. France.

CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY, ROYAL (with which is incorporated the Persia Soc.), 77, Grosvenor Street, W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Beynon, K.C.I.E., Col. H. Stevens.

CEYLON ASSOCIATION, 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, John Stull.

CHADWICK TRUST (for the promotion of Sanitary Science), 204 Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, O.B.E.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.—*See* COMMERCE.

CHANTREY BEQUEST.—*Sec. to the Trustees*, The Secretary, Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House, W.1.

CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY, Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W.—*Sec.*, Rev. J. C. Pringle.

CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE, 11 Queen St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, E. W. Humphry, A.I.A.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. W. Gremer, M.Sc., F.I.C.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, SOCIETY OF, 45 & 47 Flusbury Sq., E.C.2.—*Gen. Sec.*, H. J. Pooley, M.I. Chem.E.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, Burlington House.—*Pres.*, G. G. Henderson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; *Treas.*, Emile S. Mond; *Hon. Secs.*, C. S. Gibson, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.S., T. S. Moore, M.A., B.Sc. *For. Sec.*, F. G. Donnan, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.S. *Assist. Sec.*, S. E. Carr, F.C.I.S.; *Libr.*, F. W. Clifford, F.R.S.

CHEMISTRY, INSTITUTE OF (see Index).

CHILD, ORDER OF THE, 25 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Org. Sec.*, F. B. Kirby.

CHILD STUDY SOCIETY, London, 90 Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. I. M. Jarman, B.Sc.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, 117 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, F. James.

CHILDREN'S COUNTRY HOLIDAYS FUND, 28 Buckingham St., W.C. 2.—*Secs.*, Miss M. Crowdy; Miss D. Ward.

CHILDREN'S FRESH AIR MISSION, 75 Lamb's Conduit St., W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss K. Prime.

CHILDREN'S SPECIAL SERVICE MISSION (1867), 5 Wignore Street, W. 1.—*Sec.*, J. H. Hubbard.

CHINA ASSOCIATION, 99 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.—*Secs.*, H. C. Wilcox, E. M. Gull.

CHINA INLAND MISSION, Newington Green, N. 16.—*Sec.*, John B. Martin.

CHOLMONDELEY CHARITIES, for Clergy and their families only. All correspondence to *Treas.*, Guy E. P. Bowman, Baconstable, Dorking.

CHOIRAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, Royal Albert Hall, S.W. 7.—*Hon. Sec.*, R. Arnold Grier.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH, The Hall, London St., Bethnal Green, E. 2.—*Sec.*, Geo. H. Seager.

CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE SOCIETY, 33 & 34 Craven St., W.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. C. L. Drawbridge, M.A.

CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING, S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.—*Secs.*, Rev. G. L. Gosling; Rev. W. K. Lowther Clarke, D.D. *Manager of Publishing Dept.*, Capt. G. T. Farratt, *Accountant*, Capt. R. W. Bishop.

CHURCH ARMY, 55 Bryanston Street, W. 1.—*Hon. Chief Sec.*, Rev. Prebendary Cahill, C.H., D.D.

CHURCH ASSOCIATION, 23 & 24 Buckingham St., W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, Patrick H. White, LL.B.

CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY, INCORPORATED (1828), 7 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Clifton Kelway. *Chief Clerk*, E. E. Ratcliffe.

CHURCH HOT-SE, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.—*Sec.*, Rev. Canon F. Partridge.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOC., Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4. Income 1930-31 £442,531.—*Secs.*, Rev. W. W. Nash, D.S.O., O.B.E. (*General*), J. Gurney Barclay, M.A. (*Hon.*), Rev. O. A. C. Irwin, M.A., B.D., Rev. S. Garrett, M.A., Rev. H. D. Hooper, M.A., Rev. E. F. Wigham, M.A. (*Hon.*), Rev. L. Steele, F.I.A.; Rev. W. V. K. Trenhol, M.A.; Mrs. Thoinston.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY, Church House, Dean's Yard, S.W.—*Sec.*, Harold Clayton, C.I.E.

CHURCH OF ENG. SCRIPTURE READERS' ASSOC., 4 New Bridge St., E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, Rev. L. E. Roberts, M.A.

CHURCH OF ENG. SOLDIERS', SAILORS' AND AIRMEN'S INSTITUTES, Church House, Westminster.—*Chairman*, Maj. Gen. Sir J. F. Daniell, K.C.M.G. *Sec.*, Lt.-Col. T. C. W. Melony, D.S.O.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE (Incorporated), 13 Serjeants' Inn, Fleet St., E.C. 4.—*Acting Sec. of Inst.*, Miss Louis H. Dent.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND WOMEN'S HELP SOCIETY, Church House, Dean's Yard, S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss H. M. Geikie Cobb, M.B.E.; *Org. and Trav. Sec.*, Mrs. Stanton.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 19 Southampton St., Fitzroy Square, W. 1.—*Secs.*, Rev. A. J. Motimore; Maj. C. J. Everard; Miss Pell; Miss C. P. Smith.

CHURCH PASTORAL AID SOCIETY, Falcon Court, 24 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.—*Secs.*, Rev. B. W. Isaac; Rev. E. A. B. Royle, M.A.; Lt.-Col. J. A. McQueen, D.S.O., M.C.

CHURCH SELF-GOVERNMENT LEAGUE, 25 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss E. A. Gilchrist.

CHURCHES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA (Council on Interchange of Preachers and Speakers).—*Chief Executive*, D. Campbell Lee, 7 Brick Court, Middle Temple, E.C. 4.

CHURCHMEN'S DEFENCE ASSOCIATION, 229, Strand, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, E. W. J. Peterson.

CHURCHMEN'S UNION, Modern, for the Advancement of Liberal Religious Thought, Church House, Westminster.—*Org. Sec.*, Rev. T. J. Wood, M.A.

CITY LIBRARY CLUB, Chapter House, E.C. 4.—*Pres.*, Ald. Sir William Coven; *Hon. Sec.*, A. Stanley Bell.

CITY OF LONDON GENERAL PENSION SOCIETY, 6 Wool Exchange, E.C. Sec., H. H. Guest.

CITY OF LONDON TRUSS SOCIETY for affording surgical advice and providing trusses to the Ruptured Poor and to persons of limited incomes, throughout the Kingdom. Inst. 1807.

12 City Road, Finsbury Sq., E.C. 2.—*Sec.*, Donald Stewart.

CIVIL ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, Great George St., S.W. 1.—*Pres.*, Sir Cyril R. S. Kirkpatrick. *Sec.*, H. H. Jeffcott, B.A.I., Sc.D.

CIVIL ENGINEERS OF IRELAND, INSTITUTION OF (1835), 35 Dawson St., Dublin.—*Pres.*, S. G. Gallagher, B.E. *Hon. Sec.*, J. A. Ryan, B.E.

CIVIL SERVICE BENEVOLENT FUND, Reg. Address, Board of Trade, Great George Street, S.W. 1.—*Joint Hon. Secs.*, J. R. Burnage, I.S.G. W. J. Killingback.

CIVIL SERVICE SPORTS COUNCIL, Treasury Chambers, S.W. 1.—*Chairman*, Sir Oswyn Murray, G.C.B.; *Hon. Sec.*, A. J. Spencer.

CLERGY FRIENDLY SOCIETY, 28 Windsor House, Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Rev. R. R. Powell.

CLERGY ORPHAN CORPORATION, 5 Verulam Bldgs., Gray's Inn, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Rev. Wm Charles Cluff, M.A.

CLERKS OF WORKS ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN (INCORP.), Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C. 2.—*Sec.*, W. J. T. Bale, "Leicester", Fleece Road, Dutton Hill, Surbiton.

COACHING CLUB, 33 Wymond Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, R. A. Brown.

COAL TRADE BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, 45 & 47 Coal Exchange, St. Mary-at-Hill, E.C. 3.—*Sec.*, W. T. Jones.

COBBEN CLUB, 69 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, F. J. Shaw.

COGERS, ANTIEN SOCIETY OF, Cogers Hall, Dyers Arms, Cannon Street, E.C. 4. Meets every Saturday (except before Bank Holidays), 7.30 p.m.—*Gen. Sec.*, C. W. Livermore, 149 Fleet St., E.C. 4.

COLLEGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (1770), Trinity College, Dublin.—*Auditor* (1931-32), James J. Aulmuty; *Record Sec.*, C. Gore Grimes; *Correspondence Sec.*, A. G. Quirk.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY, 9 Serjeants' Inn, Fleet St., E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, Rev. F. Bate, M.A., B.Litt., D.D.

COLONIAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 20 Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, Rev. A. G. Sleep.

- COMMERCE, ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHAMBERS OF.—Sec., R. B. Dunwoody, O.B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., 14 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1.
- COMMERCE, BRITISH AND LATIN AMERICA CHAMBER OF, South America House, 43 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.—Sec., George Potter.
- COMMERCE, LONDON CHAMBER OF (Incorporated), Oxford Court, and 97 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.—Pres., Viscount Leverhulme; Sec., A. de V. Leigh, M.B.E., M.A.
- COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURES, CHAMBER OF (1762), Glasgow.—Sec., Thomas Cameron, O.B.E.
- COMMERCE AND SHIPPING, CORK INCORPORATED CHAMBER OF (1883), Commercial Buildings, Cork.—Hon. Sec., D. J. Coakley, M.A., F.A.A.
- COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS' ASSOCIATION, IRISH (1866), 5 Bachelor's Walk, Dublin.—Sec., J. V. MacConville.
- COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, Dauntsey House, Frederick's Place, E.C. 2.—Sec., N. Lees-Smith.
- COMMISSIONAIRES, THE CORPS OF, was founded by the late Captain Sir Edward Walter in 1859 for the employment of pensioned Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen. *Headquarters*, Exchange Court, 419A Strand. *Outquarters*, 124 Donegal St., Belfast; Crown Buildings, Birmingham; 5 Denmark St., Bristol; 99 Shandwick Place, Edinburgh; 68 W. Regent St., Glasgow; 35 Park Sq., Leeds; 19 N. John St., Liverpool; 2 St. John St., Deansgate, Manchester; 8 Higham Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Total strength, 4,800. *Commanding Officer*, Lt.-Col. E. Walter, C.I.E.; *Adjutant*, Maj. William Daniell; *Qr. Master*, Maj. E. G. Butler, O.B.E., M.C.; *Paymaster*, Capt. R. Youngusband; Sec. Lt.-Col. E. Walter, C.I.E.
- COMMONS, OPEN SPACES AND FOOTPATHS PRESERVATION Soc., 71 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.—Sec., Sir Lawrence W. Chubb.
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 16 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.
- COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION, SOCIETY OF, 1 Elm Court, Temple, E.C. 4.—Hon. Secs., H. C. Gutteridge, K.C.; C. E. A. Bedwell.
- CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH AID AND HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 27A Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E.C. 4.—Sec., Rev. Sidney M. Berry, D.D.
- CONGREGATIONAL PASTORS' SUPERANNUATION FUND, Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C. 4.—Sec., Rev. Sidney M. Berry, D.D.
- CONSERVATIVE CLUBS, ASSOCIATION OF, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, S.W. 1.—Sec., Frank Solbe.
- CONSERVATIVE AND UNIONIST PARTY CENTRAL OFFICE, Palace Chambers, Bridge St., S.W. 1.—Chairman, Rt. Hon. Lord Stonehaven, G.M.G., D.S.O.
- CONSERVATIVE WOMEN'S REFORM ASSOCIATION, 7 Castletown Road, W. 14.—Sec., Miss Ralker.
- CORPORATION OF SONS OF THE CLERGY, 6 Woburn Square, W.C. 1.—Registrar, A. C. Rowden.
- COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS, INSTITUTE OF, 6 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W. 1.—Sec., S. J. D. Berger, M.C.
- COUNTY COUNCILS ASSOCIATION, 24 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.—Sec., S. M. Johnson.
- COUNTY COUNCILS, GENERAL COUNCIL OF IRISH (1899), 4 Cavendish Row, Dublin.—Sec., A. Keogh Nolan.
- CREMATION SOCIETY, 20 Nottingham Place, W. 1.—Sec., G. A. Noble. In the year ending Dec. 31, 1939, there were 4,533 cremations in Great Britain; in 1939 there were 4,353.
- The British Crematoria now number 22. The number of crematoria in the U.S.A. in 1928 was 209, the cremations numbering 102,467; in Europe there are over 200 crematoria in operation, including 104 Germany, 36 Italy, 20 Switzerland, 18 Norway and Sweden, 9 Czechoslovakia, and 5 in France.
- CRIPPLED BOYS HOME TRAINING, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W. 8.—Supt., H. Howard Columbine.
- CROQUET ASSOCIATION, 4 Southampton Row, W.C. 1.—Sec., Charles Crawley.
- CROSSLEY AND PORTER ORPHAN HOME AND SCHOOL FOR FATHERLESS CHILDREN, Savile Park, Halifax.—Clerk to Governors, H. Normington.
- CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF, 105 Jermyn Street, S.W. 1.—Chief Sec., Capt. E. G. Fairholme, O.B.E.
- CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF, 19 Melville St., Edinburgh.—Sec., Lyndessy G. Langwill, C.A.
- CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, See "NATIONAL."
- CRUSADERS, ORDER OF, 33 Henrietta Street, W. C. 2.—Grand Scribe, Capt. R. G. E. Whitney.
- CURATES' AUGMENTATION FUND, 26 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—Sec., E. E. Williams.
- CYCLISTS' TOURING CLUB, 3 Craven Hill, W. 2.—Sec., G. Herbert Stancer.
- CYMMODORIUM, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF, 64 Chancery Lane.—Pres., Lord Treowen.
- Sec., Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A.
- CZECH SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 14 Queensberry Place, S.W. 7.—Gen. Sec., Mrs. B. Turnell.
- DAIRY FARMERS' ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 28 Russell Square, W.C. 1.—Sec., F. J. Bull.
- DEAF, NATIONAL BENEVOLENT SOCIETY FOR THE, 23 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1.—Sec., G. J. Leggett.
- DEAF, NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE, 2 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1.—Sec., A. J. Story.
- DEAF AND DUMB CHILDREN, ROYAL SCHOOL FOR (1792), Margate. For the Support and Education of Deaf and Dumb Children. *Office*, 93 Cannon St., E.C. 4.—Sec., F. W. Freeman.
- DEAF AND DUMB WOMEN, BRITISH HOME FOR, Lower Clapton. *Office*, 179 Lower Clapton Road, E. 5.—Sec., Mrs. H. H. Elder.
- DEAF AND DUMB, ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF, 413 Oxford St., W. 1.—Sec., Gingham W. Simes.
- DEAFENED EX-SERVICE MEN'S FUND, 23 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1.—Sec., G. J. Leggett.
- DEATH PENALTY, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE ABOLITION OF THE, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—Sec., E. Roy Calvert.
- DECIMAL ASSOCIATION, 230 Finsbury Pavement House, E.C. 2. For furthering the adoption of a decimal system of coinage, and metric weights and measures.—Acting Sec., E. Merry.
- DECORATORS, INCORPORATED INSTITUTE OF BRITISH PAINTERS' Hall, Little Trinity Lane, E.C. 4.—Sec., W. A. D. Englefield.
- DREP SEA FISHERMEN, ROYAL NATIONAL MISSION TO, 68 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—Sec., Dr. Frederick W. Willway.
- DEFECTIVE, EMPLOYMENT ASSOCIATION FOR THE, House of Help, 39 Lillie Road, S.W. 6.—Hon. Sec., Miss Arnould.
- DESIGN AND INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, 6 Queen Square, W.C. 1.—Sec., Miss M. E. Phyeay.
- DICKENS FELLOWSHIP, 48 Doughty Street, W.C. 2.—Hon. Sec., A. W. Edwards.
- DISCHARGED PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY, CENTRAL (Incorporated), Victory House, Leicester Square, W.C. 2.—Sec., W. W. Jemmett.

- DISCHARGED PRISONERS, ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF, 44 Burton Street, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, G. R. Champenowne.
- DISTRESSED GENTLEFOLKS' AID ASSOCIATION, 75 Brook Green, W. Application by letter.—*Sec.*, C. M. Fuin.
- DISTRESSED PROTESTANTS, INCORP. ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF (1830), 45 Molesworth St., Dublin.—*Sec.*, G. D. Williams.
- DIVORCE LAW REFORM UNION, 55-56 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. M. L. Seaton-Tiedeman.
- DOGS' HOME THE, Battersea Park Road, S.W. and Hackbridge, Surrey (for boarders and quarantine dogs and cats). *Hours*, Weekdays, 9.30 to 5.—*Sec.*, G. Guy S. Rowley.
- DOGS AND CATS, QUARANTINE STATION FOR IMPORTED, and for Boarders, Hackbridge, Surrey.—*Sec.*, G. Guy S. Rowley.
- DOMESTIC SERVANTS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, 4 Denison House, 205 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, E. F. Blowfield.
- DOUGLAS HAIG MEMORIAL HOMES, 6 Duke St., St. James's, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Capt. H. D. Bennett.
- DRAWING SOCIETY, THE ROYAL (Incorp 1902), 18 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.—*Founder and Art Director*, T. R. Ablett, *Sec.*, Miss E. Rust.
- DYERS AND COLOURISTS, SOCIETY OF, 32 to 34 Piccadilly, Bradford, Yorks.—*Sec.*, J. B. Atkinson.
- EARL HAIG'S (BRITISH LEGION) APPRAI FUND, 26 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1. (£525,000 raised on Poppy Day, 1930, exclusive of Scotland, again beating all records).—*Pres.*, Admiral of the Fleet, Earl Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., *Organ. Sec.*, Capt. W. G. Wilcock, M.R.E.
- EARLY CLOSING ASSOCIATION, 34-40 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, Capt. Albert Larking, C.B.E., C.C.
- EARLY ENGLISH TEXT Soc.—*Sec.*, Miss Mabel Day, D. Lit., 15 Elgin Court, Elgin Avenue, W. 9.
- EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION, 3 Victoria Street, S.W. By lectures, etc., seeks the Welfare of the People of India.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. H. Brown, C.I.E.
- ECONOMIC SOCIETY, ROYAL, 9 Adelphi Terrace, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, J. M. Keynes, C.B.
- EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL, Caxton House, Westminster, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, A. J. Mundella.
- EDUCATION, ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS AND SECRETARIES FOR, 54 Old Steine, Brighton, Sussex.—*Sec.*, F. H. Toynce.
- EDUCATION COMMITTEES, ASSOCIATION OF, Thourhurst, Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield.—*Sec.*, Percival Sharp.
- EDUCATION COMMITTEES OF WALES AND MONTMOUTH, FEDERATION of Education Offices, Swansea.—*Sec.*, T. J. Rees, B.A.
- EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF COUNTY COUNCILS ASSOCIATION, 84 Eccleston Square S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, S. M. Johnson.
- EDUCATION GUILD, 20 Brunswick Square, W.C. 1.
- EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND, 47 Moray Place, Edinburgh.—*Gen. Sec.*, Thomas Henderson, B.Sc.
- EDUCATIONAL SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, Mary Ward House, Tavistock Place, W.C. 1.—*Chairman*, Horace Fleming, M.A., *Sec.*, Wm. Hazelton.
- EGYPT EXPLORATION SOCIETY, 13 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Mary C. Jonas.
- EIGHTY CLUB, 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, John W. Benson.
- EISTEDDFOD ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL, 64 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Sir E. Vincent Evans, C.H., LL.D., F.S.A. The Eisteddfod of 1932 will be held at Bangor; in 1933, at Port Talbot.
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, P. F. Rowell.
- ELIZABETHAN LITERARY SOCIETY.—*Pres.*, F. S. Bons, LL.D., 40 Bernard Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W. 19.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss Joyce Brown, B.A., 32 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.
- EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION, 2 Wood St., Millbank, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, L. G. Kilby.
- EMPIRE FILM ASSOCIATION, 46 Brewer St., W. 1.
- EMPIRE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, J. S. Corbett, O.B.E.
- EMPIRE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, 18 Abingdon Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss E. Tatham.
- EMPIRE PRESS UNION, 71 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, H. E. Turner.
- EMPLOYMENT BUREAU FOR FINDING WORK FOR EX-ARTILLERYMEN, Artillery House, Earl's Court, S.W. 5 (Tel. Frobbisher, 1734).
- EMPLOYMENT OF REGULAR SAILORS, SOLDIERS AND ARMEN, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR, 62 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Capt. A. H. Smyth, R.N.
- ENGINEERING STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 28 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Dir. & Sec.*, Charles le Maistre, C.B.E., A.M.I.C.E.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTION OF, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C. 2.—*Pres.*, Archibald Giechrist, O.B.E.; *Sec.*, P. W. Thomas, B.Sc., A.M.I.N.E.
- ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS, N.E. COAST INSTITUTION OF, Holbeck Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—*Sec.*, E. W. Fraser Smith, M.A., A.M.I.N.E.
- ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 32 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Pres.*, William Reavell, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A.
- ENGINEERS, JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF, 30 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Herbert G. Riddle.
- ENGINEERS, MODEL AND EXPERIMENTAL, SOCIETY OF, 20 Nassau Street, W. 1.—*Sec.*, R. W. Wright, 202 Lavender Hill, Enfield.
- ENGINEERS, SOCIETY OF (Incorporated), 17 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, A. S. E. Ackermann, B.Sc. (Engineering).
- ENGLISH ASSOCIATION, 4 Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, A. V. Houghton.
- ENGLISH CHURCH UNION, 31 Russell Square, W.C.—*Pres.*, The Viscount Halifax; *Sec.*, Rev. Arnold Pinchard.
- ENGLISH FOLK DANCE SOCIETY, Cecil Sharp House, 2 Regent's Park Road, N.W. 3.—*Sec.*, Mrs. F. C. Jenkins.
- ENGLISH FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, LTD The Knowle Nurseries, Caversham, Reading.
- ENGLISH PLACE-NAME SOCIETY.—*Hon. Sec.*, A. Mawer, University College, W.C. 1.
- ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, 37 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W. 1.—*Sec.*, Alfred E. Johns.
- ERHAM VILLAGE CENTRE FOR DISABLED EX-SERVICE MEN, Andover, Hants (Village Centres for Curative Treatment and Training Council). *Registered Office*, 10 Upper Woburn Place, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Reynell Wreford.
- ENTENTE CORDIALE, See GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE.
- ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 42 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.—*Hon. Sec.*, S. A. Neave, D.Sc.; *Registrar*, F. J. Griffin.

ENTOMOLOGY, IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF, Natural History Museum, S. W. 7.—*Director*, Sir Guy A. K. Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S.

EPILEPTICS, THE NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR, Chalfont Colony, Bucks. *Office*, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, G. Penn Gaskell.

EQUAL CITIZENSHIP, NATIONAL UNION OF SOCIETIES FOR, 4 Gt. Smith St., S.W. 1.—*Gen. and Publ. Sec.*, Mrs. Gertrude Horton.

EQUINE DEFENCE LEAGUE, NATIONAL, 16 Beaconsfield Road, New Southgate, N. 21.—*Hon. Sec.*, M. K. Matthew.

ESPERANTO ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 142 High Holborn, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Montagu C. Butler.

ETHICAL UNION, 113, 121, 123 Palmer Street, S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss Freeman.

EUGENICS SOCIETY, 20 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Dr. C. P. Blacker.

EVANGELICAL "PRACHERS" ASSOC., 1 Tudor Manions, Pitsea, Essex.—*Hon. Org. Sec.*, F. E. Wright.

EXAMINERS UNDER LAW AGENTS (SCOTLAND) ACTS 1873 AND 1891.—*Sec.*, G. S. Donaldson, S.S.C., 8 Albany Street, Edinburgh.

EX-CAVALRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION (Employment Bureau), 135 Regency Street, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.

FABIAN SOCIETY, 21 Dartmouth Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, F. W. Galton.

FACTORY GIRLS' COUNTRY HOLIDAY FUND, 75 Lamb's Conduit Street, W.C. 1.—*Founder and Sec.*, Miss M. Canney.

FARADAY SOC., 13 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. 1.—*Pres.* (1930-1), Dr. R. I. Mond.
Sec., G. S. W. Marlow, B.Sc., F.I.C.

FASCISTS, BRITISH (Limited), 90 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, (Capt) R. Smith.

FAUNA OF THE EMPIRE, SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF.—*Office*, Zoological Society, Regent's Park, N.W. 6.—*Pres.*, The Earl of Onslow. *Sec.*, C. W. Hobley, C.M.G. (*actg.*)

FEEBLE MINDED, NAT. ASSOC. FOR THE, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.—*Sec.*, Miss A. H. P. Kirby.

FEMALE ORPHANS WHO HAVE LOST BOTH PARENTS, HOME FOR, Grove Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. 8.—*Hon. Sec.*, Harold Sutcliffe.
Lady Supt., Mrs. Rivett.

FIELD LANE INSTITUTION, FREE REFUGE FOR MEN, BOYS' INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, DAY NURSERY, &c., Vine St., Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1.—*Sec.*, William Wilkes.

FIRE BRIGADES ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL (Incorporated).—*Gen. Sec.*, W. G. Webster, 1 Montague St., W.C. 1.

FISHERIES ORGANIZATION SOCIETY, 26 Eccleston St., S.W. 1.—*Joint Secs.*, S. E. Elliott, W. J. Lord.

FLAX SUPPLY ASSOCIATION (1867), 7 Donegall St., W., Belfast.—*Sec.*, G. A. E. Roberts.

FOLK-LORE SOCIETY.—c/o. Royal Anthropological Inst., 55 Upper Bedford Place, W.C. 1.

FOOD EDUCATION SOCIETY, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. E. Hecht, M.A.

FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION, THE, 22 Lancaster Gate, W. 2.—*Pres.*, Sir Charles Clegg. *Sec.*, Sir Frederick Wall.

FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS, COUNCIL OF THE, CORPORATION OF, 17 Moorgate, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, Douglas Reid.

FORESTERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, SOCIETY OF (1895), 8 Rutland Square, Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, R. Angus Galloway, B.Sc.

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, Redhill, Surrey. Office for inquiries as to admission, &c., 40 Brunswick Square, W.C. 1, 10 to 4 (Saturdays 10 to 12)—*Sec.*, R. H. Nichols, F.S.A.

FREE CHURCHES, NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE EVANGELICAL Memorial Hall Farringdon St., E.C. 4.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. J. Scott Lidgett, D.D. *Asst. Gen. Sec.*, G. H. Saunders. *Publications Sec.*, George S. Hirst.

FREE TRADE UNION, 69 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, E. G. Brunker, F.R.A.

FREEMASONS, IRISH GRAND LODGE OF, Masonic Hall, Molesworth St. Dublin.—*Grand Master*, Earl of Donoughmore; *Dep. Grd. Master*, Raymond F. Brooke, *Grd. Sec.*, H. C. Shellard.

FREEMASONS, SCOTTISH GRAND LODGE OF, Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh.—*Grand Secretary*, T. G. Whinnig.

FREEMASONS, UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, W.C. 2.—*Grand Master*, H. R. H. The Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G.; *Pro-Grand Master*, Lord Amphil, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.R.; *Deputy Grand Master*, Lord Cornwallis, C.B.E.; *Grand Wardens*, Brig Gen Lord Henry Seymour, D.S.O., Lord Stanley, M.C., M.P.; *Grand Sec.*, Sir Colville Smith, C.V.O.

FREEMEN OF CITY OF LONDON, GUILD OF, Bakers' Hall, Hair Lane, E.C. 3.—*Master*, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Nield, K.C., M.P.

FRESH AIR FUND (PEARSON'S), 18 Henrietta St., W.C. 2.—*Hon. Treas.*, Ernest Kessell, C.B.E.

FRIENDS OF THE CLERGY CORP., 15 Henrietta St., Strand, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, Rev. A. R. Nunn-Rivels.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF, 17 Russell Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Stanley Duff, C.B.E.

FRIENDS OF ITALY BRITISH MOVEMENT, Morley House, 320 Regent Street, W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Chev. T. Sambucetti, B.A.

FROEBEL SOCIETY AND JUNIOR SCHOOLS ASSN., 4 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.—*Sec.*, Miss E. W. Cohen, B.A.

FROEBEL UNION, NATIONAL, 18 Adm. Street, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, Miss H. M. C. Conliss, B.Sc.

FRUITARIAN SOCIETY, Doddington, Kent.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss Kathleen E. F. Garrett.

GARDEN CITIES AND TOWN PLANNING ASSOCIATION, 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, A. T. Pike.

GAS ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 28 Grosvenor Gdns., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, J. R. W. Alexander, M.A., LL.B.

GENEALOGISTS, SOC. OF, 5 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss K. Bell.

GENERAL AND MUNICIPAL WORKERS, NATIONAL UNION OF, 28 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, Rt. Hon. J. R. Clynes, M.P.; *Sec.*, J. Davenport.

GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION, c/o Muncie High School of Commerce, Princess Street, Manchester.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. J. Fleure.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, Kensington Gore, S.W. 7.—*Pres.*, Adm. Sir William Goodenough, G.C.B. *Hon. Sec.*, Dr. T. G. Longstaff; *W. Lutley Solator*, *Foreign Sec.*, Lt. Hon. Sir Maurice E. de Bunsen, Bt., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B. Sec., A. R. Hinks, C.B.E., F.R.S. *Treas.*, Lord Biddulph *Librarian*, Edward Henwood, M.A. *Custodian of Maps*, E. A. Reeves, F.R.A.S.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL SCOTTISH (1884), Synod Hall, Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, George Walker.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Burlington House (1807) — *Pres.*, Prof. E. J. Garwood, S.C.D., F.R.S. *Secs.*, W. C. Smith, M.C., M.A.; Prof. W. T. Gordon, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. *Foreign Sec.*, Sir Arthur Smith Woodward, LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S. *Asst. Sec.*, A. Greig.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION. — *Sec.*, E. E. S. Brown, F.G.S., 22 Wisteria Road, Lewisham, S.E. 13.

GILBERT AND SULLIVAN SOC. — *Acting Hon. Sec.*, Miss Enid Doronae, 21 Friern Park, North Finchley, N. 12.

GIRLS' CLUBS, NATIONAL COUNCIL OF, *National Headquarters*, 3 Bloomsbury Place, W.C. 1. — *Organizing Sec.*, Miss D. M. Warren.

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY, Townsend House, Greycoat Place, S.W. 1. — *Sec.*, Miss Mytton.

GIRLS' GUILDRY, 41 Burnbank Gardens, Glasgow; *London Office*, 66 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

GIRLS' LIFE BRIGADE (Incorp.), 56 Old Bailey, E.C. 4. — *Hdqrs. Sec.*, Miss Doris M. Rose.

GIRLS' REALM GUILD, 2 Harrington Gardens, S.W. 7. — *Sec.*, Miss M. Goody.

GLASS TECHNOLOGY, SOCIETY OF, Darnall Road, Sheffield. — *Hon. Sec.*, Prof. W. E. S. Turner, O.B.E., D.Sc.

"GORDON" BOYS' HOME, West End, Woking. — *Sec. and Comndt.*, Lt.-Col. H. C. Herbert, O.B.E.

GORDON SMITH INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN (Liverpool Seamen's Friend Society, 1820), 96 Paradise Street, Liverpool. — *Supr.*, J. Reginald Roberts. *Organizing Sec.*, J. B. Bryans.

GOVERNESSES' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION: Free Employment Bureau, 23 to 25 Maddox Street, W. 1. Holiday House, Fairmount, Shanklin; Home for retired Governesses, Chislehurst; Ada Lewis Governesses' Homes, Beckenham *Head Office*, Dacre House, 5 Arundel Street, W.C. 2. — *Sec.*, A. F. Mullins.

GRAPHIC ART, SOC. OF, 125 Piccadilly, W. 1. — *Pres.*, Frank Brangwyn, R.A. *Sec.*, Reginald Blackmore.

GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE, UNITED ASSOCIATIONS OF, 16 Hanover Square, W. 1. — *Pres.*, The Earl of Derby, K.G.; *Gen. Sec.*, B. S. Townroe.

GREEN CROSS SOCIETY (Boards of Remembrance Committee), 47 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. — *Hon. Sec.*, Miss M. H. Morrison.

GREENFELL ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 82 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. — *Hon. Sec.*, Miss K. Spalding.

GROCERIES, INSTITUTE OF (CERTIFICATED, 50 Doughty Street, W.C. 1. — *Sec.*, C. L. T. Beechling, O.B.E.

GROTIUS SOCIETY, 2 King's Bench Walk, E.C. 4. — *Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Wyndham A. Bewes.

GROTTO HOME FOR BOYS, 120 Hornsey Lane, N. 6 *Office*, 127 Victoria St, S.W. 1. — *Sec.*, F. James.

GUILD OF HEALTH, 8 Kensington Park Road, W. 11. — *Org. Sec.*, Mrs. Childs-Clarke.

HACKNEY HORSE SOCIETY, 12 Hanover Square, W. 1. — *Sec.*, Robert F. Ling.

HAIG'S FUND. (See Earl Haig's Fund.)

HAKLUYT SOCIETY, — *Agent*, B. Quaritch, Ltd., 121 Grafton St, W. — *Hon. Sec.*, E. W. Lynam, British Museum, W.C.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY (1866), 28-30 Little Russell Street, W.C. 1. — *Hon. Sec. & Treas.*, W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A.

HARVEIAN SOCIETY, 17 Acol Road, N.W. 6. — *Hon. Secs.*, W. M. Davson, M.D.; R. H. Miller, M.D.

HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND, WOMEN'S NATIONAL, 9 Ely Place, Dublin. — *Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Miss Eva Murphy.

HEALTH, PEOPLE'S LEAGUE OF, 12 Stratford Place, W. 1. — *Hon. Organiser*, Miss Olga Nethersole, R.R.O.

HEALTH SOCIETY, NATIONAL, 90 Buckingham Palace Rd, S.W. 1. — *Sec.*, Miss Dickens.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 12 Russell Square, W.C. 1. — *Sec.*, H. B. Watt.

HELLENIC STUDIES, SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF, 50 Bedford Square, W.C. 1. — *Hon. Treas.*, G. A. Macmillan, D. Litt. — *Sec.*, J. Penoyre, C.B.E.

HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, 8 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. — *Sec.*, J. Stutton.

HISTORICAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Cork (1891) — *Hon. Sec.*, P. G. Lee, L.R.C.P. & S.I.

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 22 Russell Square, W.C. 1. — *Hon. Sec.*, F. J. Weaver, M.A.

HISTORICAL RESEARCH, INSTITUTE OF (Incorporated in Univ. of London), Malet St., W.C. 1. — *Sec.*, C. G. Parsloe, B.A.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, 22 Russell Square, W.C. 1. — *Pres.*, Sir Richard Lodge, LL.D.; *Hon. Sec.*, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, M.A., LL.D.

HOLIDAY FELLOWSHIP, Fellowship House, Great North Way, Hendon, N.W. 4. — *Gen. Sec.*, H. J. Stone.

HOLYROOD (AMENITY) TRUST, Edinburgh. — *Chairman*, The Duke of Atholl *Members*, J. Wilson Paterson, M.V.O., M.B.E., A.R.I.B.A.; Alex. O. Curle, C.V.O.

HOME ARTS AND INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, Royal Albert Hall, S.W. — *Sec.*, S. C. Hendrey.

HOMELESS CHILDREN'S AID AND ADOPTION SOCIETY, and F. B. Meyer Children's Home, 23 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E. 1. — *Sec.*, Edward T. Beesley.

HOUSES FOR LITTLE BOYS, Farmingham and Swanley, Kent (Incorp.) *London Office*, 56 & 57 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. 4. — *Sec.*, John Arthur Bell.

HOUSES FOR MOTHERLESS CHILDREN (Incorporated), 25 Warwick Road, Ealing, W. 5. — *Sec.*, Robt. T. Smith.

HOUSES FOR WORKING BOYS IN LONDON, 12 Buckingham St, Strand. — *Sec.*, William Denham.

HOUSES FOR WORKING GIRLS IN LONDON (Incorporated), 55 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1. — *Secs.*, F. C. Morel; C. H. Emms.

HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, BRITISH, 35 Northampton Square E.C. 1. — *Sec.*, James Savidge, F.R.S.

HORSES, HOME OF REST FOR, Westcroft Farm, Cricklewood, N.W. 2. — *Sec.*, J. Brabazon Morris.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND, ROYAL (1830), 5 Molesworth St., Dublin. — *Sec.*, Edward Kelly.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, ROYAL. *Offices*, Vincent Square, Westminster *Gardens and School*, Wisley, Ripley, Surrey. — *Sec.*, F. R. Durham, C.B.E., M.C.

HOSPITAL SATURDAY FUND, 54 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1 (1873) — In the year ended Jan. 13, 1927, £78,859 was collected. The total sum distributed in 1930 was £66,740. — *Sec.*, Wm. H. Reed.

HOSPITAL SAVING ASSOCIATION, 30 Lancaster Gate, W. 2. — *Gen. Sec.*, F. B. Elliot, C.B.E.

- HOSPITAL SUNDAY FUND, DUBLIN (1874),** 22 William St.—*Asst. Sec.*, A. Hewson.
- HOUSE OF CHARITY (for Distressed Persons in London),** 1 Greek St., Soho Square, W. 1.—*Hon. Treasurer*, Hon. T. H. F. Egerton; *Warden*, A. C. de Lafontaine, F.R.S.; *Chaplain*, Rev. J. P. Collet, M.A.
- HOUSING ASSOCIATION FOR OFFICERS' FAMILIES,** 6 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W. 1.
- HOWARD LEAGUE FOR PENAL REFORM, Parliament Mans, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.** To promote the Right Treatment of Delinquents and the Prevention of Crime.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss C. M. Craven
- HUGENOT SOCIETY OF LONDON,** 13 Phillimore Gardens, W. 8.
- HUNTERIAN SOCIETY.**—*Pres* (1931-32), Dr. David Ross; *Sec.*, D. C. Norris, M.D., 14 City Road, E.C. 1.
- HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT AND NATIONAL LIGHT HORSE BREEDING SOCIETY,** 22 Hanover Square, W. 1.—*Sec.*, F. H. Badger.
- HYGIENE, INSTITUTE OF (INCORPORATED),** 28 Portland Pl., W. 1.—*Sec.*, A. Seymour Harding
- INCOME TAX PAYERS' SOCIETY,** 2 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Charles Foster.
- INCORPORATED GUILD OF CHURCH MUSICIANS,** 158 Holland Park Avenue, W. 11.—*Warden*, Rev. H. K. Hudson, M.A.
- INCORPORATED SECRETARIES ASSOC., Secretaries Ho.,** 21 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, W. C. Steven
- INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY, Lankark House,** Seven Sisters Road, N. 4.—*Sec.*, John Paton.
- INDIA SOCIETY (Arts and Letters),** 3 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. J. Richter, M.A.
- INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION, INSTITUTE OF,** 47-51 King William Street, E.C. 4.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. McFarland Davis, A.C.A.
- INDUSTRIAL ART, BRITISH INSTITUTE OF,** Royal Albert Hall, S.W. 7.—*Sec.*, A. Llewellyn Smith.
- INDUSTRIAL CO-Partnership ASSOCIATION,** 1 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.—*Hon. Secs.*, Cuthbert Plaistowe; F. K. Ogden; *Hon. Treas.*, F. W. Rafferty, J.P.; *Sec.*, Ernest W. Mundy, B.A.
- INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF,** Aldwych House, W.C. 2.—*Principal*, Dr. C. S. Myers, C.B.E., F.R.S.; *Sec.*, H. Ward, M.Sc.
- INDUSTRIAL SETTLEMENTS (INCORPORATED) FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS AND SAILORS,** 72 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
- INDUSTRIAL WELFARE SOCIETY (INCORPORATED),** 51 Palace Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, G. L. Perry.
- INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE, ASSOCIATION FOR EDUCATION IN.**—*Hon. Sec.*, J. Knox, M.A., Staff Training Coll., Port Sunlight, Cheshire.
- INHERITANCE REFORMATION AND AFTER-CARE ASSOC. (Incorporated),** 117 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, F. James.
- INHERITRY SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF.**—*Hon. Sec.*, T. N. Kelynaack, M.D., M.R.C.P., 19 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W. 1.
- INFANT MORTALITY, NATIONAL ASSOC. FOR PREVENTION OF,** 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss I. Halford, O.B.E.
- INFANT ORPHANAGE, ROYAL, Wanstead, E.**—*Headmaster & Chaplain*, Rev. Sydney H. Pitt, M.A.
- INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU ROYAUME UNI,** 1-7 Cromwell Gardens, S.W. 7.—*Adviser of Studies*, Dr. Denis Saurat.
- INSURANCE AGENTS, CORPORATION OF,** 3 St. Helen's Place, E.C. 3.—*Sec.*, Miss C. E. Williams.
- INSURANCE BROKERS, CORP. OF,** 3 St. Helen's Place, E.C. 3.—*Sec.*, Miss C. E. Williams.
- INSURANCE, FACULTY OF,** Sicilian House, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.—*Pres*, P. F. Rowse, F.C.S.; *Sec.*, H. Moxon Gibson, F.I.S.A.
- INSURANCE OFFICIALS, GUILD OF,** 79 Queen St., Cheapside, E.C. 4.—*Gen. Sec.*, H. Bernard Grieve.
- INSURANCE OFFICIALS' SOCIETY,** 15 Queen Street, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, E. W. Humphry.
- INSURANCE UNEMPLOYMENT BOARD,** 13 and 15 Great Scotland Yard, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Cyril Elithorn.
- INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC UNIONS, Palais des Academies, Bruxelles, Belgium (Secretariat), c/o The Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W. 1.**—*Pres*, Dr. George E. Hale; *Gen. Sec.*, Sir Henry Lyons, F.R.S. [International Unions incorporated: Astronomy, Geodesy and Geophysics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Radio-Telegraphy, Biological Sciences, Geography.]
- INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY** 26 Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, K. Garrett (*Actg.*)
- INTERNATIONAL LAW ASSOCIATION,** 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. 4.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Wyndham A. Bewes.
- INVALID CHILDREN'S AID ASSOCIATION (LONDON) INCORPORATED,** 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.—*Sec.*, Mrs Munro.
- IRISH CHURCH MISSIONS, SCRIPTURE READERS AND IRISH SOC,** 11 Buckingham St., W.C. 2.—*Gen. Supt.*, Rev. T. C. Hammond, M.A.; *Finance Sec.*, Miss V. Pattison.
- IRISH DEMOCRATIC LEAGUE,** 2 Great Smith St., S.W. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, F. L. Crilly. *Org. Sec.*, John Brady.
- IRISH DISTRESSED LADIES FUND, Windsor House Victoria Street, S.W. 1.**—*Sec.*, Miss Jarratt.
- IRISH LANGUAGE, SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE,** 40 Elgin Road, Dublin.—*Sec.*, J. J. O'Kelly, M.P.
- IRISH LINEN MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION (1871),** 7 Donegall Square West, Belfast.—*Sec.*, G. A. E. Roberts.
- IRISH SOCIETY, THE HONOURABLE THE, Irish Chamber, Guildhall Yard, London, E.C. 3.**—*Governor*, Ald Sir Louis Newton, Bt., *Dep. Gov.* (1931), G. J. Berridge, C.C., *Secretary*, L. C. Landragin; *General Agent (Ireland)*, Capt. W. A. Lane, M.C.
- IRISH UNIONIST ALLIANCE,** 109 Grafton Street, Dublin.—*Hon. Secs.*, John E. Walsh; H. Franks.
- IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE,** 28 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, G. C. Lloyd.
- ITALIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY,** 2 Parton St., Red Lion Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, R. Terroni.
- IVEAGH TRUST (1903),** Bull Alley St., Dublin.—*Sec.*, James A. Bonner.
- JAPAN SOCIETY,** 22 Russell Sq., W.C. 1.—*Hon. Secs.*, T. F. Nonweiler, S. Matsuyama. *Sec.*, Col. J. C. Somerville, C.M.G., C.B.E.
- JAPANESE MUTUAL AID SOCIETY (KYOSAIKWA),** 15 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1.
- JEWISH SOCIALIST LABOUR PARTY, "POALE ZION,"** 27 Sandys Road, Bishopsgate, E. 1.—*Sec.*, I. Olsham.
- JEWS, LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONGST THE (Church Missions to Jews),** 16 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, Rev. C. H. Gill, M.A. *Asst. Sec.*, Rev. H. W. I. Martin, M.A. *Propaganda and Literature*, Rev. W. N. Carter, M.A.
- JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION,** Merton, Surrey.—*Director*, Sir Daniel Hall, K.C.B., F.R.S.

JOHNSON SOCIETY OF LONDON.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. Vernon, 54 Croxted Road, West Dulwich, S.E. 21.

JOURNALISTS, INSTITUTE OF, 2 Tudor Street, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, R. V. Walling.

JOURNALISTS, NATIONAL UNION OF, 5 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.—*General Sec.*, H. M. Richardson.

JUNIOR IMPERIAL LEAGUE, Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W. 1.—*Ch. Org. Sec.*, A. G. Mitchell.

JUNIOR LIBERAL CLUB St. Ermin's, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Aubrey Herbert.

KING EDWARD VII'S HOSPITAL FOR OFFICERS, SISTER AGNES, 27 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W. 1.

KING EDWARD'S HOSPITAL FUND FOR LONDON, 7 Walbrook, E.C. 4.—Was inaugurated in 1897 to secure more efficient support for the hospitals of London and so to commemorate the 60th anniversary of the accession of Queen Victoria. The Fund not only collects money for the voluntary hospitals, but helps to promote efficiency by means of its annual grants, every individual claim being carefully considered on its merits. Efforts are also made by various forms of propaganda to arouse and maintain a wider interest in the work of the hospitals generally. Total receipts, 1928, £378,635; expenses, £14,093; grants to hospitals and convalescent homes, £290,208 (including £30,750 for extensions, &c., from Wells legacies); funds in hand (including gifts to capital), £3,638,586.—*Pres.*, H.R.H. Prince of Wales.—*Hon. Secs.*, Rt. Hon. Lord Somerleyton; Lord Luke; Leonard L. Cohen; Col. H. A. Wernher.—*Sec.*, H. R. Maynard.

KING GEORGE'S FUND FOR SAILORS (1897). Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C. 3 (a central fund to secure increased financial support for voluntary Maritime Institutions in the United Kingdom).—*Sec.*, Capt H. T. A. Bosanquet, K.R. (ret.).

KIPLING SOCIETY.—*Sec.*, Col. C. Bailey, 4 Cecil Court, S.W. 1.

LABOUR AND SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL, Ottenstrasse 24, Zurich, Switzerland.—*Pres.*, Emile Vandervelde, Brussels; *Treas.*, J. Van Rosbroeck, Brussels; *Sec.*, Dr. Friedrich Adler.

LABOUR PARTY, Transport House (South Block), Smith Square, S.W. 1.—*Sec. and Treas.*, Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M.P.

LABOURING CLASSES, SOCIETY (Incorporated 1850) FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE, 4 Bloomsbury Mansion, Hart Street, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Leslie C. Kuttledge.

LAND AGENTS SOCIETY, INCORPORATED, 12 Little College Street, S.W. 1.—*Pres.*, J. E. Cowie; *Sec.*, J. P. C. Coast, B.A.

LAND NATIONALISATION FEDERATION, 206 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Joseph Hilder.

LAND UNION, 15 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, R. B. Yardley.

LANDOWNERS' ASSOCIATION, CENTRAL, 7 Charles Street, St James's Square, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, R. Strachan Gardiner, F.S.I.

LANDS VALUATION ASSESSORS OF SCOTLAND, ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL.—*Sec.*, C. H. Lockhart, County Assessor's Office, Stirling.

LAW ASSOCIATION (1827), 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, E. E. Barron.

LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION, 28 Essex Street, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, H. Anthony Sabelli.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION, 15 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W. 1. (See p. 90).

LEAGUE OF REMEMBRANCE (1914-1919), 48 Bryanston Square, W. 1.

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE, Educational Centre and Interchange of Teachers, 124 Belgrave Road, S.W. 1.—*Chair.*, Prof. E.A. Gardner, M.D., Litt.D.

LEATHER AND HIDE TRADES' PROVIDENT AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, 24 Railway Approach, S.E. 1.—*Sec.*, R. Marshman Watson.

LEPERS, MISSION TO, 7 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, W. H. P. Anderson.

LE PLAY HOUSE, Inst. of Sociology, 65 Belgrave Road, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss E. W. Spear.

LIBERAL CENTRAL ASSOCIATION, 21 Abingdon St., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss E. M. Pull.

LIBERAL NATIONAL PARTY, St Ermin's Hotel, Westminster, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, G. H. Shakespear, M.P.

LIBERAL PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, 42 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Harold Storey.

LIBERATION OF RELIGION FROM STATE PATRONAGE AND CONTROL, SOCIETY FOR, 39 Lavingstone House, Broadway, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Wilfrid J. Rowland.

LIBERTY AND PROPERTY DEFENCE LEAGUE, 13 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Frank Millar.

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION BUREAUX, ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL, 16 Russell Square, W.C. 1.—*General Sec.*, S. S. Bullock.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 26-27 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.* (vacant).

LICENSED VICTUALERS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, Asylum Road, Old Kent Road, S.E. 15.—*Sec.*, Jas H. Annett.

LIFE FROM FIRE, SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF, 26 New Bridge St., E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, G. E. Tattersall.

LINGUISTS, INSTITUTE OF, 35 Walbrook, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, Walter J. Reed.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, Burlington House, W. 1.—*Secs.*, J. Ramsbottom, O.B.E., M.A., Lt.-Col. J. Stephenson; *Lib. and Asst. Secs.*, S. Savage.

LITERARY FUND, ROYAL, Stationers' Hall, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, H. J. C. Marshall, O.B.E.

LITERATURE, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, 2 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Prof. W. H. Wagstaff; *Hon. Foreign Secs.*, Sir Hy Newbolt, Sir Kennell Rodd.

LIVERPOOL SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY (1850) (Gordon Smith Inst. for Seamen), Headq., 96 Paradise St., Liverpool.—*Org. Sec.*, J. B. Bryans.

LYOYD'S, Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3.—*Chairman*, Neville Dixey; *Deputy do.*, A. W. Street.

LYOYD'S PATRIOTIC FUND (1803), Lloyd's Building, 3-6 Line Street E.C. 3.—*Sec.*, Brig-Gen. W. H. Ushe Smith, O.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.

LYOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING, 71 Fenchurch St., E.C. 3.—*Chairman*, Neville Dixey; *Deputy Chairman and Treasurer*, Austin Wilfield Street; *Sec.*, Andrew Scott, Ch. Ship Surveyor, James Montgomerie, D.Sc. Ch. Engineer Surveyor, H. A. Kuck-Keene, M.Inst.C.E.

Office of Lloyd's Register Book, Lloyd's Register of Yachts, &c.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF, 24 Abingdon St., Westminster, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, L. Hill.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 206 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Maj. H. A. Harrison.

LONDON BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS, Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E.C. 4.—*Chairman* (1931-32), Rev. W. Emlyn Jenkins. *Hon. Sec.*, Rev. Ebenezer Rees.

LONDON CART HORSE PARADE SOCIETY, 12 Handover Square, W. 1.—*Sec.*, Robert F. Ling.

LONDON CITY MISSION, 3 Bridewell Place, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, Rev. W. P. Cartwright, M.A.

- LONDON DIOCESAN COUNCIL for Rescue Work**, 8 Little Grosvenor St., Berkeley Sq., W. 1.—*Org. Sec.*, Miss K. I. Mylne.
- LONDON DIOCESAN FUND**, 33 Bedford Square, W. C. 1.—*Sec.*, Rev. A. M. Bashford.
- LONDON DIOCESAN HOME MISSION**, 33 Bedford Square, W. C. 1.—*Sec.*, Rev. A. M. Bashford.
- LONDON FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY** (Training and Probation Home), 191 High St., Stoke Newington.—*Sec.*, A. Pontifex Elliot, 1 Th.
- LONDON FEMALE PREVENTIVE AND REFORMATORY INSTITUTION** (Incorp.) AND MIDNIGHT MEETING MOVEMENT, 4 Liverpool Street, King's Cross, W. C. 1.—*Sec.*, W. W. Thompson.
- LONDON INSTITUTION**, Finsbury Circus, E. C. 2.—*Secretary*, Frederick A. Cox.
- LONDON LABOUR PARTY**, 228-229 Westminster Bridge Road, S. E. 1.—*Sec.*, Rt. Hon. Herbert Morrison, J. P., M. P., L. C. C.
- LONDON LIBERAL FEDERATION**, 41 Parliament Street, S. W. 1.—*Sec.*, J. Mannus.
- LONDON LIBRARY**, St. James's Square, S. W. 1.—*Sec. and Lib.*, C. T. Hagberg Wright, LL.D.
- LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY**, Burlington House, W. 1.—*Pres.* (1930), G. Chapman, D. Sc., F. R. S. *Hon. Sec.*, (G. N. Watson, Sc. D., F. R. S.; F. P. White, M. A.
- LONDON MENCIOTRY SOCIETY**, 45 Gower Street, W. C. 1.—*Secretary*, Capt. D. C. Medley, M. V. O.
- LONDON MISSIONARY SOC.**, Livingstone House, Broadway, S. W. 1.—*Foreign Sec.*, F. H. Hawkins, LL.B.; Rev. A. M. Chirgwin, M. A.; Rev. G. E. Phillips, M. A. *Sec. for Home Base*, Rev. Nelson Bittan. *Lit. Supt.*, Rev. E. Shillito, M. A.
- LONDON MUNICIPAL SOCIETY AND NATIONAL UNION OF RATEPAYERS' ASSOCIATIONS**, 25 Victoria St., S. W. 1.—*Sec.*, W. G. Towler.
- LONDON NATURAL HISTORY SOC.** (1830), London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W. C. 1.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, A. B. Hornblower.
- LONDON ORPHAN SCHOOL AND ROYAL BRITISH ORPHAN SCHOOL** (Watford).—*Offices*, Eldon St. House, 2-3 Eldon St., E. C. 2.—*Sec.*, Hy. Eastwood.
- "LONDON OVER THE BORDER" CHURCH FUND**, The Church House, 190 Romford Road, Forest Gate, E. 7.—*Clerical Sec.*, Rev. S. J. Goldston. *Sec.*, S. C. Lambert.
- LONDON SALVAGE CORPS** (Fire Salvage Service), 64 Watling St., E. C. 4.—*Chief Officer*, Capt. B. E. Miles, M. C. *Sec.*, G. H. Whiteman.
- LONDON SOCIETY**, THE, Lancaster House, St. James's, S. W. 1.—*Org. Sec.*, P. W. Lovell, F. R. S.
- LONDON SOC. FOR TEACHING AND TRAINING THE BLIND** (Incorp.), Swiss Cottage, N. W. 3.—*Supt. and Sec.*, J. M. Ritchie, Ph.D.
- LONDON AND NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR WOMEN'S SERVICE**, 29 Marham Street, S. W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss P. Strachey.
- LONDON SURVEY COMMITTEE**, Lancaster House, St. James's, S. W. 1.—*Sec.*, Percy Lovell, F. R. S.
- LONDON TRADES COUNCIL**, 7 Staple Inn Buildings, Holborn, W. C. 1.—*Sec.*, Alfred M. Wall.
- LONDON VAN HORNE PARADE SOCIETY**, 25 Handover Sq., W. 1.—*Sec.*, R. A. Brown.
- LONDON VEGETARIAN SOCIETY**, 8 John St., Adelphi, W. C. 2.—*Sec.*, Frank Wyatt.
- LORD MAYOR TRELOAR CRIPPLES' HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE**, Alton, and Hayling Island, Hants (Communications to London Office, 25 Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E. C. 1).—*Hon. Treas.*, T. J. Harrowing. *Med. Supt.*, Sir Hy. J. Gauvain, M. D.; *Sec.*, H. B. Harper. (Income, 1930-31, £61,312.) *Beds.*, Hospital, 260; College, 50.
- LORD ROBERTS MEMORIAL WORKSHOPS**, *Head Office*, 122 Brompton Road, S. W. 3.—*Comptroller*, Major-General Sir Bertram Boyce, K. C. M. G., C. B., D. S. O.
- LORD'S DAY OBSERVANCE SOCIETY**, 22 Red Lion Square, W. C. 1.—*Sec.*, H. H. Martin.
- LUCAS-TOOTH BOYS' TRAINING FUND** (Incorporated), St. Olave's Inst., Fair Street, Tooley Street, S. E. 1.—*Director*, Maj. W. K. Garnier. *Sec.*, C. Smith.
- MABYS ASSOCIATION FOR THE CARE OF YOUNG GIRLS**, 66 Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S. W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss H. Easton.
- MAGDALEN HOSPITAL**, Streatham, S. W. 16 (1798).—*Rescue and Training Home for 75 Girls*; application to Head Matron, or *Warden*, Rev. J. A. Stiff.
- MAGISTRATES' ASSOCIATION**, 24 Eccleston Sq., S. W. 1.—*Pres.*, The Lord Chancellor. *Sec.*, Cecil Leeson, J. P.
- MAGNA (HARTA DAY ASSOCIATION (INTERNATIONAL))**—*Sec.*, J. W. Hamilton, Box 512, St. Paul, Minnesota, U. S. A.
- MALONE SOCIETY** (for the study of Early English Drama).—*Hon. Sec.*, M. St. Clare Byrne, 1760 Willesden Lane, N. W. 6.
- MALTHUSIAN LEAGUE**, 17-19 Finsbury Street, E. C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Minnie Dunlop, M. B.
- MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE U. K.**, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.—*Sec. to Council and Director of Plymouth Laboratory*, E. J. Allen D. Sc., F. R. S.
- MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE OF**, 85 The Minories, E. C. 3.—*Sec.*, B. C. Curling.
- MARINE SOCIETY**, FOR THE EQUIPMENT, MAINTENANCE, AND INSTRUCTION OF POOR BOYS OF GOOD CHARACTER FOR THE ROYAL NAVY AND MERCHANT SERVICE, Clark's Place, Bishopsgate, E. C. 2 (Training ship *Warpyte*, off Grays, Essex).—*Secretary*, Capt. C. G. A. Leamy, R. N.
- MARK MASTER MASONS**, GRAND LODGE OF, Mark Masons' Hall, Great Queen St., W. C. 2.—*Grand Master*, H. R. H. Duke of Connaught, K. G.; *Pro Grand Master*, Earl of Stradbroke, K. C. M. G.; *Deputy Grand Master*, Lord Aldenham; *Grand Sec.*, Maj. T. G. L. Lumley-Smith, D. S. O., F. R. S.
- MASONIC BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION**, ROYAL, 20 Great Queen St., W. C. 2.—*Sec.*, Maj. Cecil Adams, M. C.
- MASONIC BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS IN IRELAND** (Victoria Jubilee Masonic Annuity Fund) *Masonic Female Orphan School* (1790); *Orphan Boys' School* (1869); 40 Moleworth St., Dublin.—*Sec.*, J. T. F. Herrick, LL.D.
- MASONIC DEGREES**, GRAND COUNCIL OF ALLIED, Mark Masons' Hall, Great Queen Street, W. C. 2. *Grand Master*, Col. G. W. Napier-Claverling; *Grand Sec.*, Maj. T. G. L. Lumley-Smith, D. S. O.
- MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR BOYS**, ROYAL (Incorporated), (1798), Bushey, Herts.—*Sec.*, Percy G. Mallory, Fecurum House, 26 Great Queen Street, W. C. 2.
- MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS**, ROYAL (1798), *Senior School*, Clapham Junction, S. W.; *Junior School*, Weybridge. *Offices*, 31 Great Queen St., W. C. 2.—*Sec.*, M. Beachcroft, C. B. E.
- MASSAGE AND MEDICAL GYMNASTICS, CHARTERED SOCIETY OF**, Tavistock House (North), Tavistock Square W. C. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss E. M. Templeton.
- MASTER GLASS-PAINTERS, BRITISH SOCIETY OF**, 6 Queen Square, W. C. 1.—*Pres.*, Earl of Crawford, K. T.; *Hon. Sec.*, F. G. Bacon.

- MASTER MARINERS, HONOURABLE COMPANY OF**, 84 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3.—*Master*, H.R.H. Prince of Wales, K.G.; *Deputy Master*, Capt. Sir Burton Chadwick, M.P., R.N.E. *Clerk*, W. T. C. Smith.
- MASTER PRINTERS, BRITISH FEDERATION OF**, 7-10 Old Bailey, E.C. 4.—*Pres.*, H. G. Clarke; *Sec.*, F. H. Bisset.
- MATERNITY CHILD WELFARE CENTRES, ASSOC. OF**, 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss J. Halford, O.B.E.
- MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE. NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR**, 117 Piccadilly, W. 1.—*Chairman*, Hon. Sir Arthur Stanley, G.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.; *Sec.*, Miss O. Moffatt.
- MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION.**—*Pres.*, Prof. Sir Arthur Eddington, D.Sc., F.R.S.; *Hon. Secs.*, C. Pemblebury, M.A., 39 Burlington Road, W. 4; Miss M. Punnett, B.A., London Day Training College, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.
- MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, LONDON, Burlington House, W. 1.**—*Pres.*, S. Chapman, D.Sc., F.R.S.; *Hon. Sec.*, Prof. G. N. Watson, Sc.D., F.R.S.; F. P. White, M.A.
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF**, Storey's Gate, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Brig.-Gen. Magnus Mowat, C.B.E.
- MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, IRISH (1839).**—*Sec.*, C. H. Gick, 28 Molesworth St., Dublin.
- MEDICAL MEN (WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF), SOCIETY FOR RELIEF OF**, 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W. 1.—*Sec.*, E. J. Blackett.
- MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH, SOC. OF**, 1 Upper Montague St., W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, C. Killick Millard, M.D., C.M., D.Sc.; *Sec.*, G. L. C. Elliston, M.A.
- MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (1773)**, 11 Chandos St., Cavendish Square, W. 1.—*Pres.*, Herbert Tilley, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S.; *Hon. Secs.*, W. E. Tanner, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Jenner Hoskin, M.D.; *Reg. & Res. Lib.*, L. Haines Carter.
- MEDICAL WOMEN'S FEDERATION**, 9 Clifford St., New Bond St., W. 1.—*Med. Sec.*, Dr. Violet Kelynak; *Sec.*, Miss M. Rew.
- MEDICINE, ROYAL SOCIETY OF**, 1 Wimpole Street, W. 1.—*Pres.*, T. Watts Eden, M.D. *Sec.*, Geoffrey R. Edwards, M.A.
- MEDICO-LEGAL SOCIETY**, 11 Chandos Street, W. 1.—*Hon. Secs.*, E. Goddard, M.A.; Sir Bernard H. Spilbury, M.B.
- MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSN.**, B.M.A. House, 15b Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, R. R. Leeper, L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I.; *Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Maj. R. Worth, O.B.E., M.B.
- MEN OF THE TREES, THE**, 32 Warwick Road, S.W. 5.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. G. Winkfield.
- MENTAL AFTER-CARE ASSOCIATION**, for poor persons convalescent or recovered from Institutions for the Insane, Church House, Westminster.—*Sec.*, Miss E. D. Vickers.
- MENTAL HOSPITALS ASSOCIATION**, 5 Church Passage, Guildhall, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, L. T. Feldon.
- MENTAL HYGIENE, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR**, 28 Chandos House, Palmer Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss M. de V. Hunt.
- MERCANTILE MARINE MASTERS AND OFFICERS RELIEF FUND**, 54 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3.—*Sec.*, Miss F. M. Wanklyn.
- MERCANTILE MARINE SERVICE ASSOCIATION (Masters and Officers)**, established 1857, Tower Building, 22 Water St., Liverpool.—*Sec.*, Thos. Scott.—*London Branch*: 90 Fenchurch St., E.C. 3.—*Capt. Colin Nicholson*, R.D., R.N.R.
- MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD, IMPERIAL (Captains and Officers)**, The Arcade, Lord Street, Liverpool.—*Sec.*, Lieut. T. W. Moore, C.B.E., R.N.R.
- MERCY, THE LEAGUE OF**, for the support of Hospitals, &c., was founded in 1899 (1,506,474 distributed, 1899-1930). *Offices*, 22 Whitehall, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss Eva Milnes, O.B.E.
- METALS, INSTITUTE OF**, 25 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Sec. & Editor*, G. Shaw Scott, M.Sc.
- METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL**, 49 Cromwell Rd., S.W. 7.—*Pres.*, R. G. K. Lempfert, C.B.K., M.A.; *Secs.*, C. E. P. Brooks, D.Sc.; W. M. Witchell, B.A., F.R.A.S.; A. Crichton Mitchell, D.Sc. *Foreign Sec.*, C. J. P. Cave, M.A. *Asst. Sec.*, A. Hampton Brown.
- METROPOLITAN & CITY POLICE ORPHANAGE**, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham.—*Sec. & Supt.*, A. J. Watson.
- METROPOLITAN DRINKING FOUNTAIN AND CATTLE TROUGH ASSOCIATION**, 70 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Edgar H. Tilley.
- METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL SUNDAY FUND**, Mansion House, E.C. 4, and 28 Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4. (1875).—*Awards* in 1931 to 157 hospitals, 11 institutions, 35 dispensaries, and 38 nursing associations.—*Sec.*, J. A. R. Lander.
- METROPOLITAN PUBLIC GARDENS ASSOCIATION**, Denison House, 295 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1.—*Chairman*, Lord Dickenson, P.C., K.B.E. *Sec.*, Basil Holmes.
- MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL**, B.M.A. House, Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, Prof. R. Ruggles Gates, Ph.D., F.R.S.
- MIDWIVES BOARD, CENTRAL, FOR SCOTLAND**, 49 George Sq., Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, David Thomson.
- MIDWIVES' INSTITUTE AND TRAINED NURSES' CLUB**, 12 Buckingham Street, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, Miss E. Simpson.
- MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY.**—*Pres.*, Sir John S. Flett, K.B.E., LL.D., F.R.S.; *Hon. Gen. Sec.*, W. Campbell Smith, M.C., T.D., M.A., British Museum (Nat. Hist.), S.W. 7.
- MINERS' FEDERATION OF GREAT BRITAIN**, 55 Russell Square, W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, Tom Richards; *Sec.*, A. J. Cook.
- MINIATURISTS, SOCIETY OF**, 195 Piccadilly, W. 1.—*Sec.*, Reginald Blackmore.
- MINING AND METALLURGY, INSTITUTION OF (INCORP.)**, 225 City Rd., E.C. 1.—*Sec.*, C. McDermid.
- MINING ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN**, General Bldg., Aldwych, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, W. A. Lee, C.B.E.
- MINING ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF (INCORPORATED)**, 225 City Rd., E.C. 1.—*Sec.*, C. McDermid.
- MINING INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND**, Royal Technical College, Glasgow.—*Sec.*, Thomas Brown.
- MISSIONARY SOCIETIES** (see individual titles).
- MODEL ABATTOIR SOCIETY**, 90 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1.—*Pres.*, Sir J. Crichton-Browne, M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.—*Sec.*, Percy J. Edwards.
- MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION**, 5 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. Renfield, M.A.
- MONOMARK HOUSE**, High Holborn, W.C. 1., Headquarters of British Monomarks, Ltd.
- MORAVIAN MISSIONS, LONDON ASSOCIATION IN AID OF**, 7 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.—*Chairman & Hon. Sec.*, Charles Hobday.

MORDEN COLLEGE FOR DECAYED MERCHANTS, Blackheath, S.E. 2.—*Chaplain*, Rev. John Blakeney King, B.A. *Treas. & Surveyor*, Ernest Paynter, B.Sc., F.S.I.

MOTHERING SUNDAY MOVEMENT, 26 Regent Street, Nottingham.

MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 84 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, C. W. Scott-Giles, M.A.

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES, IRISH ASSOCIATION OF (1892), Dame House, Dame Street, Dublin.—*Hon. Secs.*, T. F. McGahon, J.P.; Sean Mac Cathmaoil. *Sec.*, S. Cressall Heron.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATION OF, Palace Chambers, Bridge St., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Sir H. G. Pritchard.

MUNICIPAL TREASURERS AND ACCOUNTANTS, INSTITUTE OF (Incorporated)—*Sec.*, Arthur Collins, 20 Abington St., S.W. 1.

MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION.—*Sec.*, S. F. Markham, B.Litt., M.P., 39B Alfred Place, South Kensington, S.W. 7.

MUSICIANS, INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF, 19 Berners St., W. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Frank Eames.

MUSICIANS OF GREAT BRITAIN, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, 10 Stratford Place, W. 1.—*Sec.*, J. F. C. Bennett

MUSICIANS' BENEVOLENT FUND, 16 John St., Bedford Row, W.C. 1.—*Org. Sec.*, Capt. Frank Thistleton.

MUSIC, ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY OF (1856), Westland Row, Dublin.—*Sec.*, Sealy Jeffares; *Lady Supt.*, Miss May McGeaney, J.A.

MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY, BRITISH, Natural History Museum, S.W. 7.

NATIONAL ADULT SCHOOL UNION, 30 Bloomsbury St., W.C. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, E. Dodgshun, B.A.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss Freda Strickland.

NATIONAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, 65 Southampton Row, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Henry C. Latreille.

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME AND ORPHANAGE (30 branches; 4,000 children). *Chief Office*, Highbury Park, N. 5.—*Princ.*, Rev. W. Hodson Smith. *Sec.*, Charles N. Barna.

NATIONAL CHURCH LEAGUE, Dean Wace House, Wine Office Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, W. Guy Johnson.

NATIONAL CITIZENS' UNION, 25 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Roderick Macleod.

NATIONAL CONSTITUTION DEFENCE MOVEMENT, 25 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, F. B. Kirby

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, Caxton Ho., Westminster, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, A. J. Mundella.

NATIONAL FARMERS' UNION, 45 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Cleveland Kyle; J. B. Guild, M.A., M.B.E.

NATIONAL FUND FOR THE REDEMPTION OF THE NATIONAL DEBT.—*Trustees*, Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd., 5 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.

NATIONAL HORSE ASSOCIATION, 12 Hanover Sq., W. 1.—*President*, Maj.-Gen. G. H. A. White, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; *Sec.*, R. A. Brown.

NATIONAL HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING COUNCIL, 41 Russell Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, John G. Martin.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION, 22 Cromwell Road, S.W. 7.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss E. J. Beck.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL ALLIANCE, Livingstone House, Broadway, S.W. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Douglas Haigh, F.R.I.S.

NATIONAL LEAGUE, Bank Buildings, 26 St. James' Street, S.W. 1.—*Hon. Pres.*, Miss Margaret Farquharson.

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF YOUNG LIBERALS, 536 Abbey House, 2 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Aubrey Herbert.

NATIONAL LIBERAL FEDERATION, 48 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, W. Robert Davies.

NATIONAL NAVAL CADET CORPS, Clifton Street, Wandsworth Road, S.W. 8.—*Commanding Officer and Director*, Lt.-Com E Moffat Soames, R.N.V.R.

NATIONAL POLICE FUND, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE, H.M. Office of Works, King Charles Street, S.W. 1.

NATIONAL PROTESTANT LEAGUE, 12-14 Buckingham St., W.C. 2.—*Regent*, F. H. White, LL.B.

NATIONAL REFORM UNION, 5 Cross Street, Manchester.—*Sec.*, Houghton Diggle.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOC., Hisleigh Camp, Brookwood, Surrey.—*Sec.*, Maj. C. E. Fiches, O.B.E.

NATIONAL SCOLAR SOCIETY, 62 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4.

NATIONAL SMOKE ABATEMENT SOC., *Central Office*, 23 King Street, Manchester; *London Office*, 72 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1; *Scottish Branch*, City Chambers, Glasgow.—*Gen. Sec. & Editor*, Arnold Marsh, M.Sc.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE EDUCATION OF THE POOR IN THE PRINCIPLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 29 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, R. Holland.

NATIONAL SOC. FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN (Incorporated), Central Office, Leicester Sq., W.C. 2.—*Director*, W. J. Elliott.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF YOUNG GIRLS (PRINCESS LOUISE HOME)—*Children 6 to 15*—*Office*, 7 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss F. Riley.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF NON-SMOKERS, 20 Essex Street, W.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. J. Phillips.

NATIONAL TRUST (for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty), 7 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, J. H. Hamer.

NATIONAL UNION OF CONSERVATIVE AND UNIONIST ASSOCIATIONS *Central Office*, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, G. Godwin, O.B.E. *Women's Organisation*, *Chairman*, Countess of Iveagh, C.B.E., M.P.; *Sec.*, Miss Spencer; *Metropolitan Division*, *Sec.*, G. H. Edwards.

NATIONAL UNION OF RAILWAYMEN, Unity House, Euston Road, N.W. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, C. T. Cramp; *Assist. Sec.*, J. Marchbank.

NATIONAL UNION OF SOCIETIES FOR EQUAL CITIZENSHIP, 4 Great Smith Street, S.W. 1.—*Gen. and Parliamentary Sec.*, Mrs. Gertrude Horton.

NATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 3 Endsleigh St., W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, R. Nunn May, B.Sc.

NATIONAL VIGILANCE ASSOCIATION AND INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR SUPPRESSION OF TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN, Thermal House, Old Pye Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, F. A. R. Sempkins.

NATIONAL WAIFS (see "Barnardo").

NAUTICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY FOR, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E. 20.—*Hon. Sec. & Treas.*, Prof. Geoffrey Callender, M.A., F.R.S.

- NAVAL AND MARINE OFFICERS' DAUGHTERS,** ROYAL SCHOOL FOR, St. Margaret's, Twickenham—*Bursar and Sec.*, Paym.-Capt. D. E. Smith, R.N. (ret.).
- NAVAL ARCHITECTS, INSTITUTION OF,** 2 Adam Street, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, R. W. Dana, O.B.E., M.A., M.I.A.C.E.
- NAVY, ARMY AND AIR FORCE INSTITUTES, Headquarters Offices,** Imperial Court, Upper Kennington Lane, S.E.—*Sec.*, M. Baker.
- NAVY LEAGUE,** 13 Victoria Street, S.W.—*Pres.*, Lord Lloyd, P.C., G.C.M.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O.; *Sec.*, Com. H. M. Denny, D.S.O., R.N.
- NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST ASSOCIATION,** 7 St. James's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. 8.—*President*, Lord Henry Bentinck.
- NEW EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP, International Hqrs. and English Section,** 11 Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1.
- NEW HEALTH SOCIETY,** Allhouse House, 39 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane, Bt., C.B. *Gen. Sec.*, C. M. Kohan, O.B.E.
- NEW PALEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,** British Museum, W.C.—*Hon. Sec.*, Sir F. G. Kenyon, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.Lit.
- NEWCOMEN SOCIETY,** for the study of the history of engineering and technology, Science Museum, S.W. 7.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. W. Dickinson
- NEWSPAPER PRESS FUND,** 11 Garrick Street, W.C.—*Pres.*, Viscount Rothermere, P.C.; *Sec.*, Walter Menkin.
- NEWSPAPER SOCIETY,** Salisbury Square House, E.C. 4.—*Pres.*, R. N. Burgess; *Gen. Sec.*, Edward W. Davies
- NEWSVENDORS' BENEVOLENT AND PROVIDENT INSTITUTION,** 34 Memorial Hall Bldgs., E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, W. Winkle Jones.
- 1925 CLUB,** 36 Bucklersbury, E.C. 4.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. W. Roberts
- NON-COUNTY BOROUGHS ASSOCIATION,** 11 Great George Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Sir Ernest Hiley, K.B.E.
- NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, BRITISH,** 1 Upper Montague St., W.C. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. W. Taffs, M.B.E.
- NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, ROYAL,** 22 Russell Square, W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, Percy H. Webb, M.B.E.; *Hon. Secs.*, John Allan, M.A., F.S.A.; Frederick A. Walters, F.S.A. *For. Sec.*, G. C. Brooks, Litt.D., F.S.A. *Librarian*, Frederick A. Harrison, F.Z.S.
- NURSERY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF GT. BRITAIN,** 22 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss Grace Owen, O.B.E., M.Ed.
- NURSES, ROYAL NATIONAL PENSION FUND FOR,** 53 Buckingham St., W.C.—*Sec.*, J. W. Facy.
- NURSING, COLLEGE OF, AND COWDRAY CLUB,** 1A Henrietta Street, Cavendish Sq., W. 1.
- NURSING IN LONDON, CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR DISTRICT.—Secretary-Victor,** Miss A. I. Richardson, 12 Whitehall, S.W. 1.
- OFFICE MACHINERY USERS' ASSOC.,** Lincoln Ho., 296 High Holborn, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Stanley W. Rowland.
- OFFICERS' FAMILIES FUND,** 20 Belgrave Road, S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, The Dowager Lady Peyton.
- OFFICERS (MERCHANT NAVY) FEDERATION,** 23 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3.—*Gen. Manager & Sec.*, William H. Coombs.
- OIL PAINTERS, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF,** 195 Piccadilly.—*Pres.*, Julius Olsson, R.A. *Vice-Pres.*, W. B. E. Ranken, R.I. *Treas.*, Terrick Williams, A.R.A. *Sec.*, Reginald Blackmore.
- OLYMPIC ASSOCIATION, BRITISH,** 71 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Evan A. Hunter, O.B.E.
- OPEN-AIR MISSION,** 19 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Charles J. W. Ford.
- OPHTHALMIC OPTICIANS, INSTITUTE OF,** 428 Bank Chambers, 395 High Holborn, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, F. T. Gregg, M.A.
- OPTICAL ASSOCIATION, BRITISH,** Clifford's Inn Hall, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, J. H. Sutcliffe, O.B.E.
- OPTICAL SOCIETY,** 2 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, S.W. 7.—*Pres.*, Prof. A. O. Rankine, O.B.E., D.Sc. *Hon. Sec.*, W. B. Coutts, M.A., B.Sc. F.R.S.E.
- ORCHESTRAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON,** 14 Archer Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.—*Sec.*, Fort Greenwood.
- ORDINATION CANDIDATES EXHIBITION FUND,** 51 Belgrave Road, S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. Canon Petit, M.A.
- OUR DUMB FRIENDS' LEAGUE,** 72 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Col. M. Douglas, C.S.I., C.I.E.
- OVERSEA SETTLEMENT OF BRITISH WOMEN, SOCIETY FOR,** Caxton House (West Block), Tothill St., S.W. 1.—*Hon. Organiser*, Miss A. C. Franklin. *Sec.*, Miss E. S. Nicholas.
- OVERSEAS LEAGUE,** Vernon House, Park Place, S.W. 1. (44,000 members.) *Residential Sections* (3 Park Place, for both sexes; & 5 males only), S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, John Evelyn Wrench, C.M.G.
- OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SCHOOLS EXAMINATION BOARD, Offices,** 62A St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge, and Acland House, Broad Street, Oxford.—*Secs.*, T. G. Bedford, M.A., Cambridge; C. H. Wilkinson, M.A., Oxford.
- OXFORD PRESERVATION TRUST—Convener,** The Warden of New College; *Sec.*, E. F. Millar, Seymour House, 17 Waterloo Place, S.W. 1.
- OXFORD SHORTHAND SOCIETY,** 423 Edgware Road, W. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, P. E. Klugford
- OYSTER MERCHANTS' AND PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION, Fishmongers' Hall,** E.C. 4.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. N. Hooper.
- PAINTER-ETCHERS AND ENGRAVERS, ROYAL SOCIETY OF,** 54 Pall Mall East, S.W.—*Pres.*, Sir Frank Short, R.A.; *Sec.*, H. Philp.
- PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF,** 195 Piccadilly.—*Pres.*, Sir David Murray, R.A., LL.D. *Treas.*, F. S. Beaumont, *Sec.*, Reginald Blackmore
- PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS, ROYAL SOCIETY OF (1804),** 54 Pall Mall East.—*Pres.*, Sir Herbert Edwin Pelham Hughes-Stanton, R.A.; *Sec. and Curator*, R. S. Hunt.
- PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, ENGRAVERS AND POTTERS, NATIONAL SOCIETY OF,** Grafton Galleries, S.W. 1.
- PAINTERS' SOCIETY, SCOTTISH,** 6 Fitzroy Place, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow.—*Sec.*, D. McLean.
- PAINTING, SCULPTURE AND ARCHITECTURE, ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY OF ART (1823)** Dublin, I.K.S.—*Pres.*, Dermot O'Brien, R.H.A.; *Sec.*, R. Caulfield Orpen, R.H.A.
- PALAEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,** Burlington House, W. 1.—*Sec.*, Sir A. S. Woodward, F.R.S.
- PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND,** 2 Hyde Street, Manchester Sq., W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Dr. E. W. G. Masterman.
- PARENTS' ASSOCIATION,** 56 Manchester St., W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. K. Croom-Johnson.
- PARENTS' NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL UNION,** 26 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Hon. Mrs. Franklin.
- PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,** 4 The Waldrons, Croydon.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A.

PARLIAMENTARY LABOUR PARTY, Leader, Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M.P.; Deputy Leaders, Rt. Hon. J. R. Clynes, M.P.; Rt. Hon. W. Graham, M.P.; Chief Whip, Rt. Hon. T. Kennedy, M.P.—Sec., H. S. Lindsay.

PASTEL SOCIETY, 195 Piccadilly, W. 1.—Pres., Melton Fisher, R.A.; Sec., Reginald Blackmore.

PATENT AGENTS, CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF, Staple Inn Bldgs., W.C. 1.—Sec., H. Thompson.

PATENTEES, INSTITUTE OF (Incorp.), 39 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—Gen. Sec., Capt. G. Drury Coleman.

PEABODY DONATION FUND, 15 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2.—Sec., W. J. Agate.

PEACE COUNCIL, NATIONAL, 39 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—Sec., Gerald Bailey, M.A.

PEACE SOCIETY, INTERNATIONAL (1816), King's Bldgs., Dean Stanley St., S.W. 1; Continental Offices, 38 Avenue Marceau Courbevoie, Paris; 28 Route de Cheyenne, Geneva.—Sec., Rev. Herbert Dunning, M.P.

PEDESTRIANS' ASSOCIATION, 134 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.—Sec., T. C. Foley.

PEOPLE'S DISPENSARY FOR SICK ANIMALS OF THE POOR, 14 Clifford St., W.

PEOPLE'S LEAGUE OF HEALTH, 12 Stratford Place, W. 1.—Hon. Organizer, Miss Olga Netherole, R.N.C.

PETROLOGY, COLLEGE OF (Incorp.), 52 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.—Chairman, A. Moore Hogarth.

PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGISTS, INSTITUTION OF, Aldine House, Bedford Street, W.C. 2.—Sec., Comm. R. E. Stokes-Rees, R.N.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, 17 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.—Pres., A. R. Melhuish; Sec. and Regr., H. N. Linstead.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND (1875), 67 Lr. Mount St., Dublin.—Regr., J. J. R. Kerr.

PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY'S SCHOOL, FOR THE REFORMATION OF YOUNG OFFENDERS, Redhill, Surrey.—Warden, Rev. R. P. McAuliffe, M.A.

PHILOLOGIE, SCIENCES ET BEAUX-ARTS, SOCIÉTÉ INTERNATIONALE DE, 8 Taviton Street, Gordon Square, W.C. 1.—Sec.-Gen., Henri M. Léon, LL.D.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY, University Coll., Gower Street, W.C. 1.—Hon. Sec., Miss A. Woodward; Prof. G. E. K. Brauholtz.

PHILOSOPIHICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND—Pres., G. K. Chesterton Hon. Sec., Miss A. G. Sheridan, 13 Woodlands Road, Barnes Common, S.W. 13.

PHOENIX, THE, 36 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2.—Sec., W. Matthew Norgate.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, ROYAL, 35 Russell Sq., W.C.—Sec., H. H. Blacklock.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, S.W. 7.—Pres., Prof. Sir Arthur Eddington, D.Sc., F.R.S. Hon. Secs., Allan Ferguson, M.A., D.Sc.; Ezer Griffiths, D.Sc., F.R.S.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, ROYAL (1772), Synod Hall, Edinburgh.—Sec., A. C. Stephen, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

PHYSICIANS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF, Pall Mall East.—Pres., The Lord Dawson of Penn, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.D. Treas., Sidney Phillips, M.D. Registrar, Raymond Crawford, M.D. Harveian Librarian, Arnold Chaplin, M.D. Sec., H. M. Barlow.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, ROYAL FACULTY OF (GLASGOW), Faculty Hall, 245 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.—Pres., R. Barclay Ness. Secretary, Walter Hurst.

PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH, ROYAL COLLEGE OF (1681), Hall and Library, 9 Queen Street, Edinburgh.—Pres., Sir Norman Walker, M.D. Sec. and Registrar, George Gibson, D.S.O., M.D. Lib., T. H. Graham, O.B.E. Research Laboratory, 2 Forrest Road. Supt., A. G. McKendrick, I.M.S., D.Sc.

PHYSICIANS OF IRELAND, ROYAL COLLEGE OF (1667), Kildare St., Dublin.—President, T. G. Moorhead. Regr., T. P. C. Kirkpatrick, M.D.

PHYSICS, INSTITUTE OF, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, S.W. 7.—Pres., Lord Rutherford, O.M., F.R.S.; Sec., J. J. Hedges, Ph.D. Reg., L. E. Hallett, A.C.I.S.

PHYSIOLOGY, LONDON COLLEGE OF, 8 Taviton St., Gordon Square, W.C. 1.—Sec., Madame E. Miriam Léon, D.Sc.

PILGRIM TRUST, THE (The Founder, Edward Stephen Harkness), 10 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2.—Sec., Thomas Jones, C.H., LL.D.

PILGRIMS OF GREAT BRITAIN, THE, Hotel Victoria, W.C. 2.—Hon. Sec., J. Wilson Taylor.

PILGRIMS OF THE U.S., THE—Hon. Sec., Maj. Elithu Chuich, 100 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

PLAINSONG AND MEDIEVAL MUSIC SOCIETY, Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks.—Hon. Sec., Rev. Dom Anselm Hughes, O.S.B.

PLAYING FIELDS ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL, 71 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1.—Sec., Sir Lawrence Chubb.

POETRY SOCIETY (INCORPORATED), 44 Bramham Gardens, S.W. 5.—Director, Galloway Kyle.

POLICE PENSIONERS' EMPLOYMENT ASSOCIATION (METROPOLITAN AND CITY), 7 Victoria Street, S.W.—Sec., Alfred W. Davey.

POOR, FRIENDS OF THE, THE GENTLEFOLKS' HELP, THE MARIE LOUISE CLUB FOR GENTLEFOLK, AND DISABLED SOLDIERS EMBROIDERY INDUSTRY, 40 & 42 Ebury Street, S.W. 1.—Hon. Secs., Miss Collin, C.B.E.; Mrs. Bromley Davenport, C.B.E.

POOR CLERGY RELIEF CORPORATION, 38 Tavistock Place, W.C. 1.—Sec., Capt. T. G. Carter, R.N.

POST OFFICE ORPHAN HOMES BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, for Children of Deceased Postmen, Sorters, &c Chief Offices, G.P.O., E.C. 1.—Sec., H. A. Green.

POST OFFICE SANATORIUM SOCIETY, 53 Barking Road, Canning Town, E. 16.—Sec., F. E. Durrant.

POTATO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, NATIONAL, 245 Alcester Road, Moseley, Birmingham. Org. Sec. and Treas., W. H. Morter.

POULTRY CLUB, 3 Ludgate Broadway, E.C. 4.—Hon. Sec., William Rice, F.L.S.

PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE, 44 Queen St., Edinburgh.—Gen. Sec., Rev. W. H. Hamilton, M.A.

PRESS ASSOCIATION, Byron House, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.—Chairman (1931-32), William Will (Daily Dispatch, Manchester) Gen. Manager, H. C. Robbins; Sec., P. A. Shaw.

PREVENTION OF PREMATURE BURIAL, SOCIETY FOR, 30 Castelnau Gardens, Barnes, S.W. 13.—Sec., H. Maxwell Johnson.

PRIMITIVE METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Holborn Hall, W.C. 1.—For. Sec., Rev. George Avre. Home Sec., Rev. G. E. Wiles.

- PRISON LEAGUE**, 44 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Chancellor*, Rt. Hon. Douglas Hacking, O.B.E., M.P. *Sec.*, Sir Reginald Bennett.
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION**, Hanover House, 73-78 High Holborn, W.C. 2. Almshouses at Wood Green.—*Sec.*, Joseph Mortimer, O.B.E.
- PRISON VISITORS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF**, 79 Queen Street, Cheshire, E.C. 4.—*Hon. Sec.*, John A. F. Watson (H.M. Prison, Wormwood Scrubbs).
- PROCURATORS, FACULTY OF**—*Treas., Clerk and Fiscal*, J. Spencer Muirhead, 205 St. Vincent St., Glasgow.
- PROFESSIONAL CIVIL SERVANTS, INSTITUTION OF**, 69 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Chairman*, Dr. J. C. Bridge.
- PROFESSIONAL CLASSES AID COUNCIL** (Incorporated), 251 Brompton Road, S.W. 3.—*Sec.*, Miss G. M. Walters.
- PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, SOCIETY FOR THE**, 25 Tufton St., Westminster.—*Sec.*, Rev. Stacy Waddy, M.A. *Asst. Secs.*, Rev. W. G. S. Gillett, B.A.; Rev. W. F. France, M.A. *Income*, 1930, £328,958. Ordained missionaries, 982; women do., 384; lay do., 50. Doctors, 16 men, 26 women.
- PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION SOCIETY**, 8a Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, John H. Humphreys.
- PROTESTANT ALLIANCE, THE**, Walter House, 428-429 Strand, W.C. 2.—*Gen. Sec.*, Henry Fowler.
- PROTESTANT DISSENTERS** (of the three denominations, Presbyterian, Independent and Baptist, appointed to protect their Civil Rights).—4 Broad Street Place, E.C. 2.
- PROTESTANT REFORMATION SOCIETY** (1827), 57 Berners Street, W. 1.—*Sec.*, Rev. Walter A. Limbrick.
- PROTESTANT TRUTH SOCIETY** (Incorp.), 3 & 4 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, J. A. Kensit.
- PROVIDENT CLERKS' BENEVOLENT FUND**, 25 Moorgate, E.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. E. V. Coutts.
- PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, SOCIETY FOR**, 31 Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, Dr. W. Franklin Prince. *Sec.*, Miss I. Newton.
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, INSTITUTE OF**, Palace Chambers, Bridge St., N.W. 1.—*Org. Sec.*, H. G. Corner.
- PUBLIC HEALTH, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF**, 37 Russell Sq., W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, Lord Burnham, G.C.M.G., O.B.E. *Hon. Secs.*, Prof. E. W. Hope, O.B.E., M.D.; T. N. Kelynaek, M.D.
- PUBLIC HOUSE TRUST ASSOCIATION, CENTRAL**, 293 Regent Street, W. 1.—*Sec.*, R. Cripps.
- PUBLIC MORALS, NATIONAL COUNCIL OF, AND NATIONAL BIRTH RATE COMMISSION**, 60 Gower Street, W.C. 1.—*Director*, Rev. Sir James Marchant, K.B.E., LL.D.
- PUBLIC TEACHERS OF LAW, SOCIETY OF**—*Pres.*, J. D. I. Hughes. *Hon. Sec.*, E. C. S. Wade, M.A., LL.M., Caius Coll., Cambridge.
- PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND**, Stationers' Hall Court, E.C. 4.—*Pres.*, Bertram Christian. *Sec.*, W. Poulton.
- PURE ENGLISH, SOCIETY FOR**—*Sec.*, Mrs. J. W. Alden, c/o The Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- QUEEN VICTORIA CLERGY FUND, Central Fund**, Church House, Dean's Yard, S.W.—*Sec.*, Rev. Canon F. Partridge.
- QUEEN'S INSTITUTE OF DISTRICT NURSING**, 58 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Gen. Supt.*, Miss A. M. Peterkin. *Sec.*, Miss A. C. Lowe.
- RADIO ASSOCIATION**, 22-23 Laurence Pountney Lane, E.C. 4.—*Hon. Sec.*, S. Landmann, M.A.
- RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN** (Incorporated), 53 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
- RAILWAY BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION for the Relief of Disabled Railway Officers and Servants, their Orphans, Widows and Children**, 23 Gordon Sq., W.C. 1; Railway Orphanage at Derby. *Income* 1930-31, £102,126.—*Gen. Sec.*, H. C. Walton.
- RAILWAY GUARDS' UNIVERSAL FRIENDLY SOCIETY** (1849), 26A Finsbury Square, E.C. 2.—*Gen. Sec.*, A. F. W. Larkin.
- RAILWAY OFFICERS' AND SERVANTS' ASSOC.**, UNITED KINGDOM, 92 Moorgate, E.C. 2.—*Sec.*, Alfred James.
- RAILWAY TRAVELLERS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF**, Bush Lane House, Cannon St., E.C. 4.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Pay-Lt. Commr. S. J. Read, R.N.R.
- RAINE'S SCHOOLS**, Arbour Square, Stepney.—*Sec.*, A. H. Foyster.
- RANYARD MISSION**, 25 Russell Square, W.C. 1.—*Hon. Sec. and Supt.*, Miss I. M. Holt.
- RATIONALIST PRESS ASSOCIATION, LTD.**, 4 & 6 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, E. Royston Pike.
- RED CROSS SOCIETY, BRITISH** (see BRITISH).
- RED CROSS SOCIETIES, LEAGUE OF, Headquarters**, 2 Avenue Velasquez, Paris. *Chairman*, Hon. John Barton Payne. *Sec.-Gen.*, Gordon L. Berry.
- REDFHAM ORPHANAGE** (Incorporated), Purley, Surrey. *Office*, 34 Walbrook, E.C.—*Sec.*, Maj. S. Hall-Patch, B.A.
- REFORMATORY AND REFUGE UNION** (Incorp.), 117 Victoria St., S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Frederick James.
- REGIMENTAL AGENCY**, 52 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, E. J. Death.
- RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY**, 4 Bouverie St., E.C. 4 (1799)—*Hon. Secs.*, Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice, M.A.; Rev. H. Elvet Lewis, M.A. *Sec.*, Rev. R. Mercer Wilson; *Gen. Manager*, H. R. Brabrook.
- RESTORATION OF LIBERTY BY THE DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY, THE LEAGUE FOR** (DISTRIBUTISM), 2 Little Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. Keston Clarke.
- RESCUE SOCIETY**, 45 Cartwright Gardens, St. Pancras, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss A. E. Thorpe.
- RESEARCH DEFENCE SOCIETY**, 11 Chandos St., Cavendish Sq., W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, G. P. Crowden, M.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
- RETIRED NAVAL OFFICERS, ASSOCIATION OF**, Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, W. 1.—*Sec.*, Comm. H. J. Lancaster, D.S.C., R.N.
- (DR. GEORGE) RICHARD'S CHARITY**, Sicilian House, Sicilian Avenue, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, H. Moxon Gibson, F.R.S.A.
- ROADS IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION** (INCPOR.), 120 Clapham Road, S.W. 9.—*Gen. Sec.*, Wallace E. Riche.
- ROAD OF REMEMBRANCE**, see "GREEN CROSS."
- ROMAN STUDIES, SOCIETY FOR PROMOTION OF**, 50 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, Norman Bayner; *Sec.*, Miss M. V. Taylor, M.A., Haverfield Library, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.
- ROTARY** (International Headquarters, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.) **LONDON ROTARY CLUB**, Hotel Russell, Russell Square, W.C. 1.—*Pres.*, J. G. Felley.
- ROWTON HOUSES LTD.**, 7 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, W. J. Sellwood.

ROYAL ALFRED AGED SEAMEN'S INSTITUTION, *Widows' Benevolent and Samaritan Fund.* Maintains a Home for 100 aged seamen and a Home for 30 incurable seamen, and gives outdoor relief to over 1,300 seafaring folk. *Office*, 28 Fenchurch Street, E.C. 3.—*Sec.*, Ernest L. Smith.

ROYAL ARTILLERY CHARITIES (founded 1840).—*Sec.*, Brig.-Gen. C. W. Collingwood, C.M.G., D.S.O., Artillery House, Knarsborough Place, S.W. 5.

ROYAL CALEDONIAN SCHOOLS, Bushey, Herts.—*Sec.*, J. Cordery.

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY (formerly Royal Colonial Institute), Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, George Pilcher (17,900 Fellows and Associates).

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY (1731), Ballsbridge, Dublin.—*Director*, Edward Bohane, C.B.E.

ROYAL FEMALE ORPHANAGE, Beddington, Croydon.—*Sec.*, Ernest J. Bayley.

ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY (1774).—*Income*, £2,403; *expenditure*, £2,485 (in 1930). In 1930, 581 persons were rewarded by the R.H.S. for saving 531 lives, and attempting to save the lives of 60 others. Stanhope Gold Medal, 1930, Lieut. Colin H. C. Singleton, R.N. *Offices*, Watergate House, York Buildings, W.C. 2.; *Sec.*, Major F. A. C. Cloughton.

ROYAL INFANT ORPHANAGE, Wanstead.—*Sec.*, Frederick Wooding; *Headmaster and Chaplain*, Rev. S. H. Pitt, M.A.; *Headmistress*, Miss L. N. Barkell, M.A.; *Matron*, Miss M. D. Freshney.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, Chatham House, St. James's Square, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Ivison S. Macadam, O.B.E.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, 21 Albemarle St., W. 1.—*Pres.*, Lord Eustace Percy, M.A., M.P. *Treas.*, Sir Robert Robertson, K.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.; *Sec.*, Maj. C. E. S. Phillips, O.B.E.; *Gen. Sec.*, Thomas Martin, M.Sc.; *Libr.*, R. Cory.

ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY (INCORP.), 8 Bayley St., Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.—*Chief Sec.*, Sydney J. Monks.

ROYAL MEDICAL BENEVOLENT FUND, 21 Chadwell Street, W. 1.—*Sec.*, E. C. Pennefather.

ROYAL MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ORPHANAGE, Wokingham *Offices*, Dixon House, Lloyd's Avenue, E.C. 2.—*Sec.*, F. W. Rawlinson, C.B.E.

ROYAL MILITARY BENEVOLENT FUND, 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C. 4.—*Grants* annuities to widows and unmarried daughters (over 45) of deceased Army officers.—*Hon. Sec.*, Lady Hope.

ROYAL NATIONAL LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION, THE (1844).—*Income* (1930), £319,434; *expenditure*, £288,544; total number of lives saved, 62,667; saved in 1930, 365. 105 motor life-boats and 78 pulling and sailing are maintained on the coasts of the U.K.—*Offices*, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Lt.-Col. C. R. Satterthwaite, O.B.E.

ROYAL NATIONAL MISSION TO DEEP SEA FISHERMEN, 68 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, F. W. Willway, M.C.O.S., L.R.C.P.

ROYAL NAVAL AND MARINE ORPHAN HOME, St. Michael's Road, Portsmouth.—*Sec.*, Paymaster Capt. R. F. Wardroper, R.N.

ROYAL NAVAL BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, 28 Adam Street, Strand, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, Paymaster Capt. E. W. C. Thring, C.B., R.N.

ROYAL NAVAL BENEVOLENT TRUST (Grand Fleet and Kindred Funds), 20 New Road, Rochester.—*Sec.*, Graham Wragge.

ROYAL NAVAL FUND (1825), care of Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.—*Sec.*, J. F. Phillips, M.B.E.

ROYAL NAVAL SCRIPTURE READERS' SOCIETY, *Office*, Chaplain's Office, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Rev. W. N. Martin, R.N.

ROYAL PATRIOTIC FUND CORPORATION (1904), 28 Sackville St., W. 1. Administers Funds for the benefit of Widows, Children, and other dependents of deceased Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sailors, Airmen, and Marines; also the Royal Victoria Patriotic School, Wandsworth Common, for 300 orphaned daughters of Sailors, Soldiers, Airmen and Marines.—*Sec.*, Lt.-Col. F. G. Maughan, D.S.O.

ROYAL PHILATELIC SOCIETY, LONDON, 47 Devonshire Place, W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, L. J. Gilbert-Lodge.

ROYAL PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, 29 Berners St., W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Gerald M. Cooper.

ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW (1802), 207 Bath Street, Glasgow.—*Hon. Sec.*, (vacant).

ROYAL SAILORS' ORPHAN GIRLS' SCHOOL AND HOME, 115 Fitzjohn's Ave., Hampstead, N.W. 3.—*Officer*, 44 Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, F. R. D'O. Monro.

ROYAL SCHOOL FOR DAUGHTERS OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY, *Office*, 25 Haymarket, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss N. M. Bayly.

ROYAL SOCIETY, Burlington House.—*Pres.*, Sir Frederick Hopkins, M.A., D.Sc. *Treasurer*, Sir Henry Lyons, D.Sc.; *Sec.*, H. H. Dale, C.B.E., M.D.; Sir Frank Smith, K.C.B., C.B.E. *Treas.*, Lord Rayleigh, sc.D. *Asst. Sec.* and *Librarian*, F. A. Towle.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, 18 John St., Adelphi.—*Chairman of Council*, Sir Edward Galt, K.C.S.I., O.B.E.; *Sec.*, G. K. Menzies, M.A.; *Asst. Sec.*, W. Perry, B.A.; *Accountant and Exams. Officer*, J. H. Buchanan.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH ARTISTS, Suffolk St., S.W. 1.—*Pres.*, Bertram Nicholls. *Hon. Sec.*, R. Kirkland Jamieson, *Keeper*, (vacant).

ROYAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH SCULPTORS, 6 Queen St., W.C. 2.—*Pres.*, Sir W. Reynolds-Stephens; *Sec.*, D. I. Lewis.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH (1783), 22 George Street, Edinburgh.—*Pres.*, Sir E. A. Shapley-Schafer, F.R.S.; *Gen. Sec.*, Prof. R. A. Sampson, F.R.S.; *Sec. to Ordinary Meetings*, Prof. C. G. Darwin, F.R.S.; Prof. James Ritchie; *Treas.*, Dr. James Watt, W.S.; *Curator*, Prof. D'Arcy Thompson, F.R.S.; *Asst. Sec.* and *Lib.*, G. A. Stewart.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF PORTRAIT PAINTERS, Grafton Galleries, Grafton St., W. 1.—*Pres.*, Sir Wm. Orpen, K.B.E., R.A.; *Sec. (Acting)*, C. R. Chismann.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (English Patriotic Soc., 1894), 47 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Guy Eden.

ROYAL UNITED KINGDOM BENEVOLENT ASSOC., 13 Bedford Street, W.C. 2.—*Sec.*, Brig.-Gen. B. L. Anley, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

RURAL INDUSTRIES BUREAU, 6 Bayley Street, W.C. 1.—*Director*, J. R. I. Brooke, M.B.E., M.A., M.C.; *Handicrafts Adviser*, G. E. Munston.

ROYAL WARRANT HOLDERS ASSOCIATION, 8 Hanover Square, W. 1.—*Sec.*, H. Brookhouse. "SAFETY FIRST" ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL (Incorporated), 119 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Lt.-Col. J. A. A. Pickard, D.S.O.

SAILORS' HOSTEL, Commercial Road, Limehouse (British Sailors' Society at Home and Abroad).—*Sec.*, Herbert E. Barker.

ST. ANDREW'S COLONIAL HOMES, 92 Fleet St., E.C.4.—*Hon. Sec.*, Sir John Cumming, K.O.L.E., G.S.I.

ST. ANDREW'S WATERBIDE CHURCH MISSION FOR SAILORS, City Chambers, 65a Fenchurch St., E.C.3.—*Sec.*, G. N. Croucher.

ST. GILES' CHRISTIAN MISSION AND WHEATLEY'S HOMES, 15 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, A. G. Chatfield.

ST. JOAN'S SOCIAL AND POLITICAL ALLIANCE (NON-PARTY), 55 Berners Street, W.1, for securing political, social and economic equality between men and women and to further the work and usefulness of Catholic women as citizens.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss F. Barry.

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION, St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, E.C.1.—*Chief Sec.*, Capt. A. N. Cahusac, M.C.

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE, St. John's Gate, E.C.1.—*Chief-Commissioner*, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Duncan, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O. *Sec.*, Maj. P. G. Darvil-Smith, C.B.E. (Strength, 1930, 47,712 men, 13,409 women, total, 55,121) *Cadets*, 4,662 boys, 2,694 girls

ST. MARK'S TRAFFIC WORKERS' BROTHERHOOD, St. Mark's Vicarage, Kennington Oval, S.E.11.—*Hon. Sec.*, G. Betts.

ST. PATRICK BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF, 18 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Maj. Vivian J. Forbes-Smith.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF, 66 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. T. Mumford, M.A.

SALMON AND TROUT ASSOC., Fishmongers' Hall, London Bridge, E.C.4.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. N. Hooper.

SANITARY ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION OF, 120-122 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, P. N. Hasluck.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, ROYAL, with which is incorporated the Parkes Museum, 90 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. W. Dudley Robinson, M.Sc., Ph.D.

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND, 26 Gordon Street, W.C.1.—*Hon. Treas.*, H. D. Watson, C.I.E.

SCAPA SOCIETY (for Prevention of Disfigurement in Town and Country), 71 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Sir Lawrence Chubb.

SCHOOL NATURE STUDY UNION, 45 Cheviot Road, West Norwood, S.E.27.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. E. Turner.

SCHOOLS SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, Temple Chambers, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, G. W. Knowles, M.A.

SCHOOLMASTERS' NAT. ASSOC. OF, 59 Gordon Sq., W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, A. E. Warren.

SCHOOLMASTERS' SOCIETY OF (for the relief of Necessitous Schoolmasters and of their Widows and Orphans), Coll. of Preceptors, Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, H. J. C. Marshall, O.B.E.

SCIENTIFIC WORKERS' ASSOCIATION OF, 25 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Maj. A. G. Church, D.S.O., M.C., B.Sc. M.P.; *Org. Sec.*, I. A. Fenn, M.Sc.

SCOTTISH CORPORATION, ROYAL (for the relief of Scottish poor), Fleur-de-Lis Court, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, T. R. Moncrieff, J.P.

SCOTTISH LIBERAL FEDERATION, 7 West George Street, Glasgow, and 95 Princes Street, Edinburgh.—*Gen. Sec.*, W. Webster, O.B.E.; *Sec.*, William F. Gibb (Western).

SCOTTISH NATIONAL LEAGUE AGAINST BETTING AND GAMBLING.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. F. E. Watson, The Mause, Bellshill, Lanarkshire.

SCOTTISH TRAVEL ASSOCIATION, 27 George Street, Edinburgh.—*Organising Sec.*, H. Mortimer Batten.

SCOTTISH UNIONIST ASSOCIATION, 9 Atholl Crescent, Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, Miss M. A. Ruth Dickson (Eastern Council); Sir Lewis Shadden, C.B.E. (Western Council), 95 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.

SCRIPTURE GIFT MISSION (1888), AND NAVAL AND MILITARY BIBLE SOC. (1780), CRYSTAL PALACE BIBLE STAND (1865), THE BOOK SOCIETY (1790), Eccleston Hall, Victoria, S.W.2.—*Pres.*, Rt. Rev. Bishop Taylor Smith, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.D. *Sec.*, Rev. F. C. Brading, B.D.

SEA FISHERMEN, ROYAL PROVIDENT FUND FOR (Incorp.), Fishmongers' Hall, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, F. Northcott.

SEAFARERS' EDUCATION SERVICE, 16 Russell Sq., W.C.1.—*Org. Sec.*, G. F. Knowles.

SEAMEN, THE MISSIONS TO, 11 Buckingham St., Strand, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Stuart C. Knox, M.A.

SEAMEN'S PENSION FUND, ROYAL, 24 Windsor House, Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. W. Evans.

SECRETARIES, CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF, 6 London Wall, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, C. H. Isdell-Carpenter, O.B.E.

SECRETARIES ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED, 21 Bedford Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, W. C. Steven, C.A.

SECULAR EDUCATION LEAGUE, 12 Palmer Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss Freeman (acting).

SEED TESTING STATION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES, THE OFFICIAL, Huntingdon Rd., Cambridge.—*Chief Officer*, A. Eastham, D.S.O., M.C., F.R.C.

SELBORNE SOCIETY, The Hermitage, Hanwell, W.7.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. M. Webb, F.R.S.

SELDEN SOCIETY, 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, H. Stuart Moore.

SEXOLOGICAL SOCIETY, BRITISH, 4 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, E. Lonsdale Deighton.

SHAFTESBURY HOMES AND "ARTHUR" TRAINING SHIP, 164 Shaftesbury Av., W.C.2.—*Gen. Sec.*, F. Brian Pelly, A.F.C.

SHAFTESBURY SOCIETY AND RAGGED SCHOOL UNION—HOLIDAY HOMES FUND—BAREFOOT MISSION—LONDON POOR CHILDREN'S BOOT FUND—CRIPPLE CHILDREN'S MISSION—LONDON SCHOOLS DINNERS ASSOCIATION—POOR CHILDREN'S VULNERABILITY ASSOCIATION—RAGGED CHURCH AND CHAPEL UNION, 32 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1.—*Joint Treas.*, Sir Edwin Dodd; *Walter Seales*, *Gen. Sec.*, Arthur Black.

SHAKESPEARE ASSOCIATION, King's College, W.C.2.—*President*, H. Granville-Barker; *Hon. Sec.*, Dr. G. B. Harrison.

SHAKESPEARE MEMORIAL, Stratford-upon-Avon *Acting Sec.*, Mrs. J. V. Crowhurst.

SHIPBROKERS, INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED, 57 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.—*Sec.*, John C. Vernon.

SHIPBROKERS FISHERMEN AND MARINERS' ROYAL BENEVOLENT SOC., Carlton House, Regent St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, G. E. Maude.

SHIRE HORSE SOCIETY, of Great Britain and Ireland, 12 Hanover Square, W.1.—*Pres.*, N. W. Smith-Carrington, M.P.

SIMPLIFIED SPELLING SOC., c/o The Café, Station Road, Wallsend-on-Tyne.—*Sec.*, Miss F. F. E. Marley.

SION COLLEGE, Embankment, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, C. Edgar Thomas, F.L.A.

SOCIAL INSTITUTES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS, 4 Portugal Street, Kingsway, W.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss Elsie Micholls, B.A.

SOCIAL SERVICE, NATIONAL COUNCIL OF (Incorporated), 26 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.—*President*, Capt. Rt. Hon. Edward A. Fitzroy, M.P.; *General Sec.*, Capt. L. F. Ellis, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.

SOCIALIST LABOUR PARTY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 50 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.—*Sec.* (Vacant).

SOCIALIST SUNDAY SCHOOL UNIONS, 9 Kirkburn Avenue, Cambuslang, Glasgow.—*Sec.*, Harold Everett.

SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE DES PROFESSEURS DE FRANÇAIS EN ANGLETERRE, 7 Red Lion Square, W.C. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, M. Christian de Parrel.

SOCIOLOGY, INSTITUTE OF, Le Play House, 65 Belgrave Road, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss E. W. Spear.

SOLDIERS', SAILORS' AND AIRMEN'S FAMILIES ASSOCIATION, 23 Queen Anne's Gate Westminster.—*Chairman*, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Francis Bingham, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *Controller*, Capt. R. C. Hargreaves, M.V.O., M.C.; *Sec.*, Capt. A. A. Andrews.

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HELP SOCIETY (Incorp.), 122 Brompton Road, S.W. 3.—*Sec.*, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G. Bertram Hoyer, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Dawson House, Tufton Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Capt. Allen L. Perry, M.C.

SOLDIERS DAUGHTERS' HOME, ROYAL, 65 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W. 3.—*Sec.*, Maj. H. S. Marshall, D.S.O.

SOLDIERS' WIDOWS, ROYAL CAMBRIDGE HOME FOR, 5 York St., St. James's Square, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Brig.-Gen. D. G. Prendergast, C.M.G.

SOLICITORS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, 2 Stone Bldg., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.—*Sec.*, Thos. Gill.

SONS OF THE CLERGY, CORPORATION OF THE, 6 Woburn Sq., W.C. 1.—*Regl.*, A. C. Rowden.

SOUTH AMERICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 20 John Street, Theobalds Road, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Rev. Bertram Jones, M.A.

SOUTHERN IRISH LOYALISTS RELIEF ASSOCIATION, 70 Victoria St. Westminster, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Major J. H. G. White.

SPURGEON'S ORPHAN HOMES, Stockwell and Birchington.—*Sec.*, F. G. Ladds.

STAGE GUILD, 9 Great Newport St., W.C. 2.—*Gen. Sec.*, J. Norman Berlin.

STAGE SOCIETY, INCORPORATED, 143 Regent Street, W. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss H. M. Evans.

STAR AND GARTER HOME FOR DISABLED SAILORS AND SOLDIERS, Richmond, Surrey, and Sandgate, Kent.—*Commandant*, Lt.-Col. E. Gowland, D.S.O.; *Sec.*, J. Rudge Harding, C.B.E.; *Matron (Richmond)*, Miss I. Lawrence, R.B.C.; (*Sandgate*), Miss G. M. Allsop, A.R.R.C.

STATE CHILDREN'S ASSOCIATION, 127 Piccadilly, W. 1.—*Hon. Secs.*, Dame Henrietta Barnett, D.B.E.; J. A. Lovat-Fraser, M.P.

STATISTICAL INSTITUTE, INTERNATIONAL.—*Gen. Sec.*, Dr. H. W. Methorst, The Hague; *Hon. Treas.*, Prof. A. L. Bowley, Sc.D., Cuttsfield Park Avenue, Harpenden, Herts.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, 9 Adelphi Terrace.—*Pres.*, Sir J. C. Stamp, G.B.E., LL.D., D.Sc.; *Asst. Sec.*, L. C. Thorburn.

STEWART SOCIETY, 71 George Street, Edinburgh.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. K. Stewart, C.B.E.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 10 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, Maj. R. F. Maitland, C.B.E., M.I. Struct. E.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—*Sec.*, Rev. R. C. Mackie, Annandale, North End Road, Golders Green, N.W. 11.

SULGRAVE MANOR BOARD (Sulgrave Manor), Northants, the home of Washington's

ancestors)—*Office*, 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Sec.*, Miss D. K. Palmer.

SUNDAY—IMPERIAL ALLIANCE FOR DEFENCE OF, 1 Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, J. Woodford Causar.

SUNDAY CLOSING ASSOCIATION, CENTRAL, 1 Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, S.W. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, J. Woodford Causar.

SUNDAY LEAGUE, NATIONAL, 34 Red Lion Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, G. R. Austin.

SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 5 Essex St., Strand.—*Sec.*, Rev. Bertram Lister, M.A.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, NATIONAL.—*Hdqr.*, 55 Old Bailey, E.C. 4.—*Gen. Sec.*, Rev. Ernest G. Braham, B.D. (*Publication Dept.*), 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.

SUNLIGHT LEAGUE, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss C. E. Orman.

SURGEONS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF, 40 Lincoln's Inn Fields.—*Pres.*, Lord Moynihan. *Vice-Pres.*, R. P. Rowlands, J.B.R.; W. Sampson Handley. *Sec.*, S. Forrest Cowell, M.A. *Conservator of Museum*, Sir Arthur Keith, M.D., F.R.S. *Librarian*, W. R. Le Fanu, M.A.

SURGEONS OF EDINBURGH, ROYAL COLLEGE OF, 18 Nicolson Street, Edinburgh.—*Pres.*, John Wheeler Dowden, M.B.; *Treas.* & *Sec.*, John W. Struthers, M.B.; *Clerk*, David Thomson, 49 George Square, Edinburgh.

SURGEONS IN IRELAND, ROYAL COLLEGE OF (1784), 123 St. Stephen's Gn., Dublin.—*Pres.*, Richard Atkinson Stoney; *Regl.*, A. Miller.

SURGICAL AID SOCIETY, ROYAL, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.—*Sec.*, R. C. Treslender.

SURGICAL APPLIANCE SOCIETY (PROVIDENT), 24 Dasinghall Street, E.C.—*Sec.*, H. H. Guest.

SURGICAL SUPPLY DEPOT, 1 Phillimore Gardens, W. 8.—*Hon. Secs.*, Mrs. E. F. Slade; Miss C. de C. Parrish.

SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION, CHARTERED, 22 Great George St., S.W. 1.—*Pres.*, J. E. Bidwell; *Sec.*, A. Goddard, C.B.E.

SURVEYORS OF SCOTLAND, FACULTY OF, 150 St. Vincent St., Glasgow.—*Sec.* & *Treas.*, Alex. R. McFadyen.

SWEDENBORG SOCIETY, 20 Hart St., W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, John R. Presland.

TAIL-WAGGERS' CLUB, 21 Temple Chambers, E.C. 4.—*Hon. Sec.*, Capt. H. E. Hobbs.

TEACHERS, NATIONAL UNION OF, Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, F. Mander, B.Sc.

TEACHERS, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, 47 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Frank Koscoe, M.A.

TEACHERS IN TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATION OF, 29 Gordon Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, J. Wickham Murray, M.A.

TELEVISION SOCIETY, 4 Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2.—*Joint Hon. Secs.*, J. J. Denton, A.M.I.E.E.; W. G. W. Mitchell, B.Sc.

TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES—
Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, 3 Home Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.—*Gen. Sec.*, Frederick Grubb.
Army Temperance Association, Royal, Hdqrs. Eastern Command, Horse Guards, S.W. 1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Rev. H. G. Marshall, M.A.
Baptist Union of G. B. & I. Temperance Dept., Baptist Church House (Room 25), 4 Southampton Row, W.C.—*Director*, Dr. T. G. Dunning, M.A.
British Temperance League, 29 Union Street, Sheffield.—*Sec.*, Charles Smith, F.S.S.
British Women's Temperance Assoc. S.C.U., 5 St. Andrew Sq., Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, Miss Mein.

British Women's Total Abstinence Union, National, 104 Gower Street, W.C.1.—*Office Sec.*, Miss Gertrude Hunt.

Calvinistic Methodist Assoc., Temperance Committee for Wales, Aberystwyth.—*Chairman*, Rev. T. E. Roberts, M.A. *South Wales*, Tŷrŷgwyn.—*Sec.*, Rev. John Green, B.A. *North Wales*, Bodfari.—*Sec.*, Rev. J. D. Owen.

Church of England Temperance Society, Incorporated, 40 Marsham Street, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Central Sec.*, Rev. T. B. Bingham-Hall.

Church of Ireland Temperance Society, 39 Molesworth Street, Dublin.—*Sec.* Miss E. Tisdall.

Church of Scotland Committee on Temperance, Glasgow.—*Sec.*, John Hutchinson, 232 St. Vincent Street.

Churches of Christ Temperance and Social Questions Committee, 95 Avondale Road, Wavertree, Liverpool.—*Sec.*, A. W. Kuypers.

Committee on Temperance of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Antrim Road, Belfast.—*Convener*, Rev. T. M. Johnstone, B.A.

Congregational Union of England and Wales, Committee for the Promotion of Temperance, 35 Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Rev. T. Eynon Davies.

Father Mathew Total Abstinence Association, Father Mathew Memorial Hall, Church Street, Dublin.

Friends' Temperance Union, Friends House, Euston Road, N.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. W. Harvey Theobald.

Independent Order of Rechabites, London District Friendly Society, 18 Doughty St., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, W. Austin Hubbard.

Independent Order of Rechabites, North Parade, Deansgate, Manchester.—*High Sec.*, Robt. Highet.

International Order of Good Templars, Grand Lodge of England, 168 Edmund St., Birmingham.—*Grand Sec.*, Rev. J. W. K. Brookbank.

International Order of Good Templars, Grand Lodge of Scotland, 114 West Campbell St., Glasgow.—*Sec.*, Arthur Howden.

International Order of Good Templars, Grand Lodge of Ireland, 42 Donegal Street, Belfast.—*Sec.*, John Rowan.

International Order of Good Templars, English Grand Lodge of Wales, 2 Cecil Road, Gowerton, Swansea.—*Sec.*, R. J. Bowen.

International Order of Good Templars, Welsh Grand Lodge of Wales, Ystumlllyn, Criccieth.—*Sec.*, Ap. Plenydd.

Irish Association for the Prevention of Intemperance, 4 Eustace Street, Dublin.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. R. Wigham.

Irish Temperance Alliance, 20 Lombard Street, Belfast.—*Sec.*, Rev. W. Eakin.

London United Temperance Council, Room 29 Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, J. A. Spurgeon.

National Association of Temperance Officials, Oldfield, Oakworth, nr. Keighley, Yorks.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. J. Hatch.

National Commercial Temperance League, with which is incorporated *The Strength of Britain Movement*, Head Office, 3 Manor Street, Bradford.—*Sec.*, Sept. Dowell. *London Office*, Windsor House, Victoria Street, S.W.2.

National Temperance Federation, 135 Leicester Road, New Barnet.—*Hon. Sec.*, E. Oliver, J.P.

National Temperance League (Incorporating the *Medical Abstainers' Association*), 23 Bedford Pl., W.C.1.—*Dir.*, Courtney C. Weeks.

National Unitarian and Free Christian Temperance Association, Essex Hall, Essex St., Strand, W.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. W. M. Long.

National United Temperance Council, Room 29 Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, J. A. Spurgeon.

Native Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee, 21 Great Peter Street, S.W.1.—

Post Office Total Abstinence Society.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. R. Probert, Sec.'s Office, G.P.O., E.C.1.

Primitive Methodist Temperance and Social Welfare Dept.—*Sec.*, Rev. J. T. Bell, "Hazelmere," Gerrard Road, Rotherham.

Royal Naval Temperance Society Headquarters, Miss Weston's Royal Sailors' Rest, Portsmouth and Devonport.—*President*, Adm. Sir G. King-Hall, K.C.B.

Social Service Board of the Episcopal Church in Scotland—*Sec.*, R. T. Norfor, 13 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.

Scottish Temperance Alliance, 226 West George Street, Glasgow, C.2.—*Sec.*, Rev. Hassall Hanner, B.D.

Sons of Temperance, 38 High Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester.—*Chief Sec.*, John McG. McIntyre, F.F.I.

Temperance Council of the Christian Churches, 5 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Charles F. Nye.

Temperance Council of Christian Churches of Wales, 25 Windsor Place, Cardiff.—*Sec.*, Leonard Page.

Temperance Collegiate Association, 9 Hardinge Road, N.W.2.—*Org. Sec.* Robert Mains.

Temperance Education Board (Ireland), 20 Lombard St., Belfast.—*Sec.*, Miss A. C. Gilchrist.

Temperance Legislation League, Parliament Mansions, Orchard Street, S.W.1.

True Temperance Association, Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Mrs. M. M. Whitton.

United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, 59 & 60 Old Bailey, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, P. Wilson Raffan, J.P.

United Kingdom Railway Temperance Union, Culross Hall, King's Cross, N.W.1.—*Sec.*, W. T. Thresh (acting).

United Methodist Temperance Committee, 28 Logan Road, Bishopston, Bristol.—*Sec.*, Rev. S. G. Jenkins.

Wesleyan Methodist Connexional Temperance and Social Welfare Department, 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Rev. Henry Carter.

Wesleyan Reform Union Temperance League, 25 Violet Bank Road, Sheffield.—*Sec.*, J. Palliser Squire.

TERRITORIAL ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION, Coneyhurst, Ewhurst, near Guildford.—*Sec.*, Col. E. J. Few, D.S.O., T.D., D.L.

TEXTILE INSTITUTE (INCORP.), St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.—*Gen. Sec.*, J. D. Athey. (*London Branch*—204 Newgate Street, E.C.1.)

THEATRICAL FUND, ROYAL GENERAL, 55 and 56 Goschen Buildings, Henrietta St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, E. H. Bull.

THEATRICAL LADIES' GUILD, 3 Bayley St., Bedford Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. M. E. Bailey.

- THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN ENGLAND**, 45 Lancaster Gate, W.2.—*Gen. Sec.*, Mrs. Margaret Jackson.
- TOO H. (TALBOT HOUSE)**, British Hdqrs., 47 Francis Street, S.W.2.—*Hon. Administrator*, P. W. Monie, O.S.I. *Registrar*, W. J. Musters.
- TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE**, Maxwell House, 11 Arundel St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Alfred R. Potter.
- TRADE UNIONS, GENERAL FEDERATION OF**, Central House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1.—*Chairman*, Charles Kean, M.B.E.; *Vice-Chairman*, J. F. Sims; *Organizer*, George Bell; *Secretary*, W. A. Appleton, O.B.E.
- TRADES UNION CONGRESS GENERAL COUNCIL**, Transport House, Smith Square, S.W.1.—*Chairman* (1931-32), John Bromley, M.P.; *Sec.*, Walter M. Citrine.
- TRANSPORT INSTITUTE OF**, 15 Savoy St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, A. Winter Gray.
- TRAVEL ASSOCIATION OF GT BRITAIN AND IRELAND**, Kinnaird House, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.—*President*, The Earl of Derby, K.G.; *Gen Manager & Sec.*, L. A. de L. Meredith, O.B.E.
- TRAVELLERS' AID SOCIETY** (for Girls and Women), 30 Upper Gloucester Pl., N.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss Jessie Gordon.
- TRINITARIAN BIBLE SOCIETY**, 7 Bury Street, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Rev. W. Davey.
- TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, ROYAL SOCIETY OF**, 26 Portland Place, W.1.—*Pres.*, G. Carmichael Low, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *Hon. Sec.*, C. M. Wenyon, O.M.S., C.B.E., F.R.S.; N. Hamilton Fairley, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; *Sec.*, Miss Mildred Wenyon.
- ULSTER ASSOCIATION (IN LONDON)**.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. A. McCann, 7 and 8 Poultry, E.C.2.
- ULSTER UNIONIST CONGRESS**. *Headquarters*, 3 Glengall Street, Belfast.—*Sec.*, Sir A. Wilson Hungerford, M.P.
- UNION JACK CLUB**, 91 Waterloo Road, S.E.1.—*Comptroller*, Brig.-Gen. Sir E. F. O. Gascoigne, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., J.P.
- UNITARIAN AND FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCHES, GEN. ASSEMBLY OF**, Essex Hall, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Rev. Mortimer Rowe, B.A.
- UNITED CLUB**.—*Chairman*, Sir Boyd Merriman, K.C., M.P.; *Hon. Sec.*, Clyde T. Wilson, C/O Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.
- UNITED COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS' ASSOCIATION OF GT. BRITAIN AND IRELAND (U.K.C.T.A.)**, (Incorp.), 13 Tavistock Square, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, W. G. Anderson.
- U.K. ALLIANCE FOR TOTAL SUPPRESSION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC**, 1 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, H. Cecil Heath, B.A.
- UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION, ROYAL, Banqueting House, Whitehall, S.W.1.**—*Sec.*, Ch., *Exec Officer & Editor*, Capt. E. Altham, C.B., R.N. *Libr. and Curator*, Col. E. L. Hughes, D.S.O., O.B.E. *Asst. Editor*, Lt.-Col. H. G. de Watteville, O.B.E., R.A. *Asst. Executive Officer*, Capt. S. J. Parker, M.C., D.C.M.
- UNITED SERVICES FUND**, 29 Cromwell Road, S.W.7.—*Chairman of Council*, Maj.-Gen. Lord Loch, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O. *Sec.*, Brig.-Gen. R. H. More, C.M.G., C.B.E.
- UNIVERSITIES BUREAU OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**, 88a Gower Street, W.C.1.—*Hon. Director*, Sir H. Frank Heath, O.B.E., K.C.B. *Sec.*, W. B. Brander, C.I.E., C.B.E.
- UNIVERSITIES' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA**, Central Africa House, Wood Street, S.W.2.—*Sec.*, Rev. Canon E. F. Spanton.
- UNIVERSITY OF LONDON UNION**, 67-69 Torrington Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Miss J. I. Thorpe.
- UNIVERSITY WOMEN, BRITISH FEDERATION OF**, Crosby Hall, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3.—*Sec.*, Miss K. Johnston, B.A.
- UNIVERSITY WOMEN, INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF**, Crosby Hall, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3.—*Sec.*, Miss Theodora Bosanquet, O.B.E., B.Sc.
- UNIVERSITY WOMEN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION OF**, 107 Great Russell St., W.C.1.—*President*, Miss E. Strudwick; *Sec.*, Mrs. B. Brough.
- UNMARRIED MOTHER AND HER CHILD, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE**, 117 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Miss Susan Musson.
- VACATION TERM FOR BIBLICAL STUDY**.—*Sec. & Treas.*, Miss E. Lawder, 25 Halfax Road, Cambridge.
- VEGETARIAN SOCIETY**, 39 Wilmsholme Road, Rusholme, Manchester.—*Sec.*, James Hough.
- VENEREAL DISEASES, SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF**, 6 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1.—*Sec.*, P. Herbert Jones, M.O., B.A.
- VETERANS' CORPS**. Founded 1908 for employment of ex-regular Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen. *Hdqs. & London Division*, 47 Bedford Row, W.C.2.; *Midland Division*, Drill Hall, Thorpe St., Birmingham. *President*, Maj.-Gen. The Earl of Athlone, K.G.; *Commandant*, Maj. P. S. Jackson-Taylor.
- VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL**, 1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, F. Knight.
- VICTORIA INSTITUTE (Philosophical Soc. of Gt. Britain)**, 1 Central Bldgs., Westminster, S.W.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. Hoste, B.A.
- VICTORIA LEAGUE**, 82 Cromwell Road, S.W.7.—*Sec.*, Miss Gertrude Drayton, C.B.E.
- VICTORY CORPS**, 1 Hanover Street, W.1.—*Commandant & Hon. Treas.*, Miss D. Sparshatt.
- VIKING SOCIETY FOR NORTHERN RESEARCH**, Westfield College, Hampstead, N.W.3.—*Hon. Sec.*, A. W. Johnston, F.R.A.Soc.
- WAIFS AND STRAYS, CHURCH OF ENGLAND INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR PROVIDING HOMES FOR**, Old Town Hall, Kennington Road, S.E.11.—*Sec.*, Rev. A. J. Westcott, D.D.
- WAR SKAL FOUNDATION**, 445 Fulham Road, S.W.6.—*Sec.*, Wm. J. Roberts.
- WARWICKSHIRE FOLK IN LONDON**.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. H. Adams, 38 Sneyd Road, Cricklewood, N.W.2.
- WATER ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF**, Parliament Mans., Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, A. T. Hobbs, M.Inst.C.E.
- WEIGHTS & MEASURES, INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF INSPECTORS OF**.—*Sec.*, J. E. Sloan, The Council House, Coventry.
- WELSH NATIONAL LIBERAL FEDERATION**, 48 Charles Street, Cardiff.—*Sec.*, D. T. Salathiel.
- WESLEYAN CONFERENCE OFFICE AND PUBLISHING HOUSE OF THE WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH**, 25-35 City Road, E.C.1.—*Book Steward*, Rev. J. Alfred Sharp, D.D.
- WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY**, 24 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.—*Sec.*, Rev. E. W. Thompson, M.A.; *Rev. A. A. Grist*; *Rev. W. J. Noble*; *Rev. G. E. H. Johnson*. *Med. Sec.*, Dr. A. W. Hooker. *Income*, 1931, £465,76s.
- WEST INDIA COMMITTEE**, 14 Trinity Square, E.C.3.—*Sec.*, Sir Algernon Aspinall, C.M.G., C.B.E.
- WEST LONDON MISSION, Kingsway Hall, W.C.2.**—*Supt.*, Rev. Ira G. Goldhawk.
- WESTMINSTER CATHOLIC FEDERATION**, 5 Chancery Lane, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, A. J. Smith.

- WIDOWS' SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DISTRESSED (residing within four miles from the Office and applying within two months of widowhood), Dacre House, Arundel St., W.C.2.—Sec., S. A. Evans.
- WINTER DISTRESS LEAGUE, 23 Bedford Row, W.C. 1.—Sec., Miss N. Neville.
- WOMEN, NATIONAL COUNCIL OF, Murray House, Vandon Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.—Gen. Sec., Miss Norah Green.
- WOMEN, SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE TRAINING OF (Women's Loan Training Fund), 251 Brompton Rd., S.W. 3.—Sec., Miss Edith Hare.
- WOMEN AND CHILDREN, ASSOC SOCIETIES FOR THE CARE OF, 127 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—Hon. Secs., Miss H. M. Kelly; Fredk James.
- WOMEN AND CHILDREN'S PROTECTION SOCIETY, 60 Haymarket, S.W.—Hon. Sec., T. Warren Croese.
- WOMEN CLERKS AND SECRETARIES, ASSOCIATION OF, 1-3 Churton Road, S.W. 1.—Sec., Miss D. Evans, M.A.
- WOMEN HOUSE PROPERTY MANAGERS, ASSOC. OF, Albion House, Victoria, S.W. 1.—Sec., Miss J. M. Jameson.
- WOMEN'S AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—Hon Sec., Miss L. Goold, 28 Church Street, Chelsea, S.W. 3.
- WOMEN'S CO-OPERATIVE GUILD, 14 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1.—Gen. Sec., Mrs. Eleanor Barton.
- WOMEN'S ENGINEERING SOCIETY, 46 Kensington, Court, W. 8.—Sec., Miss Caroline Huslett, C.B.E.
- WOMEN'S FARM AND GARDEN ASSOCIATION, (Incorporated), 29 Park Road, Baker Street, N.W. 1.—Sec., Miss A. Vanderpant.
- WOMEN'S FREEDOM LEAGUE, 144 High Holborn, W.C. 1.—Sec., Miss F. A. Underwood.
- WOMEN'S INSTITUTES, NATIONAL FEDERATION OF, 39 Eccleston St., S.W. 1.
- WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE, 55 Gower Street, W.C.1.—Sec., Miss E. Horscroft.
- WOMEN JOURNALISTS, SOCIETY OF, c/o Writers' Club, 20 Norfolk Street, W.C. 2.—Hon. Sec., Miss G. Burford Rawlings.
- WOMEN'S LEGION, 25 Orchard Street, S.W. 1.—Sec., Miss B. G. Ward, O.B.E.
- WOMEN'S NATIONAL LIBERAL FEDERATION, 1 Great George St., S.W. 1.—Sec., Miss Margaret Harvey.
- WOMEN'S UNIONIST ORGANISATION 1 Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, S.W. 1.—Chairman, Women's Advisory Committee, The Countess of Iveagh. C.B.E., M.P. Sec., Miss Spencer.
- WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, 284 St. George's Rd., S.W. 1.—Gen. Sec., A. S. Mirth.
- WORKING MEN'S CLUB AND INSTITUTE UNION (comprising 2,680 clubs and 925,000 members), Club Union Buildings, Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1.—Sec., R. S. Chapman.
- WORLD BROTHERHOOD FEDERATION, 27 Norfolk Street, W.C. 2.—Sec., T. J. F. Robinson, J.P.
- WORLD POWER CONFERENCE, Central Office, 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.—Sec., International Executive Council, C. H. Gray.
- WORLD PROHIBITION FEDERATION, 190 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 2.—Sec., Mark H. C. Hayler.
- WORLD ZIONIST ORGANIZATION, 77 Gt. Russell Street, W.C. 1.
- WORLD'S EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, 19 Russell Sq., W.C. 1.—Gen. Sec., H. Martyn Gooch, M.B.E.
- YORKSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, New St. Chambers, York.—Sec., A. S. Cavers.
- YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.—Hon. Sec., W. J. Kaye, M.A., F.S.A., 15 Gower St., W.C. 1; J. Charlesworth, F.S.A., Horbury, Wakefield.
- YORKSHIRE SOCIETY, Victory House, Leicester Square, W.C. 2.—Hon. Sec., Lionel Kitson.
- YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, National Headquarters Great Russell Street, W.C. 1.—National President, Sir A. Henry McMahon, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I. National Treas., Lord Askwith, K.C.B. General Sec., F. J. Chamberlain, C.B.E. Centres in all parts of the Metropolis, throughout the Provinces and the Empire and in 55 foreign countries.
- YOUNG SOCIALIST LEAGUE, 28 Brick Lane, Bethnal Green, E. 1.—Sec., J. Bloomfield.
- YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. London Head Office, 16-23 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1.
- YPRES LEAGUE, 9 Baker Street, W. 1.—Sec., Capt. G. E. de Trafford, M.C.
- ZENANA BIBLE AND M.D. MISSION (1822), 33 Surrey St., Strand, W.C. 2.—Sec., Rev. E. S. Carr, M.A.; Miss M. G. Liesching; Miss E. Martiner.
- ZIONIST FEDERATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 75 Great Russell St., W.C. 1.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W. 8.—Sec., Sir Peter Chalmers Mitchell, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND, ROYAL (1831), Phoenix Park, Dublin.—Sec., B. B. Ferrar.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, Corstorphine Road, Edinburgh.

THE SALVATION ARMY.

THE SALVATION ARMY was founded by General William Booth (b. 1829, d. 1912). In Dec., 1930, the number of *Officers, Cadets and Employés* was 32,466, of *Corps and Outposts*, 15,304. *Local Officers* (unpaid) 112,306. The number of countries occupied was 82, and of languages used 71. Connected with the Salvation Army are 1,281 philanthropic institutions, including 329 Industrial Homes, 94 Maternity Homes and 98 Children's Homes, 173 Slum Posts, 14 Prison-Gate Homes, 282 Shelters and Cheap Food Depôts for the Homeless, 139 Labour Bureaux, 12 Farms, &c., 1,018 Industrial and Day Schools. The total raised in the British Isles during "Self-Denial Week" in 1931 amounted to £152,565. Balance-sheets and statements of account relating to the General Funds or to the Social Funds can be obtained, post free, from 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.—GENERAL, Edward J. Higgins (1929), Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4.

GIRLS' LIFE BRIGADE (Inc.).

An organisation founded by the National Sunday School Union in 1902, with the supreme purpose of keeping girls in close touch with the Church and Sunday School, and of training them for useful and noble Christian womanhood. Its four-fold programme covers every phase of a girl's life: Spiritual, Physical, Educational and Social. This interdenominational-temperance Movement has an international membership which is rapidly increasing.—*Headquarters*, 56 Old Bailey, London, E.C. 4.

*. For further particulars of Hospitals see Advertisement pages.

GENERAL HOSPITALS.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, West Smithfield. Accidents admitted at all times. Ordinary cases (In-Patients) by arrangement. Out-patients daily, surgical, 9. medical 9; ear, M. and F. at 1. Tu. and Th. at 9; throat, M. and F. at 1. Tu. and Th. at 9; women, M. and F. at 9. W. at 1.30; dental, daily, at 9; orthopaedic, M. and Th. at 1; eye, M., Tu. Th. and F. at 1; electrical, M., Tu., Th. and F. at 1; operations daily, at 1.30. Visiting-days: Sun., 1 to 3; Wed., 3 to 4 p.m. *Clerk*, Thos. Hayes. *Asst. Clerk*, C. C. Carus-Wilson. *Steward*, C. J. Powditch. *Matron*, Miss Helen Dey, R.R.C.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL, Albert Embankment, S.E. Out-patients daily at 9 a.m.; accidents and urgent cases at all times; ear, M. and Th.; throat, W.; skin, Tu., W. and F.; women, M., Tues. and F.; children under 12, M., Tu., Th., F. and Sat., 9.30; eye, daily, except Sat., 1.30; dental, M. and Th., 9; mental, Tu., 10; vaccination, Tu., 10.30; X-rays, daily, 10 a.m.; physical exercise, Tu. and Th., 1.30; neurological, S., at 10; urological, daily at 10 a.m. Visiting-days: Sundays, 3 to 4.30 p.m.; Wednesdays, 3.30 to 4.30. Paying patients are admitted to "St. Thomas's Home." *Secretary*, A. P. B. Irwin, D.S.O., M.A. *Matron*, Miss Lloyd Still, C.B.E., R.R.C. The Nightingale Nursing School is attached.

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL, Agar Street, Strand. Urgent cases at all times; others at 1.30 daily. Out-patients, daily at 1.30. Visiting-days: Sunday, 3.30 to 4.30; Wed. and Fri., 4 to 5.

GUY'S HOSPITAL, St. Thomas Street, Borough, S.E. 1. Accidents and urgent cases at all times. Visiting-days: Sun., 1 to 4; Wed., 3 to 4. *Treas.*, F. P. Whitbread. *Supt.*, H. L. Eason, C.B., C.M.G., M.S. *Clerk*, W. J. Curry. *Matron*, Miss E. MacManus, O.B.E.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Denmark Hill, S.E. 5. Urgent cases at all times. Out-patients, Medical—M., Tu., Wed., Th. and Fri., 1 p.m., Sat., 9 a.m.; Surgical—M., Tu., Th. and Fri., 1 p.m. Diseases of women, Tu. and Fri., 1 p.m. Urological, male, Wed., 1 p.m.; female, Th., 1 p.m. Orthopaedic, Wed., 1 p.m.; Fracture clinic, Tu., 1 p.m. Throat and nose, Tu. and Fri., 1 p.m. Aural, M. and Th., 1 p.m. Ophthalmic, M. and Th., 1 p.m. Skin, Tu. and Fri., 1 p.m. Neurology, Tu. and Fri., 1 p.m. Electrical, daily 10 a.m.; children, M. and W., 1.30. Maternity, Tu. and Fri., 9 a.m. Dental, daily 9 a.m. Visiting-days, Wed., 5 to 6; Sun., 1 to 4; children Sun. only. *House Governor and Sec.*, C. E. A. Bedwell. *Sister-Matron*, Miss M. A. Wilcox.

LONDON HOSPITAL, Whitechapel Rd., E. 1. Urgent cases and accidents at all hours; out-patients daily at 1 p.m. (except Sunday); ear, throat and nose, M., Tu., Th. and F., 9; skin, Tu. and Th., 9.30; ophthalmic, M., W., Th., and Sat., 9; electrical, daily, except W., 9.30; children, Tu. and Fri., 9; orthopaedic, F., 9; photo-therapy, M., 2, Wed. 11, Fri., 2; diseases of women, W., 1.30, and Sat. 9.30. Visiting-days: General wards, Wed., 4 to 5; Sun., 3 to 5. Hebrew wards, Wed., 4 to 5; Sat., 3 to 5. Children's wards, Sun., 3 to 5. *House Gov.*, A. G. Elliott, O.B.E., M.C. *Matron*, Miss M. Littleboy, A.R.R.C.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, Mortimer St., W. 1. Accident and emergency cases at all hours, other cases, with or without a Governor's or sub-

scriber's letter, daily from 10 to 5. Visiting-days, Tues. and Fri., 4 to 5; Sun., 1 to 4. *Sec. Supt.*, S. E. C. Plimsoil.

NORTH LONDON, or UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Gower Street, W.C. 1. In-patients daily; out-patients, medical and surgical, daily, at 1; diseases of women, Mon. 1 p.m.; Wed., 9 a.m.; dental cases, daily at 8.45 to 11 a.m. at the National Dental Hospital (Dental depart. of U.C.H.), Gt. Portland Street, W.; skin, M., 9.30; Th., 9.30; eye, Mon., Tu., Th. and F., at 1.30; ear, nose and throat, Wed. and Th., 1 p.m.; Tu. and F., 9 a.m.; Tuberculosis Dispensary, M. and W., 1.30 p.m.; Th. 6.30 p.m.; Psychological Medicine, W. at 1, Th. at 11; Neurology, Sat. at 10. Inoculation Dept., W. at 9.30. Electrical and radiographic daily. Visiting-days: Tu. and F., 4 to 5; Sun., 3 to 4. Children's ward, Sun., 3 to 4. parents or guardians only. *Sec.*, J. Gerald T. Buckle, B.A.

ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL, Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1. For relief without letters of recommendation. Accidents and urgent cases received at all hours. Out-patients daily, at 1 p.m.; Sat., 9 a.m.; diseases of women, W. and Sat. at 9; diseases of the eye, Tu. and F. at 9; throat, nose, and ear, M. and Th. at 9; skin, Tu. and F. at 9 a.m. Visiting-days: Sun., 3 to 4; Thur., 3.30 to 4.30. *Sec.*, Roginald R. Garratt.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL, Hyde Park Corner, S.W. 1. Open at all times for accidents and urgent cases. In-patients, daily at 11.45 p.m. Out-patients, general medical and surgical, daily at 11.30; throat, nose and ear, M. and F. at 1.30; eye, W. at 1.30 p.m., and Sat. at 9.30 a.m.; skin, Tu. at 1.30; dental, M., W., Th. and Fri. at 11.30; Orthopaedic, W. 1.45; genito-urinary, Th., women, 12 noon, men at 1.30; venereal diseases, in medical, surgical, obstetrical, skin, and genito-urinary departments, and on M. to F. at 9 a.m. to 12 noon and 6-9 p.m., Sat., 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; diseases of women, M. and Th. at 1.30; children, Th., 3 p.m.; Infant Welfare, Th., 3 p.m.; vaccination, Th. at 1.30. Maternity Ward and Special Departments for X-ray, electro-therapeutic and massage treatment. Visiting-days: Sun. and W., 1.30 to 3.45, and Th. 6-7 p.m. The Atkinson Morley's Convalescent Hospital, Wimbledon, Recovery Branch, is attached. *Secretary*, James M. Churchfield. *Matron*, Miss H. Hanks, R.R.C.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, W. 2. Accidents and urgent cases free at all times. Out-patients, general, medical and surgical, daily (except Sat.) at 1 p.m.; Sat., 9.15; diseases of women, M. W. and Th. at 1 p.m.; eye, Tu. and F. at 9.15; ear, nose and throat, M. and Th. at 9.15; dental, W. and Sat. at 9.15; skin, M. and Th. at 9.15; nervous diseases, Tu. at 9.15; mental diseases, Tu. at 9.15; Orthopaedic, F. at 9.30. Maternity dept., W. and Th. 9.15 a.m.; Children's dept., medical, Tu. and F. 9.15; inoculation, M. Tu. W. Th. and F. 1.30. Visiting-days: Sun. and Pub. Hol., 3 to 4; W. and Sat., 4 to 5. *Sec.*, W. Parkee, D.S.O., M.C., R.COM.

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY, GREENWICH, FOR SEAMEN OF ALL NATIONS. Formerly maintained on board the Hospital Ship "Dreadnought," for seamen suffering from disease or accident, who are admitted without any recommendation. *Establishments:* Dreadnought Hosp., Greenwich, to which is attached the London School of Clinical Medicine (q.v.); Albert Dock Hos-

pital, E.; The Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Endeavour Gardens, W.C.1; Tilbury Hosp., Tilbury. Queen Alexandra Memorial Hospital, Margate. The Angus Convalescent Home, at Cudham. King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, Bramshott, Hants. Southampton Docks Dispensary. Sec., R. E. V. Bax, M.A.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL, near Westminster Abbey. (Paying wards attached.) 253 beds. Radium annexe for treatment and research. Visiting-days: Sun., between 2 and 3; W., 4 to 5. *Matron*, Miss Edith Smith.

[All the preceding have Medical Schools attached.]

ANTI-VIVISECTION HOSPITAL: BATTERSEA GENERAL HOSPITAL (Incorporated), Battersea Park, S.W. 12. Out-patients, medical, M., F., 4; Tu, 2; surgical, M., F., 1.30; ear, throat, nose, W., 1.30; eye, Th., 1.30; dental, Tu., 4, F., 2; cancer, W., 2; elect., ther. and X-ray, daily, 9; massage, daily, 9; dressings, daily, 8.45. Accidents free at all hours. Eight public wards, five private wards. Visiting-days: W and Sun. Board of Management (28): Sec., H. W. Woolven, F.R.S.A. *Matron*, Miss B. A. Horniman, D.N.

BOLINGBROKE HOSPITAL, Wandsworth Common, S.W. 12. 122 beds; accommodation for 15 paying patients. In-patients, 2,458; out-patients, attendances, 54,214. Sec. *Superintendent*, W. R. Randolph Bliss.

BREEMAN'S HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME, 237 Fulham Road, S.W. 3.

FRENCH HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY (70 beds, open to all French-speaking patients), 172 Shaftesbury Av., W.C. 2. Out-patients daily at 10. The Convalescent Home at Brighton has 62 beds. *Pres. of Committee*, C. Pierret. *Hon. Treas.*, Paul Duran. Sec., J. Knecht.

GERMAN HOSPITAL, Dalston, E. In-patients daily, 9 a.m. to 12 noon, except Sundays. Out-patients, males, Tu.; females, M. and F., at 2 p.m. Oculist, M. and F., 2. Ear, nose and throat, Tu., 9.30 a.m.; Dental, Tu., 9.30. Visiting-days, W. and Sun., 3 to 4 p.m. Sec., A. Heyland.

HAMPSTEAD GENERAL AND N.W. LONDON HOSPITAL, Haverstock Hill, N.W. 3. 138 beds free to the poor of N.W. London. Out-patients Dept., Bayham St., Camden Town. Pay wing for local cases with 21 beds from 3½ to 9 g. weekly. Sec., Harold Wigg.

ITALIAN HOSPITAL, Queen Square, W.C. 1. Sec., Ernest R. Hanchet.

KING GEORGE V. HOSPITAL, Ilford (opened by H.M. the King, July 18, 1937). Free to necessitous poor.

LONDON HOMOEOPATHIC HOSPITAL (founded 1849), 172 beds, Great Ormond St. and Queen Square, W.C. 1. Accidents and urgent cases admitted at all hours. Visitors Th. and Sun., 2 to 4. Out-patients daily, 2 p.m. Accommodation for 20 paying patients. Sec., Edward A. Attwood.

LONDON JEWISH HOSPITAL, Stepney Green, E. 1. Urgent cases and accidents at all times. Out-patients, medical, daily, 1 p.m. (except Sat. and Sun.); surgical, M. and F., 9 a.m. Women, Tu., 9 a.m. Eye, F., 1 p.m.; ear, nose and throat, M. and W., 8.30 a.m.; skin, Th., 1 p.m.—Sec., G. E. Pitt. *Matron*, Miss T. Fagelman.

LONDON RADIUM INSTITUTE, Ridding House St., Portland Place, W. 1. Sec., Thomas A. Garner.

LONDON TEMPERANCE HOSPITAL, Hampstead Road, N.W. 1. (For treatment of patients without the ordinary administration of alcohol.)

Casualty dept. open always. Med. Out-Patients, M., Tu., W., and Th. at 1; surgical, daily (Sat. 9) at 1; eye, M. and Th., 1; ear, throat and nose, F., 1; skin, W., 1; dental, Tu. at 9; In-Patients, daily. Sec., Alfred C. Adams.

METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL, Kingsland Rd., E. 8. Accidents and urgent cases admitted at all times, 150 beds. Out-Patients, M., Tu., W., Th., F., 9 and 1.30; Sat., 9. Dental, Tu., Th., 9; women, M., 1.30; throat and ear, Th., 2; eye, M., 9 a.m.; electrical, M., W., F., 1.30. Visiting-days, Th., 3 to 4; Sun., 3 to 4.30. Sec. and House Gov., H. F. Lutherford. *Matron*, Miss G. Farquhar.

MILLER GENERAL HOSPITAL for South-East London, Greenwich Road, S.E. 10. Sec., Harry A. Bone.

MOUNT VERNON HOSPITAL (Incorp.) Hospital at Northwood, Midx. Out-patients daily at 10, at 14 Rodinghouse Street, W. 1. Visiting-day: Sun., 3 to 4. Sec., W. J. Morton.

POPULAR HOSPITAL FOR ACCIDENTS, Poplar, E. 14. Open free at all hours. Visiting-days, Tu. and Fri. 3 to 4, Sun. 2 to 4. House Gov. and Sec., D. H. Lindsay.

PRINCE OF WALES'S GENERAL HOSPITAL, N. 15. 202 beds, and 20 at Convalescent Home, all free. Visiting days, Sun. and W., 2 to 3.30. *Director*, J. C. Burdett, D.S.O., M.C.

PRINCESS BEATRICE HOSPITAL, Richmond Road, Earl's Court, S.W. 5. Free to necessitous poor. Sec., Capt. S. Barker.

QUEEN MARY'S HOSPITAL FOR THE EAST END, Stratford, E. 15. 216 beds. In-patients, 1930, 3,462; out-patients, 159,182. Visiting-days, Sun. 3 to 4.30; W. 3 to 4. Open day and night for urgent cases. Sec., Maj. Raphael Jackson.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, Holloway, N. 7. In-patients every day between 10 and 4 p.m.; accidents and urgent cases admitted at all times. Out-patients, medical, M., 9. Tu., W., Th., and F., 1; children's clinic, M., 1. Th., 9; surgical, M., Tu., Th., and F., 1.30; genitourinary, Tu., 9; dental, M., Tu., F., Sat., 9. Wed., 1; ear, nose and throat, Tu. and F., 1; skin, W. and Th., 1; eye, M. and Th., 1. Tu. and F., 9; orthopaedic, Sat., 9; neurological, F., 1; diseases of women, Tu., Th., 9; Visiting-days: Gen. Wards, Sun. 2 to 3.30. Tu., 5 to 6. Contributory Wards, Sun., 2 to 3.30; Tu., F., 5 to 6. Private Wards, 2 to 6. Royal Chest Hospital, City Road; Hospital of Recovery, Southgate; Reckitt Convales. Home, Clacton. *Secretary*, Gilbert G. Panter. *Matron*, Miss E. Willis.

ST. JOHN AND ST. ELIZABETH HOSPITAL OF, 60 Grove End Road, N.W. 8. For medical and surgical cases. 134 beds. Private rooms for paying patients. Sec., F. Dudley Hobbs, R.A.

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL, Lewisham, S.E. 13. 102 beds. Sec., J. C. Gilbert.

WEST LONDON HOSPITAL, Hammersmith Road, W. 6. 234 beds. Accidents and urgent cases at all times. Out-patients daily at 8.30 and 12.30; dental cases, Tu. and F. at 9.30; throat, nose, and ear, Tu. and F. at 12.30; eyes, M., W., and Th. at 12.30. Women's cases, M. at 12.30. Skin diseases, M. 9.30. and F. 9.30; Children under 14, daily at 9.30. Electric cases, daily 9.30. Neurological cases, Th. 9.30. Visiting-days, Wed. 6 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. Sec., H. A. Madge.

WILLESDEN GENERAL HOSPITAL, Harlesden Road, N.W. 12.—Sec., R. J. Hearne.

CANCER.

CANCER HOSPITAL (Free), Fulham Road, S.W. 3. Poor persons admitted free without letter of recommendation. Out-patients seen each week day, except Saturday, at a p.m. Also W. at 10 and Sat. at 11. Visiting-days, Tu. and Sun., 2 to 4. Sec., J. Courtney Buchanan, C.B.E. *Matron*, Miss E. A. Harrison, A.R.R.C.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, CANCER WING, Nassau Street, W. 1. For cancer patients who are treated "until relieved by art, or released by death." Admission without subscriber's letter in order of application. Sec. *Supt.*, S. R. C. Plimsoll.

CHILDREN.

ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN WITH HIP DISEASE (in connexion with St Bartholomew's Hospital). *Offices*, 107 Southampton Row, W.C. 2. Sec., Stanley Smith.

AUSTRALASIAN HOSPITAL, Girls' Village Home, Barkingside, Essex. 100 beds. (Dr Barnardo's Homes.)

BELGRAVE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, THE (Incorporated), Clapham Rd., S.W. 9. Medical, M., Tu, W., Th., Fri., 9; Surgical, M., Tu, Th., F., 9; skin, W., at 2 p.m.; dental, W., 9 a.m.; eye, Tu., 2 p.m. *Matron*, Miss M. Curstner. Sec., Thomas Clapham.

BRITISH HOSPITAL FOR MOTHERS AND BABIES, Woolwich, S.E. *Hon. Sec.*, Miss Alice Gregory.

CHEYNE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W. 3. For cases requiring lengthy treatment and ineligible at General Hospitals. No out-patients. Weekly payment, 7s.; a few free and half-payment cots. Branch Hospital at St. Nicholas-at-Wade, near Brixington, Kent. Sec., R. W. A. Elliston.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOR TREATMENT OF HIP DISEASE, Eardley Road, Sevenoaks. Admission by weekly payment. *Lady Supt.*, Miss M. Rose.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, THE HAMPTHEAD, College Crescent, Hampstead, N.W. 3. Visiting day, Sunday 2 to 3.30 p.m. (63 beds). *Matron*, Miss B. Gledstone. Sec., Lt.-Col. J. H. Johnston, D.S.O.

EAST LONDON HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN AND DISPENSARY FOR WOMEN, Shadwell, E. 1. Open daily. *Lady Supt.*, Agnes Coulton. *Treasurer*, W. G. Drew. Sec., W. M. Wilcox, B.A.

EVELINA HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN, Southwark Bridge Road, S.E. For the poor only. (Unless parents are unable to afford it, they are expected to pay 20s. per week towards maintenance). 80 cots, and large out-patients dept. New cases daily, 9.30 to noon. Urgent cases and accidents at all times. Open to visitors any day, 2 to 4. Sec., W. H. Sidnell.

HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN, Gt. Ormond St., W.C. 1 (252 beds). *Country Branch*, Tadworth Court, Surrey (45 beds). *Matron*, Miss Caroline Tisdale, R.R.C. Sec., James McKay.

INFANTS HOSPITAL (INCORPORATED), Vincent Square, Westminster, S.W. 1. Infants up to 5 years. 50 cots. Out-patients, 1.30 daily except Sat. Parents are expected to contribute according to means. *Matron*, Miss E. W. Littlejohn. Sec., A. J. Small.

JOHN CAPEL HANBURY HOSPITAL, Boys' Garden City, Woodford Bridge, Essex (Dr. Barnardo's Homes).

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. The following hospitals and homes are under the control of the L.C.C. :—
For Sick Children—Queen Mary's Hospital for

Children, Carshalton, Surrey. The Downs Hospital for Children, Sutton, Surrey.
For Convalescent Children—S. Anne's Home, Herne Bay, Kent.
For Ophthalmia—White Oak, Swanley Junction, Kent.
For Ophthalmia Neonatorum and Marasmus—St. Margaret's Hospital, Leighton Rd., N.W. 5.
For Ringworm, and Other Diseases of the Skin and Scalp—Goldie Leigh Homes, Abbey Wood, S.E. 2.

LORD MAYOR TRELOAR CRIPPLES' HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE, Alton, and Hayling Is., Hants (Communications to London Office, 25 Ely Place, E.C. 1.)—Hon. *Treas.*, T. J. Harrowing. Sec., H. B. Harper.

PADDINGTON GREEN CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL (Incorp.), London, W. 2. 42 cots. Free to all necessitous patients without letters. Sec., James A. Hamlin. *Matron*, Miss J. T. Archibald. Convalescent Home for 24 children, "Clear Springs," Lightwiler, Surrey. *Matron*, Miss J. T. McDonald.

PRINCESS LOUISE KENSINGTON HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, St. Quintin Avenue, North Kensington, W. 10.—Sec., H. J. Eley.

QUEEN'S (LATE NORTH-EASTERN) HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, Hackney Rd., E. 2, and at Bexhill-on-Sea (204 beds). In- and out-patients daily, except Sat., at 12.30. Surgical cases, M., Tu, Fri. 9 a.m.; Th. 2 p.m.; medical, M., Tu, Th., 2 p.m.; W., F. Sat., 9 a.m. eye, W. 12.30; skin, Tu 12.30; ear, nose, and throat, M., Tu, and Th. 9.30; whooping cough, F. 2.30 p.m.; dental, twice a week. Sec., C. H. Bessell. *Lady Supt.*, Miss G. A. Allen.

ROYAL WATERLOO HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN AND WOMEN, Waterloo Rd., S.E. 1. Hon. *Treas.*, W. S. Talbot, C.I.E.—Sec., J. H. Teasdale.

ROYAL SEA-BATHING HOSPITAL FOR SURGICAL TUBERCULOSIS, Margate. 308 beds (98 for children and 210 for adults). Admission with a Governor's recommendation on payment of 10s. 6d. to 21s. without letter 5s. 6d. per week. Sec., A. Nash, 15 York Buildings, W.C. 2.

SOUTH-EASTERN HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, Sydenham, S.E. 26.—*Matron*, Miss M. Frost. *Hon. Sec.*, W. Mason, M.B.E. Hon. *Treas.*, P. W. Killihy.

VICTORIA HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. 3. Private Wards, 29 Tite Street, S.W. 3; Victoria Home, Broadstairs, Out-patients, Med., Surg., 9 and 11.30; Eye, Th., 2.30; Skin, M. at 1.30; Dental, Tu, 1.30; Whooping Cough, F. 2 p.m. Sec., D. St. J. Bamford.

WEST END HOSPITAL FOR NERVOUS DISEASES, 73 Welbeck St., W. 1, and Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. 1. Sec., J. P. Weteuhall, B.A.

CONSUMPTION AND CHEST DISEASES.

BROMPTON HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTION, Fulham Road, S.W. 3. Visiting-days: Tuesday and Friday, 2 to 3; Sunday, 2 to 4. Sec., Frederick Wood. *Res. Medical Officer*, G. S. Todd, M.B., CH.M., M.R.C.P.

CITY OF LONDON HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE HEART AND LUNGS, Victoria Park, E. 2. Out-patients daily at 2. *Secretary*, George Watts.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. The following sanatoria and hospitals are under the control of the L.C.C. :—
The King George V. Sanatorium near Godalming, Surrey. (Men.)
Pinewood, Wokingham, Berks. (Women.)
Colindale Hospital, Hendon, N.W. 9. (Men.)

St. George's Home, Milman's Street, Chelsea, S.W. 20. (Women.)

St. Luke's Hospital, Lowestoft. (Men and Women.)

Princess Mary's Hospital for Children, Margate, High Wood Hospital for Children, Brentwood, Essex.

Milfield, Rustington, Littlehampton. (Children.)

Northern Hospital, Winchmore Hill, N. 22. (Women.)

Grove Park Hospital, Loc, S.E. 22. (Men and Women.)

MARGARET STREET HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTION. Out-patients, 26 Margaret St., W.; and Fairlight Sanatorium, Hastings. Sec., Mrs. M. C. Hawthorne.

PAPWORTH VILLAGE SETTLEMENT, for sufferers from tuberculosis, nr. Cambridge. Pres., Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bt., G.C.V.O. Med. Dir., Sir Fendrill Varrier-Jones, M.A., M.B.C.S., M.R.C.P. Org. Sec., Reynell Worsford, 20 Upper Woburn Place, W.C. 2.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL, City Road, E.C. 2 (branch of the Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway, N. 7). Open daily for admission of patients. Mondays to Fridays at 2; Saturdays, 9 a.m. Secretary, G. G. Panter.

ROYAL NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTION AND DISEASES OF THE CHEST, Ventnor, London Office, 28 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2. Sec., W. H. Garratt.

CONVALESCENCE.

GATHERING GLADSTONE CONVALESCENT HOME (Mitcham, Surrey). Annex for reception of women and children from the wards of the London Hospital. Maintained by the "Marie Celeste" Sanitarian Society.

SEA-SIDE CONVALESCENT HOSP., Seaford. Office, 2 Mitre Court, E.C. 4. Sec., G. D. Richards.

DENTAL.

NATIONAL DENTAL HOSPITAL (Dental department, Univ. Coll. Hosp.), (St. Portland St., daily, 9 to 11 a.m.)

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON, Leicester Sq., W.C. 2. For extraction under gas or stopping, a subscriber's or Governor's letter required. Daily, 9 till 10 30 a.m., and 2 to 2 30 p.m.; Sats., 9 to 10 30.

FEVER.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

Eastern, Homerton Grove, Homerton, E. 9.
N.-Eastern, St. Ann's Road, S. Tottenham, N. 15.

N.-Western, Lawn Road, Hampstead, N.W. 3.

Western, Seagrave Road, Fulham, S.W. 6.

S.-Western, Landor Road, Stockwell, S.W. 9.

Grove, Tooting Grove, Tooting (Graveney, S.W. 17).

S.-Eastern, Avonley Road, New Cross, S.E. 14.

Park, Hither Green, Lewisham, S.E. 13.

Brook, Shooters Hill, S.E. 18.

The River Hospitals —
Joyce Green (Fever or Smallpox), Dartford, Kent.

Orchard (Fever or Smallpox), Dartford, Kent.
Long Reach (Smallpox), Dartford, Kent.

For Convalescent Fever Cases. —
Northern, Winchmore Hill, N. 22.
Southern, Dartford, Kent.

LONDON FEVER HOSPITAL, Liverpool Road, Islington, N. 1. Sec., Herbert J. Say.

FISTULA, PILES, &c.

GORDON HOSPITAL, Vauxhall Bridge Road S.W. 1. (1884). For Rectal Diseases. Out-patients, M., Tu., W., Th. and F., at 2, and Tu. 6 p.m. Sec., Lt.-Col. C. J. F. Cobbold.

ST. MARK'S HOSPITAL, City Road, E.C. 2. Out-Patients, Tu., Th. and F., 4-30 p.m., Sat. at 2-30 p.m. Operations, M., Tu., W., Th. at 2-30, Sat. at 11. Matron, Miss E. Hall. Sec., Raymond Bull.

HEART DISEASE.

NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE HEART, INCORPORATED, Westminster St., St. Marylebone (from Soho Square), 46 beds. Out-patients, M., Tu. and F., 9-30 and 2; W., 2 and 6-30; Th., 2. Sec., Capt E. G. Whitney.

INCURABLES.

BRITISH HOME AND HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES, Streatham, S.W. Office, 72 Cheselode, E.C. 2.
ROYAL HOSPITAL AND HOME FOR INCURABLES, Putney. Office, Bond Court House, Walbrook, E.C. 4. Sec., Charles Cutting.

ROYAL MIDLAND COUNTIES HOME FOR INCURABLES, Leamington. — Sec., Maj E. S. Phillips, D.S.O.

ST. COLUMBA'S HOSPITAL, 98 Avenue Road, Swiss Cottage, N.W. Sec., Vincent J. Cooper.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR ADVANCED CASES, Hereford Road, Bayswater, W. 2.

THE HOSTEL OF GOD (Free Home for the Dying), 29 North Side, Clapham Common.

LOOK HOSPITALS.

LOOK HOSPITAL, Female Hospital for In-patients and Home, Harrow Road, W. 9. Admission daily. Male Hospital and Out-patient department, 21 Dean St., Soho, W. 1. Admission for In-patients daily. Out-patients, Males, M., Tu., 2 to 2 and 6 to 8; W., 6 to 8; Th., 2-30 to 2-30; Fr., 6 to 8; Sat., 2 to 4; Females, 1, 5 to 8; Fr., 2-30 to 2-30. There are facilities for daily irrigations for men, women and children at both Hospitals. The new Out-patient department at Harrow Road for females is open from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. There are private wards for both sexes.

HOSPITALS FOR VENEREAL DISEASES (L.C.C.), Sheffield Street Hospital, Kingsway, W.C. 2 (women). Thieves Inn Infirmary, for parturient venereal women, Robin Hood Court, Holborn, E.C. 1.

MATERNITY HOSPITALS, &c.

BRITISH HOSPITAL FOR MOTHERS AND BABIES, Samuel Street, Woolwich, S.E. 18. Hon Sec., Miss Alice Gregory.

CLAPHAM MATERNITY HOSPITAL, Jeffreys Road, S.W. 4. (1885). Under Medical women.

CITY OF LONDON MATERNITY HOSPITAL, City Road, E.C. (with training school for medical students, midwives, and monthly nurses). In-patients and out-patients, Tu., W. and F., at 9. Secretary, Ralph B. Cannings.

EAST END MATERNITY HOSPITAL, (late East End Mothers' Lying-in Home), 384 to 398 Commercial Rd., E. 1. Sec., M. A. Page.

GENERAL LYING-IN HOSPITAL, York Road, Lambeth. Patients requiring letters can see Lady Almoner on any day at 9-30 a.m. except Sat. Training school for midwives and nurses. Matron, Miss E. Tunbridge.

PLAINSTOW MATERNITY HOSPITAL AND DISTRICT NURSES' HOME, Howards Road, E. 13. Branches at Victoria Docks, Stratford, N. Woolwich,

Forest Gate, East Ham and Barking. Midwives and Nurses trained. *Lady Supt.* Miss Davies.
QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S MATERNITY HOSPITAL AND MIDWIFERY TRAINING SCHOOL, Marylebone Road, N.W. For married women, and for the reception of unmarried women with their first child; married women are also attended at their own homes. Medical pupils, nurses, and midwives are trained. *Maternity nurses supplied for private cases. Secretary* Arthur Watts.
ROYAL MATERNITY CHARITY OF LONDON (1757). To provide midwives and doctors (gratis) for poor married women in their homes. *Secretary*, Edith Elliott, 46 Bedford Row, W.C. 1.

MENTAL HOSPITALS.

BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPITAL, Monks Orchard, Eden Park, Beckenham, Kent.—The new buildings form the most modern and efficiently equipped hospital in the country for treatment of ailments of the nervous system. For the reception and treatment of mental and nervous diseases. Patients of the educated classes suffering from presumably curable condition are alone eligible for admission. Visiting days: Males, 1st and 3rd M.; females, and and 4th M. *Physician Supt.*, J. G. Porter Phillips, M.D., F.R.C.P.
ROYAL EARLSWOOD INSTITUTION, for Mental Defectives, Redhill. *Office*, 14-16 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. *Sec.*, H. Stephens.
WOODSIDE NERVE HOSPITAL (St. Luke's Foundation), Woodside Avenue, Muswell Hill, N., and at "Welder's," Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Offices*, 19 Nottingham Pl., W. 1.

CITY OF LONDON.

Dartford.—*Med. Sup.*, W. Robinson, M.D., D.P.M. (*Private patients under Certificates and Private Temporary and Voluntary Boarders received from a gs. weekly.*)

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

Public Hospital for persons of unsound mind.
 For London rate-aided patients—but London patients who can afford full cost may have private classification, and at two hospitals special arrangements for private patients are made (see below).
Banstead, Sutton.—*Med. Sup.*, A. A. W. Petrie, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., D.P.M.
Bexley.—*Med. Sup.*, Geoffrey Clarke, M.D.
Cane Hill, Coulsdon.—*Med. Sup.*, G. A. Lilly, M.C., M.A. M.D., B.Ch., D.P.M.
Claybury, Woodford Bridge.—*Med. Sup.*, G. F. Barham, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (*Male private patients also are received, NOT confined to London cases*)
Colney Hatch, New Southgate.—*Med. Sup.*, J. Brander, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.M.
Isleworth, Epsom.—*Med. Sup.*, L. H. Wootton, M.C., M.B., B.S., B.Sc., D.P.M.
Hanwell, Southall.—*Med. Sup.*, A. W. Daniel, B.A., M.D., B.Ch.
Horton, Epsom. (*Female private patients also are received, London cases only*)—*Med. Sup.* (vacancy).
Long Grove, Epsom.—*Med. Sup.*, D. Ogilvy, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.D.
West Park, Epsom.—*Med. Sup.*, Norcliffe Roberts, O.B.E., M.D., B.S., D.P.M.
Maudsley Hospital (see below).
 (Most of these hospitals are available to receive, under the Mental Treatment Act, 1930, voluntary patients resident in the County of London.)

Institutions for cases of mental defect:—

For London rate-aided cases only, ordered to be detained under the Mental Deficiency Acts: Brunswick House, Mistley; Farmfield, Horley; The Manor, Epsom; South Side Home, Streatham.

Mental institutions transferred from the Metropolitan Asylums Board in 1930:—

Leavesden Mental Hospital, near Watford, Herts.—Unimprovable adult cases. *Med. Supt.*, R. M. Stewart, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M.
Caterham Mental Hospital, Caterham, Surrey.—Healthy unimprovable adult cases, and children over 9 years of similar type. *Med. Supt.*, T. Lindsay, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.P.M.
Fountain Mental Hospital, Tooting Grove, S.W. 17.—Mental defectives—untrainable boys under 9 years, and untrainable girls under 16 years. *Med. Supt.*, James Nicoll, M.D., C.M.
Dareath Training College, Darford, Kent.—Trainable juvenile and adult cases of mental defect (both sexes). *Med. Supt.*, J. K. C. Laing, M.B., B.S., D.P.M.
Tooting Bee Hospital, Tooting Bec Road, S.W. 17.—Cases of senile dementia. *Med. Supt.*, F. M. Turnbull, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.M.

MIDDLESEX

Wandsworth Common (Springfield Mental Hosp.).—*Med. Sup.*, R. Worth, O.B.E., M.B.

SURREY

Brookwood.—*Med. Sup.*, J. A. Lowry, M.D.
Netherne, Coulsdon.—*Med. Sup.*, P. C. Coombes, M.R.C.S., L.S.C.P.

KENT

Barming Heath.—*Med. Sup.*, A. C. Hancock, M.C., M.B., D.P.H.
Chartham.—*Med. Sup.*, M. A. Collins, O.B.E., M.D.

NERVOUS DISEASES, EPILEPSY, PARALYSIS, &c.

BRITISH HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISORDERS, "Forbes Winslow Memorial," 72 Camden Road, N.W. 1.

CASHEL HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS, Swaylands, Penhurst, Kent.

EDMONTON EPILEPTIC COLONY, Silver Street, Edmonton, N. 18 (L.C.C.). Sane male epileptics.

HACKNEY BRANCH HOME, Brentwood, Essex (L.C.C.). Sane female epileptics.

HOSPITAL FOR EPILEPSY AND PARALYSIS, AND OTHER DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (Incorporated), Majda Vale, near the end of St. John's Wood Road. Free and paying in- and out-patients are received, 25 beds, including 25 private wards. Out-patients daily, 3 p.m. except Sat. *Sec.*, H. W. Burleigh.

INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY (Tavistock Square Clinic for functional nervous disorders), 51 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1.—*Sec.*, Miss D. G. Poole.

MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL, Denmark Hill, S.E. 5. (L.C.C.). For the treatment, entirely on a voluntary basis, of incipient psychoses, neuroses and organic diseases. Out-patients: Daily at 2. Males M. and Th. Females Tu. and F. In addition, evening sessions for patients of both sexes. M. and Th. 6.30-10 p.m.; Tu. and F. 6-9 p.m. 150 beds for in-patients including 15 private rooms for women patients.—*Med. Supt.*, Edward Mapother, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.

NATIONAL HOSPITAL, Queen Sq., W.C.2. For the relief and cure of diseases of the nervous system, including paralysis and epilepsy. 195 beds. Country Branch, East Finchley, 35 beds. Branch at Clapham Park (managed for Ministry of Pensions), 30 beds. Special wards for middle-class patients at £3 3s. per week. Out-patients, M., Tu., W., Th. and F., at 1. Visiting-days: W. and Sun., 2 to 4. *Sec.*, G. H. Hamilton.

WEST END HOSPITAL FOR NERVOUS DISEASES. In-patient Dept. with special wards for children, Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. 2. Out-patient Dept., 73 Welbeck St., W. 1. M., W., Th., and F., 1.30; Tu. and F., 5.30. Visiting-days: Sun., 2 to 4; Wed., 4 to 5.

OPHTHALMIC.

CENTRAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, Judd Street, W.C. 2. (51 beds). Attendance daily, at 2 p.m., and on Mon. and Fri. 5.30 p.m. Accidents and urgent cases seen at all hours.

ROYAL EYE HOSPITAL OR ROYAL SOUTH LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, St. George's Circus, Southwark, S.E. 1. Out-patients daily at 2 p.m. Sat. 9.30 a.m.—*Sec.*, F. E. D'Alton.

ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL (MOORFIELDS EYE HOSPITAL), City Rd., E.C. 2. Open daily (except Bank Holidays and Saturday following Good Friday) to the poor, from 8.30 a.m. until the limit is reached. Visiting-days: Su., W. and F., 3 to 4. *Sec.* A. J. M. Tarrant.

ROYAL WESTMINSTER OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, Broad Street, Holborn, W.C. 2. Attendance daily, 12 to 1.30 p.m. Accidents at any time. Free to the poor on their own application.

WESTERN OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, 155 Marylebone Road, N.W. 1. (1855). Out-patients, M., Tu., Th. and F. 1.30; W. and S. 9 a.m.

ORTHOPÆDIC.

ROYAL NATIONAL ORTHOPÆDIC HOSPITAL, with which is amalgamated the CITY ORTHOPÆDIC HOSPITAL, 234 Great Portland St., Regent's Park, W., and Bolsover St., W. 1. Surgeons attend daily except Sat., at 1.30. *Country Branch*, Brockley Hill, Stanmore, Middx.

HEATHERWOOD ORTHOPÆDIC HOSPITAL FOR EX-SERVICE MEN'S CHILDREN, 136 beds, Ascot, Berks. *London Office*, 29 Cromwell Road, S.W. 7.

LONDON FOOT HOSPITAL, 33 Fitzroy Square, W. 1.—*Sec.*, A. Phillips.

PAY HOSPITALS.

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE HOSPITAL, 19 Lisson Grove, N.W. 2.—For educated women with small incomes. Medical and surgical cases received. *Matron*, Miss F. E. Houghton.

ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL, Dollis Hill, N.W. 2. (Chiefly for the Professional and Middle Classes irrespective of nationality or creed.) Apply *Matron*.

ST. SAUVOUR'S HOSPITAL (for ladies of limited means), 20 Osunburgh Street, Regent's Park, N.W. 1. From 2 to 5 guineas weekly.

ST. THOMAS'S HOME, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E. For particulars apply to the *Steward*.

ST. MARYLEBONE HOME (for Incurables), 62 Weymouth St., W.

HOME FOR CONFIRMED INVALIDS, 36 Aubert Park and 2 to 3 Highbury Terrace, N. 5. For invalid ladies of limited incomes.

SKIN.

THE HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE SKIN, Blackfriars Road, S.E. (1842). Out-patients, daily at 1.30, and on F., 6 p.m. Radium, Ultra Violet Light and X-Ray treatment daily.

LONDON SKIN HOSPITAL, 40 Fitzroy Sq., W. 1. Out-patients treated daily at 1 to 2.30 and 5 to 6.30 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 2.30 p.m. only.

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF SKIN (Incorp.), 49 Leicester Sq., W.C. 2. (1863). In-patient Dept., 25a, Uxbridge Road, W. 12 (33 beds). Out-patients daily at Leicester Sq., 2 to 3, and (except Sat.), 6 to 7 p.m. Free and paying in-patients received. *Sec.*, L. G. R. Turpin.

ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES (INCLUDING CANCER) OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS AND SKIN, Eddell St., W.C. 2. (33 beds). Necessary cases both in- and Out-patients (free). *Sec.*, R. T. Lawlor.

WESTERN SKIN HOSPITAL, 44-46 Hampstead Road, N.W. 1. M., Tu., W., Th., F., 1.30 p.m.; Tu. and Th., 5 p.m.; F., 5 p.m.

STONE AND URINARY DISEASES.

ALL SAINTS' HOSPITAL FOR GENITO-URINARY DISEASES (Incorp.), Out-patients, 49-55 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. In-patients, 91, Finchley Road, N.W. 2.

ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL FOR STONE, STRICTURE, AND OTHER URINARY DISEASES, Henrietta St., Covent Garden. 40 beds, with 10 beds in Private Ward. Out-patients, M., Tu. and S. at 2; M. W. and F. at 5; Th. 3; F. (women and children only) at 2.

THROAT, NOSE, AND EAR.

CENTRAL LONDON THROAT, NOSE AND EAR HOSP., Gray's Inn Rd., W.C. 2.

GOLDEN SQUARE THROAT, NOSE, AND EAR HOSPITAL (Incorporated), Golden Sq., W. 1. Open daily (Sat. excepted), 12.30 to 3 p.m.; Tu. and Th. evenings, 6.30 to 7.45; Sat., 9 to 12 a.m.

METROPOLITAN EAR, NOSE AND THROAT HOSPITAL (1838), INCORPORATED, 2 Fitzroy Sq., W. 1. **ROYAL EAR HOSPITAL,** Huntley Street, W.C. 1. (Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. of U.C.H.). W. and Th., 2 p.m.; Tu. and F., 9 a.m.

TROPICAL DISEASES.

HOSPITAL FOR TROPICAL DISEASES, 25 Gordon Street, Endsleigh Gardens, W.C. 2., an establishment of the Seamen's Hosp. Society.

ROSS INSTITUTE AND HOSPITAL FOR TROPICAL DISEASES, Putney Heath, S.W. 15. *Director-in-Chief*, Sir Ronald Ross, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.—*Sec.*, Maj. Lockwood Stevens.

WOMEN.

CHELSEA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN, Arthur St., Chelsea, S.W. 3. (Convalescent Home at St. Leonards, not limited to Hospital patients). Out-patients daily at 2 p.m. (except Sat.).

ELIZABETH GARRETT ANDERSON HOSPITAL, 144 Euston Road, N.W. Out-patients Mon. to Fri. at 1; Sat. at 9.

GROSVENOR HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN, Vincent Sq., S.W. Out-p. daily, 2 to 2 p.m., exc. Sat. **HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN,** 29 Soho Square, W. 1. 2a beds.

SAMARITAN FREE HOSPITAL, Marylebone Road, N.W. Out-dept. daily (except Sat.), 12 to 2. **ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN,** Plaistow, E. 13.

SOUTH LONDON HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN (Incorp.), South Side, Clapham Common, S.W. 4. 220 beds.

ADELPHI, Strand, W.C. a.—Adelphi Terrace and district commemorate the four architect brothers (*adelphi* = brothers), James, John, Robert and William ADAM, who laid out the district (formerly Durham House) at the close of the 18th century. James, John, Robert, and William Streets (the last named is now Durham Street) commemorate the brothers, who were the founders of the Adam style of architecture and internal decoration. In the neighbourhood of the Adelphi was York House, built by the Duke of Buckingham in 1665 (the Water Gate of which still stands in Embankment Gardens, *q.v.*), the commemorative streets being *Charles Street, Villiers Street, Duke Street, Of Lane, Buckingham Street* (Of Lane is now "York Place").

AUSTRALIA HOUSE, Strand, W.C. s.—A handsome and imposing building, erected 1911-4 by the Commonwealth of Australia as the offices of the High Commissioner for the Commonwealth. The Agents-General for NEW SOUTH WALES, VICTORIA, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, and TASMANIA are accommodated in Australia House. QUEENSLAND and WESTERN AUSTRALIA have separate offices in the Strand.

BANK OF ENGLAND, Threadneedle Street, E.C. a. (Not open to sightseers).—The Bank of England was founded in 1694, and, although a joint stock bank, has always been closely connected with the Government. The present building (now being enlarged) was erected from the designs of Sampson (1734) and Sir John Soane (1788). A "Bank Guard" is furnished every evening by the Battalion of Foot Guards on duty.

BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPITAL.—The site in Lambeth, formerly occupied by this institution, will be laid out as a public park under the supervision of the L.C.C., through the generosity of Lord Rothermere.

BELGRAVIA.—A fashionable district of London west of Buckingham Palace and south of Hyde Park, extends from Grosvenor Place on the east to Sloane Street on the west, and includes Belgrave, Chester, Lowndes, and Eaton Squares and Cadogan Place.

BRIDGES.—The bridges over the Thames (from East to West) are the *Tower Bridge* (opened in 1894), with its bascules, affording a fine view of the Pool and of the metropolis; *London Bridge* (opened after rebuilding in 1831, and until 1750 the only bridge over the Thames in London), with the Monument (*q.v.*) and Fishmongers' Hall; *Southwark Bridge* (opened in 1820, and rebuilt by the Corporation of London, 1921); *St. Paul's Bridge* (proposed to be built by the Corporation of London); *Blackfriars Bridge* (opened in 1869 and widened by the Corporation of London in 1908); width, 205ft.; *Waterloo Bridge* (Rennie), width, 42ft. 6ins (opened in 1827) commanding a fine view of western London (to be reconstructed or rebuilt by L.C.C.); *Hungerford Bridge* (for pedestrians only); *Westminster Bridge* (built in 1750 and then presenting a view that inspired Wordsworth's sonnet; rebuilt and reopened in 1862; width, 84ft.) with Thornycroft's *Boudicca* at the north-western end; this bridge leads from Westminster Abbey and the Houses of Parliament to the County Hall (*q.v.*) and St. Thomas's Hospital; *Lambeth Bridge* (opened in 1862) leading to Lambeth Palace (now open for foot-passengers only); *Vauxhall Bridge* (rebuilt in 1906) leading to Kennington Oval; *Victoria Bridge* (1898); *Chelsea*, leading from Chelsea Hospital to Battersea Park, and *Albert Bridge*

(1873); *Battersea Bridge* (opened in 1892); *Wandsworth Bridge* (opened in 1873); *Putney Bridge* (opened in 1886) where the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race is started for Mortlake; *Hammer-smith Bridge* (rebuilt 1887); *Barnes Bridge* (for pedestrians only); and *King Edward VII. Bridge, Kew* (rebuilt in 1902), leading to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.—The County Councils of Middlesex and Surrey are building three new 70 ft. bridges over the Thames, at a total cost of £1,107,000 (a) Richmond to Twickenham (£345,000), (b) Chiswick to Mortlake (£255,000), (c) Hampton Court, in place of existing bridge (£180,000); the connecting roads will cost £307,000.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE, St. James's Park, S.W. x. (Not open to the public).—Was purchased by King George III. in 1762 from the Duke of Buckingham, and was altered by Nash for King George IV. The London home of the Sovereign since Queen Victoria's accession in 1837. Re-fronted in stone (part of the Queen Victoria Memorial) by Sir Aston Webb in 1913.

BURLINGTON HOUSE, Piccadilly, W. x.—Occupied by Royal Academy of Arts (for annual exhibitions, see "Picture Galleries"); British Academy; Royal, Antiquarian, Astronomical, Linnean, Chemical and Geological Societies.

CANADIAN BUILDING, Trafalgar Square, S.W. x.—A conspicuous building on the Western side of the Square, in which are the Offices of the High Commissioner of the Dominion and Officials dealing with Trade, Emigration, &c. Designed by Sir Robert Smirke in 1880, it was renovated and embellished when vacated by the Union Club. Certain interior features of the original building are preserved, and the spacious, richly furnished room now occupied by the High Commissioner is much admired. Surrounded by Offices of Canadian Agents-General, Steamship, Railway and other Dominion Companies, the Canadian Building is one of London's new landmarks. It was opened by Their Majesties the King and Queen in June, 1925.

CANONBURY TOWER, Canonbury, N. x.—A social club for tenants of the Maqueens of Northampton's estates in the vicinity (in the remains of the 16th century house of the Priors of St. Bartholomew). Contains the "Spencer" and "Compton" oak-panelled rooms. Other relics of Canonbury House can be seen in the vicinity.

CEMETERIES.—For *Bunhill Fields*, see p. 326. In *Kensal Green Cemetery*, North Kensington, W. 10 (70 acres), are tombs of W. M. Thackeray, Anthony Trollope, Sydney Smith, Shirley Brooks, Wilkie Collins, Tom Hood, W. Mulready, George Cruikshank, John Leech, Leigh Hunt, Brunel ("Great Eastern"), Ross (Arctic), Charles Kemble and Charles Matthews (Actors), Robert Owen (Social Reformer). In *Hughgate Cemetery*, N. 6, are the tombs of George Eliot, Herbert Spencer, Michael Faraday, and G. J. Holyoake. In *Abney Park Cemetery*, Stoke Newington, N. 16, are the tomb of General Booth, founder of the Salvation Army, and memorials to many Nonconformist Divines. In the *South Metropolitan Cemetery*, Norwood, S.E. 27, are the tombs of C. H. Spurgeon, Lord Alverstone, Douglas Jerrold, John Belcher, R.A., Theodore Watts-Dunton, Dr. Moffat (Missionary), Sir H. Bessemer, Sir H. Maxim, Sir J. Barnby, Sir A. Munn, and J. Whitaker, F.S.A. (*Whitaker's Almanack*). **CREMATORIA.**—1, Hford (City of London); Norwood; and *Golders Green* (25 acres), adjoining Hampstead Heath, with "Garden of

Rest" and memorials to famous men and women. Since cremation was first instituted in 1885 there have been 50,000 cremations in Great Britain. Of these, 22,300 have been carried out at Golders Green, 7,500 at Woking, 6,500 at Manchester, and the remainder at 28 different centres in Great Britain.

CENOTAPH, Whitehall, S. W. 1.—(Literally "empty tomb"). Monument erected "To the Glorious Dead," as a memorial to all ranks of the Sea, Land and Air Forces who gave their lives in the service of the Empire during the Great War. Erected as a temporary memorial in 1919 and replaced by a permanent structure in 1920. Unveiled by the King-Emperor on Armistice Day, 1920.

CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT, Old Bailey, E. C. 4.—Built by Corporation of London, 1902-1907. Fine mural paintings by Sir W. B. Richmond and Professor Gerald Moira in Great Hall. To be viewed on Tuesdays and Fridays (from 10 to 4) when sittings of the Court so permit. Application to be made to the Keeper.

CHARTERHOUSE, in Charterhouse Square, E. C. 1 (Master, Rev. W. T. B. Hayter, M.A.). A Carthusian monastery until 1533, purchased from the Earl of Suffolk in 1512 by Thomas Sutton and devoted by him as a home for aged gentlemen (60). "Brothers of Charterhouse," for particulars see *Times*, p. 11, Feb. 5, 1921. The buildings are partly 14th (but mainly 16th) century. Chapel, great hall, and staircase. Mon., Wed., and Fridays, admission 12., at 3 p.m. Service on Sundays at 8 and 11 a.m. and on weekdays at 9.30 a.m. and 6 p.m. Buildings not shown on Sundays. Roger Williams, the founder and governor of Rhode Island U.S.A., was on June 25, 1621, elected a scholar of Sutton's Hospital.

CHELSEA, S. W. 3.—A western metropolitan borough (see p. 603), with a fine embankment between Victoria and Battersea bridges over the Thames (see p. 403). "Chelsea Old Church" (All Saints) contains memorials of Sir Thomas More, Sir Hans Sloane, Shadwell (poet laureate), Woodfall (printer of "Julius"), and many others. Steele, Smollett, Turner, Rossetti, Whistler, Leigh Hunt and Carlyle (see p. 223) lived there. The borough was formerly famous for buns and porcelain.

CHELSEA PHYSIC GARDEN, Royal Hospital Road, S. W. 3.—A garden of general botanical research, established in latter part of 17th century by the Society of Apothecaries, occupies site presented in 1772 by Sir Hans Sloane. Transferred in 1809 to the Trustees of the London Parochial Charities. Tickets of admission obtainable from the Clerk to the Trustees, 3, Temple Gardens, E. C. 4.

CHELSEA ROYAL HOSPITAL (founded by Charles II. in 1682, and built by Wren; opened in 1694). Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S. W. 3, for Old and Disabled Soldiers. Flags and other War Trophies in the Great Hall. Accommodation for 558 In-Pensioners. The extensive grounds include the former Ranelagh Gardens. Open daily 10 to 12 and 2 to 4, and on Sunday afternoons. *Governor*, General Sir Walter F. Braithwaite, G.C.B. *Lieut.-Governor and Secretary*, Maj.-Gen. G. J. Farnar, C.B., C.M.G.

COLLEGE OF ARMS OR HERALDS' COLLEGE (see also p. 198). Queen Victoria Street, E. C. 4.—The Royal "Officers of Arms" ("Kings, Heralds and Pursuivants of Arms") were incorporated by Richard III., and acquired "Derby House" on

the site of the present College building from Queen Mary I. The building now in use was rebuilt after the Fire of London. The Powers vested by the Crown in the Earl Marshal (The Duke of Norfolk) with regard to all State ceremonial, and the granting and use of Armorial Bearings, are exercised by this College. Enquiry may be made to the Officer on duty in the Public Office every day between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. Saturdays, 10 to 1.

COUNTY HALL, Westminster Bridge S.E. 1.—The Headquarters of the London County Council (see pp. 609-612) built on the Pedlar's Acre, Lambeth, from the designs of Ralph Knott, with a river facade of 700 ft. Cost £3,239,292. The building contains a council chamber, reception hall, &c.

CUSTOM HOUSE, Lower Thames Street, E. C. 3.—Built early in 19th century, with a wide quay on Thames. The Long Room is 190 ft. long.

DRAN WAGON HOUSE, Wine Office Court, E. C. 4.

DOWNING STREET, Whitehall, S. W. 1.—Named after a politician of Charles II.'s reign. No. 10 is the official town residence of the Prime Minister. No. 11 of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and No. 12 is the office of the Government Whip.

ELEY PLACE, Holborn Circus, E. C. 1.—The site of the London house of former Bishops of Ely. The 14th century chapel, now St. Etheldreda's (R.C.) Church, is open daily until dusk; a charge of 3d. is made for admission to the crypt.

EMPIRE MEMORIAL HOSTEL (British Sailors Society), 747 Commercial Road, Limehouse, E. 14.—A memorial erected by the women of the Empire to men of both sea services who lost their lives in the service of their country. The hostel contains 220 beds, a restaurant and recreation-rooms. Open daily, incl. Sunday, free; night porter in attendance.

FULHAM PALACE, Bishop's Avenue, Fulham, S. W. 6.—The courtyard is 15th century, remainder 18th century. Residence of the Bishop of London. Grounds of 37 acres, surrounded by ancient moat. Previous application to visit should be made to the Bishop's Secretary.

GUILDHALL, King Street, City, E. C. 2 (dating from early 13th century).—Grand Civic Hall, where Sovereigns and Princes are entertained, Freedoms conferred, and the great City functions take place; Offices and Council Chamber of the Corporation of the City of London (see p. 604). Admission free to Library (containing Plan of London in 1570: Deed of Sale with Shakespeare's signature; first, second and fourth folios of Shakespeare's plays, &c.), and Newspaper Room, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. *Librarian*, J. L. Douthwaite.

GUY'S HOSPITAL, St. Thomas's Street, S. E. 1.—Founded by Thomas Guy (a bookseller), in 1721: the main entrance and quadrangle (with statue of founder) are early 18th century. 650 beds.

HOLBORN VIADUCT, E. C. 1, was constructed in 1867-1869 by order of the Corporation of the City of London from the designs of William Haywood, to carry the roadway over the valley of the Fleet river (the "Hole-bourne"). The Holborn Valley Viaduct is 1,400 ft. long, and is mainly of iron construction. The cost (£1,571,000) was borne by the City of London, the loan raised for the purposes of the improvement being secured on the Coal and Corn dues; these dues were abolished in 1889 and 1902, and the loan is otherwise discharged.

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY'S HEAD-QUARTERS, City Road, E. C. 1.—The H.A.C. (Sec., Maj. G. G. Walker, D.S.O., M.C.) received

its charter of incorporation from Henry VIII. in 1537, and has occupied its present ground since 1644. Four of its members—Duncan Keayne, Sedgwick, and Spencer—who emigrated in the seventeenth century, founded in 1638 the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, U.S.A. American soldiers and sailors may view the armoury, on request.

HORSE GUARDS, Whitehall, S.W. 1.—Archway and offices built about 1750. The headquarters of the Commander-in-Chief until 1904. The mounting of the guard (2st or Life Guards, or Royal Horse Guards) at 11 a.m. (10 a.m. on Sundays) and the dismounting at 4 p.m. are picturesque ceremonies. Only those on the Lord Chamberlain's list may drive through the gates and archway into Horse Guards' Parade. *Horse Guards' Parade*, where the Colour is "trooped" on the King's Birthday, has been enlarged to 300,000 sq. ft. (Trafalgar Square is 168,850 sq. ft.; Parliament Square, 135,000 sq. ft.; Leicester Square, 100,000 sq. ft.).

HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT, Westminster, S.W. 1.—The "Palace of Westminster" was rebuilt in 1260–1280 from the designs of Sir Charles Barry and Augustus Pugin, at a cost of £5,108,000.

Open to visitors on Saturdays, and on Easter and Whit Mondays and Tuesdays, if neither House be sitting. Admission at the Norman Porch, House of Lords, on the above-mentioned days, from 10 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Admission to the Strangers' Gallery of the House of Commons, during session, by member's order, or order obtained on personal application at the Admission Order Office in St. Stephen's Hall. The Victoria Tower (House of Lords) is 236 ft. high, and when Parliament is sitting the Union Jack flies by day from its flagstaff. The Clock Tower of the House of Commons is 200 ft. high and contains "Big Ben" (15½ tons, named after Sir Benjamin Hall, First Commissioner of Works when it was hung in 1858. A light is displayed from this tower when Parliament is sitting).

INNS OF COURT. The *Inner* and *Middle Temple*, S. of Fleet Street, E.C. 4, and N. of Victoria Embankment, to which the gardens extend, occupy (since early 14th century) the site of the buildings of the Order of Knights Templars, the *Temple Church* (q.v.) surviving. Middle Temple Hall is Elizabethan, and in Middle Temple Gardens Shakespeare (Henry VI., Pt. 1) places the incident which led to the "Wars of the Roses" (1455–1485). *Lincoln's Inn*, from Chancery Lane to Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2, occupies the site of the palace of a former Bishop of Chichester and of a Black Friars monastery. It was founded early in the 14th century. The new Hall is modern, the Library is 15th century, and the old Hall early 16th century, the Chapel (Nigel Jones) early 17th century.

Lincoln's Inn Fields (9 acres); the Square contains many fine old houses with handsome interiors. *Gray's Inn*, Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1, was founded in late 14th century. The Hall is 16th century (the "Comedy of Errors" was performed there in 1594); the Gardens were laid out (according to tradition) by Lord Chancellor Bacon (died 1626). No other "Inns" are active, but *Staple Inn* is worth visiting as a relic of Elizabethan London; it has a picturesque gabled front on Holborn (opposite Gray's Inn Road), and the Hall, with hammer beam roof, is intact; in rear of the hall is a picturesque Dutch garden, restored by the present owners of Staple Inn (the Prudential Assurance Company). *Clement's Inn* (near St.

Clement Dane's Church); *Clifford's Inn*, Fleet Street and *Thavies Inn*, Holborn Circus. *Serjeants' Inn*, Fleet Street, and another (now demolished) of the same name in Chancery Lane, were composed of Serjeants-at-Law, the last of whom died in 1809.

KENSINGTON PALACE, W. 2.—Enlarged by Christopher Wren for King William III. (1697), and continued as a royal residence until 1760. The birthplace of Queen Victoria in 1819. Open on Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 6; winter 2 to 4. *Kensington Gardens* (q.v.) adjoin.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Denmark Hill, S.E. 5. **LAMBETH PALACE**, S.E. 1.—The official residence of the Archbishop of Canterbury, on south bank of Thames; the oldest part is 13th century, the house itself is early 16th century. For leave to visit the historical portions, applications should be made by letter to the Archbishop's Secretary.

LAW COURTS, Strand, W.C. 2.—The Royal Courts of Justice were erected from the designs of G. E. Street (completed by Sir A. Blomfield and A. E. Street) in 1874–1882 at a cost of £1,000,000 (the site cost £1,500,000 in addition). Until they were occupied by the Supreme Court of Judicature (established in 1873 by the fusion of High Court, Chancery, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty) the Courts met in Westminster Hall (q.v.). The Central Hall is 126 ft. long.

LITTLE BRITAIN, Smithfield, E.C. 1.—Benjamin Franklin lived in Little Britain on his first coming to London. It was then a centre of the bookelling and printing trade, and Franklin is reputed to have set type in the works which extended into the Lady Chapel of St. Bartholomew's Church (q.v.).

LIVERY COMPANIES' HALLS.—The Principal Companies (see p. 607) have magnificent halls, but admission to view them has generally to be arranged beforehand.

LONDON HOSPITAL, Whitechapel High Street and Road, E. 1.—Founded 1759. Hospital contains 930 beds.

LONDON MONUMENT (commonly called "The Monument"), Pudding Lane, Eastcheap, E.C. 3.—Built from designs of Wren, 1671–1677, to commemorate the *Great Fire of London*, which broke out in Pudding Lane, Sept. 2, 1666. The fluted Doric column is 602 feet high (the flames of fire 42 feet in addition), and is based on a square plinth, with fine carvings on W. face. Splendid views of London from gallery at top of column. Admission 3d., 9 to 6 (Oct.–April to 4).

LORDS CRICKET GROUND, St. John's Wood Road, N.W. 8.—The headquarters (since 1824) of the Marylebone Cricket Club, the premier cricket club in England and the governing body of cricket. Oxford and Cambridge, and Eton and Harrow matches in July. Lord's is also the Middlesex County Cricket Club headquarters, and the scene of some of the principal matches of the season. Admission to ordinary matches 2s., to special matches 2s. or 3s. (including tax). The public can obtain reserved seats on payment. Tennis Court in building behind members' pavilion, where interesting games are played.

MANXON HOUSE, City, E.C. 4.—(Reconstructed 1930–31). The official residence of the Lord Mayor; the Egyptian Hall and Ballroom are the chief attractions. Admission by order from the Lord Mayor's Secretary.

MARKETS.—The London markets (administered by the Corporation of the City of

London) provide foodstuffs for 8,500,000 to 9,000,000 people. The dead meat market at Smithfield is the largest in the world, the supplies marketed amounting to nearly 300,000 tons annually. *Central Meat, Fish, Fruit, Vegetable, and Poultry Markets*, Smithfield: *Leadenhall Market* (Meat and Poultry); *Billinggate* (Fish), Thames Street; *Spitalfields*, E. 1 (Vegetables, Fruit, &c.), enlarged 1908, and opened by H.M. the Queen; *London Fruit Exchange*, Brushfield Street (built by Corporation of London 1908-9) faces Spitalfields Market; *Metropolitan Cattle Market* (Mon. and Th. General or Pedlars' Market, Tu. and Fri.) and *Abattoirs*, Caledonian Road, N. 1. Other markets are—*Covent Garden*, W. C. 1 (established under a charter of Charles II. in 1662) and *Borough Market*, S.E. 1, for Vegetables, Fruit, Flowers, &c.

MARLBOROUGH HOUSE, Pall Mall, S.W. 1. (Not open to the public).—Built by Wren for the great Duke of Marlborough about 1730, and purchased as a London residence for the Prince of Wales in 1862. To become the London house of the Prince of Wales.

MAYFAIR.—A fashionable district of London, north of Buckingham Palace and east of Hyde Park, extends from Oxford Street (N.) to Piccadilly (S.), and from Bond Street (E.) to Park Lane (W.), includes Curzon Street and Grosvenor and Berkeley Squares. The most fashionable shopping centres of London are included in Mayfair in Old and New Bond Street and Oxford Street. *Regent Street* almost adjoins Mayfair.

MONUMENTS.—VICTORIA MEMORIAL in front of Buckingham Palace; ALBERT MEMORIAL, South Kensington; AIR, Victoria Embankment; BRACKENFELD, Parliament Square; BELGIAN, Victoria Embankment; BOADICEA (more correctly "Boudicca"), Queen of the Iceni, E. Anglia, Westminster Bridge; BURNS, Embankment Gardens; BURGHES OF CALAIS (replica of Rodin's statue), Victoria Tower Gardens, Westminster; CAVALRY, Hyde Park; CAVELL, St. Martin's Place; CROMWELL, Whitehall; CHARLES I. (erected Jan. 29, 1875), Trafalgar Square; CHARLES II. (Grinling Gibbons), inside the Royal Exchange; CROOKPATRICK'S NEEDLE (63½ ft. high, erected 1878), Thames Embankment (the Sphinx, W. of pedestal, and the surrounding stonework, bear scars from an Air Raid); CAPTAIN COOK (Brook), the Mall; CRIMEAN, Broad Sanctuary; OLIVER CROMWELL (Thornycroft), outside Westminster Hall; DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, Whitehall; DUKE OF YORK (124 ft.), St. James's Park; EDWARD VII., Waterloo Place (Mackenna); EROS, (Gilbert) Embankment Gardens; MARSHALL FOCH, Grosvenor Gardens; GEORGE III., Cockspur Street; GEORGE IV. (Chantrey) riding without stirrups, Trafalgar Square; GLADSTONE, facing Australia House, Strand; GUARDS, (Climes) Waterloo Place, (Great War) Horse Guards Parade; IRVING (Brook), N. side of National Portrait Gallery; JAMES II. (Grinling Gibbons), The Mall; KITCHENER, Horse Guards Parade; ABRAHAM LINCOLN (St. Gaudens), facing Westminster Abbey; LONDON TROOPS, Royal Exchange; MILTON, St. Giles's, Cripplegate; MONUMENT, THE (see above); NELSON (124 ft.), Trafalgar Square, with Landseer's lions (cast from guns recovered from the wreck of the *Royal George*); FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE, Waterloo Place; "PETER PAN" (Frampton), Kensington Gardens; RICHARD CŒUR DE LION (Marochetti), Old Palace Yard; ROBERTS, Horse Guards

Parade; ROYAL ARTILLERY, (South Africa) The Mall, (Great War) Hyde Park Corner; ROYAL MARINES, The Mall; SCOTT (Antarctic), Waterloo Place; SHAKESPEARE (Fontana), Leicester Square; GEORGE WASHINGTON (Houdon), Trafalgar Square; WELLINGTON, Hyde Park Corner; WELLINGTON (Chantrey) riding without stirrups, Royal Exchange; JOHN WESLEY, City Road; WOLSELEY, Horse Guards Parade.

PATENT OFFICE (including PUBLIC LIBRARY), 25 Southampton Buildings, W.C. 1.—In 1930, the Patent Office sealed 20,765 patents and registered 20,169 designs and 6,728 trade marks. The library (239,000 volumes) is open to the public daily from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

PEOPLE'S PALACE, Mile End Road, E. 1.—The Queen's Hall was destroyed by fire on February 25, 1931, and no decision has yet been arrived at as to rebuilding. Small Hall—Dances and concerts. Social clubs, hard tennis courts, Badminton courts and indoor cricket pitches. Hall can be hired.

PORT OF LONDON.—The administration of the Port of London is under the "Port of London Authority" (see p. 230) whose Head Offices in Trinity Square, E.C. 3, were designed by Sir Edwin Cooper, F.R.I.B.A.; the building, of Portland stone, has a facade facing the river and is surmounted by a "Temple of Neptune." The *River Thames* has a total length of 210 miles from its source in Gloucestershire to the "Nore" Lightship in the estuary. The *tidal portion* below Teddington Lock (50 miles) forms the *Port of London*, through which over one-third of the overseas trade of the United Kingdom flows. The value of the overseas trade of the Port was £63,742,000 in 1930. The Port is served by the following Docks:—*St. Katherine's Dock*, E. 1. (23½ acres), handling Shells, Tea, Canned Goods, Hides, Perfumes, &c.; *London Dock*, Wapping, E. 1 (200 acres), Ivory, Spices, Rubber, Wine, Wool, Marble and general Continental and coastwise traffic, *Surrey Commercial Docks*, Rotherhithe, S.E. 16 (376 acres), Timber, Grain and Canadian Produce; *West India Docks*, E. 14 (224 acres), Rum, Sugar, Grain, Hardwood and Fruit; *Milwall Docks*, Poplar, E. 14 (231 acres), the principal centre of the grain trade of London; *East India Docks*, Poplar, E. 14 (67½ acres), South African and West Indian traffic (Special Banana Berth); *Royal Victoria and Albert Docks*, E. 16 (216½ acres), Frozen and Chilled Meat, Grain and Tobacco; *King George V. Dock*, North Woolwich, E. 16, opened in 1921 (186 acres), provides accommodation for the largest vessels afloat. *Tilbury Docks* (675 acres), about 26 miles below London Bridge, are used principally by vessels plying on the Australian, Indian and other Eastern routes; the *Tilbury Cargo Jetty* is available for vessels to discharge or load part-cargoes; *Tilbury Passenger Landing Stage* provides accommodation for liners at all states of the tide and has direct rail connection with London, the Midlands and the North.

POST OFFICE.—The "General Post Office" is in King Edward Street, E.C. 1, a handsomely fronted, ferro-concrete building (Tanner), with marble inlaid hall, opened in 1920. The public Hall is open for usual postal business from 6.45 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat. 8 p.m.). In the neighbourhood are G.P.O. North and G.P.O. West (the Central Telegraph Office).

PRINCE HENRY'S ROOM, 27, Fleet Street, E.C. 4 (bought by the L.C.C. in 1902, and open free to 4 or 5) is in a timbered 15th-century house, and contains a Jacobean plaster ceiling and Jacobean

and Georgian panelling. (Available for lettings—Apply Architect, County Hall S.E.1.)

ROMAN LONDON.—Traces of the Roman occupation of London from the 1st century to the 5th century A.D. may still be seen *in situ*. There are remains of Roman baths at No. 5 Strand Lane, Strand, W.C.2, and at the Coal Exchange, Lower Thames Street, E.C.3. Portions of the Roman Wall which encircled London are still visible, including a bastion below the pavement of the yard of the General Post Office (fronting Giltspur Street). Other pieces of the wall may be seen in the disused churchyard of St. Alphage, London Wall, E.C.2; in the churchyard of All Hallows on the Wall, London Wall, E.C.2; in Roman Wall House, Jewry Street and Crutched Friars, Aldgate, E.C.3; below Leadenhall Market; and near the S.E. corner of the White Tower of the Tower of London; a small portion of Roman brickwork was uncovered in March, 1922, on a site adjoining St. Peter's, Cornhill, E.C.3. Many relics of Roman London may be seen in the Guildhall, British and London Museums (q.v.).

ROYAL EXCHANGE, Cornhill, E.C.3, founded by Sir Thomas Gresham, 1566, opened by Queen Elizabeth 1577, rebuilt 1567-9 and 1842-1844.—Admission free. Statues of Queen Elizabeth, Charles II., Queen Victoria, Sir Thomas Gresham, Wellington (Chantry), riding without stirrups. Peabody, and others; frescoes in the ambulatory by Leighton, Abbey, Brangwyn, Wyllie, and others. The chimes of the Royal Exchange (re-cast 1922) play English, Scottish and Irish melodies at 9 a.m., 12 noon, and 3 and 6 p.m. The building is now occupied entirely by the Royal Exchange Assurance, which has had its head office there since 1720.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, Kensington Gore, S.W.7.—Map Room open to public, free.

ROYAL MINT, Tower Hill, E.C.3 (building erected 1820), where gold, silver, and bronze are coined. Admission by order only, application for which should be made to the Deputy Master of the Mint, about 4 weeks in advance of intended visit. Hours of admission, 10 to 3 Mon. to Fri., except Bank Holidays, &c., when the Mint is closed.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, Smithfield, E.C.1.—Founded A.D. 1133 by Rahere (see St. Bartholomew's Priory, p. 314). Present buildings mainly 18th and 19th centuries; main entrance 1702. The Great Hall contains a series of portraits including Henry VIII., Harvey, Abernethy, Pott, Radcliffe, &c. Hospital for 750 beds. The Church of St. Bartholomew the Less (rebuilt 1823) is within the hospital precincts; Inigo Jones was baptised in former church.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL, Hyde Park Corner, W.1.—Founded in 1733. Hospital for 340 beds. Present buildings date from 1829.

ST. JAMES'S PALACE, in Pall Mall, S.W.1.—(Not open to the public). Built by Henry VIII. (according to tradition, from designs by Holbein); the Gatehouse and Presence Chamber remain, and part of the Chapel Royal. A royal residence from 1568 to 1837. Royal Levees held here during the season. Representatives of Foreign Powers are still accredited "to the Court of St. James's," and (by the King's permission) the Conference of the Allies was held there in February, 1922.

ST. JOHN'S GATE, Clerkenwell, E.C.1.—Now the Chancery of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and formerly the gate of the Priory of that Order, of which the gate house (early 18th century)

and choir of Church (crypt 12th century) alone survive. The gatehouse may be inspected by written permission of the Secretary of the Chancery.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL, Albert Embankment, S.E.1.—Founded 1223. Present buildings (7 red brick houses) by Curry, 1868-72. 1,000 beds.

SMITHFIELD, E.C.1.—Sir William Wallace was executed there (1305) in the reign of Edward I., and Wat Tyler was "despatched" by Lord Mayor Waltham (1381) in the reign of Richard II. Anne Askew, a Protestant martyr (1546), was burned there in the reign of Henry VIII.; and under Mary I. (1553-1558) many suffered there for the Protestant faith. (A memorial is affixed to the W. wall of St. Bartholomew's Hospital.) The last to suffer for religion at Smithfield was Bartholomew Leggatt, Unitarian (1622), in the reign of James I. At the corner of Cook Lane (W. side of West Smithfield) is a small gilt figure commemorating the spot where the Fire of London was finally checked by the demolition of houses, Sept. 6, 1666. Smithfield Market occupies the W. side of West Smithfield.

SOMERSET HOUSE, Strand, W.C.2, and Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.—The beautiful river façade (600 feet long) was built at the close of the 18th century from the designs of Sir W. Chambers; the remainder of the building is early 19th century. Somerset House was the property of Lord Protector Somerset, at whose attainder in 1552 the palace passed to the Crown, and it was a royal residence until about the close of the 17th century. The building is now occupied by the Board of Inland Revenue and by the Principal Probate Registry and the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages and Deaths. In the Probate Registry (Central Hall) are the wills (under *alia*) of Shakespeare, Milton, Newton, Van Dyck, Pitt, Dr. Johnson, Nelson, Wellington and Burke.

STOCK EXCHANGE, E.C.2. (Strangers not admitted).—Known in the City as the "House," was founded in 1773 and now consists of about 4,000 members. A dealer ("jobber") does business only with other members; a "broker" is the intermediary with the public. Speculators for a rise in prices are "bulls"; those for a fall are "bears." Chairman of the Committee for General Purposes, Sir Archibald Henry Campbell; Deputy Chairman, H. F. Chamen; Secretary, General Purposes Committee, A. L. F. Green; Secretary, Trustees and Managers, R. M. Brydson; Office, New Court, Throgmorton St., E.C.2.

THAMES EMBANKMENTS.—The Victoria Embankment, on the N. side from Westminster to Blackfriars, was constructed by Bazalgette for the Metropolitan Board of Works, 1860-1870 (the seats, of which the supports of some are a kneeling camel, laden with spicery, and of others a winged sphinx, were presented by the Grocers' Company, and by Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., in 1874); the Westminster to Vauxhall section, on the S. (Surrey) side, 1860-1869; the Chelsea Embankment, 1871-1874. The total cost exceeded £5,000,000. Sir Joseph William Bazalgette (1810-1881) also constructed the London main drainage system, 1859-1865, at a cost of £4,600,000. A medallion has been placed on a pier of the Victoria Embankment to com-

* The "Sword of St. Paul" appears in the 2nd quarter of the City Arms, not "Walworth's dagger" as once commonly believed, an error still repeated in an inscription in Fishmongers' Hall.

memorate the engineer of the Thames workside improvements ("Muniri vincolu posuit"). The County Hall of the L.C.C. includes an embankment on the Surrey side.

THAMES TUNNELS.—The *Rotherhithe Tunnel* (foot passengers and vehicles), constructed by the L.C.C. and opened in 1908, connects Commercial Road East, with Lower Road, Rotherhithe; the total length is 1 mile 440 yards, of which 520 yards are under the river. The cost of the tunnel and its approaches was £1,560,041. The *Blackwall Tunnel* (foot passengers and vehicles) was constructed by the L.C.C. and opened in 1897, connects East India Dock Road, Poplar, with Blackwall Lane, East Greenwich. The total length of the tunnel is nearly $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles, of which 407 yds. are under the river. The cost of the tunnel with its approaches was about £1,406,000. *Greenwich Tunnel* (foot passengers only) constructed by the L.C.C. and opened in 1902, connects the Isle of Dogs, Poplar, with Greenwich. The length of the subway is 400 yards, and the cost was about £180,000. The *Woolwich Tunnel* (foot passengers only), constructed by the L.C.C. and opened in 1912, connects North and South Woolwich below the passenger and vehicular ferry from North Woolwich Station, E. 16, to High Street, Woolwich, S.E. 18. The length of the subway is about 500 yards, and its cost was £85,865. The *Thames Tunnel* (1300 feet) was opened in 1843 to connect Wapping (N.) with Rotherhithe (S.). In 1866 it was closed to the public, and purchased by the East London Railway Company. The *Tower Subway* for foot passengers was opened in 1870, and has long been closed.

TOWER HILL, E.C. 1 and E.C. 3. was formerly the place of execution for condemned prisoners from the Tower, the site of the scaffold being marked in the gardens of Trinity Square.

TOWER OF LONDON, E.C. 3 (built by William the Conqueror, A.D. 1066-1087).—Admission to Jewel House, on all week days, 6d.; White Tower and Armouries, including Vaults, 6d.; to Bloody Tower, on all week days, 6d. Free on Saturdays (except Jewel House and Bloody Tower) by tickets issued at the office at gateway. Open from 1 May to 30 Sept., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; 1 Oct. to 30 April, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Not open on Good Friday, Christmas Day, or Sunday. *Constable*, Field-Marshal Lord Methuen, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; *Lieutenant*, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Edmund Ironside, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; *Major and Resident Governor*, Lt.-Col. Dan Hughes, 17th, D.S.O.; *Keeper of the Jewel House*, Major-Gen. Sir George J. Younghusband, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B.; *Curator of the Armouries*, Charles Houliks, F.S.A. The Yeoman Warders retain their picturesque Tudor uniform. During the Great War the use of the Tower as a prison was revived. Sir William Wallace, King David II. and King James I. of Scotland, the "Little Princes" (Edward V. and his brother), Anne Boleyn, Katherine Howard, Lady Jane Grey, Queen Elizabeth, Sir Walter Raleigh, William Penn, Cranmer, Ridley and Latimer and many others were imprisoned in the Tower.

TRAFALGAR SQUARE, S.W. 1.—This space was laid out in the second quarter of the 19th century. In the Square are the *Nelson Monument* 144 feet high, with Landseer's lions round the base, and statues of *Hasselock*, *Napier*, and *Gordon*. The plinth of the Nelson Monument was badly damaged by fire during the (unofficial) celebrations of Armistice Day (Nov. 11-12, 1918).

In the facade of the N. Wall of Trafalgar Square are metal standard measures.

WESTMINSTER HALL, S.W. 1 (built by William Rufus, A.D. 1087-1100 and altered by Richard II., 1277-1295), adjacent to and incorporated in the Houses of Parliament.—Westminster Hall is part of the Palace of Westminster and survived the fire, which destroyed the remainder of the Palace (Oct. 16, 1834). The Hall is 600 feet long, 68 feet wide, and 90 feet high. The hammer beam roof of carved oak, dating from 1330, is one of the principal attractions. King Charles I. was tried in the Hall. For admission, see regulations as to Houses of Parliament.

WHITEHALL, opposite Horse Guards, S.W. 1.—Erected by Inigo Jones as a banquet-house for the projected Whitehall Palace. King Charles I. was beheaded here.

PARKS, SPACES AND GARDENS.

The principal Parks and Open Spaces in the Metropolitan area are maintained as under:—

By the Crown.

BUSHY PARK (1,100 acres), see p. 410.
GREEN PARK (53 acres) W. 1.—Between Piccadilly and St. James's Park with *Constitution Hill*, leading to Hyde Park Corner.

GREENWICH PARK (288 acres), S.E. 10, see p. 411.
HAMPTON COURT GARDENS (54 acres).
HAMPTON COURT GREEN (17 acres).
HAMPTON COURT PARK (63 acres).

HYDE PARK (360 acres)—From Park Lane, W. 1, to Kensington Gardens, W. 2, containing the Serpentine. Fine gateway at Hyde Park Corner, with Apsley House, the Achilles Statue, Rotten Row and the Ladies' Mile. To the northeast is the *Marble Arch*, originally erected by George IV. at the entrance to Buckingham Palace and re-erected in present position in 1850.

KENSINGTON GARDENS (275 acres) W. 2.—From western boundary of Hyde Park to Kensington Palace, containing the Albert Memorial.

KEW ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS (288 acres), see p. 197 and p. 409.

REGENT'S PARK AND PRIMROSE HILL (535 acres), N.W. 1.—From Marylebone Road to Primrose Hill surrounded by the Outer Circle and divided by the *Broad Walk* leading to Zoological Gardens.

RICHMOND GREEN (10 acres).
RICHMOND PARK (2,358 acres).

ST. JAMES'S PARK (93 acres), S.W. 1.—From Whitehall to Buckingham Palace. An ornamental lake of 5 acres is spanned by a suspension bridge built in 1857, from which a magnificent view is obtainable towards Westminster eastwards and westwards to Buckingham Palace. The *Mail* leads from the Admiralty Arch to the Queen Victoria Memorial and Buckingham Palace. *Birdcage Walk* from Storey's Gate, past Wellington Barracks, to Buckingham Palace. *Master Gunner of St. James's Park*, Field-Marshal Sir George F. Milne, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D.

By the Corporation of London.

BURNHAM BEECHES and FLEET WOOD (490 acres), see p. 410.

COULSDON COMMON, Surrey (183 acres).
EPPING FOREST (5,560 acres), see p. 410.

FARTHINGWOOD, Surrey (122 acres).
HIGHGATE WOOD (70 acres). Highgate Hill is the scene of the Dick Whittington legends.

KENNEL COMMON, Surrey (80 acres).
QUEEN'S PARK, Kilburn (70 acres).

RIDDLSDOWN, Surrey (87 acres).
SPRING PARK, West Wickham (36 acres).

WEST HAM PARK (77 acres).
WEST WICKHAM COMMON, Kent (25 acres).

By the London County Council.

BATTERSEA PARK (200 acres), S.W. 2 to S.W. 11, with *Sub-tropical Garden* (4 acres).

BLACKHEATH (267 acres), S.E. 3.—*Modern College*, founded in 1563 as a home for "decayed Turkey merchants," is near the S.E. corner.

BOSTALL HEATH AND WOODS (134 acres), S.E. 2.

BROOKWELL PARK (127 acres), with Brookwell Hall, Herne Hill, S.E. 5.

CLAPHAM COMMON (203 acres), S.W. 4.

DULWICH PARK (72 acres), with lake, S.E. 22.

FINSBURY PARK (115 acres), N. 4.

GOLDNER'S HILL (35 acres), adjoining West Heath, Hampstead.

HACKNEY DOWNS (42 acres), E. 5.

HACKNEY MARSH (340 acres), E. 2.

HAINAULT FOREST (805 acres), Hainault, Essex.

HAMPSTEAD HEATH and Extension (288 acres), N.W. 3.—Hampstead Church contains a bust of Keats, who lived for a time at Lawn Bank (formerly called Wentworth Place).

KEN WOOD (193 acres), adjoining Parliament Hill Fields, and including Nightingale Valley Park purchased in 1922 by public subscription; opened and dedicated by the King, July 18, 1925. Ken Wood contains valuable art treasures (Iveagh bequest).

MARLBOROUGH HILL (66 acres).—Twickenham, Middlesex (opposite Richmond, Surrey).—A beautiful park, running down to the riverside, on the left bank of the Thames; includes a mansion, formerly the residence of Mrs. Fitzherbert, morganatic wife of George IV. Twickenham contains Pope's Villa (rebuilt) and the poet's tomb in the parish church, near which is York House, where Queen Anne was born. At *Strawberry Hill* is Horace Walpole's house with ornamental garden.

PARLIAMENT HILL (271 acres)—adjoining Hampstead Heath. A tumulus, popularly known as *Boudicca's Tomb*, is believed to be Roman.

PECKHAM RYE (64 acres), S.E. 25, and S.E. 22.

PECKHAM RYE PARK (49 acres), S.E. 15 and S.E. 22.

PLUMSTEAD COMMON (103 acres), S.E. 18.

RAVENSCOURT PARK (33 acres), Hammer-smith.

SOUTHWARK PARK (63 acres), near Surrey Commercial Docks, Rotherhithe, S.E. 16.

STREATHAM COMMON (66 acres), S.W. 16.

TOOTING COMMON (27 acres), S.W. 17.

VICTORIA PARK (217 acres), E. 2. The *Bethnal Green Museum* (a branch of the Victoria and Albert Museum) is close by.

WANDSWORTH COMMON (175 acres), S.W. 18.

WANDSWORTH PARK (20 acres), on the right bank of the Thames, opposite the ground of Hurlingham Club.

WATFORD PARK (26 acres), on the southern slopes of Highgate Hill, N. 6, containing *Lauderdale House*, formerly occupied by Nell Gwynne.

WORMWOOD SCRUBS (215 acres), Hammer-smith.

EXHIBITIONS, &c., IN LONDON DURING 1925.

ALEXANDRA PALACE, Wood Green, N.—Present building erected in 1875; previous building completely destroyed by fire in June 1873; acquired for the public by the Middlesex County Council and other local Authorities in 1900. The building covers an area of 7½ acres. Nearly 200 acres of beautiful park land are open free to the public daily; extensive views over London,

Essex and Hertfordshire can be obtained. The Grand Organ in the Great Hall, recently restored, is the finest concert organ in Europe; recitals every Sunday afternoon. Spacious halls available for Exhibitions, Trade Shows, Conventions and Displays. Promenade Concerts in Concert Hall every Sunday during Winter and in the picturesque Grove in the Summer; roller skating rink open daily; dances in Ball Room on Th. and Sat. The Theatre, with the exception of Drury Lane, is the largest in London.

CRYSTAL PALACE, S.E. 12.—The Great Pleasure Resort, originally designed for the International Exhibition in Hyde Park (1851), removed and re-erected on the crest of Norwood Hill. Open daily from 10 a.m. Festivals, Shows, Sports Meetings, Speedway Racing, Musical and other entertainments. Firework displays every Thursday at dusk, during August and September. The famous Fine Art Courts and collection of Statuary have been restored. 28 acres of recreation under cover and 200 acres of pleasure park. *General Manager*, Sir Henry James Buckland.

MADAME TUSSAUD'S EXHIBITION, Marylebone Road, N.W. 1. Reopened after fire, 1928. Open on weekdays from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays, 2 to 10 p.m. Admission 1s. 3d. (incl. tax); children under 12, 6d.

OLYMPIA, Addison Road, W. 14. Various Exhibitions in 1923, including Cookery and Food; British Industries Fair (*Secretary*, British Industries Fair, 35 Old Queen Street, S.W. 1.); Ideal Homes; Furniture Trades; Terrier Club Show; Ladies' Kennel Club Show; Royal Tournament; International Horse Show; Health Exhibition; Confectionery Exhibition; Fashion Fair; Building Trades Exhibition; Wireless Exhibition; followed by Motor and Cycle and Motor Cycle Show in October and November.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL HALL, Upper Street, Islington, N. 1.—Cattle Show in December; World's Fair in Dec. and Jan.; Dog Show in Feb.; Horse Shows in Feb. and March. Used Motor Car Exhibition and Sale in April-May; Confectionery and Grocers in Sept.; Shoe and Leather and Dairy in Oct.; Brewers' Exhibition and Public Works Exhibition in Nov.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.—Accessible by railway, omnibus, and tram. Open daily, M, W, Th, Sat, Sun, and Good Fri. free; 1u. and Fri. (Students' days), 6d. 10 to sunset or 9 p.m. (summer time). (Houses 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. or sunset.) Closed on Christmas Day.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, Vincent Square, S.W. 1, holds fortnightly exhibitions at its Halls in Greycoat Street and in Vincent Square, S.W. 1, a Spring show at the Royal Hospital Gardens, Chelsea (May), and Autumn shows in September and October.

WHITE CITY, Shepherd's Bush.—Various Exhibitions, May to Nov.; Greyhound Racing.

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, Regent's Park, N.W. 8 (opened A.D. 1828; the King's menagerie transferred from the Tower of London, 1834).—Admission on weekdays from 9 a.m. till sunset or 8 during "Summer Time" (warning bell is rung 15 minutes before closing time); Mondays 6d. (except Bank Holidays, when ordinary rates); other weekdays, 1s.; children under twelve, 6d. Special prices for parties and schools, on application to the Secretary. Open on Thursdays, June to Aug. 30, until 11 p.m. On Sundays admission to the gardens can only be obtained by an order from a Fellow of the Zoological Society. A

military band plays on Saturday and Sunday afternoons in summer from 4 p.m. An aquarium (admission on Monday, except Bank Holidays, 6d., other days 1s., children under 12, 6d.) was opened in 1924.

In 1926 visitors to the "Zoo" numbered 2,102,498.

Whipsnade Zoological Park, 3 miles from Dunstable (34 from London), opened May, 1931. A country annexe of the Zoo. Open daily to sunset (incl. Sundays), 12. (children under 12, 6d.).

MUSIC.

ROYAL OPERA, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.—Grand Opera during London Season. The (third) Covent Garden Theatre was opened May 15, 1898 (the first was opened Dec. 7, 1732). *Secretary of Covent Garden Opera Syndicate (1930), Ltd.*, W. V. Barrell, Royal Opera, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

BACH CHOIR (Founded 1896).—Fixtures for 1931-32 season (Choral and Orchestral Concert at Queen's Hall, Passions Sunday, March 13, 11 a.m. and 3.30 p.m. Also Private Invitation Concerts at Royal College of Music on Thursdays Dec. 10, Feb. 11, and May 5, at 8.30 p.m. *Musical Director*, Dr. Adrian C. Boult; *Secretary*, Francis J. Belton, a Wouter Road, London, S.W. 17.

ROYAL ALBERT HALL, South Kensington, S.W. 7.—Royal Choral Society, and other Concerts, Meetings, Balls, Bazaars, Boxing Contests, Exhibitions, &c. Concert every Sunday, Oct to April, at 3. *Manager*, Charles B. Cochran; *Secretary*, Reginald Askew.

ROYAL PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, 29 Berners Street, W. 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Gerald M. Cooper. Series of orchestral concerts commenced 1833 and continued without break to present time. Season, Oct.—Apr at Queen's Hall.

QUEEN'S HALL, Langham Place, W. 1.—Concerts during Winter Season.

KNELLER HALL, Twickenham.—Royal Military School of Music. The full band of 160 instrumentalists hold classical military band concerts in the grounds on Wednesdays throughout the summer season. First Wed. of month at 3.30 p.m., all other Wed. at 8 p.m. Particulars of fortnightly winter programme can be obtained from the Commandant.

ENVIRONS OF LONDON.

BARNET AND HADLEY GREEN.—Scene of Battle, A.D. 1471. Hadley Woods.

BROOKLANDS, Weybridge.—Motor and motorcycle races.

BURNHAM BEECHES AND FLEET WOOD, Bucks.—Magnificent sylvan scenery (425 acres), purchased by the Corporation of London for the benefit of the public in 1879; Fleet Wood (65 acres) presented in 1921. During summer omnibus runs daily, Sundays included, from Slough Station, G.W.R., passing within 250 yards of "Gray's Elegy" Church, see "Stoke Poges."

BUSHY PARK (1,200 acres).—Adjoining Hampton Court, contains many fine trees and avenue of horse-chestnuts enclosed in a fourfold avenue of limes, planted by King William III. "Chestnut Sunday" (when the trees are in full bloom with their "candles") is usually about 1st to 15th May. A herd of tame deer is maintained.

CHEQUERS, a country residence for Prime Ministers (from Jan. 1, 1921), was presented to the Nation (with an endowment to maintain the estate, &c.) by Lord and Lady Lee of Fareham, as the official country residence for the Prime Minister of the day, and the gift was approved by Parliament in the *Chequers Estate*

Act, 1917. In 1921 the Chequers Estate of 700 acres was added to the gift by Lord Lee. Chequers is a Tudor mansion in the Chilterns, about 3 miles from Princes Risborough, Bucks, and contains a collection of Cromwellian portraits and relics.

CHILTERN HUNDREDS (Stoke, Burnham and Desborough, in Buckinghamshire).—No duly elected member of the Commons can resign his seat; he must apply for some office of profit under the Crown, and so vacate his seat under the Act of Settlement, 1707 (6 Anne, c. 7), and the usual practice is to apply for the Stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds, or of the Manor of Poyning, or Northstead, or the Escheatorship of Munster, whereupon the seat is declared vacant (under the Place Act of 1742, which expressly permitted acceptance of such offices to serve as an excuse for resignation) and a new writ is issued by the Speaker.

CUFFLEY, Herts.—Memorial to Capt. W. L. Robinson, V.C., on spot above which the first German Zeppelin (L 22) was destroyed.

DOWNE HOUSE, Downe, Farnborough Kent.—Where Charles Darwin thought and worked for 40 years and died in 1882. Open free daily (except Good Friday and Christmas Day) 10 to 6, April to Sept., and 11 to 4 Oct. to March.

DULWICH, S.E. 21 (5 miles from London) contains Dulwich College (founded by Edward Alleyn in 1589), Dulwich Picture Gallery, built by Sir John Soane to house the collection bequeathed by the artist, Sir Francis Bourgeois (open free daily, 10 to 4, 5, or 6, and on Sunday afternoons during the Summer), the Horniman Museum (see p. 224), and Dulwich Park (75 acres). In Dulwich Village the rural characteristics of the pre-suburban period are preserved.

ELTHAM, Kent (10 miles from London by Southern Ry.). Remains of 13th-15th century Eltham Palace, the birthplace of John of Eltham (1326), son of Edward II. The hall, built by Edward IV., contains fine hammer-beam roof of chestnut. In the churchyard of St. John the Baptist is the tomb of Thomas Doggett, the comedian and founder of the Thames Watermen's championship.

ENFIELD, Middlesex (10 miles from London by L.N.E. Ry.). Parish Church contains well-preserved brasses and monuments.

ENFIELD LOCK, Middlesex. Royal Small Arms Factory may be visited by appointment (intending visitors must be British subjects and should apply beforehand by letter).

EPING FOREST (5,650 acres, originally purchased by the Corporation of London for £250,000 and thrown open to the public in 1882; the present forest is 12 miles long by 1 to 2 miles wide, about one-tenth of its original area; in 1929 the deer in the forest averaged 126). **LOUGHTON, BUCKHURST HILL, CHINGFORD, HIGH BEKCH**, on L. & N.E. Railway. Beautiful forest scenery.

ETON COLLEGE.—22 miles from London. The most famous of English schools, founded by Henry VI. in 1440, the scholars numbering 1,214 in Sept. 1928. Buildings date from 1523.

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL SCHOOLS, Redhill, Surrey.—Founded in 1739 by Capt. Coram, of the Merchant Marine, for exposed and deserted young illegitimate children. Coram also bequeathed funds for the benefit of King's Chapel, Boston, Mass. *Offices*, 40 Brunswick Sq., W.C. 1.

GRAVESEND, a borough and river port, 22 miles from London (Southern Ry.). A favourite resort

for Loudonara. St. George's Church (1527) contains a pulpit of Virgilian wood, erected in 1804, and a stained glass window (the gift of ladies of Virginia) in memory of Princess Pocahontas, who was buried in the former church in 1617. Grave-end was formerly considered to be the entrance to London (Tilbury fort and docks are on the opposite bank).

GREENWICH, S.E. 20.—A south-eastern metropolitan borough (see p. 603) with a frontage of $4\frac{1}{4}$ miles on the Thames. *Greenwich Hospital* (since 1673, the Royal Naval College) was built by Charles II., from designs by Luigi Jones, and by Queen Anne and William III., from designs by Wren, on the site of an ancient royal palace, and of the more recent *Placentia*, an enlarged edition of the palace, constructed by Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester (1399-1447), son of Henry IV. Henry VIII., Queen Mary I. and Queen Elizabeth were born in the Royal Palace (which reverted to the Crown in 1447) and King Edward VI. died there. The Painted Hall of Greenwich Hospital (Thornhill), Nelson Bellics, &c., open on weekdays (except Friday) from 10 (and on Sundays from 11) till 4 or 6, according to time of year. In the principal quadrangle is a marble statue of George II. by Bysbroeck. *Naval Museum*, interesting Collection of Models, &c., open daily, except Friday and Sunday, from 10 till 4 or 6; admission 6d. per person (except Sundays and Bank Holidays)—*bona fide* parties of 20 or more, 3d. per person. *Chapel* open daily except Sundays and Fridays, and after 4 p.m. on Saturdays. *Greenwich Park* (186 acres) was enclosed by Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and laid out by Charles II., from the designs of Le Notre. On a hill in Greenwich Park is *Greenwich Observatory* (founded 1675), the zero meridian of longitude and of "Greenwich Time." Admission to the Observatory only by permission of the Astronomer Royal. The parish church of Greenwich (*St. Alfege*) was rebuilt by Hawksmoor (Wren's pupil) in 1728, and contains a pulpit and other carvings attributed to Grinling Gibbons. General Wolfe (Heights of Abraham) and Tallis ("the father of Church Music") are buried in the church. Henry VIII. was christened in the former church. The Ministerial *Whist and Dinner*, held for many years at the "Ship" Hotel, was last held in 1894.

HAMPDEN COURT.—Sixteenth century Palace built by Cardinal Wolsey, and added to by Sir Christopher Wren for William and Mary, 25 miles from London. Fine view of river. Beautiful gardens with maze and prolific grape vine (planted in 1768). Old Royal Apartments and collection of pictures. Tennis Court, built by King Henry VIII. in 1530. The State Apartments are open every week-day from 10 a.m., and on Sundays from 2 p.m. Hours of closing, May to Sept. 6 p.m.; March, April and Oct. 5 p.m.; Nov., Dec., Jan. and Feb. 4 p.m. Admission, Mon., Tues., Wed., Thur. and Fri., 1s.; Sat., 6d. (children half price). Admission to the Tudor Kitchen, Wine Cellars and the Great Hall, 3d. (inclusive charge), no half-price. Sun. and Bank Holidays, free. Tickets obtainable at the King's Staircase. *Bushy Park* adjoins the Lion Gates of Hampton Court Palace.

HARROW-ON-THE-HILL.—10 miles by Metropolitan and other railways. Large public school (676 scholars in Sept. 1908), founded by John Lyon in 1571. The "Fourth Form Room" dates from 1608.

JORDANS AND CHALFONT ST. GILES, near Beaconsfield, Bucks, contain the Old *Quaker Meeting House* (1688) at Jordans, in the burial ground of which lies William Penn (Pennsylvania); a barn in the farm ground is believed to have been built out of the timbers of the *Mayflower* by the 17th century owner of Jordans (Gardener). At Chalfont St. Giles is the cottage where Milton lived during the Great Plague (1665-1666).

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, Surrey (about 21 miles from London), is the ancient place of coronation of the Kings of Saxon England. The Coronation Stone (hence the name "King's Stone") is preserved within railings in the market place.

RICHMOND, Surrey, contains the red brick gateway of *Richmond Palace* (Henry VII., 1485-1509) and buildings of the Jacobean, Queen Anne, and early Georgian periods, including *White Lodge* in Richmond Park, the home of Queen Mary's mother (the Prince of Wales was born there June 23, 1594). The *Star and Garter* Home for Disabled Soldiers, Sailors, and Airmen (the Women's Memorial of the Great War) was opened by Queen Mary in 1904. *Richmond Park* (2,500 acres) contains herds of fallow and red deer. From the *Terrace Gardens*, Richmond Hill, can be obtained a wonderful view of the Valley of the Thames.

RUNEBED.—A meadow of about 100 acres, on S. bank of Thames (part of the Crown Lands), between Windsor and Staines. From June 15-23, 1215, the hostile Barons encamped on this meadow during negotiations with King John, who rode over each day from Windsor. The 48 "Articles of the Barons" were accepted by the King on June 15, and were subsequently embodied in a charter, since known as *Magna Carta*, of which several copies were sealed on June 19. About half a mile N.E. of the meadow is *Magna Carta Island* (claimed as the actual site of the sealing) presented to the Nation in 1930 by Lady Fairhaven and her sons.

RYE HOUSE, at Hoddesdon, on the River Lee. Scene of the celebrated plot. Old castle and dungeons, pictures, oak fireplaces, chests and panels: Queen Elizabeth's bed; the Great Bed of Ware (mentioned in "Twelfth Night").

ST. ALBANS.—A city in Hertfordshire, on the river Ver, 22 miles N.W. of London. The abbey church, built partly of materials from the old Roman city of Verulamium by Paul of Caen, was consecrated in 1125. Parts still remain of the Norman structure. The city was the scene of the overthrow of Henry VI. in 1455, and of the Earl of Warwick in 1471. On a printing press set up in the abbey the first English translation of the Bible was printed. Ruins of ancient City of Verulam; St. Michael's Church, with tomb of Lord Bacon.

STROKE POSES (2 miles from Slough station on G.W. Ry.) contains the 14th century Church with the Churchyard of Gray's "Elegy" and "Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College." The poet was buried in the church in 1771. There is an eccentric "Bicycle" Window (1643) in an external cloister.

WALTHAM ABBEY (or WALTHAM HOLY CROSS), 13 miles from London (L.N.E. Ry.).—The Abbey ruins, Harold's Bridge (11th century), the Nave of the former cruciform Abbey Church (the oldest Norman building in England (consecrated May 3, 1060) and the traditional burial place of King Harold II., 1066) and a Lady Chapel of Edward II., with crypt below. At Waltham Cross, 1 mile from the Abbey, is one of the

crosses (partly restored) erected by Edward I. to mark a resting place of the corpse of Queen Eleanor on its way to Westminster Abbey. (Ten crosses were erected, but only those at Geddington, Northampton and Waltham remain; "Charing" Cross originally stood on the spot now occupied by the statue of Charles I. at Whitehall.)

WINDSOR CASTLE (begun by William the Conqueror, A.D. 1066-1087).—22 miles from London, by Great Western and Southern Railways. When the Court is not in residence, the *State Apartments* of Windsor Castle are generally open to the public, during His Majesty's pleasure, on every week-day except Friday. The charges for admission are: Adults, 1s.; children, 6d. On Bank Holidays half the usual fees are charged; by the King's command, the proceeds go to local charities. An authorised guide book can be obtained at the office, price 6d. The hours of admission to the State Apartments are from 1 April to 30 June, and 1 to 31 Oct. between 11 and 4; 1 July to 30 Sept., 11 to 5; and from 1 Nov. to 31 March, between 11 and 3. The *Queen's Dolls' House* is open on the same days and hours as the State Apartments, admission 6d. each person. The *Albert Memorial Chapel* is open on the same days and at the same hours as the State Apartments: the Round Tower or *Keep* is open from 1 April-30 Sept. the same days and hours as the State Apartments. The royal stables and riding school may be viewed daily between the hours of 1 and 3. *St. George's Chapel* may be viewed on week-days (Fridays excepted), between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m.

WOOLWICH.—3 miles from London; (Southern Railway), Dockyard and Arsenal Station for Barracks, Rotunda, &c. *Old Dockyard*, *Extensive Barracks for Royal Artillery*, *Royal Army Service Corps*, &c. Common for military evolutions. For *Rotunda Museum*, see p. 226.

METROPOLITAN SPORT.

AQUATION.—The *Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race*, rowed almost continuously since 1256 (first race 1259) takes place about last Saturday in March. The course is $\frac{3}{4}$ miles from Putney to Mortlake. *Henley Regatta* occupies four days towards the close of the London season. *Doggett's Coat and Badge* for Thames watermen on Aug. 1, from London Bridge to Chelsea. The *Wingfield Sculls*, amateur championship of the Thames, in July.

ATHLETICS.—The Amateur Championships are generally held on the first Saturday in July at Stamford Bridge Grounds, Fulham Road, the headquarters of the London Athletic Club, under the auspices of the *Amateur Athletic Association* (A.A.A.), 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2. The *Women's Amateur Athletic Association* (Sec., Mrs. L. Gould, Polytechnic, Regent Street, W. 1) is affiliated to the A.A.A. The *Oxford and Cambridge Sports* are held at Stamford Bridge, Fulham Road, usually on the Friday before the Boat Race. *Bowling* is managed by the English Bowling Association, C. E. Woodruffe, *General Sec.*, 9-20, Pancras Lane, Queen Street, E.C. 4. *Amateur Boxing* is managed by the Amateur Boxing Association, 4, Aldgate High Street, E. 1, and Professional Boxing by the National Sporting Club, 43, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. *Cricket* is governed by the M.C.C. at Lord's (see p. 416). The grounds of Surrey County Cricket Club at Kennington Oval and of Essex County at

Lepton are also easily accessible. The *Croquet Association* offices (Sec., Charles Crawley) are at 4, Southampton Row, W.C. 1. *Rugby Football* in the Metropolitan area is played by amateurs only, the International home matches taking place at Twickenham. The Oxford and Cambridge match is also played at Twickenham. The principal Metropolitan Clubs are Blackheath ("The Club," Rectory Field), the Harlequins (Twickenham), Richmond (Athletic Ground), London Scottish and Rosslyn Park (Old Deer Park, Richmond). *Sec. of the Rugby Union*, Commdr. S. F. Cooper, R.N. Offices, Twickenham. Association Football is principally professional, the leading Metropolitan clubs being Arsenal (Highbury, N.), Chelsea (Stamford Bridge), Clapton Orient (Millfields Road, Hornerton, E. 9), Fulham (Craven Cottage, S.W. 6), Millwall (New Cross, S.E. 14), Queen's Park Rangers (Shepherd's Bush, W.), Tottenham Hotspur (Tottenham, N.), and West Ham United (Upton Park, E.). *F.A. Office*, 22, Lancaster Gate, W. 1. The governing body for Amateur Gymnastics is the Amateur Gymnastic Association of Great Britain and Ireland (Hon. Sec., C. J. West, Grasmere, Lingfield, Surrey). *Lawn Tennis* Championships are decided at Wimbledon early in July (or late in June). The controlling body is the *Lawn Tennis Association*, 22, Essex Street, W.C. 2. Polo is played at Hurlingham Club (Fulham, S.W. 6), and at Ranelagh Club (Barnes, S.W. 13). *Tennis* is played at Queen's Club, Prince's Club, and Lord's, and there is a Tennis Court at Hampton Court Palace (built by King Henry VIII. in 1530).

RACE MEETINGS (for Racing Calendar, 1932, see Index).—Flat Racing is under the rules of *The Jockey Club* (Hdqrs., Newmarket), *Steeplechasing* under the rules of *The National Hunt Committee*. The *Derby* is run at Epsom (14 miles from London). *Ascot Week* at Ascot Heath, near Windsor, about a fortnight after the Derby. The principal flat races are on *Newmarket Heath*; meetings near London are Sandown Park (Esher), Kempton Park (Sunbury), Hurst Park (W. Molesey), Gatwick (Southern Ry.), Lingfield (E. Grinstead); *Goodwood Races*, which mark the close of the London Season, are held in the Duke of Richmond's Park, near Chichester, Sussex in July. The *Grand Military Steeplechase* is at Sandown Park. The *Grand National Steeplechase* (the principal race of the steeplechasing season) is held at Aintree, near Liverpool, about the last Friday in March. The *Waterloo Cup (Coursing)* is won at Alton, near Liverpool. *Greyhound Racing*, with a mechanical hare, is held several evenings weekly at Wembley, The White City, Harringway, Wimbledon, Clapton and West Ham. All the London greyhound tracks, with the exception of Clapton, are now supplemented by a dirt track for motor cycle racing, and speedway meetings are held on some evenings when there is no greyhound racing. There are also speedways at Lea Bridge, Clapton, and High Beech, near Woodford. The *Calcutta Sweep* (on the race for the Derby) is promoted annually by the Royal Calcutta Turf Club. The Sweep is not open to the public and no "tickets" as such, are issued. It is confined to Members of the Club who are allotted Numbers in the drawing, each Number being of the value of Rs 30 (Ten Rupees). The Sweep is drawn in Calcutta, India, usually on the Saturday preceding the race. No drawing list is issued, but members who have drawn horses are informed individually.

MOTOR CABS.

FARE payable:—

- (a) Not exceeding two-thirds of a mile, or for a period of time not exceeding seven and a half minutes *s. d.* 0 6
 - (b) Exceeding do. :—
 - (x) For each third of a mile, or time not exceeding three and three-quarter minutes 0 3
 - (a) For any less distance or time..... 0 3
- In addition to the above the driver is entitled to charge the following extra payments:—
- (x) Luggage:—For each bicycle, child's mail cart, or perambulator, &c.; for each package carried outside 0 3
 - (a) Extra persons:—When licensed to carry more than two persons—for each additional person beyond two, the whole journey..... 0 6
- Provided that one child or two children under the age of ten years shall count as one person.

HORSE VEHICLES.

Exclusive of the extra 6d. authorised by Home Secretary

FARES BY DISTANCE (Cabs either with or without a Distance Recorder, but without a Taximeter): If hired and discharged within the Four-Mile Radius, for any distance not exceeding two miles *s. d.* 1 0

The driver may notify, by means to be approved by the Commissioner of Police, that he is willing to accept a fare of 6d. for any journey not exceeding a mile. *s. d.* 0 6

For every additional mile or part of a mile If hired outside the Four-Mile Circle, whenever discharged, for the first and each succeeding mile or part of a mile 1 0

If hired within, but discharged outside the Four-Mile Circle, whole distance not exceeding one mile, *zs.*; exceeding one mile, then for each mile ended within the circle, 6d.; and for each mile or part of a mile ended outside 1 0

FARES BY TIME: Inside the Four-Mile Circle. Four-wheeled Cabs, for one hour or less, *zs.*; two-wheeled Cabs. 2 6

If above one hour, for every quarter hour of the whole time and for any less period, four-wheeled Cab, 6d.; if two-wheeled Cab If hired outside the Circle, whenever discharged, for one hour or less whether a four-wheel or a hansom..... 2 6

If above one hour, then for every quarter hour of the whole time and for any less period 0 8

If hired within, but discharged outside, the Four-Mile Circle, the same.

EXTRA PAYMENTS.—*Hirers of Cabs should particularly notice these regulations, as disputes generally arise from their not being clearly understood.*

Whether hired by DISTANCE OR BY TIME, or whether within or without the radius.

LUGGAGE.—For each bicycle, child's mail cart, or perambulator, 6d.; for each package carried outside the carriage 0 3

NOTE.—Luggage carried on the footboard of a hansom-pattern cab so that the doors do not close over it is deemed to be outside within the meaning of this clause.

EXTRA PERSONS.—For each above two (one child or two children under 10 years of age count as one person) 0 6

WAITING.—When hired by distance, and at the request of the hirer made to wait: for every 15 minutes completed—if hired within the Four-Mile Circle, 4 wheels, 6d.; a wheels *s. d.* 0 8

If hired without Circle, 2 or 4 wheels ... 0 8

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.—The fares by Taximeter Motor Cabs are based upon a combination of time and distance. When the cab is kept waiting, delayed by traffic, or caused to travel at the rate of less than six miles an hour, then the charge is by time. When travelling at a speed of six or more miles an hour, then the charge is by distance. Fares for horse-drawn cabs are according to distance or time, at the option of the hirer, expressed at the commencement of the hiring; if not otherwise expressed, the fare to be paid according to distance; but driver can refuse to be hired by time between 8 p.m. and 6 a.m.

DRIVER. If hired by distance, is not compelled to drive more than six miles, nor more than one hour if hired by time; further, if hired by time, the driver may be required to drive at any rate not exceeding four miles an hour; if required to drive more than four miles within the hour he may demand, in addition to the fare regulated by time, for every mile or any part exceeding four miles, the fare regulated by distance.

AGREEMENT to pay more than legal fare is not binding. If the driver agree beforehand to take any sum less than the proper fare, the penalty for demanding more than the sum agreed upon is 40s.

The driver of every cab shall have with him, and when required produce, the Authorized Book of Distances, and every driver of any cab shall, if so required, deliver to the hirer a printed ticket, showing cab number, name and address of Proprietor, &c.

Driver may demand a reasonable sum as a deposit from persons hiring and requiring him to wait at any place, over and above the fare to which the driver is entitled for driving thither. Penalty 40s., if driver, having received such deposit, refuse to wait, or go away before the expiration of the time for which the deposit shall be a sufficient compensation; or if the driver shall refuse to account for such deposit.

The London Cab Act, 1866, enacts that if any person hires a cab, knowing, or having reason to believe, he cannot pay the fare; or, fraudulently endeavours to avoid payment of a fare; or, having failed, or refused, to pay a fare, refuses, or gives a false address, is liable, in addition to the fare, to a penalty of 40s.

The fares legally demandable by a stage carriage are those painted in a conspicuous manner on the inside of every such carriage, and they are recoverable in a summary way before a Justice of the Peace, in the same way as fares for a hackney carriage.

All property left in any cab shall be deposited by the driver (and in the case of a stage carriage, by the conductor, or driver if no conductor) at any Police Station within twenty-four hours, if not sooner claimed by the owner; such property to be returned to the person who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Police that the same belonged to him, on payment of all expenses incurred, and of such sum to the driver as the Secretary of State has by order prescribed. Property found in a stage carriage by a passenger must be given up to the conductor under a penalty of £10.

All inquiries, &c., relating to public carriages should be addressed to the Public Carriage Office, 109, Lambeth Road, S.E. 1; but inquiries as to property left in a cab or stage carriage should be made at the Lost Property Office (see p. 414).

HACKNEY CARRIAGE STATISTICS.

During 1930 there were licensed public carriages:—Hansoms, 6; clarences—animal 62,

mechanical 8,567; omnibuses—animal 1, mechanical 5,933; char-a-bancs, 1,765; tramway cars—mechanical 2,722; total, 28,662. Drivers and conductors:—Cab drivers—animal 87, mechanical 10,927; stage drivers—animal 1, mechanical 17,321; composite licensees (stage driver and conductor)—animal 1; mechanical 4,099; conductors, 19,745; total, 52,222.

HACKNEY AND STAGE CARRIAGE DRIVERS before obtaining a licence are required to pass an examination as to their ability to drive, and hackney carriage drivers, in addition, have to pass an examination as to their knowledge of town. It extends to a knowledge of the principal squares, clubs, hospitals, hotels, theatres, streets, and public buildings in London. During 1930, 540 applicants for cab drivers' licenses passed the examination as to knowledge of London and its environs. 28,365 separate examinations were held.

LOST PROPERTY.

Of lost property, 175,318 articles were deposited, of which 67,530 were claimed by the owners. The number of awards paid to drivers, &c., was 35,178.

Enquiries as to property left in a London omnibus, tram-car, or cab should be made at the **Lost Property Office**, 109, Lambeth Road, S.E. 1. Office hours, 10 to 4 (Saturdays, 10 to 1). The office is not open on Sundays, Good Friday, Christmas Day and Bank Holidays. For property left in a motor coach, enquiry should be made at the office of the coach company concerned.

: LIGHTING-UP TIME.

By the Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927 (17 and 18 Geo. 5, ch. 37) "every vehicle on any road shall during the hours of darkness carry—

(a) two lamps, each showing to the front a white light visible from a reasonable distance;

(b) one lamp showing to the rear a red light visible from a reasonable distance;

and every such lamp shall, while the vehicle is on any road during such hours as aforesaid, be kept properly trimmed, lighted and in efficient condition, and shall be attached to the vehicle in such position and manner as the Minister (of Transport) may by regulations prescribe.

It shall be the duty of any person who causes or permits a vehicle to be on any road during the hours of darkness to provide the vehicle with lamps in accordance with the requirements of this Act and of any regulations made thereunder." (Sec. 1 (2).)

(Regulations have been made and are contained in S.R. & O. No. 723 of 1929.)

Whole or partial exemption may be given to vehicles used for naval, military or air force purposes (Sec. 1 (3) (b)); vehicles carrying inflammable or explosive goods of a nature specified in the regulations; vehicles when standing on places specially set aside for the purpose; vehicles drawn or propelled by hand, save as provided (Sec. 1 (2)).

The Minister may by regulation require or permit, on conditions, distinctive lamps to be carried displaying coloured lights on vehicles used as Hackney Carriages or public service

vehicles or vehicles used for naval, military, or air force, or police purposes, or as ambulances. The "hours of darkness" are defined thus:—

(a) As respects the period of summer time, the time between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise.

(b) As respects the remainder of the year the time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise.

Bicycles (pedal and mechanical solo), pedal tricycles, and invalid carriages, require a single white light to the front.

Pedal bicycles and tricycles need not show a red light to the rear if they have attached an unobscured and efficient red reflector.

Pedal bicycles and tricycles and solo motor cycles need not carry a lamp if being wheeled by a person on foot as near as possible to the rear or left hand edge of the carriage way.

Horse Vehicles.—A separate lamp showing a red light to the rear shall not be required to be carried if the lamps showing a light to the front also show a red light to the rear visible from a reasonable distance and no part of the vehicle or load extends more than 6 feet behind such lamps.

Any vehicle carrying a load overhanging laterally more than 22 inches from the centre of the nearest side lamp must have either an additional lamp on the sides where the load overhangs or the position of the one lamp must be such that no part of the load projects outwards more than 22 inches beyond a vertical line drawn through the centre of the substituted or additional lamp.

On any vehicle carrying a load more than 6 feet behind any lamp showing a red light to the rear carried in accordance with the Act, an additional or substituted lamp shall be carried so that such load shall not project more than 6 feet beyond such additional or substituted lamp.

Certain vehicles engaged in agriculture are exempt from carrying lamps.

There are special provisions as to vehicles towing and being towed. A lamp showing a red light need not be carried by the drawing vehicle; no lamp showing a light to the front need be carried on any vehicle being drawn; a lamp showing a red light need not be carried on any vehicle being drawn except the rearmost vehicle. Provided—if the distance between any such vehicles exceeds 5 feet, each vehicle shall be required to carry the same lamps as if it were not a drawing vehicle or a vehicle being drawn, and if a drawn vehicle carries a load that projects laterally more than 22 inches beyond the outermost of the lamps showing a white light to the front, an additional lamp shall be carried on the projecting load so that no part projects more than 22 inches beyond a vertical line through the centre of such lamp.

Public Service Vehicles must, in compliance with the requirements of The Public Service Vehicles (Conditions of Fitness) and (Equipment and Use) Provisional Regulations, 1931, be adequately lighted inside, and, in the case of double-decked vehicles fitted with a permanent top, also lighted outside at all times during the hours of darkness when carrying passengers.

Regnal Years.—The years of a king's reign are the regnal years, and each begins on the anniversary of his accession: e.g., Regnal year 21 of the present King began on May 6, 1930; regnal year 22 begins on May 6, 1931. The system is used for dating Acts of Parliament. The Summer Time Act of 1925, for example, is quoted as 15 and 16 Geo. V. ch. 64, because it became law in the session which extended over part of these two regnal years. The regnal years of Edward VII. began on January 22, so that Acts passed in that reign are, in general, quoted with only one year number, but year 20 of this series ended on May 6, 1910, and Acts of the Parliamentary Session 1910 are headed 20 Edw. VII. and 1 Geo. V.

Principal London Clubs.

415

Name of Club.	Estab-lish-ed.	Club-House.	Secretary.	Subscription	Remarks.	
				Entr' Ann		
Albion	1874	27 Dover Street, W. z	Miss Alice M. Smith	12	6	Ladies and Gentlemen.
Aldwych	1911	28 Exeter St. W. C. z	Edwin T. Nind.	5	6 & 3	Social. Non-political
Alexandra	1884	28 Grosvenor St., W. z	Miss A. M. Commine	5	6	Social. Ladies only
Almack's	1794	25 Upper Grosvenor St. W. z	Miss A. M. Commine	5	8 & 5	Social and Bridge
Alpine	1857	35 Savile Row, W. z	Sydney Spencer (Hon.)	4	4	Mountaineering.
American	1929	55 Piccadilly, W. z	M. R. Bruce	5	3	Americans in London.
American Women's	1899	45 Grosvenor St., W. z	Miss B. L. Arne	5 & 3	7 & 4 & 3	Social
Argentine	1910	25 Hamilton Place, W. z	Capt. H. T. Wright	10	10 & 5	Argentine interests
Army and Navy	1858	35 Pall Mall, S. W. z	F. Evelyn Vennard.	40	14	Officers of H. M. Services.
Arthur's	1795	65 St. James's St. S. W. z	Miss D. Beavis	30	14	Social. Non-political
Arts	1863	40 Dover Street, W. z	Lt. Col. H. Raymond	20	10	Art, Literature, Science
Athenaeum	1834	107 Pall Mall, S. W. z	T. W. Hill	30	15	Lit & Science, Pub Services
Authors	1891	25 Whitehall Court, S. W. z	Algernon Rose	30	6 & 4 & 3	Literature
Bachelors	1881	8 South Audley St., W. z	Com F. C. Platt, D. S. O.	20	13	Social. Ladies as visitors
Badminton	1876	200 Piccadilly, W. z	A. Troughton	15	12 & 1	Sporting and Coaching.
Baldwin	1887	20 Bolton Street, W. z	Austin Moody	30	12	Social. Bridge
Bath	1887	34 Dover Street, W. z	J. Wilson Taylor	30	12	Naval, Mil and Sporting
Beaufort	1895	34 Soho Square, W. z	C. W. Norfolk	30	4	Sporting and Social.
Beefsteak	1876	9 Green Street, W. C. z	James Atfield	15	10	Social.
Boodle's	1795	28 St. James's St. S. W. z	Com A. T. Wynyard	30	13	Social. Non-political.
British Empire	1905	28 St. James's Sq. S. W. z	Capt. R. W. Leckie	10	12 & 5	Social. Non-political.
Brooks's	1794	28 St. James's Street, S. W. z	Col. C. Rawnsley, C. B. O.	30	15 & 3	Social
Buck's	1819	28 Cliford Street, W. z	A. S. Drayson	25	15	Social
Burlington Fine Arts	1866	27 Savile Row, W. z	J. R. Bailey	10	7	Artists and Collectors.
Caledonian	1828	28 St. James's Sq. S. W. z	H. de L. Ross	20	12 & 8 & 3	Strictly Scottish
Camera	1910	28 St. James's St. S. W. z	H. H. Perry	20	3 & 1	Photographic and Social.
Carlton	1839	94 Pall Mall, S. W. z	Lieut. Col. A. L. Y. Willis	240	17	Conservative
Cavalry	1850	207 Piccadilly, W. z	Capt. P. G. Davidson	30	13 & 1	Officers Mounted Services
Church Imperial	1913	74 Victoria Street, S. W. z	Miss A. M. Halliday	1 & 2	1 & 2 & 3	Gentlemen C. of E.
City Carlton	1868	35 Swinburn Lane, E. C. 4	Frank Ward	10	6 & 12	Conservative and Unionist
City Livery	1914	Chapter House, E. C. 4	A. Stanley Bell (Hon.)	1	3	Liverymen of City only.
City of London	1839	59 Old Broad Street, E. C. 4	D. H. Hall	100	15	Merchants, Bankers, &c.
City University	1894	50 Cornhill, E. C. 3	Capt. Gordon Tench	5	6	Oxf and Camb Graduates.
City Women's	1909	9 Wine Office Court, E. C. 4	Miss J. M. Houghton	At	1	Social
Colden	1795	65 Victoria St. S. W. z	F. J. Shaw	At	10	Free Trade and Peace
Cocoa Tree	1816	64 St. James's St. S. W. z	Walter Keen	10	10 & 5	Social
Commaunt	1841	75 Seymour St. W. z	F. H. Turner	30	5 & 2 & 1	Pub School, Services & Prof
Conservative	1912	75 St. James's St. S. W. z	May E. Gray	30	15 & 3	Strictly Conservative.
Constitutional	1880	Northumberland Ave	Roginald H. Cole	11	6	Political
Covered Courts	1910	Dulwich Common, S. E. z	Rowell B. Andrews	3 & 1	6	Social and Tennis
Cowdray	1908	20 Cavendish Square, W. z	Miss E. M. Litten	3 & 1	2 & 10 & 5	Nurses and Prof. Women.
Cruising Association	1908	Chiltern Court, N. W. z	H. J. Hanson, O. B. E.	2	2 & 15	Yachting, Pilotage, &c.
Devonshire	1875	30 St. James's St. S. W. z	Miss B. K. Huggins	15	15	Social. Non-political
E India United Serv	1849	30 St. James's Sq. S. W. z	F. White	15	15 & 10	Officers India & Civil Servts.
Edon Gate (Ladies)	1905	67 Eaton Square, S. W. z	Miss E. L. Lees	1	15 & 2	Ladies' residential.
Eccentric	1890	9 Ryder Street, S. W. z	J. A. Harrison (Hon.)	10	5 & 3	Social.
Empress	1897	35 Dover Street, W. z	W. H. Stone	20	7 & 5	Ladies of position
Farmers'	1848	25 Whitehall Court, S. W. z	C. Bertram Rolfe	1	3 & 2	Agricultural interests.
Fly Fishers	1884	35 Piccadilly, W. z	May W. H. Saffery	5	5	Fishers and Social
Forum	1919	5 Grosvenor Place, S. W. z	Miss Dora Parr	10 & 7	8 & 7.5	Women. Social and Prof.
Garrick	1831	25 Garrick Street, W. C. z	Lt.-Col. K. A. Plimpton, D. S. O.	20	10	Dramatic and Literary
Golfers'	1893	Whitehall Court, S. W. z	G. Hazlerigg, O. B. E.	6	4	Social for Golfers
Green Room	1877	45 Leicester Sq. W. C. z	Miss B. K. Huggins	10	9	Dramatic Profession
Gresham	1813	25 Abchurch Lane, E. C. 4	H. W. Cole	25	13	Bankers and Merchants.
Guards	1873	15 Brook Street, W. z	Capt. H. J. Fletcher	30	15	Guards' Officers only.
Haleon...	1911	23 Cork Street, W. z	Miss M. F. McWilliam	1	5 & 4	Professional Women
Hurlingham	1868	Fulham, S. W. 6	H. C. Brooke Johnson	10 & 5	12 & 8	Polo, Tennis and Social.
Hurst Park	1886	45 Cork Street, W. z	May L. E. Barry	5	15	Racing and at W. Molesey.
Junior Army & Navy	1913	35 Grosvenor Pl. S. W. z	Hulbert B. Bell	10	7 & 10	Officers past and present.
Junior Athenaeum	1884	35 Piccadilly, W. z	Miss Dora Parr	10	15 & 12	Social. Non-political
Junior Carlton	1894	35 Pall Mall, S. W. z	May N. N. C. Bray, D. S. O.	30	15 & 2	Strictly Conservative
Jun Constitutional	1889	205 Piccadilly, W. z	C. W. Eldridge	5	10 & 6	Conservative and Unionist.
Jun Naval & Military	1899	55 Piccadilly, W. z	Col. L. E. Tempest	10	10, 5 & 2	Commissioned Officers.
Jun United Service	1867	Charles St., St. James's	Paym. Capt. A. M. Cree, R. N.	20	12, 10 & 3	All branches of Regular Forces.
Kempton Park....	1877	Sunbury-on-Thames	W. J. Davidson	5	10	Racing
Kenner	1917	111, Stanhope Street, W. z	Mrs. Newman	5 & 4	5 & 4	Ladies' Bridge and Social.
Kennel	1873	Hyde Park Hotel, S. W. z	H. T. W. Howell	At	1	Whimpering breed of dogs
Knights of R'nd Table	1873	Hyde Park Hotel, S. W. z	Capt. E. Nicka (Hon.)	2	2	Arthurian and Social.
Ladies' Alpine	1909	61 Central Hotel, N. W. z	Miss B. M. McAndrew	1	2	Mountaineering
" Army & Navy	1902	28 St. James's Pl. S. W. z	W. H. McAndillish	1	8, 6 & 2	Connected with Forces
" Automobile	1902	76 South Audley St., W. z	Miss M. D. Greenwell	15	12 & 10	Social. Motor Locomotion.
" Carlton	1903	5 Grosvenor Place, S. W. z	Miss Evelyn L. Hogg	10	10	Social and Political.
" Empire	1903	5 Grosvenor Street, W. z	Miss B. Bowman	5	10 & 5	Social.
" Imperial	1893	55 Dover St., S. W. z	Mrs. J. R. Peter	5	8	Social and Conservative.
" International	1906	74 Princes Square, W. z	Miss R. M. Stanton	2 & 6	2 & 6	Students and Workers.
Ladies' Park	1904	35 Knightsbridge, S. W. z	Lady Molesey (Hon.)	5	5	Social.
Lady Golfers	1904	25 Whitehall Ct. S. W. z	Miss Sheila Lynch	2	5 & 3 & 1	Social. Lady Golfers.
Leander Boat	1880	River, Putney, S. W.	And W. E. Henson	2	2	And at Henley-on-Thames.

Name of Club.	Established	Club-House.	Secretary.	Subscriptions.		Remarks.
				Entr.	Ann.	
London Fencing	1848	7 Cleveland Row, N.W. 1	E. H. Platt	G. 1	G. 1	Fencing, &c.
London Rowing	1846	Riverside, Putney, N.W.	Lt.-Col. C. F. P. San- key, d.s.o.	25	3	Amateur Rowing.
Lyceum	1804	128 Piccadilly, W. 1	M. L. Gully	5	5	Ladies. Arts and Lit.
M.C.C. (Lords)	1789	St. John's Wood Rd., N.W. 8	W. Finlay	25	25	Social. Quarters of Cricket.
Marlborough	1809	54 Pall Mall, S.W. 1	Payne, Capt. L. E. Tier, s.c.	25	25	Social.
National	1845	20 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1	Maj. T. J. G. Gardiner	6 & 10	10	Protestant and Social
National Liberal	1845	Whitehall Place, S.W. 1	John Henderson	8 to 10	10	Liberal
National Sporting	1845	22 Soho Square, W. 1	L. W. Penn	7 & 8	8	Sporting and Social
Naval and Military	1845	94 Piccadilly, W. 1	Capt. J. F. Tindal- Atkinson.	15 & 16	16	Navy, Army, Marines, Air
New Century	1899	28 Hay Hill, W. 1	Mrs. Rice	2	2	Ladies Social.
New Oxford & Camb.	1852	25 Stratton Street, W. 1	(Vacant)	8 & 6	6	Oxford and Camb. Univ.
New University	1852	57 St. James's St., W. 1	C. Brinkwater	13	13	Oxford and Camb. Univ.
New Victorian	1850	30a Suckville St., W. 1	Miss A. K. Taylor	5 & 6	6	Ladies Social.
Newfoundland	1851	Thames Club only	Victor Gordon, s.c. &c.	2	2	Interested in Newfoundland.
Nihon-Jin-Kwai	1888	3 Cavendish Sq., W. 1	A. Kudusani	6	6	Japanese nationality
1890	1900	24 Ryder Street, S.W. 1	Lt.-Col. E. A. Cam- eron, s.c. &c. &c.	2	2	Conservative
Northern Counties	1851	3 Whitehall Ct., S.W. 1	Capt. G. H. Osborne	Nil	4	Social. Northumbrians
Nurses'	1901	124 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7	Miss S. Yorath	4	4	Royal British Nurses' Assoc.
Oriental	1804	28 Hanover Sq., W. 1	Maj. R. O. B. Williams	15 & 3	3	Social
Orleans	1877	55 King's St., St. James's, W. 1	A. P. Evans	20	20	Social. Lady guests.
Oxford and Camb.	1852	25 Pall Mall, S.W. 1	Edgar D. Goddard	14	14	Oxford and Camb. Univ.
Oxford & Camb. Musical	1899	6 Bedford Sq., W. C. 1	Horace M. Abol (Hon.)	4 & 13	13	Chamber Music
Phyllis Court	1905	Henley-on-Thames	Capt. Roy Finlay	20	20	River head rs: Social.
Pioneer	1890	18 Cavendish Place, W. 1	Miss D. Nixon	3	4 & 5	Ladies
Portland	1886	9 St. James's Sq., S.W. 1	Major H. O. Collyer	30	30	Social: Non-political.
Pratt's	1886	25 Park Place, S.W. 1	(Vacant)	5 & 2	2	Social
Press	1886	Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4	A. Lazenby	5 & 2	2	Strictly Journalistic
Prince's	1853	197 Knightsbridge, S.W. 7	A. R. Hamilton	Nil	12	Real Tennis, Racquets
Public Schools	1919	67 Curzon Street, W. 1	William R. Williams	4 & 5	5	Social: Public Schools
Queen's	1886	22 Kensington, W. 14	Lt.-Col. G. Eyre Bruce	8 & 5	5	Sports and Athletics.
Railway	1899	67 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4	H. A. Vallance	20 & 6	6	Study of Railway matters.
Ranelagh	1804	Barnes, S.W. 13	S. H. Berry	40	11	Polo, Golf, Croquet, Tennis.
Reform	1837	104-5 Pall Mall, S.W. 1	Lt.-Col. Hope John- stone, s.c. &c.	240	15	Reformers
Roehampton	1901	Roehampton Lane, S.W. 15	H. Arnold	10	10	Polo, Golf, Croquet, Tennis.
Royal Aero	1901	22 Royal Aero, S.W. 1	Lt. Com. H. E. Perry	10	10	Officers of R.A.F., R.F.C.
Royal Air Force	1917	28 Piccadilly, W. 1	Group-Capt. A. B. Burdett, d.s.o.	10 & 7	7	R.N.A.S.
Royal Automobile	1897	Pall Mall, S.W. 1	Com. F. P. Armstrong, O.B.E., R.N.V.R.,	10	10 & 6	And at Woodcote Park, Epsom
Royal Cruising	1880	60 Knightsbridge, S.W. 7	Donald G. L. Creel (Hon.)	5	5	Yachting and Social.
Royal Societies	1880	63 St. James's St., S.W. 1	R. H. Humphreys	10 & 6 & 4	4	Learned Societies
Royal Thames Yacht	1778	60 Knightsbridge, S.W. 7	Maj. Crispin, s.c. &c.	13 & 12	12	Yachting and Social
Myl. Topophilite Soc.	1915	60a Allon Mews East, W. 1	Melville Foster, s.c. &c.	1	1	Archery.
M.W.S. Art	1884	54 Pall Mall East, S.W. 1	H. Philip	1	1	Social and Art
St. Andrew's	1890	5 Whitehall Court, S.W. 1	W. A. Martin (Hon.)	1	1 & 1	Socls. Ladies and Gentle- men.
St. James's	1857	206 Piccadilly, W. 1	D. R. Murdoch	15	15	Diplomatic
St. Stephen's	1870	1 Bridge St., S.W. 1	Maj. P. S. Long Innes, s.c.	25	25	Conservative
Sandown Park	1875	35 Old Bond St., W. 1	M. R. Hunt	5	8 & 12	Racing, and at Esher
Savage	1857	6-7 Adelphi Terr., W.C. 2	V. Woodhouse (Hon.)	7	7 & 4	Literature and Art.
Savile	1826	60 Brook Street, W. 1	Maj. Strangé Batsan	15	15	Social
Seame	1895	49 Grosvenor St., W. 1	Mrs. Turnbull	Nil	1	Social and Literary.
Smithfield	1798	12 Hanover Square, W. 1	Leonard Bull	Nil	1	Fat cattle, &c.
Spanish (Centro Es- pañol)	1917	35 Cavendish Square, W. 1	J. L. Leguiza	5	5, 2, 1	Spanish nationality (Men).
Sports	1813	8 St. James's Sq., S.W. 1	Maj. Saunders, d.s.o.	15	15 & 7 & 2	Social and Sports
Stadium	1901	45 High Holborn, W.C. 1	S. W. Swift	2	2	Luncheon and Sports Club.
Thames Rowing	1860	Putney, S.W. 15	R. H. Cumber (Hon.)	25	4	Amateur Rowing.
Thatched House	1805	98 St. James's St., S.W. 1	Lt.-Col. G. V. Watson	10	10 & 13	Social: Non-political.
The Three Arts	1813	124 Marybone, N.W. 1	Mrs. C. J. Mack	1	3 & 5	Ladies Music, Art, Drama.
Travellers	1899	106 Pall Mall, S.W. 1	Maj. W. E. S. Tyler	15	15	Travellers
Turf	1856	35 Piccadilly, W. 1	William Lovelace	30	15	Racing and Social.
Union	1848	Carlton House Terr., S.W. 1	Norman F. Wells	30 & 15	15	Social: Non-political.
Unitd. Nursing Servs.	1901	34 Cavendish Sq., W. 1	Miss M. F. Steele, s.c. &c.	1	1, 2 & 3	Ladies of Crown Services.
United Service	1815	126 Pall Mall, S.W. 1	Com. Capt. R. B. Hoare, s.c. &c. &c. (retl.)	26 & 10	10	Combatant Officers.
United Sports	1903	4 Whitehall Ct., S.W. 1	Maj. L. E. Barry	2	1 & 5	Social and Sporting.
United University	1888	1 Suffolk Street, S.W. 1	Lt.-Com. R. H. V. Stewart	20	15	Oxford and Camb. Univ.
United Wards	1877	7 Cannon St., E.C. 4	Walter Rose	20 & 6	6	Civic: Non-political
Univ. of London	1914	25 Gutter Street, W.C. 2	W. Longland, s.c.	3, 2 & 1	1	University and Medical
University Women's	1889	5 Alderley Square, W. 1	Miss C. Allison	1	1	University and Medical.
Veterans	1907	18 Hand Court, W.C. 2	W. A. Stone	Nil	60	Social: for ex-Service men.
Victoria	1880	18 Wellington St., W.C. 2	Frank H. Holmes	10	6	Sporting and Social.
Victoria (Ladies)	1894	30 Grosvenor Pl., S.W. 1	Mrs. M. Phillips	5	7	Town house for Ladies.
Wellington	1813	5 Grosvenor Pl., S.W. 1	Capt. E. S. Bailey	15	15	Social: Lady visitors.
West Indian	1856	4 Whitehall Ct., S.W. 1	Capt. F. C. Mesum	4, 3 & 2	2	Social: West Indian.
White's	1666	37 St. James's St., S.W. 1	R. H. G. Wright	15	10	Social: Non-political.
Windham	1888	10 St. James's Sq., S.W. 1	Maj. Mockett, s.c. &c.	20	15	Social: Non-political.
Writers'	1891	10 Norfolk St., W.C. 2	Miss M. Noel Hill	1	1 & 2	Ladies (Literary, &c.).

PRINCIPAL CLUBS IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

Town	Established	Address	No of Members	Subscription		Hon Sec or Secretary
				Entr.	Ann.	
Abingdon (County) ..	1860	Lower Monk Street	60	5	5 s & 1	*G A Brooks
Alderney, C I (Grouse) ..	1822	Victoria Street	30	5	5 s	*D D Brewitt
Aldershot (Officers) ..	1858	Farborough Road	450	5	5 s	*Lt Col C Adair, p.s.o
Bath (Bath and County) ..	1808	Queen Street	350	5	7	R W D Young
(Ladies) ..	1808	Milcom Street	400	5	1	*Mrs J Richardson
Beaumaris (Royal Anglesey Yacht) ..	1808	6 Green Edge	120	5	5	*Col B C Dwyer-Hampton, p.s.o
Bedford (Bedford Club) ..	1883	3 De Parys Avenue	235	..	4 s & 2	*Clifford Whitworth
(Town and County) ..	1883	Embankment	205	..	4 s & 6	*Capt C S Hickman, p.s.o
Bembridge, I of W (Sailing) ..	1885	Isle of Wight	450	6	3	*Capt A Stuart Little
Berhill-on-Sea (New) ..	1820	2 Marina Court Ave	201	5	4	*Lt Col C L Seton Browne
Birkenhead (Royal Mersey Yt) ..	1844	Rockferry	250	3	5	*W P Davidson, p.s.o
Birmingham (Clef) ..	1881	Paradise Street	250	4	6	*Sidney C Taunton, m.s.a
(Chamber of Commerce) ..	1881	95 New Street	447	4	1	*H Kyles
(Conservative) ..	1873	33 Temple Row	375	5 s & 3	12 s & 4	*A Axel Miller, m.c
(Cosmopolitan) ..	1899	Fore Street	300	5	4 s & 2	*H R Bettinson
(Liberal) ..	1880	Corporation Street	180	5	5	*Walter Riley
(Midland) ..	1888	New Street	170	5	8 s & 4	*Mr Harston Hadland, p.c.a
(Midland Conservative) ..	1882	22 Waterloo Street	212	7	7	*Harold Platt
(Three Counties Ladies) ..	1914	67 New Street	550	4	4	*Miss B O'Leary
(Union) ..	1858	Colmore Row	351	10	12	*F H Doakin
Bishop Auckland (The Club) ..	1875	Victoria Street	105	5	2	*John T Rudd
Blackburn (Conservative) ..	1884	Church Street	350	5	5 s & 12 s 6d	*Robert Chaceham
(Union) ..	1880	45 Freston New Rd	120	5	5	*Herbert Smith
Bognor (The Bognor Club) ..	1877	Sudley Road	80	5	4 s & 1	*Capt Herbert C Pocock, O.R.E., R.N.
Bolton (Constitutional) ..	1870	Maudeley Street	270	..	3 s & 4	*T B Hawkins
Bournemouth (Boscombe Club) ..	1880	19 The Crescent	55	3	5	*Maj H V Firth
(The Club) ..	1871	Pier Approach	270	5	5	*W M L Pollard, T Ballan tane
Bradford (Bradford & County Conservative) ..	1878	48 Market Street	361	Nil	5	*T. W. Smith; *J. W. G. Butterfield
(The Club) ..	1860	Manor Row	155	5	23	*S J P Gardner
(Liberal) ..	1877	Bank Street	400	..	5 s & 1 s & 1	*Alton Ward
(Union) ..	1857	Piece Hall Yard	400	Nil	4 s & 8 s & 12	*George P Hill
Brecon (County) ..	1881	Lion Street	90	3 s & 2	5 s & 1	*W M Best, m.c
Bridgnorth (The Club) ..	1887	Bridgnorth	86	5	5	*R J R. Haslewood
Bridlington (R Yorks Yacht) ..	1847	South Cliff	300	5	1	*Theodore Barker
Bridport (West Dorset) ..	1872	15 Boker Street	130	5	5	*Herbert Smith
Brighton (County) ..	1890	7 Middle Street	200	..	5	*Miss G Parker
(New) ..	1874	133 King's Road	300	..	8 s & 6	*Lt Col H V Bailey
(Union) ..	1883	138 King's Road	300	..	9 s & 6	*H J Alford
Bristol (Clifton) ..	1885	28 The Mall	370	5	6	*B B Sleeman
(Constitutional) ..	1885	81 Stephen Street	280	5	5 s & 2	*H Kitchingham
(Liberal) ..	1888	Corn Street	150	..	3 s & 1	*A J Gardner
(University and Literary) ..	1893	10 Berkeley Square	230	3 s & 1	3 s & 1	*H W Gibbs
Budleigh Salterton ..	1901	South Promenade	120	3	3 s & 1	*M. Goodman
Burnham-on-Crouch (Royal Corinthian Yacht) ..	1873	Burnham-on-Crouch	600	3	2	*Com E R Carrington-Smith
Burton-on-Trent (The Club) ..	1884	Burton-on-Trent	130	5	6	*J S Moorby
Buxton (Union) ..	1886	St. John's Road	125	3	4 s & 1	*W H. Tomlinson.
Carmarvon (Royal Welch Yacht) ..	1847	Porphy-aur	107	3	5	*W S Jones
Cambridge (Amat Dramatic) ..	1845	Park Street	55	5	3	*J A Hedley
(Footlights) ..	1884	Corn Exchange St.	Varies	5	2 s	*H Whelan Reese
(Hawks) ..	1871	All Saints' Passage	100	5	2 s	*M. G. L. Turnbull
(Pitt) ..	1835	Jesus Lane	100	3	3 s & 1	*R H Bull
(Union) ..	1845	Bridge Street	14,000	2	2	*Stanley S Brown
Canterbury (The Club) ..	1875	33 St George's Street	330	5	5	*Capt A H Smith
(East Kent) ..	1888	Old Dover Road	280	3	5 s & 12 s 6d	*D F Andrews
Cardiff (Cardiff and County) ..	1880	Westgate Street	250	3	15 s	*J H Boulter
(Exchange Club) ..	1885	Mount Stuart Sq.	280	5 s & 1	3 s & 1	*J Pearson Grinths
Carlisle (Border) ..	1866	8 Victoria Place	110	5	2	*John Mattinson.
(County) ..	1874	24 Lowther Street	125	5 s & 3	5 s & 2	*Lt Col F. W. Halton
Cheltenham (New) ..	1874	Promenade	400	7	9	*Lt Col S. H. Henderson.
Chewker (The Club) ..	1883	Cambray	85	5	5	*J H. Hopley.
(Chewker) ..	1886	St Peter's Churchyard	120	5	4 s & 1 s & 1	*Capt. E. Hilton Gardner.
(Grove) ..	1886	Eastgate Street	125	5	5	*Burtel G. Martin.
Chichester (West Sussex County) ..	1872	East Street	145	5	3 s & 2	*G C. Bennison-Butt, p.c.a
Chichester (The Club) ..	1872	Hank Passage	120	5	3 s & 2	*G C. Bennison-Butt, p.c.a
(St. Runwald) ..	1887	Head Street	120	5	5 s & 3	*S J. Gurner
Covey (Banner House) ..	1887	Little Park Street	120	5	5	*Sidney Smith.
(Covey and County) ..	1886	4 Queen's Road	300	5	4 s & 2	*Paym Capt F W Walshe.
Cowes (Royal Yacht Squadron) ..	1815	R Y S Castle, Cowes	No	100	2 s	*M. G. O.R.E., R.N.
(Royal London Yacht) ..	1878	The Parade	300	200	4 s & 2	*G H. Watson.
Cromer (The Club) ..	1890	Chif Avenue	120	Nil	4 s & 2	*E J. Waller
Deal (Deal & Walmer Union) ..	1871	Marine Rd. Walmer	150	3	4 s & 2	*Maj H C. Owen, O.R.E., M.C.
Derby (County) ..	1876	103 Friar Gate	170	5 s & 3	5 s & 2	*Gerard H. Smith.
Devizes (North Wilts) ..	1884	27 St. John's Street	32	5	2	*W de L. Brooke
Dorchester (Dorset County) ..	1882	5 High Street	124	3	4 s & 3	*Col H. House, C.M., p.s.o
Douglas I. of M. (Ellan Vannin) ..	1882	5 Waterlup Crescent	120	Nil	5 s & 4	*Col W T Mould, C.M.G.
Dover (The Club) ..	1879	Marine Parade	100	Nil	5	*Maj. P. Lynch, M.M.C. *L. R. Bennett.
(Royal Cinque Ports Yacht) ..	1879	Old Elvet	200	7	6	*John Wallace.
Durham (County) ..	1890	Old Elvet	200	7	6	

Town.	Estab- lished	Address.	No. of Mem- bers.	Subscription.		Hon Sec. or Secretary.
				Entr.	Ann.	
Eastbourne (Devonshire)	1872	Grand Parade ...	250	Nil	G	Maj Frederick Sutton, n.s.o.
(Sussex)	1885	25 Grand Parade ...	250		G	Col L. C. H. Stainforth
Exeter Yacht Club	1890	Leigh-on-Sea	250		G	*R. J. Cadman
Eton (Boulogne Country)	1904	Clewer Mead, Eton	1,400	5 & 7	5, 7, 6 & 5	*J. R. Turnbull, n.c.
Evesham (Evesham)	1900	Dreaden Ho Evesham	154		3 & 1	*A. F. Alcock
Exeter (Devon and Exeter)	1855	Northernhay Place	324	20 & 7	6 & 5	*Mortimer N. Ford.
(Exeter and County)	1876	High Street	130		3, 4, & 2	A. N. Pitts
Exmouth (The Club)	1889	The Esplanade	110		2 & 3	Paym-Capt. A. Mudge, n.s.
Falmouth (The City)	1886	Western Terrace	225		4 & 3	Maj. E. J. Hatter
(Royal Cornwall Yacht)	1871	Greenbank	248	5 & 3	3 & 1	Hereward H. Tresidder
Fareham (Castle Yacht)	1887	Hill Head	52		3	*F. A. Richards.
Felixstowe (The Club)	1906	Cliff House...	120	Nil		*C. F. Rolfe
Folkestone (Radnor)	1874	25 Sandgate Road	305		5 & 3	La-Col W. Swinhoe-Phelan
Fowey (Royal Fowey Yacht)	1894	Fowey	130		4 & 1	*J. L. Toyne
Gloucester (City and County)	1874	Westgate Street	240	5	5, 6, 5, 10s	E. G. Matthews
Guildford (County)	1888	High Street	160		5 & 4	Major W. R. Harris, n.s.
Halifax (The Club)	1888	Fountain Street	2091	5	7	T. J. Cunningham, n.s.
Harrogate (The Club)	1885	Victoria Avenue	150		5	*R. Beever
Harwich (Royal Harwich Yacht)	1843	Pier Hotel	150		1	W. H. Sumson.
Hereford (Herefordshire)	1870	Broad Street	200		5	*J. Inglis.
Hove (The Club)	1890	Fourth Avenue	121	Nil	6 & 3	*F. W. Sears
(The Drive, E.C.U.)	1907	The Drive	60		5 & 3	*A. H. Sauls.
Huddersfield (The Club)	1870	John William St.	275	20	20	*R. V. Gien? P. H. Ramsden.
Hull (Hull and E. Riding)	1874	21 Anlaby Road	210		6 & 3	
Hythe (Cinque Ports)	1874	70 High Street	70		5 & 2	
Hythe, Hants (Royal Motor Yacht)	1905	Hythe Pier, South- ampton	475		5 & 3	*Brig-Gen T. W. Stansfeld
Ipswich (County Club)	1886	Brook Street	263		5 & 4	*Cooper South
(Ipswich and Suffolk)	1886	21 Northgate	120		5	G. E. Whalley
Jersey (R.C.I. Yacht)	1885	Gd Hotel, St Helier	143		2	*Major Newman Taylor, n.s.
(Victoria)	1852	Berensford Street, St Helier	200	5/6	6	*La-Col J. J. Collins, n.s.o.
Kendal (Westmorland County)	1882	Highgate	98		5	*H. B. Greenwood
Kingswear (Royal Dart Yacht)	1846	Kingswear	97		1	*J. C. Spencer Phillips
Leamington (Tennis court)	1886	Bedford Street	200		6 & 4	*H. R. Heatley
(Leamington Club)	1887	26 The Parade	62		3	*George Hunter (Gillespie)
Leeds (The Leeds Club)	1849	33 Albion Place	325	25	12	*H. D. Middleton *F. W.
(The Central)	1873	City Square	60			*Paul Fulleney
Leicester (County)	1873	Ribby Street	200	8	5	*W. G. Brooke-Hart n.c.
Lewes (Lewes and County)	1873	St. Anne's	204		5 & 3	*Rowland Torrington
Lincoln (Lincoln and County)	1873	St. Mary's Street	161		2	*A. E. Collis
Littlehampton (County)	1902	South Terrace	159		3, 2 & 1	*W. S. Goldie
Liverpool (Artists)	1881	Eberle Street	225		3 & 1	*Ernest D. Roden
(Constitutional)	1881	India Buildings	50		10	*George Nickson
(Exchange)	1900	21 Fenwick Street	200	7	20	*Hon Secretary "
(Lyceum)	1881	Bold Street	500	20	5	Albert Oulton
(Palatine)	1876	Bold Street	120	20	20	*R. D. Holt
(Racquet)	1875	Up Parliament St	60	Nil		*J. Nelson Barstow
(Royal Sea Yacht)	1847	6 Runford Place	50		1	*A. Robinson
(Royal Mersey Yacht)	1844	Bedford Rock Ferry	366		3	*W. P. Davidson
(University)	1895	2 Mount Pleasant	350		5	*Prof. F. Raleigh Batt
Lowestoft (Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht)	1899	Royal Plain	439	6, 4 & 3	6, 4 & 3	Com H. A. Knight, n.s.
Malden (Kent County)	1887	Week Street	122	Nil	6	F. D. Thomas.
Manchester (Arts)	1870	South St., Peter St	250	5/1	6 & 1	*A. Ellison
(Brasserie)	1869	94 Mosley Street	200		11	*K. R. Brady
(Clarendon)	1869	202 Mosley Street	300	20	15	*H. F. Simpson; *A. M. Brown
(Constitutional)	1876	36 St. Ann Street	200	Nil	22	J. Cocklin
(The Ladies)	1883	90 Deansgate	200	10/6	6 & 3	Mrs K. Moorhouse
(Reform)	1867	81 King Street...	200		10	F. Milnes
(Town & Counties)	1892	Deansgate	450	25	12	Mrs Mary Gregg
(Union)	1869	75 Mosley Street	270	15 & 25	8 & 16	L. H. Walker
(Cruising Association)	1886	Wellington Hotel	120		5 & 2	R. H. Nams.
Middlesbrough (Cleveland)	1902	Marton Road	250		2	*J. R. Wimpenny
Minhead (West Somerset)	1902	The Avenue	120		5 & 2	*La-Col R. G. Merriman.
Momms (Momm's & County)	1873	Agincourt Square	50	Nil		*J. T. Vizard
New Brighton (Liverpool Yacht)	1892	Promenade	120		2	*Bertram Pelham
Newbury (South Berks)	1884	Bridge Street	98		4	*W. H. O. Follett
Newcastle upon Tyne (Northern Counties)	1880	23 Eldon Square	320	15	20	(Vacant.)
(Union)	1886	Westgate Road...	300	20	15	George Lediard.
Newport, Mon. (Monmouth-shire County)	1875	High Street	300	5	5	B. C. Jones.
Norhampton (The Club)	1873	George Row	500	5	5 & 4	John Woods
Norwich (Norfolk)	1884	27 Upper King St	400	20	7 & 5	Com J. C. Mansfield, n.s.
Nottingham (Borough)	1893	King Street	330	8 & 4	6	A. L. Morell.
(Nottinghamshire)	1883	Victoria Street	200		20	*William Moss.
(Nottingham and County)	1889	...	900		3 & 2	H. C. Scattergood.
Oxford (Clarendon)	1883	24 Corn Market St.	250		4 & 2	Arthur A. Tyler.
(Oxford and County)	1902	33 Holywell	200		4 & 3	*H. R. Leake.
(O.U.D.S.)	1884	22 George Street...	175	5s 10s	5s 10s	*H. Hunt.
(Union Society)	1883	Frewin Court	12,000	5/1	5s 10s	H. Mird.
(Vincent's)	1883	24 Kg Edw Street	220	5s 3s	5s 10s	*E. L. Francis, [n.s., n.c., n.s.]
Pewsey (Yacht)	1881	The Esplanade	194		2	Pay-Capt. R. Stuart Back.
Peterborough (City & Counties)	1885	Priestgate	200	3 & 2	4 & 3	Capt. E. Campling.
Plymouth (The Club)	1876	Lockyer Street	245		3 & 2	*F. R. Watson.
(Royal Western Yacht)	1887	Leigham Street	350	7	5s 10s	La-Col. E. Lancelles, n.s.

Town.	Estab- lished.	Address.	No of Mem- bers.	Subscription.		Hon Sec or Secretary
				Entr.	Ann	
(Royal Plymouth Corinthian Yacht)	1877	Madeira Road ..	200	G	G	*A H Rendle
(Royal South Western Yacht)	1890	West Hoe	240	2	3	*D M. Murdoch
Portsmouth (Royal Naval)	1867	Pembroke Road	530	50, 2	2	Inst-Capt G H Andrew, R.N.
(Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht)	1880	Southsea ..	120	Nil	4 & 2	Paym Lt.-Com. L. M. Poë, R.N.
Ramsgate (Royal Temple Yacht)	1857	West Cliff Mansions	250	..	4, 3 & 2	*Eug-Capt. H. E. Rock, R.N.
Reading (Atheneum)	1842	Friar Street	240	Nil	3	F W C Doughty
(Berkshire)	1875	Blagrove Street	225	5	4	*A G West.
Reading (Wellington)	1861	Station Road	280	..	4 & 3	*S Bird
Ripon (The Club)	1850	Market Place	90	3	3	P Bruce Elliott
Rochester (Jasloe)	1856	Gundulph Square	120	..	4 & 2	*Robert H. Cooper
(Medway Yacht)	1880	Willis Avenue	100	100 6d	1	*H I Calland.
Rugby (The Club)	1804	North Street	100	Nil	5	*R E Morris
Ryde (Royal Victoria Yacht)	1844	St. Thomas Street	120	..	3	*Maj J N Meares
(Royal Thames Yacht)	1775	Ryde Pier	1,200	15	23	*Maj H R Crulsham R.N.
St. Leonards-on-Sea (East Sussex Club)	1864	Warrior Square	200	Nil	5 & 3	*F G Stenning
Scarborough (The Club)	1867	St. Nicholas Cliff	94	..	7 & 3 1/2	*H C Moresby White.
(South Cliff)	1868	West Street	50	2 & 1	5 & 2	*R F Ashby
Sheffield (The Club)	1843	Norfolk Street	400	25	20	Lt.-Col M J Duggan, O.S.
(Atheneum)	1847	George Street	900	5	50 10s	
(Reform)	1850	St. James's Row	150	1	4	*Raymond Meake
Shrewsbury (The Club)	1828	Oak House, Diggle	150	5, 4 & 2	3	H Beauman [D.S.O.]
(Shropshire County)	1879	The Square	125	10	4	Lt.-Col J H Westley, C.S.O.
Southampton (Royal Southern Yacht)	1837	By the Pier	220	9	7	*Maj Gen H Carr, C.S.
(Royal Southampton Yacht)	1875	72, Above Bar	420	3	4 & 3	A I Robinson
Southend (Alexandra Yacht)	1873	The Cliffs	275	2 & 1	2 & 1 1/2	*Alfred Smith
(Nore Yacht Club)	1803	Western Esplanade	300	2	2	*Henry Ives
Southport (Union)	1865	2, Bath Street	120	5	5	*Arthur Quayle
Southsea (Royal Albert Yacht)	1864	Clifton Road	268	Nil	7	Lt.-Col A V Hill.
Stamford (Stamford County)	1871	St. Mary's Street	65	1	3 & 2	Walter Goodley
Stroud (The Club)	1860	George Street	120	2	3 & 1 1/2	*E E Sanders
Swansea (Swansea and Counties)	1879	Castle Square	244	5	4	*M M Bradford
(Bristol Channel Yacht)	1875	Mumiles	200	2	3	T Carey Griffiths.
Taunton (Somerset County)	1880	Fore Street	200	..	5, 3 & 1	*A F Davey
Tavistock (West Devon)	1890	Bedford Square	70	..	25 10s.	*Lt. Col H G Pinches.
Teddington (Royal Canoe)	1866	Trowlock Island	157	2	2	*G G Day
Telmemouth (East Devon)	1869	Salvaders	85	..	4	*S B Turnbull.
Tenby (Tenby and County)	1877	The Croft	85	Nil	4 & 3	*W G Mone
Tenterden (The Tudor Club)	1866	High Street	106	2 & 10/6	2 & 1	*Capt Jamper-Palmer
Tonbridge (The Club)	1864	145, High Street	60	Nil	4 & 2	*M L Hume
Torquay (Carlton)	1843	Vaughan Road	168	2	2	*Major G H Martin
(Royal Torbay Yacht)	1863	Beacon Quay	125	5	5	*C E Rotherham
Tunbridge Wells (County)	1879	40, London Road	185	5	5 & 3	*F A Spencer, *J F Dixon.
(Kent and Sussex)	1800	The Great Hall	210	2	2 & 1	*J Taylor
Wakefield (County)	1803	Drury Lane	150	3	5	*Capt. H G Stuckley
Walsall (The Club)	1861	Bridge Street	100	..	6	*J S Riddale
Warwick (County)	1866	Church Street	100	..	4	*Arthur C Burrows.
Westcliff-on-Sea (Welcome)	1900	The Cliffs	300	..	2 & 1	H L Davis
(West Cliff Yacht)	1900	Westcliff-on-Sea	250	1	2	*F J Sparrow
Westward Ho! (Union)	1870	Westward Ho!	107	2	4	*C A Smith
Weymouth (Royal Dorset Yacht)	1875	6, Charlotte Row	230	6	6	*Maj W L Newcombe
Whitehaven (West Cumber- land)	1906	47, New Lower Street	50	3	3	A M Allinson
Wimborer (Hampshire)	1875	Southgate Street	250	6	5 & 2	*Capt N R de la Lee Gill
(City)	1860	13, Southgate Street	70	Nil	3 & 1 1/2	*A L Body
Windsor (Royal Windsor mere Yacht)	1867	Windsor	128	2 & 1	4, 2 & 1	*Maj K F Wrigley
Worcester (The Club)	1800	13, The Crescent	24	3	3	*G English
Wolverhampton (Conservative)	1877	Lichfield Street	153	2	6 & 3	*W. Vincent Vale
Worcester (Worcestershire)	1860	40, Foregate Street	125	25	50 & 25	*L J Gibbons
(Union)	1877	The Cross	140	6	5	*Col A O Needham.
Worthing (County)	1862	35, Marine Parade	268	Nil	4 & 1 1/2	*H. N. Collet.
Yarmouth, I of W (Solent Yacht)	1876	Yarmouth, I of W	122	2 & 1	5, 3 & 1	*Maj J E H. Ford.
York (City)	1877	9, Museum Street	175	2 & 1	9 & 3	*W. W. Maser
(Yorkshire)	1839	Lendal Bridge	420	..	9 & 3	Lt.-Col H S Lickman, O.S.

CLUBS.

According to a recent return there are 11,780 Clubs of all kinds upon the register in England and Wales, with a total membership of 3,767,000. An examination of the return shows the following results:—

Objects, &c.	No of Clubs	Membership
Trade Union, &c.	2,827	1,096,700
Athletic	1,696	726,800

Objects, &c.	No of Clubs	Membership
General	1,670	501,600
Ex-Service, &c.	1,392	380,900
Conservative	1,321	363,000
Golf	736	238,800
Liberal	546	1,750
Masonic	525	74,800
Not Specified	1,068	303,100
Total	11,780	3,767,000

PRINCIPAL SCOTTISH CLUBS.

Name of Club.	Estab-lished.	Club-House	No of Mem-bers	Subscription.		*Hon. Sec. or Secretary.
				Entr.	Ann.	
Aberdeen (Royal Northern) ..	1854	204, Union St.	124	5 20	8 11s.	F. R. Young.
Ayr (County)	1872	Handgate	206	5 5	6 11s.	W. H. Kennedy.
Dundee (Eastern)	1866	3, Albert Square	272	5 10	8 11s.	W. L. Battallo.
Edinburgh (Caledonian U.S.)	1865	4, Shandwick Pl.	330	15 11s.	7 11s.	Paym. Reas-Adm. K. S. Hay.
.. (New)	1876	25, Princes St.	1,000	35 11s.	12 11s.	C.R.S.
.. (Ladies' Caledonian) ..	1868	13, Charlotte Square ..	790	5 11s.	4 & 3 11s.	Col J. H. M. Davis, D.S.O.
.. (Northern)	1859	24, George St.	300	10 11s.	8 & 4 11s.	Miss M. de la Cour.
.. (Queen's)	1867	27, Frederick St.	700	6 11s.	5 & 5 11s.	J. Hamilton Craig, C.A.
.. (Royal Eastern Yacht) ..	1836	27, Queen Street	100	1 11s.	None	Mrs L. Melikolm.
.. (Royal Forth Yacht) ..	1868	Granton	165	1 11s.	3 11s.	*A. N. G. Aitken.
.. (Scottish Conservative) ..	1877	122, Princes St.	2,400	12 & 11s.	12 & 5 11s.	*J. A. Macqueen, D.S.O.
.. (Scottish Liberal)	1880	120, Princes St.	700	Nump.	17 11s.	J. M. M. Halliday
.. (University)	1864	127, Princes St.	750	35 11s.	12 & 7 11s.	John A. E. Gunn.
.. (University Union)	1869	Park Place	1,581	50	21 11s.	(Geo) J. R. Hamilton.
Glasgow (Art)	1867	285, Bath St.	400	7 & 11s.	4 11s.	*D. Vincent Summers.
.. (Conservative)	1880	33, Bothwell St.	1,400	20 & 11s.	20 & 5 11s.	George Middlemass, C.A.
.. (Junior)	1888	122, Douglas St.	150	Nil	5 11s.	*J. S. Muirhead, D.S.O., M.C.
.. (Kelvin)	1867	19, Royal Exchange Sq.	550	8 11s.	8 11s.	Miss M. Logie.
.. (Liberal)	1866	97, Buchanan Street	440	Nil	5 & 11s.	Matthew W. White
.. (New)	1869	124, W. George St.	440	30 11s.	5 & 5 11s.	William G. France, C.A.
.. (Royal Clyde Yacht)	1835	Hunter's Quay	765	4 11s.	5 11s.	F. A. Downes, C.A.
.. (R. W. Stron of Scot Yacht)	1875	126, St. Vincent St.	120	1 11s.	1 11s.	*F. A. Downes, C.A.
.. (R. Scottish Automobile) ..	1899	Blythwood Square	6,050	5 11s.	5 & 11s.	Robert J. Smith, C.B.A., C.A.
.. (Scottish Constitutional) ..	1862	46, Renfield St.	385	Nil	4 & 11s.	Hugh Brechin, C.A.
.. (The Western)	1862	127, Buchanan St.	600	20 11s.	10 11s.	Le Col L. Cotterill.
Inverness (Highland)	1860	37, High Street	120	10 11s.	4 11s.	Francis W. Fraser.
Oban (Royal Highland Yacht)	1861	Corran Esplanade	120	5 11s.	4 11s.	W. Monteith
Paisley (The Club)	1880	10, High Street	154	15 11s.	7 & 5 11s.	*Col. James Cook.
Rothsay (R. Northern Yacht)	1884	43, Argyle Street	300	5 11s.	5 11s.	*James Napier, C.

PRINCIPAL IRISH CLUBS.

Name of Club.	Estab-lished.	Club House	No of Mem-bers	Subscription.		*Hon. Sec. or Secretary.
				Entr.	Ann.	
Bangor (Royal Ulster Yacht)	1866	Bangor, Co. Down	600	6 11s.	3 11s.	*Richard A. Harbour
Belfast (Royal North of Ire-land Yacht)	1862	Ulstra, Belfast	670	3 11s.	2 & 1 11s.	*Robt. E. Workman.
.. (Ulster)	1868	Castle Place	350	24 11s.	12 & 7 11s.	*D. Kirkpatrick.
.. (Ulster Reform)	1865	4, Royal Avenue	470	5 11s.	8 & 5 11s.	*James Hutchinson.
.. (Union)	1837	5, Donegall Place	50	20 11s.	7 11s.	*W. H. N. Nelson.
Cavan (County)	1850	Church Street	80	1 11s.	3 11s.	*Charles Bain, M.A.
Cork (County)	1868	80, South Mall	200	5 11s.	5 11s.	W. C. L. Sullivan.
Dublin (Alexandra)	1862	125, St. Stephen's Gn.	150	1 11s.	1 11s.	*Miss Ewing Kennedy.
.. (Royal Irish Automobile) ..	1902	34, Dawson Street	1,700	—	5 & 3 11s.	Capt. R. D. Greer.
.. (Catholic Commercial) ..	1885	44, Upper O'Connell St.	300	—	8 11s.	*D. Slattery; W. Blake.
.. (Dublin University)	1880	27, St. Stephen's Gn.	480	Nil	10 & 6 11s.	Capt. C. R. Smith, O.M.F.
.. (Friendly Brothers)	1860	22, St. Stephen's Gn.	75	20 11s.	8 11s.	*P. E. Fetherstonhaugh.
.. (Hibernian Club)	1830	22, St. Stephen's Gn.	150	Nil	10 11s.	G. H. P. Howson, M.A., M.S.D.
.. (Hibernian U. Ser.)	1830	8, St. Stephen's Gn.	235	Nil	10 11s.	Henry J. Shaw.
.. (Kildare Street)	1870	Kildare Street	700	12 11s.	12 11s.	D. Henry Bailey.
.. (Leinster)	1845	20, Clare Street	150	7 & 4 11s.	7 & 4 11s.	*John J. Flood.
.. (St. Stephen's Green)	1840	8, St. Stephen's Gn.	485	5 11s.	5 11s.	*F. M. Sellen.
Fernanagh (County)	1862	Church St. Eniskillen	44	4 & 5 11s.	4 & 5 11s.	*Hon. Cecil Lowry Corry, J.R.
Kilkenny (County)	1870	Patrick Street	100	—	2 11s.	*Major Lindsey Knox.
Kingstown (Roy. Alfred Yacht)	1864	None	127	1 11s.	1 11s.	*Vacant.
.. (Royal Irish Yacht)	1846	Dun Laoghaire	300	5 11s.	6 11s.	F. M. Sellen.
.. (Royal St. George Yacht)	1838	Dun Laoghaire	100	5 11s.	7 11s.	Henry Bailey.
Limerick (County)	1813	O'Connell Street	100	—	5 11s.	G. E. Farmer.
Londonderry	1880	Bishop Street	120	8 & 4 11s.	5 11s.	*Joint Hon. Secs.
.. (Northern Counties) ..	1849	Omagh	70	5 11s.	4 11s.	*R. J. Newell.
Omagh (Tyrone County)	1849	Queenstown	100	5 11s.	5 11s.	H. B. Bruce.
Queenstown (Royal Cork Yacht)	1860	Queenstown	100	5 11s.	5 11s.	*W. Gallivan.
Waterford (Co. & City)	1833	Waterford	80	8 11s.	7 11s.	W. Richardson.

Publishers and Their Addresses.

421

Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen.
 Allan, Philip, 69, Great Russell Street, W.C.1.
 Allen & Unwin, 40, Museum St., W.C.1
 Allenson, Racquet Court, Fleet St., E.C.4.
 Amalgamated Press, Fleetway House, E.C.4.
 Appleton, 34, Bedford St., W.C.2
 Architectural Press, 9, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.
 Arnold & Co., 41, Maddox St., W.1.
 Arrowsmith, 57, Gower St., W.C.1
 Bagster, 15, Paternoster Row, E.C.4.
 Bale, Son & Danielsson, 83, St. Tichfield St., W.1.
 Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 8, Henrietta St., W.C.2.
 Bartholomew, 12, Duncan St., Edinburgh
 Bataford, 15, North Audley Street, W.1
 Bell, Geo., & Sons, 6, Portugal St., W.C.2.
 Benn, 154, Fleet St., E.C.4.
 Besant, 21, Orange Street, W.C.2.
 Black, A. & C., 41, Soho Sq., W.1.
 Blackie, Glasgow, and 50, Old Bailey, E.C.4.
 Blackwell, 40, Broad St., Oxford.
 Blackwood, Edinburgh, and 37, P.N. Row, E.C.4.
 Bles, Geoffrey, 22, Suffolk St., S.W.1.
 Bowes & Bowes, Cambridge.
 Burns Oates, W., Newgate St., E.C.1.
 Burrow, Cheltenham, and 43-47, Kingsway, W.C.2.
 Butterworth & Co., 4-6, Bell Yard, E.C.4.
 Butterworth (Thornton), 15, Bedford St., W.C.2.
 Cambridge Univ. Press, 133, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.
 Cape, Jonathan, 30, Bedford Sq., W.C.1.
 Cassell & Co., La Belle Sauvage, E.C.4.
 Cayme Press, 31, Soho Square, W.1.
 Chambers, W. & R., 339, High St., Edinburgh
 Chapman & Hall, 11, Henrietta St., W.C.2.
 Chatto & Windus, 47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.
 Christophers, 22, Berners St., W.1.
 Churchill, 7, St. Marlborough St., W.1
 Clark, T. & Co., 38, George St., Edinburgh.
 Clarke, Jas., & Co., 9, Essex St., W.C.2.
 Clowes, 64, Jernyn St., S.W.1.
 Collins, Sons & Co., 48, Pall Mall, S.W.1.
 Constable & Co., 10 & 12, Orange St., W.C.2.
 Daniel, 45, Bernard St., W.C.1.
 Davies, Henrietta St., W.C.2.
 Dean's, 29, King St., Covent Garden, W.C.2.
 Dent, 10, Bedford St., W.C.2.
 Duckworth & Co., 3, Henrietta St., W.C.2.
 Epworth Press, 25, City Road, E.C.1.
 Eyre & Spottiswoode, E. Harding St., E.C.4.
 Faber & Faber, 24, Russell Sq., W.C.1.
 Gale & Polden, 3, Amen Corner, E.C.4.
 Gall & Inglis, 12, Newington Road, Edinburgh.
 Ginn & Co., 7, Queen Square, W.C.1.
 Golden Cockerel, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks.
 Gollancz, 14, Henrietta St., W.C.2.
 Gordon & Gotch, 72-79, Farringdon St., E.C.4.
 Grant, 31, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh.
 Griffin, 43, Drury Lane, W.C.2.
 Hachette, 28, King William St., W.C.2.
 Hamilton (Hamish), 90, St. Russell St., W.C.1.
 Hamilton, J., 42, St. Russell St., W.C.1.
 Harrap, G. G., & Co., 39-41, Parker St., W.C.2.
 Harrison, 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.
 Heffer, 4, Petty Curry, Cambridge
 Heinemann, Wm., 99, Great Russell St., W.C.1.
 Hodder & Stoughton, Warwick Sq., E.C.4.
 Hogarth Press, 58, Tavistock Square, W.C.1.
 Homeopathic, 122, Warwick Lane, E.C.4.
 Hopkinson, 23, Soho Square, W.1.
 Howe, Gerald, 23, Soho Square, W.1.
 Hurst & Blackett, 34, Paternoster Row, E.C.4.
 Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster Row, E.C.4.
 Ingpen & Grant, 12, Bury St., W.C.1.
 Jarrolds, 34, Paternoster Row, E.C.4.
 Jenkins, Herbert, 3, York St., S.W.2.
 Johnston, Edina Works, Edinburgh.
 King, P. S., & Co. Smith St., S.W.1.

Lane, John, Vigo St., W.1.
 Laurie, T. Werner, 24, Water Lane, E.C.4.
 Lawrence, 26, Bedford Row, W.C.1.
 Layton, 26, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.
 Lewis, 136, Gower St., W.C.1.
 Lippincott, 16, John St., Adelphi, W.C.2.
 Lockwood, 7, Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.4.
 Long, John, 34, Paternoster Row, E.C.4.
 Longmans, Green & Co., 38, Paternoster Row.
 Low (S.), Marston & Co., 100, Southwark St., S.E.1.
 McGraw, Hill, Aldwych House, Strand, W.C.2.
 Maclehose, 58, Bloomsbury, W.C.1.
 Macmillan & Co., 10, St. Martin's St., W.C.2.
 Marlborough, 51, Old Bailey, E.C.4.
 Mathews & Marrot, 54, Bloomsbury St., W.C.1.
 Mathieson, 16, Cophall Avenue, E.C.2.
 Medici Society, 7, Grafton St., W.1.
 Melrose, 34, Paternoster Row, E.C.4.
 Methuen & Co., 36, Essex St., W.C.2.
 Mills & Boon, 50, Grafton St., W.1.
 Mowbray, 28, Margaret St., W.1.
 Murby, 1, Fleet Lane, E.C.4.
 Murray, John, 508, Albemarle St., W.1.
 Nash & Grayson, 66, Curzon St., W.1.
 National S.S.U., 57, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
 Nelson, Edinburgh, and 35, P.N. Row, E.C.4.
 Newnes, G., 8, Southampton St., W.C.2.
 Nicholson & Watson, 44, Essex Street, W.C.2.
 Nisbet & Co., 22, Berners St., W.1.
 Nonesuch Press, 16, St. James St., W.C.1.
 Oliphants, 21, Paternoster Sq., E.C.4.
 Oliver & Boyd, High St., Edinburgh.
 Oxford University Press, Warwick Sq., E.C.4.
 Palmer, 49, Chandos St., W.C.2.
 Paul, Kegan, 68, Carter Lane, E.C.4.
 Paul, Stanley, 34, Paternoster Row, E.C.4.
 Pearson, 16, Henrietta St., W.C.2.
 Philip, 31, Fleet St., E.C.4.
 Pitman, Sir Isaac, 39-41, Parker St., W.C.2.
 Poetry Bookshop, St. Russell St., W.C.1.
 Putnam's, 24, Bedford St., W.C.2.
 Religious Tract Society, 4, Bouvetie St., E.C.4.
 Richards Press, 90, Newman St., W.1.
 Rider & Co., 34, Paternoster Row, E.C.4.
 Rivers, Walter House, Bedford St., W.C.2.
 Rivingtons, 34, King St., Covent Garden.
 Routledge, 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.4.
 Scholastic Press, 26, Museum St., W.C.1.
 Scribners, 23, Bedford Sq., W.C.1.
 Secker, 5, St. John St., W.C.2.
 Seeley, Service, 156, Shaftesbury Av., W.C.2.
 Selwyn & Blount, 34, Paternoster Row, E.C.4.
 Shayler, 31, Gower Street, W.C.1.
 Sidgwick & Jackson, 44, Museum St., W.C.1.
 Simpkin, Marshall, 4, Stationers' Hall Ct., E.C.4.
 S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.
 Spon, 57, Haymarket, S.W.1.
 Stanford, 12-14, Long Acre, W.C.2.
 Stevens & Sons, 119, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.
 Student's (Christian Movement), 32, Russell Sq.
 Studies, 8, Breams Buildings, E.C.4.
 Sweet & Maxwell, 2-3, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.
 Thom, 2, Crow St., Dublin.
 University of London, 11, Warwick Sq., E.C.2.
 University Tutorial, Cambridge.
 Virtue & Co., 19 & 20, Thavies Inn, E.C.1.
 Ward, Lock, Salisbury Sq., E.C.4.
 Warne, 1-4, Bedford Court, Bedford St., W.C.2.
 Watts & Co., 5 & 6, Johnson's Court, E.C.4.
 Wells Gardner, Darton, 34, Paternoster Bldg.
 "Whitaker," 12, Warwick Lane, E.C.4.
 Williams & Norgate, 38, St. Ormond St., W.C.1.
 Witherby, 305, High Holborn, W.C.1.
 Wishart, 10, John St., Adelphi, W.C.2.
 Wright & Brown, Red Lion Court, E.C.4.
 Wright, Stone Bridge, Bristol.

LONDON :—

The Times (*Ind.*) *sd.*, Printing House Sq., E.C.4.
 Daily Express (*Ind.*) *sd.*, 8 Shoe Lane, E.C.4.
 Daily Herald (*Lab.*) *sd.*, 22 Wilson St., W.C.2.
 Daily Mail (*Un.*) *sd.*, Northcliffe House, E.C.4.
 Daily Mirror (*Ind.*) *sd.*, Geraldine House, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.
 Daily Sketch (*Ind.*) *sd.*, 200 Gray's Inn Rd., W.C.1.
 Daily Telegraph (*Un.*) *sd.*, Fleet St., E.C.4.
 Financial News (*Ind.*) *sd.*, 20 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.
 Financial Times (*Ind.*) *sd.*, 75 Colman St., E.C.2.
 Morning Advertiser (*Ind.*) *sd.*, St. Andrew St., E.C.4.
 Morning Post (*Cons.*) *sd.*, 15 Tudor St., E.C.4.
 News Chronicle (*Lib.*) *sd.*, Bouverie St., E.C.4.
 Sporting Life (*Ind.*) *sd.*, 93 Long Acre, W.C.2.
 Evening News (*Ind.*) *sd.*, Carnelite House, E.C.4.
 Evening Standard (*Cons.*) *sd.*, 47 Shoe Lane, Star (*Lib.*) *sd.*, Bouverie St., E.C.4. [*E.C.4.*]
 ABERDEEN Press and Journal (*Un.*) *sd.*
 Evening Express (*Ind.*) *sd.* [*sd.*]
 BARROW North-Western Daily Mail (*Ind.*)
 BATH Bath and Wilts. Daily Chronicle
 BELFAST News Letter (*Un.*) *sd.* [(*Cons.*) *sd.*]
 Northern Whig (*Un.*) *sd.*
 Telegraph (*Un.*) *sd.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*
 Irish News (*Nat.*) *sd.*
 BIRMINGHAM Post (*Un.*) *sd.*
 Mail (*Un.*) *sd.*
 Gazette (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 Evening Despatch (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 Evening World (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 BLACKBURN Northern Daily Telegraph (*Lib.*)
 BOLTON Evening News (*Lib.*) *sd.* [*sd.*]
 BOURNEMOUTH Daily Echo (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 BRADFORD Yorkshire Observer (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 Telegraph and Argus (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 BRIGHTON Sussex Daily News (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Argus (*Ind.*) *sd.* [*sd.*]
 BRISTOL Times and Mirror (*Un.*) *sd.*, Sat.
 Western Daily Press (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Evening Times and Echo (*Un.*) *sd.*
 Evening World (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 BURTON Daily Mail (*Un.*) *sd.*
 Evening Gazette (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 CAMBRIDGE Daily News (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 CARDIFF South Wales Echo (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Western Mail (*Un.*) *sd.*
 S. Wales Even. Express (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 CARLISLE Cumberland Evening News
 (*Cons.*) *sd.*
 CHELTENHAM Gloucestershire Echo (*Cons.*) *sd.*
 COVENTRY Midland Daily Telegraph (*Ind.*)
 DARLINGTON Northern Echo (*Lib.*) *sd.* [*sd.*]
 Northern Evening Despatch
 (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 DERBY Daily Express (*Un.*) *sd.*
 Daily Telegraph (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 DUNDEE Courier and Advertiser (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Evening Telegraph and Post
 EASTBOURNE Argus (*Ind.*) *sd.* [(*Ind.*) *sd.*]
 EDINBURGH Scotsman (*Un.*) *sd.*
 Evening Dispatch (*Un.*) *sd.*
 Evening News (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 EXETER Devon and Exeter Daily Gazette
 (*Cons.*) *sd.*, Fri. *sd.*
 Express and Echo (*Ind.*) *sd.*

GLASGOW Glasgow Herald (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Bulletin (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Daily Record and Mail (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Evening Citizen (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Evening News (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Evening Times (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 GLOUCESTER Evening Citizen (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 GRIMSBY Daily Telegraph (*Un.*) *sd.*
 HALIFAX Daily Courier and Guardian
 (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 HUDDERSFIELD Daily Examiner (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 HULL Daily Mail (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 IPSWICH East Anglian Daily Times (*Ind.*)
 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*
 Evening Star (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 LEEDS Mercury (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Yorkshire Post (*Cons.*) *sd.*
 Yorkshire Evening News (*Lib.*)
 Yorkshire Evening Post *sd.* [*sd.*]
 LEICESTER Mail (*Un.*) *sd.*
 Mercury (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 LINCOLN Echo (*Un.*) *sd.*
 LIVERPOOL Echo (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 Evening Express (*Cons.*) *sd.*
 Post (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 MANCHESTER Manchester Guardian (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 Daily Dispatch (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Evening Chronicle (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Manchester Evening News
 (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Sporting Chronicle (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 MIDDLESBROUGH North-Eastern Daily Gazette
 (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 NEWCASTLE Daily Journal (*Cons.*) *sd.*
 North Mail and Daily Chronicle
 (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 Evening Chronicle (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 Evening World (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 NEWPORT, MON. South Wales Argus (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 NORTHAMPTON Daily Chronicle (*Cons.*) *sd.*
 Daily Echo (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 NORWICH Eastern Daily Press (*Lib.*) $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*
 Eastern Evening News (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 NOTTINGHAM Guardian (*Cons.*) *sd.*
 Journal (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 Evening News (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 Evening Post (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 OLDHAM Evening Chronicle (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 Evening Standard (*Cons.*) *sd.*
 PLYMOUTH Western Morn. News (*Ind.*) $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*
 Evening Herald (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 PORTSMOUTH Evening News (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 PRESTON Lancashire Daily Post (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 SCARBOROUGH Evening News and Post (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 SHEFFIELD Daily Telegraph (*Cons.*) *sd.*
 Independent (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 Yorkshire Telegraph and Star
 Mail (*Ind.*) *sd.* [(*Ind.*) *sd.*]
 SHIELDS Daily News (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 Daily Gazette (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 SOUTHAMPTON Southern Daily Echo (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 STOCKPORT Cheshire Daily Echo (*Cons.*) *sd.*
 STOKE Staffordshire Sentinel (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 SUNDERLAND Daily Echo (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 SWANSEA South Wales Daily Post and
 Leader (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 SWINDON Evening Advertiser (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 WEST HARTLEPOOL Northern Daily Mail (*Ind.*) *sd.*
 WOLVERHAMPTON Express and Star (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 WORCESTER Daily Times (*Cons.*) *sd.*
 Echo (*Lib.*) *sd.*
 YORK Yorkshire Herald (*Un.*) $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*
 Yorkshire Even. Press (*Ind.*) *sd.*

PERIODICAL PAPERS AND REVIEWS.

Answers—25 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. ad
 Antiquaries Journal—Oxford U. Press, Warwick Square, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Art Gallery—3 Dorset Buildings, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Asiatic Review—3 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. 5s.
 Baily's Magazine—3 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Bazaar, Exchange and Mart (Ind.)—4 Greville Street, E.C. 2. 3d.
 Birth Control News—28 Whitfield Street, W. 1. 6d.
 Blackwood's Magazine—9 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. 2s. 6d.
 Blue Magazine—1 Gilt Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Britannia and Eve—Inveresk House, Strand, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Board of Trade Journal (Official)—Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Bookman—Warwick Square, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Boxing, Roving & Football—4 Gilt Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Boy's Own Paper—4 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Burlington Magazine—26 St James' Street, S.W. 1. 2s. 6d.
 Bylander (Un.)—345 Strand, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Canada (Ind.)—26 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1. 9d.
 Canadian Gazette (Ind.)—300 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Car and Golf (Ind.)—20 Martin Lane, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Cassell's Magazine—La Belle Sauvage Yard, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Caxton Magazine—4 Vernon Place, W.C. 1. 2s.
 Chambers's Journal—38 Boho Square, W. 1. 2s.
 Chums—25 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 City Press (Non-Political)—148 Aldersgate St., E.C. 1. 2d.
 Clarion (Socialist)—44 Worship Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Classical Quarterly—30 Albemarle Street, W. 1. 4s.
 Classical Review—30 Albemarle Street, W. 1. 2s.
 Colour—25 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1. 2s.
 Connoisseur—1 Duke Street, St. James, S.W. 1. 2s.
 Contemporary Review—19 Currier Street, E.C. 4. 3s. 6d.
 Cornhill—30 Albemarle Street, W. 1. 2s. 6d.
 Country Life (Ind.)—17-21 Tavistock Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Current Literature—25 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Daily Mail Overseas (Ind.)—Northcliffe House, E.C. 4. 2d.
 Daily Mirror Overseas (Ind.)—Geraldine House, Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Daily Sketch Weekly (Ind.)—200 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Discovery—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Dublin Review—25 Orchard Street, W. 1. 7s. 6d.
 Economist (Ind.)—6 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Empire Review—St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 English Historical Review—39 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. 7s. 6d.
 English Review—4 Dean's Yard, S.W. 1. 2s.
 Era—35 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C. 2. 3d.
 Eugenic Review—St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2. 3s.
 Everybody's Weekly—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Every Girl's Paper—4 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4.
 Field (Ind.)—Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Financial Review of Reviews—3 Grafton Street, W. 1. 2s.
 Fishing Gazette (Ind.)—25 Whitcombe Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Folk Lore—205 High Holborn, W.C. 1. 6s. 6d.
 Fortnightly Review—11 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 3s. 6d.
 Freeman (Masonic)—25 Farrington Avenue, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Free Thinker—62 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Geographical Journal—25 Long Acre, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Geological Magazine—25 Fleet Street, W.C. 2. 2s. 6d.
 Girl's Own Paper—4 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Gilt Illustrated—26 Wolmyn Place, W.C. 2. 9d.
 Good Housekeeping—23 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Grand Magazine—23 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Graphic (Ind.)—26 Strand, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Great Thoughts—4 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Hibbert Journal—25 Orange Street, W.C. 2. 2s. 6d.
 History—30, Martin's Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Home & Abroad—3 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Home and Colonial Mail (Ind.)—Temple Chambers, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Home Chat—25 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. 2d.
 Home Companion—25 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. 2d.
 Home Magazine—23 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Home Notes—26 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Homes and Gardens—20 Tavistock Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Home & Hound (Sporting)—Duke Street, W.C. 2. 3d.
 Humourist—21 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Ideal Home—25-29 Long Acre, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Ideas—200 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Illustrated London News (Ind.)—Inveresk House, Strand, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News (Ind.)—Inveresk House, Strand, W.C. 2. 2s.

International Labour Review—40 Museum Street, W.C. 2. 2s. 6d.
 Investor—25 Dowgate Hill, E.C. 4. 2d.
 Investor's Chronicle—7-8 Drapers Gardens, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Jewish Chronicle (Ind.)—25 Finsbury Square, E.C. 4. 2d.
 Jewish Guardian (Ind.)—249 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 2d.
 Jewish Quarterly—St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2. 3s.
 John Bull (Ind.)—25/26 Long Acre, W.C. 2. 2s.
 John O'London's Weekly—8-11 Southampton St., W.C. 2. 2s.
 Kinematograph Weekly—33 Long Acre, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Labour News (Neutral)—20 Farrington Ave., E.C. 4. 2d.
 Jewish Companion—21 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 3d.
 Lady (Ind.)—29 and 30 Bedford Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Law Quarterly—25 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. 6s.
 Light (Psychic)—26 Queensberry Place, S.W. 7. 4d.
 Literary Guide and Rationalist Review (Ind.)—3 John son's Court, E.C. 4.
 Little Folks—25 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Local Government Chronicle (Ind.)—27 Tooley Street, S.E. 1. 3d.
 London Calling, 35 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. 2d.
 London Gazette (Official)—Kingsway, W.C. 2. 2s.
 London Magazine—25 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 London Mercury—25 Strand, E.C. 4. 3s.
 London Opinion (Ind.)—8 Southampton St., W.C. 2. 2s.
 London Quarterly—25 35 City Road, E.C. 1. 3s.
 Man—25 Upper Bedford Place, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Medical Review—70 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. 2. 2s. 6d.
 Mimi—St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2. 4s. 6d.
 Modern Language Review—Lamb U. Pr., Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Modern Weekly—Fleetway Ho., Farrington St., E.C. 4. 2d.
 Modern Woman—8-11 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Monthly Criterion—24 Russell Square, W.C. 1. 2s. 6d.
 Municipal Journal (Ind.)—2 & 4 Clement's Inn, W.C. 2. 3d.
 Museums Journal—46 Maryat Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. 2s.
 My Home—25 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Nash's Magazine—25 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Nation and Athenaeum (Ind.)—26 41 James's St., W.C. 2. 6d.
 National Review—24 Burleigh Street, W.C. 2. 3s.
 Nature—St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Near East (Ind.)—170 Strand, W.C. 2. 6d.
 New Adelphi—19 Currier Street, E.C. 4. 2s. 6d.
 New Age (Ind.)—70 High Holborn, W.C. 1. 7d.
 New Civilian—24 Great George Street, S.W. 1. 2d.
 New Leader (Ind.)—12 St. George St., S.W. 1. 2d.
 New Magazine—25 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 New Statesman and Nation (Ind.)—20 Gt. Queen Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 News of the World (Ind.)—30 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4. 2d.
 Nineteenth Century—25 Orange Street, W.C. 2. 3s.
 Notes and Queries—24 Burleigh Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Novel Magazine—26 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Observer (Un.)—25 Tudor Street, E.C. 4. 2d.
 O'cult Review—35 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Passing Show (Ind.)—23 Long Acre, W.C. 2. 2d.
 Pearson's Magazine—26-28 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Pearson's Weekly—26-28 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Pelican (Ind.)—Perse School, Cambridge. 2s.
 People (Un.)—25 Strand, W.C. 2. 2d.
 Philosopher—Ceil Court, Charing Cross Rd., W.C. 2. 6d.
 Poetry Review—Malory House, Holborn, W.C. 1. 2s.
 Premier Magazine—25 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. 7d.
 Progress (Bristol Type)—24-25 Gt. Portland St., W. 1. 5d.
 Progress (Un.)—25 Carter Lane, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Public Opinion (Ind.)—44 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 3d.
 Punch (Ind.)—20 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Quarterly Review—30 Albemarle Street, W. 1. 7s. 6d.
 Queen (Ind.)—Tallis Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Quiver—25 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Railway Magazine—33 Tothill Street, S.W. 1. 2s.
 Referee (Un.)—17 Tudor Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Review of Reviews—209 Kingsway, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Reynolds's (Democratic)—25 Temple Avenue, E.C. 4. 2d.
 Round Table—2 Paper Buildings, E.C. 4. 5s.
 Royal Magazine—26 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Saturday Review (Ind.)—5 King Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Scout—26-28 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 2d.
 Sketch (Ind.)—Inveresk House, Strand, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Smallholder—26-28 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 2s.
 Social Democrat—24 Colebrook Row, Islington, N. 1. 2d.
 Sociological Review—63 Belgrave Road, S.W. 1. 5s.
 South Africa (Ind.)—20-22 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. 6d.
 South American Journal (Ind.)—309-25 Dashwood House, Old Broad Street, E.C. 4. 9d.
 Sovereign Magazine—3 Pleydell Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 2s.
 Spectator (Lib. Un.)—25 Gower Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Sphere (Ind.)—Inveresk House Strand, W.C. 2. 2s.

Sporting Times (Ind.)—30 Bury Street, S.W. 1. 3d.
 Statist (Ind.)—30 Cannon Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Story Teller—24 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Strand Magazine—21 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Sunday Dispatch (Ind.)—Northolife House, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Sunday Express (Ind.)—3 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Sunday Graphic (Ind.)—200 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1. 1d.
 Sunday Pictorial (Ind.)—Geraldine House, Rolls Bldgs., E.C. 4. 1d.
 Sunday Times (Ind.)—135 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Teller (Ind.)—Inveresk House, Strand, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Times Educational Suppl't—Printing Ho Sq., E.C. 4. 3d.
 Times Literary Suppl't—Printing Ho Sq., E.C. 4. 3d.
 Times Weekly Edition (Ind.)—Printing Ho Sq., E.C. 4. 4d.
 Tit-Bits—21 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 To-day—Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1.
 Tropical Life (Ind.)—5 Great Tower Street, E.C. 3.
 True Story Magazine—24 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Truth (Lib.)—20 Carteret Street, S.W. 1. 9d.
 Vogue—Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Week End Review—24 Essex Street, W.C. 2.
 West Africa (Ind.)—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Whitehall Review (Ind.)—4 Little Street, Adelphi Street, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Wide World Magazine—3 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Windsor Magazine—Salisbury Square, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Woman—35 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Woman at Home—3 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Woman's Companion—225 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Woman's Journal—25 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Woman's Life—11 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Woman's Weekly—25 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Woman's World—25 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 World's Pictorial News—200 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1. 1d.
 World To-day (Ind.)—39 Great Russell St., W.C. 1. 1d.
 Yachting World (Ind.)—25 Albemarle Street, W. 1. 6d.
 Yachtsman—19 Harcourt Street, W. 1. 6d.

WEEKLY PAPERS (RELIGIOUS).

Baptist Times & Freeman—4 Southampton Row, W.C. 1.
 British Weekly—Warwick Square, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Catholic Herald—24 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Catholic Times—3 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Christian—12 Paternoster Buildings, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Christian Endeavour Times—26 Pilgrim St., E.C. 4. 1d.
 Christian Herald—6 Tudor Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Christian World—7 Arundel Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Church of England Newspaper—27 Tavistock St., W.C. 2. 1d.
 Church Times—7 Portugal Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 English Churchman—43 Bedford Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Friend—25 Curator Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Guardian—24 Buryleigh Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Methodist Recorder—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Methodist Times—Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Methodist Leader—27 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Record—3 Red Lion Court, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Sunday School Chronicle and Times—37 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Tablet—6 Adam Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 United Methodist—25 Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Universe—21 Arundel Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 War Cry—Judd Street, King's Cross, W.C. 2. 1d.

PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE (PERIODICAL) PAPERS.

Accountant—6 Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, E.C. 1. 9d.
 Advertiser's Weekly—6 Carmelite Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Advertising World—49 Wellington Street, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Aero Field—44 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Aeroplane—27 Piccadilly, W. 1. 6d.
 Amateur Gardening—148 Aldersgate Street, E.C. 1. 1d.
 Amateur Photographer—20 Tudor Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Amateur Wireless—58 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. 3d.
 American Machinist—6 S. Bouverie Street, E.C. 4. 9d.
 Anglers' News—28 Elm Road, Clapham, S.W. 4. 3d.
 Architect and Building News—3 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Architects and Builders' Journal—9 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1. 6d.
 Architectural Review—9 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1. 6d.
 Army, Navy and Air Force Gazette—24 Buryleigh Street, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Artificial Silk World—30 Gresham House, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Author, Playwright & Composer—21 Gower Street, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Autocar—20 Tudor Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Automotor Journal—36 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Baker & Confectioner, 9 Curator Street, E.C. 4. 3d.

Bakers' Record—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Bookman's Journal—28 York Buildings, W.C. 2.
 Brewers' Gazette—125 Middlesex Street, E. 1. 1s.
 Brewers' Journal—Eastcheap Buildings, E.C. 3.
 Brewing Trade Review—33 Little Trinity Lane, E.C. 4. 1s.
 British Australasian and New Zealand—474 Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2. 1d.
 British & Colonial Pharmacist—24 Bishopsgate, E.C. 4. 1s.
 British and Colonial Printer and Stationer—38 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. 1d.
 British and Foreign Confectioner and Baker—8 Salisbury Square, E.C. 4.
 British Export Gazette—75 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. 5. 1s.
 British Journal of Photography—24 Wellington Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 British Medical Journal—Tavistock Sq., W.C. 2. 1s. 3d.
 British Trade Journal—24 Mark Lane, E.C. 3. 1s.
 Builder—4 Catherine Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Builders' Merchants' Journal—204 High Holborn, W.C. 1. 1s.
 Cabinet Maker—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Cage Birds & Bird World—48 Greville Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Caterer—3 Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Chemical Age—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Chemical News—Merton Ho., Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4. 6d.
 Chemical Trade Journal—255 Strand, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Chemist and Druggist—25 Cannon Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Coal and Tobacco World—25 Holborn, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Coal and Iron News—25 Grouched Friars, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Colliery Guardian—20 Burnall Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Commercial Motor—3 Rosebery Avenue, E.C. 2. 3d.
 Commercial World—57 & 59 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Concrete and Constructional Engineering—20 Portmouth Street, S.W. 1. 1d.
 Confectioners' Union—24 Holborn, E.C. 1. 6d.
 Confectionery Journal—25 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Contract Journal—227-230 Temple Chambers, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Contractor—227-230 Temple Chambers, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Croquet Association Gazette—4 Southampton Row, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Cycling—35 Rosebery Avenue, E.C. 2. 1d.
 Dairy World—98 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Dancing Times—25 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Decorator—321 Bank Chambers, W.C. 1. 1s.
 Draper—46 Aldersgate Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Drapers' Organiser—Regent House, Kingsway, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Draper's Record—154 6 Cheapside, E.C. 3. 1d.
 Dyer & Calico Printer—250 Holborn, E.C. 1. 1d.
 Economist—Granville House, Arundel Street Strand 1s.
 Education—26 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. 1d.
 Education Outlook and Educational Times—23 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. 1. 1d.
 Electrical Review—4 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Electrical Times—Gardina House, Kingsway, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Electrician—154 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Electricity—36 Maudslayi Lane, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Engineer—33 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Engineering—25 & 35 Bedford Street, W.C. 2. 1s.
 English Mechanic—2 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Era (Dramatic & L.)—35 Wellington Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Estates Gazette—33-35 Kirby Street, E.C. 1. 6d.
 Fairplay (Shipping)—51-6 Palmerston House, Bishopsgate, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Farm, Field and Fireside—8 Salisbury Square, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Farmer and Stockbreeder—Lennox House, Norfolk Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Farmers' Express—37 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Feathered World—9 Arundel Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Financial World—7 Union Court, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Fish Trades Gazette—28 Monument Street, E.C. 3. 1d.
 Flight and the Aircraft Engineer—36 St. Queen Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Fruit, Flower and Vegetable Trades Journal—1 Mitre Court, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Fruit Grower &c.—154 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Furniture Record—35 Worship Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Garage & Motor Agent—7-11 Theobald's Rd., W.C. 1. 1d.
 Garden Life—51 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Garden Work—25 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Gardener's Chronicle—27 Tavistock Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Gardening Illustrated—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Gas Journal—11 Bolt Court, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Gas World—254 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Gramophone—25 Fitch Street, W.C. 2. 1d.
 Grocer—Eastcheap Buildings, E.C. 3. 1d.
 Grocers' Gazette—71 Eastcheap, E.C. 3. 1d.

Hairdressers Weekly—55-57 Frith Street, W. 1. 3d.
 Hardwareman & Ironmongers Chronicle—6 Carmelite Street, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Hardware Trade Journal—54 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Homoeopathic World—13 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4. 9d.
 Hotel Review—2 Dorset Bldgs., Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4. 1s. 6d.
 Illus. Carpenter & Builder—3 Temple Ave., E.C. 4. 4d.
 Industrial Management—35 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 4d.
 Insurance and Finance Chronicle—3 Copthall Buildings, E.C. 4.
 Insurance Record—59 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Investor—15 Dowgate Hill, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Investors' Chronicle—7 Drapers Gardens, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Investors' Guardian—35 Budge Row, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Investors' Review—30 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Iron and Coal Trades Review—49 Wellington Street, W.C. 2. 4d.
 Jeweller & Metalworker—24 Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1. 3d.
 Joint Stock Companies Journal—21 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Journal of Commerce—14 30 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.
 Journal of Education and School World—3 Ludgate Broadway, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Journal of Forestry—8 Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4.
 Kinematograph Weekly—45 Long Acre, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Lancet—1 Bedford Street, W.C. 2.
 Land Agents Record—24 Southampton St., E.C. 4. 6d.
 Laundry Record—150 Holborn, E.C. 1. 4d.
 Law Journal—37 39 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Law Times—Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Law Society's Gazette—Bell Yard, W.C. 2.
 Leather Trades Review—154 Fleet St. E.C. 4. 3s. 6d. p.a.
 Licensed Victuallers' Gazette—81 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Lending World—59 Russell Square, W.C. 1. 2d.
 Light Car and Cyclecar—5 Rosebery Avenue, E.C. 1. 3d.
 Live Stock Journal—3 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Lloyd's Loading List—Royal Exchange, E.C. 3. 6d.
 Locomotive Journal—4 Arkwright Road, N.W. 3. 4d.
 London Corn Circular—3 Church Street, Minories, E. 2. 3s. 6d. p.a.
 Machinery—35-54 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. 4d.
 Machinery Market—140a Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Meat Trades Journal—50 Cowcross Street, E.C. 1. 3d.
 Mechanical World and Engineering Record—58 Belford Street, W.C. 1.
 Medical Officer—36 38 Whitefriars Street, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Medical Press & Circular—3 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Men's Wear—154-156 Cheapside, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Men's Wear Organizer—Drury House, Russell Street, W.C. 2. 1s. 6d. p.a.
 Mercantile Guardian—35 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2. 1s. 6d. p.a.
 Metal Bulletin—70 Mark Lane, E.C. 3. 5s. 3d. p.a.
 Milk Industry—8 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 1s. 6d. p.a.
 Miller, The—154 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 5s. 6d. p.a.
 Mining Journal—15 George Street, E.C. 4. 8d.
 Mining Magazine—74 Salisbury House, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Mining World—Gresham House, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Modern Transport—102-103 Strand, W.C. 2. 3d.
 Money—335 Mansion House Chambers, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Motor—3 Rosebery Avenue, E.C. 1. 4d.
 Motor Commerce—33 Shorts Gardens, Drury Lane, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Motor Cycle—Dorset House, Tudor Street, E.C. 4.
 Motor Cycle and Cycle Trader—St. Bride's House, Salisbury Square, E.C. 4. 9s. 6d. p.a.
 Motor Cycling—7 Jubilee Avenue, E.C. 2. 4d.
 Motor Trader and Review—St. Bride's House, Salisbury Square, E.C. 4. 1s. 6d. p.a.
 Motor Transport—Dorset House, Tudor Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Municipal Engineering and Sanitary Record—3 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. 4d. p.a.
 Musical Standard—Norbury Crescent, S.W. 16. 4d.
 Musical Times—250 Wardour Street, W. 1. 6d.
 National Building—Cromwell House, Surrey Street, W.C. 2.
 National Newspaper—5 Pether Lane, E.C. 4.
 National Poultry Journal—66 Victoria St., S.W. 1. 2d.
 Newspaper Booksellers' Review and Stationers' Gazette—27 & 28 Strand, W.C. 2.
 Newspaper World—22 Cross Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Nursery World—154 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Nursing Mirror—34 Russell Square, W.C. 1. 4d.
 Nursing Times—St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2. 4d.
 Oil and Colour Trades Journal—3 Ludgate Broadway, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Oil News—35 Great St. Helen's, E.C. 2. 3d.
 Outfitter—5 & 7 Moor Lane, E.C. 4. 4d.

Paper Maker—47 Cannon Street, E.C. 4. 1s. 6d.
 Paper Trade Review—48 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Performer—28 Charing Cross Road, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Petroleum Times—1 Broad Street, W.C. 1. E.C. 4. 9d.
 Pharmaceutical Journal—71 (11, Russell Street, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Pianomaker—15 Little Titchfield Street, W. 1. 1s.
 Policy (Insurance)—33 Strand, W.C. 2. 4d.
 Popular Wireless—55-57 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Post Machine—St. Andrew Street, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Poultry—71 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Poultry Keeping—172 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 1d.
 Poultry World—4-8 Greville Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Power Engineer—33 Tothill Street, S.W. 1. 1s.
 Power Laundry—75 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. 4d.
 Practitioner—3 Howard Street, Strand, W.C. 2. 4d.
 Press News—249 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Produce Markets Review—119 Cannon Street, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Public Works—39 Devereux Court, W.C. 2. 7s. 6d. p.a.
 Publisher and Bookdealer (Official Organ of the Book Trade)—125 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Publishers Circular—56 & 58 Whitcomb St., W.C. 2. 4d.
 Radio Times—8-12 Southampton Street, W.C. 2. 4d.
 Railway Gazette—33 Tothill Street, S.W. 1. 1s.
 Railway Review—245 Euston Road, N.W. 1. 2d.
 Review (Insurance)—30 Bucklebury, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Rubber Age—43 Essex Street, E.C. 4.
 Sales Management—35 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 4d.
 School Government Chronicle—Bridewell House, Bridewell Place, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Schoolmaster—33 Raquet Court, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Schoolmistress—21 Montague Street, W.C. 1. 4d.
 Shipbuilding and Shipping Record—33 Tothill Street, S.W. 1. 1s.
 Shipping World—Arundel Street, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Shoe and Leather News—South Place, E.C. 4. 3d.
 Shoe and Leather Record—43 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Smallholder—15 18 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. 4d.
 Solicitors' Journal—3 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Sound Wave—1-3 Whitefield Street, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Sporting Goods Review—Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Sports Trade—43-44 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 1s.
 Stage—15 York Street, W.C. 2.
 Stationery Trades Journal—125 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4. 4d.
 Stock Exchange Gazette—Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C. 4. 6d.
 Stone Trades Journal—35-8 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2. 6d.
 Surveyor—14 Bride Lane, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Tyren & Shipping—44-46 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3. 9d.
 Tailor & Cutter—43 Gerrard Street, W. 1. 4d.
 Teacher's World—Montague House, Russell Square, W.C. 1. 3d.
 Textile Manufacturer—38 Bedford Street, W. 1. 2s.
 Timber and Plywood—131 Middlesex Street, E. 1. 6d.
 Timber Trades Journal—154 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. 6d.
 Tobacco—49 Wellington Street, W.C. 2.
 Tobacco Trades Review—Eastcheap Buildings, E.C. 3.
 Toy Trader—43-45 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. 1s. 6d. p.a.
 Tramway and Railway World—Alderbury House, Norfolk Street, W.C. 2. 1s.
 Undertakers' Journal—Uxbridge, Middlesex. 1s.
 Watchmaker & Jeweller—Drury House, Russell Street, W.C. 2. 9d.
 Weekly Notes (Legal)—30 Montague Street, W.C. 1. 8d.
 Wine Trade Review—Eastcheap Buildings, E.C. 3.
 Yachting Monthly—9 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. 1s.

LONDON OFFICES OF COLONIAL AND FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS.

Adelaide Advertiser—47 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Adelaide Observer—40 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Adelaide Register—40 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Al Jataif Al Musawara (Egypt)—95 New Oxford Street, W. 1.
 Al Mokattam (Egypt)—95 New Oxford Street, W. 1.
 Argus South African Newspapers—72-78 Fleet St., E.C. 4.
 Auckland Star—30-34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 Auckland Weekly News—84 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Australasian, Melbourne—40 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Bloemfontein Friend—45 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Cape Argus—72-78 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Cape Times—125 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Ceylon Observer—125 Fleet St., E.C. 4.
 Ceylon Times—Blackfriars House, New Bridge St., E.C. 4.
 Chicago Daily News—Atrifalgar Buildings, W.C. 2.
 Chicago Tribune—71 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Christchurch Press—125 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Christchurch Star—30-34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.

426 Colonial & Foreign Newspapers, &c.—Ambulance Services.

Christchurch Times—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 Christian Science Monitor—2 Adelphi Terrace, W.C. 2.
 Civil and Military Gazette (Lahore)—21 Aldwych, W.C. 2.
 Daily Mail (Brisbane)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 Detroit Free Press—14 Regent Street, N.W. 1.
 Detroit News—20 Norfolk Street, W.C. 2.
 Dominion (Wellington N.Z.)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 Dunedin Evening Star—30 34 New Bridge St., E.C. 4.
 East London Dispatch—78 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Eastern Province Herald—78 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Egyptian Gazette—45 Fenchurch Street, E.C. 4.
 Englishman (Calcutta)—120 Temple Chambers, E.C. 4.
 Examiner (Launceston, Tas.)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 Hong Kong Daily Press—21 Bride Lane, E.C. 4.
 Indian Daily News (Calcutta)—21 Aldwych, W.C. 2.
 Indian Daily Telegraph (Lucknow)—21 Aldwych, W.C. 2.
 Johannesburg Star—72 78 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Le Journal—20 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Le Matin—2 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4.
 Madras Mail—49 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Malay Mail—37 Southampton Street, E.C. 4.
 Mail and Empire (Canada)—29 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.
 Melbourne Age—47 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Melbourne Argus—20 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Melbourne Herald—20 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Mirror (Auckland, N.Z.)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 Montreal Gazette—20 Craven Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
 Montreal Star—45 Pall Mall, R.W. 1.
 Natal Mercury—135 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Natal Witness—72 78 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 New York Herald—Bush House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.
 New York Herald Tribune—Bush House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.
 New York Times—26a Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.

New Zealand Free Lance (Wellington, N.Z.)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 New Zealand Evening Post—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 New Zealand Farmer (Auckland)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 New Zealand Herald—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 New Zealand Smallholder (Auckland)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 Oamaru Mail—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Otago Daily Times and Witness—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Ottawa Journal—20 Craven Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
 Petit Parisien—20 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.
 Penang Gazette—33 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.
 Pioneer (Allahabad)—21 Aldwych, W.C. 2.
 Poverty Bay Herald (Gisborne, N.Z.)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 Rangoon Gazette—24 Old Jewry, E.C. 4.
 Rhodesia Herald—72 78 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Saturday Evening Express (Launceston, Tas.)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 Southland Daily News (Invercargill)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 Statesman (Calcutta)—25 28 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Sunday Mail (Brisbane, Q.)—30 34 New Bridge St., E.C. 4.
 Sydney Mail—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Sydney Morning Herald—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Sydney Telegraph—25 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Taranaki Daily News New Plymouth, N.Z.)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.
 Times of India—27 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
 Toronto Globe—20 Craven Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
 Wanganui Chronicle (N.Z.)—30 34 New Bridge St., E.C. 4.
 Washington Star—14 Regent Street, E.C. 4.
 Weekly Courier (Launceston)—30 34 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4.

LONDON AMBULANCE SERVICES.

Headquarters (*London Ambulance Service*), London County Council, Public Health Department, County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E. 1; (*Special Hospitals*), Victoria Embankment, E.C. 4 (near Blackfriars); Telephone City 7200.

Accident Section. Ambulance Stations.

- A. 339 North End Road, Fulham.
- B. 15 Herbrand Street, Tavistock Place, W.C.
- C. 5 Montcalne Street, Bethnal Green, E.
- D. 142 High Road, Lee, S.E.
- E. 5 Buckner Road, Acre Lane, Brixton, S.W.
- F. St. George's Market, Elephant and Castle, S.E.
- G. Woolmore Street, Poplar, E.
- H. Corsica Street, Highbury, N.
- K. Lyons Place, St. John's Wood, N.W. &
- L. Battersea Rise, S.W.
- M. High Street, Woolwich.
- O. 93 Regency Street, S.W. 1.
- P. Canterbury Road, Old Kent Road, E. 8.
- R. Paragon Road, Hackney, E. 9.

Number of Ambulance calls in 1915, 2,405;
 1920, 19,414; 1925, 25,369; 1926, 39,447; 1927,
 40,233; 1928, 43,415; 1929, 43,567.

The Service is established for the conveyance to hospital of persons suffering from accident or sudden illness in the streets or public places, or from accident in private houses. It is not, in ordinary circumstances, intended for the removal of persons suffering from illness in private houses. Urgent parturition cases are removed to hospitals on the application of a duly qualified medical practitioner or a certified midwife, provided that either a certified midwife or doctor accompanies the case. Calls for ambulances are made by means of the telephone, the operator being asked for "Ambulance." When communication is established the location of the accident should be given.

General Ambulance Section.

Ambulance Stations.

Eastern Ambulance Station, Brooksby's Walk, Homerton, E. 9 (near Homerton Railway Station).

North-Western Ambulance Station, Lawn Road, Fleet Road, Hampstead, N.W. 3 (near Hampstead Heath and Belsize Park Railway Stations).

Western Ambulance Station, Seagrave Road, Fulham, S.W. 6 (near West Brompton Railway Station).

South-Western Ambulance Station, Landor Road, Stockwell, S.W. 9 (near Clapham Road and Clapham North Railway Stations).

South-Eastern Ambulance Station, New Cross Road, S.E. 14 (near Old Kent Road Railway Station).

Brook Ambulance Station, Shooters Hill, Woolwich, S.E. 18 (nearest Railway Station, Blackheath).

The ambulances for general service are available for the conveyance, on payment, of private maternity, mental, medical and surgical cases, at any time of the day and night. Applications for ambulances should be made to the Headquarters, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C. 4, when the actual charge for any proposed removal can be obtained.

In addition to the above service and to that of the St. John Ambulance and Brigade, Ambulances are maintained by the City of London.

River Ambulance Service (for conveyance between the wharves and river hospitals of sick and recovered patients, the staff of the hospitals and visitors to patients, as well as stores and parcels). **South Wharf**, Trinity Street, Rotherhithe, S.E. 15 (24 beds); **Bermondsey** 126, North Wharf, Mariners' Street, Blackwall, E. 14 (9 beds). Steamers—**Albert Victor**, Geneva Cross, **Mattress Cross**, **Red Cross**, **White Cross**.

Banks and Banking.

427

THE BANK OF ENGLAND, FOUNDED 1694.

THE GOVERNOR, DEPUTY GOVERNOR, AND OTHER OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1930

Governor, The Rt. Hon. Montagu Collet Norman, D.S.O.

Deputy Governor, Sir Ernest Musgrave Harvey, K.B.E.

DIRECTORS.

Sir Charles Stewart Addis,
K.C.M.G.
Sir Alan Garrett Anderson,
K.B.E.
Sir Basil Phillott Blackett,
K.C.B., K.C.M.I.
George Macaulay Booth.
Lord Cullen of Ashbourne,
K.B.E.
Sir Andrew Rae Duncan.

Albert Charles Gladstone
Kenneth Goschen.
Edward Charles Grenfell, M.P.
Charles Jocelyn Hambro.
Col. Lionel Hy. Hanbury, C.M.G.
Lord Hyndley of Meads.
Sir Robt. Molesworth Kin-
dersley, G.B.E.
Hon. Roland Dudley Kiteon,
D.S.O., M.C.

Cecil Lubbock.
Robert Lydston Newman.
Edward Robert Peacock.
Hon. Alexander Shaw.
Sir Josiah Charles Stamp,
G.B.E.
Frank Cyril Tlarks.
Henry Alexander Trotter.
Walter Kennedy Whigham.
Arthur Whitworth.

ACCOUNT FOR THE WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 2, 1931.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

£	£
Notes Issued—	Govt. Debt... 11,015,100
In Circulation	Other Govt. Securities 257,094,879
354,975,935	Other Securities
In Banking Department 54,360,555	2,798,451
	Gold and Silver Coin... 4,091,570
	Bulhon 124,336,490
£409,336,490	£409,336,490

BANKING DEPARTMENT.

£	£
Proprietors' Capital .. 14,353,000	Govt. Securities
Rest	53,735,906
3,699,000	Other Securities
Public Deposits	33,939,995
12,925,140	Notes
Other Deposits 112,189,245	54,360,555
Seven-day and other Bills... 1,987	Gold and Silver Coin... 1,337,937
£143,368,393	£143,368,393

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Chief Accountant, A. M. Walker.
Deputy Chief do, H. V. Buch,
O.B.E.; C. W. Wise, O.B.E., M.O.
Asst do., E. M. Stapley, W. B.
Hillkirk.

Comptroller, C. P. Mahon.
Chief Cashier, B. G. Catterna.
Deputy Chief do, L. Lefaux.
Assistant do., E. N. Dalton;
N. Redfern, M.C., A.
Stone.

Branch Banks Off., E. N. Travers.
Discount Off., K. O. Peppiatt, M.O.
Secretary, R. C. G. Dale.
Deputy do, A. V. Alexander.
Assistant do., R. O. Mills.

Law Courts Branch. Agent, J. L. Tull.

COUNTRY BRANCHES AND AGENTS.

Birmingham, A. C. Turner.
Bristol, L. T. Mosse.

Hull, R. B. Johnston.
Leeds, J. D. Mackenzie.

Liverpool, F. G. Ager, D.S.O.
Manchester, O. Symonds.

Newcastle, E. W. Lidderdale.

Plymouth, G. Farr White.

THE "BIG FIVE."

Name	Branches and Sub-Branches	Capital	Capital Paid up	Reserve Fund	Current Deposit and Other Accounts	Net Profit, 1930, including carry forward	Dividend	Special Allowances
Barclays Bank, Ltd.	over 2,200	Issued £15,858,217 "A" Shares, £4 each, fully paid. "B" Shares, £1 each, fully paid. "C" Shares, £1 each, fully paid.	15,858,217	10,250,000	30/6/31 348,450,393	£372,639	"A" Shares 10% "B" Shares 14% "C" Shares 14%	200,000
Lloyds Bank, Ltd.	over 1,000	Subscribed £73,300,076	15,810,252	10,000,000	30/6/31 348,854,392	£637,750	"A" Shares to 30/6/30 16% "B" Shares to 30/6/30 14% "A" Shares to 31/12/30 12% "B" Shares to 31/12/30 12% "C" Shares to 31/12/30 12%	400,000
Midland Bank, Ltd.	over 2,225	Subscribed £41,504,262	14,248,012	14,248,012	30/6/31 379,055,090	£2,277,948	10% 12% 12%	350,000
National Provincial Bank Ltd	1,380	Subscribed £43,627,080	9,479,416	9,479,416	30/6/31 367,878,144	£2,780,109	10% 12% 12%	400,000
Westminster Bank, Ltd.	1,064	Subscribed £33,000,000	9,300,157	9,300,157	30/6/31 279,466,408	£3,368,190	10% 12% 12%	550,000

The interim dividends paid for half year ending June 30, 1931:—Barclays Bank, Ltd., no alteration; Lloyds Bank, Ltd., "A" Shares, 12%; Midland Bank, Ltd., 10%; National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 10%; Westminster Bank, Ltd., 10% Shares, 10%.

THE BANKERS' CLEARING HOUSE.

THE BANKERS' CLEARING HOUSE, in Post Office Court, Lombard Street, is the medium through which Bankers obtain the amount of Cheques and Bills in their hands for collecting from other Bankers. The total for the year 1930, was £43,358,334,000, a decrease of £1,238,323,000 as compared with 1929. Town Clearing in 1930, £30,782,577,000, a decrease as compared with 1929 of £1,113,247,000; Metropolitan Clearing, £1,812,146,000, a decrease of £69,823,000; Country Clearing, £1,053,617,000, a decrease of £112,123,000.—Chairman, J. W. Beaumont Pease; Deputy Chairman, Sir Harry Goschen, Bt., K.B.E.; Hon. Sec., R. Holland-Martin, C.B.; Acting Managers, Herbert J. Woodcock (Chief Inspector); R. Miller (Deputy Inspector).

* Clearing Bankers, † Army Agents.

London Banking Hours are 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (Saturdays 12 noon.)

- 12 AGRICULTURAL BANK OF EGYPT (1902), Cairo** (Stone House, 128, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2).—Capital, £3,740,000 (Ordinary and Deferred Shares £5, Preferred Shares £10 each, fully paid); Authorised Debiture Capital, £6,570,000; Outstanding, £4,175,000; Reserve Funds, £1,410,385.
- 3 ALEXANDERS DISCOUNT CO., LTD. (1810), 24, Lombard St., E.C. 3**.—Capital, authorised, £1,800,000; subscribed, £1,800,000; paid up, £1,000,000 (£2 Preference Shares, fully paid, £2 Ordinary, £1 paid); Reserve Fund, £1,000,000; Deposits, etc., £23,207,444; Dividend, 1929-30, 6 p.c. Preference Shares, less tax, 15 p.c. Ordinary Shares, less tax, and Bonus of 12. per Share, Tax free.
- ALEX. LAWRIE & CO., LTD. (1867), 103, Clive Street, Calcutta (14, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3)**
- 34 ALLAHABAD BANK, LTD. (1865), Calcutta, India (London Agents 178B)**. Affiliated to the F. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.—Capital, authorised, Rs. 40,00,000. Issued and subscribed—25,00,000 Ordinary Shares of Rs. 100 each, 16,00,000 fully paid, 9,00,000 Rs. 50 paid; 15,00,000 6 p.c. Preference Shares of Rs. 100 each, fully paid; Reserve Funds, Rs. 44,50,000. Dividend, 1930-31 6 p.c. Preference Shares; 18 p.c. Ordinary Shares. (36 Branches.)
- 4 ALLAN (T.H.) & CO., 17, Gracechurch St., E.C. 3**
- 5 THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. Inc** The Subsidiary of American Express Co., New York (1841), 65, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.; 70 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.—Capital, \$6,000,000 (Shares fully paid). (100 Branches throughout the world.)
- ANGLO-CZECHOSLOVAK AND PRAGUE CREDIT BANK, Prague.** London Office, 48, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.—Capital, 225,000,000 Kc. Reserves, 120,786,211 Kc. Deposits and Creditors 4,025,775,308 Kc. (55 Branches)
- ANGLO-EASTERN BANK, LTD. (1910), 11, Peter St., Manchester.**
- 9 ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LTD. (1864).** Amalgamated with Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), 54, Lombard Street, E.C. 3.
- ANGLO-INTERNATIONAL BANK LTD., 24-28, Lombard St., E.C. 3**.—Authorised Capital, £6,000,000; Issued, £1,960,008.
- ANGLO-MALTESE BANK (1809), Exchange Buildings, Malta (London Agents, 164, 177B, 181).**—Authorised Capital, £200,000 (£500 Shares, £400 paid). (Branch at Gozo.)
- 10 ANGLO-PALESTINE BANK, LTD. (1902), 20-22, Walbrook, E.C. 4 (London Agents, 122A)**.—Capital authorised, £1,000,000. Subscribed, £300,822 (£1 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £25,000; Deposits, etc., 1928, £1,864,823. (8 Branches.)
- ANGLO-PORTUGUESE COLONIAL AND OVERSEAS BANK, LTD. (1930), 9, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2**.—Capital, £1,500,000. Issued and Fully paid, £1,000,000; Deposits, etc., £55,728.
- 110 ANGLO-SOUTH AMERICAN BANK, LTD. (1888), 127, Old Broad St., E.C. 2**.—Capital, Authorised and Issued, £10,000,000; Paid-up, £5,622,670 in 87,456 A Shares of £10 each, £5 paid, and 1,265,340 B Shares of £1 each fully paid; Reserve Funds, £3,382,412; Deposits, etc., £49,822,504; Dividend, 1929-30, 10 p.c. Affiliated Bank—BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, Ltd. BALLANAT BANKING CO., LTD. (1865), Lydlyard St., Ballarat, Victoria (London Agents, 70).—Capital, paid up, £123,000; Reserve and undivided Profits, £107,322; Deposits, etc., £475,506. Dividend, 8 p.c. p.a. plus bonus 1 p.c. p.a.
- 12B BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA (1894), Milan, Italy (32 Threadneedle St., E.C. 2)**.—Capital: Lire 700,000,000; Reserve, Lire 580,000,000; Deposits, 30/6/31, Lire 8,313,000,000. (118 Branches.)
- BANCO DE BILBAO (1857), Bilbao (Bilbao House, New Broad St., E.C. 2)**.—Capital, Pesetas 100,000,000; Paid-up Capital, Pesetas 67,490,051; Reserve Fund, Pesetas 76,235,075; Deposits, etc., Pesetas 522,846,935; Dividend, 1929, 20 p.c. (60 Branches in Spain.)
- 12C BANCO DE CHILE (1894), Santiago and Valparaiso, Chile (91, Gracechurch St., E.C. 2)**.—Capital, paid up, \$500,000,000; Reserves, \$26,200,000. Deposits, etc., Currency \$320,600,000.
- BANCONI ROMA (1880), Rome.** (128, Gresham House, Old Broad St., London, E.C. 2).—Capital, Lire 200,000,000; Reserve Fund, Lire 55,000,000; Deposits, etc., Lire 455,291,610. (Over 200 Branches in Italy and Colonies, also Switzerland, Malta, Turkey, Syria and Palestine.)
- 13 BANCO ESPAÑOL DEL RIO DE LA PLATA (1886), Buenos Aires, Argentine (7, Fenchurch St., E.C. 2)**.—Capital, \$50,000,000; Contingency and Reserve Fund, \$16,427,550 (38 Branches, 21 Agencies.)
- BANGALORE BANK, LTD., Bangalore, India**.—Capital, Authorised Rs. 20,00,000, Subscribed Rs. 6,00,000 (Shares of Rs. 10 each, fully paid); Reserve Fund, Rs. 1,35,750; Deposits, etc., Rs. 20,24,078; Dividend, 8 p.c.
- BANK OF ABYSSINIA (1905), Addis Ababa, Abyssinia (Registered Office, Cairo, Egypt)**.—Capital, £500,000 (£5 Shares, £1 5s. paid). Dividend, 1930, 5 p.c.
- 13A BANK OF ADELAIDE (1865), Adelaide, South Australia (11, Lendenhall St., E.C. 3)**.—Capital, £1,250,000 (£5 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £1,000,000; Deposits, etc., £5,762,326; Dividend, 1930-31, Int. Div. 8 p.c. p.a. Final Div. 6 p.c. p.a. (120 Branches and Sub-branches.)
- 14 BANK OF ATHENS (1893), Athens, Greece (22, Fenchurch St., E.C. 2)**.—Capital, Dr. 200,800,000 (Dr. 100 Shares, fully paid). (114 Branches.)
- 15 BANK OF AUSTRALASIA (1873) (4, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2)**.—Paid up Capital, £4,500,000 (£5 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £4,475,000; Deposits, etc., £49,323,556; Dividend, 1929-30, £13 p.c. (225 Branches in Australia and N.Z.)
- BANK OF BARODA, LTD. (1908), Mandvi-Baroda, India (London Agents, 90)**.—Issued and Subscribed Capital, Rs. 20,00,000 (Shares of Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 paid up); Reserve Fund, Rs. 24,55,000; Deposits, Rs. 5,95,64,698; Dividend, 1929, 20 p.c. (16 Branches in India.)

- BANK OF BERMUDA, LTD.** (1889), *Hamilton, Bermuda* (*London Agents, 164*).—Capital, £15,000 (£50 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £50,000. (Branches at Somerset and St. George's.)
- BANK OF N.T. BUTTERFIELD & SON, LTD.** (1889), *Bermuda*.—Capital Subscribed and Paid up £50,000. Reserve Fund, £50,000.
- 17 **BANK OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA, LTD.** (1894), 37 Gracechurch St., E.C.3.—Capital, authorised £4,000,000. Subscribed £3,000,000; paid up £1,500,000. Reserve Fund, £400,000; Deposits, £5,909,445. (68 Branches and Agencies.)
- 19 **BANK OF ENGLAND** (1694), Threadneedle St., E.C.2.—Capital, £14,553,000 (Fully paid Stock); Reserve Fund, £3,699,000. Deposits, etc., Sept. 3, 1931, £125,114,386; Dividend, 1930-31, 12 p.c. (9 Branches in London and England.) See also p. 427
- 20A **BANK OF INDIA, LTD.** (1906), *Bombay, India* (*London Agents, 221*).—Capital, Rs. 20,00,00,000 (Shares of Rs. 100, Rs. 50 paid up); Reserve Fund, Rs. 92,00,00,000; Deposits, etc., Rs. 15,20,75,113; Dividend, 1930-31, 10 p.c. (8 Branches.)
- 21A **BANK OF IRELAND** (1783), College Green, *Dublin* (*London Agents, 21, 175*).—Capital, £1,769,230 Stock; Reserve Fund, £3,480,000. Deposits, etc., £29,900,197; Dividend, 1930, 17½% less Income Tax. (164 Branches and Agencies.)
- 21C **BANK OF LONDON & SOUTH AMERICA LTD.** (1866) (6, 7 and 8, Tokenhouse Yard, E.C.2).—Authorised Capital, £4,000,000; Paid-up Capital, £3,340,000. £5 Shares, fully paid Reserve Fund, £3,000,000. Dividend, 1929-30, 9 p.c. (57 Branches and Agencies.)
- BANK OF MALTA** (1812), *Malta* (*London Agents, 30, 132, 164, 221*).
- 22 **BANK OF MONTREAL** (1817), *Montreal, Canada* (47, Threadneedle St., E.C.2, and 9, Waterloo Place, S.W. 1).—Capital, \$36,000,000 '00 (\$100 Shares); Reserve Fund, \$38,000,000 '00; Total Assets, etc., \$766,897,706 '21; Dividend, 1920-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30 12 p.c. and bonus 2 p.c. (Over 648 Branches.)
- 23 **BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES** (1817), *Sydney, N.S.W.* (29, Threadneedle St., E.C.2).—Capital, £7,500,000; Reserve Fund, £6,150,000; Deposits, etc., £66,765,250; Dividend, 1929-30, £9 15s. p.c. (294 Branches and Agencies in Australia, N.Z., Fiji, Papua and New Guinea.)
- 24 **BANK OF NEW ZEALAND**, Incorporated with Limited Liability in New Zealand (1862), *Wellington, N.Z.* (1, Queen Victoria St., E.C.4).—Capital, Subscribed and paid up, £6,828,113 (£500,000 4 p.c. Guaranteed Stock—Preference A £500,000 fully paid £1 shares; C Long term Mortgage shares of £1 each, £34,375 fully paid; D Long term Mortgage Shares of £1 each, £468,750, fully paid. Preference B £1,375,000 fully paid £1 shares; and £3,750,000 Ordinary Shares of £1 fully paid); Reserve Fund, and Undivided Profits, £4,201,001; Deposits, £32,244,605; Dividend, Ordinary Shares, 1929-31, 13½ p.c., Bonus 1 p.c. (Over 230 Branches and Agencies in New Zealand; also branches in Melbourne and Sydney, Fiji and Samoa.)
- 24B **BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA** (1820), *Halifax, N.S., and Toronto, Ontario, Canada* (108, Old Broad St., London, E.C.2).—Capital, £22,000,000 (\$200 Shares fully paid); Reserve Fund and undivided profits, \$24,534,830 '25; Deposits, etc., \$226,580,830 '24; Dividend, 1930, 16 p.c. (335 Branches.)
- 25 **BANK OF RUMANIA, LTD.** (1902) (*Bucharest*) 123, Old Broad Street, E.C.2.—Capital, £300,000 (£6 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £80,000.
- 26 **BANK OF SCOTLAND** (1695), Bank St., *Edinburgh* (30, Bishopsgate, E.C.2), and 16/18, Piccadilly, W. 17.—Capital, £2,250,000 (Stock, £1,500,000 paid up); Reserve Fund, etc., £1,300,076; Deposits, etc., £32,538,468; Dividend, 1930-31, 18% in October 1930, 18% in April 1931. (244 Branches and Sub-Branches.)
- 27 **BANK OF SPAIN** (1856), *Madrid, Spain*, (56, New Broad St., E.C.2).—Capital, *Peetas* 177,000,000 (Shares of *Peetas* 500, fully paid); Reserve Fund, *Peetas* 33,000,000. Provision Fund *Peetas* 18,000,000. Special Reserve Fund *Peetas* 18,000,000. Deposits, etc., *Peetas* 550,000,000; Dividend, 1930, *Peetas* 125 per share.
- 27A **BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.** (1899), *Taipei, Formosa* (40 and 41, Old Broad Street, E.C.2).—Capital, *Yen* 15,000,000; Reserve Fund, *Yen* 414,000. (33 Branches and Agencies.)
- 28 **BANK OF TORONTO** (1855), *Toronto, Ontario, Canada* (*London Agents, 164*).—Capital, \$6,000,000 (Shares of \$100, fully paid); Reserve Fund, \$9,000,000; Deposits, etc., over \$94,000,000; Dividend, 1929-30, 12 p.c. bonus 1 p.c. (192 Branches in Canada.)
- 29C **BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER, LTD.** (1902), *Brussels* (4, Bishopsgate St., E.C.2).—Capital, *Francs* 200,000,000 (Shares *Fr.* 500); Reserve Fund, *Fr.* 230,000,000; Deposits, etc., *Fr.* 3,770,511,166; Dividend, 1929-30, 10 p.c. free of tax. (7 Branches.)
- BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE, Montreal, Canada** (Bank of Hochelaga and Banque Nationale amalgamated).—Paid up Capital and Reserve, \$14,000,000; Assets over \$146,000,000. (292 Offices in Canada. Subsidiary in Paris.)
- BANQUE DE FRANCE** (1800), *Paris*.—Paid up Capital, *Fr.* 125,500,000 (*Fr.* 1,000 shares, fully paid); Reserves, *Fr.* 298,801,861; Deposits, etc., 24/12/1929, *Fr.* 20,093,883,345; Net Dividend, 1929, 52 p.c. (660 Branches, Agencies and Auxiliary Offices.)
- BANQUE DU CONGO BELGE** (1900), *Brussels and Antwerp* (20, Copthall Avenue, E.C.2). (33 Branches in Africa.)
- BANQUE NATIONALE DE CREDIT** (1913) *Paris*.—Capital, *Fr.* 262,500,000. Reserve Funds *Fr.* 125,000,000; Current Account, *Fr.* 4,630,762,000. (563 Branches.)
- BANQUE FRANCO-SERBE** (1910), *Paris, Belgrade and London* (26, Throgmorton St., E.C.2).—Capital, *Fr.* 20,000,000 (Shares, *Fr.* 500, fully paid). (8 Branches.)
- 30 **BARCLAYS BANK, LTD.** (1826), *Head Office, 54, Lombard St., E.C.3; Chief Foreign Branch, 168 Fenchurch St., E.C.3; City Office, 170 Fenchurch St., E.C.3* (branches

- throughout London), County, North and South Wales, Isle of Man, and Channel Islands.—Capital, £15,000,000 paid, (A Shares £4, fully paid, B Shares £1 fully paid, C Shares £1 fully paid); Reserve Fund, £10,000,000; Deposits, etc., 30/6/31, £345,450,383; Dividend, 1900-30: A Shares to p.c., B Shares 24 p.c., C Shares 14 p.c. (over 2,100 Branches.) *Affiliated Banks*—BARCLAYS BANK (FRANCE) LTD.; BARCLAYS BANK (CANADA); BARCLAYS BANK (S.A.I.); BARCLAYS BANK DOMINION, COLONIAL & OVERSEAS; The BRITISH LINEN BANK; The UNION BANK OF MANCHESTER, LTD., &c.
- BARCLAYS BANK (CANADA), *Chief Office*, 214, St. James' Street, West Montreal.
- 30A BARCLAYS BANK (FRANCE) LTD., *Chief Office*, 33, Rue du IV Septembre, Paris. (15 Branches.)
- 30B BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL & OVERSEAS), 54, Lombard St., E.C. 4.—Capital, £10,000,000; Subscribed Capital, £6,975,500; Paid-up Capital, £4,975,500; Reserve Fund, £1,450,000; Deposits, 31/3/31, £68,473,500—Dividend, 8 p.c. Preference Shares and 44 p.c. on A and B Shares. (495 Branches and Agencies.)
- 31 Baring Brothers & Co., LTD. (1890), 8, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2, and Liverpool.—Capital, £2,000,000 (fully paid); Reserve Fund, £1,000,000; Deposits, etc., £17,557,957.
- 32 BELFAST BANKING CO., LTD. (1867), *Belfast* (*Affiliated to No. 164*).—Subscribed Capital, £2,500,000; Paid up Capital, £800,000 (200,000 Shares of £4 10s., £4 paid); Reserve Fund, £500,000; Deposits, etc. (31 Dec., 1930), £13,725,833; Dividend, 1930, 11 p.c. less tax. (86 Branches and Sub-Branches.)
- BENSON & CO., FREDERICK J. (1896), Dorland House, 14, Regent St., M.W. 1.
- BENSON, ROBERT, & CO., LTD., 24, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2.
- BLANDY BROS. & CO., LTD., *Madaira*.
- BLANDY BROTHERS & Co., LTD. (1815), *Madaira*; London Correspondents, Blandy Bros. & Co. (London), Ltd. (London House, 3, New London St., E.C. 3).
- BLANDY BROTHERS & Co. (1886) (Grand Canary), LTD., *Las Palmas*; London Correspondents, Blandy Bros. & Co. (London), Ltd. (London House, 3, New London St., E.C. 3).
- B. W. BLYDENSTEIN & Co. (1898), 54, 55 & 56, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2.—Capital, £700,000; Loans, Deposits, etc., £10,732,482.
- BOMBRIGHT, WILLIAM P., & Co. (1895), 24, Birch Lane, E.C. 3.
- 36 BOYLE, LOW, MURRAY & Co. (1833), 35, College Green, *Dublin*. (*London Agents*, 183.)
- BRANDT'S (WILLIAM) SONS & Co. (1805), 36, Fenchurch Street, E.C. 3, formerly of 4, Fenchurch Avenue, E.C. 3.
- BRIGHTWEN & Co. (1860), 34, Nicholas Lane, E.C. 4.
- 37 BRITISH BANK FOR FOREIGN TRADE, LTD. (1911), 11, Angel Court, E.C. 2.—Subscribed Capital, £340,000; 340,000 Shares of £1 each fully paid; Deposits and Current Accounts, £248,740.
- 38 BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, LTD. (1863), 117, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2.—Capital, £2,000,000 (£200 Shares, £200 paid), Reserve Fund, £1,000,000; Deposits, etc., £9,314,043; Dividend, 1930, 8 p.c. (6 Branches.)
- 39A BRITISH, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL CORPORATION, LTD. (1920), B. F. C. House, Gresham Street, E.C. 2.—Capital, issued, £800,000; Reserve and Undivided Profits, £88,758.
- 40 BRITISH LINEN BANK (1745), 38, St. Andrew Square, *Edinburgh* (38, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2). *Affiliated to Barclays Bank, Ltd*—Capital, £1,250,000 fully paid; Reserve Funds, £2,350,000; Deposits, etc., £27,666,843; Dividend, 1930-31, 15 p.c. (206 Branches and Sub-Branches.)
- 41 BRITISH MUTUAL BANKING CO., LTD. (1857), Ludgate Circus, E.C. 4.—Capital, £300,000 (£5 Shares, £5 paid); Reserve Fund, £68,500; Deposits, etc., £700,000; Dividend, 1930, 15 p.c.
- 42 BRITISH ORIENTAL BANK, LTD. (1909), *Smyrna* (1, Walbrook, E.C. 4).—Capital, £26,000 (£1 Shares, fully paid); Credit to P/L account £3,114; Deposits, etc., £2,281. (Figures of Dec., 1909.)
- BRITISH OVERSEAS BANK, LTD. (1919), 33, Gracechurch Street, E.C. 3.—Capital, £5,000,000; authorised, £2,000,000; paid in full, 200,000 A Shares of £5; 200,000 B Shares of £5; Deposits, £2,549,187. Dividend 6 p.c. p.a. on A Shares, 6 p.c. p.a. on B Shares.
- 45 BROWN, SHIPLEY & Co. (1820), Founders Court, Lothbury, E.C. 2, & 123, Pall Mall, S.W. 1.
- BUNGE & COMPANY, LIMITED, Bunge House, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.
- 46A CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION (1855), *Toronto*, Ontario, Canada (*London Agents*, 164).—Capital, Paid up, \$7,000,000.00 (\$100 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, \$28,000,000.00; Deposits, \$14,750,284.97. Dividend, 1930, 12 p.c. (9 Branches in Canada.)
- 47 CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE (1867), *Toronto*, Ontario, Canada (2, Lombard St., E.C. 3).—Capital, £6,164,384 (\$100 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £6,164,384; Total Assets, 30/11/30, £147,188,549; Dividend, 1930, 12 p.c. + 1 p.c. (780 Branches throughout the World.)
- CATER & COY., LTD. (1922), Royal Bank Buildings, 5, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.
- CENTRAL BANK OF INDIA, LTD. (1911), *Bombay*. (*London Agents*, 164).—Capital, Rs. 1,58,00,000; (Shares of Rs. 50, Rs. 25 paid); Reserve and Contingency Fund, Rs. 86,20,000; Deposits, etc., 31/12/30, Rs. 14,82,17,000; Dividend, 32/12/30, 6 p.c. (21 Branches.)
- 53 CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (1853), 36, Bishopsgate; E.C. 2.—Capital, £3,000,000 (£5 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £4,000,000; Deposits, etc., £40,833,795; Dividend, 1930, 2½ p.c. (45 Branches and Agencies.)
- THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, *New York, U.S.A.* (10, Moorgate Street, E.C. 2).—Capital, \$248,000,000.00 Surplus and Undivided Profits, 30/6/31, \$176,302,823.74 Deposits, \$1,207,244,373.79.
- CHILD & Co. (1909), *Amalgamated with GLYNN, MILLS & Co.*

- CHINESE COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.** (1922). *Singapore, Straits Settlements.*—Capital, Issued and Subscribed, \$1,000,000.00; Reserve Funds and Undivided Profits, \$2,257,000; Deposits, etc., \$5,329,853.14; Dividend, 15 p.c. and Bonus 10 p.c.
- CITY BANK FARMERS TRUST COMPANY.** Head Office, 22, William St., *New York* (11, Waterloo Place, S.W. 1).—Capital, \$20,000,000. Surplus and Undivided Profits, \$13,078,689.22. Deposits, 30/6/31, \$44,102,308.95. Affiliate of the National City Bank of New York.
- 60 **CLYDESDALE BANK, LTD.** (1898). St. Vincent Place, *Glasgow* (30, Lombard St., E.C. 3). Affiliated to No. 164.—Subscribed Capital, £5,350,000; Paid up Capital, £1,300,000 (100,000 Shares of £50, £10 paid; 30,000 Shares of £10, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £1,600,000; Deposits, etc., (Dec. 31, 1930) £30,229,868; Dividend, 1930, 18 p.c. (201 Branches and Sub-Branches.)
- COATES & Co.** (1929), 21, Old Change, E.C. 4.
- 66 **COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LTD.** (1893). Collins St., *Melbourne* (17, Moorgate, E.C. 2).—Subscribed Capital £4,117,350 (£120 Preference, fully paid; 100,000 Ordinary, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £2,250,000; Deposits, etc., £20,833,785; Dividend, 1929-30, 4 p.c. on Pref. shares, 11½ p.c. on Ordinary shares. (592 Branches and Agencies.)
- 68 **COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LTD.** (1810). George St., *Edinburgh* (62, Lombard St., E.C. 3).—Capital, £7,500,000 (1,750,000 A shares of £4, each £1 paid; 300,000 B shares of £1 each fully paid); Reserve Fund, £2,850,000; Deposits, etc., £33,128,351; Dividend, 1929-30, 16 p.c. on A shares; 10 p.c. on B shares. (263 Branches.)
- 68A **COMMERCIAL BANK OF SPANISH AMERICA, LTD.** (1904). See ANGLO-SOUTH AMERICAN BANK, LTD.
- 69 **COMMERCIAL BANKING CO. OF SYDNEY, LTD.** (1834). 343 George St., *Sydney*, N.S.W. (18, Birchin Lane, E.C. 3).—Authorised Capital, £12,000,000 (£25 Shares, £12 10s. paid); Reserve Fund, £4,300,000; Deposits, etc., £44,014,105; Dividend, 1930-31, 8½ p.c. (443 Branches in N.S.W., Queensland, Victoria, South Australia and Federal Capital Territory.)
- 70 **COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA** (1922).—*Sydney*, N.S.W. (8, Old Jewry, E.C. 3; Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2).—Owned and guaranteed by the Government of the Commonwealth. Authorised Capital, £20,000,000; Capital in hand, £4,000,000. Deposits (General Bank), June, 30, £57,679,084. (Savings Bank) £49,817,731; Reserve Fund, General Bank, £1,185,718; Savings Bank, £1,528,672. (94 Branches in Commonwealth.) Note Issue Dept., £50,706,132.
- 71 **COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS** (1889), 14, Rue Bergère, *Paris*, City Office (8-13, King William St., E.C. 4; West End Office, 8, Princes St., W. 1).—Capital, *France* 400,000,000 (Shares, *France* 500, fully paid); Reserve Fund, *France* 433,525,159; Deposits, etc., *France* 9,220,847,967.97; Dividend, 1930, *France* 80. 76 Offices in Paris and Suburbs.
- 73 **THOS. COOK & SON (BANKERS), LTD.**, 1841, Berkeley St., W. 1.—Capital, Authorised and issued, £250,000; called up, £125,000 in 250,000 shares of £1 with 10s. paid; Reserve Fund, £125,000; Deposits, etc., £2,216,308. (17 Branches in London.)
- CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY, LTD.** (1872), 1, Balloon St., *Manchester* (and 99, Leman St., E. 1).—Capital paid up, £9,174,823; Deposits, etc., £62,888,880; Reserve and Insurance Fund, £6,323,968; Dividend, 1929-30, 5 p.c. (5 Branches.)
- COPLEYS BANK, LTD.** (1916), 26-7, Old Jewry, E.C. 3, *Perth*, W. A., and *Melbourne*.
- 75* **COUTTS & Co.** (1892), 440, Strand, W.C. 2; 15, Lombard St., E.C. 3; 1, Park Lane, W. 1; 16 Cavendish Sq., W. 1, and 1 Cadogan Place, Sloane Street, S.W. 1.—Capital, issued and paid up, £1,000,000; Reserve Fund, £1,000,000; Deposits, etc., 30/6/31, £17,520,645.
- CREDIT FONCIER D'ALGERIE ET DE TUNISIE** (1880), 43, Rue Cambon, *Paris*, (18, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. 4).—Capital, *France* 150,000,000; Reserves, *France* 30,099,667; Deposits, *France* 2,163,803,548; Dividend *France* 37 p.c. (140 Branches.)
- 76A **CREDIT INDUSTRIEL ET COMMERCIAL** (1820), 66, Rue de la Victoire, *Paris* (95, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. 2).—Capital, *France* 100,000,000. Issued 200,000 Shares of *Fr.* 500, 150,000 Registered Shares, *Fr.* 125 paid; and 50,000 Shares fully paid to 31 Dec. 1928; Reserve Fund, *Fr.* 70,000,000; Deposits, etc., *Fr.* 1,206,408,348.86. (64 Branches in Paris and Suburbs.)
- 77 **CREDIT LYONNAIS** (1863), Palais du Commerce, *Lyons*, *France* (40, Lombard St., E.C. 3), West End Office, 25-27, Charles St., Haymarket, S.W. 1).—Capital, *France* 408,000,000 (Shares, *Fr.* 500, fully paid); Reserve Fund, *Fr.* 800,000,000; Deposits, 30/6/31, *Fr.* 14,429,179,524.
- 77A **CREDITO ITALIANO** (1870), *Genoa* and *Milan*, Italy (2, Royal Exchange Avenue, E.C. 3).—Capital, *Lire* 500,000, (Shares, *Lire* 500, fully paid); Reserve Fund, *Lire* 300,000; Deposits, etc., *Lire* 7,338,923,071.20; Dividend, 1930, 8 p.c. (112 Branches.)
- 82 **ROGER CUNLIFFE, SONS & Co.** (1819), 28, Clement's Lane, Lombard St., E.C. 4.
- DANIELL, CAZENOVE & Co.**, 50, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
- 82 **DISTRICT BANK, LTD.** (1829), Spring Gardens, *Manchester* (75, Cornhill, E.C. 3).—Capital £9,795,000 ("A" Shares £5 each, £1 paid; "B" Shares, £1 each fully paid); Reserve Fund, £2,000,000; Deposits, etc., 30/6/31, £50,032,876; Dividends, 1930, "A" Shares, 18½ p.c.; "B" Shares, 10 p.c. (397 Branches.)
- 82A **DOMINION BANK** (1871), King and Yonge Streets, *Toronto*, Canada (3, King William Street, E.C. 4).—Capital, \$7,000,000 (\$200 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, \$9,444,219; Deposits, etc., \$107,422,426; Dividends, 12 p.c. plus 1 p.c. bonus. (142 Branches in Canada.)
- MESSRS. DRUMMOND** (1777), 49, Charing Cross, S.W. 1. (Now Drummonds Branch Royal Bank of Scotland.)
- 83 **WILLIAM DUFF & SON, LTD.**, 115 Cannon St., E.C. 4.
- 90 **EASTERN BANK, LTD.** (1909), Crosby Square, E.C. 3.—Capital, £2,000,000 (£10 Shares, £5 paid); Reserve Fund, £480,000; Deposits, etc., £5,376,819;

- Dividend, 1930, 9s. a share—less Income Tax. (12 Branches in India and East)
- 93 ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LTD. (1893), 5, Gracechurch St., E.C. 3.—Capital, Paid up, £3,000,000 (£5 Shares, £3 paid); Reserve Fund, £3,160,000; Deposits, etc., £30,881,693. Dividend, 1929-30, 12½ p.c. free of Income Tax. (457 Branches in Australia and Tasmania.)
- 94 ERLANGERS, LTD. (1899), 4, Moorgate, E.C. 2
- 95B GILLET BROTHERS DISCOUNT CO., LTD. (1867), 27, Clements Lane, Lombard St., E.C. 4
- 100* GLYN, MILLS & CO (1753), 42, Gracechurch St., E.C. 3; (*Temporary premises during rebuilding of 67, Lombard St., E.C. 3; Child's Branch, 1, Fleet St., E.C. 4; Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W. 1*—Capital, £1,000,000 (Stock, all fully paid); Reserve Fund, £530,000; Deposits, etc., £32,790,466.
- GORDON, GRANT & CO., LTD. (1911), Port of Spain, Trinidad, West Indies (*London Agents, 75*) Authorised Capital, Fully paid up, \$2,400,000.00; Reserve Fund, \$324,000; Deposit Accounts, and Sundry Creditors, \$498,007.
- GOSCHENS & CUNLIFFE, 12, Austin Friars, E.C. 2.
- GRACE BROTHERS & CO., LTD., 127, Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3; Liverpool
- 103I GRINDLAY & CO., LTD. (1828), 54, Parliament St., S.W. 1.—Capital, £250,000; Reserve, £100,000; Deposits, etc., £2,523,552 (6 Branches in India.)
- 105A GUARANTY TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK (1864), 140, Broadway, New York, U.S.A. (32, Lombard St., E.C. 3)—Capital, \$90,000,000.00 (\$100 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, \$170,000,000.00; Undivided Profits Account, \$38,466,966.48 Deposits, \$1,288,048,551.21
- 105D GUINNESS, MAHON & CO. (1836), 53, O'Connell, E.C. 3; 17, College Green, Dublin
- 106 GUNNER & CO. (1809), Bishop's Waltham, Hants (*London Agents, 30*).
- HARS & SONS (1790), 124, Old Broad St., E.C. 1, and Stock Exchange.
- HALIFAX COMMERCIAL BANKING CO., LTD. (1810), *Amalgamated with the BANK OF LIVERPOOL and MARTINS*
- HAMBROS BANK, LTD., *Head Office, 41, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2; West End Office, 21-27, Cookspur St., Trafalgar Square, S.W. 1*—Capital, £4,000,000 (£20 shares, £2 10s paid); and £400,000 ("A" Shares of £1 each fully paid); Reserve, 1,050,000; Deposits, etc., £18,928,559; Dividend, 1929-30, 22½ p.c. less Income Tax.
- 114 HARROD'S LTD (1889), Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, S.W. 1.—Authorised Capital, £6,500,000; Issued Capital, £6,215,194; Reserve Fund, £1,000,000.
- HELBERT, WAGG & CO., LTD. (1919), 41, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2.—Capital Authorised and Issued, £420,000; Shares, £10 fully paid (£300,000 Preference, £120,000 Ordinary).
- 115 HIBERNIAN BANK, LTD. (1825), College Green, Dublin (*London Agents, 132*)—Capital, £2,000,000 (£20 Shares, £5 paid); Reserve Fund, £700,000; Deposits, etc., £11,633,730; Dividend half year ending June 30, 1931, 12½ p.c. (111 Branches and Sub-Branches.)
- HIGGINSON & CO. (1907), 80, Lombard St., E.C. 3, and 12, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
- 115A CHARLES HOARE & CO. (1673), 37, Fleet St., E.C. 4.—Capital and Reserve Fund, £500,000; Deposits, etc., £5,629,728.
- HOHLER & CO. (1820), 33, Cornhill, E.C. 3
- 115D HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION (1867), Hongkong (9, Gracechurch St., E.C. 3)—Capital, \$20,000,000 (\$125 Shares, fully paid); Sterling Reserve Fund, £6,500,000; Silver Reserve Fund, \$10,000,000; Deposits, etc., \$225,330,121; Dividend, 1930, £7 per share. (41 Branches)
- 115E FREDK. HUTCH & CO. (1809), 12, Tokenhouse Yard, E.C. 2
- 115F IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA (1875), Toronto, Ontario (*London Agents, 132*)—Capital, \$7,000,000 (\$100 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, \$8,000,000; Deposits, 31/10/1930, \$114,291,244; Dividend, since 1920, 12 p.c. Bonus, 1 p.c. (230 Branches.)
- IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA (1921), Calcutta, Bombay, Madras. (*London Office, 22, Old Broad St., E.C. 2*)—Capital, Subscribed, Rs. 11,25,00,000, Paid up, Rs. 5,25,50,000; Reserve, Rs. 5,42,50,000. Dividend 1930-31, 12 p.c. free of tax. (164 Branches.)
- 116 IMPERIAL BANK OF PERSIA (1889), Teheran Persia (33-36, King William St., E.C. 4)—Capital, £650,000 (£6 10s. Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £670,000; Deposits, £2,895,227; Dividend, 12s. per share, 1930-31 plus special Bonus of 2s. per share, free of tax. (24 Branches in Persia, India and Iraq.)
- 118 INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION (1901), 55, Wall St., New York, U.S.A. (36, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2)—Capital and Surplus, \$5,000,000; Undivided Profits, \$4,600,220.87; Deposits, etc., \$17,997,235.37; Dividend, 1931, 6 p.c. Quarterly.
- 119 IONIAN BANK, LTD. (1839), 25/31, Moorgate St., E.C. 2.—Capital, Authorised, £1,000,000; Paid up, £600,000 (£5 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £225,000; Deposits, etc., £3,844,301; Dividend, 1930, 6 p.c. (42 Branches in Greece, Egypt and Cyprus.)
- 120 IRONMONGER & CO., 5, Angel Court, Throgmorton St., E.C. 2
- 121 ISLE OF MAN BANK, LTD. (1863), Douglas, I. of M. (*London Agents, 221*)—Capital, £300,000 in 30,000 Shares of £10 each—£3 6s. 8d. paid up, Reserve Fund, £168,000, Deposits, etc., £2,288,340; Dividend, 1930, 11 p.c. (8 Branches.)
- ITALO-BRIGIAN BANK, Antwerp (100, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2)—Capital, Fr. 100,000,000 (Fr. 500 Shares); Reserves, Fr. 100,000,000. (7 Branches.)
- S JAPHET & CO., LTD., 60, London Wall, E.C. 2; 1 Shorter's Court, E.C. 2.
- 122A JEWISH COLONIAL TRUST, LTD. (1899), Brook House, Walbrook, E.C. 4; 90, High St., Whitechapel—Capital, £395,235 (£1 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £4,528, Deposits, etc., £1,343,560.
- 122B N. KEMNER & CO., 9, Drapers Gdns., E.C. 2
- 122C A. KEYSER & CO. (1823), 31, Throgmorton St., E.C. 2
- 126 KLEINWORT, SONS & CO. (1830), 20 Featherchurch St., E.C. 3; and at Liverpool.
- LAND MORTGAGE BANK OF VICTORIA, LTD. (1864), 374, Little Collins St., Melbourne—Capital paid up, £76,529 5s. (£1 12s. Shares, 12s. 6d. paid).

- 131 LAZARD BROTHERS & CO., LTD, 11, Old Broad St., E.C. 2.
- 132* LLOYDS BANK LTD. (1865), *Head and Registered Office*, 71 Lombard St., E.C. 3; *Eastern Department*, 39, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2; *Branches Stock Office*, 21 Austin Friars, E.C. 2; *Colonial & Foreign Department*, 80, Gracechurch St., E.C. 3; *City Offices*, 71, Lombard St., E.C. 3; 39, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2; *Country Clearing Department*, 71, Lombard St., E.C. 3; *Trustee Department*, 39, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2; 16, St James's St., S.W. 1; *Law Courts*, 222, Strand, W.C. 2; *Cox & King's Branch*, 6, Pall Mall, S.W. 1—Subscribed Capital, £73,302,076 (A Shares £5, £1 paid, B Shares, £1 fully paid); Reserve Fund, £20,000,000; Current Deposit, and Other Accounts (30/6/1931), £348,854,392; Dividend, 1930 15 p.c. less tax on "A" Shares, 5 p.c. less tax "B" Shares. Over 1,900 Offices in England and Wales *Associated Banks*—THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD.; BANK OF LONDON AND SOUTH AMERICA, LTD. (q.v.)—LLOYDS AND NATIONAL PROVINCIAL FOREIGN BANK LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LTD.; BANK OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA, LTD.
- 132B LLOYDS AND NATIONAL PROVINCIAL FOREIGN BANK LTD. (1911), 43, Boulevard des Capucines, Paris; 34, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2; and 71, Haymarket, S.W. 1—Capital, £1,200,000 (£50 Shares, fully paid). (21 Branches)
- LONDON AND EASTERN TRADE BANK LTD. (1900), 61, Gracechurch St., E.C. 3.—Capital, Authorised, £1,000,000; Subscribed and Paid up, £600,000.
- 137 LONDON MERCHANT BANK, LTD. (1873), 38, Lombard St., E.C. 3.—Capital Subscribed, £1,350,000; Paid up, £825,000. Dividends on A Shares 7 p.c., on B Shares 4 p.c. for 1930: Deposits £1,067,058.
- LYON & TUCKER (1866), 34, Nicholas Lane, E.C. 4.
- 135A MANCHESTER AND COUNTY BANK, LTD (1862), 55, King St., Manchester (London Agents, 175).—Capital, £5,460,200 (£20 Shares, £4 paid); Reserve Fund, £1,092,040; Deposits, etc., £17,745,272; Dividend, 16 1/4 p.c., 1930 (189 Branches) M W. MARSHALL & CO. (1860), 33, Nicholas Lane, E.C. 4.
- 135B MARTINS BANK, LTD. (1831), 7, Water St., Liverpool (68, Lombard St., E.C. 3) Capital paid up, £4,160,042 (939,556 Shares of £20 each, £20x paid, and 1,811,152 £1 Shares fully paid); Reserve Fund, £3,507,872; Deposits, etc., 30 June, 1931, £74,922,230; Dividend, 1929-30, £16 p.c. Interim, 1931, 14 p.c. p.a. (Over 570 Branches and Sub-Branches)
- MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD (1892), 15, Gracechurch St., E.C. 3.—Capital, £1,050,000 (£60,000 A and B Shares, £25-£12 10s. paid, 60,000 C Shares, £5—fully paid); Reserve Fund and Undivided Profits, £1,666,845; Deposits, etc., £13,979,094; Dividend, 1930, 16 p.c. (25 Branches and Agencies.)
- MIDDLESEX BANKING CO., LTD. (1885), 83, Leadenhall St., E.C. 3.—Authorised Capital, £100,000; paid up, £29,480.
- 136* MIDLAND BANK, LTD. (1836), Poultry
- and Princes St., E.C. 2; *Principal City Branches*, 5, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2; 80, Cornhill, E.C. 3 *Overseas Branch*, 122, Old Broad St., E.C. 2—Subscribed Capital, £41,504,262, Paid up (Capital, £14,248,012 £1,869,079 Shares of £12s each, £20x paid: 1,921,677 Shares of £20x each, fully paid) and £2,271,222 Shares of £1 each, fully paid; Reserve Fund, £14,248,012; Deposits, etc. (June 30, 1931), £379,055,050; Dividend, 27 years to 1930, 18 p.c. per ann. First half of 1931, 16 p.c. per ann. (Over 2,125 offices in England and Wales)
- APPLIATIONS BELFAST BANKING CO. LTD., THE CLYDESDALE BANK, LTD. and NORTH of SCOTLAND BANK, LTD. (q.v.), MIDLAND BANK EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE CO. LTD. SAMUEL MONTAGU & CO. (1853), 112, Old Broad St., E.C. 2.
- MONTREAL CITY AND DISTRICT SAVINGS BANK (1846), Montreal, Canada (London Agents, 22).—Capital, \$2,000,000 (\$100 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, \$2,200,000; Deposits, etc., 30/6/31, \$57,099,850.24. (22 Branches in Montreal and District)
- MORGAN GREENFELL & CO. (1838), 23, Great Winchester St., E.C. 2; Private unlimited Coy. (1917)—Capital, £1,000,000 fully paid. THOMAS MOSLEY & CO. (1829), Gibraltar and Tangier (London Agents, 222) and 132.
- 165 MUNSTER AND LKINSTER BANK, LTD. (1885), South Mall, Cork, Ireland (London Agents, 175).—Subscribed Capital, £1,875,000 (375,000 Shares of £5 each); Capital paid up, £750,000 (375,000 Shares of £2 each); Reserve Fund, £1,000,000; Deposits, £24,758,105. Dividend, June, 1931, 14 p.c. free of Income Tax. (206 Branches and Sub-Branches.)
- MURRIETA & CO., LTD (1915), 19, Great Winchester St., E.C. 2
- THE MUSLIM BANK OF INDIA, LTD. (1912), Lahore (London Agents 222) (9 Branches.)
- 168* NATIONAL BANK LTD (1835), 13-17, Old Broad St., E.C. 2.—Capital, £7,500,000 (£5 Shares, £1 paid); Reserve Fund, £1,485,000; Deposits, etc., 30/6/31, £37,047,569; Dividend, 14s. per share June, 1931. (268 Branches and Sub-Branches in England and Ireland)
- 169 NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA, LTD (1858), Collins St., Melbourne (9, Lothbury, E.C. 2)—Capital, Paid up, £5,000,000 (£10 fully paid shares; £8 Ordinary Shares, £5 paid); Reserve Fund, £3,200,000; Deposits, etc., 31/3/1930, £35,559,313; Dividend, 1929-30, 10 p.c. (500 Branches and Agencies in Australasia)
- 170A NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT (1898), Cairo, Egypt (6 & 7, King William St., E.C. 4)—Capital, £3,000,000 (£10 Shares, fully paid), Reserve Fund, £3,000,000, Deposits, £22,828,120; Dividend, 1929, 18 p.c. (40 Offices in Egypt and The Sudan)
- 171 NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LTD. (1863), 26, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.—Capital, £4,000,000 (£25 Shares, £12 10s. paid); Reserve Fund, £3,000,000; Deposits, etc., £30,860,471; Dividend, 1930, 20 p.c. (30 Branches and Agencies.)
- 172 NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LTD. (1872), 8, Moorgate, E.C. 2.—Capital, £6,000,000 (£7 10s. Shares, £2 10s. paid); Reserve Fund, £2,000,000; Deposits,

- £11,557,302; Dividend, 1930-31, 10 p.c. (95 Branches and Agencies.)
- 1773 NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LTD. (1848), 42, St. Andrew Square, *Edinburgh* (37, Nicholas Lane, E.C. 4). Affiliated to Lloyds Bank, Ltd.—Capital, £5,000,000; Paid up, £1,100,000 (£500 Stock, £110 paid); Reserve Fund, £1,550,000; Deposits, etc., 1/11/30, £2,266,197; Dividend, 1929-30, 16 p.c. (183 Branches and Sub-Branches.)
- 1773A NATIONAL BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LTD., (1891), *Pretoria* (Circus Place, London Wall, E.C. 4); 111, St. Martin's Lane, Trafalgar Sq., W.C. 2).—Amalgamated with Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), 54, Lombard Street, E.C. 3.
- 1773B NATIONAL BANK OF TURKEY (1909), *Head Office, Galata, Constantinople*.—Capital £1,000,000 = £Tg. 1,000,000 (Shares of £10 = £Tg. 11 each, fully paid).
- 1773D NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, 55, Wall St., *New York, U.S.A.* (36, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2, and 11, Waterloo Place, S.W. 7).—Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits, \$225,769,139.11; Deposits, \$1,460,557,029 53; Dividend, 1930, 20 p.c.
- 1774 NATIONAL DISCOUNT CO. LTD. (1866), 35, Cornhill, E.C. 3.—Authorized Capital, £2,700,000—Issued £2,553,333. Paid up Capital £1,000,000. Reserve Fund, £1,000,000; Deposits, etc., £6,858,058; Dividend and Bonus, 1930, "A" shares, 10 p.c.; "B" shares, 24 p.c.
- 1774A NATIONAL METAL AND CHEMICAL BANK, LTD., Adelaide House, King William St., E.C. 4.
- 1775* NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LTD. (1833), *Head Office*, 15, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.—Subscribed Capital, £43,627,080 (£25 Shares, £3 10s. paid; £20 Shares, £4 paid and £5 fully paid); Paid up Capital £9,479,416; Reserve Fund, £9,479,416. Deposits, etc., 30/6/31, £267,275,144; Dividend, 1930, 18 p.c. (1,380 Branches and Agencies.)
- NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK, N.V. (1863), *Amsterdam (London Agents, 164, 221A, 180Q)*.—Paid up Capital, *Fls.* 55,000,000; Reserve, *Fls.* 29,190,007.33; Deposits, etc., *Fls.* 137,200,165.25; Dividend 1930, 8 p.c.; and at *Hong Kong, Singapore, Bombay and Calcutta*.
- 1775A NETHERLANDS BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA (1888), *Amsterdam* (Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, E.C. 2).—Capital, £468,542 (£60 and M. 500 Shares, fully paid), Reserve Fund, £176,666; Deposits, etc., £1,898,809; Dividend, 1930, 6 p.c. (16 Branches in South Africa.)
- NEUMANN, LUBECK & CO. 266-294, Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C. 2.
- NORTH BORNEO, STATE BANK OF (1921), *Sandakan*. Branch Office, Jesselton. (*London Agents*, 53).
- 1776 NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK, LTD. (1836), *Aberdeen (London Office, 3 & 4, Lothbury, E.C. 2)*. Affiliated to No. 164.—Subscribed Capital, £3,500,000. Paid up Capital, £1,141,000 (163,000 Shares of £10 each, £7 paid); Reserve Fund, £1,165,000; Deposits, etc., Dec. 31, 1930, £2,286,841; Dividend, 1930, 18 p.c. (198 Branches)
- 1776 NORTHERN BANK, LTD. (1884), *Belfast (London Agents, 100, 30)*.—Capital, £3,500,000 (£10 Shares, £2 paid); Capital, paid up, £2,700,000; Reserve Funds, £800,000; Deposits, etc., 31/8/31, £14,146,283; Dividend, 1930-31, 15 p.c. A shares, 7½ p.c. B shares. (126 Branches and Agencies in Northern Ireland; 67 Branches and Agencies in Free State.)
- OTTOMAN BANK (1863), *Istanbul, Turkey* (26, Throgmorton St., E.C. 2).—Capital £20,000,000 (£20 Shares, £10 paid; Reserve Fund, £1,250,000; Deposits, etc., Dec. 31, 1930, £13,051,204; Dividend, 3s. per Share (paid July, 1931). (45 Branches in Turkey.)
- 1776B THE P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD. (1920), 117-122, Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3. *West End Branch*, 16, Cockspur St., S.W.—Authorized Capital, £5,000,000 (£10 Shares, fully paid). Issued Capital, £2,594,160; Reserve, £180,000; Deposits, £7,712,778. Dividend 1930-31, 5 p.c. (36 Branches and Sub-Agencies in India.)
- 1779 PARRY, MURRAY & CO., Ltd, 107, Old Broad St., E.C. 2.
- 181 PROVINCIAL BANK OF CANADA (1900), 221, St. James St., *Montreal (London Agents, 132)*.—Capital, \$4,000,000 (\$100 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, \$1,500,000; Deposits, etc., \$43,222,727.96; Dividend, 1930-31, 9 p.c. (141 Branches and 196 Sub-Branches)
- 183 PROVINCIAL BANK OF IRELAND, LTD. (1885), 8, Throgmorton Avenue, E.C. 2. (*London Agents* 30).—Capital, £4,080,000 (£100 Old Shares, £12 10s. paid; £20 New Shares, £10 paid); Reserve Fund, £670,000; Deposits, etc., £14,679,913; Dividend, 1930-31, 14½ p.c. (135 Branches and Sub-Branches.)
- 184 QUEENSLAND NATIONAL BANK, LTD. (1872), *Brisbane* (8, Princes St., E.C. 2).—Capital subscribed £1,750,000 paid up, £1,750,000; Reserve Fund, £380,000; Deposits, etc., 30/6/31, £8,332,164; Dividend, 1930-31, 8 p.c. for Quarters ended 31/3/30, 30/6/30 and 30/9/30, and 6 p.c. for Quarters ended 31/12/30, 31/3/31 and 30/6/31. (142 Branches, etc., in Australia.)
- 185 GERALD QUIN, COPE & CO. (1892), 18, Royal Exchange, E.C. 3.
- 186 REEVES, WHITBURN & COMPANY, LTD., 27, Clement's Lane, E.C. 4.
- 186A REID, CASTRO & CO. (1890), *Funchal, Madeira* (129, Cheapside, E.C. 2).
- 187A RELIANCE BANK, LTD. (1900), 105, Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4.—Capital, £260,000; Reserve Fund, March 31, 1931, £20,000;
- 1881 RICHARDSON & CO. (18th century), 26, King St., St. James's, S.W. 1.
- RODOCANACHI, SONS & CO. (1830), *Palmerston House, Old Broad St., E.C. 2*.
- G. ROSS & CO. (1860), 80, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.
- 189C N. M. ROTHCHILD & SONS (1803), *New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. 4*.
- 190 ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (1869), *Montreal* (2, Bank Buildings, Princes St., E.C. 2).—Capital, \$35,000,000 (\$500 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, \$35,000,000; Deposits, 31/5/30, \$691,647,751; Dividend, 1928-29, 12 p.c. and a p.c. Bonus (913 Branches in Canada, British West Indies, Central and South America, etc.)
- 191 ROYAL BANK OF IRELAND, LTD. (1836), *Foster Place, Dublin (London Agents, 221)*.—Capital, £1,500,000 (£50 Shares, £10 paid); Reserve Fund, £250,000; De-

- posits, etc., $\pounds 6,573,448$; Div, 1929-30, 12 p.c. (69 Branches and Sub-Branches.)
- 193 ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND (1787). St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh (3). Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.—Capital, $\pounds 3,780,192$ (£100 Stock, fully paid); Reserve Fund, $\pounds 3,780,926$; Deposits, Oct. 30, $\pounds 50,387,090$. Dividend, 1929-30, 27 p.c. (246 Branches and Sub-Branches.) Affiliated Bank, Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.
- 194 A. RUFFER & SONS, LTD. (1878), 39, Lombard Street, E.C. 3.
- RUSSIAN AND ENGLISH BANK, (1911). Petrograd (1, Broad St. Place, E.C. 2).
- 195 RUSSIAN BANK FOR FOREIGN TRADE (Incorporated in Russia in 1872, with Limited Liability), 59-60, Gracechurch St., E.C. 3.
- J. HENRY SCHROEDER & CO. (1804), 145, Leadenhall St., E.C. 3.
- A. SCOTT & CO. (1853), Rangoon, Burma.
- SELIGMAN BROTHERS, LTD. (1864), 18, Austin Friars, E.C. 4.
- SEYD & CO. LTD. (1858), 9, Clements La., E.C. 4.
- 1912 SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE CRÉDIT INDUSTRIEL (1903), Brussels (124, Cannon St., E.C. 4).
- 1902 SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE (1864), 29, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris (105, Old Broad St., E.C. 2; 21, Waterloo Place, S.W. 1).—Subscribed Capital, $\pounds 625,000,000$ (Shares, $\pounds 500$); Paid up Capital, $\pounds 320,567,500$; Reserve Funds and Undivided Profits, $\pounds 412,901,622$; Deposits, 30/6/31, $\pounds 13,404,678,445$. (Over 1,450 Branches in France and North Africa.)
- SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK (1920), Pretoria, Transvaal (London Agents, 19).—Capital, fully paid, $\pounds 1,000,000$; Reserve Fund, $\pounds 801,734$; Deposits, $\pounds 181,729$. Dividend, 1930-31, 10 p.c. (5 Branches.)
- 1903 THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LTD. (1864), 10, Clements Lane, E.C. 4, and 77, King William St., E.C. 4, 63, London Wall, E.C. 3, and 9, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.—Authorized and Subscribed Capital, $\pounds 10,000,000$; Paid up Capital, $\pounds 5,500,000$; Reserve Fund, $\pounds 3,164,170$. Deposits, etc., $\pounds 1,934,061$; Dividend, 1930-31, 14 p.c. and Bonus of 2s. per share. (370 Branches in Africa.)
- GEORGE STEUART & CO. (1843), Colombo, Ceylon (London Agents, 30).
- 1904 JOHN STUART & CO., LTD. (1832), Manchester (London Agents, 278).—Capital, $\pounds 40,000$; Issued, $\pounds 32,700$. Preference, 2,500 Ordinary (£5 Shares, fully paid).
- SUMITOMO BANK, LTD. (1895), Osaka, Japan (67, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2). Subscribed Capital, $\pounds 70,000,000$; Paid up Capital, $\pounds 50,000,000$; Reserve, $\pounds 30,190,000$. Deposits, 30/6/31, $\pounds 64,117,113.34$. Dividend, 1931 (1st half), 7 p.c. p.a. (67 Branches.)
- 1904B SWISS BANK CORPORATION (1872), Basle (99, Gresham Street, E.C. 2; 110, Regent Street, S.W. 1).—Capital and Reserves, $\pounds 214,000,000$; Dividend, 1930, 8 p.c. (21 Branches and Agencies.)
- B. TAGLIAFERRO & SONS (1812), Malta (London Agents, 221).
- LUKE THOMAS & CO., LTD., 138, Leadenhall St., E.C. 3, and at Aden.
- 1906 ULSTER BANK, LTD. (1836), Waring Street, Belfast (Affiliated to No. 221).—Capital, $\pounds 3,000,000$ (£25 Shares, $\pounds 4$ paid); Reserve Fund, $\pounds 1,000,000$; Deposits, etc., $\pounds 1,444,823$; Dividend, 1929-30, 16 p.c. free of tax (115 Branches and 97 Sub-Offices.)
- 208 THE UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LTD. (1857), 71, Cornhill, E.C. 3.—Capital Authorised, $\pounds 12,000,000$; Capital Issued, $\pounds 10,500,000$ (£25 Shares, $\pounds 5$ paid). Reserve Fund, $\pounds 4,850,000$; Deposits, etc., $\pounds 35,644,349$. Div., 1927-28, 12 p.c. free of U.K. Income Tax. (214 Branches in Australia and New Zealand.)
- 210 UNION BANK OF MANCHESTER, LTD. (1836), York St., Manchester (London Agents 30). Affiliated to Barclay's Bank, Ltd.—Capital, $\pounds 1,500,000$ (£5 Shares, $\pounds 10$ paid). Reserve Funds, $\pounds 675,000$. Deposits, etc., $\pounds 17,861,718$; Dividend, 1930, 13 p.c.
- 211 UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND, LTD. (1830), 110, St. Vincent St., Glasgow, E.C. 2; 64, George St., Edinburgh (68, Cornhill, E.C. 3).—Capital, $\pounds 2,000,000$; Reserve Fund, $\pounds 800,000$; Deposits, etc., $\pounds 29,133,222$; Dividend, 1930-31, 12 p.c. (206 Branches and Sub-Branches.)
- 213 UNION DISCOUNT COMPANY OF LONDON, LTD. (1882), 39, Cornhill, E.C. 3.—Capital Issued, $\pounds 1,500,000$; Paid up, $\pounds 1,250,000$ (£5 Shares, $\pounds 10$ paid); Reserve Fund, $\pounds 1,750,000$; Deposits, etc., $\pounds 47,521,026$. Dividend 15 p.c. less tax, and Bonus 5 p.c. tax free.
- 221 WESTMINSTER BANK LTD. (1836). Head Office, 41, Lothbury, E.C. 2; Stock Transfer Office, 9, Old Broad St., E.C. 2; Trustees Department, 51, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2; Lombard Street Office, 21, Lombard Street, E.C. 2; West End Office, 1, St. James's Sq., S.W. 1; Foreign Branch Office, 41, Lothbury, E.C. 2.—Capital, $\pounds 33,000,000$ (7,500,000 Shares of £4 each (£1 paid), and 2,000,000 Shares of £1 each); Reserve Fund, $\pounds 9,320,127$; Deposits, etc., June 30, 1931, $\pounds 79,450,408$; Dividend, 1930, 20 p.c. £4 Shares, 12½ p.c. £1 Shares. (1,084 Branches, Sub-Branches and Agencies.) Affiliated Banks, WESTMINSTER FOREIGN BANK LTD.; ULSTER BANK LTD. (1901).
- 221A WESTMINSTER FOREIGN BANK, LTD., 41, Lothbury, E.C. 2.
- 222 WILLIAM WHITELRY, LTD. (1899), Queen's Rd., Bayswater, W. 2.
- 223* WILLIAMS DEACON'S BANK, LTD. (1836), Head Office, Mosley St., Manchester (20, Birch Lane, E.C. 3).—Issued Capital, $\pounds 125,000$. Paid up Capital, $\pounds 875,000$; Reserve Fund, $\pounds 1,000,000$; Deposits, 31/12/30, $\pounds 32,008,887$; Dividend, 1930, A Shares 12½ p.c., B Shares 12½ p.c. (202 Branches and Sub-Branches.)
- WGGAU & CO. (1839), 53, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
- 225 YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD. (1880), Yokohama, Japan (7, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2).—Capital, $\pounds 200,000,000$ (Yen 100 Shares, fully paid). Reserve Fund, $\pounds 116,200,000$; Deposits, etc., 30/6/31, $\pounds 27,664,439$; Dividend, 1929-30, 10 p.c. (41 Branches.)
- 227 YORKSHIRE PENNY BANK, LTD. (1911), 2, Infirmary St., Leeds (97-99, Cheapside, E.C. 2).—Capital, $\pounds 1,500,000$ (Capital Paid up $\pounds 50,000$ £5 Shares, $\pounds 3$ paid $\pounds 750,000$, 250,000 £1 Shares fully paid, $\pounds 250,000$); Capital uncalled, $\pounds 500,000$; Reserve Fund, $\pounds 1,000,000$; Deposits, etc., $\pounds 29,335,694$ (154 Town Branches, 790 Village Branches and 2,968 Banks for School Children.)

[illegible]

- Shalford—320 (Th.).
 Shanklin—30, 120, 164, 175.
 Sharps—183 (F), 164 (M & F), 221 (M & F).
 Sharvestone—30 (M).
 Sharpness Dock—30.
 Shaw—30, 120, 153, 164, 220, 223.
 Shawford—320 (Tu & F).
 Shawness—30, 221.
 Sheffield—30, 73, 130, 153, 164, 175 (H O), 221, 223, 227.
 Shefford—30 (M & Th).
 Shefford—30 (F).
 Shephardswell—130 (W), 175 (F).
 Shepley—164 (Th).
 Shepperton—30.
 Shepsheft—164, 221.
 Shepton Mallet—130, 164, 221.
 Sherborne—30, 130, 164, 175, 221.
 Sherburn Hill—130 (M).
 Sherburn-in-Elmet—164 (W & F), 221 (Th).
 Sherr—130.
 Sherringham—30, 130.
 Sherston—130 (F).
 Sherwood—130, 164, 175, 221.
 Shipdell—30, 130.
 Shildon—30, 164.
 Shiny Row—183 (M, W & F).
 Shipley—30, 130, 153, 164, 175, 227.
 Shipston-on-Stour—130, 164.
 Shipston-under-Wychwood—164.
 Shirebrook—164 (M), 175, 221 (M, W & F).
 Shirehampton—130 (daily ex S) 164, 175 (daily ex S).
 Shiremoor—130 (Tu & F).
 Shirley—130, 164, 221.
 Shirley (Warwick)—30, 130.
 Shoburnham—30 (M, Tu, Th F & S), 221 (M, W, F & N).
 Shoreham—30, 130, 164, 221.
 Shoreham-by-Sea—130, 164, 221.
 Shorelands—30.
 Shoreley Bridge—130, 153.
 Shotton—130.
 Shotton (Flint)—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Shotton Colliery—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Shrewsbury—30, 130, 164, 175, 221.
 Shrewton—130 (M & F).
 Shutehill—153.
 Side Heddingham—30 (Tu & F), 221 (Tu & F).
 Sidcup—30, 130, 153, 164, 221.
 Sudley—30, 130 (M, Th & S).
 Sidmouth—30, 130, 175, 221.
 Sibley—30 (Tu & F), 164 (daily except S), 221 (daily ex S).
 Silecroft—30 (Th, F), 153 (W).
 Silkecroft—30 (Tu & Th).
 Silloth—30, 164.
 Sildon—153, 175, 227 (Tu, & F).
 Silverdale (Lane)—30 (M, W & F).
 Silverdale (Staffs)—30 (Tu & F).
 Silver End—30 (Tu & S).
 Silverhill—30, 130, 221.
 Silverton—175.
 Silverton—130 (Th, F), 221.
 Ann's Cross—30 (daily ex S).
 Sittlington—30, 153, 164, 221.
 Skelness—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Skelmanthorpe—153 (M, W & F), 164 (M & F).
 Skelmerdale—164, 221, 223.
 Skellon—175 (S).
 Skelby—30, 130, 164.
 Skelton—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Skinningrove—175.
 Skipton—164 (M).
 Skipton—30, 153, 164, 175, 227.
 Skizhewille—130, 164.
 Sleaford—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Slough—30, 130, 164, 175, 221.
 Slough Trading Estate—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Smallbridge—153.
 Small Heath—130, 164, 175.
 Smallthorpe—30 (W).
 Smallthorpe—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Smallthorpe—30 (F).
 Smallthorpe—30 (Th), 164 (Th).
 Smallthorpe—30, 164, 175, 221.
 Smallthorpe—30 (M & F).
 Snodland—175 (Tu & F), 221 (Tu & F).
 Soham—30, 130.
 Solihull—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Solva—130 (W), 164 (W).
 Somerscroft—164 (M & Th), 221 (M & F).
 Somersham—30 (F), 130 (F).
 Somerton—130, 221.
 South Hawk—30, 130, 164, 227.
 South Brent—30 (W), 130, 164 (M, W & F).
 South Cave—164.
 South Cliff—164.
 South Croxson—130, 164, 221.
 South Elmham—30, 164, 223.
 South Harrison—30, 130, 164.
 South Hetton—30 (M & Th).
 South Kirby—164 (M, W & F).
 South Milford—164 (F).
 South Moltun—30, 130, 164, 175.
 South Moor—130 (M & F), 153 (M & F).
 South Normanston—30 (M, Tu & F), 221 (M, Tu & F).
 South Ockendon—30 (Tu & Th).
 South Peltherton—221.
 South Shields—30, 130, 153, 164, 175.
 South Shore (Blackpool)—30, 130, 153, 164, 220, 221, 223, 227.
 South Wylton—164, 175.
 South Woodford—30.
 South Yardley—130, 164.
 South Zeal—175 (Tu & F), 130 (Tu & F).
 Southall—30, 130, 164, 175, 221.
 Southam—130, 164.
 Southampton—30, 73, 130, 153, 164, 175, 221.
 Southampton (Above Har)—30, 130.
 Southampton Docks—30, 130, 164, 175, 221.
 Southborough—30, 130, 175, 221.
 Southbourne-on-Sea—30, 130, 164, 175, 221.
 Southchurch—30.
 Southend—30, 130, 164, 175, 221.
 Southminster—30.
 Southport—30, 130, 153, 164, 175, 220, 221, 223, 227.
 Southsea—30, 130, 164, 175, 221.
 South Teddington—30.
 Southwell—175, 221.
 Southwell-on-Went—153, 164 (M, W & F).
 Southwick (Sussex)—30.
 Southwold—30, 130.
 Sowerby Bridge—130, 153, 164, 227.
 Spalding—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Sparkford—30 (M & Th), 130 (M, Th & F), 221 (M, Th & F).
 Sparkbrook—130, 164.
 Sparkhill—30, 130, 164.
 Spenny Moor—130, 153, 175.
 Spilth—30, 130, 164.
 Spital—30 (M, F & S), 153 (daily except N).
 Spital—30, 130, 175.
 Spioforth—164 (F).
 Spioforth—30 (M & Th), 130, 221.
 Sproughton—130 (mkt days).
 Stickleton—153, 164.
 Stafford—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Stafford—30 (Tu & F).
 Stafford—30 (Th, F), 153 (Tu, F).
 Staines—30, 130, 175, 221.
 Stainforth—164 (Tu & F).
 Stainland—153 (M & F), 130 (M & F).
 Stainfoot—164 (Tu & F).
 Staithe—164 (F).
 Stalbridge—130 (W & F), 175 (W & F).
 Statham—30, 175.
 Stalmus—30 (W), 164 (W).
 Stalybridge—30, 153, 164, 220, 221, 227.
 Stannford—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Stannfordham—30 (W), 130 (W).
 Standon—153 (M, W & S), 223 (M W & S).
 Stanford-le-Hope—30.
 Stanhope—30, 164.
 Stanley—30, 130, 153, 221.
 Stanmore—30, 130, 221.
 Stanbury—30, 164.
 Stanton Hill—30 (Tu & F).
 Stanstead—30.
 Stanstead Abbots—30, 221 (F).
 Stapleford—30, 164, 221.
 Staplehurst—130, 221 (Th).
 Staple Hill—130, 164.
 Starbeck—30 (F).
 Starrus—130 (M, W & F), 175 (M, W & F).
 Starley—164 (M, W & F), 221 (Tu, Th & S).
 Stawley (Westmorland)—30 (M, W & F), 153 (M & F).
 Sterton—153 (Th & S), 164 (M & Th).
 Stenage—30, 130, 221.
 Stenley—30 (Th).
 Steynings—30 (Th).
 Stibb Cross—175.
 Strickley—130, 164.
 Stockbridge—130 (Tu & F), 221 (Th).
 Stockingford—164 (W & S).
 Stockton Iron—130, 164.
 Stockport—30, 130, 153, 164, 175, 220, 221, 223.
 Stockbridge—164, 175.
 Stockfield—153 (W & F).
 Stockton-on-Tees—30, 130, 153, 164, 175.
 Stockton Heath—30, 164, 221.
 Stogumber—221 (Th).
 Stoke—130.
 Stoke Newington—130.
 Stokenchurch—130 (Th).
 Stoke Ferry—30 (M & F).
 Stoke sub Hamdon—130 (F), 221 (F).
 Stoke upon Trent—30, 82, 130, 164, 175.
 Stokes Croft—130, 175, 221.
 Stokesley—153, 164, 175.
 Stone (Staffs)—30, 82, 130, 164, 175.
 Stoneclough—220.
 Stonehouse (Devon)—30, 130, 164.
 Stonehouse (Glos)—30 (M, W & F), 175 (F).
 Stone Middleton—221 (Th), 223 (Tu, & Th).
 Stony Stratford—130, 221.
 Stourington—130, 221.
 Stotford—30 (Th).
 Stoughton—130 (M).
 Stourbridge—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Stourport—30, 130, 164.
 Stourton—30, 130, 175.
 Stourton-on-Went—130, 164.
 Stratford-on-Avon—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Stratford—30 (Th), 130 (Tu, F), 175 (Tu & F).
 Street—130, 164, 221.
 Streetley—164 (Tu, Th & S).
 Strenall Camp—164 (F).
 Streteford—30, 164, 223.
 Strood—30, 130, 221.
 Strow—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Studley—130, 164.
 Sturminster—30, 130, 175.
 Sturry—130 (W), 164 (W).
 Snyal—220 (M, W & F).
 Sulbury (Middlesex)—30 (Tu & F), 164.
 Sudbury (Suffol)—30, 130, 164, 221.
 Summerfield—130, 175.
 Summerston—164.
 Sunningdale—30 (M, W & F).
 Sunbury-on-Thames—30, 175.
 Sunderland—30, 73, 130, 153, 164, 175.
 Sundridge Park—30.
 Sunningdale—30, 221.
 Sunninghill—30.
 Sunningwell—30, 130, 164, 175, 221.
 Sunninghill—30.
 Sutton (Cambs)—30 (Tu & F), 130 (Tu & F).
 Sutton (Lancs)—221 (Tu, Th, & S).
 Sutton (Sussex)—30, 130, 164, 175, 221.
 Sutton (York)—223, 227 (M & F).
 Sutton-in-Ashfield—30, 164, 175, 221.
 Sutton-on-Sea—30 (M, W & F), 130, 164 (M, W & F).
 Sutton Bridge (Lincoln)—30, 130 (M & Th), 175 (Th & S).
 Sutton Coldfield—30, 130, 164, 175.
 Sutton St. James—130 (W).
 Sutton Seabury—175 (F).

R 2

Banks in the Irish Free State.

[illegible]

Terrace—221
Thomstown—115
Thurles—214, 268
Tinacoly—268
Tinacoly—268 (Th. &), 268 (Th. &)
Tinacoly—268
Tipperary—214, 268, 268, 268
Trillick—214, 268, 268
Trillick—268
Trim—214, 268, 268
Tuam—214, 268, 268, 268

Tubbercurry—215, 268, 268. Temporary
Tulla—268
Tullamore—214, 268, 268, 268
Tullow—268, 268
Tulsk—268 (Th. &), 268 (Th. &)
Tynagh—215 (Th. &), 268 (Th. &)
Tyrone—215, 268, 268
Tyrone—215, 268, 268
Valencia Island—268 (Th. &)
Vicarsstown—268 (Th. &)

Virginia—215, 268, 268
Waterford—214, 268, 268, 268
Waterloo—268 (Th. &), 268 (Th. &)
Wellington Bridge—268 (Th. &)
Westport—214, 268, 268
Wexford—214, 268, 268, 268
Wicklow—215, 268, 268
Williamstown—268, 268
Woodford—215 (Th. &), 268 (Th. &)
Youghall—214, 268, 268

BRITISH AND OTHER BANK DEPOSITS.

The Federal Reserve System, New York (2/7/30).....	£494,760,000
Midland Bank, London (30/6/31).....	379,055,050
Chase National Bank of the City of New York (30/6/31).....	379,508,874
Lloyds Bank, London (30/6/31).....	348,854,322
Barclays Bank, London (30/6/31).....	344,450,383
National City Bank of New York (31/12/30).....	292,111,405

Westminster Bank, London (30/6/31).....	279,435,402
National Provincial Bank, London (30/6/31).....	267,375,144
Guaranty Trust Company, New York (30/6/31).....	257,609,710
Bank of Montreal, Montreal (30/4/30).....	135,855,045
Bank of England, London (3/9/31).....	125,114,386

BANK HOLIDAYS.

ENGLAND, WALES AND CHANNEL ISLANDS — Bank of England and the Exchequer: Good Friday, Easter Monday, Whit Monday, First Monday in August, Christmas Day, and Boxing Day. The Stock Exchange is closed on Good Friday, Christmas Day and Bank Holidays, and on May 1 and November 1.

IRELAND — Good Friday, Easter Monday, Whit Monday, First Monday in August, Christmas Day and Boxing Day.

SCOTLAND — New Year's Day, Good Friday, First Monday in May, First Monday in August, and Christmas Day; there are also Spring and Autumn holidays in Edinburgh and Glasgow.

SCOTLAND has special *Term (Quarter) Days* :— Candlemas, Feb. 2; Whitsunday, May 15 (Fixed date); Lammas, Aug. 1; and Martinmas, Nov. 11; the *Removal Terms* are May 28 and Nov. 28.

THE BANK RATE.

AVERAGE Minimum Rate per Cent.

Month :	1924	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	%	%	%	%	%	%
January ..	4'35	5	4'5	4'5	5	3
February ..	3	5	4'5	5	4'6	3
March ..	3	5	4'5	5	3'9	3
April ..	3	4'8	4'5	5	5	3
May ..	3	4'5	4'5	5	5	2'7
June ..	3	4'5	4'5	5	5	2'5
July ..	3'19	4'5	4'5	5	5	2'8
August ..	5'87	4'5	4'5	5	5	4'5
September ..	5	4'5	4'5	5	5	5'0
October ..	5	4'5	4'5	5	5	—
November ..	5	4'5	4'5	5	5	—
December ..	5	4'5	4'5	5	5	—
Year	4'03	4'6	4'5	5	5	3'4

PRICE OF THE FUNDS, 1920, 1930 AND 1931.

	Dec 31, 1920	Nov 3, 1930	Nov 3, 1931
2½% Consols	44½	58½	56
4% Consols	102	93½	85½
5% War Loan	82½	102	96½
4% Funding	68	95½	86½
3½% Conversion	82½	82½	75½
4% Victory Bonds	72½	97	93
3% Local Loans Stock	50½	68½	62½
Bank of England Stock	165	271	245
5% Corp. of London Stock	85	104½	101
5% L.C.C. Stock	85½	104	101
4% Port of Lond. "B" Stk.	62½	84½	79

Domestic Securities.

Australia 6% (1931-41).....	90	88½
Australia 5% (1934-45).....	76	76½
Canada 4% (1940-60).....	72	94½
Cape 3½% (1929-49).....	60½	86½
Gold Coast 6% (1945-70).....	100	110
Kenya 5% (1945-58).....	100	104½
N.S.W. 5% (1935-55).....	75	71
New Zealand 4% (1943-63).....	88	75½
Nigeria 5% (1947-57).....	104½	98½
Queensland 5% (1940-60).....	76	71½
S. Africa 5% (1945-75).....	103½	98½
S. Aust. 5% (1945-75).....	75½	73½
S. Rhod. 5% (1934-49).....	103	98½
Tasmania 3½% (1940).....	75½	50½
Victoria 5% (1945-75).....	75½	69½
W. Aust. 5% (1945-75).....	75½	73½

AVERAGE PRICE OF CONSOLS.

Month,	1924	1930	1931
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
January ..	73 0 0	53 19 2	57 17 2
February ..	76 6 3	54 0 1	56 14 1
March	75 2 6	55 6 2	56 14 5
April	75 15 0	55 12 2	57 12 2
May	74 15 0	55 9 8	59 12 7
June	74 5 0	54 17 2	59 18 4
July	74 16 3	55 5 5	59 9 10
August	No price	55 16 11	57 13 3
September ..	"	55 5 3	55 12 1
October	"	58 12 10	55 10 6
November ..	"	58 11 10	...
December ..	"	57 13 2	...

BRITISH SUGAR BEET.

	1929-30.	1930-31.
Area under sugar beet	232,000	348,000
Average yield per acre	8'7	8'8
Beet delivered to factories.....	1,999,000	3,042,000
Average output of sugar per acre of beet grown	2,800	2,720
Production of sugar	5,799,500	8,486,000
Subsidy	£4,238,000	£6,100,000

LIFE ASSURANCE.

THE list on the following two pages contains the names of all the more important British Life offices, and of nine Colonial companies (marked C), all of which transact business in this country.

CLASS OF BUSINESS.—The second column shows whether the company is conducted on the Mutual system whereby the whole of the divisible profit is allotted to participating policy-holders (M), or whether the company has proprietors by whom part (usually a very small proportion) of such profit is received (P). Life offices transacting other insurance business are marked O in this column. In such cases the Life funds are kept separately, and are not liable for the claims of other departments. The Share Capital is usually liable for the claims of all branches. Those having an Industrial branch are indicated by letter I.

FIGURES.—These are taken from the latest annual accounts available at date of going to press, and in the majority of cases refer to annual reports for the financial year ended 31 December, 1930.

LIFE FUNDS.—The amounts of these funds, though interesting, are not in themselves a sufficient indication of the financial stability of a company, which cannot be judged unless liabilities are actuarially compared with assets.

PREMIUM INCOME.—The annual premium income is in all cases stated after deduction of the amount paid to other companies for reassuring parts of the risks.

EXPENSES.—The expenses of a Life office include, in all cases where paid, commission to agents. The amount of expenses is less important in itself than in relation to premium income, consequently the percentage of the premium income absorbed in expenses is shown. The average percentage of British offices is about 12½%, of which about 5% is expended on commission and 7½% on other expenses. This ratio taken by itself is frequently misleading,

because, if the proportion of new business is large, the percentage of the total premiums absorbed in expenses may legitimately be higher than where the new business is small. Moreover, where rates of premium are below the average any comparison of percentage should be considered, with due regard to this feature, a gain to the policyholder through reduced premium being equivalent to an immediate cash bonus.

INTEREST.—The rate of interest earned is important for comparison with the rate assumed in valuing liabilities, since the greater the margin between these rates the greater is the surplus available from this source for bonus. The rate of interest given is without deduction of Income Tax except where marked (N)—net.

VALUATIONS.—The last columns of the table are derived from the valuation returns made by the companies to the Board of Trade. A valuation indicates liability under existing policies, after making allowance for the amounts to be paid and received. It is assumed that deaths will occur in accordance with a mortality table, and that interest will be earned at a certain rate. Various mortality tables are employed, those most usual being known as the H^m and O^m, and the corresponding Tables H^(c) and O^(c) which exclude mortality in the first five years of assurance. If a company assumes that it will earn a high rate of interest in the future, the net liability will appear less than if it assumes a low rate, while the liability on account of mortality appears greater by some tables than by others. The position of an office is most satisfactory when a stringent basis of valuation is adopted, because the margin between the calculated and experienced liability is larger and the surplus available for bonuses is greater. The O^m and O^(c) tables in conjunction are more stringent than the H^m table alone, the H^m is more stringent than the American, and with every table the lower the rate of interest assumed the more stringent is the valuation.

FIRE INSURANCE RATES.

MOST large fire offices belong to the tariff association, charging identical rates of premium. There are, however, a number of non-tariff offices which claim to assess individual risks independently on merits. Tariff rates of premium per £100 insured against fire for the more common classes of risk are as follows:—

Private Dwelling Houses, built of brick or stone and tiled or slated and in no hazardous proximity, 1s. 6d.

Household goods therein, usually as

A number of companies issue "comprehensive" policies embracing in one contract all risks incidental to private houses and contents.

Shops and Warehouses, similarly built and circumstanced, in which no hazardous goods are deposited nor hazardous trades carried on, from 2s.

Stock and Utensils in trade, fixtures, and household furniture in such shops and warehouses, from 2s.

MOST fire insurance companies transact accident and miscellaneous business, and if a strong

company be selected with a reputation for liberal dealing it will probably be found to the advantage of a householder that he should effect with it all such policies as he may require, in place of dividing them amongst several companies. The "comprehensive" policies previously referred to, combine in one contract protection against damage by fire to the contents of a house, or from burglary, housebreaking, larceny, theft, &c., and insurance against domestic servants' employers' liability, damage from storm or tempest, third party risks, and other hazards. This can usually be arranged for an annual premium of 5s. per £100 of the full value of the contents of the house. Fire insurance of the house itself is not included, however, in this estimate, but can be included under the same policy, if desired. The advantage of a policy of this description is that it obviates the inconvenience of payments of small amounts in insurance premiums at different dates, and that in one comprehensive form it supplies protection at a moderate cost for all a householder's ordinary insurance requirements.

Principal Life Assurance Companies.

457

PRINCIPAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

Estab- lished.	Class.	Name of Office.	ANNUAL ACCOUNTS PUBLISHED IN 1931			Rate of Interest earned	VALUATION	
			Life Funds.	Life Premium Income	% of Ex- penses to Premiums		Mortality Table.	Interest Assured
			£	£		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
1883	P O	Abolitioners & General	2,955,008	399,350	19'93	5 9 10	Om	3 0 0
1904	P	African Life	4,635,224	737,095	25'59	5 18 4	Om(5)	3 0 0
1884	P O	Alliance*	22,300,375	1,420,557	2	5 3 7	Om	3 0 0
1808	P O	Atlas	7,260,543	857,537	14'03	5 19 4	Om(5)	3 0 0
1849	M	Australian Mutual (C)	70,836,304	5,583,007	10'90	5 14 11	(Hm & Carlisle) & Gov. 1884	3 0 0
1866	P I O	Britannic (Ordinary)...	7,260,016	1,024,111	13'24	5 14 7	Om	3 0 0
1854	P O	British Equitable	1,713,487	157,650	19'49	5 0 0	Om	3 0 0
1904	P O	British General	842,146	128,916	12'09	5 4 11	Om	3 0 0
1902	P I	British Widows (Ord.)	134,137	23,638	21'12	4 16 4(N)	Om & Hm	3 10 0
1805	P O	Caledonian	6,883,743	547,177	16'22	6 3 6	Om & Carlisle	3 0 0
1847	P	Canada Life (C)	37,263,059	5,683,047	24'13	5 19 0	Om(5)	3 0 0
1884	P	Cleric, Medic & Gen.	10,584,987	773,670	15'22	5 10 4	Om(5)	2 10 0
1873	M O	Colonial Mutual (C) ..	10,713,665	1,378,372	22'28	5 7 8	Om	3 10 0
1861	P O	Commercial Union*	18,201,123	1,563,642	12'91	5 7 8	Om	3 0 0
1871	P	Confederation (C) ..	16,394,533	2,975,025	28'39	5 13 4	Om(5)	3 0 0
1867	P O	Co-operative (Ord.) ...	4,682,383	756,872	14 09	4 19 1(N)	Om & Hm	3 0 0
1807	P O	Eagle, Star & B. Dom.*	15,657,155	961,512	16 07	5 9 3	Om	3 0 0
1887	P O	Ecclesiastical	228,372	18,222	4 52	5 7 10	Om	2 1 3
1901	P O	Economic	121,026	5,329	8 07	5 2 6	Om	3 0 0
1862	P	Equitable (C)	7,500,251	465,449	7 31	5 11 6	E.C.	4 0 0
1844	P	Equity & Law	8,893,076	882,347	15 22	4 11 9(N)	Om & Om(5)	3 0 0
1832	M	(Friends' Provident & Century)	6,546,624	738,358	19'27	5 18 7	Om & Om(5)	3 0 0
1837	P	General	2,564,984	401,987	26'33	5 2 5	Om Am & Af	3 10 0
1848	P	Gresham	8,054,746	909,288	25 01	5 2 11	Hm	3 10 0
1801	P O	Guardian	6,161,760	534,094	13 86	5 11 5	Om & Carlisle	3 0 0
1903	P I O	Hearts of Oak (Ord.) ..	79,372	11,653	25 91	5 7 2(N)	Om	4 0 0
1896	P	(Imperial Life of Canada (C))	12,941,060	2,305,095	23'25	6 0 0	Hm	3 0 0
1806	P O	Law Union & Rock ..	10,879,590	695,110	16 08	5 9 4	Om	3 0 0
1836	P O	Legal & General	20,602,730	2,159,042	21'47	5 10 10	Om	3 0 0
1836	P	Life Assoc. of Scotland	6,979,775	510,634	19 42	5 7 2	Om	3 0 0
1836	P O	L'pool & Lond. & Globe	9,500,466	752,440	10 73	5 6 7	Om & Om(4)	2 15 0
1843	I	L'pool Vict. Friendly	507,435	173,122	25 98	4 19 6	Eng. No 8	3 0 0
1862	P O	London & Scottish* ...	4,783,986	424,221	20 43	4 15 11	Om	3 10 0
1869	P I	London & Manch. (Ord.)	5,354,797	921,134	15 04	5 11 10(N)	Om	3 0 0
1720	P O	London Assurance	6,401,293	608,101	15 20	5 6 3	Om	2 15 0
1906	P O	London General (Ord.)	1,370,732	28,034	53 12	4 15 1	Hm	4 10 0
1806	M	London Life (C)	14,025,257	1,318,390	5 56	5 8 0	Om(5)	3 0 0
1887	P	Manufacturers Life (C)	21,504,372	4,349,398	27 83	6 2 0	{ Hm, Ameri- can, &c. }	3 0 0
1852	M	Marine & General	3,485,917	230,115	19 35	6 0 3	Om	3 0 0
1886	P	Mutual L. & Citizens (C)	14,767,172	1,310,180	13 99	5 17 7	{ Hm & A (S) & A (M) 1900-20 }	3 0 0
1910	M	Nat. Farmers' Un Mut.*	13,406	8,373	20 89	...	...	...
1830	M	National Mutual	4,915,046	372,060	18 22	5 19 10	Om	3 0 0
1839	M	Natl. Mut. of Austr. (C)	13,521,387	3,194,860	14 38	5 14 2(N)	Hm	3 0 0
1865	M	National Provident ..	10,687,109	800,804	14 31	...	Om	3 0 0
1823	P O	Nth. Brit. & Mercantile	29,611,593	2,191,616	17 49	5 8 3	Om	3 0 0
1836	P O	Northern	6,713,253	460,691	13 19	5 4 3	Om	2 10 0
1808	M	Norwich Union Life*	33,726,961	3,432,634	14 35	5 9 8	Om	2 10 0
1864	P I O	Pearl (Ordinary)	30,027,257	4,653,455	10 86	5 7 11	Hm	3 0 0
1722	P O	Phoenix	15,811,928	1,113,422	14 21	5 10 1	Om	3 0 0
1821	P	Pioneer Life (Ord.)*	338,800	39,949	15 19	4 11 2(N)	Hm	3 10 0
1877	P I	Prov. Assoc. of London	2,818,764	238,110	12 40	5 11 4	Om	2 10 0
1840	M	Provident Mutual	7,736,811	914,967	14 48	5 9 4	Om	3 0 0
1848	P I O	Prudential (Ord.)	93,227,533	11,561,834	12 14	5 0 2(N)	Om	3 0 0
1864	P I	Refuge (Ordinary)	21,205,452	4,011,168	15 40	4 15 11(N)	Om	3 0 0
1848	P O	Royal	22,255,781	1,794,605	13 10	5 5 5	Om & Om(5)	3 0 0

For Notes see next page.

PRINCIPAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES—continued.

Estab-lished.	Class	Name of Office.	ANNUAL ACCOUNTS PUBLISHED IN 1934.				VALUATION	
			Life Funds.	Life Premium Income.	% of Ex-penses to Premiums.	Rate of Interest Earned.	Mortality Table	Interest % Assumed.
			£	£		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
1720	P O	Royal Exchange	9,671,651	925,966	16 98	5 14 0	Om	3 0 0
1861	P I	Royal London (Ord.)	6,410,750	1,216,014	19 36	5 7 5	Om	3 10 0
1867	P I	Salvation Army	1,862,539	265,503	13 93	5 10 10	Om	3 0 0
1866	M	Scottish Amicable .	10,503,447	660,616	14 86	5 11 5	Om(2)*	3 15 0
1831	M	Scottish Equitable	9,603,009	649,794	14 08	5 7 3	{Om(3) with Om net prems.	3 0 0
1877	P O	Scottish Insurance	959,877	66,702	19 12	5 6 0	{Om(3) & Carlisle	3 0 0
1881	P O	Scottish Life	6,359,282	503,264	16 04	5 11 7	Om	3 0 0
1837	M	Scottish Provident .	22,495,464	1,423,233	17 24	5 11 9	Om	3 0 0
1833	P	Scottish Temperance	6,724,321	560,936	14 45	5 12 5	Om	3 0 0
1824	P O	Scottish Union & Nat.*	10,797,835	719,953	16 31	5 3 7	Om	3 0 0
1815	M	Scottish Widows'	28,683,877	1,812,980	12 68	5 7 4	Om(3)*	3 15 0
1891	P	Southern Life Associatn.	5,413,843	603,323	25 47	5 9 11	Om(3)	3 0 0
1825	P	Standard	19,975,738	1,231,751	18 02	5 1 7(N)	{Om(3) with Om net prems.	3 10 0
1810	P	Sun Life ...	35,327,387	5,863,412	12 49	5 2 3	Om	3 0 0*
1865	P	Sun Life of Canada (C)	114,064,479	24,097,416	29 18	6 1 3	Om(3)	3 3 3†
1840	M	United Kingdom Prov.	18,860,121	1,367,069	13 30	5 6 5	Om & Om(3)	3 10 0
1825	P	University Life	1,298,546	76,812	10 49	4 19 7	Om(3)	3 0 0
1821	M I	Wesleyan & Gen. (Ord)	4,613,546	529,545	17 14	5 6 3	Om	3† & 3††
1824	P O	Yorkshire	6,854,205	603,859	13 17	5 9 6	Om & Om(3)	3†† & 3†

INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES.

1866	P	Britannic	10,657,495	3,089,530	36 22	5 15 2	{Eng. No. 8 Males	3 0 0
1843	M	Liverpool Vict. Friendly	22,152,609	4,774,449	39 79	4 19 6	Eng. No. 8	3 0 0
1869	P	London & Manchester	5,135,249	1,543,527	42 64	4 19 2(N)	Eng. No. 6	3 0 0
1864	P	Pearl	28,806,458	6,930,424	32 86	5 6 1	Eng. No. 8	3 10 0
1838	P	Prudential ...	124,056,597	18,121,855	24 69	5 9 10(N)	Eng. No. 8	3 0 0
1864	P	Refuge ...	15,549,128	4,941,585	36 52	5 10 6(N)	Eng. No. 8	3 3 3†
1850	M	Royal Liver Friendly .	13,942,632	3,187,202	38 58	5 7 4	{Eng. No. 6 Om & Om(3) Hm.	3 3 3†
1861	P	Royal London ...	16,504,869	4,030,134	43 09	5 9 7	E. L. No. 8	3 0 0
1867	P	Salvation Army ...	2,265,494	783,299	38 79	5 11 5	Eng. No. 9	3 0 0
1821	M	Wesleyan & General .	5,133,311	1,217,700	39 98	5 7 3	E. L. No. 6	3 10 0

- U = Colonial Office. * Does not pay Commission
 * Abolition and General Industrial now merged in Ordinary
 * Alliance Including funds of acquired businesses
 The ex. of the Life Dept. including Coms are limited to 20% of total prems
 * Commercial Union Including figures of acquired businesses.
 * Eagle Star and B.D.—Including funds of acquired businesses
 * London and Scottish Includes figures of acquired Scottish Metropolitan business
 * London Life 25 per cent on Reversionary Bonus Policies
 * Natl Farmers Union Mutual Life Department established December 1928 First Valuation not yet due
 * Natl. Mt. of Austral Three years ending Sept. 30, 1926.
 * Norwich Union Life Excludes figures of acquired Scottish Imperial business
 * Pioneer Life Year ending March 31, 1923
 * Royal Om and Om(3) in conjunction with Om select net premiums.
 * Scottish Amicable Combined with Om net premiums.
 * Scottish U and N Includes acquired City of Glasgow business
 * Scottish Widows Om(3) in conjunction with Om n.t. premiums
 * Standard Year ending Nov. 15, 1930
 * Sun Life Interest assumed for Bonuses £4 per cent
 * Wesleyan and General † With profit business. ‡ Without profit business.
 * Yorkshire † With profit business. ‡ Without profit business.

INCOME TAX ALLOWANCES.

Where an allowance is due in respect of premiums paid for Life Assurance or for contracts for Deferred Annuities, the allowance is deducted from the amount of tax on the "Taxable Income" (i.e., that part of the income on which the tax is actually charged—the first £775 of the taxable income being charged at half the standard rate of tax; the remainder at the standard rate of tax). The allowance is made on the premiums paid, and is calculated at the

following rates:—one-half the standard rate in the £ on the amount of the premium paid on policies taken out since June 22, 1916 (limited to premiums not exceeding one-sixth of total income, and to a rate of premium not greater than 7 per cent. of the sum assured); and on policies taken out before June 22, 1916, a deduction of tax at one-half the standard rate in the £ is allowed on the premiums paid by a claimant whose income does not exceed £1,000, three-quarters from £1,000 to £2,000, and at the standard rate where his income exceeds £2,000.

BONUSES.

The following table gives examples of Bonus declared on Whole Life and Endowment Assurances for £100. In each case the rate given is in respect of a policy effected at age 30 next birthday, and the Endowment Bonus is based on a Policy maturing at age 60.

Office.	Last Valuation	Bonus declared on Whole Life Assurances 5 years in force.	Bonus declared on Endowment Assurances	Interim Bonus.
Abstainers and General African Life	1909 ^o 1909	£2/0/0 Guaranteed £2 for first 20 years, bonuses then cease and premia are reduced.	£1/28/0 £1/26/0	At full rate last declared Not stated.
Alliance	1908	£2/2/0 compound	Same as Whole Life	4s 0 compound for each premium paid in current quinquennium. £2/8/0 compound
Atlas	1900 ^o	£2/2/0 compound plus special Bonus of .28/- p.c. compound	Same as Whole Life	
Australian Mutual	1930 ^o	£2/24/0	£2/6/0 (5 yrs in force) £2/2/0 (20 " " ")	Proportion of year's bonus granted Three-quarters of that last declared
Britannic	1930 ^o	£2/2/0	£2/2/0 (5 yrs in force)	£2/27/6 for 1929 and 1930
British Equitable	1908	£1/17/6 Abstainer's Special Bonus Plus £2/5/0	Same as Whole Life	£2/0/0 compound
British General	1909 ^o	£2/0/0 (20 yrs in force)	£2/0/0 compound	Whole Life £2/20/0; Endowment, £2/8/0.
Caledonian	1930 ^o	£2/10/0	£2/8/0	Allowed on death
Canada Life.	1930 ^o	£2/1/2	£2/15/5	
Clerical, Medical and General	1930 ^o	£2/5/6	£2/22/2	Full rate last declared.
Colonial Mutual	1930 ^o	£2/7/0	£2/27/0	Same as Bonus last declared
Commercial Union	1907	£2/28/4	£2/28/0	For 1932, full 1927 reversionary rate, less £2/0/0 p.c. According to age, plan and duration of policy.
Confederation	1930 ^o	£2/2/9	£2/17/7	£2/2/0 £2/25/0
Co-operative	1930 ^o	£2/2/0	£2/2/0	£2/0/0 compound
Eagle, Star and British Dominions	1906	£2/25/0	£2/25/0	£2/20/0 compound
Ecclesiastical	1909 ^o	£2/2/0 compound	£2/2/0 compound	At death—From 30/- to £5/25/6 p.a.
Economic	1930	£2/22/0	£2/3/0	On Survival—£2/20/0 compound plus 25/- simple p.a.
Equitable	1930 ^o	£2/22/0	£2/3/0	Whole Life—Cash Bonus rate with minimum of £2/2/0 Indowment—full reversionary rate. £2/2/0 compound
Equity & Law	1909	£2/2/0	£2/6/0	£2/25/0
Friends Prov. and Century	1909	£2/2/0 compound	£2/2/0 compound	One fifth of last bonus rate for each year
General	1930	£2/25/0	£2/25/0	At rate last declared.
Gresham	1909	£2/25/2	£2/9/7	Interim Bonus is allowed on death
Guardian	1909	£2/25/2	£2/9/7	£2/5/0 simple
Imperial Life of Canada	1930 ^o	£2/6/20	£2/25/0	£2/4/0
Law Union & Rock Life Association of Scotland	1909	£2/8/0 compound	£2/5/0 compound	Whole Life, £2/8/0. Endt. £2/3/0
Liverpool, London & Globe	1906	£2/2/0	£2/2/0	£2/4/0 by maturity.
London and Manchester	1931 ^o	£2/4/0	£2/4/0	Nil on death.
London & Scottish	1907	£2/20/0	£2/20/0	Same as rate last declared
London Assurance	1930	£2/5/0 compound	£2/5/0 compound	Nil on claims between policy anniversaries
London Life	1930 ^o	£2/0/0 compound for year from July 1, 1932	£2/17/0 (5 yrs. in force) £2/18/0 (20 " " ") £2/10/0 (5 yrs. in force) £2/2/0 (20 " " ")	Full reversionary rate As Bonus last declared.
Marine and General	1909	£2/23/0	£2/22/0	Same rate as last declared.
Mutual Life	1930 ^o	£2/23/0	£2/22/0	£2/5/0 compound
National Mutual of Australia	1908 ^o	£2/28/0	£2/23/0	Last declared rates plus 5/- p.c. Whole Life and maturing Endowments.
National Mutual . .	1930	£2/5/0 compound plus 6/0 compound	£2/5/0 compound	
National Provident	1930	£2/0/0 until expectation of life attained, increasing gradually thereafter to £2/0/0 and over	On death—£2/8/0 On survival—£2/23/0	
North British and Mercantile	1930	£2/0/0	£2/4/2	Full rate last declared
Northern	1930	£2/22/0 for	1908-30	£2/5/0 from Dec. 1930

Life Assurance—Bonuses.

Office	Last Valuation	Bonus declared on Whole Life Assurances 5 years in force	5 years in force	Bonuses declared on Endowment Assurances	Interim Bonus.
Norwich Union	1930	£2/25/0	£2/18/0	£2/8/0	As full rate last declared
Pearl	1930A	£2/6/0		£2/6/0	Nil by Death Claims
Phoenix	1930	£2/10/0		£2/6/0	By Death - Whole Life, £2/0/0; Endowment, £2/0/0.
Provident Association of London	1930A	£2/10/0		£2/10/0	By Maturity, £2/6/0
Provident Mutual Prudential	1907	£2/5/0		£2/0/0	As bonus last declared
Refuge	1930A	£2/12/0		£2/6/0	As full rate last declared
Royal Exchange	1930	£2/4/0		£2/4/0	Nil by Death
Royal	1930	£2/0/0 compound		£2/0/0 compound	£2/0/0 compound from Jan. 1931
Royal London	1909	£2/12/0		£2/12/0	£2/5/0
Salvation Army	1930	£2/0/0		£2/0/0	£2/0/0
Scottish Amicable	1930A	£2/6/0		£2/6/0	Same as bonus last declared
Scottish Equitable	1930	£2/12/0 compound		£2/12/0 compound	£2/12/0 compound
Scottish Insurance	1907	£2/12/0 compound		£2/12/0 compound	£2/0/0 compound from 1931
Scottish Life	1907	£2/4/0		£2/4/0	£2/12/0
Scottish Provident	1930	£2/8/0		£2/8/0	£2/8/0
	1928	£2/10/0 Policies not previously shared		£2/10/0 Policies not previously shared	Endowment, £2/0/0 compound
Scottish Temperance	1907	£2/12/0 and £2/0/0 Policies previously shared		£2/12/0	Whole Life, £2/4/0 compound; Endowment, £2/4/0 simple
Scottish Union ..	1907	£2/4/0 compound		£2/4/0	£2/3/0 for each year's premium paid subsequent to Dec 31, 1907
Scottish Widows	1908	£2/2/0 compound		£2/2/0 compound	£2/3/0 compound
Southern Life	1907	£2/0/0 compound		£2/0/0 compound	£2/0/0 compound
Standard	1908	£2/12/0		£2/12/0	£2/12/0 compound
Sun Life	1908	£2/12/0	£2/12/5	£2/12/0	Same rate as last declared
Sun Life of Canada	1930A	£2/13/5	£2/6/7	£2/13/5	Special Bonus for 1930—By maturity, 5 p.c. to 25 p.c. of sum assured; by death, 5 p.c. to 25 p.c. of reserve value of Policy.
United Kingdom	1907	Temp Sect £2/5 comp'd Gen'l	£2/12/0	Temp. Sect £2/3 comp'd Gen'l	Full rates last declared
University Life ..	1907	£2/12/0		£2/12/0	At death, £2/0/0
Wesleyan & General	1930A	£2/8/0		£2/8/0	By Maturity, £2/0/0
Yorkshire	1908	£2/4/0	£2/9/2	£2/4/0 (5 years in force)	Nil, by Death Claims
				£2/9/7 (20 years in force)	Full rates

* NOTE.—The Valuation period is for the 5 years ending in December of the year stated, unless otherwise marked.

A—Annual Valuation
 A) Staircase and General—Three years ending December 31, 1909
 Atlas—One year ending December 31, 1930
 British General—Three years ending December 31, 1930
 Caledonian—Three years ending December 31, 1930
 Clerical, Medical and General—Four and one-half years ending December 31, 1930
 Confederation—Anticipated Specimen Annual Bonuses payable in 1935
 Reverealical—Five years ending February 28, 1909
 Equitable—Four years ending December 31, 1930

Life Association of Scotland—Three and three-quarter years ending December 31, 1930.

London and Manchester.—One year ending March 24, 1931

National Mutual of Australasia.—Three years ending September 30, 1928. Bonuses allotted at distribution at September 30, 1930

National Provident—Three years ending Dec 31, 1930
 Scottish Equitable—Five years ending March 1, 1928
 Scottish Insurance—Three years ending Dec 31, 1929
 Southern Life—Three years ending December 31, 1929
 Standard—One year ending November 15, 1930
 United Kingdom—Three years ending Dec 31, 1929
 University Life—Period ending Dec 31, 1929

REPAYMENTS OF INCOME TAX ON PREMIUMS. (See also p. 458.)

The amounts repaid by the Income Tax Commissioners on account of Life Insurance Premiums during the years 1914-15 to 1925-26 are shown below. These amounts repaid are additional to the allowances made on assessment (see p. 458).

Year	Number.	Amount.	Year.	Number.	Amount.
1914-15	24,948	£144,185	1920-21	—	£679,337
1915-16	25,005	179,678	1921-22	83,081	764,433
1916-17	30,908	243,180	1922-23	83,886	620,464
1917-18	37,580	537,761	1923-24	—	633,977
1918-19	37,580	551,073	1924-25	—	536,126
1919-20	38,787	585,637	1925-26	—	512,179

ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR WHOLE LIFE ASSURANCE.

Life assurance may be effected either with or without participation in profits. If without participation, both sum assured and premium remain unchanged. If with participation, a higher premium is charged, and bonuses can either be payable with the sum assured, applied to reduce the premium, or surrendered for cash. An alternative plan is available in some offices whereby future bonuses are anticipated and used to reduce premiums from the outset. This is called the "Discounted Bonus" or "Cost Price" system.

If the bonuses actually declared exceed those anticipated, the difference is credited to the policyholder; if, however, the anticipated bonuses exceed those declared, the balance has to be liquidated by the policyholder or remains as a debt. Policies should only be effected on this system in companies which can point to good and consistent bonus records, and whose valuation reserves are particularly strong.

The ages applicable to the life and endowment assurance (but not the annuity) rates as hereafter given are "next birthday" unless otherwise stated.

AVERAGE ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR WHOLE LIFE ASSURANCE OF £100.

Age at Entry	With Profits	Without Profits	Discounted Bonus	Age at Entry	With Profits	Without Profits	Discounted Bonus	Age at Entry	With Profits	Without Profits	Discounted Bonus	Age at Entry	With Profits	Without Profits	Discounted Bonus
£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
21	1 19 4	1 11 2	1 12 2	31	2 10 0	2 0 2	2 0 2	41	3 6 11	2 15 4	2 13 11	51	4 11 0	3 17 10	3 15 0
22	2 0 1	1 11 10	1 12 9	32	2 11 3	2 1 4	2 1 2	42	3 8 10	2 17 3	2 15 9	52	4 12 11	3 18 11	3 16 11
23	2 1 1	1 12 7	1 13 4	33	2 12 8	2 2 7	2 2 4	43	3 11 1	2 18 4	2 17 9	53	4 14 0	3 20 0	3 18 0
24	2 2 1	1 13 5	1 14 0	34	2 14 1	2 3 11	2 3 6	44	3 13 6	3 0 7	2 19 9	54	4 15 11	3 21 11	3 19 11
25	2 3 1	1 14 3	1 14 9	35	2 15 9	2 5 5	2 4 10	45	3 16 0	3 4 0	3 1 11	55	4 17 0	3 23 0	3 21 0
26	2 4 1	1 15 2	1 15 5	36	2 17 3	2 6 11	2 6 8	46	3 18 8	3 6 7	3 4 3	56	4 18 11	3 24 11	3 22 11
27	2 5 2	1 16 1	1 16 3	37	2 18 11	2 8 6	2 7 6	47	3 21 0	3 9 11	3 7 3	57	4 20 0	3 26 0	3 24 0
28	2 6 4	1 17 1	1 17 3	38	3 0 8	2 10 1	2 9 0	48	3 23 11	3 12 11	3 9 3	58	4 21 11	3 27 11	3 25 11
29	2 7 6	1 18 1	1 18 3	39	3 2 8	2 11 9	2 10 7	49	3 26 0	3 15 11	3 11 3	59	4 23 0	3 29 0	3 27 0
30	2 8 9	1 19 1	1 19 1	40	3 4 8	2 13 6	2 12 3	50	3 28 11	3 18 11	3 13 3	60	4 25 0	3 31 0	3 29 0

The next table shows the annual premiums payable throughout life for a policy of £100 payable at death, with profits. It is not sufficient to judge a life office by premium rates only. An office charging a high premium may give higher bonuses than one charging a low premium, and therefore bonus results and prospects as well as premiums have to be considered. Some offices only allow bonuses to be taken in reduction of premium, and on this plan the rates are usually

high to commence with, but are greatly reduced after a few years. Some reserve bonuses for the older classes of policyholders, and in these cases lower premiums than the average are usually charged. Most offices grant interim bonuses between valuation periods, and it is important to ascertain if this is the case before an assurance is effected, and how such interim bonuses compare with valuation bonuses, especially in cases of endowment assurance.

ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR ASSURANCE OF £100 PAYABLE AT DEATH, WITH PROFITS.

NAME OF OFFICE	Age 21	Age 25	Age 30	Age 35	Age 40	Age 45	Age 50	Age 55	Age 60
£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
*+Aetna's & Genl.	1 19 0	2 2 2	2 7 8	2 14 5	3 3 3	3 14 4	4 9 1	5 8 4	6 13 8
*+African Life	1 18 4	2 2 7	2 9 0	2 17 1	3 7 3	4 0 0	4 16 7	5 17 10	7 5 10
+Alliance	2 0 4	2 3 5	2 9 1	2 16 2	3 5 1	3 16 5	4 20 10	5 9 5	6 16 1
+Atlas	1 18 7	2 2 5	2 8 1	2 15 1	3 3 7	3 14 6	4 8 4	5 11 6	6 11 11
Australasian Mutual	1 18 5	2 2 8	2 8 8	2 15 4	3 4 5	3 16 0	4 9 10	5 12 2	7 1 4
+Britannic	1 18 3	2 2 1	2 7 9	2 15 0	3 4 0	3 15 7	4 11 1	5 11 11	6 19 1
+British Equitable	1 18 10	2 2 9	2 8 8	2 15 11	3 4 11	3 16 7	4 11 9	5 12 0	6 19 4
+British General	2 0 4	2 3 11	2 9 5	2 16 3	3 4 10	3 15 8	4 20 7	5 10 4	6 18 0
+Caledonian	1 19 4	2 2 11	2 8 5	2 15 4	3 4 6	3 15 11	4 20 7	5 9 2	6 13 3
+Canada Life	1 18 9	2 2 6	2 8 5	2 15 10	3 5 4	3 17 10	4 14 2	5 15 11	7 5 4
Clerical, Medical & General	1 18 8	2 2 1	2 7 6	2 15 3	3 5 3	3 18 1	4 14 10	5 16 11	7 5 11
Colonial Mutual	1 18 5	2 2 7	2 8 9	2 16 0	3 5 1	3 18 11	4 9 10	5 11 11	7 1 5
Commercial Union	1 17 2	2 0 8	2 6 3	2 13 9	3 3 3	3 16 4	4 13 2	5 15 6	7 8 1
+Confederation	1 18 10	2 2 7	2 8 6	2 15 11	3 5 2	3 17 8	4 14 1	5 16 2	7 6 5
+Co-operative Ins.	1 18 1	2 2 8	2 7 4	2 14 4	3 3 3	3 14 9	4 10 1	5 10 7	6 18 7
*+Eagle, Star & B.D.	1 18 5	2 2 4	2 8 1	2 15 1	3 3 10	3 15 0	4 9 5	5 7 10	6 12 0
Ecclesiastical	1 18 3	2 2 7	2 6 10	2 13 4	3 1 7	3 12 0	4 5 9	5 3 6	6 6 8
+Economic	1 19 2	2 2 6	2 8 5	2 15 9	3 4 9	3 16 1	4 10 9	5 10 2	6 16 1
+Equitable	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 14 0	3 0 3	3 8 0	3 18 0	4 12 0	5 8 0	6 6 4
Equity and Law	1 18 9	2 2 3	2 8 0	2 15 10	3 4 6	3 15 7	4 10 9	5 12 6	7 2 5
+Friends' Provident & Century	1 19 0	2 2 6	2 8 0	2 15 2	3 4 3	3 15 2	4 9 9	5 9 4	6 16 0
+General Life	2 0 2	2 3 8	2 9 2	2 16 1	3 4 11	3 16 5	4 11 3	5 10 7	6 16 1

462 *Annual Premiums for Whole Life Assurance—contd.*

NAME OF OFFICE	Age 21.	Age 25.	Age 30.	Age 35.	Age 40.	Age 45.	Age 50.	Age 55.	Age 60.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
†Graham	1 18 9	2 2 2	2 7 6	2 14 3	3 10 3	3 14 0	4 8 6	5 7 5	6 12 3
Guardian	1 18 2	2 2 4	2 8 10	2 16 7	3 4 6	3 15 2	4 9 3	5 8 4	6 12 6
†Imperial Life of Canada	1 18 10	2 2 8	2 8 6	2 15 11	3 5 3	3 17 9	4 14 2	5 16 3	7 6 5
†Law Union & Rock	1 18 6	2 2 6	2 8 4	2 15 2	3 4 0	3 15 5	4 9 10	5 10 6	6 16 0
†Life Assoc. of Scot.	1 19 3	2 3 3	2 8 11	2 16 1	3 4 10	3 16 3	4 11 1	5 10 9	6 16 10
†L'pool & Lond. & Gl.	2 0 4	2 4 2	2 9 10	2 16 10	3 5 9	3 17 0	4 11 3	5 12 4	6 18 8
†London & Lanc'h'ter	1 19 3	2 3 4	2 9 10	2 16 10	3 5 5	3 16 9	4 11 11	5 12 1	6 17 6
†London & Scottish	1 19 3	2 3 11	2 8 9	2 15 10	3 4 9	3 16 2	4 11 2	5 11 4	6 17 8
†London Assurance	1 19 9	2 3 3	2 9 0	2 15 9	3 4 8	3 15 10	4 10 2	5 8 5	6 14 11
†London Life	1 17 3	2 0 8	2 5 3	2 11 5	2 19 0	3 9 0	4 2 0	5 0 0	6 3 0
†Manufacturers	1 11 6	1 14 8	1 19 11	2 6 10	2 16 1	3 8 4	4 7 5	5 6 4	6 15 5
Marine & General	1 19 7	2 3 3	2 8 10	2 16 0	3 5 0	3 16 7	4 11 6	5 11 1	6 16 10
Mutual and Citizens	1 18 6	2 2 8	2 8 9	2 16 1	3 5 3	3 15 7	4 9 9	5 9 1	6 7 0
National Farmers Union Mutual	1 16 9	2 0 2	2 5 7	2 12 4	3 0 10	3 11 10	4 6 0	5 4 3	6 8 1
National Mutual	2 0 9	2 3 4	2 8 4	2 14 11	3 0 7	3 14 11	4 9 0	5 9 4	6 16 2
*National Mutual of Australia	1 17 7	2 1 3	2 6 8	2 13 3	3 1 6	3 12 4	4 7 2	5 9 1	6 18 10
†National Provident	2 0 3	2 4 3	2 10 2	2 17 5	3 6 3	3 17 4	4 11 1	5 10 10	6 15 9
†Nth Brit & Mercant	1 19 1	2 3 5	2 9 10	2 17 0	3 6 1	3 16 7	4 11 11	5 11 2	6 16 2
†Northern	2 1 2	2 3 10	2 9 0	2 15 9	3 4 8	3 16 2	4 10 10	5 10 8	6 17 4
Norwich Union	2 3 5	2 6 8	2 11 9	2 18 3	3 6 6	3 17 7	4 12 5	5 12 6	7 3 0
†Pearl	1 19 10	2 3 7	2 9 0	2 16 0	3 5 0	3 16 11	4 12 0	5 12 10	7 6 2
†Phoenix	1 19 7	2 3 3	2 8 10	2 15 8	3 4 4	3 15 2	4 9 1	5 7 10	6 11 3
†Prov. Assoc. of Lond.	1 19 5	2 3 1	2 8 8	2 15 10	3 4 9	3 16 3	4 10 11	5 9 10	6 18 0
†Provident Mutual	1 19 0	2 3 0	2 8 8	2 15 8	3 4 8	3 16 0	4 10 4	5 9 0	6 13 4
†Prudential	1 17 8	2 1 2	2 7 0	2 14 11	3 4 6	3 16 2	4 11 2	5 12 1	7 1 4
†Refuge	1 18 8	2 3 0	2 9 3	2 16 6	3 5 9	3 16 6	4 11 9	5 15 2	7 6 8
Royal	1 19 4	2 2 8	2 8 15	2 15 4	3 4 8	3 16 0	4 10 0	5 8 4	6 12 8
†Royal Exchange	1 18 5	2 3 3	2 9 0	2 16 0	3 4 9	3 15 10	4 10 2	5 9 11	6 16 4
†Royal London	1 16 7	2 0 7	2 6 8	2 14 2	3 3 9	3 15 10	4 11 7	5 12 4	7 0 4
Salvation Army	1 17 11	2 1 9	2 7 7	2 15 0	3 4 4	3 16 3	4 11 9	5 11 1	6 18 1
Scottish Amicable	2 3 0	2 6 5	2 11 9	2 18 0	3 6 3	3 16 3	4 10 1	5 11 0	7 0 0
Scottish Equitable	2 1 0	2 5 0	2 10 6	2 18 0	3 5 6	3 16 6	4 10 6	5 10 0	6 16 6
Scottish Insurance	1 18 10	2 2 6	2 8 0	2 14 8	3 3 2	3 14 4	4 9 4	5 9 7	7 6 2
†Scottish Life	2 0 0	2 3 6	2 9 5	2 16 1	3 4 6	3 15 10	4 10 5	5 10 6	6 16 6
†Scottish Provident	1 8 7	1 12 8	1 16 7	2 11 2	3 1 7	3 15 3	4 13 3	5 16 11	7 1 2
†Scot. Temperance	1 19 7	2 3 0	2 8 6	2 15 3	3 3 9	3 15 0	4 9 10	5 8 6	6 16 10
†Scot. Union & Nat.	2 0 8	2 4 8	2 10 0	2 17 0	3 5 8	3 17 0	4 12 0	5 11 0	6 15 8
Scottish Widows	2 0 2	2 3 10	2 9 4	2 16 3	3 5 1	3 16 4	4 11 0	5 10 3	6 15 6
†Southern Life	1 18 6	2 1 6	2 8 13	2 15 3	3 1 6	3 12 4	4 7 2	5 9 1	6 18 10
†Standard	1 18 10	2 2 8	2 8 5	2 15 8	3 4 4	3 15 10	4 10 1	5 8 11	6 17 8
*Sun Life	1 17 11	2 2 6	2 8 2	2 16 8	3 6 3	3 17 8	4 14 2	5 14 10	7 0 10
†Sun Life of Canada	1 18 9	2 2 6	2 8 5	2 15 10	3 5 4	3 17 10	4 14 2	5 15 11	7 5 4
†United King. Temp.	1 19 0	2 2 8	2 8 2	2 15 2	3 4 2	3 15 6	4 9 8	5 8 4	6 14 0
*University Life	2 2 0	2 6 0	2 12 0	2 19 0	3 8 0	4 0 0	4 14 0	5 13 0	6 17 0
†Wesleyan & General	1 19 3	2 3 1	2 9 0	2 16 5	3 5 7	3 17 1	4 11 9	5 10 7	6 15 0
†Yorkshire	2 0 4	2 3 10	2 9 1	2 15 11	3 4 9	3 16 4	4 11 7	5 12 0	6 19 11

† Offices thus marked have a plan for accepting Assurances without medical examination, but in the majority of cases there is a limit to the amount that can be assured under this arrangement.

* Abstainers and General—General section.

African Life—These rates are for the first 20 years and are then reduced and carry a guaranteed Bonus.

Eagle Star & British Dominion—Lower rates are quoted for "Sceptre Abstainers Section."

London Life—Allowance is made for quarter-years in ages at entry.

Natl. Mut. of Aust.—Rates are for age nearest birthday.

Prudential—A reduction in the rate is made for Assurances of £5,000 or over, up to £5,000, and a further reduction for over £5,000. Sun Life—Reductions granted to total abstainers.

University Life—Total Bonus guaranteed to amount to at least 30/- per cent. per annum for first 20 years and 35/- per cent. per annum thereafter.

ENDOWMENT ASSURANCES.

Endowment Assurances are very popular, and are extremely attractive to persons who desire to combine a provision for their dependants, in event of premature death, with the investment of savings for the realisation of a fund for their own personal enjoyment in later life. For the investment of small annual sums there is no

medium promising more satisfactory results than an Endowment assurance participating in profits in a good bonus-paying life office. The selection of such an office is all-important, as so much depends upon profit-earning capacity—see first page of Life Assurance section.

ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE OF £100. WITH PROFITS.

Under endowment assurances the sum assured is paid after a given number of years, or on the attainment of a fixed age. Should the life assured, however, die during the endowment period, the sum assured is paid at death together with any Bonuses attaching under a "with profit" Policy

The following table shows the annual premiums, for various ages at entry, charged by the offices named, to secure £100 with profits at the end of 15, 20 and 25 years, or at death, if previous

NAME OF OFFICE.	SUM ASSURED PAYABLE AT DEATH, OR AT THE END OF																					
	15 YEARS.						20 YEARS.						25 YEARS.									
	Age 35.		Age 40.		Age 45.		Age 30.		Age 35.		Age 40.		Age 25.		Age 30.		Age 35.		Age 40.			
	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d	
*Abstainers & Genl	6	12	5	6	14	9	6	18	4	4	15	11	4	18	0	5	1	0	3	15	0	3
*African Life . . .	6	18	9	7	1	3	7	5	2	5	2	4	5	5	7	8	4	0	8	4	2	
Alliance	6	17	9	7	19	6	7	2	10	5	1	3	5	3	2	3	19	7	4	1	2	
Atlas	6	16	5	6	18	6	7	1	8	5	0	8	5	5	5	3	3	19	7	4	1	
Australian Mutual	6	10	8	6	14	3	6	18	10	4	16	0	4	18	11	5	3	1	3	15	1	
Britannic	6	19	4	7	1	6	7	4	11	5	2	4	5	4	3	3	7	2	3	19	0	
British Equitable . .	6	15	6	6	18	5	7	7	4	18	11	5	1	6	5	5	0	3	17	0	4	
British General . . .	6	12	11	6	15	2	6	18	9	4	18	7	5	0	3	5	3	3	18	3	3	
Caledonian	6	16	4	6	18	5	7	1	8	5	0	6	5	2	11	5	5	3	3	19	2	
Canada Life	6	17	3	7	0	4	7	5	0	4	19	5	5	2	5	5	3	3	19	2	4	
Clerical Med. & Genl	7	11	5	7	13	10	17	8	5	8	0	5	9	11	5	13	3	4	1	6	4	
Colonial Mutual . . .	6	13	4	6	15	7	6	18	8	4	16	5	4	18	9	5	2	11	3	14	11	
Commercial Union . .	7	9	3	7	11	4	7	15	2	5	5	1	5	15	6	10	3	3	19	6	4	
Confederation	5	16	8	6	19	4	7	3	8	4	18	10	5	1	15	4	6	3	17	8	3	
Co-operative	6	19	2	7	1	8	7	6	0	5	0	9	5	2	10	5	6	1	3	16	10	
Eagle, Star & B. D'm	6	17	10	6	19	6	7	2	5	2	3	5	3	8	5	6	2	4	0	4	4	
Ecclesiastical	6	11	3	6	13	3	6	16	5	4	16	8	4	18	5	5	1	2	3	15	6	
Economic	6	16	5	6	18	9	7	2	7	4	19	3	5	1	3	5	4	3	3	17	0	
Equitable	6	16	0	6	18	0	7	2	0	5	0	0	5	2	0	5	4	0	3	18	0	
Equity and Law . . .	6	18	4	7	0	10	7	5	2	5	0	10	5	3	1	5	6	4	3	18	4	
Friends' Prov. & Cent	6	15	2	6	17	3	7	0	6	5	0	3	5	2	0	5	4	10	3	19	1	
General Life	6	16	6	6	18	9	7	2	3	4	19	4	5	1	3	5	4	3	3	19	0	
Gresham	6	12	7	6	14	9	6	18	3	4	16	4	18	3	5	1	2	3	14	11	3	
Guardian	6	18	4	7	1	0	7	5	6	4	19	2	5	1	7	5	5	0	3	15	10	
Imperial Life of Can.	6	16	9	6	19	4	7	3	9	4	18	10	5	1	2	5	4	6	3	17	9	
Law Union & Rock . .	6	15	3	6	19	1	7	3	6	5	0	0	5	2	8	5	5	6	3	18	0	
Life Assoc. of Scotland	4	15	6	6	17	10	7	1	6	4	19	5	5	1	6	5	4	8	3	17	9	
L'pool & Lond. & Gl	6	17	6	7	0	7	7	4	11	5	1	10	5	3	7	5	7	0	4	0	2	
London & Manchester	7	2	9	7	5	7	7	10	1	5	2	11	5	5	4	5	9	0	3	19	1	
London & Scottish . .	6	17	8	6	19	9	7	3	2	5	1	3	5	3	2	5	6	2	3	19	7	
London Assurance . .	6	16	7	6	19	1 7	2	8	4	19	0	5	1	2	5	4	5	3	17	8	3	
*London Life	6	14	0	6	15	0	6	17	0	4	19	0	5	0	0	5	1	0	3	18	0	
Manufacturers	6	6	1	6	8	11 6	13	8	4	9	11 4	11	11 4	15	6	3	8	10	3	10	1	
Marine and General	6	18	0	7	0	2	7	3	7	5	0	3	5	2	1	5	5	0	3	18	5	
Mutual & Citizens' . .	6	13	6	6	15	9	6	18	8	4	16	7 4	18	9	5	1	6	3	14	6	3	
Nat. Farmers Union	6	11	5	6	13	7	6	16	11	4	15	10 4	17	9	5	0	7	3	14	8	3	
National Mutual . . .	6	16	9	6	18	10	7	2	1	5	0	11	5	2	8	5	6	6	3	19	2	
*Nat. Mutual of Aust	6	12	6	6	15	0	6	18	4	4	15	10 4	18	3	5	1	4	3	13	6	3	
National Provident . .	6	15	8	6	19	10	7	5	0	5	0	5	3	9	5	8	5	3	18	4	4	
North Brit & Mercan.	6	16	5	6	18	10	7	2	11	5	0	11	5	3	0	5	6	1	3	19	1	
Northern	6	17	4	6	19	5	7	3	2	4	19	5	1	2	5	4	1	3	18	5	3	
Norwich Union	6	18	0	6	15	6	7	0	6	4	16	6 4	19	4	5	3	0	3	15	0	3	
Pearl	7	1	10	7	5	0	7	9	9	5	2	10	5	5	5	9	5	3	19	7	4	
Phoenix	6	15	2	6	17	1	7	0	1	5	0	2	5	1	10	5	4	5	3	18	11	
Prov. Assoc. of Lon.	6	17	3	6	19	5	7	2	11	5	0	7	5	2	6	5	5	6	3	18	8	
Provident Mutual . . .	6	16	0	6	18	4	7	1	8	5	0	4	5	2	0	5	5	0	3	18	8	
*Prudential	7	0	8	7	2	10	7	6	3	5	2	3	5	4	0	5	7	4	3	18	3	
Refuge	7	3	7	7	6	2	7	10	4	5	2	11	5	5	2	8	6	3	18	7	4	

464 Annual Premiums for Endowment Assurance—continued.

NAME OF OFFICE	SUM ASSURED PAYABLE AT DEATH OR AT THE END OF											
	15 YEARS.			20 YEARS.			25 YEARS.			30 YEARS.		
	Age 35.	Age 40.	Age 45.	Age 30.	Age 35.	Age 40.	Age 25.	Age 30.	Age 35.	Age 40.	Age 25.	Age 30.
Royal	6 17	0 6	19 0	7 2	0 5	3 10	5 2	0 5	3 4	5 8	4 0	0 4
Royal Exchange ..	6 18	3 7	0 5	7 3	10 5	0 5	5 2	4 5	5 2	3 18	10 4	0 5
Royal London	7 1	6 7	4 2	7 8	0 5	1 3	5 3	6 5	7 0	3 16	7 3	18 7
Salvation Army	7 1	1 7	3 5	7 6	11 5	2 2	2 5	4 1	5 7	3 19	4 4	1 0
Scottish Amicable ..	6 18	6 7	0 8	7 3	10 5	1 6	5 3	4 5	6 3	4 0	1 4	4 7
Scottish Equitable ..	6 15	0 6	17 6	7 0	6 5	0 0	5 1	6 5	4 0	3 18	6 4	0 0
Scottish Insurance ..	6 16	5 6	18 7	7 2	0 4	19 4	4 5	1 2	5 4	0 3	13 18	8 4
Scottish Life	6 19	2 7	1 1	7 4	2 5	1 6	5 3	2 5	5 10	4 4	1 10	4 4
Scottish Provident ..	6 17	8 6	19 8	7 2	11 5	2 2	8 5	4 5	7 2	4 1	9 4	2 4
*Scottish Temp.	6 16	11 6	19 4	7 3	6 4	19 8	5 1	10 5	4 11	3 17	8 3	19 7
Scottish Un. & Nat. ...	6 17	6 6	19 8	7 3	2 5	1 1	5 3	2 5	6 0	3 19	6 4	0 4
Scottish Widows' ..	6 17	9 7	0 7	7 3	1 5	1 0	5 2	10 5	5 8	3 19	8 4	1 4
Southern Life	6 12	6 6	15 0	6 18	4 4	15 10	4 18	3 5	1 4	3 13	6 3	15 11
Standard	6 16	3 6	18 3	7 1	7 5	0 6	5 2	3 5	5 3	3 18	11 4	0 6
*Sun Life	6 15	8 6	19 2	7 3	11 4	19 5	5 2	15 6	4 4	3 17	6 3	19 9
*Sun of Canada	6 17	10 7	0 8	7 5	0 4	19 9	5 2	0 5	5 6	3 18	8 4	0 5
United King Temp. ...	6 15	1 6	17 3	7 0	8 4	19 10	5 1	9 5	4 7	3 18	5 3	19 11
University Life	7 0	0 7	3 0	7 6	0 5	4 0	5 6	0 5	9 0	4 3	0 4	0 4
Wesleyan & Gen. ...	6 18	0 7	0 1	7 3	6 5	1 9	5 3	8 5	6 7	3 19	11 4	1 6
Yorkshire	6 18	0 7	0 1	7 3	10 5	0 9	5 2	7 5	5 6	3 18	5 4	0 2

- * Abstainers & Genl.—Abstainers rates
- * African Life—These rates carry a guaranteed Bonus.
- * London Life—Allowance is made for quarter years in ages at entry.
- * National Mut. of Aust.—Rates are for age nearest birthday
- * Prudential—A reduction in the rate is made for Assurances of £1,000 or over up to £5,000 and further reduction for over £5,000
- * Scottish Temp.—Lower rates for Abstainers
- * Sun Life—Reductions granted to total abstainers
- * Sun Life of Canada—Rates quoted are for nearest birthday

LIFE ASSURANCE PROGRESS.

The business of foreign and colonial companies doing business in the United Kingdom is not included in the following table:—

	ORDINARY LIFE COMPANIES.		INDUSTRIAL LIFE COMPANIES	
	1900	1909.	1900	1909.
Premiums	£41,246,118	£74,681,427	£25,349,822	£48,002,389
Consideration for Annuities	2,262,073	3,341,663	..	..
Other Income	17,693,718	33,704,366	3,730,966	10,971,125
Total Income ..	61,203,909	111,727,451	29,080,788	59,973,514
Claims	30,730,140	50,471,410	9,828,359	20,498,196
Other Outgo ..	15,717,212	25,530,180	12,655,778	21,392,794
Increase in Funds	14,756,557	35,725,871	6,596,651	11,083,524
Total	61,203,909	111,727,451	29,080,788	59,973,514
Life Assurance Funds	425,932,087	710,089,980	80,519,449	203,112,619
	ORDINARY LIFE ASSURANCES		INDUSTRIAL LIFE ASSURANCES	
	No. of Policies	Amount.	No. of Policies.	Amount.
Assurances in Force in 1909 as shown by the latest Returns published by the Board of Trade	4,977,402	1,491,740,076	58,801,929	952,820,195

Notes for page 464.—

- * Australian Mutual Co-operative, London Life and Mutual and Citizens' Rates are for quarterly payments.
- * Canadian—Increased rates for purchase money of £1,000 or over
- * London Life Rates are for exact age stated, but are apportioned for actual age at time of purchase.

IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES.

465

THIS Table shows amount of Annuity granted for every £100 paid. The age is calculated from the last birthday, but many offices quote intermediate rates for every half or quarter year. By some a proportionate amount is payable to day of death. Some Companies pay whole of part of stamp duty. (For Notes see page 464.)

The Annuity is calculated as payable half-yearly. In some cases the quarterly rate is the same; in others it is a little less. Some offices grant special terms in case of impaired lives.

OFFICE.	MALES								FEMALES							
	Age 50	Age 60	Age 65	Age 70	Age 75	Age 80	Age 85	Age 90	Age 50	Age 60	Age 65	Age 70	Age 75	Age 80	Age 85	Age 90
African Life	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0	£ 2. 0. 0
Alliance	7 9 0	6 16 6	6 10 6	6 10 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 14 19	6 17 4	8 4 4	7 12 7	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8
Atlas	7 5 10	6 9 5	6 11 16	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 14 19	6 16 6	8 4 6	7 12 7	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8
*Australian Mutual	6 18 0	6 13 4	6 10 5	6 10 5	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Britannic	7 1 8	6 18 10	6 10 8	6 10 8	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
British Equitable	7 0 0	6 18 8	6 10 8	6 10 8	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
British General	7 0 0	6 18 8	6 10 8	6 10 8	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
†Caledonian	7 6 10	6 9 6	6 10 10	6 10 10	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Canada Life	7 7 6	6 9 6	6 10 10	6 10 10	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Clerical, Medical, & General	6 17 10	6 9 0	6 10 11	6 10 11	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Colonial Mutual	7 0 4	6 9 2	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Commercial Union	7 0 0	6 18 9	6 10 9	6 10 9	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Confederation	7 7 6	6 9 6	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Co-operative Ins.	6 18 0	6 15 0	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Eagle, Star & British Don.	7 0 10	6 15 0	6 10 8	6 10 8	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Equitable	7 6 0	6 9 6	6 10 16	6 10 16	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Equity & Law	7 8 6	6 9 6	6 10 18	6 10 18	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Friends Prov. & Cent.	7 5 8	6 9 5	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
General	6 18 0	6 15 0	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Gresham	7 0 0	6 18 9	6 10 9	6 10 9	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Guardian	6 17 10	6 9 0	6 10 11	6 10 11	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Law Union and Rook	6 18 6	6 17 0	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Legal and General	6 18 0	6 17 0	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Life Association of Scotland	6 18 10	6 18 8	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Liverpool & Lond. & Globe	7 3 8	6 9 2	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
London Assurance	6 18 10	6 18 10	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
London & Manchester	7 6 4	6 9 5	6 10 11	6 10 11	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
London and Scottish	7 6 1	6 9 0	6 10 11	6 10 11	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
†London Life	7 5 0	6 9 4	6 10 14	6 10 14	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Manufacturers	7 7 6	6 9 4	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Marine and General	6 17 2	6 15 4	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
*Mutual and Citizens'	6 18 8	6 15 4	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
La Nationale	7 10 5	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
National Farmers Union	6 17 2	6 15 4	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
National Mutual	6 13 0	6 15 4	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
National Mutual of Aust.	7 1 8	6 9 4	6 10 17	6 10 17	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
National Provident	7 0 0	6 18 10	6 10 10	6 10 10	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
North British & Mercantile	7 4 0	6 9 2	6 10 13	6 10 13	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Northern	7 2 1	6 9 0	6 10 11	6 10 11	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Norwich Union Life	6 18 0	6 18 9	6 10 9	6 10 9	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Pearl	6 17 2	6 15 4	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Le Phenix	7 10 5	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Phenix	7 0 0	6 18 8	6 10 8	6 10 8	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Provident Assoc. of London	7 12 0	6 14 4	6 11 7	6 11 7	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 14 19	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Provident Mutual	7 0 6	6 17 0	6 10 6	6 10 6	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Prudential	7 7 10	6 9 5	6 10 14	6 10 14	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Refuge	6 8 5	6 8 8	6 9 18	6 9 18	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Royal	7 3 8	6 9 2	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Royal Exchange	7 0 0	6 18 9	6 10 9	6 10 9	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Royal London	7 4 0	6 9 2	6 10 13	6 10 13	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Salvation Army	7 0 2	6 9 0	6 10 13	6 10 13	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Scottish Amicable	7 2 4	6 9 0	6 10 8	6 10 8	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Scottish Equitable	7 0 0	6 18 8	6 10 8	6 10 8	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Scottish Insurance	7 0 0	6 18 8	6 10 8	6 10 8	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Scottish Life	7 6 0	6 9 4	6 10 14	6 10 14	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Scottish Provident	7 7 7	6 9 4	6 10 16	6 10 16	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Scottish Temperance	7 0 0	6 18 9	6 10 9	6 10 9	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Scottish Union & Nat	6 17 10	6 9 0	6 10 11	6 10 11	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Scottish Widows'	7 0 0	6 18 10	6 10 10	6 10 10	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Southern Life Association	7 11 4	6 14 0	6 11 8	6 11 8	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 14 19	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Standard	7 8 2	6 9 7	6 10 18	6 10 18	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Sun Life	6 14 8	6 10 6	6 10 18	6 10 18	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
Sun Life of Canada	7 7 6	6 9 0	6 10 15	6 10 15	6 11 16	6 12 17	6 13 18	6 16 6	7 11 1	8 17 8	9 7 9	11 2 10	14 8	10 24	8	10
United Kingdom	6															

DIRECTORY OF INSURANCE COMPANIES.

In the following pages, Offices marked G transact the chief classes of Insurance, i.e., Fire, Life, Burglary, Motor, Employers' Liability, &c., whilst those who transact only a particular class or classes are marked accordingly.

Est'd	Nature of Business	Name of Company	Address of Head and London Offices.
1883	G	Abstainers and General.	142, Edmund-street, Birmingham; 113, Kingsway, W.C. 2.
1904	Life	African Life	Johannesburg; River Plate House, Finsbury-circus, E.C. 2.
1884	G	Alliance	Bartholomew-lane, E.C. 2.
1907	Mc	Anglian	37-39, Lime Street, E.C. 3.
1904	G, except Life	Army, Navy, and General.....	Trinfalgar Ho., Waterloo Pl., Pall Mall, S.W. 1.
1918	G	Atlantic	36-37, Old Jewry, E.C. 2.
1868	G	Atlas	92, Cheapside, E.C. 2.
1849	Life	Australian Mutual Provident.	Sydney; 73-75, King William-street, E.C. 4.
1905	Fire, Burglary	Baptist	4, Southampton-row, W.C. 1.
1863	Life	Blackburn Philanthropic	Mutual-buildings, Darwen-street, Blackburn.
1925	M & F	Black Sea and Baltic	106, Fenchurch Street, E.C. 3.
1866	G	Britannic	Broad-st. Corner, Birmingham; 44-46, Kingsway, W.C. 2.
1863	Marine	British and Foreign Marine	5, Castle-st., Lpool., 3-4 & 5-6, Lime-st, E.C. 3.
1898	Emp. Liab.	British Employers' Mutual	81, Thomas-street, Sunderland.
1876	Machinery	British Engine, &c	24, Fomel-st., Manchester; 56, Kingsway, W.C. 2.
1854	G	British Equitable	Royal Exchange, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1904	G	British General	19, Basinghall-street, E.C. 2. (Temp. during re-building).
1888	G, except Life	British Law	31 & 32, King-street, Cheapside, E.C. 2.
1896	Life	British Life	7, West George-street, Glasgow.
1908	G, except Life	British Oak	63 & 64, Gracechurch-street, E.C. 3.
1907	G	British Standard Fire and Gen.	52-54, Leadenhall-street, E.C. 3.
1908	Life	British Widows	1, Old-street, E.C. 1.
1902	Emp. Liab.	Builders' Accident	31 & 32, Bedford-street, Strand, W.C. 2.
1881	G	Caledonian	19, George-st., Edin.; 5, Lothbury, E.C. 2.
1805	Life	Canada Life	Toronto; 2, St. James's-square, S.W. 1.
1847	G, except Life	Car and General	83, Pall Mall, S.W. 1.
1893	Fire	Central	1, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1906	G	Century	118, Charlotte-sq., Edin.; 7, Leadenhall-street, E.C. 3.
1909	Fire	City Fire Office	St. Swithin's-house, St. Swithin's-lane, E.C. 4.
1886	Annuities	Clergy Pensions	53, Tufton-street, S.W. 1.
1884	Life	Colonial, Medical, and Gen.	53, St. James's-square, S.W. 1.
1873	Life & P. A.	Colonial Mutual	Melbourne; 4, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C. 4.
1861	G	Commercial Union	24, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1871	Life	Confederation	Toronto; Bush-house, Aldwych, W.C. 2.
1891	G	Congregational	21, Apsley-crescent, Bradford.
1867	G	Co-operative	Corporation-street, Manchester; 42, Kingsway, W.C. 2.
1905	G, except Life	Cornhill	32, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1906	{G, ex. Life}	County Fire	50, Regent-street, W. 1.
1908	G, except Life	Dominion	Edinburgh; 102A, Cannon-street, E.C. 4.
1909	G, except Life	Drapers' and General	104 and 105, Newgate-street, E.C. 1.
1904	G	Eagle, Star and British Dom.	1, Threadneedle-street, E.C. 2.; 3-6, Lime-street, and 30-32, Moorgate, E.C. 2.
1887	G	Ecclesiastical	11, Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C. 2.
1901	G	Economic	105, Fenchurch-street, E.C. 3.
1883	G	Edinburgh	26, George-st., Edin.; 3, Birch-in-lane, E.C. 3.
1880	G	Employers' Liability	Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, E.C. 4.
1898	G, except Life	Employers Mutual	12, Charlotte-square, Edinburgh; Melbourne-house, Aldwych, W.C. 2.
1762	Life	Equitable	19, Coleman-street, E.C. 2.
1844	Life	Equity and Law	12, Lincoln's Inn-fields, W.C. 2.
1802	Fire & Acc.	Essex and Suffolk	Colchester; 7 & 8, King-street, E.C. 2.
1894	G, except Life	Excess	50-51, Lime-street, E.C. 3.
1900	G, except Life	Farmers' Fire and Accident	County Insurance-buildings, York.
1904	Em. Liab. &c.	Federated Employers'	8, King-street, Manchester; and 15-16, George-street, E.C. 4.
1890	G, except Life	Fine Art and General	89 and 90, Cheapside, E.C. 2.
1832	Life	Friends' Prov. and Century	7, Leadenhall-street, E.C. 3.; 18, Charlotte-square, Edin.

Est'd.	Nature of Business.	Name of Company.	Address of Head and London Offices.
1885	G	General Accident	<i>Perth</i> ; General-buildings, Aldwych, W.C. a.
1837	Life	General Life	General-buildings, Aldwych, W.C. a.
1848	Life	Gresham Life	188-190, Fleet-street, E.C. 4.
1910	G. except Life	Gresham Fire and Accident...	188-190, Fleet-street, E.C. 4.
1840	G	Guarantee Society	Sun Court, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1821	G	Guardian	68, King William-street, E.C. 4.
1903	G	Hearts of Oak	40-44, Holborn-viaduct, E.C. 1.
1908	G. except Life	Hibernian	48 & 49, Dame-st., <i>Dublin</i> .
1844	Marine	Indemnity Mutual	Lloyd's-buildings, E.C. 3.
1881	Emp. Liab.	Iron Trades Employers'	8a, Victoria-street, S.W. 1.
1891	G. except Life	Law Accident	5, Chancery-lane, W.C. a.
1907	G. except Life	Law Fire	114, Chancery-lane, W.C. a.
1806	G	Law Union and Rock	7, Chancery-lane, W.C. a.
1907	G	Legal	Legal Ins.-building, 33, Strand, W.C. a.
1836	G	Legal and General	10, Fleet-street, E.C. 4.
1890	G. except Life	Licences and General	24-28, Moorgate, E.C. a.
1838	Life	Life Assoc. of Scotland	8a, Princes-st., <i>Edinb.</i> ; 28, Bishopsgate, E.C. a.
1836	G	L'pool & London & Globe	1, Dale-street, <i>Liverpool</i> ; 1, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1866	Plate-glass	L'pool & London Plate Glass	14, Dale-street, <i>Liverpool</i> .
1918	G. except Life	Liverpool Marine and General	7, Leadenhall-street, E.C. 3.
1843	Life	Liverpool Victoria	Victoria House, Southampton-row, W.C. 1.
1890	G. except Life	Local Government Guarantee	1, 2 & 3, Queen-street Place, E.C. 4.
1862	G. except Life	London & Lancashire	7, Chancery-lane, W.C. a (Chief Administration) ; 155, Leadenhall-street, E.C. 3.
1862	G	London and Scottish	King William House, Arthur-street, E.C. 4.
1869	G. ex Marine	London and Manchester	50, Finsbury-square, E.C. a.
1885	Plate-glass	London & Manch. Plate Glass	Broad-street House, Old Broad-street, E.C. a.
1860	G. except Life	London and Provincial Marine	4, Fenchurch-avenue, E.C. 3.
1720	G	London Assurance	1, King William-street, E.C. 4 ; 157, Leadenhall-street, E.C. 3. (Marine.)
1906	G	London General	London House, 27-28, Newgate-street, E.C. 1.
1869	G. except Life	London Guarantee and Accident	20-22, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. a.
1806	Life	London Life	81, King William-street, E.C. 4.
1854	(Engines & Boilers)	Manchester Steam Users	20, Quay-street, Deansgate, <i>Manchester</i> .
1887	Life	Manufacturers	<i>Toronto</i> ; British Columbia House, 1, Regent-street, S.W. 1.
1836	Marine	Marine	159, Leadenhall-street, E.C. 3.
1852	Life & c.	Marine and General	48, Fenchurch-street, E.C. 3.
1864	Marine	Maritime	<i>Liverpool</i> ; Lloyd's-buildings, E.C. 3.
1884	Life & P. A.	Med., Sickness, Ann. and Life	300, High Holborn, W.C. 1.
1871	Marine	Merchants' Marine	3 & 4, 5 & 6, Lime-street, E.C. 3.
1898	Emp. Liab.	Midland Employers' Mutual	(Winchester House, Victoria-square, Birmingham)
1896	Plate-glass	Midland Mutual Plate Glass	200, Wolverhampton-street, <i>Dudley</i> .
1906	G. except Life	Motor Union	10, St. James's-street, S.W. 1.
1903	Fire & c.	Municipal Mutual	25-27, Old Queen-street, Westminster, S.W. 1.
1886	Life & Acc.	Mutual Life and Citizens'	<i>Sydney</i> ; 1, Arundel-street, Strand, W.C. a.
1899	G	Mutual Property	15, Whitehall, S.W. 1.
1864	Boilers, & c.	National Boiler	(Manchester, Empire House, St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C. 1.)
1914	G. except Life	National Employers' Mutual	10, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.
1910	G	National Farmers Union	Church-street, Stratford-on-Avon.
1897	(G. ex Life & Marine)	National of Great Britain	<i>Glasgow</i> ; 81, Cannon-street, E.C. 4.
1863	(Fidelity Guar., & c.)	National Guarant. & Suretyship	<i>Edinburgh</i> ; Grauville Ho., Arundel-st., W.C. a.
1830	Life	National Mutual Life	39, King-street, Cheapside, E.C. a.
1869	Life	National Mutual of Austral	5, Cheapside, E.C. a.
1835	Life	National Provident	48, Gracechurch-street, E.C. 3.
1854	Plate Glass	National Provincial	66, Ludgate-hill, E.C. 4.
1921	(Naval Officers, risk, & c.)	Navigators & General	Finsbury-court, Finsbury-pavement, E.C. a.
1909	G. except Life	North and South	Orleans House, Edmund-street, <i>Liverpool</i>
1809	G	North British and Mercantile	(64, Princes-street, <i>Edinburgh</i> ; 61, Threadneedle-street, E.C. a.
1836	G	Northern	1, Union-ter., <i>Aberdeen</i> ; 1, Moorgate, E.C. a.
1797	G. except Life	Norwich Union Fire	<i>Norwich</i> ; 50, Fleet-street, E.C. 4.

Kat'd.	Nature of Business.	Name of Company.	Address of Head and London Office.
1808	Life	Norwich Union Life	Norwich; 49, Fleet-street, E.C. 4.
1871	G. except Life	Ocean Accident.....	36-44, Moorgate, E.C. 2.
1859	Marine	Ocean Marine.....	37-9, Lime-street, E.C. 3.
1886	G. except Life	Palatine	1 & 2, Royal Exchange Buildings, E.C. 3.
1864	G	Pearl	25, High Holborn, W.C. 1.
1788	G	Phoenix.....	Phoenix House, King William-street, E.C. 4.
1891	Life & Acc.	Pioneer.....	67, Dale-street, Liverpool.
1919	G. except Life	Port of Manchester	4, Albert-square, Manchester.
1919	Motor	Premier Motor Policies	Melbourne Ho., Melbourne-pl., Aldwych, W.C. 2.
1866	(Fire & Emp.) (Liab.)	Primitive Methodist	York.
1840	Life	Provident Mutual Life	25-31, Moorgate, E.C. 2.
1865	G. except Life	Provident Accident and White Cross	Kinnaird House, Pall Mall East, S.W. 1.
1877	Life	Provident Asscn. of London	Provident House, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.
1903	G. except Life	Provincial	Kenial; 32, Old Jewry, E.C. 2.
1848	G	Prudential	Holborn-bars, E.C. 1.
1886	(Fire Marine) & Acc.	Queensland	Sydney; 22, Birchin-lane, E.C. 3.
1849	G. except Life	Railway Passengers.....	64, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
—	Motor	Red Star Association	27, Leadenhall-street, E.C. 3.
1864	Life	Refuge	Oxford St., Manchester; 133, Strand, W.C. 2.
1906	G. except Life	Reliance Fire and Accident.....	1, Walworth-road, Elephant and Castle, S.E. 17.
1881	Marine & Fire	Reliance Marine	Liverpool; 3-4, Lime-street, E.C. 3.
1883	Reversions	Reversionary Interest Society	19, Coleman-street, E.C. 2.
1918	G. except Life	Road Transport and General	20, Victoria-street, S.W. 1.
1845	G	Royal	Liverpool; 24-28, Lombard-street, E.C. 3.
1790	G	Royal Exchange	Royal Exchange, E.C. 3.
1850	Life	Royal Liver	Liverpool.
1861	G	Royal London	Royal London House, Flinsbury-square, E.C. 2.
1887	Pensions	Royal Nat. Pension (Nurses)....	15, Buckingham-street, Strand, W.C. 2.
1867	Life	Salvation Army.....	107, Queen Victoria-street, E.C. 4.
1909	(G. ex. Life & Emp. Liab.)	Salvation Army Fire	132, Queen Victoria-street, E.C. 4.
1826	Life	Scottish Amicable	Glasgow; 17, Tokenhouse-yard, E.C. 2.
1919	G. except Life	Scottish Automobile and Gen	Glasgow; 101, Leadenhall-street, E.C. 3.
1861	G. except Life	Scottish Boiler	Glasgow; Sun Court, 66-67 Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1831	Life	Scottish Equitable	28, St. Andrew-sq., Edinb.; 13, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1877	G	Scottish Insurance	115, George-st., Edinb.; 110, Cannon-st., E.C. 4.
1952	Indus. Life	Scottish Legal	Wilson-street, Glasgow; Room 22, Adelphi-ter. House, W.C. 2.
1881	Life & Acc.	Scottish Life	19, St. Andrew-sq., Edinb.; 9, King-st., E.C. 2.
1876	G	Scottish Metropolitan	Edinburgh; King William House, Arthur-street, E.C. 4.
1837	Life	Scottish Provident	6, St. Andrew-sq., Edinb.; 3, Lombard-st., E.C. 3.
1876	Reversions	Scottish Reversionary	33, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.
1883	Life & Acc.	Scottish Temperance	109, St. Vincent-st., Glasg.; 3, Cheapside, E.C. 2.
1864	G	Scottish Union and National	35, St. Andrew-sq., Edinb.; 5, Walbrook, E.C. 4.
1815	Life	Scottish Widows'	9, St. Andrew-sq., Edinb.; 28, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1875	G. except Life	Sea.....	Liverpool; 21, Cornhill, E.C. 3 (Marine), 25, Abchurch-lane, E.C. 4 (Fire, etc.).
1872	G. except Life	South British	New Zealand; 2, Cowper's-rt., Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1905	G. except Life	South East Lancashire	88, Gracechurch-street, E.C. 3.
1891	Life	Southern Life	Cape Town; Bush House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.
1865	Life	Standard Life.....	13, George-st., Edinb.; 46, Queen Victoria-st., E.C. 4.
1871	Marine	Standard Marine	22 and 29 Exchange-buildings, Liverpool.
1891	G. except Life	State	Liverpool; 7 & 8 Royal Exchange, E.C. 3.
1710	G. except Life	Sun	63, Threadneedle-street, E.C. 2.
1810	Life	Sun Life	63, Threadneedle-street, E.C. 2.
1865	Life	Sun Life of Canada	Montreal; 2 & 4, Cockspur-st., S.W. 1.
1860	Marine	Thames and Mersey	Liverpool; Lloyd's, Leadenhall-street, E.C. 3.
1887	Trustees, &c.	Trustees Corp'n, Ltd.	Winchester House, Old Broad-street, E.C. 2.
1867	Marine	Ulster Marine	Belfast.
1714	G. except Life	Union Assurance	1 & 2, Royal Exchange-buildings, E.C. 3.
1907	Marine	Union Marine	11, Dale-st., Liverpool; 1, Fenchurch-av., E.C. 3.
1863	G. except Life	United British	1, 2 & 3, Queen-street-place, E.C. 4.
1903	G. except Life	United Legal Indemnity	6, Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C. 2.
1842	Life	United Kingdom Prov.	196, Strand, W.C. 2.
1908	G. except Life	Universal Automobile	162, Buckingham Palace-road, S.W. 1.
1885	Life	University	25, Falm-st., S.W. 1.

Pat'd	Nature of Business.	Name of Company.	Address of Head and London Offices.
1919	Reinsurance	Victory Insurance Co., Ltd.	73-76, King William-street, E.C. 4.
1859	Boilers, &c.	Vulcan Boiler and General	Manchester; 3, Gracechurch-street, E.C. 4.
1875	G. except Life	Warden	21, Ironmonger-lane, E.C. 2.
1921	G. except Life	Welsh Insurance Corp.	(Cardiff); King William House, Arthur-street, E.C. 4.
1841	G.	Wesleyan and General	Steelhouse-lane, Birmingham.
1798	Annuities	Wesleyan Methodist Preachers	70A, Basinghall-street, E.C. 2.
1886	G. except Life	West of Scotland	Glasgow; 82, Cannon-street, E.C. 4.
1851	(Fire Acc. & Marine)	Western	Toronto; 14, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1912	G.	Western Australian	Perth; 35 & 37, Old Jewry, E.C. 2.
1832	Life & Acc.	Western Mutual	234, St. Vincent-street, Glasgow.
1717	G. except Life	Westminster Fire	27, King-street, Covent-garden, W.C. 2.
1906	(Fire, Acc. & Marine)	World Auxily. Ins. Corp., Ltd.	30, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1899	(Fire, Acc. & Marine)	World Marine	30, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1864	Marine & Fire	Yangtze Ins. Assoc.	Shanghai; 78/80, Cornhill, E.C. 3.
1862	G.	Yorkshire	(St. Helen's-square, York; "Yorkshire Ho." 66-67, Cornhill, E.C. 3.)
1872	G. except Life	Zurich General Acc. and Liab.	Fairfax Ho., Finsbury, High Holborn, W.C. 1.

ADVICE REGARDING

Apart from the immediate protection thereby given, a life or endowment assurance policy, if effected in a first-class bonus-paying company, provides exceptional opportunity for the remunerative investment of savings. Policyholders can claim relief from Income Tax in respect of life assurance premiums not exceeding in amount one-sixth of their income, where the death risk is involved.

The selection of the office best suited to requirements and likely to produce the best results should be carefully made, but the study of any tables or suggestions is not sufficient to enable persons without technical knowledge to gauge the respective merits of the various companies. There are many good offices, and in the most select class some are better adapted than others for particular purposes, and large sums may be saved or earned by intending proposers through obtaining reliable advice before a proposal is made.

Medical examinations are sometimes dispensed with in the case of new proposals, but policies in these instances are sometimes subject to certain restrictive conditions of a temporary character

LIFE ASSURANCE.

In view of the fact that life assurance premiums are governed by age, it is advisable to produce a birth certificate or other satisfactory evidence of this, when effecting a Policy. It is not always asked for then but is required by the offices before the policy monies are paid.

INQUIRIES.—On receipt of an inquiry containing particulars of requirements (accompanied by 5s.) addressed to "The Insurance Editor, 22, Warwick-lane, E.C. 4," advice will be given as to the system and policies best adapted to the special requirements. Inquiries should state the age at and date of next birthday. The following are suggested as the policies most likely to be required:—

- (a) *Whole Life*—With and without profits.
- (b) " " —With limited number of payments.
- (c) " " —Reduced premium for first 5 years.
- (d) *Endowment*—With and without profits.
- (e) " " —Reduced premium for first 5 years.
- (f) *Children's Insurances*—Educational, &c.
- (g) " *Non-Medical* " Insurances

HOW TO ASSIGN

When a Policy is assigned by way of Mortgage, it is better to employ a solicitor; but when the Assignment is absolute, i.e. when a Policy is sold out and out, his services may be dispensed with.

The Assignment may be in the following form, and the document must be stamped by the Inland Revenue Stamp Office:—

I, (name)....., of (address)....., in the County of (occupation)....., in consideration of the sum of (pounds)..... paid to me by (name)....., of (address)....., in the County of (occupation)....., the receipt of which I herewith acknowledge, do hereby, as beneficial owner, assign unto the said his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, all that Policy of Assurance on my life for £..... effected with the (name of Company)..... numbered and dated, and all monies assured by or to become payable thereunder. *And I hereby certify that the

A LIFE POLICY.

A transaction hereby effected does not form part of a larger transaction, or of a series of transactions, in respect of which the amount or value, or the aggregate amount or value, of the consideration exceeds five hundred pounds.* In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of 19...

Signed, sealed and delivered by the above-named, in the presence of—
Name.....
Address.....

Notice of the Assignment should be sent, in duplicate, to the Head Office of the Company immediately on execution. The Company is entitled to charge a fee of five shillings for registration, and will retain one copy and the other will be returned with acceptance of service endorsed thereon.

* This paragraph should be omitted when not applicable.

Friendly Societies.

THE following particulars of some of the principal societies of various types are extracted from the Registrar's Reports. The amount of funds is that for the "Voluntary" side, only and in the case of "Orders" the figures both for membership and funds relate to the Orders and branches registered in Great Britain. Names are in some instances abbreviated:—

Established.	Name of Society.	Funds.	Voluntary Membership.
	<i>"Orders," i.e. Societies with Branches—</i>		
1810	Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity	20,152,034	747,688
1834	Ancient Order of Foresters	12,411,596	382,721
1835	Independent Order of Rechabites, Salford Unity	3,376,900	621,699
1886	Loyal Order of Ancient Shepherds, Ashton Unity	2,105,421	246,966
1885	Order of the Sons of Temperance	1,295,115	230,420
	<i>Other Accumulating Sickness Societies—</i>		
1842	Hearts of Oak Benefit Society	10,071,196	453,714
1899	Foreman's Mutual Benefit Society	1,887,719	15,516
1837	National Association	1,271,138	106,487
1863	Sheffield Equalised Independent Druids	1,029,552	74,579
1865	G.W. Rly. Enginemen & Firemen's, &c., Society	1,027,390	12,537
1874	L.M. & S. Rly. (L.N.W.) Provident & Pension Society	989,328	46,800
1899	L.M. & S. Rly., Midland Friendly Society	661,374	22,538
	<i>Deposit Societies—</i>		
1868	National Deposit Friendly Society	7,399,944	972,718
1878	Teachers' Provident Society	3,274,593	75,560
1893	Ideal Benefit Society	969,975	52,723
1881	Tunbridge Wells Equitable Friendly Society	895,868	81,330
1902	U.K. Commercial Travellers' Benefit Society	699,418	8,447
1887	Wiltshire Working Men's Conservative Benefit Society	636,653	34,098
1885	Hampshire and General Friendly Society	541,436	36,804
	<i>Dividing Societies—</i>		
1914	London General Omnibus Co.'s Employees, &c., Friendly Society	226,410†	44,660
1891	New Tabernacle Sick and Provident Society	221,175†	17,888
1888	Birmingham Ebenezer Provident Sick Society	34,889	10,517
1900	West Green F.S. & A. Slate Club	5,117‡	16,775
	<i>Death and Burial Societies—</i>		
1844	Coventry Church General Burial Society	80,187	24,562
1845	Manchester District A.O.F. Friendly Family, &c., Society	51,017	10,325
1890	Amalgamated Engineers' Widows & Orphans' Provident Society	30,082	10,283
	<i>Widows' & Orphans' Relief Societies—</i>		
1752	Society for Benefit of Widows of Officers, &c. (Royal Artillery)	277,309	298
1816	Army Medical Officers' W. & O. Fund	211,827	229
	<i>Societies for Providing Institutional Treatment—</i>		
1906	Post Office Sanatorium	25,294	105,988
1908	Printers' Sanatorium	5,807	43,070
	<i>Medical Aid Society—</i>		
1847	Great Western Railway Medical Fund Society	43,761	17,717
	<i>Societies Providing Other Types of Benefit—</i>		
1862	Northumberland & Durham Miners' Relief (provides Accident Benefit)	315,559	201,448
1881	Corporation of City of Glasgow, &c. (Superannuation)	1,669,021	17,792
1907	N.E. Rly., Servants' Pension Society	630,188	24,307
	<i>Old Friendly Societies Still in Existence—</i>		
1885	Incorporation of Carters in Leith	7,620	68
1894	United General Sea Box of Borrowstounness	10,002	36
1870	Fraternity of Dyers in Linlithgow	5,497	20
1701	Burgesses and Trades Poor Box of Anstruther Easter	6,979	40
1703	Norman Society	2,974	61
1708	Society of Lintot	2,791	63
1712	Goldsmiths' Friendly Society	3,997	124
	<i>Collecting Societies††—</i>		
1843	Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society	20,962,393	8,140,726
1890	Royal Liver Friendly Society	14,255,299	4,973,746
1892	Scottish Legal Life Assurance Society	4,874,779	2,253,225
1886	City of Glasgow Friendly Society	1,009,905	429,671

* Figures given as at end of 1909, except for Orders and Old Societies, 1908. Figures in membership column for "Collecting Societies," represent numbers of assurances.

†† Annual division about £25,000.

‡ Divides only Sick Fund

† Collecting Societies, although registered under the Friendly Societies Acts, are also subject to the Industrial Assurance Acts.

‡ Now a Deposit Society.

Building Societies.

471

Building Societies are for the most part associations incorporated with limited liability under the Building Societies Acts. The exceptions are a few societies established prior to 1857, which have chosen to remain unincorporated. The object of building societies is to assist their members in acquiring dwelling houses, business premises, or other freehold or leasehold property, for occupation or investment. Members' subscriptions are accumulated in a fund which may be augmented by deposits and loans, and advances are made from the fund to assist members in the purchase of properties. Security for advances is given by a mortgage upon the property purchased. Many, if not most, of the earlier societies were *terminating*. In these societies the share subscriptions were accumulated until there was sufficient capital to make an advance to a member upon mortgage, and the right to an advance, or as it was called an "appropriation," was conferred upon the

fortunate member as a result of a ballot among the members who had not already received advances, or by sale to the member bidding the highest premium for the privilege of the appropriation. By later legislation, however, balloting for advances was prohibited for new societies. The Acts define a *terminating* society as one in which the rules provide for the termination of the society at a fixed date, or when a result specified in its rules is attained. Usually the rules provide that a society shall terminate when all the members have received advances. *Terminating* societies are rapidly being replaced by the *permanent* societies, some of which have become very wealthy and important financial institutions.

All building societies are required to register their rules and file their accounts with the Registrar of Friendly Societies, who is also Registrar of Building Societies.

The following is a summary of particulars extracted from the Registrar's Report:—

BUILDING SOCIETIES, GREAT BRITAIN, 1930.

Class	Number.	Share Investors	Advances during Year.	Share Capital.	Due to Depositors and other creditors	Balance Profit and Reserve	Mortgage Assets.	Other Assets.
<i>Permanent</i> —								
Incorporated ...	806	1,389,078	£2,000's 87,347	£2,000's 296,957	£2,000's 49,709	£2,000's 17,049	£2,000's 309,534	£2,000's 54,181
Unincorporated	31	33,895	1,007	4,975	568	348	4,736	453
<i>Terminating</i>	189	26,459	413	1,553	481	287	8,044	217
TOTALS...	1,026	1,449,432	88,767	302,785	50,756	17,684	316,314	54,851

BUILDING SOCIETIES WITH MORE THAN £200,000 ASSETS AT END OF 1930.

Established.	Name of Society (abbreviated).	Address.	Share Investors.	Advanced on Mortgage during Year.	Total Assets.
	ENGLAND.				
1853	Barnsley P. 11, Regent St., Barnsley	...	8,314	257,646	2,014,608
1869	Bath Liberal P. Mut. B., 3, Paragon, Bath	...	1,304	65,533	287,573
1866	—British Workmen & Genl. B., 6, Wood St., Bath	...	1,134	69,221	221,140
1862	Bideford—West'n Counties Equit. B., 7, Grenville St., Bideford	...	1,354	69,515	245,927
1846	Bingley, Park Road, Bingley	...	7,695	694,350	3,629,595
1847	(U) Birmingham & Mid. Counties B., 42 & 43, Waterloo St., Bham	...	757	54,485	358,946
1827	—Citizens P., 47, Newhall St., Birmingham	...	649	111,400	238,028
1849	—Incorporated, 43, Waterloo St., Birmingham	...	7,190	387,545	2,687,181
1860	—Friendly Benefit, 43, Waterloo St., Birmingham	...	1,983	169,410	662,156
1851	Bradford and Equit., 45 & 47, Bank St., Bradford	...	11,136	721,246	6,289,778
1853	—31d Equit., 48, Market St., Bradford	...	25,977	1,596,842	12,158,181
1895	—P. Queen Anne Chrs., 41, Sunbridge Rd., Bradford	...	2,535	214,874	630,240
1849	Brierley Hill & Stourbridge Incorpor., 8a, High St., Stourbridge	...	1,445	53,917	214,256
1865	Brighton & South'n Counties P., 4, Pavilion Bldgs., Brighton	...	1,720	118,254	469,416
1905	—Hove & Preston, 54 & 55, Ship St., Brighton	...	763	44,230	245,797
1905	—Citizens P., 29, Queen's Rd., Brighton	...	1,565	117,275	350,799
1853	Bristol P. Econ., 40, Broad St., Bristol	...	1,165	56,277	249,599
1850	—& W. of Eng., 9, St. Stephen St., Bristol	...	3,750	406,260	1,207,790
1850	Burnley, 12, Grimshaw St., Burnley	...	23,109	1,586,263	7,994,759
1874	—Bolton, 12, Nicholas St., Burnley	...	10,370	478,283	2,156,111
1859	(U) Cambridgeshire P. B., 6, Post Office Terrace, Cambridge	...	2,256	70,704	306,149
1850	Carlisle—Cumbeland Co-operative B., 38, Fisher St., Carlisle	...	8,111	55,372	1,909,325
1868	(Chatham & Dist. Reliance P., 2, Military Road, Chatham	...	2,126	93,620	413,490
1850	Cheltenham & Gloucester, 18, Clarence St., Cheltenham	...	11,399	894,908	4,262,370
1861	Chesham P. B., 126, Crossbrook St., Chesham, Waltham Cross	...	2,233	188,585	845,333
1869	Colchester Equit., 81, Peter's Ch. High St., Colchester	...	622	47,000	338,584
1856	(U) Colchester P. B., 11, Sir Isaac's Walk, Colchester	...	786	33,685	211,097
1866	Colne 61, Market St., Colne	...	2,848	66,270	568,562
1884	Coventry P. Economic, 19 & 20, High St., Coventry	...	13,797	267,246	1,664,192
1870	—Provident P., 26, Trinity Churchyard, Coventry	...	3,302	117,100	476,354
1866	Darlington Equit., Church Row, Market Place, Darlington	...	6,033	323,413	1,350,822
1891	—Durham & Yorkshire, 52, Northgate, Darlington	...	2,704	80,284	470,562

Established	Name of Society (abbreviated)	Address.	Share Investors	Advanced on Mortgage during Year	Total Assets.
ENGLAND (continued)—					
1839	Derbyshire P. B., 7, Iron Gate, Derby.....		12,128	448,681	2,335,013
1855	Dewsbury & W. Riding P. B., Mech's Instn., Church St., Dewsb'ry		7,315	94,900	1,054,722
1858	Dudley & Dist. B., 224, Market Place, Dudley.....		4,412	121,020	611,023
1877	Eastbourne Mut., 49A, Grove Rd., Eastbourne		1,336	162,186	462,780
1887	Exeter B., Upper Paul St., Exeter.....		944	61,512	302,193
1849	—Provident P., 24, Bedford Circus, Exeter		1,251	96,204	454,960
1885	Furness & S. Cumberland P. B., 36, Cornwallis St., Barrow-in-Furness		3,094	113,678	675,052
1880	Grays Co-op. Mut. P. B., 22, New Rd., Grays		2,530	138,008	524,188
1866	Grimsby & Cleethorpes P. B., 27, Bethlehem St., Grimsby.....		903	55,353	291,920
1883	Hallifax Permanent Bldgs., Commercial St., Halifax		183,102	16,893,072	70,047,399
1894	Hanley Bcon., 1, Albion St., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent		1,514	98,866	344,275
1882	Harrow—(un)ningham P., Beasboro' Rd., Harrow		2,054	110,260	597,850
1849	Hastings P., 29 & 30, Havelock Rd., Hastings		6,187	444,195	1,565,448
1881	—East Sussex, 13, Wellington Pl., Hastings		3,194	1,56,600	421,083
1890	Haywards Heath & Dist., P. B., Lyntonville, Hazelgrove Rd., Haywards Heath.....		1,124	44,772	241,088
1883	Hinckley & Contry P. B., 9, Castle St., Hinckley		2,543	82,420	466,480
1870	—S. Leicestershire P. B., 17, The Borough, Hinckley		4,128	108,001	533,065
1865	—P., 31, Castle St., Hinckley		3,206	73,500	419,970
1864	Huddersfield, Britannia Bldgs., St. Peter's St., Huddersfield		20,122	1,737,034	10,834,797
1876	Ipswich & Dist. P. B., 8, Northgate St., Ipswich		1,067	64,421	313,303
1849	(U) —Suffolk P. B., 44, Upper Brook St., Ipswich.....		14,108	193,062	844,868
1825	(U) —Eastern Counties P. B., 13, Queen St., Ipswich		6,470	409,281	1,127,952
1877	Jarrow—Tyne Commercial P., 10, Grange Rd. West, Jarrow		1,453	41,510	374,511
1881	Keighley & Craven P. B., Cooke St., Keighley		7,002	437,006	1,738,306
1885	Kington, 6, Eden St., Kington-on-Thames		4,551	100,246	296,512
1875	Leeds and Holbeck, 102, Albion St., Leeds		2,230	252,600	1,076,285
1848	—P., Permanent House, The Headrow, Leeds		45,917	3,775,307	14,102,457
1849	—Provincial, 26, Albion St., Leeds		10,621	810,067	3,155,309
1866	Leek & Moorlands, 15, Stockwell St., Leek		14,584	593,823	3,076,073
1864	—United & Midlands, 50, St. Edward St., Leek		1,609,500	337,087	1,807,409
1849	Leicester P., 14, Friar Lane, Leicester		28,646	1,609,500	8,844,807
1878	—Temp. & Gen. P., 13, Belvoir St., Leicester		12,846	198,627	1,527,827
1870	Lewes Co-operative B., 11, High St., Lewes		3,683	153,194	672,037
1877	Liverpool Investment, 67, Lord St., Liverpool		2,690	291,374	1,083,091
1862	—Chatham P., 6, Lord St., Liverpool		1,076	45,350	224,496
1864	—King Edward, 19, Castle St., Liverpool		973	55,694	252,400
1877	—Sun P. B., Bells Bldgs., 36, South John St., Liverpool		539	17,513	256,177
London:—					
1874	Abbey Road, Abbey House, Upper Baker St., N.W. 1		190,507	12,299,148	13,061,408
1875	Camberwell & S. London, 8, Camberwell Green, S.E. 5		842	107,411	326,659
1876	Chelsea P. B., King's Road, S.W. 3		1,110	100,270	320,826
1882	Church of Eng. Temp. & Genl P. B., 26, King William St., E.C. 4		6,147	702,807	1,780,814
1884	Co-operative P., New Oxford House, Hart St., W.C. 1		49,575	3,706,167	17,586,259
1879	Equity P., 264, Strand, W.C. 2		2,276	102,502	402,816
1862	Hinckley, 4 High St., N. Finchley, N. 12		1,019	112,845	268,206
1864	Pinbury, Dalby House, 228, City Rd., E.C. 1		469	56,793	257,575
1862	Fourth City, 24, London Wall, E.C. 4		3,735	300,090	1,323,404
1866	P. Q. Mut., 121, Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4		2,343	100,055	425,738
1876	Gothway Mut. B., 17, High Rd. Chiswick, W. 4		3,202	181,671	662,639
1875	Hearts of Oak B., 49, Oxford St., W. 1		6,546	498,998	1,907,126
1878	Industrial P. B., Borough Hall, Royal Hill, Greenwich, S.E. 10		662	46,176	220,436
1872	Lambeth Boro. of P., 112, Westminster Bridge Rd., S.E. 1		1,267	119,444	544,999
1868	London P. B., 12, Haymarket, S.W. 1		302	71,425	297,025
1862	Magnet, Magnet House, Paddington Green, W. 2		4,422	456,687	1,774,723
1849	National, National House, 26-28, Moorgate, E.C. 2		62,908	3,423,912	12,541,875
1863	North West District B., 119, Marylebone Rd., N.W. 1		5,535	290,666	928,655
1847	People's Co-op. P., 177, Greenwich Rd., S.E. 10		1,074	59,780	267,935
1848	Planet, 7, Pinbury Sq., E.C. 2		2,286	225,718	752,507
1881	Portman, 24, Orchard St., W. 1		9,669	820,233	2,721,422
1862	Reliance P., 25/6 Percy St., Tottenham Court Rd., W. 1		1,328	56,706	215,260
1822	Sherm Hall (Meth.), Sherm Hall, Oliver Rd., W'ith'mstow, E. 17		1,612	120,592	500,489
1864	Temperance P., 4, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4		21,063	1,095,702	4,748,027
1867	Westbourne P. B., 136, Westb'rne Terrace, Paddington, W. 2		28,424	3,015,288	9,006,988
1845	Woolwich Equit., 123, Fowls St., S.E. 18		48,273	5,591,774	16,097,205
1871	Macclesfield—Cheshire, Castle St., Macclesfield		4,207	214,293	676,360
1883	Manchester—National Indpt. P. B., 69, Bridge St., Manchester		645	64,202	245,579
1890	Market Harborough, Northampton Rd., Market Harboro'		5,509	144,893	728,307

Established.	Name of Society (abbreviated).	Address.	Share Investors.	Advanced on Mortgages during Year.	Total Assets.
ENGLAND (Continued).					
1860	Nelson—Maraden, a. Russell St., Nelson		1,550	154,964	827,015
1866	Newbury P. B., 6a, Northbrook St., Newbury		1,314	116,890	417,333
1876	Newcastle-on-Tyne Globe P., 3a, Grainger St. W., Newcastle-on-Tyne		550	28,320	222,212
1881	" " P., 12, Grainger St. W., Newcastle-on-Tyne		7,946	410,908	1,555,094
1881	" " —Crown, 21, Eldon Sq., Newcastle-on-Tyne		1,679	54,594	588,751
1883	" " —Grainger P., Royal Exch. Bldgs., Hood St., Newcastle-on-Tyne		2,015	100,318	778,555
1881	" " —Northern Counties P., 2, Market St., Newcastle-on-Tyne		6,062	184,030	1,888,981
1865	" " —Percy, 6, Market St., Newcastle-on-Tyne		1,346	53,865	383,498
1865	" " —Rock P. B., 14, Market St., Newcastle-on-Tyne		18,528	387,675	1,371,361
1870	" " —Royal Arcade P., 27, Grey St., Newcastle-on-Tyne		780	34,340	273,094
1867	" " —St. Andrews P., 3, Ellison Pl., Newcastle-on-Tyne		618	33,850	245,502
1864	" " —Universal P., 7, Grey St., Newcastle-on-Tyne		2,588	125,070	976,222
1863	Newcastle—N. Staffs. P. Econ. B., 1 King St., Newcastle Staffs.		1,509	134,708	477,082
1869	Newport—Monmouthshire and S. Wales, 1, Friars Chrs., Dock St., Newport		1,554	66,038	416,143
1888	Northampton Conservative, 60, Gold St., Northampton		1,713	55,088	398,492
1848	" " Town & County B., 25, Abington St., Northampton		14,211	448,728	1,229,289
1848	Northwich, 4, High Street, Bull Ring, Northwich		1,264	47,635	214,812
1835	North Shields Mercantile P., 56, Camden St., N. Shields		836	35,106	214,984
1875	" " P., 75, Howard St., N. Shields		2,783	82,211	526,434
1875	" " —Standard P., 64, Church Way, N. Shields		1,654	54,319	474,917
1887	" " —Tynemouth Victoria Jub. P., 1, Northumberland Pl., N. Shields		1,169	45,700	284,514
1865	" " —Tynemouth P. B., 53/4, Howard St., N. Shields		1,143	33,599	200,513
1860	Nottingham Friar Lane, Nottingham		8,774	318,434	2,002,159
1868	Old Hill—Rowley Keels & Dist. B., 268, Halesowen Rd., Old Hill		1,566	74,120	302,802
1848	Otley & Wharfedale P. Inv. & B., 40, Boroughgate, Otley		1,037	69,168	325,687
1877	Padiham, 18, Sowerby St., Padiham, Burnley		2,218	146,477	525,000
1860	Peterborough Provincial B., 49, Priestgate, Peterborough ..		984	41,600	207,667
1896	Portsmouth City of, 53, Russell St., Portsmouth		502	92,355	209,216
1866	Ramsgate—Isle of Thanet B., 46, Queen St., Ramsgate ..		5,971	315,651	1,315,507
1859	Redditch B., Church Green West, Redditch		5,910	60,044	944,522
(U) 1855	Reigate—Holmesdale B., 43, Church St., Reigate		972	38,120	200,582
1866	Rugby B., Temple Bldgs., Rugby		4,393	151,911	547,141
1846	Scarborough, 5, York Pl., Scarborough		2,779	104,388	466,278
1858	Sheerness & Gillingham P., Broadway, Sheerness ..		5,768	198,770	638,569
1853	Skipton, 50, High St., Skipton		4,576	375,997	1,335,774
1875	South Shields Commercial P., Barrington St., South Shields ..		811	49,682	357,458
1866	" " —Corporation P., 6, Saville Street, South Shields ..		1,248	94,445	333,671
1875	" " —Eligible P., 63, King St., South Shields		965	45,946	337,145
1850	Stroud Prov. B., 4, Rowcroft, Stroud		1,269	48,880	242,690
1854	Sunderland—Indus. and Prov. P., 23, John St., Sunderland ..		1,680	91,443	440,390
1879	" " Working Men's, Fawcett St., Sunderland		3,928	145,754	614,523
1868	Swindon P., 1, Commercial Rd., Swindon		828	48,120	335,079
1867	Taunton—Equitable B., 12, Hammett Street, Taunton ..		413	49,315	200,270
1866	Tyldesley P. B., County Bank Chrs., Chapel St., Tyldesley ..		1,103	65,738	312,682
1846	Wakefield, 57, Westgate, Wakefield		7,767	352,592	1,223,265
1863	Walsall Mutual B., Estate Offices, 45, Bridge Street, Walsall ..		1,040	33,125	201,314
1847	Waltham Abbey P., 5, Church St., Waltham Abbey, Waltham Cross, Herts		1,327	121,864	615,214
1854	Warwick & Warwickshire P. B., 24, Jury St., Warwick ..		2,422	39,751	256,950
1849	West Bromwich, 321, High St., W. Bromwich		9,932	227,380	919,434
1849	Wolverhampton F'holders' P., 32, Lichfield St., Wolverhampton ..		5,912	225,807	892,777
1877	" " —District P., 41, Lichfield St., Wolverhampton ..		4,342	247,222	857,530
1902	" " —S. Staffs. P., 34, Princess St., Wolverhampton ..		3,419	167,094	614,242
1859	Worcester P., 5, Foregate St., Worcester		5,270	132,846	600,460
WALES.					
1860	Cardiff—Principality, Principality Bldgs., 27/9, Queen St., Cardiff ..		4,961	230,150	1,799,423
SCOTLAND.					
1869	Dunfermline, 10, Cross Wynd, Dunfermline		6,479	80,102	612,122
1892	Edinburgh—Scottish Amicable, 20, Melville St., Edinburgh		4,069	249,590	612,960

NOTE.—(U) signifies "Unincorporated," i.e., formed prior to 1862 and working under the Act of 1862.
P. = Permanent; B. = Benefit. N.B. Where name of town is not followed by a dash — it is part of the name.

Monetary Units of the World.

GT. BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.

Denomination.	Standard Weight.	Least Current Weight	Remedy of Weight
GOLD COINS:	Grains.	Grains	Grams.
*Five Pound £5 ..	616.37339	615.500	1.00
*Two Pound £2 ..	246.54925	245.000	0.40
Sovereign £1	123.27447	122.500	0.20
Half-Sovereign 10s	61.63723	61.250	0.15
SILVER COINS:			
6 Crown 5s.	436.36363	—	2.000
Double Florin 4s. ...	349.09090	—	1.678
Half-Crown 2s 6d. ...	218.18181	—	1.264
Florin 2s.	174.54545	—	0.997
Shilling 1s.	87.27272	—	0.578
Sixpence 6d.	43.63636	—	0.246
*Groat or 4d.	29.09090	—	0.162
*Threepence 3d.	21.81818	—	0.112
*Twopence 2d.	14.54545	—	0.144
*Penny 1d.	7.27272	—	0.087
BRONZE COINS:			
Penny 1d.	145.73333	—	2.916
Halfpenny ½d.	87.50000	—	1.750
Farthing ¼d.	43.75000	—	0.875

The "Remedy" is the amount of variation from standard permitted in fineness and in weight of coins when first issued from the Mint. Standard Gold contains twenty-two twenty-fourths (carats) of fine gold and two twenty-fourths of alloy; fineness, 916.66, or 22 carats; 240 troy ounces of standard gold are coined into 934 sovereigns and one half-sovereign; one troy ounce is, therefore, worth £3 17s. 10½d., and one ounce of pure gold, on the same basis, £4 4s. 11½d. During 1931 the average market price of gold fluctuated about the mean value up to September 19. Since the suspension of the gold standard on September 21 the price has been fixed in relation to the \$, sterling exchange being 105.11 on October 17. Bar Gold.—The "bar," as purchased in the bullion market, is 200 oz. troy (except for the Far East, which requires 10 oz. bars).

Standard Silver formerly consisted of thirty-seven-fortieths of fine silver and three-fortieths of alloy; fineness, 925. Silver for coinage, by an Amending Act (10 Geo V. ch. 3), consists of one-half silver, one-half alloy; or in millesimal fineness, 500; 12 troy ounces of 500 fineness are coined into 66 shillings † [Another Standard, called the "New Sterling" or Britannia, of the fineness 12 oz. 10 dwt (958.33), is practically obsolete. It is occasionally used, however, for high-class plate.]

The Average Yearly Price of Silver per standard Troy Ounce in the London Market during the last twelve years was as follows:—1919, 57½d.; 1920, 61½d.; 1921, 36½d.; 1922, 34½d.; 1923, 31½d.; 1924, 34d.; 1925, 32½d.; 1926, 28½d.; 1927, 26½d.; 1928, 26½d.; 1929, 24½d.; 1930, 17½d. On Oct. 17, 1931, the price of silver was 17½d. per oz.

In the United States the price of silver is quoted in cents per troy ounce *fine*. In order to convert an English quotation into cents per ounce fine, first express the pence as a whole number and decimal fraction and then multiply by 2.592; to express a United States price on the English system, multiply the cents by 0.4566.

† Bronze is an alloy of copper 95 parts, tin 4

* Issued on special occasions.

† By law a shilling weighs one sixty-sixth of 1200. Troy; 2400 of pure silver would be used in coining 72 shillings of 925 fineness and 136 of 900 fineness.

‡ The legal weight of a penny is one third, of the halfpenny one-fifth, and of the farthing one-tenth of an ounce avoirdupois; the halfpenny is one sixth in diameter

§ Discontinued

parts, and zinc 1 part, or of copper 95½ parts, tin 3 parts and zinc ½ parts.

Tokens.—No person is allowed to coin any token to pass for, or as representing, bronze or other money, under a penalty of £50.

Melting of Coins.—The melting of British gold and silver coin is prohibited.

Light Gold.—Any person to whom it is tendered should break, cut, or deface any gold coin below the least current weight, but under the provisions of the Coinage Act, 1891, and an Order in Council of 16 March, 1892, light gold coin which has not been illegally dealt with is received by the Bank of England on behalf of the Mint at its full nominal value.

Bank of England Notes are issued for sums of 10s, £1, £5, £10, £20, £50, also for £100, £500, and £1,000.

Treasury Notes of the value of £1 and 10s. were replaced by Bank of England notes as from November 22, 1928.

Bank Post Bills can be obtained at the Bank of England for amounts of £10 and over at seven days' sight. They are issued for the full sum named thereon, without allowance for discount. No charge is made for bills so drawn: they may be obtained at the Chief Office of the Bank of England in London, or at any of the branches.

Legal Tender of Money.—Bank of England Notes of £1 and 10s. are legal tender in Great Britain and Northern Ireland for the payment of any amount, those of the higher denominations are legal tender in England and Wales only. Change cannot be demanded except from the Bank of England. Gold, if of or above the least current weight, is legal tender to any amount. Silver is legal tender for sums up to £2, and bronze up to 1s.

British Coinage Statistics.—During 1929 the number of coins struck at the Royal Mint was 193,215,538, of which 164,936,670 were Imperial, 20,049,468 Colonial, and 8,229,400 Foreign.

BRITISH DOMINIONS.

Imperial Sterling Coins are the sole legal metallic currency in:—

NEW ZEALAND. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

PUERTO RICO. ST. HELENA.

WEST INDIES. See also JAMAICA, below.

Special Coins are current in addition to the Imperial series in:—

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH.—Special florins, shillings, sixpences, and three-pences in silver, and pence and half-pence in bronze, of the same weights and composition as Imperial coins of these denominations, but of special designs, while the silver coins are of 900 fineness.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.—Silver and bronze coins, bearing special designs, and corresponding to Imperial coins in denominations, weights and composition, except that the fineness of the silver is 800.

BRITISH GUIANA.—A special groat or four-pence.

BRITISH WEST AFRICA.—Silver and also "alloy metal," 2s., 1s., 6d., and 3d. (one penny, one halfpenny, and one-tenth penny (nickel-bronze)).

GUERNSEY.—Eight doubles (= 1 penny), 4, 2, and 1 double.

JAMAICA.—Nickel-bronze pence, halfpence, and farthings.

JERSEY.—Special pence, halfpence, and farthings.

MALTA.—One-third of a farthing (bronze).

DOMINION.	MONETARY UNIT (Standard Coin).	VALUE.		GOLD COINS.	SILVER AND OTHER SUBSIDIARY COINS.
		In British Currency. s. d.	Pieces to the Pound Sterling		
ADEN BRITISH HONDURAS	(see India.) Gold Dollar.....	4 1½	4·867	British and United States	Silver—50, 25, & 10 cents. Nickel—5 cents. Bronze—cents. [cents].
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	S.S. dollar at fixed rating	2 4	8·37	—	Silver—100, 50, 10 and 5 Nickel—5, 2½, & 1 cent. Bronze—1 cent.; ½ and ¼ cent. rare.
§CANADA ...	Silver Dollar on gold basis	4 1½	4·867	Canadian \$20 & \$5; also British gold & U.S. \$20 & \$5. British.	Silver—1 dollar, 50, 25, 10, and 5 cents. Nickel—5 cents. Bronze—cents.
CEYLON	Indian Rupee, fixed rating	1 6	13½	—	Silver—50, 25, & 10 cents. Nickel—5 cents. Copper—1, ½, & ¼ cent.
CYPRUS	Piastre	0 1½	180	British.	Silver—45, 18, 9, 4½ and 3 piastres. Bronze—1, ½, and ¼ piastre. [cents].
EAST AFRICA... HONG KONG (and LABUAN)	(see Kenya, &c.) Dollar, Mexican or British	1 9½*	11·00*	...	Silver—50, 20, 10, and 5 Bronze—1 cent.
§INDIA	Rupee (fixed rating) = 16 annas = 64 pice = 192 ples.	1 6	13 33	British and 15-rupee piece.	Silver—½ Ra (8 annas). Cupro-Nickel (scalloped) ¼ Ra (4 annas). Nickel (square) rounded corners, ¼ R (= annas); (scalloped) ¼ R (= anna). Bronze—1 pice (¼ anna); ½ pice or 1½ ples (½ anna); 1 pice (¼ anna or ½ pice).
IRAQ	Dinar of 1,000 Fils	20 0	1	...	Silver—50 & 20 filis. Nickel—10, 4, 2, 1 fil.
IRISH FREE STATE	Saorstát Pound	20 0	1	...	Silver—2s. 6d., 2s., 1s. Nickel—6d., 3d.
KENYA, TAN- GANVICA and UGANDA	Shilling	1 0	20	...	Bronze—1d., ½d., ¼d. Silver—1s., 50 cents, 100 cents = 1s. Nickel and Bronze (per- forated)—10, 5, 2, and 1 cent.
§MALAYA	S.S. dollar at fixed rating	2 4	8·37	British	Silver—1 dollar, 50, 20, 10, and 5 cents. Nickel—5 cents. Bronze—1, ½, & ¼ cent.
MAURITIUS (and SEYCHELLES)	Indian Rupee, fixed rating	1 6	13½	...	Silver—Indian Rupee, 50, 25, 20 and 10 cents. Bronze—5, 2, and 1 cent.
NEWFOUNDLAND	Dollar on gold basis	4 1½	4·867	...	Silver—50, 20, 10 cents. Nickel—5 cents. Bronze—cents.
NEW ZEALAND	British Sovereign	20 0	1	British	Silver—2s., 1s., 6d., 3d. Bronze—1d., ½d., ¼d.
PALESTINE	Palestine Pound (£P) divided into 1,000 Milliemes.	20 0	1	...	Silver—100, 50 mills. Nickel-bronze—20, 10, 5 mills.
†SUDAN	Gold Pound of 100 Piastres	20 6¼	975	£ Ex; 50 Piastres	Bronze—2; 1 mill. Silver—25, 10, 5 piastres Nickel—20, 5, 2 mills. Bronze—1, ½ mills.
WEST AFRICA...	British Sovereign	20 0	1	British.	Silver or Alloy—2s., 1s., 6d., 3d. Nickel (perforated)— 1d., ½d., ¼d., 1d.

* Variable with the price of silver—(Oct. 17, 1930), 17½d. per standard ounce. † The only gold coin in general use in Egypt and the Sudan is the British sovereign, which is current at 97½ piastres.

§ The Exchange value of the following units in 1930 (Jan. 1 to Oct. 17) was:—Canadian, Dollar, max. \$4·940 to £, min. \$4·175 to £; Egyptian Pound, max. 97½ piastres to £, min. 97½ piastres to £; Indian Rupee, max. 13½ rupees to £, min. 13·43 rupees to £; Malaya, Dollar, max. \$8·549 to £, min. \$8·333 to £.

MARKETS OF FOREIGN NATIONS.
NOTE.—Gold Standard suspended by U.K. on September 21, 1931. Money Rates since that date are purely nominal.
 * Variable with the price of silver.
 † Not normally quoted on daily Foreign Exchange Market. Quotations are marked on special application to a bank or broker.

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK, 1982.

MONEYS OF FOREIGN NATIONS—continued.

Country and Monetary Unit.	Gold Coins.	Silver Coins.	Nominal Units in British Currency.	Method of Quoting.	Rate of Exchange on London.	
					At Par	January to October 27, 1929. Maximum. Minimum.
France—Madagascar—Same as France ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tunis—Same as France ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
German States—Reichsmark of 100 Pfennige	10 and 20 Mark	1, 2, 3, 5 Mark; 50 Pfennige	...	Marks to £	20'43	22'95 mks.
Greece—Drachma of 100 Lepta	20 Drachmae	1, 5, 10, 20 Drachmae; 20, 50 Lepta	...	Drachma to £	375	375'25 drach.
Guatemala—Gold Quetzal	5, 10, 20 Quetzales	1/2, 1/4, 1 Quetzal	...	Pesos to £	90'23	...
Haiti—Nominal, Gold Gourde of 100 Centavos	1, 2, 5, 10 Gourdes	1 Gourde; 5, 10, 20, 25, 50 Centavos	...	...	...	...
Actual, Paper Gourde	20, 10	1, 10, 50 Cents	...	...	...	...
Honduras—Lempira of 100 Centavos	...	10 and 50 Lempiras	...	Pengo to £	27'82	27'75 pen.
Hungary—Pengo of 100 Filler	10, 20, 50, 100 Lira	1, 2, 5 Lira; 50 Centesims	...	Lira to £	92'46	93'00 lire
Italy—Nominal Lira of 100 Centesims	...	...	...	...	...	...
Actual, Paper Lira	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tripoli—Same as Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan—Gold Yen of 100 Sen	5, 10, 20 Yen	10, 20, 50 Sen	...	Pence to Yen	24'6d.	24'3d.
Korea—Gold Won of 100 Chon	5, 10, 20 Won	10, 20, 50 Chon	...	...	...	...
Latvia—Gold Lot of 100 grashchi	100, 50, 20, 10 Lats	5, 2, 1 Lat; 50 grashchi	...	Lats to £	25'25 1/2	25'25 lats
Liberia—U.S. Dollar of 100 Cents	...	10, 25, 50 Cents	...	...	...	...
Lithuania—Gold Litas	...	1, 2, 5 Litas	...	Litas to £	48'66	48'63
Luxembourg—Franc = 50 Pfennige	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico—Nominal, Gold Peso of 100 Centavos	2, 2 1/2, 5, 10, 20 Pesos	1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 Centavos	...	Pesos to £	9'76	15'43 pes.
Morocco—Franc of 100 Centimes	20 & 100 France	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands—Gold Florin or Guilder of 100 Cents	5, 10 Florins	1/2, 1, 2 1/2 Florins; 10, 25 Cents	...	Florins to £	22'107	22'12 fl.
Nicaragua—Gold Cordoba of 100 Centavos	5, 10 Guilders	1/2, 1/4, 1 Guilder	...	Florins to £	22'107	22'12 fl.
Norway—Gold Krone of 100 Ore	5, 10, 20 Kroner	5, 10, 20, 50 Centavos	...	Cordoba to £	4'8665	4'96 cord.
Oman—Muhamidi of 20 Gaj	...	Maria Theresa Dollar and Indian Rupees	...	Kroner to £	28'159	27'25 kr.
Panama—Gold Balboa of 2 Pesos	2, 2 1/2, 5, 10, 20 Balboas	1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 Cents	...	...	...	...
Paraguay—Nominal, Peso of 100 Centavos	...	2, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 Cents	...	...	...	...
Paper Peso	...	...	...	...	...	...

MONEYS OF FOREIGN NATIONS—continued.

[illegible]

HALL MARKS ON PLATE.*

Assay Office Marks.—Official marks stamped on gold and silver plate at Assay Offices:—

Assay Office ... Distinguishing Mark.
London (Goldsmiths' Hall) Leopard's Head (uncrowned from 1300 to 1478-9, when it became crowned until 1821, since when it has been uncrowned). From 1697-1720 this mark was not used in London.

Birmingham... Anchor.
Chester City Arms (3 Garbs and a Sword).
Sheffield Crown.
Edinburgh... Castle.
Glasgow Tree, Fish & Bell.
Dublin Harp crowned.

The Assay Offices at Bristol, Exeter, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Norwich and York have long been closed.

Makers' Mark (instituted in 1363).—This is impressed by the maker, and consists of initial letter (or letters) indicating the Surname (or Christian and Surname) of the maker.

Date Mark (instituted in 1478-9).—The year in which the article is marked at the Assay Office is indicated by a letter on a shield, the *type of letter* and the *shape of the shield* being changed in cycles of 20, 25 or 26 years. In 20-year cycles (London, invariably, Chester, alternately with 25, and Sheffield, alternately with 25), the letters J, V, W, X, Y, Z are omitted; in 25-year cycles (Birmingham, Edinburgh and Dublin, and alternately at Chester and Sheffield) the letter "j" is omitted from the alphabet; at Glasgow all the letters are employed in a 26-year cycle.

The Sovereign's Mark.—The "Lion passant," for silver articles only, was first used in 1544, and has been in use ever since (except during the *Higher Standard* period, 1697-1720). From 1544-9 it was crowned; since then, uncrowned.

The Sovereign's Head.—The portrait of the reigning Sovereign was impressed on all plate chargeable to duty assayed from 1784-1889-90. The duty on plate was removed in 1890, and the Sovereign's head does not appear on plate assayed before 1784 or after 1890.

The Crown.—On gold articles only, in lieu of the "Lion passant," on silver.

Britannia.—A full-length figure of Britannia was impressed on silver plate of a special standard of fineness (12 oz. 10 dwt. of fine metal to each 10 dwt. of alloy) during a short period only, 1697-1720; since that date the Britannia quality has been manufactured in small quantities, bearing the figure of Britannia, with the lion's head erased and the date mark.

















Sterling Silver.—Articles of silver plate marked at an assay office are guaranteed to be of the requisite standard of purity and to contain 12 oz. 2 dwt. of fine metal to each 18 dwt. of alloy.










Sterling Gold.—Articles of gold plate marked at an assay office are guaranteed to contain such amount of pure gold as is marked thereon by the assaying office in carats and decimals thereof. The *relative values* of the various standards is shown below:—

Pure gold, 24 c. 4	4 12 1/2	3rd Stand., 15 c. 2	13 1
Standard, 22 c. 3	17 10 1/2	4th ditto, 12 c. 2	5 1/4
and ditto, 18 c. 3	3 8 1/2	5th ditto, 9 c. 1	12 10 1/2

* For the greater part of the material for this article readers of the ALMANACK are indebted to the late Mr Wilfrid Orpitt (author of "Old English Plate") by whose courtesy also many of the illustrations were provided.

London (Goldsmiths' Hall) Date Marks
From 1438 to 1936.

	Lombardic, simple ...	1438-9 to 1457-8
	Lombardic, external cusps ...	1458-9 ,, 1477-8
	Lombardic, double cusps ...	1478-9 ,, 1497-8
	Black letter, small	1498-9 ,, 1517-8
	Lombardic	1518-9 ,, 1537-8
	Roman and other capitals	1538-9 ,, 1557-8
	Black letter, small ...	1558-9 ,, 1577-8
	Roman letter, capitals	1578-9 ,, 1597-8
	Lombardic, external cusps	1598-9 ,, 1617-8
	Italic letter, small ...	1618-9 ,, 1637-8
	Court hand	1638-9 ,, 1657-8
	Black letter, capitals	1658-9 ,, 1677-8
	Black letter, small ...	1678-9 ,, 1696-7
	Court hand	1697 ,, 1715-6 (From March 1697 only.)
	Roman letter, capitals	1716-7 to 1735-6
	Roman letter, small	1736-7 ,, 1755-6

	Old English, capitals	1756-7 to 1775-6	<p>The Collector will find but little difficulty in distinguishing a letter of one cycle from that of another, presuming his knowledge to be sufficient to judge by the style and period of the article itself, <i>e.g.</i>:</p> <p>An article marked with the letter F 1751-a can be distinguished from letter F 1801-a by the difference in the shape of the respective shields; as also those containing the crowned leopard's head and the lion passant; the absence of the sovereign's head in the former as against its presence in the latter case; the different form of the leopard's head (which was "crowned" until 1801); and lastly, the irregularity of the stamp in the first case as compared with the uniformity of the latter stamp. These again can be distinguished from F 1801-a as before, by the different shield of the date letter only (the shields of the remaining marks being the same as those of 1801-a); the absence of crown on leopard's head, and the presence of the Queen's <i>vice</i> the King's head.</p>
	Roman letter, small...	1776-7 .. 1795-6	
	Roman letter, capitals	1796-7 .. 1815-6	
	Roman letter, small...	1816-7 .. 1835-6	
	Old English, capitals	1836-7 .. 1855-6	
	Old English small	1856-7 .. 1875-6	
	Roman letter, capitals [A to M square shield N to Z as shown.]	1876-7 .. 1895-6	
	Roman letter, small...	1896-7 .. 1915-6	
	Old English, small	1916-7 .. 1935-6	

Imported Plate.

Any gold or silver plate or article manufactured out of the United Kingdom and brought to be assayed, stamped or marked at a British or an Irish Assay Office must be marked in the manner prescribed by the Order in Council of May 11, 1906, under which the mark for each Assay Office is ordained to be:—*London*, the sign of the Constellation *Leo*; *Birmingham*, Equilateral Triangle; *Chester*, Acorn and two leaves; *Sheffield*, the sign of the Constellation *Libra*; *Edinburgh*, St. Andrew's Cross; *Glasgow*, double block letter F inverted; *Dublin*, Bouquet. The annual date letter is to be added by the Assay Office, as for plate, etc., of home manufacture.

The Periods of English Architecture.

Date.	Style.
I. Before B.C. 55	Ancient British
II. B.C. 55 to A.D. 410	Roman Period.
III. A.D. 410 to Norman Conquest (1066)	Anglo-Saxon.
IV. 1066-1154 (i.e. to end 12th cent.)	Norman.
V. 1154-1307 (i.e. 13th cent.)	Early English (Lancet, or Geometrical).
VI. 1307-1377 (i.e. 14th cent.)	Decorated (or Curvilinear).
VII. 1377-1485 (i.e. 15th cent.)	Perpendicular (or Rectilinear).
VIII. 1485-1558 (i.e. first half 16th cent.)	Tudor.
IX. A.D. 1558-1603 Early Renaissance	Elizabethan (A.D. 1558-1603).
	Jacobean (A.D. 1603-1625).
	Stuart (A.D. 1625-1702).
X. A.D. 1603-1830. Late Renaissance	Queen Anne and Georgian (A.D. 1702-1830).
	William IV. (A.D. 1830-1837).
	Victoria (A.D. 1837-1901).
	Edward VII. (A.D. 1901-1910).
	George V. (A.D. 1910-).
Modern Architecture } 19th cent. to present time (The Age of Revivals) }	

This Comparative Table shows the approximate period of each style. It must, however, be remembered that the transition from one style to the next was slow and gradual, and can often hardly be traced, so minute are the differences. It is only for convenience in alluding to the different stages of evolution that the division is made, for it must not be forgotten that the Architecture of England is one continuous development.

Note.—The first portion (I-VIII) of this table is based upon that given on p. 347, Parts IX and X on p. 777, and "Modern" on p. 852, of "A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method" (5th ed.), by Sir Banister Fletcher, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A. (Batsford.)

MARKS ON PORCELAIN.

POTTERY or porcelain usually bear distinctive marks either painted on or stamped into the bottom of the article. These marks may indicate the factory, the potter, or the decorator, and in the case of Chinese or Japanese were the dynasty at the date of manufacture. In the factory at Sévres the practice of marking the date by letters was also followed, and this has led to the forging of many bogus pieces. The factories in Europe generally indicate the place of origin only. Special knowledge is therefore required of the collector, and the learned amateur notes not only the mark, but the material, the colouring, and the decoration of the article, and frequently has to compare it with one that is unquestionably genuine. The following hints will, in the absence of the more learned dissertation of Mr. Chaffers, serve as a guide to the ordinary possessor or purchaser.

In the manufacture of porcelain, two main varieties of paste are used, termed respectively hard and soft, or, as the French have it, *pâte dure* et *pâte tendre*. The hard paste contains more alumina and less silica than the soft. When baked, it is translucent, hard, and sonorous on being struck; it has a white, milky colour, and can sustain, without injury, sudden alternations of high and low temperature. Its essential constituent is pure white kaolin, a variety of clay which is exceedingly scarce in England and other parts of Europe, but of comparatively common occurrence in many districts of China and Japan. The soft variety has an unctuous, cream-like enamel, and is soapy to the touch; it is lighter than the other kind, and less hard (a knife will scratch it), and does not require so great a heat for solidification.

The manufacture of hard, and what is often considered the only true, porcelain, was invented by the Chinese about 180 B.C., and attained its greatest perfection at the beginning of the 17th century. The secrets of the art were, in 1611, carried over to Japan, whose inhabitants soon became formidable rivals to the older makers. Specimens of this eastern ware had, from a very early date, occasionally found their way into Europe, but no regular importation took place until the middle of the 16th century, when a small settlement was formed on the Japanese coast by some enterprising traders from Portugal. It was from them that the ware first received the name it now bears, its translucence probably reminding them of the cowrie-shell which, from a supposed resemblance to the shape of a young pig, had been termed, in their language, *porcellana*.

In 1641 the Japanese authorities, having viewed with strong disapproval the many conversions to Christianity effected by the Portuguese missionaries, expelled the settlers from the island, and gave to the Dutch, who could always be trusted to refrain from proselytizing, the exclusive privilege of trading with them. Although the commercial industry of the Hollanders supplied England and the Continent with comparatively large quantities of the Oriental porcelain ware, the finer specimens were eagerly sought after, and, by Queen Anne's time, all classes seem to have become infected by a collecting mania. The high prices

they fetched naturally led to many attempts at imitation, which, owing to the difficulty in finding a suitable clay, all resulted in more or less marked failure, nothing but the inferior *pâte tendre* being produced.

The first successful experiment was made, with the kaolin from Aue in the Erzgebirge, by J. F. Böttcher, who had accidentally gained a knowledge of its valuable properties. In consequence of the discovery, Augustus, Elector of Saxony, was induced to set up a porcelain factory near Dresden, with Böttcher as director, and, in 1715, the latter succeeded in producing an almost perfect imitation of the hard, white porcelain of the East. The most elaborate precautions were taken to prevent the secret of its manufacture getting abroad, but, a very few years later, a heavy bribe extracted it from one of the workmen, and a rival factory was established at Vienna. The works at Berlin, Baden, and other towns in Germany all owed their origin in the same way to the dishonesty of different employes. The decorations of the earlier German productions were merely imitations, in blue and white, of the Chinese and Japanese; but towards the middle of the 18th century elaborate miniature paintings of flowers, insects, and copies of well-known pictures became fashionable. The best statuettes and groups were made between 1732 and 1755; the finest of these are in plain glazed white, though many are gaily decorated, and the dress richly ornamented with fine lace.

Of the factories in England, it is doubtful which has best claim to be termed the oldest; both the Chelsea and the Bow works were established before 1750, and those of Derby and Worcester very shortly after that date. Though at first confining themselves to imitations of the simple Oriental models, the English makers soon attained great perfection in the German and French styles, and, after the discovery of the Cornwall kaolin in 1755 their best productions ranked, in every respect, very little lower than the masterpieces of Dresden and Sévres.

In France, a factory for the soft variety had been set up at St. Cloud as early as 1695, and some excellent work was produced there. In 1753, works under royal patronage were set up at Vincennes, and, three years later, removed to Sévres. The best productions were sent out during the nine years which followed the purchase of the manufactory by Louis XV. In 1760 At the end of this period the discovery of kaolin near Limoges led to a discontinuance of the manufacture of *pâte tendre* in favour of the more highly valued *pâte dure*. Sévres porcelain, made for use, is usually painted with flowers or figure-subjects on a plain white ground. The purely decorative pieces have panels with pictures on a white ground surrounded by frames of gold scroll-work; the main body of the piece is covered with one deep or brilliant colour.

The following are the chief marks used in the more important European manufactories. The description of the appearance of the various porcelains may be found useful in the detection of forgeries, spurious pieces being unfortunately almost as abundant as genuine specimens.

GERMANY--(Hard Paste).

DRESDEN.—The porcelain has a cold white, almost bluish, tint. The marks are always in blue.

1709-1712.—The initials of Augustus Rex.



1712-1720.—The wand of Asculapius.



1721, with intervals to present time.—The crossed swords.



1731-1733.—The same, with a dot between the handles.



1756-1824 (Marcolini period).—The same, with a star between the handles.



Scratches across the mark show there is some defect in the piece



Sometimes the handles meet, and cause a slight variation in the appearance of the mark.



K.P.M. was painted in italics on pieces intended for royal use.

VIENNA.—The porcelain has, generally, a greyish tint. The usual mark is a shield, in blue



BERLIN.—The porcelain closely resembles that of Dresden. In 1761 the manufactory was made a royal establishment. The marks are generally in blue, though a brown sceptre is occasionally found

1753-1761.—A capital W, with two of the strokes crossing.



1761 onwards.—A sceptre. Occasionally there are two sceptres, crossed to imitate the Dresden mark. At the present day the porcelain is stamped with the Prussian eagle, encircled by the words *KÖNIGL. PORZELLAN MANUFACTUR.*



ENGLAND—(Soft Paste till 1755).

CHELSEA.—The porcelain is of a pure white colour, with a tint almost equal to that of the hard kind. The mark is an anchor, in gold for the best, in red for the second quality.



Bow.—The porcelain is of a fine milky white. In 1750 the works received the name of New Canton; and in 1775 were transferred to Derby. The marks are very various, and often not distinguishable from those of Chelsea. We give two varieties, which generally occur in blue.



DERBY.—The porcelain is very transparent, and of a good white colour. In 1769, the proprietor of the factory, W. Duesbury, purchased the kilns and moulds of the Chelsea works. The marks are in pink, violet, or gold. The earliest mark was an italic *D*

After 1769, the same, crossed with an anchor (**DERBY-CHELSEA**).



After 1775, the date of the first royal order, a crown with crossed daggers, or a *D*, or an anchor (**CROWN-DERBY**)



WORCESTER.—The porcelain is not of a very good colour, but is tolerably transparent.

The earliest mark was a W or a crescent, in blue. Crossed arrows, and imitations of Chinese and Dresden marks are also found.



FRANCE (Soft Paste till 1770)

VINCENNES and SEVRES.—The porcelain is remarkable for its creamy softness of colour. The Sevres period dates from 1756, when the factory was removed thither from Vincennes.

1745-1753.—Two italic *Ls* crossed
1753-1756.—The same, with a letter in the centre. The letters A-Z denote the years 1753-77. The Sevres period begins with *D*



1778-1795.—The period of double letters AA-RR.

1795-1800.—*R.F.*, the initials of *République Française*



From 1800 to the present time, the mark has varied with each change of sovereign or government, and is, generally, self-explaining.

The Weights and Measures Act of 1876, superseding all previous laws, enacts the legal measures for Great Britain, basing them upon the Standard Yard and the Standard Pound, in the custody of the Standards Department of the Board of Trade.

The YARD and the POUND are the only two independent standards for weights and measures. The GALLON, the capacity standard, wet or dry, is based upon the Pound. The Act of 1876 defines the Gallon as the volume of ten standard pounds of distilled water weighed in air against brass weights, both water and air at the temperature of 62° Fahrenheit, with the barometer at 30 inches.

Apothecaries' Weight.

Measures of Weight.

30 grains = 1 scruple (℥ss) (= 1.296 Grammes).
3 scruples = 1 drachm (℥i) (= 3.888 Grammes).
8 drachms = 1 ounce (℥) (= 31.1035 Grammes).

Measures of Capacity.

60 minims (min) = 1 fluid drachm (= 3.552 Millilitres).
8 fluid drachms = 1 fluid ounce (= 8.413 Centilitres).
16 fluid ounces = 1 pint (= 0.568 Litre).
8 pints = 1 GALLON (= 4.545963 Litres).

The Apothecaries' grain is the Avoirdupois grain, and the Apothecaries' ounce is the Troy ounce, of 480 grains. The Apothecaries' drachm is not the same as the Avoirdupois dram, and is spelt differently. A fluid ounce of distilled water at a temperature of 62° Fahrenheit is equal in weight to the Avoirdupois ounce (437.5 grains). A fluid drachm (54.6875 grains) is equal in weight to two Avoirdupois drams.

Approximate Equivalents.

1 "table-spoon" = 1/2 fluid oz., 1 "dessert-spoon" = 1/4 fluid oz., 1 "tea-spoon" = 1/8 fluid oz.

Avoirdupois Weight.

7000 grains (gr) = 1 pound (lb.).
16 drams (dr.) = 1 ounce (oz.) (= 28.350 Grammes).
16 ounces = 1 POUND (= 0.45359243 Kilogramme).
14 pounds = 1 stone* (= 6.350 Kilograms).
28 pounds = 1 quarter (of a cwt) (= 12.70 Kilograms).
100 pounds = 1 cental (= 45.359243 Kilograms).
4 quarters (112 lb.) = 1 hundredweight (cwt.) (= 50.8035 Kilograms).
20 hundredweight (2,240 lb.) = 1 ton (= 1,016 Tonnes or 1,016.0 Kilograms).

Troy Weight.

24 grains = 1 pennyweight (dwt) (= 1.555 Grammes).
20 dwt = 1 ounce (= 31.1035 Grammes).
For gold and silver the ounce, divided decimally, and not into grains, is the sole unit of weight. The Troy ounce is the same as the Apothecaries' ounce, = 480 Avoirdupois grains (31.1035 Grammes) in weight. There is an Troy POUND.

Jewellers' Weight.

The metriccarat of 200 milligrammes is the legal standard of weight for precious stones and pearls.

* The Smithfield stone (for dead meat) is 1 lb. only.

Measures of Capacity.

4 gills = 1 pint (= 0.568 Litre).
2 pints = 1 quart (= 1.136 Litres).
4 quarts = 1 GALLON (= 4.545963 Litres).
8 gallons = 1 peck (= 9.0919 Litres).
8 gallons = 1 bushel (= 3.527 Hectolitres).
8 bushels = 1 quarter (= 2.822 Hectolitres).
A chaldron is 36 bushels = 4 1/2 quarters.

Measures of Length.

12 inches (in.) = 1 foot (ft.) (= 0.3048 Metre).
3 feet = 1 yard (yd) (= 0.914399 Metre).
6 feet = 1 fathom (= 1.8288 Metres).
5 1/2 yards = 1 pole (= 5.0299 Metres).
22 yards = 1 chain = 100 links (= 20.1168 Metres).
10 chains = 1 furlong (= 201.168 Metres).
8 furlongs = 1 mile = 1,760 yards (= 1,609.3 miles = 1 league (obsolete). (Kilometres).
A Cricket Pitch is 22 yards (one chain) between the stumps.

A Lawn Tennis Court is 78 x 36 feet (double) and 78 x 27 feet (single).
A Croquet Lawn is 105 x 84 feet (full size) or a smaller multiple of 5 x 4 feet.
A Badminton Court is 44 x 20 ft., with net 30 ins. deep and 5 ft. high at centre.
A Polo Ground is 300 x 160 yds.
A Football Ground (Association) is 120 x 80 yds. (full size); (Rugby) 110 x 75 yds. (full size).

Birmingham Gauge.

The equivalent of an inch is 15.0 B.G. The numbers proceed by units down to 1/10 B.G., which = 0.3048 inch, and from 1 B.G. (= 35.28 inch) by units to 52 B.G. (= 0.0005 inch).

Square or Surface Measure.

144 sq. inches = 1 sq. foot (= 0.2903 Sq. Decimetre).
9 sq. feet = 1 sq. yard (= 0.836126 Sq. Metre).
30 1/4 sq. yards = 1 perch, or rod, or pole (= 25.293 Sq. Metres).
40 perches = 1 furlong (= 10.117 Acres).
4 furlongs = 1 acre (= 0.40468 Hectare).
10 square chains = 1 acre. (metres).
640 acres = 1 square mile (= 2.58995 Sq. Kilometres).
Dimensions of an Acre.—The Anglo-Saxon acre's length is the furlong, and the acre's breadth the chain, an acre being 4,840 sq. yards, or 220 x 220 yards. The length of a side of a square acre is 69.57 yards, an area 110 x 220 yards (or 220 x 110 yards) would be half an acre; an area 55 x 220 yards (or 110 x 110 yards) would be one quarter of an acre, and so on.

Cubic Measure.

1,728 cubic inches = 1 cubic foot (= 0.028317 Cubic metre).
27 cubic feet = 1 cubic yard (= 0.764553 Cubic metre).

Angular or Circular Measure.

60 seconds (") = 1 minute (').
60 minutes = 1 degree (°).
30 degrees = 1 sign.
90 degrees = 1 right angle or quadrant.
12 signs (4 quadrants) = 1 circumference.
Diameter of circle x 3.1416 = circumference.
Diameter squared x 7/64 = area of circle.
Diameter squared x 3.1416 = surface of sphere.
Diameter cubed x 5/36 = solidity of sphere.
One degree of circumference x 57.3 = radius.
Diameter of cylinder x 3.1416, product by length or height, gives the surface.
Diameter squared x 7/64, product by length or height, gives solid content.

Note.—A circle of 7 yards diameter has, in practice, a circumference of 22 yards = 1 chain.

Miscellaneous Weights and Measures.

Apples (Bushel) = 37 to 43 lb. (average 40 lb.).
Ballast (Fig) = 36 lb.
Beef (Barrel) = 200 lb.
Biscuits (Bag) = 100 lb.
Blacklead (Cask) = 11 1/2 cwt.
Butter (Barrel) = 4 firkins = 224 lb.
Camphor (Box) = 1 cwt.
Cloves (Matt) = 80 lb.
(Chest) = 200 lb.
Coal (Sack) = 224 lb.
(Bushel) = 80 lb.
(Chaldron) = 85 bushels.
(Ton) = 10 sacks.
Cocoa (Bag) = 112 lb.
(Cask) = 1 cwt 28 lb.
Coffee (Bag) = 140 to 168 lb.
(Bale of Mocha) = 224 to 280 lb.
(Barrel) = 112 to 168 lb.
(Tierce) = 5 to 7 cwt.
Cotton (U.S. Bale) = 450 to 550 lb.
(Egyptian Bale) = 700 to 740 lb.
(Indian Bale) = 400 lb.
(Tinivelly) 500 lb.
Currants (Carotesh) = 5 to 9 cwt.
Flour (Peck) = 14 lb.
(Bag) = 140 lb.
Glass (Seam) = 24 stone of 5 lb = 120 lb.
Gunpowder (Barrel) = 100 lb.
Hides (Last) = 12 dozen
Honey (Gallon) = 12 lb.
Hops (Bag) = 280 lb.
(Pocket) = 1 1/2 to 2 cwt
Lead (Fodder):—
London and Hull = 19 1/2 cwt
Derby and Newcastle = 22 1/2 cwt
Meat (Stone) = 8 lb.
Nuts (Barcelona, Bag) = 126 lb.
Oats (Barrel) = 14 stone
Pepper (Bag of black) = 316 lb.
(Bag of white) = 168 lb.
Pork (Barrel) = 224 lb.
Potatoes (Sack) = 112 lb (since 1923)
Raisins (Barrel) = 112 lb.
Rice (Bag) = 168 lb.
Sago (Bag) = 112 lb.
Saltpetre (Bag) = 168 lb.
Soft Soap (Barrel or Pack) = 256 lb.
(Firkin) = 64 lb.
Steel (Faggot) = 120 lb.
Sugar (Bag) = 112-196 lb.
(Hogshead) = 12 to 16 cwt.
(Tierce) = 7 to 9 cwt.
Tar (Barrel) = 26 1/2 gallons
Ten (Chest) = 84 lb.
Tobacco (Hogshead) = 12 to 18 cwt.
Turpentine (Barrel) = 224 to 280 lb.
Wood (Cord) = 128 cubic feet
Wool (Sack) = 364 lb.

Wheat, Corn, and Flour.

Under the *Corn Sales Act of 1922* the Corn Returns Act of 1882 is amended, and provision is made for the sale of cereals by weight in terms of the hundredweight of 112 imperial standard pounds.

100 lb. wheat produces 70 lb. flour

100 lb. flour produces 130 lb. bread

A quatern loaf = 4 lb.

A last of grain = 80 bushels

NOTE.—A *Quarter* is a heaped measure of 8 bushels. A quarter of English wheat is reckoned as 504 lb. weight. On the Winnipeg Grain Market the standard bushel of oats is reckoned at 34 lb.; in U.S.A. at 32 lb.

Hay and Straw.

Truss of Straw, 36 lb. Truss of Old Hay, 36 lb.

Truss of New Hay (to September 1st), 60 lb.

Load of hay or straw = 36 trusses.

Ton of hay = 36 trusses.

An acre of grass should yield 1 to 2 tons of hay.

Sizes of Barrels and Bottles.

Gals.	9 = 9 × 1
Firkin or Quarter Barrel	18 = 9 × 2
Kilderkin, Runlet, or 1/2 Barrel	36 = 9 × 4
Barrel	48 = 9 × 6
Hogshead (1 1/2 barrels)	54 = 9 × 6
Puncheon (2 barrels)	72 = 9 × 8
Butt of Ale (3 barrels)	108 = 9 × 12

An *Anker* = 10 gallons; a *Tierce* = 42 gallons; a *Pipe* of Port or Masdev = 115 gals.; *Teneriffe* = 100 gals.; *Marsala* = 93 gals.; *Madeira* and *Cape* = 92 gals.; *Sherry* and *Tent* = 108 gals.; *Butt* of Lisbon and *Bucellas* = 117 gals.; *Arm* of Hock and *Rhenish* = 30 gals.; *Hogshead* of Brandy, 60 gals.; *Claret*, 46; *Port*, 57; *Sherry*, 54. *Madeira*, 46 gallons; *Puncheon* of Brandy or *Rum* = 120 gals.

Bottles.—The customary glass bottle of wine or spirits should contain one-sixth of a gallon = 26 2/3 fluid ounces.

In the drug trade two large bottles are used —

Colbyn = 40 fluid oz. (quart)

Winchester quart = 80 „ (1/2 gallon).

Water.

The British Ton is the weight of a cubic British Metre of pure water at the temperature of melting ice, very nearly. At present, the following relations hold good:—

Cubic inch = 252 458 grains

Gallon (277 1/4 cub in) = 10 lb. (distilled)

Cubic foot = 62 1/2 gal. lb.

35 943 cubic ft. (224 gals) = 1 ton.

Water for Ships: Tun, 220 gals., Butt 120, Puncheon 72, Barrel 36, Kilderkin 18 gals.

Cisterns. A cistern 4 feet by 2 1/2, and 3 deep will hold brimful 186 5/8 gallons, weighing 16 cwt 2 qrs 21 6 lb in addition to its own weight

Railway Gauges.

In Great Britain = 4 ft. 8 1/2 in.

„ Ireland = 5 ft. 3 in.

„ U.S.A. = 4 ft. 8 1/2 in.

The 4 ft 8 1/2 in gauge is also used in Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Denmark, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Switzerland, Sweden and European Turkey.

„ Australia —

N.S.W. = 3 ft 6 in and 4 ft 8 1/2 in.

Victoria and South Australia = 5 ft 3 in

Queensland and Western Australia =

3 ft 6 in

„ New Zealand = 3 ft. 6 in.

„ India = 2 ft. 6 in.; 3 ft. 3 3/4 in and 5 ft. 6 in.

„ South Africa = 3 ft. 6 in.

„ Egypt = 4 ft. 8 1/2 and 3 ft 6 in

„ Ceylon = 5 ft. 6 in

„ Japan = 3 ft. 6 in

„ Russia = 5 ft. 6 in.

„ Spain and Portugal = 5 ft. 6 in.

„ Asia Minor = 4 ft. 8 1/2 in. and 3 ft. 5 1/2 in.

A single track of 4 ft. 8 1/2 in. gauge requires 12 ft. of roadway, a double track requires 23 ft. of roadway.

Electrical Measures.

It is customary to express electrical measurements in terms of the centimetre, the gramme, and the second (C.G.S. units), and the value of

the units have been fixed by international agreement. The principal units are as follow. —

As a unit of resistance, the international *Ohm*, which is based upon the ohm equal to 10^9 units of resistance of the C.G.S. system of electro-magnetic units, and is represented by the resistance offered to an unvarying electric current by a column of mercury at the temperature of melting ice, 14532 grammes in mass, of a constant cross-sectional area, and of a length of 106.3 centimetres.

As a unit of current, the international *Ampère*, which is one-tenth of the unit of current of the C.G.S. system of electro-magnetic units and which is represented sufficiently well for practical use by the unvarying current which, when passed through a solution of nitrate of silver in water, in accordance with a certain specification, deposits silver at the rate of 0.001118 of a gramme per second.

As a unit of electro-motive force, the international *Volt*, which is the E.M.F. that, steadily applied to a conductor whose resistance is one international ohm, will produce a current of one international ampere, and which is represented sufficiently well for practical use by 1.111 of the E.M.F. between the poles or electrodes of the voltaic cell known as Clark's cell at a temperature of 15°C , and prepared in the manner described in a certain specification.

As a unit of quantity, the international *Coulomb*, which is the quantity of electricity transferred by a current of one international ampere in one second.

As a unit of capacity, the international *Farad*, which is the capacity of a conductor charged to a potential of one international volt by one international coulomb of electricity. The unit generally used in practice is one-millionth part of this, or the microfarad.

As the unit of work, the *Joule*, which is 10^7 units of work in the C.G.S. system, and which is represented sufficiently well for practical use by the energy expended in one second by an international ampere in an international ohm. In practice the watt-hour is usually employed. It represents the work done by such a current in an hour, and equals $3,600$ joules.

As the unit of power, the *Watt*, which is 10^7 units of power in the C.G.S. system, and which is represented sufficiently well for practical use by the work done at the rate of one joule per second 746 watts = 1 horse-power, and the value of a Board of Trade unit (B.O.T.U.) is $1,000$ watt-hours, or $3,600,000$ joules, or $1\frac{1}{3}$ horse-power hours.

As the unit of induction, the *Henry*, which is the induction in the circuit when the E.M.F. induced in this circuit is one international volt, while the inducing current varies at the rate of one international ampere per second.

Builders' Measurements.

Stock or kiln bricks $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ \times $2\frac{1}{2}$
Welsh fire-bricks 9 " \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ \times $2\frac{1}{2}$
Paving bricks 9 " \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ \times $1\frac{1}{4}$
Square tiles $9\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $9\frac{1}{2}$ \times 1
" " " " " " 6 " \times 6 \times 1
Dutch clinker bricks $9\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 3 \times $1\frac{1}{2}$

A Rod of Brickwork $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet \times $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ brick thick = 306 cubic feet, or $21\frac{1}{2}$ cubic yards, and contains about $4,500$ bricks with about 75 cubic feet of mortar. The rod being 5 British metres, a rod of brickwork is 25 square metres $1\frac{1}{2}$ bricks thick = very nearly 10 cubic metres.

Ordinary bricks weigh about $7\frac{1}{2}$ lb. each; a load of 500 weighs about 1 ton 11 cwt. 1 qr.

A Piece of machine printed Wall Paper is $11\frac{1}{2}$ yd. long and 21 in wide, of hand printed 12 yd long \times 21 in wide. French wall papers are usually 9 yd. \times 18 in.

Timber and Wood.

100 superficial feet = 1 square of flooring.

50 cubic feet of planks = 1 load.

48 do. timber = 1 shipping ton

108 do. do. = 1 stack.

128 do. do. = 1 cord.

A standard hundred of deals contains 120 pieces.

The Petiograd standard consists of 165 cubic feet, or 120 pieces $1\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 11 in \times 12 ft, or 120 pieces 3 in \times 11 in \times 6 ft.

A Batten is not more than 7 inches wide, a Deal not more than 9 inches; Planks are 2 to 4 inches thick, and 10 inches and up in width.

Size of States

Empress	in 10	Ladies	in 10
" Small	26×16	" Small	16×10
Princesses	24×14	" Large	14×12
Duchesses	24×12	" "	14×8
Marchionesses	22×12	Plantation	13×11
" Small	20×10	Doubled	13×10
Countesses	20×10	" "	13×7
" Wide	20×12	Smalls	12×8
Viscountesses	18×10	Ditto	12×6
" Small	18×9	Ditto	$11 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$

Specific Gravities.

Weight of any volume of following substances compared with the weight of the same volume of water.

Alcohol	0.79	Mercury	13.60
Aluminium	2.67	Milk	1.03
Basalt	2.86	Olive Oil	0.92
Beer	1.02	Petroleum	0.88
Blood	1.06	Platinum	21.45
Brandy	0.84	Portland Stone	2.00
Brass	8.00	Sand, river	1.90
Chalk	1.08	" pit	1.20
Cider	1.02	Shingle	1.60
Clay	1.90	Silver	10.51
Coal, Welch	1.60	Sodium	0.97
" Newcastle	1.24	Steel	7.75
Copper	8.94	Thames ballast	1.80
Cork	0.24	Tin	7.29
Earth	1.60	Turpentine	0.87
Glass	2.89	Urine	1.01
Glycerine	1.26	WATER	1.00
Gold	19.32	Wine, Bordeaux	0.99
Gravel, coarse	1.85	Wood	
Gunpowder	0.93	Ash	0.84
Honey	1.45	Beech	0.85
Ice	0.92	Cedar	0.61
Iridium	22.38	Cherry	0.72
Iron, cast	7.80	Elony	1.33
" wrought	7.79	Mahogany	1.06
Ivory	1.83	Oak	1.17
Lead	11.35	Poplar	0.38
Limestone	2.50	Walnut	0.67
Marble	2.70	Zinc	7.19
" "	1.90		

To find the weight of a cubic foot, multiply 62.321 lb by the specific gravity. To find the number of cubic feet in one ton, divide 35.943 by the specific gravity.

Fish.

In Scotland, and at certain places in England and Wales at which the *Cran Measures Act, 1908*, has been put into operation, fresh herrings must be sold by the *Cran*, containing $37\frac{1}{2}$

imperial gallons, or *Quarter Cren* of $9\frac{3}{4}$ imperial gallons. In the Isle of Man and in Ireland herrings are sold by the *Maze*, which contains 5 long hundreds of 126 each. On the East Coast of England, at places where the above-mentioned Act is not in force, they are sold by the *Last*, which contains 12,500 fish. They are counted by the *Warp*, which is 4 fish. 33 Warps = 1 Long Hundred, 125; 10 Hundred = 1 Thousand, 1,250; 10 Thousand = 1 Last, 12,500. Cured herrings are sold in barrels, the capacity of which, in Scotland, must always be $26\frac{1}{2}$ imperial gallons, or in half-barrels of $13\frac{1}{4}$ gallons. Herring barrels or half-barrels must be of corresponding capacity in England and Wales if they are presented for the Government Brand at any place at which the Herring Fishery (Branding) Act, 1873, is in force.

A *Quintal* of fish (Newfoundland, &c.) is 125 lb.; a barrel of anchovies = 30 lb.; a "box of fish" is about 90 lb.; a Newfoundland "box of fish" contains 200 lb., 125 lb., or 125 lb., to suit the requirements of the different markets.

Geographical Measures.

The *North and South Poles* are two points at the opposite extremities of that diameter of the earth round which it revolves. The *Equator* is a great circle, equally distant from the North and South Poles. For geographical purposes, the surface of the earth is divided by circles, called the circles of Latitude and Longitude. The circles of *Latitude* are small circles parallel to the Equator. The circles of *Longitude* are great circles perpendicular to the Equator, and passing through the North and South Poles. These circles are divided into Degrees, Minutes, and Seconds. Degrees of Latitude are numbered from the Equator to the North and South Poles. Degrees of Longitude are numbered from the primary circle of Longitude, or Meridian, which passes through the astronomical observatory of Greenwich (England). The *Date or Calendar Line* is shown on p. 78.

A *Geographical Mile* is the length of one minute of Latitude. If the earth was a sphere, every minute of Latitude would be of the same length; but, as it is a spheroid, the length of a minute increases from 6,046 feet at the Equator to 6,108 feet at the Poles. The mean length of the geographical mile is 6,076 feet. The *Nautical Mile* is (strictly speaking) the length of a minute of the meridian, and is thus identical with the geographical mile. In practice, however, it is taken as the *Admiralty Knot* of 6,080 feet, divided into 10 cables, which are assumed to be 100 fathoms, or 600 feet.

The Polar diameter of the Earth is 7,899 English miles. The mean equatorial diameter is 7,926 miles. The circumference at the Equator is 24,902 miles.

Measures of Heat.

The comparisons in col. a. are of Thermometers constructed by Fahrenheit, Celsius and Réaumur. *Gabriel Daniel Fahrenheit*, F.R.S. (1686-1736), was born at Danzig, and lived a great part of his life in England and the Netherlands. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1724. *Anders Celsius* (1701-1744), inventor of the Centigrade Thermometer, was born at Upsala, Sweden, and was for many years Professor of Astronomy at the University of Upsala. *René Antoine Ferchault de Réaumur* (1683-1757), was born at La Rochelle, France, and became known as "The Pliny of the XVIIIth Century" on account of his work as a Natural Historian.

Thermometer Comparisons.

Comparison between Scales of Fahrenheit, Réaumur, and Centigrade.

CENT.	FAH'T	RMR	CENT.	FAH'T	RMR
100 R.	212 F.	80 R.	0	32	0
99	210	79	1	35	1
98	208	78	2	38	2
97	206	77	3	41	3
96	204	76	4	44	4
95	202	75	5	47	5
94	200	74	6	50	6
93	198	73	7	53	7
92	196	72	8	56	8
91	194	71	9	59	9
90	192	70	10	62	10
89	190	69	11	65	11
88	188	68	12	68	12
87	186	67	13	71	13
86	184	66	14	74	14
85	182	65	15	77	15
84	180	64	16	80	16
83	178	63	17	83	17
82	176	62	18	86	18
81	174	61	19	89	19
80	172	60	20	92	20
79	170	59	21	95	21
78	168	58	22	98	22
77	166	57	23	101	23
76	164	56	24	104	24
75	162	55	25	107	25
74	160	54	26	110	26
73	158	53	27	113	27
72	156	52	28	116	28
71	154	51	29	119	29
70	152	50	30	122	30
69	150	49	31	125	31
68	148	48	32	128	32
67	146	47	33	131	33
66	144	46	34	134	34
65	142	45	35	137	35
64	140	44	36	140	36
63	138	43	37	143	37
62	136	42	38	146	38
61	134	41	39	149	39
60	132	40	40	152	40
59	130	39	41	155	41
58	128	38	42	158	42
57	126	37	43	161	43
56	124	36	44	164	44
55	122	35	45	167	45
54	120	34	46	170	46
53	118	33	47	173	47
52	116	32	48	176	48
51	114	31	49	179	49
50	112	30	50	182	50
49	110	29	51	185	51
48	108	28	52	188	52
47	106	27	53	191	53
46	104	26	54	194	54
45	102	25	55	197	55
44	100	24	56	200	56
43	98	23	57	203	57
42	96	22	58	206	58
41	94	21	59	209	59
40	92	20	60	212	60
39	90	19	61	215	61
38	88	18	62	218	62
37	86	17	63	221	63
36	84	16	64	224	64
35	82	15	65	227	65
34	80	14	66	230	66
33	78	13	67	233	67
32	76	12	68	236	68
31	74	11	69	239	69
30	72	10	70	242	70
29	70	9	71	245	71
28	68	8	72	248	72
27	66	7	73	251	73
26	64	6	74	254	74
25	62	5	75	257	75
24	60	4	76	260	76
23	58	3	77	263	77
22	56	2	78	266	78
21	54	1	79	269	79
20	52	0	80	272	80
19	50	-1	81	275	81
18	48	-2	82	278	82
17	46	-3	83	281	83
16	44	-4	84	284	84
15	42	-5	85	287	85
14	40	-6	86	290	86
13	38	-7	87	293	87
12	36	-8	88	296	88
11	34	-9	89	299	89
10	32	-10	90	302	90
9	30	-11	91	305	91
8	28	-12	92	308	92
7	26	-13	93	311	93
6	24	-14	94	314	94
5	22	-15	95	317	95
4	20	-16	96	320	96
3	18	-17	97	323	97
2	16	-18	98	326	98
1	14	-19	99	329	99
0	12	-20	100	332	100

NOTE.—The normal temperature of the human body is $98^{\circ} 6'$ F. or $37^{\circ} 5'$ C. or $74^{\circ} 1'$ R. Freezing point = 32° F. = 0° C. = 0° R. Boiling point = 212° F. = 100° C. = 180° R. "Absolute" Temperature is Temperature reckoned from "Absolute Zero," which is at 273° C. below 0° F., and 273° below 0° C. and is denoted by the letter "K."

Nautical Measures.

6 feet = 1 fathom.
 100 fathoms = 1 cable length.
 10 cables = 1 nautical mile.
 60 nautical miles = 1 degree.

The assumed length of the cable is 600 feet (=180 metres), but it is strictly 605.97 feet (=185 metres). The conventional Nautical Mile (the *Knot* in speed measurements) is 10 cables, assumed at 6,060 feet (strictly 6,069.7 feet), but the Nautical Mile is strictly the length of a minute of the meridian and differs according to latitude.

Ship Measurement.

The Ton-measurement of cargo was originally the space occupied by 4 hogheads (= a Tun) of wine = 50 cubic feet. It is now 40 cubic feet, which is approximately the bulk of 4 quarters, or a short ton, of wheat.

The *Ton-register*, the unit of capacity of a ship, was originally the space occupied by a Last of 10 Quarters of wheat = 100 cubic feet. This cubic space is the *Ton-register* used by all maritime nations, 100 English cubic feet.

Gross tonnage is the sum in cubic feet of all the various enclosed spaces of a vessel, divided by 100.

Net tonnage is the gross tonnage less certain deductions on account of crew spaces, engine room, water ballast, and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo.

Dead-weight tonnage, or *carrying capacity*, is the number of tons (of 2,240 lb.) of cargo that a vessel is capable of carrying when charged to the load water line (*y. r.*)

Displacement tonnage is the number of tons of sea water displaced by a vessel when charged to the load water line (*y. r.*), i.e. it is the weight of vessel and contents in tons.

Load water-line is the line that would be made round the shell of a vessel when loaded as deep as the minimum freeboard regulations permit.

Draught is the distance in feet from the lowest part of the bottom of a vessel to the actual water line at which the vessel is floating. Thus the load-water-line marks the greatest, or loaded, draught of a vessel. A vessel without any cargo in her hold or passengers or their luggage aboard is said to be "light ship," or "light," or "in ballast."

Free Board is the distance from the main or upper deck to the load-water-line of a vessel. As a general rule the minimum free board provides an amount of reserve buoyancy that will keep a vessel afloat with two compartments holed.

Bells and Watches on Board Ship.

Bells.—Time is kept by means of a bell which is struck every half hour. Anyone who, in an effort to terminate his watch prematurely strikes the bell early, is accused of "warming the bell," an expression which has grown to include the doing of anything before the appointed time.

Watches.—For purposes of discipline, and to divide the work fairly, the crew is mustered in two divisions: the *Starboard* (rightside, looking forward) and the *Port* (left). The day commences at noon, and is thus divided—

Watch.		Bells (in ½ hours).
Afternoon.....	noon to 4 p.m., 1 to 8.	
First Dog.....	4 p.m. to 6 p.m., 1, 2, 3, 4.	
"Last or ½-second		
Dog...	6 p.m. to 8 p.m., 1, 2, 3, 8.	
First.....	8 p.m. to midnight, 1 to 8.	
Middle.....	midnight to 4 a.m., 1 to 8.	
Morning.....	4 a.m. to 8 a.m., 1 to 8.	
Forenoon.....	8 a.m. to noon, 1 to 8.	

1 Last = Royal Navy; † Second in Mercantile Marine.

This makes seven Watches, enabling the crew to keep them alternately, as the Watch which is on duty in the forenoon one day has the afternoon next day, and the men who have only four hours' rest one night have eight hours the next. This is the reason for having *Dog Watches*, which are made by dividing the hours between 4 p.m. and 8 p.m. into two Watches.

For TIME AT SEA see p. 78.

Speed of Ships.

The *Knot* is a measure of speed of ships. The following table shows the equivalents of 1 to 42 knots in land (statute) miles per hour—

Knots	Miles	Knots	Miles	Knots	Miles
1	1'1515	15	17'2787	29	33'3939
2	2'3030	16	18'4444	30	34'5454
3	3'4545	17	19'5757	31	35'6969
4	4'6060	18	20'7272	32	36'8484
5	5'7575	19	21'8787	33	38'0000
6	6'9090	20	23'0293	34	39'1515
7	8'0606	21	24'1818	35	40'3030
8	9'2121	22	25'3333	36	41'4545
9	10'3636	23	26'4848	37	42'6060
10	11'5151	24	27'6363	38	43'7575
11	12'6666	25	28'7878	39	44'9090
12	13'8181	26	29'9393	40	46'0606
13	14'9696	27	31'0909	41	47'2121
14	16'1212	28	32'2424	42	48'3636

Measures of Energy, &c.

In Physics the unit of force is the *dine*, the amount that, acting for one second on one gramme mass, gives it a velocity of one centimetre per second. The British unit is the *poundal*, which in one second gives one pound a velocity of one foot per second. One *poundal* = 13.2553 *dynes*. In Meteorology the unit of atmospheric pressure is the *Bar*, equal to the pressure of 1,000,000 dynes (1 megadyne) per sq. centimetre. The Meteorological *Bar* is thus 1,000,000 Chemical Bars.

Horse power is energy exerted at the rate of 550 foot-pounds per second, an alternative unit is the *kilowatt* (100 kilogram-meters per second) = 737.59 foot-pounds per second.

Thermal Unit. The British Thermal Unit (B.Th.U.) is the amount of heat required to raise one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit. The *Gas Therm* = 100,000 B.Th.U. If V = cu ft consumed, H = declared heat value of the Company's gas (in B.Th.U. per cu ft), P = cost of them in pence, B = total bill in pence, then $B = V \times H \times P \div 100,000$, whence equivalent cost (in pence) per 1,000 cu ft = $B \times 1,000 \div V = H \times P \div 100$.

Yarn Measures.

Cotton and Spun Silk Count—
 Thread = 1½ yards.
 Lea or Skein, *skn.* = 120 yards.
 Hank, *hk.* = 7 Skeins, or Leas = 840 yards.
 Spindle, *spdl.* = 18 Hanks.
 Counts = the number of Hanks in 1 lb.
 Bundle Hanks, either of 5 lb or 10 lb.
 Reels of cotton vary from 30 to 1,760 yards; they must be marked correctly.

Bundles of Cotton are chiefly made up for export.
Worsted Count—Wrap, 80 yards; Hank = 560 yards = 7 Wraps; Counts or Numbers are the number of hanks in a lb.

Linen Count.—The Hank or Lea is 300 yards, and the number of these in 1 lb is the count of the yarn. A Spindle is 48 hanks; a Bundle is 200 hanks.

Wool of England Count.—The Hank is 300 yards, and the number of hanks in 1 lb is the count of the yarn.

Paper and Book Measure.

Writing Paper.

24 sheets = 1 quire.
30 quires = 1 ream.

Printing Paper.

516 sheets = 1 ream.
3 reams = 1 bundle.
5 bundles = 1 bale.

Regular Sizes of Printing Paper.

Foolscap	=	17	X	13½	inches
Double Foolscap	=	17	X	17	"
Crown	=	30	X	15	"
Double Crown	=	30	X	20	"
Post	=	19½	X	15½	"
Double Post	=	31½	X	19½	"
Double Large Post	=	33	X	21	"
Sheet and ½ Post	=	23½	X	19½	"
Demy	=	22½	X	17½	"
Double Demy	=	35	X	22½	"
Muscle Demy	=	20	X	15½	"
Medium	=	23	X	18	"
Royal	=	25	X	20	"
Super Royal	=	27½	X	20½	"
Elephant	=	28	X	23	"
Imperial	=	30	X	28	"

NOTE.—Books are usually bound up in sheets of 16 or 32 pages. Octavo books are generally printed 64 pages at a time (32 pages on each side of a sheet of quad); a crown octavo book of 320 pages will therefore require 5 sheets of quad crown, and a ream will provide 100 books, the odd 16 sheets being reckoned as waste. Newspapers (and books circulating in large numbers) are printed on rotary presses, for which the paper is supplied on reels (and not in cut reams). "Whitaker" is printed on a rotary press, 128 pages at a time, the paper being served to the press from a reel, and 6 sheets of 32 pages are delivered, printed and folded, at the opposite end of the press.

Sizes of Writing and Drawing Papers.

Emperor	=	72	X	48	inches.
Antiquarian	=	53	X	31	"
Double Elephant	=	40	X	26½	"
Grand Eagle	=	42	X	28½	"
Atlas	=	34	X	26	"
Colombier	=	34½	X	23½	"
Imperial	=	30	X	22	"
Elephant	=	28	X	23	"
Cartridge	=	26	X	21	"
Super Royal	=	27	X	19	"
Royal	=	24	X	19	"
Medium	=	22	X	17½	"
Large Post	=	21	X	16½	"
Copy or Draft	=	20	X	16	"
Demy	=	20	X	15½	"
Post	=	19	X	15¼	"
Pinched Post	=	18½	X	14½	"
Foolscap	=	17	X	13½	"
Sheet and ½ Foolscap	=	22	X	13½	"
Sheet and ¼ Foolscap	=	24½	X	13½	"
Double Foolscap	=	26½	X	16½	"
Double Post	=	30½	X	19	"
Double Large Post	=	33	X	21	"
Double Demy	=	31	X	20	"
Brief	=	16½	X	13½	"
Pott	=	15	X	12½	"

Sizes of Brown Papers.

Casing	=	46	X	36	inches.
Double Imperial	=	45	X	29	"
Elephant	=	34	X	24	"
Double Four Pound	=	31	X	21	"
Imperial Cap	=	29	X	22	"
Haven Cap	=	26	X	22	"
Rag Cap	=	24	X	19½	"
Kent Cap	=	21	X	18	"

Sizes of Bound Books.

Demy 16mo	=	5¾	X	4¾	inches.
Demy 18mo	=	5¾	X	3¾	"
Foolscap Octavo (8vo)	=	6¾	X	5¾	"
Crown 8vo	=	7½	X	5	"
Large Crown 8vo	=	8	X	5½	"
Demy 8vo	=	8¾	X	5½	"
Medium 8vo	=	9¾	X	6	"
Royal 8vo	=	10	X	6½	"
Super Royal 8vo	=	10¼	X	6½	"
Imperial 8vo	=	11	X	7½	"
Foolscap Quarto (4to)	=	8½	X	6½	"
Crown 4to	=	10	X	7½	"
Demy 4to	=	11¼	X	8½	"
Royal 4to	=	12½	X	10	"
Imperial 4to	=	15	X	11	"
Crown Folio	=	15	X	10	"
Demy Folio	=	17½	X	11½	"
Royal Folio	=	20	X	12½	"
Muscle	=	14	X	10½	"

Sizes of Type.

The type chiefly used in "Whitaker" is named *Nonpareil* (6 point). The column contains 75 lines, and is 12 Pica ems wide, on an average every column contains about 3,000 letters, or 600 words.

All Founders cast their type to one uniform height ("type high"), which is 11 inch. Individual letters vary in breadth, but the "body" of each character is of uniform depth throughout the alphabet in each font. The unit of breadth is the Pica M (*Em*) 6 of which, side by side, occupy one inch of space. The unit of depth is the Point (72 Points = 1 inch), so that 6 lines of 12 Point occupy 1 inch in depth. The names and sizes of the various fonts are:—

Brilliant (3½ point) A column the size of this in "Whitaker," if set in Brilliant would contain 124 lines, and about 7,500 letters.

Diamond (4½ point) is the next size; the column would contain 107 lines, and about 6,000 letters.

Pearl (5 point), 95 lines, 4,370 letters—

Ruby (5½ point), 87 lines, 3,740 letters—

Nonpareil (6 point), 75 lines, 3,000 letters—

Mignon (7 point), 64 lines, 2,360 letters—

Brierley (8 point), 58 lines, 1,970 letters—

Bourgeois (9 point), 53 lines, 1,590 letters—

Long Primer (10 point), 47 lines, 1,360 letters—

Small Pica (11 point), 43 lines, 1,200 letters—

Pica (12 point), 37 lines, 890 letters—

English (14 point), 34 lines, 680 letters—

Great Primer (18 point), 27 lines, 430 letters—

Double Pica (22 point), 22 lines, 280 letters—

Printing is the art of producing impressions, from characters or figures

Printing is the art of producing impressions, from characters or figures

Printing is the art of producing impressions, from characters or figures

Printing is the art of producing impressions, from characters or figures

Printing is the art of producing impressions, from characters or figures

Printing is the art of producing impressions, from characters or figures

Printing is the art of producing impressions, from characters or figures

METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

See also "Double Conversion Tables for Weights and Measures."

In addition to the Imperial standard weights and measures, the use of the French or Metric system of weights and measures was made permissive in Great Britain in 1857.

In the Metric system, the standard of length is the METRE, the standard of weight is the KILOGRAM, and the standard of capacity is the LITRE. Accurate copies of the Metre, Kilogram, and Litre are kept in the custody of the Standards Office of the Board of Trade.

1.—MEASURES OF LENGTH.

10 millimetres	= 1 centimetre	= 0.39370113 inch (mm.)
10 centimetres	= 1 decimetre	= 3.9370113 inches. (dm.)
10 decimetres	= 1 METRE (m)	= 1.0936143 yards
10 metres	= 1 dekametre	= 10.936143 yards (dam.)
10 dekametres	= 1 hectometre	= 109.36143 yards (hm.)
10 hectometres	= 1 kilometre	= 0.62137 mile. (km.)

A kilometre is approximately five eighths of a mile, so that 8 kilometres may be regarded by pedestrians as 5 miles.

2.—MEASURES OF WEIGHT

10 milligrams	= 1 centigram	= 0.15432 grains (mg.)
10 centigrams	= 1 decigram	= 1.5432 "
10 decigrams	= 1 gramme	= 15.4323 "
10 grammes	= 1 dekagram	= 5.6438 drams (gm.)
10 dekagrams	= 1 hectogram	= 3.5274 oz. (hg.)
10 hectograms	= 1 KILOGRAM	= 2.2046223 lb (kg.)
10 kilograms	= 1 myriagram	= 22.046223 lb
10 myriagrams	= 1 quintal (q)	= 1.9684 cwt.
10 quintals	= 1 tonne (t)	= 0.9842 ton

3.—MEASURES OF CAPACITY

10 millilitres	= 1 centilitre	= 0.0704 gill. (ml.)
10 centilitres	= 1 decilitre (dl)	= 0.17598 pint
10 decilitres	= 1 LITRE (l)	= 1.7598 pints
10 litres	= 1 dekalitre	= 2.1997 gals. (dal.)
10 dekalitres	= 1 hectolitre	= 2.7497 bushels (hl.)

1 cubic cm (water) = 1 gram, 1,000 cubic cm (water) or 1 litre = 1 kilogram, 1 cubic metre (1,000 litres, 1,000 kilograms) = 1 metric ton

4.—MEASURES OF LAND.

100 sq. metres	= 1 are (a.)	= 0.0988 rood
100 ares	= 1 hectare (ha)	= 2.4711 acres
100 hectares	= 1 sq kilometre	= 0.38611 sq. mile

NOTES

1 hectolitre	.....	= 2.75 bushels.
1 hectolitre per hectare	.....	= 1.11 bushels per acre.
1 quintal	.....	= 3.67 bushels.
1 quintal per hectare	.....	= 1.49 bushels per acre.
1 franc a hectolitre	.....	= 3.66, a bushel (par).
1 " a quintal	.....	= { 4.36, a cental (par).
		121.36, a quarter (par).
7 francs " (duty)	.....	= 128.66, a quarter (par).

THE UNITED STATES.

The weights and measures of the U.S.A. are the same as those of Great Britain, with the following exceptions—

Weight—In the short ton of 2,000 lb., the Cental of 100 lb takes the place of the Cwt in the long ton. There are two tons, therefore, the long ton of 2,240 lb., the short ton of 2,000 lb.

Capacity—For grain, the old bushel of 2,150.42 cubic inches; its gallon = 268.8 cubic inches. This is commonly called the Winchester bushel, though really of the slightly different London standard.

For liquids, the old wine-gallon of 231 cubic inches, five-sixths of the British gallon and = 58.378 grains of water. It is divided into 8 pints = 7,280.7 grains of water = 16.6 Imperial ounces. In medicine the pint is divided into 16 fluid ounces = 455.6 grains of water, and the ounce into 8 fluid drachms of 60 minims.

BRITISH DOMINIONS.

Australia and New Zealand.—Same as British Canada.—Same as British but with short ton of 2,000 lb., as in U.S.A.

Newfoundland.—Same as British.

Channel Islands.

The weights and measures in use in the Channel Islands are those of Great Britain, the cental of 100 lb. being used as well as the cwt. of 112 lb. The Old Island Measures are as follows.

Guernsey	Jersey	Guernsey
100d	.....	= 0.44 acre
Bushel	.....	= 8.9 gallons
Pound	.....	= 7.561 grains
Cwt. (104 lb.)	.....	= 112.3 lb. (100 lb.) = 108.9 lb.

British India.

1 ngul	.....	= 0.75 inch.
Gu, usually 33 inches; also the yard.		
Koss	.....	= 2,000 yards.
Bigha (Bengal)	.....	= 0.625 acre
Cawny (Madras)	.....	= 1.33
Tola (rupee-weight).	.....	= 186 grains
Chittak	.....	= 0.571 oz.
Seer, 16 chittak, or 80 tolas	.....	= 2.0571 lb.
Mauud, 40 seers	.....	= 82.284 lb.
" (Bombay)	.....	= 27.864 lb.
" (Madras)	.....	= 24.68 lb.
Seer (Liquid)	.....	= 1.768 pints
Candy	.....	= 506 lb.
Visham = 3 lb., Daughah	.....	= 3 pints
Parah	.....	= 15 gallons.
Katty (Singapore)	.....	= 2.5 lb.
Pikul	.....	= 100 catties = 133 lb.

Irish Free State. Same as British

Malta.

The Metric System

Old Maltese Measures.

Piede	.....	= 11.66 inches
Canua	.....	= 2.283 yards.
Iabba	.....	= 12 ounce = 486 Troy gr.
Rotolo	.....	= 1.745 lb

Sudan. See Egypt.

South Africa.

The Metric System is compulsory in the case of chemists, and is permissible (along with British weights and measures) in other cases. In addition, the following old Dutch measures are still used.—**Liquid Measure.** Leaguer = about 228 imperial gallons; half aum = 114 imperial gallons; anker = 7½ imperial gallons. **Capacity.** Muid = 3 bushels. The general surface measure is Morgen, equal to 2,125.600 acres; 1,000 Cape lineal feet are equal to 1,033 British feet. The short ton of 2,000 lb. is used.

FOREIGN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The *Metric System* has been adopted by the whole of Europe (except *Great Britain*) and is *permissive* in all countries.

China.

Tael weight	= 1'33 oz.	Ch'ih	= 1'75 feet.
Catty "	= 1'33 lb.	Chang	= 1'75 feet.
Picul "	= 1'33 33 lb.	Li ..	= 2,115 feet.
Ts'un ..	= 1'41 inches.		

Egypt.

The *Metric System* of *Weights and Measures* and the foot and pound and their multiples, are legal in Egypt. The foot and pound are rarely used and the *Metric System* is little known except in the large towns.

The *Weights and Measures* in common use, with their British equivalents, are as follows:—

Length—

Dira Baladi (used for piece goods)	= 29'83 inches
Dira Mamari, or Pic (used by architects)	= 29'53 inches
Qasaba (used for agricultural land)	= 11'65 feet

Area—

1 Qirat = 209'3 sq. yards,	1 Feddau (= 24 qirats) = 1'036 acres.
----------------------------	---------------------------------------

Capacity—

1 Kéla = 0'454 bushel,	1 Ardeb (= 12 kélas) = 5'444 bushels.
------------------------	---------------------------------------

Weight—

1 Rotl = 0'99 lb.,	1 Oke = 2'75 lb.:	1 Qantar (= 100 rotls) = 99'03 lb.
--------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

A *Qantar* of unginned cotton = 215 lb., of ginned cotton = 200 lb.; an *Ardeb* of wheat = 150 kilogrammes, of barley = 120 kilogrammes, of beans = 125 kilogrammes, of maize = 140 kilogrammes, of whole lentils = 157 kilogrammes of split lentils = 122 kilogrammes

Germany.

The *Metric System*.

Old Prussian Land Measure.

Morgen (3020 sq. yds. or 0'63 English acre) is still in general use.

Greece.

1 oque = 2'84 lb.	1 livie = 1'1 lb.
1 quintal = 122'2 lb.	1 drachma = 0'11 oz.

Japan and Formosa.

The *Metric System* from July 1, 1904

Old Japanese Measures.

Nhaku (10 Suu) ..	= 11'931 inches
Ken (6 Shaku) ..	= 1'984 yards.
Ri.	= 2'4403 miles.
Square ri	= 5'9553 sq. miles
Cho	= 5'423 chains
Square cho	= 2'4507 acres.
Tauba	= 3'9538 sq. yards
Liquid koku	= 39'7033 gallons
Dry koku	= 4'9629 bushels
Koku of capacity	= 0'1 ton.
Liquid sho	= 1'5821 quarts.
Dry sho	= 0'1985 pecks.
Kin (160 Momme)	= 1'3228 lb.
Kwan (1000 Momme)	= 8'2673 lb.

Russia.

The *Metric System* from Jan. 1, 1907.

Old Russian Measures.

Standard of length the *Sajen*, equal to seven British feet; standard of weight the *Funt* = 0'9088 lb.

Length.

16 vershok	= 1 arshin.
3 arshin	= 1 sajén.
500 sajén	= 1 verst.
1 verst	= 1166'66 yards (0'6668 mile).

Surface.

1 sq. vershok	= 3'0625 sq. inches.
1 sq. arshin	= 5'4444 sq. feet
1 sq. sajén	= 5'4444 sq. yards.
1 sq. verst	= 0'4394 sq. miles.

Weight.

1 zolotnik	= 65'8366 grains.
3 zolotnik	= 1 loth.
32 loth	= 1 funt.
40 funt	= 1 pood (56'1122 lb.).
10 poods	= 1 berkovatz.

Capacity.

1 tocharla	= 0'2264 pint.
1 shloff (10 tocharlas)	= 1'0828 quarts.
1 vedro (10 shloffs)	= 3'705 British gallons.
1 chetvert (8 chetveriks)	= 5'771 British bushels

Siam.

Niu	= 0'83 inch.
Ru'p	= 10 inches.
Sau	= 44'4 yards.
Réneung	= 2'525 miles.
Tael	= 936'25 Tr. gr.
Chang	= 2'75 lb.

Turkey.

Oke	= 400 drams = 2'8266 lb.
Batman	= 6 okes = 16'958 lb.
Cantar	= 44 okes = 124'3616 lb.
Chekl	= 195 okes = 551'128 lb.
Kileh	= 0'9120 bushel.
Muscal (Eas. of Rou)	1'5 drams = 74'171 grains
Arshin (cloth)	= 26'96 inches.
Endaze	= 25'555 inches.
Arshin (land)	= 29'830 inches.
Dennuni	= 1098'765 sq. yards
Djerib (hectare)	= 2'47 acres

OLD MEASURES.

Old British and Irish Measures.

Hand (horses) = 4 inches.

The following are obsolete:—

Cubit	= 18 inches.
English Ell	= 45 inches.
Scottish Ell	= 37'2 inches.
Scottish mile	= 1,984 yards.
Irish mile	= 2,240 yards.

Note: The mile in Northern Ireland and in the Irish Free State is 1,760 yards, as in Great Britain.

Scottish acre	= 6,150'4 sq. yards.
Cunningham acre	= 6,250 sq. yards.
Irish acre	= 7,840 sq. yards.
Cheshire acre	= 10,240 sq. yards.
Hide	= 120 acres (average)
Yard of land	= 1/4 of a hide.

Old French Measures

Toise of 6 feet: Foot	= 12'789 in.
Aune (ell) of 4 Roman feet	= 46'77 in.
League, 3,000 toises	= 3'6 miles.
Persch, 22 feet or 6 aunes	= 23'44 feet.
Arpent, 100 sq. perches	= 1'86 acres.
Pound = 7,554 grains.	Setier = 34'327 gallons;
Boisseau (q) = 2'86 gallons.	Pinte = 1'76 pints.

Old Hebrew Measures.

Talmud Cubit	= 21'924 in.; Egyptian Cubit = 18'24 in.
Cubit of Ezekiel	= 25'26 in.; Reed = 151'6 in.
Kikkar (Alexandrian talent)	= 50 minas of 60 shekels.

Shekel = 1/2 oz., of 8 gerah, or (Shekel of the Sanctuary) of 2 beka, 4 reba, 20 gerah. Bath (fluid), Epha (corn) of 6 hin, 18 cab, 72 log = 6'277 British gallons. Cor or Homer (10 ephas) = 8'352 bushels.

DOUBLE CONVERSION TABLES FOR WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

NOTE.—The central figures in heavy type represent either of the two columns beside them, as the case may be. *Examples*—1 centimetre = 0.394 inch and 1 inch = 2.540 centimetres; 1 metre = 1.094 yards and 1 yard = 0.914 metre. 1 kilometre = 0.621 mile and 1 mile = 1.609 kilometres.

Centimetres	Inches	Metres	Yards	Kilo metres	Miles	Hectares	Acres	Square Kilometres	Square Miles
2.540	1	0.914	1	1.094	1.609	0.681	0.404	1	0.386
5.080	2	0.787	2	1.817	3.219	1.243	0.809	2	0.778
7.620	3	1.181	3	2.743	4.868	1.864	1.214	3	1.154
10.160	4	1.375	4	3.747	6.437	2.485	1.619	4	1.548
12.700	5	1.569	5	4.746	8.047	3.107	2.023	5	1.931
15.240	6	1.362	6	5.486	9.065	3.728	2.428	6	2.187
17.780	7	2.755	7	6.401	11.266	4.350	2.833	7	2.703
20.320	8	3.150	8	7.749	12.875	4.971	3.237	8	3.089
22.860	9	3.543	9	9.843	14.484	5.592	3.642	9	3.475
25.400	10	3.937	10	10.936	16.094	6.214	4.047	10	3.861
27.940	11	3.774	11	12.888	18.187	7.047	4.452	11	4.248
30.480	12	11.811	12	13.738	20.320	8.084	5.000	12	4.783
33.020	13	15.748	13	15.740	22.453	9.121	5.548	13	5.318
35.560	14	19.685	14	17.742	24.586	10.158	6.096	14	5.853
38.100	15	23.622	15	19.744	26.719	11.195	6.644	15	6.388
40.640	16	27.559	16	21.746	28.852	12.232	7.192	16	6.923
43.180	17	31.496	17	23.748	30.985	13.269	7.740	17	7.458
45.720	18	35.433	18	25.750	33.118	14.306	8.288	18	7.993
48.260	19	39.370	19	27.752	35.251	15.343	8.836	19	8.528
50.800	20	43.307	20	29.754	37.384	16.380	9.384	20	9.063

Grain	Short Tons	Long Tons	Imperial Tons	Short Tons	Long Tons	Imperial Tons	Short Tons	Long Tons	Imperial Tons
0.768	1	1.360	0.454	1	2.205	1.12	1	0.898	1.016
1.536	2	2.720	0.907	2	4.410	2.24	2	1.796	2.032
2.304	3	4.080	1.361	3	6.615	3.36	3	2.694	3.048
3.072	4	5.440	1.814	4	8.820	4.48	4	3.592	4.064
3.840	5	6.800	2.268	5	11.025	5.60	5	4.490	5.080
4.608	6	8.160	2.722	6	13.230	6.72	6	5.388	6.096
5.376	7	9.520	3.175	7	15.435	7.84	7	6.286	7.112
6.144	8	10.880	3.629	8	17.640	8.96	8	7.184	8.228
6.912	9	12.240	4.082	9	19.845	10.08	9	8.082	9.344
7.680	10	13.600	4.536	10	22.050	11.20	10	8.980	10.460
8.448	11	14.960	4.989	11	24.255	12.32	11	9.878	11.576
9.216	12	16.320	5.443	12	26.460	13.44	12	10.776	12.692
9.984	13	17.680	5.896	13	28.665	14.56	13	11.674	13.808
10.752	14	19.040	6.350	14	30.870	15.68	14	12.572	14.924
11.520	15	20.400	6.803	15	33.075	16.80	15	13.470	16.040
12.288	16	21.760	7.257	16	35.280	17.92	16	14.368	17.156
13.056	17	23.120	7.710	17	37.485	19.04	17	15.266	18.272
13.824	18	24.480	8.164	18	39.690	20.16	18	16.164	19.388
14.592	19	25.840	8.617	19	41.895	21.28	19	17.062	20.504
15.360	20	27.200	9.071	20	44.100	22.40	20	17.960	21.620
16.128	21	28.560	9.524	21	46.305	23.52	21	18.858	22.736
16.896	22	29.920	9.978	22	48.510	24.64	22	19.756	23.852
17.664	23	31.280	10.431	23	50.715	25.76	23	20.654	24.968
18.432	24	32.640	10.885	24	52.920	26.88	24	21.552	26.084
19.200	25	34.000	11.338	25	55.125	28.00	25	22.450	27.200
19.968	26	35.360	11.792	26	57.330	29.12	26	23.348	28.316
20.736	27	36.720	12.245	27	59.535	30.24	27	24.246	29.432
21.504	28	38.080	12.699	28	61.740	31.36	28	25.144	30.548
22.272	29	39.440	13.152	29	63.945	32.48	29	26.042	31.664
23.040	30	40.800	13.606	30	66.150	33.60	30	26.940	32.780
23.808	31	42.160	14.059	31	68.355	34.72	31	27.838	33.896
24.576	32	43.520	14.513	32	70.560	35.84	32	28.736	35.012
25.344	33	44.880	14.966	33	72.765	36.96	33	29.634	36.128
26.112	34	46.240	15.420	34	74.970	38.08	34	30.532	37.244
26.880	35	47.600	15.873	35	77.175	39.20	35	31.430	38.360
27.648	36	48.960	16.327	36	79.380	40.32	36	32.328	39.476
28.416	37	50.320	16.780	37	81.585	41.44	37	33.226	40.592
29.184	38	51.680	17.234	38	83.790	42.56	38	34.124	41.708
29.952	39	53.040	17.687	39	85.995	43.68	39	35.022	42.824
30.720	40	54.400	18.141	40	88.200	44.80	40	35.920	43.940
31.488	41	55.760	18.594	41	90.405	45.92	41	36.818	45.056
32.256	42	57.120	19.048	42	92.610	47.04	42	37.716	46.172
33.024	43	58.480	19.501	43	94.815	48.16	43	38.614	47.288
33.792	44	59.840	19.955	44	97.020	49.28	44	39.512	48.404
34.560	45	61.200	20.408	45	99.225	50.40	45	40.410	49.520
35.328	46	62.560	20.862	46	101.430	51.52	46	41.308	50.636
36.096	47	63.920	21.315	47	103.635	52.64	47	42.206	51.752
36.864	48	65.280	21.769	48	105.840	53.76	48	43.104	52.868
37.632	49	66.640	22.222	49	108.045	54.88	49	44.002	53.984
38.400	50	68.000	22.676	50	110.250	56.00	50	44.900	55.100
39.168	51	69.360	23.129	51	112.455	57.12	51	45.798	56.216
39.936	52	70.720	23.583	52	114.660	58.24	52	46.696	57.332
40.704	53	72.080	24.036	53	116.865	59.36	53	47.594	58.448
41.472	54	73.440	24.490	54	119.070	60.48	54	48.492	59.564
42.240	55	74.800	24.943	55	121.275	61.60	55	49.390	60.680
43.008	56	76.160	25.397	56	123.480	62.72	56	50.288	61.796
43.776	57	77.520	25.850	57	125.685	63.84	57	51.186	62.912
44.544	58	78.880	26.304	58	127.890	64.96	58	52.084	64.028
45.312	59	80.240	26.757	59	130.095	66.08	59	52.982	65.144
46.080	60	81.600	27.211	60	132.300	67.20	60	53.880	66.260

Litres	Pints	Litres	Gallons	Imperial Gallons (Liquid)	Imperial Gallons (Solid)	Imperial Gallons (Dry)	Imperial Gallons (Dry)	Imperial Gallons (Dry)	Imperial Gallons (Dry)
0.568	1	1.760	4.546	1	0.220	1.000	1	0.833	1.032
1.136	2	3.520	9.092	2	0.440	2.000	2	1.666	2.064
1.704	3	5.280	13.638	3	0.660	3.000	3	2.499	3.096
2.272	4	6.979	18.184	4	0.880	4.000	4	3.332	4.128
2.840	5	8.739	22.730	5	1.100	5.000	5	4.165	5.160
3.408	6	10.499	27.276	6	1.320	6.000	6	4.998	6.192
3.976	7	12.259	31.822	7	1.540	7.000	7	5.831	7.224
4.544	8	14.019	36.368	8	1.760	8.000	8	6.664	8.256
5.112	9	15.779	40.914	9	1.980	9.000	9	7.497	9.288
5.680	10	17.539	45.460	10	2.200	10.000	10	8.330	10.320
6.248	11	19.299	50.006	11	2.420	11.000	11	9.163	11.352
6.816	12	21.059	54.552	12	2.640	12.000	12	9.996	12.384
7.384	13	22.819	59.098	13	2.860	13.000	13	10.829	13.416
7.952	14	24.579	63.644	14	3.080	14.000	14	11.662	14.448
8.520	15	26.339	68.190	15	3.300	15.000	15	12.495	15.480
9.088	16	28.099	72.736	16	3.520	16.000	16	13.328	16.512
9.656	17	29.859	77.282	17	3.740	17.000	17	14.161	17.544
10.224	18	31.619	81.828	18	3.960	18.000	18	14.994	18.576
10.792	19	33.379	86.374	19	4.180	19.000	19	15.827	19.608
11.360	20	35.139	90.920	20	4.400	20.000	20	16.660	20.640
11.928	21	36.899	95.466	21	4.620	21.000	21	17.493	21.672
12.496	22	38.659	100.012	22	4.840	22.000	22	18.326	22.704
13.064	23	40.419	104.558	23	5.060	23.000	23	19.159	23.736
13.632	24	42.179	109.104	24	5.280	24.000	24	19.992	24.768
14.200	25	43.939	113.650	25	5.500	25.000	25	20.825	25.800
14.768	26	45.699	118.196	26	5.720	26.000	26	21.658	26.832
15.336	27	47.459	122.742	27	5.940	27.000	27	22.491	27.864
15.904	28	49.219	127.288	28	6.160	28.000	28	23.324	28.896
16.472	29	50.979	131.834	29	6.380	29.000	29	24.157	29.928
17.040	30	52.739	136.380	30	6.600	30.000	30	24.990	30.960
17.608	31	54.499	140.926	31	6.820	31.000	31	25.823	31.992
18.176	32	56.259	145.472	32	7.040	32.000	32	26.656	33.024
18.744	33	58.019	150.018	33	7.260	33.000	33	27.489	34.056
19.312	34	59.779	154.564	34	7.480	34.000	34	28.322	35.088
19.880	35	61.539	159.110	35	7.700	35.000	35	29.155	36.120
20.448	36	63.299	163.656	36	7.920	36.000	36	29.988	37.152
21.016	37	65.05							

No.	$\frac{1}{4}$ d.	$\frac{1}{2}$ d.	$\frac{3}{4}$ d.	1d.	1d.	2d.	3d.	4d.	5d.	6d.	7d.	8d.	9d.	10d.	11d.	No.
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77
78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78
79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89
90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90
91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92
93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94
95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95
96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96
97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100

EQUIVALENT INVESTMENTS.

Examples.—To ascertain the yield of Consols at a price of £57 10s. od. look in the column headed $\frac{1}{2}$ Pr Ct. for 57½, and it will be seen that the yield (column headed Return Per Cent.) is 4.6. 11d. Similarly, shares paying a fixed dividend of 6 per cent., if purchased at £105, will yield £5 14s. 3d. per cent.; while 5 per cent. shares at £97½ yield £5 2s. 7d. per cent.

Return Per Cent.	2½ Pr Ct	3½ Pr Ct	4 Pr Ct	4½ Pr Ct	5 Pr Ct	5½ Pr Ct	6 Pr Ct	7 Pr Ct	8 Pr Ct	9 Pr Ct	10 Pr Ct
£ 3 0	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200
3 12 6	95½	104½	114½	123½	133½	143½	153½	163½	173½	183½	193½
3 13 9	93	102½	111½	121½	131½	141½	151½	161½	171½	181½	191½
3 15 0	90½	100	109	118	127½	137½	147½	157½	167½	177½	187½
3 17 6	87	95½	104½	113	121½	130	138½	147½	156½	165½	174½
3 0 0	83½	91½	100	108½	116½	124½	132½	140½	148½	156½	164½
3 0 7	82½	90½	99	107½	115½	123½	131½	139½	147½	155½	163½
3 1 6	81½	89½	97½	105½	113½	121½	129½	137½	145½	153½	161½
3 2 6	80	88	96	104	112	120	128	136	144	152	160
3 3 6	78½	86½	94½	102½	110½	118½	126½	134½	142½	150½	158½
3 4 6	77½	85½	93½	101½	109½	117½	125½	133½	141½	149½	157½
3 5 7	76½	84½	91½	99½	107½	115½	123½	131½	139½	147½	155½
3 6 8	75	82½	90	97½	105	112½	120½	128½	136½	144½	152½
3 7 10	73½	81½	88½	95½	103½	111½	119½	127½	135½	143½	151½
3 9 0	72½	80½	87½	94½	101½	109½	117½	125½	133½	141½	149½
3 10 2	71½	78½	85½	92½	99½	107½	114½	121½	128½	135½	142½
3 11 5	70	77	84	91	98	105	112	119	126	133	140
3 12 9	68½	75½	82½	89½	96½	103½	110½	117½	124½	131½	138½
3 14 1	67½	74½	81½	87½	94½	101½	108½	115½	122½	129½	136½
3 15 6	66½	73½	79½	86½	93½	100½	107½	114½	121½	128½	135½
3 16 11	65	71½	78	84½	91½	98½	105½	112½	119½	126½	133½
3 18 5	63½	70½	76½	82½	89½	96½	103½	110½	117½	124½	131½
4 0 0	62½	68½	75	81½	87½	94½	101½	108½	115½	122½	129½
4 1 7	61½	67½	73½	79½	85½	91½	98½	105½	112½	119½	126½
4 3 4	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
4 5 1	58½	64½	70½	76½	82½	88½	94½	100½	106½	112½	118½
4 6 11	57½	63½	69½	75½	81½	87½	93½	99½	105½	111½	117½
4 8 11	56½	61½	67½	73½	79½	85½	91½	97½	103½	109½	115½
4 10 11	55	60½	66½	71½	77	83	89	95	101	107	113
4 13 0	53½	59½	64½	69½	75½	81½	87½	93½	99½	105½	111½
4 15 3	52½	57½	63½	68½	73½	79½	85½	91½	97½	103½	109½
4 17 7	51½	56½	61½	66½	71½	77	83	89	95	101	107
5 0 0	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100
5 2 7	48½	53½	58½	63½	68½	73½	78½	83½	88½	93½	98½
5 5 3	47½	52½	57	61½	66½	71½	76½	81½	86½	91½	96½
5 8 1	46½	50½	55½	60½	64½	69½	74½	79½	84½	89½	94½
5 11 1	45	49½	54½	58½	63	67½	72½	77½	82½	87½	92½
5 14 3	43½	48½	53½	57½	62½	67½	72½	77½	82½	87½	92½
5 17 8	42½	46½	51½	55½	59½	64½	69½	74½	79½	84½	89½
6 0 0	41½	45½	50½	54½	58½	63½	68½	73½	78½	83½	88½
6 2 5	40½	44½	49	53	57½	62½	67½	72½	77½	82½	87½
6 5 0	40	44	48	52	56	60	64	68	72	76	80
6 7 8	39½	43½	47	51½	55½	60½	64½	68½	73½	77½	81½
6 10 5	38½	42½	46	50½	54½	59½	63½	67½	72½	76½	80½
6 13 4	37½	41½	45	49½	53½	58½	62½	67½	71½	75½	79½
6 16 4	36½	40½	44	47½	51½	56½	60½	64½	68½	73½	77½
6 19 9	35½	39½	43	46½	50½	55½	59½	63½	67½	71½	75½
7 2 10	35	38½	42	45½	49	53	57	61	65	69	73
7 6 4	34½	37½	41	44½	47½	51½	55½	59½	63½	67½	71½
7 10 0	33½	36½	40	43½	46½	50½	54½	58½	62½	66½	70½
7 13 10	32½	35½	39	42½	45½	49	52½	56½	60½	64½	68½
7 17 11	31½	34½	38	41	44½	47½	51½	55½	59½	63½	67½
8 2 30	30½	33½	37	40	43½	46½	50½	54½	58½	62½	66½
8 6 8	30	33	36	39	42	45	48	51	54	57	60
8 11 5	29½	32½	35	37½	40½	43½	46½	50½	53½	56½	59½
8 16 6	28½	31½	34	36½	39½	42½	45½	48½	51½	54½	57½
9 1 0	27½	30½	33	35½	38½	41½	44½	47½	50½	53½	56½
9 7 7	26½	29½	32	34½	37½	40½	43½	46½	49½	52½	55½
9 13 7	25½	28½	31	33½	36½	39½	42½	45½	48½	51½	54½
10 0 0	25	27½	30	32½	35	38	41	44	47	50	53

494 Present Value of a Leasehold, &c.—English Mile Compared.

PRESENT VALUE OF A LEASE, FREEHOLD ESTATE, OR ANNUITY.

Years	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%	Years	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%
1/2	49	48	48	48	47	44	24	25	25	25	25
1	97	96	95	94	93	45	24	25	25	25	25
2	1 01	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	46	24	25	25	25	25
3	2 83	2 78	2 78	2 78	2 67	47	25	26	26	26	26
4	3 72	3 63	3 63	3 63	3 47	48	25	26	26	26	26
5	4 58	4 45	4 45	4 45	4 31	49	25	26	26	26	26
6	5 42	5 24	5 24	5 24	5 08	50	25	26	26	26	26
7	6 23	6 00	5 79	5 58	5 39	51	25	26	26	26	26
8	7 02	6 73	6 46	6 21	5 97	52	26	26	26	26	26
9	7 78	7 44	7 11	6 80	6 51	53	26	27	27	27	27
10	8 53	8 11	7 78	7 36	7 08	54	26	27	27	27	27
11	9 25	8 76	8 31	7 89	7 50	55	26	27	27	27	27
12	9 95	9 39	8 86	8 38	7 94	56	26	27	27	27	27
13	10 63	9 99	9 39	8 85	8 36	57	27	27	27	27	27
14	11 30	10 56	9 90	9 29	8 75	58	27	27	27	27	27
15	11 94	11 18	10 38	9 71	9 11	59	27	27	27	27	27
16	12 56	11 65	10 84	10 11	9 45	60	27	27	27	27	27
17	13 16	12 17	11 27	10 48	9 76	61	27	27	27	27	27
18	13 75	12 66	11 69	10 83	10 06	62	28	28	28	28	28
19	14 32	13 13	12 08	11 16	10 34	63	28	28	28	28	28
20	14 88	13 59	12 46	11 47	10 59	64	28	28	28	28	28
21	15 41	14 03	12 82	11 76	10 84	65	28	28	28	28	28
22	15 94	14 45	13 16	12 04	11 06	66	28	28	28	28	28
23	16 44	14 86	13 49	12 30	11 27	67	28	28	28	28	28
24	16 93	15 25	13 80	12 55	11 47	68	28	28	28	28	28
25	17 41	15 62	14 09	12 78	11 65	69	29	29	29	29	29
26	17 87	15 98	14 38	13 00	11 83	70	29	29	29	29	29
27	18 33	16 33	14 64	13 21	11 99	71	29	29	29	29	29
28	18 76	16 66	14 90	13 41	12 14	72	29	29	29	29	29
29	19 19	16 98	15 14	13 59	12 28	73	29	29	29	29	29
30	19 60	17 29	15 37	13 76	12 41	74	29	29	29	29	29
31	20 00	17 59	15 59	13 93	12 53	75	29	29	29	29	29
32	20 39	17 87	15 80	14 08	12 65	76	29	29	29	29	29
33	20 76	18 15	16 00	14 23	12 75	77	29	29	29	29	29
34	21 13	18 41	16 19	14 37	12 85	78	30	30	30	30	30
35	21 49	18 66	16 37	14 50	12 95	79	30	30	30	30	30
36	21 83	18 91	16 55	14 62	13 03	80	30	30	30	30	30
37	22 17	19 14	16 71	14 74	13 12	85	30	30	30	30	30
38	22 49	19 37	16 87	14 85	13 19	90	31	31	31	31	31
39	22 81	19 58	17 02	14 95	13 26	95	31	31	31	31	31
40	23 11	19 79	17 16	15 05	13 33	100	31	31	31	31	31
41	23 41	19 99	17 29	15 14	13 39						
42	23 70	20 19	17 42	15 22	13 45						
43	23 98	20 37	17 55	15 31	13 51						
						IN PERPETUITY					
						33 33	25 00	20 00	16 66	14 28	

EXAMPLE 1.—What is the present value of a Lease having 37 years to run of the net annual value of £200, interest being reckoned at 4 per cent? ANSWER.—19 14 years' purchase, or £5,194

EXAMPLE 2.—A man, aged 54, in the receipt of a pension or annuity of £500 a year, net value to commute that for a present payment, interest being reckoned at 4 per cent. How much will he receive? ANSWER.—Looking at the Table of Expectation of Life (p. 1), it will be seen that the expectation for age 54 is about 27 years; and

from the above table an annuity certain for 27 years interest at 5 per cent is worth 17 27 years' purchase. The present payment required would therefore be £5,127 approximately

Note to Example 2.—This method is only approximate. The values of annuities which depend on lives of a given present age when properly calculated according to a given mortality table and a given rate of interest, are always somewhat less than those given by the method used in this example

THE ENGLISH MILE COMPARED WITH OTHER EUROPEAN MEASURES.

	English Mile	English Geog. M.	French Kilom.	German Geog. M.	Russian Verst.	Austrian Mile	Dutch Ure	Norwegian Mile.	Swedish Mile	Tamash Mile.	Swiss Stunde.
English Statute Mile	1 000	0 868	1 609	0 217	1 508	0 212	0 289	0 142	0 121	0 213	0 335
English Geog. Mile	1 213	1 000	1 855	0 250	1 738	0 245	0 333	0 164	0 139	0 246	0 386
Kilometre	0 621	0 540	1 000	0 135	0 937	0 132	0 180	0 088	0 094	0 133	0 208
German Geog. Mile	0 610	0 500	0 940	1 000	0 963	0 978	1 333	0 657	0 694	0 985	1 543
Russian Verst.	0 603	0 575	1 067	0 144	1 000	0 141	0 198	0 094	0 100	0 142	0 222
Austrian Mile	0 714	0 609	1 086	0 122	1 118	1 000	1 363	0 672	0 710	1 006	1 578
Dutch Ure	0 348	0 300	0 505	0 0750	0 515	0 734	1 000	0 493	0 520	0 738	1 157
Norwegian Mile	0 621	0 500	0 940	0 122	1 089	1 000	1 333	0 657	0 694	0 985	1 543
Swedish Mile	0 644	0 564	1 062	0 141	1 019	1 000	1 333	0 657	0 694	0 985	1 543
Danish Mile	0 621	0 500	0 940	0 122	1 089	1 000	1 333	0 657	0 694	0 985	1 543
Swiss Stunde	0 597	0 500	0 868	0 122	1 089	1 000	1 333	0 657	0 694	0 985	1 543

REPAYMENT OF PUBLIC LOANS.

SUMS needed annually for the liquidation of a debt (principal and interest) of £100, at the stated percentage, in 5 to 80 years. If the loan be for £1,000, each annual instalment must be multiplied by 10, and so on. Thus, a Municipal Loan of £1,000,000 at 5 per cent., repayable in 80 years, would cost the ratepayers £51,031 5s. annually for that period, and would then be extinguished.

Years.	3½ per Ct.	4 per Ct.	4½ per Ct.	5 per Ct.	5½ per Ct.	6 per Ct.	6½ per Ct.
5	£ s. d. 22 2 11½	£ s. d. 28 9 3	£ s. d. 32 15 7	£ s. d. 33 1 11½	£ s. d. 33 8 4½	£ s. d. 33 14 9½	£ s. d. 34 1 3½
10	12 0 5½	12 6 7	12 12 9	12 19 0	13 5 4	13 11 8½	13 18 2½
15	8 13 7½	8 19 10½	9 6 2½	9 12 8½	9 19 3	10 5 11	10 12 8½
20	7 0 8½	7 7 2	7 13 9	8 0 5½	8 7 4½	8 14 4½	9 1 6½
25	6 1 4½	6 8 0½	6 14 10½	7 1 10½	7 9 1½	7 16 5½	8 3 11½
30	5 8 9	5 15 8	6 2 9½	6 10 1½	6 17 7½	7 5 3½	7 13 1½
35	5 0 0	5 7 1½	5 14 6½	6 2 1½	6 9 11½	6 17 11½	7 6 1½
40	4 13 7½	5 1 0½	5 8 8½	5 16 6½	6 4 7½	6 12 11	7 1 4½
45	4 8 11	4 16 6½	5 4 4½	5 12 6½	6 0 10½	6 9 4½	6 18 1½
50	4 5 3½	4 13 1½	5 1 2½	5 9 6½	5 18 1½	6 6 10½	6 15 10
55	4 2 5	4 10 5½	4 18 9½	5 7 4	5 16 1½	6 5 1	6 14 2½
60	4 0 2½	4 8 4½	4 16 11	5 5 8	5 14 7½	6 3 9	6 13 0½
65	3 18 4½	4 6 9	4 15 5½	5 4 4½	5 13 6	6 2 9½	6 12 2½
70	3 16 11	4 5 5½	4 14 4	5 3 4½	5 12 7½	6 2 0½	6 11 7½
75	3 15 8½	4 4 5½	4 13 5½	5 2 7½	5 12 0½	6 1 6½	6 11 2
80	3 14 9½	4 3 7½	4 12 9	5 2 0½	5 11 6½	6 1 1½	6 10 10½

REDEMPTION OF CAPITAL BY ANNUAL PAYMENTS

THE following are the rates charged by certain first-class Insurance Companies for "Redemption Policies," to secure the payment of £100 in return for so many annual premiums, e.g., an Insurance Company will undertake to pay £100 on Midsummer Day, 1921, in return for the payment of £25 5s. 2d. on Midsummer Day, 1923, and each year afterwards until 1950, or 28 payments in all; for £1,000 the annual premium would be £22 11s. 6d., and so on. This table is of particular interest to purchasers of *Leasehold* property, as it enables such purchasers to see, at a glance, the amount to be paid out of the income from the property for a redemption policy to provide the sum originally expended (with a margin for dilapidations, if necessary), by the time the leasehold interest has expired.

Yrs.	Prem.	Yrs.	Prem.	Yrs.	Prem.	Yrs.	Prem.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.		s. d.
10	8 9 4	25	2 13 3	40	1 5 9	55	14 3
11	7 11 7	26	2 10 4	41	1 4 8	56	13 9
12	6 16 9	27	2 7 8	42	1 3 8	57	13 3
13	6 4 3	28	2 5 2	43	1 2 8	58	12 9
14	5 13 7	29	2 11 44	44	1 1 9	59	12 4
15	5 4 4	30	2 0 9	45	1 0 11	60	11 11
16	4 16 4	31	1 18 10	46	1 0 1	61	11 5
17	4 9 2	32	1 16 11	47	0 19 4	62	11 1
18	4 2 11	33	1 15 3	48	0 18 7	63	10 8
19	3 17 3	34	1 13 7	49	0 17 10	64	10 4
20	3 12 3	35	1 12 1	50	0 17 2	65	9 11
21	3 7 8	36	1 10 8	51	0 16 6	66	9 7
22	3 3 7	37	1 9 4	52	0 15 11	67	9 3
23	2 19 10	38	1 8 0	53	0 15 4	68	9 0
24	2 16 4	39	1 6 10	54	0 14 9	69	8 8

THE RULE OF THE ROAD.

The Rule of the Road is a paradox quite. For in driving your carriage along, if you beat to the left you are sure to go right. If you beat to the right you go wrong. But in walking the streets 'tis a different case, To the right it is right you should steer, On the left should be left enough of clear space For the people who wish to walk there.

THE WALKER'S MAXIMS

(From *The Times*, April 9, 1930).

Two rules the walker must obey
If he would reach his home to-day
On Roadway always keep the Right
On Footpath just the op-po-site

G. BUCKSTON BROWN

THE RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA

1. Two steamships meeting.

When both side-lights you see ahead,
Port you helm, and show your RFD.

2. Two steamships passing

GREEN to GREEN, or RED to RED,
Perfect safety—Go ahead!

3. Two steamships crossing

If to your starboard RED appear,
It is your duty to keep clear.
To act as Judgment says is proper,—
To Port—or Starboard—Back, or Stop her.
But when upon your port is seen
A Steamer's starboard light of GREEN,
There's not so much for you to do,
For GREEN to Port keeps clear of you.
Both in safety and in doubt,
Always keep a good look-out;
In danger, with no room to turn,
Ease her—stop her—go astern.

CALCULATED EXPECTATION OF LIFE.

THE following table (extracted from the Registrar-General's Return for England and Wales) is based upon the Census of 1921, and deaths for 1920-21-22 (English Life Table No. 9).

AGE	OF 100,000 BORN, THE NUMBER SURVIVING AT THE END OF EACH YEAR OF LIFE		MEAN AFTER-LIFETIME (EXPECTATION OF LIFE)		AGE	OF 100,000 BORN, THE NUMBER SURVIVING AT THE END OF EACH YEAR OF LIFE		MEAN AFTER-LIFETIME (EXPECTATION OF LIFE)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
0	100,000	100,000	55.62	59.58	54	66,243	71,239	18.43	20.61
1	91,004	93,058	60.07	62.99	55	65,161	70,360	17.73	19.86
2	88,875	91,069	60.50	63.35	56	64,017	69,432	17.04	19.12
3	87,942	90,167	60.14	62.98	57	62,814	68,458	16.35	18.38
4	87,370	89,599	59.53	62.38	58	61,560	67,435	15.68	17.65
5	86,955	89,122	58.81	61.67	59	60,217	66,354	15.01	16.93
6	86,592	88,804	58.05	60.93	60	58,804	65,202	14.36	16.22
7	86,300	88,508	57.25	60.13	61	57,298	63,965	13.73	15.53
8	86,062	88,273	56.41	59.29	62	55,691	62,634	13.11	14.85
9	85,864	88,079	55.53	58.42	63	53,980	61,202	12.51	14.18
10	85,693	87,909	54.64	57.53	64	52,166	59,666	11.93	13.53
11	85,538	87,751	53.74	56.63	65	50,255	58,027	11.36	12.90
12	85,390	87,593	52.84	55.74	66	48,257	56,291	10.81	12.29
13	85,241	87,439	51.93	54.84	67	46,183	54,464	10.27	11.68
14	85,084	87,284	51.02	53.95	68	44,037	52,545	9.75	11.09
15	84,915	87,067	50.12	53.06	69	41,819	50,522	9.24	10.51
16	84,730	86,869	49.23	52.18	70	39,526	48,401	8.75	9.95
17	84,522	86,658	48.35	51.31	71	37,156	46,152	8.27	9.41
18	84,297	86,422	47.48	50.44	72	34,712	43,777	7.82	8.90
19	84,027	86,191	46.63	49.58	73	32,208	41,222	7.39	8.40
20	83,748	85,938	45.78	48.73	74	29,664	38,682	6.98	7.93
21	83,456	85,675	44.94	47.87	75	27,107	36,002	6.59	7.49
22	83,153	85,404	44.10	47.02	76	24,565	33,268	6.22	7.06
23	82,842	85,126	43.27	46.18	77	22,061	30,504	5.87	6.66
24	82,525	84,843	42.43	45.33	78	19,622	27,736	5.54	6.27
25	82,202	84,553	41.60	44.48	79	17,272	24,991	5.22	5.90
26	81,875	84,257	40.76	43.64	80	15,035	22,295	4.93	5.56
27	81,547	83,955	39.92	42.79	81	12,930	19,672	4.65	5.23
28	81,218	83,649	39.08	41.95	82	10,973	17,145	4.39	4.93
29	80,887	83,337	38.24	41.10	83	9,181	14,745	4.15	4.65
30	80,549	83,019	37.40	40.26	84	7,568	12,505	3.92	4.39
31	80,199	82,694	36.56	39.41	85	6,144	10,456	3.72	4.16
32	79,834	82,362	35.72	38.57	86	4,917	8,630	3.52	3.93
33	79,452	82,021	34.89	37.73	87	3,875	7,024	3.33	3.72
34	79,052	81,672	34.07	36.89	88	3,004	5,632	3.15	3.51
35	78,634	81,314	33.25	36.05	89	2,288	4,444	2.98	3.32
36	78,199	80,947	32.43	35.21	90	1,710	3,447	2.82	3.13
37	77,749	80,571	31.61	34.37	91	1,253	2,625	2.66	2.95
38	77,283	80,186	30.80	33.53	92	898	1,960	2.51	2.79
39	76,798	79,790	29.99	32.70	93	629	1,433	2.37	2.63
40	76,294	79,381	29.19	31.86	94	430	1,024	2.24	2.47
41	75,769	78,959	28.39	31.03	95	286	714	2.12	2.33
42	75,222	78,522	27.59	30.20	96	185	485	2.00	2.20
43	74,652	78,070	26.79	29.37	97	116	320	1.89	2.07
44	74,057	77,600	26.01	28.55	98	70	205	1.78	1.95
45	73,436	77,109	25.22	27.73	99	41	127	1.68	1.84
46	72,789	76,594	24.44	26.91	100	23	76	1.59	1.73
47	72,112	76,053	23.66	26.10	101	12	44	1.50	1.63
48	71,420	75,484	22.89	25.29	102	6	24	1.42	1.53
49	70,689	74,883	22.12	24.49	103	3	13	1.34	1.44
50	69,916	74,246	21.36	23.69	104	1	6	1.27	1.36
51	69,092	73,567	20.61	22.91	105	0	3	1.20	1.28
52	68,208	72,841	19.87	22.13	106	—	1	1.13	1.20
53	67,259	72,066	19.14	21.36	107	—	0	1.07	1.12

EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN ENGLAND AND WALES, CENSUS BY CENSUS.

Males	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	Excess of 1921 over 1871 (fifty years)	Females	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	Excess of 1921 over 1871 (fifty years)
Age							Years.	Age							Years.
0	40.4	43.4	43.8	45.9	51.6	55.5	14.1	0	43.5	46.6	46.7	49.8	55.4	59.5	16.0
5	49.8	54.0	51.8	54.1	57.4	59.8	9.0	5	51.9	54.0	54.1	56.7	59.9	61.7	9.8
10	48.7	48.6	48.1	50.1	53.1	54.7	8.0	10	48.8	50.4	50.4	52.9	55.9	57.5	8.7
15	44.7	44.4	43.7	45.7	48.6	50.4	7.5	15	44.8	46.4	46.0	48.5	51.4	53.1	8.3
20	38.9	40.3	39.5	41.5	44.4	45.6	6.9	20	41.1	42.4	41.9	44.3	47.1	48.7	7.6
25	35.4	36.5	35.6	37.4	40.0	41.6	6.2	25	37.5	38.6	37.9	40.1	42.8	44.5	7.0
30	33.7	35.1	34.1	36.0	38.7	39.3	4.6	30	39.8	41.4	40.3	42.4	45.1	46.3	5.3
35	28.7	29.1	28.0	29.3	31.7	33.3	3.0	35	34.1	34.4	33.3	34.5	36.3	37.8	3.6
40	22.7	22.4	21.1	22.3	23.9	25.8	1.7	40	27.3	27.5	26.3	27.5	28.9	29.9	2.6
45	16.1	16.0	15.0	15.9	16.9	17.8	0.9	45	21.2	21.5	20.3	21.4	22.4	22.9	1.7
50	10.5	10.5	9.7	10.4	11.0	11.4	0.6	50	15.2	15.5	14.3	14.4	15.4	15.9	1.7
55	6.0	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.6	0.6	55	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.5	1.0
60	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.7	0.5	60	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.1	0.6

The 1921 Census in Scotland showed longevity both of males and females less than England and Wales at all ages, ranging from a 54 years and 3 23 years at birth to fractions of a year at later ages, but while at every age women's longevity exceeds that of men in Scotland the excess is much less marked than in England.

In Ireland up to 1911, when the last Census was taken of the whole country as one, the longevity of males up to 25 and over 85 years was less than in England, but between ages 25 and 85 was greater than in England. Of females the Irish longevity was consistently less than that of England, except for the ages 55 to 75, when they exceeded the English averages. The Census taken in Northern Ireland in 1926, after 15 years interval, and five years later than the English Census, showed remarkable improvements over that of 1911 as regards longevity, and again high figures for males of 55 and over were repeated, though less prominently. England having improved in the decade of years 1911-1921.

TABLE FOR CONVERTING AN AREA, WHICH IS SHEWN DECIMALLY, INTO ROODES, POLES AND SQUARE YARDS, AND CONVERSELY FOR SHEWING AN AREA IN DECIMAL PARTS OF AN ACRE.

Poles	Sq Yds	Poles	Sq Yds	Poles	Sq Yds	Poles	Sq Yds
001	0 5	006	4 5	051	8 5	076	12 5
002	0 10	007	4 10	052	8 10	077	12 10
003	0 15	008	4 15	053	8 15	078	12 15
004	0 20	009	4 20	054	8 20	079	12 20
005	0 25	010	4 25	055	8 25	080	12 25
006	1 0	011	5 0	056	9 0	081	13 0
007	1 5	012	5 5	057	9 5	082	13 5
008	1 10	013	5 10	058	9 10	083	13 10
009	1 15	014	5 15	059	9 15	084	13 15
010	1 20	015	5 20	060	9 20	085	13 20
011	1 25	016	5 25	061	9 25	086	13 25
012	2 0	017	6 0	062	10 0	087	14 0
013	2 5	018	6 5	063	10 5	088	14 5
014	2 10	019	6 10	064	10 10	089	14 10
015	2 15	020	6 15	065	10 15	090	14 15
016	2 20	021	6 20	066	10 20	091	14 20
017	2 25	022	6 25	067	10 25	092	14 25
018	2 30	023	6 30	068	10 30	093	14 30
019	3 0	024	7 0	069	11 0	094	15 0
020	3 5	025	7 5	070	11 5	095	15 5
021	3 10	026	7 10	071	11 10	096	15 10
022	3 15	027	7 15	072	11 15	097	15 15
023	3 20	028	7 20	073	11 20	098	15 20
024	3 25	029	7 25	074	11 25	099	15 25
025	4 0	030	8 0	075	12 0	100	16 0

Roode	Poles
100	0 16
200	0 32
300	1 8
400	1 24
500	2 0
600	2 16
700	2 32
800	3 8
900	3 24

Example.—An Area is shown as to 86x.

Acres	A	R	P	Sq Yds
0.800	=	0	3	8
0.061	=	0	0	9
Therefore 10.861	=	10	3	17 25

Conversely.—An Area is 6 1 15 10

A	R	P	Sq Yds
6	1	15	10
0	1	8	0
0	0	7	10
Therefore 6 1 15 10	=	6.346	

SIMPLE INTEREST FROM DAY TO DAY.

Showing the simple interest on £100 in pence for 1 to 300 days at various rates per annum.

Days.	One Quarter Per Cent.	One Half Per Cent.	One Per Cent.	Two Per Cent.	Two and a Half Per Cent.	Three Per Cent.	Four Per Cent.	Five Per Cent.	Six Per Cent.
	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
1	0'164	0'329	0'658	1'315	1'644	1'973	2'630	3'288	3'945
2	0'329	0'658	1'315	2'630	3'288	3'945	5'260	6'575	7'890
3	0'493	0'986	1'973	3'945	4'932	5'918	7'890	9'863	11'835
4	0'658	1'315	2'630	5'260	6'575	7'890	10'521	13'151	15'781
5	0'822	1'644	3'288	6'575	8'219	9'863	13'151	16'438	19'726
6	0'986	1'973	3'945	7'890	9'863	11'836	15'781	19'726	23'671
7	1'151	2'301	4'603	9'205	11'507	13'808	18'411	23'024	27'616
8	1'315	2'630	5'260	10'521	13'151	15'781	21'041	26'301	31'568
9	1'479	2'959	5'918	11'836	14'795	17'523	23'671	29'529	35'507
10	1'644	3'288	6'575	13'151	16'438	19'726	26'301	32'777	39'452
20	3'288	6'575	13'151	26'301	32'777	39'452	52'603	65'753	78'904
30	4'932	9'863	19'726	39'452	49'325	59'187	78'904	98'630	118'356
40	6'575	13'151	26'301	52'603	65'753	78'904	105'205	131'507	157'808
50	8'219	16'438	32'777	65'753	82'192	98'630	131'507	164'384	197'260
60	9'863	19'726	39'452	78'904	98'630	118'356	157'808	197'260	236'712
70	11'507	23'024	46'047	92'055	115'068	138'082	184'110	230'137	276'164
80	13'151	26'301	52'603	105'205	131'507	157'808	210'411	263'024	315'616
90	14'795	29'590	59'178	118'356	147'945	177'534	236'712	295'950	355'068
100	16'438	32'777	65'753	131'507	164'384	197'260	263'024	328'767	394'521
200	32'777	65'753	131'507	263'024	328'767	394'521	526'047	657'534	789'041
300	49'165	98'630	197'260	394'521	493'151	591'781	789'041	986'301	1183'562

A TABLE OF THE NUMBER OF DAYS FROM ANY DAY IN ONE MONTH TO THE SAME IN ANY OTHER MONTH IN ORDINARY YEARS.

	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
January	365	31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334
February	334	365	28	59	89	120	150	181	212	242	273	303
March	306	337	365	31	61	92	122	153	184	214	245	275
April	275	306	334	365	30	61	91	122	153	183	214	244
May	245	276	304	335	365	31	61	92	123	153	184	214
June	214	245	273	304	334	365	30	61	92	122	153	183
July	184	215	243	274	304	335	365	31	62	92	123	153
August	153	184	212	243	273	304	334	365	31	61	92	122
September	122	153	181	212	242	273	303	334	365	30	61	91
October	92	123	151	182	212	243	273	304	335	365	31	61
November	61	92	120	151	181	212	242	273	304	334	365	30
December	31	62	90	121	151	182	212	243	274	304	335	365

TABLE OF INCOME OR WAGES.

Per Year	Per Month	Per Week	Per Day	Per Year	Per Month	Per Week	Per Day	Per Year	Per Month	Per Week	Per Day
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
0 10 0	0 10 0	0 2 0	0 0 4	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 2 0	0 0 4	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 2 0	0 0 4
1 0 1	1 0 1	0 4 0	0 0 8	1 0 1	1 0 1	0 4 0	0 0 8	1 0 1	1 0 1	0 4 0	0 0 8
1 10 0	1 10 0	0 7 0	0 1 1	1 10 0	1 10 0	0 7 0	0 1 1	1 10 0	1 10 0	0 7 0	0 1 1
2 0 3	2 0 3	0 9 0	0 1 5	2 0 3	2 0 3	0 9 0	0 1 5	2 0 3	2 0 3	0 9 0	0 1 5
2 10 0	2 10 0	0 9 0	0 1 5	2 10 0	2 10 0	0 9 0	0 1 5	2 10 0	2 10 0	0 9 0	0 1 5
3 0 5	3 0 5	1 1 0	0 2 2	3 0 5	3 0 5	1 1 0	0 2 2	3 0 5	3 0 5	1 1 0	0 2 2
3 10 0	3 10 0	1 1 0	0 2 2	3 10 0	3 10 0	1 1 0	0 2 2	3 10 0	3 10 0	1 1 0	0 2 2
4 0 6	4 0 6	1 2 0	0 2 8	4 0 6	4 0 6	1 2 0	0 2 8	4 0 6	4 0 6	1 2 0	0 2 8
4 10 0	4 10 0	1 2 0	0 2 8	4 10 0	4 10 0	1 2 0	0 2 8	4 10 0	4 10 0	1 2 0	0 2 8
5 0 8	5 0 8	1 3 0	0 3 4	5 0 8	5 0 8	1 3 0	0 3 4	5 0 8	5 0 8	1 3 0	0 3 4
5 10 0	5 10 0	1 3 0	0 3 4	5 10 0	5 10 0	1 3 0	0 3 4	5 10 0	5 10 0	1 3 0	0 3 4
6 0 10	6 0 10	1 4 0	0 4 0	6 0 10	6 0 10	1 4 0	0 4 0	6 0 10	6 0 10	1 4 0	0 4 0
6 10 0	6 10 0	1 4 0	0 4 0	6 10 0	6 10 0	1 4 0	0 4 0	6 10 0	6 10 0	1 4 0	0 4 0
7 0 11	7 0 11	1 5 0	0 4 6	7 0 11	7 0 11	1 5 0	0 4 6	7 0 11	7 0 11	1 5 0	0 4 6
7 10 0	7 10 0	1 5 0	0 4 6	7 10 0	7 10 0	1 5 0	0 4 6	7 10 0	7 10 0	1 5 0	0 4 6
8 0 12	8 0 12	1 6 0	0 5 2	8 0 12	8 0 12	1 6 0	0 5 2	8 0 12	8 0 12	1 6 0	0 5 2
8 10 0	8 10 0	1 6 0	0 5 2	8 10 0	8 10 0	1 6 0	0 5 2	8 10 0	8 10 0	1 6 0	0 5 2
9 0 13	9 0 13	1 7 0	0 5 8	9 0 13	9 0 13	1 7 0	0 5 8	9 0 13	9 0 13	1 7 0	0 5 8
9 10 0	9 10 0	1 7 0	0 5 8	9 10 0	9 10 0	1 7 0	0 5 8	9 10 0	9 10 0	1 7 0	0 5 8
10 0 14	10 0 14	1 8 0	0 6 4	10 0 14	10 0 14	1 8 0	0 6 4	10 0 14	10 0 14	1 8 0	0 6 4
10 10 0	10 10 0	1 8 0	0 6 4	10 10 0	10 10 0	1 8 0	0 6 4	10 10 0	10 10 0	1 8 0	0 6 4
11 0 15	11 0 15	1 9 0	0 7 0	11 0 15	11 0 15	1 9 0	0 7 0	11 0 15	11 0 15	1 9 0	0 7 0
11 10 0	11 10 0	1 9 0	0 7 0	11 10 0	11 10 0	1 9 0	0 7 0	11 10 0	11 10 0	1 9 0	0 7 0
12 0 16	12 0 16	2 0 0	0 7 6	12 0 16	12 0 16	2 0 0	0 7 6	12 0 16	12 0 16	2 0 0	0 7 6
12 10 0	12 10 0	2 0 0	0 7 6	12 10 0	12 10 0	2 0 0	0 7 6	12 10 0	12 10 0	2 0 0	0 7 6
13 0 17	13 0 17	2 1 0	0 8 2	13 0 17	13 0 17	2 1 0	0 8 2	13 0 17	13 0 17	2 1 0	0 8 2
13 10 0	13 10 0	2 1 0	0 8 2	13 10 0	13 10 0	2 1 0	0 8 2	13 10 0	13 10 0	2 1 0	0 8 2
14 0 18	14 0 18	2 2 0	0 8 8	14 0 18	14 0 18	2 2 0	0 8 8	14 0 18	14 0 18	2 2 0	0 8 8
14 10 0	14 10 0	2 2 0	0 8 8	14 10 0	14 10 0	2 2 0	0 8 8	14 10 0	14 10 0	2 2 0	0 8 8
15 0 19	15 0 19	2 3 0	0 9 4	15 0 19	15 0 19	2 3 0	0 9 4	15 0 19	15 0 19	2 3 0	0 9 4
15 10 0	15 10 0	2 3 0	0 9 4	15 10 0	15 10 0	2 3 0	0 9 4	15 10 0	15 10 0	2 3 0	0 9 4
16 0 20	16 0 20	2 4 0	1 0 0	16 0 20	16 0 20	2 4 0	1 0 0	16 0 20	16 0 20	2 4 0	1 0 0
16 10 0	16 10 0	2 4 0	1 0 0	16 10 0	16 10 0	2 4 0	1 0 0	16 10 0	16 10 0	2 4 0	1 0 0
17 0 21	17 0 21	2 5 0	1 0 6	17 0 21	17 0 21	2 5 0	1 0 6	17 0 21	17 0 21	2 5 0	1 0 6
17 10 0	17 10 0	2 5 0	1 0 6	17 10 0	17 10 0	2 5 0	1 0 6	17 10 0	17 10 0	2 5 0	1 0 6
18 0 22	18 0 22	2 6 0	1 1 2	18 0 22	18 0 22	2 6 0	1 1 2	18 0 22	18 0 22	2 6 0	1 1 2
18 10 0	18 10 0	2 6 0	1 1 2	18 10 0	18 10 0	2 6 0	1 1 2	18 10 0	18 10 0	2 6 0	1 1 2
19 0 23	19 0 23	2 7 0	1 1 8	19 0 23	19 0 23	2 7 0	1 1 8	19 0 23	19 0 23	2 7 0	1 1 8
19 10 0	19 10 0	2 7 0	1 1 8	19 10 0	19 10 0	2 7 0	1 1 8	19 10 0	19 10 0	2 7 0	1 1 8
20 0 24	20 0 24	2 8 0	1 2 4	20 0 24	20 0 24	2 8 0	1 2 4	20 0 24	20 0 24	2 8 0	1 2 4
20 10 0	20 10 0	2 8 0	1 2 4	20 10 0	20 10 0	2 8 0	1 2 4	20 10 0	20 10 0	2 8 0	1 2 4
21 0 25	21 0 25	2 9 0	1 3 0	21 0 25	21 0 25	2 9 0	1 3 0	21 0 25	21 0 25	2 9 0	1 3 0
21 10 0	21 10 0	2 9 0	1 3 0	21 10 0	21 10 0	2 9 0	1 3 0	21 10 0	21 10 0	2 9 0	1 3 0
22 0 26	22 0 26	3 0 0	1 3 6	22 0 26	22 0 26	3 0 0	1 3 6	22 0 26	22 0 26	3 0 0	1 3 6
22 10 0	22 10 0	3 0 0	1 3 6	22 10 0	22 10 0	3 0 0	1 3 6	22 10 0	22 10 0	3 0 0	1 3 6
23 0 27	23 0 27	3 1 0	1 4 2	23 0 27	23 0 27	3 1 0	1 4 2	23 0 27	23 0 27	3 1 0	1 4 2
23 10 0	23 10 0	3 1 0	1 4 2	23 10 0	23 10 0	3 1 0	1 4 2	23 10 0	23 10 0	3 1 0	1 4 2
24 0 28	24 0 28	3 2 0	1 4 8	24 0 28	24 0 28	3 2 0	1 4 8	24 0 28	24 0 28	3 2 0	1 4 8
24 10 0	24 10 0	3 2 0	1 4 8	24 10 0	24 10 0	3 2 0	1 4 8	24 10 0	24 10 0	3 2 0	1 4 8
25 0 29	25 0 29	3 3 0	1 5 4	25 0 29	25 0 29	3 3 0	1 5 4	25 0 29	25 0 29	3 3 0	1 5 4
25 10 0	25 10 0	3 3 0	1 5 4	25 10 0	25 10 0	3 3 0	1 5 4	25 10 0	25 10 0	3 3 0	1 5 4
26 0 30	26 0 30	3 4 0	1 6 0	26 0 30	26 0 30	3 4 0	1 6 0	26 0 30	26 0 30	3 4 0	1 6 0
26 10 0	26 10 0	3 4 0	1 6 0	26 10 0	26 10 0	3 4 0	1 6 0	26 10 0	26 10 0	3 4 0	1 6 0
27 0 31	27 0 31	3 5 0	1 6 6	27 0 31	27 0 31	3 5 0	1 6 6	27 0 31	27 0 31	3 5 0	1 6 6
27 10 0	27 10 0	3 5 0	1 6 6	27 10 0	27 10 0	3 5 0	1 6 6	27 10 0	27 10 0	3 5 0	1 6 6
28 0 32	28 0 32	3 6 0	1 7 2	28 0 32	28 0 32	3 6 0	1 7 2	28 0 32	28 0 32	3 6 0	1 7 2
28 10 0	28 10 0	3 6 0	1 7 2	28 10 0	28 10 0	3 6 0	1 7 2	28 10 0	28 10 0	3 6 0	1 7 2
29 0 33	29 0 33	3 7 0	1 7 8	29 0 33	29 0 33	3 7 0	1 7 8	29 0 33	29 0 33	3 7 0	1 7 8
29 10 0	29 10 0	3 7 0	1 7 8	29 10 0	29 10 0	3 7 0	1 7 8	29 10 0	29 10 0	3 7 0	1 7 8
30 0 34	30 0 34	3 8 0	1 8 4	30							

COMPOUND INTEREST TABLES.

TABLE I.—SHOWING THE SUM TO WHICH AN ANNUITY OF £1 ACCUMULATING AT COMPOUND INTEREST WILL AMOUNT IN FROM ONE TO FIFTY YEARS AT VARIOUS RATES.

Yr	Per Ct	Per Ct	Per Ct	Per Ct	Per Ct	Per Ct	Per Ct
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
2	2.085	2.030	2.035	2.040	2.045	2.050	2.055
3	3.076	3.091	3.106	3.122	3.137	3.153	3.168
4	4.153	4.184	4.215	4.246	4.276	4.306	4.337
5	5.256	5.309	5.362	5.416	5.471	5.526	5.581
6	6.388	6.468	6.550	6.633	6.717	6.802	6.887
7	7.547	7.662	7.779	7.898	8.019	8.142	8.267
8	8.736	8.892	9.052	9.214	9.380	9.549	9.720
9	9.955	10.159	10.368	10.583	10.802	11.027	11.258
10	11.248	11.464	11.731	12.000	12.288	12.578	12.871
11	12.483	12.708	13.042	13.386	13.741	14.107	14.484
12	13.766	14.198	14.608	15.026	15.461	15.912	16.379
13	15.149	15.618	16.113	16.627	17.160	17.713	18.285
14	16.519	17.086	17.677	18.293	18.934	19.599	20.288
15	17.932	18.599	19.296	20.024	20.784	21.579	22.400
16	19.380	20.157	20.971	21.825	22.719	23.653	24.628
17	20.865	21.762	22.705	23.698	24.742	25.838	26.976
18	22.386	23.414	24.500	25.645	26.855	28.129	29.468
19	23.946	25.117	26.357	27.671	29.064	30.539	31.950
20	25.545	26.870	28.280	29.778	31.371	33.066	34.653
21	27.183	28.676	30.269	31.969	33.783	35.719	37.481
22	28.863	30.537	32.349	34.248	36.303	38.505	40.453
23	30.584	32.453	34.460	36.618	38.937	41.430	43.578
24	32.349	34.426	36.667	39.083	41.689	44.508	46.857
25	34.158	36.459	38.950	41.646	44.565	47.727	50.290
26	36.012	38.553	41.313	44.312	47.571	51.113	53.887
27	37.912	40.710	43.759	47.084	50.711	54.669	57.653
28	39.860	42.931	46.291	49.968	53.993	58.403	61.590
29	41.856	45.219	48.911	52.966	57.423	62.323	65.700
30	43.903	47.575	51.623	56.085	61.007	66.349	70.000
31	46.000	50.003	54.499	59.328	64.752	70.701	74.500
32	48.150	52.503	57.335	62.701	68.766	75.299	79.200
33	50.354	55.078	60.241	66.210	72.956	80.064	84.100
34	52.613	57.730	63.253	69.858	77.030	85.067	89.200
35	54.928	60.462	66.374	73.658	81.497	90.320	94.500
36	57.301	63.276	70.008	77.598	86.164	95.836	100.000
37	59.734	66.174	73.458	81.702	91.041	101.628	105.700
38	62.227	69.159	77.009	85.970	96.138	107.710	111.600
39	64.783	72.234	80.785	90.409	101.464	114.095	117.700
40	67.403	75.401	84.550	95.026	107.030	120.800	124.000
41	70.088	78.663	88.510	99.827	112.847	127.840	130.500
42	72.840	82.023	92.607	104.802	118.925	135.232	137.200
43	75.661	85.484	96.849	110.012	125.276	142.993	144.100
44	78.552	89.048	101.238	115.413	131.914	151.143	151.200
45	81.516	92.700	105.782	121.029	138.850	159.700	158.500
46	84.554	96.501	110.484	126.971	146.068	168.688	166.000
47	87.668	100.397	115.351	133.145	153.673	178.119	173.700
48	90.860	104.408	120.388	139.563	161.588	188.025	183.500
49	94.131	108.541	125.608	146.334	169.850	198.427	193.500
50	97.484	112.797	130.998	153.667	178.503	209.348	203.700

TABLE II.—SHOWING THE AMOUNT WHICH £1 ACCUMULATING AT COMPOUND INTEREST WILL REACH IN FROM ONE TO FIFTY YEARS AT VARIOUS RATES.

Yr	Per Ct	Per Ct	Per Ct	Per Ct	Per Ct	Per Ct	Per Ct
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1.0450	1.0300	1.0350	1.0400	1.0450	1.0500	1.0550
2	1.0718	1.0569	1.0718	1.0816	1.0920	1.1025	1.1130
3	1.0769	1.0927	1.1087	1.1249	1.1412	1.1576	1.1740
4	1.1038	1.1256	1.1475	1.1699	1.1925	1.2155	1.2385
5	1.1314	1.1593	1.1877	1.2167	1.2462	1.2763	1.3061
6	1.1597	1.1941	1.2293	1.2653	1.3023	1.3401	1.3787
7	1.1887	1.2290	1.2723	1.3159	1.3609	1.4071	1.4545
8	1.2184	1.2668	1.3168	1.3686	1.4221	1.4775	1.5348
9	1.2480	1.3048	1.3649	1.4233	1.4861	1.5513	1.6180
10	1.2801	1.3439	1.4106	1.4802	1.5530	1.6299	1.7093
11	1.3121	1.3842	1.4590	1.5395	1.6249	1.7150	1.8099
12	1.3449	1.4258	1.5111	1.6010	1.6969	1.7989	1.9069
13	1.3785	1.4685	1.5640	1.6631	1.7724	1.8856	2.0049
14	1.4130	1.5121	1.6089	1.7317	1.8519	1.9799	2.1150
15	1.4483	1.5580	1.6753	1.8009	1.9353	2.0769	2.2289
16	1.4845	1.6047	1.7340	1.8730	2.0224	2.1829	2.3469
17	1.5216	1.6528	1.7947	1.9479	2.1134	2.2990	2.4680
18	1.5597	1.7024	1.8525	2.0258	2.2085	2.4066	2.5931
19	1.5987	1.7535	1.9225	2.1081	2.3079	2.5270	2.7222
20	1.6386	1.8061	1.9868	2.1921	2.4117	2.6533	2.8553
21	1.6796	1.8603	2.0594	2.2788	2.5201	2.7860	2.9924
22	1.7216	1.9161	2.1315	2.3699	2.6337	2.9253	3.1335
23	1.7645	1.9736	2.2061	2.4647	2.7528	3.0715	3.2786
24	1.8087	2.0328	2.2833	2.5633	2.8780	3.2211	3.4277
25	1.8539	2.0938	2.3632	2.6668	3.0054	3.3804	3.5808
26	1.9003	2.1566	2.4460	2.7755	3.1407	3.5487	3.7379
27	1.9478	2.2213	2.5316	2.8894	3.2820	3.7235	3.9000
28	1.9965	2.2879	2.6202	2.9987	3.4297	3.9001	4.0671
29	2.0464	2.3566	2.7119	3.1187	3.5840	4.1611	4.2392
30	2.0976	2.4273	2.8068	3.2434	3.7453	4.3219	4.4153
31	2.1500	2.5001	2.9050	3.3731	3.9139	4.4930	4.5964
32	2.2038	2.5751	3.0067	3.5081	4.0900	4.6749	4.7825
33	2.2589	2.6523	3.1119	3.6484	4.2740	4.8656	4.9736
34	2.3153	2.7319	3.2209	3.7943	4.4664	5.0633	5.1697
35	2.3732	2.8139	3.3336	3.9461	4.6673	5.2680	5.3708
36	2.4325	2.8983	3.4503	4.1039	4.8774	5.4811	5.5769
37	2.4933	2.9852	3.5710	4.2681	5.0969	5.6942	5.7880
38	2.5557	3.0748	3.6960	4.4388	5.3265	5.9153	6.0041
39	2.6196	3.1670	3.8254	4.6164	5.5659	6.1448	6.2282
40	2.6851	3.2620	3.9593	4.8010	5.8164	6.3825	6.4613
41	2.7522	3.3599	4.0978	4.9931	6.0781	6.6280	6.7044
42	2.8210	3.4607	4.2413	5.1928	6.3516	6.8825	6.9555
43	2.8915	3.5645	4.3897	5.4005	6.6374	7.1497	7.2126
44	2.9638	3.6715	4.5433	5.6165	6.9361	7.4288	7.4757
45	3.0379	3.7816	4.7024	5.8412	7.2488	7.7150	7.7428
46	3.1139	3.8950	4.8669	6.0748	7.5744	8.0099	8.0359
47	3.1917	4.0110	5.0373	6.3178	7.9153	8.3100	8.3460
48	3.2715	4.1322	5.2136	6.5705	8.2715	8.6231	8.6731
49	3.3533	4.2568	5.3961	6.8333	8.6437	9.0473	9.0373
50	3.4371	4.3839	5.5849	7.1067	9.0326	9.4824	9.4824

When the annuity is payable at the beginning instead of at the end of the year, the amount for the following year less £1, must be taken. Thus for £1 at 5 per cent for 25 years, take 25.0000, and deduct £1 = 24.0000.

TWENTY-FOUR LARGEST WILLS, 1929-30

Sir Otto Beit, d. Dec. 7, 1930 (Prov.)	£3,784,248	Ernest Parquhar, d. Sept. 2, 1930	820,866
Sir L. E. Ralli, d. May 5, 1931	2,290,447	Hon Sir A. C. Parsons, O.M., d. Feb. 11, 1931	810,395
Sir G. V. P. Wills, Bt., d. Feb. 1, 1931		C. J. Phillips, d. Nov. 14, 1930	715,038
(Provisional)	2,100,000	H. W. Henderson, d. March 16, 1931	678,875
Hugh Morrison, d. March 15, 1931	1,766,418	Mrs H. R. Lewis, d. Dec. 23, 1930	662,500
Lord Brotherton, d. Oct. 21, 1930 (Prov.)	1,764,529	C. F. Reckitt, d. Dec. 29, 1930	644,607
M. I. Napier, d. Jan. 22, 1931	1,443,578	H. L. Donlton, d. Dec. 3, 1930	639,358
Sir J. Hood, Bt., d. Jan. 10, 1931	1,200,649	A. B. Williamson, d. Oct. 27, 1930 (Prov.)	630,000
Lord Melchett, d. Dec. 27, 1930	1,129,673	Sh W. T. Paulin, d. Feb. 26, 1931	627,567
F. C. Le Marchant, d. Dec. 9, 1930	1,096,417	Mrs J. C. Barclay, d. May 26, 1930	613,667
S. B. Joel, d. April 25, 1931 (Prov.)	1,000,000	J. Speak, d. Jan. 13, 1931	559,698
Lord Savile, K.C.V.O., d. April 3, 1931	963,644	F. Faulkner, d. May 30, 1931	540,107
Lord Wittenham, d. Feb. 1, 1931	870,830		

- Anderson, Lieut.-General Sir Warren Hastings, K.C.B., Quartermaster-General to the Forces, aged 58.—Dec. 16, 1930.
- Baldwin, Sir Harry, C.V.O., surgeon dentist to the King, aged 68.—Sept. 20.
- Balfour, Sir Andrew, K.C.M.G., Director of London School of Tropical Medicine, aged 57.—Jan. 30.
- Balfour, Lady Frances, D.Litt., LL.D., pioneer in women's movements, aged 72.—Feb. 25.
- Barter, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles St. Leger, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., commander of 47th Division, aged 75.—March 22.
- Beavan, Miss Margaret, first woman Lord Mayor of Liverpool, aged about 55.—Feb. 22.
- Beit, Sir Otto John, Bart., K.C.M.G., art collector and philanthropist, aged 65.—Dec. 7, 1930.
- Belasco, David, the American actor-manager-producer, aged 77.—May 14.
- Bell, Sir Thomas Hugh, Bart., leading industrialist in North of England, aged 87.—June 29.
- Bennett, Knoch Arnold, novelist, dramatist and critic, aged 63.—March 27.
- Bentham, Dr. Ethel, Labour M.P. for East Islington, aged 70.—Jan. 19.
- Bentinck, Lord Henry Cavendish, former M.P. and social reformer, aged 68.—Oct. 6.
- Bethune, Lieut.-General Sir Edward Cecil, K.C.B., C.V.O., notable leader in South African war, aged 75.—Nov. 2, 1930.
- Bliss, General Tasker Howard, former United States Chief of Staff, aged 77.—Nov. 9, 1930.
- Buckingham, Sir Henry Cecil, C.B.E., Conservative M.P. for Guildford, aged 64.—Aug. 1.
- Bull, Rt. Hon. Sir William, P.C., Bart. M.P. for thirty years, aged 67.—Jan. 23.
- Burnet, Sir Robert Wilham, K.C.V.O., M.D., former physician to Royal Household, aged 70.—Feb. 21.
- Caine, Sir Thomas Henry Hall, K.B.E., the popular novelist, aged 78.—Aug. 31.
- Clarke, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward, K.C., the distinguished lawyer and politician, aged 90.—April 26.
- Cobbe, General Sir Alexander Stanhope, V.C., G.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.S.O., Military Secretary at India Office, aged 61.—June 29.
- Coke, Desmond, novelist and art collector, aged 51.—April 27.
- Cowley, Sir Arthur Ernest, D.Litt., former Bodley's Librarian, aged 69.—Oct. 12.
- Cust, Capt. Sir Charles Leopold, Bart., G.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., Equerry to the King, aged 66.—Jan. 19.
- Dalton, Canon John Neale, former tutor to the King, aged 91.—July 27.
- Doherty, Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph, P.C., former Canadian Minister of Justice, aged 76.—July 29.
- Dorman, Sir Arthur John, Bart., K.B.E., great North of England industrialist, aged 82.—Feb. 12.
- Douglas, John William Henry Tyler, sportsman and former cricket captain of England, aged 68.—Dec. 19, 1930.
- Dyke, Rt. Hon. Sir William Hutt, P.C., Bart., a Minister in Disraeli's Ministry, aged 93.—July 3.
- Edison, Thomas Alva, the world-famous inventor, aged 84.—Oct. 18.
- Eliot, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Norton Edgumbe, G.C.M.G., C.B., distinguished diplomat and scholar, aged 68.—March 16.
- Evans, Rt. Hon. Sir Isambard Worthington, P.C., Bart., G.B.E., former War Minister, aged 62.—Feb. 14.
- Fallières, Armand, President of French Republic from 1906 to 1913, aged 90.—June 22.
- Fitzpatrick, Sir Percy, K.C.M.G., South African statesman and proposer of Two Minutes Silence, aged 68.—Jan. 25.
- Fitzpatrick, Dr. Thomas Cecil, President of Queen's College, Cambridge, aged 70.—Oct. 28.
- Forbes, Archibald Williamson, P.C., 1st Baron, former M.P., aged 71.—Oct. 29.
- Foster, Sir Gregory, Bart., former Provost and Vice-Chancellor of London University, aged 65.—Sept. 24.
- Garcke, Emil, President of British Electrical Federation, aged 74.—Nov. 14, 1930.
- Glenavy, Rt. Hon. Sir James Henry Mussen Campbell, P.C., 1st Baron, former Irish Lord Chancellor, aged 79.—March 22.
- Glover, James Mackay, former musical conductor at Drury Lane, aged 72.—Sept. 8.
- Gough, Prebendary Alfred William, popular London preacher, aged 68.—Oct. 7.
- Graham, Sir Henry John Lowndes, K.C.B., former Clerk to the Parliaments, aged 88.—Dec. 6, 1930.
- Greenwell, His Honour Sir Francis John, C.B.E., County Court Judge since 1895, aged 78.—Feb. 2.
- Harris, Frank, journalist and author, aged 75.—Aug. 26.
- Harrison, Mrs. Mary St. Leger, "Lucas Malet," the novelist, aged 79.—Oct. 27.
- Hart, General Sir Reginald Clare, V.C., G.C.B., K.C.V.O., distinguished Indian soldier, aged 83.—Oct. 18.
- Harshorn, Rt. Hon. Vernon, P.C., G.B.E., M.P., Lord Privy Seal, aged 58.—March 13.
- Healy, Timothy Michael, K.C., first Governor-General of the Irish Free State, aged 75.—March 26.
- Henry, Sir Edward Richard, Rt. G.C.V.O., K.C.B., former Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, aged 80.—Feb. 19.
- Hill, Rt. Hon. Lord Arthur William, P.C., former M.P. and Household official, aged 84.—Jan. 13.
- Holmes, Rev. Dr. Ernest Edward, C.V.O., D.D., former Archdeacon of London, aged 76.—Feb. 22.
- Holt, Air Vice-Marshal Fenton Vesey, C.M.G., D.S.O., Air Officer Commanding British Fighting Area, aged 45.—April 23.
- Horn, Aloysius, pioneer 1923 African trader and author, aged 78.—June 26.
- Hueffer, Oliver Madox, war correspondent and author, aged 54.—June 21.
- Isaacs, Eugene, great Belgian violinist, aged 72.—May 12.
- Joel, Solomon Barnato, mining magnate and racing owner, aged 65.—May 22.
- Joffre, Marshal Joseph Jacques Ossaire, O.M., first Commander-in-Chief of French forces during Great War, aged 78.—Jan. 2.
- Kelly, Lieut.-Col. John Sherwood, V.C., C.M.G., D.S.O., aged 51.—Aug. 18.
- Kennedy, Bart., author and lecturer, aged 69.—Dec. 6, 1930.
- Kidston, Lieut.-Comdr. George Pearson Glen, motor racer and aviator, aged 32.—May 5.
- Knutsford, Sydney Holland, and Viscount, raised thousands for London Hospital, aged 76.—July 27.
- Lipton, Sir Thomas Johnstone, K.C.V.O., merchant and yachtsman, aged 81.—Oct. 2.

Lloyd, Edward Honoratus, K.C., leader at the Parliamentary Bar, aged 70.—*Dec. 7, 1930.*
 Longworth, Nicholas, Speaker of United States House of Representatives, aged 61.—*April 9*
 Louise, Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal, Dowager Duchess of Fife, the King's eldest sister, aged 63.—*Jan. 4*
 Lucas, Sir Charles Prestwood, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Empire historian, aged 77.—*May 7*
 Lyttelton, General Sir Neville Gerald, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., first Chief of Imperial General Staff, aged 85.—*July 6*
 MacKenna, Sir Bertram Edgar, K.C.V.O., R.A., famous sculptor and coinage designer, aged 68.—*Oct. 10*
 McMillan, Margaret, C.H., C.B.E., pioneer of nursery schools, aged 70.—*March 20*
 Maddocks, Sir Henry, K.C., Recorder of Birmingham, aged 60.—*June 9*
 Melba, Dame Nellie, G.B.E., the great Australian prima donna, aged 71.—*Feb. 23*
 Melchett, Alfred Murriz Mond, 1st Baron, P.C., chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, aged 62.—*Dec. 27, 1930*
 McVillie, Sir James Benjamin, K.C., M.P., former Solicitor-General, aged 46.—*May 1*
 Milner, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick George, P.C., Bart., G.C.V.O., leader in work for soldiers' war pensions, aged 81.—*June 8*
 Monash, General Sir John, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., commander of the Australian Corps, aged 66.—*Oct. 8*
 Moore, Frank Frankfort, novelist and dramatist, aged 75.—*May 11*
 Mount, Sir William Arthur, Bart., former M.P. and Ecclesiastical Commissioner, aged 64.—*Dec. 8, 1930.*
 Muller, Hermann, former German Chancellor, aged 54.—*March 20*
 Munro, Neil, distinguished Scottish author, aged 66.—*Dec. 21, 1930*
 Murdoch, Major-General Sir John Francis Baine, K.C.V.O., G.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., distinguished cavalry officer, aged 71.—*Jan. 20*
 O'Callaghan, Major-General Sir Desmond Dykes, K.C.V.O., scientific gunnery officer, aged 88.—*March 16*
 Orpen, Sir William, K.B.E., R.A., the distinguished painter, aged 52.—*Sept. 29*
 Parr, Sir Robert John, G.B.E., former director of N.S.P.C.C., aged 68.—*April 11*
 Parsons, Hon. Sir Charles Algernon, O.M., K.C.B., P.C., creator of the steam turbine, aged 76.—*Feb. 11*
 Paul, Sir James Balfour, K.C.V.O., former Lyon-King of Arms, aged 84.—*Sept. 15*
 Pavlova, Anna, famous Russian operatic dancer, aged 45.—*Jan. 22*
 Pears, Sir Stewart Edmund, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Chief Commissioner for North-West Frontier Province, aged 55.—*Sept. 9*
 Poore, Admiral Sir Richard, Bart., K.C.B., G.C.V.O., former Commander-in-Chief at the Nore, aged 77.—*Dec. 8, 1930*
 Portal, Sir William, Bart., head of him making bank-note paper, aged 81.—*Sept. 30*
 Procter, Joan Beauchamp, D.Sc. F.Z.S., noted zoologist, aged 34.—*Sept. 20*
 Rathcreedan, Cecil Norton, 1st Baron, former Liberal M.P. and Minister, aged 80.—*Dec. 7, 1930.*
 Reichel, Sir Harry, former Principal of University College of North Wales, aged 74.—*June 22*
 Renwick, Sir George, Bart., North-East coast shipowner, aged 81.—*June 19*

Ricketts, Charles, R.A., painter and stage designer, aged 65.—*Oct. 7*
 Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing, distinguished journalist and Freemason, aged 74.—*March 10*
 Robinson, Sir Harry Perry K.B.E., war correspondent and naturalist aged 71.—*Dec. 20, 1930.*
 Royle, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles William Rawson, K.B.E., C.M.G., Assistant-Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, aged 64.—*Jan. 5*
 Russell, John Francis Stanley Russell, and Earl, Under-Secretary for India, aged 65.—*March 3*
 St. Helier, Lady, famous hostess and former alderman of L.C.C.—*Jan. 25*
 Samson, An-Commodore Charles Rumney, D.S.O., C.M.G., pioneer airman, aged 47.—*Feb. 5*
 Scharlieb, Dame Mary Ann Dacomb, D.B.E., one of first women doctors, aged 85.—*Nov. 21, 1930*
 Schwabe, Sir Walter George Salis, K.C., former Chief Justice of Madras, aged 58.—*April 20*
 Severn, Joseph Arthur Palliser, artist, and friend of Ruskin, aged 88.—*Feb. 23*
 Stamfordham, Lieut.-Col. Arthur John Bigge, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.F., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., 1st Baron, the King's Private Secretary, aged 81.—*March 21*
 Stanley of Alderley, Arthur Lyolph, 5th Baron, former M.P. and Governor of Victoria, aged 55.—*Aug. 22*
 Stewart, James, Labour M.P. for St. Rollox division of Glasgow, aged 67.—*March 17*
 Stunner, Dr. Friedrich, first German Ambassador in London after the war, aged 74.—*June 30*
 Studd, Charles Thomas, noted missionary and cricketer, aged 70.—*July 16*
 Sverdrup, Captain Otto, Swedish Arctic explorer, aged 76.—*Nov. 26, 1930*
 Symonds, Sir Aubrey Vere, K.C.B., Permanent Secretary of Board of Education, aged 56.—*March 24*
 Tittton, Signor Tommaso, former Italian Foreign Minister, aged 74.—*Feb. 6*
 Tient, Jesse Boot, 1st Baron, multiple chemist and philanthropist, aged 81.—*June 13*
 Tyldesley, John T., famous English batsman, aged 57.—*Nov. 27, 1930*
 Tynan, Katharine (Miss Husson), Irish poet and novelist.—*April 2*
 Von Seidler, Dr. Ernst, former Prime Minister of Austria, aged 69.—*Jan. 23*
 Waghon, Flight-Lieut. Henry Richard Danvers, A.F.C., winner of Schneider Trophy, aged 26.—*May 7*
 Waterhouse, Sir Herbert Finlay, distinguished surgeon, aged 67.—*May 23*
 Waterlow, Alderman Sir William Alfred, Lord Mayor of London 1929-30, aged 60.—*July 6*
 Williams, Very Rev. William, Dean of St. David's, aged 82.—*Nov. 9, 1930*
 Wilson, Sir Charles Henry, former M.P., Central Leeds, aged 71.—*Dec. 30, 1930*
 Winsloe, Admiral Sir Alfred Leigh, K.C.B., C.M.G., G.C.V.O., former Commander-in-Chief in China, aged 78.—*Feb. 16*
 Wittenham, George Demson Faber, C.B., 1st and last Baron, banker and former M.P., aged 78.—*Feb. 1*
 Wrixall, George Abraham Gibbs, P.C., 1st Baron and former Conservative Whip, aged 58.—*Oct. 28*
 Wyllie, William Lionel, R.A., famous maritime painter, aged 79.—*April 6*
 Wyndham Lady (Miss May Moore), the actress, aged 69.—*April 6*

THE BRITISH ISLES.

THE KING AND COURT.—(1930) Nov. 4. The King, the Queen, Prince of Wales and Duke of Connaught and most of Knights of the Garter attended thanksgiving service at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, on completion of its restoration. Their Majesties entertained the Indian Princes in London at dinner party at Buckingham Palace. **11.** Empire statesmen and Indian Princes were present when the King, Prince of Wales and Duke of York attended the Armistice Day ceremony at the Cenotaph. **12.** The King, in Royal Gallery of House of Lords, opened the Round Table Conference to discuss future system of government of India. Prince of Wales piloted giant flying-boat Do. X. during short flight over Calshot. **28.** King received Premiers of Canada and New Zealand. **29.** His Majesty received Mr. Scullin. **Dec. 12.** Princess Royal announced to be slightly indisposed. **18.** Prince of Wales suffering from a chill, and engagements cancelled for few days. **22.** King and Queen arrived at Sandringham for Christmas. **27.** Duke of Gloucester arrived home from Abyssinia and joined Royal Family at Sandringham. Prince George dislocated shoulder while hunting with Belvoir Hounds. **(1931) Jan. 1.** New Year's Honours included baronies for Sir John Hindley, Sir Ernest Lamb, and Sir William Plender. **4.** The Princess Royal (Princess Louise), the King's eldest sister, died in her sleep from heart failure. **7.** Prince of Wales, at dinner to celebrate the millionth savings certificate, said Britons had invested £76,000,000 in certificates. **10.** King and Queen attended funeral of the Princess Royal in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. **12.** His Majesty received Indian delegates to Round Table Conference at Buckingham Palace. **16.** Prince of Wales and Prince George flew from Hendon to Paris on way to join liner at Santander for South America. **23.** Princess Beatrice broke both bones of her left forearm by a fall at Kensington Palace. **27.** Fractured arm of Princess Beatrice made good progress but attack of acute bronchitis caused anxiety. **Feb. 10.** King and Queen returned to Buckingham Palace from Sandringham. **21.** King conferred knighthood upon Captain Malcolm Campbell. **Mar. 12.** King and Queen gave afternoon party at Buckingham Palace. **26.** Queen opened new infant welfare centre at Chelsea given by late Lord Melchett. **April 5.** The King suffering from slight cold and confined to his room at Windsor Castle. **7.** His Majesty suffering from attack of sub-acute bronchitis, but making satisfactory progress. **21.** King Alfonso arrived in London and was warmly welcomed by great crowd. **29.** Prince of Wales and Prince George arrived home from South America, flying from Paris to Windsor. **30.** King went out for first time since his illness. **May 3.** King received Lord Irwin and invested him as Knight of the Garter. **9.** King and Queen returned to London. **11.** Prince of Wales, addressing Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, urged that when trade revival came Britain should be first in the field. **19.** King and Queen held first Court of the season. **22.** Body of Princess Royal re-interred in private chapel of St. Ninian at Mar Lodge, Aberdeenshire. **24.** Duke of York inspected contingents of British Legion at their annual memorial parade in London. **29.** King and Queen attended the opera at Covent Garden. **June 3.** King

celebrated his birthday by motoring with the Queen to Epsom to see the Derby. **6.** Prince of Wales unveiled R.N.V.R. war commemoration trophy at Crystal Palace. King attended ceremony of Trooping the Colour. **8.** King received at Buckingham Palace German Chancellor and Foreign Minister. **25.** Prince of Wales visited tooth show of Highland Agricultural Society at Edinburgh. **July 4.** King and Queen arrived in Edinburgh and went into residence at Holyrood Palace. **8.** They held a Drawing Room. **9.** Garden party held by their Majesties was ruined by deluge of rain. **10.** King christened King George V. Dock at Shieldhall, Glasgow. **14.** King and Queen returned to London. **15.** Prince of Wales visited Sir Hubert Wilkins' submarine *Nautilus* at Plymouth and wished crew luck on their voyage to North Pole. **16.** King and Queen gave Royal Ball at Buckingham Palace, first for 19 years. **18.** Their Majesties drove to East London and opened new hospital at Ilford. **23.** Thousands of guests attended garden party given by King and Queen at Buckingham Palace. **27.** Their Majesties arrived at Cowes for holiday on royal yacht. **30.** Prince of Wales's car collided with another at Sunningdale, occupants of latter being slightly injured. **Aug. 7.** Engagement announced of the Queen's niece, Lady May Cambridge, to Captain Henry Abel Smith. *Britannia*, with the King on board, won race at Cowes. **11.** King and Queen went to Sandringham. **16.** Prince of Wales flew to Biarritz for holiday at Chateau de Matignon. **21.** King and Queen arrived at Balmoral. **22.** Duke of Gloucester underwent operation for appendicitis. **23.** King hurriedly returned to Buckingham Palace owing to political situation, and received Mr. MacDonald, Mr. Baldwin and Sir Herbert Samuel. **26.** King returned to Balmoral. **Sept. 7.** King volunteered reduction of £50,000 in his Civil List in view of the financial situation, and Prince of Wales announced intention to contribute £10,000 to national Eschequet. **19.** Prince flew home after brief stay in Paris. **29.** King returned to London and heard Prime Minister's explanation of political situation. **Oct. 24.** Queen, Prince of Wales and other members of Royal Family attended wedding at Balcombe of Lady May Cambridge to Captain Henry Abel Smith. **28.** After results of election were known, King and Queen received enthusiastic welcome at Drury Lane Theatre. **29.** Duke of Connaught went to Sidmouth for the winter instead of visiting the Riviera.

IMPERIAL POLITICS.

(For Parliament see pp. 172-175)

(1930) Nov. 10. Sir Horace Wilson appointed Chief Industrial Adviser to the Government to continue co-ordination of efforts to reduce unemployment. **11.** Mr. J. McGovern, Scottish Labour M.P., was suspended from House of Commons for calling a Conservative member a liar. **14.** Imperial Conference ended after decision to meet again. **17.** Government stood by its Palestine policy as laid down in White Paper. India Round Table Conference began its deliberations at St. James's Palace, Mr. MacDonald presiding over the 65 delegates. **20.** Mr. Snowden announced that Government proposed to make grant of £20,500 spread over five years towards expenses of presentation of grand opera. **21.** First plenary sitting of Round

Table Conference closed and detailed work by committees began. **28.** East Renfrew returned Conservative candidate by increased majority. **Dec. 1.** Round Table Conference agreed in principle to separation of Burma from the Indian Empire. **3.** Labour retained White-chapel by reduced majority in four-cornered fight. **5.** Mr. Lloyd George, addressing Liberal candidates at National Liberal Club, declared that there was no pact or deal with Government. **18.** House of Lords by **27** to **14** refused to allow Dyestuffs Act to lapse. Select Committee recommended abolition of death penalty for experimental period of five years. **23.** Negotiations between Hindu and Moslem delegates to Round Table Conference regarding electorates broke down. **(1931) Jan. 8.** Final report of Royal Commission on Transport recommended lower railway fares and faster trains and gradual disappearance of trams. **12.** Lord Sankey submitted report to Federal Structure Committee of Round Table Conference outlining general principles of federation. **19.** Round Table Conference closed with reading of British Government's statement of policy by Mr. MacDonald and message from the King-Emperor. **26.** Mr. A. V. Alexander announced in Commons that three officers of submarine depot ship *Lucie* had been placed on half-pay as sequel to trouble on the boat, and certain members of crew had been punished. **29.** Mr. Churchill resigned from "Conservative Shadow Cabinet" owing to disagreements over Indian policy. **Feb. 13.** Great Britain invited France, Italy, Poland, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland and Austria to consider reduction of tariffs on British goods. **18.** Labour held East Islington, Empire Crusade candidate, being second of four. **26.** Mr. W. J. Brown suspended in House of Commons for refusing to obey Speaker's ruling. **28.** Sir Oswald Mosley announced formation of the New Party. **Mar. 2.** Sir Charles Trevelyan resigned office as Minister of Education and was succeeded by Mr. H. B. Lees-Smith, Major Alice becoming Postmaster-General. **5.** Lord Arnold, Paymaster-General, resigned for health reasons. Naval Estimates totalled **£51,605,000**, net reduction of **£345,000**. **6.** Air Estimates amounted to **£18,000,000**, increase of **£250,000**, and Army Estimates to **£59,920,000**, decrease of **£570,000**. **16.** Mr. Snowden underwent successful operation. **19.** After bitter campaign, Mr. A. Duff Cooper, official Conservative candidate, elected for St. George's, Westminster, by majority of **5,750** over Sir Ernest Potter, backed by Lords Beaverbrook and Rothermere. **24.** Liberal Parliamentary Party adopted by **33** to **17** declaration to give general support to Government, but not to enter into pact or alliance. **26.** Conservatives won Sunderland from Labour in triangular contest. **28.** Correspondence was published between Mr. Neville Chamberlain and Lord Beaverbrook intimating agreement concerning Conservative agricultural policy. **April 7.** Lord Stouhaven selected as chairman of Conservative Party organisation on resignation of Mr. Chamberlain. **16.** Conservative motion of censure on unemployment defeated in Commons by **305** to **251**. **21.** Great Britain recognised Spain's provisional government. **26.** The Census was taken. **30.** Conservatives won Ashton-under-Lyne from Labour. **May 2.** Lord Irwin was warmly greeted on arriving home from India. **15.** National Liberal Federation approved policy of Liberal Party in Parliament. **21.**

Home Secretary announced settlement of case of ex-inspector Syme, with no stigma and a pension and arrears. **June 4.** Interim report of majority of Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance outlined proposals involving saving of **£24,000,000** a year partly by increasing contributions. **5.** Dr. Brüning, the German Chancellor, and Herr Cullis, Foreign Minister, arrived in London, on invitation of Mr. MacDonald. **7.** German statesmen discussed world financial position with Premier and other Ministers at Chequers. **17.** Mr. Mellon, Secretary of United States Treasury, saw Prime Minister and Mr. Henderson. **22.** Mr. MacDonald announced Britain's co-operation with proposal to suspend war debts for a year. **24.** Mr. Snowden announced that Britain had offered a year's "breathing space," involving sum of **£15,000,000**, to the Dominions and India in connection with war debts arrangement. **July 2.** Mr. J. McGovern refused to leave House of Commons on his suspension until removed by attendants, who were impeded by other colleagues, Speaker suspending sitting for a time. **6.** Four M.P.s who took part in the affair apologised to the Speaker. **13.** Report of Macmillan Committee on Finance and Industry issued. **20.** Conference of representatives of seven Powers on financial restoration of Germany opened in London. **23.** Conference concluded after deciding that credit recently granted to German Reichsbank should be renewed at maturity for three months. Civil Service Commission reported in favour of abolition of cost of living bonus system and substitution of consolidated rates of salary. **28.** Successful operation performed upon Mr. Lloyd George for hematuria, and he was ordered four months rest. **31.** Sensational report issued by Government's Economy Committee, declaring nation must find **£100,000,000** to balance next year's Budget. Cabinet Committee set up to consider report. **Aug. 1.** Announced that Bank of France and Federal Reserve Bank of New York had each placed credit of **£25,000,000** at disposal of Bank of England. **6.** Mr. MacDonald began discussions on international financial crisis with Mr. Stimson, United States Secretary of State, during holiday in Scotland. **11.** After hurried return from the North, Prime Minister conferred with Ministers and bankers on Britain's financial stability. **13.** Mr. Baldwin, Mr. Chamberlain and Sir Herbert Samuel saw Premier and Mr. Snowden. **19.** Cabinet discussed situation for **11½** hours. **20.** Premier conferred with Party leaders and with T.U.C. and Labour executive. **23.** After long conferences and discussions, Labour Government resigned, majority of Ministers refusing to accept cuts in unemployment pay. **24.** Mr. MacDonald entrusted with task of forming a National Government. Parliament summoned to meet specially to balance the nation's Budget. **25.** New Cabinet, containing 4 Labour representatives, 4 Conservatives and 4 Liberals, announced. **26.** New Ministers received seals of office from the King and held first Cabinet. Joint meeting of Trades Union Congress General Council, executive of Labour Party and Parliamentary Labour Party committee decided to oppose new Government, and recommended Parliamentary Labour Party to become the official Parliamentary Opposition. **28.** France and United States each placed credit of **£20,000,000** at disposal of the Treasury. **Sept. 1.** Mr. Henderson elected Leader of the

Labour Party Conservative and Liberal Party meetings endorsed action of their leaders in supporting National Government. **2.** Cabinet decided plans for balancing Budget and summoned Parliament. **7.** Second session of Indian Round Table Conference opened by welcome from Mr. MacDonald. **8.** Parliament reassembled, Government securing majority of **59**. Disturbances occurred outside the House owing to march of unemployed. **10.** Mr. Snowden introduced his emergency Budget. Economy Bill and memorandum on Government's proposed savings issued. **14.** Mr. Gandhi attended meeting of Federal Structure Committee. **15.** He explained to the Committee the case of Indian National Congress Party for complete independence. Admiralty announced that reduced rates of pay had caused unrest among lower ratings of Atlantic Fleet, and programme of exercises was suspended during investigation of representations of hardship. **20.** Cabinet decided, after consultation with Bank of England to suspend temporarily the Gold Standard. Bank rate increased to 6 per cent. **21.** Bill suspending Gold Standard passed through Parliament. Stock Exchange and many foreign Bourses closed. Prime Minister announced cuts in pay of teachers, police and the Services should not exceed ten per cent. **22.** Treasury prohibited purchase of foreign currency except for business. **23.** Mr. Baldwin announced that Britain agreed with Italy's proposal for a year's armaments truce, subject to acceptance by other Powers. **Oct. 5.** Cabinet agreed to immediate General Election as a united body. Sir John Simon formed body of Liberals to support Prime Minister as head of National Government. **7.** Mr. MacDonald's election manifesto pleaded for free hand for Government to put nation's trade and finances on sound basis. Parliament dissolved. **8.** Mr. Baldwin's manifesto declared that devaluation could be no valid substitute for tariffs. **9.** Liberal Party manifesto appealed for support for Prime Minister's attempt to secure mandate. Mr. Lloyd George condemned election and upheld Free Trade. Mr. Gandhi announced his failure to secure agreed solution of communal question. **16.** Nominations of candidates for new House of Commons, **65** M.P.'s being returned unopposed. **22.** Federal Structure Committee agreed on tentative finance arrangements. **27.** After short sharp campaign, polling took place and resulted in overwhelming victory for National Government, all the former Labour Cabinet being defeated except Mr. Lansbury. New House consisted of **47** Conservatives, **35** Nationalists, **33** Liberals, **13** National Labour, **52** Labour, **4** Independent Liberals and **6** Independents. **30.** Bank of France and Federal Bank of New York extended for three months **£15,000,000** of their **£25,000,000** credits to Bank of England, remaining sum being repaid.

MUNICIPAL.—(1930) Nov. 1. Labour lost over **80** seats, mostly to Conservatives, in municipal elections. **4.** Prime Ministers of Canada, Australia and New Zealand admitted to Freedom of City of London, and entertained by Lord Mayor. **10.** Several persons injured when elephants in Lord Mayor's Show, alarmed at a mascot, walked into crowd on the Embankment. At Guildhall Banquet Premier referred to Dominion and Indian Conferences, and, alluding to unemployment, appealed to all to play the

game manfully and see the nation through. **Dec. 16.** London County Council decided to prohibit Sunday boxing. **(1931) Jan. 5.** Mr. G. E. Robinson appointed Traffic Commissioner for Metropolitan area under Road Traffic Act. **Feb. 3.** Following High Court's decision, London County Council decided that licences for cinemas, &c., should be only for week days. **27.** Sir William Soulsby announced his resignation of position of private secretary to Lord Mayor of London, held since **1875**. **Mar. 5.** New L.C.C. elected and composed of **83** Municipal Reformers, **35** Labour and **6** Liberals, Labour's net loss being **7**. **June 9.** Agreement reached for inclusion of L.C.C. tramways in London transport "pool" to be set up. **16.** L.C.C. accepted terms, whereby it would receive **£8,500,000** of stock for its tramways. **July 29.** Government announced no grant could be made for cost of new Charing Cross Bridge. **Oct. 5.** Prince George presented charter to Barking.

ACCIDENTS AT SEA.—(1930) Nov. 19. British motor liner *Highland Hope* was wrecked in dense fog on the Farillones Islands, off Portuguese Coast, **253** passengers, **233** emigrants and crew being taken ashore. **24.** German steamer *Luxie Leonhard* broke her back in gale at mouth of River Elbe, and crew of **30** perished. **Dec. 8.** Explosion of munitions in ship torpedoed during war off Brittany coast killed **12** of crew of Italian salvage ship *Ataglio* engaged in removing sunken vessel. **10.** Liner *Empress of Scotland* practically destroyed by fire in shipbreakers' yard at Blyth. **15.** Fire occurred on glass-bottomed yacht *Finckle II*, **15** miles from Miami Beach, Florida, and panic followed explosions, **4** persons being killed and **11** missing. **19.** Finnish steamers *Asieturus* and *Oberon* collided in dense fog in the Kattegat, latter sinking in few minutes with loss of **42** lives, including Mr. J. W. H. T. Douglas and his father. **21.** American liner *George Washington* rammed during fog in Elbe estuary by motor vessel and towed to Hamburg. **(1931) Feb. 3.** By explosion on submarine *XI* near Sheerness **12** men were injured, six seriously. **Mar. 15.** Cross-Channel steamer *Princess Marie Jose* and a British cargo vessel collided near Dover, former proceeding to Ostend and latter being beached. Explosion occurred on a sealer chartered to make a film in icefield off Newfoundland, **26** persons being killed. **17.** Glasgow steamer *Cyrtine* sank off Isle of Man after striking rocks, **10** of **12** on board being drowned. **21.** Canadian Pacific liner *Montevideo* ran aground in fog at mouth of Firth of Clyde with **275** passengers, and refloated following day. **April 1.** Air carrier *H.M.S. Glorious* collided in dense fog **60** miles from Gibraltar with French liner *Florida*, which was badly holed and towed to Malaga by *Glorious*, to which passengers were transferred. Over **30** lives lost, including one on *Glorious*. **June 9.** British submarine *Powidon*, one of the latest type, sunk in collision with merchant vessel **41** miles from Wei-hai-Wei, with loss of **20** lives. **14.** French pleasure steamer *St. Philbert*, with over **300** excursionists from Nantes on board, turned turtle at mouth of the Loire during a storm, only **8** persons being saved. **July 1.** Explosion occurred in boiler room of mine-sweeping sloop *Folkestone*, **6** of crew being injured. **Aug. 9.** British cargo steamer *Kwong Sang* foundered in typhoon in the China Sea, **6** British officers and **50** natives

being drowned. **Sept. 4.** Glasgow steamer *Opal* foundered in gale near Largs End, 2 of crew being drowned.

← **ACCIDENTS. GENERAL. — (1931) Jan. 4.** Engine and four coaches of express train from Edinburgh to London left rails near Carlisle, 3 persons being killed and 30 injured. **7.** Through small collision near Tottenham two petrol tanks were thrown off metals and fire broke out, three railway men being killed. **16.** Two men killed and 3 injured in head-on collision between newspaper train and light engine near Clacton. **22.** Five miners killed and 6 injured in explosion in colliery at Chryston, near Glasgow. **29.** Explosion occurred in Haig Pit, Whitehaven, when 200 men were below, and 27 men were killed, mostly by after-damp. **Mar. 18.** Three babies were fatally burned at fire at nursery home at Trull, near Taunton, 30 others being rescued unhurt. **22.** The Royal Scot, famous L.M.S. express from Euston to Glasgow, left rails while taking points near Leighton Buzzard station, 6 people, including Sir George Saltmarsh, driver and fireman, being killed and 6 badly injured. **April 14.** Earth tremors occurred in north-west Wales. **28.** By fall of roof 4 miners were killed at colliery near Nuneaton. **May 3.** Earthquake shook part of Manchester and adjacent districts, causing much alarm but no damage. **23.** Two young men and two young women killed when their car crashed through level-crossing gates near Lewes and struck passing train. **27.** A woman killed and 22 persons injured in collision between two passenger trains at Fakenham, Norfolk. **June 7.** London and greater part of England and Scotland shaken by an earthquake, severest in Britain for years, but very little damage was done. **23.** Ten men killed in explosion at Royal Naval Cordite Factory at Holton Heath, Dorset. **July 2.** Bus overturned at Parkstone, 40 people being imprisoned and several slightly injured. **25.** Owing to foul air in steel caisson at new Ford works at Dagenham, Essex, 5 men lost their lives. **Sept. 1.** One woman killed and two injured when express crashed into motor-car at level crossing near Preston. **3.** Explosion occurred in Newdigate Colliery, near Nuneaton, 8 miners being killed. **Oct. 11.** By head-on collision between car and motor cycle 6 persons were killed at Harrietham, Kent. **13.** Explosion destroyed part of spinning mill at Gomersal, near Leeds, one woman being killed and 40 injured. **31.** Ten miners killed by explosion in pit at Loughelly, Pifeshire.

AVIATION. — (1930) Nov. 4. Mr. Oscar Garden, who left Croydon on Oct. 16, arrived at Wyndham, Western Australia, after five forced landings. **5.** German flying boat Do. X. flew from Lake Constance to Amsterdam as first stage of projected flight to America. **10.** Do. X. arrived at Calshot from Amsterdam, carrying Dr. Dornier, its designer, and 40 others. Two French airmen reached Karachi after 2½ days' flight from Paris. **13.** They arrived at Saigon in under 5 days 4 hours, beating previous record of 11 days. **14.** Do. X. left Calshot for Bordeaux, but came down on sea near La Rochelle, 150 miles north of objective, owing to fog. **15.** She reached Bordeaux. **20.** Do. X. arrived at Santander. **24.** Hon. Mrs. Victor Bruce arrived at Tokio, having flown alone from England.

Dec. 17. General Balbo, Italian Air Minister, led flight of 14 seaplanes from Orbetello on first formation flight across Atlantic, eight arriving later at Cartagena and four anchoring off Majorca. **21.** The 14 seaplanes flew from Cartagena to Kenitra, Spanish Morocco. **25.** The fleet arrived at Bolama, Portuguese Guinea. **(1931) Jan. 1.** Lieut.-Col. F. C. Sheldermine, Director of Civil Aviation in India, appointed Director of Civil Aviation at Air Ministry. **6.** Ten of the 14 Italian seaplanes crossed Atlantic in flight formation from Bolama to Port Natal, Brazil, 2 being forced down on way but crews unhurt. Two others came down off Bolama, 5 lives being lost. **7.** Guy Menzies accomplished first light aeroplane flight between Australia and New Zealand. **29.** Premier announced R.A.F. would defend Schneider Trophy if the public provided funds. **Feb. 4.** Lady Houston gave banker's guarantee for £100,000 to cover expenses R.A.F. flying-boat crashed in Plymouth Sound, 9 officers and men being killed and 3 escaping. **19.** Hon. Mrs. Victor Bruce arrived at Lympe and completed her world tour in light aeroplane. **28.** First Africa Air Mail left Croydon. **Mar. 8.** Glider pilot killed near St. Albans, first accident of the kind in England. **31.** Report of Court of Enquiry into Ror disaster stated that cause was leakage of gas from forepart and that there was no failure in competence of crew. Commander Glen Kidston left Netheravon for the Cape. **April 1.** He arrived at Cairo. **5.** After forced landing at Lichtenburg he reached Pretoria. **6.** He landed at Capetown 6 days 10 hours after leaving England. **7.** M. C. W. A. Scott, who left Lympe on April 1, arrived at Rangoon on way to Australia. **10.** Mr. Scott landed at Port Darwin after record flight of 9 days 4 hours 11 minutes, 28 hours 40 minutes quicker than Kingsford Smith. **12.** Captain Neville Stack and Mr. J. R. Chaplin flew from London to Berlin and back in a day. **19.** First Australian air mail liner from Croydon crashed at Koepang (Timor), occupants and mails being saved. **23.** Distinguished salute after inspection in Sussex two aeroplanes collided and Air Vice-Marshall Holt, commanding Air Defence of Great Britain, and his pilot were killed. **May 5.** Commander Glen Kidston and a companion killed by a crash in Natal during tour of Union air centres. **8.** Do. X. left Portuguese Guinea for South America. **14.** First air mail from Australia arrived at Croydon in 27 days. **23.** Captain Stack and Mr. Chaplin flew from London to Copenhagen and back in a day. **27.** Professor Auguste Piccard and Herr Kipfer ascended from Augsburg, Bavaria, in hermetically sealed cylinder attached to huge balloon. After 17 hours in the air, reaching height of nearly 17 miles, they landed safely on glacier in the Oetz Alps, by Austro-Italian frontier, having gained valuable knowledge regarding the air. Captain Frank Hawks, American, flew from Paris to London, thence to Berlin and back to Paris in time for dinner. **June 5.** Scott arrived at Lympe from Australia in 10 days 13 hours, setting up another record. Do. X. arrived at Natal, Brazil. **17.** Captain Hawks flew from London to Rome and back in a day. **18.** Miss Steele O'Brien and Mrs. Gordon Gallien burned to death through their aeroplane crashing. **19.** Mr. Lissant Bearmore crossed English Channel in a glider in 50 minutes. **20.** Herr Kronfeld made double crossing of Channel in

glider. **23.** Two Americans, Post and Gatty, left Harbour Grace for Europe in flight round the world. **24.** They landed at Chester in record time of 25 hours 45 minutes and then flew to Berlin. Captain Stack and Mr. Chaplin flew to Warsaw and back in a day. Two Danes, Hillig and Hørdin, left Harbour Grace for Europe. **25.** After being lost for some hours they landed at Krefeld, Germany, and flew on to Bremen. Post and Gatty arrived at Moscow from Berlin. **26.** They flew 2,100 miles to Novosibirsk. The Danes arrived at Copenhagen, their objective. **27.** Post and Gatty reached Blagovieshtchensk in Asiatic Russia. **28.** They flew to Khabarovsk, Siberia. **29.** They crossed Pacific and reached Fairbanks, Alaska. Captain Stack and Mr. Chaplin flew from Lympe to Constantinople in record time of 22 hours 35 minutes. **30.** Post and Gatty flew from Fairbanks to Edmonton. **July 1.** They arrived at Roosevelt Field, New York, 8 days 15 hours 15 minutes after they left, having gone round the earth, 25,500 miles journey. **16.** Two Hungarians, Endres and Maryar, made forced landing 30 miles from Budapest after flight from Harbour Grace, having crossed Atlantic in 23 hours 50 minutes. **25.** Flying Officer E. C. T. Edwards, on Blackburn "Bluebird," won air race for the King's Cup at average speed of 137.8 m.p.h. in bad weather. **26.** *Graf Zeppelin* left Leningrad for the North Pole. **28.** Miss Amy Johnson, with a mechanic, flew from Lympe to Moscow on way to Tokio. **29.** Colonel and Mrs. Lindbergh left New York for Japan. J. A. Mollison left Wyndham for England, and landed near Batavia. Two Americans, Pangborn and Herndon, landed near Cardigan after crossing the Atlantic from New York in 25 hours 15 minutes. **30.** Mollison reached Singapore. Pangborn and Herndon flew to Berlin. *Graf Zeppelin* arrived back at Berlin after its Arctic cruise. Two Americans, Russell Boardman and John Polando, landed at Constantinople after non-stop flight from New York of 4,984 miles in 49 hours 5 minutes. **31.** Amy Johnson made forced landing in Siberia. Pangborn and Herndon arrived at Moscow after night flight. Mollison reached Rangoon. **Aug. 2.** Italian Schneider airman, Monti, drowned through his seaplane falling into lake Garda. Mollison landed at Karachi. **3.** He arrived at Basra. Pangborn and Herndon abandoned attempt to beat round-the-world flight after reaching Khabarovsk. **4.** Mollison flew to Basra. **5.** He landed at Rome. **6.** Mollison landed on Pevensey beach 8 days 22 hours 25 minutes after leaving Australia, breaking Scott's record by two days. Amy Johnson reached Tokio in ten days, also a record. **8.** Giant air liner *Hannibal* made forced landing near Tourbridge, no one being injured. **18.** Lieut. Brinton, one of British Schneider Trophy team, drowned when the 86 plunged into the Solent during a trial. *Graf Zeppelin* arrived at Hanworth and began a 24 hour tour round England. **19.** She landed passengers at Hanworth and returned to Germany. **24.** Amy Johnson began return flight from Tokio. **26.** Col. and Mrs. Lindbergh arrived at Tokio. **Sept. 3.** France and Italy asked for six months' postponement of Schneider Trophy race, but this was refused under the rules. **4.** France and Italy announced they would not take part in the race. **9.** Amy Johnson arrived back at Croydon from Japan. **13.** Britain won Schneider Trophy outright, Flight-Lieut. J. N. Boothman

completing course over the Solent at average speed of 340.08 miles an hour, record for the race, and breaking world's record for 100 kilometres flying start with speed of 342.9 m.p.h. Flight-Lieut. G. H. Stainforth set up new world's record, averaging 370.05 m.p.h. for three kilometres straight flight. **16.** Eight days after leaving Japan on attempt to fly across Pacific, two American airmen, Moyle and Allen, were found alive on uninhabited island. An R.A.F. flying-boat flew non-stop from Gibraltar to Plymouth. **21.** Three airmen, Willy Rody, Johanssen and Vleg, found by steamer floating on wreckage of their machine off Harbour Grace, after flying from Lisbon and being adrift for seven days. **24.** Air Commodore Kingsford Smith flew from Wyndham, West Australia, to Cheribon, Dutch East Indies, in attempt to beat Mollison's record flight to England. **28.** He arrived at Bushire. **29.** Kingsford Smith met heavy sandstorm during hop to Aleppo. Flight-Lieut. G. H. Stainforth set up world's record for fastest flight over three kilometres course above Southampton Water, doing average of 408.8 m.p.h., one run being at 415.2 m.p.h. **30.** Kingsford Smith forced by illness to come down at Milas in Asia Minor after flight from Aleppo. **Oct. 5.** Pangborn and Herndon flew from Japan across North Pacific to Wenatchee (Washington) in 41 hours. **27.** Squadron-Leader Gayford and Flight-Lieut. Bett flew non-stop from Cranwell to Egypt as test for world's non-stop record. **30.** Miss Peggy Salaman, aged 19, with A. Gordon Store as navigator and engineer, left Lympe on attempt to beat light aeroplane record to Capetown, in which she succeeded.

'CRIMES AND TRIALS.—The Blazing Car Tragedy. Early on morning of **Nov. 6, 1930**, a car was found burning furiously in lonely lane near Northampton. In it was body of a man, charred beyond recognition. Car was proved to belong to Alfred Arthur Rouse, commercial traveller, of London, who two days later was charged with murder of unknown man. After six-day trial at Northampton Assizes, Rouse was found guilty of murder on Jan. 31 and executed on March 10, after unsuccessful appeal. Identity of dead man was never discovered. **25.** Francis Lorange, the director of Blue Bird oil companies, sentenced at Central Criminal Court to seven years' penal servitude for fraudulently converting £317,000 and publishing false statutory report. **26.** Coroner's jury at Plymouth returned verdict of homicide by arsenical poisoning in case of Mrs. Alice Thomas, wife of Cornish farmer, who was taken ill after eating sandwiches during an outing at Bude. Her friend, Mrs. Annie Hearn, was later arrested and charged with murder of Mrs. Thomas, but after trial at Cornwall Assizes lasting eight days she was found not guilty and acquitted. **Dec. 5.** Herbert Charles Ridley, 21, and Victor Edward Betts, 21, sentenced to death at Birmingham Assizes for murder of man taking money to bank. Former was reprieved but Betts was hanged. **(1931) Jan. 6.** On lonely moor near Otterburn, Northumberland, Miss Evelyn Foster, daughter of garage proprietor, was found seriously injured and burned by side of wreckage of car which she drove. Before she died on following day she declared she had been murdered. **16.** Mrs. Olive Kathleen Wile, aged 37, found guilty at Central Criminal Court of murder of infant son, but after jury of matrons had returned verdict

that she expected to become a mother, execution of death sentence was stayed. Mrs. Wise's sentence was subsequently commuted to penal servitude for life. **20.** Mrs. Julia Wallace found dead in her home at Anfield, Liverpool, with wounds in head. Her husband, William Herbert Wallace, insurance agent, was sentenced to death at Liverpool Assizes, but Court of Criminal Appeal quashed the conviction and acquitted him. **23.** Nude body of Louisa Maund Steele, strangled and terribly mutilated, found on Blackheath not far from house where she was employed as servant. Verdict of murder against some person or persons unknown was returned at inquest. **Mar. 28** Skeleton found on Exmoor near Minehead was identified as that of Gwen-dolene Molly Phillips, 16-year-old servant who disappeared 18 months before. Verdict of death by misadventure was returned by coroner's jury. **April 7.** Body of Mrs. Sarah Anne Isaacson found in Richmond Park, death being due to strangulation. William Gordon Baldwin was found guilty of murder, but sentence of death was subsequently respited to penal servitude for life. **May 29.** Bodies of a woman and her daughter and their dog found buried beneath concrete fishpond in garden of their home at Belvedere. Woman's husband, Charles Frederick Lewis, employed by Erith Education Authority, later disappeared from steamer on way to Scotland, having fallen overboard. **July 5.** Body of Ivy Godden, aged 21, found buried in wood near her home at Ruckinge, Kent. Arthur James Faraday Salvage, aged 23, was arrested later and sentenced to death at Central Criminal Court on Sept. 16, for her murder, but he was subsequently found insane, respited and removed to Broadmoor. **30.** Lord Kylsant was found guilty at Old Bailey of issuing false prospectus and was sentenced to 12 months' imprisonment in second division. **Aug. 1.** Mrs. Annie Louisa Kempson, a widow, found dead in her house at Oxford with number of wounds in neck. Some days later a commercial traveller, Henry Daniel Seymour, was arrested and charged with the murder. He was found guilty and sentenced to death at Oxford Assizes on Oct. 24. **12.** Bank cashier murdered during daylight raid on branch of Clydesdale Bank at Clydebank, near Glasgow, about £2,000 being stolen. **29.** Body of Madge Cleffe, aged 25, found on lonely marshland at Great Salterns, near Portsmouth. **Sept. 5.** Body of unclothed man, identified later as Ahmed Musa, a Turk, found in field at Carrickfergus. **Oct. 2.** Woman named Norma Upchurch found murdered by strangulation in empty shop in Soho. **29.** Sir Arthur Wheeler sentenced at Leicester Assizes to 12 months' imprisonment in second division for fraudulent conversion.

ECCLIASTICAL.—(1930) Nov. 18. Archbishop of Canterbury announced to Church Assembly terms of reference and members of Commission on Relations of Church and State. Lord Cecil being appointed chairman. **22.** Bishop of Birmingham refused to license a curate at St. Gregory's, Small Heath, and forbade vicar to employ him. **(1931) Jan. 23.** Dr. Perowne, Bishop of Bradford, appointed Bishop of Worcester. **Feb. 8.** Rev. A. W. F. Blunt appointed Bishop of Bradford. **10.** A Divisional Court ordered Archbishop of Canterbury to admit a fit and proper person to curacy of St. Aidan's, Small Heath, as Bishop of Bir-

mingham had declined to license Rev. G. D. Simmonds. **20.** The Pilgrim Trust gave £50,000 towards restoration of Lincoln Cathedral and £10,000 for preservation of St. Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh. **Mar. 10.** Dr. Percy Dearmer appointed Canon of Westminster. **June 1.** Archbishop of Canterbury admitted to benefice of St. Aidan's Rev. G. D. Simmonds, whom Bishop of Birmingham refused to accept. **Sept. 22.** Federal Council of the Free Churches accepted Primate's invitation to resume Lambeth Palace conversations on unity.

EDUCATIONAL.—(1930) Nov. 17. Lord Sankey nominated High Steward of Oxford University in succession to Lord Bickenhead. **(1931) Mar. 9.** Field-Marshal Sir William Birdwood elected Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge. **23.** Notice to terminate the agreement on teachers' salaries under terms of Burnham Award given by Local Authorities Panel. **24.** Mr. W. W. Vaughan, headmaster of Rugby, announced his impending resignation. **May 3.** Miss Helen Marion Wodehouse appointed Mistress of Girton College, Cambridge. **7.** Rockefeller Foundation gave £145,000 for expansion of London School of Economics. **19.** Mr. P. H. B. Lyon, Rector of Edinburgh Academy, appointed headmaster of Rugby. **23.** Professor Einstein received degree of Doctor of Science at Oxford University after lecturing on theory of relativity. **June 24.** Mr. MacDonald received honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law at Oxford University. **Oct. 24.** Mr. Compton Mackenzie, the novelist, Scottish Nationalist candidate, elected Rector of Glasgow University, defeating Sir Robert Horne and four other candidates.

IRELAND.—(1930) Nov. 6. On Cork-Carrigrohane road J. S. Wright regained world's motor-cycling record, average over flying kilometre being 150.736 in p.h. **17.** Draw made in Dublin Mansion House for gigantic sweepstake on Manchester November Handicap, for which £68,618 was subscribed. **22.** Mr. Scullin, Australian Premier, visited Ireland. **Dec. 23.** Mr. J. W. Dulaney appointed Free State High Commissioner in London. **(1931) Jan. 22.** Dail Eireann carried proposal of Free State Tariff Commission to levy duty on all imported butter. **Mar. 20.** Superintendent of Civic Guard at Tipperary shot dead by gunmen while motorcycling. **24.** Draw made for Grand National sweepstake, for which £1,755,062 was received. **26.** Mr. Tim Healy, first Governor-General of the Free State, died at Dublin. **May 30.** For Derby sweepstake, drawn at Dublin, £2,780,696 was subscribed, £697,424 going to Irish hospitals. **Aug. 11.** Serious damage done to railway and roads near Coothill, Co. Cavan, with object of preventing Orange demonstration. **16.** Rioting occurred in Aomagh through retaliatory attempts to interfere with Hibernian meetings. **22.** N. Black on M.G. Midget won British Car Grand Prix on course near Belfast. **Oct. 14.** Free State Parliament reassembled and by 82 votes to 64 passed first reading of bill giving Government powers to safeguard rights of people and prevent conspiracies and stop gunmen. **16.** The bill passed its final stages in Dail. **17.** It came into force. **20.** 12 Republican organisations proclaimed under new Act.

LABOUR.—(1930) Nov. 13. Railway companies informed executives of men's unions of their proposals for wage reductions of 6s. a week.

for majority of workers. **20.** Miners' delegate conference decided to resist attempts to reduce wages. **22.** Constitution of National Industrial Board for Mining Industry announced. **27.** Board considered appeal by South Wales miners against owners' offer of new terms, and decided against reduction of wages. **28.** Miners' conference rejected applications by certain districts to work "spread-over" of hours, and recommended all districts to give notice of national strike if any district was involved in stoppage. Government at once urged owners and miners to meet and make temporary arrangements to continue work. Railway unions informed companies that they could not agree to latter's proposals for wage reductions, and submitted their own claims. **29.** Temporary agreements entered into between coal owners and miners in England and Wales. **30.** In Scotland miners stopped work, 22,000 men being affected. **Dec. 4.** Motion in favour of general strike of miners was rejected by 230,000 votes to 209,000 at delegate conference in London. **5.** Scottish coal strike settled by acceptance of spread-over system. **10.** Conference between representatives of railway companies and men's unions on counter claims regarding wages failed to agree. **18.** National Wages Board report on Lancashire mining dispute recommended spread-over of hours without reduction of wages. **20.** Miners concerned accepted recommendation by 800 votes to 168, thus avoiding national stoppage. **23.** Districts of Miners' Federation agreed to three months' temporary spread-over without reduction of wages. **31.** Final report of Industrial Reorganisation Conference expressed conviction that fullest consultation between employers and labour was essential for industry. **(1931) Jan. 1.** Negotiations having failed, 150,000 miners in South Wales ceased work, concerning reduction of day-wage men's rates. **5.** Strike of 3,500 Burnley weavers against the more-loom system began. **9.** Owners closed all Burnley weaving mills, and 25,000 operatives were thrown out of work. **15.** Provisional agreement for settlement of South Wales coal dispute reached. **17.** Lock-out of weavers became general in Lancashire. **19.** Claims of four railway companies for reduction of wages represented to National Wages Board. South Wales pits reopened, miners accepting terms of provisional agreement. **24.** Weavers' ballot gave large majority against negotiations with employers. **31.** More Lancashire mills closed after failure of negotiations in London. **Feb. 13.** Owing partly to Mr. Snowden's speech on the national situation, Lancashire cotton employers withdrew more-loom proposal and ended lock-out. **Mar. 5.** Railway Wages Board recommended reductions of pay for all grades of railwaymen. **19.** Miners' delegate conference decided that there should be no extension beyond Mar. 31 of spread-over of hours. **28.** National Union of Railwaymen accepted by 49 to 41 wage reductions imposed by award of National Wages Board. **April 4.** Independent Labour Party by 173 to 37 rejected proposal for disaffiliation from Labour Party. **June 23.** Resumed negotiations into dispute in engineering industry resulted in agreement over new conditions of employment. **July 2.** After new discussions on hours in colliery industry, miners' executive informed Prime Minister they could not accept owners' final terms. **6.** As result Government introduced and passed through all its stages bill

to extend 7½ hours day and existing minimum wage standard for further year. **24.** Mr. Ebby Edwards, M.P., elected President of Miners' Federation by 244,000 to 100,000 for Mr. Herbert Smith. **Aug. 31.** Mr. J. H. Thomas resigned position of political general secretary of National Union of Railwaymen to avoid dismissal, thus forfeiting his pension.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS—(1930) Nov. 6. M. Litvinoff, Soviet delegate, at opening meeting of Preparatory Commission for World Disarmament Conference, proposed reconsideration of Soviet proposals for more drastic disarmament. **15.** Commission adopted resolution declaring that each of the high contracting parties agreed to limit its annual expenditure on war material for large armaments, either by specific enumeration, budgetary limitation or a combination of the two. **21.** Commission approved principle of Budget limitation for naval expenditure. **(1931) Jan. 20.** Council of League received report of Preparatory Commission. Mr. Henderson urged reduction of armaments and not a mere limitation, and said there was no alliance except that of the Covenant against war. **21.** Commission of Enquiry for European Union at Geneva adopted resolution declaring determination of 27 States represented to use League's machinery to prevent any resort to violence with object of restoring economic recovery. **May 18.** League Council agreed to refer proposed Austro-German Customs union to Court of International Justice. **19.** Mr. Arthur Henderson accepted presidency of forthcoming World Disarmament Conference. **Sept. 3.** German and Austrian Foreign Ministers at a League Commission announced final abandonment of proposed Customs union. **7.** M. Nicolas Titulesco re-elected President of League Assembly which opened at Geneva. **8.** Signor Grandi laid before Assembly Italy's proposal for armaments truce until end of the Disarmament Conference. **22.** Council discussed Chino-Japanese conflict and made representations to the two Governments to withdraw troops from area of conflict. **28.** Third Committee of the Assembly unanimously agreed to recommend armaments truce for one year. **29.** Assembly adopted recommendation. **Oct 15.** Council invited United States to take part in discussions on Manchurian situation. **16.** Invitation was accepted and American representative attended discussion. **22.** Council presented resolution calling upon Japan to withdraw her troops in Manchuria by Nov. 16. **23.** China accepted resolution, but Japan in counter-proposals fixed no time for evacuation and invited negotiations. **24.** Japan's counter-proposals rejected and resolution adopted by the 23 other members of Council.

LEGAL—(1930) Nov. 24. Hearing began in King's Bench Division of claim by Bank of Portugal for £1,125,613 from Messrs. Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., for alleged breach of contract and negligence in printing unauthorised Portuguese bank-notes ordered by gang of forgers. Mr. Justice Bateson decided that Lady Inverclyde ("June") could not bring nullity proceedings against Lord Inverclyde in England as his domicile was in Scotland. **Dec. 4.** A Divisional Court held that London County Council could not, owing to Lord's Day Observance Act, 1921, give permission to a cinema to open on Sundays. **22.** Mr. Justice Wright found in favour of

Bank of Portugal in claim against Messrs. Waterlow & Sons, Ltd. (1931) Jan. 27. Court of Appeal confirmed ruling that Sunday opening of cinemas was illegal. Mar. 9. King's Bench Divisional Court held that sale in England of tickets for the Irish Free State Lotteries was illegal. April 26. Sir Edward Clarke, K.C., the doyen of the Bar, died, aged 90. May 19. For first time for 20 years Court of Criminal Appeal quashed a conviction of murder and acquitted the appellant, William Herbert Wallace, sentenced to death at Liverpool Assizes for alleged murder of his wife. Sept. 5. Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague decided by 8 votes to 7 that proposed German-Austrian Customs union was not compatible with Geneva Protocol of 1925.

IMPERIAL DOMINIONS

(1930) Nov. 5. Crowd and police were in conflict at prohibited meeting to celebrate Gandhi Day in Bombay, over 100 being injured. 22. Sir Douglas Mawson left Hobart in *Discovery* for the Antarctic. Dec. 2. Sir Isaac Alfred Isaacs, Chief Justice of Australia, appointed Governor-General of the Commonwealth on recommendation of Mr. Scullin. 3. General Hertzig at Bloemfontein repudiated demand of Republicans for separation from the Empire. 8. Inspector-General of Prisons in Bengal shot dead and another official wounded by three Bengalis who entered their offices. 19. Lord Willingdon, Governor-General of Canada, appointed Viceroy and Governor-General of India to succeed Lord Irwin. 23. Sir Geoffrey de Montmorency, Governor of Punjab, fired at and wounded by youth at Lahore. 24. Rebels in Burma killed member of Forest Engineering Service in his bungalow and looted property. 27. South Africa won first test match at Johannesburg by 28 runs, and, owing to last four being drawn, won the rubber. (1931) Jan. 1. Troops and police obliged to fire on rioters at Bombay. 2. Burmese rebels routed by troops and "King's" palace destroyed. 12. Mr. Scullin accorded civic welcome on arrival at Melbourne after his visit to London. 17. Lord Irwin delivered his first address to new Legislative Assembly at Delhi and appealed to Gandhi to co-operate with Government in bringing achievements of Round Table Conference to fruition. 26. Australian Labor Party caucus by 24 to 19 agreed to readmission of Mr. E. G. Theodore to the Federal Cabinet. Gandhi released from gaol at Poona on Viceroy's orders. Other Congress Working Committee members also released. 29. Mr. Theodore sworn in as Australian Treasurer. Mr. Lyons and Mr. Fenton resigned from Government. Feb. 3. Devastating earthquake shocks, followed by fire and tidal wave, occurred at Napier and Hastings in North Island of New Zealand, causing immense damage to property, 160 deaths, and injuries to 1,500. Other shocks followed for some days. 4. Prince of Wales and Prince George held reception at Kingston, Jamaica. 7. Australian Premiers conference at Canberra considered plans to save £15,000,000 a year. 9. Earl of Bessborough appointed Governor-General of Canada. Australian Premiers repudiated proposals of Mr. Lang, New South Wales Premier, to postpone loan interest payments to British bondholders and resolved that Government of each State should undertake to balance its Budget within three

years. 10. Inauguration of New Delhi. 13. Australian banks rejected Mr. Theodore's financial scheme and insisted on economies before giving co-operation. Federal Premiers Conference at Canberra adopted a Three-Year Plan to secure Budget equilibrium. New Zealand Premier announced reduction of all public service wages. 17. Lord Irwin and Gandhi began discussions of Indian position at Delhi. 23. Dame Nellie Melba died at Sydney. Mar. 8. Conversations between Viceroy and Gandhi resulted in agreement to discontinue Civil Disobedience Movement, for participation of Congress in constitutional reform discussions, and raising of boycott of British goods. Cyclone at Mauritius caused considerable damage. 16. Africa killed four members of a British force returning after reconnaissance on the Kajuri Plain. 23. Governor of New South Wales refused Mr. Lang's request to appoint sufficient members to Legislative Council to give Government a majority. Three Indians hanged at Lahore for murder of Police-Assistant Superintendent. 24. As result serious rioting occurred at Cawnpore, 400 being killed and 500 injured. 26. New South Wales Premier announced that the State would not pay interest due to holders of its bonds in London. 28. All-India Congress Committee passed resolution ratifying the Irwin-Gandhi pact. 30. Mr. Scullin intimated Commonwealth Government would pay interest to London due from New South Wales. All-India Congress approved the Irwin-Gandhi agreement by overwhelming majority. April 17. Lord Willingdon, new Viceroy of India, landed at Bombay. Australian Senate rejected bill providing for new currency, but Mr. Scullin said general election would not take place immediately. 18. Lord Willingdon sworn in as Viceroy of India, and Lord Irwin sailed for England. May 5. Burman rebels attacked civil police superintendent and six others being killed. 13. Australian Senate defeated bill to provide for shipment abroad of part of gold reserve to meet debt dues. 14. Lord Willingdon received members of Federal Structure Committee at Simla. 15. Mr. Gandhi had interview with Viceroy. June 1. In Canadian House of Commons Prime Minister disclosed deficit of £15,000,000 in preceding financial year. 2. Reduction of 20 per cent. in all Government expenditure decided by Australian Premiers. 3. Canadian Premier announced that Imperial Economic Conference arranged for Ottawa had been postponed. Commission investigating Cawnpore communal riots criticised inadequacy of police force and "fatal slowness" of magistrate. 9. Mr. Scullin outlined proposal for voluntary conversion of £50,000,000 to loan at reduced interest to prevent default. 26. Mr. MacDonald announced Imperial Government would help to maintain India's credit pending settlement of the constitutional problem. 29. South Africa decided to continue her payments under war debts arrangement, but other Dominions accepted Britain's offer of relief. July 22. Young Indian student fired twice at Sir John Hosson, acting Governor of Bombay, at Ferguson College, Poona, without injuring him. 27. Judge Garlick shot dead by young Bengali in his Court at Calcutta. Aug. 10. Australian Government proclaimed Debt Conversion Act asking holders of £50,000,000 of internal securities to convert into loan of lower interest before end of month. 21. New Zealand Parlia-

ment agreed to an all-party conference to meet financial situation, and economic committee was appointed. **24.** Verdict for defendants with costs given at Brisbane in case in which Queensland Government claimed £30,000 damages from Mr. Theodore, Federal Treasurer and ex-Premier of Queensland, and others, alleging fraudulent conspiracy in Government's purchase of mines. **27.** Great earthquake in Baluchistan destroyed several towns and villages, and caused serious loss of life. **29.** Congress having reached settlement with Indian Government, Mr. Gandhi sailed for Britain to attend Round Table Conference. **31.** Australasian Conversion Loan ended successfully, £400,000,000 having been notified for conversion. **Sept. 4.** Australasian Premiers unanimously decided that dissentient bondholders should be compelled to convert. **11.** Belize, principal town of Honduras, devastated by hurricane and tidal wave with great loss of life. **18.** New Zealand Prime Minister announced formation of a coalition to take action on finances of Dominion. **21.** Gold standard on Indian rupee suspended. **Oct. 7.** New South Wales agreed to refund to Commonwealth interest on losses paid on State's behalf. **10.** Canada prohibited export of gold without licence. **20.** Hurricane at Dunedin, on South Island of New Zealand, caused considerable damage. **21.** Prince of Wales's Canadian ranch seriously damaged by fire. Revolt broke out in Cyprus to secure union with Greece, Governor's residence being burned down by mob. **23.** British troops arrived in Cyprus by air from Egypt, and warships anchored off coast, situation being well in hand. **24.** Bishop of Kitium, leader of revolt, arrested and several small demonstrations broken up.

UNITED STATES

(1930) **Nov. 4.**—Elections to Senate and House of Representatives practically deprived Republicans of majority in both houses. **5.** Nobel Prize for literature awarded to Mr. Sinclair Lewis. **17.** Several small banks in Louisville and Kentucky suspended payment. **18.** Financial leaders in New York considered plans for alleviating distress, which included raising of £1,000,000 fund to provide emergency jobs. **27.** Mr. Frank B. Kellogg, former Secretary of State, awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1929. **Dec. 3.** President stated Government's revenue would be £83,000,000 less than anticipated, and declared against continuing the one per cent. reduction in income tax made last year to help industry. **11.** Bank of United States, large New York establishment with deposits of over £40,000,000, closed its doors. **12.** Several smaller banks suspended payment. (1931) **Jan. 7.** Official figures showed over 4,000,000 unemployed in the States. **19.** Senate insisted on voting £5,000,000 to feed victims in areas devastated by drought and depression despite President's opposition. **20.** In its report the Wickersham Commission on working of Prohibition opposed repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment, and urged stricter enforcement, but in individual reports 6 of 11 members favoured some modification. **Feb. 3.** In unofficial trial at Daytona Beach, Capt. Malcolm Campbell attained speed of 160 miles per hour in his *Bluebird*. **5.** Capt. Campbell did a mean speed over measured mile at Daytona Beach of 245.75 m.p.h. **6.** Capt. Campbell achieved 94 m.p.h. in a "baby" car. Prince of Wales

and Prince George flew over Panama Canal to Panama from Colon, where they landed from *Oropesa*. **26.** House of Representatives overrode President's veto of Soldiers' Bonus Bill by 348 to 79. **27.** Al Capone, Chicago's notorious gangster, sentenced to six months' imprisonment for contempt of Court by Federal Court. **Mar. 18.** Part of Stateville Prison, Joliet, Illinois, burned down in convicts' riot following series of mutinies. **20.** Commodore Gar Wood set up world's motor-boat speed record of 108 m.p.h. **April 7.** "Big Bill" Thompson beaten by huge majority in attempt to secure re-election as Mayor of Chicago. **May 9.** International Chamber of Commerce at Washington recommended that war debts should be open for re-examination, armaments reduced and trade barriers removed. **June 19.** Mr. Hoover conferred with Republican and Democratic leaders regarding steps to assist in economic recovery, particularly in Germany. **20.** As result he proposed a year's freedom from inter-Governmental debts. **July 6.** President announced that his proposal had been accepted in principle by all important creditor Governments. **28.** In attempt to shoot a rival in East Harlem, New York, gunmen killed and wounded several children. **Aug. 12.** Jack Diamond sentenced at New York to four years' imprisonment and fined £2,500 for violating Prohibition law. **17.** Lady Liverlyde ("June") granted divorce from Lord Inverlyde at Reno. **Sept. 6.** Kaye Don on *Miss England II* won first heat of international motor-boat race at Detroit. **7.** In second race *Miss England II* sank through wash of an American boat, Kaye Don and mechanics being rescued. **Oct. 1.** National City Bank of New York took over the Bank of America. **6.** President conferred with leaders of both political parties on plans to fight trade depression. **9.** National Credit Corporation with pool of £100,000,000 set up to prevent banks collapsing. **12.** Government promised support for League of Nations in stopping quarrel between China and Japan. **18.** Mr. Thomas Edison died in New Jersey after long illness. Al Capone convicted at Chicago of evasion of income tax payment. **22.** M. Laval, French Premier, arrived at New York to discuss situation with Mr. Hoover. **25.** President promised M. Laval not to propose extension of war debts moratorium expiring in July. Capone sentenced to 12 years' imprisonment and fine of £10,000. Notice of appeal given.

FRANCE.

(1930) **Nov. 3.** Suspension of payments by the Banque Adam followed by slump on Paris Bourse. **5.** Credit du Rhone also suspended payment. **6.** Banque Oustric of Paris and Banque Lacour et Chasseraud of Angoulême suspended payment. **12.** New company formed to manage the Banque Adam. **13.** Series of landslides buried two streets on hillside in city of Lyons, about 50 persons being killed. **21.** Passenger train from Paris left rails between Oudon and Clermont, two coaches falling into River Loire. **Dec. 3.** Lord Tyrrell presented gifts to 267 inhabitants of Beauvais and Allonne in gratitude for their work when Ror crashed. **4.** M. Tardieu resigned on defeat in Senate of motion of confidence by 8 votes. **13.** Senator Steeg formed new Cabinet which included five ex-Premiers. (1931) **Jan. 3.** Death of Marshal Joffre after stubborn fight.

5. Huge crowd gathered in Paris for lynching-in-state of the Marshal, many being hurt in a stampede. 7. Funeral took place at Notre Dame before great congregation, crowds filling route to the Invalides. 14. Cour de Cassation ruled that City of Tokio must pay interest on its 1925 loan in pounds sterling instead of francs. 20. Government declined to pay British subscribers to French war loans in gold francs. 22. Government defeated in Chamber and M. Steeg and Cabinet resigned. 27. M. Laval formed Cabinet. Feb. 23. Mr. Arthur Henderson and Mr. A. V. Alexander began conference in Paris with Ministers on question of restriction of navies. 24. Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander left Paris for Rome to discuss matters with Italian Ministers. Lady (Edmée) Owen found guilty at Versailles of attempting to murder wife of her former lover by shooting her and sentenced to five years' imprisonment. Mar. 1. Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander returned to Paris and British-Franco-Italian naval accord was announced. 11. Three important French banks suspended business. 18. Rear of coaches of Paris-Bordeaux express left rails at Etampes and struck train on adjoining line, eight passengers being killed. April 16. Enthusiastic welcomes given in Paris to King Alfonso, on arrival from Marseilles, and Queen Victoria and her family, direct from Madrid. 27. Prince of Wales and Prince George flew from Bordeaux to Paris. May 6. President opened International Colonial Exhibition at Vincennes. 13. M. Paul Doumer, President of the Senate, elected President of the Republic at Versailles after two ballots. 20. Mrs. Charlotte Nirdlinger found not guilty at Nice Assize Court of murder of her husband, Nixon Nirdlinger, American millionaire. 30. 500th anniversary of martyrdom of St. Joan of Arc celebrated at Rouen. June 3. New suspension bridge 15 miles from Bordeaux collapsed during official tests, 15 men being killed and 17 injured. 22. Death of M. Fallières, a former President. 24. France agreed in principle with plan for a year's suspension of war debts, but made special proposals for granting relief to Germany. 28. Dutch Pavilion at International Colonial Exhibition at Vincennes destroyed by fire. July 6. After many conferences on war debts arrangement, agreement was reached in Paris upon France's terms for acceptance of proposal. 17. Duke and Duchess of York arrived in Paris. 18. They visited Colonial Exhibition and were warmly welcomed and were entertained by President at Elysée. 23. Senate acquitted former Minister of Justice, M. Raoul Peret, and three others, of alleged corruption in connection with Oustric Bank crash. Aug. 9. Tidal wave poured into Tonkin Harbour, several boats being lost and their occupants drowned. Oct. 16. M. Laval left for United States.

GERMANY.

(1930) Dec. 2. Police raided castle near Breslau and arrested 200 of Herr Hitler's "storm troops" in uniform. 7. Reichstag rejected by majority of 28 motion by National-Socialists to rescind the law giving effect to Government's financial programme. (1931) Feb. 2. Reichstag's Foreign Relations Committee defeated National-Socialists' proposal that Germany should leave League of Nations. 10. National-Socialists began boycott of Reichstag. Mar. 20. Dr. Hermann Müller, former Chancellor, died from pneumonia. 21. Announced that Germany

and Austria had agreed to enter into a Customs or economic union for minimum period of three years. 25. Britain asked Germany and Austria to delay their proposed Customs union until it could be considered by League of Nations Council. 27. Reichstag adjourned for six months, giving the Chancellor, Herr Brüning, the powers of a dictator for that period. 31. Germany agreed that League Council should discuss proposed Customs agreement. April 22. Peter Kuerten, the "Ripper" murderer, sentenced to death. May 19. President launched new battleship *Deutschland* at Kiel. June 6. Emergency decrees intended to restore Budget balance increased taxes and reduced wages and unemployment benefit. 12. Budget showed total deficit of about £64,550,000 for year ended Mar. 31. 21. Government agreed to United States proposal to suspend war debts for a year. 25. Credit of £50,000,000 placed at disposal of Reichsbank for short period. July 5. Two British cruisers arrived at Kiel and crews were warmly entertained. 8. Decree signed by President legalising the pooling by the German banks and industrial concerns of their resources as security for £25,000,000. 9. Dr. Luther, President of Reichsbank, flew to London and then went to Paris. 12. Ministers and bankers conferred throughout the day to avert financial disaster, and Government decided to control purchase of foreign exchange and to supervise the money market. 13. Darmstädter and National Bank closed down. Run on all banks followed and eventually withdrawals were rationed. Bank of International Settlements, after all-day sitting at Basle, decided to assist Germany on the various markets and to renew re-discount credit to Reichsbank. 15. General three months' moratorium on all foreign private debts proclaimed. 27. Warm welcome given in Berlin to Mr. MacDonald and Mr. Henderson on their return visit to discuss situation. 31. Reichsbank raised its discount rate to 15 per cent. Aug. 5. German banks resumed payments upon current accounts, but there was no run. 9. In referendum in Prussia 9,700,000 voted for dissolution of the Diet instead of about 13,000,000 required. Fatal rioting occurred in Berlin. 11. Reichsbank reduced discount rate to 10. Further fighting in Berlin and Cologne. 18. World's financial experts, after conference at Basle, recommended that Germany's international obligations should be put upon definite footing. Sept. 3. Berlin Stock Exchange reopened after two months' holiday and thousands of shares were sold at low figures. 26. Further bank failures announced. 27. M. Laval, French Premier, and M. Briand arrived in Berlin and discussed financial and trade questions with German Ministers. 28. French visitors placed scheme for reorganising Franco-German relations before the Chancellor and Foreign Minister. Chancellor declared Government and Reichsbank would do everything possible to prevent the mark going off the gold standard. 29. On departure of M. Laval and M. Briand, official announcement expressed hope that other countries might become associated with Economic Committee to be set up. Oct. 7. Herr Brüning resigned and formed new Cabinet. 9. New Cabinet completed. 12. Bank of International Settlements decided to renew its share of credit to Reichsbank for three months. 16. In vital division on question of Paasch in Reichstag, Government had majority of 24—294 to 270.

OTHER COUNTRIES.

(1930) **Nov. 2.** Duke of Gloucester represented King George at coronation of Ras Tafari as Emperor of Ethiopia at Addis Ababa. **28.** Earthquake in Izu Peninsular of Japan caused death of 223 persons and destroyed 650 buildings. Prince George attended celebrations at Oslo of 25th anniversary of King Haakon's accession to throne of Norway. **30.** News received of capture by Chinese brigands of two women missionaries. **Dec. 1.** Signor Mussolini made reductions in salaries and wages of 3,000,000 Italians and reduced commodity prices. **5.** Valley of the Meuse, near Liege, enveloped in dense fog and 68 persons died. **7.** Five professors sentenced to be shot and three to 10 years' imprisonment at Moscow for alleged sabotage and revolutionary plots. Sentences later commuted to 10 years and 8 years respectively. **12.** Revolt broke out among Spanish garrison at Jaca, south of the Pyrenees, and loyal troops were sent to district. **14.** Rebellion crushed by troops. **18.** Major Franco led Republican revolt at aerodrome outside Madrid, which was quickly suppressed. (1931) **Jan. 2.** Revolution took place in Panama, and President Rosemeia was deposed. **3.** Resignations of President and Vice-President of Liberia announced owing to report of enquiry into slavery in the republic. **8.** In Encyclical on Marriage, the Pope condemned birth control, companionate marriage and divorce. **9.** Landslide demolished part of Italian town of Lecco on Lake Como with heavy loss of life. **13.** Earthquake in north-west Argentina caused serious damage and loss of life at San Antonio. **14.** High death-roll followed earthquake at Oaxaca, Mexico, which was severely damaged. **Feb. 5.** Anarchist arrested in Rome wounded three policemen and attempted to commit suicide. **6.** General strike occurred at Funchal, Madeira, as sequel to decree affecting price of wheat and flour. **7.** King of Spain signed decrees convening general election and raising Press censorship. **11.** Prince of Wales and Prince George landed at Callao, Peru, and motored to Lima, where they received Freedom of the city. **14.** King Alfonso signed decree cancelling Spanish general election. General Betenguer's Cabinet resigned. **15.** Prince of Wales and Prince George flew to Arequipa. **18.** They visited La Paz, capital of Bolivia. King of Spain formed Cabinet of Monarchists under Admiral Aznar. **20.** King Zogu of Albania shot at while returning from Opera House at Vienna, but not injured. Revolutionaries attacked Presidential Palace at Lima, but were repelled and captured. **22.** Prince of Wales spoke on telephone to the King from Santiago de Chile, to which he flew with Prince George. **23.** The Princes flew to Valparaiso. **27.** They returned to Santiago by air and left for the south by train. **Mar. 5.** They arrived at Buenos Ayres, covering last part of journey by air. **6.** Series of earthquake shocks occurred in many districts in the Balkans, notably Yugoslavia, where heavy death-roll occurred. **14.** Prince of Wales, accompanied by Prince George, opened British Empire Exhibition at Buenos Ayres. In another part of the city bomb exploded in a man's pocket, three persons being killed. **21.** The Princes left Buenos Ayres for Montevideo in flying-boats. **24.** They arrived at Rio de Janeiro. **31.** Managua, capital of Nicaragua, practically destroyed by earthquake, 2,000 persons being

killed. **April 2.** Kaye Don attained speed of 103.49 m.p.h. in *Miss England II* on Paraná River near Buenos Ayres. **5.** Another revolt occurred in Madeira, rebels arresting Portuguese Government representative and other officials. **8.** H.M.S. *London* arrived off Madeira to safeguard interests of British residents. **12.** In first elections for eight years Spain voted strongly for the Republicans, notably in Madrid and the large towns. Prince of Wales and Prince George left Rio de Janeiro for home. **14.** King Alfonso abdicated, and left Madrid for Cartagena, where he embarked on battleship. Spanish Republic was proclaimed with Señor Alcalá Zamora as first President. **15.** Queen Victoria and her children left Madrid for Paris. Manifesto by King Alfonso was published stating that he renounced no rights but suspended exercise of power. **25.** Prince of Wales and Prince George landed at Lisbon on their way home. **27.** Portuguese troops landed in Madeira to quell rebellion. **30.** Torpedo exploded in naval arsenal in Brazil, over 100 men being killed. Portuguese warship opened fire on rebels in Madeira. **May 2.** Madeira revolt ended after few small encounters with Portuguese troops, majority of rebels surrendering. **11.** Serious disorders broke out in Madrid, 6 convicts being burned down and martial law proclaimed. **12.** Rioting and fires occurred in other Spanish cities. **13.** Government ordered seizure of King Alfonso's property. **28.** Young anarchist, Michael Schirru, sentenced to death at Rome for plotting to assassinate Mussolini. **June 12.** John Gialdini sentenced at Milan to 5 years 10 months imprisonment with hard labour on charges of fraud in connection with Hatry crash. **17.** After run on Austrian banks and breakdown of negotiations with France, Bank of England saved the situation by credit to Austrian Government. **24.** Italy accepted United States plan for a year's suspension of war debts. **28.** Spanish general election resulted in triumph for Republican-Socialist candidates. **July 14.** Spanish Cortes formally opened. **Aug. 12.** Rebellion broke out in Cuba against President Machado. **15.** Serious floods occurred in China, with heavy death-roll. **19.** Cuban revolt ended with victory for the loyalists. **26.** Revolutionary movement in Lisbon was speedily suppressed after 50 persons had been killed and 500 taken prisoners. **30.** Announced that 250,000 deaths resulted from the Chinese floods. **Sept. 2.** Ten former Spanish Ministers arrested on charges of responsibility for Primo de Rivera's actions. **3.** General strike declared by Syndicalist unions at Barcelona held up work entirely. Entire Chilean navy revolted. **4.** Barcelona fight called off, but serious fighting continued. **13.** Budapest-Vienna express wrecked by Communists 24 miles from Budapest, 22 passengers being killed and 40 injured. **18.** Clash occurred between Chinese and Japanese soldiers in suburb of Mukden, which latter occupied. **21.** Japanese bombed five Chinese towns. China asked League of Nations to intervene. **25.** Italian Government increased tariff on imported goods by 15 per cent. **27.** Norway and Sweden went off the gold standard. British troops called out and charged mobs in Hong Kong owing to anti-Japanese disturbances. **28.** Denmark suspended gold standard. **Oct. 1.** Further fighting occurred near Mukden between Japanese and Chinese. **18.** Brazil suspended cash payments on external debt.

RETROSPECT OF SPORT.

513

THE DERBY, 1888-1931.

For particulars of the Derby from 1760-1887 see 1921 edition

The Distance of the Derby course at Epsom is now exactly 2 mile 4 furlongs, having been shortened 4 yards by the rounding off of Tattenham Corner. Sir J. Hawley scored four successes with Teddington, Bendasin, Maudsl and Blue Gown, the second and third being consecutive victories. The late Duke of Westminster also scored four wins with Bend Or, Shotover, Ormonde, and Flying Fox. Lady James Douglas was the first lady to win the Derby

Year	NAME AND OWNER OF WINNER.	Betting	Jockey	Trainer.	No of Runs
1888	Duke of Portland's *Ayrshire	5 to 6	F Barrett	G. Dawson	9
1889	Duke of Portland's *Donovan	8 to 11	T. Loates	G. Dawson	13
1890	Sir J. Miller's Sainfoin	100 to 15	J. Watts	J. Porter	8
1891	Sir F. Johnstone's *Common	10 to 11	G Barrett	J. Porter	11
1892	Lord Bradford's Sir Hugo	40 to 1	F. Allsopp	T. Wadlow	13
1893	Mr. McCalmont's *Isinglass	4 to 9	T. Loates	Jewitt	11
1894	Lord Rosebery's *Ladas	2 to 9	J. Watts	M. Dawson	7
1895	Lord Rosebery's *Sir Visto	9 to 1	S. Loates	M. Dawson	15
1896	Prince of Wales's *Persimmon	5 to 1	J. Watts	R. Marsh	11
1897	Mr. Gubbins's *Galtee More	1 to 4	C. Wood	S. Darling	11
1898	Mr. J. Larnach's Jeddah	100 to 1	O. Madden	R. Marsh	18
1899	Duke of Westminster's *Flying Fox	2 to 5	M. Cannon	J. Porter	12
1900	Prince of Wales's *Diamond Jubilee	6 to 4	H. Jones	R. Marsh	14
1901	Mr. W. C. Whitney's Volodyovski	5 to 2	L. Reiff	J. Huggins	25
1902	Mr. J. Gubbins's Ard Patrick	100 to 14	J. H. Martin	Darling	7
1903	Sir J. Miller's *Rock Sand	4 to 6	D. Maher	G. Blackwell	18
1904	Mr. L. de Rothschild's *St. Amant	5 to 1	K. Cannon	A. Hayhoe	8
1905	Lord Rosebery's Cicero	4 to 11	D. Maher	P. Peck	9
1906	Major E. Loder's Spearmint	6 to 1	D. Maher	P. P. Gilpin	22
1907	Mr. R. Croker's Orby	100 to 9	J. Reiff	J. Allen	9
1908	Chev. Ginstrell's *Signoretta	100 to 1	W. Bullock	Owner	18
1909	King Edward VII's *Minori	7 to 2	H. Jones	R. Marsh	15
1910	Mr. "Fairie's" Lemberg	7 to 4	B. Dillon	A. Taylor	15
1911	Mr. J. B. Joel's *Sunstar	13 to 8	G. Stern	C. Morton	26
1912	Mr. W. Raphael's *Tagalie	100 to 8	J. Reiff	D. Waugh	20
1913	Mr. A. P. Cunliffe's Aubrey	100 to 1	E. Piper	T. Lewis	15
1914	Mr. H. B. Duryea's Durbar II	20 to 1	M. MacGee	T. Murphy	30
1915	Mr. S. Joel's *Pommern	11 to 10	S. Donoghue	C. Peck	17
1916	Mr. E. Hulston's *Finella	11 to 2	J. Childs	R. Dawson	10
1917	Mr. "Fairie's" *Gay Crusader	7 to 4	S. Donoghue	A. Taylor	12
1918	Lady J. Douglas's *Gainsborough	8 to 13	J. Childs	A. Taylor	13
1919	Lord Glanely's Grand Parade	33 to 1	F. Templeman	F. Bailing	13
1920	Capt. G. Loder's Spion Kop	100 to 6	F. O'Neill	P. P. Gilpin	19
1921	Mr. J. B. Joel's Humorist	6 to 1	S. Donoghue	C. Morton	23
1922	Lord Woolavington's Captain Cuttle	10 to 1	S. Donoghue	F. Darling	30
1923	Mr. B. Irish's Papyrus	100 to 15	S. Donoghue	B. Jarvis	19
1924	Lord Derby's Sansovino	9 to 2	T. Weston	G. Lambton	27
1925	Mr. H. E. Morris's *Manna	9 to 2	S. Donoghue	F. Darling	27
1926	Lord Woolavington's *Coronach	11 to 2	J. Childs	F. Darling	19
1927	Mr. F. Curzon's Call Boy	4 to 1	E. C. Elliott	J. Watts	23
1928	Sir H. Cunliffe-Owen's Felstead	33 to 2	H. Wragg	O. Bell	19
1929	Mr. W. Barnett's Trigo	33 to 1	J. Marshall	R. Dawson	26
1930	H. H. Aga Khan's Blenheim	18 to 1	H. Wragg	R. Dawson	17
1931	Mr. J. A. Dewar's *Cameronian	7 to 2	K. Fox	F. Darling	25

Marked * also won the Two Thousand Guineas, † the Oaks, ‡ the One Thousand, and § the St. Leger.
 1917-1923—Mr. C. Bower James's Crayon (J. Reiff) finished first, but was disqualified for leading. 1925 to 1928—Owing to the War the race was decided over the Suffolk Stakes Course (2½ miles) at Newmarket.
 Record time, 2 min. 34½ secs by Spion Kop in 1920 on old course; new course, 2 min 34½ secs by Captain Cuttle in 1922; 2 min 34½ by Call Boy in 1927.

2,000 GUINEAS. 2 mile	1,000 GUINEAS. 2 mile	OAKS. 2½ mile	ABOOT CUP. 2½ miles.	ECLIPSE STAKES. 2½ mile.	ST. LEGER. 2 m 6 fur. 132 yds.
1924 Diophon ..	Plack ..	Stratlace ..	Massine ..	Polyphontes	Salmon Trout
1925 Manna ..	Saucy Sue ..	Saucy Sue ..	Santorh ..	Polyphontes	Solarlo
1926 Colorado ..	Millon ..	Short Story ..	Solarlo ..	Colorado ..	Coronach
1927 Adam's Apple ..	Cresta Run ..	Beam ..	Foxlaw ..	Foxlaw ..	Book Law
1928 Flamingo ..	Scuttle ..	Toboggan ..	Inverishin ..	Fairway ..	Furway
1929 Mr. Jinks ..	Taj Mah ..	Pennycomequick ..	Inverishin ..	Royal Minstrel	Trigo
1930 Didote ..	Fair Isle ..	Rose of England ..	Bosworth ..	Ruston Pasha	Singapore
1931 Cameronian ..	Four Courses ..	Brulotte ..	Noble Star ..	Overleon ..	Sandwich

LINCOLNSH. HDOP.		GRAND NATIONAL.		CITY & SUBURBAN.		KEMPTON JUBILEE.	
1 mile		4 miles 550 yds		1 mile 5 furlongs.		1 mile 5 furlongs.	
1907	Priory Park 57 7st 7lb	Hyrie 205 2st 4lb	Priory Park 57 7st 7lb	Embargo 47 8st 2lb	Abbot's Speed 47 7st 6lb	Abbot's Speed 47 7st 6lb	Abbot's Speed 47 7st 6lb
1908	Dark Warrior 47 8st 1lb	Tipperary Tim 205 2st 4lb	Priory Park 57 7st 7lb	Priory Park 57 8st 2lb	Abbot's Speed 47 7st 6lb	Abbot's Speed 47 7st 6lb	Abbot's Speed 47 7st 6lb
1909	Kilton 47 7st 1lb	Gregalack 77 1st 4lb	Priory Park 57 7st 7lb	Parais 47 8st 2lb	Lucky 7st 7st 6lb	Lucky 7st 7st 6lb	Lucky 7st 7st 6lb
1910	Leonidas 11 57 8st	Shannon 77 1st 4lb	Priory Park 57 7st 7lb	Lucky 7st 7st 6lb	Lucky 7st 7st 6lb	Lucky 7st 7st 6lb	Lucky 7st 7st 6lb
1911	Knight 77 1st 4lb	Shannon 77 1st 4lb	Priory Park 57 7st 7lb	Anthony 47 8st 2lb	Raceland 47 8st 2lb	Raceland 47 8st 2lb	Raceland 47 8st 2lb
NORWICH STAKES.		ASCOT STAKES.		ROYAL HUNT CUP.		NEW STAKES.	
1 mile 5 furlongs		1 mile		7 furlongs 166 yards.		Ascot—5 furlongs	
1907	Chall Boy get.	Jacks of Buck in 47 7st 7lb	Brown Jack 47 7st 7lb	Asterus 47 8st 2lb	Hakim get 1st	Hakim get 1st	Hakim get 1st
1908	Fairway get	Brown Jack 47 7st 7lb	Brown Jack 47 7st 7lb	Priory Park 57 8st 2lb	Mr Jinks get 1st	Mr Jinks get 1st	Mr Jinks get 1st
1909	Hunter's Moon get	Old Orkney 57 8st 2lb	Brown Jack 47 7st 7lb	Souise 57 8st 2lb	Hienheim get 1st	Hienheim get 1st	Hienheim get 1st
1910	Scout II get	Bonny Boy 67 8st 2lb	Brown Jack 47 7st 7lb	Macmah 47 8st 2lb	Lightning Star get 1st	Lightning Star get 1st	Lightning Star get 1st
1911	Sir Andrew get	Noble Star 47 7st 7lb	Brown Jack 47 7st 7lb	Grand Salute 47 8st 2lb	Spencer get 1st	Spencer get 1st	Spencer get 1st
GOLD VASE, ASCOT.		ALEXANDRA STKS.		PROCS OF WALES'S		STEWARDS' CUP	
1 mile		Ascot, 5 m 6 f 88 yds		Newmarket 2nd July.		Goodwood—6 furlongs	
1907	Adieu 37 7st 7lb	Pinglas 47 8st 2lb	Colorado 47 8st 2lb	Colorado 47 8st 2lb	Priory Park 57 8st 2lb	Priory Park 57 8st 2lb	Priory Park 57 8st 2lb
1908	Maid of Perth 47 7st 7lb	Pinglas 47 8st 2lb	Tourist 37 7st 7lb	Tourist 37 7st 7lb	Navigator 37 7st 7lb	Navigator 37 7st 7lb	Navigator 37 7st 7lb
1909	Covenanter 47 8st 2lb	Brown Jack 57 8st 2lb	Fairway 47 8st 2lb	Fairway 47 8st 2lb	Fleeting Memory 47 8st 2lb	Fleeting Memory 47 8st 2lb	Fleeting Memory 47 8st 2lb
1910	Trindon 47 8st 2lb	Brown Jack 57 8st 2lb	Press Gang 37 8st 2lb	Press Gang 37 8st 2lb	Le Phare 47 8st 2lb	Le Phare 47 8st 2lb	Le Phare 47 8st 2lb
1911	Pomme d'Api 37 7st 7lb	Brown Jack 57 8st 2lb	Shell Transport 37 8st 2lb	Shell Transport 37 8st 2lb	Poor Lad 47 7st 7lb	Poor Lad 47 7st 7lb	Poor Lad 47 7st 7lb
GOODWOOD CUP.		DONCASTER CUP.		GRAND PRIX DE PARIS.		CHAMPION ST.	
1 mile 5 furlongs		1 mile 5 furlongs		1 mile 7 furlongs		Now 1 mile 5 furlongs	
1907	Jack Jaxon 47 8st 2lb	Bythorne 37 7st 7lb	M. M. P. Moulins Fittari	M. M. P. Moulins Fittari	Asterus 47 8st 2lb	Asterus 47 8st 2lb	Asterus 47 8st 2lb
1908	Kinchingdon 47 8st 2lb	Pons Asinon 47 8st 2lb	Mr Ogden Milla's Ord de Guerre	Mr Ogden Milla's Ord de Guerre	Fairway 47 8st 2lb	Fairway 47 8st 2lb	Fairway 47 8st 2lb
1909	Old Orkney 57 8st 2lb	Athford 47 8st 2lb	M. E. Kennard's Hotwood	M. E. Kennard's Hotwood	Fairway 47 8st 2lb	Fairway 47 8st 2lb	Fairway 47 8st 2lb
1910	Brown Jack 67 8st 2lb	Brown Jack 67 8st 2lb	M. E. Henriques Commendier	M. E. Henriques Commendier	Rust Pasha 37 8st 2lb	Rust Pasha 37 8st 2lb	Rust Pasha 37 8st 2lb
1911	Salmon Leap 47 8st 2lb	Shingapore 47 8st 2lb	Comte de Rinaldi Barneval	Comte de Rinaldi Barneval	St. George's 37 8st 2lb	St. George's 37 8st 2lb	St. George's 37 8st 2lb
CEBAREWTON.		MIDDLE PK STKS.		DEWHURST STKS.		CAMBERIDGE SHIRE.	
Now 1 mile 5 furlongs		6 furlongs		Last 7 furlongs of R.M.		Now last m & 200 yds A.F.	
1907	Fugle 47 8st 2lb	Pharmonid 8st 2lb	Tologan get	Tologan get	Medal 37 7st 7lb	Medal 37 7st 7lb	Medal 37 7st 7lb
1908	Arcle 47 8st 2lb	Costaki Pasha get 1st	Briens get 1st	Briens get 1st	Palais Royal 11 37 7st 7lb	Palais Royal 11 37 7st 7lb	Palais Royal 11 37 7st 7lb
1909	West Wicklow 57 8st 2lb	Press Gang get 1st	Grace Dalrymple 8st 2lb	Grace Dalrymple 8st 2lb	Double Life 37 7st 7lb	Double Life 37 7st 7lb	Double Life 37 7st 7lb
1910	Ux Majour 37 8st 2lb	Portlaw get 1st	Saunders get 1st	Saunders get 1st	The Pen 37 7st 7lb	The Pen 37 7st 7lb	The Pen 37 7st 7lb
1911	Noble Star 47 8st 2lb	Good Hair 1st	Frianan get 1st	Frianan get 1st	Disarmament 37 7st 7lb	Disarmament 37 7st 7lb	Disarmament 37 7st 7lb
THE TURF IN 1931 (up to Nov. 7).							
Leading Owners and Trainers.							
Winning Owners.							
Mr. J. A. Dewar.	£30,034	J. Lawson.	£50,179	Mr. J. A. Dewar.	£30,034	J. Lawson.	£50,179
Mr. W. M. G. Singer.	27,341	F. Darling.	60,633	Mr. W. M. G. Singer.	27,341	F. Darling.	60,633
Lord Rosebery.	25,610	J. L. Jarvis.	32,877	Lord Rosebery.	25,610	J. L. Jarvis.	32,877
Mr. H. Agg Khan.	19,765	Hon. J. Lambton.	24,330	Mr. H. Agg Khan.	19,765	Hon. J. Lambton.	24,330
Lord Derby.	18,026	M. D. Bouch.	22,295	Lord Derby.	18,026	M. D. Bouch.	22,295
Mr. A. Tattersall.	17,874	Capt. C. Boyd-Roch.	20,703	Mr. A. Tattersall.	17,874	Capt. C. Boyd-Roch.	20,703
Lord Woolavington.	12,614	H. H. Perce.	19,854	Lord Woolavington.	12,614	H. H. Perce.	19,854
Lord Glanely.	12,614	F. Hartman.	18,690	Lord Glanely.	12,614	F. Hartman.	18,690
Lord Ellesmere.	12,682	Frank Butters.	15,849	Lord Ellesmere.	12,682	Frank Butters.	15,849
		R. C. Dawson.	14,388			R. C. Dawson.	14,388
Winning Sires.							
		Races Amount		Horses Won		Amount	
Pharos (1900), by Phalaris—Scapa Flow.	24	24	43,342	Pharos (1900), by Phalaris—Scapa Flow.	24	24	43,342
Gainsborough (1905), by Bayardo—Rosedrop.	23	321	33,625	Gainsborough (1905), by Bayardo—Rosedrop.	23	321	33,625
Solaris (1906), by Gainsborough—Sun Worship.	6	18	26,865	Solaris (1906), by Gainsborough—Sun Worship.	6	18	26,865
Son-in-Law (1901), by Dark Ronald—Mother-in-Law.	18	27	24,622	Son-in-Law (1901), by Dark Ronald—Mother-in-Law.	18	27	24,622
Ranovino (1902), by Wynford—Gondollette.	8	13	21,929	Ranovino (1902), by Wynford—Gondollette.	8	13	21,929
Phalaris (1903), by Polymelus—Bronius.	18	26	19,673	Phalaris (1903), by Polymelus—Bronius.	18	26	19,673
Tetratema (1907), by The Tetrach—Scotch Gift.	16	181	19,086	Tetratema (1907), by The Tetrach—Scotch Gift.	16	181	19,086
Bruler (1900), by Choubenki—Base Terre.	4	10	14,571	Bruler (1900), by Choubenki—Base Terre.	4	10	14,571
Peyrus (1900), by Tricery—Miss Natty.	21	32	14,567	Peyrus (1900), by Tricery—Miss Natty.	21	32	14,567
Abbot's Trace (1907), by Tricery—Abbot's Anne.	16	141	13,414	Abbot's Trace (1907), by Tricery—Abbot's Anne.	16	141	13,414
Winning Jockeys.							
		1st and 2nd		3rd and 4th		Total	
Richards, G.	135	122	122	479	827	16 32	
Wragg, H.	100	80	79	343	155	25 55	
Neveitt, W.	89	79	51	216	435	22 04	
Fox, F.	88	79	69	497	718	21 24	
Perryman, R.	78	60	60	379	514	17 17	
Beasley, F.	74	61	58	237	424	17 45	
Reary, M.	66	64	53	403	186	21 26	
Wragg, H.	59	83	45	389	428	20 09	
Weston, T.	57	65	61	387	549	20 85	
Carlake, B.	56	57	42	320	373	18 05	
Dick, R.	54	59	36	257	248	14 38	

COURSING—WATERLOO CUP.

Year	NOMINATOR.	WINNER.
1904	Mr Thomas Cook	Cushy Joli
1905	Mr H. Pilkington	Pentonsville
1906	Mr J. Jarvis	St. John's
1907	Mr A. Gordon Smith	Golden Seal
1908	Mrs. Sofer Whitburn	White Collar
1909	Mr A. Gordon Smith	Golden Surprise
1910	Mr G. Smith	Church Street
1911	Mr. T. Cook	Conventon

Trotting.—Fastest m in America, 1 min. 54 sec., by Uhlan, 1913. Fastest pacing m, 1 min. 55 sec., Jun Patch, at St. Paul, U.S.A., Sept. 8, 1906.
At Lexington (Ky.) in Oct. 1902, Peter Manning trotted a mile in 1 min 56 sec., unplaced and without wind shields, which were used in Uhlan's case. In Aug. 1905, Peter Manning (1906 b.g.) trotted two miles in 4 min 10 sec. Best two-year-olds, MacLwyn (1903) and Fire Show (1907) 2 mins 4 sec.

SHOOTING—BISLEY 1931.

See also p. 525.

King's Prize.—Sgt. A. G. Fulton, late Queen's West-minsters, 500 yds.; Dr. F. H. Kelly, late London Univ., 500 yds.; C.S.M. H. V. Northcott, late 6th Manchester, 500 yds. Sgt. Fulton also won the Silver Medal; and Sgt. J. H. Regan, Canada, the Bronze Medal.
Grand Appropriate.—Sgt. J. H. Regan, Scottish Canadian, 1st Lieut. J. Burke, Canada.
Eloho Shield (see also p. 526).—Scotland, 1, England 2.
Kulapora.—Mother Country 2, Canada 3.
Ashburton Shield (see also p. 358).—Charterhouse 2, Imperial Service Coll 3.
Public School Snap Shooting.—Trent Coll 2, Marlborough 3.
United Services Cup.—Army 1, R. Navy 2, R. Marines 3.
Territorial 4, R.A.F. 5.
King's Cup.—County of Sussex 1.
Charcoalburn's Plate.—Cambridge 2.
Humphrey Cup.—Cambridge.
Inter University.—Edinburgh 1, Nottingham 2, Oxford 3.
University Revolver.—Cambridge.
University Snag Shooting.—Oxford.
Service Rifle Championship.—Lieut. W. Jagger, R.R.R.C.

CRICKET.

NEW ZEALAND TOUR, 1932.

Result of First Class Matches.—Played 32; won 6; lost 2; drawn 23.

TEST MATCHES.

Lords, June 27-30.—Drawn. New Zealand, 224, 469 (9 wickets declared). England, 452, 246 (5 wickets).

Oval, July 29-31.—England won by an innings and 26 runs. England, 416 (3 wickets, declared); New Zealand, 253, 297.

Manchester, Aug. 25-28.—England, 266 (3 wickets); New Zealand did not bat.

NEW ZEALAND BATTING AVERAGES.

Batsman.	Number of Innings.	Total Runs.	Highest Score.	Times not out.	Average.
C. B. Dempster	36	2776	212	6	59.26
R. C. Blunt	48	1572	228	0	43.02
J. E. Mills	43	1368	163	0	31.81
T. C. Lowry	44	1290	120	3	31.46
H. G. Vivian	39	1020	133	6	30.36
M. L. Page	41	990	152	4	26.75
G. L. Weir	38	1035	151	0	25.87
R. O. Talbot	38	729	66	0	23.77
J. L. Kerr	36	804	88	1	22.97
W. E. Merritt	37	545	47	8	18.79
A. M. Matheson	19	204	78	8	18.54
K. O. James	22	456	54	1	17.72
I. B. Cromb	23	468	53	0	16.00
C. F. W. Allcott	23	200	26	7	12.50

* signifies not out.

NEW ZEALAND BOWLING AVERAGES.

Bowler	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
T. C. Lowry	203	26	874	15	18.26
H. G. Vivian	508	3	1250	43	23.75
A. M. Matheson	280	3	1248	19	23.84
I. B. Cromb	655	75	1215	54	20.90
C. F. W. Allcott	437	125	925	35	16.42
W. E. Merritt	820	136	2022	99	20.48
G. L. Weir	403	129	937	27	34.70
R. C. Blunt	432	58	1212	34	34.76
M. L. Page	143	3	417	8	46.33
R. O. Talbot	330	90	861	17	50.70

COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP TABLE, 1932.

County Order for 1932 1930 in brackets.	Played	Won	Lost	Won on test Innings	Lost on test Innings	No Result	Points Obtained
Points Awarded.	15	1	5	2	4	1	
Yorkshire (3)	28	16	1	4	1	6	287
Gloucestershire (4)	28	12	4	7	5	1	209
Kent (5)	28	12	7	12	3	3	216
Sussex (7)	28	10	6	10	6	2	205
Nottingham (1)	28	9	3	9	6	1	202
Lancashire (2)	28	7	4	7	6	4	174
Derbyshire (9)	28	7	6	8	7	4	170
Surrey (8)	28	6	4	7	7	4	152
Warwick (25)	28	6	5	5	7	1	155
Essex (6)	28	7	12	4	4	3	148
Middlesex (16)	28	6	8	9	3	4	142
Hampshire (23)	28	6	9	4	6	4	129
Somerset (24)	28	6	12	3	8	1	125
Worcestershire (10)	28	5	10	4	7	8	124
Gloucestershire (22)	28	4	11	1	8	4	105
Leicestershire (21)	28	3	7	7	10	4	102
Northants (27)	28	3	13	3	9	1	70

The first County Championship was in 1973 when Gloucestershire and Nottinghamshire finished equal on points. Yorkshire won 25 times; Surrey 9, Nottingham 8, Lancs 7, Kent 4, Middlesex 4, Gloucestershire 2, Derby 2 and Warwick 2, Nottingham and York tied in 1879 and 1882, and Nottingham, York and Surrey equal in 1889.

ENGLAND v. AUSTRALIA.

First played, 1876. England have won 47 matches, Australia 50 matches, and 27 matches have been drawn.

ENGLAND v. SOUTH AFRICA.

First played, 1828. England have won 26 matches; South Africa 12, and 21 matches have been drawn.

ENGLAND TOUR IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1930-31.

Result of First Class Matches.—Played 26, won 7; lost 2; drawn 26.

TEST MATCHES.

South Africa won 2; other matches drawn.

Johannesburg, Dec. 24-29, 1930.—South Africa won by 26 runs. South Africa, 226, 208; England, 193, 222.

Cape Town, Jan. 2-5.—Drawn. South Africa, 513 (8 wickets, declared); England, 250, 252.

Durban, Jan. 16-20.—Drawn. South Africa, 277, 245 (8 wickets); England, 223 (1 wicket, declared).

Johannesburg, Feb. 13-17.—Drawn. England, 442, 159 (9 wickets, declared); South Africa, 250, 270 (7 wickets).

Durban, Feb. 21-25.—Drawn. South Africa, 252, 219 (7 wickets, declared); England, 230, 78 (4 wickets).

English Batting (First Class). S. Africa.

Batsman.	Number of Innings.	Total Runs.	Highest Score.	Times not out.	Average.
Hammond	19	1045	236*	2	61.47
Hendren	19	725	170	1	51.43
Farrimond	13	297	62	5	37.12
Levland	22	774	169	1	36.85
R. E. S. Wyatt	23	763	138	1	34.90
Tate	17	516	115*	2	34.40
M. J. Turnbull	21	541	139	2	28.47
A. P. F. Chapman	27	472	87	0	27.70
Lee	7	258	42	0	28.57
Voe	18	290	57	3	19.73
J. C. White	18	268	36	2	16.00
Goddard	6	152	35	0	28.66
I. A. R. Peebles	17	112	21	3	8.24
M. J. C. Allom	9	50	19	0	7.24
Duckworth	7	29	14	0	8.80

ENGLISH BOWLING AVERAGES.

Bowler	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
M. J. C. Allom	184	38	491	22	26.86
Tate	347	104	622	33	28.81
I. A. R. Peebles	445	2	1274	32	42.93
Voe	477	130	1046	49	21.34
J. C. White	348	4	692	29	24.06
Goddard	152	1	406	13	29.43
R. E. S. Wyatt	51	11	210	7	30.00
Hammond	221	4	511	21	33.93
Levland	94	10	283	8	35.37

MINOR COUNTIES CHAMPIONSHIP, 1932.

Leicestershire II	77	50	Berkshire	.....	42	45
Surrey II	76	06	Dorset	.....	42	45
Buckingham	74	25	Warwick II	.....	42	45
Lancashire II	67	27	Gloucestershire	.....	37	44
Durham	62	66	Cheshire	.....	35	00
Yorkshire II	57	50	Lincoln	.....	35	55
Stafford	57	24	Cambridge	.....	35	00
Oxford	54	25	Northumberland	.....	30	00
Belford	50	00	Nottingham II	.....	30	00
Wiltshire	50	00	Devon	.....	27	24
Norfolk	48	28	Monmouth	.....	23	50
Kent II	46	00	Denbigh	.....	7	50
Hertford	43	45				

Leicestershire II and Surrey II challenge match was abandoned through rain, and Leicestershire consequently became the champions for 1932.

HIGHEST BATTING AVERAGES, 1931.

Batsman.	Number of Innings.	Total Runs.	Highest Innings.	Times Not Out.	Average.
Sutcliffe	42	3005	230	11	66.96
The Nawab of Pataudi	35	1454	230*	4	69.33
D. R. Jardine	30	2104	106*	13	64.94
Rev J. H. Parsons	27	2208	190	7	62.20
Hendren	54	2548	228	9	56.66
Hobbs	49	2419	133	6	59.53
K. B. Duleepsinhji	51	2285	128	8	54.84
Sandham	50	2209	175	8	52.50
Harris (Notts.)	29	508	64	9	50.80
Woolley (Kent)	51	2301	204	4	48.95
T. N. Pearce	8	353	129	0	44.12
Mead	46	1595	169*	9	43.33
Hammond (Gloucester)	49	1761	168*	7	42.40
R. E. S. Wyatt	49	1764	168*	7	42.00
C. A. Fiddian-Green	9	330	108	1	41.25

* Signifies not out

CHIEF BOWLING AVERAGES, 1931.

Bowler	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
Larwood	651.3	142	1553	129	22.03
Verity	1137.3	353	2542	186	23.26
Parker (Gloucester)	1300.4	380	3125	219	24.26
O. N. Marriot	550	176	1211	76	24.62
Tate	1253	328	2179	141	25.45
Townsend	522	144	1217	78	25.51
Freeman (Kent)	1618	360	4307	276	25.66
Bowes	949.5	241	2131	136	25.66
Macaulay	924	358	1828	97	25.75
J. C. Ley	222	51	557	35	25.91
Tykesley (H.)	865.3	224	2253	118	25.97
Rout	1065	374	3020	126	26.03
Kilner	948	277	1755	108	26.25
Kennedy	1161.4	388	2268	131	27.31
Geary (Leicester)	2269.3	423	2267	130	27.59
Snary	1217.2	390	1930	101	28.11
L. A. R. Peehler	656	166	2574	139	28.31
Laridge	821.2	205	2858	102	28.60

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE Results

1922.	Cambridge won by innings and 200 runs.
1923.	Oxford won by innings and 227 runs.
1924.	Cambridge won by 9 wickets
1925.	Match drawn
1926.	Cambridge won by 34 runs.
1927.	Cambridge won by 126 runs.
1928.	Match drawn
1929.	Match drawn
1930.	Cambridge won by 205 runs.
1931.	Oxford won by 8 wickets

ETON AND HARROW.

First played 1805. Played 102.	Eton won 42	Harrow, 35
Drawn 25		
Since the war Eton has won 6 matches, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1926, 1930, and 1932. Other matches drawn		
In 1932 Eton won by an innings and 26 runs	Eton 431	(5 wickets declared), Harrow 245, 170

OTHER PRINCIPAL MATCHES

Eton beat Winchester by 7 wickets
Marlborough beat Rugby by 7 wickets
Cheltenham beat Hadleybury by 262 runs.
Oxford and Tonbridge drawn
Royal Navy and Army drawn.
Royal Navy beat R. A. F. by 5 wickets.
Army beat R. A. F. by innings and 37 runs.
Gentlemen and Players, Oval, drawn
Gentlemen and Players, Lords, drawn.

Record Football Attendance.

The record attendance for a football match is 127,307, at the Association International between Scotland and England at Hampden Park on Mar. 23, 1924. The largest "gate" receipts were £27,776 at Cup Final at Wembley Stadium, April 28, 1923, between Bolton Wanderers and West Ham, when 126,047 persons passed the turnstiles, besides many who broke in. Accurate figures were not recorded, but probably the attendance was over 150,000.

MISCELLANEOUS CRICKET RECORDS.

TEST MATCH RECORDS.

Highest innings.—Australia 720 (6 wickets declared); Lord's, England, 1930, 650, Melbourne, Australia, 1925-26, England, 628, Sydney, Australia, 1928-29; 576, Oval, England, 1929.

Highest scorer.—D. G. Bradman, 334, Leeds, England, 1930; J. Ryder, 202 (not out), Adelaide, 1924-5, and N. E. Gregory, 201, Sydney, 1924; R. E. Foster, 207, Sydney, Australia, 1923-4; C. F. Mead, 128 (not out), Oval, 1924.

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS.

Highest individual scores, A. E. Stoddart, 428, for Hampstead v Stotes, 1886, in first-class cricket in England A. C. McLaren, 424, for Lancashire v Somerset, at Taunton, July, 1886, in Australia, D. G. Bradman (Australia), 452 (not out) for N.S.W. v Queensland, Sydney, 1929-30.

Highest aggregate innings.—Australia, Victoria, 1,107 "N.S.W., Melbourne, 1926, England, Yorkshire 887 v. Warwickshire, 1896.

Record win—Victoria beat New South Wales by innings and 665 runs, Dec. 29, 1926.

Smallest totals—Oxford University (one man absent), 22, v M.C.C. at Oxford, May, 1877, Northants, 22, v Gloucester, June 11, 1907.

Highest Aggregate—1929 was scored by New South Wales v South Australia at Sydney 7 Jan. 25, 1926. Scores: N.S. Wales 642 and 593, B. Australia 475 and 219.

Most centuries in one season.—J. B. Hobbs, 16; next, C. B. Fry (1906), T. Hayward (1906), K. Hendren (1923), P. Mead (1928) and H. Sutcliffe (1928), 12 centuries each.

Most runs made in a year.—T. Hayward (Sussex), 3,528 in 1900. T. Hayward exceeded 2,000 runs in 10 seasons.

1,000 runs in May—W. G. Grace, 1886, W. R. Hammond, 1927, C. Hallows, 1928.

J. B. Hobbs, during 1930 season, beat the record aggregate of 54,866 runs by W. G. Grace in first class cricket. This year, 1931, Hobbs figures are 57,746. Jack Hobbs first played for Surrey in 1905, and has 23 English seasons, the years 1925-1919 excluded. In 1925 he finished 1st in the batting averages, with 65.33 in 40 innings. His total number of first-class centuries to date is 283, also a record.

Highest batting average in England 68.66, D. G. Bradman (N.S.W.), 1930. Best English average 66.66, H. Sutcliffe (York), 1922, beating the old record, 61.23, by Major K. M. Poore (Hampshire), 1897.

CROQUET IN 1931.

Championships.—Gentlemen's, R. O. Apps; Ladies, Miss A. C. Iones.

Open Championships.—R. O. Apps; Mixed, Lt.-Col. W. B. Du Pré and Miss D. D. Steel.
 Champions (Belton) Cup—Miss D. D. Steel (24 points), 1.
 B. G. Klein (13 points), 2.
 Ladies' Champion Cup—Mrs E. Reeve (21 points), 1.
 Roehampton Cup—Lt.-Col. W. B. Du Pré.
 Reckitt Cup—Mrs W. B. P. Craig.
 Gilbey Cup—Miss K. Strickland.

BOWLS CHAMPIONSHIP, 1931.

Single Handed—E. P. Topp (Ryde) beat H. Dugan (Gloucester) 2-1.

Pairs—St. George's, Bristol (J. Williams and E. W. Fortune) beat Tally Ho, Warwick (R. Bowden and Rev J. H. Cole) 20-15.

Rank—Kingston Canbury (W. J. Suckling, E. W. Coffee, W. H. Howland, G. Redstone) beat Ryde (H. Castle, A. J. Huttman, T. Hodgkinson, E. P. Topp) 25-23.

INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS (WESTLIFT-OF-SEA).

Wales won all countries.
 Wales beat England 97-80 shots; Wales beat Ireland 205-99; Wales beat Scotland 88-84.

Scotland beat England 87-85.
 Scotland beat Ireland 134-86.
 England beat Ireland 207-64.

BADMINTON IN 1931.

CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Men's Singles, J. F. Devlin.
 Men's Doubles, J. F. Devlin and G. S. Mack.
 Ladies' Singles, Mrs M. Barrett.
 Ladies' Doubles, Mrs. H. S. Usher and R. J. Horsley.
 Mixed Doubles, H. S. Usher and Mrs. Usher.
 England beat Scotland 8-1 matches, Glasgow.
 England beat Ireland 7-1 matches, London.
 Cambridge beat Oxford, 2-3 matches.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL.

International Table, 1930-31.

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn	Points		Result
					For	Agst	
England	3	2	1	0	9	3	4
Scotland	3	1	0	2	3	1	4
Wales	3	1	1	1	4	7	3
Ireland	3	0	2	1	3	8	1

ENGLAND v. SCOTLAND ASSOCIATION CUP.

1927 England 2 to 1	Cardiff 5 Arsenal 2-0
1928 Scotland 5 to 1	Blackburn 1 1/2 Huddersfield 3-1.
1929 Scotland 2 to 1	Bolton W. 6. Portsmouth 2-0
1930 England 2 to 1	Arsenal 1 1/2 Huddersfield 2-0
1931 Scotland 2 to 0	W. Bromwich 1 1/2 Birmingham 2-1

INTERNATIONAL MATCHES.

Oct. 20, 1930, Sheffield (Bramall Lane), England beat Ireland, 5-1
 Oct. 25, 1930, Glasgow (Ibrox Park), Scotland and Wales, drawn 2-2
 Nov. 22, 1930, Wrexham, England beat Wales, 4-0
 Feb. 21, 1931, Belfast (Windsor Park), Scotland and Ireland, drawn 0-0
 March 28, 1931, Glasgow (Hampden Park), Scotland beat England, 2-0
 April 22, 1931, Wrexham, Wales beat Ireland, 3-2
 May 14, 1931, Paris, France beat England, 5-2
 May 16, 1931, Brussels, England beat Belgium, 4-1
 May 26, 1931, Vienna, Austria beat Scotland, 5-0
 May 30, 1931, Rome, Italy beat Scotland, 3-0
 May 24, 1931, Geneva, Scotland beat Switzerland, 3-2

AMATEUR INTERNATIONALS.

Sept. 20, 1930, Aberdeen, Scotland beat Ireland, 2-0
 Nov. 15, 1930, Belfast (Cliftonville), Ireland beat England, 3-1
 Feb. 7, 1931, Swansea, Scotland beat Wales 2-1
 Feb. 14, 1931, Bournemouth, England beat Wales, 5-0
 March 14, 1931, Stamford Bridge, England beat Scotland, 2-1

INTER-LEAGUE MATCHES (1931)

Sept. 23, 1931, Rye House, Football League beat Ireland League, 4-0
 Oct. 3, 1931, Belfast, Irish League beat Scottish League, 3-2
 Nov. 7, 1931, Glasgow (Celtic Park), Scottish League, 4, Football League, 3

LEAGUE COMPETITIONS.

FIRST DIVISION—Arsenal, 66 pts., 1, Aston Villa, 59 pts.; 2, Sheffield Wednesday, 50 pts., 2
 SECOND DIVISION—Everton, 62 pts., 1, W. Bromwich Albion 54 pts., 2 (both in First 1931/32)
 THIRD DIVISION—(Northern Section) Chesterfield, (Southern Section) Notts County.
 SCOTTISH I—Rangers, 60 pts
 SCOTTISH II—Third Lanark, 61 pts.
 IRISH—Glentoran, 47 pts
 IRISH FREE STATE—Shelbourne, 32 pts
 WELSH NATIONAL—Merthyr Town, 29 pts
 SOUTHERN—(Eastern) Dartford, 23 pts.; (Western) Exeter City, 30 pts
 MIDLAND—Grimsby Town, 70 pts
 NORTHERN—Bishop Auckland, 37 pts.
 Isthmian—Wimbledon, 42 pts
 ATHLETIC—Barnet, 40 pts
 SPARTAN—Hayward's (Enfield).
 LONDON—Chelmsford, 42 pts

CUP FINALS

F.A. CUP—West Bromwich Albion 2, Birmingham 1, Wembley
 F.A. AMATEUR—Wycombe Wanderers 5, Hayes 0
 SCOTTISH CUP—Celtic 4, Motherwell 2 (after a drawn 2-2, Hampden Park)
 IRISH CUP—Linfield 3, Ballymena 0, Oval, Belfast.
 WELSH CUP—Wrexham 7, Shrewsbury 0
 F.A. CUP—Cambridge Town
 ARTHUR DUNN CUP (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)—Old Wykehamists.
 F.A. CHARITY SHIELD—Arsenal 1, West Bromwich Albion 0.
 ARMY CUP—1st Sherwood Foresters 2, 4th Division Signals
 R. NAVY CUP—R. Marines (Chatham) beat the R.N. Barracks (Devonport), 3-2
 OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE, drawn, 2-2.

GOLF CHAMPIONSHIPS.

OPEN

(Instituted 1873)
 1920 George Duncan.
 1921 J. Hurlbison (U.S.A.)
 1922 W. Hagen (U.S.A.)
 1923 A. G. Havers.
 1924 W. Hagen (U.S.A.)
 1925 J. Barnes (U.S.A.)
 1926 R. T. Jones (U.S.A.)
 1927 R. T. Jones (U.S.A.)
 1928 W. Hagen (U.S.A.)
 1929 W. Hagen (U.S.A.)
 1930 R. T. Jones (U.S.A.)
 1931 T. D. Armour (U.S.A.)

AMATEUR

(1885)
 1920 C. J. H. Tolley
 1921 W. I. Hunter
 1922 W. R. Holderness
 1923 R. H. Wethered.
 1924 E. W. Holderness
 1925 Robert Harris
 1926 J. Swetser (U.S.A.)
 1927 Dr. W. T. Weddell
 1928 T. P. Perkins
 1929 C. J. H. Tolley
 1930 R. T. Jones (U.S.A.)
 1931 E. Martin-Smith

LADIES.

(1893)
 1920 Miss C. Leitch
 1921 Miss C. Leitch.
 1922 Miss J. Wethered.
 1923 Miss D. Chambers
 1924 Miss J. Wethered
 1925 Miss J. Wethered.
 1926 Miss C. Leitch
 1927 Miss S. Thion de la Chaux
 1928 Miss J. Le Blanc
 1929 Miss J. Wethered
 1930 Miss J. Wethered
 1931 Miss Enid Wilson

PROFESSIONAL

TOURNAMENT

(Reven of the World)

1920 A. Mitchell
 1921 B. Seymour
 1922 G. Gadd
 1923 R. G. Wilson
 1924 E. R. Whitcombe
 1925 A. Compton
 1926 A. Heid
 1927 A. Compton
 1928 C. A. Whitcombe
 1929 A. Mitchell
 1930 C. A. Whitcombe
 1931 A. H. Padgham

OTHER GOLF WINNERS IN 1931.

English Close Amateur—L. G. Crawley
 English Women Champion—Miss Wanda Morgan.
 Irish Women—Miss Pontony
 American Open—W. Burke, after a tie with G. von Elm
 American Amateur—F. Oumet.
 American Women—Miss Helen Hicks
 Irish Open—E. W. H. Kenyon.
 Irish Amateur—E. McRorie
 Irish Professional—H. McNeill.
 Irish Amateur—J. Burke
 Scottish Amateur—J. Wilson
 British Boys—Hector Thomson.
 British Girls—Miss P. Dorn
 French Open—A. Boye
 French Amateur—A. Vaghlun
 French Women—Miss Mummie
 Putting Competition—P. Alliss

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE

Oxford won by 8 matches to 5
 Fourfours—Oxford 3 matches; Cambridge 1, halved 1
 Singles—Oxford 5 matches; Cambridge 4; halved 1

RYDER CUP INTERNATIONAL

Fourfours
 J. Farrell and G. Sarazen (U.S.A.) beat A. Compton and W. H. Davies (G.B.), 8 and 7
 W. Hagen and D. Shute (U.S.A.) beat G. Duncan and A. J. Havers (G.B.), 20 and 9
 A. Mitchell and F. Robson (G.B.) beat L. Diegel and A. Espinosa (U.S.A.), 3 and 2
 C. J. Cox and R. Burke (U.S.A.) beat S. Easterbrook and E. R. Whitcombe (G.B.), 3 and 2.

Singles

R. Burke (U.S.A.) beat A. Compton (G.B.), 7 and 6
 G. Sarazen (U.S.A.) beat F. Robson (G.B.), 7 and 6
 D. Shute (U.S.A.) beat B. Hodson (G.B.), 8 and 6
 W. H. Davies (G.B.) beat J. Farrell (U.S.A.), 4 and 3
 W. Hagen (U.S.A.) beat C. Whitcombe (G.B.), 4 and 3
 C. J. Cox (U.S.A.) beat A. Mitchell (G.B.), 3 and 2
 A. G. Havers (G.B.) beat G. von Elm (U.S.A.), 4 and 2
 A. Espinosa (U.S.A.) beat E. R. Whitcombe (G.B.), 2 and 1
 Result—U.S.A., 9 matches; Great Britain, 3 matches

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL

International Table, 1930-31.

—	Played.	Won	Lost.	Drawn.	Points		Result.
					For.	Agst.	
Wales	4	3	0	1	74	25	7
Scotland	4	3	1	0	47	44	4
Ireland	4	3	2	0	37	38	4
France	4	3	2	0	34	54	4
England	4	0	3	1	48	59	3

CALCUTTA CUP.

1927	(Eng v Scot.) g t. g t.
1928	Scot'd 2. (zd.) 4-3 (1p.)
1929	England st-0
1930	Scotland.... 0 4-0 2
1931	Drawn 0 0-0 0
1932	Scotland... 5 1-3 (1p.) 2

COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP.

Kent
Yorkshire.
Middlesex
Gloucestershire
Gloucestershire

INTERNATIONAL MATCHES, 1970-31.

1832
Jan. 1. Paris.—France beat Scotland by 3 pts. to nil.
Jan. 17. Twickenham.—England and Wales drawn,
22 pts each.
Jan. 24. Edinburgh.—Scotland beat France by 6 pts to 1.
Feb. 7. Cardiff.—Wales beat Scotland by 23 pts to 14.
Feb. 14. Twickenham.—Ireland beat England by 6 pts
to 5.
Feb. 28. Swansea.—Wales beat France by 35 pts to 3.
Feb. 28. Dublin.—Ireland beat Scotland by 5 pts to 5.
Mar. 14. Belfast.—Wales beat Ireland by 25 pts to 3.
Mar. 22. Edinburgh.—Scotland beat England by 25 pts
to 12.
Apr. 16. Paris.—France beat England by 14 pts to 13.

COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP.

Gloucestershire beat Warwickshire by 20 pts to 9.
Oxford and Cambridge, 1930-31.
Drawn—(Oxford, 2 penalty goal (3 pts.), Cambridge,
2 try (3 pts).)

NORTHERN RUGBY LEAGUE

Club Championship—Swinton beat Leeds at Wigan (24-7).
Challenge Cup—Halifax beat York (22-8) at Wembley.

HOCKEY IN 1980-31.

INTERNATIONAL MATCHES.
Final Tables and Goals—

England, won 3 (2 goals to 7), x.	Wales, won 2, lost 2 (8 0), 2.
Scotland, drawn 1, lost, x (6 8), and Ireland, drawn 5, lost 2 (7 2), tied for third place.	
Feb. 26 Inverness—Wales beat Scotland, 3 2.	
Mar. 7 Chirk—Wales beat Ireland, 2-1.	
Mar. 14 Dublin—Ireland and Scotland, drawn, 3 3.	
Mar. 14 Beckenham—England beat Wales, 5-3.	
Mar. 22 Edgbaston—England beat Ireland, 5-3.	
Mar. 28 Perth—England beat Scotland, 2-1.	

OTHER RESULTS.

Beckenham-Oxford beat Cambridge, 3 2
Chatham-R. Navy and Army, drawn 0 0
Chatham-R. Navy beat R.A.F., 2 0
Uxbridge-Army beat R.A.F., 2 0
Aldershot (Army Cup)-and K. Shropshire L I
Stamford (R.A.F. Cup)-Hutton beat Andover, 3 0

WOMEN'S HOCKEY

INTERNATIONAL MATCHES.

England won 3 (24 goals to 2), 1; Scotland, won 2, lost 1 (5-20), 2; Wales, won 1 lost 2 (5-15), 3; Ireland, lost 3 (5-22), 4.

Oxford and Cambridge—Cambridge won by 3 goals to 1.

LACROSSE

Oxford, 20 goals; Cambridge, 3.
British Championship (Iroquois), Oxford, 4; Stockport, 6.
Northern beat Southern, 26-9.
Southern Flags—Oxford, 9 goals; Hampstead, 4.
Northern Flags—Stockport, 5 goals; Old Mancunians, 4.
Women's University: Cambridge, 8 goals; Oxford, 6.

LAWN TENNIS IN 1981

THE CHAMPIONNATS (WIMBLEDON)

Men's Singles—**R. B. Wood (U.S.A.)** w.o. **F. X. Shields (U.S.A.)** scratched.

Women's Singles—**Franklin C. Ansem (Germany)** beat **Franklin H. Kishwinholt (Germany)** (6-3, 7-5).

Men's Doubles—**J. Van Ryn** and **G. M. Lott (U.S.A.)** beat **H. H. G. Collins** and **J. Brugnot (France)** (6-4, 20-8, 9-11, 3-6, 6-4).

Women's Doubles—**Mrs. D. C. Shepherd** and **Miss P. E. Mudford (G.B.)** beat **Miss. Metaxu (France)** and **Miss I. Sigart (Belgium)** (3-6, 6-4, 6-4).

Mixed Doubles—**G. M. Lott** and **Mrs. J. A. Hayner (U.S.A.)** beat **G. H. Collins** and **Miss J. C. Ridley (G.B.)** (6-3, 2-4, 6-1).

All England Plate—**G. Kirby (S. Africa)** beat **G. L. Rogers (Ireland)** (2-6, 6-3, 6-3).

HARD COURTS (BOURNEMOUTH)

Singles.—C. Boussus
Doubles.—H. W. Austin and C. H. Kingsley.
Women's Singles.—Miss R. Mathieu
Women's Doubles.—Miss B. Nuthall and Miss E. Ryan.
Mixed Doubles.—F. J. Perry and Miss M. Heeley

DAVIS CUP FINAL

France beat Great Britain (3-2).
H. Cochet (F.) beat H. W. Austin (G.); beat F. J. Perry (G B).
J. Borotra (F.) lost to H. W. Austin (G B), lost to F. J. Perry (G B).
M. Cochet and J. Brugnon (F.) beat G. P. Hughes and C. H. Kingsley (G.B.)
Inter-Zone—Great Britain beat U.S.A.
European Zone—Great Britain beat Czecho-Slovakia

WIGHTMAN CUP (WOMEN'S).

U.S.A. beat Great Britain (7-2)
Mrs. Wells-Moody (U.S.A.) beat Miss P. E. Mudford (G.B.)
Miss M. Jacobo (U.S.A.) beat Miss B. Nuthall (G.B.)
Miss Miss P. E. Mudford (G.B.)
Mrs. L. A. Harper (U.S.A.) beat Miss D. E. Romm (G.B.)
Miss D. Shepherd-Barron and Miss D. Mudford (G.B.) beat Miss M. Jacobo and Miss P. E. Mudford (U.S.A.)
Miss B. Nuthall and Mrs. E.earnley-Whittingfall (G.B.) beat Miss Wells and Harper (U.S.A.)
AMERICAN CHAMPIONSHIPS—*Singles*, J. E. Yates, *Doubles*, W. Allison and J. Van Ryn; *Women's Singles*, Mrs. Wells-Moody; *Women's Doubles*, Miss B. Nuthall and Mrs. E.earnley-Whittingfall; *Mixed Doubles*, G. M. Lewis and Miss B. Nuthall.

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE—Cambridge (14-2) matches.
Two matches unfinished
OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE beat YALE AND HARVARD (16-5).

POLO IN 1981.

American Championship—*Santa Paula* (Argentine) beat *Hurricanes* 2-8.
Champion Cup—*Merchiston* beat *Hurricanes*.
Empire Cup—*Ireland* beat *England* 4-0.
King of Clubs Challenge Cup—*Fulham* beat *Merchiston* 2-0.
Inter-Regimental—*Queen's Boys* beat *Royal Artillery* 5-2.
Subalterns—*R. Scots Greys* beat *4th Q. O. Hussars* 9-0.
Duke of York's Challenge Cup—*R. Navy* beat *R. A.F.* 4-1.
Football—*Blackburn* beat *Blackpool* 4-2.
County Challenge Cup—*Beaufort*.
Stanford Cup—*Somerley* beat *Cawston*.
Rochampton Cup—*Hurricanes* beat *Paithors* 7-6.
Walsley Cup—*Blackburn* beat *Merchiston* 6-1.
Ranleigh Cup—*Merchiston* beat *Paithors* 8-2.
Oxford and Cambridge—*Oxford* won 9-0.

AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Wentcheater Cup—First meeting in 1886, and Great Britain won both matches. Second meeting in 1908, Great Britain won by two matches to one. U.S.A. won both matches in 1909, 1911, and 1913. Great Britain 1914. U.S.A. 1911, 1914, 1917 and 1920.

ATHLETICS.

AMATEUR ATHLETIC CHAMPIONSHIPS, 1932

Event	Winner	Time
200 Yards	E. L. Page	0 20
220 Yards	R. Murdoch	0 20 1/2
440 Yards	G. L. Rampling	0 48
Half mile	T. Hampson	1 54 1/2
1 Mile	R. H. Thomas	4 26 1/2
4 Miles	J. A. Burns	20 49 1/2
10 Miles	J. W. Winfield	54 34 1/2
5 Miles Steeplechase	T. Evenson	10 36 1/2
120 Yards Hurdles	Lord Burghley	0 14 1/2
440 Yards Hurdles	L. Facelli	0 54 1/2
440 Yards Relay	Achilles Club	0 43 1/2
1 Mile Relay	Polytechnic H.	3 44 1/2
5 Miles Walk	R. H. G. Pope	13 52 1/2
7 Miles Walk	U. Frigiero	53 32
Marathon	D. M. Wright	2 49 54 1/2

Throwing the Discus	E. Madarasz	141 4 1/2
" Javelin	O. Skold	129 4 1/2
" Hammer	O. Skold	168 0
Long Jump	H. de Boer	23 8
Putting the Weight	J. Daranyi	49 11 1/2
Pole Jump	H. Lindblad	12 9
High Jump	R. H. G. Pope	4 6 1/2
Hop, Step and Jump	J. Blankers	46 7 1/2
Tag of War (200 st.)	R. Marines (Portmah)	—
Tug of War (Catch Weight)	R. Marines (Portmah)	—

HARVEY GOLD CUP—J. Daranyi
C. N. JACKSON CUP—G. L. Rampling

AMATEUR ATHLETIC RECORDS.

(Official World's Records adopted by International Athletic Federation marked *)

RUNNING

Distance	Time	Name	Place	Year
Yards	m s			
100	0 9 1/2	F. Wykoff	U.S.A.	1930
100	0 9 7/10	P. Williams	Canada	1920
100	0 9 7/10	E. H. Liddell	England	1923
120	0 11 1/2	R. E. Walker	South Africa	1908
130	0 11 1/2	H. P. Gadd	U.S.A.	1914
150	0 14 1/2	C. W. Paddock	U.S.A.	1921
200	0 29	C. W. Paddock	U.S.A.	1921
200	0 29 1/2	W. R. Applegarth	England	1912
220	0 30 1/2	R. Locke	U.S.A.	1927
220	0 31 1/2	W. R. Applegarth	England	1914
300	0 39	B. J. Waters	U.S.A.	1926
300	0 39 1/2	G. M. Butler	England	1925
440	0 47 1/2	J. E. Meredith	U.S.A.	1916
440	0 48 1/2	W. Halswelle	Scotland	1908
500	0 57 1/2	M. W. Sheppard	U.S.A.	1910
600	1 10 1/2	D. G. A. Lowe	England	1926
800	1 25 1/2	O. Peltzer	Germany	1926
1000	2 32 1/2	C. Ellis	England	1920
1200	3 02 1/2	J. Ladoumague	France	1921
1300	3 5	R. H. Thomas	England	1931
Miles	m s			
1	4 01 1/2	J. Ladoumague	France	1921
1	4 13 1/2	R. H. Thomas	England	1931
2	9 11 1/2	E. Wide	Sweden	1926
3	14 12 1/2	P. Nurmi	Finland	1923
10	50 7 1/2	P. Nurmi	Finland	1924
10	50 36 1/2	P. Nurmi	Finland	1930
10	50 15	P. Nurmi	Finland	1928

15 miles—2h. 20m 45s. F. Appleby, 1902. 20 miles—2h. 22m. 54s. G. Crossland, 1904. 25 miles—2h. 29m 36s. H. Green, 1923. 30 miles—2h. 37m. 36s. J. A. Rquires, 1925. 40 miles—2h. 47m 54s. J. R. Dixon, 1924. 50 miles—6h. 13m 58s. F. W. Lloyd, 1923. All England

* RELAY RACING RECORDS.

Distance	Time	Name	Year
440 yards (4 x 110)	0 45	Newark A.C.	1927
440 yards (4 x 220)	1 26 1/2	Univ. of California	1927
1 mile (4 x 440 yds)	3 33 1/2	U.S.A. Team	1928
1 mile (4 x 440 yds)	7 42 1/2	Boston A.A.	1926
4 miles (4 x 1 mile)	27 22 1/2	Univ. of Illinois	1923

WORLD'S RECORDS.

METRIC DISTANCES

Distance	Time	Name	Place	Year
Metres	m s			
100	0 10 1/2	E. Tolan	U.S.A.	1920
100	0 10 1/2	C. W. Paddock	U.S.A.	1921
200	0 20 1/2	R. Locke	U.S.A.	1927
200	0 20 1/2	C. W. Paddock	U.S.A.	1921
400	0 50 1/2	E. Spencer	U.S.A.	1926
800	2 07 1/2	S. Martin	France	1926
1,000	2 23 1/2	J. Ladoumague	France	1921
1,500	3 49 1/2	J. Ladoumague	France	1920
2,000	5 21 1/2	J. Ladoumague	France	1921
3,000	8 20 1/2	P. Nurmi	Finland	1926
5,000	14 23 1/2	P. Nurmi	Finland	1924
10,000	30 6 1/2	P. Nurmi	Finland	1920

HURDLE RACING (Over 10 hurdles)

Height, 220 yds. 3 ft 6 in, 220 yds. 2 ft 6 in, 440 yds. 3 ft	Time	Name	Place	Yr.
Dist	m s			
110	0 14 1/2	E. Wennstrom	Sweden	1929
Yards	m s			
120	0 14 1/2	P. Board	Lincoln U.S.A.	1931
120	0 14 7/10	S. J. M. Atkinson	London	1928
220	0 23 1/2	C. Brookins	Ames, Iowa	1924
440	0 52 1/2	J. Gibson	Lincoln, U.S.A.	1927
440	0 53 1/2	L. Facelli	London	1920

WALKING RECORDS

Distance	Time	Name	Place	Year																		
Miles	m s																					
1	6 25½	G. Goulding	Canada	1920																		
1	6 26	G. E. Larnier	England	1904																		
2	13 11½	G. E. Larnier	England	1904																		
3	20 25½	G. E. Larnier	England	1905																		
4	27 14	G. E. Larnier	England	1905																		
5	33 11½	G. E. Larnier	England	1904																		
6	43 26½	G. E. Larnier	England	1905																		
7	50 40½	G. Goulding	Canada	1925																		
7	50 50½	G. E. Larnier	England	1905																		
10 miles—2h. 15m 57½		G. E. Larnier	1908	15 miles—2h. 50m. 47½		R. Bridge, 1924	20 miles—2h. 40m 24½		J. Butler, 1927	25 miles—2h. 51m 41½		S. C. A. Schofield, 1921	30 miles—2h. 55m 27½		J. Butler, 1925	35 miles—2h. 40m 23½		E. C. Horton, 1924	40 miles—2h. 41m 10s.		T. E. Hammond, 1908	All England

RECORDS BY TIME

Event	Distance	Name	Place	Yr	
hrs	M	ds			
1	10	Running			
1	8	43 1/2	G E Lanner	Stamford B	1905
2	10	Running			
2	8	56	H Green	Stamford B	1913
3	10	Running			
3	15	52 1/2	H Bridge	Stamford B	1914
4	10	Running			
4	17	47 1/2	H L Ross	Stamford B	1914
5	10	Walking			
5	26	59 1/2	J Butler	Putney	1905
6	10	Walking			
6	33	75	J Butler	Putney	1905
7	10	Walking			
7	39	15 1/2	J Butler	Putney	1905
8	10	Walking			
8	45	73	E C Horton	Stamford B	1914
9	10	Walking			
9	50	13	E E Hammond	Stadium	1903

FIELD EVENTS

Event	Dist	Name	Place	Yr
High Jump	6 8 1/2	H. M. Osborne	U.S.A.	1924
Long Jump	6 5 1/2	H. Baker	England	1921
Pole Jump	26 0 1/2	C. Cator	Haiti	1921
Hop, Step, and Jump	25 1 1/2	E. B. Haum	London	1926
Hammer Throw	0 14 1/2	L. Barnes	U.S.A.	1928
Javelin Throw	0 50 1/2	A. W. Winter	Australia	1924
Weight Putting	50 9	W. Peters	London	1923
Hammer Throw	0 28 6 1/2	P. Ryan	U.S.A.	1913
Javelin Throw	0 16 3 1/2	E. Kreuz	U.S.A.	1919
Weight Putting	232 11 1/2	E. Lundqvist	Sweden	1923
Weight Putting	0 52 7 1/2	E. Hirschfeld	Germany	1926

INTERNATIONAL MATCHES, 1931.

ENGLAND v. ITALY (STAMFORD BRIDGE).

England won by 8½ points to 6½	M. 8
200 yards—H. J. Cohen (E)	0 20½
200 yards—E. Toetti (I)	0 22½
440 yards—L. Rampling (E)	0 48½
440 yards—T. Hampton (E)	0 55½
1 mile—C. Ellis (E)	4 17
3 miles—J. A. Burns (E)	14 36
120 yards Hurdles—Lord Burghley (E)	0 25
440 yards Hurdles—L. Faell (I)	0 53½
High Jump—W. A. Land (E)	FT. 18
Long Jump—A. Maffei (I)	23 6½
Pole Jump—H. Ford (E)	22 0
Discus—K. H. Pridle (E)	124 10½
Javelin—L. Spazzali (I)	128 2½

IRELAND v. SCOTLAND (DUBLIN).

Ireland won by 7½ events to 4½	M. 8
200 yards—R. Murdoch (E)	0 20½
200 yards—R. Murdoch (S)	0 22½
440 yards—P. O. Moore (I)	0 51½
880 yards—T. M. Haddell (I)	2 2
1 mile—W. Nolan (I)	4 30½
4 miles—J. F. Wood (S)	20 32
200 yards Hurdles—T. P. Phelan (I)	0 25½
High Jump—C. O'Connor (I)	FT. 18
Long Jump—P. Anglin (I)	22 6½
Weight Putting—P. O. Callaghan	36 8½
Throwing the Hammer—P. O. Callaghan	176 10

GERMANY v. ENGLAND (COLOGNE).

Germany won by 7½ events to 4½

Relay and Team Events.

400 metres—Germany 41 2/10s, 1; England 41½, 2	
1500 metres—England 20 1/10s, 1; Germany 20 1/10s, 2	
2500 metres (Medley, 800, 200, 500, 400 metres)—England 31 2/10s, 1; Germany 31 7/10s, 2	
3000 metres—Germany 711 4/10s, 1; England 711 4/10s, 2	
6000 metres—England 531 5/10s, 1; Germany 531 6/10s, 2	
400 metres Hurdles—Germany 59½, 1; England 59 9/10s, 2	
500 metres Team—England 6 points, 1; Germany 0, 2	

(Field Events (two to score))

High Jump—Germany and England tied 12 ft. 2 in.	
Long Jump—Germany 47 ft. 2 1/2 in., 1; England 43 ft. 3 3/4 in., 2	
Pole Jump—Germany 24 ft. 7 1/2 in., 1; England 22 ft. 11 1/2 in., 2	
Weight Putting—Germany 99 ft. 2 1/2 in., 1; England 88 ft. 3 4/10 in., 2	
Discus Throwing—Germany 206 ft. 5 8/10 in., 1; England 132 ft. 4 5/10 in., 2	

FRANCE v. ENGLAND (COLOGNES).

England won by 6½ points to 4½

200 metres—E. I. Pure (E)	0 20½
400 metres—P. P. Reid (E)	0 21½
400 metres—G. L. Rampling (E)	0 48
800 metres—T. Haywood (E)	2 23½
1500 metres—J. Ladoumègue (F)	3 53½
5000 metres—R. Richard (F)	15 21½
3000 metres Steeplechase—T. Evesham (E)	9 27½
2000 metres Medley Relay—England	3 26½
120 metres Hurdles—L. O. Pinsky (E)	0 25½
High Jump—G. Turner (E)	6 3
Long Jump—B. Robert (F)	53 2 93
Pole Vault—P. Ramadier (F)	22 8 36
Weight Putting—E. Duhot (F)	49 8 45
Discus—P. Winter (F)	150 0 03

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE v. YALE AND HARVARD.

Yale and Harvard won by 7½ events to 4½	M. 8
200 yards—E. W. Goodwillie (Oxford)	0 20½
200 yards—E. W. Goodwillie (Oxford)	0 22½
440 yards—E. W. Warner (Yale)	0 56½
880 yards—L. Cobb (Harvard)	1 56½
1 mile—N. P. Hollowell (Harvard)	4 20
3 miles—E. W. Denison (Cambridge)	14 44½
200 yards Hurdles—A. G. De Voe (Yale)	0 25 2/10
200 yards Low Hurdles—R. E. Reed (Harvard)	0 25 2/10
High Jump—L. F. Yorke (Oxford)	6 0
Long Jump—W. Lark (Oxford)	22 9½
Pole Jump—C. Williams (Yale)	22 7
Weight Putting—J. M. Kiloulan (Yale)	47 4½

OTHER ATHLETIC EVENTS, 1931.

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE.
First meeting since in Christ Church Cricket Ground, Oxford. Cambridge won 35 events, Oxford 24, tied 6.

200 yards—J. D. Wade (C)	0 10 2/10
440 yards—R. M. N. Tisdall (C)	0 51
880 yards—R. S. Townsend (C)	1 58½
1 mile—J. F. Cornes (C)	4 20½
3 miles—E. W. Denison (C)	15 7
120 yards—R. M. N. Tisdall (C)	0 25½
200 Low Hurdles—E. Cawston (C)	0 25 7/10

High Jump—L. F. Yorke (O)	5 9½
Long Jump—R. M. N. Tisdall (C)	23 0½
Pole Jump—P. H. B. Ogilvie (C)	22 6
Weight Putting—R. M. N. Tisdall (C)	40 8

OXFORD v. CAMBRIDGE RELAYS.

Cambridge won by 7 races to 2.	M. 8.
440 yards (4 x 110 yds)—Cambridge	0 39
880 yards (4 x 220 yds)—Oxford	1 29½
1 mile (4 x 440 yds)—Cambridge	3 23½
2 miles (4 x 880 yds)—Oxford	8 51
4 miles (4 x 1 mile)—Cambridge	17 54
480 yards Hurdles (4 x 120 yds)—Cambridge	1 31
880 yards Low Hurdles (4 x 220 yds)—Cambridge	1 43½

INTER-SERVICE CHAMPIONSHIP.

440 yards Relay—Army 2, R. A. F. 1	0 44½
880 yards Relay—Army 2, R. A. F. 1	1 39½
1 mile Relay—Army 2, R. N. 1	3 29
2 miles Relay—Army 2, R. A. F. 1	8 41
480 yards Relay—R. A. F. 2, Army 1	1 31
1 mile Team—Army, 22 pts. 1; R. A. F. 28 pts. 2	
3 miles Team—Army, 22 pts. 1; R. A. F. 27 pts. 2	
High Jump—R. A. F. 22 ft. 6 in., Army, 22 ft. 6 in., tied	
Long Jump—Army, 22 ft. 11 in. 1; R. A. F. 22 ft. 0 in. 2	
Putting the Weight—R. A. F. 75 ft. 2½ in. 1; Army, 74 ft. 4 in. 2	

Athletic Championship—Army, 27½ pts. 1; R. A. F., 28½ pts. 2	
R. Navy and R. Marine, 22 pts. 3	

ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP.

200 yards—Lt. P. D. Powell, 2nd Middlesex	0 20
200 yards—Lt. G. L. Rampling, R. A.	0 22
440 yards—Lt. C. H. Stoney, R. Signals	0 54½
880 yards—Lt. M. H. C. Sutherland, R. Tanks	1 58½
1 mile—Tpr. A. A. Harris, 7th Hussars	4 24½
3 miles—Lt. Sgt. R. R. Sutherland, Carabiniers	14 58
120 yards Hurdles—Capt. I. N. M. Tubb, 1st Coldstream Guards	0 25½

High Jump—Sgt. Boy W. A. Land, R. E.	FT. 18
Long Jump—Lt. Sgt. H. Marsh, 1st Yorks & Lancs	23 6½
Pole Jump—Lt. Cpl. K. Osborne, 2nd Cold. Ld. (1)	20 3
Putting the Shot—Lt. Cpl. A. Strong, 1st S. Lds.	36 8
Throwing the Hammer—Lt. Sgt. Holmes, 2nd Black Watch	126 2½
Throwing the Discus—Lt. Cpl. A. Fielder, 3rd Coldstream Guards	109 5½
Throwing the Javelin—Gds. E. Turner, 3rd Grenadiers	179 7

ARMY UNIT TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP.

2nd Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 100 pts. (1); 2nd Middlesex, 90½ pts. (2); T. B. R. E. 90 pts. (3)	
--	--

ROYAL AIR FORCE CHAMPIONSHIP.

200 yards—P. Off. D. B. D. Field, Andover	0 20 2/10
220 yards—A. C. F. S. Herring, Crowthorn	0 24 2/10
440 yards—F. Off. T. C. Dickens, Henlow	0 52 9/10
880 yards—A. C. G. Brown, Murblesham Heath	2 0½
1 mile—Lt. A. C. R. M. Thomas, Henlow	4 16
3 miles—Cpl. B. Serris, Uxbridge	15 8
200 yards—Lt. A. C. D. O. Finley, Gantham	0 54½
1 mile Walk—Cpl. A. P. Smart, Hulton	16 6½

High Jump—F. Lieut. F. E. Nuttall, High Wycombe	5 9½
Long Jump—Lt. A. D. M. L. Neame, Gosport	22 0
Pole Jump—F. Off. H. Ford, Sealand	22 3
Putting the Shot—P. Off. H. Ford, Sealand	42 5
Throwing the Javelin—Cpl. R. F. Eyles, Uxbridge	124 10½
King's Cup Unit Championship—Hulton, 20 pts. 1; Air Corps Unit Junior Team—Sealand, 24½ pts. 2	

200 yards—P. A. C. Sherrin	
200 yards—Lieut. B. N. Magee	
440 yards—Lieut. B. N. Magee	
880 yards—Sub-Lieut. A. R. Kennedy	
1 mile—Sub-Lieut. W. D. King	
3 miles—A. B. Hitching	
120 yards Hurdles—Lieut. Cdr. D. M. L. Neame	
High Jump—Sub-Lieut. I. R. Sarel	
Long Jump—Sub-Lieut. J. M. Lancaster	
Putting the Shot—Lieut. Cdr. D. M. L. Neame	
Throwing the Discus—A. B. West	

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC RECORDS.

WOMEN'S RECORDS.—RUNNING.

Distance	Time	Name.	Country.	Year
60 metres	0 71	Walasiewicz	Poland	1930
80 metres	0 10	Majidlovat.	Czechoslovakia	1928
100 yards	0 12 1/2	Radcliffe	France	1926
100 metres	0 12 1/2	Radcliffe	France	1926
120 yards	0 12	M. Cook	Canada	1928
120 metres	0 12	E. T. Junkers	Germany	1932
140 yards	0 25 1/2	N. Halstead	England	1930
140 metres	0 25 1/2	N. Halstead	England	1930
160 yards	0 26 1/2	L. Radke	Germany	1930
160 metres	0 26 1/2	L. Radke	Germany	1930
180 yards	0 28 1/2	G. Lunn	England	1930
180 metres	0 28 1/2	G. Lunn	England	1930
2,000 metres	3 02 1/2	L. Radke	Germany	1930

Hurdles—				
80 metres	0 12	E. E. Green	England	1932
100 yards	0 13 1/2	M. Dickson	Germany	1932
	0 13 1/2	M. Clark	S. Africa	1928
Walking—				
1 mile	7 45 1/2	C. Mason	England	1932

FIELD EVENTS

Event.	Distance	Name.	Country.	Year
High Jump	5 3 1/2	E. Catherwood	Canada	1928
Long Jump	19 7	K. Hiron	Japan	1929
Shot	44 11 1/2	G. Heublein	Germany	1932
Javelin	138 1 1/2	Schumann	Germany	1930
Discus	132 1 1/2	G. Heublein	Germany	1930

PROFESSIONAL RUNNING RECORDS.

Yds	Time	Name	Yr.
100	0 0 5 1/2	J. Donaldson, S. Africa	1920
120	0 0 5 1/2	J. Donaldson, S. Africa	1920
130	0 0 12 1/2	J. Donaldson, Australia	1921
140	0 0 12 1/2	H. Hutchins, Australia	1922
150	0 0 21 1/2	L. C. McLachlan, N. Z.	1924
160	0 0 21 1/2	H. Hutchins, Australia	1927
180	0 0 25 1/2	H. Hutchins, Edinburgh	1924
200	0 0 27 1/2	B. R. Jay, Australia	1927
220	0 0 31 1/2	F. S. Hewitt, N. Z.	1927
240	0 0 37 1/2	W. Richards, Manchester	1926
Miles			
1	0 4 12 1/2	W. G. George, London	1926
2	0 9 12 1/2	W. Lang, Manchester	1926
3	0 14 12 1/2	G. McRae, Edinburgh	1928
4	0 19 25 1/2	P. Cannon, Glasgow	1928
5	0 24 40	J. White, London	1926
10	0 50 55	G. McRae, Edinburgh	1928
20	1 49 29	H. Holmer, Edinburgh	1928
25	2 23 20	W. Kolehmainen, U.S.A.	1922

Time Records.

Hour	Distance	Name	Yr.
1	12 12 1/2	H. Watkins, Rochdale	1899
2	22 12 1/2	H. Holmer, Edinburgh	1922
3	26 30 0	G. Mason, London	1882
6	50 12 0	G. Cartwright, Westminster	1887
12	52 12 0	C. Rowell, New York	1882

Professional Walking.

WALKING RECORDS—1 Mile, 6m 22s G. Cummings, Manchester, 1923; 1 mile, 13m 12s; 3 miles, 30m 12s; 4 miles, 37m 38s; 5 miles, 39m 20s; 6 miles, 43m 12s; 7 miles, 52m 41s; 10 miles, 1h 2m 45s; J. W. Ruby, London, 1883; 20 miles, 2h 39m 57s, W. Perkins, 1877

Theatre Records.

Theatre Records—The longest run at a London theatre is a 238 consecutive performances of *Chu Chin Chow*, which was produced at His Majesty's on Aug. 31, 1916, reached its 1,476th performance on Oct. 27, 1919, and was withdrawn after its 2,238th performance (having brought in £200,000) on July 22, 1921. The "record run" at a London theatre, in pre-war days, was held by *Charles's And* (1,466 consecutive performances). Other long runs are *Our Boys* (1,262), *The Maul of the Mountains* (1,350), *A Little Bit of Fluff* (1,242), *A Chinese Honeymoon* (1,072), *Romance* (1,061)

WOMEN'S A A A CHAMPIONSHIPS, 1932

Event	Winner.	Times
100 Yards	N. Halstead	0 12 1/2
200 Yards	N. Halstead	0 25 1/2
440 Yards	N. Halstead	0 58 1/2
880 Yards	G. Lunn	0 22 1/2
80 Metres (Hurdles)	E. E. Green	0 12
1 Mile Walk	C. Mason	7 45 1/2
High Jump	M. F. Okell	4 12
Long Jump	M. Cornell	28 1/2
Putting the Shot	M. Phillips	31 9 1/2
Throwing the Javelin	J. Fawcett	96 0
Throwing the Discus	M. Phillips	97 0 1/2

CYCLING.

N C U. CHAMPIONSHIPS, 1932

Event	Winner.	H M S
1,000 Yards	J. E. Sibbit	0 2 34 1/2
25 Miles	C. W. Horn	0 2 37 1/2
50 Miles (paced)	H. Grant	1 42 37 1/2
1 Mile (tandem)	J. E. Sibbit	0 2 33 1/2
2 Miles Team Pursuit, Belle Vue	E. W. Higgins	0 4 22 1/2

WORLD'S CYCLING CHAMPIONSHIPS, 1932	
1 Kilometre (Amateur)—H. Harder (Denmark)	
1 Kilometre (Professional)—W. Falck Hansen (Denmark)	
100 Kilometres (truck) (Professional)—W. Sawall (Germany)	
Road Championship (about 200 kilos.) (Amateur)—H. Hansen (Denmark)	
Road Championship (about 200 kilos.) (Professional)—L. Guerra (Italy)	

WORLD'S CYCLING TRACK RECORDS

(Standing start, motor paced)

Miles	M	S	Winner
1/4	3	18 1/2	L. Vanderstuyft
1/2	6	37 1/2	L. Vanderstuyft
3/4	9	56 1/2	L. Vanderstuyft
1	12	75 1/2	L. Vanderstuyft
1 1/4	15	104 1/2	L. Vanderstuyft
1 1/2	18	123 1/2	L. Vanderstuyft
1 3/4	21	142 1/2	L. Vanderstuyft
2	24	161 1/2	L. Vanderstuyft

1 Hour—38 m 9 s, 1/2 Hour—76 m 50 s, L. Vanderstuyft

PLACE TO PLACE CYCLING RECORDS.

London-Brighton and back (206 miles), 4 h. 53 m. 20 s., F. W. Southall, 1927	
London-Bath and back (222 miles), 11 h. 3 m. 56 s., C. Marshall, 1927	
London-York (288 miles), 9 h. 40 m. J. W. Rosser, 1926	
London-Edinburgh (322 miles), 23 h. 43 m. R. Shirley, 1926	
London-Land's End (300 miles), 27 h. 28 m. C. F. Davey, 1922	
Land's End-John o' Groats (500 miles), 2 days 13 h. 22 m., J. W. Rosser, 1926	
100 miles Road (Out and Home), C. Marshall, 4 h. 6 m. 30 s.	

CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP, 1931.

International—(Dublin) England, 32 points, 1. Scotland, 202 points, 2. France, 222 points, 3. Ireland, 122 points, 4. Wales, 124 points, 5. Belgium, 202 points, 6. First three home: T. P. Smyth (I.), 48 min 52 sec, 2; J. W. Winfield (E.), 49 min 12 sec, 2; T. Benson (E.), 49 min 16 sec, 3.
National—Brighton H. J. H. Potts, Saltwell H.
Scottish National—Maryhill H. J. Suttie-Smith, Dundee Thistle H.
Wales—Cwmbran H. D. Phillips, Cwmbran
Inter-County—Staffordshire J. T. Holden, Staffordshire.
Inter-Services—Army. Sgt. R. R. Sutherland, Army.
Oxford and Cambridge—Oxford won by 26 points to 20; C. W. Benson (C.) first home.
Universities (Union)—Birmingham University: K. F. Bullen, London University

ROAD WALKING

National Championship—Derby W. C., T. Lloyd-Johnson, Leicester W. C., 2 hr. 50 min. 42 sec
London to Brighton (52 miles 1,507 yds)—T. W. Green, 8 hr. 5 min. 42 sec.

BOXING IN 1931.

World's Professional Champions.

Fly Weight (9 st.)—Young Peres (France). *Bantam Weight* (11 st.)—Al Brown. *Feather Weight* (12 st.)—Bac Battalino (Italy). *Light Weight* (13 st.)—Tony Gannon (U.S.A.). *Welter Weight* (15 st.)—L. Broutard (U.S.A.). *Middle Weight* (16 st.)—(Vacant). *Light Heavy Weight* (17 st.)—M. Rosenblum (U.S.A.). *Heavy Weight* (any weight)—Max Schmeling (Germany).

British Champions.

Fly Weight—Jackie Brown. *Bantam Weight*—(Vacant). *Feather Weight*—Ned Tarleton. *Light Weight*—Al Foreman. *Welter Weight*—(Vacant). *Middle Weight*—Len Harvey. *Light Heavy Weight*—H. Crossley. *Heavy Weight*—(Vacant).

A.B.A. Champions.

Fly Weight—T. Pardee. *Bantam*—D. McClellan. *Feather*—B. Caplan. *Light Weight*—O. F. Bennett. *Welter*—J. P. Barry. *Middle*—F. Mallin. *Light Heavy*—J. Peterson. *Heavy*—M. Flanagan.

Imperial Services Boxing.

OFFICERS.

Feathers—Lieut. D. E. Taunton, Army (Northants Regt.). *Light*—Lieut. H. C. D. Huxham (Loyals). *Welter*—Lieut. R. H. Bradshaw, R.N. (Portsmouth). *Middle*—Pilot Officer T. M. Coslett, R.A.F. (Manston). *Light Heavy*—Flying Off. D. L. McLean, R.A.F. (Henlow). *Heavy*—Lieut. E. H. G. Gregson, R.N. (Portsmouth).

OTHER RANKS.

Fly—Sgt. Inst. C. E. Haslam (Army A.P.T.S.). *Bantam*—Cpl. Bennett, Army (E. Lancs). *Feather*—Cpl. Jones (R. Welsh Fus). *Light*—L. S. Jenkins, R.N. (Portsmouth). *Welter*—Lt. Sgt. Peters, Army (Irish Gds). *Middle*—Pte. Brennan, Army (R. Tankis). *Light Heavy*—A. B. Bender, R.N. (Portsmouth). *Heavy*—Pvt. Byman, Army (R. Fusiliers).

Oxford and Cambridge.

Cambridge won by 4 events to 3.

Bantam—P. J. Macdonald (C). *Feather*—P. Marx (C). *Light*—R. D. Stewart (O). *Welter*—H. G. Owen-Smith (O). *Middle*—C. D. A. Pullan (O). *Light Heavy*—F. W. Blaikie (C). *Heavy*—S. Knox Cunningham (C).

FENCING IN 1931.

Epee—B. Childs.

Sabres—O. G. Trinder.

Foils—J. Emrys Lloyd.

Ladies Foils—Miss M. M. Butler.

Oxford and Cambridge—Cambridge won by 67 events. Foil: Oxford 3 defeats to 6. Sabre: Cambridge no defeats to 4.

Kpee Match—Cambridge beat Oxford.

Thompson Trophy—

EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP (Vienna)

Foils—Team: Italy 2, Hungary 2. Individual: Lemonge (France).

Epee—Team: Italy 2, France 2. Individual: Ricciardi (Italy).

Sabres—Team: Hungary 2, Italy 2. Individual: Pillar (Hungary).

Women's Foils—H. Mayer (Germany).

SERVICE CHAMPIONSHIPS (Royal Tournament, Olympia).

Foils—Inter-Services, Q.M.S.I. H. Parsons, Army (A.S.P.T.). Winners: R. Navy, Lieut. E. R. Collins. R. Marines, Sgt. L. V. Clarke. Army, Q.M.S.I. H. Parsons. R.A.F., Sgt. W. R. Hancock.

Epee—Inter-Services, Sgt. F. J. Stubberfield, R.A.F. Winners: R. Navy, P.O. J. Hawkins. R. Marines, Major H. G. Gynatt. Army, Q.M.S.I. L. Harris. R.A.F., Sgt. F. J. Stubberfield.

Sabres—Inter-Services, Sgt. Maj. G. F. S. Wyatt, Army (A.S.P.T.). R. Navy, P.O. J. Hawkins. R. Marines, Sgt. L. V. Clarke. Army, Sgt. Maj. G. F. S. Wyatt. E.A.F., Sgt. F. J. Stubberfield.

BILLIARDS IN 1931.

Championship—Void; only 2 entry.

Empire Cup—W. Landrum.

World Record Break—W. Landrum, 3905, Feb. 27, 1932.

Professional Snooker Championship—J. Davis beat T. Dennis.

Amateur Championship—S. Lee beat M. A. Boggan. *Amateur Snooker Championship*—P. H. Matthews beat H. Kingsley.

Amateur Junior Championship—F. Hollingworth.

Amateur Boys' Championship—C. W. F. Desbottes.

Oxford and Cambridge—Cambridge won by 30. *Gender Dower* (C) beat Newby of Putnam (O); R. S. Davis (C) beat F. M. Bancroft. H. L. Carr (C) beat S. Nixon (O).

Army Championship—Q.M.S. Scully (R.A.O.C.).

British Legion Championship—H. W. Page (Dulverton).

CHESS.

World's Championship—Dr. A. Alekhine beat E. D. Bogoljubow at Wiesbaden in November, 1930. Alekhine won 12 games, Bogoljubow 5 games, 9 games being drawn.

INTERNATIONAL TOURNAMENTS, 1932.

European (Blind)—Dr. Alekhine (25 matches won, 11 drawn) 2, Bogoljubow (22 won, 6 drawn, 8 lost) 3. *Holland (Forecastle)*—F. D. Yates.

U.S. I. (New York)—J. R. Capablanca.

Prague Team Congress—U.S.A. 48 matches, 2; Poland 47.

World's Women's Championship (Prague)—Miss Menchik.

MOTORING.

PRINCIPAL RACES, 1932

24 Hours Grand Prix d'Endurance, Le Mans (France)—Eul Howe and Sir H. Birkin (Distance 1075 miles; speed 78.3 miles per hour).

24 Hours Junior Cars, Brooklands—Lord March and C. S. Stansland (1924 9, 65.6 m.p.h.).

500 Miles, Brooklands—J. Dunfee and C. Paul (128.39 m.p.h.).

Irish Express Cup, Phoenix Park—Sir H. Birkin (3 hr. 24 min. 31 sec.; 88.8 m.p.h.).

International Tourist Trophy, Ulster Ards Circuit—N. Black (3 hr. 12 min. 52 sec.; 67.99 m.p.h.). Fastest time, H. Bornschmidt (79.05 m.p.h.).

America Grand Prix, Indianapolis—L. Schuler (56.63 m.p.h.).

Italy Grand Prix, Monza—Fagioli (56.63 m.p.h.).

France Grand Prix, La Baule—Williams (89.01 m.p.h.).

MOTOR CYCLING.

Grand Prix, Ulster Circuit—S. Woods.

Senior Tourist Trophy, Isle of Man—P. Hunt (3 hr. 23 min. 26 sec.; 77.9 m.p.h.). Fastest lap, Hunt (26 min. 2 sec.; 80.8 m.p.h.).

Junior Tourist Trophy—P. Hunt (3 hr. 34 min. 22 sec.; 73.94 m.p.h.).

Light Weight Trophy—Graham Walker (68.98 m.p.h.).

France Grand Prix, Monthlery—P. Hunt (71.27 m.p.h.).

Belgium Grand Prix—S. Woods (72.24 m.p.h.).

Italy Grand Prix des Nations, Monza—F. G. Hicks (76.919 m.p.h.). F. G. Hicks was killed in the Isle of Man Senior Trophy.

WORLD'S RECORDS

Motoring Speed Record, 245.154 m.p.h., Capt. Malcolm Campbell, Daytona Beach, Florida, Feb. 5, 1932.

Motor Cycling Speed Record on the Track, 135.839 m.p.h., J. S. Wright, Monthlery, Paris, Aug. 3, 1930.

Honour Motor Cycling, 110.8 miles, C. W. S. Lacey, Monthlery, Sept. 23, 1931.

Motor Boat Speed Record, 102.49 m.p.h., Kaye Don, Parana River, S. America, April 8, 1932.

THE UNIVERSITY BOAT RACE.

Year	Winner	in s	Won by
1820	Cambridge	at 11	4 lengths.
1821	Cambridge	29 45	2 lengths
1822	Cambridge	29 27	41 lengths.
1823	Oxford	30 54	1 of a length.
1824	Cambridge	28 41	41 lengths
1825	Cambridge	at 20	30 lengths.*
1826	Cambridge	29 20	5 lengths
1827	Cambridge	29 24	3 lengths
1828	Cambridge	29 25	20 lengths
1829	Cambridge	29 24	7 lengths
1830	Cambridge	29 9	7 lengths
1831	Cambridge	29 26	21 lengths.

* Oxford were waterlogged

WORLD'S SCULLING CHAMPIONSHIP.

Year	Winner and Country
1820	E. Barry beat A. Felton (S.W.)
1821	J. A. Huddell beat R. Arnold (N.Z.)
1822	J. Paddon beat Huddell (N.Z.)
1823	J. Paddon .. Huddell (N.S.W.)
1824	J. Paddon .. A. Felton (Queensland)
1825	J. Paddon .. M. Goodsell (N.S.W.)
1826	M. Goodsell .. J. P. McDevitt (N.S.W.)
1827	M. Goodsell .. J. P. Hume (N.S.W.)
1828	M. Goodsell .. J. Paddon (N.S.W.)
1829	M. Goodsell .. Tom Saul (N.S.W.)
1830	M. Goodsell .. H. A. Barry (Vancouver)
1831	H. A. Barry .. M. Goodsell (Vancouver)
1832 May	E. A. Phelps beat H. A. Barry (Thames)
1833 Oct	E. A. Phelps .. H. A. Barry (Thames)

HENLEY REGATTA, 1831.

Grand Challenge Cup—London R.C. beat Thames R.C. 7m 33s.
 Ladies' Challenge Cup—Jesus (Cambs.) beat Shrewsbury School, 8m 7s.
 Thames Challenge Cup—London R.C. beat Magdalene (Cambs.), 7m 43s.
 Victoria Challenge Cup—Pembroke Coll. (Cambs.) beat Third Trinity (Cambs.), 8m 45s.
 Stewards' Challenge Cup—London R.C. beat Piacenza R.C. (Italy), 8m 45s.
 Wigfold Cup—Thames R.C. beat Vesta R.C. 7m 13s.
 Silver Goblets—Christ Church (Oxford), beat Pembroke Coll. (Cambs.), 9m 57s.
 Diamond Sculls—H. R. Pearce, Hamilton L.B.C. (Canada), beat F. Bradley, Pembroke Coll. (Cambs.), 10m 3s.

OTHER AQUATIC EVENTS, 1831.

Wingfield Sculls—D. Guye (London R.C.)
 Joggert's Coat and Badge—T. J. Harding (Putney).

PUNTING IN 1831.

Scouples—J. A. Urquhart beat A. Esson-Scott.
 Doubles—T. L. Hewett and H. R. Higginson r.o.
 Women—Miss M. Ellison beat Miss L. Pardo.
 Novices—A. E. Peters.
 Junior—A. E. Peters.

TENNIS IN 1831.

Amateur Championship—L. Lees.
 Open Championship—E. B. Baerlein.
 University Matches—First Strings, Cambridge (K. G. Gander Dower); Second Strings, Cambridge (S. H. Bastow). Doubles Cambridge (Gander-Dower and Bastow).
 M.C.C. Prizes—(Gold) E. M. Baerlein, (Silver) Lord Aberdare.
 Inter-Club (Club)—Manchester (E. M. Baerlein) and L. Lees beat Philadelphia (Jay Gould and W. C. Wright).
 Bathurst Cup—Great Britain beat America 3-2.

YACHTING.

THE AMERICA CUP

The first America yacht won on August 22, 1851, and every race has been won since by the U.S.A.
 Shamrock I lost to Columbia, 1859; Shamrock II lost to Columbia, 1862; Shamrock III lost to Reliance, 1863; Shamrock IV lost to Resolute, 1866; Shamrock V lost to Enterprise, 1867.

TRANSATLANTIC RACE, 1832

Dorade, O. J. Stephens (New York), won in 25 days, from Newport (Rhode Island) to Plymouth.
 King Cup at Cowes—(1832) Shamrock V (Sir T. Lytton).
 Portland Cup Cowes—(1832) Dorade (U.S.A.)

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE.

Principal Events and Winners.

The first Cricket Match between Oxford and Cambridge was on June 4, 1827, on Lord's Ground, the result was "unfinished." Annual contests started in 1828.

In Rowing, Oxford and Cambridge met in 1829 at Henley (Hambleton Lock to Henley Bridge, 21 miles) and Oxford won easily in 14 min. 30 sec. The next match was in 1836 from Westminster to Putney, and Cambridge won in 35 min., but for several years Henley Regatta was used for the match. The first regular annual race on the Ederway was in 1865.

The Athletic Sports were instituted in 1824, and the first meeting was on Christ Church Cricket Ground since 1864, London has always been the ground.

	First Year.	Ox. won.	Cam won.	Dwn	Wnrs. 1830-2	By
Cricket	1827	37	44	12	Ox	8 wickets
Boat Race	1829	40	48	1	Cam	21 lengths
Rackets	1855	37	33	—	Ox	2 m chest to 0
Tennis	1859	29	43	5	Cam	3 m chest to 0
Billiards	1860	33	28	—	Cam	3 m chest to 0
Shooting—						
Chancellor	1864	24	41	—	Cam	1077-2072
Humfrey	1865	20	26	—	Cam	830-823
Athl Sports	1864	25	38	6	Cam	8 events to 3
Chess	1873	24	25	6	Dwn	31 m chest to 31
Football						
Association	1873-4	23	22	8	Dwn	1 goal to 1
Rugby	1873-4	23	20	10	Dwn	3 goals to 2
Golf	1878	22	23	3	Ox	8 m chest to 5
Polo	1879	22	25	—	Ox	9 goals to 0
Cross-Country	1882-3	20	25	—	Ox	26 points to 9
Lawn Tennis	1882	13	23	20	Cam	14 m chest to 2
Hockey	1890	15	17	4	Ox	3 goals to 1
Swimming	1892	8	26	8	Ox	18 points to 13
Water Polo	1892	12	18	7	Cam	3 goals to 1
Boxing	1897	8	16	4	Cam	4 m chest to 2
Fencing	1897	14	23	3	Cam	2 events to 0
Fencing Épée	1903	8	9	—	Ox	22 defts to 12
Lacrosse	1903	16	7	1	Ox	20 goals to 3

Winners of Other Events.

Badminton—Cambridge, 22-3.
 Squash Rackets—Cambridge, 5-0.
 Ice Hockey—Oxford, 5-1.
 Winter Sports—Oxford, 97-2 points to 96-8.
 Jiu Jitsu—Cambridge, 5-2.
 Athletic Relays—Cambridge, 5-2.
 Rugby Fives—Cambridge, 355-204.
 Elton Fives—Cambridge, 3-0.

WINTER SPORTS, 1831.

World's Bobleigh Championship—Germany.
 British Ski Running Championship—R. Bushell.
 British Ski Jumping Championship—C. Wyatt.
 Roberts of Kandersteg—P. Lunn.
 Figure Skating (Houghton Cup)—D. Sanders.
 Cresta Run (Corcoran Cup)—J. N. Coats.

ICE HOCKEY.

Oxford and Cambridge—Oxford 5-1, St. Moritz.
 World Championship (Fruit)—Canada, 9 pts., 2; U.S.A., 8 pts., 2; Austria, 4 pts., 3.

SKATING.

World Speed Championship—C. Thunberg (Finland), Helsinki.
 World Figure Championship—Karl Schafer (Austria), Vienna.
 World Ladies' Championship—Mlle. Sonja Henie (Norway), Berlin.
 World's Pair Championship—L. Scollas and Fr. Rotter.
 English Figure Championship (English Style)—E. A. Johnstone.
 International Style (Men's)—J. F. Page.
 Ladies)—Miss M. B. Lay; (Pairs)—J. F. Page and Miss F. Muckett.

ROLLER SKATING.

Championship—J. Mills, J. Weatherburn 2m. 32s.; 2 m. 11, H. Wilkinson, 2m. 20s.; 3 miles, J. Weatherburn, 17m. 32s.

CURLING

Scotland beat England, 365 shots to 224.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

Blaisy Camp, Brookwood, Surrey. *Secretary and Executive Officer*, Major C. E. Etches, O.B.E.

THE KING'S PRIZE.

Open only to British Subjects who are past or present members of H.M. Forces, or the Forces of any British Protected State.

STAGES:—

First Stage, N.R.A. Bronze Medal and N.R.A. Bronze Badge. (*Qualifying*) (7 shots at 200, 300 and 600 yards.)

Second Stage, N.R.A. Silver Medal and N.R.A. Silver Badge. (Open only to the *Three Hundred* competitors who have taken the highest places in the First Stage.)

Third Stage, The King's Prize of £250, N.R.A. Gold Medal and N.R.A. Gold Badge. (Open only to the *One Hundred* competitors who have taken the highest places in the Second Stage.)

WINNERS OF THE KING'S PRIZE.

The present conditions are 10 shots at 300, 500 and 600 yards, and 15 shots at 900 and 1,000 yards. Highest possible score (since 1925) 300

Third Stage from 1885.

Year	Winner	Score	Year	Winner	Score
1885	Bulmer, Sgt., and V.B. Lincoln	307	1907	Addison, Lt., Australia	328
1886	Jackson, Pte., 1st V.B. Lincoln	265	1908	Gray, Pte., 5th Sec. Rifles	325
1887	Warren, Lt., 1st Middlesex	274	1909	Burr, Cpl., L.E.B.	324
1888	Fulton, Pte., 13th Middlesex	280	1910	Radice, Cpl., Oxf. Univ. O.T.C.	340
1889	Reid, Sgt., 1st Lanark Engrs.	281	1911	Clifford, Pte., Canada	319
1890	Bates, Sgt., 1st V.B. Warwick	276	1912	Fulton, Pte., Queen's Westm.	335
1891	Dear, Pte., Queen's Edin.	269	1913	Hawkins, Pte., Canada	330
1892	Pollock, Maj., 3rd V.B.A. & S.H.	277	1914	Dewar, Sgt., 4th R. Scots	309
1893	Davies, Sgt., 1st V.B. Welsh Rgt.	274	1919	Loveday, Sgt., New Zealand	253
1894	Reunle, Pte., 3rd Lanark	283	1920	Morgan, Sgt., South Africa	281
1895	Hayhurst, Pte., Canada	279	1921	Cunningham, Ar.-Sgt., late R.A.O.C.	226
1896	Thomson, Lt., Queen's Edin.	273	1922	Marchmont, Lt.-Col., 1st London	230
1897	Ward, Pte., 1st V.B. Devon	304	1923	Robinson, Capt., late R.A.F.	232
1898	Yates, Lt., 3rd Lanark	327	1924	Burke, Pte., Canada	230
1899	Priault, Pte., Guernsey	336	1925	Smith, Sapper, late R.E.	226
1900	Ward, Pte., 1st V.B. Devon	341	1926	Fulton, Sgt., late Queen's Westm.	286
1901	Ommundsen, Lt.-Cpl., Queen's Edin.	310	1927	Vernon, Capt., late R.A.M.C. (T)	222
1902	Johnson, Lt., 1st London	307	1928	Hale, Lt.-Cpl., late K.E.S., O.T.C.	223
1903	Davies, Cr.-Sgt., 3rd Glamorgan	311	1929	Blair, Lt.-Col., Seaf. Hs., Canada	223
1904	Perry, Pte., Canada	321	1930	Poster, Marjorie Elaine S.L.R.C.	280
1905	Comber, Ar.-Sgt., and V.B. E. Surr.	315	1931	Fulton, Sgt. A.G., late Queen's West.	225
1906	Davies, Capt., 1st Middx. V.R.C.	324			

ELCHO CHALLENGE SHIELD.

The Elcho Challenge Shield was instituted in 1862. It is open to one team of 8 from England, Scotland and Ireland respectively. 15 shots each at 900, 1,000 and 1,200 yards. Highest possible score 1,800.

WINNERS SINCE 1862.

Year	Country	Mks.	Year	Country	Mks.	Year	Country	Mks.
1862	England	890	1885	England	1,574	1908	Match declared void	
1863	"	1,082	1886	Ireland	1,471	1909	England	1,777
1864	Scotland	967	1887	England	1,570	1910	"	1,678
1865	England	1,053	1888	Ireland	1,652	1911	"	1,644
1866	Scotland	1,170	1889	"	1,689	1912	"	1,687
1867	England	1,097	1890	"	1,646	1913	Scotland	1,732
1868	"	1,666	1891	England	1,670	1914	"	1,912
1869	Scotland	1,149	1892	Scotland	1,666	1915-1918	No Match	
1870	England	1,166	1893	England	1,688	1919	England	1,664
1871	"	1,204	1894	Scotland	1,627	1920	Scotland	1,522
1872	"	1,183	1895	England	1,503	1921	"	1,625
1873	Ireland	1,195	1896	"	1,659	1922	England	1,632
1874	Scotland	1,437	1897	"	1,603	1923	"	1,620
1875	Ireland	1,506	1898	"	1,595	1924	Scotland	1,607
1876	England	1,463	1899	"	1,577	1925	England	1,706
1877	Ireland	1,568	1900	Ireland	1,537	1926	"	1,684
1878	"	1,610	1901	England	1,609	1927	Scotland	1,696
1879	Scotland	1,505	1902	"	1,587	1928	"	1,662
1880	Ireland	1,638	1903	Ireland	1,553	1929	England	1,709
1881	England	1,642	1904	England	1,570	1930	Scotland	1,699
1882	"	1,536	1905	Scotland	1,607	1931	Scotland	1,669
1883	Ireland	1,600	1906	England	1,658			
1884	Ireland	1,523	1907	Ireland	1,634			

CLOSE TIMES FOR GAME.

In each case the dates are inclusive:—

Black Game—Dec. 11 to Aug. 19 (Aug. 31 in Somerset, Devon, and New Forest).

**Grouse*—Dec. 11 (Dec. 10, Scotland) to Aug. 11.

**Partridge*—Feb. 1 to Aug. 31.

**Pheasant*—Feb. 1 to Sept. 30.

**Partridge*—(Scotland only) Dec. 11 to Aug. 11.

It is also unlawful (in *England and Wales*) to kill the game marked * on a Sunday or Christmas Day.

In *England and Wales*, hares, rabbits, woodcock, snipe, quail, landrail, and heath or moor game (and the eggs of swan, wild duck, teal, and widgeon) are protected under the Game Laws, though no close-time is fixed for them by those laws. In *Scotland* the same remarks apply to deer and hares, to the first four birds, and to wild duck. The close-time for all these birds

is, under the Wild Birds Protection Acts, 1880 to 1908, from March 1 to July 31 both inclusive. Otherwise this close-time applies to all wild birds throughout Great Britain.

HUNTING AND GROUND GAME.

There is no statutory close-time for fox-hunting or rabbit-shooting, nor for deer or hares, but by an Act passed in 1893 the sale of hares or leverets in Great Britain is prohibited from March 1 to July 31 inclusive under a penalty of a pound. The first Monday in November is the recognised date for the opening of the *fox-hunting* season, which continues till the following April. *Otter-hunting* lasts from mid-April to mid-September. The period for *deer-hunting* or *stalking* varies from about August 15 to October 15 for stags, and from November 15 to the end of March for hinds.

SEASONABLE AND UNSEASONABLE FISH.

THE following table shows the periods when the different kinds of edible fish mostly in use are "in season" and "out of season."

The letter *p* signifies that the fish are then

in their prime or most plentiful, the letter *x* signifies that the fish may be obtained, but are not at their best; the letter *z* signifies that it is "close-time" as fixed by statute.

NAME OF FISH	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Barbel	p	-	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Bas	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Bream	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Bream (sea) ..	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Brill	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Carp	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Catfish	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Char	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Chub	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Coal fish or Saithe	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Cockle	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Cod	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Conger	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Crab	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Crayfish (a) ..	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Dab	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Dace	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Dory	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Eel	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Flounder	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Grayling	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Gudgeon	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Gurnard (red) ..	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Haddock (grey) ..	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Hake	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Halibut	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Herring	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Lamprey	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
Ling	p	p	c	p	c	-	-	-	x	p	p	p
NAME OF FISH	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Lobster	x	x	x	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	x
Mackerel	x	x	x	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	x
Mullet (red) ..	-	-	-	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	-
Mussel (grey) ..	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Oyster (b)	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Peych	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Pelawmle	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Pike	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Pilchard	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Plaice	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Pollack	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Prawn	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Salmon & Sea Trout (d) ..	c	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	c
Shad	-	-	-	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	-
Shrimp (e)	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Skate	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Smelt or Sparling	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Sole	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Sprat	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Sturgeon	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Tench	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Thornback	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Torsk or Tusk ..	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Trout	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Turbot	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Whelk	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Whitebait	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Whiting	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Wrasse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(a) This is for sea crayfish (or crawfish). River crayfish can be obtained in the summer and autumn. It is illegal to take fresh-water crayfish from March to June.

(b) Foreign oysters can be sold in the close season, and are to be had almost all through the year, even though they have been laid down in English beds for temporary storage.

(c) In the close season, salmon from the Netherlands, and also from certain British rivers where net fishing is permitted later in the year than usual, are largely sold.

(e) For the first six months the bulk of our London supply of shrimps comes from the Netherlands, but Dutch shrimps are far inferior to the English, which are plentiful from July to Dec.

AVIATION.

KING'S CUP WINNERS

- 1922—Capt F. L. Barnard. Speed, 124 m p h
 1923—Capt. F. T. Courtney. Speed, 130 m p h
 1924—A. J. Coghlan. Speed, 126 6 m p h.
 1925—Capt F. L. Barnard. Speed, 140 5 m p h.
 1926—H. N. Broad. Speed, 90 4 m p h
 1927—W. L. Hope. Speed, 92 4 m p h
 1928—W. L. Hope. Speed, 105 3 m p h
 Fastest time, Flying Officer S. Summers, 149 m p h
 1929—Flying Officer D. F. W. Atcherley. Speed, 150 3 m p h
 Fastest time, D. F. W. Atcherley
 1930—Miss Winifred Brown. Speed, 102 7 m p h
 Fastest time, A. S. Butler. Speed, 129 7 m p h.
 1931—Flying Officer E. C. T. Edwards. Speed, 127 8 m p h
 Fastest time, Lieut. G. Rodd, a. n. 127 5 m p h

SCHNEIDER TROPHY WINNERS.

- 1913—45 75 m p h. Prevost (France). At Monaco
 1914—86 8 m p h. Howard Pixton (Britain). Monaco
 1920—207 m p h. Louis Bologna (Italy). Venice
 1921—112 m p h. Giovanni Brignanti (Italy). Venice
 1922—145 7 m p h. H. C. Bird (Britain). Naples
 1923—177 83 m p h. Lieut. T. Rittenhouse (U. S. N.)
 Coves.
 1925—324 57 m p h. Lieut. Doolittle (U. S. A.). Baltimore
 1926—246 496 m p h. Major de Bernardi (Italy). Hampton Roads
 1927—281 565 m p h. Flight Lieut. Webster (Britain). Venice
 1929—228 62 m p h. Flying Officer Wagboru (Britain). Southampton
 1930—1931—No race

SCHNEIDER RECORDS

- 1909—357 7 m p h. Squadron Leader A. H. Orleau (Britain). Sept. 22, 1909
 1931—306 67 m p h. Flight-Lieut. G. H. Stamford (Britain). Sept. 13, 1931. Fastest circuit, 408 288 m p h

AVIATION RECORDS AND PERFORMANCES

Before the War

- 1890—54 yards, Clement Adet (France). Machine first leave the ground
 1897—325 yards, Clement Adet (France). First Europe flight
 1895—12 miles 221 yards, Orville Wright (U. S. A.). Long distance flight. Same season Wright beat twenty miles (20 1/2 miles), Dayton
 1902—10 miles 925 yards, L. Delagrang (France). First European distance flight
 1908—77 miles 895 yards, Wilbur Wright (U. S. A.). Beat two hours
 1909—L. Bleriot (France). Cross the Channel
 1910—186 miles, L. Paulhan (France). London to Manchester (one stop)
 1912—G. H. Gurnea (U. S. A.), Hydroplane. First flight rising from the water
 1912—1070 miles, Lieut. Commau (France). First Great Britain circuit (20 h 30 min)
 1912—F. R. Raynham. First Britain long distance record (7 hrs 20 min), Brooklands
 1913—650 miles, Capt. C. A. H. Longcroft. Without stop with one passenger (Montrose to Farnborough)

After 1918.

- 1919—Sir John Alcock and Sir J. W. Brown. Newfoundland to Iceland, June 24.
 1919—6,000 miles, R. 34 Alfridh (Commander Major G. H. Scott). Britain to New York and back, July 4-6
 1919—12,000 miles, Sir Ross Smith and Sir Keith Smith. England to Australia, Nov. 22-Dec. 20
 1919—Sir Alan Cobham. England to Cape Town and back
 1926—Sir Alan Cobham. England to Australia and back
 1926—Hunnfeldt and Fitzmaurice. First east to west flight, Ireland to Labrador, 26 hours, April
 1929—First British Air Mails, London to Karachi, April 14.
 1929—Squad-Ldr A. G. Jones-Williams and Flight Lieut. N. H. Jenkins (R. A. F.). England to India without a stop, in 52 hours 28 minutes, April 24-26
 1929—Miss Amy Johnson. First woman's solo flight, England to Australia, May 6-24.
 1930—Coster and Bellonte. First flight Paris to New York, 3,700 miles, in 27 hours, September
 1931—Bessourot and de la Roche. Ninety hours in the air (over 6,000 miles), d'Isere, June 28-22.

PRINCIPAL RACING FIXTURES FOR 1932.

- Victory Steeplechase (Manchester, 3 miles)—Jan. 1.
 Trophoeu Steeplechase (Lingfield, 3 miles)—Feb. 6.
 National Trial Steeplechase (Stoke Newington, 3 miles)—Feb. 20
 National Hunt Steeplechase (Cheltenham, 4 miles)—Mar. 2
 Grand Military Cup (Sandown, 3 miles)—March 11.
 Lincolnshire Handicap (1 mile)—March 26
 Liverpool Spring Cup (1 mile, 600 yards)—March 27.
 Grand National (4 miles 865 yards)—March 18
 Queen's Prize (Kenilworth, 2 miles)—March 28
 Lancashire Steeplechase (Manchester, 3 miles)—March 28.
 Newbury Spring Cup (1 mile)—April 9
 Crown Stakes (Newmarket, 1 mile)—April 14
 Great Eldon Stakes (Newmarket, 2 miles)—April 18.
 City and Suburban (1 mile)—April 20.
 2000 Guineas (1 mile)—April 27
 1000 Guineas (1 mile)—April 29
 Victoria Cup (Harriet Park, 7 furlongs)—April 30.
 Chester Cup (1 mile)—May 1
 Jubilee Stakes (Kenilworth, 1 mile)—May 7.
 Newmarket Stakes (1 mile)—May 11
 Manchester Cup (1 mile)—May 20
 Derby (1 mile)—June 1
 Coronation Cup (1 mile)—June 2
 Oaks (1 mile)—June 3
 Newbury Summer Cup (1 mile)—June 9
 Ascot Stakes (1 mile)—June 14
 Royal Hunt Cup (7 furlongs 265 yards)—June 15.
 Gold Cup (Ascot, 2 1/2 miles)—June 15
 Northumberland Plate (1 mile)—June 22
 Grand Prix de Paris (1 mile 7 furlongs)—June 26
 July Stakes (Newmarket, 5 furlongs 140 yards)—June 28
 Princess of Wales's Stakes (1 mile)—June 30
 Epsom Stakes (Sandown, 1 mile)—July 15
 Liverpool Summer Cup (1 mile)—July 25
 Newcastle Cup (6 furlongs)—July 26
 Goodwood Cup (1 mile 5 furlongs)—July 28
 Ebor Handicap (York, 1 mile)—Aug. 24
 General Stakes (6 furlongs)—Aug. 25
 Prince Edward Handicap (Manchester, 2 miles)—Sept. 3.
 Champagne Stakes (Doncaster, 6 furlongs)—Sept. 6
 St. Leger (1 mile 1,472 yards)—Sept. 7
 Doncaster Cup (1 mile 5 furlongs)—Sept. 9
 Newbury Autumn Cup (1 mile 5 furlongs)—Sept. 24
 Jockey Club Stakes (Newmarket, 1 mile)—Sept. 29
 Duke of York Handicap (Kenilworth, 1 mile)—Oct. 9
 Craven Stakes (1 mile)—Oct. 12
 Middle Park Stakes (6 furlongs)—Oct. 13
 Goodwood Stakes (1 mile 2 furlongs)—Oct. 15
 Liverpool Autumn Cup (1 mile 650 yards)—Nov. 12.
 Derby Cup (1 mile)—Nov. 28
 Manchester November Handicap (1 mile)—Nov. 26

Other Fixtures.

- Winter Olympic Games, Lake Placid, N. Y.—Feb. 4-13.
 International Skating Championships, Montreal, Canada.—Feb. 16-20
 Waterloo Cup—Feb. 20-21
 British Industries Fair—Feb. 22-March 5
 Oxford and Cambridge Sports, Chelsea—March 19
 The Boat Race—March 19
 Trenchard—Royal Navy v. R. A. F.—Feb. 13
 Royal Navy v. Army—March 15
 England v. Scotland—March 19
 Army v. R. A. F.—March 26
 Wembley—England v. Scotland—April 6
 F. A. Amateur Cup Final—April 16.
 F. A. Cup Final—April 23
 Lord's—Oxford v. Cambridge—July 4-6
 Eton v. Harrow—July 7-8
 Alderhot Tattoo—June 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
 Attendance: (1929) 150,037, (1928) 172,221, (1927) 189,496,
 (1926) 237,000, (1925) 206,700, (1924) 220,700, (1923) 320,900
 Golf Open, Muirfield—May 23-28
 Golf Open, Sandwich—June 6-12
 Royal Tournament, Olympia—May 26-June 12
 International Horse Show, Olympia—June 16-25
 Royal Air Force Pageant (Hendon)—June 25
 Wimbledon—Lawn Tennis Tournament—June 24-July 5
 Alderhot Show—June 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
 A. A. A. Championship, White City (probably)—July 1, 2.
 Henley Regatta—June 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
 Olympic Games, Los Angeles—July 30-Aug. 14
 Dublin Horse Show—Aug. 2-6
 Southern Command gth Annual Tidworth Tattoo—Aug. 2-6.
 Motor Show, Olympia—Oct. 13-22

CHANNEL SWIMMING.

- Capt. Matthew Webb swam from Dover to Calais (Aug. 24-25, 1876) in 22 hours 45 min. 51 Trialschi was the next, beat Webb's record, swimming 16 hours 33 min from Calais to Dover (Aug. 22, 1923). Miss G. Kelder (U. S. A.), 14 hours 34 min (Aug. 6, 1926), and G. Michel (France) holds the record, 12 hours 5 min. (Sept. 20, 1926) both from Grimsby to Dover.

PROGRESS IN MOTORLESS FLIGHT.

It generally takes two or three years for any new sport to settle down into some semblance of properly supervised orderliness. There is a spate of enthusiasm at the outset, which may continue as a flood, or degenerate into a mere trickle according to the success with which the new sport overcomes its initial difficulties, and survives its various ordeals. This has been the case with gliding, which, although not a new sport, has recently received a new lease of life, particularly in 1930 when, following various demonstrations by German experts, it again attracted attention in Great Britain. "Booms" are often to be mistrusted, and sometimes the mere fact that hundreds of thousands of people find a new common enthusiasm is sufficient eventually to kill it, but it can be said quite safely that the gliding movement has now become firmly established in Great Britain. Although during the past twelve months the angle of approach has been considerably changed there is little doubt that the enthusiasm has by no means waned, and in some respects considerably increased. This is particularly so with regard to the outlook of the average Gliding "Club." When the spectacular feats of Herr Kriemfeld and other German pilots first began to create a desire for emulation amongst young air-minded people in this country, many thousands of young enthusiasts suddenly discovered that they wanted to glide, and they flocked to join the numerous gliding clubs which came rapidly into existence. When they had succeeded in keeping a primary type glider in the air for a fraction of a second they were very pleased with themselves, but too large a proportion of them failed to follow up their success and to qualify for the certificates which can be obtained when advanced training has been completed. It is on this latter aspect of gliding instruction that the clubs have now been concentrating attention. This is all to the good, for it is obvious that in order to keep pace with gliding developments in other countries, particularly on the competitive side, Britain must have an ample supply of fully qualified glider pilots. It must be explained that the popularly accepted term "gliding" does not give a complete idea of the possibilities of motorless flight. Its really advanced form, and undoubtedly its most important aspect, is what is known as sailplaning. There are three outstanding classes of motorless aircraft: (1) The Primary Glider; (2) The Secondary; and (3) the Sailplane. The two former types are mostly used for instructional purposes, whilst the third type is used for cross-country work, by pilots who have obtained their "C" certificate. Three certificates, "A," "B" and "C," are obtainable after tests have been successfully passed under regulations laid down by the Royal Aero Club, and during the past year a greatly increased number of these certificates have been obtained by gliding pupils in Great Britain. There has been a particularly notable increase in the number of "C" class pilots, whereas at the end of last year they represented a very small number. The Gliding Clubs, too, have now settled down on sound lines, and many new ones have come into existence. The movement in Great Britain is controlled by the British Gliding Association, of which Lieut.-Col. Shelmardine, the new Director of Civil Aviation, is the President. In this office Lieut.-Col. Shelmardine succeeded the

late Sir Sefton Brancker, who was a staunch friend to British gliding, and did much to help the movement. The past year has been one of much experimental effort, and good progress has been made in this direction. The technical side of gliding has received more attention from the Gliding Clubs, many of which now possess a valuable nucleus of members who have acquired valuable knowledge. Glider design has naturally progressed, and some of the new types are a great improvement in performance on those which preceded them. Notable directions in which useful advances have been made are in connection with towed flight and power launching, in connection with both of which much valuable new data has been discovered. Mr. Lowe-Wyld, one of the pioneers of towed flight in England, has been particularly active in experimental work. Many clubs are now training pupils in towed flight, in which a suitable motor car is used to launch the glider into the air, and to keep it aloft. The driver of the car plays a very important part in these operations, and must be specially skilled in the work. Pupils are taught by easy stages, the instructor using a car with dual control, so that he can easily correct any mistake made by either the driver of the car or the pupil in the glider. Power launching is covered by special regulations issued by the British Gliding Association, and has been experimented with in a number of clubs. An interesting gliding event during the year was the crossing of the Channel by Mr. Lussant Beardmore, and Herr Kriemfeld, both of whom, however, were towed by aeroplanes to a sufficient altitude before being released. The International Commission for the Study of Motorless Flight held a meeting in England towards the end of the year, and the delegates from several countries subsequently saw the first International Gliding competitions take place on the downs near Brighton. These competitions attracted many thousands of spectators. Foreign competitors were present, and some of the English competitors flew gliders of foreign design. The Distance Flight for the de Havilland Cup was won by Mr. G. M. Buxton, of the London Gliding Club, on a "Professor" glider, with a flight of 500 yards. Mr. Buxton was also successful in the cross-country flight for the Wakefield Trophy, with a distance of three miles. Soon after this event started a heavy fog descended on the countryside and Mr. Buxton and two other competitors were lost in it for some time. They all succeeded in landing safely and thus proved the safety of gliding even under such unfavourable weather conditions. A large number of other interesting events, designed to test the skill of the many pilots who had entered, also took place, including spot-landing competitions, figure of eight contests, rig and fly contests, and a club aggregate event. The wind was too light on both days for a really successful meeting. A number of new sailplanes were demonstrated at this meeting and showed considerable advance in design. Unfortunately the meteorological conditions did not allow of their performance being fully appreciated, but there is little doubt that by the time the next international contests take place some excellent British sailplanes will be available. The clubs are now taking up sailplaning seriously and some of them are building their own machines. Progress on the technical side during the year is regarded as satisfactory, but it is certain that the possibilities of

motorless flight have not yet been fully probed. Future progress lies with the enthusiastic experimenters rather than with those who are simply attracted by the fascination of the sport itself, and the numbers of the former are now sufficiently large to ensure that experiments on the right lines will go on. Many suggestions have been made which would divert motorless flight from its orthodox course of development. The glider, it is thought by some, might become "the motorcycle of the air" if fitted with a light engine, but it would then cease to be a glider. Others see in the "Rocket plane" experiments in Germany motive possibilities of a novel kind which might be applied to the glider. The pioneer-experts, however, are seemingly satisfied with the lines on which they are now working. Some critics make much of the point that gliding has no commercial application, but it would seem to be early to argue too rigidly on this aspect of it. At the same time it is equally premature to paint an extravagant picture of the glider being used for purposes which are now fulfilled by other media of passenger transport. At the moment gliding is a sport with a well-developed technical bias and as such it is not surprising that it makes so strong an appeal. There is no other sport quite like it. Its thrills have no pronounced element of danger, the percentage of accidents being very low. This fact is as much a tribute to the common-sense lines on which the movement is organised as a proof of the absence of serious risk. The growing international interest in gliding was emphasised by the fact that representatives of ten nations attended the British meeting of the International Commission. The aim of the Commission was lucidly explained by Lord Amulree, the Secretary of State for Air in the then Government, when he said that its object was to secure international co-operation in scientific, technical, aeronautical and administrative questions concerning motorless flight, and the exchange of ideas for mutual benefit which would result should help to solve the large number of hitherto unsolved problems

Gliding, considers Lord Amulree, has a very definite contribution to make to the general progress of aviation and to certain branches of technical research, and should do a great deal to popularise flying. One point which cannot be too strongly emphasised in favour of a continued interest in gliding is its value in the training of air pilots. It has been proved that a course of motorless flying reduces the time needed to enable a pilot efficiently to control power-driven aircraft. There is no reason why gliding should not provide "flying for the million." Pupils of ordinary intelligence quickly make progress, and once they gain confidence are generally keen to take their "A" certificate. The great need in this country at the moment is the provision of some gliding schools on the lines of the famous German school at the Wasserkuppe, at which, by-the-way, many British pilots have been trained. The training resources of most ordinary Gliding Clubs are obviously limited, and the provision of even one central school of this kind would no doubt be welcomed by gliding enthusiasts in Great Britain. So far, gliding has not made a very pronounced feminine appeal. But there are a number of certificated women pilots in Britain. Most of the clubs, however, have not neglected the social side, which, by-the-way, has a distinct publicity value, and many of them have ladies' committees to take charge of this aspect of their activities. The two-seater glider has made its appearance, and it is not unimportant to mention as an indication of the progress which has been made that at least one glider of this type has provided hundreds of "joy" flights for the general public at gliding demonstrations. A glider "flying-boat" has also been successfully landed by a speed-boat. A notable flight in 1931 was that from Hamworthy to Chatham and back on thermal currents by Herr Kronfeld. The 12th annual competitions at the Wasserkuppe attracted much attention, and the performances of many young German pilots were proof of striking progress in the science of motorless flight.

AIR LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

(United Kingdom.)

Comparative figures showing the number of licences and certificates issued in 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930:—

	New Licences or Certificates				Current on 31st Dec., 1930
	1927	1928	1929.	1930	
Pilots, Class "A"	223	414	613	954	1,708
Pilots, Class "B"	21	69	107	110	252
Navigators	12	14	20	33	56
Airship Riggers . . . . .	...	...	16	33	5
Airship Engineers . . . . .	...	...	13	33	11
Ground Engineers	92	114	227	292	846
Aerodromes	175	206	320	288	121
Registrations:—					
Heavier-than-air Craft	204	294	461	609	846
Lighter-than-air Craft	2	2	2	...	10
Airworthiness:—					
Heavier-than-air Craft	193	463	609	527	806*
Lighter-than-air Craft . . . . .	...	...	1	2	1

* This figure includes 292 Certificates of Airworthiness for aircraft known to have been sold abroad.

RACING FIXTURES, 1932.

N.H. Rules (Steeplechases) in *Italics*.

JANUARY.

- 1, 2. Manchester.
3. Plumpton
- 4, 5. Leicester.
- 6, 7. Trenby
- 8, 9. Gatwick
- 11, 12. Birmingham.
- 13, 14. Hurst Park
15. Longfield.
- 16, 19. Derby.
- 20, 21. Newbury
- 22, 23. Windsor.
- 24, 25. Warwick
- 26, 27. Gatwick
- 28, 30. Kempton Park

FEBRUARY.

- 1, 2. Leicester
- 3, 4. Sandown Park
- 5, 6. Longfield
7. Plumpton
- 8, 9. Nottingham
- 10, 11. Windsor
- 12, 13. Hurst Park
- 14, 15. Haydock Park
16. Chelmsford
- 17, 18. Birmingham
19. Sedgfield
20. Newbury
- 21, 22. Gatwick
- 23, 24. Derby
- 25, 26. Longfield
27. Tunstun
- 28, 29. Kempton Park
30. Aldershot
31. Manchester
32. Sharnley

MARCH.

- 1-3. National Hunt (Cheltenham)
- 4, 5. Hurst Park
- 6, 5. Catterick
7. Plumpton
- 8, 9. Wolverhampton
10. Chelmsford
11. Sandown Park
- 12, 13. Grand Military (Sandown Park).
14. Colwell Park
15. Hawthorn Hill (Flat Race Season opens)
- 16, 17. Lincoln
- 18, 19. Liverpool (J.C. & N.H.)
- 20, 21. Nottingham
22. Wye
23. Melton Hunt
24. Uttoxeter
25. Kempton Park
- 26, 27. Manchester
28. Carlisle
29. Chapton
30. Plumpton
31. Southwell
32. Kempton Park
33. Birmingham
34. Newcastle
35. Cardiff
36. Market Rasen
37. Towcester
38. Wetherby
39. Wincanton
40. Brulge
41. Hereford Hunt
42. Huntingdon
43. Torquay
44. West Norfolk Hunt
45. Leicester
46. Catterick
47. Royal Artillery (Sandown Park).

APRIL.

1. Alexandra Park
2. Stratford-on-Avon
3. Warwick
- 4, 5. Household Brigade (Hawthorn Hill)

- 6, 7. Lingfield
- 8, 9. Monmouth
10. Rothbury
11. Tarponley
12. Baulworth
13. Hunsay
14. Tausdon
- 15, 16. Newbury
- 17, 18. Ayr
- 19, 20. Aldershot (Military)
- 21, 22. Uttoxeter
23. Chelmsford
- 24, 25. Newmarket
- 26, 27. Cheltenham
28. Sedgfield
- 29, 30. Derby
- 31, 32. Bognor (J.C. & N.H.)
33. Ransford Hunt
34. Epsom
- 35, 36. Edinburgh
37. Colwell
38. Queens Hunt
- 39, 40. Pontefract
- 41, 42. Sandown Park
43. Ludlow
- 44, 45. Moulton
- 46, 47. Sandown Park
- 48, 49. Southwell
50. Sharnley
- 51, 52. Pontefract
- 53, 54. Liverpool
- 55, 56. Newmarket
- 57, 58. Hereham
- 59, 60. Worcester
- 61, 62. Thirsk
63. Hurst Park
64. Bridgmanth

JULY.

- 1, 2. Alexandra Park
3. Hamilton Park
- 4, 5. Nottingham
- 6, 7. Bihury (Salisbury)
- 8, 9. Pontefract
- 10, 11. Linsfield Park
- 12, 13. Chelmsford
- 14, 15. Ayr
- 16, 17. Liverpool
- 18, 19. Lanark
- 20, 21. Hurst Park
- 22, 23. Bognor (Irvine)
- 24, 25. Garswood
- 26, 27. Worcester
- 28, 29. Catterick
30. Alexandra Park
- 31, 32. Aug 1. Chelmsford

MAY.

1. Longfield (United H.)
- 2, 3. Pershore
4. Market Rasen
- 5, 6. Chester
- 7, 8. United Hunt, Kelso
- 9, 10. Pakenham
- 11, 12. Brighton
- 13, 14. Rhyd
- 15, 16. Winclock
- 17, 18. Stratford-on-Avon
- 19, 20. Sedgfield
- 21, 22. Wye
- 23, 24. Uttoxeter
- 25, 26. Newmarket
- 27, 28. Wore
- 29, 30. Haydock Park
- 31, 32. Newton Abbot
- 33, 34. Southwell
- 35, 36. Hereham
- 37, 38. Hurst Park
- 39, 40. Wolverhampton
- 41, 42. Redcar
- 43, 44. York
- 45, 46. Denon and Ezele
- 47, 48. Gatwick
- 49, 50. Hamilton Park
- 51, 52. Lewes
- 53, 54. Sept. 1. Derby
- 55, 56. Sept. 1. Brighton
- 57, 58. Sept. 1. Plymouth
- 59, 60. Sept. 1. Plymouth
- 61, 62. Sept. 1. Plymouth

JUNE.

1. Kempton Park
2. Bognor (Irvine)
3. Lewes
- 4, 5. Birmingham
- 6, 7. Newbury
- 8, 9. Beverley

- 10, 11. Gatwick
- 12, 13. Chelmsford
- 14, 15. Pontefract
- 16, 17. Ascot
- 18, 19. Windsor
- 20, 21. Hamilton Park
- 22, 23. Folkestone
- 24, 25. Newcastle
- 26, 27. Brighton
- 28, 29. Sandown Park
- 30, 31. Haydock Park
- 32, 33. Wolverhampton
- 34, 35. Carlisle
- 36, 37. July 1. Newmarket

JULY.

1. Alexandra Park
2. Hamilton Park
- 3, 4. Nottingham
- 5, 6. Bihury (Salisbury)
- 7, 8. Pontefract
- 9, 10. Linsfield Park
- 11, 12. Chelmsford
- 13, 14. Ayr
- 15, 16. Liverpool
- 17, 18. Lanark
- 19, 20. Hurst Park
- 21, 22. Bognor (Irvine)
- 23, 24. Garswood
- 25, 26. Worcester
- 27, 28. Catterick
- 29, 30. Alexandra Park
- 31, 32. Aug 1. Chelmsford

AUGUST.

1. Sandown Park
- 2, 3. Birmingham
- 4, 5. Ripon
- 6, 7. Newton Abbot
- 8, 9. Brighton
- 10, 11. Lewes
- 12, 13. Thirsk
- 14, 15. Folkestone
- 16, 17. Nottingham
- 18, 19. Kempton Park
- 20, 21. Haydock Park
- 22, 23. Windsor
- 24, 25. Redcar
- 26, 27. Wolverhampton
- 28, 29. Moulton
- 30, 31. Bath
- 32, 33. Hurst Park
- 34, 35. Pontefract
- 36, 37. York
- 38, 39. Denon and Ezele
- 40, 41. Gatwick
- 42, 43. Hamilton Park
- 44, 45. Lewes
- 46, 47. Sept. 1. Derby
- 48, 49. Sept. 1. Brighton
- 50, 51. Sept. 1. Plymouth
- 52, 53. Sept. 1. Plymouth

SEPTEMBER.

- 1, 2. Folkestone
- 3, 4. Manchester
- 5, 6. Sedgfield
- 7, 8. Folkestone
- 9, 10. Sharnley
- 11, 12. Doncaster
- 13, 14. Folkestone
- 15, 16. Alexandra Park
- 17, 18. Ripon
- 19, 20. Warwick
- 21, 22. Pontefract
- 23, 24. Plumpton
- 25, 26. Windsor
- 27, 28. Western (Ayr)
- 29, 30. Newton Abbot
- 31, 32. Windsor
- 33, 34. Bognor (Irvine)
- 35, 36. Lewes
- 37, 38. Edinburgh
- 39, 40. Colwell
- 41, 42. Gatwick

- 43, 44. York
- 45, 46. Newbury
- 47, 48. Lanark
- 49, 50. Hamilton Park
- 51, 52. Wye
- 53, 54. Southwell
- 55, 56. Newmarket
- 57, 58. Monmouth
- 59, 60. Perth Hunt
- 61, 62. Oct 1. Thirsk

OCTOBER.

1. Alexandra Park
2. Stratford-on-Avon
- 3, 4. Nottingham
- 5, 6. Chelmsford
- 7, 8. Pontefract
- 9, 10. Pontefract
- 11, 12. Ludlow
- 13, 14. Haydock Park
- 15, 16. United Horse H.
- 17, 18. Kelso
- 19, 20. Newbury
- 21, 22. Uttoxeter
- 23, 24. Newmarket
- 25, 26. Hereham
- 27, 28. Catterick
- 29, 30. Linsfield Park
- 31, 32. Wincanton
- 33, 34. Wolverhampton
- 35, 36. Wye
- 37, 38. Market Rasen
- 39, 40. Newmarket
- 41, 42. Sandown Park
- 43, 44. Cardiff
- 45, 46. Sandown Park
- 47, 48. Doncaster
- 49, 50. Newbury
- 51, 52. Moulton
- 53, 54. Towcester
- 55, 56. Nottingham
- 57, 58. Newmarket
- 59, 60. Tunstun
- 61, 62. Manchester
- 63, 64. Alexandra Park
- 65, 66. Nov 1. Birmingham

NOVEMBER.

- 1, 2. Worcester
- 3, 4. Hawthorn Hill
- 5, 6. Thirsk
- 7, 8. Hurst Park
- 9, 10. Lincoln
- 11, 12. Wolverhampton
- 13, 14. Liverpool (J.C. & N.H.)
- 15, 16. Chelmsford
- 17, 18. Windsor
- 19, 20. Leicester
- 21, 22. Derby
- 23, 24. Cheltenham
- 25, 26. Catterick
- 27, 28. Cheltenham
- 29, 30. Cheltenham
- 31, 32. Longfield Park
- 33, 34. Warwick
- 35, 36. Manchester
- 37, 38. Hurst Park
- 39, 40. Birmingham
- 41, 42. Dec 1. Kempton Park

DECEMBER.

- 1, 2. Newbury
- 3, 4. Haydock Park
- 5, 6. Leicester
- 7, 8. Gatwick
- 9, 10. Worcester
- 11, 12. Longfield Park
- 13, 14. Carlisle
- 15, 16. Plumpton
- 17, 18. Nottingham
- 19, 20. Windsor
- 21, 22. Sandown Park
- 23, 24. Derby
- 25, 26. Kempton Park
- 27, 28. Wolverhampton
- 29, 30. Sedgfield
- 31, 32. Newbury

The British Empire.

531

AREA AND POPULATION.

Continental Distribution.	English Square Miles.	Estimated Population.
In Europe	121,512	48,000,000
In Asia	1,824,550	333,000,000
In Africa	4,652,000	50,000,000
In North America	3,893,020	7,000,000
In Central America	8,600	5,000,000
In the West Indies	12,300	1,730,000
In South America	97,800	314,000
In Oceania	3,300,000	8,000,000
Total	13,909,782	450,094,000

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.—The British Empire occupies over one-quarter of the known surface of the globe, and its population exceeds one quarter of the estimated number of the human race. The total area is distributed almost equally over the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, but more than two-thirds lie in the Eastern and less than one-third in the Western Hemisphere.

ETHNOLOGY.—The estimated white population of the Dominions in 1911 was 60,000,000, mainly British and Irish, but partly French, Dutch, and Spanish. The remaining 370,000,000 include 315,000,000 of the native races of India and Ceylon, 40,000,000 black races, 6,000,000 Arabs, 6,000,000 Malays, 1,000,000 Chinese, and 1,000,000 Polynesians, with various other elements, including 100,000 "Red Indians" in Canada.

RELIGIONS.—Of the total population over 210,000,000 are Hindus, 100,000,000 Muhammadans, 80,000,000 Christians (67,000,000 Protestants, 13,000,000 Catholics), 12,000,000 Buddhists, 12,000,000 Animists, 4,000,000 Sikhs, Jains and Parsees, 750,000 Jews, and the remainder Polytheists and idol worshippers.

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.—There is no fundamental law upon which the Constitution of the British Empire rests, but there are three main principles underlying its administration, viz., self-government, self-support, and self-defence. The first of these principles has been applied for many years, and is fully developed in the case of Canada; Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and the Irish Free State. The second principle is equally developed, almost every unit being financially self-supporting, and few requiring aid from the central Government. The third principle is of modern growth, and may be said to be the outcome of the *Imperial Conference*.

THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE.—The origin of the Imperial Conference may be traced to the presence in London (in 1887) of the Prime Ministers of the various Dominions, at the celebrations of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria. Similar gatherings took place in London in 1897, 1902, 1907 and 1911, and in 1907 the title of "Colonial" Conference was changed to Imperial Conference. At the earlier meetings the Colonial Secretary presided, but with the change of title additional importance was given to the assembly by the assumption of the Presidency by the Prime Minister of Great Britain. In 1917 and 1928 the Conference, which was held concurrently

with the sessions of the Imperial War Cabinet, was called the Imperial War Conference, and was held under the Chairmanship of the Secretary of State for the Colonies. In 1921, the *Premiers' Conference*, under the Presidency of the Prime Minister of Great Britain, discussed all matters of general interest to the Empire as a whole. The constitution of the Conference, which again met in 1923, 1926 and 1930, is as follows:—The Prime Ministers and other Ministers of the United Kingdom, Canada, Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, the Irish Free State, and Newfoundland, the Secretary of State for India and other representatives of India. The Secretariat of the Conference is provided by the Governments represented.

SELF-GOVERNMENT.—(1) *Great Britain.*—The Constitution recognises certain great principles, including the fair administration of justice, the prohibition of taxation without the consent of the people, and a limited monarchy, the power of the monarch being, in effect, wielded by a Ministry supported by a majority of the House of Commons, the members of which House are elected on a wide franchise, exercised by electors of both sexes. The component parts of the British Government are the King; the Legislature (House of Lords and House of Commons); the Executive, appointed by the Sovereign and responsible to Parliament; and the Judiciary.

(2) *The Indian Empire.*—India is governed by the King as Emperor, acting on the advice of the Secretary of State for India, who is assisted by a Council whose members are appointed by the Secretary of State. The latter is responsible to, and represents the authority of, Parliament. Subject to the Secretary of State's direction, the supreme executive authority in India is the Governor-General and his Executive Council, with a legislature of two houses, the Council of State of 60 members (of whom not more than 20 are government officials), and the Legislative Assembly of 144 members (26 official and the remainder elected).

(3) *Imperial Dominions.*—All British Dominions are subject (except as regards taxation) to the legislation of the British Parliament, but no Act of Parliament affects a Dominion unless that Dominion is specially mentioned. If the legislature of a Dominion enacts a law which is repugnant to an Imperial law affecting the Dominion, it is to the extent to which it is

repugnant absolutely void. Dominion legislatures may be controlled by the refusal of the Governor's assent to any measure passed; by reservation of a measure for the consideration of the Crown, and refusal of the Crown's assent; by a suspensory clause and the refusal of the Royal assent. Subject to such control the parliament of a self-governing Dominion exercises within its borders all the ordinary powers of a sovereign assembly. The Imperial Dominions may be divided into four classes, according to the way in which they are governed.—

(a) *Those of King Dominion Status.* Where "Dominion Status" is enjoyed the executive is entrusted to political chiefs who are responsible, not merely or mainly to the Crown, but to the elected legislature of the Dominion. The Dominions thus governed are Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Irish Free State and Northern Ireland. Malta, Southern Rhodesia and Northern Rhodesia have "responsible government," but certain powers are reserved.

(b) *Where there is government by legislative assembly wholly or partly elected, and an executive council nominated by the Crown or the Governor representing the Crown.* In this class may be placed the Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, and Mauritius.

(c) *Where there is government by a Governor acting with an executive and a legislative council, the councils being nominated by the Crown or a Governor representing the Crown.* Dominions so governed include Ceylon, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gambia, Gibraltar, Nigeria, St. Vincent, Sierra Leone, Straits Settlements, Tanganyika, Trinidad.

(d) *Wherein both legislative and executive powers are vested in the Governor alone.* In this class are Labuan and St. Helena, where power is also reserved to the Crown to legislate by Order in Council. In South Africa, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, and Zululand are governed in substantially the same way, but no power is reserved to the Crown.

(e) *Protectorates.* The protectorates are countries which, as regards their foreign relations, are under the exclusive control of the Crown. The protectorates of the British Empire include Kenya, Nyasaland, Somaliland, Swaziland, Uganda.

(f) *Spheres of Influence.* A sphere of influence may be described as an area wherein other Powers undertake not to attempt to acquire influence or territory by treaty or annexation; such British spheres exist in the Persian Gulf and in Arabia. In addition to the Spheres of Influence are

(g) *Mandatory Spheres,* where the responsibility for securing good government and a reasonable development of natural resources is confided to an already established government by mandate from the League of Nations. Such British spheres are parts of the former German Colonies in West Africa, and the former Turkish governments of Palestine and Mesopotamia.

SELF-SUPPORT.—With but few exceptions the British Dominions are self-supporting, revenue being raised locally to meet the expenditure. Occasional grants are made by the Central Government to meet exceptional expenditure, or in aid of administration in the earlier stages of development. Certain capital expenses are also undertaken from time to time by the Central

Authority, e.g., the Nigerian purchase, the Uganda Railway, &c. No taxes are imposed on the subjects of a Dominion or Colony by the Central Government, as such subjects are not directly represented in the British House of Commons; this principle, "No taxation without representation," was the mainspring of the revolt in the North American Colonies at the close of the eighteenth century. Since that disastrous attempt to impose taxes without the consent of the taxpayers, the principle, which had for many years been accepted in Great Britain, has become an accepted maxim of British Overseas administration.

SELF-DEFENCE.—The Dominions, generally, provide for the defence of their immediate area, but the general strategical defence of the Empire is undertaken by the Central Government. Questions affecting general strategical defence are considered and determined by the *Imperial Defence Committee*, which co-ordinates the work of the sea, land and air forces. In the Great War of 1914-1918 the Dominions provided Armies or Contingents, which fought in every area and bore a full share of the sacrifices by which victory was achieved. The land and air forces of the Dominions are maintained at the expense of the Dominions concerned. The amounts provided for *Naval Defence* in the estimates of the under-mentioned parts of the Empire for the year 1930-31 are as follows:—Great Britain £51,739,000; Canada \$3,600,000; Australia £1,778,633; New Zealand £675,480 (including £125,000 as a contribution towards the Naval Base at Singapore, and £100,000 interest and sinking fund on account of H.M.S. *New Zealand*); Union of South Africa £78,560. The proportion of expenditure on Naval Defence to the total Import and Export trade of these parts of the Empire is as follows: Great Britain 3.04 per cent.; Canada 0.15 per cent.; Australia 1.06 per cent.; New Zealand 0.77 per cent.; Union of South Africa 0.043 per cent. Per caput of population the expenditure is, Great Britain £1 2s 7d.; Canada 36 cents; Australia 9s. 6d.; New Zealand 9s. 2d.; Union of South Africa (European population only) 10½d. As regards Colonies not possessing responsible governments, contributions to Imperial Defence are paid to the War Office.

THE LEGISLATURE.—The Parliament of Great Britain is the supreme legislative authority of the Empire. This Parliament has, with the consent of the King-Emperor, delegated its legislative authority to other parliaments constituted by itself, while retaining a general supervision of Imperial affairs. The Secretaries of State for the Dominions and Colonies are Cabinet Ministers, their active participation in the government of the nations of the Empire decreasing with the measure of self-government accorded to each. Parliament also exercises a control over Indian affairs through a Secretary of State.

THE JUDICATURE.—The Supreme Judicial Authority of the Empire is the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, before which appeals may be brought (in the form of a petition to the Crown) from Consular Courts and Courts of Vice-Admiralty, and from the Courts of India and every British Dominion. The Committee (see p. 246) consists of such members of the Privy Council as have held or are holding high judicial office, provision being made for the inclusion of representatives of India and the self-governing Dominions. India and the Dominions have each a

judicial system, with judges appointed by the Crown. The Supreme Judicial Authority for Great Britain and Northern Ireland is the House of Lords.

EDUCATION.—Educational systems, on a more or less uniform plan, are developed throughout the Empire under the control of the respective governments. Universities (see pp. 328-29) and University Colleges have been established and degrees are conferred. Under the will of Cecil Rhodes scholarships were founded at Oxford, his old University, for students from the British Dominions and Colonies, the United States of America, and the German Empire. *Rhodes Scholarships* are awarded in each of the United States, in each State or Province of Canada, Australia and South Africa (where there are also scholarships for Rhodesia and for certain towns and schools in Cape Colony), in New Zealand, Newfoundland, Jamaica, Bermuda and Malta. They are of the annual value of £500, and are tenable at any College in Oxford. The normal number of Rhodes scholars in residence together is about 196, of whom 100 come from the British Empire and 96 from America. *Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees*, The Marquess of Lothian, C.H., 27, Waterloo Place, London, S.W.1. *Oxford Secretary*, Prof. C. K. Allen, M.A., Rhodes House, Oxford.

Statistics issued by the Universities Bureau of the British Empire show that the total number of students from overseas attending Universities and Colleges in the United Kingdom at the beginning of the 1922-23 session was 5,486, of whom 995 are from Africa, 1,091 from America, 2,222 from Asia, 794 from Europe, and 34 from the Pacific. The principal figures are: India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1,826; United States, 621; South Africa and Rhodesia, 532; Egypt, 366; Australia, 222; Canada and Newfoundland, 333; Germany, 163; China, 143; West Indies, 140; New Zealand, 118; Russia, 64; France, 63; Japan, 62; Netherlands, 46; Poland, 44; Switzerland, 43; Siam, 42; Norway, 32; Hungary, 31; Spain, 30.

The *Dawson Scholarships*, established in 1923, have been withdrawn.

Under *The Commonwealth Fund* (The Fuller Building, 41 East 57th Street, New York, U.S.A.), established in 1918 by Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness, there are available for candidates of British descent 40 Fellowships, of an annual value of approximately £500 each, tenable for two years at certain American Universities. They may be awarded as follows.

1. Thirty Fellowships open to men and women, unmarried, under thirty years of age, domiciled in England, Scotland, Wales or Ireland, and graduates of recognised universities therein;

2. Ten Fellowships for (a) candidates from the British Dominions, graduates of a University of a British Dominion or Colony, men or women, unmarried, under thirty years of age, who have studied, but not necessarily graduated, at a British University and (b) candidates who hold an appointment under the British Government, or the Government of a British Dominion, Colony, Protectorate, or Mandated Territory, or the Government of India. They may be single or married, but must not be more than thirty-five years of age on September 1 of the year of award. At least five of these ten Fellowships are open to candidates from the Government Service.

FINANCE.—Complete financial autonomy is enjoyed, in fact, by all British Dominions, and customs tariffs are in most cases the principal source of revenue. The tariffs are generally lower for merchandise of British origin than for importations from foreign countries. There is no Imperial Debt, but certain obligations of Crown Colonies and Protectorates are met in the early stages of their development by the central Government, and occasional grants in aid of revenue are also made at need. Advances so made and still outstanding are shown under the heading "National Debt" (see Index).

Stocks authorised under the Colonial Stock Act 1900 are Trustee Securities, and the price at which some of them may be obtained is shown on p. 455.

PRODUCTION.—Canada, India, Australia, and Great Britain are the principal wheat-producing units, and Mesopotamia (with irrigation) has great potentialities. Barley, oats, rice and maize, and tea, coffee and rubber are largely cultivated, while more than half the world's output of cocoa was produced in British Dominions. Cane sugar is produced in India (for local consumption), West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Natal, and Mauritius, and beet sugar in Canada and elsewhere. Fruit is grown in most of the Dominions and figures largely in the sales of the London Fruit Exchange (Spitalfields). Meat is produced in large quantities in New Zealand, Australia and South Africa. Australia and New Zealand are the greatest wool-producing countries of the world, and the output of coal in Great Britain exceeds that of every country except the U.S.A.; coal is also abundant in Australia, Canada, India and South Africa. Cotton is extensively grown in India, West Africa, East Africa, Sudan, West Indies, and in the tropical parts of Australia; chemical and mechanical wood pulp for paper-making is extensively produced in Canada and Newfoundland. Iron ore is found in many of the Dominions, and pig iron is largely produced; tin is produced mainly within the Commonwealth (particularly in the Malay peninsula), while 70 per cent. of the world's supply of gold is drawn from South and South-West Africa, Australia, New Zealand and Canada; it is produced also in Borneo, British East Africa, British Guiana, Ceylon, India, Malay States, Sarawak, Sudan, and West Africa. Precious stones are found in various parts of the Commonwealth, South Africa producing the principal supply of diamonds, and India of rubies and emeralds. Petroleum is produced in India, Trinidad and Canada, and there are vast resources available at Mosul (Mesopotamia) and in the neighbourhood of the Persian Gulf.

CAPITAL OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.—London (England). Population (1921), 8,202,858.

The Chief Magistrates of the following Cities of the British Empire are designated Lord Mayor (in Scotland, Lord Provost):—

*London.	*Edinburgh.	Newcastle upon Tyne
*Adelaide.	*Elgin.	Belfast.
Belfast.	*Glasgow.	Norwich.
Birmingham.	Hull.	Nottingham.
Bombay.	Leeds.	*Perth.
Bradford.	Leicester.	Sheffield.
Brisbane.	*Liverpool.	Stoke-on-Trent.
Bristol.	Manchester.	*Sydney.
Cardiff.	*Melbourne.	*York.

* Entitled to the prefix "Right Honourable."

† Lord Provosts

Divisions and Capitals.	Area (Sq. Miles).	Population.		
		1911.	1921.	1931.†
England (London).....	59,327	33,649,571	35,230,225	37,354,977
Wales and Monmouthshire	8,016	2,420,921	2,656,474	2,593,014
Scotland (Edinburgh)	30,405	4,760,904	4,882,497	4,842,554
Northern Ireland (Belfast)	38,059	4,390,219	*1,256,561	†1,250,000
Irish Free State (Dublin).	221	52,016	*2,971,992	†2,949,000
Isle of Man (Douglas)	45	51,898	60,284	49,338
Jersey (St. Helier)	28	45,001	49,701	50,455
Guernsey, &c. (St. Peter Port) ...			40,529	42,606
Total.....	121,101	45,370,530	47,148,263	...

* Census of 1926

† Estimated for 1928.

‡ Preliminary Report of Census

Births, Marriages and Deaths (Gt. Britain and Northern Ireland).

Year.	Births.	Rate per 1,000.	Marriages	Rate per 1,000.	Deaths	Rate per 1,000.
1925	842,405	18.7	335,827	14.9	558,132	12.4
1926	825,174	18.2	318,332	14.1	536,411	11.9
1927	777,520	17.1	348,138	15.3	558,665	12.5
1928	783,052	17.2	343,449	15.1	543,664	11.9
1929	761,963	16.7	333,741	15.5	623,231	13.6

Divorces (Great Britain).

Total number of Divorces and Annulments of Marriage in England and Wales and Scotland

Year	E & W	Scotland	Great Britain
1923	577	250	827
1924	3,090	776	3,866
1925	3,522	500	4,022
1926	2,588	382	2,970
1927	2,667	363	3,030
1928	2,286	438	2,724
1929	2,605	451	3,056
1930	2,622	425	3,047
1931	3,190	474	3,664
1932	4,018	504	4,522
1933	3,396	519	3,915

Illegitimate Births.

Country.	Total Births	Illegitimate Births
Belgium (1926) ...	146,206	6,175
Chile (1927)	172,673	60,552
Denmark (1926)	65,227	7,022
England & Wales (1930)	649,430	29,622
Finland (1926)	76,021	6,122
France (1922)	759,846	65,582
Germany (1928)	1,128,815	150,958
Italy (1929)	1,040,395	58,665
Netherlands (1926)	177,216	3,121
Norway (1929)	49,401	3,816
Scotland (1930)	94,338	6,946
Sweden (1929)	92,615	14,739

Immigration and Emigration.

(1) From and to Places out of Europe.

DETERMINATIONS OF THE (BRITISH AND NORTH INDIAN) EMIGRANTS.								
Year	Total Inward	Total Outward	To the British Empire.				To other Countries.	
			North America	Australia & N.Z.	South Africa	Other Dominions	U.S.A.	Elsewhere
1923	372,618	701,691	196,278	77,924	25,855	21,383	321,450	17,814
1924	276,705	397,247	95,307	43,851	22,569	30,293	192,020	22,192
1925	277,938	399,403	107,772	32,081	23,870	30,729	194,452	22,127
1926	290,360	327,992	69,281	21,434	21,816	27,992	140,523	20,390

(2) From and to the Continent of Europe.

Year	INWARD					OUTWARD.				
	Channel Ports.	E Coast Ports.	Other Ports.	Air Stations.	Total.	Channel Ports.	E Coast Ports.	Other Ports.	Air Stations.	Total.
1928	1,091,087	351,795	51,674	22,388	1,516,344	1,062,686	319,547	50,838	21,112	1,454,183
1929	1,029,046	361,412	47,322	25,040	1,462,820	1,059,540	321,663	43,322	23,630	1,448,155
1930	1,111,377	373,368	42,822	22,474	1,549,991	1,081,220	363,052	40,020	20,575	1,504,867

Nationality of Passengers.—In 1930 British Subjects numbering 220,666 emigrated from the United Kingdom to countries out of Europe and British Subjects numbering 127,426 entered the U.K. from countries out of Europe. In 1930 Aliens numbering 92,943 arrived from non-European countries and 107,026 Aliens left the U.K. for countries out of Europe. The total number of Aliens landed from all countries was 487,414 (1929) and 454,722 (1930) and the total number of Aliens embarked for all destinations was 449,645 (1929) and 449,622 (1930). Leave to land was refused to 2,100 Aliens (1929) and to 2,235 (1930).

CENSUS POPULATION OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

Previous to 1801 there existed no official return of the population of either England or Scotland; nor was it till 1851 that statistics had anything more than surmise to guide them respecting Ireland, and the census then taken of that country was far from correct. The estimate formed of the English population at various periods, calculated from the numbers of baptisms, burials, and marriages, was in the years—

1570.....4,160,221	1670.....5,773,646
1600.....4,811,718	1700.....6,045,008
1650.....5,600,517	1750.....6,517,035

The first general Census of Great Britain and Ireland was taken in 1801, and since the time named there has been a fresh numbering every ten years, with the following results:

1801.....16,345,646	1871.....31,649,299
1811.....18,509,116	1881.....35,026,108
1821.....20,893,092	1891.....37,880,764
1831.....24,134,294	1901.....41,609,091
1841.....26,854,969	1911.....45,379,539
1851.....27,533,755	1921.....48,769,196
1861.....29,070,932	1931.....44,799,485

*. The population of Great Britain and Ireland a month before the outbreak of the Great War was officially estimated at 46,089,249. The number of persons to the square mile was in 1921: England and Wales, 649; Scotland, 164; Ireland (1911), 135 6

POPULATION ENUMERATED IN GREAT BRITAIN 1811-1931, IRELAND, 1821-1911, AND ISLANDS (ISLE OF MAN, JERSEY AND GUERNSEY AND ASSOCIATED ISLANDS), 1821-1931.

ENGLAND AND WALES.	POPULATION			INCREASE		FAMILIES		INHABITED HOUSES	
	Males	Females	Total	Decennial	Per Cent	Number	Persons in each	Number	Persons to each
1811.	4,873,605	5,290,651	10,164,256	1,271,720	14 00	2,122,147	4 74	1,797,504	5 65
1821.	5,850,319	6,149,917	12,000,236	1,835,980	18 06	2,493,423	4 81	2,088,156	5 70
1831.	6,771,196	7,125,601	13,896,797	1,896,561	15 80	2,911,874	4 77	2,481,544	5 65
1841.	7,777,586	8,136,566	15,914,148	2,017,351	14 27	3,371,290	4 82	2,943,945	5 41
1851.	8,777,225	9,146,384	17,923,609	2,013,461	12 65	3,712,290	4 82	3,278,039	5 47
1861.	9,775,259	10,289,995	20,065,254	2,138,615	11 90	4,491,524	4 47	3,739,505	5 37
1871.	11,028,934	11,652,328	22,681,262	2,646,045	13 21	5,049,016	4 50	4,259,117	5 33
1881.	12,639,902	13,334,537	25,974,439	3,262,133	14 36	5,633,192	4 61	4,831,519	5 38
1891.	14,058,901	14,949,624	29,008,525	3,028,086	11 65	6,131,001	4 73	5,451,497	5 32
1901.	15,728,613	16,799,230	32,527,843	3,525,319	12 17	7,036,868	4 62	6,260,822	5 20
1911.	17,445,608	18,624,884	36,070,492	3,524,668	10 89	8,005,290	4 50	7,121,781	5 05
1921.	18,028,220	19,803,022	37,831,242	1,812,750	5 03	—	—	7,811,030	4 08
1931.	19,138,844	20,809,087	39,947,931	2,062,689	5 16	—	—	—	—
SCOTLAND									
1811.	826,296	979,568	1,805,864	197,444	12 27	402,068	4 49	304,093	5 93
1821.	982,623	1,108,898	2,091,521	285,657	15 28	447,960	4 66	341,474	6 12
1831.	1,114,456	1,249,930	2,364,386	272,865	13 04	502,301	4 70	399,393	6 40
1841.	1,241,862	1,376,322	2,618,184	255,798	10 82	550,428	4 76	502,822	5 21
1851.	1,375,479	1,512,263	2,887,742	268,568	10 25	600,098	4 81	570,308	7 78
1861.	1,449,848	1,612,446	3,062,294	173,552	6 00	678,584	4 51	593,220	7 00
1871.	1,603,143	1,756,875	3,360,018	297,724	9 72	722,694	4 52	612,125	8 02
1881.	1,799,475	1,936,099	3,735,573	375,555	11 18	812,712	4 60	739,005	5 05
1891.	1,942,717	2,082,930	4,025,647	290,074	7 77	876,089	4 59	817,568	4 92
1901.	2,173,765	2,272,348	4,446,113	446,456	11 09	967,200	4 62	926,912	4 22
1911.	2,308,839	2,452,065	4,760,904	488,801	6 46	1,040,147	4 58	1,013,369	4 70
1921.	2,347,624	2,534,855	4,882,479	121,593	2 55	—	—	1,057,609	4 62
1931.	2,325,867	2,516,687	4,842,554	939,943	19 21	—	—	—	—
IRELAND									
1821.	3,794,880	3,972,521	7,767,401	965,574	—	1,385,066	5 61	1,249,816	6 21
1841.	4,019,576	4,155,522	8,175,124	407,723	5 25	1,472,739	5 55	1,328,839	6 15
1861.	3,190,630	3,361,755	6,552,385	1,622,739	19 85	1,204,319	5 44	1,046,223	6 28
1881.	2,837,370	2,961,597	5,798,967	753,418	11 50	1,122,300	5 14	995,156	5 83
1891.	2,630,753	2,772,624	5,403,377	386,500	6 67	1,071,494	5 04	961,380	5 63
1901.	2,533,277	2,641,550	5,174,827	237,541	4 39	995,074	5 20	914,108	5 66
1911.	2,318,953	2,385,797	4,704,750	470,066	9 08	922,113	5 05	870,578	5 40
1921.	2,200,040	2,258,735	4,458,775	245,975	5 23	910,256	4 90	828,158	5 20
1931.	2,192,048	2,198,171	4,390,219	68,556	1 54	910,748	4 82	861,279	5 09
ISLANDS.									
1881.	66,081	75,179	141,260	63,378	22 34	—	—	24,197	5 84
1891.	69,555	78,267	147,822	6,582	4 66	—	—	25,824	5 72
1901.	70,576	79,794	150,370	2,528	1 77	—	—	27,770	5 41
1911.	70,166	78,749	148,915	1,455	0 96	35,664	4 17	29,220	5 26
1921.	68,985	81,267	150,252	937	0 6	—	—	—	—
1931.	66,447	75,952	142,399	17,453	14 9	—	—	—	—

† These rates have been corrected for the varying length of the intercensal periods.

** Incorrectly taken

‡ Decrease

§§ Figures for Great Britain only.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

THE BRITISH CONSTITUTION.—The British Constitution is mainly unwritten and customary, but its development is marked by certain outstanding and fundamental laws, of which the principal are *Magna Carta* (1215), which secured annual parliaments and the equal administration of justice; the *Habeas Corpus Act* (1769), securing the liberty of the person; the *Act of Settlement* (1701), providing for the Protestant succession to the throne; the *Act of Union with Scotland* (1707), the *Act of Union with Ireland* (1800), the *Parliament Act* (1911), which enabled the Commons to pass certain Acts without the concurrence of the other chamber; the *Government of Ireland Act* (1920), and the *Irish Free State (Agreement) Act*, 1922.

The constituent parts of the British Constitution may be thus briefly described:

1. *The Sovereign.*—The throne is hereditary in the British house of Windsor with mixed succession, the sons of the Sovereign and their descendants having precedence of daughters, but daughters and their descendants preference over lateral lines. The Monarchy is constitutional and limited. The King has a right to veto Bills passed by both Houses of Parliament, but in practice his veto is almost obsolete. "The King can do no wrong" is a maxim of the Constitution, and consequently no action for civil wrong will lie against the Crown. A petition of right will, however, enable an injured subject to obtain redress, while, if in the administration of an Act of Parliament a Government department exceeds its rights, a declaration of right may be obtained in an action against the Attorney-General.

2. *The Legislature.*—Parliament consists of two Houses, the Lords and the Commons.

(a) *The House of Lords* consists of peers. A peer may hold his seat by (1) hereditary right, (2) creation by the King, (3) official position or election. English bishops (24), Irish peers (28) elected for life, and Scottish peers (26) elected for duration of Parliament, also sit in the House of Lords.

The powers of the House of Lords were much restricted by the Parliament Act, 1911. Thus, if a Money Bill is not passed unamended by the House of Lords within a month of its being sent up, it becomes law upon the Royal assent being signified. A Public Bill other than a Money Bill will become law without the consent of the Lords if it is passed by the Commons, and sent up to the Lords, in three successive sessions, provided two years elapse between the date of the second reading in the Commons in the first session and the date when it is passed by that body in the third session. Passing a Bill with amendments by the House of Lords is equivalent to rejection, unless the Commons approve the amendments. Any Bill by which the maximum duration of Parliament is increased is excepted from this Act. Members of the House of Lords are unpaid.

(b) *The House of Commons.*—This body consists of 625 members, elected by the registered male and female electors in county, borough, and university constituencies. Practically all persons over 21 years of age are qualified to vote at elections. The maximum duration of Parliament is five years. Members of the House of Commons receive annual salaries of £400 and travelling facilities over the railways to and from their constituencies.

3. *The Executive.*—The Crown (the King in Council) "makes peace and war, issues charters, increases the peerage, is the fountain of honour, of office, and of justice." The Cabinet, under the presidency of the Prime Minister, consists of Ministers, drawn from the ranks of the party in power and appointed by the Sovereign on the advice of the Prime Minister; Ministers receive salaries of varying amounts (see page 166). The Cabinet has no corporate existence. Ministers are severally responsible to Parliament for their actions, and the Cabinet as a whole is responsible to Parliament for its joint and several administration. Ministers hold their office during the Sovereign's pleasure; they may be dismissed at any moment.

4. *The Judicature.*—(a) *England and Wales.*—The laws in England and Wales are administered by judges appointed by the Crown, who hold office for life, and cannot be removed save on petition presented by both Houses of Parliament. Two Courts of Appeal hear appeals from the High Court, the ultimate Court of Appeal from all the courts in Great Britain being the House of Lords. Civil cases arising in London and Middlesex are tried at the High Court in London, but civil cases arising in the country are tried on circuit by judges of the King's Bench at the Assizes. The Chancery division has exclusive jurisdiction to try certain classes of actions. To the County Courts is relegated the duty of trying actions where the sum in dispute does not exceed a certain amount. The County Courts, too, have jurisdiction to try cases arising under certain special Acts of Parliament, e.g., the Workmen's Compensation Act. Bankruptcy cases arising in London are heard in the London Bankruptcy Court; those arising out of London are dealt with in the County Courts.

With regard to criminal law it is a general principle that, except for certain minor offences, every person charged is entitled to be tried by a jury. Courts of criminal jurisdiction in England are: (1) The judges of the High Court sitting at Assizes for the trial of cases out of London; and at the Central Criminal Court ("The Old Bailey," see p. 248) for the trial of cases arising in and around London. (2) Courts of Quarter Sessions, holden for every county, and formed of justices of the peace, presided over by a chairman. The recorders of certain cities and boroughs have a jurisdiction similar to that of courts of Quarter Sessions. (3) Courts of Petty Sessions, consisting of at least two justices of the peace or a stipendiary magistrate. (4) *The Court of Criminal Appeal* has power to hear appeals against convictions and sentences.

(b) *Scotland.*—Scots civil law is administered by the Court of Session, which is a court of law and equity. The High Court of Justiciary is the supreme criminal court in Scotland. It consists of all the judges, and as a rule it is confined to the trial of serious cases. The Sheriff of the county (see p. 254) exercises functions which correspond to those of the English County Court Judges and the Chairmen of Quarter Sessions. Burgh magistrates and justices of the peace have jurisdiction in petty cases.

(c) *Northern Ireland.*—The higher courts in Northern Ireland are very similar to the English courts, but the County Court Judges are also the Chairmen of Quarter Sessions.

RELIGIONS AND LANGUAGES.

Religions and Languages.—The inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland are almost entirely Christians, the exceptions being about 300,000 Jews and a small number of non-Christian immigrants. In England the Church of England (with an Episcopal form of Government), and in Scotland the Church of Scotland (with a Presbyterian form of Government), are the "Established Religions." The Church was disestablished in Ireland in 1869, and in Wales in 1900. There has been no religious census since 1851, but many of the religious bodies publish estimates of membership, and estimated figures for 1929 will be found on p. 266. The language of the people is English, with a large proportion of Welsh-speaking people in Wales, many of whom are bi-lingual. Attempts are being made to revive the Gaelic language in the Irish Free State. Gaelic is still spoken in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, there being 7,069 persons speaking Gaelic only (Ross and Cromarty 3,435, Inverness 3,123, Argyll 325, other counties 776), and 137,149 speaking Gaelic and English at the Census of 1921.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Local Government is carried out under the central control of the Ministry of Health (which superseded the various Local Government Boards in 1929). The subjects which local bodies administer are, *inter alia*, education, the poor law; public health; police; the control of the sale of intoxicating liquors, the provision of lunatic asylums. The ruling principle has been to entrust special interests to those specially interested. In England and Wales there are elective Councils for each Administrative County (under Chairmen), for each City and Borough (under Lord Mayoors or Mayors), and for Urban and Rural Districts (under Chairmen), every parish being thus included. Scotland has elective County Councils under a Convenor, Burgh Councils under a Lord Provost or Provost, or Parish Councils with Chairmen.

POLICE.

The strength of the Police force was 58,080 in England and Wales (1930), 6,613 in Scotland (1929), and 2,877 in Northern Ireland (1929). The Police of England and Wales are administered by the Home Office, those of Scotland by the Scottish Office. The LONDON POLICE consists of the City Police and of the Metropolitan Police. The City Police district comprises an area of 675 statute acres, and contains two courts of justice, those of the Guildhall and Mansion House, where the Lord Mayor and the Aldermen are the magistrates (*see* p. 251). Although the area is comparatively small, the taskable value is enormous. The night population is 10,896, but the day (or working) population is 436,721. The Police under the Commissioner comprises 1 Assistant Commissioner, 3 Superintendents, 7 Chief Inspectors, 25 Inspectors, 17 Sub-Inspectors, 125 Sergeants, and 983 Constables, also 18 Constables on private service duty. The City of London Police Reserve (Headquarters, Bunhill Row, E.C. 1) numbered 3,266 all ranks in Oct. 1931.

The Metropolitan Police district embraces an area of 447,626 statute acres, with a population of about eight millions. There are within this area fourteen Police Courts (*see* p. 252). The Force on Sept. 5, 1931, consisted of 33 Superin-

tendents, 608 Inspectors, 1,963 Sergeants, and 17,012 Constables, making a total of 20,696, with 247 horses. The strength of the Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve and its Auxiliary Force on Sept. 5, 1931, was 21,545. The gross expenditure of the Metropolitan Police and Metropolitan Police Courts for the year 1930-31 was £8,479,958. On March 31, 1931, there were 13,810 Police pensioners, and 1,340 pensioned widows and 459 children.

CRIME.

(1) *Assizes and Quarter Sessions, England and Wales; High Court and Sheriff Courts, Scotland.*

Year	England and Wales		Scotland	
	For Trial	Convicted	For Trial	Convicted
1913	12,511	10,165	1,358	1,096
1926	7,924	6,350	1,197	995
1927	7,136	5,773	1,214	963
1928	7,283	6,020	1,180	989
1929	7,072	5,879	1,049	872

(a) Summary Courts.

Year	England and Wales			Scotland		
	Apprehended	Convicted	Committed	Apprehended	Convicted	Committed
1913	69,265	27,120	12,557	24,726	17,618	287
1926	79,591	33,314	7,919	28,053	21,807	234
1927	65,163	25,223	7,243	19,519	14,585	173
1928	63,194	23,021	7,363	18,674	13,793	164
1929	61,723	21,925	7,231	18,263	12,963	179

CRIME 1910-1914 and 1928 and 1929.
(England and Wales.)

THE principal classes of Crime in the Criminal Statistics issued by the Home Office are shown below:—

Class of Offence.	Ann. Av. 1910-14	Number 1928	Number 1929
I. Against the Person	4,332	5,595	5,461
II. Against Property.—			
(a) With Violence	12,284	22,172	22,897
(b) Without do.	76,838	98,624	101,400
III. Malicious Injury to Property	648	279	354
(Including Arson)	207	150	181
IV. Forgery & Currency	708	889	1,020
V. Other	3,114	3,210	3,449
Total	97,924	130,469	134,581

I. Crimes of Violence against the Person.

	Ann. Av. 1910-14	Number 1928	Number 1929
Murder	153	136	131
do Attempts & Threats	115	84	103
Manslaughter	146	122	157
Infanticide	—	26	23
Concealment of Birth	85	101	101
Wounding			
(a) Felonies	257	172	152
(b) Misdemeanours	951	1,070	1,162
Endangering Railway Passengers	75	21	20
Assault	63	22	28
Intimidation	13	2	1
Cruelty to Children	60	4	7
Child Stealing	7	1	5
Procuring Abortion	40	113	84

Sexual Crimes.—

Rape	162	107	89
Defilement (Girls under 13)	129	73	76
do. (13 to 16)	223	275	346
Indecent Assaults	1,228	1,934	1,823
Incest	71	103	84
Procuration	71	8	11
Abduction	25	12	20
Bigamy	159	350	238
Unnatural Offences, &c.	397	535	657

II. (a) Against Property with Violence

	Average	1926	1927	1928
Sacrilege	179	154	101	101
Burglary	1,612	1,330	1,308	1,308
Housebreaking	4,923	6,488	8,736	8,736
Shopbreaking	4,353	9,985	10,395	10,395
Attempts to break in	493	1,014	1,013	1,013
Entering without intent	352	807	931	931
Possessing Housebreaking tools	122	197	203	203
Robbery	178	128	167	167
Extortion by threats	42	69	49	49

II. (b) Against Property without Violence.

Larceny:—				
Horses & Cattle ..	333	154	152	152
from Person . . .	2,601	1,668	1,677	1,677
in House . . .	792	1,496	1,529	1,529
by Servant . . .	4,265	3,505	3,606	3,606
of Post Letters . .	1,902	2,134	2,562	2,562
Embezzlement . .	121	348	292	292
Other aggravated .	19	136	108	108
Miscellaneous	60,116	75,125	77,230	77,230
Obtaining by false pretences ..	4,454	10,435	9,971	9,971
Frauds by Agents . .	195	541	731	731
Falsifying Accounts .	90	224	411	411
Other Frauds	243	718	1,022	1,022
Receiving stolen goods	1,636	2,044	2,044	2,044
Bankruptcy Offences	71	96	45	45

Year	Murders.	Number known.	Per Million
1868	129	588	
1870	101	449	
1888	190	675	
1911	144	398	
1928	162	410	
1929	103	260	

Murders in 1929.

In 1929 there were known to the police 84 cases of murder of persons aged over 1 year and numbering 103 in all. In 38 cases (involving 47 persons) the murderer or suspect committed suicide, and 1 suspect died. In 42 cases (50 victims) 44 persons were arrested; in the remaining 4 cases (in one of which 3 persons had been murdered by arsenical poisoning) no arrest was made. Of the 44 persons arrested there were:—

Discharged at Police Court	2
Insane on Arraignment	7
Acquitted	9
Guilty but Insane	13
Convicted and sentenced to death	13
	44

Death Sentences (1929).

Of the 13 persons sentenced to death in 1929 there were executed 5, respited and commuted to penal servitude for life 7, removed to Broadmoor 1.

Suicides and Attempted Suicides 1926-1929.

	1926	1927	1928	1929
Suicides	4,408	4,863	4,846	4,909
Attempted	2,194	2,724	2,804	3,094

Expenses of Coroners' Inquests (all cases).

	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.
Coroners' Salaries	£21,780	£26,928	£29,164	£22,156
Other Expenses	67,123	93,666	113,777	122,525
	£148,903	£120,524	£142,941	£144,681

MOTORING OFFENCES.

The total number of persons proceeded against for motoring offences in 1929 was 187,021, 69,393 others having been cautioned. The total number of persons concerned was 256,414 and the total number of offences 290,511.

DRUNKENNESS.**England and Wales.**

Year	Licensed Premises		Registered Clubs	Convictions (Drunkenness)
	On	Off.		
1913	88,739	23,632	8,457	188,877
1926	79,860	22,149	12,138	67,126
1927	79,330	22,174	12,481	65,166
1928	78,803	22,189	12,775	55,642
1929	78,307	22,171	13,132	51,966

Of the total convictions in 1929 males convicted numbered 43,536 and females 8,430.

Convictions in County Boroughs.

	1923.	1927
London (County)	53,851	23,705
Rh kenhead	1,603	155
Birmingham	4,764	2,400
East Ham	327	183
Liverpool	14,894	3,518
Manchester	7,699	3,040

HOUSING PROGRESS.**Great Britain.**

Number of New Buildings Assessed to Income Tax for the first time in each year ended April 5.

Year	England and Wales	Scotland	Total
1919-20	8,666	1,070	9,736
1920-21	27,077	3,412	30,489
1921-22	80,820	6,212	87,032
1922-23	137,906	14,407	152,313
1923-24	100,119	10,790	110,909
1924-25	121,895	8,765	130,660
1925-26	173,553	14,566	188,059
1926-27	215,287	19,323	234,610
1927-28	263,999	26,883	290,882
1928-29	227,173	25,675	252,848
1929-30	214,607	25,173	239,780

INFANT MORTALITY.

Country	Birth Rate, per 1,000 population	Deaths under 1 year, per 1,000 Births
England & Wales (1929)	26.3	74
Scotland (1929)	19.0	87
Northern Ireland (1929)	20.4	86
Australia	20.5	57
Belgium	25.3	115
Canada	25.9	79
Denmark	20.0	69
France	27.3	85
Italy	26.6	126
Netherlands	23.7	67
Norway	23.9	56
Prussia		129

FINANCE.

Revenue and Expenditure 1880-81 to 1904-05, and for twenty years ended March 31, 1933 :—
 NOTE.—The estimated surpluses (£2,521,000 for the Financial Year 1931-32, and £1,500,000 for 1932-33) are realised after providing in each year approximately £32,500,000 out of revenue for amortisation of National Debt and after charging against *revenue* the amounts for the Unemployment Insurance Fund and the Road Fund which had hitherto been obtained by *borrowing*.

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Surplus + or Deficit —	Gross Debt.
1880-81.....	£81,872,000	£80,939,000	+ £933,000	£766,145,000
1890-91.....	89,489,000	87,733,000	+ 1,756,000	684,071,000
1899 1900 (S. Afr. War)	129,805,000	143,687,000	— 13,883,000	638,920,000
1900-01 do.	140,124,000	193,332,000	— 53,208,000	703,934,000
1901-02	152,712,000	205,236,000	— 52,524,000	765,216,000
1902-03	161,319,000	194,251,000	— 32,932,000	798,349,000
1903-04	151,341,000	156,756,000	— 5,415,000	794,498,000
1904-05	153,183,000	151,769,000	+ 1,414,000	796,736,000
1913-14	198,243,000	197,493,000	+ 750,000	706,154,000
1914-15 (Giant War) ..	226,694,000	560,474,000	— 333,779,000	1,161,952,000
1915-16 do.	336,767,000	1,559,158,000	— 1,222,391,000	2,189,838,000
1916-17 do.	573,428,000	2,198,113,000	— 1,624,685,000	4,063,645,000
1917-18 do.	707,335,000	2,696,221,000	— 1,988,887,000	5,921,096,000
1918-19 do.	889,021,000	2,579,301,000	— 1,690,280,000	7,481,050,000
1919-20	1,339,571,000	1,665,773,000	— 326,202,000	7,875,642,000
1920-21	1,429,985,000	1,195,428,000	+ 230,557,000	7,623,097,000
1921-22	1,124,880,000	1,079,187,000	+ 45,693,000	7,720,532,000
1922-23	914,012,000	812,497,000	+ 101,515,000	7,812,563,000
1923-24	837,169,000	788,840,000	+ 48,329,000	7,707,323,000
1924-25	799,436,000	795,777,000	+ 3,659,000	7,665,880,000
1925-26	812,062,000	826,100,000	— 14,038,120	7,633,723,000
1926-27	805,701,000	842,395,000	— 36,694,000	7,652,688,000
1927-28	842,824,000	838,585,000	+ 4,239,000	7,630,973,000
1928-29	836,435,000	818,121,000	+ 18,394,000	7,620,854,000
1929-30	734,189,000	748,712,000	— 14,523,000	7,596,210,000
1930-31	775,894,975	799,120,946	— 23,225,971	7,582,900,600
1931-32*	(a) £803,500,000	(a) £803,366,000	(a) + 134,000	...
1932-33*	(b) £847,000,000	(b) £831,779,000	(b) + 1,521,000	...
1932-33*	(b) £825,700,000	(b) £824,200,000	+ 1,500,000	...

* "Self-Balancing" Revenue and Expenditure omitted from 1929-30

° Budget Estimate, (a) April 27, 1931, (b) September 10, 1931

THE ORIGINAL BUDGET, 1931-1932

The Budget for 1931-1932 was introduced on April 27, 1931, by the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Mr. Snowden). The financial year 1930-1931 ended with a realised deficit of £23,275,971 (in place of the estimated surplus of £2,236,000 in Mr. Snowden's Budget of April 14, 1930), revenue falling short by £13,550,000, while expenditure exceeded the estimate by £532,000, and £11,432,000 was added to the Sinking Fund. Customs and Excise yielded £1,309,000 less

than the Budget figure, and Inland Revenue £6,023,000 less. Mr. Snowden estimated the necessary Expenditure for 1931-1932 at £803,366,000 and the Revenue at £765,634,000. To meet the deficiency of £37,732,000 the Chancellor of the Exchequer transferred £20,000,000 from the dollar exchange reserve, anticipated a gain of £10,000,000 by a change in the Income Tax instalment system, and imposed an extra duty on petrol to produce £7,500,000, showing a prospective surplus of £124,000 for contingencies.

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE 1931-1932.

Revenue.	Budget. Six Months. (Apr 27, 1931)	Six Months. (Apr 1 Sept 30)	Expenditure.	Budget. Six Months. (Apr 27, 1931)	Six Months. (Apr 1 Sept 30)
Customs	£125,650,000	£64,967,000	National Debt	£302,950,000	£150,108,899
Excise	119,850,000	56,600,000	Do., Sinking Fund	52,050,000	19,766,426
Motor Vehicle Duties (Exchequer share)	5,000,000	1,206,000	Northern Ireland	6,350,000	2,569,360
Estate Duties	90,000,000	34,480,000	Local Taxation	15,000,000	...
Stamps	24,000,000	6,380,000	Other Consolidated Fund Services	3,000,000	1,081,168
Land Tax, House Duty, and Mineral Rights Duty	800,000	180,000	Navy	42,809,000	...
Income Tax	258,000,000	53,499,000	Do., Pensions	8,796,000	...
Surtax	72,000,000	15,890,000	Army	31,180,000	...
Excess Profits Duty	2,200,000	...	Do., Pensions	8,750,000	...
Corporation Profits Tax	12,200,000	6,550,000	Air Force	17,846,000	218,117,354
Post Office Services (Net)	1,300,000	620,000	Do., Pensions	254,000	...
Crown Lands (Net)	33,500,000	12,082,798	Civil Services	317,812,000	...
From Sundry Loans, &c.	55,000,000	7,110,644	Tax Collection (Customs, Excise and Inland Revenue) ..	11,569,000	...
Miscellaneous Receipts	4,700,000	3,900,000	Total	£803,366,000	£381,643,097
Raffing Relief Suspense	...	...	Estimated Surplus	134,000	...
Total	£803,500,000	£263,466,442	Total	£803,500,000	£381,643,097

Changes in Taxation (Original Budget).

The following Changes in Taxation were proposed in the Budget:—

INCOME TAX.—Income Tax (Schedules B, D and E) at present payable in two equal instalments on January 1 and July 1 to be payable as to three-quarters on January 1.

PETROL AND MOTOR CYCLES.—*Petrol*—The duty on petrol raised from 4d. to 6d. a gallon (to yield £8,300,000 in a full year). *Light Motor Cycles*—Annual tax of 15s. in lieu of the present 30s. on light motor cycles, to encourage the manufacture of a new type of light machine.

LAND VALUES.—The Finance Bill to provide for a tax of 1d. in £ on capital land value tax to be levied for 1933-34 and subsequent years.

EXCHANGE ACCOUNT.—£20,000,000 taken from the dollar exchange reserve during the War and amounting to £33,000,000.

THE REVISED BUDGET.

On Sept. 10, 1932, amended Budget proposals for 1932-33 and for 1933-34 were introduced in the House of Commons by Mr. Snowden, Chancellor of the Exchequer in the National Ministry. The Chancellor was faced with deficits of £74,479,000 for the financial year 1932-33 and £170,000,000 for 1933-34. To meet these deficits the following proposals were made:—

Proposals.	1932-33	1933-34
Economies	£22,000,000	£70,000,000
Savings on Debt—		
Amortisation.....	13,700,000	20,000,000
New Taxation—		
Inland Revenue		
(Direct)	29,000,000	57,500,000
Customs and Excise		
(Indirect)	11,500,000	24,000,000
Total	£76,200,000	£171,500,000
Estimated Surplus	£1,521,000	£1,500,000

Economies.

The proposed *Economies* (£22,000,000 in 1932-33 and £70,000,000 in the complete financial year 1933-34) are summarised as under:—

Reduction of Salaries (Ministers, M.P.s, Judges, Civil Servants, and Members of Defence Services)	£4,534,000
Defence Services (Material, &c.)...	5,000,000
Education (Salaries and Grants) ...	10,300,000
Do. (University Grants)	150,000
Health Services	1,850,000
Police (Pay, &c.).....	500,000
Agriculture	655,000
Forestry	478,000
Empire Marketing Board	250,000
Colonial Development Fund ...	250,000
Unemployment Grants.....	500,000
Unemployment Insurance:—	
Reduction of Expenditure.....	25,800,000
Increased Contributions.....	10,000,000
Road Fund	7,865,500
Miscellaneous.....	2,500,000
Total savings	£70,032,500

New Taxes (Direct).

Standard Rate of *Income Tax* increased from 4s. 6d. to 5s. in £ and readjustments made in allowances. Increase of *Surtax* by 10 per cent.

New Taxes (Indirect).

Tax on *Beer* raised by 1d. per pint and on *Tobacco* by 8d. per lb. *Petrol* tax increased by 2d. per gallon. *Entertainment* tax raised by 1d. on each 6d. and extended to include 6d. tickets.

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE 1930-1931.

Revenue.	Budget.	Actual.
Customs	£122,710,000	£121,401,000
Excise	129,860,000	124,000,000
Motor Vehicle Duties	4,950,000	4,926,041
Estate Duties	83,000,000	82,610,000
Stamps	27,000,000	20,650,000
Land Tax, House Duty, and Mineral Rights		
Duty	800,000	830,000
Income Tax	260,000,000	256,047,000
Surtax	64,500,000	67,830,000
Excess Profits Duty and Corporation Profits Tax		
Postal Services (Net) ...	1,700,000	3,000,000
Crown Lands (Net) ...	10,125,000	10,100,000
From Sundry Loans, &c.	1,300,000	1,280,000
Miscellaneous Receipts	33,000,000	32,890,000
Appropriations from Rating Suspense Account	34,500,000	34,330,533
Actual Deficit	16,000,000	16,000,000
Actual Deficit .....	...	23,275,971

Total

Expenditure.	Budget.	Actual.
National Debt	£304,000,000	£293,169,569
Sinking Fund	55,400,000	66,830,431
Northern Ireland	6,000,000	6,424,670
Other (Consolidated Fund Services	3,300,000	2,896,276
Navy	43,070,000	
Army	32,117,000	
Air Force	17,584,000	110,524,000
Navy, Army and Air Force Pensions	17,318,000	
Civil Services.....	295,686,000	
Tax Collection (Customs, Excise and Inland Revenue) ...	12,134,000	319,326,000
Estimated Surplus	2,236,000	...

Total

EXPENDITURE.

The National Expenditure falls into two main categories (a) Consolidated Fund Services, which include Interest and Management of the National Debt, the Sinking Fund; the Road Fund; Payments to Local Taxation Accounts and in aid of Local Revenues; contributions to the exchequer of Northern Ireland; and salaries of Judges; (b) Supply Services, which include the Navy, Army, Air and Civil Services and the Revenue Departments.

Increase in Taxation.**(a) State.**

	1913 £ millions.	1929 £ millions
State Taxation —		
Direct (Income Tax and Estate Duties, etc.)	78	404
Indirect (Customs and Excise Duties, etc.)	163	677
Local Taxation	79	175
Employers' and Workers' contributions to Social Services	27	91
	269	943

(b) Local Government.

	1913 24	1929 30
Total Expenditure	£20,848,000	£67,680,000
Amount falling on Rates	£10,527,000	£28,181,000
Average County Rate in the £	2s. 2 1/3d.	5s. 7 7/8d.
Annual Expenditure per Head of Population	16s. 0d.	51s. 8d.
Capital Expenditure per Head of Population	18s. 6d.	31s. 6d.

Wholesale Prices.

Price movements in the countries named.

Note—The basic period represents 100 and the averages for 1929 and 1930 are computed from that base.

Country	Basic Period	Average for	
		1929	1930
U.K.	Av. 1924	82.1	71.9
Belgium ..	April 1914	85.1	74.4
France ..	July 1914	62.3	54.3
Germany ..	Av. 1913	137.2	124.6
Italy ..	Av. 1913	445.1	383
U.S.A.	Av. 1926	96.5	86.4

MONETARY GOLD.

In a written Parliamentary reply (May 5, 1930) the Financial Secretary to the Treasury (Mr. Pethick Lawrence) stated that the monetary gold supply of the world at the end of 1929 was estimated, in a Memorandum appended to the first Interim Report of the Gold Delegation of the League of Nations, at \$11,170,000,000, equivalent to £2,297,000,000. This includes an amount "in circulation," in the sense of being outside the reserves of central banks and Treasuries, estimated at \$756,000,000 (£155,000,000), but this is very conjectural.

The gold held in the countries named in the question at the end of 1929 and at the latest available date was (in £ millions):—

Country	December, 1929	April, 1931
United States.....	880.3	969.0
France.....	335.1	447.7
Germany.....	115.1	115.1
Italy.....	56.1	57.4
Great Britain.....	147.7	146.3

The proportion of gold to currency in circulation (exclusive of subsidiary coin) was (in millions):—

Country.	Currency	Gold.	Proportion per cent.
United States (\$) ...	4,244	4,716	111.1
France (fr.)	77,221	55,616	72.0
Germany (rm.)	3,685	2,348	63.7
Italy (lire)	14,797	5,133	35.9
Great Britain (£) ...	349.8	146.3	41.8

GOLD PRODUCTION.

THE Annual Production of Gold, for the 25 years 1905-1929, is stated below from figures issued by the Bureau of the Mint, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. In 1929 the chief producing countries were *Union of South Africa*, \$215,241,881; *United States*, \$42,514,300; *Dominion of Canada*, \$39,861,664; *Russia*, \$20,671,835; *Mexico*, \$13,475,411; *Australia and New Zealand*, \$12,096,438; *Southern Rhodesia*, \$11,593,034.

Year	Fine Oz.	Value.
1905	18,396,451	\$280,288,300
1906	19,471,080	402,503,000
1907	19,077,860	412,966,600
1908	21,422,244	444,837,000
1909	21,965,111	454,059,100
1910	22,022,180	455,239,100
1911	22,397,136	462,989,761
1912	22,605,068	467,888,203
1913	22,254,983	460,051,399
1914	21,301,836	446,348,027
1915	22,737,220	470,006,251
1916	22,031,094	455,423,136
1917	20,345,528	420,579,351
1918	18,612,039	384,786,306
1919	17,698,182	365,853,933
1920	16,130,110	332,823,934
1921	15,974,962	329,231,792
1922	15,451,945	319,420,063
1923	17,790,597	367,764,279
1924	19,031,001	393,405,653
1925	19,025,942	393,301,128
1926	19,349,118	399,981,749
1927	19,431,194	401,678,427
1928	19,700,049	407,236,156
1929	19,496,721	403,033,049

542 CUSTOMS TARIFF OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND (1981-1982).

Showing the several Articles subject to Import and Export Duties in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the Duty levied upon each Article, according to the Tariff in operation upon the 31st day of November, 1921.

ARTICLES.	Rates of Duty.	ARTICLES.	Rates of Duty.	ARTICLES.	Rates of Duty.
Import Duties.	£ s d.		£ s d.		£ s d.
†AMBEROUS CARBON ELEPHANTHODER	33½ per cent of value of goods.	†COFFEY	0 24 0	Mechanical lighter or component part except a flint	0 0 6
ANTIQUE ARTICLES: Any goods (other than wines or spirits) proved to have been manufactured or produced more than 100 years before importation	exempt	.. Kiln dried, roasted, or ground .. lb	0 0 0	†METALLIC TYPENETS, ferro tungsten, &c.	33½ per cent of value
†ARG-LAMP CARBONS .. lb	0 1 0	.. Coffee and (chicory, roasted and ground, mixed .. lb	0 0 0	†MOLYBDENUM	
ARTIFICIAL SILK See "SILK"		COLODION .. gal.	2 24 22	{ Motor Cars, including motor bicycles and motor tricycles.	33½ per cent of the value
BEER called Mum, Spence, or Black Beer, or Berlin White Beer, or other preparations, whether fermented or not fermented, of a similar character, where the words thereof are, or were, before fumigation, of a specific gravity—Not exceeding 24½	20 24 0	†EXAMERILLED HOLLOW WARE ..	25 per cent of value	Accessories and component parts of motor cars, motor bicycles, or motor tricycles	
Exceeding 24½	24 5 0	.. BUTTER .. lb	0 2 7	†MANTLES for incandescent lighting ..	gross 0 6 0
Beer of any other description where the words thereof were, before fumigation, of a specific gravity of 24½	6 24 0	.. SULPHURIC .. gal	2 16 6	†MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, including gramophones, pianolas and other similar instruments	33½ per cent of the value
Additional duty imposed for a period of 4 years by the Finance Act, 1921, 35 gals	0 0 20	ETHYL BROMIDE .. lb	0 2 5	Accessories and component parts of musical instruments and records and other means of reproducing music	
And so on in proportion for any difference in gravity		.. CHLORIDE .. gal	2 2 20	Oil—see "Hydrocarbon Oils"	
†BUTTONS	33½ per cent of value	.. IODINE .. gal	0 19 0	†OPTICAL GLASS, optical instruments and component parts thereof ..	50 per cent of value of goods.
CARDS, PLAYING .. doz packs	0 3 9	†PHEU, dried, or otherwise preserved without sugar	0 2 0	PETROLEUM Oils—see "Hydrocarbon Oils"	
†CHICORY: Raw or kiln-dried		Figs and Fig Cake, Plums, commonly called French Plums, and Frenches, Plums dried or preserved, no otherwise described, Prunes, and Raisins	0 7 0	POTTERY—Translucent or Vitrified ..	2 8 0
Roasted or ground .. lb	0 23 3	Fat fit, liable to duty as such, preserved with Sugar—see Sugar		†SACCHARIN (including substances of like nature or use) ..	0 3 9
CHLORAL HYDRATE .. lb	0 2 9	HOLLOW WARE—see "Examellid Hollow Ware"		†SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS and component parts thereof	33½ per cent of value of goods
CHLOROFORM .. lb	0 4 4	HOP ..	0 0 0	†SILK:	
†CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS imported for the purpose of the exhibition of pictures or other optical effects by means of a cinematograph or other similar apparatus.	Per linear foot of the standard width of 2½ in	†HOPS ..	0 0 0	Cocoons and waste of all kinds—	
Blank film, on which no picture has been impressed, known as raw film or stock	0 0 0 ½	..	0 0 0	Undischarged .. lb.	0 1 0
Positives, i.e. films containing a picture for exhibition, whether developed or not ..	0 0 2	..	0 0 0	Wholly or in part discharged other than nolls ..	0 3 0
Negatives, i.e. films containing a photograph, whether developed or not from which positives can be printed ..	0 0 5	..	0 0 0	Nolls ..	0 1 0
†CLOCKS, Watches and the component parts of clocks and watches ..	33½ per cent of value	..	0 0 0	Raw—	
†COCOA ..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Undischarged ..	0 3 0
..	0 2 0	..	0 0 0	Wholly or in part discharged ..	0 4 4
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Yarn—	
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Undischarged ..	0 4 8
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Wholly or in part discharged—	
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Not being noll yarn ..	0 6 8
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Noll yarn ..	0 2 5
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Tissues—	
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Undischarged ..	0 5 3
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Wholly or in part discharged—	
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Noll tissue ..	0 1 7
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Tissue known as habutai not dyed or printed ..	0 6 6
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Other tissues ..	0 7 9
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	ARTIFICIAL SILK	
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Waste ..	0 2 0
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Singles yarn and straw ..	0 2 0
..	0 14 0	..	0 0 0	Doubled or twisted thread advanced beyond the stage of singles yarn ..	0 3 0

† British Empire products are either liable to reduced rates or totally exempt.

Customs Tariff of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1931-32. 543

ARTICLES	Rates of Duty, £ s. d.	ARTICLES	Rates of Duty, £ s. d.	ARTICLES	Rates of Duty, £ s. d.
ARTIFICIAL SILK—continued		SPIRITS AND STRONG WATERS—		MOJASSES—continued	
Tissues	0 3 6	NAPHTHA—continued	£ s. d.	Molasses is free of duty when cleared for use by a licensed distiller in the manufacture of Spirits, or if it is so based solely for purposes of food for stock.	
Any other articles made wholly or in part of Silk or Artificial Silk:		Warehoused a years and less than 3 years, proof gal	0 1 0	†GLUCOSE, Solid cwt.	0 7 5
Where the article is made wholly of silk or artificial silk, or where the value of the silk or artificial silk component exceeds 50 per cent of the aggregate of the values of the components of the article	33½ per cent of the value	Liqueurs, Cordials, Mixtures, and other preparations containing Spirits in bottle, entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested liquid gal	5 5 5	Liquid cwt.	0 5 4
Where the value of the silk or artificial silk component exceeds 5 per cent, but does not exceed 50 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	20 per cent of the value	Additional in respect of immature Spirits —		ARTICLES CONTAINING SUGAR OR ANY OTHER SWEETENING MATTER	
Where the value of the silk or artificial silk component does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	2 per cent of the value	Not warehoused, or warehoused less than a years liquid gal	0 2 0	If Spirit has been used in the manufacture of any of the under-mentioned Sugar Articles, an additional duty is charged at the rate of 1d per lb, or, if 1d per lb is not sufficient to cover the Spirit used, at the rate of 1d per lb or such higher rate as analysis may show to be necessary.	
		Warehoused a years and less than 3 years liquid gal	0 1 4	†ALASKA, Liquid, containing sugar or any other sweetening matter cwt.	0 2 7
		Perfumed Spirits liquid gal	0 6 0	Solid, containing sugar or any other sweetening matter cwt.	0 2 7
		Additional in respect of immature Spirits —		†CANDIED OR DRAINED PEEL cwt.	0 8 5
		Not warehoused, or warehoused less than a years liquid gal	0 2 5	†CARAMEL, Solid cwt.	0 11 8
		Warehoused a years and less than 3 years liquid gal	0 1 7	Liquid cwt.	0 8 5
		* 12 per gallon extra if imported in bottles		†CHUTNEY cwt.	0 5 4
		Upon payment of the difference between the Full or Preferential duty, as the case may be, on Imported Spirits, and the Ex-cise Duty on British Spirits, Imported Spirits may be delivered under certain conditions for use in the manufacture of Mineralised Methylated Spirits		†COGNAC, Sugared cwt.	0 5 4
				†CONFECTORY FIG.—	
†SPIRITS AND STRONG WATERS.				Confectionery Fig cwt.	0 8 5
For every gallon computed at hydrometer proof of Spirits of any description (except perfumed Spirits, including Naphtha or Methyl Alcohol, purified so as to be potable, and mixtures and preparations containing spirits:—		SUGAR, &		Licence, on the entry for which the Importer has declared that the duty on the Sugar or other sweetening matter used in the preparation of the goods does not exceed 3d per cwt. cwt.	0 3 9
Enumerated Spirits:—		†SUGAR Not exceeding 76 deg of polarization, cwt.	0 4 6	A B Gums Imported in Bulk, in Barrels or Cases, on the theory for which the Importer has declared that duty on the combined quantity of Sugar and Glucose used in the manufacture of the goods does not exceed 5d per cwt. cwt.	0 5 4
Brandy, Run proof gal	0 3 5 4	Excid 76 and not ex 77, cwt.	0 4 7 5	Other A B Gums, Caramels, Chewing Gums, Jelly Beans, Turkish Delight, Sugared Almonds, &c, on the entry for which the Importer has declared that the duty on the sugar or other sweetening matter used does not exceed 5d per cwt. cwt.	0 8 5
Imitation Rum, Geneva proof gal	0 3 5 5	.. 77 .. 78 ..	0 4 9 3	Other Sugared Almonds, Chewing Gums, Jelly Beans, &c, Caraway Seeds, and Confectionery, made from Sugar, and containing no other ingredients except flavouring	
Spirits of the above descriptions sweetened to such an extent that the Spirit thereby ceases to be an Enumerated Spirit, are, if tested, to be charged as Unenumerated Sweetened Spirits.		.. 78 .. 79 ..	0 4 12 1	†FLOWERS, as Violets and Rose Petals, &c, in Crystal lined Sugar, as Crystallised Fruit cwt.	0 22 8
Unenumerated Spirits:—		.. 79 .. 80 ..	0 5 0 9	†FRUIT preserved in Sugar:—	
Sweetened (including Liqueurs, Cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing Spirits, if tested) proof gal	0 3 5 11	.. 80 .. 81 ..	0 5 2 7	(a) Fruit not liable to duty as such—	
Not Sweetened (including Liqueurs, Cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing Spirits, provided such Spirits can be shown to be both unenumerated and not sweetened, if tested) proof gal	3 5 5	.. 81 .. 82 ..	0 5 4 5	†Tinned or Bottled in thin Syrup, if the Importer has declared on the entry that the duty on the Sugar or other sweetening matter used in the preparation of the goods does not exceed 1d per cwt. cwt.	0 1 0 4
		.. 82 .. 83 ..	0 5 6 3		
		.. 83 .. 84 ..	0 5 8 3		
		.. 84 .. 85 ..	0 5 10 3		
		.. 85 .. 86 ..	0 6 0 3		
		.. 86 .. 87 ..	0 6 2 3		
		.. 87 .. 88 ..	0 6 4 3		
		.. 88 .. 89 ..	0 6 6 8		
		.. 89 .. 90 ..	0 6 9 5		
		.. 90 .. 91 ..	0 7 2 0		
		.. 91 .. 92 ..	0 7 4 6		
		.. 92 .. 93 ..	0 7 7 5		
		.. 93 .. 94 ..	0 7 10 9		
		.. 94 .. 95 ..	0 8 0 6		
		.. 95 .. 96 ..	0 8 3 6		
		.. 96 .. 97 ..	0 8 6 8		
		.. 97 .. 98 ..	0 8 10 0		
		.. 98 .. 99 ..	0 11 0 0		
		.. 99 .. 100 ..	0 11 0 0		
NAPHTHA AND METHYLIC ALCOHOL, purified so as to be potable proof gal	0 3 5 5	†MOJASSES and Invert Sugar and all other Sugar and extracts from Sugar which cannot be completely tested by the Polariscopes, and on which duty is not otherwise charged			
Liqueurs, Cordials, Mixtures, and other preparations containing Spirits, not sweetened, when such Spirits are not shown to be unenumerated, if tested proof gal	0 3 5 5	If containing 20 per cent or more of sweetening matter cwt.	0 7 5		
Additional in respect of immature Spirits:—		If containing less than 20 per cent and more than 50 per cent of sweetening matter cwt.	0 5 4		
Not warehoused, or warehoused less than a years proof gal	0 1 6	If containing not more than 50 per cent of sweetening matter cwt.	0 7		

† British Empire products are either liable to reduced rates or totally exempt.

544 Customs Tariff of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1931-32.

ARTICLES.	Rates of Duty £ s d	ARTICLES.	Rates of Duty £ s d	ARTICLES.	Rates of Duty. £ s d
FRUIT—continued.		TOBACCO—continued.			
Tinned or Bottled in thin syrup in other cases cwt	0 2 7	Containing less than 20 lb. of moisture in every 100 lb weight thereof—		Hops shown to have been imported in the packages in which they are being exported	The amount of duty paid
Tinned or Bottled in thick Syrup cwt	0 6 10 1/2	Unstripped lb	0 20 6		
Crystallised, Glacé, or Metz cwt	0 21 8	Stripped lb	0 20 6 1/2	HOSIERY LATCH NEEDLES	The amount of duty paid
Drained cwt	0 7 0	Upon tobacco manufactured, viz. —			
Fruit Pulp, in thin Syrup cwt	0 2 7	Cigars lb	0 28 1	HYDROCARBON OILS	The amount of duty paid
In thick Syrup cwt	0 8 5	Cigarettes lb	0 24 7		
(a) Fruit liable to duty as such —		Cavendish or Negrohead lb	0 13 9	IGNITION MAGNETS, &c	do
Crystallised, Glacé, or Metz, or in pulp, including Jam and Fruit Jellies cwt	0 22 8	Cavendish or Negrohead manufactured in bond lb	0 12 0	IMPRGNATED HORSE OR STOCK TROUSERS	do
Tinned or Bottled in Syrup cwt	0 22 8	Other Manufactured Tobacco lb	0 12 0	METALLIC TUNGSTEN, &c	do
FRUITS, IMITATION, Crystallised or not, on the entry for which the Importer has declared that the duty on the Sugar or other sweetening matter used in the preparation of the goods does not exceed 9s 7d per cwt cwt	0 9 7	Shuff containing more than 23 lb of moisture in every 100 lb weight thereof lb	0 11 4		
In all other cases cwt	0 22 8	Shuff not containing more than 23 lb of moisture in every 100 lb weight thereof lb	0 13 9	†MOTORS —	
†GINGERS, preserved in Syrup or Sugar cwt	0 8 5	WATCHES — see Clocks		If containing not more than 50 per cent. of sweetening matter and weighing not less than 24 lb to the gallon . . cwt	0 2 3
†MARMALEADE, JAMS, and FRUIT JELLIES, if not made from Fruit liable to duty as such cwt	0 8 5	†WINE —		If containing more than 50 per cent but not more than 60 per cent of sweetening matter . cwt	0 3 4 1/2
†MARRIPAN cwt.	0 6 10 1/2	Not exceeding 25° proof spirit gal	0 3 0	If containing more than 60 per cent but not more than 70 per cent of sweetening matter . cwt	0 4 6
†MILK —		Exceeding 25° and not exceeding 30° gal	0 5 0	If containing more than 70 per cent but not more than 80 per cent of sweetening matter . cwt	0 6 2
Condensed, sweetened, cwt	0 5 4	Exceeding 30° and not exceeding 42° and not being wine chargeable with duty at the rate of 5s per gal gal	0 8 0	If containing more than 80 per cent of sweetening matter cwt	0 7 0
Condensed slightly sweetened, if declared by the Importer that the duty on the Sugar or other sweetening matter used in the preparation of the goods does not exceed 4s 3d per cwt. cwt	0 2 1	Every degree or fraction of a degree above 42° an additional duty gal	0 8 0		
†MILK POWDER — If declared by the Importer not to contain any added Sugar	Free	Sparkling, an additional duty gal	0 12 6	MOLYBDENUM	The amount of duty paid
On the entry for which the Importer has declared that the duty on the Sugar or other sweetening matter used in the preparation of the goods does not exceed 4s 3d per cwt cwt	0 4 3	Still, in bottle, an additional duty gal	0 2 0		
In all other cases, including those in which the Importer wishes to dispense with sampling and testing cwt	0 9 7	†WIRELESS VALVES and similar rectifiers and vacuum tubes	33 1/2 per cent of value	MOTOR CARS, &c, and accessories and component parts	The amount of duty paid
†OTHER Preparations made with added Sugar or sweetening matter (other than Saccharin) (charged under Sec 7, Finance Act, 1920)	0 2 7	†WRAPPING (or packing) paper	26 1/2 per cent of value	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS and accessories and component parts, records, &c	The amount of duty paid
†SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS, &c	33 per cent of value	WROUGHT ENAMELLED HOLLOW WARE — see Enamelled Hollow Ware		OPTICAL GLASS, &c	The amount of duty paid
†TOBACCO:—				SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c	do
Upon tobacco manufactured, viz. —		Customs Drawbacks.			
Containing 20 lb or more of moisture in every 100 lb weight thereof—		AMORPHOUS CARBON EXCEPTED	The amount of duty paid	SILK AND ARTIFICIAL SILK. —	
Unstripped lb	0 9 6	ARC-LAMP CARBONS		(1) In the case of any of the following articles produced in Great Britain or Northern Ireland from material on which a duty of Customs or Excise has been paid:—	
Stripped lb	0 9 6 1/2	ARTIFICIAL SILK, see Silk		Noil yarn lb	0 2 5
		BELT, Imported and subsequently exported, of an original gravity of 1.055 for every 36 gallons	6 24 3	Thrown yarn—	
		Additional duty (Finance Act, 1920)	0 20	Not wholly discharged lb	0 3 9
		The drawback payable on beer is reduced by an amount equal to the amount of the rebate of duty allowable thereon under the Finance Act, 1920		Thrown yarn and spun yarn—	
				Wholly discharged lb	0 4 2
		CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS	The amount of duty paid	Tissue—	
		CLOCKS, Watches and component parts		Not wholly discharged lb	0 4 3
		COFFEE, Roasted Coffee exported, not mixed with chicory or other substance 100 lb	0 24 0	Wholly discharged—	
				If proved to the satisfaction of the Customs authorities to have been produced from imported undischarged tussie lb	0 7 9

† British Empire products are either liable to reduced rates or totally exempt

ARTICLES.	Rates of Duty	ARTICLES.	Rates of Duty.	ARTICLES.	Rates of Duty.
SILK AND ARTIFICIAL SILK— <i>contd.</i>		SILK AND ARTIFICIAL SILK— <i>contd.</i>		SILK AND ARTIFICIAL SILK— <i>contd.</i>	
Tissue known as habutai if dyed or printed in Great Britain or Northern Ireland lb	0 7 9	A sum equal to the amount payable as drawback in respect of such a quantity of the like silk or artificial silk as has been used in the manufacture of the article.		SILK tissues in respect of which drawback under Part II. of this Schedule is allowed at the rate of 4s. 3d. of the pound, lb.	5 20 4 30
Not tissue lb	0 2 7			SILK tissues in respect of which drawback under Part II. of this Schedule is allowed at the rate of 4s. of the pound, lb.	7 90 4 30
In any other case lb	0 5 6	ALTERNATIVE SCALE OF DRAWBACKS IN RESPECT OF ARTIFICIAL SILK			
Waste, dressed or otherwise prepared for spinning—		Rates of drawback. In respect of material contained in the goods being material on which a Cus-Ex-torn duty was paid.		If made from imported yarn on which a duty of customs was paid.	
Wholly discharged lb.	0 3 0			If made from yarn produced in Great Britain or Northern Ireland from materials on which a duty of customs was paid.	
Not wholly discharged lb	0 2 0	Article			
Not lb	0 2 0	Singles yarn made from staple fibre or other waste lb			
Artificial Silk:—		Doubled or twisted thread advanced beyond the stage of singles yarn—			
Singles yarn made from staple fibre or other waste lb	0 0 9	Made from staple fibre or other waste lb			
Doubled or twisted thread advanced beyond the stage of singles yarn—		Made from singles yarn lb			
If made from staple fibre or other waste lb	0 0 10	ALTERNATIVE SCALE OF DRAWBACKS IN RESPECT OF CERTAIN SILK TISSUES.			
In any other case lb	0 2 7	Rates of drawback. In respect of material contained in the goods being material on which a Cus-Ex-torn duty was paid.		SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CEMENT, CALC., &c.	
Tissue made from staple fibre or other waste lb	0 0 11			The amount of duty paid.	
Tissues proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioners to be made from other forms of artificial silk. lb	0 2 9	Article			
Waste, prepared for spinning, including tops lb	0 0 6	Tissues—			
(a) Goods not previously specified which are made wholly or in part of silk or artificial silk which is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioners to have been charged with duty and which are shown to be in such form and state that, if duty had not been paid, they would be liable to the same rate of duty as that at which they or their components have already been charged. . . .		Made from staple fibre or other waste lb			
(b) In the case of any made up article consisting wholly or partly of SILK or Artificial Silk:—		Made from singles yarn lb			
If exported (A sum equal to the amount state in which (paid on importation.		Made from imported doubled or twisted thread on which customs duty of 2s. a lb has been paid . . lb.			
		3 5			
		SUGAR which has passed a refining in Great Britain or Northern Ireland, and on which the proper import duties have been paid —upon being exported, or deposited in any bonded warehouse for use as ship's stores, a drawback equal to the duty on Sugar of the like polarisation.			
		TOBACCO upon which Duties have been paid. —			
		(a) Tobacco manufactured in Great Britain or Northern Ireland on being exported, or shipped for use as ship's stores, or deposited in any bonded warehouse, for use as ship's stores, or exported by parcel post:—			
		Cigars lb.			
		Cigarettes lb.			
		Cut, Roll, Cake, or other manuf. lb.			
		Snuff (not being oral Snuff) lb.			
		(a) Shorts, stalks, or other refuse, on being exported or deposited:—			
		In an approved bonded warehouse for exportation, or For abandonment in King's Warehouse lb 0 9 9			
		WIRELESS VALVES, &c.			
		The amount of duty paid			
		WRAPPING PAPER.			
		do.			

KEY INDUSTRY DUTY.

The amounts received under the Key Industry Duty are shown below:—

Articles.	Value.	1928-29. Net Receipt.	Articles.	Value.	1928-29. Net Receipt.
Optical Glass, etc.	£439,495	£219,863	Hosiery Latch Needles.	£50,358	£20,117
Beakers, Flasks, Burettes, etc.	158,450	52,866	Metallic Tungsten, etc.	43,733	14,577
Galvanometers, Pyrometers, etc.	149,557	49,839	Synthetic Organic Chemicals	570,714	189,807
Wireless Valves, etc.	139,394	45,434	Amorphous Carbon Elec- trodes	271	90
Ignition Magnetoos, etc.	44,547	14,841	Molybdenum, etc.	13,079	4,460
Arc-lamps	26,144	21,558			
			Total	£1,645,746	£534,188

		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
APPRAISERS AND HOUSE AGENTS, and.									
U.K.									
ARTIFICIAL SILK, Singles, Yarn or Straw									
(other than yarn produced by spinning from artificial silk waste on which duty has been paid). Per lb.									
ARTIFICIAL SILK WASTE Per lb.									
ARTIFICIAL SILK YARN OR WASTE,									
Manufacturers of.... annual licence									
AUCTIONEER'S Annual Licence									
BEER. —For every 36 galls. of worts of a specific gravity of 1025° and so in proportion for any difference in quantity or gravity									
Rebate of £1 allowed under Finance Act, 1903, or when the duty payable in respect of 36 galls. is less than £1 4s. a rebate equal to the amount by which the duty exceeds £1 4s., and so in proportion for any difference in quantity.									
BEER-DEALERS' AND BREWERS (annual):									
Beer-Dealer, Wholesale									
Brewer of Beer for sale: according to quantity brewed in preceding year, viz.: not exceeding 100 barrels, £1; exceeding 100, £1 for first 100, and 12s. 6d. for every further 50.									
By a Beginner									
Other brewers, if the beer brewed by the brewer is not chargeable with duty, then, annual value of house not exceeding £10									
The annual value exceeding £10 but not exceeding £15									
Ditto in every other case in addition to the duty on the beer made.....									
Retailers of beer (Beer-house Licence).—									
*For consumption on the premises: a Duty equal to a third of the annual value of the premises, subject to a minimum of from £3 10s. 6d. to £3 10s. 6d., according to population of district. There is an option to pay in proportion to the annual "compensation value" in certain cases of large beer-houses and "seasonal" hotels.									
Not to be consumed on premises: from £1 10s. 6d. where annual value does not exceed £10, up to £10 where it exceeds £100.									
CARD (Playing) makers, to sell									
" for every pack									
CIDER RETAILER, annual licence:—									
*For consumption on the premises: from £5 5s. 6d. where annual value is under £30, up to £6 where it is £30 or over.									
Not to be consumed on the premises									
*For Early-closing and Six-day Licences, proportionate reduction, as for Publicans (q.v.).									
COFFEE MIXTURES or substitutes, per ½ lb.									
COMPENSATION FUND. —Publicans are now called upon to pay an additional duty on renewal; or grant of new licence (<i>Monopoly Value</i>) (4 E.7, c.23).									
DISTILLER'S Annual Licence: according to distillation in preceding year, viz.: not exceeding 50,000 gallons, £10; exceeding 50,000, £10 for first 50,000, and £10 for every further 25,000.									
By a Beginner									
ENTERTAINMENTS DUTY. —Where the amount of payment for admission, excluding the amount of the duty—									
Does not exceed 1d.									
Exceeds 1d. and does not exceed 5d.									
" 5d. " " 7½d.									
" 7½d. " " 10d.									
" 10d. " " 12s. 6d.									
" 12s. 6d. " " 12s. 3d.									
" 12s. 3d.; for the first 12s. 3d.; and 1d. for every 5d. or part of 5d. over 12s. 3d.									
Certain exemptions allowed (Schools, Educational Institutions, &c.).									
GLUCOSE, Solid									
Do.. Liquid									
GLUCOSE or SACCHARIN, Annual Licence to Manufacture									
HAWKERS Annual Licence (see Pedlars)									
HOUSE AGENTS, letting furnished houses at a rent above £25 a year (annual)...									
MATCHES —Containers in which there are not more than 50 matches—									
For every 1,000 such containers...									
Containers in which there are more than 50 matches, but not more than 100 matches—									
For every 1,000 such containers...									
Containers in which there are more than 100 matches, but not more than 500 matches—									
For every 144 such containers ...									
In respect of every additional 25 matches, or part of 25 matches, over 50 in a container—									
For every 144 such containers, an additional duty of									
and so in proportion for any less number of containers.									
Manufacturers' annual licence									
MECHANICAL LIGHTER									
MEDICINES (Patent), Great Britain only:									
Not exc. 1s. ... 3									
" 2s. 6d. ... 6									
" 4s. ... 10									
" 10s. ... 20									
Exceed. 50s. ... 100									
MEDICINES (Patent), Dealers, &c., Annual (Great Britain), for each set of premises									
MOLASSES and Invert Sugar and all other Sugar and Extracts from Sugar which cannot be completely tested by the polariscope and on which duty is not otherwise charged:—									
If containing 70% or more of sweetening matter.....									
Per cwt.									

Molasses. &c.—continued.

	£	s.	d.
If containing less than 70% and more than 50%.....Per cwt.	0	4	6
If containing not more than 50%.....Per cwt.	0	2	1

Molasses is free of duty when cleared for use by a licensed distiller in the manufacture of Spirits, or if it is to be used solely for the purpose of food for stock.

MONEYLENDER'S LICENCE.—Annual to July 31.....15 0 0

OCCASIONAL LICENCES:—

Any intoxicating liquor.....	0	10	0
Beer or Wine only.....	0	5	0
Tobacco dealers.....	0	0	4

PASSENGER VESSELS, on board which excisable liquors and tobacco are sold.....
Licence for a Year.....10 0 0
1 day.....1 0 0

PAWNBROKERS, ANNUAL LICENCE.....7 10 0
trading in plate without regard to weight, an additional.....5 15 0

PEDLARS (Police Licence).....0 5 0

PLATE: Dealers in, annual licence.
Above 5 dwts. and under 10z. gold, or above 5 dwts. and under 30 oz. silver, in one article.....2 6 0
5 oz. gold, or 30 oz. silver, or upwards
Refiners of gold or silver, annual licence.....5 15 0

PUBLICANS, Annual Licences, for Spirits, Beer, and Wine, to be consumed on the premises: a Duty equal to half the annual value of the premises, subject to a minimum of from £5 to £35, according to population of district. There is an option to pay in proportion to the annual "compensation value" in certain cases of large public-houses and "seasonal" hotels. (Hotels and Restaurants): Duty charged according to proportion that receipts from intoxicating liquors bear to total receipts, or, optionally, 25% of the "annual licence value"; subject in either case to a minimum charge. (Clubs): an Excise Duty of 3d. in the £, on their purchases of intoxicating liquors, but no Licence Duty.

Publicans keeping their premises closed the whole of Sunday, or closing one hour sooner than otherwise required on week-days, pay only six-sevenths of the above duty; and keeping closed on Sunday, and also closing one hour earlier each day through the week, only five-sevenths of the above duty.

RAILWAY RESTAURANT CAR, an. licence.....1 0 0

REFRESHMENT HOUSES, annual licence, under £30 rent.....0 10 6
£30 or above.....1 1 0

SACCHARIN (or like substance), the oz....0 3 1

SPIRITS:—

Home-made, per proof gallon.....	3	12	6
Additional in respect of Immature Spirits:—			
Not warehoused, or warehoused less than 3 years.....proof gal.	0	2	6

Spirits.—continued.

	£	s.	d.
Warehoused 3 years and less than 3 years.....proof gal.	0	1	0
Rectifiers and Compounders, annual	15	15	0
Dealers not retailers.....	15	15	0
(Methylated), makers of.....	10	10	0
retailers of.....	0	10	0
Retailers of, for consumption on the premises, annual, see PUBLICANS.			
Retailers, consumed off premises:—			
Annual value of licensed premises:—			
Not exceeding £10.....	10	0	0
Exceeding £10 and not excdg. £20.....	10	0	0
" 20 " " " 30.....	14	0	0
" 30 " " " 40.....	15	0	0
" 40 " " " 50.....	16	0	0
" 50 " " " 75.....	17	10	0
" 75 " " " 100.....	19	0	0
" 100 " " " 500.....	20	0	0
" 500 " " " ".....	20	0	0

Sale of methylated spirits is prohibited between the hours of 10 p.m. on Saturday and 8 a.m. on the following Monday (penalty £100).

STILLS or RETORTS, annual:—
Chemists and others, keeping or using.....0 10 0

SUGAR (British) MANUFACTURERS.....ann. 1 0 0

SWEETS (Including British Wine):—
Sent out from the premises of a maker of sweets for sale.....gal. 0 1 6
Maker's annual licence.....5 5 0
Wholesale Dealer.....5 5 0
Retailers of: the same as for Cider.

TABLE WATER (unsweetened) Manufacturer.....ann. 0 10 0

TOBACCO, grown in Great Britain:—
Manufactured in bond.....per lb. 0 9 4d
Unmanufactured, if containing 10% or more of moisture.....per lb. 0 7 3d
Less than 10% moisture.....per lb. 0 8 0d
Tobacco Growers, Cultivators or Curers, England and Scotland.....0 5 0

TOBACCO and Snuff, annual: Dealers in
Tobacco manufacturers, not exceeding 20,000 lbs.5 5 0
Exc. 20,000 lbs. and not exc. 40,000.....10 10 0
40,000 " 60,000.....15 15 0
60,000 " 80,000.....21 0 0
80,000 " 100,000.....26 5 0
100,000.....31 10 0
Beginners to pay £5 5s. and a surcharge on renewal.

VINEGAR-MAKERS, annual.....1 0 0

WINE, annual licences:—
Dealers (wine only).....10 10 0
*Retailers, selling for consumption on (see only PUBLICANS): from £4 10s. od. (annual value under £30) up to £12 (annual value £100 and over).

Wine retailers (or grocers) selling wine (off): from £2 10s. od. (annual value not exceeding £50) up to £20 (annual value exceeding £50).

WINE, BRITISH, Manufacturers for sale of, see SWEETS.

* For Early-closing and Six-day Licences, proportionate reduction, as for Publicans (q.v.).

Mechanically-Propelled Vehicles—

continued

of a person following the business of a travelling showman, which are permanently fitted with a living van or some other special type of body or superstructure, forming part of the equipment, of his show, and used solely by him for the purpose of his business:—

	Vehicles fitted entirely with pneumatic tyres.		Other Vehicles.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	
Not exc. 12 cwt. in weight unladen.....	10	0	0	10
Exc. 12 cwt. but not exc. 1 ton unladen ...	15	0	0	15
Exc. 1 ton but not exc. 2 tons in weight unladen.....	20	0	0	20
Exc. 2 tons but not exc. 3 tons in weight unladen	20	0	0	25
Exc. 3 tons but not exc. 4 tons in weight unladen	22	8	0	28
Exc. 4 tons unladen	24	0	0	30
Additional in any case if used for drawing a trailer	6	0	0	6
Being vehicles registered under the Roads Act, 1920, in the name of a person engaged in agriculture and used solely by that person for the purpose of, the conveyance of the produce of, or of articles required for the purposes of, the agricultural land which he occupies:—				
Not exc. 12 cwt. in weight unladen.....	10	0	0	10
Exc. 12 cwt. but not exc. 1 ton in weight unladen	15	0	0	15
Exc. 1 ton but not exc. 2 tons in weight unladen	20	0	0	20
Exc. 2 tons in weight unladen	20	0	0	25

Vehicles fitted entirely with pneumatic tyres. Other Vehicles.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Being vehicles other than vehicles chargeable with duty under the foregoing provisions of this paragraph:—			
Not exc. 12 cwt. in weight unladen.....	10	0	0
Exc. 12 cwt. but not exc. 1 ton in weight unladen	15	0	0
Exc. 1 ton but not exc. 1½ tons in weight unladen	20	0	0
Exc. 1½ tons but not exc. 2 tons in weight unladen	25	0	0
Exc. 2 tons but not exc. 2½ tons in weight unladen	28	0	0
Exc. 2½ tons but not exc. 3 tons in weight unladen	32	0	0
Exc. 3 tons but not exc. 4 tons in weight unladen	38	8	0
Exc. 4 tons but not exc. 5 tons in weight unladen	43	4	0
Exc. 5 tons in weight unladen.....	48	0	0
With an additional duty, in any case, if used for drawing a trailer, of 1/6	6	0	0
As for vehicles other than those charged above:—			
Not exceeding 6 h.p. or electrically propelled.....	6	0	0
Exceeding 6 h.p., for each unit or part of a unit of h.p.....	1	0	0
Fire-engines and vehicles kept by a local authority while they are used for the purpose of their fire-brigade service, ambulances, or road rollers, are exempted.			
Vehicles used for no purpose other than the haulage of lifeboats and the conveyance of the necessary gear of the lifeboats which are being hauled, are exempt.			

*MOTOR DRIVER'S LICENCE..... 0 5 0

• Motor cars and cycles must be registered with, and licences to drive obtained from, the respective Clerks of the County Councils

STAMPS, TAXES, DEATH DUTIES, ETC.

(ADMINISTERED BY THE BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE.)

NOTE.—The instruments for which the use of Postage (Unified) adhesive stamps is "permitted" under the Stamp Act, 1891, are —

Agreements liable to the duty of 6d.—a. 22. Bills of exchange (including cheques) for payment of money on demand—s. 24 (1). Certified copies of or extracts from registers of births, &c.—s. 64. Charter-parties—ss. 49, 50. Lease or tenancy—s. 78. 1. of a dwelling-house, or part of it, for a definite term not exceeding a year, at a rent not exceeding the rate of £50 per annum, if, of any furnished dwelling house or apartments for any definite term less than a year, where the rent for such term does not exceed £20. Letter of renunciation—s. 79 (2), and ss. 62 & 63 Vic. c. 3, s. 9 (3). Notarial Acts—s. 50. Policies of insurance (not life or marine)—s. 99. Protests of bills of exchange and promissory notes—s. 90. Proxies liable to the duty of 2d.—s. 20. Receipts—s. 102 (2). Transfers of shares in Joint stock companies—s. 120. Voting papers—s. 20. Warrants for goods—s. 121 (2).

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
ADMISSION to the degree of a barrister.....	50	0	0
As solicitor or proctor, or W.S.	25	0	0
Any Inn of Court or Student of King's Inn, Dublin	25	0	0
As Fellow of College of Physicians...	25	0	0
As Burgess, by birth, apprenticeship, or marriage, England or Ireland...	1	0	0
As Burgess, on any other ground ...	3	0	0
Faculty as a Notary Public, England	30	0	0
Ditto, Ireland or Scotland.	20	0	0
As a Burgess in Scotland	0	5	0
AFFIDAVIT, or statutory declaration...	0	2	6
AGREEMENT, or memorandum of agreement, under hand only, not otherwise charged.	0	0	6

		£ s. d.				£ s. d.	
AGREEMENT for Lease, see LEASES		£	s. d.			£	s. d.
Ditto, for less than a year of a furnished house, the rent exceeding £5		0	5	0			
Ditto, for Sale of Property—chargeable in certain cases as an actual Conveyance (Stamp Act, 1891, s. 59)		10	0	0			
ALKALI WORKS, Cert. of Registration		10	0	0			
ALLOTMENT, see LETTER of ALLOTMENT							
APPOINTMENT of a new trustee and in execution of a power of property, not being by a will; also on retirement of trustee, although no new trustee be appointed (s. Edw. VII. c. 7)		0	10	0			
APPRAISEMENT or VALUATION of any property, or of dilapidations, or of repairs wanted, or of materials and labour, where the amount of the appraisal shall not exceed £5		0	0	3			
Not exc. £10		0	0	6			
" 20		0	1	0			
" 30		0	1	6			
" 40		0	2	0			
Exceeding £50		1	0	0			
APPRENTICESHIP INDENTURES		0	2	6			
ARMS, grant of, stamp duty on		10	0	0			
ARTICLES of Clerkship to solicitor, in England or Ireland		80	0	0			
In Superior Courts, in Scotland		60	0	0			
In Sheriff Courts, in Scotland		0	2	6			
AWARD		0	10	0			
BANK NOTE for money payable on demand:							
Not exceedg. £1		0	0	0			
" 2		0	0	0			
" 5		0	0	0			
" 10		0	0	0			
BANKER'S Annual Licence		30	0	0			
Bankers' Cheques		0	0	2			
BILLS of EXCHANGE, <i>Inland</i> or <i>Foreign</i> , payable on demand, or within 3 days after date or sight, &c. & 63 Vict., c. 9, s. 2 (a), for any amount		0	0	2			
Bills of Exchange, <i>Inland</i> , not payable on demand or within 3 days; also PROMISSORY NOTES: Not exceedg. £10		0	0	2			
Exc. £10 and not exceeding £25		0	0	3			
" 25		0	0	6			
" 50		0	0	9			
" 75		0	1	0			
Every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100, of such amount		0	1	0			
Bills of Exchange, <i>Foreign</i> (i.e., drawn, and expressed to be payable, out of U.K.), not payable on demand or within 3 days.—When paid, or endorsed, or negotiated in U.K.: Not exceeding £10		0	0	2			
Exc. £10 and not exceeding £25		0	0	3			
" 25		0	0	6			
Every £100 or fractional part		0	0	6			
[Special Adhesive Stamps are required for Foreign Bills chargeable with these ad val. duties.]							
BILL of LADING		0	0	6			
BILL of SALE, Absolute, see CONVEYANCE ON SALE; by way of Security, see MORTGAGE, &c.							
BOND for payment of money, see MORTGAGE BOND, &c.							
For securing an annuity:—							
1. Where the total amount is ascertainable. Same as MORTGAGE BOND, &c.							
2. Where the payments are for the term of life, or other indefinite period:—							
For every £5, and every fractional part of £5 payable—							
If as primary security		0	2	6			
If as collateral security		0	0	6			
For Customs or Excise duties, same as MORTGAGE BOND, &c., but not to exceed		0	5	0			
On obtaining letters of administration, &c. (not exceeding £100 exempt)		0	5	0			
Of any kind whatever, not specifically charged (including Fidelity Bonds), same as MORTGAGE BOND, &c., but not to exceed		0	10	0			
CAPITAL DUTY (Share).—Companies and Corporations with limited liability, on every £100 of the nominal capital		1	0	0			
Statement of amount of any increase of registered capital shall be delivered duly stamped within fifteen days after the passing of the resolution (s. Edw. 7, c. 46, s. 5).							
CAPITAL DUTY (Loan).—On issues by Local Authorities, Companies, and Corporations, &c., on every £100 of amount secured (s. & 63 Vict., c. 9, s. 8)		0	2	6			
2a. In the £ is repayable if the Capital is applied in conversion of an existing loan (s. 20, F.H. Act, 1907).							
CERTIFICATE—to be taken out yearly by every solicitor, law agent or writer to the signet, notary public, conveyancer, special pleader, and draftsman in equity, practising within 10 miles of the General Post Office, London; or either in the city or shire of Edinburgh, or in the city of Dublin, or within 3 miles thereof		9	0	0			
(If practising elsewhere)		6	0	0			
(During first three years one half only.)							
CERTIFICATE of birth, baptism, marriage, death, or burial		0	0	1			
CHARTER-PARTY		0	0	6			
CHEQUES, or drafts, payable on demand or to order		0	0	2			
COLLATERAL SECURITY, for every £100		0	0	6			
Maximum duty		0	10	0			
COMMISSION of Lunacy		0	0	6			
CONTRACT, see AGREEMENT							
CONTRACT NOTE for the sale or purchase of any stock or marketable security: where the value of the stock or marketable security—							
Is £5 and does not exceed £100		0	0	6			
Exceeds 100		0	1	0			
" 500		1	0	0			
" 1,000		1	5	0			
" 1,500		2	5	0			
" 2,500		5	0	0			
" 5,000		7	5	0			
" 7,500		10	0	0			
" 10,000		12	5	0			
" 12,500		15	0	0			
" 15,000		17	5	0			
" 17,500		20	0	0			
" 20,000		22	5	0			
(Special adhesive stamps.)							
Continuation Notes are chargeable on one only of the two transactions embraced.							
Option Contract Notes are chargeable with half the above rates only, unless the option is a double one.							

Contract Note following a duly stamped option contract note chargeable with half the above rates only.	£ s. d.
Contract or Grant for payment of a Superannuation Annuity: for every £5 or fractional part of £5	0 0 6
CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER:—Of Bank of England Stock	0 15 6
Of any Colonial Stock forming part of public debt of Colony, if register is kept in U.K. and the Stock is declared under the Colonial Stock Act, 1877: for every £100, or fractional part of £100, of nominal amount transferred	0 5 0
Or may be compounded for. See Stamp Act, 1891, s. 114.	
CONVEYANCE or transfer on sale of any stock (except as aforesaid), shares, or marketable security: where the purchase money shall not exceed £5	0 1 0
Exceeding £5 and not exceeding £10	0 2 0
" 10 " 15	0 3 0
" 15 " 20	0 4 0
" 20 " 25	0 5 0
For every additional £25 up to £300 ..	0 5 0
If exceeding £300, then for every £50	0 10 0
<i>Proviso for composition for transfer duty see 54 & 55 Vict. c. 39, 57 and 58 Vict. c. 30, 10 & 11 Geo. V., c. 18, and 12 & 13 Geo. V., c. 17.</i>	
*CONVEYANCE or transfer on sale of any property (except as above): where the purchase money shall not exceed £5	0 1 0
Exceeding £5 and not exceeding £10	0 2 0
" 10 " 15	0 3 0
" 15 " 20	0 4 0
" 20 " 25	0 5 0
For every additional £25 up to £300 ..	0 5 0
If exceeding £300, then for every £50	0 10 0
Of any kind not otherwise charged ..	0 10 0
<i>Conveyances by way of gift inter vivos are charged as conveyances on sale. Exceptions for marriage settlements, and certain gifts of property for preservation of open spaces, and for conveyances to appoint new trustees, &c.</i>	
COPY or EXTRACT (attested or authenticated), except probates, the same duty as original, but not to exceed	0 1 0
COPYHOLD AND CUSTOMARY ESTATES:—If on sale, mortgage, or demise, the <i>ad valorem</i> duties under Conveyance, Mortgage, or Lease. Upon any other occasion—Surrender or grant made out of court, or the memorandum thereof, and Copy of court-roll of any surrender or grant made in court	0 10 0
CORPORATE AND UNINCORPORATE BODIES. Upon the <i>net</i> annual value, income, or profits accrued in respect of all real or personal property vested in such bodies	5 0 0
(Subject to certain exceptions laid down in the Act 48 & 49 Vict. c. 51.)	

* In cases where the consideration does not exceed £500 and the instrument contains a certificate as required by the Finance (1892-20) Act, 1892, sec. 73, that the transaction does not form part of a larger transaction or of a series of transactions in respect of which the consideration exceeds £500, duty is charged at half the above rates.

COVENANT—For repayment of money, £ s. d.	
<i>see</i> MORTGAGE.	
For original creation and sale of any annuity, <i>see</i> CONVEYANCE.	
For an annuity (except on original creation and sale) or other periodical payments, <i>see</i> BOND.	
Separate Deed of, made on occasion of sale or mortgage, but not being an instrument chargeable with <i>ad val.</i> duty as a Conveyance or Mortgage: same duty as a Conveyance on Sale, or a Mortgage, but not to exceed	0 10 0
DEATH DUTIES, <i>see</i> ESTATE.	
DECLARATION, <i>see</i> AFFIDAVIT.	
DECLARATION OF TRUST, not being a Will or Settlement	0 10 0
DEED of any kind not charged under some special head	0 10 0
DEMISE, <i>see</i> LEASE.	
DEPUTATION or Appointment of a Gamekeeper	0 10 0
DUPLICATE OR COUNTERPART: Same duty as original, but not to exceed ..	0 5 0
ECCLÉSIASTICAL LICENCES:—To hold the office of lecturer, &c.	0 10 0
For licensing a building for divine service, &c., and any chapel for solemnising marriages	0 10 0
Licence not otherwise charged	0 5 0
EQUITABLE MORTGAGES under hand only. For every £100 or part thereof	0 1 0
ESTATE DUTY: In the case of every person dying after 1 August, 1929, where the principal value of all property, Real or Personal, Settled, or Not Settled, passing on the death of such person,	
exceeds: per cent.	exceeds: per cent.
£100	1 75,000
500	2 85,000
1,000	3 100,000
5,000	4 120,000
10,000	5 150,000
12,500	6 200,000
15,000	7 250,000
18,000	8 300,000
21,000	9 400,000
25,000	10 500,000
30,000	11 600,000
35,000	12 800,000
40,000	13 1,000,000
45,000	14 1,250,000
50,000	15 1,500,000
55,000	16 2,000,000
65,000	17
Estate Duty in respect of agricultural property is to be charged in part on agricultural value at the rates set out in the Finance Act, 1929, in lieu of the above rates.	
Gifts made by deceased during his life for public or charitable purposes, are charged, unless made more than twelve months before death; other gifts are charged, unless made more than three years before death; gifts made in consideration of marriage, or as part of deceased's reasonable normal	

expenditure, excepted. Gifts not exceeding £200 in value or amount also excepted.

Payment of Estate or Succession Duties may, by agreement with the Commissioners, be made, wholly or in part, in the form of real or leasehold property comprised in the estate.

Small estates up to £300 and £500 gross are charged, at the option of the accounting parties, either by the preceding scale or with fixed duties of 30s. and 50s., and are exempt from all other death duties.

Interest at 4 per cent. per annum is also payable on the Estate Duty on personality from the date of the death up to that of delivery of the affidavit or account.

The Estate Duty on real property may be paid, if desired, by eight yearly or sixteen half-yearly instalments, and that on certain annuities may at option be paid in four yearly instalments, and 4 per cent. interest is charged on all unpaid portions of duty in these cases from twelve months after death.

FAULTY OR DISPENSATION :	£	s.	d.
In England, in all cases	30	0	0
In Scotland or Ireland, in some cases £20, in others	25	0	0

FEES are taken in all Public Departments by means of Stamps: such payments are accounted for to the Exchequer under the heading of Miscellaneous Revenue.

GAMKEEPER, Deputation or Appointment of

RISE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS :	£	s.	d.
Under hand	0	0	6
Under seal	0	10	0
(Finance Act, 1907, s. 7.)			

INCOME TAX.	In the £
The tax is chargeable under five Schedules, A, B, C, D, and E, and the standard rate for the year 1931-32 is	0 5 0

Schedule A : Lands, Tenements, &c.

Owner must allow deduction from next payment of rent when tax paid by tenant.

Relief in respect of the cost of repairs is given under Sch. A to the extent of $\frac{1}{4}$ part of the assessment in the case of lands, and in the case of houses, where the amount of the assessment—

Does not exceed, £40	$\frac{1}{4}$
Exceeds £40, but not £200 ..	$\frac{1}{4}$
Exceeds £200	{ £200 plus $\frac{1}{4}$ of amount in excess of £200

Allowance to Owners of Land and Houses, for average cost of maintenance, repairs, insurance and management in excess of above relief may be claimed. Five years' average taken.

A Clergyman or Minister using part of his house mainly for his duties may obtain an allowance not exceeding the tax on one-eighth of the rent, or annual value.

Schedule B : In respect of the Occupation of lands used for the purposes of husbandry only, or mainly for those purposes, on an amount equal to the Annual Value; or, by special request, if made before 5th June (5th August in Scotland) in the current income-tax year, on profits of husbandry, as in case of Trades, under Schedule D. In the case of all other lands on an amount equal to one-third of the annual value.

Schedule C : Dividends or Annuities from public revenue (Government Stocks, &c.)

Schedule D : Trades, Professions, Remittances from Abroad, Interest, &c.

Schedule E : Salaries, pensions, and other emoluments of Officers of Army, Navy, Civil Service, Ecclesiastical Bodies, Corporations, Public Companies, &c.

LIFE INSURANCE.—Allowance of duty may be claimed on the amount of premiums paid for insurance of self or wife in approved Companies legally carrying on business in the United Kingdom, if not exceeding one-sixth of the net personal income; but the amount allowable in respect of any premium for securing a capital sum on death not to exceed 7 per cent. of the actual sum assured, nor in respect of any premium for securing any other benefits, more than £100 in all.

RESIDENTS ABROAD.—No exemption or other relief is given to persons not residing in the United Kingdom. *Exceptions:* British subjects, present or former servants of the Crown, widows whose late husbands were in the service of the Crown, missionaries, servants of native States under British protection, residents in the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man, and persons, previously resident in the United Kingdom, residing abroad for the sake of their health or the health of a member of their family.

DOMINION INCOME TAX.—Relief is granted under certain conditions in the case of a taxpayer who has paid, or is liable to pay, United Kingdom Income Tax on any part of his income, and who proves that he has paid Dominion Income Tax for the same year in respect of the same part of his income.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—Income from a scholarship held by a person receiving full-time instruction at a university, college, school, or other educational establishment is exempted from Income Tax (including Super-Tax).

STANDARD RATES OF INCOME TAX.—The Income Tax year is from April 6 to the following April 5. The following were the standard rates for the years mentioned:—

1907-8 and 1908-9	£	s.	d.
1909-10 to 1913-14	0	1	0
1914-15	0	1	2
1915-1916	0	1	8
1916-17 and 1917-18	0	3	0
1918-19 to 1921-22	0	5	0
1922-23	0	6	0
1923-24 and 1924-25	0	5	0
1925-26 to 1929-30	0	4	0
1930-31	0	4	6

SUR TAX.—The Sur Tax replaced the Super Tax, which was levied up to and including the Super Tax Year 1928-9 (payable January 1, 1929).

based on the statutory income of the year 1927-8. The Sur Tax is in effect a deferred instalment of Income Tax payable on January 1 after the end of the Income Tax year. Thus the first payment of Sur Tax was due January 1, 1928, and was the deferred instalment of Income Tax for the year 1927-8.

Sur Tax for the year 1928-29 (payable January 1, 1929), is at the following rates plus 10% of each rate on persons whose total incomes exceed £2,000:—

In respect of the first £2,000.....	Nil.
In respect of the excess over £2,000—	
For every £ of the first £500 of the excess.....	£ s. d.
For every £ of the next £500 of the excess.....	0 1 0
For every £ of the next £1,000 of the excess.....	0 1 3
For every £ of the next £1,000 of the excess.....	0 2 0
For every £ of the next £1,000 of the excess.....	0 3 0
For every £ of the next £1,000 of the excess.....	0 3 6
For every £ of the next £2,000 of the excess.....	0 4 0
For every £ of the next £2,000 of the excess.....	0 5 0
For every £ of the next £5,000 of the excess.....	0 5 6
For every £ of the next £5,000 of the excess.....	0 6 0
For every £ of the next £10,000 of the excess.....	0 6 6
For every £ of the next £20,000 of the excess.....	0 7 0
For every £ of the remainder of the excess.....	0 7 6

Notes on Income Tax.

Under the Finance Act of 1920 a radical alteration was made in the method of granting relief in the Income Tax in favour of earned income as compared with investment income, and in the method of graduating the burden of the tax according to the size of a taxpayer's income and his family responsibilities. The previously existing exemptions, abatements, and reliefs were replaced by the various reliefs set out below. In introducing the new system, the Act employed two terms not previously used in connection with the Income Tax, viz., "assessable income" and "taxable income."

"Assessable Income" means, in the case of "earned" income, the amount of such income as computed for Income Tax purposes, after deducting the amount of the "earned" income allowance mentioned below, and in the case of other income, the actual amount of such income as computed for Income Tax purposes.

"Taxable Income" means that part of the "assessable income" upon which Income Tax is actually charged, that is, the "assessable income" less the various deductions referred to below.

Deduction in arriving at Assessable Income.
Earned Income Allowance.—The differentiation in favour of "earned" income is made by deducting one-fifth of the "earned" income in order to arrive at the assessable income. The deduction is given irrespective of the amount of the total income, but must not exceed £50 for any one individual. The "assessable income" of a taxpayer is, therefore, his total income, as computed for Income Tax purposes, after making the appropriate deduction in respect of any "earned" income.

An allowance is made of one-fifth of the total income (from whatever source) of persons of the age of 65 years and upwards whose total income does not exceed £500. This allowance is granted, in the case of a married couple, where either the husband or his wife, living with him, has attained the age of 65 years at the commencement of the year of assessment, but the *joint total income* must in such a case fall within the prescribed limits. Provision is also made for marginal relief, in order to avoid the hardship which would be involved when the total income falls just over the prescribed limit of £500.

Total Exemption.—Exemption from tax may be claimed where the total assessable income does not exceed £500, or, in the case of an individual whose wife is living with him, £150. Where the income is wholly earned, these limits are equivalent to £125 and £127 10s. respectively. See above.

Deductions from Assessable Income in order to arrive at Taxable Income.—Where the taxpayer is not totally exempt, the following deductions may be claimed from the total assessable income in order to arrive at the "taxable income." The deductions may be claimed irrespective of the amount of the taxpayer's total income.

Personal allowance may be claimed of £500, or, in the case of an individual whose wife is living with him, £150.

Wife's Earned Income.—When a taxpayer's total income includes any earned income of his wife, the personal allowance of £150 is increased by a sum equal to four-fifths of the amount of such earned income, subject to a maximum additional allowance of £45.

Deduction for a Widower's (or Widow's) House-keeper taking Charge of Children.—A deduction of £50 may be claimed, under certain conditions, by a widower who has living with him a female relative for the purpose of having the charge and care of any child or adopted child of his in respect of whom the deduction for children (see below) is given or in the capacity of a house-keeper or by a widow who has a female relative resident with her for the like purpose. If the widower or widow proves that he or she has no such female relative who is able or willing to take such charge, the same deduction may be claimed in respect of some other female person employed for that purpose.

Deduction in respect of Widowed Mother, &c., taking Charge of Children.—A deduction of £50 may be claimed, under certain conditions, by an Unmarried Person who has living with him and maintains at his own expense either his mother (being a widow or living apart from her husband) or some other female relative, for the purpose of having the charge and care of any brother or sister of his in respect of whom the deduction for children or adopted children (see below) is given.

Deduction for Children.—A deduction may be claimed in respect of each child, step-child, or adopted child under the age of 16 years, or who, if over that age, is receiving full-time instruction at any university, college, school, or other educational establishment. The deduction allowable is £50 in respect of one child, and £40 in respect of each additional child for whom the relief is due. No deduction is, however, allowed in respect of any child or adopted child who is entitled in his or her own right to an income which, after excluding any income to which the child is entitled as the holder of a scholarship, bursary, or other similar educational endowment, exceeds £50 a year.

Deduction in respect of Dependent Relatives.—A deduction of £25 may be claimed in respect of (a) any person whom the taxpayer maintains at his own expense, and who is a relative of his or of his wife, and incapacitated by old age or infirmity from maintaining himself or herself, or (b) his or his wife's widowed mother, whether incapacitated or not, or (c) a daughter who is resident with the taxpayer, and upon whose services he is compelled to depend, by reason of old age or infirmity. The deduction under (a) or (b) is conditional, however, upon the income of the dependent relative not exceeding £50 a year. The deduction applies in the case of a female taxpayer, with the substitution of "husband" for "wife" above.

Rates of Tax chargeable on the "Taxable Income."—The following provisions as to the rates of tax chargeable on the taxable income (i.e., that part of the income on which tax is actually charged) apply, *whatever the total amount of the income*. For the year ending Apr. 5, 1924, the first £175 of the taxable income is chargeable at *ss. 6d.* in the £. The remainder of the taxable income is chargeable at the standard rate of tax, i.e., at *ss.* in the £.

Relief in respect of Life Assurance Premiums.—Where allowance is due in respect of premiums paid for Life Assurance or for contracts for Deferred Annuities, the allowance is deducted from the amount of tax arrived at under the preceding paragraph, and calculated at following rates:—one-half the standard rate in the £ on the amount of the premium paid on policies taken out since June 22, 1924, irrespective of the claimant's total income; and on policies taken out before June 22, 1924, a deduction of tax at one-half the standard rate in the £ is allowed on the premiums paid by a claimant whose income does not exceed £1,000, of three-fourths of the standard rate in the £ where his income exceeds £1,000 and does not exceed £3,000, and at the standard rate in the £ where his income exceeds £3,000. £ s. d.

INEBRIATES' RETREATS Licences 5 0 0
(*nos.* additional is payable for every patient over 20 in number.)

INSURANCE POLICIES—LIFE:

For any sum not exceeding £10 0 0 1
Exc. £10, and not exc. £25 0 0 3
Exc. £25, and not exc. £50, for every £50 or fractional part of £50 0 0 6
Exc. £50, and not exc. £1,000, for every £100 or fractional part of £100 0 1 0
Exc. £1,000, for every £1,000 or any fractional part of £1,000 0 20 0

POLICIES of INDEMNITY against loss under the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897:

Under hand 0 0 6
Under seal 0 20 0

—ACCIDENTAL DEATH, or Personal Injury, or on periodical payments during sickness, or loss or damage upon Property 0 0 6

Proviso for Composition for Insurance Duty, see ss. 433 Vict. c. 42, s. 20, and ss. 60 Vict. c. 22, s. 23, and 7 Edw. 7 c. 23, s. 8 (a).

INSURANCE POLICIES—SEA:

Where the premium does not exceed *ss. 6d.* per cent. 0 0 1
Where the premium exceeds *ss. 6d.* per cent. :

For any Voyage:—

Where the sum insured does not exceed £50 £ s. d. 0 0 3
Exceeds £50 but does not exceed £500 0 0 6
" £500 " " " £750 0 0 9
" £750 " " " £1,000 0 1 0
" £1,000 for every £500 or fractional part of £500 0 0 6

For Time:—

Where the insurance is made for any time:—

(1) Not exceeding 6 months, three times the amount which would be payable if the insurance were made upon a voyage;
(2) Exceeding 6 months and not exceeding 12 months, six times the amount which would be payable if the insurance were made upon a voyage.

Containing Continuation Clause, an additional duty of 0 0 6
(1 Edw. 7, c. 7, s. 22.)

Penalty for fraud, or evasion of Sea Policy duty 100 0 0

INVENTORY DUTY, *see* ESTATE DUTY.

LAND VALUE TAX.—In respect of all land in Great Britain there will be charged in respect of the financial year ending March 31, 1924, and each subsequent year a tax at the rate of one penny for each pound of the land value of every land unit. The Finance Act 1893 imposes on the Commissioners of Inland Revenue the duty of ascertaining the land value of every such land unit and indicates the method by which the valuation is to be made. For the purpose of the charge to the tax the land value is to be reduced either (a) by an amount equal to four times the annual value for income tax purposes or (b) by an amount equal to seven-eighths of the land value of the unit—whichever is the less.

Where any land unit comprises agricultural land a "cultivation" value is also to be ascertained and the amount by which the tax is reduced is either the amount of the cultivation value or the amount calculated as above which would be allowable if no cultivation value was shown, whichever is the greater.

Certain exemptions are granted in respect of land owned by the Crown, National Trust, railways, &c., and also, under certain conditions, land used as playing fields.

If the aggregate amount of tax payable in respect of all the land units owned by one person does not exceed ten shillings he is entitled to relief from the tax.

LAND TAX.—The quota payable by each Parish, as fixed in the year 1798 (less the amount redeemed), is raised by an equal pound rate, the rate of Assessment not to exceed *ss.* in the £. Where the income of the owner of the land (when not a body of persons, corporate or incorporate) does not exceed £150 he is exempt from payment of land tax, and if the owner's income does not exceed £400 one-half of the tax is remitted, but he must claim this relief before payment of the tax.

*LEASES:—Lease or tack of any dwelling-house or part thereof for any definite term not exceed-

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
of the 4th year from the date of the patent, and in respect of the 5th year £5, and £1 addit. each year to £16 in respect of the 15th year.				a. Of any Foreign or Colonial Company on first negotiation in U.K., for every £10 or fractional part of £10	0	4	0
Other small fees are also payable, of such amount as may be from time to time prescribed.				STOCK CERTIF., see SHARE WARRANT.			
POWER OF ATTORNEY, &c., receiving prize-money or wages.....	0	1	0	SUCCESSION DUTIES, see LEGACY DUTIES.			
For the receipt of any money, or bill, or note, not exceeding £20, or of any periodical payments not exceeding £10 annually.....	0	5	0	SUR TAX, see INCOME TAX.			
For the receipt of dividends or interest of any stock, if for one payment only	0	1	0	TRANSFER OF STOCK, see CONVEYANCE.			
Ditto in any other case.....	0	5	0	Transfer of Share in Cost-Book Mines.....	0	0	6
Proxy to vote at a meeting.....	0	0	1	VALUATION, see APPRAISEMENT.			
Power of attorney of any other kind...	0	10	0	VOTING PAPER or PROXY.....	0	9	1
PROCURATION, Deed, etc., of.....	0	10	0	WARRANT FOR GOODS.....	0	0	3
PROMISSORY NOTE, see BILL OF EXCHANGE.				The Commissioners as a general rule allow deeds, etc., to be stamped after execution.			
PROPERTY AND INCOME TAX, see INCOME TAX.				WITHOUT PENALTY, ON PAYMENT OF DUTY ONLY:			
PROTEST of any Bill of Exchange—				Agreements under hand only, liable to the duty of 6d.—Agreements for letting furnished houses for less than a year.—Appraisements—Attested copies,—within 14 days of first execution.			
Where the duty on the Bill or Note does not exceed 1s., the same duty as the Bill or Note. In any other case	0	1	0	Foreign sea policies, within 10 days of arrival in U.K.			
RECEIPTS, £1 or upwards.....	0	0	2	Deeds and instruments not otherwise excepted, within 30 days of first execution.			
RECEIPTS FOR SALARIES, Wages, and Superannuation, and other like allowances exempted by Sec. 36 Finance Act, 1904.				NOTE.—Where wholly executed abroad, the period begins to reckon from the date of arrival here.			
REVOCAION of any Trust of Property, not being a Will.....	0	10	0	PENALTIES ENFORCEABLE ON STAMPING, IN ADDITION TO DUTY:—			
SCRIP CERTIFICATE, or SCRIP.....	0	0	2	Agreements under hand only. Attested copies or extracts: after 14	£	s.	d.
SETTLEMENTS.—Any deed whereby any definite sum, or stock, or security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner for every £100 or part of £100	0	5	0	days from their first execution.....	10	0	0
SHARE CERTIFICATE, FOREIGN, to Bearer on first negotiation in U.K., for every £25, or fraction of £25.....	0	0	3	Charter-parties, within 7 days from their first execution.....	0	4	6
SHARE WARRANT and Stock Certificate to Bearer:—				Charter-parties after the expiration of 7 days, but within one month.....	10	0	0
1. Of any Company, Corporation, or body of persons in the U.K. on issue, per cent. on nominal value ..	3	0	0	Receipts, within 14 days after they have been given.....	5	0	0
				Receipts, after 14 days, but within one month.....	10	0	0
				Other Instruments presented after the proper time (subject to special provisions in some cases).....	10	0	0
				Hours at Somerset House.			
				Inland Revenue Office, 10 to 4 (Saturdays, 2).			

GAME AND GUN LICENCES.

GAME AND GUN LICENCES.—A licence is required by every person who hunts, shoots, or takes game, except persons (in Great Britain) taking woodcock and snipe with nets or springes, proprietors, or tenants, on enclosed land, killing rabbits; persons hunting deer, or hares, with hounds; owners or occupiers, or their servants, killing deer on their own enclosed land; beaters and others, not holding guns, attending holders of game licences. Occupiers of enclosed land, or owners, having the right to kill game, may themselves kill hares, or authorise others to do so, without a licence, but such authority must be limited to one person at a time in any one parish, and must be registered with the clerk of the Justices of the Petty Sessional Division in which the land is situate. Even when the quarry is not what is legally known as "game," a "gun" licence is necessary. A game licence, however, covers a gun licence. Sailors, soldiers, airmen, territorial soldiers, or constables, on duty or at practice, need not take out a gun licence, nor need occupiers of land scaring birds or killing vermin on such land, or persons so acting under the orders of occupiers holding a licence. Unless, however, the occupier is himself licensed, he

cannot authorise any unlicensed person to carry a gun. "Scaring" birds is not to be regarded as including killing of any birds, and "vermin" does not include rabbits. The rates of duty are as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
GAME LICENCES, if taken out after 31st July and before 1st Nov., to expire on 31st July following.....	3	0	0
After 31st July, to expire following 31st October.....	2	0	0
After 31st Oct., to expire 31st July...	2	0	0
Licence for a continuous period of fourteen days.....	1	0	0
Gamekeeper's (Great Britain), to expire 31st July.....	2	0	0
Game-Dealer's Licence, to expire 1st July, annually.....	2	0	0
DEPUTATION or Appointment of a Gamekeeper.....	0	20	0
GUN LICENCES (gun, air gun or pistol)...	0	20	0
A Firearm Certificate (s/- for the first, 2/6 subsequently—renewable every 3 years) is also necessary (with certain exceptions) for any person in possession of a firearm.			

A person under 14 may not purchase or have in his possession any firearm other than a smooth-bore shot gun or air gun or air rifle.

RECEIPTS FROM EXCISE, 1927-1931.

Year ended March 31	Beer.	Spirits.	Licences.		Patent Medicines.	Table Waters.	Entertainments.	Matches.
			Spirit Retailers.	Other Licences.				
1927	£8,763,480	£37,058,506	£3,225,612	£1,644,796	£2,225,139	£39,356	£5,799,054	£1,452,895
1928	77,800,471	40,558,523	3,339,436	1,679,521	2,249,445	352,848	6,119,978	1,744,489
1929	70,846,978	38,997,751	3,338,444	1,435,532	1,333,512	354,907	6,003,567	1,880,623
1930	71,254,674	36,651,064	3,387,631	1,498,295	1,234,199	328,627	6,695,847	2,008,166
1931	69,269,299	25,127,338	3,343,912	1,457,832	1,097,608	339,392	6,952,088	2,028,221

* Other Licences issued in 1929-30 included: Auctioneers, 7,599; Bookmakers' Personal Certificates, 13,447; do. Entry Certificates, 6,292; Hawkers, 8,300; Patent Medicine Makers and Vendors, 105,603; Moneylenders, 3,789; Pawnbrokers, 2,598; Plate Dealers, 17,999; Tobacco Dealers, 475,630 — Male servants, 189,737; Armorial Bearings, 35,063; Dogs, 2,997,327; Gun, 220,414. (Game including Gamekeepers), 62,222, and Game Dealers, 4,392.

RECEIPTS FROM CUSTOMS, 1927-1931.

Year ended March 31	Tea.	Cocoa and Coffee.	Sugar.	Tobacco and Snuff.	Wine.	Spirits.	Matches.	Clocks and Watches.
1927	£5,962,408	£960,549	£17,429,320	£53,945,660	£4,335,992	£6,494,390	£2,127,598	£417,355
1928	5,791,485	902,169	17,039,115	52,206,703	4,156,194	6,799,169	2,216,363	559,279
1929	5,750,718	927,741	13,911,816	59,194,861	4,256,243	6,669,652	2,071,869	614,464
1930	43,336	922,234	11,753,395	62,009,202	4,869,710	5,947,809	2,115,893	525,076
1931	N/A	1,076,466	12,363,749	64,187,912	4,103,124	5,560,765	2,074,866	790,462

CONSUMPTION PER HEAD.—In 1929, the average consumption per head of the population of Great Britain and Northern Ireland was: Tea, 10.15 lb.; Coffee, 0.76 lb.; Cocoa, 2.8 lb., a total of 13.71 lb. per head. In 1930, the figures were: Tea, 12.2 lb.; Coffee, 1.08; Cocoa, 0.8 lb., a total of 14.08 lb.

SMUGGLING.—During the year ended the 31st March, 1930, 7,303 seizures of smuggled goods were made. Of these, 4,704 were seizures of tobacco, cigars and foreign spirits. The quantities seized were 2,266 lb. of tobacco and cigars, and 322 gallons of spirits. 3,108 persons were convicted of smuggling, and penalties to the amount of £16,647 recovered.

RECEIPTS FROM ESTATE DUTY, INCOME TAX, POST OFFICE, &c., 1927-1931.

Year ended Mar. 31.	ESTATE, &c., DUTIES.		INCOME TAX	SUPER. TAX. (Sur-Tax)	STAMPS	POST OFFICE REVENUE.		
	Estate Duty.	Legacy and Succession Duty.				Postal.	Telegraph.	Telephone.
1927	£59,086,239	£8,271,260	£234,717,000	£65,910,000	£24,750,000	£35,600,000	£5,900,000	£17,350,000
1928	66,621,348	8,363,066	250,583,000	60,600,000	27,030,000	38,250,000	6,100,000	18,650,000
1929	72,231,490	8,703,133	237,620,000	56,150,000	30,060,000	39,000,000	6,200,000	20,100,000
1930	69,548,208	9,537,719	237,426,000	56,390,000	25,670,000	40,200,000	6,300,000	21,600,000
1931	73,704,452	9,301,051	256,047,000	67,830,000	20,660,000	40,250,000	6,250,000	22,600,000

CORPORATION PROFITS TAX.

	1929-30.	1930-31.
Total Tax	£731,846	£512,512
Repayments, &c.	87,423	84,881
Net Receipts	£644,423	£427,631

BETTING DUTY.

(Net Receipts.)

	On Bets.	On Certificates.	Total.
1926-27	£628,362	£206,860	£835,222
1927-28	2,446,342	222,900	2,669,242
1928-29	2,028,037	217,080	2,245,117

MOTOR VEHICLE DUTIES.

Division.	Gross Receipts.	
	1929-30.	1930-31.
England and Wales ...	£24,975,091	£26,212,111
Scotland	2,238,127	2,344,393
Total	£27,213,218	£28,556,504

Details of Receipts from Motor Vehicle Duties from Dec. 1, 1928, to Nov. 30, 1929 (£26,301,965), will be found on p. 580.

CONSCIENCE MONEY.

"Money remitted to the Chancellor of the Exchequer by Sundry Persons for Conscience Sake, etc.," varies in amount from year to year, as will be seen from the following table:—

Year	Received.	Year	Received.
1915-16...	£1,905 2 11	1927-28...	10,475 5 8
1924-25...	8,679 2 11	1928-29...	14,962 8 7
1925-26...	1,427 1 0	1929-30...	7,594 12 6
1926-27...	2,931 12 4	1930-31...	2,216 7 6

**PROPERTY AND INCOME TAX.
NET RECEIPTS FROM INCOME TAX.**

Year.	England.	Scotland	Ireland.	United Kingdom.
1923-24.....	£38,974,376	£3,765,769	£1,161,818	£43,901,963
1924-25.....	284,888,346	27,469,615	N. Ire., 2,436,563	G Brit. & N Irel 314,794,524
1925-26.....	246,445,048	22,220,947	2,767,122	271,433,117
1926-27.....	251,766,736	21,315,836	2,373,892	275,456,464
1927-28.....	237,804,982	19,001,817	1,858,196	258,664,995
1928-29.....	210,954,229	17,184,844	1,996,795	229,135,868
1929-30.....	233,790,790	17,744,595	1,959,983	253,495,368
1930-31.....	220,086,381	15,610,432	1,577,553	237,274,366
1931-32.....	218,851,564	17,222,322	1,739,166	237,813,052

INCOME TAX.—In 1929-30 there were 5,100,000 individuals with total incomes above the exemption limit, but of this number 2,250,000 were entirely relieved by abatements and allowances, leaving only 2,850,000 chargeable with tax. The number of persons assessed for income-tax and sur-tax in the year 1928-29 with annual incomes exceeding £5,000 was as follows.—Exceeding £5,000 but not exceeding £10,000 per annum, 18,559; exceeding £10,000 but not exceeding £25,000 per annum, 7,312; and exceeding £25,000 per annum, 1,851.

ACTUAL INCOME OF TAXPAYERS (for Income Tax Purposes), 1928-9.					EXCESS PROFITS.	
SCHEDULE.	England and Wales.	Scotland.	Northern Ireland.	Gt. B. & N. Ireland.	YEAR.	YIELD.
A (From Ownership) ...	£34,328,475	17,187,286	2,592,033	254,107,794	1927-28	30,477,813
B (From Occupation)...	23,538,297	3,622,417	266,422	27,433,196	1928-29	4,583,561
C (From Securities) ...	...	...	...	153,446,475	1927-28	...
D (From Businesses, &c.)	959,337,965	95,979,119	9,610,019	1,064,927,103	1928-29	850,000
E (From Salaries)	900,835,935	23,412,044	20,226,255	944,534,234	1929-30	1,664,169
					1930-31	2,377,621

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENTS (SCHEDULE D), 1928-29.

	England.	Scotland.	Northern Ireland.	United Kingdom.
Profits from Businesses, Professions, (Certain Employments, and Certain Interest				
Gross Income from:—	£	£	£	£
Manufacturing, &c., Industries...	430,951,898	43,361,430	3,660,244	477,973,532
Distribution, &c.				
Railways (U.K.)	37,161,173	8,872	52,066	37,221,111
Other	437,370,813	43,382,842	5,722,425	486,477,086
Finance, Professions, &c.	176,658,594	17,808,755	1,657,525	195,124,874
Interest on War Securities (not taxed at source)	92,718,221	15,353,900	1,477,789	209,550,950
Do. Dominion and Foreign do.	85,071,799	4,918,125	528,887	90,518,811
Total Gross Income	£1,461,933,158	£124,834,940	£13,098,876	£1,599,866,974
Exemptions and Reductions	304,595,193	28,855,821	3,488,857	336,939,871
Total Actual Income	£1,157,337,965	£95,979,119	£9,610,019	£1,262,927,103

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENTS (SCHEDULE E), 1928-29.

	England.	Scotland.	Northern Ireland.	United Kingdom.
Salaries of Government, Corporation and Public Company Officials.				
Gross Income —	£	£	£	£
Government Officials	86,732,924	866,026	1,507,025	89,105,975
Other Public Officials	7,798,283	...	...	7,798,283
Other Employments Assessed Annually	616,931,427	56,229,598	8,947,225	682,168,250
Manual Wage-Earners, Assessed Half-Yearly	285,421,041	31,220,998	799,544	317,441,583
Total Gross Income	£1,796,883,675	£88,976,622	£11,253,894	£1,897,114,191
Exemptions and Reductions	96,047,720	5,564,579	967,579	102,579,878
Actual Income:—				
Wages of Manual Earners	254,535,384	29,226,649	729,531	284,491,564
Other Assessments	646,300,571	54,125,353	9,857,794	710,483,728
Total Actual Income	£900,835,955	£83,412,044	£10,587,325	£994,835,324

STATE EXPENDITURE, 1930-31, 1931-32.

The expenditure of the various departments of the State is met from two main sources, (1) supply grants, (2) receipts appropriated in aid. Together these form the *gross* expenditure for the year, the *net* expenditure being the amount raised by taxation for the particular purpose. The Estimated Expenditure given below accounts only for the *net* expenditure, after taking credit for receipts appropriated in aid of expenditure.

THE CIVIL ESTIMATES.

Civil Estimates and Estimates for the Revenue Departments for 1931-2 (as originally framed) show an increase of £5,803,161 over 1930-31 (including Supplementary Estimates).

Service	1930-31.	1931-32.
Civil Services.....	£309,409,761	£317,811,992
Revenue Depts.	72,399,650	69,800,580

£381,809,411 £387,612,572

The Civil Estimates are divided into 10 "Classes," as shown below:—

CLASS I: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE.

Principal Items:—	1930-31.	1931-32.
House of Lords Offices...	£58,841	£58,799
House of Commons (incl. payment of Members)	365,968	364,864
Registration of Voters, &c.	255,000	240,000
Treasury Depts., &c. ...	329,509	319,543
Exchequer and Audit ...	150,350	146,750
Royal Commissions ...	50,000	44,000
Government Hospitality	47,000	12,000
Mint, incl. Coinage ...	150,000	100,000
Secret Service	180,000	180,000

Scotland.

Scottish Office.....	74,743	75,842
----------------------	--------	--------

CLASS II: FOREIGN AND IMPERIAL.

Foreign Office.....	£195,930	£188,943
Diplomatic and Consular Service	1,139,829	1,114,644
League of Nations.....	92,000	117,500
Empire Marketing	612,500	650,000
Overseas Settlement.....	833,250	264,750
Colonial Office	151,106	149,180
Colonial and Middle East Services.....	1,617,765	1,610,776
Imperial War Graves Commission.....	652,295	602,000

CLASS III: HOME DEPARTMENT, LAW AND JUSTICE.

Home Office.....	£461,821	£457,434
Broadmoor.....	71,863	68,466
Police (E. & W.)	10,405,308	10,854,129
Prisons (E. & W.)	1,003,986	954,069
Reformatories, &c. (E. & W.)	212,361	213,153
Law Charges.....	164,996	160,638
Scotland.		
Police.....	1,066,011	1,109,958
Prisons.....	137,868	129,528
Reformatories, &c.	57,380	53,668
Land Court.....	8,968	8,370
Law Charges and Courts of Law	66,890	60,367

Northern Ireland.

Services.....	12,629	11,976
Supreme Court	12,196	12,220
Land Purchase Commission	2,175,277	2,212,812

CLASS IV: EDUCATION.

Board of Education.....	£45,495,653	£48,362,377
British Museum	196,534	181,471
Do. Nat. History.....	103,771	102,149
Imperial War Museum	13,260	11,959
London Museum	4,958	5,787
National Gallery	35,483	32,680
National Portrait Gallery	8,176	8,088
Wallace Collection	11,218	10,585
Scientific Investigation	222,303	240,684
Universities & Colleges	1,830,000	1,830,000

Scotland.

Public Education	7,197,422	7,582,026
National Galleries.....	10,979	9,999
National Library.....	1,301	1,201

CLASS V: HEALTH, LABOUR AND INSURANCE.

Ministry of Health.....	£19,224,200	£19,616,212
Board of Control.....	194,087	147,620
Registrar-General's Office	109,438	328,948
Insurance Audit	173,660	162,650
Ministry of Labour.....	37,091,000	44,866,000
Unemployment Grants..	2,250,000	3,000,000
Old Age Pensions	36,886,000	38,334,400
Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions	9,000,000	10,000,000

Scotland.

Dept. of Health.	£2,791,592	£2,727,203
Board of Control	60,456	16,929
Registrar-General's Office	17,264	67,674

CLASS VI: TRADE AND INDUSTRY.

Board of Trade	£212,060	£204,215
Mercantile Marine Offices	398,030	320,209
Dept. of Overseas Trade	502,972	424,607
Export Credits	95,662	800
Mines Department	127,432	320,521
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries	2,393,070	2,320,152
Beet Sugar Subsidy	6,000,000	2,190,000
Surveys of Gt. Britain..	143,203	134,170
Forestry Commission....	837,800	665,000
Ministry of Transport ..	208,974	123,522
Development Fund	625,500	500,000
Scientific and Industrial Research Dept.	467,858	485,004

Scotland.

Dept. of Agriculture ...	584,028	572,313
Fishery Board.....	137,442	81,507

CLASS VII: COMMON SERVICES.

CLASS VIII. PENSIONS.

Ministry of Pensions	£51,850,000	£50,039,000
Merchant Seamen's War Pensions	375,322	357,428
R.I.C. Pensions	679,316	670,680
Superannuation	1,592,533	1,612,983

CLASS IX: MISCELLANEOUS.

To Local Revenues (E. & W.).....

To Local Revenues	£39,560,000	£39,760,000
-------------------------	-------------	-------------

Scotland.

To Local Revenues.....	4,147,362	5,686,287
To Rating Authorities	1,000,000	Nil

*Census Year.

REVENUE DEPARTMENTS.

A. CUSTOMS, EXCISE & INLAND REVENUE.
(1930-31, £11,134,480; 1931-32, £11,568,580.)
Decrease £433,070.

B. POST OFFICE.

(1930-31, £6,075,000; 1931-32, £58,232,000.)
Decrease £52,157,000.

THE NAVY ESTIMATES.

Decrease of £342,200 for the year. The number of officers and men is 94,200, a reduction of 2,350 for the year.

Services.	1930-31	1931-32.
Pay and Wages	£13,990,000	£13,666,000
Victualing and clothing	3,679,000	3,401,200
Medical establishments	403,200	400,500
Fleet Air Arm	1,267,000	1,186,000
Educational	221,200	222,000
Scientific	460,800	482,500
Reserves	392,000	369,700
Shipbuilding, &c. :-		
Personnel	6,280,500	6,427,000
Material	4,166,200	4,663,870
Contract work	5,013,800	4,450,200
Naval armaments	3,322,000	3,433,500
Works, buildings, &c	2,073,250	2,228,500
Miscellaneous	706,850	661,230
Admiralty	1,208,500	1,121,200
Pensions, &c. : Officers	3,120,000	3,127,500
Men	4,567,200	4,650,400
Do., Civil, &c.	982,200	1,017,700

£51,947,200 £51,605,000

THE ARMY ESTIMATES.

The net total of the Army Estimates is £39,930,000, a decrease for the year of £570,000. The number of men on the establishment of the Army, exclusive of those serving in India, is 128,800, a decrease of 100.

	1930-31	1931-32
Pay, &c., of the Army	£9,500,000	£9,343,000
Territorial Army and Reserve Forces	5,480,000	5,543,000
Medical services	1,004,000	972,000
Educational establishments	899,000	850,000
Quartermaster and movements	1,411,000	1,394,000
Supplies, road transport, and remounts	4,793,000	4,388,000
Clothing	1,233,000	1,111,000
General stores	1,422,000	1,355,000
Warlike stores	1,918,000	2,211,000
Works, buildings and lands	2,668,000	2,676,000
Miscellaneous effective services	910,000	558,000
War Office	879,000	829,000
Half-pay, retired pay, and other non-effective charges for officers	3,794,000	3,907,000
Pensions and other non-effective charges for warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men, and others	4,353,000	4,527,000
Civil superannuation compensation, and gratuities	235,000	245,000

£40,500,000 £39,930,000

THE AIR ESTIMATES.

The net total of Air Estimates is £28,100,000, an increase of £20,000 for the year. The numbers remain unchanged at 22,000.

Pay, &c., of the Air Force	1930-31	1931-32.
Quartermaster Stores (except Technical), Supplies and Transport	£3,732,000	£3,907,000
Technical and Warlike Stores (including Experimental and Research Services)	1,735,000	1,721,000
Works, Buildings and Lands	1,720,000	1,790,000
Medical Services	298,000	302,000
Educational Services	493,000	482,000
Auxiliary and Reserve Forces	591,000	599,000
Civil Aviation	500,000	470,000
Meteorological and Miscellaneous Effective Services	245,000	245,000
Air Ministry	675,000	696,000
Half-pay, Pensions, and other Non-effective Services	266,000	254,000

Total £17,850,000 £18,100,000

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES.

In addition to the State Revenue and Expenditure large amounts are received and expended by Local Authorities in Great Britain. The estimated total collected from ratepayers and expended by Local Authorities being :-

Service	England & Wales. (1929-30)	Scotland (1928-29)
Poor Relief	£31,800,000	£4,858,000
Education	36,000,000	5,307,000
Police	10,300,000	1,073,000
Other	89,500,000	10,680,000

Total £168,500,000 £21,928,000

The gross rental of Rateable Hereditaments in England and Wales in 1927-28 was £378,284,347 the rateable value being £298,322,812, and the assessable value under the Agriculture Rates Act 1923, £228,879,222.

Payments to Local Taxation Accounts.

In the financial year 1930-31 England and Wales received £295,838, and Scotland received a total of £30,898.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEBTS.

In addition to the National Debt there are considerable amounts outstanding as Loans of Local Authorities. These amounts were raised for the provision of baths, cemeteries, electricity supply, gasworks, harbours, piers, docks, canals and quays, light railways, markets, tramways, waterways and other purposes. On March 31, 1928, there were outstanding loans in England and Wales to the amount of £1,121,258,965; against the total sum of £19,729,227 stood at the credit of various Sinking Funds. The total amount of outstanding loans and capitalized annuities in Scotland (on March 31, 1928) was £111,221,528, and in Northern Ireland (on March 31, 1927) £26,479,299.

Great Britain—Local Government Finances, Poor Relief. 561

LOCAL RECEIPTS.				LOCAL EXPENDITURE.			
Sources of Receipts.	England and Wales (1927-28).	Scotland (1925-26).*		Services	England and Wales (1927-28).	Scotland (1925-26).*	
Public Rates	£166,678,842	£18,603,273		Baths	£1,224,939	...	
Govt. Contributions ...	90,084,348	12,142,251		Cemeteries	1,494,821	...	
Market Tolls, &c. ...	2,180,542	...		Elementary Education ...	59,832,064	£11,356,098	
Harbour & Docks do. ...	14,193,827	2,091,739		Higher Education ...	17,163,182	...	
Water Undertakings...	16,823,148	2,045,539		Electricity Supply ...	24,056,272	2,525,973	
Gas do. ...	18,659,300	4,622,414		Fire Brigades	2,169,541	...	
Electric Light do. ...	26,470,898	2,514,283		Gasworks	17,373,502	4,749,572	
Tramways	25,042,752	2,798,306		Harbours, Docks, &c. ...	4,966,222	1,901,221	
For Improvements ...	2,657,178	48,446		Highways	52,127,338	5,711,173	
Housing	19,977,279	1,040,415		Hospitals (not Poor Law)	7,056,263	1,147,617	
Small Holdings, &c. ...	1,310,260	...		† Housing	22,186,422	2,436,333	
Cemeteries	1,076,042	...		Justice	1,486,738	...	
Other Services	2,685,991	2,096,999		Public Libraries	1,794,059	200,497	
Miscellaneous	28,176,997	...		Public Lighting	4,142,083	670,202	
Sales of Property .....	...	314,775		Lunatics and Asylums	9,706,720	761,109	
From Loans	122,000,487	11,609,039		Markets	1,643,326	98,703	
				Maternity and Welfare	2,099,380	...	
Total Receipts...	£344,029,891	£60,927,479		Paiks, &c.	4,683,456	676,152	
				Police and Stations.....	21,132,083	2,268,950	
				Poor Relief	34,720,623	4,351,608	
				Private Improvements.	2,710,224	55,528	
				Sewerage	9,625,199	709,280	
				Cleaning	6,948,325	1,137,511	
				Small Holdings	2,126,322	...	
				Tramways	25,126,648	3,964,164	
				Waterworks	17,531,071	2,100,414	
				Overhead Charges, &c.	14,176,874	...	
				From Loans	119,957,367	11,791,198	
				Total Expenditure ..	£322,589,027	£62,022,172	

* Latest return available; the receipts from Rates in 1927-28 were £21,400,000.

† In addition to the above-mentioned sum there was an expenditure from loans on Housing of the Working Classes of £56,124,471 in England and Wales in 1927-28 and of £5,227,420 in Scotland (in 1925-26).

POOR RELIEF.

Year.	ENGLAND AND WALES.			SCOTLAND.*		
	Persons Relieved.	Expenditure on Relief.		Persons Relieved.	Expenditure on Relief.	
		Total.	From Rates.		Total.	From Rates.
1913	794,227	£14,935,605	£11,990,719	108,292	£1,576,116	£1,222,418
1914	1,372,098	37,822,222	32,569,810	256,006	4,370,609	3,988,914
1915	1,205,267	36,821,768	31,215,028	211,024	3,964,683	3,593,122
1916	1,439,810	40,083,372	34,538,790	247,139	4,374,034	3,967,550
1917	1,548,911	49,774,916	43,903,195	250,829	5,621,424	4,925,017
1918	1,364,621	40,918,528	34,727,289	240,580	4,888,790	4,508,849
1919	1,240,666	39,670,895	33,370,377	222,443	4,703,127	4,217,894
1920	1,205,417	...	...	215,985	...	...

* Scottish figures from 1924 onwards include destitute able-bodied unemployed; 1924—228,119; 1925—20,622; 1926—123,979; 1927—118,927; 1928—122,299; 1929—84,247; 1930—73,955

National Taxation Compared.

The taxation per head in Great Britain and Northern Ireland in a full year under the proposals in the Finance Bill (Sept. 1931) will be £16 7s. 1d. This compares (approximately) with the following figures:—

Country	Per head	£	s	d
Great Britain	16	7	1	
France	10	0	2	
Germany	7	0	5	
U.S.A.	5	18	0	
Italy	4	9	6	

Taxation per head, U.K.

	1929-30.	1930-31
Direct Taxes ..	£434,166,000	£422,781,000
Indirect do. ...	222,825,000	240,907,000
Per head	£14 12s. 10d.	£16 7s. 1d.

Wage Levels Compared.

The level of real wages, i.e., money wages expressed in terms of food-purchasing power, is approximately as follows (*Ministry of Labour Gazette*, 1920-30):—

Great Britain	100
Germany	74
France	59
Belgium	50
Italy	45

Social Services Compared.

The cost per head of the population for the five social services of unemployment, health, workmen's compensation, old-age pensions, and Poor Law relief, was in 1924 approximately as follows (Report of Royal Commission on Health Insurance, 1926):—

Great Britain	100
Germany	46
France	17
Belgium	7
Italy	4

INCREASE IN LOCAL EXPENDITURE.

EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN ENGLAND AND WALES UPON CHIEF SERVICES IN THE PRE-WAR YEAR 1913-14 AND IN THE POST-WAR YEARS 1926-27.

Services.	1913-14.	1926-27.	1927-28.
Elementary education.....	£26,350,000	£39,825,000	£39,825,000
Higher education	5,527,000	16,115,000	17,163,000
Highways.....	17,047,000	49,544,000	52,127,000
Poor relief.....	12,225,000	43,707,000	34,721,000
Public health.....	13,764,000	35,569,000	36,225,000
Police.....	7,676,000	20,996,000	21,132,000
Asylums.....	4,397,000	9,636,000	9,706,000
Housing.....	960,000	26,166,000	31,499,000
Trading and other services.....	60,344,000	140,590,000	140,158,000
Totals.....	£148,360,000	£402,218,000	£402,633,000

RECEIPTS OF THE PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN ENGLAND AND WALES FOR THE YEARS, 1913-14 AND 1927-28 COMPARED.

Sources of Receipt	1913-14.	1927-28.
Public rates.....	£71,276,152	£166,676,842
Trading services.....	43,198,118	107,142,500
Government grants.....	22,617,246	90,084,348
Housing, town planning, and rents.....	560,576	19,977,279
Small Holdings, etc.	405,769	1,310,260
Miscellaneous receipts.....	10,733,513	30,836,175
Totals.....	149,347,999	416,029,404
Loans for capital work.....	19,977,119	128,000,427
Total receipts.....	169,325,118	544,029,831

TAXATION PER HEAD.

Country	Year.	
	1913 or 1913-14	1926 or 1926-27.
Australia.....	£ s. d. 3 8 1	£ s. d. 12 19 9
Canada.....	3 8 3	6 19 4
France.....	3 7 0	8 5 10
Germany.....	1 10 8	5 6 5
Italy.....	2 2 8	3 8 9
New Zealand.....	6 3 0	12 7 11
South Africa.....	6 15 4	11 17 2
United Kingdom.....	3 11 4	15 2 8
U.S.A.....	1 7 11	6 1 11

The figures for the Union of South Africa are calculated on the basis of the population of European origin only.

Telephones per head.

The number of telephones per 100 of population at December 31, 1929, in all countries containing 200,000 telephones and upwards where it exceeded 1 is as follows:—

It exceeded 2 is as follows:			
U.S.A.....	16.4	Great Britain and	
Canada.....	24.2	N. Ireland.....	4.2
New Zealand.....	10.8	Netherlands.....	3.7
Denmark.....	9.4	Finland.....	3.4
Sweden.....	8.2	Austria.....	3.2
Australia.....	8.2	Belgium.....	3.2
Norway.....	6.6	Argentina.....	2.6
Switzerland.....	6.5	France.....	2.5
Germany.....	5.0		

HIGH AND LOW RATES.

The figures given below are extracted from the 46th Annual Statement issued by the Borough Treasurer of Preston, Lancashire. It includes charges for gas, water, and certain electricity supplies, together with figures showing profits and losses on municipal undertakings by which rates have been reduced or increased.

192. IN THE POUND AND OVER.

Local Area	Total Rates.	
	1926-27.	1927-28.
Merthyr Tydfil, C.B.	25 8	27 0
Norwich, City.....	19 8	19 10
Aberdare, U.D.	22 0	26 0
Caerphilly, U.D.	23 6	26 0
Ebbw Vale, U.D.	19 0	20 8
Felling-on-Tyne.....	19 0	21 2
Hebburn, U.D.	19 0	20 6
Pontypridd, U.D.	24 0	26 6
Rhondda, U.D.	23 0	25 0
Tredegar, U.D.	20 0	21 6
Poplar, M.B.	19 0	17 8

92. IN THE POUND AND BELOW.

Bournemouth, C.B.	s. d.	
	1926-27.	1927-28.
Blackpool, C.B.	7 0	7 0
Brighton, C.B.	7 6	7 6
Eastbourne, C.B.	9 0	8 7½
Oxford, City.....	7 4	7 7
Southport, C.B.	7 8	7 4½
Maldstone, M.B.	8 0	8 0
Wimbledon, M.B.	9 0	9 0
Epsom, U.D.	9 0	9 0
Finchley, U.D.	8 10	8 10
Harrow-on-the-Hill, U.D.	8 6	8 6
Woking, U.D.	8 4	8 6
	8 11	9 2

FIRE LOSSES.

The cost of losses from fire in Great Britain and Ireland in 1928 was estimated at £8,671,000, in 1929 at £11,264,000, and in 1930 at £9,016,000. The lives lost through fires in 1929 was 722. The cost in London (1930) was estimated at £666,776, and the lives lost in London fires (1930) numbered 69.

THE NATIONAL DEBT.

AGGREGATE GROSS LIABILITIES, 1930 AND 1931.

Description.	March 31, 1930. £	March 31, 1931. £	Increase + Decrease -
Funded Debt	1,456,005,799	1,455,084,316	- 520,981,483
Terminal Annuities	12,163,010	11,999,650	- 163,360
Unfunded Debt	6,105,278,642	6,022,648,500	- 122,630,142
Deduct	7,573,447,451	7,599,672,466	- 523,774,285
Bonds for Death Duties	104,408,640	116,363,841	+ 11,955,201
Add	7,469,038,811	7,413,308,625	- 55,730,186
Other Liabilities	127,172,189	160,591,036	+ 33,418,847
*Total Gross Liabilities ...	£7,596,210,000	£7,582,899,861	- 523,311,139
†Estimated Assets	150,805,893	174,823,978	+ 24,017,985

* Exclusive of Sundry Contingent Liabilities which the State is not likely to be called upon, to any material extent, to discharge.

† Exclusive of Debts due from British Dominions and Foreign Countries, £2,222,814,000 (1930) and £2,222,833,793 (1931), including Exchequer Balances, £5,115,224 (1930), and £5,991,542 (1931).

Gross Total of the National Debt.

(1930 and 1931.)

On March 31, 1930 and 1931, the aggregate National Debt consisted of the following totals:—

	1930	1931
External Debt... £1,074,158,463	£1,066,662,363	
Internal Debt... 6,409,288,688	6,463,010,103	
Other Liabilities 127,172,089	169,591,036	
Total	£7,700,619,240	£7,699,263,502
Deduct	104,408,640	116,363,841
Total	£7,596,210,000	£7,582,899,661

Cost of the Debt.

(Financial Year 1930-31.)

Interest—	
On Funded Debt	£49,279,983
On Terminable Annuities	434,867
On Unfunded Debt	241,559,440
Total Interest	£291,874,290
Management and Expenses	1,293,880
New Sinking Fund	66,800,430
Total Cost	£359,968,600

The Internal Debt.

The Internal Debt consists of the *Funded Debt* ('The Funds'); of the 'Capital Liability' in respect of *Terminable Annuities*; and of the *Unfunded Debt*. On March 31, 1931, the Internal Debt amounted to:—

Funded Debt—	
2½% Consols	£276,227,145
2½% Annuities	2,399,679
2½% Annuities	21,120,357
3½% Conversion Loan	789,883,325
2½% Consols	341,767,840
To Banks of England & Ireland	13,445,859
Total Funded Debt	£1,455,084,316

Terminable Annuities—

Estimated Capital Value .. £11,999,650

Unfunded Debt—

Treasury Bills	£549,825,000
Ways and Means Credit	24,500,000
4½% War Loan (1925-45)	12,804,341
5% " (1929-47)	2,066,977,257
4% " (Uncalled)	350,000
4% Funding (1960-90)	374,144,710
4½% Conversion Loan (1940-44)	314,828,281
5% Conversion Loan (1944-64)	393,048,302
4% Victory Bonds	335,899,345
Treasury Bonds	607,243,681
National Savings Certificates	371,602,258
4% National Savings Bonds	910,550
Other Debt	1,753,030

Internal Debt .. £6,463,010,103

The External Debt.

The Debt payable abroad was stated at the following totals on March 31, 1931:—

Due to	
United States:—	
Government Loan	£923,628,630
5½% Twenty Year Bonds (1937)	26,013,733
Total to U.S.A.	£949,642,363
Allied Governments:—	
France	23,500,000
Russia	60,000,000
Italy (repayable by instalments commencing Sept. 15, 1928)	21,450,000

External Debt .. £1,066,662,363

* See "Estimated Assets" pp. 364-5.

The Debt to U.S.A.

The Debt Funding Commission fixed the total repayable at \$4,604,126,085; of which \$4,128,085 was to be repaid at once in cash and the balance funded at 3 per cent. for 10 years and 3½ per cent. thereafter, until redeemed by the operation of an accumulative sinking fund of ½ per cent. in 20 years. Interest is payable on June 15 and Dec. 15 in each year at the rate of 3½ per cent.

for the first 10 years, and 4 per cent. thereafter, to include the sinking fund. A "Table of Total Indebtedness of Foreign Governments to the U.S. Treasury, July 1, 1930" (p. 776 of Complete Edition) shows a "Funded Indebtedness" from Great Britain of \$4,398,000,000 at that date, a decrease during the twelve months since July 1, 1929, of \$28,000,000.

OTHER CAPITAL LIABILITIES.

These sums are not included in the capital on which interest is arranged for in the permanent charge. They consist of various loans contracted for Telegraph and Telephone extension, for the purchase of land for Government offices, &c. On March 31, 1931, these liabilities stood at £169,591,036, an increase of £42,418,947 upon the total for the previous year.

There are also sundry Contingent or Nominal Liabilities which the State is not likely to be called upon to any material extent to discharge. These liabilities consist of Unclaimed Dividends and unclaimed amounts due to suitors or to creditors of bankrupt estates.

Loans Guaranteed by British Government.

The Nominal Net Liability of the State in respect of loans guaranteed by the British Government was stated on March 31, 1931, to be as follows:—Turkish Loan, £1,497,594; Egyptian Loan, £3,994,400; Greek Loan, £2,615,600; Mauritius Loan, £27,149; Transvaal Loan, £15,229,698; Sudan Loan, £11,456,400; Welsh Church Loan, £2,017,191; Local Loans, £424,925,322; Irish Land Purchase Stock, £137,340,768; Ulster Savings Certificates, £1,443,867; 2½ per cent. of the Austrian Guaranteed Loan, secured on the gross receipts of Austrian Customs and Tobacco monopoly; Palestine Loan £4,449,626; and Tanganyika Loan £2,070,000.

Unrepaid Advances.—Against these Guaranteed Loans may be set the amounts remaining unpaid on March 31, 1931, on account of Advances made by Great Britain to various Governments, viz:—Crete, £40,000; Kenya and Uganda, £29,508,592; Uganda, £767,171; Nyasaland, £922,906; Persia, £225,000; Nauru and Ocean Islands, £717,296; Tanganyika, £3,031,709; Somaliland, £178,000; Northern Rhodesia, £103,000; Transjordan, £16,740; Swaziland, £75,500; Dominica, £16,000; Nigeria, £265,968; British Guiana, £50,000.

The Sinking Fund.

Reductions in the Debt by means of a sinking fund were first made in 1875 by Sir Stafford Northcote, who set up the *New Sinking Fund*, consisting of the balance of the Annual Charge after providing for interest and cost of management. That term was afterwards applied to the fund set up by Mr. Baldwin in 1923; but has again been transferred to the 1928 Fund. The *Old Sinking Fund*, was the application of the surplus revenue of any year for the redemption of debt when so determined by Parliament. Debt reduction is also made by means of *Terminable Annuities*, the capital value of which is deducted from the Debt upon the expiration of the term for which the annuities are payable, and by means of the following Funds:—

1. *Victory Bonds Sinking Fund*, by means of which Victory Bonds drawn for repayment on Sept. 1 of each year are discharged, £3,923,681.

2. *Funding Loan Sinking Fund*, £3,341,997 applied in cancellation of Debt in 1930-31.

3. *Conversion Loan Sinking Fund*, £15,622,121 applied in purchase and cancellation of £19,764,781 in 1930-31.

4. *4 per cent. Consols Sinking Fund*, under which £10,043,391 was applied in cancellation of £11,212,819 in 1930-31.

5. *Other Sinking Funds.* Issues from the *Consolidated Fund*, £14,766,985 applied in Debt reduction in 1930-31.

6. *Depreciation Fund*, under the Finance Act of 1917, by which sums are issued by the Exchequer and are applicable to the purchase for cancellation of 5 per cent. War Loan 1929-37 at a price below 95, and of 4 per cent. War Loan 1929-42 at a price below par. (£156,751,000 of 5½ Stock and £21,929,500 of 4½ Stock had been so purchased up to March 31, 1930; no purchases could be made in 1930-31.)

7. *Payments for Death Duties*, under Section 3 of the War Loan Act, 1929, amounting at March 31, 1931, to £13,021,557 cash and £117,302,511 securities.

National Debt Redemption Fund.

Very slowly the National Fund, established for the purpose of eventually redeeming the National Debt, grows from the voluntary gifts and interest on invested funds. The audited balance sheet, as at December 31, 1930, of the Fund (of which Messrs. Baring Brothers and Company, Ltd., 8, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2, are the Trustees) shows the following net additions during the year:—Donations £205 7s. 7d., profit on investments realised £3,660 os. 5d., and income £42,838 8s. 11d. The amount of the Fund on the 31st December, 1930, was £620,465 5s. 6d. Under the provisions of Clause 30 of the Finance Act, 1928, the Fund is exempted from Income Tax. The Fund was constituted on November 10, 1927, with a gift of £499,878 4s. 11d., and forty-seven persons added £1,705 8s. 11d. in the following year. There is also a further sum of £5,000 that will pass to the Fund at the conclusion of certain life interests. This National Fund has no connexion with the Government—it is a purely voluntary movement to lighten the debt burden of posterity, but not that of the present generation unless there is an untimely accession of funds. It was the expressed hope of the original donor that his contribution should serve as the nucleus of a very large fund.

Estimated Assets.

Against the External Debt of £1,066,662,363 owing on March 31, 1931, may be set the amounts owing to Great Britain by certain of the British Dominions, and by various Countries in Europe. The amount owed to Great Britain far exceeds the External Debt, and the total Assets have a nominal value of £2,402,619,802.

The amounts remaining unpaid, and the estimated value of Investments made by the British Government in various Loans and Under takings, were shown below (as on March 31, 1931, prior to the announcement of the *Hoover Plan*):—

Dominions and Colonies.

Interest was paid on all these Loans, and in the case of Australia, New Zealand and Trinidad an annual Sinking Fund:—

Australia	£79,724,220
New Zealand	26,412,144
South Africa	7,500,000
Trinidad	423,433
Newfoundland	400,000
Jamaica	54,950

£114,520,747

Other Countries.	
1. FUNDED.	
Aggregate of agreed Annuity Payments due under Funding Agreements and outstanding on March 31, 1931:—	
Allied War Debts.	
France	£759,000,000
Italy	254,000,000
Yugoslavia	31,900,000
Rumania	30,500,000
Portugal	22,600,000
Greece	22,550,000
	£1,180,550,000

Capital Sums outstanding on March 31, 1931, repayable by instalments of principal and interest:—

Relief, &c., Loans.	
Austria	£8,825,176
Belgium	9,000,000
Belgian Congo	3,600,000
Poland	4,000,000
Rumania	2,101,000
Yugoslavia	1,944,713
Estonia	218,157
	£29,695,846

Other Debts.	
Latvia	£1,243,800
Estonia	927,800
Poland (Upper Silesia Plebiscite)	613,477
Poland (Other Debt)	71,038
Czechoslovakia	464,236
Lithuania	30,000
Greece	54,244
Rumania	17,730
	£3,411,785

2. NOT FUNDED.	
Capital Sums owing on March 31, 1931:—	
Russia	£1,013,278,530
Armenia	£1,374,675
Total	£1,014,653,405

Total from Dominions and other countries

Other Assets.	
Miscellaneous	£168,822,336
Exchequer Balance	5,991,542
	£174,813,878

Grand Total

The Miscellaneous Assets include:—		
Description	1930	1931
Suez Canal Shares...	£54,574,331	£42,600,310
Advances Unrepaid:		
Bullion	300,000	300,000
Unemployment Fund	38,950,000	75,390,000
West India Cable	43,000	30,166
Anglo-Persian Oil Shares	5,800,000	5,200,000
Rumanian (Com.) Bonds	1,960,000	1,780,000
India (for War Loan)	16,721,003	16,721,033
Isle of Man (do.) ...	564,804	524,462
Depreciation Fund	10,000,000	10,000,000
Victory Bonds Sinking Fund	1,331,620	1,384,555

* Excluding the non-interest bearing debt of £23,500,000 which may be regarded as a set-off against the equivalent liability of His Majesty's Government to the French Government in respect of gold deposited during the War.

Description.	1930	1931
Funding Loan do. do.	346,487	312,306
4 per cent do. do.	197,228	153,837
Land Settlement		
Loans	14,509,714	14,345,215
Death Duties Account	492	482

Total

THE HOOVER PLAN.

Payments due to Great Britain.

As from July 1, 1931, President Hoover suggested to all creditor nations a moratorium of 12 months in War Debt payments (capital and interest). On July 14, 1931, the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Mr. Snowden) circulated a written reply to a question asked in the House of Commons:—

I am circulating with the Official Report a detailed statement of the inter-Governmental payments due to His Majesty's Government in the year July 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932. It is not possible at this stage to give a statement of the debts which will actually be suspended, as this will depend on the acceptance of President Hoover's proposal by the other Governments concerned and the arrangements finally made to give effect to that proposal.

Inter-Governmental Debts due to the United Kingdom in the year July 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932:—

Germany (Reparation)	£14,442,000
France (War Debt and Hague Annuity)	13,314,000
Italy (War Debt and Hague Annuity)	4,471,000
Belgium (Hague Annuity and Reconstruction Loans)	1,042,000
Rumania (War Debt, Relief Debt and Repatriation of Prisoners of War)	469,000
Portugal (War Debt)	350,000
Yugoslavia (War Debt and Relief Debt)	459,000
Greece (War Debt and Loan for Stores)	361,000
Poland (Relief Debt, Repatriation of Prisoners of War and cost of occupation of Upper Silesia Plebiscite area)	600,000
Estonia (Relief Debt and Loan for stores)	70,000
Austria (Relief Debt)	107,000
Latvia (Loan for Stores, and Repatriation of Prisoners of War)	75,000
Lithuania (Loan for Stores, and cost of occupation of Plebiscite area)	33,000
Czechoslovakia (Repatriation of Prisoners of War)	106,000
Australia (War Debt)	3,920,000
New Zealand (War Debt)	1,746,000
South Africa (War Debt)	1,337,000
Newfoundland (War Debt)	21,000
Trinidad (War Debt)	28,000
Jamaica (War Debt)	3,000
India (War Contribution)	836,000
	£42,790,000

Payments due from Great Britain.

In proposing the revised Budget (Sept. 10, 1931) Mr. Snowden stated that the Hoover Plan reduced the Debt interest paid to the United States by £13,500,000 for this year and also the provision required for redemption of the Debt to the United States by £5,750,000.

* Not including £2,628,000 previously postponed in respect of the principal of the Australian Debt.
† South Africa has expressed the wish to make this payment as usual.

OLD AGE (Non-Contributory) PENSIONS.

Rates of pensions under the *Old Age Pensions Act, 1908*, as amended in 1911, 1929 and 1934, to persons who have attained the age of 70 years.

(a) In the case of a claimant or pensioner who is one of a married couple living together in the same house—

Where the combined means of husband and wife (with a deduction not exceeding £78 from the combined means other than earnings) do not exceed—

£52 10s. a year	10s.
£52 10s. to £63	8s.
£63 to £73 10s.	6s.
£73 10s. to £84	4s.
£84 to £94 10s.	2s.
£94 10s. to £99 15s.	1s.

Exceed £99 15s. No pension.
If such is pensionable, each would receive above weekly pension.

(b) In other cases—

Where the yearly means (with a deduction not exceeding £39 from means not derived from earnings) do not exceed

£26 5s.	10s.
£26 5s. to £31 10s.	8s.
£31 10s. to £36 15s.	6s.
£36 15s. to £41	4s.
£41 to £47 5s.	2s.
£47 5s. to £49 17s. 6d.	1s.

Where the yearly means exceed £49 17s. 6d. No pension.

Number of Old Age Pensions payable on the 31st March in each of the years stated:—

	1914.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1931.		
							Men	Women.	Total
England	642,151	896,100	870,572	848,877	807,672	785,815	219,568	545,882	745,551
Wales & Monmouth	44,474	57,284	56,465	54,876	53,277	52,001	15,915	33,412	49,328
Scotland	97,294	117,769	104,538	98,225	89,846	88,919	21,286	64,136	85,422
Ireland	202,202	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	984,121	1,071,093	1,034,575	995,978	950,795	926,735	256,769	643,520	880,309

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' AND OLD AGE (Contributory) PENSIONS.

Under the *Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1909*, which came into force on January 1, 1930, pensions are provided for all widows over age 55 of men of the insurable class who died or attained age 70 before January 4, 1926, when the *Widows' Orphan' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925*, came into force. The date of commencement of these pensions was July 1, 1930, in the case of those widows who were over 60 years of age on that date, and January 1, 1931, in the case of those then between the ages of 55 and 60. A further provision extended the time during which the "Pre-Act" widows' pensions awarded under the

1925 Act remain payable, while provision was also made to allow pensioners to continue to draw their pensions and insured persons to preserve their rights to pensions by becoming voluntary contributors after migration to the dominions. The remaining provisions of the new Act were mainly directed to amending the provisions of the 1909 Act in order to do away with certain restrictions affecting the award or payment of pensions.

The following table shows the number of persons who came under the Acts on October 1, 1931:—

WIDOWS' PENSIONS.

	England.	Wales.	Scotland.	Total.
Claims	857,512	68,223	110,830	1,036,565
Awards—				
(a) Contributory Pensions (i.e., to widows of men who were under 70 on January 4, 1926, and have died since that date)	303,297	22,987	37,261	363,545
(a) Non-Contributory Pensions (i.e., to widows of men who died or attained age 70 before January 4, 1926)				
(i) Under 1925 Act	107,956	9,753	16,161	133,870
(b) Under 1929 Act	270,537	19,540	37,159	327,236

ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

	England.	Wales.	Scotland.	Total.
Claims	22,595	2,552	4,185	29,332
Awards—				
(a) Contributory Pensions (i.e., to orphan children of persons who were under 70 on January 4, 1926, and have died since that date)	6,038	688	1,230	7,956
(a) Non-Contributory Pensions (i.e., to orphan children of persons who died or attained age 70 before January 4, 1926)	12,229	1,215	2,805	16,249

OLD AGE PENSIONS TO PERSONS BETWEEN 65 AND 70.

	England.	Wales.	Scotland.	Total.
Claims	1,240,515	90,514	143,930	1,474,959
Awards	991,044	66,071	100,047	1,157,162

UNRESTRICTED OLD AGE PENSIONS (OVER 70).

	England.	Wales.	Scotland.	Total.
Claims	2,000,000	100,000	100,000	2,200,000
Awards	1,500,000	75,000	75,000	1,650,000

GREAT WAR PENSIONS.

FRESH applications for compensation in respect of disablement claimed to be due to service in the Great War can no longer be entertained, since the period of seven years from the date on which the claimant's active service terminated, or the date fixed (August 31, 1921) as the end of the Great War, whichever is the earlier, has now expired in all cases.

While this is the statutory position, it has been made known by announcement in the House of Commons and elsewhere that exceptional cases, in which clear evidence is produced that an ex-service officer or man is suffering substantial incapacity caused by his war service in respect of which for good reason no claim was made within time, will be investigated with a view to the grant of appropriate compensation.

DISABLEMENT PENSION.

The disablement pension is at the outset generally a temporary award based on a Medical Board's assessment of disablement arising out of injury or disease attributable to or aggravated by war service. Such temporary award usually runs for a period of 12 months, and is from time to time reviewed until the case is ripe for consideration for a final award under the War Pensions Act, 1921 and the Regulations made thereunder. Under that authority a system of final awards has been brought into operation, the effect of which is to stabilise pensions, gradually to eliminate recurring medical examinations, and to bring about finality as to the amount of pension to be awarded. A man, on receiving notification that a final award has been made to him, has a right of appeal, subject to certain conditions, to an independent Assessment Appeal Tribunal, whose decision is final and binding on both the Ministry of Pensions and the appellant.

At March 31, 1931, out of some 485,000 pensions in payment to disabled officers and men, about 425,000 were final awards.

Disablement, for the purpose of pension, is assessed on a percentage scale. Total disablement is reckoned at 100 per cent., and the lowest degree entitling to pension is 20 per cent. Where the disablement is assessed at less than 100 per cent. the disablement pension and any allowances attached thereto are proportionately reduced. For instance, a private 50 per cent disabled would receive 50 per cent. of the full rate of pension and 50 per cent. of the full rate of allowances for wife and children (if eligible).

Disablement assessed at less than 20 per cent. is compensated by a gratuity or a final weekly allowance paid over a definite number of weeks.

The Great War Pensions expenditure during the year ended March 31, 1931, amounted to about £51,875,000, and for the current year ending March 31, 1932, is estimated to amount to about £50,000,000. This will bring the aggregate expenditure of the Ministry of Pensions since 1917, and of the Service Departments from 1914 to 1927, together, to £1,026,000,000.

RATES OF PENSION.

The following are some of the principal rates of weekly pension for a private soldier 100 per cent. disabled, and of pensions or allowances for dependants of a private soldier:—

Private—40s.; wife's allowance 10s.; children's allowances—7s. 6d. for first child and 6s.

for each other child; (if there is no wife, 10s. for the first, 7s. 6d. for the second, and 6s. for each other child).

Widow—over 40 or with children 26s. 8d.; under 40 and without children 20s.; allowances for children 10s., 7s. 6d., 6s.

Parents—need pensions not exceeding 20s. Provision is also made for other dependants.

A totally disabled man who is certified to require constant attendance may receive an additional allowance not exceeding 20s. a week.

Treatment.

The Ministry of Pensions provide courses of treatment for disabilities accepted as attributable to or still aggravated by service, and if in consequence of and during a course of treatment a man is unable to provide for his own support and that of his family, treatment allowances may be granted in lieu of pension and allowances.

In the course of its fourteen years of work the Ministry of Pensions has spent on medical treatment and its accessories about £59,900,000, and another £36,300,000 in special allowances to the patients and their families, during the treatment, in addition to their ordinary pensions.

NUMBER OF FIRST AWARDS.

Officers and Nurses.—From the beginning of the War to March 31, 1931, the following awards of retired pay or pension were made to officers (Navy, Army and Air Force) and their relatives, and to Nurses:—

Officers.....	60,725
Widows	12,801
Children	13,405
Other Dependants ..	8,428
Nurses	2,469

Men's Awards.—The following awards of pensions were made to N.C.O.'s and men (Navy, Army and Air Force) and their dependants from the beginning of the War to March 31, 1931:—

Navy—Seamen and Marines	34,428
Children's Allowances	20,890
Army and Air Force—N.C.O's	
and Men	1,243,186
Children's Allowances	994,826
Widows (Navy, Army and R.A.F.)	259,256
Children of Widows	470,522
Motherless Children	16,417
Other Dependants	477,763

PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES IN PAYMENT (on March 31, 1931).

The following were the approximate numbers of pensions in payment as at March 31, 1931:—

Officers	23,850
Nurses	1,025
Officers' Widows	8,450
" Children	5,600
" and Nurses' Dependants ..	5,175
Men	460,350
Men's Widows	129,350
" Motherless Children ..	6,050
" Dependants	287,700

The following allowances were also in payment as at March 31, 1931:—

Men's Final Weekly Allowances ..	2,950
Allowances for Men's Wives and Children	255,100
Allowances for Children of Men's Widows, etc.	80,400

The Unemployment Insurance Act of 1920, which had the effect of increasing the number of state insured workpeople from about 4,000,000 to 12,000,000, imposed a statutory condition that a claimant for benefit should have paid in all not less than 12 contributions, and subsequent legislation raised the qualification to 30 contributions in the 2 years preceding the date of claim. This condition (known as the "first statutory condition") however, has in fact, at no time been operative, as a long succession of Acts have been introduced to postpone from time to time the date of its enforcement, and since the Act of 1927 only 8 contributions in the previous 2 years or 30 contributions at any time have been required in respect of "transitional" benefit, i.e. benefit paid when the main statutory condition has not been complied with.

When the Act of 1920 came into operation the Unemployment Fund had a credit balance of over £22,000,000, but after only 8 months had elapsed the reserve was exhausted and recourse to borrowing commenced. The cost of "transitional" (or "unconvenanted" benefit as it was known earlier) has left the Fund with a heavy

and increasing deficiency, and Act after Act has been passed to raise the limit of the amount which might be advanced by the Treasury to meet the deficiency. The Act of March, 1930, was passed largely in the hope that by lifting the burden of "transitional" benefit from the Fund to the Exchequer, the Fund would in future be able to meet the ordinary benefits for an increasing number of claimants, but the increase in the number of unemployed continued at an unprecedented rate throughout the whole of the year 1930, until by Christmas, out of 12,400,000 workpeople insured against unemployment in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, there were 2,725,000 on the registers of employment exchanges (of whom about two-thirds were wholly unemployed and the remainder temporarily stopped or only in casual work). At that date about 1 person out of every 2 insured was unemployed, or double the corresponding ratio at the end of 1929. An analysis undertaken for the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance showed that of the total number of claimants for "transitional" benefit on January 31, 1931, nearly half of the men and more than half of the women had paid no contributions

† Weekly Rates of Contribution and Benefit :—

(1) National Economy (No. 1) Order, October, 1931; (2) Immediately prior to National Economy Bill of September, 1931; (3) Under the Act of 1920; (4) Under the original Act of 1921.

Age of Insured Person.	Employed Person's Weekly Contribution		Employer's Weekly Contribution.		Exchequer Weekly Contribution.	
	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males	Females.
21 and under 65 (1)	d	d	d	d.	d	d.
(2)	10	9	9	9	10	9
(3)	7	6	8	7	7½	6½
(4)	4	3	4	3½	2	1½
	2½	2½	2½	2½	2½	2½
26 and under 31 (1) ..	9	8	9	8	9	8
(2)	6	5	7	6½	6½	5½
(3)	4	3	4	3½	2	1½
(4)	2½	2½	2½	2½	2½	2½
36 and under 48 (1) ..	5	4½	5	4½	5	4½
(2)	3½	3	4	3½	3½	3½
(3)	2	1½	2	1½	2	1½
(4)	1	1	1	1	1	1

Benefits.

Age of Insured Person	Males Weekly.		Females Weekly		Additional in respect of Dependents weekly			
	s.	d.	s.	d.	Adult.		Child	
21 and under 65	(1)	15 3	13 6		(1)	s. d.	s. d.	
	(2)	17 0	15 0		(2)	8 0	2 0	
	(3)	15 0	12 0		(3)	9 0	2 0	
	(4)	7 0	7 0		(4)	...	...
26 and under 31†	(1)	12 6	10 9					
	(2)	14 0	12 0					
	(3)	15 0	12 0					
	(4)	7 0	7 0					
36 and under 48	(1)	8 0	6 9					
	(2)	9 0	7 6					
	(3)	7 6	6 0					
	(4)	3 6	3 6					
Under 27	(1)	5 6	4 6					
	(2)	6 0	5 0					
	(3)	7 6	6 0					
	(4) .....	...	...			

* No benefits in respect of dependants were payable under the 1922, when the Unemployed Workmen's Dependents Act came into force, providing for a weekly benefit of 5s. 6d. and 2s. for a child dependent on a young person aged 16 and under 21, who receive additional benefit as a dependant, receive the full rates, as well as the dependent allowance.

† These represent only the principal changes made in rates of contribution and benefit.

* No benefits in respect of dependants were payable until November, 1932, when the Unemployed Workers' Dependents Act came into force providing for a weekly benefit of 5s for an adult and 2s for a child dependant.

† Young persons, aged 26 and under 31, who receive additional benefit for a dependant, receive the full adult rates, as well as the dependant's allowance.

‡ These represent only the principal changes made in rates of contribution and benefit.

in the preceding 12 months, and nearly three-quarters of both men and women had paid less than 8 contributions during the period. During the year 1930, the total contribution income to the Fund amounted to £45,248,000, while expenditure (including "transitional" benefit £16,725,000) amounted in all to nearly twice the contribution income. At the end of 1930 the Fund was in deficiency to the extent of £59,990,000, and it was still necessary to borrow heavily in 1931 for which purpose Acts were passed in March and July raising the borrowing limit to £90,000,000 and £115,000,000 respectively.

Apart from the changes in rates of contribution and benefit the National Economy Orders of October, 1931, embodied the following important changes in administration of the benefit:—Ordinary benefit is limited to 26 weeks in a benefit year (a reversion to the practice in force before the 1927 Act which removed this limit), after which the claimant, until qualified by further employment, would be entitled to "transitional" pay in respect of which all claimants were to be required to satisfy a needs test before a public assistance authority.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, 1930.

—	England and Wales.	Scotland	Great Britain	North- ern Ireland (1929).
Persons entitled to benefits:—	No.	No.	No.	No.
Men	10,055,000	1,800,000	11,855,000	208,300
Women	5,127,000	630,000	5,757,000	147,500
Total	15,182,000	1,830,000	17,012,000	355,800
Receipts:—	£	£	£	£
Contributions	23,393,000	3,645,000	26,038,000	387,000
Interest on Funds	5,466,000	488,000	5,954,000	84,000
Votes and Grants	6,626,000	728,000	7,354,000	189,000
Total	35,485,000	3,861,000	39,346,000	654,000
Expenditure on benefits:—				
Sickness	10,075,000	1,022,000	11,167,000	298,000
Disability	5,793,000	616,000	6,319,000	259,000
Maternity	1,528,000	224,000	1,796,000	49,000
Medical	9,230,000	1,047,000	10,277,000	43,000
Other	3,051,000	309,000	3,360,000	69,000
Total	29,681,000	3,278,000	32,919,000	718,000
Cost of Administration				
Approved Societies and Committees	4,110,000	476,000	4,586,000	81,000
Central Departments	960,000	106,000	1,066,000	32,000
Total	5,070,000	582,000	5,652,000	113,000

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE FUNDS (ENGLAND, WALES AND SCOTLAND).†

Accumulated Funds at the end of 1930.

Invested with the National Debt Commissioners	£68,839,000
Invested by or on behalf of Approved Societies	54,813,300
Cash at Bank of England	148,000
Cash in hands of Approved Societies and Insurance Committees	2,601,000
Total	£126,399,300

THE UNEMPLOYMENT FUND

Receipts and Payments of the Unemployment Fund from Nov. 8, 1920, to March 31, 1930:—

	Year ended Mar. 31, 1930	Total to March 31, 1930
Receipts.	£	£
Contributions from:—		
Employers and Employed Persons	30,524,614	292,538,448
Service Depts. (Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry)	371,363	4,760,902
Exchequer—		
Ordinary Contribution	15,426,386	111,800,262
Additional Contribution in respect of Transitional Benefit (Sect. 16 (a) U.I. Act, 1930)	3,985,000	3,985,000
Interest .....	...	1,122,674
Other Receipts	20,032	199,908
Total	50,367,395	414,437,522
Payments.		
Benefit:—		
Direct	43,965,847	387,749,823
Association	1,956,689	32,576,400
Cost of Administration	5,468,513	42,869,223
Refunds at age 60 (Sec. 25, U.I. Act, 1920)	6,432	1,384,559
Compensatory Payments at age of 50 (Sec. 9, U.I. (No. 2) Act, 1924)	38,419	1,576,799
Interest on Advances	1,808,228	7,051,867
Other Payments and Refunds	159,369	1,021,327
Total	53,397,497	475,739,998
Debit Balance of Fund at end of year	£29,024,149	
Treasury Advances Outstanding	£38,950,000*	

Unemployment Statistics.

The live registers of the employment exchanges in Great Britain contained the highest figures for unemployment on Sept. 28, 1931.

	Sept. 23, 1929.	Sept. 23, 1930.	Sept. 21, 1931.	Sept. 28, 1932.
Men ...	889,157	1,495,631	2,045,715	2,070,639
Boys ...	35,426	60,041	76,825	75,909
Women ...	206,263	500,664	627,628	617,600
Girls ...	39,994	53,322	61,447	60,624
Total ...	1,160,940	2,109,658	2,821,615	2,844,772

* The corresponding figure at August 29, 1931, was £37,320,000. See also "Unemployment Insurance" in "Questions of the Day."

† Detailed figures not available for N. Ireland, but the accumulated Funds at the end of 1929 amounted to £1,247,000.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY OF

Occupations of the People.

According to the Census Returns of 1921, the occupations of the people of Great Britain (aged 12 and upwards) were as shown in the following tables:—

England and Wales.

Classes.	Men.	Women.	Total.
Agriculture and Fishing	1,200,106	83,218	1,283,324
Clerks & Typists	568,034	429,695	997,729
Commerce and Transport	2,483,713	559,636	3,043,349
Domestic Service	339,094	1,676,425	2,015,519
Government and Defence	442,345	71,881	514,226
Mines & Quarries	1,061,749	3,364	1,065,113
Professional	306,830	289,982	606,812
Others	5,710,027	1,881,121	7,591,148
Total of Classes	12,112,728	5,065,332	17,178,060
Unoccupied	1,788,390	10,634,473	12,422,863
Total (over 12)	13,901,118	15,699,805	29,600,923

Scotland.

Classes	Men.	Women.	Total
Agriculture and Fishing	192,501	24,364	216,865
Clerks & Typists	59,487	67,966	127,453
Commerce and Transport	286,372	94,158	380,530
Domestic Service	31,738	168,149	199,887
Government and Defence	40,085	6,067	46,152
Mines & Quarries	151,884	3,368	155,252
Professional	42,378	44,970	87,348
Others	738,732	227,050	965,782
Total of Classes	1,543,177	636,092	2,179,269
Unoccupied	228,051	1,331,041	1,559,092
Total (over 12)	1,771,228	1,967,133	3,738,361

Great Britain

Classes.	Men	Women	Total.
Agriculture and Fishing	1,392,607	107,582	1,500,189
Clerks & Typists	627,521	497,661	1,125,182
Commerce and Transport	2,770,085	653,794	3,423,879
Domestic Service	371,622	1,844,574	2,216,196
Government and Defence	482,410	77,948	560,358
Mines & Quarries	1,213,633	6,732	1,220,365
Professional	349,208	404,952	754,160
Others	6,448,749	1,108,121	7,556,870
Total of Classes	13,625,895	5,701,424	19,327,319
Unoccupied	2,016,441	11,965,514	13,977,955
Total (over 12)	15,642,336	17,666,938	33,309,274

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Agriculture.

The total land surface of Great Britain and Ireland in 1920 is stated at 76,448,878 acres; the total area under cultivation, pasture and rough grazings, in 1928, was 62,527,000 acres. Of the remainder over 3,000,000 acres were woods and plantations.

Productive Acreage, 1930.

Division.	Arable.	Pasture.	Rough Grazings.
England (b)	9,176,000	13,444,000	3,576,000
Wales (c)	657,000	2,103,000	1,718,000
Scotland	3,072,000	1,569,000	9,501,000
Ireland	(a)	(a)	(a)
Isle of Man	59,000	21,000	39,000
Channel Islds.	(a)	(a)	(a)

(a) Figures not available.

(b) Excluding Monmouth.

(c) Including Monmouth.

Acreage under Crops.

Crop.	1928.*	1929.*	1930.*
Wheat, barley, oats, &c.	6,963,749	6,954,457	6,766,169
Potatoes, turnips, swedes, &c.	3,843,083	3,870,255	3,798,650
Hops	23,805	23,986	19,997
Small Fruit†	88,907	89,174	91,220
Fallow (a)	473,934	330,878	299,610
Clover and grasses	3,943,169 ^a	3,869,214 ^a	3,922,734 ^a

* Excluding Isle of Man and Channel Islands

† Figures for Ireland include orchard, arbor.

a Great Britain only

Numbers of Live Stock.

The Live Stock of Great Britain and Ireland was valued at £300,000,000 in 1922.

Live Stock.	1928.*	1929.*	1930.*
Horses	1,685,279 [†]	1,646,887 [†]	1,617,263 [†]
Cattle	12,102,801	12,027,304	11,797,149
Sheep	27,865,594	27,690,516	28,123,299
Pigs	4,578,432	3,645,799	3,722,151

* Excluding Isle of Man and Channel Islands.

† Figures for Great Britain are the total numbers of horses on agricultural holdings, for Ireland, those used for agriculture and unbroken horses only

Produce.

Totals of the principal crops of Great Britain and Ireland for three years:—

	1928.	1929.	1930.
Wheat	Tons 1,365,000	Tons 1,365,000	Tons 1,161,000
Barley	1,255,000	1,229,000	952,000
Oats	3,061,000	3,253,000	2,897,000
Potatoes	7,945,000	8,874,000	6,797,000
Turnips	20,913,000	19,433,000	17,682,000
Mangolds	7,402,000	7,463,000	7,061,000
Hay	12,816,000	12,125,000	14,436,000

GOOD AND BAD SEASONS AND HARVESTS.

With the average price of British Wheat per Quarter of 48s 1b. in England and Wales, together with the number of cwts. of Wheat and of Wheat-Flour imported into Great Britain and Ireland* to supply deficiencies. The value of the Wheat Crop of Great Britain and Ireland in 1900 was about £31,000,000, and in 1904 (Great Britain only) £18,000,000.

ENGLAND AND WALES.			GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.		
Year.	Wheat Harvest compared with the Average of 30 years, 1890-1921.	Average Price of Wheat per Qr s. d.	* Imports of Wheat.	* Imports of Wheat-Flour.	Marriage Rate.
1901	Average	26 9	69,708,530	22,576,430	15'1
1902	Good	28 1	81,002,227	19,386,341	15'1
1903	Deficient	26 9	88,121,030	20,602,448	15'0
1904	Extremely bad	28 4	97,768,500	14,728,893	14'7
1905	Good	29 8	97,628,752	15,954,763	14'7
1906	Very good	28 3	92,667,800	14,190,300	15'0
1907	Very good	30 7	97,168,000	13,867,366	15'8
1908	Decidedly above average	32 0	91,121,805	12,969,855	14'5
1909	Very good	36 12	97,554,425	11,052,540	14'1
1910	Deficient	31 8	105,228,698	9,960,491	14'3
1911	Good	31 8	98,067,767	10,065,122	14'6
1912	Bad	34 9	109,572,539	10,189,476	14'9
1913	Slightly above average	31 8	105,878,102	11,976,133	15'0
1914	Good	34 12	103,986,743	10,080,223	15'3
1915	Slightly above average	52 10	88,667,900	10,422,170	18'3
1916	Bad	58 5	100,070,320	9,960,325	14'6
1917	Deficient	75 9	91,435,006	14,339,782	14'8
1918	Good	72 10	57,947,610	26,359,600	14'4
1919	Bad	72 11	71,443,000	17,711,070	16'1
1920	Bad	80 10	109,328,326	11,969,740	19'3
1921	Extremely good	71 6	80,478,794	15,841,055	16'8
1922	Slightly above average	47 10	96,379,634	13,474,722	15'0
1923	Slightly above average	42 2	100,466,923	17,718,465	15'1
1924	Decidedly above average	49 3	117,420,522	11,045,853	15'0
1925	Good	52 2	96,854,178	9,112,614	14'9
1926	Deficient	52 3	96,856,030	10,651,076	14'1
1927	Decidedly above average	49 3	110,435,815	10,960,907	15'3
1928	Good	42 10	103,577,491	8,986,842	...
1929	Very Good	42 2	111,767,398	9,793,446	...
1930	Bad	34 3	105,006,857	11,738,527	...

NOTE.—When the yield of wheat per acre differed from the average for the 30 years 1890-1901 by less than one-tenth of a bushel, the year has been noted as "Average." When the difference was between 0'1 and 0'5 bushel, the year has been noted as "Slightly above (or below) Average"; when between 0'5 and 1'5 bushels, as "Decidedly above Average" or "Deficient"; when between 1'5 and 2'5 bushels, as "Good" or "Bad"; when between 2'5 and 3'5 bushels, as "Very good" or "Very bad"; and when above 3'5 bushels, as "Extremely good" or "Extremely bad." * From April 1, 1923, the figures of Imports include imports (if any) into Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the Irish Free State, but exclude the direct foreign trade of the Irish Free State.

Production per Acre.

The production per acre of cereal crops, roots and hay in the year of the outbreak of the War, and in 1930, is shown in the following table:—

Crop.	England and Wales		Scotland.		Ireland	
	1914	1930	1914	1930	1914	1930
Wheat, .. Cwts.	18'1	15'9	23'6	21'0	20'5	21'6
Barley .. "	15'7	14'4	18'9	17'8	20'1	20'3
Oats .. "	13'9	15'2	15'1	15'0	17'6	19'1
Beans .. "	17'6	17'2	20'6	20'0	24'1	"
Pots .. "	12'6	14'8	13'2	12'2	16'8	"
Potatoes Tons	6'4	6'5	7'1	7'0	5'9	6'6
Turnips and Swedes .. "	12'9	11'8	14'7	15'6	16'0	17'9
Mangolds .. "	18'4	18'9	21'8	20'8	19'2	19'6
Hay .. "	17'8	17'2	15'4	15'6	17'8	20'0

* Figures not available.

Number of Farms.

Size of Farm or Holding (a).	England and Wales.	Scotland.	Ireland.
Not above 1 acre ..	(b)	1909	1917
1 to 5 acres	72,984	16,856	47,629
5 to 50 acres	181,945	33,490	221,335
50 to 100 acres	61,703	10,166	57,466
100 to 300 acres	—	—	23,189
300 to 500 acres	66,955	12,821	—
500 to 1000 acres	(b)	(b)	8,221
Above 1000 acres ..	12,226	2,413	—
Above 500 acres ..	(b)	(b)	1,967
Total	395,823	75,746	572,574

(a) Exclusive of Allotments under the Small Holdings and Allotments Acts, 1908 to 1920, or provided privately, of which there were estimated to be 500,000 (1924) and 565,000 (1929) in England and Wales.

(b) Classification for Ireland only.

Fisheries.

The quantities and values of the sea fish of British taking landed in Great Britain and Ireland in 1902 (exclusive of river salmon) are shown in the following table. The total catch was 36,000 tons more than in 1901, 27,000 tons more

than in 1900 (previously the largest since the outbreak of the War) but 98,000 tons less than the record catch of 1913. Representing the 1902 catch by 100, the catches during 1901-1902 were respectively 82, 81, 86, 85, 89, and 92. The total value in 1902 was £266,000 less than in the previous year.

Tonnage and Value of Fish Landed, 1902.

Kind of Fish.	ENGLAND AND WALES.		SCOTLAND.		IRELAND.*		TOTAL.	
	Tons.	Value (£).	Tons.	Value (£).	Tons.	Value (£).	Tons.	Value (£).
Cod	216,683	2,966,200	28,606	557,539	1,063	32,122	246,352	3,555,861
Haddock	122,270	2,131,582	54,788	900,938	232	5,762	177,290	2,038,282
Salmon	34,365	1,554,352	1,467	51,610	96	4,197	35,968	1,607,159
Plaice	32,513	1,497,901	2,766	135,517	562	20,469	35,841	1,633,687
Sharks and Rays	21,791	622,896	6,133	90,349	327	9,907	28,451	729,212
Whiting	12,216	224,280	12,323	178,237	566	18,985	25,505	421,502
Herring	199,868	1,028,060	170,007	1,462,670	6,113	62,724	375,992	3,452,654
Mackerel	5,517	97,867	3,141	15,522	20,901	10,803	233,890	1,039,021
Other	135,225	3,107,163	30,736	765,173	1,003	26,695	167,297	3,999,021
Total	783,881	14,143,301	309,987	4,177,775	12,607	201,422	1,106,475	18,522,498
Shell Fish .....	...	377,231	...	104,399	...	44,364	...	526,494
Grand Total. ...	...	14,521,032	...	4,282,174	...	245,786	...	19,048,992

* The figures for Ireland are not confirmed.

Mineral Production (Great Britain).

Minerals won, 1902.	Tons.	Value (£)
Coal	257,907,000	173,233,000
Metalliferous Ores:—		
Iron	23,216,000	3,646,000
Tin	6,000	587,000
Lead	23,000	306,000
Zinc	2,000	8,000
For Chemical Industries, &c.:—		
Salt	1,967,000	1,209,000
Barites and Witherite	57,000	105,000
Gypsum	967,000	551,000
China Clay, &c. ...	1,097,000	1,599,000
Oil Shale	2,022,000	598,000
For Smelting:—		
Fluorspar	42,000	38,000
Ganister and Silica	549,000	206,000
Fireclay	2,214,000	808,000
For Building and Road-making:—		
Limestone	15,033,000	3,385,000
Sandstone	3,240,000	1,671,000
Slate	301,000	2,152,000
Clay and Shale	14,460,000	1,426,000
Gravel and Sand	6,995,000	1,191,000
Igneous Rocks	9,178,000	3,276,000

The selling value (at the mines and quarries) of all minerals won in 1902 was £196,763,000. The total number of persons employed in 1902 at the 2,743 mines in work was 985,422, and 761,839 (males) were employed underground, and 199,445 males and 4,138 females above ground.

In the 5,328 quarries, 80,777 persons were permanently employed; of these, 51,922 worked inside the quarries and 29,195 outside the quarries.

Coal Production of Great Britain.

Year.	Persons employed.	Output.	
		Tons.	Value (£)
1913	1,104,406	287,411,869	145,535,669
1912	1,148,479	250,808,763	129,997,568
1911	1,203,290	276,000,588	150,734,307
1910	1,212,724	267,118,000	151,662,000
1909	1,108,422	243,176,000	128,678,000
1908	1,115,640	162,279,000	123,224,000
1907	1,011,610	222,222,000	123,544,000
1906	967,283	237,472,000	122,516,000
1905	985,422	257,907,000	173,233,000

In 1902 there was a stoppage of production for 88 days, ending in a settlement on June 28, 1902. In 1906 there was a stoppage of production from May 1 until Nov. 30.

Home Consumption of Coal.

In a normal year about 200,000,000 tons of coal are available for home consumption. Railway locomotives require about 14,000,000 tons; gas works 19,000,000 tons; coke production 17,000,000 tons, of which about half (with 1,900,000 tons of coal) is consumed by blast furnaces; colliery engines require about 17,000,000 tons, and coal miners receive about 6,000,000 tons; electrical generating stations require about 7,000,000 tons, and coasting ships require over 1,000,000 tons; in addition, about 40,000,000 tons are used for domestic heating and cooking, and over 70,000,000 tons for manufactures. In the six months (Jan.-June), 1913, steamers and motor vessels used 7,000,000 tons of coal and 200,722,000 gallons of oil fuel.

Coal Production of World.

Country.	Tons of 2,240 lb.	
	1929.	1930.
Belgium	26,921,000	27,406,000
Canada	12,180,000	10,268,000
Czechoslovakia	17,650,000	14,572,000
France	54,922,000	55,027,000
Germany†	163,437,000	142,608,000
Great Britain	260,838,000	247,671,000
Indian Empire	22,502,000	22,942,000
Japan	32,100,000	28,877,000
Netherlands.....	11,613,000	12,211,000
Poland.....	46,214,000	37,520,000
Russia.....	40,200,000	47,220,000
Saar	13,579,000	23,236,000
South Africa	12,622,000	11,800,000
United States.....	546,126,000	422,110,000
Other Countries	51,100,000	40,145,000
Total.....	1,312,114,000	1,193,700,000

† Excluding lignite

Iron Ore.

The production and importation of iron ore are as shown below. Values are not shown, as that of iron ore produced in Great Britain is taken at the place of production, while the value of imported ore is enhanced by transport and handling to the port of entry. The value of the iron ore produced in Great Britain in 1929 is stated at £3,650,000; that of the imported ore at £6,220,000.

Year	Tons Produced.	Tons Imported.
1913	15,997,000	7,441,000
1926	4,023,125	2,087,785
1927	11,262,871	5,163,793
1928	11,261,873	4,439,885
1929	13,214,976	5,688,934

Production of Pig Iron and Crude Steel.

The quantity of pig iron and steel ingots and castings made is shown below. In 1929 the quantity of coal used in the United Kingdom in the manufacture of pig iron was 19,255,553 tons; in 1927 the quantity was 1,100,000 tons of coal and 2,100,000 tons of coke. In 1925 there were 345 blast furnaces at work, and in 1929 they numbered 162.

Country.	Pig Iron Thousands of Tons (2,240 lb.)		Crude Steel † Thousands of Tons (2,240 lb.)	
	1929.	1930.	1929	1930
Belgium	4,096	3,394	4,132	3,375
France	10,441	10,098	9,666	9,403
Germany.....	13,401	9,695	16,246	11,539
Gr. Britain	7,701	6,296	9,810	7,416
Indian Empire	1,350	...	570	...
Japan	1,500	...	2,200	...
Luxemburg	2,906	2,474	2,702	2,270
Russia.....	4,315	5,005	4,897	5,683
Saar	2,105	1,912	2,209	1,935
United States.....	42,964	31,903	55,034	40,289
Other Countries	7,301	...	10,374	...
Total.....	98,080	80,000	119,040	96,000

† Figures for Crude Steel include ingots only; and exclude steel castings (1,267,926 tons in 1929).

Joint Stock Companies.

On Dec. 31, 1929, there were registered in Great Britain and Northern Ireland 120,129 Joint Stock Companies, with a total paid-up capital of £5,250,124,151; the total for 1928 was 127,164 Companies, paid-up capital £5,027,192,322.

Trade Unions.

Great Britain.	1928	1929.
No. of registered Unions ...	567	557
Membership:—	3,208,811	3,226,838
Income:—	£	£
From Members	7,194,062	7,209,454
Unemployment Insurance	2,026,571	1,976,442
Other Sources	600,701	729,618
Total	9,821,334	9,915,477
Expenditure:—		
Benefits—		
Unemployment, &c. ...	3,232,645	2,852,568
Dispute	128,968	390,283
Sickness and Accident	743,621	799,329
Funeral	327,739	372,238
Other	1,192,431	1,124,848
Political Fund	112,512	179,675
To Federations, &c.	278,872	298,668
Management, &c.	2,918,850	2,948,431
Total	8,942,648	9,034,340
Funds:—		
Beginning of Year	9,902,073	10,799,309
End of Year	10,216,759	11,590,446

N.B.—The above particulars relate to registered trade unions in Great Britain only, and include unions of employers of which there were 25 in 1929 with Funds of £220,334. The total number of Trade Unions, registered and unregistered, in Great Britain and Northern Ireland (employees only) at end of 1929 was 1,124, and their membership was 4,532,000.

Trade Unions and Politics.

In a written reply to a question in the House of Commons in January, 1931, the Minister of Labour (Rt. Hon. Margaret Bondfield) gave the following figures:—

Total amount subscribed to Political Funds of all Trade Unions making returns—

Year	Registered	Unregistered.	Total.
1924.....	£146,176	*	£146,176
1925.....	154,514	*	154,514
1926.....	137,006	*	137,006
1927. . . .	136,692	*	136,692
1928.....	100,489	£69,612	170,101
1929	107,034	50,632	157,666

* Before 1928 Unregistered Unions were not required to make returns.

Bankruptcy Statistics.

England and Wales (1929).

The number of debtors adjudicated bankrupts was 3,229, with liabilities £2,809,226, and assets £2,637,163; of composite cases 227, with liabilities £115,026, and assets £222,021; of administration

orders for debentured debtors' estates 44, with liabilities £118,385, and assets £57,339. In addition, there were 1,971 assignments, compositions, &c., under deeds of arrangement, with liabilities £11,263,476, and assets £2,495,677.

Scotland (1929).

The number of sequestrations in Scotland was 275, with liabilities £790,681, and assets £99,137.

Northern Ireland (1929).

The bankruptcies numbered 29, with liabilities £38,976, and assets £8,551; deeds of arrangement 53, with liabilities £29,477, and assets £48,251; arrangements under the control of the Court 46, with liabilities £89,951, and assets £25,775.

Industrial and Provident Societies.

It is not generally known that associations for carrying on any industry, business or trade may be registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, and when so registered enjoy, among other advantages, the privileges of limited liability. In his report the Registrar of Friendly Societies who administers these Acts says:—

"A society, established to carry on any industry, business or trade may be registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, and obtain the privileges of incorporation with limited liability, provided that it restricts the interest which any member may have or claim in its shares to £500, and if it carries on the business of banking, that its share capital is not withdrawable."

At the end of 1929, 5,853 societies were registered; they had a total membership of 7,270,836; and their balance sheets showed total assets (omitting inter-society investments) valued at £221,868,000. The societies registered at the end of 1929 were classified by the Registrar as follows:—

Class of Society	Number of Societies	Share Capital	Balance of Undistributed Surplus and Reserves
		£	£
Distributive Trading (Retail)	1,308	206,855,237	26,771,397
Distributive Trading (Wholesale)	10	9,724,604	7,304,114
Productive Trading	148	1,808,849	921,205
Clubs	2,338	241,621	1,290,973
Other businesses	304	4,446,269	11,901,560
Land and Housing	338	2,205,256	769,247
Agriculture and Fishing	7,415	2,733,751	550,984
Totals	5,853	226,409,491	39,507,420

As stated above most of the societies registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts are co-operative. Additional and later figures for these will be found in the *Complete Edition* under the head of "Co-operation." (See Index.)

Savings Banks.

Post Office Savings Banks.—On Dec. 31, 1930, there were approximately 20,000,000 active deposit accounts in the *Post Office Savings*

* A considerable part of the capital of Co-operative Societies is in the form of Deposits and Loans.

† Mainly Insurance Societies' reserve funds.

Banks, with the sum of £200,000,337 due to depositors. On Dec. 31, 1930, Government Stock to the amount of £128,472,183 stood to the credit of holders in the books of the Post Office Savings Banks. Any sum from one shilling to £500 may be deposited, and interest is allowed at 4½ per centum per annum. There is no limit to the amount which may stand to a depositor's credit, but not more than £500 may be deposited in the course of one year.

Trustee Savings Banks.—On Nov. 30, 1930, there were 2,345,399 active accounts in the Trustee Savings Banks. The total assets of the Banks amounted to £198,672,619, which included £133,196,726 due to depositors in the Ordinary and Special Investment Departments, £39,221,750 Stocks and Bonds held for depositors and £26,254,134 representing the accumulated surplus of the Individual Trustee Savings Banks throughout the country. Information about these Banks and their offices, numbering 490 (Principal and subordinate) in November, 1930, can be obtained from the *Trustee Savings Banks Association*, 10 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. (Chairman, Sir Spencer J. Portal Secretary, H. Oliver Horne, M.A.)

Workmen's Compensation.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.

Return of Accidents where Compensation was paid, 1923 and 1924.

Year.	Cases.		Compensation.	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1923	3,721	468,687	500,865	2,626,387
1924	3,865	472,701	728,271	2,811,772
1925	3,029	458,869	866,567	5,172,444
1926	2,322	358,240	672,351	4,777,297
1927	2,581	444,503	770,210	5,044,554
1928	2,705	447,470	707,957	5,103,498
1929	2,799	463,129	804,488	5,240,567

Analysis by Industry, 1929.

Employment.	Number Employed	Cases.	
		Fatal	Non-Fatal
Factories:—			
Cotton	518,744	29	20,673
Wool, &c.	246,190	24	3,655
Other Textiles	294,275	9	3,490
Wood	137,264	8	6,544
Metals	411,466	111	32,188
Engineering, &c.	469,012	144	29,154
Other Metal	821,852	166	46,308
Paper and Printing	363,144	31	6,420
China and Earthenware	84,327	9	1,733
Miscellaneous	2,309,605	297	67,969
Total	5,665,875	842	209,194
Docks	118,840	118	123,061
Mines	930,827	1,101	106,898
Quarries	81,588	61	7,091
Constructional	114,328	77	8,254
Railways:—			
Clerical	81,208	2	170
Other	405,701	250	29,978
Total Railways	486,909	252	30,148
Shipping:—			
Steam	202,370	269	8,008
Sailing	4,393	19	326
Total Shipping	206,763	288	8,334
Grand Total	7,980,160	2,799	463,129

EXTERNAL TRADE (GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND).

IN statistics of Trade, the term **GENERAL TRADE** refers to the whole volume of Imports (including such as are temporarily detained and afterwards exported), and to the whole volume of Exports. The term **SPECIAL TRADE** includes only Imports for consumption in the country receiving them, and Exports of home produce or manufacture. Imports are taken at their C.I.F. value (which includes the Cost of the merchandise

and the charges for Insurance and Freight), whereas Exports are taken at their F.O.B. (free on board) value, which includes only the Cost of the merchandise delivered to the exporting ship. Exports have an added value by the time they reach their destination, having become loaded en route with Insurance and Freight. They leave the country of origin with an F.O.B. value and arrive with an acquired C.I.F. value.

General Trade (Merchandise).				Special Trade (Merchandise).			
Year.	General Imports	General Exports.	Total General Trade.	Year.	Special Imports	Special Exports.	Total Special Trade.
1913	£ 768,734,739	£ 634,860,366	£ 1,403,595,065	1913	£ 659,168,008	£ 525,253,595	£ 1,184,421,603
1926	1,241,361,877	778,541,877	2,019,903,754	1926	1,115,866,309	553,046,909	1,768,913,218
1927	1,218,341,150	832,034,102	2,050,375,252	1927	1,095,388,311	709,081,263	1,804,469,574
1928	1,195,598,413	843,862,333	2,039,460,746	1928	1,075,315,169	723,579,089	1,798,894,258
1929	1,220,765,300	839,051,150	2,059,816,450	1929	1,111,063,472	729,349,322	1,840,412,794
1930	1,044,840,194	657,533,225	1,702,373,419	1930	957,860,915	570,552,946	1,528,413,861

Imports and Exports, 1929 and 1930.

Movement and Classes	1929.	1930.
Imports —		
Food, Drink, and Tobacco	£ 535,474,825	£ 475,551,761
Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured	339,576,992	250,808,124
Articles wholly or mainly manufactured	334,351,584	307,409,025
Animals not for food	3,527,125	3,678,723
Parcel Post, non-dutiable Articles	7,864,784	7,328,561
Total Imports.....	£ 1,220,765,300	£ 1,044,840,194
Exports of United Kingdom Produce and Manufactures —		
Food, Drink, and Tobacco	£ 555,656,069	£ 418,252,296
Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured	78,900,638	63,815,084
Articles wholly or mainly manufactured	573,799,449	439,751,039
Animals not for food	2,025,272	1,502,029
Parcel Post	18,967,854	17,222,558
Total Exports of U.K. Produce and Manufactures.....	£ 770,349,322	£ 570,552,946
Exports of Imported Merchandise —		
Food, Drink, and Tobacco.....	£ 26,012,567	£ 23,807,749
Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured.....	54,222,722	38,375,668
Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.....	28,897,295	24,161,770
Animals not for food.....	499,234	625,092
Total Exports of Imported Merchandise	£ 109,701,828	£ 86,980,279
Imports of Bullion and Specie	£ 70,700,000	£ 95,200,000
Exports of Bullion and Specie	£ 6,700,000	£ 90,200,000
Excess of Imports of Merchandise, Bullion and Specie.....	£ 365,800,000	£ 392,300,000

The Balance of Trade, 1928, 1929 and 1930.

Particulars.	1928	1929.	1930.
Excess of Imports (see above)	£ 358,400,000	£ 365,800,000	£ 392,300,000
*Excess of Government receipts from Overseas	15,000,000	24,000,000	21,000,000
*Net National Shipping Income.....	130,000,000	130,000,000	105,000,000
*Net Income from Overseas investments	270,000,000	270,000,000	135,000,000
*Net receipts from short interest and commissions.....	65,000,000	65,000,000	55,000,000
*Net receipts from other sources.....	15,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000
*Total.....	495,000,000	504,000,000	431,000,000
Estimated Credit balance.....	137,000,000	138,000,000	39,000,000

* Estimated.

DETAILED TRADE OF 1929 AND 1930.

Class and Group.	Imports (C.I.F.)		Special Exports (F.O.B.)	
	1929.	1930.	1929.	1930.
Food, Drink, and Tobacco—				
Grain and Flour	95,914,625	78,928,436	4,820,389	4,265,047
Feeding Stuffs for Animals	9,602,904	5,743,673	3,076,087	2,371,957
Meat	113,574,647	111,670,984	1,784,188	1,467,613
Animals, Living, for Food	16,376,347	18,317,811	205,142	221,633
Other Food and Drink, Non-Dutiable	113,868,071	193,225,353		
Other Food and Drink, Dutiable	67,639,710	57,005,750	36,261,936	31,622,173
Tobacco	18,498,531	15,728,574	9,556,397	8,422,673
Total	535,474,835	475,551,761	55,665,069	48,231,296
Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured—				
Coal	32,890	29,120	48,616,811	45,671,032
Other Non-Metallic Mining and Quarry Products and the like	5,967,073	5,275,088	1,994,666	1,622,618
Iron Ore and Scrap	6,438,283	5,162,104	1,501,629	568,200
Non-Ferrous Metalliferous Ores and Scrap	17,007,160	12,240,497	1,691,520	769,117
Wood and Timber	45,840,125	42,797,519	372,019	281,015
Raw Cotton and Cotton Waste	77,365,789	44,920,399	1,150,541	600,209
Wool, Raw and Waste, and Woollen Rags	63,022,127	45,257,837	9,521,916	4,811,834
Silk, Raw, Knobs, and Nolls	1,901,003	1,520,313	28,050	14,195
Other Textile Materials	15,224,506	9,588,284	419,853	267,770
Oil Seeds and Nuts, Oils, Fats, Resins and Gums	43,928,333	33,872,933	3,150,401	3,612,799
Hides and Skins, Undressed	20,416,927	16,110,122	2,625,049	1,438,022
Paper-making Materials	13,149,617	12,072,051	1,369,065	1,022,109
Rubber	17,225,054	10,728,182	275,997	174,600
Miscellaneous Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured	12,007,105	11,230,754	2,259,931	2,269,484
Total	339,576,922	250,808,124	78,900,638	63,815,024
Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured—				
Coke and Manufactured Fuel	17,660	10,000	4,232,807	3,549,106
Pottery, Glass, Abrasives, etc.	11,297,353	10,907,446	14,004,562	11,000,888
Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof	24,690,225	32,327,122	68,002,762	51,270,933
Non-Ferrous Metals and Manufactures thereof	37,016,125	29,281,210	18,293,144	12,037,792
Cutlery, Hardware, Implements, and Instruments	8,266,336	7,697,465	9,332,144	7,336,254
Electrical Goods and Apparatus	6,510,079	7,031,957	13,159,463	11,929,229
Machinery	16,152,160	17,013,104	54,239,821	46,922,361
Manufactures of Wood and Timber	9,682,514	8,744,421	3,009,284	2,215,499
Cotton Yarns and Manufactures	10,935,907	9,734,772	35,449,458	27,573,524
Woolen and Worsted Yarns and Manufactures	16,225,129	14,263,599	52,622,047	39,992,224
Silk and Silk Manufactures	13,173,592	11,221,109	2,167,990	1,555,222
Manufactures of Other Textile Materials	17,121,029	12,336,559	26,262,807	19,557,521
Apparel	19,655,678	19,339,224	25,611,557	19,765,247
Chemicals, Drugs, Dyes, and Colours	16,622,022	13,568,135	26,617,222	20,966,591
Oils, Fats and Resins, Manufactured	43,428,462	46,221,209	8,599,275	7,472,654
Leathers and Manufactures thereof	15,821,576	15,247,181	7,904,012	6,291,055
Paper and Cardboard	17,972,297	17,989,221	9,269,322	7,725,424
Vehicles (including Locomotives, Ships, and Aircraft)	10,728,209	6,221,370	50,269,225	26,724,226
Rubber Manufactures	3,757,076	3,927,163	2,222,534	2,222,534
Miscellaneous Articles, Wholly or Mainly Manufactured	21,692,421	22,792,112	29,222,424	29,222,424
Total	334,361,564	307,499,022	272,729,425	235,751,222
Animals, not for Food	3,527,225	3,672,729	2,022,272	1,500,029
Parcel Post (non-dutiable articles)	7,222,224	7,222,224	7,222,224	7,222,224
Total	1,222,224	1,222,224	1,222,224	1,222,224

WORLD TRADE IN 1929 AND 1930.
Statement showing Decline in Values from 1929 to 1930.
 (Conversions to sterling at par.)

	Special Imports			Special Exports		
	Declared Value.		Decrease.	Declared Value		Decrease
	1929	1930		1929	1930	
	Million £	Million £	Per Cent	Million £	Million £	Per Cent
United Kingdom	1,111.1	957.9	13.8	789.4	570.6	27.8
Australia	(c) 145.2	(c) 94.4	(c) 35.0	(d) 123.1	(d) 91.3	(d) 25.8
Canada	266.8	207.1	23.4	243.0	182.0	25.1
India	(c) 193.3	(c) 145.0	(c) 25.0	(d) 238.9	189.5	20.7
Malaya (b)	(c) 96.0	(c) 77.3	(c) 19.7	(d) 100.0	(d) 71.8	(d) 28.2
Belgium-Luxemburg	202.4	176.7	12.7	181.5	150.0	17.4
Czechoslovakia	121.6	95.5	21.5	124.9	106.4	14.8
Denmark	(c) 98.8	(c) 95.1	(c) 3.7	89.0	83.6	6.1
France	468.8	421.5	10.1	403.7	344.8	14.6
Germany	658.2	508.7	22.7	659.9	589.1	10.7
Italy (a)	234.3	187.7	19.9	164.8	131.1	20.4
Japan (e)	(c) 226.7	(c) 158.0	(c) 30.3	215.5	146.9	31.8
Netherlands	227.3	199.7	12.1	164.3	141.9	13.6
Sweden	98.2	90.7	7.6	99.8	85.1	14.7
Switzerland	106.0	100.2	5.5	82.3	69.2	15.9
United States	(c) 903.9	(c) 628.9	(c) 30.4	1,059.6	777.0	26.7
Other Countries	910.7	778.7	14.5	1,035.5	845.8	18.3
Total for countries for which particulars are available for 1930	6,069.3	4,923.1	18.9	5,715.2	4,576.1	19.9

(a) Including silver bullion

(b) Eleven months January-November

(c) Total Imports

(d) Total exports (including re-exports).

(e) Trade of Japan with foreign countries only

Britain's Best Customers.

Total Exports of British and Imported Merchandise consigned to:-

	1929	1930
India	£79,376,000	£54,320,000
U.S.A.	62,053,000	39,964,000
Germany	60,391,000	44,140,000
Australia	56,340,000	33,500,000
France	49,158,000	44,224,000
Canada	37,511,000	31,000,000
Irish Free State	46,307,000	44,200,000
Union of S. Africa (d)	34,112,000	27,600,000
Belgium	28,639,000	21,600,000
Netherlands	27,031,000	23,002,000
Argentina	29,676,000	25,714,000
New Zealand	22,188,000	18,600,000
Japan	13,645,000	8,397,000
China	14,147,000	8,658,000
Italy	17,577,000	14,789,000
Brazil	13,705,000	8,127,000

* 9 months (1930) Imports, £785,027,885; Total Exports, £508,793,840.

† 9 months (1931) Imports, £621,352,640; Total Exports, £340,646,021.

‡ Provisional figures.

§ Excluding South-West Africa Territory.

Total Exports of British and Imported Merchandise by Months, 1928, 1930 and 1931.

	1928	1930	1931
January	£82,334,173	£66,436,377	£43,601,026
February	83,209,864	60,570,838	37,635,884
March	83,079,815	61,606,160	39,427,954
April	73,287,548	54,705,519	39,072,112
May	78,703,466	60,087,593	39,642,284
June	69,493,391	50,724,315	35,475,990
July	76,202,599	57,409,885	39,187,670
August	74,537,667	49,119,138	32,986,969
September	71,260,698	48,134,015	33,607,122
October	80,459,406	54,131,090	...
November	74,515,622	50,905,709	...
December	80,413,128	43,702,586	...

Postal Traffic.**Average Daily Receipts, 1927-1930.**

The following table (*Board of Trade Journal*) gives the average receipts of the Post Office in Great Britain from postal traffic, per working day, for each month from January, 1926. Telegraph and Telephone receipts, Savings Bank, and Money and Postal Order business are excluded. The value of postage stamps used for receipt stamp and other revenue duties is included. The figures are an approximately correct index of the movement from month to month of the amount of postal traffic handled, expressed in terms of postage, and may be regarded as a reflection of the state of the country's trade.

AVERAGE AMOUNT OF MONEY RECEIVED DAILY.

Period	1928	1929	1930	1931
Jan.	126,696	124,898	130,634	128,857
Feb.	122,406	120,052	125,613	127,125
Mar.	127,995	127,934	130,718	133,159
April	126,310	120,558	131,554	129,947
May	123,669	128,075	130,859	128,796
June	124,578	128,149	130,125	130,018
July	126,354	131,266	132,387	130,543
Aug.	121,518	122,052	122,768	121,883
Sept.	128,409	129,187	131,522	128,554
Oct.	138,855	136,691	136,502	...
Nov.	135,196	135,521	135,045	...
Dec.	164,907	175,700	174,028	...
Year	130,574	132,498	134,315	...

578 Great Britain—Trade Distribution, British Wheat Imports, &c.

BRITISH TRADE DISTRIBUTION. Distribution of British Trade, 1918 and 1930. (In Thousands of £ sterling)

	1913.		1930	
Imports from —	£1,000		£1,000	
British Countries	191,191	24 87	255,088	25 46
Foreign Countries	577,544	75 13	745,799	74 54
Brit. Produce, etc., Exported to —				
British Countries	195,310	37 18	209,100	39 01
Foreign Countries	329,944	62 82	326,955	60 99
Re-exports to —				
British Countries	13,610	12 42	10,629	13 77
Foreign Countries	95,957	87 58	66,552	86 23

British Exports per Head.

Value of Exports of British produce and manu-
facture to certain countries per head of the
population of those countries —

Country.	1913	1929	1930
	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
British Empire			
Australia	7 1 6	8 10 2	4 18 4
Canada	2 18 11	3 11 6	2 18 2
Ceylon	19 8	1 1 8	14 8
India	4 6	4 11	3 4
Irish Free State .....	...	12 5 2	11 14 3
Malaya	2 11 0	4 0 2	2 13 11
New Zealand	9 19 10	14 10 6	12 1 2
Union of S. Africa	3 10 2	4 2 5	3 7 0
West Africa	6 5	10 2	8 11
Foreign Countries			
Argentina	3 0 6	2 11 11	2 5 2
Belgium	1 14 8	2 8 2	1 17 4
Brazil	10 2	6 8	3 11
Chile	1 14 11	2 3 0	1 3 10
China	8	8	5
Cuba	18 7	11 3	7 1
Denmark	2 0 11	3 0 8	2 18 3
Egypt & Sudan	12 10	13 9	11 3
France	14 6	15 5	14 5
Germany	12 1	11 5	8 3
Italy	8 3	7 9	6 8
Japan	5	4 0	2 5
Netherlands	2 10 3	2 16 1	2 7 10
Do. East Indies	3 10	3 7	2 5
Norway	2 9 11	3 9 11	4 11 8
Russia	2 1	5 2	3 11
Russian States .....	...	...	...
Spain	7 9	10 7	8 2
Sweden	1 9 3	1 14 6	1 12 11
Switzerland	1 1 10	1 11 9	1 5 7
U.S.A.	6 1	7 5	4 7

KEY INDUSTRY DUTY.

Net Receipts 1921-2-1929-30.

1921-22	£140,399
1922-23	335,728
1923-24	382,925
1924-25	450,601
1925-26	461,818
1926-27	505,990
1927-28	623,660
1928-29	634,428
1929-30	772,677

BRITISH WHEAT IMPORTS, 1929.

From.	Cwt.
Canada	27,190,852
Australia	12,797,402
India	141,169
New Zealand	99,455
Other British	56,469
Total British	40,285,347
Argentina	45,378,474
U.S.A.	22,265,950
Germany	1,676,404
Rumania	870,576
France	24,284
Chile	3,140
Austria	192
Other Foreign	1,263,031
Total Foreign	71,482,051
Total	111,767,398

Corn Prices.

Average price of British corn per cwt. of 112
Imperial pounds as received from the Inspectors
of Corn Returns in the week ended October 10,
1931, pursuant to the Corn Returns Act, 1882,
and the Corn Sales Act, 1921:—

Period.	Average Price per Cwt.		
	Wheat	Barley	Oats
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Week ended Oct. 10, 1931	5 4	9 3	6 2
Corresponding week in—			
1927	10 6	13 8	9 2
1928	9 5	10 10	8 8
1929	9 4	10 4	7 10
1930	7 0	9 5	6 1

THREE YEARS FOOD IMPORTS.

Tables dealing with various commodities
imported during 1928, 1929 and 1930 will be
found in the pages following the Index to
this volume.

GERMAN TRADE BALANCE, 1927-30.

The figures below of German foreign trade in
merchandise include *Reparations* (deliveries in
kind) among the Exports, as indicated in
parenthesis.

Year	Million Reichsmarks.		
	Imports	Exports.	Balance of Exports.
1927	14,228	10,801 (578)	-3,427
1928	14,051	12,055 (663)	-1,996
1929	13,447	13,423 (819)	+36
1930	10,393	12,036 (707)	+1,643

FINANCES AND TRADE OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

Dominions by Continents.	Revenue	Debt	Imports.		Exports	
			Total	from U.K.	Total	to U.K.
Europe	£	£	£	£	£	£
Irish Free State	26,000,000	26,000,000	57,000,000	40,000,000	46,000,000	37,000,000
Ile of Man	405,000	—	—	—	—	—
Jersey	304,000	982,000	—	5,000,000	—	3,500,000
Guernsey	383,000	1,062,000	—	—	—	—
Malta and Gozo	940,000	—	4,000,000	1,000,000	500,000	15,000
Gibraltar	147,000	—	—	570,000	—	25,000
Asia						
Indian Empire	100,000,000	739,000,000	150,000,000	56,000,000	173,000,000	42,000,000
Ceylon	8,000,000	16,000,000	28,000,000	4,800,000	27,000,000	14,000,000
Straits Settlements	7,000,000	30,000,000	103,000,000	17,000,000	110,000,000	16,000,000
Federated Malay States	10,000,000	11,000,000	20,000,000	3,300,000	25,000,000	3,500,000
Other Malay States	3,000,000	1,000,000	4,000,000	—	5,000,000	—
Hong Kong	2,500,000	2,000,000	45,000,000	5,001,000	41,000,000	477,000
North Borneo	450,000	—	860,000	77,000	2,000,000	385,000
Brunei	36,000	50,000	100,000	—	230,000	—
Sarawak	600,000	nil	1,800,000	110,000	2,700,000	25,000
Cyprus	725,000	170,000	1,500,000	370,000	1,500,000	380,000
Iraq	4,300,000	—	6,500,000	2,000,000	2,750,000	1,200,000
Palestine	2,400,000	4,500,000	7,500,000	1,000,000	2,250,000	500,000
Africa						
Union of South Africa	31,000,000	228,000,000	83,000,000	36,000,000	88,000,000	61,000,000
Basutoland	330,000	—	700,000	—	700,000	—
Bechuanaland	150,000	—	—	11,000	—	—
Southern Rhodesia	2,500,000	6,150,000	9,000,000	4,000,000	9,000,000	3,000,000
Northern Rhodesia	700,000	—	4,000,000	—	900,000	—
Gambia	220,000	14,000	530,000	200,000	900,000	175,000
Gold Coast	4,700,000	11,791,000	9,000,000	4,400,000	12,000,000	4,400,000
Sierra Leone	750,000	1,788,000	1,500,000	790,000	1,222,000	430,000
Nigeria and Cameroons	6,000,000	23,560,000	13,000,000	9,000,000	16,000,000	6,200,000
Somaland	106,000	—	370,000	23,000	250,000	28,000
Kenya	3,250,000	13,500,000	7,000,000	2,600,000	8,000,000	3,400,000
Uganda	1,500,000	1,000,000	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika	1,800,000	5,000,000	4,000,000	1,400,000	3,000,000	670,000
Zanzibar and Pemba	500,000	100,000	1,500,000	220,000	1,500,000	110,000
Nyasaland	450,000	823,000	770,000	262,000	780,000	670,000
Sudan	7,000,000	—	6,200,000	2,210,000	5,000,000	3,300,000
Mauritius	1,300,000	2,797,000	3,000,000	610,000	3,500,000	1,700,000
Seychelles	52,000	nil	130,000	40,000	170,000	18,000
St. Helena and Ascension	20,000	nil	45,000	37,000	20,000	19,000
America						
Canada	70,000,000	450,000,000	185,000,000	30,000,000	160,000,000	44,000,000
Newfoundland	2,300,000	17,000,000	7,000,000	1,100,000	8,000,000	1,800,000
Jamaica	2,200,000	5,220,000	6,000,000	—	4,000,000	—
Bahamas	500,000	180,000	1,700,000	325,000	335,000	33,000
Leeward Islands	250,000	295,000	920,000	—	620,000	—
Windward Islands	300,000	440,000	700,000	—	700,000	—
Barbados	454,000	654,000	2,100,000	700,000	1,300,000	83,000
Trinidad and Tobago	1,200,000	3,089,000	5,345,000	—	5,841,000	—
British Guiana	1,103,000	4,667,000	2,000,000	1,131,000	2,120,000	641,000
British Honduras	220,000	374,000	1,000,000	140,000	900,000	32,000
Bermuda	430,000	75,000	2,000,000	511,000	200,000	1,000
Falkland Islands	83,000	nil	117,000	97,000	214,000	211,000
South Georgia, &c.	85,000	nil	500,000	400,000	2,730,000	2,000,000
Oceania						
Australia	70,000,000	380,000,000*	131,000,000	54,000,000	125,000,000	66,000,000
New Zealand	23,000,000	276,000,000	43,000,000	21,000,000	45,000,000	36,000,000
Fiji	630,000	937,000	1,220,000	374,000	1,485,000	498,000
Papua	150,000	—	374,000	—	325,000	—
Pacific Islands	250,000	—	1,000,000	55,000	7,000,000	250,000

* Commonwealth Debt £288,718,945: Debt of the Australian States £57,316,372—Total £346,035,317

COMMUNICATIONS.**Roads.**

The total mileage of public roads in Great Britain is approximately 177,000 miles, of which 158,000 are in *England and Wales* and 19,000 in *Scotland*. The cost of maintenance and improvement in 1914-15 was £18,800,000, and in 1928-29 £37,345,643. The roads of Great Britain have been classified by the Ministry of Transport, and out of the total mileage of 177,000, 26,400 (approximately) have been included in Class I, and 15,900 (approximately) miles in Class II.

The maintenance and repairs of public roads is within the jurisdiction of the "highway authorities." Under the Local Government Act, 1929, county councils in *England and Wales* as from the appointed day (April 1, 1930), became the highway authorities for all roads in rural districts and all classified roads (*i.e.* Class I and Class II Roads) outside the county and metropolitan boroughs, together with the main roads, for which the county councils were already the highway authorities prior to the appointed day. These roads are known as "county roads" and are now a county charge, although district councils in many cases continue to carry out the actual work of maintenance and improvement. The borough and urban councils are the highway authorities for roads other than county roads which lie within their areas. In *Scotland* under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, the county councils are the highway authorities in respect of all roads outside the boroughs, and in respect of all classified roads in boroughs with a population of less than 20,000 except the borough of *Arbroath*. All boroughs remain highway authorities in respect of their unclassified roads. The Act provides that the functions of the County Council in regard to highways may be partially exercised by Committees or by the Town Councils of small boroughs in accordance with an administrative scheme submitted by the County Council to and approved by the Secretary of State for *Scotland*. The motor licence duties (referred to below) are paid into a *Road Fund* which is administered by the Minister of Transport. Grants are made from the Road Fund to highway authorities towards the cost of maintenance and improvement of roads and bridges. During the year 1930-31 the grants from the Road Fund amounted to £27,372,123. The bulk of this money was directed to assisting highway authorities in the maintenance and improvement of classified roads and bridges. Under the Local Government Act, 1929, the grants hitherto made out of the Road Fund towards the maintenance of classified roads in *London* and the county boroughs and of unclassified roads in counties have been discontinued as from April 1, 1930, and a sum corresponding to these amounts, together with an additional contribution, is paid out of the Road Fund towards the block grants to local authorities for which the Act provides.

The total gross receipts from the taxation of road vehicles between December 1, 1929, and November 30, 1930, amounted to £27,040,384. The approximate number of motor vehicles licensed during this period was 1,260,500, while licences in respect of private and hackney horse-drawn carriages numbered 53,095. The average receipt in respect of a whole year licence was £13 18s. 6d. for cars taxed on horse-power,

£2 15s. 6d. for motor bicycles, £26 6s. 6d. for internal combustion and steam-driven goods vehicles, £20 11s. 6d. for electric goods vehicles and £47 11s. 6d. for motor hackneys.

Road Taxes.

	Approximate No. of Vehicles.	Tax Receipts.
Cars taxed on horse-power ...	1,042,300	13,182,655
Motor-cycles	698,900	1,689,565
Invalid carriages	1,200	298
Goods vehicles—		
(1) Internal combustion and steam-driven—		
(a) Showmen's Special Vehicles	1,400	30,606
(b) Agricultural Vans and Lorries	2,100	44,291
(c) Other Goods Vehicles	336,000	8,678,807
(a) Electrically propelled—	1,700	35,713
Agricultural engines (5/- class)	16,100	4,018
Tractors—		
(a) Agricultural	200	1,013
(b) General haulage	3,100	92,289
Motor hackneys	98,900	3,069,137
Tramcars	13,700	10,258
Trade licences—		
(a) General	4,700	113,580
(b) Limited	15,400	68,154
Exempt vehicles	24,800	...
Horse-drawn vehicles—		
(a) Private	44,864	34,771
(b) Hackneys	8,151	6,107
Miscellaneous receipts (fees for driving licences, &c.)	...	743,912

STREET ACCIDENTS.

	1929.		1930.	
Division	Fatal	Non-fatal	Fatal	Non-fatal
England & Wales...	5,817	132,529	6,327	136,077
Scotland	688	12,767	757	13,642
Totals	6,505	145,296	7,074	149,719

The types of vehicle involved in 1930 are shown in the following lists.—

	Killed.	Injured.
Private cars	1,822	55,458
Motor cycles—		
With "pillionaires"	699	15,222
Without "pillionaires"	1,110	27,267
With sidecar	245	6,555
Motor omnibuses and coaches	938	11,339
Motor vans and lorries	1,492	21,547
Pedal cycles	574	27,576

London and Paris.

In 1930 there were 1,415 deaths from street accidents in *London*, an increase of 32 on the total for 1929. In 1930 there were 303 deaths from street accidents in *Paris*.

Railways.

The length of road (first track) of the railways owned, leased or worked by the Companies formed under Part I. of the Railways Act, 1921, at Dec. 31, 1930, was as under:—

Southern	miles	2,194
Great Western	"	3,804
London, Midland & Scottish	"	6,956
London & North Eastern	"	6,382

Total 19,336

Railways in 1930.

The gross receipts during 1930 from railway working amounted to £184,836,382, compared with £195,409,523 in 1929, a decrease of £10,573,141. The principal figures were:—

	Receipts for 1930.	Decrease on 1929
	£	£
Ordinary passengers—		
third class	46,437,913	2,581,434
Merchandise	46,829,972	3,631,342
Minerals	15,180,435	1,573,804
Coal, coke, and patent		
fuel	35,592,316	1,950,526

Expenditure on railway working decreased from £151,311,466 in 1929 to £147,595,684 in 1930, a saving of £3,715,782. The operating ratio rose to 79.85 per cent. in 1930, compared with 77.43 per cent. in 1929.

The total net receipts of the railway and ancillary businesses in 1930 were £38,044,598, compared with £45,071,208 in 1929, a decrease of £7,026,610. The decrease occurred mainly in net receipts from railway working, which fell from £44,098,057 in 1929 to £37,240,698 in 1930. The net revenue for the year 1930 amounted to £42,007,256, which compares with £49,321,739 in 1929. The amount appropriated for the payment of interest and dividends in 1930 was £43,749,671, compared with £48,335,050 in 1929. These figures represent 3.68 per cent and 4.13 per cent. respectively upon the total capital receipts.

The total number of ordinary and workmen's journeys was 2,217,285,700, a decrease of 18,026,832, or 1.53 per cent., compared with 1929. The total number of season tickets (equated to an annual basis) was 779,031, a decrease of 1,871. The total number of passenger journeys, including season ticket holders on the basis of 600 journeys per annual ticket, was thus 1,684,704,300, a decrease of 20,049,432, or 1.18 per cent., compared with 1929. Receipts from passengers decreased by £3,225,370, or 4.67 per cent., the higher ratio of decrease being attributable to the extended use of cheap fares.

The total tonnage of goods and minerals (excluding companies' free-hauled traffic) conveyed on all railways was 304,361,107 tons, compared with 329,578,743 tons in 1929, made up as follows:—

Description	1930 Tons	Decrease Tons
Merchandise	53,225,830	4,349,414
Minerals		
Merchandise	57,846,551	7,026,610
Coal, coke and patent		
fuel	193,288,726	13,841,283
Total	304,361,107	25,217,636

The total number of live stock conveyed was 26,116,580, compared with 27,700,802 in 1929.

The passenger and goods road vehicles operated by the four amalgamated railway companies showed substantial increases in traffic in 1930 compared with 1929.

Canals.

There are 3,825 miles of canals and canalised rivers in Great Britain (England and Wales, 3,641 miles; Scotland, 184 miles), no additions to the mileage having been made for several years. In 1930 the inland waterways carried tonnage (so far as returns are available) as under:—

	Mileage of Canals	Tonnage carried.
Independent	1,234	11,419,861
Railway owned	1,048	1,693,905
Thames	126	22,597
Caledonian and Cuman	70	99,121
Total	2,478	13,235,782

A Royal Commission on Transport reported in 1930 that, in spite of their limitations, canals and inland navigations form a useful component of the national scheme of transport, and that properly rationalised and developed they can be made to render much useful service to the community in the future. The *Manchester Ship Canal*, opened in 1894, has a total length of 36 miles, and connects Manchester with the Mersey port of Liverpool; in 1929 the tonnage carried through the canal was 6,588,559 tons, and in 1930 the tonnage of toll-paying traffic was 6,290,625 tons, and the tolls, dues, &c., £1,355,567.

Tramways.

The total mileage of tramways and light railways open in Great Britain on Dec. 31, 1929, was 2,323. The total receipts in 1929 were £26,769,000, the working expenses £21,156,000 and the net receipts £5,613,000, the total paid-up capital being £107,354,000 (gross) and £56,026,000 (net). 4,613,527,000 passengers were carried.

Under the *London Passenger Transport Bill* promoted in 1931 by the Minister of Transport (Rt. Hon. Herbert Morrison) it was proposed to transfer the tramway systems in the London metropolitan area to a *London Passenger Transport Board* which would have been given control of all passenger transport undertakings and interests in the London Traffic Area. The Bill was held over at the Dissolution of Parliament.

Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones.

The carriage and custody of the mails has been maintained by the State "from time immemorial." The telegraphs were transferred to the State on Jan. 28, 1870; the telephone service became exclusively owned and operated by the Government (with one or two minor exceptions) on the transfer of the National Telephone Company's undertaking to the Post Office on Jan. 1, 1912. The submarine telegraph cables connecting the British Isles with the various Dominions and most Foreign Countries except the Continent of Europe are maintained and operated by private companies. The submarine telephone cables from the British Isles to the Continent are either owned entirely by the State or jointly with the Foreign Administration in whose territory the other end of the cable terminates.

POSTAL REGULATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.

For full conditions, exceptions, &c., see Post Office Guide, pp. 240, published Jan. and July, price 1s.

INLAND POSTAL SERVICES.

Within Gt. Britain and Northern Ireland and including Channel Is. and Isle of Man.

Letters.

Not exceeding 2 oz. 1½d.
For every additional 2 oz., or less ½d.
Limit: 2 ft. x 1 ft. x 1 ft., or if in the form of a roll, 30 in. length x 4 in. Weight unlimited.
Postcards, 1d.; reply postcards, 3d. (p. 584)

Printed Papers.

For every 2 oz. or fraction thereof ½d.
Limits: 2 lb. in weight; in size, as Letters.
Printed papers not posted by early afternoon are not forwarded the same day unless stamped *ad* or more.

Registered Newspaper Rate (per copy)

Not exceeding 6 oz. 1d.
For every additional 6 oz., or less ½d.
Limits: 2 lb. in weight; in size as Letters.

Parcels.

Not exceeding 2 lb. 6d.
" " 5 lb. 9d.
" " 8 lb. 1s. 0d.
" " 11 lb. (limit of weight) 1s. 3d.
Limit of size: length, 3 ft. 6 in.; length and girth combined, 6 ft.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

UNPAID PACKETS (*letters, newspapers, postcards*) are charged *double postage* on delivery; UNPAID PACKETS, *double the deficiency*.

REDIRECTION.—(x) By agent of addressee: *Letters, post cards, printed papers, and newspapers* may be re-posted free not later than the day after delivery (not counting Sundays and public holidays), and must not have been opened or tampered with. *Parcels* may be re-directed free of charge, within the same time limits, if the original and the corrected addresses are both within the same Town Delivery Area (the whole London Postal District being for this purpose one Town Delivery Area), otherwise they are charged at the ordinary pre-paid rate. *Registered packets*, which must be taken to a Post Office, are re-registered free only up to day after delivery. (a) By the Post Office (not undertaken during temporary absence, unless house be left empty, or from clubs, hotels, &c.). Requests for re-direction of *letters, &c.* must be on printed forms, obtainable from the postmaster or postman, and signed by the persons to whom the letters are to be addressed. Redirection is free for 2 months; thereafter costs 1s. for each surname for second, 1s. third, and 6s. each subsequent year. Separate forms must be filled in for *parcels*, and for the (postal) forwarding of *telegrams*.

REGISTRATION.—All kinds of postal packets intended for registration must be marked "Registered" in bottom left-hand corner, and must be handed to an officer of the Post Office, and a receipt taken. *Parcels* (or the string with which they are tied) and *letters*, must be fastened with wax or other adhesive. Fee 3d. exclusive of postage. Advice of delivery, a further 3d. The latest time for registering is usually half an hour before the latest time for posting ordinary packets; at Head Offices, if open, this may be done later for 6d. late fee. Unregistered packets containing coin or jewellery, or found open and containing stamps, uncrossed bearer cheques, uncrossed postal

orders without payee's name, &c., 10s. or more in value, or any marked "registered" and found in a letter-box, undergo compulsory registration (3d.), carrying no compensation.

COMPENSATION for loss or damage is granted, though not as a legal right even if fee is paid and packing adequate.—The fees for compensation inclusive of registration are:—Fee 3d., compensation up to £5; 4d., £50; and 1d. for each additional £20 up to the maximum 1s. 11d. for £400. Compensation up to £2 is given on (a) *unregistered parcels* (for loss, only of certificate of posting is obtained at the time of posting), (b) *unregistered packets* conveyed by Express Delivery Service No. (x). Compensation in respect of money of any kind (*coin, notes, orders, cheques, stamps, &c.*) is only given if particulars (for identification) are kept and the money is sent by Registered Letter Post in one of the special envelopes sold officially (see next page); the maximum compensation for coin is £5. Compensation for *jewellery, watches, &c.*, is only given on registered packets; for *glass, crockery, greases, colour-powders, fish, meat, fruit, and vegetables* only when sent as *parcels*. Compensation is not given for *damage* to (x) eggs, soft fruit, liquids and semi-liquids or exceptionally fragile articles, in any case; (a) fragile articles by registered letter post, unless conspicuously marked "*Fragile, with care.*"

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING unregistered parcels, free; other unregistered postal packets, ½d.

EXPRESS DELIVERY SERVICE BY SPECIAL MESSENGER.—There are five services of which (a) and (c) alone are available on Sundays:—(x) All the way, from most offices which deliver telegrams. Inclusive charge, which must be prepaid, in stamps, 6d. per mile, or part of a mile, with 1d. on each separate packet after the first, up to ten, the maximum; also a special charge of 3d. on each packet over 2 lb. in weight. Packets must be handed over the counter with "Express" clearly marked in left-hand top corner. Live animals, liquids, and money may be delivered by this service, and persons may be conducted. The messenger may take back an inland telegram gratis. (a) After transmission by post, at sender's request: (a) from the ordinary delivery office, if open for telegraph business (maximum charge in London 6d.); or if so marked, (b) "Express Delivery from Head Office" in large provincial towns, and (c) in London "from Head District Office" or from G.P.O." Packets must be marked "Express," and letters bear a broad vertical line back and front. Charges as for (x) (without weight fee) in addition to postage. (3) Before ordinary deliveries, at addressee's request (6d. per mile for one packet, and 1d. for every ten or less additional packets). (4) see p. 590. (5) Of a message telephoned to an express delivery office (3s. words for each express fee, besides telephone charges).—Waiting fees: 20 minutes free; each additional 15 minutes or part thereof, 2d.—For Sundays and Holidays, see pp. 590-2, and next paragraph.

RAILWAY LETTERS.—An unregistered letter up to 2 oz., taken to a Parcel or Booking Office of most railways while station is open, week days or Sundays, is sent off by next train or steamer to a station or port on any of these railways. Fee within Gt. Britain, or thence to Jersey, Guernsey, Douglas (I.M.), or chief Irish ports, 3d., to other Irish places 6d. Unless marked "to be

called for," it is posted in the nearest letter-box at station of address, but (except on Sundays and in I.F.S.) can be delivered. Express (from rural office, or first Express office it reaches) under Service *sa*, or (by wiring for messenger to meet it at station) under Service *z*.

DISPOSAL OF UNDELIVERED POSTAL PACKETS—Inland packets chargeable with a postage of 1*ld*. or more, undelivered, are returned to sender without charge, if his address is found either outside or inside. Packets without sender's address or any enclosure of importance are destroyed, except parcels which, if not applied for, are generally disposed of after 3 months, or if perishable are dealt with as requisite. Packets chargeable with postage not exceeding 1*ld*. are redelivered to sender only on payment of a second postage, and if name, address and request for return appear on outside, those without such request are disposed of. *British packets undelivered abroad* are returned to sender here on payment of charges due; printed papers only if return is requested. Magazine Post packets are charged with return postage. For parcels see p. 585.

POSTS RESTAURANTS (solely for the accommodation of strangers and travellers and for three months only) — Any postal packet may be addressed as a rule to any Post Office except Town Hall-Office, but should have the words "Poste Restante" or "to be called for" in the address. If addressed to initials, fictitious names, or Christian name only, it is treated as undelivered. Applicants must furnish sufficient particulars to ensure delivery to the proper party. No redaction from a Poste Restante is not undertaken for more than 14 days unless longer (up to 3 months) is applied for. Letters, parcels, &c. from abroad, or letters at a seaport for an expected ship, are kept a month, others, a week, after which they are treated as undelivered (see above), unless bearing a request for return at end of the interval, or some specified shorter period.

Letter Post (see p. 58a).

Among prohibitions are offensive or dangerous things, certain kinds of advertisement, eggs, fish, game, meat, fruit, vegetables, and (to I.F.S., I. of Man, (Channel Is.) dutiable articles.

Post Cards.

Postage (see p. 58a). The left-hand half of the address side may be used for correspondence (the same holds for abroad). Plain cards (minimum size 4 × 2½ in.), not thinner than official cards, may also be used both inland and abroad (maximum size 5½ × 4½).

Printed Papers Post (see p. 58a).

For printed or written matter not in the nature of a letter, and not exceeding 2 lb.

By this post may be sent books and other works of a literary character with or without written dedications, and any other written or printed matter not being in the nature of a letter or e. g. personal news, drawings, paintings, photographic prints, engravings, maps, &c. together with their binding (provided that the materials are those ordinarily used for the purpose and are not brittle or very fragile), and with anything necessary for safe transmission (Commercial printed forms, legal documents, printers' copy and proofs, examination papers, answers and corrections, the writing on which refers solely to the subject matter of the document, Christmas and picture cards with date, names and addresses of sender and addressee, and with conventional formulas not exceeding 5 words or initials, are also admitted. (For full conditions see the official Guide.) Printed papers being subject to examination in the post, the cover, if any, must be capable of easy removal and replacement for purposes of examination, i. e. without breaking, tearing, ungramming, or cutting.

Newspaper Post (see p. 58a).

For newspapers "registered at the G.P.O."

The cover, if any, must be open at both ends and easily removable, and copies should be folded so that title is readily inspected. No writing or additional printing is permitted, other than the words with compliments, name and address of sender, request for return if undelivered, and a reference to a page. Newspapers not registered at G.P.O. or supplements apart from their ordinary publications, may be charged at printed paper, letter, or (with 1*ld*. fine) parcel rate.

Parcel Post.

For bulky and heavy matter (see p. 58a). The parcel should be marked "Parcel Post," and handed across the counter or given to a rural postman; and the postage must be prepaid by stamps, affixed by the sender (if underpaid, deficiency plus 1*ld*. fine is collected from addressee). Parcels are neither accepted nor delivered on Sundays. The name and address of sender should be inside or (not too prominent) on the outside of every parcel.

A rural postman must accept any inland packets he can, conveniently carry, but if on foot or cycle not more, without notice, than 11 lb. from one person.

Parcels to or from Irish Free State, Channel Is. or I. of Man are liable to customs duty, except in last case the sender must declare contents when posting, and addressee must pay fees as for Parcels from Abroad (p. 58g) if any duty be payable. Addressees in I.F.S. pay 6*d*. anyhow, on dutiable parcels 3*s*. or more, unless sender arranges (see 6*d*.) to pay duty.

Cash on Delivery Service (not to or from I.F.S.).

A sum (Trade Charge) up to £40 can, under certain conditions, be collected from addressee and remitted to sender of a parcel or registered letter posted at a Money Order Office, or a parcel consigned by railway. Fees (extra to usual postal or rail charges): For Trade Charge up to 10*s*. 4*d*. up to 5*s*. 6*d*. 4*s*. 6*d*. 4*s*. 10*d*. and for each further 5*s*. or less 2*d*. by rail, 3*d*. more.

Literature for the Blind.

Papers, periodicals and books, if printed in special type and subject to certain conditions of posting, marked outside "Blind Literature," with name and address of sender: 2 lb. 4*d*. 5 lb. 1*d*. 6 lb. (maximum), 1*ld*. Maximum size, 2 × 1 × 1 ft. or if a roll 30 × 4 in.

STAMPS, ENVELOPES, POST CARDS, &c.

POSTAGE STAMPS (used also for receipts, telegrams, and certain Inland Revenue duties up to 2*s*. 6*d*. — for list of latter see Index) are sold of the respective values of ½*d*. 1*d*. 1½*d*. 2*d*. 2½*d*. 3*d*. 4*d*. 5*d*. 6*d*. 7*d*. 10*d*. 1*s*. 2*s*. 3*s*. 4*s*. 5*s*. and 10*s*. Books of 6 1*d*. and 6 ½*d*. stamps, together with (a) 18 1½*d*. stamps, 3*s*. or (b) 10 1½*d*. stamps, 2*s*. Rolls of 480 or 960 ½*d*. 1*d*. 1½*d*. and 2*d*. stamps are also sold, joined lengthwise or sideways. Stamps may be purchased at most offices between 9 a.m. and 7 p.m., and at any office open for telegraph business. Rural postmen carry ½*d*. 1*d*. and 1½*d*. stamps and registered letter envelopes.

REGISTERED LETTER ENVELOPES for foreign and inland letters, with a ½*d*. embossed stamp (for registration and postage), are of four sizes: F. 5½ in. × 3½ in., 5*d*. each; G. 6½ in. × 3½ in., H. 8 in. × 5 in., or H. 9 in. × 4 in., 5½*d*. each; K. 11½ in. × 6 in., 6½*d*. each.

LETTER CARDS with 1½*d*. stamp. one, 2*d*.; 2, 3½*d*.; 5, 5*d*.

POST CARDS with impressed 1*d*. stamp. *Inland* Single: thin—one, 1½*d*.; 2, 2½*d*.; 5, 5½*d*.; 11, 1*s*.; stout—one, 1½*d*.; 5, 6*d*.; 10, 1*s*.; reply—one, 2½*d*.; 4, 3½*d*.; 11, 2*s*.; *Foreign* (1½*d*. stamp): Single—one, 1½*d*.; 2, 3½*d*.; 5, 6*d*.; reply—one, 3½*d*.; 5, 1*s*. 4*d*.; 10, 2*s*. 8*d*.

EMBOSSSED ENVELOPES (a) with 1½*d*. stamp: "A" (4½ × 3½ in.)—1, 1½*d*.; 3, 5*d*.; 5, 8½*d*.; 11, 1*s*. 6*d*.; "Commercial" (6½ in. × 3½ in.)—1, 1½*d*.; 2, 3½*d*.; 5, 8*d*.; (b) with ½*d*. stamp, ungrammed "Commercial" size ("N")—1, ½*d*.; 2, 1½*d*.; 5, 3*d*.

NEWSPAPER WRAPPERS with ½*d*. stamp: 1, ½*d*.; 2, 1½*d*.; 3, 1½*d*.; 7, 4*d*.; with 1*d*. stamp: 1, 1½*d*.; 2, 2½*d*.; 5, 5½*d*.; 8, 8½*d*.; 11, 1*s*.

Embossed or impressed postage stamps of the present reign, cut out of envelopes, post-cards, letter cards, newspaper-wrappers, or telegraph forms, may be used as adhesive stamps in payment of postage or telegrams respectively, provided they are not imperfect, mutilated, or defaced in any way.

London is divided for postal (not telegraphic) delivery purposes into 20 Districts, and these into 128 numbered sub-districts. To avoid delay in delivery, correct initials and number should appear in addresses. The "Head District" of each District is (Sub-district) 1 (but of Paddington District is W 8), and address of its Head Office "District Office" appears on p. 232.

East Central (E.C.) ..	1-4	South Eastern (S.E.)	1-57
West Central (W.C.) ..	1, 2	South Western (S.W.)	1-10
Eastern (E.)	1, 18	Western	W.1
Northern (N.)	1-22	Paddington ..	W.S.14
North Western (N.W.)	1-11	Battersea	S.W. 11-20

IMPERIAL AND FOREIGN MAILS (latest times for posting to arrive later *see* on WEEK-DAYS at G.P.O.).—**LETTERS**: Europe (daily, *exc.* 3); (2) Europe generally, 7.30 a.m.; (3) France, Italy, Switzerland, Spain, Malta, Morocco, Balkans (*exc.* Roumania), 8 a.m.; (4) Norway (W.), 8.15 a.m.; (5) Sweden, 8.30 a.m.; (6) Sweden, 8.45 a.m.; Poland (*exc.* Galt) 11.30 noon; (7) Italy, Switzerland, and France, Belgium, 1.30 p.m.; (7) Denmark (Jutland, Funen), 4.50 p.m.; (8) Europe generally, 6.0 p.m.; (8) Same countries as (8), 6.5 p.m.; *Extra-Europe* (a) Africa, Egypt, Sudan, Palestine, 6.0 p.m.; (b) Persia, India, S. A.W., S.E.), Madeira, Fri. 11.30 a.m.; (c) India, Egypt, Sudan, Palestine, Cyprus, Iraq, E. Africa, Persia, East (*exc.* Japan), Australia and New Zealand (incl. Fiji), 6.0 p.m.; (d) Ceylon, 6.0 p.m.; (e) Japan, 6.0 p.m.; (f) Brindisi, Mon. 6.0 p.m.; (2) Egypt, Tu. Wed. Palestine (Tu.), Sudan, Wed., 6.0 p.m.; (122) Egypt, Sudan, Palestine, Iraq (French Packet), 6.0 p.m.; (23) E. Africa, Mauritius (Wed.), and (24) W. Indies (French Packet), 6.0 p.m.; (25) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (26) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (27) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (28) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (29) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (30) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (31) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (32) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (33) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (34) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (35) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (36) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (37) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (38) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (39) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (40) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (41) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (42) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (43) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (44) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (45) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (46) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (47) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (48) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (49) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (50) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (51) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (52) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (53) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (54) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (55) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (56) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (57) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (58) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (59) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (60) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (61) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (62) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (63) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (64) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (65) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (66) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (67) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (68) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (69) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (70) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (71) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (72) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (73) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (74) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (75) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (76) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (77) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (78) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (79) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (80) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (81) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (82) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (83) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (84) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (85) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (86) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (87) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (88) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (89) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (90) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (91) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (92) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (93) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (94) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (95) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (96) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (97) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (98) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (99) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (100) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (101) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (102) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (103) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (104) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (105) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (106) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (107) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (108) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (109) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (110) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (111) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (112) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (113) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (114) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (115) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (116) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (117) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (118) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (119) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (120) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (121) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (122) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (123) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (124) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (125) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (126) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (127) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (128) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (129) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (130) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (131) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (132) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (133) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (134) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (135) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (136) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (137) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (138) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (139) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (140) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (141) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (142) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (143) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (144) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (145) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (146) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (147) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (148) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (149) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (150) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (151) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (152) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (153) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (154) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (155) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (156) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (157) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (158) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (159) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (160) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (161) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (162) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (163) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (164) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (165) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (166) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (167) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (168) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (169) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (170) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (171) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (172) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (173) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (174) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (175) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (176) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (177) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (178) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (179) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (180) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (181) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (182) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (183) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (184) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (185) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (186) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (187) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (188) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (189) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (190) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (191) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (192) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (193) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (194) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (195) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (196) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (197) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (198) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (199) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (200) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (201) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (202) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (203) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (204) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (205) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (206) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (207) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (208) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (209) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (210) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (211) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (212) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (213) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (214) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (215) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (216) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (217) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (218) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (219) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (220) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (221) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (222) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (223) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (224) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (225) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (226) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (227) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (228) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (229) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (230) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (231) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (232) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (233) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (234) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (235) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (236) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (237) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (238) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (239) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (240) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (241) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (242) Mauritius (Wed.), 6.0 p.m.; (243

INLAND NIGHT MAILS—Latest letter posting times (without late fee) respectively for: (1) England & Wales, (2) Scotland & Channel Is., (3) Ireland, at (a) G P O and District Offices, (b) Charing Cross and Chief City offices, (c) elsewhere in Head Districts, (d) sub-districts generally:—(1) (a) 8 0 p.m., (b) and (c) 7 30, (d) 6-6 30; (2) (a) (i) 7 30, (ii) 7 0, (b) 6 30, (c) 5 30, (d) 4 30; (3) (a) and (b) 7 0, (c) 6 30, (d) 4-4 30. Registered letters, 4 hour [but (d) for all parts 4 hour] earlier than above times, and (2) (c) 15-7 Newpapers (to the same area)—At most District Offices, 10 30 p.m. (to London) and W C offices (to London) 7 0, G P O & New Oxford St. 7 30, (3) (c) 6 30; elsewhere (1) 6-5 30, (2) 4-30, (3) 4-5 30.

LATE FEES (Weekdays) - Correspondence, *not parcels*, bearing extra stamps, posted in special boxes at chief offices, or the appropriate railway termini, after their ordinary hour of collection but up to the times given below. **REGISTRATION** - Letter-Mails (a) above. **Fee** - At G.P.O. to 11.30 p.m. Mtd (b) Id. 7.0 p.m. (c) 10.0 p.m. (d) 9.0 p.m. (e) 8.0 p.m. (f) 7.0 p.m. (g) 6.0 p.m. (h) 5.0 p.m. (i) 4.0 p.m. (j) 3.0 p.m. (k) 2.0 p.m. (l) 1.0 p.m. (m) 12.0 p.m. (n) 11.0 a.m. (o) 10.0 a.m. (p) 9.0 a.m. (q) 8.0 a.m. (r) 7.0 a.m. (s) 6.0 a.m. (t) 5.0 a.m. (u) 4.0 a.m. (v) 3.0 a.m. (w) 2.0 a.m. (x) 1.0 a.m. (y) 12.0 a.m. (z) 11.0 a.m. (aa) 10.0 a.m. (ab) 9.0 a.m. (ac) 8.0 a.m. (ad) 7.0 p.m. (ae) 6.0 p.m. (af) 5.0 p.m. (ag) 4.0 p.m. (ah) 3.0 p.m. (ai) 2.0 p.m. (aj) 1.0 p.m. (ak) 12.0 p.m. (al) 11.0 a.m. (am) 10.0 a.m. (an) 9.0 a.m. (ao) 8.0 a.m. (ap) 7.0 a.m. (aq) 6.0 a.m. (ar) 5.0 a.m. (as) 4.0 a.m. (at) 3.0 a.m. (au) 2.0 a.m. (av) 1.0 a.m. (aw) 12.0 a.m. (ax) 11.0 a.m. (ay) 10.0 a.m. (az) 9.0 a.m. (ba) 8.0 a.m. (bb) 7.0 p.m. (bc) 6.0 p.m. (bd) 5.0 p.m. (be) 4.0 p.m. (bf) 3.0 p.m. (bg) 2.0 p.m. (bh) 1.0 p.m. (bi) 12.0 p.m. (bj) 11.0 a.m. (bk) 10.0 a.m. (bl) 9.0 a.m. (bm) 8.0 a.m. (bn) 7.0 a.m. (bo) 6.0 a.m. (bp) 5.0 a.m. (bq) 4.0 a.m. (br) 3.0 a.m. (bs) 2.0 a.m. (bt) 1.0 a.m. (bu) 12.0 a.m. (bv) 11.0 a.m. (bw) 10.0 a.m. (bx) 9.0 a.m. (by) 8.0 a.m. (bz) 7.0 p.m. (ca) 6.0 p.m. (cb) 5.0 p.m. (cc) 4.0 p.m. (cd) 3.0 p.m. (ce) 2.0 p.m. (cf) 1.0 p.m. (cg) 12.0 p.m. (ch) 11.0 a.m. (ci) 10.0 a.m. (cj) 9.0 a.m. (ck) 8.0 a.m. (cl) 7.0 a.m. (cm) 6.0 a.m. (cn) 5.0 a.m. (co) 4.0 p.m. (cp) 3.0 p.m. (cq) 2.0 p.m. (cr) 1.0 p.m. (cs) 12.0 p.m. (ct) 11.0 a.m. (cu) 10.0 a.m. (cv) 9.0 a.m. (cw) 8.0 a.m. (cx) 7.0 a.m. (cy) 6.0 a.m. (cz) 5.0 a.m. (da) 4.0 p.m. (db) 3.0 p.m. (dc) 2.0 p.m. (dd) 1.0 p.m. (de) 12.0 p.m. (df) 11.0 a.m. (dg) 10.0 a.m. (dh) 9.0 a.m. (di) 8.0 a.m. (dj) 7.0 a.m. (dk) 6.0 a.m. (dl) 5.0 a.m. (dm) 4.0 p.m. (dn) 3.0 p.m. (do) 2.0 p.m. (dp) 1.0 p.m. (dq) 12.0 p.m. (dr) 11.0 a.m. (ds) 10.0 a.m. (dt) 9.0 a.m. (du) 8.0 a.m. (dv) 7.0 a.m. (dw) 6.0 a.m. (dx) 5.0 a.m. (dy) 4.0 p.m. (dz) 3.0 p.m. (ea) 2.0 p.m. (eb) 1.0 p.m. (ec) 12.0 p.m. (ed) 11.0 a.m. (ee) 10.0 a.m. (ef) 9.0 a.m. (eg) 8.0 a.m. (eh) 7.0 a.m. (ei) 6.0 a.m. (ej) 5.0 a.m. (ek) 4.0 p.m. (el) 3.0 p.m. (em) 2.0 p.m. (en) 1.0 p.m. (eo) 12.0 p.m. (ep) 11.0 a.m. (eq) 10.0 a.m. (er) 9.0 a.m. (es) 8.0 a.m. (et) 7.0 a.m. (eu) 6.0 a.m. (ev) 5.0 a.m. (ew) 4.0 p.m. (ex) 3.0 p.m. (ey) 2.0 p.m. (ez) 1.0 p.m. (fa) 12.0 p.m. (fb) 11.0 a.m. (fc) 10.0 a.m. (fd) 9.0 a.m. (fe) 8.0 a.m. (ff) 7.0 a.m. (fg) 6.0 a.m. (fh) 5.0 a.m. (fi) 4.0 p.m. (fj) 3.0 p.m. (fk) 2.0 p.m. (fl) 1.0 p.m. (fm) 12.0 p.m. (fn) 11.0 a.m. (fo) 10.0 a.m. (fp) 9.0 a.m. (fq) 8.0 a.m. (fr) 7.0 a.m. (fs) 6.0 a.m. (ft) 5.0 a.m. (fu) 4.0 p.m. (fv) 3.0 p.m. (fw) 2.0 p.m. (fx) 1.0 p.m. (fy) 12.0 p.m. (fz) 11.0 a.m. (ga) 10.0 a.m. (gb) 9.0 a.m. (gc) 8.0 a.m. (gd) 7.0 a.m. (ge) 6.0 a.m. (gf) 5.0 a.m. (gg) 4.0 p.m. (gh) 3.0 p.m. (gi) 2.0 p.m. (gj) 1.0 p.m. (gk) 12.0 p.m. (gl) 11.0 a.m. (gm) 10.0 a.m. (gn) 9.0 a.m. (go) 8.0 a.m. (gp) 7.0 a.m. (gq) 6.0 a.m. (gr) 5.0 a.m. (gs) 4.0 p.m. (gt) 3.0 p.m. (gu) 2.0 p.m. (gv) 1.0 p.m. (gw) 12.0 p.m. (gx) 11.0 a.m. (gy) 10.0 a.m. (gz) 9.0 a.m. (ha) 8.0 a.m. (hb) 7.0 a.m. (hc) 6.0 a.m. (hd) 5.0 a.m. (he) 4.0 p.m. (hf) 3.0 p.m. (hg) 2.0 p.m. (hh) 1.0 p.m. (hi) 12.0 p.m. (hj) 11.0 a.m. (hk) 10.0 a.m. (hl) 9.0 a.m. (hm) 8.0 a.m. (hn) 7.0 a.m. (ho) 6.0 a.m. (hp) 5.0 a.m. (hq) 4.0 p.m. (hr) 3.0 p.m. (hs) 2.0 p.m. (ht) 1.0 p.m. (hu) 12.0 p.m. (hv) 11.0 a.m. (hw) 10.0 a.m. (hx) 9.0 a.m. (hy) 8.0 a.m. (hz) 7.0 a.m. (ia) 6.0 a.m. (ib) 5.0 a.m. (ic) 4.0 p.m. (id) 3.0 p.m. (ie) 2.0 p.m. (if) 1.0 p.m. (ig) 12.0 p.m. (ih) 11.0 a.m. (ii) 10.0 a.m. (ij) 9.0 a.m. (ik) 8.0 a.m. (il) 7.0 a.m. (im) 6.0 a.m. (in) 5.0 a.m. (io) 4.0 p.m. (ip) 3.0 p.m. (iq) 2.0 p.m. (ir) 1.0 p.m. (is) 12.0 p.m. (it) 11.0 a.m. (iu) 10.0 a.m. (iv) 9.0 a.m. (iw) 8.0 a.m. (ix) 7.0 a.m. (iy) 6.0 a.m. (iz) 5.0 a.m. (ja) 4.0 p.m. (jb) 3.0 p.m. (jc) 2.0 p.m. (jd) 1.0 p.m. (je) 12.0 p.m. (jf) 11.0 a.m. (jg) 10.0 a.m. (jh) 9.0 a.m. (ji) 8.0 a.m. (jj) 7.0 a.m. (jk) 6.0 a.m. (jl) 5.0 a.m. (jm) 4.0 p.m. (jn) 3.0 p.m. (jo) 2.0 p.m. (jp) 1.0 p.m. (jq) 12.0 p.m. (jr) 11.0 a.m. (js) 10.0 a.m. (jt) 9.0 a.m. (ju) 8.0 a.m. (jv) 7.0 a.m. (jw) 6.0 a.m. (jx) 5.0 a.m. (jy) 4.0 p.m. (jz) 3.0 p.m. (ka) 2.0 p.m. (kb) 1.0 p.m. (kc) 12.0 p.m. (kd) 11.0 a.m. (ke) 10.0 a.m. (kf) 9.0 a.m. (kg) 8.0 a.m. (kh) 7.0 a.m. (ki) 6.0 a.m. (kl) 5.0 a.m. (km) 4.0 p.m. (kn) 3.0 p.m. (ko) 2.0 p.m. (kp) 1.0 p.m. (kq) 12.0 p.m. (kr) 11.0 a.m. (ks) 10.0 a.m. (kt) 9.0 a.m. (ku) 8.0 a.m. (kv) 7.0 a.m. (kw) 6.0 a.m. (kx) 5.0 a.m. (ky) 4.0 p.m. (kz) 3.0 p.m. (la) 2.0 p.m. (lb) 1.0 p.m. (lc) 12.0 p.m. (ld) 11.0 a.m. (le) 10.0 a.m. (lf) 9.0 a.m. (lg) 8.0 a.m. (lh) 7.0 a.m. (li) 6.0 a.m. (lj) 5.0 a.m. (lk) 4.0 p.m. (ll) 3.0 p.m. (lm) 2.0 p.m. (ln) 1.0 p.m. (lo) 12.0 p.m. (lp) 11.0 a.m. (lq) 10.0 a.m. (lr) 9.0 a.m. (ls) 8.0 a.m. (lt) 7.0 a.m. (lu) 6.0 a.m. (lv) 5.0 a.m. (lw) 4.0 p.m. (lx) 3.0 p.m. (ly) 2.0 p.m. (lz) 1.0 p.m. (ma) 12.0 p.m. (mb) 11.0 a.m. (mc) 10.0 a.m. (md) 9.0 a.m. (me) 8.0 a.m. (mf) 7.0 a.m. (mg) 6.0 a.m. (mh) 5.0 a.m. (mi) 4.0 p.m. (mj) 3.0 p.m. (mk) 2.0 p.m. (ml) 1.0 p.m. (mn) 12.0 p.m. (mo) 11.0 a.m. (mp) 10.0 a.m. (mq) 9.0 a.m. (mr) 8.0 a.m. (ms) 7.0 a.m. (mt) 6.0 a.m. (mu) 5.0 a.m. (mv) 4.0 p.m. (mw) 3.0 p.m. (mx) 2.0 p.m. (my) 1.0 p.m. (mz) 12.0 p.m. (na) 11.0 a.m. (nb) 10.0 a.m. (nc) 9.0 a.m. (nd) 8.0 a.m. (ne) 7.0 a.m. (nf) 6.0 a.m. (ng) 5.0 a.m. (nh) 4.0 p.m. (ni) 3.0 p.m. (nj) 2.0 p.m. (nk) 1.0 p.m. (nl) 12.0 p.m. (nm) 11.0 a.m. (no) 10.0 a.m. (np) 9.0 a.m. (nq) 8.0 a.m. (nr) 7.0 a.m. (ns) 6.0 a.m. (nt) 5.0 a.m. (nu) 4.0 p.m. (nv) 3.0 p.m. (nw) 2.0 p.m. (nx) 1.0 p.m. (ny) 12.0 p.m. (nz) 11.0 a.m. (oa) 10.0 a.m. (ob) 9.0 a.m. (oc) 8.0 a.m.

but not insured (see *Ed.*), or at *Victorian* (Brighton, see *Ed.*)
 8.15 p.m.: *Liverpool Street* daily (mail) (G.P.O., 7.15 p.m.)
 Belgium, *Ed.* 8.15 p.m.; Europe (except Belgium, Switzerland
 and Italy), *Ed.* 8 p.m.; Holland, Czechoslovakia,
 S Poland, Roumania and Baltic Europe except Russia,
 (see *Ed.*) 8.15 p.m.; *Southampton*, 10 min. before final boat train
 leaves. **INLAND MAILS** (late Fee $\frac{1}{2}$ unless other
 were mentioned): **At POST OFFICES** (areas and offices
 mentioned above): *Letters* (a) 7.30, (b) 7.5 (c) 8.30
 (d) 8.45 (e) 9.0 (f) 9.15 (g) 9.30 (h) 9.45 (i) 10.0
 and (b) 6.55 (G.P.O. 7 p.m.) *Ed.* at G.P.O. only:
 7.30, *Ed.* **NEWSPAPERS** (G.P.O. only) (a) and (c) 6.45
 (d) and 7.15 *Ed.* **At RAILWAY TERMINI** (box or
 platform or sorting carriage): *London* (Brighton, 11.00
 p.m.) 6.45 (G.P.O. 7 p.m.) *Ed.* 6.45 (G.P.O. 7 p.m.)
 (Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk), 10.35 p.m. (Essex, Cambs,
 Norf, Suff, Herts (part)), *King's +* 8.45 a.m. (E, Midland
 & N England, part of Scotland); *8.45 a.m.* (E, Coast
 route to Dunfermline, 10.45 p.m.) (G.P.O. 7 p.m.)
 (Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambs, Norf, Suffolk, Herts
 (part), N England, part of Scotland); *8.45 a.m.* (E,
 Coast route & 8.45 p.m. (N Wales, Ireland and Holyhead)
 + 8.50 p.m. (N.W. & Mid England, Mid & N. Wales,
 Scotland and W. Coast route, Ireland), 11.0 p.m. (N.W.,
 Mid England and N. Wales, Scotland and W. Coast route
 & 11.30 a.m. and 10.10 p.m. (West of England, S Wales)
 + 10.30 a.m. and 10.10 p.m. (W. Coast route)
 + 10.30 a.m. and 10.10 p.m. (Dorset, Hants &
 I. of Wight) **PRINTED** letters can be received in the
 Sorting Carriages up to the same times (i.e. late fee
 charged) as in the *Ed.* **At RAILWAY STATIONS**:
 Station P.O. between 4.0 (Scotland, Ireland) 5.0 and
 7 p.m. (see *Ed.*), or 7 to 7.30 p.m. (see *Ed.*)

N B -For times of despatch see above

Letters

The letter rate, *from* Great Britain to British Dominions and Mandates generally (except Iraq and Transjordan), to countries outside the Postal Union† (exc. Government of Latakia) to Egypt, Tangier, French India, and Dubai to the United States and Territories (incl. Hawaii but not Panama zone or island Dependencies), as well as to H.M. Forces in China, and H.M. Ships outside Home Waters (address c/o G.P.O., London, E.C. 1), is 1½d. the first ounce and 1d. for each succeeding ounce or fraction. The charge to *all other destinations* is 2½d. the first ounce and 1½d. per ounce afterwards. Limits of size: to *Foreign Countries* in the Postal Union†, except Egypt, 1½ x 2½ x 1½ ft.; elsewhere, 2 x 1½ x 1½ ft.; but if in form of a roll, limits in all cases 30 in. x 4 in. diameter. Max. weight 4 lb.

Post Cards

Postage 1½d. single, 3d. reply. (See also p. 58a)
Reply Post Cards must have the heading "Carte Postale avec réponse payée," on first half, and on the second half (valid only to country of origin) "Carte Postale—réponse

Reply Coupons

For the purpose of prepaying replies to letters the larger offices sell coupons exchangeable abroad for stamps representing a minimum foreign or imperial letter-postage. Price: valid within the Postal Union of £1, valid within British Empire only, 2d.

Books. Newspapers. Samples. &c.

(a) PRINTED PAPERS: Newspapers, Book Catalogues, Photographs, Engravings, Music and other wholly printed matter, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per sq. For *Literature for the Blind*, in other respects considered as a Printed Paper, rates abroad $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each lb. up to $\$$ lb. 12 lb (max.), $\frac{1}{2}$ d. (b) MAGAZINE POST (for magazines, newspapers and trade journals duly registered for such post or for Newspaper Post within the United Kingdom) These packets, which cannot be registered

* Except Saturday night-Sunday morning.
† Friendly Is (Tonga), Muscat, Pitcairn I., Government of Latakia (Syria), are not in the Postal Union.
‡ Hour for late-fee posting Sun. nt.—Mon. morn (p. 52)

must be sent to CANADA by direct packet, and thence (or direct) to NEWFOUNDLAND, be packed without a cover, or with cover open at both ends, and otherwise comply with conditions for Inland Newspaper Post (see p. 523). Rate: a —6 oz. 1d.; b —1 lb., 1½d.; and c —½ lb. up to 5 lb., 5d.

(c) COMMERCIAL PAPERS: Legal and mercantile documents, MSS., invoices, &c., partly written, ½d. per a oz.; minimum charge of 2½d.

(d) SAMPLES, Patterns (bona fide), and Scientific Specimens, one key, fresh-cut flowers, &c., ½d. per a oz.; minimum charge, 1d.

(e) SMALL PACKETS, for small articles of merchandise to many countries: 1½d. per a oz., minimum 6d.

Except that a single printed volume may weigh up to 6½ lb., the limits are: (i) to the British Empire, Tangiers, and Foreign countries not in the Postal Union (see note p. 524): Size, (a), (b) and (c) $24 \times 18 \times 18$ in., (d) $24 \times 12 \times 12$ in.; weight, 5 lb. (ii) Egypt and Sudan: (a) and (c), $18 \times 12 \times 18$ in.; weight, 4 lb.; (d) $24 \times 12 \times 12$ in.; weight, 5 lb. (iii) Elsewhere: Size, (a) and (c) $18 \times 18 \times 18$ in., (d) $18 \times 8 \times 4$ in.; weight, (a) and (c) 4 lb., (d) 2 lb. (iv) (e) to all places, $18 \times 8 \times 4$ in., 2 lb. If in the form of a roll, the limits of size for (d) are 18×6 in. diameter in case (iii), for (a) and (c) 30×4 in., (e) 18×6 in. everywhere. Wholly unpaid packets are stopped. Regulations as to packing, writing, &c., are much similar to those for inland packets. Small Packets must be easily examinable.

Parcels from abroad.

These are subject to British Customs examination, and duties (with 6d. fee, or 1s. if they exceed 10s.) must be paid before delivery.

Parcels sent abroad.

Enquiries should always be made at a P.O., or the P.O. Guide consulted, before packing. Parcels can be (and if containing coin, jewellery, &c., must be) insured for many countries, but not registered. They are subject to Customs, and contents and value must be declared on special forms; undervaluation or other inaccuracy may lead to confiscation and heavy fines (especially U.S.A.). (Rebate of Customs is given to British goods in parts of the Empire.) The Customs charges of Dominions and certain countries (not U.S.A.) can be prepaid by sender, on depositing generally one-fifth to one-half of declared value, otherwise they are collected from addressee. Packing must be substantial, and sometimes special kinds of packing are insisted upon. Certain articles are prohibited; among them letters newly everywhere.

Delivery in many countries is only to certain towns, post offices, stations, or customs houses, whence addressee, who is notified of the arrival, must arrange conveyance. A delivery fee is sometimes collected from addressee (5 cents in U.S.A.). In Belgium, France and Spain parcels are mostly delivered by the railway companies. From most countries abroad, an undeliverable parcel is returned without notice at sender's expense, unless, when posting, he instructed either its abandonment or its delivery to some other address or person in the country. Warehousing fees and (rarely) the foreign customs duty are sometimes payable, the return postage always.

Limits.—25 lb.; parcels over 11 lb. are only accepted at and for important post offices, for certain countries (cf. in table below), cannot be delivered Express, and generally may not contain coin, jewellery, &c. Maximum length generally 5 ft., length and girth combined 8 ft., but to Portuguese Timor: length 5 ft., length and girth 4 ft.; also to China (other than about 1350 chief P.O.), but a parcel 8 in. across may be 20 in. long, except to Sinkiang Province, where limits are $1 \times 1 \times 1$ ft.

Imperial and Foreign Parcel Rates. (With Route, Minimum Duration, and Frequency of Mails.)

Parcels for H. M. Ships addressed "In Foreign Waters, c/o P.O. London."—(i) In Atlantic "Frigates," appears in address) may be prepaid at inland rate, but are then liable to delay, (ii) in other cases, must be prepaid at following rates: b 1/2, c 2/6, d 3/6, e 4/6.

Algeria (Adis-Alaba, Dire-Hawa, Marrakech only; v France o, a 3/6, b 1/2, c 2/6, d 3/6, e 4/6, f 5/6, g 6/6, h 7/6, i 8/6, j 9/6, k 10/6, l 11/6, m 12/6, n 13/6, o 14/6, p 15/6, q 16/6, r 17/6, s 18/6, t 19/6, u 20/6, v 21/6, w 22/6, x 23/6, y 24/6, z 25/6, aa 26/6, ab 27/6, ac 28/6, ad 29/6, ae 30/6, af 31/6, ag 32/6, ah 33/6, ai 34/6, aj 35/6, ak 36/6, al 37/6, am 38/6, an 39/6, ao 40/6, ap 41/6, aq 42/6, ar 43/6, as 44/6, at 45/6, au 46/6, av 47/6, aw 48/6, ax 49/6, ay 50/6, az 51/6, ba 52/6, bb 53/6, bc 54/6, bd 55/6, be 56/6, bf 57/6, bg 58/6, bh 59/6, bi 60/6, bj 61/6, bk 62/6, bl 63/6, bm 64/6, bn 65/6, bo 66/6, bp 67/6, bq 68/6, br 69/6, bs 70/6, bt 71/6, bu 72/6, bv 73/6, bw 74/6, bx 75/6, by 76/6, bz 77/6, ca 78/6, cb 79/6, cc 80/6, cd 81/6, ce 82/6, cf 83/6, cg 84/6, ch 85/6, ci 86/6, cj 87/6, ck 88/6, cl 89/6, cm 90/6, cn 91/6, co 92/6, cp 93/6, cq 94/6, cr 95/6, cs 96/6, ct 97/6, cu 98/6, cv 99/6, cw 100/6, cx 101/6, cy 102/6, cz 103/6, da 104/6, db 105/6, dc 106/6, dd 107/6, de 108/6, df 109/6, dg 110/6, dh 111/6, di 112/6, dj 113/6, dk 114/6, dl 115/6, dm 116/6, dn 117/6, do 118/6, dp 119/6, dq 120/6, dr 121/6, ds 122/6, dt 123/6, du 124/6, dv 125/6, dw 126/6, dx 127/6, dy 128/6, dz 129/6, ea 130/6, eb 131/6, ec 132/6, ed 133/6, ee 134/6, ef 135/6, eg 136/6, eh 137/6, ei 138/6, ej 139/6, ek 140/6, el 141/6, em 142/6, en 143/6, eo 144/6, ep 145/6, eq 146/6, er 147/6, es 148/6, et 149/6, eu 150/6, ev 151/6, ew 152/6, ex 153/6, ey 154/6, ez 155/6, fa 156/6, fb 157/6, fc 158/6, fd 159/6, fe 160/6, ff 161/6, fg 162/6, fh 163/6, fi 164/6, fj 165/6, fk 166/6, fl 167/6, fm 168/6, fn 169/6, fo 170/6, fp 171/6, fq 172/6, fr 173/6, fs 174/6, ft 175/6, fu 176/6, fv 177/6, fw 178/6, fx 179/6, fy 180/6, fz 181/6, ga 182/6, gb 183/6, gc 184/6, gd 185/6, ge 186/6, gf 187/6, gg 188/6, gh 189/6, gi 190/6, gj 191/6, gk 192/6, gl 193/6, gm 194/6, gn 195/6, go 196/6, gp 197/6, gq 198/6, gr 199/6, gs 200/6, gt 201/6, gu 202/6, gv 203/6, gw 204/6, gx 205/6, gy 206/6, gz 207/6, ha 208/6, hb 209/6, hc 210/6, hd 211/6, he 212/6, hf 213/6, hg 214/6, hh 215/6, hi 216/6, hj 217/6, hk 218/6, hl 219/6, hm 220/6, hn 221/6, ho 222/6, hp 223/6, hq 224/6, hr 225/6, hs 226/6, ht 227/6, hu 228/6, hv 229/6, hw 230/6, hx 231/6, hy 232/6, hz 233/6, ia 234/6, ib 235/6, ic 236/6, id 237/6, ie 238/6, if 239/6, ig 240/6, ih 241/6, ii 242/6, ij 243/6, ik 244/6, il 245/6, im 246/6, in 247/6, io 248/6, ip 249/6, iq 250/6, ir 251/6, is 252/6, it 253/6, iu 254/6, iv 255/6, iw 256/6, ix 257/6, iy 258/6, iz 259/6, ja 260/6, jb 261/6, jc 262/6, jd 263/6, je 264/6, jf 265/6, jj 266/6, jk 267/6, jl 268/6, jm 269/6, jn 270/6, jo 271/6, jp 272/6, jq 273/6, jr 274/6, js 275/6, jt 276/6, ju 277/6, jv 278/6, jw 279/6, jx 280/6, jy 281/6, jz 282/6, ka 283/6, kb 284/6, kc 285/6, kd 286/6, ke 287/6, kf 288/6, kg 289/6, kh 290/6, ki 291/6, kj 292/6, kl 293/6, km 294/6, kn 295/6, ko 296/6, kp 297/6, kq 298/6, kr 299/6, ks 300/6, kt 301/6, ku 302/6, kv 303/6, kw 304/6, kx 305/6, ky 306/6, kz 307/6, la 308/6, lb 309/6, lc 310/6, ld 311/6, le 312/6, lf 313/6, lg 314/6, lh 315/6, li 316/6, lj 317/6, lk 318/6, ll 319/6, lm 320/6, ln 321/6, lo 322/6, lp 323/6, lq 324/6, lr 325/6, ls 326/6, lt 327/6, lu 328/6, lv 329/6, lw 330/6, lx 331/6, ly 332/6, lz 333/6, ma 334/6, mb 335/6, mc 336/6, md 337/6, me 338/6, mf 339/6, mg 340/6, mh 341/6, mi 342/6, mj 343/6, mk 344/6, ml 345/6, mn 346/6, mo 347/6, mp 348/6, mq 349/6, mr 350/6, ms 351/6, mt 352/6, mu 353/6, mv 354/6, mw 355/6, mx 356/6, my 357/6, mz 358/6, na 359/6, nb 360/6, nc 361/6, nd 362/6, ne 363/6, nf 364/6, ng 365/6, nh 366/6, ni 367/6, nj 368/6, nk 369/6, nl 370/6, nm 371/6, no 372/6, np 373/6, nq 374/6, nr 375/6, ns 376/6, nt 377/6, nu 378/6, nv 379/6, nw 380/6, nx 381/6, ny 382/6, nz 383/6, oa 384/6, ob 385/6, oc 386/6, od 387/6, oe 388/6, of 389/6, og 390/6, oh 391/6, oi 392/6, oj 393/6, ok 394/6, ol 395/6, om 396/6, on 397/6, oo 398/6, op 399/6, oq 400/6, or 401/6, os 402/6, ot 403/6, ou 404/6, ov 405/6, ow 406/6, ox 407/6, oy 408/6, oz 409/6, pa 410/6, pb 411/6, pc 412/6, pd 413/6, pe 414/6, pf 415/6, pg 416/6, ph 417/6, pi 418/6, pj 419/6, pk 420/6, pl 421/6, pm 422/6, pn 423/6, po 424/6, pp 425/6, pq 426/6, pr 427/6, ps 428/6, pt 429/6, pu 430/6, pv 431/6, pw 432/6, px 433/6, py 434/6, pz 435/6, qa 436/6, qb 437/6, qc 438/6, qd 439/6, qe 440/6, qf 441/6, qg 442/6, qh 443/6, qi 444/6, qj 445/6, qk 446/6, ql 447/6, qm 448/6, qn 449/6, qo 450/6, qp 451/6, qq 452/6, qr 453/6, qs 454/6, qt 455/6, qu 456/6, qv 457/6, qw 458/6, qx 459/6, qy 460/6, qz 461/6, ra 462/6, rb 463/6, rc 464/6, rd 465/6, re 466/6, rf 467/6, rg 468/6, rh 469/6, ri 470/6, rj 471/6, rk 472/6, rl 473/6, rm 474/6, rn 475/6, ro 476/6, rp 477/6, rq 478/6, rr 479/6, rs 480/6, rt 481/6, ru 482/6, rv 483/6, rw 484/6, rx 485/6, ry 486/6, rz 487/6, sa 488/6, sb 489/6, sc 490/6, sd 491/6, se 492/6, sf 493/6, sg 494/6, sh 495/6, si 496/6, sj 497/6, sk 498/6, sl 499/6, sm 500/6, sn 501/6, so 502/6, sp 503/6, sq 504/6, sr 505/6, ss 506/6, st 507/6, su 508/6, sv 509/6, sw 510/6, sx 511/6, sy 512/6, sz 513/6, ta 514/6, tb 515/6, tc 516/6, td 517/6, te 518/6, tf 519/6, tg 520/6, th 521/6, ti 522/6, tj 523/6, tk 524/6, tl 525/6, tm 526/6, tn 527/6, to 528/6, tp 529/6, tq 530/6, tr 531/6, ts 532/6, tt 533/6, tu 534/6, tv 535/6, tw 536/6, tx 537/6, ty 538/6, tz 539/6, ua 540/6, ub 541/6, uc 542/6, ud 543/6, ue 544/6, uf 545/6, ug 546/6, uh 547/6, ui 548/6, uj 549/6, uk 550/6, ul 551/6, um 552/6, un 553/6, uo 554/6, up 555/6, uq 556/6, ur 557/6, us 558/6, ut 559/6, uu 560/6, uv 561/6, uw 562/6, ux 563/6, uy 564/6, uz 565/6, va 566/6, vb 567/6, vc 568/6, vd 569/6, ve 570/6, vf 571/6, vg 572/6, vh 573/6, vi 574/6, vj 575/6, vk 576/6, vl 577/6, vm 578/6, vn 579/6, vo 580/6, vp 581/6, vq 582/6, vr 583/6, vs 584/6, vt 585/6, vu 586/6, vv 587/6, vw 588/6, vx 589/6, vy 590/6, vz 591/6, wa 592/6, wb 593/6, wc 594/6, wd 595/6, we 596/6, wf 597/6, wg 598/6, wh 599/6, wi 600/6, wj 601/6, wk 602/6, wl 603/6, wm 604/6, wn 605/6, wo 606/6, wp 607/6, wq 608/6, wr 609/6, ws 610/6, wt 611/6, wu 612/6, wv 613/6, ww 614/6, wx 615/6, wy 616/6, wz 617/6, xa 618/6, xb 619/6, xc 620/6, xd 621/6, xe 622/6, xf 623/6, xg 624/6, xh 625/6, xi 626/6, xj 627/6, xk 628/6, xl 629/6, xm 630/6, xn 631/6, xo 632/6, xp 633/6, xq 634/6, xr 635/6, xs 636/6, xt 637/6, xu 638/6, xv 639/6, xw 640/6, xx 641/6, xy 642/6, xz 643/6, ya 644/6, yb 645/6, yc 646/6, yd 647/6, ye 648/6, yf 649/6, yg 650/6, yh 651/6, yi 652/6, yj 653/6, yk 654/6, yl 655/6, ym 656/6, yn 657/6, yo 658/6, yp 659/6,

General Regulations: Postage Abroad.

DUTIABLE ARTICLES, except to some countries, must be sent as **Parcels**, **Insured Boxes**, or **Small Packets**.

REGISTRATION (except for parcels and magazine post) is in force to almost all countries; valuable articles may not be sent in unregistered letters. Fee, 3d. Compensation on registered packets up to £3 is paid for entire avoidable loss while in the custody of a country in the Postal Union (see note p. 584), if claimed within a year.

INSURANCE (including, except for parcels. **REGISTRATION** may be effected on packets to many countries at the following rates—5d for £15; and 3d for every additional £15 up to £150. For £400. **COMPENSATION** up to 20s (85s. if over 11 lb.) may be given on **uninsured** parcels to or from Newfoundland, India and the smaller colonies, Egypt, with many larger foreign countries, except U.S.A., if certificate of posting is produced. Packets containing no articles but valuable papers (banknotes, etc.) or valuable documents (plans, etc.) can be insured as **letters**; other valuable articles should be sent as insured parcels, or as "insured boxes."

INSURED BOX POST.—Jewellery and similar articles (not letters, valuable paper, or commercial papers except an open invoice) may be sent in strong boxes by letter mails to some British dominions (e.g., India and New Zealand), Europe (except Norway, Spain and Near East), Argentine, Brazil, China, Egypt (not Sudan), many French colonies, and a few other countries. Postage 2d. per 2oz. (minimum 12d.); maximum weight 11b., size 12x8x4 in. Customs declarations must be filled in.

CASE OF DELIVERY (Parcels).—A reciprocal service exists between Great Britain and various parts of the Empire and certain Foreign Countries. Fees for collection: 45d. for Trade Charge (amount to be collected) not exceeding £1, with 54d. extra for each additional £1 of Trade Charge up to the maximum, which is usually £50 (fee 2s. 6d.), but in some countries less (e.g., 1,000 francs). Addressee has generally also to pay on delivery, besides Customs, if any, a further fee (6d. in U.K.) not prepayable. If Trade Charge cannot be collected, the rules for undeliverable parcels apply.

INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS SERVICE.—Delivery by special messenger of correspondence (locally including parcels up to 11 lb.) to or from certain countries or certain towns in the same. 6d. is paid by the sender, the rest by addressee.

MONEY ORDERS.

ADVICE OF PAYMENT: 2d. inland (and to I.F.S.), 3d. for foreign and colonial orders (to certain countries). Payment may be stopped (fee 4d.); or deferred up to 10 days in case of Ordinary Inland Money Orders.

Inland (and I.F.S.) Ordinary Money Orders.

The poundage charged is, for sums not exceeding £3. 4d.: £10. 6d.; £30. 8d.; £50. 10d.; £40 (maximum), 1s. No order may contain a fractional part of 1d. The rules and regulations are on the forms issued. No poundage is charged for M.O. in payment of many Revenues (including Income Tax) if authorising document is produced.

Inland Telegraph Money Orders.

Money may be transmitted by **Telegraph Money Order** from any Money Order office which also despatches telegrams, and may be made payable at any Money Order office which also delivers telegrams, and at some other offices.

Poundage at the same rate as for Ordinary Inland Money Orders, plus supplementary fee of 2d., and cost of official Telegram of Advice. If the order is to be delivered at payee's address, portage must be prepaid unless it be in I.F.S.

Ordinary Money Orders Abroad.

These, which are payable in nearly all countries, should be taken out 1 or 3 days before despatch of mail. Poundage, £1. 6d.; £2. 1s.; £3. 1s. 6d., and thereafter 3d. per £1 or part thereof. Limits of amount, £20, £30 or £40. Limit of validity, 6-12 months.

Telegraph Money Orders Abroad.

Only to certain countries, e.g., to Canada, India and U.S.A., and to certain towns only in others, e.g., Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Egypt and Palestine. Poundage as for Ordinary Money Orders abroad, plus cost of official Telegram of Advice (at deferred rate if desired, in most British Possessions), plus supplementary fee of 6d. for Newfoundland and foreign countries (Cuba 4s. 8d.). 1s. for British Empire, Egypt and Mandates (Canada 6d. if telegram is full-rate).

POSTAL ORDERS.

British Postal Orders are issued and paid at nearly all post offices in the United Kingdom during the ordinary hours of business on weekdays. They are also issued and paid in most British Possessions, Mandates, and Postal Agencies (not Australia). They are paid (but not issued) in I.F.S. and at 55 Canadian offices. They are issued, with a counterfoil, for every multiple of 6d. up to 20s., and for 1s. Poundage: 6d. to 2s. 6d., 1d.; 3s. to 15s., 1½d.; 15s. 8d. upward, 2d. The name of payee must be inserted. They must be presented for payment within 3 months from last day of the month of issue, or a fresh poundage will be charged. Adhesive, unperforated British Postage Stamps may (except for Canada) be affixed to the face of an order in spaces provided (a or 3), to increase its value by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 6 pence.

TELEGRAMS.

Inland.

Telegrams may be handed in at a telegraph office, or if prepaid and enclosed in envelope marked "Telegram," posted (without stamp) or handed to a rural postman. Rate, 12 words or less 1s. (to, from or in Irish Free State 1s. 6d.), each further word 1d.. The address is charged for. Original or redirected telegrams, or replies, sent on *Sundays* and (exc. Scotland) *Good Friday*, or *Christmas Day* are charged 6d. extra (prepayable). Replies may be prepaid up to 48 words; the voucher issued to addressee may be used, or its value refunded to sender, within 15 months. Receipt for charges 1d. Certified copy 6d., sometimes more. The charge includes delivery within 3 miles (1 in Irish F.S.) of the nearest telegraph delivery office, or, if this be a head office, within the town postal limits—beyond that limit the charge is 6d. per mile, calculated from the free delivery limit, to be paid by sender (in I.F.S. by addressee). Usual hours 9 a.m. to 7 p.m.; larger offices 8 a.m. to 7.30 or 8 p.m. (see below and p. 590). For *Sundays* and *Holidays*, see above, below, and pp. 592-3.

ABBREVIATED ADDRESSES, registered for £1 per annum, appear gratis in Bell's Directory (8 & 9 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4).

DELIVERY IS BY TELEPHONE (a) if address is telephonic (exchange, number and town or county if needed cannot as a words only), (b) if "Telephone" (not charged for) precedes full telegraphic address, where exchange and number are unknown to sender; (c) if convenient to the Post Office, unless (i) subscriber has otherwise directed, or (ii) "Private" (charged one word) precedes telegraphic address.

LATE FEES.—A telegram may often be got through from an office which is open to one closed, and business by payment of the following fees: 1s for telegraphist, 1s for messenger, and 6d an hour for telegraphist if he has to wait reply. Postmasters may also accept telegrams after the usual hours on payment of 1s for the postmaster, 1s for the telegraphist, and 1s for a messenger if it be necessary to call the telegraphist.

COUNTRIES, &c.—Plain language, 1s; Latin, Esperanto or any modern foreign language, is charged by the number of words; all other words or unintelligible combinations of letters are charged one word per 5 letters in text, one word each in address. *The following count one word:*—(1) All names of towns and villages in U.K. (not of branch or sub-offices or districts in towns, unless in addition to street name), (2) all names of railway and coastguard stations (not in towns) with public telegraph, (3) words ordinarily written as one or with hyphen, including "couldn't," &c.; (4) Names with prefix "St.," "De," "De la," "O," "Mac," but not hyphenated surnames; (5) each five figures (th, &c., in originals count as two figures), (6) each initial, except London Postal Districts (P. 54)—A—P—M—N—S (in address of inland telegrams), which are one word each group; (7) signs of punctuation, and the symbols &c., b/c, d/c, &c. counts as one word or as three figures), (8) names of telegraph offices abroad mentioned in the International List of Telegraph Offices.

NIGHT TELEGRAPH LETTERS with full ordinary address, in plain language, for delivery (on way duty) by first morning post, may be sent at midnight between offices marked 2 below (with Fleet Street and House of Commons T J in London) with addition of Inverness (before 10 p.m.) and Londonderry (9 p.m.), at 1s (1 F S 1s 6d for 30 words or less, and 1d per 3 words beyond 30). **Sundays, &c.** Extra. Reply prepaid for 1s to 4s. (1 F S 1s 6d, to 4s 6d) extra.

TELEGRAPH OFFICES ALWAYS OPEN.—London—Central (St. Martins-le-Grand) and Charing Cross st., and the following railway & stations (nd). King's Cross (G N), Liverpool St. (G E), St. Pancras, Stratford, London Bridge (S E), Marylebone (exc Sun) *Some Head and other Telegraph Offices in London.* Birmingham (exc Sun, Bradford (exc Sun, 11.55 a.m. Sun, 8.30 a.m.), Brighton 1, Bristol 2, Cardiff 2, Derby 1 (exc Sun—5 p.m.), Dover (for detach), Exeter 1 (exc 3-7 a.m. and exc Sun 9.10-10.30), Holyhead 1, Hull 2, Leeds 1, Leicester 1 (exc Sun—5 p.m.), Liverpool 2, Manchester 2, Newcastle-on-Tyne (for Gateshead 1), Newport (Monu) 1, Norwich 1 (exc 12.7 a.m. and Sun 7-7 p.m.), Nottingham 1, Plymouth 1, Portsmouth 1, Sheffield 1, Southampton Locks (branch office), Swan sea 1, Scotland—Edinburgh 2, Glasgow 2, Aberdeen 1, Dundee 1 (exc 10 p.m.—6 Sun, 8 a.m.), Ireland—Belfast 2, Cork 2, Dublin 1, Queenstown 1. *Most Wireless Stations (nd), and Railways or Signal Stations at:* Bedford (M R), Berwick 1, Birmingham nd (New St., Snow Hill), Brockbourne (exc Sun 6 a.m.—10 p.m.), Camberidge (exc Sun noon—1.15, 3.30 a.m.), Carlisle (L M S), Chester*, Crewe*, Darlington nd, Derby, Doncaster, Dover (Marine), Durham (exc Sun), Exeter (G W), Fishguard Harbour (exc Sun 6-9, 1-4, 6-Mon 9 a.m.), Fifehead North, Gainsborough 1, Gloucester (L M S, 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. (exc Sun, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.), Grantham 1, Hereford nd, Heysham, Hitchin 1, Holyhead (exc Sun 3 p.m.—10), Hull 2, Huddersfield 1, Ipswich, Kilmaree nd (exc 5 a.m.—Sun exc 5.8, noon-7), Kingsbridge (Dublin) d, Leicester (M R), Limerick (Sun exc 5-9 a.m.—Sun exc 6-4, 11-7, d—3-7, Sun, 10.30 a.m.), Malvern (exc 8-8 a.m. Sun, exc 2.35-12.45), Manchester, nd (Central; London Rd. N.E., L.M.S.), March (Sun 10-12, 2.30-7.30 only), Newcastle-on-Tyne nd, Newhaven Hbr (exc Sun 6-30, 5.30-8.30, Mon 5.30-6 a.m.), Newton, Alder nd, Normanton, Northampton (N.W.), Norwich (Thorpe), Oxford (G W), Parkenton Quay, Perth (L.M.S.), Peterborough (G N & G E (exc Sun 6 a.m.—10 p.m.), Pontypool Road, Preston (N.W.), Reading (G.W.), Retford 1, Salisbury (S W) nd (S, but open Sun

1 Night Telegraph Letters allowed (see above)

2 Express Sunday Letter Service, d. p. 522

* Accounts only urgent or passengers' telegrams on

Sundays (or weekdays outside hours shown, if any)

1 Delivery restricted, chiefly at night

2 Except 5 a.m. Sun—6 a.m. Mon, or thereabouts

3 Except 10 p.m. Sun—6 a.m. Mon, or thereabouts

4 Except Sun. & Mon. to 6 a.m.

5 Railway, &c., Station offices are purely telegraphic,

and unless marked d do not deliver outside the station,

nd = no delivery at all, despatch only

at intervals, Selby nd (exc. Sun 4.30 a.m.—Mon 6 a.m.), Salford nd (exc. Sun 4.30 a.m.—Mon 6 a.m.), Salford (G.W.), (exc. Sun, 6-9, 4-5.30, v), Taunton 1, Thirsk 1 (Sun open also 5.30-5 p.m.), Thurles (exc 5-9 a.m. & Sun 5-8, noon-7), Trent 1, (d—8), Wigan (S 7), York.

Abroad.

In the following list the names of countries or places are followed by the ordinary or FULL RATE per word (minimum charge, 1s. 3d.) from any part of the United Kingdom, whether transmitted by cable or by radio-telegraphy (wireless). OTHER RATES are indicated by signs referred to in footnotes. Certified copy: 6d. per 50 words or less (minimum 1s. 3d.).

Rules for counting of words are more or less as for inland (see above). In address, name of terminal office coming under class (8) counts as one word. In plain-language telegrams (which must be in English characters) and in names and addresses outside the text, 15 letters, in Code (category A) 10 or (category B) 5, in Cipher 5 characters, is the maximum number counting as one word. Prepaid Replies (minimum 1s. 3d.) are allowed from most places. The indication for this R.P. counting as one word, must be paid for this R.P. if Urgent &c.

URGENT TELEGRAMS or replies, 1 three times Full Rates, are allowed to or from all places or regions in the list except those followed by the sign *nd*, and except by Emvradio and some other routes. Minimum charge 3s. 6d. the word "Urgent" must be paid for.

REDUCED RATES for telegrams (not radio-telegrams, except (C) below); each class is liable to be deferred in favour of higher-rate traffic. (A) *Deferred Telegrams*, in plain English or Welsh (indication L.A.W. or French (L.C.F.)), or sometimes language of country of destination (L.C.D.), cost (usually) half the Full Rate. This service applies to all regions, places, or rates in the list except (B) Europe, (B) those marked thus 1. When the deferred rate is other than half the full rate it is given next after the sign d. (B) *Letter Telegrams* in English or French (occasionally other tongues): *Night Letter Telegrams* (NLT) are for delivery next morning, in some cases not before 11 a.m. *Week-end Letter Telegrams* (WLT), normally delivered on Monday mornings, must reach Central Telegraph Office, London, by Saturday night. *Daily Letter Telegrams* (DLT) are for delivery after 48 hours from acceptance. *Post Letter Telegrams* (PLT), prepaid by stamps and posted under cover marked "Urgent" to Sept. on Duty, Central Radio Office, C.T.O. London, E.C. 2, or telephoned (but not from all Offices) are wired to Montreal and posted thence. The "indication" (shown above) must be paid for (one word) according to the kind of letter telegram sent. The signs *nd*, *alt*, *dit*, *pl* in the list below show the countries to which the respective services extend, *dit*, *alt*, *pl* indicating where delivery outside chief towns is effected by post only. Following the sign is the cost of 30 words (30 words if there is an x at end of the sign) or less, and then the cost of each further word, if not proportional. (C) *Code (category B) Telegrams* (and radio-telegrams), benefit by reductions of full rate, to countries in Europe and those marked E in list below, 25%, to others, 33 1/3%. Minimum charge as for 4 words, or at least 15.

EUROPE: Albania -1/4; Andorra -1/2; Austria -1/3; Belgium -1/3 (c -1/4); Bulgaria -1/4 (c -1/3); Czechoslovakia -1/3; Danzig Free City -1/3 (c -1/4); Denmark -1/3 (c -1/3); Estonia -1/3 (c -1/3); Finland -1/4 (c -1/3); France -1/2 (c -1/4); Germany -1/3 (c -1/4); Swinemunde -1/3; Gibraltar -1/3 (c -1/3); Greece, with Euboea and Poros -1/3 or -1/4; other Greek Islands -1/3 or -1/5 (c -1/4); Holland -1/3 (c -1/4); Hungary -1/4; Italy -1/3 (c -1/3); Latvia -1/4 (c -1/3); Liechtenstein -1/3; Lithuania -1/3 (c -1/3); Luxembourg -1/3 (c -1/3); Norway -1/3 (c -1/3); Poland -1/3 (c -1/3); Portugal -1/3 (c -1/3); Roumania -1/4 (c -1/3); Russia-in-Europe -1/3 (c -1/3); Sarre Territ. -1/3; Spain -1/3 (c -1/3); Sweden -1/3 (c -1/3); Switzerland -1/3; Turkey-in-Europe -1/3 (c -1/3); Vatican City -1/3; Yugoslavia -1/4 (c -1/3).

N B.—For explanation of symbols, see p. 590.

ASIA: Aden 3/8, dit 10/- (c-6); Brunei 3/8, dit 18/-, -10, vnt 14/-; Burma, as India: Ceylon, as India but ve 1/5; China 2/8, dit 22 1/1 (as towns dit 18/-) (c-5); Macao 3/8, dit 25/- (c-2); Chosen (Corea) 2/8 dit 18/- (c-6); French Indo-China: 3/- vnt 3/8 dit 18/- (c-5); Hedjaz vnt 3/8 (Djedda, Mecca, Taif) 2/8; Hong-kong 2/8 dit 18 1/1 (c-6); India 3/8 (dit 7/1 -142, vnt 5/5, -384); ve 1/1 dit 5/10, vnt 5/- (c-6); Iraq (c-6) 1/8 dit 8/4; ve 1/1 dit 10/-; Japan and Kwang Tung Peninsula 2/8 dit 18/- (c-6); Malay Peninsula: 2/10 dit 4 1/2 vnt 11/8; Muscat 1/7; Palestine 1/1 vnt, vnt 9/4; Pernau 1/7 (Bunder Abbas 2/1) (c-6); Pernau Gulf 1/7 (Bahrein 2/1) (c-6); Russia: Asia 2/8 (5/-) (c-6); Sehadistan, as Persia: Sarvak 2/8 (5/-) (c-6); dit 17/11, -7 (except to Goebitz, Kuohing, Miri, Sadok, Sibiu, "Telephone" must precede address and be paid for) (c-6); Stam 3/8 or 1/10, ve 2/- vnt 1/1 (c-6); Straits Settlements 2/10 dit 14 1/8 vnt 11/8 (c-6); Syria 1/4 vnt (c-8); Trans-Jordan 1/3 vnt; Turkey-as Asia Eo -7/.

AFRICA. (EAST) — *Erythraea* 1/8 vol. (c-6); Kenya (c-6) same as Uganda; *Portuguese* vol. (c-6). Lour. Marques Town and distr. Inhambane Town 2/3 vol. em 1/5 dlt 10/10; Inhambane distr. 2/3 vol. em 1/7 dlt 11/3, -/7; Manica-Sofala Terr.: Buzi, Mahave, Mamboine 2/3 vol. em 2/- dlt 11/3, -/7, other offices 2/3 (Beira town 2/8) vol. em 1/8 dlt 10/- or 11/3, -/7, vol. 9/2, -/5; Cala, Inhamaing and Murraca 2/3 vol. em 1/10 dlt 11/3, -/7; Mozambique, Quelimane towns 2/3 vol. em 2/- dlt 10/10; Mozambique, Quelimane, Tete, Cabo Delgado distrs. 2/3 vol. em 2/3 dlt 11/3 -/7; Ruanda-Urundi 2/- dlt 12/6, and Banana 1/5 dlt 10/-; *Samahland*, Brit. S. 2/3, French 2/3 vol. (c-6); *lital* 1/7 vol. (c-6); *Tanganika* Terr. 2/4 dlt 11/3 vol. (c-6); *Uganda* 2/3 dlt 11/3 vol. 10/-; *Ukr.* 1/6 dlt 7/6; *Zanzibar* (c-6) 2/- dlt 10/- vol. (c-6) (Pemba 2/6 dlt 12/6 vol. 10/10). NORTH — *Algeria* — *Egypt* (c-4); *Egypt* (c-6) *eml*: 1st region (with Alexandria, Cairo, Ft. Said, Suez) 1/- dlt 7/3; and region 1/1 dlt 9/4; 3rd including Sudan 1/4 dlt 11/5; *Libya* *eml* -/5 (c-6); *Morocco* *eml* (c-3); *Cabo de Agua*, Larache, Nador, Rincon del Medlik, Rio Martin, Tetuan -/3; Tangier -/4, Alcazarquivir -/8 Spanish -/3, elsewhere -/5; *SOUTH AS* Egypt and zone; *Tunisia* *eml* (c-4). SOUTH (British) (c-6) — *Union* (Cape, with Basutoland and Brit. Bechuanaaland, Natal, with Zululand, Orange F.S., Transvaal) 1/3 dlt 6/8 vol. 5/10 (c-6); *Rhodesia* N. 1/6 dlt 10/10 vol. 10/-; (Abercorn, Ft. Jameson, Knama, 1/9 dlt 1/5 vol. 10/10); *Rhodesia* S. (with Bech. Prot.) 1/6 dlt 8/4 vol. 7/6; S.W. Africa same as Union. WEST — *BRITISH*: *Gambia* Bathurst 2/6 dlt 12/6 (c-6), elsewhere 2/9 dlt 12/8, -/3; *Gold Coast* (c-4); 3/2 dlt 15/10 (Accra 3/- dlt 15/-); *Nigeria* 3/2 dlt 16/8 (Lagos 3/- dlt 15/-) (c-4); *Sierra Leone* -/6, *Cline* Town, Water Street 2/6 dlt 12/8; elsewhere 2/6 dlt 12/4. *BEKIDIA*. *Congo* (c-6), 2/- dlt 2/8, or 1/5 dlt 10/-; *FRANCE*: *Cameroun* (c-3), 2/11 dlt 15/10; *Dahomey* 2/8 dlt 15/- (c-4); *Equatorial Africa* 2/- (c-4); and zone 3/- dlt 17/6; 3rd. Abesche, Ati Raya, Mao-Tchad 2/6, elsewhere 2/4 dlt 19/3 (Ft. Lamy also 2/8); *Gunea* 2/8 dlt 12/6 (c-4); *Ivory Coast* 2/8 dlt 15/- (c-4); *Senegal* 1/7 dlt 10/- (c-4); *Togo* 2/8 dlt 15/- (c-4). *LIBERIA* 3/5 (Monrovia 3/-). PORTUGUESE: *Angola* (incl. Cabinda) 3/11 dlt 19/7. 1/- (Benguela, Lourenço, Mossamedes towns

3/10 dlt 19/2) c -/5; Guinea: 2/6 c -/4 (Buba
 c 3/4 m 2/6 c -/4½); Principe 1. 3/5.
 St. Thomas 1. 3/5 c -/4. SPANISH: Fernando Po
 2/7 c -/4½, Río de Oro 2/8, Guinea 2/7 c -/4½
 REST (not included above):—Abyssinia 1/7
 m; Brit. Cent. Africa (Nyasaland) 1/8 dlt
 10/10 wlt 10/-.

AMERICA: *CENTRAL* nu—Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras Republic, Nicaragua, 2/7 velt 13/4 nlt 16/8 (San José, Limón and Puntarenas in Costa Rica, San José de Guatemala, San Juan del Sur [Nic.] 2/4 velt 11/8 nlt 15/-); Honduras, British, 3/4 nltz 18/9 nltz 14/7 (c -/5); Mexico 1/9 nltz 18/6 vltz 10/5 (c -/4-5); Panama Republic and Canal Zone: Bocas-del-Toro, Almirante 2/10; Balboa and Colon (c -/6); Ancon, Cristobal, Panama 2/2 vlt 10/10 nlt 14/3; elsewhere 2/4 vlt 11/8 nlt 15/-; *NORTH* nu—CANADA pvt 2/6 (C. Breton, N.B. N.S., Ont. p.F.I., Queb. Provinces -/0 d -/4 nltz 4/2 vltz 3/1-3); Manitoba 1/2 (nltz 7/3-5 vltz 6/8); Alta. Sask., B.C. 1st zone (with Vancouver, Vernon, Victoria, New Westminster) 1/8 nltz 8/4 vltz 7/3-4 (c -/5); B.C. and zone 1/5, 2nd zone 1/6, 3rd to 8th zone 1/8; Yukon, and Mackenzie (St. Simpson) 2/6, *NEWFOUNDLAND* pvt 2/6; -/9 (nltz 4/2 vltz 3/1-6) (c. Belle Isle -/3, Cape Race -/5); Labrador -/11, pvt 2/6, *UNITED STATES* nu New York City, Brooklyn, Yonkers and 288 other offices in the State: -/9 (nltz 4/2 vltz 3/1-6); elsewhere in N.Y. State, see below; Conn., Maine, Mass., N.H., R.I., Vt. and N.J. (Hoboken, Jersey City, Union City only): -/10 (nltz 4/2 vltz 3/1-6); District of Columbia (Washington City), Del., Md., Pa., and all offices not already referred to in N.Y. or N.J.: -/11 (nltz 5/2-5 vltz 4/2-6); Ala., N.C., S.C., Ga., Ill., Ind., Ky., Mich., Minn., Ohio, Tenn., Va., W. Va., Wis., with Fla. (Pensacola only), Lou. (New Orleans only), Miss. (Duluth, Minneapolis, St. Paul, S. St. Paul, S. St. Paul Stockyards, Winona only), Mo. (St. Louis only): 1/1 (nltz 6/3 vltz 5/2-2); Ark. Cal., N. Dak., S. Dak., Iowa, Kans., Mont. Neb., N. Mex., Okla., Tex., Wyo. and all places not already named (except Key West, see below) in Fla. Lou., Minn., Mo. 1/3 (nltz 7/3-5 vltz 6/8); Ariz., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Ore., Utah, Wash. (State) and Key West in Fla.: 1/1 (nltz 8/4 vltz 7/3-4); Alaska 2/5 vltz 14/7 nltz 13/6-6; *SOUTH* Argentina 2/1 nlt 14/8 (c -/6); Bolivia 2/5 nlt 16/8; (Ballivian, Cachaleta, Esperanza, Cobjua, Dorrington, Esteros, Riberalta, Santa Ana Yaouma, Tolos Santos, Trinidad, Villa Bella 3/5, *nltz* from La Paz 16/8); Brazil (c -/6) *nn* ve 2/2 (Recife 1/7) nlt 15/- also ve: Amazon Co. offices, 1st zone 3/4 nlt 25/6, and zone 4/7 nlt 30/10; Chile: 13 southern places 2/7 nlt 17/6, elsewhere 2/1 nlt 14/2 (c -/6); Colombia nu: Cartagena (c -/6), Buenaventura and Barranquilla 2/3 vlt 16/10 nlt 14/2; Armenia-Caldas, Bogota, Bucaramanga, Cali, Girardot, Ibaguè 2/3 vlt 12/6 nlt 15/10; elsewhere 2/5 vlt 15/- nlt 14/4; Ecuador nu 2/6 nlt 16/8 nlt 12/6 (c -/6); Guayana nu: Brit.: Akyma, Malabarua, Mackenzie-City, Mowihawana, Potaro, Rockstone, Wismar 2/5-6; Apotari, Enachui, Kamakusa 2/7-8; elsewhere 2/3 (Georgetown 2/2 c -/6) nltz 18/8 vltz 13/8; Dutch 2/- nlt 13/4 vlt 10/- (c -/6); French: 3/- c -/4; Paraguay 2/1 nlt 14/2; Peru: Tacna 2/1 nlt 14/2; elsewhere 2/6 nlt 16/8 (c -/6); Uruguay 2/7 nlt 17/6 (c -/6); Venezuela nu: 2/7 (Pomarlar also 2/6-8) nltz 18/9 vltz 14/7 (c -/6).

NEW ZEALAND: Kawan I. 5/11; elsewhere 1/8 dlt 10/- wlt 5/4 (c -/6).

ISLANDS, &c., not included in foregoing:
Ascension 2/0 dlt 10/-; *Azores* E^g -/8½ (c -/4);
Bahamas nu.: Nassau 3/1 (c -/6), Gov. Hbr. and Hbr. I., Clarendon town, Hopetown, Inagua, Normanscastle, Watlings I., and West-End 2/4, Bimini 2/8; *Bermuda* nu. 5/8 nlts 16/8 wlt 12/6 (c -/7); *Bunnarok Archip.*: Admiralty I. [Mannu], New Ireland [Kavieng] & New Britain [Rabaul], see New Guinea Territory; *Canaries* E^g -/5 (c -/4½); *Cape Verde* Is.: St. Thiago, 3/1 dlt 15/5, -/9½, St. Vincent 2/3 dlt 11/8, -/7 (c -/4½), elsewhere nu 2/7 dlt 12/11, -/8 (c -/4½); *Caroline* Yap, Ponape, Truk 2/6, dlt 10/4 (c -/6); *Ceylon* as India, but ve 1/8; *Chatham Is.* nu 5/2½ (c -/6); *Christmas I.* (Str. sett.) 3/0; *Cocos* (do.) 2/- dlt 10/-; *Comoro* 2/3 dlt 13/4 (c -/6); *Cook or Hervey* nu.: Aitutaki, Atiu, Mangaia, Mauke 2/8, Niue 2/11, Rarotonga (c -/6) 2/5; *Cyprus* 1/1½ d -/7, nlts 7/3½; *Dutch E. Indies* (Java, Sumatra, D. Borneo, D. New Guinea, etc.) 2/2 dlt 20/- (c -/6); *Falkland:* Pt. Stanley 3/4 (c -/6), Fox Bay 3/10; *Fanning I.* 1/8 dlt 10/- wlt 6/4; *Farbe* E^g -/8 (c -/3); *Fiji:* Suva 1/8 dlt 10/- wlt 8/4 (c -/6); *Labasa, Taveuni & Savasavu* (c -/6) and elsewhere 1/10 dlt 10/10 wlt 9/2; *Formosa* 2/8 dlt 18/4; *Gilbert & Ellice* nu.: Ocean I. 2/3 c -/3; *Tarawa I.* 2/8 c -/6; *Greenland* E^g -/8 c -/6; *Guam* nu 3/1, c -/6; *Hawaii* nu.: Hawaii, Kaula, Lanai, Maui, Moloka 2/10 dlt 18/4 wlt 15/-; *Oahu I.* with Honolulu 2/3 dlt 15/- wlt 11/8; elsewhere 2/8, dlt p and wlt from Honolulu (c -/6); *Hong-kong* 2/9 dlt 22/11 (c -/5); *Iceland* E^g -/5½ (c -/8); *Jan Mayen* E^g -/5½; *Kamarran I.* nu 2/-; *Labuan* 2/10 dlt 12/6 wlt 11/8; *Madagawcar* 3/8 dlt 13/4, c -/6; *Madeira* 1/- c -/4; *Makatea* [Pomotou Archip.] 3/5; *Malta* E^g -/4 (c -/6); *Mai queens* (Atuona) 2/5 (c -/3); *Marion Is.*, see Guam, Saipan; *Marshall Is.*: Jaluit 9/9 dlt 18/4 c -/6, Nauru 2/8 c none; *Mauritius* 2/- dlt 10/- c -/6; *Midway I.* nu 2/8; *Nauru*, see Marshalls; *New Caledonia* 2/6 dlt 23/4 (c -/4); *New Guinea Territory* (Brit.) (c -/6); *Aitape, Bulolo, Kavieng, Kieta, Madang, Manus, Salamoa* 2/11 wlt 17/1, -/10½ (ve 2/7 wlt 13/4); *Rabaul, Kokopo* 2/6, wlt 14/7, -/8½ (ve 2/1 wlt 10/10); see also Papua; *New Guinea, Dutch*, see D. E. Indies; *New Hebrides* 2/3 (c -/8); *Norfolk I.* 1/8 dlt 10/- wlt 8/4; *North Borneo* 3/8 dlt 15/10 wlt 13/4 (c -/6); *Palaoa and Angaur* 2/9 dlt 18/4 (c -/6); *Papua Territory* [New Guinea]: Port Moresby, Samarai 2/5 wlt 14/7, -/8½ (ve 2/1 wlt 10/10) c -/6; *Perim* 2/- dlt 10/-; *Philippines*: Manila 2/8 dlt 18/4 wlt 16/8 c -/5; *Batani, Cateuanes, Corregidor, Luzon, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro, Romblon, Ticao* 3/- dlt 20/- wlt 18/4 c -/8; elsewhere 2/6 dlt 23/4 wlt 21/8 c -/8; *Poulo Condore* 3/- m 2/3 dlt 18/4 c -/5; *Reunion* nu 2/8 dlt 12/6 (c -/6); *Rhodes* E^g -/6 (c -/6); *Rodriguez* 2/- dlt 10/-; *St. Andrews* nu 2/5 wlt 15/- wlt 18/4; *St. Helena* 2/- dlt 10/-; *St. Pierre and Miquelon* nu -/9 nlts 4/3 wlt 3/1½ wlt 2/6 (c -/5); *Saipan* 2/9 dlt 18/4 (c -/6); *Samoan* nu.: Apia and Tutuila 2/5 c -/6, Aleipata, Fagaloa, Ofu, Tau, Tusaivi 2/7, Salalua 2/10; *Sandwich Is.*, see Hawaii; *Seychelles* 2/- dlt 10/- c -/6; *Society Is.* Tahiti 3/3 c -/9, Uturoa 2/5 c -/5; *Solomon Is.*: Bougainville I. [Kieta], see New Guinea Territory; *Tulagi* (c -/6) & *Vanikoro* 2/24; *South Georgia* nu 4/4 (c -/6); *Spitbergen* (Svalbard) E^g -/5½ (c -/8); *Timor*

(Portuguese) nu 2/9 (c -/6); *Tonga* (Friendly Is.) 2/5 c -/6; *Union Is.* nu [Tokelau], Fakaofo 2/7; *Vestmann Is.* nu Iceland; *Wallis I.*, see [Mataoutou] Is. or 18/8; *Widda Islets* (Dec. to March only) 2/5 ve 1/16. **WEST INDIES** nu.: *Barras*: Antigua, Dominica 1 St. Vincent, Turks I., with Grenada, St. Kitts, St. Lucia (c -/6); *Jamaica, Montserrat* (c -/6) 2/9, nlts 18/4 wlt 12/6; *Barbados* 1/8 wlt 16/8 wlt 12/6 (c -/4); *Carriacou* 2/4 nlts 18/9 wlt 13/6½; *Pobago* 2/5 wlt 13/6½ (c -/6); *Trinidad* 1/5 (Port of Spain) 2/3 nlts 16/8 wlt 12/6 (c -/3); *Durru*: *Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, St. Martin* 2/- wlt 13/4 wlt 10/- (c -/6); *French*: *Guadeloupe* 2/10 nlts 20/10 wlt 15/7½ (c -/5); *Martinique* 2/8 nlts 23/11½ wlt 18/9 (c -/3); *Les Saintes, Marie, Galante*, 2/10 nlts 21/10½ wlt 16/8; *St. Bartholomew* 2/10 nlts 20/10 wlt 15/7½. **INDEPENDENT**, etc.: *Cuba* (c -/4): 1/7 (Havana & Santiago) 1/5; nlts 12/8 (Havana 8/5) wlt 10/5 (Havana 6/3); *Dominican Republic* (San Domingo): San Domingo, City & Santiago de los Caballeros (c -/6), Pto. Plata, La Vega, S. Pedro de Macoris, 2/9 wlt 12/6 wlt 16/8; *La Romana* 2/9 wlt 12/6 wlt 23/4 c -/6; elsewhere 2/8 wlt 15/- wlt 12/6 c -/3 or -/4; *Haiti* Pt. St. Prince (c -/6), Cap. Haitien 2/8 wlt 12/6 wlt 16/8, elsewhere 2/7 wlt 15/- wlt 17/10; *San Juan* 1/5 wlt 11/8 wlt 14/8, c -/8 and -/9 (San Juan c -/6); *Ponce, Mayaguez* wlt 10/10 wlt 13/4; *Virgin Is.* (St. Thomas c -/6, St. Croix) 2/5 nlts 18/8 wlt 13/6½.

SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS.

ON SUNDAY THROUGHOUT THE U.K. no Parcel Post, Money and Postal Order, or Savings Bank business is transacted, nor is there any delivery even to callers of letters, etc. except by Express and by the following: **IN LONDON** Central Telegraph and (Charles) Cross Offices and 34 others (including those mentioned in the next paragraph, or on p. 592) are alone open (mostly 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.) for stamps, telegrams. 66 stations, chiefly 8, of the Thames, besides those on p. 592, send telegrams, mostly by train times. The one general collection (10 p.m. to 12) is for Monday mails and first London delivery. **UNREGISTERED** letters for Sunday Mails, if too late for Saturday collection, must be posted in evening. (a) up to 6 p.m. at any of the terminal referred to under (n) (i) below, or St. Pancras or Victoria. (n) With extra stamps (late fee): (i) inland (fee ½d.) at appropriate terminus up to same times (or time marked s) as shown on p. 594 under Late Fees, inland Mails. (e) Abroad (fee 1d.) at N. B. Europe and E. Europe, Liverpool Street Station, 8 a.m. to (b) France, Italy, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Algeria, Tunis: Victoria Station (Brighton line), 8.30 p.m. **REGISTERED** (to be handed in): Day Mail abroad, Centr. Tel. Office, 6.30 a.m. to 4d. fee; Night Mails (a) No late fee at all (14) offices open in evening, up to times between 4.35 and 5.35. (b) Fee is 6d. at sorting carriages at proper terminus up to same times as ordinary letters (except mail abroad via Hook). **OUTSIDE LONDON** all Head Offices and most country telegraphic Sub-offices open from 8-10.30 a.m. (Scotland 8-10 a.m.) for stamps, telegrams, registration; but all town Sub-offices, and most non-

§ No Deferred Rate, See "Reduced Rates (d)," p. 598.
 § See "Reduced Rates," (C) p. 598.
 c Coast-station charge. See, p. 592-a.
 d See "Deferred Telegrams," p. 598.
 nu No "Urgent Telegrams." See p. 598.
 wlt, nit, dlt, plt, wlt, nit, etc. Letter Telegrams.
 See "Reduced Rates (b)," p. 598.
 v Via Vind Empirado, vtr Via Kenyarradio (N.B. no full rate).
 om Via Marconi; ed Via Indo-European Co.
 vml Via Marconi, full rate -/8 (inf. rate, if any, 1½d.) less.
 Except Battersea.

telegraphic offices, are closed. Many stations send railway letters (p. 52), and telegrams at train times. There is a collection and night despatch in most towns.

EXPRESS DELIVERY (Service 4) is available only (2) Sundays, to or from London and a few Provincial Head Offices; (a) Good Friday, in London from these. The offices marked * on p. 52, together with the following in London, comply with the list. G.P.O., Charing Cross, W. and S.W. District Offices, and (Branch Offices), (Amberwell Green, Clapham Common, Hammersmith Broadway, Holloway, Stratford, and Swiss Cottage) Letters, &c. (not parcels) are accepted up to time of posting for preceding night mails—those for Belfast earlier, in S. & E. England. Fee 1s., besides postage and usual express fees (calculated in London as from G.P.O.—8d. to 6s., 6d.).

EXPRESS DELIVERY by messenger of a telephoned message (Service 5, p. 52) is on Sundays restricted to the London Postal District; but a letter reaching "Central Telegraph Office, London, E.C. 1" early on Sunday morning will be telephoned to a telephone subscriber in the London Telephone Area if the envelope be marked conspicuously "Express telephone delivery," with a broad perpendicular line back and front, usual postage being prepaid on the envelope, and 3d. per 30 words or less by stamps affixed to the enclosed message.

CHRISTMAS DAY AND GOOD FRIDAY.—In London. One morning delivery of letters, parcels, &c. on Christmas Day; none on Good Friday (except Express Service 4 (above)). Offices usually open as on Sundays, in some cases for shorter hours. *Outside London.* In Scotland business is as on week-days. In England and N. Ireland there is one delivery of letters and parcels, no acceptance of parcels. Offices open as Sundays.

BANK HOLIDAYS.—*London.* One morning delivery of letters and parcels. Collection of letters, evening (general); parcels are accepted in the morning but are not despatched. Head District Offices (p. 52) open for most business (but not Ordinary Money Order, Savings, Licence, Pensions). *Outside London.* In Scotland, business is generally as usual. In England and Ireland only one letter and parcel delivery, and generally one despatch (early in rural districts). Smaller offices are closed, the more important open in morning, some also in evening, for parcels, express, &c. and (morning only) postal orders. Telegraph offices nearly all open 9 to 10.30 a.m. and generally at the same hours if any at all on Sunday evening.

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS in Scotland: Telegraph mostly as usual, other business as English Bank Holidays. One delivery only on Local Holidays. On New Year's Day one delivery of letters and parcels, no parcel, M.O., P.O., &c. business, hours as on Sundays.

Wireless Telegraphy.

Post Office as Licensing Authority.—By the Wireless Telegraphy Acts, 1904-26, it was made illegal to install or work wireless telegraphy in the United Kingdom or on board British ships in territorial waters except with the Postmaster General's licence. By the Wireless Telegraphy Order 1908, the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1904 apply to British Ships whilst on the high seas. The Merchant Shipping (Wireless Telegraphy) Act, 1929, made it compulsory for all British sea-going ships over 1,600 tons to carry wireless apparatus. The Post Office conducts the inspection of such apparatus under the Acts, and also the examination of Wireless Operators for the Postmaster General's Certificate.

Ship and Shore Service.—The ship and shore stations of the Marconi Company and Lloyds, 20 in number, were bought by the Postmaster General in 1909. The service has since been reorganised and now comprises 13 stations, viz.:—Cullercoats, Fishguard, Humber, Land's End, Malin Head, Niton, North Foreland, Portishead, Portpatrick, Rugby, Seaforth, Valencia and Wick. Portishead Radio affords (a) world-wide communication with ships equipped with short-wave sending and receiving apparatus, and (b) communication up to a range of about 2,000 miles with ships equipped with long continuous wave-sending and receiving apparatus. Rugby Radio can transmit radiotelegrams to ships

equipped with long-wave receiving apparatus. The range is world-wide, but ships are not in a position to reply to this station. A public telephone service between certain Transatlantic liners and telephone subscribers in Great Britain and certain Continental countries is also afforded through Rugby Radio.

Anglo-Continental Wireless Services.—Post Office wireless services have been instituted side by side with the cable services to the following Continental countries:—Italy, Poland, Estonia, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, the Free State of Danzig, Rumania, Latvia, Finland and Russia. The services with Italy, Hungary, Rumania, Estonia, and Danzig are carried on *via* the Leaf-Field Station (near Oxford). The latter station is also used for the transmission of news and commercial intelligence intended for simultaneous reception in several European countries. A medium-power transmitter at the Rugby Station is also used for the services to Czechoslovakia and Poland.

Super-power Transmitter at the Rugby Station.

—This transmitter uses power of 1,000 kilowatts and is capable of communication with any part of the globe. It is used for the broadcasting of British Official news messages, Meteorological Office, reports and Greenwich Time Signals, and for transmitting radio telegrams and news messages to ships at sea.

Beam and Omni-Directional Wireless Stations.

—The privately-owned wireless stations in this country at present carrying on commercial services with other countries are owned and operated by Imperial and International Communications Limited. They consist of the Marconi Short Wave Wireless Beam stations at Bodmyn, Bridgewater, Grimsby, Skegness, Dorchester and Somerton, the high-powered omni-directional station at Carnarvon, and the medium-power omni-directional stations at Ougar and Brentwood in Essex. The Bodmyn and Bridgewater and the Grimsby and Skegness Beam stations consist of two groups of two units each, one unit of each group being a transmitting station and the other unit a receiving station. The Bodmyn transmitting station and Bridgewater receiving station carry out direct high-speed wireless communication with Canada and South Africa. The Grimsby transmitting station and Skegness receiving station carry out similar communication with Australia and India. The Dorchester Beam transmitting station consists of seven Marconi short-wave Beam transmitters, and is the largest beam wireless station in the world. The Somerton station is the receiving station of this short-wave Beam group, and has eight receivers employed on the same services.

All these wireless stations are operated and controlled directly from Electra House, London, the central radio office of Imperial and International Communications Limited.

* Radiotelegrams.

The Address of a radiotelegram should contain name of addressee, of ship, and of (most) station to be used. Private messages for *H.M. Navy* may not be sent through Post Office or Rugby radio, and must have in the address "Navy" followed by the name of the vessel, or "Submarine" (which with identifying letters and figures counts in address as one word). Next must come (a) if ship be abroad, the name of the coast station (if this is not known, sender should enquire of the

o "Radiotelegram," as used in the official Postal Guide, denotes only a message to or from a ship at sea, and includes no other kind of radiotelegraphic message.

Secretary, Admiralty, London by reply-paid telegram (or letter, station where it is proposed to send the message). If it be at sea in the Mediterranean, the only coast station allowed is *Rhinella Radio (Maita)* (c. 7), if on the China Station, *Solestar Radio (Str Settlements)* and *Stonecutters Radio (Hong-Kong)* (c. 7), if on the East Indies Station, *Aden Radio (c. 7)* or *Maita Radio (Ceylon)* (c. 7), if off South African coast, *Jacobs Radio (Durban)*, *Slankop Radio (Cape Town)*, or *Walvis Bay Radio (c. 7)*, if off the East Coast of North America: when north of 30° N., *Louisburg Radio, Inclusive charge 1s. 3d. a word*; when between 30° N. and 40° N., *Kington (Jamaica) Radio (c. 7)*, or *S. Lucia (West Indies) Radio (c. 4)*. (b) If the ship be in home waters, the message must be sent through the Admiralty station. *Clothes Radio* "t + c = 3d. In the case of the *Maritime Marine*, "Steamship" should precede the name if confusion with some telegraph office is otherwise possible; if name of nearest coast station is uncertain the message may yet be got through by other means (see Note), while if the name of the ship is not known, sufficient particulars of the voyage (names of ports, &c.) must be substituted, at sender's risk, under service *21, B1*, and *B3* only. *Trepagnier of Rapites* is admissible. *Counting of words*, etc., is subject to the rules for ordinary Telegrams Abroad; the name of ship with call-station counts as one word, also (if written in standard form) name of coast station.

The *Cost of Transmission (per word)* from any telegraph office is the sum of three rates, rate for cable or other message to the coast or land-station (denoted by *1*), station charge (*c*), and ship charge (*s*). The normal ship charges (*s*) are as follows: (a) *R. M. Navy*, (b) ships of most nations, including British, *3d.*, (c) Spanish and Swedish ships, *3d.*, (d) Finnish ships and Lettonian ships, *1½d.* These are reduced in certain cases (see *C* below). The other charges and services may be classified as follows:

A. SHORT-RANGE (500 miles), to all ships with wireless telegraph.—*1. Through Post-Office coast stations: t + c = 1d.* *2. Through coast-stations abroad: (t) = rate for full-rate telegram to the country in which coast station is situated (see list under heading Telegrams Abroad, p. 594), (c) = which varies from 0 to 3d., is given in the same list after the name of a country for place with a coast station, preceded by the sign c.*

B. LONG-RANGE COMMUNICATION with ships suitably equipped (mostly listed in P.O. Guide), when beyond reach of short-range stations. *1. 1½d. P. M. Navy* (Phone Highbridge 52) *t + c = 1d.* (a) Long wave both-way service (range 4,000 miles), with about 350 ships (including most large liners in N. Atlantic or Mediterranean). (b) Short wave both-way service (range world-wide) with about 300 ships. *2. 1½d. P. M. Navy* (range world-wide) *(t) + (c) = 1s. 3d.* to many ships (see in P.O. Guide) carrying long-wave receiving apparatus; ships cannot reply direct to this station. Messages are sent at 12.45 a.m. (G.M.T.) and (except Sun.) 12.45 p.m. 3. Ships which cannot be reached by coast stations in this country can sometimes be reached by coast stations abroad, the exact station depending upon the position of the ship which can generally be ascertained from the shipowners. A full list of coast stations abroad is given in the P.O. Guide.

C. RATES FOR CROSS-CHANNEL AND SHORT-RANGE SHIPS. *1. Through the appropriate P.O. coast-station: (see Note), the inclusive (t + c + s) rate per word is, Group A 3½d., Group B 8½d.* *2. Through foreign coast-stations to the same two groups of vessels respectively: (a) rate calculated for *1½d.* P. M. Navy, but *s* is reduced to 1½d. (Extractions are (i) To the Dover-Ostend Packets, through Antwerp or Ostend, *c + s = 3d.*; (ii) To regular cross-Channel boats, through Boulogne, Cherbourg or Havre, *c + s = 3½d.* (a) rate calculated as for *1½d.* P. M. Navy, but *s* is reduced to 1½d.*

Notes.—*"Open codes"*—*1.* Coast stations are (i) To the Dover-Ostend Packets, through Antwerp or Ostend, *c + s = 3d.*; (ii) To regular cross-Channel boats, through Boulogne, Cherbourg or Havre, *c + s = 3½d.* (a) rate calculated as for *1½d.* P. M. Navy, but *s* is reduced to 1½d. *2.* Messages intended to pass through ordinary distance coast stations in Newfoundland or east coast of Canada may have "Montreal" in place of the name of any particular station; similarly those for coast stations on east coast of Canada or east of U.S.A. may bear "New York". In both cases *c + (s) = 1s.* Again messages intended to pass through stations on coasts of the Union of S. Africa may have "Slankopradio" instead of the name of any particular coast station. Inclusive charge

1 The P.O. coast stations are:—Cullercoats, Fishguard, Humber, Land's End, Malin Head, Niton, North Foreland, Portpatrick, Seaford, Valencia, Wick. t, c, s.—See above. "Cost of Transmission."

(which covers transmission to South Africa, as well as the coast and ship station charges) is *1s. 1d.* a word irrespective of whether the message is routed via "Empiradio" or via "Eastern."

Work of the Post Office.

The following details of the work done by the Post Office have been supplied to the Editor:—

	1929-30.	1930-31.
Letters &c. delivered	6,400,000,000	6,475,000,000
Parcels dealt with...	160,500,000	161,900,000
Registered Letters and Parcels posted (a)	59,700,000	58,600,000
Express Delivery (a)	1,977,000	1,972,000
Telegrams dealt with	56,500,000	51,800,000
Money Orders (including Trade Charge Money Orders)	15,030,000	14,970,000
Postal Orders	170,900,000	191,800,000
Telephones:		
Trunk Calls	129,200,000	123,900,000
Local Calls (b)...	1,328,000,000	1,370,000,000
Savings Bank:		
Deposits (c)	£77,400,000	£76,100,000
Withdrawals (c)...	£80,000,000	£77,700,000
Government Stock Accounts open	1,770,000	1,690,000
Wireless Licences issued	3,090,000	3,650,000
Other Licences issued	4,230,000	4,210,000
Old-Age Pension Orders paid: No. Amount	108,700,000 £51,040,000	109,800,000 £54,320,000
Widows' & Orphans' Pension Orders paid: No. Amount	16,500,000 £10,550,000	28,200,000 £16,670,000
Entertainment Duty Stamps sold	£291,000	£311,000
Inland Revenue (excluding Unfiled) and Income Tax Stamps sold	£3,180,000	£2,980,000
Health and Pensions Insurance Stamps sold	£46,970,000	£45,980,000
Unemployment Insurance Stamps sold	£29,190,000	£28,000,000
War Pensions paid: No. Amount	46,500,000 £41,330,000	45,200,000 £39,570,000
Naval, Military, &c. Allowances paid: No. Amount	9,620,000 £9,330,000	9,480,000 £9,290,000
Postal Drafts paid: No. Amount	4,400,000 £12,930,000	4,490,000 £13,580,000
Dividends on P.O. Register Stock	£7,800,000	£8,040,000
Savings Certificates: Issued (pur price) Repaid (including interest)	£42,430,000 £66,280,000 (d)	£50,890,000 £53,800,000 (e)
Telephone Stations	1,822,110	1,982,171
Mileage of wire (f): Miles		
Overhead	1,306,327	1,327,754
Underground	7,344,406	8,089,108
Submarine	17,121	27,577

(a) Including in Letters, &c. and Parcels.
(b) Including originating Trunk calls.
(c) Figures are for the calendar years 1929 and 1930. Those for 1930 are provisional.
(d) Including £1,600,000 converted into other securities or re-invested.
(e) Including £1,622,000 converted into other securities or re-invested.
(f) Including spare wire.

The Air Port of London (Croydon Aerodrome, Waddon—Tel., Croydon, 2720), extended under the Air Ministry's improvement scheme, was opened on May 2, 1922. The cost of the station was about £250,000, and the buildings include hangars, offices and a hotel with 50 bedrooms. Airway traffic is controlled from a tower by a Civil Aviation Traffic Officer. Some of the

biplanes in the services operating from Croydon carry 40 passengers and about 1,200 lb. of luggage, and are fitted with refreshment buffets. All expresses are subjected to a complete routine inspection before being granted their daily airworthiness certificates by inspectors licensed by the Aeronautical Inspection Department of the Air Ministry.

Services Operated by Imperial Airways.

Service.	Summer (May to Sept.)	Winter. (Oct to April)
London—Le Touquet—Paris (225 miles in 2½ hours) ..	Four times daily.	Once daily.
London—Paris—Basle—Zurich (335 miles in 7h. 10m.)	Daily.	(No Service.)
London—Brussels—Cologne (320 miles in 4h. 15m.)	Daily.	Daily.
London—Birmingham—Manchester (210 miles in 2h. 40m.)	Three times weekly.	(No Service.)
London—Karachi—Delhi (5,500 miles in 7 to 8 days)	Weekly.	Weekly.

Services Proposed.

Egypt-Capetown.—A through service is proposed from Alexandria or Cairo to Capetown in conjunction with existing England-Egypt service, to form a weekly Air Service in each direction between England and South Africa (5,600 miles in 8 days).

India-Australia.—A weekly Air Mail Service between Calcutta and Australia to link with existing mail service between England and India; journey between London and Port Darwin, 11 or 12 days.

Trans-Atlantic.—Service between Europe and America via Azores or Bermuda.

Types of Modern British Aircraft.

Constructor and Type L—Land A—Amphibian F-B—Flying Boat	Length	Load	Passengers	Crew.	Speed.	Range.
	ft. ins.	(Tons.)				(Miles.)
Handley-Page "42" L	86 6	4.68	38	4	105	580
Short Kent F-B	78 0	5.54	16	3	100	500
Vickers "Viscount" L	48 6	1.638	12	2	120	300
Saunders-Roe "Cutty Sark" F-B. A.	34 4	0.56	3	1	88	350
Do. "Cloud" F-B. A.	47 9	1.23	8	1	95	350
Do. "Windhover" F-B. A.	40 3	0.638	4	1	90	360
A. V. Roe "Avro VI" L	36 0	0.89	4	2	95	475
Westland "Wessex VI" L	38 0		4	2	95	350
Vickers "Vellore IV" L	48 0	2.43	8	2	120	300
De Havilland "Puss Moth" L	25 0	0.388	2	1	105	700
Do. do. Seaplane	25 9	0.256	2	1	105	700
Summons "Spartan Arrow" L	25 0	0.265	1	1	90	280
Desoutter Mark II L	26 0	0.321	2	1	110	550
Short "Valletta" F-B.	69 8	3.5	16	3	110	550

PRIVATE FLYING.

LIGHT AEROPLANE CLUBS.

- ♢ Berks, Bucks and Oxon Aeroplane Club (Reading).
- * Bristol and Wessex Aeroplane Club.
- * Cinque Ports Flying Club
- Derby and District Aero Club.
- Flying Club of Ulster.
- * Hampshire Aeroplane Club.
- ♢ Hanworth Club, London Airpark, Hanworth.
- Household Brigade Flying Club.
- ♢ Hull Aero Club.
- * Lancashire Aeroplane Club.
- * Leicestershire Aero Club.
- * Liverpool and District Aero Club.
- * London Aero Club.
- * Midland Aero Club.
- * Newcastle-upon-Tyne Aero Club.
- * Norfolk and Norwich Aero Club.
- * Northamptonshire Aero Club.
- ♢ Nottingham Aero Club.
- * Scottish Flying Club.

Southern Aero Club.
Southport Aero Club.
* Suffolk and Eastern Counties Aeroplane Club.
♢ Yorkshire Aeroplane Club (Leeds).
National Flying Services, Ltd., operated in 1930 a fleet of 46 aircraft. During 1930 the total amount of "paid" flying was 10,797 hours (5,712 instructional, 3,240 private hire, 566 taxi work and 1,378 short duration passenger flights). The total membership of the clubs rose from 1,100 to 1,744, and 294 members qualified for an "A" pilot's licence. The largest of the clubs is Hanworth, with 1,050 members.
Other Companies.—During 1930 over 40 companies or individuals carried out commercial flying, 12 being engaged in air taxi work.

* *Financially Assisted Clubs* with a total membership (Dec. 31, 1930) of 5,808, an increase of 1,235 since Dec. 31, 1929. Of the total number, 1,659 held civil pilots' licences.
♢ Now grouped as "National Flying Services, Ltd."

CIVIL AVIATION.

British Empire.

I.—Expenditure.

	1929-30.	1930-31.
Great Britain	£422,860	£525,500
Canada	749,070	1,080,910
Australia	250,165	198,000
South Africa	10,700	47,070
India	200,955	355,070
New Zealand.....	7,530	11,500
Total.....	£1,651,280	£2,128,550

II.—Mileage Flown.
(Regular Air Services.)

	1929	1930
Great Britain	5,305	5,570
Canada	6,485	7,170
Australia	6,495	8,110
South Africa	1,440	1,440
India	715	715
Total.....	20,440	23,005

Foreign Countries (1930-31).

	Civil Av. Vols.	Individuals
Belgium	£480,110	£133,910
Czechoslovakia (1930)	220,940	113,400
Denmark	19,280	19,280
France .....	...	1,621,850
Germany	2,246,710	932,740
Italy	200,260	662,210
Netherlands.....	108,000	82,715
Norway (1930)	2,260	5,300
Poland	309,410	138,380
Spain (1930)	107,280	75,230
Sweden.....	42,300	33,100
Switzerland	17,110	15,920
U.S.A.	6,628,010	...
Yugoslavia	31,980	29,070

CIVIL AVIATION STATISTICS.
(British Aircraft on Regular Air Routes.)

Year	Mileage Flown.	Passengers *	Cargo (Tons) †
1919.....	104,000	870	30
1920.....	644,000	5,799	137
1921.....	225,000	5,256	19
1922.....	717,000	10,393	215
1923.....	943,000	15,552	328
1924.....	936,000	13,601	543
1925.....	862,000	11,193	550
1926.....	840,000	16,775	679
1927.....	769,000	18,874	593
1928.....	1,011,000	27,659	772
1929.....	1,388,000	29,327	840
1930.....	1,437,000	25,094	732

* The totals for 1926 and subsequent years represent the actual numbers of individuals carried, for years prior to 1926 they represent the number of passengers carried on each stage. † Statistics as to cargo carried include excess baggage from 1925.

MUNICIPAL AERODROMES.

On Dec. 31, 1930, Aerodromes had been established or were in course of erection by the following municipalities:—

Basingstoke.	Ipswich.	Portsmouth.
Blackpool.	Littlehampton.	Sheffield.
Bristol.	Liverpool.	Skewness.
Burton.	Manchester.	Southampton.
Cardiff.	Middlesbrough.	Southend.
Carlisle.	Morecambe.	Stoke-on-Trent.
Hastings.	Nottingham.	Worcester.
Hereford.	Plymouth.	York.
Hull.		

TRADE BY AIR.

VALUE OF GOODS IMPORTED INTO AND
EXPORTED FROM GREAT BRITAIN BY AIR.

Year.	Imports.	Exports.	Total.
1919	£59,839	£31,097	£90,936
1920	676,919	345,268	1,022,187
1921	375,374	195,817	571,191
1922	453,377	259,643	713,020
1923	567,303	211,948	779,251
1924	841,815	509,145	1,350,960
1925	1,123,175	403,761	1,526,936
1926	958,237	966,003	1,924,240
1927	1,251,921	1,439,346	2,691,267
1928	2,003,551	981,139	2,984,690
1929	1,990,350	1,003,219	2,993,569
1930	1,656,682	834,533	2,491,215
Total	£12,018,543	£7,127,919	£19,206,462

FLIGHTS BETWEEN U.K. AND ABROAD.

(International Civil Flying commenced on
Aug. 26, 1919.)

Year	British Aircraft.		Foreign Aircraft	
	Flights.	Passengers.	Flights.	Passengers.
1919	467	870	64	52
1920	2,854	5,799	768	584
1921	993	5,256	2,404	5,475
1922	2,891	9,490	2,048	2,869
1923	2,559	11,947	2,016	3,189
1924	2,794	10,456	2,044	7,402
1925	2,891	10,602	2,399	10,119
1926	2,879	15,450	2,641	10,074
1927	2,489	16,533	3,225	12,231
1928	3,120	24,810	4,490	18,369
1929	3,244	26,122	5,922	22,071
1930	3,000	22,045	6,685	22,190

AIR TRANSPORT STATISTICS, 1930.

Country	Miles Flown	Passengers Carried	Goods Carried
*Great Britain ..	1,220,000	23,440	716
Australia	1,625,860	20,257	1,513
Canada	1,592,500	14,199	80
S. Africa	128,200	240	...
India.....	77,760	125	...
Belgium	804,320	8,977	264
Denmark	117,420	2,071	40
France	5,838,380	28,935	1,639
Germany	6,707,400	93,126	2,113
Italy	2,758,220	38,361	668
Netherlands	1,323,440	22,548	790
Poland	809,000	11,822	267
Russia	3,116,000	14,337	...
Sweden	181,580	3,735	137
Switzerland	469,820	11,533	157
U.S.A.	36,945,000	365,910	1,021

* Imperial Airways operations only.

AIR MAILS.

AIR MAIL SERVICES. Details of services, time saved, and fees payable are embodied in the official Air Mail Leaflet which can be obtained free of charge through any Post Office.

At the Imperial Conference of Oct., 1926, the Secretary for Air, Sir Samuel Hoare, laid down two broad propositions:—

(1) That the Empire is in urgent need of better communications.

(2) That their improvement will require a sustained and united effort.

By aeroplane or airship London could be brought within a fortnight of the farthest cities and territories of the Empire. Journeys could be reduced to the following periods:—

	Days
Canada	2½
India	5
Cape Town	6
Australia	11
New Zealand	13

In April, 1929, a stage of development in the air journey between London and India was marked by the introduction of large passenger aeroplanes for the London—Paris—Marseilles section, transshipping into air boats for the passage over the Mediterranean, and so from Cairo—Baghdad—Basra to Karachi. During winter months the route is overland as far as Athens.

AIRSHIPS.

Comparative Table of various Airships.

Ship.	Cu. Cap.	Length.	gross ft. tons	Engines. No & h.p.
(1) R 34 (Brit.)	1,960,000	640	39 5½	5 × 1250
(2) R 38 (U.S.)	2,724,000	694	82 75	6 × 2100
(3) R 100 (Brit.)	5,000,000	709	152	6 × 2100
(4) R 101 (Brit.)	5,500,000	800	152	5 × 2225
(5) Z RS 4 (U.S.)	6,500,000	785	180	8 × 4480
(6) Gr. Zep (Germ.)	3,700,000	776	129	5 × 2650
(7) — (Germ.)	5,500,000	776	167	5 × 5000
(8) Z RS 5 (U.S.)	—	—	—	—

Notes.—(1) First to cross Atlantic; (2) Wrecked at Hull, Yorkshire; (3) Launched Jan., 1929, completed her trials in Feb. and was taken over by Air Ministry from Airship Guarantee Company, work suspended after disaster to R 101; (4) Launched Oct. 7, 1929, crashed near Beaumont, France (while on voyage to India), Oct. 5, 1930, with loss of 46 lives, only 7 escaping; (5) Z RS 4 (U.S.S. Akron) was launched in June, 1931; (6) Crossed Atlantic, 1928, and toured round the world in 1929 and 1930; (7) Under construction; (8) Under construction.

AIRCRAFT ON BRITISH CIVIL REGISTER.

Classification.	1920	1929	1930.
Regular Air Transport	56	28	38
Joy-riding, Taxi, &c.	166	146	148
Schools & R.A.F. Reserve	—	82	98
Clubs	—	62	68
Demonstration, &c.	—	98	130
Private	—	84	333
For re-sale	—	—	34
Registered	325	600	846
Certified Air worthy	149	413	625

AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION.

Identification Letters are used by the Countries named, as under:—

1. Britain { G—AAA to G—ZZZ

{ M—AAA to M—ZZZ

Irish Free State E I—AAA to E I—ZZZ

Belgium	ON—&c.	Norway	LA—&c.
France	F—&c.	Spain	EA—&c.
Germany	D—&c.	Sweden	SA—&c.
Italy	I—&c.	Switzerland	HB—&c.
Netherlands	PH—&c.	U.S.A.	K—&c.

BULLION BY AIR.

Value of Bullion and Specie Imported into and Exported from Great Britain by Air.

Year.	Imports.	Exports and Re-exports.	Total.
1925	£205,841	£9,834,357	£10,040,399
1926	307,525	7,975,973	8,283,498
1927	697,796	7,043,236	7,741,032
1928	353,211	5,054,093	5,407,304
1929	372,994	30,545,051	30,918,045
1930	295,672	19,265,256	19,560,928
Total (1925-30)	£2,232,970	£79,738,166	£81,971,136

FLYING ACCIDENTS.

British Commercial Aviation.

(Including all Imperial Airways Transport operations)

Details.	I.—Air Transport.		II.—Other Flying for Hires.	
	Aug. 1919, to Dec. 31, 1924.	Jan. 1, 1926, to Dec. 31, 1930.	May, 1919, to Dec. 31, 1924.	Jan. 1, 1926, to Dec. 31, 1930.
Aircraft mileage flown	3,569,000	5,693,000	1,407,000	1,749,000
Fatal accidents	6	5	7	2
Non-fatal	4	1	22	3
Miles per accident	357,000	949,000	49,000	350,000
Flights per accident	1,756	5,100	4,782	49,000
Passengers killed	13	19	8	3
Passengers injured	5	5	12	1
Flights per passenger killed	3,959	6,300	20,213	166,800
Do. Do. injured	10,294	23,800	20,142	500,000
Crew killed	9	8	7	1
Do. injured	5	4	22	4

SHIPPING.

NUMBER AND GROSS TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 TONS AND UPWARDS
COMPILED FROM LLOYD'S REGISTER BOOK (June, 1931).

Countries where owned.	Steamers.		Motorships		Sailing Vessels and Barges.		Total.	
	No.	Gross Tonnage.	No.	Gross Tonnage.	No.	Gross Tonnage.	No.	Gross Tonnage.
British Empire	9,078	20,369,370	864	2,757,946	746	252,683	10,688	23,379,999
United States.....	3,031	12,170,323	355	721,929	621	749,931	4,007	13,642,183
Japan	1,672	3,763,025	297	512,416	...	...	1,969	4,275,341
Germany	1,689	3,598,543	462	627,507	...	28,551	2,171	4,226,601
Norway	1,322	2,423,926	369	1,637,793	9	3,877	1,990	4,065,506
France	1,424	3,325,376	97	187,803	122	32,040	1,643	3,535,217
Italy	907	2,716,776	194	555,749	246	62,148	1,347	3,325,673
Netherlands.....	962	2,426,411	448	684,946	19	6,813	1,429	3,118,170
Sweden	1,056	1,139,221	283	539,555	89	25,893	1,428	1,704,669
Greece	526	1,391,923	13	5,859	...	...	539	1,397,782
Spain	605	1,044,714	106	167,103	71	15,553	822	1,227,370
Denmark	494	722,688	183	410,533	40	12,050	717	1,145,287
Other countries and not stated	2,786	4,192,122	381	621,324	399	197,686	3,566	5,017,262
TOTAL	25,872	59,291,368	4,080	9,431,433	2,392	1,408,239	32,344	70,131,040

SHIPBUILDING, 1880-31.

THE total of new tonnage to which classes have been assigned by *Lloyd's Register* during the twelve months ended June 30, 1931, amounts to 557 vessels, of 1,752,610 tons gross, while the corresponding figures for the year ended June 30, 1930, were 637 vessels, of 1,807,816 tons gross. Plans for 240 vessels, of 564,280 tons, were passed by the Society in the course of the year. These figures are very much smaller than those for the previous twelve months (601 vessels, of 1,021,610 tons) and are the lowest recorded since 1922. Of this projected tonnage, 40·21 per cent. (225,000 tons) was intended to be built in Great Britain and Ireland, and 59·79 per cent. (1,527,610 tons) in other countries. The countries in which the greater part of the new tonnage classed by *Lloyd's Register*, during the year, has been constructed are shown in the following statement:—

Country.	No of Vessels	Tons Gross
Great Britain and Ireland	353	1,033,562
Japan	15	132,361
Germany	19	115,359
Netherlands.....	31	108,680
Denmark	16	88,081
U.S.A.	35	78,164
Sweden	15	77,028
Italy	16	37,232
Spain	11	24,308
British Dominions	20	18,425
Belgium.	6	16,469
Norway	6	14,355

The LARGEST VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION and to class with *Lloyd's Register*, at June, 1931, were the new *Cunarder*, of 73,000 tons, at Clydebank, Scotland; *Res*, 50,000 tons, at Genoa, Italy; *Conte di Savoia*, 46,000 tons, at Trieste, Italy. All are being fitted with quadruple screw geared turbine machinery.

The countries for which the majority of the vessels were built are:—

Country.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Gross.
Great Britain and Ireland	237	591,308
Norway	55	396,122
Japan	15	132,361
Netherlands.....	20	124,021
U.S.A.	45	86,351
British Dominions.....	26	74,379
Danzig	6	72,073
Sweden	15	61,642
Denmark	14	59,674
Spain	14	52,101
Italy	3	21,072
France ..	18	20,391
Germany ..	6	16,321
Panama	2	15,822
Chile	6	15,184
Yugoslavia	6	12,805
Belgium.....	4	12,347

Mercantile Shipping, 1898, 1914, and 1930.

Country	Gross Tonnage (Steam and Motor Ships only).		
	1898.	1914.	1930.
Gt. Britain	10,547,000	18,802,000	20,322,000
Dominions ..	621,000	1,632,000	2,788,000
Denmark	308,000	770,000	1,072,000
France	973,000	1,922,000	3,471,000
Germany ..	1,644,000	5,135,000	4,199,000
Greece	151,000	821,000	1,391,000
Italy	448,000	1,430,000	3,252,000
Japan.....	454,000	1,708,000	4,317,000
Netherlands ..	350,000	1,472,000	3,079,000
Norway.....	619,000	1,057,000	1,663,000
Spain	545,000	824,000	1,207,000
Sweden	329,000	1,013,000	1,562,000
U.S.A. (Sea) ..	1,170,000	2,027,000	2,666,000
(Lakes).....	...	2,260,000	2,422,000
Others	1,346,000	2,479,000	4,255,000
Total	19,512,000	45,404,000	68,024,000

Mercantile Shipping.

On June 30, 1930, the sea-going Mercantile Marine of Great Britain and Ireland had a total tonnage of 20,438,444 gross tons, of which 20,321,920 tons were steamers and motor ships, and 116,524 sailing vessels.

Census of Seamen (March 31, 1930).—Total number of seamen employed, 194,633, as under:

Sea trading Vessels,	British	Foreign	Lascars
Steam	114,370	13,479	48,775
Motor	12,165	950	3,907
Sailing	983	4	0
Total.....	127,518	14,433	52,682

The British Fishing Fleet.—On Dec 31, 1927, the fishing boats belonging to the United Kingdom, Isle of Man and Channel Islands numbered 14,555 (273,762 net tons) of which 6,283 were sailing vessels (26,412 net tons) and 8,272 steam and motor vessels (427,350 net tons).

The estimated number of men and boys employed in sea fishing in 1929 was 60,034, of whom 53,357 were regular fishermen and 6,677 persons occasionally employed in sea fishing.

Wrecks (World).—The total losses of the World's Mercantile Marine in 1930 are stated to be 392 vessels with a gross tonnage of 425,413 as against 499 vessels (604,703 gross tons) in 1929. These losses (1930) include 246 steamers (339,405 gross tons), 14 motor vessels (38,199 gross tons), 37 auxiliary vessels (7,886 gross tons) and 95 sailing vessels (39,923 gross tons).

(British).—In 1929, 38 sailing vessels (2,460 gross tons) and 109 steam and motor vessels (113,623 gross tons), a total of 147 vessels (116,083 gross tons), were totally lost at sea. In 1929 the following lives were lost through wrecks at sea—from sailing vessels, crew 4, passengers nil; from steam and motor vessels, crew 127, passengers nil—a total of 131. The years with the heaviest losses of life at sea were 1912 and 1914. In 1912 the total of 2,335 included 673 of the crew and 825 passengers on *S.S. Titanic*; in 1914 the total of 1,778 included 171 of the crew and 840 passengers on *S.S. Empress of Ireland*.

Ocean Shipping in British Ports.

Total net tonnage of British and Foreign sailing and steam vessels entered and cleared in the Foreign Trade (with cargoes and in ballast) at all ports in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.—

Year.	Entered	Cleared.	Total.
1913	82,148,569	82,661,012	164,809,581
1928	92,015,000	92,263,000	184,278,000
1929	96,605,000	97,199,000	193,804,000
1930	97,543,000	97,593,000	195,136,000

British and Foreign Tonnage Entered

Year.	British.	Foreign
1913	46,602,920	35,545,649
1928	58,568,000	34,453,000
1929	58,849,000	37,756,000
1930	57,449,200	40,094,000

Ocean Tonnage at British Ports

Port.	Arrived.	Departed.
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
England—		
Barrow (1929)	267,672	184,531
Blyth (1929)	1,105,447	1,470,115
Bristol (1930)	2,572,000	2,109,000
Cowes (1929)	2,444,939	2,353,351
Dartmouth (1929) ..	745,323	608,654
Dover (1929)	2,056,258	2,043,785
Falmouth (1929)	1,071,690	1,169,775
Fleetwood (1929)	48,036	32,077
Folkestone (1929)	915,429	873,697
Goole (1929)	789,401	875,409
Grimby (1930)	2,135,000	2,420,000
Hartlepool (1929) ..	861,246	969,800
Harwich (1929)	2,352,820	2,341,850
Hull (1930)	5,286,000	4,510,000
Liverpool (1930)	14,304,000	13,146,000
London (1930)	22,582,000	20,107,000
Manchester (1930) ..	3,587,000	2,040,000
Middlesbrough (1930)	2,267,000	2,411,000
Newcastle, &c. (1929)	7,533,588	8,884,172
New haven (1929)	671,131	679,824
Plymouth (1930)	7,442,000	7,413,000
Portsmouth (1929) ..	149,031	144,979
Southampton (1930)	11,383,000	11,310,000
Sunderland (1929) ..	1,310,065	1,498,539
Weymouth (1929) ..	852,726	815,971
Wales & Monmouth—		
Beaumaris (1929) ..	1,493,674	1,419,866
Cardiff (1930)	5,557,000	7,355,000
Cardigan (1929)	2,068,945	593,690
Newport (1930)	2,008,000	2,712,000
Port Talbot (1929) ..	182,793	990,064
Swansea (1930)	2,665,000	3,377,000
Scotland—		
Aberdeen (1929)	394,567	262,123
Ardrossan (1929)	258,889	238,651
Burntisland (1929) ..	235,209	425,440
Dundee (1929)	642,051	539,964
Glasgow (1930)	4,222,300	4,761,000
Grangemouth (1929)	1,110,137	720,817
Greenock (1930)	2,334,000	2,862,000
Leith (1929)	1,436,429	1,428,221
Methil (1929)	539,591	966,884
Northern Ireland—		
Belfast (1930)	3,655,000	3,416,000
Londonderry (1929) ..	709,044	666,431

Ocean Tonnage by Flags, 1930.

Flag	Entered	Cleared
British ..	57,449,000	56,918,000
Belgium ..	1,517,000	1,511,000
Denmark ..	2,691,000	2,693,000
France ..	5,274,000	5,305,000
Germany ..	6,769,000	6,802,000
Italy ..	1,549,000	1,617,000
Netherlands ..	5,814,000	5,804,000
Norway ..	4,125,000	4,294,000
Spain ..	1,380,000	1,442,000
Sweden ..	2,785,000	2,817,000
U S A ..	3,444,000	3,338,000
Other Flags ..	4,946,000	5,045,000
Total	97,543,000	97,593,000

Continuance Tonnage

Year	Arrived.	Departed.
1913	65,273,838	65,111,086
1928	51,861,000	51,668,000
1929	56,185,000	54,930,000
1930	54,979,000	54,510,000

THE KINGDOM OF ENGLAND.

Position and Extent.—The Kingdom of England occupies the southern portion of the island of Great Britain and lies between $55^{\circ} 46'$ and $55^{\circ} 57' 30''$ N. latitude (from the mouth of the Tweed to the Lizard), and between $1^{\circ} 46'$ E. and $5^{\circ} 43'$ W. (from Lowestoft to Land's End). England is bounded on the north by the summit of the Cheviot Hills, which form a natural boundary with the Kingdom of Scotland; on the south by the English Channel; on the east by the Straits of Dover (Pas de Calais) and the North Sea; and on the west by the Atlantic Ocean (which washes the Cornish coast), Wales and the Irish Sea. Total area, 50,851 square miles. Population (1931) 37,354,917.

Relief.—There is a natural orographic division into the hilly districts of the north, west and south-west, and the undulating downs and low-lying plains of the east and south-east. In the extreme north the Cheviot Hills run from east to west, culminating in the Cheviot, 2,676 feet above mean sea level. Divided from the Cheviots by the Tyne Gap is the Pennine Chain, running N. by W. to S. by E., with their highest point in Cross Fell, 2,930 feet above mean sea level. West of the Pennines are the Cumbrian Mountains, which contain in Scafell Pike (3,210 feet) the highest land in England, and east of the Pennines are the Yorkshire Moors, their highest point being Urre Moor (1,459 feet). South of the Pennines are the Peak of Derbyshire (2,088 feet) and Dartmoor (High Willhays, 2,039 feet). In the western county of Shropshire are the isolated Wrekin (1,335 feet), Long Mynd (1,674 feet), and Brown Clee (1,805 feet); in Herefordshire the Black Mountain (2,310 feet) in Worcesterhire the Malvern Hills (1,395 feet), in Monmouthshire the Sugar Loaf (1,955 feet) and Cofy (1,905 feet), and the Cotswold Hills of Gloucestershire contain Cleve Clond (1,134 feet).

Hydrography.—The Thames is the longest and most important river of England, with a total length of 210 miles from its source in the Cotswold Hills to its outflow into the North Sea, and is navigable by ocean-going steamers to London Bridge. The Thames is tidal to Teddington (60 miles from its mouth); the Wilts and Berks canal enters at Abingdon, and the Kennet and Avon canal at Reading. The principal tributaries are the Cherwell, Lee, Kennet, Wey, Mole and Medway. The Thames forms county boundaries almost throughout its course, and on its banks are situated the capital of the British Empire; Windsor Castle, the home of the Sovereign; Eton College, the first of the public schools; and Oxford, the oldest university in the kingdom. The Severn is the longest river in Great Britain, rising in the north-eastern slopes of Plinlimmon (Wales) and entering England in Shropshire, with a total length of 220 miles from its source to its outflow into the Bristol Channel, where it receives on the left the Bristol Avon, and on the right the Wye, its other tributaries being the Vyrnwy, Tern, Stour, Tems and Upper (or Warwickshire) Avon. The Severn is tidal below Gloucester, and a high bore or tidal wave sometimes reverses the flow as high as Tewkesbury (13½ miles above Gloucester). The scenery of the greater part of the river is very picturesque and beautiful, and the Severn is a noted salmon river, some of its tributaries being famous for trout. Navigation is assisted by the Gloucester and Berkeley Ship Canal (26½ miles), which

admits vessels of 330 tons to Gloucester, other canals connecting with the Thames, Trent, Dee and Mersey. The Severn Tunnel, which carries the Great Western Railway under the river, 14 miles below the Sharpness Bridge, was begun in 1873 and completed in 1886 (at a cost of £2,000,000) after many difficulties from flooding, &c. The tunnel is 4 miles 644 yards in length (of which 2½ miles are under the river). Of the remaining English rivers those flowing into the North Sea are the Tyne, Wear, Tees, Ouse and Trent from the Pennine Range, the Great Ouse (260 miles) from the Central Plain, and the Orwell and Stour from the hills of East Anglia. Flowing into the English Channel are the Sussex Ouse from the Weald, the Itchen from the Wiltshire and Hampshire Hills, and the Axe, Teign, Dart, Tamar and Exe from the Devonian Hills; and flowing into the Irish Sea are the Mersey, Ribble and Eden from the western slopes of the Pennines and the Derwent from the Cumbrian Mountains. The English Lakes are noteworthy rather from their picturesque scenery and poetic associations than from their size. These lie mainly in Cumberland, but partly in Westmorland and Lancashire, the largest being Windermere (10 miles long), Ullswater and Derwentwater.

Islands.—The Scilly Islands (Cornwall), 25 miles from Land's End, consist of about 40 islands, with a total area of about 4,000 acres, only St. Mary's, Treco, St. Martin's, St. Agnes and Bryher being inhabited, population (1931), 1,732. The capital is Hugh Town, in St. Mary's. The climate is unusually mild, and vegetation luxuriant, semi-tropical plants flourishing in the open. The Isle of Wight is separated from Hampshire by the Solent. The total area is 147 sq. miles, population (1931), 88,400. The climate is mild and healthy, and many watering places have grown up during the last century. Capital, Newport, at the head of the estuary of the Medina, Cowes (at the mouth) being the chief port; other centres are Ryde, Sandown, Shanklin, Ventnor, Freshwater, Yarmouth, Totland Bay, Seaview and Bembridge. Lundy Island, 21 miles N.W. of Hartland Point, Devon, is about 2½ miles long, and 1 mile broad, with a total area of about 1,050 acres (mainly picturesque), and a population of about 50; it contains the seat of the proprietor of the island and two lighthouses.

Climate.—The south-westerly winds from the Atlantic Ocean penetrate to the heart of the country, affecting the temperature of the greater part of the kingdom, and only the coastal regions of the east have a modified continental climate. The mean annual temperature is about 50° Fahrenheit, varying from 52° in the Scilly Islands to 48° at the mouth of the Tweed, and generally the west of England is mild and wet in winter and cool and less wet in summer, while the east is cool and dry in winter and spring and hot and less dry in summer and autumn, the wettest region being the Lake district of Cumberland and the driest in the Thames estuary and the Lincolnshire Wash. The climate of England is influenced by the much-indented coastline of the west and by the flow of warm water in the Gulf Stream Drift, which strikes the S.W. projection and proceeds N. and E. along the west and south coasts.

EARLY INHABITANTS.

Prehistoric Man.—A skeleton found at *Galley Hill*, near Northfleet, Kent (in 1895), has been ascribed to a man of Central Asian race of the Early Stone Age, and stone implements of the remote Eolithic, Palæolithic and Neolithic periods are abundantly found throughout England. The Neolithic period is held to have merged into the Bronze Age about 2000 to 2500 B.C., and a date between these years has been given to *Stonehenge* (presented by Sir C. H. E. Chubb to the Nation in 1908, and now preserved as a national monument). *Stonehenge* (20 miles N. of Salisbury, Wiltshire) consists of two circles of menhirs (the largest monolith being 22½ feet in height), only 16 remaining in position in the outer circle, while two of the five triple sets are still in position in the inner circle. The use for which the temple or monument was erected is the subject of many conjectures.

The Celtic Invasion.—In the latter part of the Bronze Age the *Goidels*, a people of Celtic race, and in the Iron Age another Celtic race of *Brythons*, invaded the country and brought with them Celtic civilization and dialects, place names in England bearing witness to the spread of the invasion over the whole kingdom.

The Roman Conquest.—Julius Cæsar raided Britain in 55 B.C. and 54 B.C., and in 43 A.D. the conquest of the country was undertaken by the Roman Emperor Claudius, who sent Aulus Plautius with a well-equipped army of 40,000 men, and himself visited Colchester (Camulodunum) and Londinium. The British leader from 48-51 A.D. was *Caractacus* (strictly Caratacus), who was finally captured and sent to Rome. By 70 A.D. the conquest of South Britain was completed, a great revolt under *Boudicca* (strictly Boudica), Queen of the Iceni (Norfolk), being crushed in 61 A.D. In 122 A.D. the Emperor Hadrian visited Britain and built a continuous rampart, known as *Hadrian's Wall*, from Wallsend to Bowness (Tyne to Solway), remains of which are still traceable. The Romans administered Britain as a Province under a Governor, with a well defined system of local government, each Roman municipality ruling itself and the surrounding territory. Colchester, Lincoln, York, Gloucester and St. Albans stand on the sites of five Roman municipalities, while London was the centre of the road system and the seat of the financial officials of the Province of Britain. A well preserved Roman town of about 200 acres was first uncovered in the 18th century at *Silchester* (Calleva Atrebatum), 10 miles south of Reading, and since 1890 the whole site has been investigated. Four main groups of roads radiated from London, and a fifth (the Fosse) ran obliquely from Ermine Street (at Lincoln), through Leicester, Cirencester and Bath to Exeter. Of the four groups radiating from London one ran S.E. to Canterbury and the coast of Kent, a second to Silchester and thence to parts of Western Britain and South Wales, a third (now known as *Watling Street*) ran through Verulamium (St. Albans) to Chester, with various branches, and the fourth reached Colchester, Lincoln, York and the eastern counties. Christianity reached the Roman Province of Britain from Gaul in the 3rd century (or possibly earlier), the Bishops of Londinium, Eboracum (York), and Lindum (Lincoln) attending the Council of Arles in 314. The Roman garrison of Britain was much harassed in the 4th century by Saxon pirates, who invaded the eastern counties from the Wash

to Spithhead, while about 350 A.D. incursions in the north of Irish (Scotti) and Picts became most formidable, and towards the end of the century many troops were removed from Britain for service in other parts of the Roman Empire. Early in the 5th century Gaul was taken from the Romans by Teutonic invaders, and Britain was cut off from Rome; officials were no longer sent to the island, the garrison was left to defend itself, and appears to have been driven inland by the Northern and Saxon invaders, and to have been conquered and absorbed by the Celtic inhabitants, whose language and customs re-emerged.

Anglo-Saxons and Normans.—The Celtic Britons appear to have called in the Saxons to resist the raids of the Picts and Scots, and eventually the *English* (Angles, Saxons and Jutes) drove the Britons into the mountain fastnesses of the West (Strathclyde, Wales and Cornwall), the name of *Welsh* (old English *Waelisc* = Foreign) being given to the islanders by the invaders from the continent. The area thus conquered was divided into several kingdoms, of which the chief were Northumbria (Bernicia and Deira), Mercia (Middle Angles), and Wessex. The heathen Angli (whose gods Ti, Woden, Thunor and Frigg are commemorated in "Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday") were converted to Christianity by a mission under Augustine (dispatched by Pope Gregory in 597), which established Archbishoprics at Canterbury and York, and the whole of England appears to have been converted by the end of the 7th century. In the 8th century Offa, King of Mercia, is stated to have built a wall and rampart, afterwards known as *Offa's Dike*, from the mouth of the Dee to that of the Wye, as a protection against the Welsh. The greatest of the English kingdoms was *Wessex*, with its capital at Winchester, and the greatest of the Wessex kings was *Alfred the Great* (871-901), who resisted the incursions of the Northmen (Danes) and fixed a limit to their advance by the Treaty of Wedmore (878). In the 10th century the Kings of Wessex recovered the whole of England from the Danes, but subsequent rulers were unable to resist the invaders, and England paid tribute (*Danegeld*) for many years, and was ruled by Danish Kings from 1016 to 1042, when Edward the Confessor was recalled from exile. In 1066 Harold (brother-in-law of Edward and son of Earl Godwin of Wessex) was chosen King of England, but after defeating a Northumbrian revolt under his brother Tostig (aided by an invading army of Harold Hadrada of Norway) at Stamford Bridge in Yorkshire (Sept. 25), he was himself defeated at the *Battle of Hastings* (or Sautlache) on Oct. 14, 1066, and the Norman Conquest secured the throne of England for Duke William of Normandy. Since the *Norman Conquest* all attempts to invade England have been defeated.

ENGLISH COUNTIES.

For Administrative purposes England is divided into 49 *Administrative Counties* (under the Local Government Act of 1888). The boundaries of these Administrative Counties differ in many cases from those of the older Geographical Counties, while the areas of the 72 *County Boroughs* created under the Act of 1888 are excluded from the County Areas, and the population of the Boroughs is separately enumerated. The area, population and chief officers of the Administrative Counties are shown overleaf.

LORDS LIEUTENANT, HIGH SHERIFFS, AND CHAIRMEN OF Q.B.

County or Shire.	Lord Lieutenant.	High Sheriff, 1922-23.	Chairman of Q.B.
(1) Bedford	S. Howard Whitbread, C.B.	H. Brent Grottrian, K.C.	Anthony H. Wingfield, D.L.
(2) Berks	James Herbert Benyon.	Vice-Ad. F. C. Brown, C.B., C.M.G.	C. Murray Pitman, K.C.
(3) Bucks	Col. Lord Cottesloe, C.B., V.D., T.D.	Maj. Coninsby R. Disraeli, T.D.	Col. Lord Cottesloe, C.B., V.D., T.D.
(4) Cambridge	Charles E.W. Adeane, C.B.	Sir Frederick Hiam.	His Hon. Judge Farrant.
(5) Isle of Ely	Brig.-Gen. Sir W. Bromley Davenport, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.	E. Peter Jones.	Maj. J. F. T. Roys, D.L.
(6) Cheshire	John C. Williams	Lt.-Col. E. H. W. Bolitho, D.S.O.	Col. E. Treffry, C.M.G., C.B.E., T.D.; Lt.-Col. R. T. G. Tangye, O.B.E.
(7) Cornwall	Earl of Lonsdale, K.G.	Lt.-Col. C. A. James	His Honour Judge Eustace Hills, K.C.
(8) Cumberland	Duke of Devonshire, K.G.	Lt.-Col. G. Mosley, T.D.	H. St. J. Raikes, K.C., C.B.E.
(9) Derby	Lord Mildmay of Flete.	Lt.-Col. T. Gracey.	Lord Merivale, P.C.; Sir T. H. Kekewich, Bt.; Sir F. G. Newbolt, K.C.
(10) Devon	Earl of Shaftesbury, K.P. Marquess of Londonderry, K.G.	Capt. B. C. W. Williams. Capt. G. S. Newall.	J. C. Swaburne-Hanham. J. S. G. Pemberton, D.L.
(11) Dorset	Brig.-Gen. R. B. Colvin, C.B., T.D.	Maj. N. A. C. de H. Tufnell.	Collingwood Hope, K.C., C.B.E.; W. J. Courtland.
(12) Durham	Earl Beauchamp, K.G.	Sir S. W. Tubbs, Bt.	Lt.-Col. Russell J. Kerr. (Vacant)
(13) Essex	Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	P. A. L. Laming (D.S.O.)	T. P. P. Powell, O.B.E.
(14) Gloucester	Sir John Cotterell, Bt.	Col. H. E. P. Pateshall.	Sir J. Priestley, K.C., E. A. Mitchell-Innes, C.B.E., K.C.
(15) Hants	Viscount Hampden, K.C.B., C.M.G., A.D.C.	Sir W. Lawrence	G. F. Rowley
(16) Hereford	Earl of Sandwich	(See Cambridge)	Hon. H. A. Hannen; Sir A. F. C. C. Luxmoore, K.C.
(17) Hertford	The Marquess Camden	Maj. Sir J. T. Prestige.	Rt. Hon. Sir L. Sanderson, K.C.; Sir James Openshaw, Sir H. W. Deacon, C.B.E.
(18) Huntingdon	Earl of Derby, K.G.	Sir F. C. Bowring.	Sir A. G. Hazleigg, Bt.
(19) Kent	Sir A. G. Hazleigg, Bt.	Lt.-Col. E. C. Atkins, D.C.	Sir A. G. Hazleigg, Bt.
(20) Lancashire	Lincoln:		
(21) Leicestershire	Earl of Yarborough	Lt.-Col. E. Roys, O.B.E.	(F. Acton, C.B.E. Earl of Ancaster. R. Glead.
(22) Lindsey	Marquess of Crewe, K.G.	Hon. Alexander Shaw	Cecil Whiteley, K.C.
(23) Lincoln	Lord Rochdale	James Warren	Sir Montagu Sharpe, K.C.
(24) London	Russell J. Colman.	J. A. Keith	Ernest Barkley Haikes, K.C.
(25) Middlesex	Marquess of Exeter, C.M.G.	Lt.-Col. P. L. Reid	John Alfred Gotch
(26) Norfolk	Sir C. P. Trevelyan, Bt., M.P.	Maj. P. Eustace-Smith, M.C.	His Hon. Judge Woodcock
(27) Northampton	Duke of Portland, K.G.	Maj. P. A. Birkin, O.B.E.	Sir F. Blake, Bt., C.B.
(28) Peterborough	Duke of Marlborough, K.G.	Maj. A. H. Dillon, C.D.	Col. Sir L. Rolleston, K.C.B., D.S.O.
(29) Roke of	Earl of Ancaster	Lawrence Kimball	Capt. M. U. Weyland.
(30) Northumberland	Earl of Powis	Lt.-Col. H. P. Sykes	William Henry Neill.
(31) Nottingham	Marquess of Bath, K.G.	Sir William O. F. M. King	Sir W. F. K. Taylor, G.B.E., K.C.
(32) Oxford	Earl of Harrowby	James Thompson	Sir A. T. Thring, K.C.B.
(33) Rutland	Sir T. C. T. Warner, Bt., C.B.	Sir A. C. Churchman, Bt.	Lord Charnwood.
(34) Salop	Lord Ashcombe, C.B., T.D.	Sir E. J. Holland	(C. H. Lomax; R. E. White; A. Maitland-Wilson, O.B.E.
(35) Somerset	Lord Leonfield	Maj. P. S. Foster	Cecil Whiteley, K.C.
(36) Stafford	Lord Leigh	Geoffrey Bird	(Sir H. S. Cautley, Bt., K.C. R. Burrows, LL.B.
(37) Suffolk, E.	Lord H. Bentinck, M.P.	A. H. Willink	Lord Ilkeston
(38) " W.	Sir Ernest S. Wills, Bt.	Claude B. Fry	Earl of Lonsdale, K.G.
(39) Surrey	Viscount Cobham	Sir R. C. Brooks, Bt.	His Hon. Judge Randolph.
(40) Sussex, E.	Yorkshire:—		Hon. Sir R. W. Coventry, K.O.
(41) " W.	East Riding		Viscount Irwin.
(42) Warwick	North Riding		His Hon. Judge McCarthy.
(43) Westmorland	West Riding		(W. F. Tempest
(44) Wilts			
(45) Worcester			
(46) Yorkshire:—			
(47) East Riding			
(48) North Riding			
(49) West Riding			

CHAIRMEN OF C.C., CLERKS OF THE PEACE, CHIEF CONSTABLES AND M.O.H.

Chairman of C.C.	Clerk of the Peace.	Chief Constable.	Medical Officer
(1) Lord Amphil, G.G.S.I., G.C.I.E.	J. B. Graham	Lt.-Col. F. A. D. Stevens, C.B.E.	C. G. Welch, M.D.
(2) T. Skurray	H. J. C. Neohard, [O.B.E.]	Lt.-Col. A. Poulton, C.B.E.	G. C. Taylor, O.B.E., M.D.
(3) L. H. West, O.B.E., LL.D.	Lt.-Col. G. R. Crouch, M.C., T.D., LL.B.	Lt.-Col. T. R. P. Warren, C.B.E.	S. J. C. Holden, M.B.
(4) W. C. Jackson	A. Talrunt, O.B.E.	W. Varney Webb	Frank Robinson, M.D.
(5) Sir Walter W. West...	C. E. Copeinan, C.M.G.	Capt. J. C. T. Rivett-Carnac, M.C.	Robert French, M.D.
(6) Sir William Hodgson	Reginald Potts	Lt.-Col. P. Malcolm, D.S.O., M.V.O.	Meredith Young, M.D.
(7) Sir A. Carkeek	T. A. H. Sheers	Lt.-Col. Sir H. B. Protheroe Smith, O.B.E.	E. M. Clarke, M.D.
(8) Rev. Canon A. Sutton [O.B.E.]	C. W. A. Hodgson ..	Philip T. B. Browne ..	F. Hughes Morison, M.D.
(9) E. C. Barnes, C.B.E.	H. Wilfrid Skinner, LL.B.	Maj. F. R. Auley, C.B.E.	Walter M. Ash, F.R.C.S.
(10) Sir Henry Lopes, Bt ...	Brian S. Miller	Maj. J. H. Morris, M.C.	L. M. Davies, M.D.
(11) Earl of Shaftesbury ...	J. Leslie Torr	Major L. W. Peel Yates	J. Elliott Robinson, M.B.
(12) Peter Lee	Harold Jevons, LL.D.	George Morley, C.B.E.	Charles Franks, M.D.
(13) J. H. Burrows [D.S.O.]	J. H. Gould	Capt. J. A. Unett, D.S.O.	W. A. Hulloough, M.B.
(14) Maj. F. W. B. Cripps	E. T. Gardoni, O.B.E.	Maj. F. L. S. Clarke, O.B.E.	J. Middleton Martin, M.D.
(15) Earl of Malmesbury ...	F. Viccars Barber ..	Maj. E. R. Cockburn, O.B.E.	H. L. Cronk, M.D.
(16) Sir G. Baring, Bt.	John Duffon	Capt. H. C. Adams-Connor, M.V.O., D.L.	James Fairley, M.D.
(17) F. Ballard	E. W. Maples, O.B.E.	Freeman Newton	Peter Lowe, M.B.
(18) Sir Joseph Priestley, K.C.	Elton Longmoir	G. Knight, M.B.E.	H. Hyslop Thomson, M.D.
(19) G. F. Rowley	(Vacant) ..	Capt. J. C. T. Rivett	C. B. Moss-Blundell, M.D.
(20) F. Walter Payne	W. Leslie Platts ..	Maj. H. E. Chapman, O.B.E.	Alfred Greenwood, M.D.
(21) J. T. Travis-Clegg...	Sir George Hammond	Wilfrid Tinsshaw, C.B.E.	J. J. Butterworth, M.D.
(22) Lt.-Col. R. E. Martin ...	Etherton, O.B.E.	W. J. Freer	J. A. Fairer, M.D.
(23) Lord Henegge, O.B.E.	W. J. Freer	Capt. C. E. Lynch Blasse	J. W. S. H. Campbell, M.B.
(24) Sir C. Welby, Bt., C.B.	Eric W. Scooter	[Lt.-Col. G. H. R. Halland, C.I.E., O.B.E.]	A. H. Lowe, M.B.
(25) J. W. Glead, M.A.	H. C. Piper	(Metrop. Police Area)	[H. C. Jennings, M.B.]
(26) E. Sanger	H. C. Piper	(Metrop. Police Area)	F. N. Kay Menzies, M.D.
(27) G. Marlow-Reed	John Div	(Metrop. Police Area)	John Tate, M.B., C.S.
(28) Russell J. Colman ..	E. S. W. Hart, M.B.E.	Capt. S. H. van Neck, M.C.	F. Ruddock West, M.D.
(29) Sir A. de Capell Brooke, Bt.	Hugh Christopher Davies	{ A. A. Ferguson	{ J. M. Mackintosh, M.D.
(30) Marquess of Exeter ...	H. Millington, O.B.E.	{ C. Rolleston, M.D.	{ W. F. J. Whitley, M.D.
(31) Sir F. Blake, Bt., C.B.	Walter J. Deacon ...	Capt. F. James, C.B.E.	A. C. Tibbits, M.D.
(32) Col. Sir L. Rolleston, K.C.B., D.S.O.	K. Harold Carter ...	Col. F. J. Lemon, C.B.E., D.S.O.	Charles Coles, M.D.
(33) Brig.-Gen A. D. Miller, C.B.E., D.S.O.	K. Tweedale Mealy	Capt. E. K. Arbuthnot, D.S.O., R.N.	C. Rolleston, M.D.
(34) Earl of Ancaster ...	F. G. Scott, M.C.	Fredk Wm Golder	William Taylor, M.D.
(35) T. W. Green	B. A. Adam	Maj. Jack Becke, O.B.E.	W. G. Savage, M.D.
(36) F. H. Berryman	A. A. Johnson, O.B.E.	Lt.-Col. H. C. Metcalfe, D.S.O.	W. D. Carruthers, M.D.
(37) Lt.-Col W. E. Harrison, O.B.E.	Harold King	Lt.-Col. H. P. Hunter ..	Bernard Wood-White, M.D.
(38) C. H. Lomax ...	R. Eustace-Joy, M.A.	Capt. J. G. Mayne, C.B.E.	J. F. Davidson, M.B.
(39) Marquess of Bristol, M.V.O.	Cecil Oakes, LL.M.	Maj. E. P. Prest	James Ferguson, M.D.
(40) Maj Arthur Leicester-Penrhyn.	L. G. Hensman	Maj. G. C. Nicholson, C.B.	R. Ashleigh Glegg, M.D.
(41) C. H. S. Ellis	Munsey	Col. G. M. Ormerod, D.S.O.	R. D. Smedley, M.D.
(42) Lord Leonfield ...	Dudley Auckland, LL.M.	A. S. Williams, M.V.O., O.B.E.	A. Hamilton Wood, M.D.
(43) Lord Algernon Percy	H. J. T. McIlveen ..	Commander E. R. B. Kemble	W. E. Henderson, M.B.
(44) G. H. Pattinson ...	S. Thornely	P. T. B. Browne	C. E. Tangye, M.D.
(45) Marquess of Bath, G.C. [O.B.E.]	Leon E. Stephens, LL.B.	Lt.-Col. Noel Llewellyn, D.S.O.	Wyndham Parker, M.B.
(46) Lt.-Col. C. F. Milward	W. L. Bown	Capt. J. E. Lloyd-Wil-	R. L. Thornley, M.D.
(47) Lord Deramore	H. Greenwood, LL.B.	Capt. A. F. Hordern ..	Harry Mason, M.D.
(48) Maj. R. B. Burton ...	W. L. Bown	Lt.-Col. J. C. Chaytor, D.S.O., M.C.	T. N. V. Potts, M.D.
(49) Sir J. P. Hinchliffe ...	C. H. Bird	Lt.-Col. Frank Brook, D.S.O., M.C.	
	J. R. Procter		
	H. G. Thornley, O.B.E.		
	J. Charles McGrath		

AREA AND POPULATION OF THE 49 ENGLISH ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES.

County or Shire and Administrative Headquarters.	Acreage	Population		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Bedfordshire (Shire Hall, Bedford)	302,942	106,453	114,081	220,474
Berkshire (Shire Hall, Reading)	454,725	102,405	111,776	214,181
Buckinghamshire (County Hall, Aylesbury)	479,360	132,538	139,027	271,565
Cambridgeshire (County Hall, Cambridge)	315,168	69,324	70,680	140,004
Cheshire (Shire Hall, Chester)	631,120	320,377	354,813	675,190
Cornwall (County Hall, Truro)	868,167	148,906	169,645	318,551
Cumberland (The Courts, Carlisle)	968,598	101,040	104,750	205,790
Derbyshire (County Offices, Derby)	640,701	306,313	326,613	632,926
Devonshire (The Castle, Exeter)	1,060,948	212,797	245,867	458,664
Dorsetshire (County Offices, Dorchester)	622,843	115,439	123,908	239,347
Durham (Shire Hall, Durham)	627,641	470,415	453,635	924,050
Ely, Isle of (County Hall, March)	238,073	39,181	38,584	77,765
Essex (Shire Hall, Chelmsford)	962,696	579,897	618,704	1,198,601
Gloucestershire (Shire Hall, Gloucester)	782,646	159,527	176,274	335,801
Hampshire (The Castle, Winchester)	933,296	237,909	234,113	472,022
Herefordshire (Shire Hall, Hereford)	538,924	53,678	58,077	111,755
Hertfordshire (Shire Hall, Hertford)	404,520	189,735	211,424	401,159
Huntingdownshire (Waldeu House, Huntingdon)	233,985	27,795	28,409	56,204
Kent (Sessions House, Maidstone)	971,990	571,435	622,680	1,194,115
Lancashire (County Offices, Preston)	1,050,889	853,486	941,371	1,794,857
Leicestershire (10 New Street, Leicester)	524,197	147,206	155,477	302,683
Lincolnshire :-				
Holland (County Hall, Boston)	268,992	45,838	46,475	92,313
Kesteven (County Offices, Liasford)	463,505	55,562	54,467	110,029
Lindsey (County Offices, Lincoln)	961,200	129,711	133,761	263,472
London (County Hall, S.E. 1)	74,850	2,045,575	2,351,246	4,396,821
Middlesex (Guildhall, Westminster, S.W. 1)	148,691	769,178	869,343	1,638,521
Norfolk (The Shire House, Norwich)	1,303,568	159,107	162,763	321,870
Northamptonshire (County Hall, Northampton)	581,679	106,132	110,982	217,114
Northumberland (Moot Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne)	1,279,153	201,609	207,056	408,665
Nottinghamshire (Shire Hall, Nottingham)	529,079	219,459	224,421	443,880
Oxfordshire (County Hall, Oxford)	470,808	63,395	65,754	129,149
Peterborough, Noke of (Cross St., Peterborough)	53,464	25,384	26,461	51,845
Rutlandshire (The Castle, Oakham)	97,273	8,440	8,957	17,397
Shropshire (Shire Hall, Shrewsbury)	861,800	120,624	123,538	244,162
Somersetshire (Shire Offices, Weston-super-Mare)	1,031,666	190,866	215,453	406,319
Staffordshire (County Buildings, Stafford)	686,901	349,392	353,752	703,144
Suffolk :-				
East Suffolk (County Hall, Ipswich)	549,241	101,740	105,680	207,420
West Suffolk (Shire Hall, Bury St. Edmunds)	390,916	52,227	53,710	105,937
Surrey (County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames)	449,216	436,814	570,881	947,695
Sussex :-				
East Sussex (County Hall, Lewes)	507,069	123,485	153,396	276,881
West Sussex (County Hall, Chichester)	401,916	101,302	111,224	212,526
Warwickshire (Warwick)	560,702	176,727	188,596	365,323
Westmorland (Exchange Chambers, Kendal)	504,917	30,407	34,991	65,398
Wight, Isle of (County Hall, Newport)	94,146	40,365	48,035	88,400
Wiltshire (County Offices, Trowbridge)	860,829	151,368	151,890	303,258
Worcestershire (Shire Hall, Worcester)	439,953	148,567	161,513	310,080
Yorkshire :-				
East Riding (County Hall, Beverley)	737,065	81,947	87,745	169,692
North Riding (County Hall, Northallerton)	1,357,871	162,955	167,945	330,900
West Riding (County Hall, Wakefield)	1,625,058	749,223	780,277	1,529,500
York City and County (Guildhall, York)	3,730	41,012	43,798	84,810

AVERAGE HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS.

The average heights and weights of men in the United Kingdom have been tabulated as follows. The weights include *clothing*, which is generally calculated at one-twenty-fourth of the whole.

	Average Height.	Average Weight.
Scotsmen	5 ft. 8½ in.	11 st. 11 lb.
Irishmen	5 ft. 8 in.	10 st. 13 lb.
Englishmen	5 ft. 7½ in.	11 st. 2 lb.
Welshmen	5 ft. 6½ in.	11 st. 4 lb.

LONDON, the capital of England and of the British Empire, and the greatest city in the world, is situated on both banks of the River Thames, 30 miles from its outflow into the North Sea.

The City of London represents London within its ancient boundaries. The City is the financial and business centre of London, and includes the head offices of the principal banks, insurance companies, and mercantile houses, in addition to buildings ranging from the historic interest of the Roman Wall, the Norman Tower and the 15th century Guildhall, to the massive splendour of St. Paul's, and the architectural beauty of Wren's spires (Bow Church, St. Bride's, St. Dunstan's in the East, &c.).

The City of Westminster, which is bounded by the City of London on the east, by Chelsea and Kensington on the west, by Paddington, St. Marylebone and Holborn on the north, and by the Thames and Chelsea on the south, was formed into a borough by the London Government Act of 1869, and was created a city by Royal Charter of Oct. 19, 1900, the Council consisting of a Mayor, 10 Aldermen and 60 Councillors. Extending from the eastern end of the Strand to Kensington Gardens, and from Oxford-street to the Thames, it includes within its boundaries a large number of the finest buildings in London. The Abbey and the Roman Catholic Cathedral, the Houses of Parliament and the Law Courts, Buckingham Palace and St. James's, and the principal Government offices, Clubs and Theatres are situated in Westminster, which also includes the fashionable residential districts of Mayfair and Belgravia. Westminster is the richest of the London areas.

Metropolitan Boroughs.—Under the London Government Act of 1899 the administrative functions of the various vestries in the Metropolitan districts surrounding the City of London were transferred to 28 Metropolitan Boroughs, of which one became afterwards the City of Westminster. The area covered by these boroughs extends northwards to include Stoke Newington, southwards to Wandsworth and Lewisham, eastwards to Woolwich, and westwards to Hammersmith.

London County Council.—For County purposes the affairs of London are administered by the London County Council, which was created by the Local Government Act of 1888.

Miscellaneous Authorities.—For Police purposes the administration is invested in the City Corporation as to the City Police and in the Home Office as to the Metropolitan Police. The authority for the supply of water is the Metropolitan Water Board; while the River Thames is administered as to its tidal portion by the Port of London Authority and above Teddington by the Thames Conservancy, the lighthouse and pilotage authority being Trinity House. The bridges are maintained in the City of London by the Bridge House Estates Committee of the Corporation of the City, and in the remaining area by the London County Council. The London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority (5 Millbank, Westminster, S.W. 1) provides (or secures the provision of) electricity throughout an area of 1,797 sq. miles. Locomotion is provided by the London County Council as the Tramway authority, and by private enterprise as to underground or other railways, &c.

LONDON CITIES AND BOROUGHES.

Cities and Boroughs.	Population, 1931	Rate per 1,000 Births Deaths	Rateable Value £	Rate, 1931-32	Town Clerk.	Mayor, 1932-33.
London :	7,476,168	17 9	57,487,535	8 d		
CITY OF LONDON	10,896	23 0	8,694,024	9 5	Sir James Bell, C.V.O.	See p. 604.
WESTMINSTER.....	129,535	20 5	10,850,000	9 5	G. Parker Morris, LL.B.	Rev. E. St. G. Schomberg.
Battersea	159,542	16 5	1,072,027	12 2	Edwin Austin	G. H. Eaton.
Bermondsey	111,526	18 1	825,183	16 0	E. Goff Clark	J. Lynch.
Bethnal Green	108,178	11 7	606,701	14 8	David J. Keep	T. Brooks.
Camberwell	251,373	14 8	1,595,319	11 0	C. E. Newton	A. Pearman.
Chelsea	59,026	12 7	1,210,584	10 0	S. H. Steel	Lt.-Col. S. Boyle.
Deptford	106,886	15 9	675,646	13 8	A. Purkis	G. W. Strong.
Finsbury	69,888	18 5	1,207,546	11 1	Hugh Green	S. G. Nunn.
Fulham	150,940	15 3	1,120,845	10 4	Wilfred Townend	W. J. Waldron.
Greenwich	100,879	15 39	915,306	12 5	Fredk. J. Simpson	Mrs. C. Turner.
Hackney	215,380	16 4	1,418,813	10 9	H. R. H. Tee, LL.D.	F. W. Snewlin.
Hammersmith	135,521	15 9	1,133,533	11 10	Hugh Royle	W. P. Davies.
Hampstead	88,914	11 8	1,454,705	10 10	Philip H. Harrold	H. Bailly, M.B.E.
Holborn	38,816	10 6	1,702,458	9 5	Lionel Walford	B. Smith.
Islington	321,712	17 4	2,118,690	10 2	R. Jermain, M.C., M.A.	G. H. Bull.
Kensington (Royal)	180,681	14 6	1,256,628	9 7	F. Webster, B.A.	H. V. Kenyon.
Lambeth	296,168	15 76	2,254,988	10 2	Bruce Penny	R. L. Sims.
Lewisham	219,942	15 1	1,617,862	10 4	John W. Shuter	H. J. Furneaux.
Paddington	144,950	19 15	1,653,641	10 8	W. F. Abbas, M.B.E.	Lt.-Col. Sir G. Handover.
Poplar	155,086	19 1	684,711	19 0	H. E. Dennis	C. J. Cressall.
St. Marylebone	97,620	12 1	3,069,170	9 3	R. C. Graves, LL.D.	F. White.
St. Pancras	108,113	15 4	2,054,386	9 8	A. Powell Coke	Sir A. Davies, K.B.E.
Shoreditch	97,038	20 1	830,831	13 0	R. Cyril Bay, B.A.	W. J. Fudge.
Southwark	171,657	16 8	1,323,410	11 5	D. T. Griffiths	A. J. Patrick.
Stepney	225,203	17 4	1,732,963	13 8	W. L. McCarty	Miss M. Moses.
Stoke Newington	51,215	14 6	391,737	10 2	C. Kent Wright	Sir H. J. Ormond.
Wandsworth	353,101	13 17	2,936,890	10 8	D. A. Nicholl, M.A.	Lt.-Col. A. Bellamy, T.D.
Woolwich	146,944	15 5	1,038,277	13 0	Sir Arthur Bryceson.	F. T. Halse

THE CORPORATION OF

LONDON was famed for its vast confux of traders and its abundant commerce even in the first century of the Christian era. From the Romans, it is said, it received municipal institutions which have endured in their main features to the present day. In Saxon times it was, in reality, a small independent State, and its burgesses maintained their independence even after the Battle of Hastings. William the Norman only gained possession of their city by means of a treaty with them, and about eight years after he granted a charter, which is still preserved. It is addressed to William the Bishop, Godfrey the Portreeve, and all the Burgesses, and promises that they shall be "law worthy" (i.e., possessed of privileges) as they were in the days of Edward the Confessor. The Portreeve, however, received the Norman title of Bailiff, which, in 1191, was changed to Mayor, the first holder under the new name being Henry Fitzalwyn, who filled the office for 24 years. On his death a new charter was granted by King John in 1214, which directed the Mayor to be chosen annually, which has ever since been done; though in early times the same individual often held the office more than once. A familiar instance is that of "Whittington, thrice Lord Mayor of London" (in reality four times A.D. 1307, 1328, 1406, 1419); and many modern cases have occurred. The title of *Lord Mayor* was not in general use in the outer world until about 1545. The Lord Mayor is elected at Michaelmas; he is sworn into office on November 8, and on the following day presented to the Lord Chief Justice at the Royal Courts of Justice, to take the final declaration of office—the pageant being popularly known as the *Lord Mayor's Show*.

THE CITY OF LONDON.

Aldermen were first appointed by a charter of Henry III. in 1242, and were elected annually between 1377 and 1394, when a charter of Richard II. directed them to be chosen for life. The *Common Council*, elected annually on St. Thomas's Day (Dec. 21), was, at an early date, substituted for a popular assembly called the *Folk-mote*. At first only two representatives were sent from each ward, but the number has since been greatly increased, some wards having as many as 16 members, and none less than four. *Sheriffs* (as well as aldermen) were Saxon officers who usually had charge of a large district. The time of their appointment for London is uncertain, but they appear in ancient records as early as A.D. 1130. At first they were only the officers of the Crown, and were named by the Barons of the Exchequer; but King John gave them, in the first year of his reign, permission to choose their own *Sheriffs*. The citizens, however, lost this privilege, as far as the election of *Sheriff* of Middlesex is concerned, by the Local Government Act, 1888; but they continue, as heretofore, to choose the *Sheriffs* of the City of London. They are appointed on Midsummer Day, and enter on office at Michaelmas.

Officers.—The Recorder was first appointed in 1298. The Chamberlain is an ancient officer. There were at one time two Chamberlains—the King's Chamberlain and the Chamberlain of the Guildhall. The former appears to have fallen into abeyance *circa* 1319. The first contemporary record of the office of City Chamberlain is 1276. The Town Clerk and Common Sejeant are mentioned as officers in the charter of Edward II., A.D. 1319; but the offices can be traced to a much earlier date than this.

The Right Honourable the Lord Mayor 1931–1932.

Sir Maurice Jenks, Kt., F.C.A., born 1872; Common Councilman, 1910. Alderman of Cheap Ward, 1923; *Sheriff*, 1930. Lord Mayor, 1931; The Mansion House, E.C. 2. £10,000
Private Secretary, T. Harvey Hull

The Aldermen.

Aldermen.	Ward.	Born.	C.C.	Ald.	Shf. Mayor
Sir George Wyatt Truscott, Bt.	Dorsetgate	1857	1882	1895	1908
Sir T. Vansittart Bowater, Bt., M.P.	Bridge Without (1931)	1862	1899	1907	1905
Sir Charles Johnston, Bt.	Aldergate	1848	1900	1907	1910
Rt. Hon. Lord Wakefield, C.B.E.	Bread Street	1859	1904	1908	1907
Rt. Hon. Lord Marshall, P.C. & C.V.O., LL.D.	Vintry	1865	1896	1900	1901
Sir Louis Arthur Newton, Bt.	Cordwainer	1867	1905	1916	1916
Sir Alfred Louis Bower, Bt.	Langbourn	1860	1896	1917	1913
Sir William Robert Fryke, Bt.	Queenhithe	1847	1887	1900	1901
Rt. Hon. Lord Ebbisham, G.B.E.	Bassishaw	1868	1913	1900	1917
Sir Charles Albert Batho, Bt.	Aldgate	1872	1913	1901	1905
Sir J. E. Kynaston Studd, Bt., O.B.E., LL.D., M.A.	Farringdon Without	1898	1923	1908	1907
Sir William Phené Neal, Bt.	Line Street	1860	1893	1902	1909

All the above have passed the Civic Chair.

Percy Walter Greenaway	Bishopsgate	1874	1917	1904	1931
Charles Henry Collett	Bridge	1864	1912	1907	1907
Sir Stephen Killik, Kt.	Broad Street	1861	1908	1907	1908
Isidore Nathan Jacobs	Portoken	1867	1910	1901	1907
Sir Percy Vincent, Kt.	Walbrook	1868	1902	1909	1906
Sir Harold George Downer, Kt., LL.B.	Coleman Street	1871	1901	1910	1904
Sir William Jas. Miller Burton, Kt.	Tower	1862	1900	1907	1901
Sir George Thomas Broadbridge, Kt.	Candlewick	1860	1900	1907	1901
Harry Edward Augustus Twyford	Cripplegate	1890	1930	1930	1930
Major Sir Frank Henry Bowater, Kt.	Castle Baynard	1866	1902	1911	1909
Sir William George Coten, Kt.	Bilkinggate	1867	1900	1911	1908
Lt.-Col. John Dawson Laurie	Cornhill	1872	1930	1930	1930
Sir Daniel George Collins, Kt.	Farringdon Within	1870	1889	1911	1930

The Sheriffs.

Alderman Percy Walter Greenaway (see above) and George Henry Wilkinson, Junior, C.C.

MEMBER.	WARD.	MEMBER.	WARD.	MEMBER.	WARD.
Adolph, W. E. L.	Vintry.	Gates, P. A.	Cripple Wt.	Newell, C.	Castle Bynd.
Agar, Dep. Sir F.	Aldgate.	Gillett, F.	Farrin. Wt.	Newson-Smith, Dep.	
Algar, C. R.	Farrin. Wt.	Gillett, S. H.	Bassishaw.	F. E.	Broad St.
Allcard, V.	Broad St.	Goldney, Dep. T.	Cornhill.	Nicholson, W.	Cripple Wn.
Alley, E. D.	Cripple Wt.	(Goodings, A. C.	Aldersgate.	Northeast, J.	Bread St.
Anning, E. H.	Cheap.	Gorman, A. P.	Billinggate	Pakeman, Sir J. R.,	
Bacon, W. N.	Walbrook.	Gow, Maj. J. L.,		C.B.E.	Cheap.
Baily, H. D.	Bridge.	M.C.	Bishopsgate.	Parrell, W. S.	Cheap.
Barrett, H. Roper	Line St.	Gower, H. J.	Cordwainer.	Patmore, T.	Cripple Wn.
Barry, H. C.	Cripple Wn.	Green, Col. Sir		Pearse, J. S.	Cripple Wn.
Batten, H. R.	Bishopsgate.	F. D.	Aldersgate.	Pimm, Dep. T.	Queenhithe.
Beal, E. S.	Bridge.	Green, Dep. Sir F. H.,		Pitman, H. P. L.	Farrin. Wn.
Beatty, A. H., O.B.E.	Vintry.	Bt.	Vintry.	Polden, F. C.	Vintry.
Bedford, A.	Bishopsgate.	Green, W. W.	Tower.	Pollitzer, F. J. C.	Queenhithe.
Beecroft, L. C.	Farrin. Wn.	Greenaway, S. H.	Bishopsgate.	Praguell, A.	Castle Bynd.
Bennet, Dep. J. F.	Cordwainer.	Greenwood, J. F.	Candlewick.	Procter, J.	Castle Bynd.
Berridge, Dep. G. J.	Dowgate.	Harrowing, T. J.	Bishopsgate.	Pryce, E. C., LL.B.	Aldgate.
Berry, F. W.	Castle Bynd.	Hart, J. T.	Farrin. Wt.	Raphael, J. H.	Farrin. Wn.
Berry, O. C.	Bridge.	Hay, A. M.	Bread St.	Reading, W. A.	Billinggate.
Biggs, W. W.	Farrin. Wt.	Haydon, D.	Aldersgate.	Redding, Dep. J. J.	Portoken.
Bird, Dep. Sir H.	Billinggate.	Haywood, E. H.	Dowgate.	Regge, R. W.	Coleman St.
Blackham, Col. R. J.,		Heath, A. H.	Tower.	Ridout, A.	Farrin. Wn.
C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E.,		Heath, J. S.	Farrin. Wt.	Robertson, A.	Aldgate.
D.S.O., M.D.	Farrin. Wt.	Heilbuth, G. H.	Walbrook.	Rocheater, Dep. Lord,	
Botterill, Col. G. P.	Farrin. Wn.	Hewitt, T. W.	Aldgate.	C.M.G.	Candlewick.
Howles, H. E.	Bridge.	Hill, H. E.	Bread St.	Rowlan, F.	Cordwainer.
Bray, A. W.	Aldgate.	Holmes, Sir A. W.,		Sewell, W. C.	Cripple Wt.
Brett, W. C.	Coleman St.	K.B.E.	Aldgate.	Sheat, W. J. O., O.B.E.	Broad St.
Brough, Dep. J. R.	Castle Bynd.	Horne, F. A.	Tower.	Shepherd, Sir H. P.	Line St.
Brown, H. W., B.A.	Bishopsgate.	Howe, H. M.	Broad St.	Shipman, J. H.	Aldersgate.
Brown, Victor	Broad St.	Hughes, Maj. H. F.,		Shipton, W. E.	Tower.
Brown, W. Hurst	Broad St.	D.S.O.	Broad St.	Simonds, S. R.	Line St.
Brundle, F. W.	Cripple Wt.	Jacobs, H.	Portoken.	Singer, Dep. H. D.	Line St.
Bull, O.	Bishopsgate.	Jennings, Dep. C.F.J.	Walbrook.	Skate, T. A.	Bridge.
Burgess, H. J.	Aldgate.	Johnson, Dep. B.	Bishopsgate.	Slazenger, A. E. L.	Dowgate.
Caunter, F. J.	Cripple Wt.	Jones, G. W.	Farrin. Wt.	Smith, Col. Sir W.,	
Champhess, Dep. W. H.	Farrin. Wt.	Joseph, S. G.	Castle Bynd.	V.D., T.D., M.D.	Farrin. Wt.
Chapman, W. B.	Bread St.	Juniper, A. S.	Farrin. Wt.	Smyth, Dep. R.	Aldersgate.
Christie, A. M.	Castle Bynd.	Keishaw, C.	Cripple Wt.	Snell, A. T.	Dowgate.
Chubb, Hon. C. A.	Castle Bynd.	Key, Dep. W. H.	Farrin. Wt.	Spyer, W.	Broad St.
Costes, F. R.	Bread St.	Kimber, Dep. Sir H.		Stoneman, R. T. D.,	Candlewick.
Coseley, J.	Queenhithe.	D. Bt., M.A.	Langbourn.	Stopher, J.	Cornhill.
Cooper, E. H.	Cornhill.	King Hamilton, A.	Cornhill.	Syrett, H. S., C.B.E.,	
Cooper, E. R., O.B.E.		Knight, A. C., F.S.A.	Cheap.	LL.B.	Coleman St.
M.C.	Tower.	Lamboll, F. S.	Langbourn.	Taylor, Dep. H. T.	Cripple Wn.
Crosse, C. S.	Cheap.	Larking, Capt. A.,		Taylor, Leo, O.B.E.	Coleman St.
Crossingham, C.	Farrin. Wt.	C.B.E.	Farrin. Wn.	Teuten, Capt. A. H.	Queenhithe.
Davenport, Sir H. E.	Bridge.	Laviington, G.	Farrin. Wt.	Thomas, Dep. Sir W.,	
Deighton, Dep. T. H.	Bridge.	Laws, E. L.	Portoken.	M.B.E.	Cheap.
Donne, E. F.	Bread St.	Layton, J. E.	Tower.	Thompson, G. H.	Langbourn.
Doree, H. J.	Farrin. Wn.	Leader, S.	Farrin. Wn.	Tranter, Dep. G. T. S.	Cripple Wt.
Dove, Dep. H. S.	Coleman St.	Leau, W.	Portoken.	Underwood, E. S.	Cheap.
Dray, F. G.	Vintry.	Lord, F. A. B.	Cordwainer.	Vick, R. W.	Bridge.
Drum, B. S.	Langbourn.	Lovell, J. S. W., M.A.	Farrin. Wt.	Vine, Maj. G. H. M.	Aldersgate.
Dutton, E. H.	Portoken.	Lowe, F. W. I.	Coleman St.	Wardlaw, D. C. W.	Aldgate.
Easton, H. A.	Coleman St.	McAuliffe, Dep. Sir		Watson, G.	Walbrook.
Eaton, Col. R. W.	Coleman St.	H. T.	Bishopsgate.	Watts, A. E.	Walbrook.
Edwards, J. J.	Cordwainer.	McDonald, G. J. W.	Billinggate.	Welch, G. J. C., M.C.	Candlewick.
Elkan, Lt.-Col. C. J.,		McRae, C. J. H.	Billinggate.	Wells, L. S. M.	Farrin. Wn.
D.S.O., O.B.E.	Bishopsgate.	Maguire, H.	Farrin. Wt.	Whitaker, Dep. Lt.-Cl.	
Ellis, Dep. T. H.	Aldersgate.	Marshall, S.	Dowgate.	C. W., M.A., F.S.A.	Farrin. Wn.
Elliston, G. S., M.C.,		Mart, G.	Cripple Wn.	Whitby, J.	Langbourn.
M.P., M.A.	Farrin. Wt.	Marton, H. W.	Bassishaw.	White, Dep. J. H.	Bread St.
Farlow, C. D. King,		Martin, Maj. J. G.,		Whiteley, C. P.	Cordwainer.
M.A.	Candlewick.	D.S.O.	Langbourn.	Whittingham, F.	Queenhithe.
Farmer, H. L.	Cheap.	Martin, L. E.	Portoken.	Wigley, F. G.	Cripple Wn.
Farran, Dep. F.	Tower.	Matthews, H. E., O.B.E.	Dowgate.	Wilkinson, G. H., Jr.	Queenhithe.
Farrow, L. W.	Bishopsgate.	May, R. W.	Billinggate.	Williamson, D. E.	Cornhill.
Fitch, H. B.	Bishopsgate.	Metcalfe, T. D.	Portoken.	Withers, G. E.	Vintry.
Fletcher, Dep. Sir		Metcham, R.	Langbourn.	Wood, F. A.	Billinggate.
B. F., P.R.I.B.A.,		Morris, H. W.	Walbrook.	Wood, G. E.	Cripple Wn.
F.S.A.	Farrin. Wn.	Mostyn, F. A.	Bishopsgate.	Woods, J. E.	Langbourn.
Fortescue, W.	Farrin. Wn.	Mounsey, J. D.	Cripple Wt.	Worskett, S. A.	Bread St.
Foxton, W.	Farrin. Wn.	Musgrave, G. H.	Billinggate.	Wright, W. N.	Bishopsgate.
Galloway, A.	Tower.	Myers, A.	Portoken.	Youldon, F.	Bassishaw.
Gamon, C.	Farrin. Wn.	Neithropp, W. R.	Candlewick.	Young, Dep. G. W.	Bassishaw.

OFFICERS OF THE CITY OF LONDON.

	<i>Elect.</i>		<i>Elect.</i>
Recorder, Sir Ernest E. Wild, K.C.	£4,000 1922	Principal, Guildhall School of Music, Sir Landon Ronald	£1,500 1910
Chamberlain, Sir Adrian Pollock	£3,000 1912	Sword-Bearer, Maj. A. E. Wood, D.C.M.	£580 1921
Town Clerk, Sir James Bell, C.V.O.	£3,500 1902	Marshal, Capt. D. F. Maasy	£480 1922
Common Sergeant, Sir Henry Fielding Dickens, K.C.	£3,000 1917	Common Cryer and Sergeant-at-Arms, William Thomas Boston	£400 1927
Judges of Mayor's and City of London Court (and other offices), H. Holman Gregory, K.C.	£2,500 1929	Librarian and Director, Art Gallery, J. L. Douthwaite	£1,250 1926
F. Shewell Cooper	£2,000 1922	Medical Officer Port of London, C. F. White, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	£1,650 1928
Commissioner of Police, Lt.-Col. Sir H. S. Turnbull, K.B.E.	£1,600 to £2,000 1925	Clerk to the Lord Mayor, S. Richards	£1,500 1920
Comptroller, V. F. Crowther-Smith	£1,950 1920	Clerk to Sitting Justices (Guildhall) and Clerk to Special Sessions, Wallace Thoday, LL.B.	£1,100 1931
Remembrancer, John Bridge Aspinall	£1,850 1927	Registrar of Mayor's and City of London Court and Clerk of the Seal, Wilfred Lawson Dell	£1,650 1921
Solicitor, A. F. I. Pickford, B.A.	£1,500 1924	Keeper of the Guildhall, G. W. Bodman	£500 1922
Secondary & High Bailiff of Southwark, Walter Norwood Ralle	£800 1931	Principal Clerks.— Chamberlain, L. C. Michelmores	£1,200 1924
Medical Officer, City of London, W. M. Willoughby, B.A., M.D.	£1,900 1928	Town Clerk's Office, F. J. Craker	£1,250 1931
Coroner for London (£1,450) and South- wark (£126 10s. 4d.), F. J. Waldo, M.D., M.A. (Golden Lane, E.C.)	£1,576 19 4 1901	Public Health Dept., Francis J. C. Helder	£1,200 1927
Steward of Southwark, The Recorder	£57 2 0 1922	Valuation and Rating, L. V. Cockell	£1,250 1920
Clerk of the Peace, W. W. Nops, LL.B.	£250 1929	Markets Dept., R. J. Haworth	£750 1931
Surveyor, F. C. J. Read, F.R.I.	£1,500 1931	Market Superintendents:— Central, H. W. G. Millman	£1,400 1904
Engineer, E. E. Finch, M.I.C.E., F.R.I.	£1,900 1925	Cattle, J. R. Hayhurst, M.R.C.V.S.	£1,350 1913
Head Master of City of London School, F. R. Dale, D.S.O., M.C.	£2,000 1929	Billinggate, J. O'Neill	£1,250 1906
Head Master of Freemen's School, W. W. Parkinson, M.A.	£600 1914	Spitalfields, Maj. F. H. Millman, O.B.E.	£1,500 1920
Head Mistress, City of London School for Girls, Miss Hilda Doris Bugby, M.A.	£680 1927		

*THE CITY'S ESTATE, 1930-1931.

NET RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	NET EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Estates revenue	194,555	3	3	To Magistracy	9,861	3	5
Markets Revenue Accounts:—				Criminal Justice	16,789	13	4
London Central Markets	32,698	0	7	Civil Government	35,612	14	7
Billinggate Market	12,966	4	10	Open Spaces	17,720	16	9
Leadenhall Market	3,622	8	10	Guildhall School of Music	13,212	2	2
	243,841	17	6	City of London School	9,260	7	3
Less Metropolitan Cattle Market	11,665	18	1	City of London School for Girls	4,265	16	2
	232,175	19	5	Freemen's School	6,595	15	9
Gresham Estate Revenue				Sundries	1,051	18	7
Mortality	12,025	12	3	Expenses not allocated to Depts. and Committee Allowances	4,105	2	1
Various Contributions	30,092	7	2	To Officers' Establishments	26,486	15	4
Profit on Realisation	5,056	10	7	Expenses of Bonds and Debentures	3,090	25	11
	£279,350	9	5	Pensions not allocated to Depts. Charitable and Public Donations	1,022	18	11
				Sundry Gratuities	16,573	14	6
				Grant to City and Guilds Institute	880	0	0
				Expenses of Honorary Votes	500	0	0
				Freedom and Addresses	206	17	0
				To London Almshouses	4,253	19	0
				Debenture Stock Redemption	2,897	18	12
				Supplementary Sinking Fund	15,000	0	0
				Contingencies Reserve Fund	30,000	0	0
				Market Improvements Res. Fund	5,000	0	0
				Purchase of Pictures Reserve Fund	525	0	0
				Rebuilding Suspense Account	13,222	9	6
				Alterations and Repairs Res. Fund	5,000	0	0
				Suspense Account—Fruit Brokers' Household Premises	17,600	0	0
				Balance	494	10	3

* The above is abstracted from the 29th "City's Cash Account" of the series extant—A.D. 2623 to 1930-31 (The Accounts earlier than A.D. 1893 were believed to have been destroyed in the Fire of London; but two years' Accounts, temp. Queen Elizabeth, have been discovered among the Corporation Archives, as exceptions to that belief.) The Volumes are in full detail, signed by the Auditor, and in perfect preservation. The above extract is from the 19th Annual Printed Account of the Corporation, A.D. 1792 to 1830-31. The Accounts are prepared and signed as directed by Resolutions of the Court of Common Council of the 26th June, 1802, the 24th December, 1805, and 24th January, 1817, upon Reports of the Coal and Corn and Finance Committee, and they are printed in conformity with the 27th Standing Order of the Court of Common Council. The Accounts are made up to the end of March and are issued in the form prescribed by those Orders, and show the Income and Expenditure applicable to the year on the various Funds.

£279,350 9 5

THE CITY GUILDS (LIVERY COMPANIES).

In the majority of cases the designation of the Company gives a clue to the trade which gave rise to the guild, the Broderers (Embroiderers), Cordwainers (cobblers), Fletchers (arrow makers), Loriners (bridle, bit, and spur makers), Poulterers (poulterers), Scriveners (legal writers), Upholders (upholsterers), and Vintners (wine sellers) retaining the ancient name of the trade. The order of precedence is given in parentheses after the name of each Company.

9,716 Liverymen of the Guilds are entitled to vote at elections in *Common Hall* (see p. 604). The actual net number is, however, smaller, as many belong to more than one Guild; and only those who have residential or other qualification in the City have the *Parliamentary* vote in that district.

There are 77 Guilds in existence. The Liveryes of the Loriners' (350), Stationers (376), and Merchant Taylors (335), are the most numerous, the Fletchers' (22), the smallest.

COMPANY	No of Livery.	Corporation Income	Trust Income	Total Income	Hall *	Clerk	Master or Prime Warden, 1931-1932.
<i>Mercers</i> (2)	221	53,000	56,000	111,000	4 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2	Col. F. D. Watney,	Sqdn.-Ldr. R. C. Lane
<i>Grocers</i> (2)	166	37,500	500	38,000	Princes Street, E.C.2	L. Hickman Barnes	Osborne A. Butcher
<i>Drapers</i> (3)	180	50,000	28,000	78,000	Throgmorton St., E.C.4	E. H. Pooley, M.A.	H. F. Pearson, M.C.
<i>Fishmongers</i> (4) ..	279	47,798	2,428	50,226	London Bridge, E.C.4	C. N. Hooper, J.P.	Owen H. Smith
<i>Goldsmiths</i> (5) ..	150	43,000	16,000	59,000	Foster Lane, E.C.2	W. T. Fricland	Lord Blanesburgh,
<i>Skinner</i> (6)	200	33,200	33,500	66,700	Dowgate Hill, E.C.4	J. J. Lambort	C. N. Hughes
<i>Merchant Taylors</i> (7) ..	335	37,000	13,000	50,000	30 Threadneedle St., E.C.2	C. Roche Finnis, M.A.	George Aylwen.
<i>Haberdashers</i> (8) ..	126	8,000	49,000	57,000	33 Gresham St., E.C.2	Guy Eagleton	C. B. Wright
<i>Salters</i> (9)	345	20,000	2,000	22,000	St Swithin's Lane, E.C.4	G. Everard Nichols	Lt.-Col. R. S. Weston,
<i>Ironmongers</i> (10) ..	31	13,000	13,000	26,000	Shaftebury Place, Aldersgate, E.C.1	J. F. Adams Beck	H. Rokeby Price
<i>Vintners</i> (11)	198	10,900	4,530	15,530	Upper Thames St., E.C.4	Paym.-Com. H. B. Tufill, C.R.P., M.D.	E. H. Freshfield
<i>Clothworkers</i> (12) ..	168	57,160	17,308	84,568	41 Mincing Lane, E.C.3	P. M. Evans, M.A.	N. G. L. Child
The above are the Twelve "great" London Companies in order of Civic precedence.							
<i>Apothecaries</i> (13) ..	177	1,000	1,200	2,200	Water Lane, E.C.4	Philip Frere, M.C.	Col. E. C. Freeman,
<i>Armourers and Brasiers</i> (14) ..	70	7,940	60	8,000	81 Coleman St., F.C.2	Hewitt Pitt, M.C.	Charles F. Monckton.
<i>Bakers</i> (15)	130	1,580	320	1,900	16 Harp Lane, E.C.3	Frank C. Lingard, M.A.	Rev. Canon A. W. Utaway.
<i>Barbers</i> (17)	113	..	..	..	33 Monkwell St., E.C.2	Do	Rev. A. W. O. Haway
<i>Beak-makers</i> (18) ..	25	..	95	64	[Gresham College, E.C.]	F. H. Robert, M.B.E.	Rev. H. Williams
<i>Blacksmiths</i> (19) ..	85	684	none	684	65 Lwr. Thames St., E.C.]	F. C. Luffman	Sir F. E. R. Becker
<i>Bouymers</i> (20)	28	650	40	690	5 Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.1	H. E. Griffith	Ernest A. Abram.
<i>Brewers</i> (24)	42	3,140	21,300	24,440	Addle St., E.C.2	Lt.-Col. R. H. Evans, M.C.	H. L. Grimston.
<i>Broderers</i> (28)	29	..	..	..	12 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.]	Sir William Barber.	C. T. Holford, F.R.C.S.
<i>Butchers</i> (24)	245	..	828	..	87 Bartholomew Close, E.C.]	L. E. Hall, M.C.	Norman Gow.
<i>Carmen</i> (26)	120	209	none	209	Cripplegate Inst., Golden Lane, E.C.]	J. Woodman Smith	E. E. Coxhead
<i>Cinque's</i> (26)	120	16,000	1,280	17,280	Throgmorton Av., E.C.2	J. Hutton Freeman	F. O. Keysell
<i>Clockmakers</i> (61) ..	128	1,768	299	2,067	108A Cannon St., E.C.4	W. J. S. Pennefather	Sir F. G. Newbolt, M.C.
<i>Cordwainers</i> (99)	128	1,123	none	1,123	Noble St., E.C.2	Henry Smith	Sydney Norris
<i>Cooks</i> (32)	68	2,000	100	2,100	34 & 36 Gresham St., E.C.]	G. C. Sherrard, M.A.	Gilbert Russell
<i>Copers</i> (36)	128	2,400	5,000	7,400	71 Beaufort St., E.C.2	Leslie Clarke, M.A.	George Pilkington
<i>Cordwainers</i> (27) ..	112	9,000	1,600	10,600	7 Cannon St., E.C.4	F. W. Mander, M.A.	F. D. Thoroughgood
<i>Curriers</i> (20)	94	1,088	74	1,162	7 Cannon St., E.C.4	F. W. Mander, M.A.	A. E. Steintal
<i>Cutlers</i> (28)	58	5,350	50	5,400	4 Warwick Lane, E.C.4	W. H. Benumut	Henry Graves.
<i>Distillers</i> (74)	74	..	none	..	[Guildhall, E.C.2]	W. N. Earle	T. G. Vickery
<i>Dyers</i> (13)	84	6,000	1,000	7,000	10 Dowgate Hill, E.C.4	M. M. Merriman, M.A.	Lt.-Col. W. H. Hat-
<i>Farmers</i> (24)	62	150	none	150	62 London Wall, E.C.3	H. D. P. Francis, M.C.	S. G. Hillyer, F.R.S.
<i>Farmers</i> (25)	107	225	none	225	126 Bishopsgate, E.C.2	W. R. Starke	C. J. Marsh
<i>Felmakers</i> (64)	23	87	284	271	Arundel House, W.C.2	S. A. Williamson	J. J. Jackson.
<i>Fletchers</i> (22)	22	70	none	70	4 Broad St. Place, E.C.2	P. B. Shepherd	A. S. Viney
<i>Founders</i> (32)	82	1,720	215	1,935	13 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.]	Sydney R. Pollard	P. Lot Young,
<i>Framework Knitters</i> (24) ..	154	350	680	1,030	18 Essex St., Strand	Norman Hedderwick	Sidney Pearce.
<i>Fruiters</i> (48)	105	340	210	550	40 Chancery Ln., W.C.2	John Eagleton	George Monro, C.R.E.
<i>Gardeners</i> (66)	205	60	70	130	5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4	R. A. Ebbelwhite, M.B., F.R.S.	Edward Dean.
<i>Girdlers</i> (23)	80	3,000	1,500	4,500	39 Basinghall St., E.C.2	W. D. Smythe	W. S. Adie, F.R.S.
<i>Glass-sellers</i> (77) ..	60	nil	85	85	13 Q'n Anne's Rd., N.W.]	George J. Lockie	H. B. G. Larkin, C.M.E.
<i>Glauciers</i> (53)	198	243	66	309	1 Garden Court, E.C.4	Col. R. J. Blackham, D.R., C.M.O., C.I.E., D.D., C.E.	Henry Tanner, F.R.I.B.A.
<i>Glovers</i> (62)	115	100	58	158	28 Sackville St., W.]	J. J. Edwards, C.C.	A. W. Green.

COMPANY	No of Livery	Corps Income.	Trust Income.	Total Income.	Hall *	Clerk.	Master or Prime Warden, 1932-1933
*Gold & Silver Wyndracers (209)	180	110	3	153	[33 Wallbrook, E.C. 3] ...	A. Charles Knight, J.P., F.R.S., F.C. I.L.S.	Ald Sir H.G. Downer, J.L.S.
*Gunmakers (80) ...	34	900	none	2,800	[7-21 Moorgate, E.C. 4] ...	Norman Cayley ...	Capt. J. A. Purdey.
*Horners (94) ...	110	108	none	108	[9 Cannon St., E.C. 4] ...	Howard Deighton, C.C.	F. F. Crowe.
*Insholders (38) ...	90	3,000	250	3,250	[Collyer Street, Dowgate Hill, E.C. 4] ...	John C. Druce ...	R. S. Paterson
*Joiners (42) ...	65	1,300	none	1,300	[12A Wornwood St., E.C. 4] ...	Arthur Bedford ...	James F. Janes.
*Leatherellers (15) ...	157	16,000	7,500	33,850	[St. Helen's Place, E.C. 3] ...	Geo. F. Sutton, M.A.	Dr. John Gay.
*Loriners (57) ...	390	541	186	727	[13 St. Swithun's Lane, E.C. 4] ...	C. F. J. Jennings, C.C.	F. G. Bennett.
*Masons (30) ...	62	550	none	550	[9 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2] ...	H. M. Clowes, D. S.O.	J. G. Kipling.
*Musicians (50) ...	235	620	662	1,282	[1 New Court, W.C. 2] ...	H. A. F. Crewdson, M.A.	Sir Ian Malcolm, K.C.M.G.
*Needlemakers (69)	200	...	none	...	[3 Crooked Lane, E.C. 4] ...	C. D. King Farlow, M.A., C.C.	Sir G. Mills McKay
*Painters (28) ...	180	700	2,800	2,900	[9 Little Trinity Lane ...	T. M. Pritchard, B.A.	H. F. Green.
*Patentmakers (76) ...	84	150	...	...	[25 Wallbrook, E.C. 4] ...	William Sparks ...	P. J. H. Haanon, M.P.
*Paviors (56) ...	200	6,500	...	...	[14 Coleman St., E.C. 2] ...	Henry C. Head ...	F. Malcolm Bond
*Proctors (16) ...	102	6,500	232	6,732	[15 Lime St., E.C. 3] ...	Arthur S. Grant ...	Sydney Lovering.
*Psalterers (46) ...	117	1,250	30	1,280	[24 Theobalds Rd., W.C. 1] ...	Alfred F. Mott ...	Capt. W. H. Costello.
*Playing Card Makers (83)	420	50	5/5 0	55/5 0	[147 Cannon St., E.C. 4] ...	W. Hayes, M.A., J.P.	Walter H. Moraby, C.R.E., J.L.S.
*Plumbers (32) ...	92	880	20	900	[36 Farnival St., E.C. 4] ...	Maj. W. H. Champness, C.C.	W. H. M. Smeaton.
*Powders (34) ...	79	750	250	1,000	[19 Great Winchester St. ...	C. R. Rutherford, M.A.	W. Crews Reid.
*Saddlers (28) ...	86	11,200	1,000	12,200	[121 Chenside, K.C. 2] ...	A. F. G. Everitt ...	H. R. H. Duke of Connaught, K.C. (Ald Lt.-Col. J. T. Lawrie, D.S.O., Prime Warden)
*Sawyers (44) ...	38	...	...	...	[36 Victoria Street, S.W. 1] ...	A. A. Piteau ...	H. A. Woodbridge
*Shipwrights (59)	210	830	...	830	[4 New London St., E.C. 3] ...	F. C. Lingard, M.A.	Sir W. S. Abell, K.B.E.
*Spectacle-makers (60)	234	400	...	...	[36 Farnival St., E.C. 4] ...	Maj. W. H. Champness, C.C.	Sir L. Faudel-Phillips
*Stationers (47) ...	376	1,500	3,200	4,700	[Stationers' Hall, E.C. 4] ...	R. T. Rivington, M.A.	J. H. Williams
*Tailor-hudlers (21)	80	...	280	280	[4 Dowgate Hill, E.C. 3] ...	M. F. Monier-Williams	G. F. Richardson
*Tin Plate Workers (67)	148	70	70	140	[5 Essex Court, Temple, W.C. 2] ...	E. A. Ebbelwhite, J.L.S.	I. Norman
*Tymers (21) ...	183	74	none	74	[Broad St. Ho., E.C. 4] ...	Frederic A. Stone	Sir Thomas Neill.
*Tymers & Bds. (37)	32	1,000	80	1,080	[6 Bedford Row, W.C. 1] ...	Arthur H. Bird ...	Capt. A. G. Bird
*Tymers (49) ...	38	280	300	580	[27 Leadenhall St., E.C. 3] ...	Geoffrey Crump ...	Rev. H. Frew Simon
*Wapchudlers (20)	30	1,370	230	1,600	[Gresham Street, E.C. 2] ...	Albert James Wood	Rev. J. R. Drumme-low, M.A.
*Weavers (42) ...	105	1,250	1,580	2,770	[7 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1] ...	L. E. Tanner, M.A., F.R.A.	The Lord Hayter
*Wheelwrights (72)	156	35	102	137	[Mansion House, E.C. 2] ...	T. Harvey Hall ...	The Lord Ebbisham, D.S.O.
*Woolmen (43) ...	36	400	none	400	[62 London Wall, E.C. 2] ...	G. M. Canham ...	R. W. Watson.

* In case of a Company having no Hall, the address of the Clerk is given in brackets.

THE LONDON FIRE BRIGADE. Headquarters: 94 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E. 1.

PREVIOUS to the formation of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade in 1866 the churchwardens and overseers of every parish had been compelled, under an Act passed in 1774, to maintain an engine for putting out all fires occurring within their own boundaries; and from about 1830 the leading fire insurance companies had jointly organised and worked a fire-engine establishment of their own. On January 1, 1866, under the Metropolitan Fire Brigade Act, 1865, the Metropolitan Board of Works took over these responsibilities. On January 1, 1867, the Board also took over from the Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire (founded 1844) the service of the saving of life from fire. By the passing of the Local Government Act, 1888, the London County Council assumed control of the Fire Brigade. In 1904 the title of the Brigade was altered from "Metropolitan Fire Brigade" to "London Fire Brigade."

On Dec. 31, 1930, the complement of the Brigade consisted of:—1 chief officer; 2 divisional officers; 3 assistant divisional officers; and 2,993 officers, firemen, and pilots; a technical and clerical staff of 189. There were 61 land fire-stations, 3 river stations and 1 river repairing depot. The appliances included 87 motor fire engines, 74 motor escape vans, 6 petrol-electric motor ladders, 3 petrol motor ladders (in addition to tenders, &c.), 3 hose carts and 120 fire escapes, 1 long fire ladder, 64 miles of hose, 1 steam and 3 motor fire floats, 55 smoke helmets, 399 hook ladders and 293 hook belts. There were 1,569 street fire-alarm posts, 97 telephone lines from station to station and 368 telephone lines to public and other buildings. The number of calls to which the Brigade responded during the year ended Dec. 31, 1930, totalled 8,308, and the fires numbered 4,619, of which 35 were classed as "serious."

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Chief Officer, Arthur R. Dyer, A.M.I.O.E.

Divisional Officers, Maj. C. B. Morris, M.C.; Com. A. N. G. Firebrace, R.N.

Assist. Divisional Officers, Maj. F. W. Jackson, D.S.O.; C. M. Kerr, A.M.I.O.E.; F. W. Field.

Offices, The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E. 1, and Old County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W. 1.

Hours 9.30 to 5 (Monday to Thursday), 9.30 to 5.30 (Friday), 9.30 to 12.30 (Saturday).

Meets on Tuesday at 2.30 p.m.

THE London County Council was constituted under the Local Government Act of 1888. London is an *administrative* county, covering an area of 117 square miles.

The City of London is an electoral division of the county. The County of the City of London is a county for *non-administrative* purposes, such as quarter sessions, justices, &c.; and the Metropolis outside the City is a county for *non-administrative* purposes, by name the County of London, in which the justices continue their judicial duties.

The Council comprises a chairman, 22 aldermen, and 224 councillors, together 245, or, if the chairman be also an elected member or alderman, 244. The term of office for aldermen is 6 years, and they retire every 3 years. The councillors are elected for 3 years. The councillors are elected directly by the ratepayers, and the councillors elect the aldermen. The positions of aldermen and councillors are the same, except as to the term of office.

The method by which the Council discharges the multitudinous duties entrusted to it is a generous delegation of powers to committees under well defined rules, subject to the reservation to the Council itself of all questions of principle, and to periodical reports of action taken. In addition to members of the Council co-opted members are included on the following committees: Central Public Health, Education, Housing, Mental Hospitals, Midwives Act and Public Assistance.

Under the Local Government Act, 1929, the Council, as from April 1, 1930, became responsible for the administration of all forms of poor relief in London, including the services previously maintained by the late Metropolitan Asylums Board. As required by the Act the Council prepared an administrative scheme for discharging the functions transferred, and the transferred services were merged as far as possible in the Council's existing organisation and allocated to the committees of the Council to which they were appropriate.

The *Finance Committee* have important statutory powers. No costs, debt or liability exceeding £50 may be incurred by the Council except upon a resolution passed on an estimate submitted by the Finance Committee. The Council is the principal money-raising body for all the local authorities in the county, and has a net debt, according to the latest returns, of £80,989,000 (of which £42,708,000 represents debt incurred for revenue-producing undertakings), and an annual expenditure of about forty millions.

The *Central Public Health Committee*, among other duties affecting public health, are responsible for the treatment of tuberculosis, the diagnosis and treatment of venereal disease, the maintenance of 75 hospitals, with accommodation for over 42,000 patients, and the Council's ambulance service.

The *Education Committee* comprise thirty-eight members of the Council and twelve co-opted members, of whom not less than five are required to be women. The Education service involves an annual expenditure of about £13,000,000. The Council maintains 1,272

elementary schools with over 628,000 pupils, and 273 secondary and technical schools, evening institutes and training colleges, with nearly 200,000 students. In addition it gives grants-in-aid to 113 secondary and technical schools and training colleges.

The *Housing Committee* perform the duties cast upon the Council by the various Housing Acts, including the clearance of insanitary areas and the building of working-class dwellings. The total capital expenditure incurred up to March 31, 1931, in respect of all schemes was £36,628,000, and very large works are still in progress. About 45,000 houses and tenements have been completed since the war.

The *Improvements Committee* deal with questions relating to the carrying out of street improvements and construction of bridges, tunnels and ferries. Among other works now being carried out are the reconstruction of Lambeth and Chelsea bridges and the widening of Putney bridge.

The *Mental Hospitals Committee* administer the duties falling on the Council under the Lunacy Acts and the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, and also the mental hospitals transferred from the Metropolitan Asylums Board. The Council has mental hospitals and other institutions for the care of mental defectives, with accommodation for over 31,000 patients.

The *Metropolitan Main Drainage* system covers about 120 square miles, including certain districts outside the county, and comprises about 400 miles of main, storm-relief, intercepting and outfall sewers, eleven pumping stations, two sewage precipitation stations, and five sludge vessels. The total capital outlay on main drainage is over £16,000,000, and further expenditure is in progress for a scheme to relieve certain districts from flooding after heavy falls of rain, and for the installation of plant at the northern outfall for the treatment of sewage by the activated sludge process.

The *Public Assistance Committee* administer the duties in connection with poor relief, other than hospital treatment, including the maintenance of institutions, receiving homes and training centres, for over 11,000 inmates.

The Council is the *Tramway Authority* for London. The system (including about 9 miles belonging to the Leyton Urban District Council but worked by the London County Council) extends over 166 street miles, all of which are electric lines (123 miles on the underground conduit system and 43 miles on the overhead system). The whole of this great system is worked by the Council, and through-running with various systems outside the County of London is now maintained, to the great advantage and convenience of the travelling public. The total capital outlay on tramways amounted, on March 31, 1931, to £18,352,000, and the net debt outstanding to £6,383,000. The results of working for the year 1930-31 were: gross receipts £4,363,566, surplus on working £763,899, surplus for year, after payment of interest on capital outlay and providing for repayment of debt, £31,637, which was carried forward.

Amongst the *Other Powers and Duties* of the Council may be mentioned the following:—Sanctioning of loans required by the councils of the metropolitan boroughs; maintenance of fire brigade; acquisition and maintenance of parks and open spaces; the sanctioning of local sewers; town planning; controlling the building line, and the naming of streets and numbering of houses; supervising buildings and district surveyors; dangerous structures; cattle diseases; controlling storage of explosive substances and petroleum; infant life protection; gas, gas-meter and electricity-meter testing; testing weights and measures; licensing of slaughter-houses and of cow-houses; supervision of common lodging-houses; the granting of music and dancing licences; historic buildings and monuments; inspection of factories and certain other buildings to secure means of escape from fire; administration of the Shops Act, the Children Act, and the Midwives Acts; licensing and inspection of employment agencies; registration of massage establishments; licensing of premises under the Cinematograph Act; registration of motor cars; collection of duties on motor cars, dog and establishment and certain other local taxation licences, registration of War charities; and welfare of blind persons.

The *Expenditure* of the Council, including loans to other local authorities, is met by two chief sources of supply—capital money raised by the issue of Stock, Bonds or bills, or by the use of the Sinking Fund of the Council's debt, and current income raised in a county rate or by the revenue of undertakings. Certain contributions, including education grants, are also received from the Imperial Exchequer. All borrowings by the Council are subject to the provision of a sinking fund, under Treasury approval, sufficient to repay all expenditure generally within a period of 60 years (in a few cases the limit is 80 years). The total Stock outstanding at September 30, 1931, was £98,204,521. These figures are exclusive of the issues of Bonds, the amount outstanding at September 30, 1931, being £6,091,775 Local Bonds for Housing.

The *Rating* for the year 1931-32, as shown by the statement below (which relates to rate accounts only), amounted to 6s. 5d. in the pound over the whole county, including the City, and a further rate over the county, outside the City of 2½d. in the pound, together 6s. 7½d. The total rate for 1930-31 was 7s. 2½d. The *Assessable Value* of the County of London on April 6, 1931, was £59,406,139-2s. 1d. rate over the whole county producing £247,596.

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE ON RATE ACCOUNTS IN 1931-32.

Service	Expenditure, including Debt Charges	Income (other than Exchequer Grants)	Net Expenditure	Exchequer Grants.	Net Expenditure falling on Rate
Administrative expenses, not allocated to specific services	£ 845,070	£ 7,800	£ 837,270	£ ...	£ 837,270
Education	13,518,994	466,045	13,052,949	6,356,795	6,696,084
Fire Brigade	902,936	107,020	795,916	10,000	785,916
Highways, Bridges and Street Improvements	728,513	10,860	717,653	...	717,653
Housing Accounts—net deficiency	299,064	...	299,064	...	299,064
Judicial Expenses	88,081	7,170	80,911	80	80,831
Main Drainage	841,663	68,300	773,363	...	773,363
Mental Deficiency	442,974	29,770	413,204	2,500	410,704
Mental Hospital Buildings	237,257	3,800	233,457	...	233,457
Parks	405,573	75,225	330,348	1,920	328,428
Public Assistance	8,736,976	875,835	7,861,141	...	7,861,141
Public Control	259,813	151,965	107,848	...	107,848
Public Health	3,607,697	236,315	3,371,382	255	3,371,127
Relief Works	77,635	...	77,635	...	77,635
Welfare of the Blind	96,735	...	96,735	...	96,735
Miscellaneous	99,147	59,545	39,602	920	38,682
Provision to meet Capital Expenditure of the year	800,000	...	800,000	...	800,000
	31,988,058	2,093,650	29,894,408	6,372,470	23,521,938
General Exchequer Grant .....	...	...	...	2,637,679	-2,637,679
Proceeds of Local Taxation Licence Duties .....	...	...	...	131,000	-131,000
	31,988,058	2,093,650	29,894,408	9,141,149	20,753,259

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE AND AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE RAISED BY RATE IN 1931-32.

Rate Account	Expenditure.	Income	Net Expenditure	Relief from Balances.	County Contributions.	
					Amount.	Rate in £ s. d.
General County	£ 31,169,147	£ 11,128,479	£ 20,040,668	£ 1,051,185	£ 18,989,483	6 s. 5
Special County	818,911	106,320	712,591	186,570	536,021	0 2½
	31,988,058	11,234,799	20,753,259	1,237,755	19,515,504	6 7½

THE FOURTEENTH LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

Elected March 5, 1931, for three years.

<i>Chairman (1931-34)</i>	Ernest Sanger.
<i>Vice-Chairman</i>	Ernest M. Dence
<i>Deputy Chairman</i>	Cecil A. G. Manning.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALDERMEN AND COUNCILLORS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Electoral Division.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Electoral Division.</i>
Adams, D. M., M.P. (Lab.)	South Poplar.	Hayward, I. J. (Lab.)	Rotherhithe.
Allpass, Charles J. (MR)	South Battersea.	Head, Geoffrey (MR)	City of London.
Arlott, David (Lab.)	Central Southwark.	Benwood, F. Stanley (MR)	North Paddington.
Baker, Sir Alfred (Lab.)	South Hackney.	Hill, Percy (MR)	Holborn.
Bateman, Arthur L., M.P. (MR)	Peckham	Howard, Frank G. (MR)	Hampstead.
Benskin, Lieut. Col. J., D.S.O., O.B.E. (MR)	E. Lewisham.	Howard, T. F., D.C.M., M.P. (MR)	South Islington.
Berry, H., A.M.I. Mech. E. (Lab.)	East Woolwich.	Hume, Sir George, M.P.	Alderman till 1934.
Blacketer, T. J. (Lab.)	Bow and Bromley.	Hunter, Admiral Onthbert (MR)	Greenwich.
Boggs-Rolle, D. H.	Alderman till 1934	Jackman, Marshall (Lab.)	South Hackney.
Bosson, Alfred C. F.R.I.B.A.	Alderman till 1934	Jacobs, Cyril H. M. (MR)	Clapham.
Briant, Frank, M.P. (Lab.)	North Lambeth.	Jeger, Dr. S. W. (Lab.)	Shoreditch.
Brook, C. W., M.A., Ph.D., M.L.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lab.)	N. Southwark	Jennings, W. J. (MR)	Peckham.
Cadman, Lady (MR)	North St. Pancras.	Jones, Ronald P., M.A., F.R.I.B.A. (Lab.)	S.W. Bethnal Green.
Campbell-Johnston, M., M.P. (MR)	Balham & Tooting	Keeling, Miss C. M.B.E. (MR)	South Kensington.
Cazalet, Miss Thelma, M.P.	Alderman till 1937.	Kemp, E. H. (MR)	West Woolwich.
Churchill, Dr. Stella (Lab.)	S.E. Southwark.	Kenyon, H. V., M.B.E. (MR)	South Paddington.
Clarke, A. Vincent, M.I. Mech. E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E. (MR)	North Battersea.	Kingston, Charles (MR)	Brixton.
Clavering, Albert (MR)	S.E. St. Pancras.	Lambert, Dr. Barrie, C.B.E., D.P.H. (MR)	St. George's.
Cobb, Sir Cyril S., K.B.E., M.V.O., M.P. (MR)	West Fulham.	Latham, Charles, F.I.A.A.	Alderman till 1934.
Cobb, Capt. Edward, D.S.O. (MR)	East Islington.	Latham, Paul (MR)	E. Lewisham.
Cocksey, W. Thoresby (MR)	South Islington.	Lazarus, H. (Lab.)	Limehouse
Connie, Maj. E. H. (MR)	Stoke Newington.	Levita, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil B., O.B.E., M.V.O., D.L. (MR)	North Kensington.
Cruise, Edward (Lab.)	Bow and Bromley.	Lowe, Mrs. Eveline M. (Lab.)	W. Bermondsey.
Culpin, Ewart G., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.	Alderman till 1937	Lyall, Dame Beatrice, D.B.E. (MR)	East Fulham.
Dalton, J. C., D.L. (MR)	Abbey.	M MacDonald, Miss Isabel (Lab.)	South Poplar
Davies, A. Emil	Alderman till 1934.	Macdonell, J. H., F.R.S.A. (Lab.)	N. Southwark.
Davies, Sir Alfred, O.B.E. (MR)	North St. Pancras	Mahoney, Rev. James, Ph.D. (Lab.)	Deptford.
Davies, D.	Alderman till 1934.	Manning, Cecil A. G. (Lab.)	N. Camberwell.
Davis, M. H. (Lab.)	Whitechapel and St. George's.	Marchant, W. F., O.B.E. (MR)	Norwood.
Dawson, Miss Agnes (Lab.)	N. Camberwell.	Mark, J. Elliot (MR)	Streatham.
Day, Col. Harry (Lab.)	Central Southwark.	Martin, Edward P. (MR)	Cent. Wandsworth.
Dence, Ernest M. (MR)	Greenwich.	Martin, W. H. (Lab.)	Finchbury.
Dove, F. L., D.L. (MR)	North Islington.	Mathew, Mrs. Charles J. (Lab.)	Limehouse.
Emmett, Mrs. E., M.A. (MR)	North Hackney.	Matthews, Lt.-Col. M. K. T.D. (MR)	S.W. St. Pancras.
Evans, Evan (MR)	S.E. St. Pancras.	Meinertzhagen, Sir Ernest (MR)	Chelsea.
Frankel, Dan (Lab.)	Mile End	Mills, Capt. Bertiam W. (MR)	East Fulham.
Fulford, Miss C.	Alderman till 1934.	Monk Bretton, Lord, C.B., D.L. (MR)	Clapham.
Galer, F. Bertram, M.A., F.I.A. (MR)	Streatham.	Moore-Brabazon, Lt.-Col. J. T. C., M.C., M.P. (MR)	St. George's.
Gilbert, Sir John, K.B.E.	Alderman till 1937.	Moreing, Adrian C., M.A., M.P. (MR)	S.W. St. Pancras.
Girling, Mrs. H. (Lab.)	Shoreditch.	Morrison, Rt. Hon. Herbert, M.P. (MR)	Alderman till 1937.
Gluckstein, Samuel (MR)	Abbey.	Morton, W. J., O.B.E. (MR)	N.W. Camberwell.
Goff, Miss Moyra (MR)	N. Hammersmith.	Moustardier, M., F.R.S.A., F.C.I.B. (MR)	Central Hackney.
Gooch, Sir Henry (MR)	Dulwich.	Munster, The Earl of (MR)	N. Paddington.
Gordon, A. McI. (MR)	Stoke Newington.	Nalsh, G. B. (Lab.)	W. Islington.
Grantham, W. W., K.C. (MR)	City of London		
Green, Walter H.	Alderman till 1937.		
Greenwood, Hubert J., D.L.	Alderman till 1937.		
Haddo, The Earl of, O.B.E., D.L. (MR)	West Fulham.		
Hall, Eric, M.A.	Alderman till 1937.		
Halse, F. T. (MR)	West Woolwich.		
Harris, Percy A., M.A., D.L., M.P. (Lab.)	S.W. Bethnal Green.		

Name.	Electoral Division.	Name.	Electoral Division.
eNathan, Mrs H. L. (Lib.)	N.E. Bethnal Green.	Scott, Angus N., F.C.A. (MR)	Putney.
Newton, Sir Louis A., Bt.		eScriven, J. T. (MR)	South Paddington
(MR)	City of London.	Scurr, John (Lab.)	Mile End.
Norman, R. C.	Alderman till 1934.	Selley, H. R., M.P. (MR)	South Battersea.
Northcott, W. C. (MR)	N. Hammersmith.	Sidney, Hon. William (MR)	Chelsea.
Oakey, J. M., M.C.	Alderman till 1937	Silkin, L. (Lab.)	S.E. Southwark.
Oldfield, J. E. (Lab.)	Whitechapel.	Simmons, Sir Percy, K.C.V.O., D.L. (MR)	City of London.
Pearson, R. E. (Lib.)	N.E. Bethnal Green.	eSimpson, Charles R. (Lab.)	Finsbury.
Perring, Colonel John, D.L. (MR)	Balham & Tooting.	Smith, Miss Rosamond (MR)	North Islington.
Pierrepont, Capt. G. E., M.C. (MR)	Brixton.	Speakman, John (Lab.)	Deptford.
Pollitt, F. Leigh (MR)	W. Lewisham.	eSpencer, Major Robert, M.C., B.A. (MR)	North Hackney.
Pott, Reginald H. (Lab.)	E. Woolwich.	Steer, W. R. Hornby, M.A., LL.B. (MR)	Hampstead.
ePrichard Rev. A. G. (Lab.)	W. Islington.	Stranks, S. (Lab.)	Rotherhithe.
Ray, Sir William (MR)	Central Hackney.	Studholme, Henry (MR)	Kennington.
Reed, Percival H.	Alderman till 1937.	eSwann, Harold (MR)	Kennington.
Richards, N. Geoffrey (MR)	W. Lewisham	Tasker, Sir Robert, D.L. (MR)	Holborn.
Richards, Miss E., M.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Alderman till 1934.	Taylor, Robert G. (MR)	Putney.
Roberts, Dr. Adeline, O.B.E. (MR)	St. Marylebone.	Venn, Commander L. R., R.N. (retired) (MR)	N. Hammersmith.
eRobertson, Charles, M.A. (Lab.)	E. Islington.	eWallis, Miss K. T.	Alderman till 1934.
Robinson, Dr Henry, M.A., M.D. (MR)	N. Kensington.	Warburg, Sir Oscar, O.B.E.	Alderman till 1937.
eSainsbury, E. J., O.B.E., B.A. (MR)	North Battersea	eWebb, W. H., C.B.E. (MR)	N.W. Camberwell.
Salter, Miss Ada (Lab.)	West Brompton.	Wedderburn, A. H. Melville (MR)	S. Kennington.
Samels, B. J. (MR)	N. Hammersmith.	eWilmot, H.A., F.A.I. (M.R.)	Putney.
Samuel, Miss Ida (Lib.)	N. Lambeth.	Wilson, Clyde F., B.A., LL.B., M.P. (MR)	Central Wandsworth
Sanger, Ernest (MR)	St. Marylebone.	eWorsthorne, Mrs. Priscilla (MR)	Northwood.

NOTE—The letters (MR), (Lab.), (Lib.), stand for the Party whose candidate the Member was at the election—viz., (MR) Municipal Reform; (Lab.) Labour; (Lib.) Liberal.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE (Chairman, Sir John Gilbert; Vice-Chairman, Captain Edward Cobb).—Members whose names are marked e form the Education Committee, together with the Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Deputy-Chairman of the Council, and the following co-opted members.—F. R. Barker, J. P. Blake, Francis Howie, Mrs. Barbara Drake, Dr. Sophie Jevons, M.A., the Hon. Lady Lawrence, Rev. Canon Maplesden, LL.D., A. H. E. Molson, Dame Jessie Wilton Phipps, D.B.E., Walter T. Pridoux, A. E. Samuels, LL.B., Miss Tomes.

CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL.

Clerk of the Council, Montagu H. Cox, LL.B. (Barrister-at-Law), J.P.	£3,000	Valuer, Frank Hunt, C.V.O.	£3,000
Deputy Clerk, W. H. Waddington.		Chief Officer, Public Control Dept., H. J. C. Davies	£1,250
Comptroller of the Council, H. W. Stovold, O.B.E.	£3,000	Chief Officer, Parks Dept., Brig.-Gen. P. Maud, C.M.G., C.B.E.	£1,400
Chief Engineer and County Surveyor, T. Pierson Frank, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.	£3,000	General Manager of Tramways, T. E. Thomas	£2,000
Architect to the Council and Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings, G. Topham Forrest, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.E.	£3,000	Education Officer, G. H. Gater, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.A.	£3,000
Solicitor, S. A. R. Preston-Hillary	£2,000	Chief Officer of Supplies, F. W. Mackinney, C.B.E.	£2,500
Chief Officer of Fire Brigade, A. R. Dyer, A.M.I.C.E.	£1,800	Parliamentary Officer, H. M. Hooke (Barrister-at-Law)	£1,800
Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, F. N. Kay Menzies, M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., D.P.H., F.R.S.E.	£3,000	Chief Officer of Public Assistance, Sir Allan Powell, C.B.E.	£3,000
		Chief Officer, Mental Hospitals Dept., R. H. Curtis	£1,450

CRIME IN THE METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT.

Year.	Total No of Crimes.	Total No of Persons Apprehended.	First Loss.	Amount Recovered.	Total Loss.	Estimated Population.	Proportion of Crimes per 1,000 of pop.
1925	14,908	9,825	£700,808	£93,829	£606,973	7,658,212	1'947
1926	15,668	10,731	451,327	110,534	340,793	7,728,523	2'026
1927	14,908	10,427	564,269	130,020	434,249	7,777,790	1'916
1928	15,484	10,328	517,758	137,950	379,808	7,783,026	1'989
1929	17,118	10,917	767,021	191,545	575,476	7,827,290	2'184
1930	20,063	12,560	915,495	230,229	685,266	7,889,500	2'543

THE PRINCIPAL ENGLISH CITIES.

BIRMINGHAM.

BIRMINGHAM (Warwickshire), the second City in England, situated in the heart of industrial England, is the chief centre of the hardware trade of the world. It is practically equidistant from the other important trade centres in the country, being 111 miles from London, 85 miles from Manchester and 91 miles from Bristol. The municipal area is 51,427 acres (about 72 square miles), with a population at the census of 1931 of 1,000,413.

It is estimated that over 1,500 distinct trades are carried on in the city, the chief industries being the manufacture of ammunition and small arms, chocolate, chemicals, cycles and their component parts, magnetos, railway rolling-stock, glass, motor-cars and motor-cycles, motor tyres, tools, electrical apparatus, wireless sets and components, jewellery and brass working.

Gas, water and electricity are supplied by the Corporation, who also own the transport undertaking, markets and Municipal Bank.

The principal buildings are the Town Hall, built in 1823-1850 on the lines of the Temple of Jupiter Stator at Rome, with a large hall; the Council House and Corporation Art Gallery and Museum (1870); the University (Aston Webb, 1909); the Central Library; the 13th century Church of St. Martin (rebuilt 1873); the Cathedral (formerly St. Philip's Church, built by Archer, a pupil of Wren's), the Roman Catholic Cathedral of St. Chad (Pugin), and the Wesleyan Central Hall. A memorial bust of Abraham Lincoln was unveiled in 1921. Birmingham was incorporated as a borough in 1838, and was created a city in 1889; it is governed by a Lord Mayor and City Council of 30 Aldermen and 91 Councillors. The city returns 12 members to Parliament. The generally accepted derivation of "Birmingham" is the ham or dwelling-place of the wife of the family of *Berun*, presumed to have been a Saxon. Between the 11th and 16th centuries, the de Berminghams were Lords of the Manor.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1931-1932), J. B. Burman.
Recorder, J. G. Hurst, K.C. (1931).
Stipendiary Magistrate, The Rt. Hon. Lord Ilkeston (1920).
Town Clerk, F. H. C. Wiltshire (1918).
Clerk of the Peace, Joseph James (1905).

LIVERPOOL.

LIVERPOOL (Lancashire), on the right bank of the river Mersey, 3 miles from the Atlantic and 194 miles N.W. of London, is one of the greatest trading centres of the world and the principal port in the United Kingdom for the Atlantic trade. The municipal area is 24,102 acres (which includes 2,083 acres in the bed of the river Mersey) (about 33 square miles, excluding the bed of the river), with a population at the census of 1921 of 803,126. The net tonnage of British and Foreign ships engaged in ocean trade arriving in the port during 1924 was 13,125,360, and of those departing 12,579,997; these figures exclude 2,317,666 tons for arrivals and 3,063,983 for departures in the coasting trade, while the value of the sea-borne trade of the port was stated at £58,580,575 for 1924. The docks, on both sides of the river, have a linear quaysage of about 37 miles, and the Gladstone dock will accommodate the largest vessels afloat. The dock

authority is the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. The chief import is cotton, those next in importance being grain, provisions, sugar, fruit, oil, timber and tobacco.

The principal buildings are the Cathedral, erected from the designs of Sir Gilbert Scott and consecrated in 1924; when completed this will be the largest ecclesiastical building in England; St. George's Hall, erected 1830-1854, from the designs of Harvey Lansdale Elmes, at a cost of £300,000, and regarded as the finest modern example of classical architecture; the Town Hall, erected 1754 from the designs of Wood; the Walker Fine Art Gallery, the University; the Royal Infirmary; the Municipal Offices; and the Custom House. A Roman Catholic Cathedral, designed to be the largest in the world, will be built on Brownlow Hill.

Liverpool was incorporated as a borough early in the 13th century and was created a city in 1880. The Corporation consists of a Lord Mayor and a City Council which comprises 30 Aldermen and 113 Councillors. The City returns 12 members to Parliament. The name is believed to be derived from Norse words meaning the "Pool of the Slopes."

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1931-1932), J. C. (1908).
Recorder, Edward G. Hemmerde, K.C. (1909).
Police Magistrate, Stuart Deacon (1920).
President, Court of Passage, Sir Wm. F. Kyffin Taylor, K.B.E., K.C.
Town Clerk, Walter Moon, £3,300 (1922).
Clerk of the Peace, R. D. Cripps.

MANCHESTER.

MANCHESTER (Lancashire), the centre of the world's cotton trade, is 129 miles N.W. of London. The municipal area is 22,257 acres (about 34 square miles), the population at the census of 1931 being 766,333. In April, 1931, the area and population were increased by the addition of the Wythenshawe area.

Manchester is the distributing centre of the cotton spinning and weaving of Lancashire for the whole world, and of butter and foodstuffs for the most densely populated part of England. It also contains large engineering and machinery works and factories of hats, clothing, india-rubber goods, chemicals, &c. The city is connected with the sea by the *Manchester Ship Canal* (opened in 1894), which has a total length of 35½ miles, a depth of 28 to 30 feet, and a minimum width at the bottom of 120 feet. The net tonnage of ships engaged in the Foreign Trade was 3,677,681 for arrivals and 3,098,608 for departures in 1929, the value of the sea-borne trade of the port being £99,886,967 in 1929. The net tonnage of arrivals in the Coasting Trade was 552,463 and of departures 1,071,755 net tons in 1929. In 1929 the weight of sea-borne merchandise which passed over the Waterway amounted to 6,344,005 tons, as compared with 6,021,316 tons in 1928.

The principal buildings are the Town Hall, erected in 1877 from the designs of Alfred Waterhouse, R.A.; the Royal Exchange, built in 1869, enlarged at cost of £200,000 and reopened by the King, 1921; the Free Trade Hall, erected from the designs of Walters, in 1856, on the site of the "Peterloo Massacre" (Aug. 16, 1819) in St. Peter's Fields; the Art Gallery; the Whitworth Institute; the 17th century Chetham Library; the Rylands

Library (1899), which includes the Althorp collection; the University (Owens College); and the 15th century Cathedral (formerly the parish church). Manchester is one of the principal centres of political, literary and scientific advancement, and the Hallé Concerts have placed the city in the forefront of musical development. The *Manchester Guardian* newspaper exercises a widespread influence throughout the English-speaking world.

The town received a charter of incorporation in 1282 and was created a city in 1853. The City Council will consist (from April 1, 1931), of 36 Aldermen and 108 Councillors. Manchester returns 20 members to Parliament. The Latin name of the city was *Mancunium*.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1931-1932), E. Green.

Recorder, Sir Walter Greaves-Lord, K.C., M.P. (1925).

Stipendiary Magistrate, J. Wellesley Orr (1927).

Town Clerk, F. E. Warbreck Howell (1929).

Clerk of the Peace, E. M. Redhead.

SHEFFIELD.

SHEFFIELD (Yorkshire, West Riding), the chief centre of the heavy steel and cutlery trade, is situated in the extreme south of Yorkshire, 199 miles N.N.W. of London, at the junction of the Sheaf, Porter, Rivelin and Loxley with the river Don. The city has an area of 34,263 acres (about 53 square miles), with a population at the census of 1931 of 521,748. The principal industries are the manufacture of heavy steel (armour plates, rails, tyres, axles, engine castings, &c.), cutlery, and instruments, in addition to engines and general machinery, tanning, confectionery, bicycles, iron and brass founding, silver refining, brush making, and many other industries. Sheffield plate (silver rolled on other metals) made during the years 1744-1840, when electroplating superseded the process, is greatly prized by collectors.

The principal buildings are the 14th century Parish Church (St. Peter's), the Town Hall (1807), the Cutlers' Hall (1832), Corn Exchange, Market Hall, Museum, Mappin Art Gallery, Ruskin Museum and the University.

The Saxon town of *Eosafeld* was created a county borough in 1888 and a city in 1893, the Chief Magistrate becoming a Lord Mayor in 1897. The Corporation includes 24 Aldermen and 72 Councillors. Sheffield returns 7 members to Parliament.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1931-1932), T. H. Watkins.

Recorder, Walter Hedley, K.C. (1931).

Master Cutler (1931-1932), J. Ward.

Town Clerk, E. B. Gibson (1931).

Clerk of the Peace, G. E. Smith.

LEEDS.

LEEDS (Yorkshire, West Riding) is favourably situated in the coal and iron districts of England, 289 miles N.N.W. of London, and is the centre of the woollen industry and the wholesale clothing trade. The city has also the largest share of the leather trade of the United Kingdom, in addition to large rope works, printing works, and factories of thread, glass and earthenware, with metal casting, machinery and machine tools, steam engines, railway wagons, and other engineering works. Leeds is connected with the Mersey in the west by the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, with the Humber in the east by the Aire and Calder Navigation, and is an important railway centre.

The municipal area is 38,106 acres (nearly 60 square miles), the population at the census of 1931 being 482,780.

The principal buildings are the Town Hall (1848), the Royal Exchange (1879), the Philosophical Hall, the Municipal Buildings and Art Gallery, the University and the Leeds Institute of Science, Art and Literature (1865). The Parish Church (St. Peter's) was rebuilt in 1840; the 17th century St. John's Church has a fine interior with a famous Renaissance screen; the 17th century Mill Hill Chapel was rebuilt in 1849. Kirkstall Abbey (about 3 miles from the centre of the city), founded by Henry de Laci in 1122, is one of the most complete examples of Cistercian houses now remaining. *Temple Newsam*, birth-place of Lord Darnley, was acquired by the Corporation in 1922. The present mansion, a stately edifice in red brick, was built by Sir Arthur Ingram in 1680. Adel Church, about 3½ miles from the centre of the city, is a fine Norman structure.

Leeds was first incorporated by Charles I. in 1666, made a county borough in 1889, and was created a city in 1893. The Lord Mayor presides over a corporation of 26 Aldermen and 78 Councillors. The city returns 6 members to Parliament. The earliest forms of the name are *Loidis* or *Ledes*, the origin of which is obscure.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1931-1932), F. B. Simpson.

Recorder, E. A. Mitchell-Innes, Q.S.B., K.C. (1928).

Stipendiary Magistrate, Horace Marshall (1921).

Clerk of the Peace, Sir Arthur Copson Peake (1896).

Town Clerk, Thomas Thornton (1924).

BRISTOL.

BRISTOL is situated partly in Gloucestershire and partly in Somerset, and is a City and County in itself, and is 120 miles W. of London. The present municipal area is 19,615 acres with a population, at the census of 1931, of 396,918. Bristol is noted for its maritime history.

The principal industries are shipbuilding, rope making, chocolate, sugar and tobacco factories, motor and general engineering, clothing, printing, paper bag and cardboard making, glass and earthenware, soap, leather and chemical works, breweries, and copper, lead and iron works. The docks comprised within the Port are the City Docks, 6 miles from the entrance to the river Avon; the Royal Edward and Avon-mouth Docks, at the mouth of the river; and the Portishead Docks, to the westward of the river entrance. The net tonnage of ships (engaged in the Foreign Trade) entered in 1930 was 2,668,949 tons, and of those cleared 1,190,407 tons, the value of the seaborne trade being stated at £35,026,568 for 1929; the net tonnage of arrivals in the Coasting Trade was 406,198 and of the departures 2,235,545 net tons in 1930. The principal imports are grain, flour and meal, fruit, provisions, frozen meat, sugar, metals, ores, oilseeds, paper, petroleum and petroleum spirit, timber, tobacco and general merchandise, and the chief exports are galvanised iron, tin-plates, machinery, manufactured oils, chemicals, strontia, hardware, and unmanufactured clay.

The chief buildings, in addition to the 14th century Cathedral (rebuilt by Street 1868-1869) the 14th century Church of St. Mary, Redcliffe (described by Queen Elizabeth as "the fairest goodliest and most famous parish church in England"), and the 18th century Temple Church are Canynges' House, the Merchant Venturers

Almshouses, St. Peter's Hospital, the Council House, Guildhall, Exchange (erected from the designs of John Wood in 1743), Colston Hall, the University and Clifton College. The *Clifton Suspension Bridge*, with a span of 702 feet over the Avon, was projected by I. K. Brunel (the designer of the *Great Eastern*) in 1835, but was not completed until 1866.

Bristol was a Royal Borough before the Norman Conquest, and in 1899 its Chief Magistrate (Sir Herbert Ashman) became a Lord Mayor. The Corporation includes 23 Aldermen and 69 Councillors. The city returns 5 members to Parliament. The earliest forms of the name are *Brigetone* and *Briston*.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1931-1932), John Hampden Inskip.

High Steward, His Grace the Duke of Beaufort, T.D.

Recorder, Herbert Du Parcq, K.C. (1929).

Town Clerk, Josiah Green.

KINGSTON UPON HULL

HULL (officially "Kingston upon Hull") is situated in the East Riding of Yorkshire, at the junction of the Hull with the Humber, 22 miles from the North Sea and 18½ miles N. of London. The municipal area is 13,392 acres, with a population of 313,666 at the census of 1931.

Hull is the third port in the United Kingdom and the chief port of North-Eastern England. Ten docks cover a water area of 210 acres and are equipped with every modern appliance for the rapid handling of cargoes. Hull has the reputation of being the cheapest port in the U.K. Net registered tonnage of ships using the port in 1930, 7,073,914. Value of imports (grain, oilseed, provisions, wood, fruit, wool, etc.) £74,996,325 in 1929; exports (cotton, woolen goods, coal, machinery, cattle food, etc.) £34,277,855. Hull is the largest centre of the seed-cushing and oil-extracting industry in the world, the premier fishing port of the U.K. and an important centre of the flour-milling industry; other manufactures are acetates, canisters, cement, colours and chemicals, mill machinery, oil cakes and meals, paint, paper, polishes, power alcohol, radiators, rope, shipbuilding, soap, starch, surgical dressings, tanning, tar products, varnish, vegetable oils, wood milling, etc.

The chief buildings, in addition to the Docks, are the Parish Church (Holy Trinity), 272 feet in length (the longest parish church in England), the Guildhall (1915), Exchange (1866), Chamber of Commerce, Corn Exchange, Market Hall, City Hall, Customs House Dock Offices, Royal Institution (1854), Wilberforce's House, Trinity House (1753), and the Ferens Art Gallery. A Municipal Art Gallery has been established under the gift of the late Mr. T. R. Ferens. A municipal aerodrome was opened in 1929.

The name of *Wike-upon-Hull* was changed to Kingston-upon-Hull by Edward I. in the 13th century. The town was incorporated in 1576 and made a county borough in 1888. The Corporation consists of a Lord Mayor, 16 Aldermen and 48 Councillors. Hull returns 4 members to Parliament.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1931-1932), R. W. Wheeldon.

Recorder, Charles Frederick Lowenthal, K.C. (1928).

Town Clerk, J. R. Howard Roberts (1931).

BRADFORD.

BRADFORD (Yorkshire, West Riding), 192 miles N.N.W. of London and 8 miles W. of Leeds, in the coal and iron district, is the centre of the woollen and worsted trade. The city is connected with the Mersey in the west and with the Humber in the east by canals, and is an important railway centre. The municipal area is 24,742 acres (about 28 square miles), with a population at the 1931 census of 298,542.

The principal textile industries are worsteds, woollens, silks and cottons, and there are also important engineering and iron works, and quarries of freestone.

The chief public buildings, in addition to the 15th century Cathedral (formerly the Parish Church), are the Town Hall (1872), Exchange (1867), Cartwright Memorial Hall (1904), commemorating the inventor of the power loom, the Windsor Baths and Public Halls, 1905, Grammar School, Technical College (1882), and the Mechanics' Institute (1832).

The Saxon township was created a parliamentary borough in 1832, a county borough in 1888, and a city in 1907. The Corporation consists of a Lord Mayor, 22 Aldermen and 66 Councillors. Bradford returns 4 members to Parliament.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1931-1932), George Walker.

Recorder, Frank Bevelley (1926).

Stipendiary Magistrate, Beaumont Morrice (1914).

Town Clerk, N. L. Fleming (1920).

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE (Northumberland), on the north bank of the Tyne estuary, 8 miles from the North Sea and 27½ miles N. of London, has an area of 8,452 acres (13 square miles) and a population of 283,145 at the Census of 1931.

The city is conveniently placed on the estuary, in the neighbourhood of the Northumberland and Durham coalfields. The exports of the Port of Newcastle upon Tyne (River Tyne) include coal, chemicals, oil fuel (as cargo and bunkers), pig iron, iron and steel manufactures and machinery; the chief imports being wheat and grain, fruits, iron, iron ore and steel, sulphur ore, petroleum, timber and wood, and potatoes. The net tonnage of ships engaged in the Foreign Trade was 7,533,588 for arrivals and 8,884,172 for departures in 1929, the value of ocean-borne trade being £41,749,121 in 1929; the net tonnage of arrivals in the Coastal Trade was 3,996,146 and of departures 2,652,214 net tons in 1929. The chief industries are shipbuilding, metal works and machinery, chemicals, glass, brick, tile and earthenware, and rope making.

The principal buildings include the (14th century) "New" Castle, of which the walls, keep and chapel are well preserved, the Cathedral (St. Nicholas), St. Andrew's Church (17th century), St. John's (14th century), St. George Jesmond, the Roman Catholic Cathedral of Hexham and Newcastle, Holy Trinity War Memorial, Guildhall (1658), Moot Hall (1820), Exchange (1866), Central Public Library and Laing Art Gallery, Wood Memorial Hall (1870) and the Customs House. The city is connected with the south bank of the Tyne by six bridges, viz. - high level (Stephenson) for road and rail, swing bridge (road), Redheugh (road), Scotwood suspension (road), King Edward VII. (rail), Tyne (road).

The pre-Norman borough of *Monkchester* was re-named *Newcastle* in the 11th century when the castle was erected as a defence against the Scots. In 1200 it was made a county borough, and in 1889 was incorporated. The City Corporation now includes a Lord Mayor (1906), 12 Aldermen and 57 Councillors. Newcastle-upon-Tyne returns 4 members to Parliament.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1931-1932), J. G. Nixon.
Recorder, Walter Hedley, K.C. (1929).
Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, Arthur Manle Oliver, O.B.E. (1907)

NOTTINGHAM.

NOTTINGHAM (Nottinghamshire), the principal manufacturing centre of hosiery and lace, stands on the left bank of the Trent, where the tributary stream *Leen* enters the river, 125 miles N.N.W. of London. The municipal area is 10,935 acres (17 square miles), and includes an open market-place of 5½ acres in the centre of the city, recently laid out as an ornamental garden, etc. The population of the Census of 1931 was 268,801.

The city is connected with the North Sea and the Atlantic by the river Trent and canals and is an important railway centre. The principal

industries are cotton, silk and marine hosiery, lace, bleaching, dyeing and spinning, tanning, engineering and cycle works, brewing, the manufacture of tobacco, chemicals, furniture, typewriters, and colour printing.

The chief buildings are the 12th century Nottingham Castle (restored in 1876, and now the City Museum and Gallery of Art), Wollaton Hall (1880-88) recently purchased by the Corporation, St. Mary's, St. Peter's, and St. Nicholas's Churches, the Roman Catholic Cathedral (Eugin, 1845-4), the Council House, opened by the Prince of Wales in 1929, the Guildhall and Court House (1887), Shire Hall, Albert Hall, Exchange, University College, Hospital and Eye Infirmary. New University College, opened July 10, 1928.

Snotengaham or *Notingeham*, "the home of the sons of Snod" (the Wise), is the Anglo-Saxon name for the Celtic *Tungogobauc*, "Cave Homes." The city possesses a Charter of Henry II., and was created a city in 1297. The Corporation comprises a Lord Mayor, 16 Aldermen and 48 Councillors. The city returns 4 members to Parliament.

Principal City Officers.

Lord Mayor (1931-1932), William Green.
Recorder, Henry Holmes Joy, K.C. (1928).
Town Clerk (1931) and *Clerk of the Peace* (1931), William John Board, O.B.E.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON.

Shakespeare's Birthplace (April 23, 1564), at Stratford-on-Avon, has been for over 200 years the goal of pilgrims. It was bought for £3,200 in 1847 and given to the nation. (Restored in 1857.) Managed by 26 Trustees (26 *ex-officio*). Holds library of rare editions, pictures, and relics. In the garden are many trees and plants named by the poet.

Clifton Bridge, built of stone, on 19 arches, about 1490 by Sir Hugh Clifton, Stratford native, and Lord Mayor of London.

Guild Chapel and Guildhall.—Built A.D. 1296. In the old hall young Shakespeare could witness strolling companies performing (mentioned in Records). In chapel were discovered beneath whitewash, 1804, mural allegorical paintings, done by mediæval priests, further discoveries being made in 1929.

Hall's Croft.—Unaltered old-timbered residence of Susanna, poet's daughter, wife of Dr. John Hall, churchwarden and poet's executor.

Harvard House.—Built 1596 by Alderman Thomas Rogers, whose descendant (John Harvard) founded Harvard University, U.S.A.

Hathaway Cottage.—At Shottery, one mile from Stratford, is the little thatched farmstead, the undisturbed birthplace of Anne Shakespeare, poet's wife, who bore him three children, Susanna, Hamnet, and Judith. Contains curious Tudor and Jacobean furniture. National property, controlled by Birthplace Trustees.

King Edward VI. School.—Founded by Thomas Jollyffe, priest, in Henry VI. reign; incorporated by Edward VI. Here Shakespeare acquired his "small Latin and less Greek," and matchless English.

The Shakespeare Memorial.—Mainly due to munificence of C. E. Flower (1830-92) and his wife. Group comprises *Library*, with 10,000 volumes of Shakespeare editions and ana, including rare Wm. Jaggard collection. *Gallery* of pictures (including unique "Droeshout" portrait). *Museum* of antiques and relics (including Irving collection). *Tower*, affording views of 50 miles. *Gardens*, and *Statuary* (Lord Ronald Gower's gift). *Theatre*, burnt down in 1926, has been rebuilt by international subscription. Special spring and summer performances, with floral procession to tomb, commence on the birthday, April 23, each year.

New Place.—Site of the poet's retirement. Shakespeare bought this estate in 1597; retired to it about 1610; died there April 23, 1616. House was rebuilt about 1700, and demolished by Francis Gastrell, the iconoclast, 1759.

The Cage.—For 36 years the home of Judith, poet's younger daughter, who married Thomas Quiney, vintner.

Town Hall.—Erected 1633; rebuilt 1768. Contains details of the unbroken sequence of Bailiffs and Mayors since A.D. 1296 (including the poet's father, John Shakespeare). Exhibits: Gainsborough portrait of Garrick; four Corporation Maces, gift silver of 13-16th Century, and ancient Corporate Sword.

Trinity Church.—Dates from A.D. 692. O cathedral-like proportions. Shelters remains of poet and family.

Wilmote.—The house of Shakespeare's mother Mary Arden, was purchased in 1930, with 60 acres of land at Welcombe, part of 107 acres bought by Shakespeare in 1608; now open to the public.

THE LARGEST TOWNS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.

Name.	Census Population.		Name	Census Population	
	1921.	1931.		1921.	1931.
England					
London	7,480,201	8,202,818	<i>Heston and Isleworth</i>		
Birmingham	922,167	1,002,413	U.D.	46,664	75,446
Liverpool	805,046	865,539	Daillington	66,847	72,093
Manchester	735,774	766,333	Barnsley	67,906	71,522
Sheffield	511,696	511,742	Acton	61,299	70,523
Leeds	463,122	482,789	Rotherham	68,022	69,689
Bristol	377,018	396,918	Bath	68,669	68,801
Kingston-upon-Hull ..	290,681	313,366	Luton	60,266	68,586
Bradford	291,004	298,041	West Hartlepool	68,641	68,134
West Ham	300,860	294,086	<i>Fyfield U.D.</i>	60,650	67,869
Newcastle-upon-Tyne ..	275,009	283,145	Stockton-on-Tees	64,126	67,724
Stoke-on-Trent	267,647	276,619	Cambridge	59,264	66,802
Nottingham	262,624	268,801	Barrow-in-Furness ..	72,244	66,366
Portsmouth	247,184	249,288	Lincoln	66,042	66,246
Leicester	234,143	239,111	Exeter	59,528	66,039
Croydon	191,375	233,115	Hastings	66,495	65,199
Salford	234,045	223,442	Tynemouth	63,779	64,213
Plymouth	120,036	208,166	Chesterfield	61,832	64,146
Sunderland	122,179	185,870	Doncaster	54,064	63,396
<i>Wildenden U.D.</i>	165,674	124,410	<i>Brentford and Chis-</i>		
Bolton	178,683	177,253	<i>wick U.D.</i>	57,070	62,617
Southampton	160,994	176,025	Swindon	56,841	62,407
Coventry	146,108	167,046	Gillingham	52,361	60,983
<i>Tottenham U.D.</i>	146,711	157,748	Dudley	56,098	59,579
Birkenhead	147,819	147,946	Wimbledon	61,418	59,580
Brighton	147,373	147,427	Wakefield	53,085	59,115
East Ham	143,246	142,460	<i>Funchley U.D.</i>	46,716	58,961
Derby	131,351	142,406	Eastbourne	62,028	57,435
Oldham	144,983	140,309	Poole	43,649	57,258
Middlesbrough	131,070	138,489	Carlisle	54,710	57,107
Wolverhampton	121,316	133,190	<i>Mitcham U.D.</i>	35,119	56,856
Walthamstow	120,395	122,965	Watford	46,284	56,799
Ilford	85,194	131,046	<i>Stretford U.D.</i>	46,535	56,795
Leyton	122,430	122,317	Great Yarmouth	60,700	56,769
Norwich	120,661	126,207	Bury	56,403	56,186
Stockport	123,309	125,595	<i>Southgate U.D.</i>	39,122	55,870
Blackburn	126,922	122,695	Hove	47,607	54,994
Gateshead	125,142	122,379	Dewsbury	54,160	54,393
Southend-on-Sea	106,010	120,093	<i>Wood Green U.D.</i>	50,797	54,190
Preston	117,406	118,839	Gloucester	51,330	52,937
Ealing	90,433	117,688	Ashton-under-Lyne ..	51,499	51,573
Bournemouth	95,751	116,780	Barking	25,523	51,277
<i>Hendon U.D.</i>	57,529	115,682	Worcester	48,833	50,497
Huddersfield	110,102	113,467			
South Shields	118,599	113,452	Wales:—		
St. Helens	102,640	106,793	Cardiff	219,580	223,648
Walsall	97,567	103,102	Swansea	157,554	164,825
Blackpool	99,639	101,543	<i>Rhondda U.D.</i>	162,717	141,244
Burnley	103,126	98,259	Newport, Mon.	92,358	89,198
Halifax	99,123	98,122	Merthyr Tydfil	80,116	71,099
Walsley	94,848	97,452			
Reading	92,278	97,153	Scotland:—		
Hornsey	87,659	95,524	Glasgow	1,034,174	1,088,417
Grimsby	85,827	92,463	Edinburgh	420,281	438,998
Rochdale	80,816	90,278	Dundee	168,315	175,583
<i>Dagenham U.D.</i>	9,127	89,365	Aberdeen	158,969	167,259
Ipwich	79,371	87,557	Paisley	84,937	86,441
Wigan	89,421	85,357	Greenock	81,123	78,948
York	84,039	84,810	Motherwell & Wishaw	68,860	64,708
Smethwick	82,123	84,354			
West Bromwich	75,097	81,281	Northern Ireland:—		
Oxford	67,290	80,540	Belfast	1221	3926
Warrington	76,811	79,322	Belfast	386,947	415,151
Southport	76,621	76,227	Londonderry	40,780	45,159
<i>Edmonton U.D.</i>	66,807	77,652			
Bootle	76,427	76,799			

A list of CITIES (IN SMALL CAPITALS), Boroughs (in ordinary type), and Urban Districts with a population exceeding 20,000 (in *italics*); the County Boroughs named in the Third Schedule of the Local Government Act, 1888, are distinguished by having § prefixed.

CITIES, Boroughs, and Urban Districts.	Population, 1931	Rate per 1,000		Rateable Value £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1931-32. * Lord Mayor. † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
England :						
Abingdon, Berks.....	7,240	16.3	14.6	48,090	W. Carlyle Crossadell	Frederick Gibson.
Accrington, Lancs.....	42,973	12.3	12.7	240,883	W. H. Warhurst, L.L.B.	R. I. Constantine.
Acton, Middlesex.....	70,523	16.9	10.6	700,401	J. Morgan	F. J. Matterface.
Adwick le Street, Yks. (W.R.)	20,257	25.7	11.0	69,540	C. R. Marshall	† J. W. Cresswell.
Aldeburgh, E. Suffolk	2,480	13.4	9.6	17,458	H. C. Casley	Mrs. Galsworthy.
Aldershot, Hants.....	34,281	18.5	12.2	210,418	D. L. Griffiths, O.B.E.	R. W. Edwards.
Alfreton, Derby.....	21,232	16.73	10.07	67,124	H. R. Cleaver	† Walter Cooper.
Altrincham, Cheshire...	21,356	15.10	11.0	149,782	W. S. Stokoe	† T. Bell-Houlden.
Andover, Hants.....	9,692	18.7	11.4	50,018	C. J. Phillips	H. J. Humber.
Appleby, Westmorland...	1,618	12.8	15.3	9,237	Guy H. Heelis	A. E. P. Slack.
Arundel, W. Sussex.....	2,489	14.8	7.8	16,025	Herbert A. E. Hey	N. C. Cowd.
Ashington, Northumb....	29,418	33.12	10.73	90,423	J. W. Cutherrston	† John Bestford.
Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs.	20,541	15.5	10.9	66,756	A. Sykes	† Thomas Webster.
Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs	51,753	14.2	12.4	220,493	D. W. Bromley, L.L.B.	D. Hall.
Aylesbury, Bucks.....	13,382	13.24	11.10	95,243	Harold Crookes	A. Rose.
Bacup, Lancs.....	20,606	15.4	13.7	81,677	P. J. Hodges	J. Brierley.
Banbury, Oxon.....	13,953	14.17	12.29	74,755	Arthur Stockton	W. T. Palmer.
Barking, Essex.....	51,277	17.8	9.7	419,603	L. A. Jevors	Col. A. E. Martin.
Barnes, Surrey.....	44,439	12.3	10.3	471,341	W. T. Goodale	† William Hutter.
Barnsley, Yorks (W.R.)...	71,522	20.63	11.31	312,903	A. D. Mason	R. J. Plummer.
Barnstaple, Devon.....	14,693	11.06	11.8	79,967	J. H. L. Brewer	B. W. Oliver.
Barrow-in-Furness, Lancs.	66,366	16.2	12.1	338,234	W. A. Chislett	R. T. Dockeray.
Basingstoke, Hants.....	13,862	28.9	9.2	107,397	Melroin O. Jones	W. G. Hubbard.
§ Bath, Somerset.....	68,801	11.8	9.9	557,249	J. B. Ogden, M.A., L.L.B.	H. Chivers.
Batley, Yorks (W.R.)...	34,573	14.4	12.5	143,597	Thos. E. Craik, M.C.	E. Bruce.
Bebbington, Cheshire.....	26,742	19.0	10.27	192,305	J. Wilson, M.C., L.L.B.	† Henry Smith.
Beccles, E. Suffolk.....	6,544	14.3	12.1	31,625	W. Bryan Forward	C. G. N. Trollope.
Beckenham, Kent.....	43,834	12.61	9.08	406,000	C. E. Staddon	† J. H. Lees, L.L.B.
Beddington, Surrey.....	26,249	14.0	9.0	287,000	T. Booth	J. Vale.
Bedford (Town & County)	40,573	13.0	15.0	309,298	H. Darlow, B.A., L.L.M.	Col. G. H. Wells.
Bedlingtonshire, North- umberland.	27,315	18.37	10.12	127,289	H. G. Lester	† R. J. Weeks.
Berwick-upon-Tweed.....	12,299	16.6	10.24	59,079	Fred G. Normanton	J. Stoddart.
Beverley, Yorks (E.R.)...	14,011	19.2	12.7	53,985	J. Dennett	J. W. Thompson.
Bewdley, Worcestershire	2,868	22.8	14.8	9,501	T. Norman Fisher	H. N. Frost.
Bexhill, E. Sussex.....	21,229	10.8	9.7	291,859	S. J. Taylor	Mrs. C. I. Meads.
Bezley, Kent.....	32,940	16.4	9.0	214,918	T. G. Baynes	† A. R. Baker-Beall.
Bideford, Devon.....	8,782	10.7	12.03	52,877	G. H. Seldon	T. Burton.
Bilston, Staffs.....	31,214	20.44	12.06	106,466	J. L. Allardyce	† W. T. Fellows.
Bingley, Yks. (W.R.)....	20,553	13.5	11.4	117,651	H. O. Hilary	† F. Atki son.
§ Birkenhead, Cheshire...	147,946	17.8	11.7	904,956	Ernest W. Tame	F. Tweddle.
§ BIRMINGHAM, Warwick.	1,002,413	17.7	10.8	6,195,036	(See p. 613)*	
Bishop's Castle, Salop...	1,352	13.1	5.4	5,437	F. Lavender	E. Griffiths.
§ Blackburn, Lancs.....	122,695	12.7	12.8	796,111	Briggs H. Marsden	W. Kenyon.
Blackpool, Lancs.....	101,543	10.87	13.62	1,310,500	D. L. Hasbottle, L.L.B.	L. Newsome.
Blandford Forum, Dorset	3,371	14.5	14.5	20,532	W. H. Wilson	Miss E. G. C. Smith.
Blaydon, Durham.....	32,259	18.4	9.52	122,415	J. H. Mulcahy	† John Oliver.
Blyth, Northumberland...	31,802	20.1	10.8	153,901	J. Leigh Turner	F. C. Hyde.
Bodmin, Cornwall.....	5,526	14.6	9.2	24,245	John Pethybridge	John A. Jago
§ Bolton, Lancs.....	177,253	13.8	12.4	984,868	Samuel Parker	G. Sykes.
§ Bootle, Lancs.....	76,799	21.1	11.1	483,386	H. Partington	A. Hankey.
Boston, Lincs. (Holland)	15,597	19.7	13.0	89,241	Edmund Waite	F. Peck.
Bournemouth, Hants....	116,780	9.74	11.26	1,538,887	Herbert Ashling	P. M. Bright.
Breckley, Northants.....	2,181	10.6	15.2	9,849	Charles Eric Barnes	Miss E. A. Clarke.
§ BRADFORD, Yorks (W.R.)	298,041	14.02	13.45	2,214,693	(See p. 613)*	
Brentford & Chiswick, Middlesex.	62,617	16.6	11.31	574,593	J. Skinner	† M. Leahy.
Bridgnorth, Salop.....	5,151	14.3	15.1	22,477	Harold A. C. Gardner	George Jones.
Bridgewater, Somerset...	17,139	17.51	10.59	89,602	H. Bedale	C. Bryer.
Bridlington, Yorks (E.R.)	19,704	14.55	14.27	157,862	George Melvin	J. A. Dew.
Bridport, Dorset.....	5,917	14.2	15.4	35,494	Sydney E. Howard	F. W. Knight.

Cities, Boroughs, and Urban Districts.	Population, 1901	Rate per 1,000.		Rateable Value.	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.).	Mayor, 1901-02. * Lord Mayor † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
Brighouse, Yorks (W.R.)	19,795	11'6	13'5	88,168	Ernest H. Clegg...	J. H. Turner.
Brighton, E. Sussex	147,427	13'55	12'96	1,544,048	J. H. Rothwell, C.B.E.	T. J. Braybon.
Bristol, Glos. and Som.	356,918	15'73	11'59	2,632,101	(See p. 614-5.)	B. A. Glanvill.
Bromley, Kent	45,348	15'05	10'2	459,595	S. Critchley Auty...	Byron Hill, B.A.
Buckingham	3,082	11'6	9'6	16,394	Philip Wood	R. Place.
Burnley, Lancs.	98,250	13'35	12'7	563,078	Colin Campbell	Miss M. Goodger.
Burton upon Trent, Staffs.	49,485	16'6	11'8	273,893	H.B. Chapman, O.B.E.	J. L. Lord.
Bury, Lancs.	56,186	12'87	13'41	321,769	Richard Moore	Mrs. J. W. Greene.
Bury St. Edmunds, W. Suffolk.	16,708	16'40	11'83	80,102	Thomas Wilson	
Buxton, Derbysh.	15,353	13'4	10'1	144,952	H. C. Hoggett	George Howe.
Caerne, Wilts.	3,463	12'2	10'9	16,273	C. O. Gough	F. J. Gale.
Cambridge	66,803	12'5	11'2	555,000	Cecil H. Kemp	W. L. Raynes.
Canterbury, Kent	34,588	10'2	9'6	118,536	C. A. Loxton, LL.B.	H. J. Foster.
CANTERBURY, Kent	24,450	12'8	12'1	185,446	R. H. Wanklyn	F. Hooker.
CARLISLE, Cumberland	57,107	12'1	12'5	337,400	Fred. G. Webster	M. Thompson.
Carlton, Notts	22,336	17'5	9'9	74,685	E. W. Turpin	W. Thomas.
Carshalton, Surrey	28,769	17'0	7'6	260,097	J. W. Wright	Mrs. A. Carpenter.
Chadford, Yks. (W.R.)	21,781	12'08	11'5	90,833	J. Marshall	T. J. Brookes, M.B.E.
Chadderton, Lancs.	27,455	12'7	12'3	119,827	J. Schofield, M.B.E.	H. Brabin.
Chard, Somerset	4,053	11'72	11'0	19,804	John Adams Forward	H. E. Denning.
Chatham, Kent	42,996	20'9	12'5	212,287	Edward B. Lee	H. J. Cloake.
Chelmsford, Essex	26,537	16'7	9'7	230,281	G. E. Barford	H. Wright.
Cheltenham, Gloucester	49,385	12'9	13'4	392,154	Robt. Owen Seacombe	Peter Philip Taylor.
Chepping Wycombe, Bucks	27,987	17'0	10'3	204,883	P. B. Beecroft, LL.B.	W. H. Tyzack.
CHESTER	41,438	16'3	13'6	297,667	J. Husband Dickson	S. Gerrard.
Chesterfield, Derbyshire	64,146	17'7	10'6	297,559	J. L. Feather	T. D. Sims.
CHICHESTER, W. Sussex	13,911	16'64	11'29	91,898	J. W. Loader Cooper	W. H. Leggatt.
Chingford, Essex	22,051	19'7	7'8	167,000	A. S. Goldhamer	George Little, F.C.A.
Chippingham, Wilts.	8,493	14'4	9'1	43,704	A. Strand	E. N. Hunt.
Chipping Norton, Oxon.	3,489	14'3	17'8	12,038	Frank W. Morris	G. H. Hannis.
Chorley, Lancs.	30,795	14'2	12'9	137,507	George Jackson	Mrs. B. M. Gillett.
Christchurch, Hants	9,123	16'8	11'1	59,486	W. D. Platt, LL.B.	John W. Tucker.
Cinque Ports (see Dover, Hastings, Hythe, Romney, and Sandwich, also Rye and Winchelsea)	...	...	...	...	Registrar—B. E. Knocker, M.B.E.	Lord Warden, Earl Beauchamp, K.G. (1903).
Cleethorpes, Lancs.	28,624	18'1	9'2	131,288	A. S. Barter	Mrs. G. Moody.
Clitheroe, Lancs.	12,008	12'3	9'8	54,614	W. Self Weeks, F.S.A.	J. Boothman.
CNALVILLE, Leicester	21,886	17'9	9'6	96,481	F. W. Newbold	W. S. Austin.
Colchester, Essex	42,607	15'5	9'8	272,210	R. L. H. Hiscott	G. B. Hazell.
Colne, Lancs.	23,790	12'5	13'3	125,126	L. A. Venables	J. King.
Conington, Cheshire	12,885	14'6	11'8	49,283	Edward A. Plant	F. W. Gibson.
Coseley, Staffs.	25,127	21'7	11'8	60,733	J. C. Roper	W. Elwell.
Coulson and Purley, Surrey	37,666	10'8	6'4	458,889	E. C. King	J. M. Burtenshaw, F.C.A.
COVENTRY, Warwick	167,046	13'9	9'6	954,514	Fredk. Smith, B.A.	V. Wyles.
Crewes, Cheshire	46,061	14'4	12'5	203,127	Harold S. K. Peitham	G. Wilkinson.
CROYDON, Surrey	233,115	15'8	10'5	1,961,171	J. M. Newnham	W. Peet.
CUGENHAM, Essex	89,365	23'5	4'4	390,000	F. W. Allen	H. C. Parry.
Darlington, Durham	72,093	16'8	11'5	452,575	H. Hopkins	W. Heslop.
Dartford, Kent	22,908	15'29	8'2	126,473	J. J. Hurtley	J. A. Webb.
Dartmouth, Devon	6,707	11'0	9'5	48,000	Gilbert Jones	J. H. Smith.
Darwen, Lancs.	26,010	12'16	13'16	189,189	Charles C. Byers	W. Jepson.
Daventry, Northants	3,668	18'03	11'73	15,567	Geo. E. Foster	W. T. Wright.
Deal, Kent	13,680	17'3	13'25	83,704	Douglas A. Daniels	Capt. C. P. Davis.
Derby	124,466	19'05	13'5	774,668	G. Trevelyan Lee	W. H. Salisbury.
Devizes, Wiltshire	6,058	16'6	11'4	32,553	A. Hodge	W. F. Trumper.
Dewsbury, Yorks (W.R.)	54,393	16'4	13'1	288,112	Holland Booth	H. Shaw.
Doncaster, Yorks (W.R.)	63,308	16'3	11'1	434,106	W. Bagshaw, O.B.E.	A. Thomson.
Dorchester, Dorset	10,030	14'6	12'9	65,487	J. A. Hands, S.O.C.	W. J. Fare.
Dover, Kent	41,095	15'81	10'75	247,945	R. E. Knocker, M.B.E.	Capt. F. R. Powell.
Droitwich, Worcs.	4,553	12'36	16'94	23,744	Arthur V. Holyoake	D. J. Green.
Dudley, Worcestershire	59,579	20'72	11'6	216,934	George C. V. Cant	J. Fullwood.
Dukinfield, Cheshire	29,309	13'5	8'55	68,127	Ernest Barlow	F. D. Ashton.
Dunstable, Beds.	8,972	14'24	10'39	40,892	J. Murray Coombs	G. W. Simonds.
DURHAM	16,223	19'77	12'8	89,269	G. A. Carpenter	J. W. Wood.
Ealing, Middlesex	117,688	14'6	10'2	1,114,582	George E. Brydges	H. J. Stowell.

Cities, Boroughs, and Urban Districts	Population, 1901.	Rate per 1,000		Rateable Value £	Town Clerk. (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1901-02. • Lord Mayor † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
Eastbourne, E. Sussex ...	57,435	11.3	11.3	829,598	Hy. West Fovargue.	L. MacLachlan
East Ham, Essex ...	142,460	15.4	9.8	683,108	C. Eustace Wilson.	C. W. Brading.
East Retford, Notts ...	14,228	19.16	13.78	71,982	Wm. Percival Jones.	A. Peatfield.
Eccles, Lancs. ...	44,415	14.1	11.9	230,481	A. V. Ridgway.	E. Hallsworth.
Edmonton, Middlesex ...	77,652	18.4	9.4	421,077	F. W. Claxton.	† Henry Barraes.
ELY, I. of Ely ...	8,382	17.1	10.8	35,564	A. E. Woodrow.	† Lt.-Col. G. L. Archer
Enfield, Middlesex ...	67,869	16.45	9.63	485,099	K. E. Tansley.	† E. W. Edmondson.
Epston, Surrey ...	27,089	14.8	10.4	259,666	P. E. Whiteoak.	† G. E. Alway.
Erith, Kent ...	32,780	33.6	10.4	201,889	D. S. Twigg.	† C. G. Humphreys.
Etton, Yorks (N.R.) ...	31,142	20.4	13.1	111,386	T. Belk.	† P. McPartlan.
Evesham, Worcestershire	8,799	16.3	11.8	57,782	Thomas Allard Cox.	Richard White.
EXETER ...	66,039	15.2	10.04	555,055	C. J. Newman.	H. W. Michelmere.
Eye, E. Suffolk ...	1,733	12.3	10.8	5,949	Harold Warnes.	Miss M. E. Short.
Falmouth, Cornwall ...	13,492	15.58	14.15	82,132	Ernest P. Skinner.	J. Harris.
Farnworth, Lancs. ...	28,711	14.0	11.4	118,174	F. Entwistle.	† Rev. J. Wilcockson.
Faversham, Kent ...	10,091	15.1	13.4	50,189	Guy Tassell.	W. I. Gould.
Felling, Durham ...	27,041	20.9	11.4	77,539	W. P. Parkin.	† A. A. Brown.
Finsley, Middlesex ...	58,961	13.3	9.9	665,066	H. Wood Harter.	† A. T. Pike.
Finstock, Lancs. ...	22,983	21.4	10.8	125,428	A. Cottam.	† P. McNicholas.
Folkestone, Kent ...	35,890	13.2	10.5	380,596	C. F. Nicholson.	M.B.E. J. W. Stainer.
Fowey, Cornwall ...	2,382	18.4	11.13	14,925	W. C. P. Gately.	C. J. Mitchell.
Friern Barnet, Middx ...	23,081	15.1	7.51	201,431	G. T. Fletcher.	† F. H. Stables.
† Gateshead, Durham ...	122,379	21.3	12.6	501,312	John W. Porter.	J. H. Ratson.
Gillingham, Kent ...	60,983	14.8	11.1	296,789	† J. R. Mountain.	A. M. Davenport.
Glastonbury, Somerset	4,515	17.2	11.8	22,018	R. T. Gould, M.A.	Major E. M. Bally.
Glossop, Derby ...	19,510	12.4	12.4	85,745	Roger Rose.	G. Platt.
† GLOUCESTER ...	52,937	16.5	12.1	375,993	G. S. McIntyre, LL.B.	A. Daniels.
Godalming, Surrey ...	10,400	15.7	11.3	81,475	Alfred P. V. Moon.	E. D. Brown.
Godmanchester, Hunts ...	1,991	15.3	11.4	6,132	Kenneth Hunnybun.	Miss G. Prescott.
Goole, Yorks (W.R.) ...	20,238	21.9	11.9	103,949	J. W. Pullon.	† E. Creek.
Gosport, Hants ...	37,928	17.53	10.67	265,091	H. R. Mangnall.	C. E. Davis.
Grantham, Lincs. (Keston)	19,709	16.8	12.0	108,529	Aubrey Cyril Mallin.	F. Weekly.
Gravesend, Kent ...	35,490	18.8	13.0	264,225	Hy. H. Brown, B.A.	E. Aldridge.
† Grimsby, Lincs. (Lindsey)	92,463	18.7	11.7	413,019	J. W. Jackson, O.B.E.	C. W. Dixon.
Guildford, Surrey ...	30,753	16.1	9.7	295,876	Charles H. Wood.	W. Harvey.
Halesowen, Worcs. ...	31,058	17.1	10.0	83,917	A. Rasterfield.	† E. C. Starling.
† Halifax, Yorks (W.R.) ...	98,122	13.3	13.4	549,262	Percy Saunders.	R. Stirk.
Harrrogate, Yorks (W.R.)	39,785	12.3	11.6	493,075	Jos. Turner Taylor.	A. L. Foster.
Harrow, Middlesex ...	26,378	15.0	7.58	325,000	J. Strachan.	† G. H. Exeter.
Hartlepool, Durham ...	20,545	26.1	13.3	60,435	W. Woodward.	† J. Carr.
Harwich, Essex ...	12,700	16.9	10.3	64,622	A. J. Hanslip Ward.	Mrs. R. Hill.
Haslingden, Lancs. ...	16,637	10.0	12.6	99,072	Thomas Oldroyd.	A. S. Watson.
† Hastings, E. Sussex ...	65,199	12.2	10.25	655,415	D. W. Jackson.	G. H. Ormerod.
Hayes and Harlington, Middlesex ...	33,646	21.9	7.6	151,749	G. Mervyn Heap.	† L. M. Graves.
Heanor, Derbyshire ...	22,386	18.0	9.5	76,870	F. Cattle.	† J. T. Smith.
Hebburn, Durham ...	24,125	22.4	6.8	71,615	T. Stuart.	† F. E. Bell.
Hedon, Yorks (E.R.) ...	1,509	16.6	17.6	5,153	J. Watson.	J. E. Tinker.
Helston, Cornwall ...	2,544	16.8	15.24	2,285	Jos. Walker Tyacke.	Henry Toy.
Hemel Hempstead, Herts.	15,122	15.0	11.2	83,789	Alfred E. Usher.	F. Stratford.
Hendon, Middlesex ...	115,682	33.69	28.10	1,371,681	L. Worden, LL.M.	† A. A. Naar, M.B.E.
Henley-on-Thames, Oxon	6,618	18.4	10.3	42,696	Alfred Caldecott.	† F. Flint.
HERTFORD ...	24,159	15.5	11.9	167,453	T. B. Feltham.	W. H. Wright.
Hertford ...	11,376	14.0	9.5	79,683	Maj. J. A. Long-	A. T. Webb.
more, M.B.E.						
Heston & Isleworth, Middlesex ...	75,446	17.12	8.65	548,315	H. J. Baker.	† H. J. Nias, M.B.E.
Heywood, Lancs. ...	25,967	14.2	12.8	112,933	George G. Bouchier.	W. Duckworth
High Wycombe, Bucks ...	...	...	...	...	See "Chepping	Wycombe."
Hingham Ferrers, N'thants	2,968	14.1	12.1	11,514	F. J. Simpson.	W. F. Margetts.
Hindley, Lancs. ...	21,609	14.6	11.4	64,694	T. Robey.	† J. Smith.
Honiton, Devon ...	3,008	13.6	12.3	19,875	Cyril N. Tweed.	Rev. F. L. Courtenay.
Hornchurch, Essex ...	28,417	16.1	8.1	216,599	W. C. Allen.	† F. H. E. Davis.
Hornsey, Middlesex ...	95,524	13.7	11.8	998,000	E. B. Croaswell.	W. Rowlands.
Hove, E. Sussex ...	54,994	9.83	10.47	763,726	W. J. Harrison, B.A.	E. J. J. Thompson.
† Huddersfield, Yks. (W.R.)	113,467	13.33	13.29	770,638	Samuel Procter.	† T. Shires.

CITIES, Boroughs, and Urban Districts	Population, 1931.	Rate per 1,000		Rateable Value £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.).	Mayor, 1931-32. * Lord Mayor † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
§ HULL, Yorks (E.R.) ..	313,366	20.6	12.5	1,571,021	(See p. 615.)*	
Huntingdon	4,108	15.2	12.4	33,078	J. W. Winter	F. Coxon.
Hyde, Cheshire	32,666	12.8	13.7	144,598	Thos. Brownson, B.A.	A. Winterbotham.
Hythe, Kent	8,397	11.0	13.7	62,664	Herbert Stainer	Capt. G. Few.
Ilford, Essex	131,046	16.4	8.7	909,282	A. Partington	H. G. Odell.
Ilkeston, Derby	32,809	20.28	10.23	129,141	R. I. E. Williams	J. Richardson.
Inc in Makerfield, Lancs.	21,763	18.1	11.8	58,620	A. F. Howgate	† J. E. Lee.
† Ipswich, E. Suffolk	87,557	16.8	10.5	487,888	A. Moffat	G. W. Sention.
Jarrow-on-Tyne, Durham	32,028	21.16	16.65	113,796	.....	William Gordon.
Keighley, Yorks (W.R.) ..	40,440	13.3	11.9	306,327	S. Walker	M. P. Cryer.
Kendal, Westmorland	15,575	15.5	13.8	96,735	John E. Bolton	Clarence S. Webb.
Kettering, Northants	31,220	13.87	10.78	176,164	J. Chaston	† T. Seddon, M.B.E.
Kidderminster, Worcs.	26,914	15.5	12.7	130,608	J. H. Thurstield, M.C.	W. H. S. Smith.
King's Lynn, Norfolk	20,580	16.41	10.51	94,083	J. W. Woolstenhulst	Lord Fernoy.
Kingston-on-Thames (Royal), Surrey	39,052	13.3	11.0	382,965	Alfred W. Fordike	William Bell.
Lancaster	43,396	16.3	12.6	225,448	R. M. Middleton	W. Procter.
Launceston, Cornwall	4,071	10.34	14.74	22,309	Stuart L. Peter	J. Harvey.
Leamington, Spa (Royal), Warwick	29,662	14.0	13.3	265,812	Leonard Rawlson	Dr. E. F. Bury.
§ LEEDS, Yorks (W.R.) ..	482,789	15.8	12.4	3,085,757	(See p. 614.)*	
† LEICESTER	239,111	15.86	11.20	1,605,764	H. A. Pritchard	* W. E. Wilford.
Leigh, Lancs.	45,313	14.5	10.5	204,793	T. B. Bamber	T. Hindley.
Leominster, Hereford	5,707	14.8	14.4	29,383	A. H. Gibson	C. H. Harvey.
Lewes, E. Sussex	10,785	13.73	10.68	80,200	C. W. Stephenson	A. Turner.
Leyton, Essex	128,317	13.69	9.58	675,633	John Atkinson	J. B. Shumlin.
LICHFIELD, Staffs.	8,508	17.5	12.9	45,978	W. Brockson	W. A. Wood.
§ LINCOLN	66,246	14.7	12.0	398,564	L. O. Need	W. F. Elderkin.
Liskeard, Cornwall	4,266	19.4	12.2	20,200	R. A. Peter	G. C. Maddever.
§ LIVERPOOL, Lancs.	552,539	22.2	13.2	6,414,518	(See p. 613.)*	
LONDON	8,202,818	17.9	11.9	55,927,428	(See p. 603 and p. 604-6).*	
Long Eaton, Derbyshire	22,339	14.1	9.53	119,101	W. E. Stanley	† J. W. Martin.
Louthwith, Cornwall	1,325	10.88	10.44	5,223	J. Percival Heath	J. H. Turner.
Loughborough, Leics.	26,945	15.9	10.3	151,279	W. S. A. Robinson	T. W. Bailey.
Louth, Lincoln (Lindsey)	9,678	10.02	15.09	43,949	Hugh E. Roberts	J. P. Beckett.
Lowestoft, E. Suffolk	41,768	16.9	9.5	213,105	C. Ashton Stray	S. W. Humphery.
Ludlow, Salop	5,622	18.4	15.4	28,706	W. Charles Tyrrell	Richard Peynert.
Luton, Beds	68,526	15.0	10.18	473,185	William Smith	Murry Batford.
Lydd, Kent	2,778	11.12	9.11	10,568	Walter Lancaster	G. T. Paine.
Lyme Regis, Dorset.	2,620	11.3	10.0	19,831	H. J. Ramsbotham	Reginald W. Baker.
Lymington, Hants.	5,157	20.1	14.3	34,002	F. J. Beeching	John W. Howlett.
Lytham St. Anne's, Lancs.	25,760	9.0	12.6	298,046	Walter Heap	H. Eastwood.
Macclesfield, Cheshire	34,902	13.9	12.05	149,955	F. Ralph Oldfield	W. Hulme.
Maidenhead, Berks	17,520	16.29	11.85	132,483	H. E. Davies	E. B. Norris.
Maidstone, Kent	42,259	11.7	16.1	345,292	Graham Wilson	C. G. Larking.
The Maidens & Coombe, Surrey	23,412	15.9	9.5	227,344	J. W. Johnson, M.B.E.	† F. S. Wagner.
Maldon, Essex	6,559	15.0	13.3	32,000	C. H. Cloughton	A. L. Clarke.
Malinesbury, Wilts.	2,334	16.2	13.2	9,782	Montagu Hy. Chubb	J. A. Jones.
§ MANCHESTER, Lancs.	766,333	17.43	17.08	5,483,068	(See p. 612-4.)*	
Mansfield, Notts	46,075	16.4	9.4	232,500	A. C. Shepherd	J. Pollard.
Margate, Kent	31,312	12.1	11.0	362,097	P. T. Grove, LL.B.	Percy B. Osborne.
Marlborough, Wilts.	3,492	12.3	12.5	28,349	W. H. Vowles	H. M. Friend.
† Merton & Morden, Surrey	41,228	12.9	6.9	277,668	C. J. Mountfield	C. R. Inskip.
Middlesbrough, Yorks (N.R.)	138,489	26.5	14.13	613,259	Preston Kitchen, O.B.E.	A. Marshall.
Middleton, Lancs.	29,189	10.3	7.1	125,500	J. P. Wainale	T. Partington.
† Mitcham, Surrey	56,856	19.3	8.2	322,739	S. Chant	† H. Richards.
Morcambe, Lancs.	24,586	9.2	14.5	128,707	J. Entwistle, M.B.E.	J. S. Cordingley.
Morley, Yorks (W.R.)	23,397	14.4	10.7	94,836	F. Thackray	P. Marshall.
Morpeth, Northumb.	7,390	46.1	13.4	36,456	Edward C. Jackson	I. Armstrong.
Mossley, Lancs.	12,041	13.4	13.5	44,968	V. C. Procter	R. B. Glover.
Nelson, Lancs.	38,306	11.7	12.1	231,465	J. H. Baldwin	R. J. Husband.
Newark-on-Trent, Notts.	12,055	16.73	11.9	89,557	Lt.-Col. H. Tallent, D.S.O., M.A., B.C.L.	J. H. Knight.
Newbury, Berks	13,336	13.4	12.0	78,786	S. Widdicombe	F. A. Greet.
Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs.	23,246	19.8	11.6	96,636	Joseph Griffith, LL.B.	Col. J. C. Wedgwood, M.P.

CITIES, Boroughs, and Urban Districts.	Population, 1921.	Rate per 1,000		Rateable Value. £	Town Clerk. (or Clerk U.D. (1)).	Mayor, 1922-23. * Lord Mayor. † Chairman U.D. (1).
		Births	Deaths			
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE	283,145	18.4	12.6	2,260,571	(See p. 619-6.)*	619-6.)*
Newport, I. of Wight	11,313	15.5	13.5	65,271	T. Ross Pratt	W. T. Collins.
New Romney, Kent	1,766	15.4	11.25	10,801	Walter Lamcraft	Maj. M. Teichman- Derville, O.B.E.
Newton in Makerfield, Lancs.	20,150	16.9	11.3	107,482	C. Cole	† C. McG. Duncan.
Northampton	92,314	13.0	11.4	602,881	W. R. Kew	C. J. Scott.
NORWICH, Norfolk	126,207	15.72	10.95	630,034	Noel B. Rudd, M.A.	* G. E. White.
NORWICH, Norfolk	268,801	16.99	11.79	1,743,300	(See p. 619-6.)*	619-6.)*
Nuneaton, Warwick	46,305	19.2	10.0	192,929	W. H. Pollitt, L.L.B.	F. P. Pemberton.
Oskehampton, Devon	3,352	16.4	10.2	13,419	J. J. Newcombe	G. U. Fulford.
Oldbury, Worcestershire	35,918	21.5	10.8	117,829	A. Culwick	† K. Edwards.
OLDHAM, Lancs.	140,300	13.3	13.7	703,904	J. J. Williams, L.L.D.	J. Hague.
Osselt, Yorks	14,838	14.7	13.5	61,338	T. W. Wilson	E. Bickle.
Oswestry, Salop	9,754	15.3	15.7	66,919	H. Bird Jones	R. L. Davies.
OXFORD	80,540	13.75	10.44	704,829	Arthur Holt	F. W. A. Bennett.
Penge, Kent	27,762	17.2	11.2	201,087	A. J. Elson	† J. T. W. Huokin.
Penryn, Cornwall	3,414	21.4	17.8	10,193	Matthew H. Truscott	Capt. J. C. Annear.
Penzance, Cornwall	11,342	13.6	15.3	75,359	E. W. J. Nicholson, L.L.B.	R. Hall.
PETERBOROUGH	43,568	15.8	11.4	262,889	Arthur J. Reeves	J. Mansfield.
PLYMOUTH	208,166	15.9	11.8	1,623,055	R. J. Mittal, O.B.E.	G. P. Dymond.
Poole, Dorset	19,053	22.13	13.25	86,418	Gilbert Wilkinson	W. Wordsworth.
POKESMOUTH, Hants	219,286	16.72	11.65	461,327	Charles Lisk	H. S. Carter.
Preston, Lancs.	118,839	16.3	11.8	1,686,580	F. J. Sparks	* F. G. Foster.
Prestwich, Lancs.	23,879	16.18	10.66	628,789	Sir Alfred Howarth	T. C. Rainford.
Pudsey, Yorks (W.R.)	14,762	11.3	9.0	159,387	F. H. Ashton	† Col. H. T. Crook.
Queenborough, Kent	2,941	17.7	14.8	68,090	Hanson A. Bernalne	W. Womersley, D.L.
Radcliffe, Lancs.	24,674	16.6	9.7	13,690	E. C. Harris	B. T. Mayland.
Ramsgate, Kent	33,597	12.8	13.2	137,471	S. Mills	† H. T. Ogden.
Rawtenstall, Lancs.	28,575	16.57	9.76	215,857	H. G. Curtis	C. Nixon.
Reading, Berks.	97,153	11.9	9.4	137,283	Harry Isherwood	W. Hardman.
Redcar, Yorks (N. Riding)	20,159	14.4	9.9	688,916	C. S. Johnson, M.C.	F. G. Salisbury.
Reigate, Surrey	30,830	15.8	10.0	114,000	R. McClean	J. E. Batty.
Richmond, Surrey	37,791	13.7	11.9	235,031	Alfred Smith	F. J. Spranger.
Richmond, Yorks (N.R.)	4,769	13.4	10.4	507,005	Edwin M. Neave	J. J. Mears.
RIPON, Yorks	8,576	24.8	7.7	19,837	W. W. Foster	Fred Dimsdale.
Rochdale, Lancs.	90,278	15.10	11.21	50,176	J. Henry Gough	John Proudfoot.
ROCHESTER, Kent	31,196	13.7	13.8	501,493	W. H. Hickson, O.B.E.	W. Crossley.
Romford, Essex	31,196	15.1	10.5	179,762	Jn. L. Percival, L.L.B.	G. Jenner.
Romsey, Hants.	35,918	17.0	8.3	257,930	C. T. King	† J. E. Foel.
Rotherham, Yorks (W.R.)	69,689	17.2	12.9	21,422	B. W. Atlee, M.A.	W. H. Summers.
		21.26	8.58	312,570	Chas. L. des Forges, M.B.E.	G. E. Caine.
Roseley Regis, Staffs	41,238	12.0	9.8	120,010	D. Wright	† C. C. Lewis.
Rugby, Warwickshire	23,244	12.8	9.8	183,835	D. E. Biart	† C. J. Newman.
Ryde, I. of Wight	10,519	12.3	15.8	80,472	Thomas J. Fawdry	E. C. Goble.
Rye, E. Sussex	3,947	18.35	13.01	34,930	Edwin P. Dawes, T.D.	J. M. Jenkins.
Saffron Walden, Essex	5,930	9.2	13.8	31,346	William Adams	J. Custerson.
ST. ALBANS, Herts.	28,025	14.2	11.2	243,530	W. G. Marshall	J. Flint.
St. Helens, Lancs.	106,793	21.5	11.4	404,974	W. H. Andrew	J. Hewitt.
St. Ives, Cornwall	6,067	14.22	16.31	23,424	T. J. Chellaw, O.B.E.	W. R. Hollow.
St. Ives, Hants.	2,664	11.9	11.6	12,793	G. Dennis Day, L.L.B.	S. J. Allen.
Salisbury, Wils.	28,063	11.86	10.03	196,123	J. W. L. Foulkes	† M. M. Newton.
SALFORD, Lancs.	223,442	16.5	13.3	1,122,764	H. H. Tomson	J. Jackson.
SALISBURY, Wils.	26,456	15.5	12.1	189,656	Arthur Smart	J. S. Rambridge.
Saltash, Cornwall	3,603	15.2	11.9	18,988	Reginald McDonald	G. H. Howard.
Sandwich, Kent	3,287	16.1	9.76	19,139	E. Cotton Byrne, B.A.	W. R. Rose.
Scarborough, Yorks (N.R.)	41,791	13.9	13.1	360,475	Sydney Jones	F. W. Butler.
Southampton, Hants	33,761	22.9	10.2	167,518	J. F. Auld	† G. R. Walshaw.
Shaftesbury, Dorset	2,366	11.6	17.0	14,668	W. Farley Rutter	E. E. Browning.
(SHEFFIELD, Yorks (W.R.)	511,742	15.1	11.0	2,685,875	(See p. 614.)	614.)
Shipley, Yorks (W.R.)	30,243	13.55	12.7	185,056	H. Barnes	† C. Cawtherne.
Shrewsbury, Salop	32,370	16.9	8.4	225,030	R. F. Prideaux	W. M. How.
Sittingbourne and Milton, Kent	20,175	16.0	11.0	96,000	G. H. Potter	† H. Foster.
Slough, Bucks	33,530	14.2	7.8	252,075	F. R. Duxbury, M.A.	E. T. Bowyer.
Smethwick, Staffs.	64,354	18.0	10.4	367,648	Frank Chapman	Mrs. E. M. Sands.
Southall-Norwood, Middx.	38,932	16.7	7.77	256,419	H. E. Burwell	† J. A. Saxon.

Cities, Boroughs, and Urban Districts	Population, 1931	Rate per 1,000		Rateable Value £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1931-32 * Lord Mayor † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
§Southampton, Hants ...	176,025	18'34	11'87	1,288,411	R. R. H. Meggeson, B.A.	F. Woolley.
Southend-on-Sea, Essex	120,093	12'9	10'6	1,198,397	H. J. Worwood ...	V. R. Tattersall.
Southgate, Middlesex ...	55,570	11'76	9'07	625,764	A. E. Lauder ...	†T. Hoppel.
South Molton, Devon ...	2,831	14'8	14'9	11,434	J. Purse Sandels ...	Dr. P. H. Seal.
Southport, Lancs ...	78,927	11'03	11'56	866,631	R. E. Perrins, LL.M.	W. H. Bellis.
§South Shields, Durham	113,452	20'0	12'9	478,777	John M. Hayton, B.A.	Col. R. Chapman.
Southwold, E. Suffolk ...	2,753	9'65	11'03	20,594	Ernest G. Naunton ...	G. R. Bee.
Spennborough, Yorks (W.R.)	30,962	13'4	10'2	126,017	J. H. Linfield ...	†Andrew Stott.
Stafford ...	29,485	14'3	11'5	167,818	H. H. Battle ...	T. H. Tunnicliffe.
Stalybridge, Cheshire ...	24,833	13'8	11'8	103,452	Frank H. Worsley ...	J. Marsden.
Stamford, Lincs. (Kesteven).	9,946	15'2	14'08	54,988	Charles Atter ...	S. Bassendine.
Stanley, Durham ...	24,458	19'6	11'9	105,997	J. Hamilton ...	†John Heslop.
Stockport, Cheshire ...	125,505	13'79	12'02	711,500	F. Knowles ...	James Penny.
Stockton-on-Tees, Durh ...	67,724	23'25	12'49	317,999	Thos. Downey ...	W. J. Scaife.
§STOKE-ON-TRENT, Staffs.	276,619	19'9	11'7	994,424	E. B. Sharpley, O.B.E.	*Miss F. A. Farmer.
Stourbridge, Worcester ...	19,903	16'69	11'50	95,725	Geoffroy Ince ...	H. E. Palfrey.
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire.	11,616	16'6	14'7	81,835	Robert Lunn ...	Sir A. D. Flower.
Stretford, Lancs ...	56,795	15'3	11'5	450,524	G. H. Abraham ...	†James Child.
Sudbury, W. Suffolk ...	7,007	12'9	15'0	28,100	T. M. Braithwaite, M.A., LL.B.	G. F. Sidmall.
§Sunderland, Durham ...	185,870	23'1	13'4	812,534	Henry Craven, O.B.E.	E. H. Brown.
Sutton, Surrey ...	29,396	18'08	12'42	325,495	C. E. Shelly ...	†W. Sanger, C.B.
Sutton and Cheam, Surrey	46,488	15'2	9'1	454,726	Harry Bolton ...	†S. J. Crowther.
Sutton Coldfield, Warw...	29,924	12'31	10'2	256,265	R. A. Reay-Nadin ...	J. P. Britton.
Sutton in Ashfield, Notts.	25,151	17'9	9'8	84,765	Luther Pepper ...	†A. Pepper.
Swadincote, Derbysh. ...	20,305	17'16	9'72	64,022	E. R. Allen ...	†J. Beard.
Swinton and Pendlebury, Lancs.	32,761	13'4	11'2	154,200	W. Carter, M.B.E.	†Peter W. Potts.
Swindon, Wilts ...	62,407	15'66	10'77	316,448	W. H. Bentley ...	J. L. Calderwood.
Tainworth, Staffs. ...	7,510	15'22	10'4	34,604	Henry Wood ...	†W. T. Oliver.
Taunton, Somerset ...	25,177	14'2	9'6	171,022	W. H. Bailey ...	W. E. Maynard.
Teddington, Middx. ...	23,362	14'5	11'8	179,263	F. E. Read ... [T.D.]	†H. W. Peachey.
Tenterden, Kent ...	3,473	15'6	11'4	21,590	Col. J. Munn-Mace ...	W. A. V. Findlater.
Tewkesbury, Gloucs. ...	4,352	13'0	11'01	15,519	H. Alec Bladham ...	R. A. Gaze.
Thetford, Norfolk ...	4,097	64'5	14'1	15,478	G. R. Baydon ...	Isaac B. Aspland.
Thornaby-on-Tees, Yorks. (N.R.).	21,333	24'2	14'3	61,739	J. E. Carr ...	E. E. Breunau.
Tipton, Staffs. ...	35,792	22'6	12'55	132,622	K. W. Madin ...	†A. E. Baunister.
Tiverton, Devon ...	9,611	14'1	16'4	54,519	J. Pollett Pugsley ...	W. E. Shapland.
Todmorden, Yorks (W.R.).	22,223	11'2	12'9	110,587	H. Garratt, M.B.E.	J. H. Whitaker.
Torquay, Devon ...	49,165	13'6	15'5	463,631	H. A. Hield, M.A.	†F. W. Pratt.
Torrington, Great, Devon	2,913	14'72	16'01	10,325	Reginald Boase ...	Walter B. Starky.
Totnes, Devon ...	4,525	12'9	14'4	25,319	George E. Windeatt ...	J. G. Kellock.
Tottenham, Middlesex ...	157,748	14'8	9'2	822,264	Eric Townson, LL.B.	†E. Stanley Brown.
TRURO, Cornwall ...	11,074	16'7	13'3	58,436	L. Jago Carlyon ...	F. R. Pascoe.
Tunbridge Wells (Royal), Kent.	35,397	11'6	10'3	414,498	John Whitehead ...	Albert Dennis.
Twickenham, Middlesex	39,999	16'5	9'86	343,366	Edwin G. Stray ...	A. C. Forman.
Tynemouth, Northumb.	64,913	19'41	11'94	354,424	C. C. Henderson ...	J. G. Telford.
Uzbridge, Middx. ...	31,866	17'8	8'5	221,207	J. Poole ...	†Major E. W. C. Flavell, M.C.
WAKEFIELD, Yorks (W.R.)	59,115	18'54	13'2	336,319	T. N. Gurnshaw ...	S. Butterworth.
Wallasey, Cheshire ...	97,465	14'2	10'6	799,882	E. Evans, M.A., LL.B.	D. P. Charlesworth.
Wallingford, Berks. ...	2,820	12'3	13'4	15,741	Francis R. Hedges ...	L. Shepherd.
Walsend, Northumb. ...	44,522	19'68	7'7	99,799	Charles S. Bradbury ...	W. North.
§Walsall, Staffs. ...	103,102	20'56	11'16	416,399	Herbert Lee ...	R. B. Sutton.
Walthamstow, Essex ...	124,965	15'7	9'3	651,491	F. G. Garneal ...	†T. W. Smith.
Wareham, Dorset ...	2,057	18'0	9'2	8,574	J. W. Miller ...	R. H. Holland.
Warrington, Lancs. ...	79,322	19'5	11'8	332,265	A. T. Hallaway ...	David Plimston.
Warwick ...	13,459	16'3	12'9	81,214	R. H. Wright ...	†Major H. N. Forbes.
Waterloo with Seaforth, Lancs.	31,180	15'6	11'5	215,843	G. Wilkinson ...	†S. Chaffers.
Watford, Herts. ...	56,799	15'4	9'5	437,148	William Hudson ...	W. Bickerton.
Wheatstone, Middx. ...	27,001	19'3	7'08	212,845	R. J. Bryant ...	†G. Bullah.
Wednesbury, Staffs. ...	31,534	20'7	10'6	112,671	N. P. Lester ...	A. H. Westbury.

Cities, Boroughs, and Urban Districts.	Population 1931.	Rate per 1,000		Rateable Value.	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.).	Mayor, 1932-33. • Lord Mayor. † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
Wellingborough, N'thants	21,221	14.2	12.0	107,868	F. E. Gadd	† E. E. Yorke.
WELLS, Somerset	4,833	19.46	14.76	30,586	Ed Pyndar Foster	J. W. Normansell.
Wemby, M'iddx.	48,546	17.45	7.85	285,454	E. R. Royle, O.B.E.	† E. B. Collinson.
Wenlock, Salop	14,152	17.3	14.7	40,654	Frederick W. Derry	Owen D. Murphy.
West Bromwich, Staffs.	81,281	20.7	11.4	306,072	Alfred Wickham	W. T. Poulitney.
West Ham, Essex	204,086	18.2	10.6	1,403,628	Charles E. Craufield	J. T. Scoulding.
West Hartlepool, Durham	68,134	22.0	11.8	326,089	Harold W. Stanton, O.B.E., B.A.	G. W. Turnbull.
Weston-super-Mare, Som.	28,555	10.0	10.8	321,361	G. Knowles, LL.B.	† B. T. Butler.
Weymouth & Melcombe Regis, Dorset	21,982	12.5	13.3	199,628	Percy Smallman, LL.M.	Engl Capt. F. W. Hamblin, R.N.
Whickham, Durham	20,762	17.59	10.08	123,339	Joseph Buggle	† A. S. Scott.
Whitley, Northumb.	24,210	10.69	10.83	222,077	A. Barker	† G. H. Mayhew.
Whitehaven, Cumberland	21,142	21.9	12.2	84,502	Tom Cuppage Bone	W. Rowe.
Widnes, Lancs.	40,608	20.6	11.2	162,749	E. W. McNorton	J. H. Bradley.
Wigan, Lancs.	85,357	18.03	13.24	361,024	W. H. Tyrer, O.B.E.	W. A. Hipwood.
Willenhall, Staffs.	21,147	20.8	11.3	73,554	F. G. T. Webb	† J. A. Harper.
Willisdon, Middlesex	184,410	11.72	6.71	1,233,402	Edwin A. Pratt	† G. H. Hiscocks.
Wilton, Wilts	2,193	17.6	16.6	10,430	Percy D. Aylward	J. W. Beak.
Wimbledon, Surrey	59,580	12.9	10.9	689,571	Herbert Smith, LL.B.	J. W. Ramshaw.
Winchester, Sussex	693	...	...	4,520	Edwin P. Dawes	G. M. Truman, K.C.
WINDHETER, Hauts	23,969	13.2	11.7	214,551	Thomas Holt, O.B.E.	W. J. Lansell.
Windsor, Berks (Royal)	20,284	15.6	12.09	148,625	J. W. Hambidge	F. I. Ellen.
Wisebach, I. of Ely	12,005	17.7	12.8	57,755	F. W. Coulam	Dr. J. W. A. Wilson.
Woking, Surrey	29,987	14.6	8.7	282,436	F. H. Smith, LL.B.	† H. Quartermaine.
Wokingham, Berks	7,294	12.61	11.52	45,537	J. H. E. Clifton	A. E. Priest.
Wolstanton, Staffs.	30,528	18.38	10.7	127,048	E. Hollinshead	† G. W. Hoon.
Wolverhampton, Staffs.	133,190	18.1	10.9	729,560	J. Brock Allon, R.A.	J. Lewis.
Woodford, Essex	23,946	13.0	9.9	193,000	J. A. Stimpson, LL.B.	† Sir J. Hawkey.
Wood Green, Middlesex	54,190	13.4	10.0	447,202	H. Chubb, LL.B.	† F. Gillett.
Woodstock, Oxon.	1,484	14.6	13.3	5,191	Stanley Henman	J. F. Wickson.
WORCESTER	50,497	15.4	11.57	301,178	C. H. Digby - Seymour.	Miss D. Ogilvy.
Workington, Cumb.	24,621	17.7	12.8	95,229	Thomas Jackson	F. W. Iredale.
Workshop, Notts	26,286	18.7	10.03	117,105	G. H. Featherston	C. A. Longbottom.
Worthing, W. Sussex	46,230	11.9	10.1	461,678	J. Kennedy Allerton	F. A. Watia.
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk and Suffolk	56,769	15.3	10.25	311,390	W. E. Stephens, O.B.E.	A. H. Beevor.
Yeovil, Somerset	19,078	16.3	9.6	120,128	Maj. H. C. C. Batten, D.S.O.	W. E. Tucker.
YORK	84,810	16.0	11.3	498,415	P. J. Spalding, LL.D.	* R. V. H. Wragge.

THE UNION JACK.

Days for hoisting the Union Jack on Government Buildings (from 8 A.M. to sunset).

March 12.—Birthday of Princess Louise.

March 21.—Do. Prince Henry.

April 14.—Do. Princess Beatrice.

April 25.—Do. Princess Mary.

May 1.—Do. Duke of Connaught.

May 6.—Accession of H.M. the King.

May 24.—Empire Day.

May 26.—The Queen's Birthday.

June 3.—The King's Birthday.

June 22.—Coronation Day.

June 23.—Birthday of the Prince of Wales.

July 6.—Their Majesties' Wedding Day.

Nov. 11.—Armistice Day.

Nov. 26.—Birthday of Queen of Norway.

Dec. 14.—Do. Duke of York.

Dec. 20.—Do. Prince George.

And on the occasion of the opening and closing of Parliament by the King.

The Royal Standard is only to be hoisted when the King or Queen is actually present in the building, and never when Their Majesties are passing in procession.

† And on such day appointed for the official celebration.

NATIONAL THRIFT.

(As at Oct. 1, 1930.)

The following Table gives an estimate of the total "small savings" of the people of the United Kingdom:

Savings Certificates:—

Remaining (Principal) £361,000,000

Do. (Accrued Interest) 122,000,000

Post Office Savings Bank—

Deposits 284,000,000

Do. Government Securities

held for Depositors 191,000,000

Trustee Savings Banks—Deposits

Do. Special Investment Dept. 77,000,000

Do. Government Securities

held for Depositors 38,000,000

Other Savings Banks—Deposits .. 53,000,000

Building Societies—Share Capital

and Deposits 255,000,000

Industrial Assurance 233,000,000

Industrial and Provident Societies

Friendly Societies 174,000,000

Trade Unions 120,000,000

22,000,000

Total £1,949,000,000

THE PRINCIPALITY OF WALES.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Position and Extent.—The Principality of Wales occupies the extreme west of the central southern portion of the island of Great Britain, with a total area of 7,467 sq. miles. It is bounded on the N. by the Irish Sea, on the S. by the Bristol Channel, on the E. by the English counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford and Monmouth, and on the W. by St. George's Channel. The greatest length from N. to S. (Point of Air to Barry Island) is 136 miles, and the greatest breadth from W. to E. (St. David's Head to the English border) is 92 miles. Separated from the mainland by the Menai Straits is the Welsh island-county of Anglesey or Môn (276 sq. miles), communication with which is facilitated by the Menai Suspension Bridge (1,000 ft. long), built by Telford in 1826, and by the tular railway bridge (1,200 ft. long) of the L. & N.W. Railway, built by Stephenson in 1850. Holyhead harbour, on Holy Isle (N.W. of Anglesey), provides accommodation for a fast steam packet service to Kingstown and Dublin (70 miles).

Population.—The population at the Census of 1921 was 2,593,014 (inclusive of Monmouthshire).

Relief.—Wales is generally mountainous, the chief systems being those of North Wales (Snowdon 3,552 ft., Carnedd Llywelyn 3,484 ft., Carnedd Dafydd 3,426 ft.), Berwyn (Arian-fawddy 2,970 ft.), Powys (Plinlimmon 2,462 ft., Drygarn Fawr 2,115 ft., Radnor 2,163 ft.), and the Black Mountain, Brecknock Beacon and Black Forest ranges (Carmarthen Van 2,632 ft., Brecon Beacon 2,862 ft., Pen-y-gawr fawr 2,660 ft.).

Hydrography.—The principal river of those rising in Wales is the *Severn* (see England), which flows from the slopes of Plinlimmon to the English border, dividing Montgomeryshire on its way. The *Wye* (132 miles) also rises in the slopes of Plinlimmon, and flows between Radnor and Brecon on its course to England. The *Usk* (65 miles) flows into the Bristol Channel, through Monmouthshire. The *Dee* (70 miles) rises in Bala lake and flows through the Vale of Llangollen, where an aqueduct (built by Telford in 1805) carries the Pontcysyllte branch of the Shropshire Union Canal across the valley. The estuary of the Dee is the navigable portion, 14 miles in length and about 2 miles in breadth, and the tide rushes in with dangerous speed over the "Sands of Dee." The *Towy* (68 miles), *Taf* (50 miles), *Taff* (40 miles), *Dorset* (30 miles), *Taf* (25 miles), and *Conwy* (24 miles), the last named broad and navigable, are wholly Welsh rivers.

The largest natural lake in Wales is *Bala* (Llyn Tegid) in Merionethshire, 4 miles long and about 1 mile wide; *Lake Vyrnwy* is an artificial reservoir, about the size of Bala, and forms the water supply of Liverpool, while Birmingham is supplied from a chain of reservoirs in the Elau and Claerwen valleys.

EARLY HISTORY.

Celts and Romans.—The earliest inhabitants of whom there is any record appear to have been subdued or exterminated by the *Goidels* (a people of Celtic race) in the Bronze Age, and a further invasion of Celtic *Brithons* followed in the ensuing Iron Age. The Roman conquest of South Britain and Wales was for some time successfully opposed by *Caradog* (Caratacus), King of the

Silures, a tribe inhabiting the present counties of Glamorgan, Brecon, Radnor and Monmouth. In A.D. 78 the conquest of Wales was completed under Julius Frontinus, and communications were opened up by the construction of military roads from Chester to Caerleon-on-Usk and Caerwent, and from Chester to Conway (and thence to Carmarthen and Neath). Christianity was introduced (during the Roman occupation) in the 4th century, and the faith thus established was preserved (after the withdrawal of the Roman garrison) by native effort, and was carried to the northernmost corners of the British Isles by missionaries to the Hebrides and to the Orkneys and Shetlands.

The Anglo-Saxon Attacks.—The Anglo-Saxon invaders of South Britain drove the Celtic Goidels and Brithons into the mountain fastnesses of Wales, and into Strathclyde (Cumberland and S.W. Scotland) and Cornwall, giving them the name of *Waelac*, or Welsh (= Foreign). The West Saxons' victory of Boortham (577) isolated the Waelac of Wales from those of Cornwall, while the battle of Chester (633) similarly cut off communication with the Waelac of Strathclyde. In the 8th century the boundaries of the Welsh were further restricted by the annexations of Offa, King of Mercia, and counter-attacks were largely prevented by the construction of an artificial boundary from the Dee to the Wye (Offa's Dike). In the 9th century *Rhodi*, *Maer* united the country against further incursions of the Saxons by land and against the raids of Norse and Danish pirates by sea, but at his death his three provinces of *Gwynedd* (N.), *Powys* (Mid.) and *Dekelwarth* (S.) were divided among his three sons—*Auwarad*, *Meiryn* and *adell*—the son of the last named being *Howel Dda*, who codified the laws of the country, while *Llewelyn ap Iorwerth* (husband of the heiress of Gwynedd) again united the provinces and reigned as Prince from 1205–1282.

The Norman Conquest.—After the Norman conquest of England William I. created Palatine counties along the Welsh frontier, and Robert Fitzhamon, the Norman Earl of Gloucester, raided South Wales and erected fortresses from the Wye to Milford Haven. Henry I. introduced Flemish settlers into South Wales, but after his death the Welsh rose under the leadership of *Griffith ap Rhys* and routed the Norman-Flemish forces at the fords of the Teifi (Cadigan) in 1136. From the early years of the 13th century the house Gwynedd, the worth, gained an ascendancy over the whole of Wales, and *Llewelyn ap Iorwerth* was in constant strife with England for recognition as an independent sovereign; but *Llewelyn*, the son of *Iorwerth*, was killed in 1282 during hostilities between the Welsh and English, and his brother *David* was captured and executed by the English in 1283. On Feb. 7, 1292, Edward of Caernarvon, son of Edward I., was crowned *Prince of Wales*, a title thenceforward borne by the heir apparent to the throne of England.

The Welsh are a distinct nationality, with a language and literature of their own, and the national bardic festival (*Eisteddfod*), instituted by Prince Rhys ap Griffith in 1176, is annually maintained. These *Eisteddfodau* (sessions) form part of the *Gorsedd* (assembly), which is believed to date from the time of Prydian, a ruling prince in an age many centuries before the Christian era.

AREA AND POPULATION OF THE 13 WELSH ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES.

County or Shire and Administrative Headquarters	Acreage	Population, 1931		
		Males	Females	Total
Anglesey (Shire Hall, Llangefni).....	176,604	23,640	25,385	49,025
Brecknockshire (County Hall, Brecon)	469,282	29,310	28,461	57,771
Caernarvonshire (Caernarvon)	364,108	50,713	54,097	104,810
Cardiganshire (Aberystwyth)	443,189	25,411	25,164	50,575
Cardmarthenshire (County Offices, Carmarthen).....	588,472	88,899	90,164	179,063
Denbighshire (County Offices, Ruthin)	427,977	77,451	80,194	157,645
Flintshire (Mold)	163,977	54,755	58,090	112,845
Glamorganshire (County Hall, Cardiff)	469,112	39,331	37,739	77,070
Merionethshire (County Offices, Dolgelly)	422,372	20,929	22,865	43,794
Monmouthshire (County Hall, Newport)	345,001	17,608	16,015	33,623
Montgomeryshire (County Offices, Welshpool)	510,110	24,034	24,428	48,462
Pembrokeshire (County Offices, Haverfordwest).....	393,003	42,814	44,365	87,179
Radnorshire (Llandrindod Wells)	301,165	10,562	10,752	21,314

LORDS LIEUTENANT, HIGH SHERIFFS AND CHAIRMEN OF Q. S.

County or Shire	Lord Lieutenant	High Sheriff, 1931-32	Chairman of Q. S.
Anglesey	Sir R. H. Williams	Bul-Sir W. H. Hoare Vincent	John Jones.
Brecknock	keley, Bt., K.C.B.	G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.	
Caernarvon	Lord Glanusk, D.S.O.	David J. Davies.....	His Honour Judge
Cardigan	John Ernst Greaves, C.B.E.	D. Elliott Alves.....	Ivor Bowen, K.C.
Cardmarthen	Earl of Lisburne	T. D. Jenkins	Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd
Denbigh	Lord Dynevor	J. Pascoe Williams	George, O.M.
Flint	Col. R. W. H. W. Williams	Sir Edmund Bushby	A. T. James, K.C.
Glamorgan	Wynn, C.B., D.S.O.	Henry Neville Gladstone	Sir F. D. W. Drum-
Merioneth	Lord Harlech, C.B.	Frank Lloyd	mond, K.B.E.
Monmouth	Lord Treowen, C.B., C.M.G.	Col. J. Evans, D.S.O.	E. W. Egerton
Montgomery	Sir H. L. W. Williams	H. C. Pilkington	Rt. Hon. Sir J. E.
Pembroke	Viscount St. Davids, G.B.E.	Victor J. Higgon, M.B.E.	Banks, G.C.B.
Haverfordwest	Lord Kysant, K.C.M.G.	Gen. W. Keith	Lt.-Col. Sir Rhys
Radnor	Col. Sir C. Venables	Maj.-Gen. W. Keith	Williams, Bt., K.C.
	Llewelyn, Rt.	Evans, C.M.G., D.S.O.	D.S.O. [son]
			Sir H. Beyer Robert-
			Sir H. M. Jackson,
			Bt., C.B.E.
			Major John Lomax
			(Sir E. L. Camson,
			K.B.E., K.C.
			Capt. Hon. Reginald
			Walsh, M.V.O.

OTHER WELSH COUNTY OFFICIALS.

County, &c.	Chairman of C.C.	Clerk of the Peace	Chief Constable	Medical Officer.
Anglesey	Hugh Thomas.	W. O. Jones, B.A.	R. H. Prothero.....	Arnold Davies, M.D.
Brecknock	Idris Davies.....	O.B.E.	Col. C. G. Cole	Herbert Davies, M.D.
Caernarvon	W. J. Griffith	Albert Jolly	Hamilton, C.M.G.,	(M.D.)
Cardigan	John Wm. Lewis	A. Bodvel-Roberts	D.S.O.	Edward Williams
Cardmarthen	Dr. J. H. Williams	Ivor Evans, M.A.		Steven Jones
Denbigh	M.P.	Daniel Johns		W. Picton Phillips.....
Flint	Meredith Williams	William Jones	G. T. Guest	David A. Hughes, M.D.
Glamorgan	T. Pennant Williams	H. A. Tilby, O.B.E.	R. Yarnell Davies	Thos. Roberts, M.D.
Merioneth	Hubert Jenkins.....	Henry Rowland	M.B.E.	A. E. Williams, M.D.
Monmouth	R. T. Vaughan	Hugh John Owen	L. Lindsay, M.V.O.	E. Colston Williams,
Montgomery	W. J. Saddler	Thomas Hughes.....	O.B.E.	M.D.
Pembroke	Thomas Williams.....	G. R. D. Harrison	R. Jones	E. Lewys Lloyd, M.D.
Haverfordwest	H. A. Williams.....	R. A. Wheatley,	Victor Bosanquet	D. Rodyn Jones,
Radnor	B. P. Lewis	G. W. Moseley.....	C.B.E., M.B.	E. W. Richards, M.D.
			F. T. B. Summers	(H. Middleton, M.C.,
			A. S. Michael	M.B.
				C. A. Brigstocke.
				J. W. Miller, M.D.

MUNICIPAL DIRECTORY OF WALES AND MONMOUTH.

A list of CITIES (in SMALL CAPITALS), Boroughs (in ordinary type), and Urban Districts, with a population exceeding 40,000 (in italics).

CITIES, Boroughs, and Urban Districts	Population, 1931	Rate per 1,000		Rateable Value.	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.).	Mayor, 1931-32 * Lord Mayor † Chairman, U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths	£		
<i>Aberdare, Glamorg.</i>	48,751	13.2	13.3	205,784	W. R. Morgan, M.B.E.	† D. Ezer Davies.
<i>Abergevenny, Mon.</i>	8,668	16.0	16.9	47,805	Wm. H. Hopwood.	A. E. Tillman.
<i>Abertowyth, Card.</i>	9,474	9.8	15.3	61,000	T. J. Samuel, M.B.E.	W. Diver.
<i>BANGOR, Carn.</i>	10,959	13.04	15.6	57,936	J. Pontir Williams.	I. Williams.
<i>Beaumaris, Anglesey</i>	1,708	10.63	18.32	8,268	J. Hugh Thomas.	J. H. Burton.
<i>Brecon</i>	5,334	14.5	9.2	25,880	G. Hyatt Williams.	E. B. Powell.
<i>Caernarvon</i>	8,469	14.1	13.7	44,820	John Williams.	D. Elliott Alves
<i>CARDIFF, Glamorg.</i>	223,648	16.9	11.4	1,807,868	(see below)	(see below)
<i>Cardigan</i>	3,399	13.3	12.7	11,500	David Morgan Jones	John Evans.
<i>Carmarthen</i>	10,310	13.3	12.7	44,798	H. Brunel White	W. Jones
<i>Conway, Carn.</i>	8,769	12.4	13.6	52,515	Hugh Parry	D. J. Roberts.
<i>Cowbridge, Glamorg.</i>	1,018	11.2	15.5	4,942	A. W. Gwyn	C. M. Davies.
<i>Denbigh</i>	7,249	16.5	13.5	29,543	Robert Davies.	C. F. Roberts.
<i>Flint</i>	7,635	22.1	9.77	28,800	J. Babby Denny	Robert Davies.
<i>Gallagher, Glamorg.</i>	45,044	20.2	10.12	134,995	J. Evans	† David Daniel.
<i>Haverfordwest, Pemb.</i>	6,113	15.0	12.9	23,825	H. W. D. Williams.	J. Nicholas.
<i>Kidwelly, Carn.</i>	3,161	16.12	9.61	7,359	Meivyn D. J. Paton	D. T. R. Griffiths
<i>Lampeter, Card.</i>	1,744	12.68	18.47	9,013	J. Ernest Lloyd	D. Bowen
<i>Llandovery, Carn.</i>	1,980	14.5	17.45	6,226	J. Phillips	W. B. Stokes.
<i>Llanelli, Carn.</i>	38,393	15.83	11.63	157,667	Henry W. Spowart	J. P. Rees
<i>Llanfyllin, Montgom.</i>	1,449	16.0	13.3	4,446	N. B. Edwards	H. Watkins
<i>Llandudno, Montgom.</i>	2,356	12.8	10.8	7,125	Arthur Davies	Dr. W. E. L. Davies.
<i>Merthyr Tydfil</i>	71,099	15.3	14.2	233,043	T. Anthony Rees	J. E. Jones
<i>Monmouth, Mon.</i>	4,731	18.0	18.6	22,579	A. C. Tweedy	G. Jones
<i>Montgomery</i>	918	17.6	16.6	3,381	N. P. Vaughan-Price	May Sir H. Harwood-Banner.
<i>Neath, Glamorg.</i>	33,322	16.9	11.0	138,261	A. E. I. Curtis	B. E. Bowen
<i>Newport, Mon.</i>	89,198	17.52	10.53	600,407	Oscar T. Morgan	G. J. Jones
<i>Pemroke</i>	12,008	14.1	14.0	51,955	Ronald D. Lowles	J. Hay
<i>Pontypridd, Glam.</i>	48,737	17.1	10.4	151,455	H. L. Porches	† R. Davies
<i>Port Talbot, Glamorg.</i>	40,672	17.8	11.46	152,546	Moses Thomas	J. R. Davies
<i>Pwllheli, Carnarvon</i>	3,599	13.08	17.7	19,241	W. Cradock Davies.	E. R. Davies
<i>Rhondda, Glamorg.</i>	141,344	17.3	11.5	544,668	D. J. Jones	† J. T. Rees
<i>Ruthin, Denbigh</i>	2,912	11.6	18.7	10,429	Baldwin Griffith	† Oswald Thomas.
<i>Swansea, Glamorg.</i>	104,825	18.01	11.7	994,025	(see below)	(see below)
<i>Tenby, Pemb.</i>	4,108	13.3	13.3	23,853	G. Meyrick Price	J. H. Francis.
<i>Welshpool, Montgom.</i>	5,637	18.2	13.6	24,024	J. Ben Davies	John Eldkows.
<i>Wrexham, Denbigh</i>	18,567	14.6	12.7	106,099	Lawson Taylor	W. Dodman.

† See note at head of p. 628

CARDIFF.

CARDIFF (Glamorgan), at the mouth of the river Taff (Cae Taff), Rumney and Ely, the port of the South Wales coal fields, has a municipal area of 13,628 acres, and a population (1931) of 223,648. The principal industries include ship-repairing, rope making, steel, copper, lead and zinc works, iron and steel foundries, patent fuel works, engine wagon works, flour mills, chemical factories, paper mills, breweries, jam, vinegar and ice factories, tin plate and paint works. The chief imports are grain, timber, pit-wood, ore, fruit, butter, cheese, frozen and chilled meat, live cattle, canned goods, sugar, potatoes. The exports include coal, coke, patent fuel, iron and steel manufactures, tin plates, &c.

The principal buildings are Cardiff Castle, built in the 11th century, the National Museum of Wales, Public Library, the University (College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, the Registry of the University of Wales, Technical College, City Hall and Law Courts, and Glamorgan County Hall. The city returns 3 members to Parliament.

The Lord Mayor (1931-32), C. W. Melhuish.
Spendiary Magistrate, W. Hugh Jones, K.C.
Recorder, Roland E. L. Vaughan-Williams, K.C.
Town Clerk & Clk. of Peace, Cecil G. Brown, LL.B.

SWANSEA.

SWANSEA (Glamorgan), at the mouth of the River Tawe, is the chief centre of the copper, tinplate and spelter industry of the United Kingdom, and contains the largest tube works in the country. The trade of the port also includes coal (the largest anthracite port), patent fuel, ores, and the import and export of oil (National Oil Refineries). There is also a large ship-repairing industry. The trade is principally with France, Italy and Belgium. The municipal area is 24,193 acres, with a population at the census of 1931 of 104,825. Included in the borough is the health resort of Mumbles.

The principal buildings are the Norman castle (re-built in 1330), the Royal Institution of South Wales, founded in 1825 (containing Museum and Library), the University College at Singleton, and the 17th century Grammar School, founded by Hugh Gore. Swansea was chartered by King John, and incorporated as a borough by Henry III. The borough returns 2 members to Parliament.

Mayor (1931-32), J. B. Owen.
Recorder, E. W. Milner-Jones.
Town Clerk, H. L. Lang-Coth.

THE KINGDOM OF SCOTLAND.

Position and Extent.—The Kingdom of Scotland occupies the northern portion of the main island of Great Britain and includes the Inner and Outer Hebrides, and the Orkney, Shetland, and many other islands. The Kingdom lies between $56^{\circ} 51' 30''$ and $54^{\circ} 30' 30''$ N. latitude and between $1^{\circ} 45' 30''$ and $6^{\circ} 14' 30''$ W. longitude, its southern neighbour being the Kingdom of England, with the Atlantic Ocean on the N. and W., and the North Sea on the E. The greatest length* of the mainland (Cape Wrath to the Mull of Galloway) is 274 miles, and the greatest breadth (Buchan Ness to Applecross) is 154 miles. The total area of the Kingdom is 31,520 square miles (land and water). The population (at the census of 1921) was 4,842,554, a decrease of 39,943 since the census of 1921.

Relief.—There are three natural orographic divisions of Scotland. The *Southern Uplands* have their highest points in Merrick (2,764 feet), Binn of Kells (2,668 feet), and Cairnmaruill of Cairnsham (2,622 feet), in Kirkcubright; Hartfell (2,621 feet) in Dumfries; and Whitecounth (2,595 feet), in Peebles. The *Central Lowlands* include the valleys of the Tay, Forth and Clyde, and the cities of Edinburgh, the capital of the Kingdom, and Glasgow, its principal seaport. The heather-clad *Northern Highlands* extend almost from the extreme north of the mainland to the central lowlands, and are divided into a northern and southern system by the *Great Glen*; they contain, in the central Grampian Hills, Ben Nevis (4,406 feet), the highest point in the British Isles, and Ben More Duil (4,295 feet). The *Cheviot Hills* form a natural boundary between Scotland and England, their highest point being Cheviot Hill (2,676 feet).

Hydrography.—The principal river of Scotland is the *Clyde* (106 miles), one of the most important rivers in the world, with the greatest commercial estuary in Scotland. The Clyde is formed by the junction of Daer and Pottrill water, and flows through the city and port of Glasgow to the Firth of Clyde. During its course it passes over the picturesque *Falls of Clyde*, the largest falls in the British Isles, Bonnington Linn (30 feet), Corra Linn (84 feet), Dundaff Linn (30 feet), and Stonelhyes Linn (80 feet), above and below Lanark. The *Tweed* (95 miles) has important woollen industries ("Tweeds") in its valley. The *Tay*, noted for its salmon, and the longest river in Scotland (117 miles), flows into the North Sea, with Dundee (the centre of the jute industry) on the estuary, which is spanned by the *Tay Bridge* (2 miles 73 yards), opened in 1897 to replace that destroyed by a gale (Dec. 28, 1879). The *Dee* (90 miles), a noted salmon river, flows through scenery of unequalled beauty to the North Sea at Aberdeen. The

Spey (120 miles), the swiftest flowing river in the British Isles, and also noted for its salmon and its scenery, flows into the Moray Firth. The *Forth* (66 miles), navigable to Stirling, is spanned by the *Forth Bridge*, constructed 1882-9 at a cost of £2,000,000, with a length of 5,330 feet (with approaches 8,295 feet).

The *lochs* are the principal hydrographic feature of the Kingdom, both on the mainland and in many of the islands. The largest in the Kingdom and in Great Britain is *Loch Lomond* (24 miles long), with Lochs Awe, Tay, Rannoch and Erchie in the Grampian valleys; *Loch Ness* (24 miles long and 800 feet deep), with Lochs Oich and Lochy, in the Great Glen; and Lochs Shin (20 miles) and Maree in the northern Highlands.

Orkney.—About 6 miles N. of the Caithness coast, separated from the mainland by the *Pentland Firth*, is the island county of Orkney, a group of 90 islands and islets ("holms" and "skerries"), of which one-third are inhabited. The total area of the group is 275½ square miles, with a population (1921) of 25,895. Kirkwall, in Pomona (or mainland), the largest island of the group, is the capital of the county. Many of the Orkney (and Shetland) Islands contain *brochs* (Pictish towers) and other Pictish and Scandinavian remains. *Scapa Flow*, between Pomona and Hoy, was the war station of the Grand Fleet from 1914-9 and the scene of the scuttling of the surrendered German High Seas Fleet (June 21, 1919).

Shetland.—About 90 miles N. of Orkney (with the detached Fair Isle at 25 miles N.) is the island county of Shetland, a group of about 200 islands and islets, of which 29 are inhabited. The total area of the group is 551 square miles, with a population (1921) of 27,912. Lerwick, in *Maunland* (the largest and principal island), is the capital of the county. *Fair Isle*, the southernmost of the group, is famous for hand-knitted hosiery, and *Unst* for the finest of the Shetland woollen work, for which the county is famous. *Muckle Flugga*, about 1 mile N. of Unst, is the most northerly of the group and of the British Isles ($60^{\circ} 51' 30''$ N. lat.).

Western Islands.—Off the W. coast, at varying distances, and extending from Sutherland to Argyll, are over 500 islands and islets, of which 200 are inhabited. The total area of these Western Islands is 2,812 square miles, with a population of close on 80,000, but owing to the mountainous surface of the land only about 300 square miles are under cultivation. The *Inner Hebrides* include the island of *Skye* (643 square miles—capital, Portree, famous as the refuge of Prince Charlie after his defeat at Culloden, Invernesshire, in 1746), which contains the *Cuillin* (Sgurr-na-Banachdich, 3,443 feet), *Red Hills* (Ben Callich, 2,403 feet), and many other picturesque mountains; *Mull* (367 square miles), containing *Ben More* (3,125 feet), *Ben Buie* (2,354 feet), and *Ben Creach* (2,289 feet); *Jura*

* *Land's End to John o' Groats*.—The customary measurement of the island of Great Britain is from the site of John o' Groats' house, near Duncairn Head, Caithness (at the N.E. extremity of the island) to Land's End Cornwall (at the S.W. extremity), a total distance of 397 miles in a straight line and (approximately) 500 by road. But the site of the house of John de Groat (with its 8 doors and octagonal table, to solve the question of precedence between John and his 7 brothers) is about 4 miles S.W. of Duncairn Head, while Dunnet Head (also in Caithness) extends farther N. than Duncairn. John de Groat is believed to have obtained permission to settle in Caithness (from the Netherlands) in the reign of James IV. (1488-1513).

* *The Hebrides*.—Until the closing years of the 18th century "The Hebrides" included other Scottish islands in the Firth of Clyde, the peninsula of Kintyre (Argyllshire), the Isle of Man, and the (Irish) Isle of Rathlin. The origin of the name is stated to be the Greek *Hebouda*, latinised as *Heboudes* by Ptolemy, and corrupted to its present form. The Norwegian name *Sudregar* (Southern Islands) was latinised as *Suderegese*, a name that survives in the Anglican bishopric of "Sodor and Man."

(160 square miles), with a chain of hills culminating in the *Paps of Jura*, *Beinn-an-Oir* (2,371 feet), and *Beinn Chaolais* (2,407 feet); *Islay* (235 square miles), and many smaller islands. The *Outer Hebrides*, separated from the mainland by the *Minch*, include *Lewis-with-Harris* (770 square miles), celebrated for its homespun "tweeds," *North Uist*, *South Uist*, *Barra*, and other islands. Thirteen miles W. of *Stornoway* (the largest town of Lewis and of the Hebrides) are the "Druidical" remains of *Callernish*, a well-preserved series of monolithic circles, cruciform in general arrangement, but generally regarded as a heathen monument of the remote Stone Age.

Climate.—The climate of Scotland is influenced by the much indented coast line and (like that of South Britain) by the *Gulf Stream Drift*, which emerges from the Gulf of Mexico as a strong current about 30 miles in width, with a speed of about 4 miles per hour; the stream gradually loses its velocity and becomes shallower and cooler, until at about 35° N. lat. (off Cape Hatteras) it ceases to be a distinct stream and its surface waters are carried across the Atlantic by the prevailing westerly winds. The climate is more bracing and less treacherous than that of England, the average duration of sunshine on the east coast being greater than on the east coast of England, while the south-western section is no wetter or more relaxing than the corresponding section of England. The mean winter temperature is in the neighbourhood of 35°, and that of summer about 58° Fahrenheit.

The offices of the *Scottish Travel Association* are at 37, George Street, Edinburgh.

EARLY HISTORY.

Prehistoric Man.—North Britain appears to have been invaded in Palaeolithic times by a succession of races, who died out or were exterminated by other immigrants. The earliest race of which there is any record is that since known as the *Picts*, believed to be of non-Aryan origin, and stated to have been named *Picti* by the Romans on account of the tribal habit of painting the body. The *Picts* seem to have inhabited the whole of North Britain and to have spread over the north of Ireland. *Picts' Houses* are most frequent in the northern counties of Caithness and Sutherland and in the Orkney Islands, and it is generally believed that the *Picts* were driven northwards by later Celtic immigrants. Celtic *Goidels* and *Brythons* arrived from Belgic Gaul during the latter part of the Bronze Age and in the early Iron Age, and except in the extreme north of the mainland and in the islands the civilization and speech of the people were definitely Celtic at the time of the Roman Invasion of Britain.

The Roman Invasion.—In A.D. 80 Julius Agricola extended the Roman conquests in Britain by advancing into *Caledonia* as far as the "Grampian" Hills, but after a victory at *Monn Graupius* (since corrupted to "Grampius") he was recalled, and no further advance was made for about 60 years, when the Roman frontier was carried to the isthmus between the Forth and Clyde and marked by the *Wall of Pius*, towards which ran military roads from the Cheviots. The Roman occupation of Southern *Caledonia* was not so effective as that of South Britain, and before the close of the second century the northern limit of Roman Britain had receded to *Hadrian's Wall*, from the Tyne to Solway Firth, where it was maintained until about A.D. 450.

The Scots.—During the later years of the Roman occupation the garrison was continually harassed by Pictish tribes north of the Wall, aided by Scots (the Gaelic tribe then dominant in Ireland), and when the garrison was withdrawn these *Picts* and *Scots* were the principal enemies of the Celtic *Brythons*, who are believed to have called in the Saxons to protect them from the invasions of their neighbours. A relic of the struggle between *Pict* and *Brython* is still to be seen in the *Catraig*, or *Picts' Work* Dyke, of Roxburgh (from Torwoodlee, near Galashiels, to Peel Fell in the Cheviots). Christianity was introduced into Southern *Caledonia* about 380 by missionaries from Romanized Britain, who penetrated to the northern districts and islands. After the withdrawal (or absorption) of the Roman garrison of Britain there were many years of tribal warfare between the *Picts* and *Scots*, the *Brythonic Waelisc* (Welsh) of *Strathclyde* (South-west Scotland and Cumberland), and the Anglo-Saxons of the *Lothians*. The *Waelisc* were isolated from their kinsmen in Wales by the victory of the West Saxons at Chester (633), and towards the close of the 9th century the *Scots* under *Kenneth Macalpine* became the dominant power in *Caledonia*. In the reign of *Malcolm I.* (943-954) the *Brythons* or *Waelisc* (Welsh) of *Strathclyde* were brought into subjection, the lowland kingdom of the English (*Lothian*) being conquered by *Malcolm II.* (1005-1034). From the close of the 11th century until the middle of the 16th there were constant wars between Scotland and England, the outstanding figures in the struggle being *William Wallace*, who defeated the English at *Stirling Bridge* (1297), and *Robert Bruce*, who won the victory of *Bannockburn* (1314). *James IV.* and many of his nobles fell at the disastrous battle of *Flodden* (1513), and in 1563 *James VI.*, the Stuart King of Scotland and the heir to the Tudor line of England (his mother, Mary "Queen of Scots," was the great-granddaughter of Henry VII.), succeeded Queen Elizabeth on the throne, his successors reigning as Sovereigns of Great Britain. After the abdication (by flight) of *James VII. and II.*, the crown devolved upon *William III.* (grandson of Charles I.), and *Mary* (daughter of *James VII. and II.*), and their issue failing, upon *Anne* (second daughter of *James VII. and II.*). *Anne's* children died young, and the throne devolved upon *George I.* (great-grandson of *James VI. and I.*). In 1689 *Graham of Claverhouse* "roused the Highlands" on behalf of *James VII. and II.*, but died after a military success at *Killiecrankie*. In 1715, armed risings led to the indecisive battle of *Sherrifmuir*, but the movement died down until 1745, when the "Young Pretender" defeated the Royalist troops under Sir *John Cope* at *Preston Pans* and advanced to *Derby* in England (1746). From *Derby*, the adherents of "James VIII. and III." (the title claimed for his father by the Young Pretender), fell back on the defensive, and the *Jacobite* movement was finally crushed by the Royalist troops under the Duke of Cumberland at *Culloden* (April 16, 1746).

The Hebrides did not become part of the Kingdom of Scotland until 1266, when they were ceded to *Alexander III.* by *Magnus* of Norway. *Orkney* and *Shetland* fell to the Scottish Crown as a pledge for the unpaid dowry of *Margaret* of Denmark, wife of *James III.*, in 1468, the Danish suzerainty being formally relinquished in 1550.

**AREA AND POPULATION OF SCOTTISH COUNTIES.
WITH CAPITALES, LORDS LIEUTENANT AND CONVENERS.**

Counties and Headquarters.	Population, 1931	Acres.	Lord Lieutenant.	Convener of County.
Aberdeen (Aberdeen)	300,430	1,261,521	Marq. of Aberdeen, K.T.	Earl of Caithness.
Angus (Forfar)	270,190	560,186	Earl of Strathmore and Kinkhorne, K.T., G.C.V.O.	Lt.-Col. W. T. J. S. Steuart Fotheringham.
Argyll (Lochgilphead)	63,014	1,990,472	Duke of Argyll	Lt.-Col. T. O. Lloyd, C.M.G.
Ayr (Ayr)	285,182	793,600	Marquess of Ailsa	N. J. K. Cochran-Patrick.
Banff (Banff)	54,835	410,112	James Archibald	Sir George Abercrombie.
Berwick (Duns)	26,601	294,805	(Vacant) ..	Earl of Howe.
Bute (Rothesay)	18,822	139,432	Duke of Montrose, C.B.	N. H. Constable. [M.F.]
Caithness (Wick)	25,656	448,068	Sir A. H. M. Sinclair, Bt.	Col. E. W. Horne, C.M.G.
Clackmannan (Clackmannan) ..	31,947	30,477	Earl of Mar & Kellie, K.T.	Earl of Mar & Kellie, K.T.
Dumbarton (Dumbarton) ..	147,751	157,289	Sir Colquhoun, Bt., D.S.O.	Capt. Alan Burns.
Dumfries (Dumfries)	81,060	680,217	Duke of Buccleuch, K.T.	Hugh S. Gladstone.
East Lothian (Haddington) ..	47,369	179,122	Earl of Wemyss	Lord Polwarth.
Elgin or Moray (Elgin)	40,805	304,606	Duke of Richmond	Lt.-Col. M.G.G. Peterkin.
Fife (Cupar)	276,261	314,952	Sir Ralph Anstruther, Bt.	Earl of Elgin.
Inverness (Inverness)	82,082	2,616,545	Macintosh of Macintosh	Lord Lovat, K.T.
Kincardine (Stonehaven) ..	39,864	245,347	Viscount Arbutnot	William Low.
Kinross (Kinross)	7,454	46,487	Capt. Alex. Price Haig	Sir H. P. R. Montgomery.
Kirkcubright (Kirkcubright) ..	30,341	574,588	Col. R. F. Dudgeon, C.B.	Capt. F. W. Weekes [Bt.]
Leith (Leith)	1,585,968	562,821	James Knox	Gavin Hamilton.
Midlothian (Edinburgh)	526,277	231,724	Earl of Rosebery	Sir J. Don Wanchope, Bt.
Nairn (Nairn)	8,294	124,968	Brodie of Brodie, D.S.O.	Earl of Leven.
Orkney (Kirkwall)	22,075	240,476	Alfred Baikie	Joseph Storer Clouston.
Peebles (Peebles)	15,050	226,899	Michael Grieve Thorburn	Michael Grieve Thorburn
Perth (Perth)	120,772	1,617,808	Duke of Atholl, K.T.	J. M. Hodge.
Renfrew (Paisley)	268,575	156,785	Col. Sir Hugh Shaw-Stewart, Bt., C.B.	Col. Sir Hugh Shaw-Stewart, Bt., C.B.
Ross & Cromarty (Dingwall) ..	62,802	1,070,004	Sir Hector Munro, Bt.	Sir R. W. Brooke, Bt.
Roxburgh (Jedburgh)	45,787	425,656	Duke of Roxburgh, K.T.	Duke of Roxburgh, K.T.
Selkirk (Selkirk)	22,608	172,549	Maj. C. H. Scott-Plummer	Maj. C. H. Scott-Plummer.
Shetland (Lerwick)	21,410	352,889	(Vacant) ..	Magnum Shearer.
Stirling (Stirling)	166,447	286,338	William L. Pullar	Capt. Thomas Harvey.
Sutherland (Dornoch)	16,100	1,297,849	Duke of Sutherland	Alfred N. MacAulay.
West Lothian (Linlithgow) ..	81,426	76,807	Mary of Linlithgow, K.T. G.C.I.R.	Daniel Robertson.
Wigtown (Wigtown)	29,299	310,747	Rt. Hon. Sir H. Maxwell, Bt.	Earl of Stair, D.S.O.

EDINBURGH.

EDINBURGH, the Capital of the Kingdom, has a municipal area of 32,402 acres, and a population (Census of 1931) of 438,998 (over the enlarged area). The boundaries were extended in 1920 so as to include the Burgh of Leith and part of the suburban district of the County of Midlothian. The city is built on a group of hills and contains in Princes Street the most beautiful thoroughfare in the world. The principal buildings are St. Giles's Church (restored 1279-82), and St. Mary's (Scottish Episcopal Cathedral (Sir Gilbert Scott), the Castle (which contains, in St. Margaret's Chapel, the oldest building in Scotland), Parliament House (the present seat of the judicature, containing the Advocates' and Signet Libraries), the University, the General Register House (Robert Adam), Royal Scottish Academy, National Portrait Gallery, and Holyrood Palace (containing parts of the royal palace of James IV. and V.). The city is governed by a town council of 71 members, and sends 6 members to Parliament (including the member for Leith).

Rt. Hon. Lord Provost (1929-32), Sir T. B. Whitson.

Town Clerk, Sir Andrew Grierson, LL.D., S.S.C., J.P.

City Chamberlain, John D. Imrie, M.A., B.COM.

GLASGOW.

GLASGOW, a Royal Burgh, City and County of a City, and the principal commercial centre in Scotland, has a municipal area of 30,046 acres, and an estimated population of 1,088,417. The city occupies the north and south banks of the Clyde, one of the chief commercial estuaries of the world, and its trade was valued at £81,695,322 in 1929, the total net tonnage of the ships entering (1930-31) being 6,216,724 tons; of those cleared 6,822,469 tons. The principal industries are iron and steel works, shipbuilding, chemicals, leather, woollens, muslin-weaving, distilling, tobacco, cotton-mills and furniture. The chief buildings are the Early English Cathedral, built early in the 13th century, and incorporating part of an earlier structure, the University (Sir Gilbert Scott), the City Chambers, the Royal Infirmary and the Western and Victoria Infirmary, the Art Galleries and the Mitchell Library. The City is governed by a town council of 113 members, and sends 15 members to Parliament.

Rt. Hon. Lord Provost (1929-32), Sir Thomas Kelly.

Town Clerk, David Stenhouse, J.P.

City Chamberlain, A. C. McMillan, G.A.

SCOTTISH COUNTY OFFICIALS.

Counties.	County Clerk	Clerk of the Peace.	Chief Constable.
*Aberdeen	H. L. F. Fraser	Archib'd C. Morrison, O.B.E.	John Gauld.
*Angus (Forfar)	R. W. Anderson	Thomas C. Louzon.	D. C. Christie.
Argyll	Malcolm Sinclair	Malcolm Sinclair	D. A. Ross.
Ayr	James E. Shaw	John Howie.	Capt. H. F. Munro.
Banff	G. A. Cumming	J. L. McNaughton, M.B.E., V.D., Buckie.	William Hope.
Berwick	R. G. Johnston, O.B.E.	Alexander N. McDougal ..	John Morren.
Bute	David Arnot	James Matheson	John Robertson, Paisley.
Caithness	James Robertson	G. A. O. Green, Wick	Wm. K. Cormack, Wick.
Clackmannan	T. Cunningham Shanks ..	James Cuthbert	John Scott.
Dumfries	John Robson	B. McGowan	William Gordon.
Dumbarton	A. A. Templeton	John W. L. Craig	Neil McLennan.
East Lothian	George Cruikshank	A. C. Stevenson	Maj. S. W. Douglas, D.S.O.
Elgin or Moray	E. D. Jameson	D. A. Shiach	William Stewart.
Fife	J. M. Mitchell	R. Osborne Pagan, W.S. ..	J. Tennant Gorion, O.B.E.
Inverness	J. W. Mackillop	D. Noble	Maj. A. C. Maclean.
Kincardine	John Falconer	J. B. Cunningham	Robert Mitchell.
Kinross	D. A. R. Cuthbert	D. A. R. Cuthbert	M. J. Martin.
Kirkcubright	Adam Brown	Patrick Gifford	Alex. Donald, O.B.E.
*Lanark	John McWhie and R. Bryce Walker.	James Annan, Upper Wd. J. T. T. Brown, LL.D., Middle Ward.	Alex W. Keith.
*Midlothian	G. J. McGregor	James Austin, Lower Wd. W. B. Robertson, S.S.C., N.P.	Alexander Nesbit Keith. Maj. S. W. Douglas, O.B.E., D.S.O.
Nairn	John McDonald	H. G. Strachan	William Stewart.
Orkney	Duncan J. Robertson, O.B.E.	D. J. Robertson, O.B.E.	John Muir Tulloch.
Peebles	J. Ramsay Smith and Wm T. Blackwood.	William T. Blackwood	Maj. S. W. Douglas, D.S.O., C.B.E.
Perth	T. B. Marshall	Alexander Stewart	M. J. Martin.
Renfrew	J. Caldwell Fraser	T. MacRobert, Junr.	John Robertson.
Ross & Cromarty	T. S. H. Burns, Dingwall	W. S. Dewar	Capt. D. Finlayson, O.B.E.
Roxburgh	George J. Sherriff	T. Colledge Halliburton ..	John Morren, O.B.E.
Selkirk	W. C. Dundas, LL.B.	J. Mowbray Kinnaird	John Morren, O.B.E.
Shetland	John N. Sinclair	R. A. Johnson	Gifford Gray.
Stirling	James Learmonth	(Vacant)	Charles E. Middleton, O.B.E.
Sutherland	Archibald Argo	J. Macrae	Hugh Chisholm.
West Lothian	J. G. B. Henderson, W.S.	A. P. Simpson, O.B.E., W.S.	Maj. S. W. Douglas, D.S.O.
Wigtown	A. Aitken, Stranraer	Percy J. Adair, Stranraer	Alexander Donald, O.B.E.

* The Cities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dundee, and Aberdeen are each a County of a City, and the Lord Provost of each is entitled, by virtue of his office, to be appointed Lord Lieutenant.

DUNDEE.

DUNDEE, a City, Parliamentary, Municipal and Royal Burgh, on the left bank of the River Tay, 4½ miles N. of Edinburgh, has a municipal area of 6,678 acres, and a population (Census 1931) of 175,583 (an increase of 7,568 since 1921). The principal buildings are University College (St. Andrews University), the Technical Institute, High School, Albert Institute and the Caird Hall Buildings. One of the finest Public Baths is in Dundee. The harbour affords dock accommodation of nearly 38 acres. The principal industries are jute manufacture in all its branches, and various forms of linen weaving, the making of preserves, shipbuilding, engineering, dyeing, and brewing. The City is governed by a town council of 34 members and sends 2 members to Parliament.

The Lord Provost (1930-32), G. A. Johnston.
Town Clerk, W. H. Blyth Martin.

ABERDEEN.

ABERDEEN, a City and a Royal, Municipal and Parliamentary Burgh, 130 miles N.E. of Edinburgh, received its charter as a Royal Burgh from William the Lion in 1179. The municipal area is 6,748 acres, with a population (Census 1931) of 167,559 (an increase of 8,590 since 1921). The tonnage of the ships entered in 1930 was 965,035 tons (and fishing vessels 1,344,565 tons). The chief industries are granite quarrying and working, white fish, salmon and herring fisheries, engineering, chemicals, brewing, distilling, shipbuilding, paper-making, and woollen, jute and linen manufacture. The principal buildings are the East and West Churches of St. Nicholas, Municipal Offices, Marischal College, King's College, Roman Catholic pro-Cathedral, Public Library, H.M. Theatre, Art Gallery and Museum, and the Cathedral of St. Machar (14th century). The City is governed by a Town Council of 37 Members, and sends 2 Members to Parliament.

The Lord Provost (1930-32), James R. Rust.
Town Clerk, George S. Fraser.

BURGHs OF SCOTLAND IN ORDER OF POPULATION.

NOTE.—R signifies a Royal Burgh; P, a Parliamentary Burgh. Roman numerals are Police Burghs.

Burgh	Population	Burgh	Population	Burgh	Population
1. Glasgow, R. P.	1,088,417	68. Denny and Dunipace	5,512	130. Turriff	2,298
2. Edinburgh, R. P.	438,988	69. Bantaisland, R. P.	5,389	131. Auchtermoider	2,254
3. Dundee, R. P.	175,593	70. Kilwinning	5,324	132. Eyemouth	2,231
4. Aberdeen, R. P.	167,259	71. Girvan	5,292	133. Newburg, R.	2,122
5. Paisley, P.	86,441	72. Milngavie	5,052	134. Millport	2,083
6. Greenock, P.	78,948	73. Armadale	4,854	135. Melrose	2,082
7. Motherwell and Wishaw	64,708	74. Carnoustie	4,806	136. Moffat	2,000
8. Clydebank	46,963	75. Bargaorie and Hat-tray	4,676	137. Kinghorn, R. P.	2,001
9. Kirkcaldy, R. P.	43,874	76. Galston	4,601	138. Markinch	1,988
10. Cumbernauld	43,050	77. Cupar, R. P.	4,590	139. Newton-Stewart	1,914
11. Kilmarnock, P.	38,099	78. Tranent	4,526	140. Coupar-Angus	1,883
12. Hamilton, P.	37,863	79. Inverurie, R. P.	4,524	141. Queensferry, R. P.	1,798
13. Ayr, R. P.	36,784	80. Bonnyrigg and Lass-wade	4,483	142. Dunfermline	1,788
14. Falkirk, P.	36,565	81. Keith	4,444	143. Banquhar, R. P.	1,753
15. Dumfries, R. P.	34,954	82. Haddington, R.	4,405	144. Banchoy	1,690
16. Perth, R. P.	34,807	83. Lerwick	4,421	145. Cullen, R. P.	1,688
17. Airdrie, P.	25,954	84. Maybole	4,201	146. Fifehead	1,675
18. Rutherglen, R. P.	25,157	85. Nairn, R. P.	4,201	147. Altyre	1,662
19. Dumfries, R. P.	22,796	86. Stonehaven	4,185	148. Portsoy	1,651
20. Stirling, R. P.	22,582	87. Forres, R. P.	4,169	149. Pitconochie, R. P.	1,619
21. Inverness, R. P.	21,546	88. Newmill and Green-holm	3,979	150. Portknockie	1,592
22. Dunbarton, R. P.	19,580	89. Annan, R. P.	3,959	151. Stronachess	1,577
23. Fort-Glasgow, P.	19,580	90. Loanhead	3,940	152. Callander	1,572
24. Breckhaven and Methil	17,643	91. Lossiemouth	3,914	153. Aberdeen	1,505
25. Arbroath, R. P.	17,637	92. Kelso	3,855	154. Dalry	1,485
26. Hawick, P.	17,059	93. Alva	3,820	155. Dufftown	1,454
27. Musselburgh, P.	16,996	94. Huntly	3,778	156. Invergordon	1,417
28. Renfrew, R. P.	14,986	95. Stormont	3,771	157. Tain, R. P.	1,393
29. Alloa	13,322	96. Dunbar, R.	3,751	158. Bigger	1,323
30. Gainsburgh, P.	13,102	97. Lamlithgow, R. P.	3,666	159. Laurencekirk	1,316
31. Johnstone	12,837	98. Cumnock and Holm-head	3,653	160. Ellon	1,300
32. Cowdenbeath	12,731	99. Kirkwall, R. P.	3,517	161. Rothie	1,292
33. Peterhead	12,545	100. North Berwick, R.	3,489	162. Wigtown, R.	1,261
34. Barrihead	12,308	101. Kilmarnock	3,473	163. Buryhead	1,253
35. Irvine, R. P.	12,032	102. Kilmarnock	3,326	164. Auchtermoider, R.	1,233
36. Kirkcaldy	11,817	103. Kilmarnock	3,326	165. Coldstream	1,233
37. Grangemouth	11,798	104. Macduff	3,275	166. Ballater	1,193
38. Montrose, R. P.	10,196	105. Newport	3,275	167. Charlestown of Aber-ton	1,175
39. Saltcoats	10,173	106. Darvel	3,232	168. Ladybank and Monckton	1,128
40. Bathgate	10,097	107. Inverkeithing, R. P.	3,185	169. Elie and Earlsferry, R.	1,098
41. Borrowstonness	10,095	108. Tayport	3,164	170. Roschearty	1,079
42. Fraserburgh	9,720	109. Jedburgh, R.	3,057	171. Kingussie	1,067
43. Forfar, R. P.	9,660	110. Dalbeattie	3,011	172. Crail, R. P.	1,058
44. Rothsay, R.	9,346	111. Castle-Douglas	3,008	173. Inverhervie, R. P.	1,032
45. Lochgelly	8,693	112. Montfeth	2,984	174. Lochmahon	1,014
46. Helensburgh	8,644	113. Tillicoultry	2,953	175. Old Meldrum	980
47. Gourock	8,810	114. Thurso	2,948	176. Loggishhead	974
48. Elgin, R. P.	8,780	115. Bridge of Allan	2,897	177. Cove and Kilmor-gan	954
49. Dunoon	8,688	116. Pementik	2,750	178. Whithorn, R.	951
50. Buckie	8,544	117. Stewarton	2,749	179. Gatehouse	888
51. Troon	8,536	118. Dunblane	2,692	180. East Linton	882
52. Prestwick	8,269	119. Lockerbie	2,574	181. Kilmorie, R. P.	875
53. St. Andrews, R. P.	7,551	120. Dingwall, R. P.	2,554	182. Aberchirder	868
54. Kilsyth	7,548	121. Fort-William	2,527	183. Cromarty, P.	837
55. Wick, R. P.	7,502	122. Cockenzie and Port-Soton	2,527	184. Doune	822
56. Dalkeith	7,411	123. Kinross	2,525	185. Falkland, R.	791
57. Leven	6,888	124. Leslie	2,477	186. Tobermory	771
58. Androssan	6,838	125. Langholm	2,448	187. Kilmorie, R. P.	756
59. Brechin, R. P.	6,420	126. Whitburn	2,440	188. Dornoch, R. P.	725
60. Stranraer, R.	6,399	127. Prestonpans	2,426	189. Lauder, R.	688
61. Campbeltown, R. P.	6,178	128. Innerleithen	2,359	190. Abernethy	595
62. Larne, R. P.	6,125	129. Kirkcubright, R. P.	2,312	191. Quiraes, R. P.	495
63. Peebles, R.	5,853			192. Inveraray, R. P.	485
64. Oban, P.	5,739			193. New Galloway, R.	307
65. Belkirk, R. P.	5,667				
66. Crieff	5,544				

* Town with privileges of a Royal Burgh.

Position and Extent.—Ireland lies in the Atlantic Ocean, to the West of Great Britain, and is separated from Scotland by the North Channel and from Wales by the Irish Sea and St. George's Channel. The land area of the island is $32,321$ sq. miles and its geographical position between $51^{\circ} 26'$ and $55^{\circ} 21'$ N. latitude and from $5^{\circ} 25'$ to $10^{\circ} 30'$ W. longitude. The greatest length of the island, from N. E. to S. W. (Torr Head to Mizen Head), is 302 miles, and the greatest breadth, from E. to W. (Dundrum Bay to Armagh Head), is 174 miles. On the N. coast of *Achill Island* (Co. Mayo) are the highest cliffs in the British Islands, $2,000$ feet sheer above the sea. Ireland is occupied for the greater part of its area by the *Central Plain*, with an elevation of 50 to 350 ft. above mean sea level, with isolated mountain ranges near the coast line. The principal mountains, with their highest points, are the *Sperrin Mountains* (Sawel $2,240$ ft.) of County Tyrone in the North; the *Mountains of Mourne* (Slieve Donard $2,795$ ft.) of County Down, and the *Wicklow Mountains* (Lugnaquilla $3,599$ ft.) in the North-East; the *Derryneagh Mountains* (Errigal $2,466$ ft.) of County Donegal in the North-West; the *Connemara Mountains* (Twelve Pins $2,995$ ft.) of County Galway in the West; *Macgillcuddy's Reeks* (Carrantuohill $2,414$ ft., the highest point in Ireland) in the South-West; and the *Galtee Mountains* ($2,018$ ft.) of County Tipperary, and the *Knockmealdown* ($2,609$ ft.) and *Comeragh Mountains* ($2,470$ ft.) of County Waterford, in the South. The principal river of Ireland (and the longest in the British Isles) is the *Shannon* (240 miles), rising in County Cavan and draining the central plain. The Shannon flows through a chain of lagoons to the city of Limerick, and thence to an estuary on the western Atlantic seaboard. The *Slaney* flows into Wexford Harbour, the *Liffey* to Dublin Bay, the *Boyne* to Drogheda, the *Lee* to Cork Harbour, the *Blackwater* to Youghal Bay, and the *Suir*, *Nine*, and *Barrow* to Waterford Harbour. As in Scotland, the principal hydrographic feature is the *Loughs*, of which *Lough Neagh* (250 sq. miles) in the north-east is the largest in Ireland and the British Isles, others being the Shannon Chain of *Allen*, *Bodery*, *Foxes*, *Ree* and *Dery*, and the Erne Chain of *Gowna*, *Oughter*, *Lower Erne*, and *Erne*, in the central plain; *Melven*, *Gill*, *Gara* and *Conn* in the north, and *Corrib* and *Mask* (joined by a hidden channel) in the south. In County Kerry, to the east of Macgillcuddy's Reeks, are the famous *Lakes of Killarney*. The climate of Ireland is more equable than that of Great Britain, and the rainfall is more evenly distributed. The variation in mean temperature is only about 3° Fahrenheit, the summer extremes being 55° in the N. and 62° in the S.

Primitive Man.—Although little is known concerning the earliest inhabitants of Ireland, there are many traces of neolithic man throughout the island, while the use of bronze implements appears to have become known about the middle of the 17th century B.C. In the later Bronze Age a Celtic race of *Goidels* appear to have invaded the island, and in the early Iron Age *Brythons* from South Britain are believed to have effected settlements in the south-east, while *Picts* from North Britain established similar settlements in the north. Towards the close of the Roman occupation of Britain, the dominant tribe in the island was that of the *Scotti*, who afterwards established themselves in Scotland.

Legendary History.—According to Irish legends, the island was settled by a Milesian race, who came from Scythia by way of Spain, and established the *Kingdom of Tara*, about 500 B.C. The supremacy of the *Ardrí* (high king) of Tara was acknowledged by eight lesser kingdoms (Munster, Connaught, Allech, Oriel, Ulidia, Meath, Leinster and Ossory) ruled by descendants of the eight sons of Miled. The basalt columns on the coast of Antrim, eight miles from Portrush, known as the *Giant's Causeway*, are connected with the legendary history of Ireland as the remnants of a bridge built in the time of Finn M'Coul (Fingal) to connect Antrim with Scotland (Staffa).

Christianity.—Christianity did not become general until the advent of St. Patrick. St. Patrick was born in Britain about 380, and was taken to Ireland as a slave about sixteen years later, escaping to Gaul at the age of 22. In 432 he was consecrated Bishop at Auxerre and landed in Wicklow to establish and organise the Christian religion throughout the island.

Later History.—The Roman conquest of Britain was not extended to Ireland, and little is known of the history of the country until the invasions of *Northmen* (Norwegians and Danes) towards the close of the 8th century A.D. The Norwegians were distinguished as *Fingall* (White Strangers) and the Danes as *Dubgall* (Black Strangers), names which survive in "Fingall,"

"MacDougall" and "MacDowell," while the name of the island itself is held to be derived from the Scandinavian *Fra-land* (land of the Irish), the names of the Provinces being survivals of Norse dialect forms (Ulaid-tír, Laigntír, Mumans-tír and Kunnak-tír). The outstanding events in the encounters with the Northmen are the *Battle of Tara* (980), at which the Hy Neill king Maelsechlainn II. defeated the Scandinavians of Dublin and the Hebrides under their king Amlaib Cuarán; and the *Battle of Clontarf* (1014) by which the Scandinavian power was completely broken. After Clontarf the supreme power was disputed by the O'Brians of Munster, the O'Neills of Ulster, and the O'Connors of Connaught, with varying fortunes. In 1172 Dermot MacMurrough (Diarmait Mac-Murchada), the deposed king of Leinster, sought assistance in his struggle with Ruadhri O'Connor (the high king of Ireland), and visited Henry II., the Norman king of England. Henry authorized him to obtain armed support in England for the recovery of his kingdom, and Dermot enlisted the services of Richard de Clare, the Norman Earl of Pembroke, afterwards known as *Strongbow*, who landed at Waterford (Aug. 23, 1170) with 200 knights and 1,000 other troops for the reconquest of Leinster, where he eventually settled, after marriage with Dermot's daughter. In 1172 (Oct. 18) Henry II. himself landed in Ireland, with a force larger than Strongbow's, and obtained homage from the Irish kings, but Anglo-Norman rule underwent many fluctuations in the succeeding centuries, being confined in the early 15th century within the English "Pale" of 600 square miles. In the reign of Henry VII. English rule was greatly extended, and the administration of Irish affairs was anglicised by Robert Poyning, Lord Deputy of Ireland, who summoned the *Parliament of Drogheda* (Dec. 1494), at which were enacted the Statutes of Drogheda, afterwards known as *Poyning's Law*, making the legislature of Ireland subordinate to and dependent on that of England. A later parliament conferred on Henry VIII. the title of King of Ireland.

AREA AND POPULATION OF IRELAND.

Provinces, Counties (with Amalgamated Towns), and County Boroughs.	Area.	Population, 1926.	Density of Popn. per sq. mile.
*Northern Ireland :—			
ULSTER.			
Antrim (Belfast)	702,851	191,643	175
Belfast County Borough	14,797	415,151	17,956
Armagh (Armagh)	312,767	110,070	225
Down (Downpatrick)	608,861	209,228	220
Fermanagh (Enniskillen)	417,912	57,984	89
Londonderry (Londonderry)	512,494	94,534	118
Londonderry County Borough	2,199	45,159	13,143
Tyrone (Omagh)	779,563	132,792	109
Total, Northern Ireland	3,351,444	912,956,561	240
♂ Males, 608,088; Females, 648,473. Increase, 1911-1926, 0.5 per cent.			

Provinces, Counties and County Boroughs	Area	Population, 1926.	Density of Popn. per sq. mile
†The Irish Free State :—			
LEINSTER.			
Carlow (Carlow)	221,485	34,476	100
Dublin (Dublin)	219,344	188,961	151
Dublin County Borough	8,357	316,693	24,253
Kildare (Naas)	418,644	98,028	89
Kilkenny (Kilkenny)	509,470	70,990	89
King's (Tullamore)	493,637	52,592	68
Longford (Longford)	257,935	39,847	99
Louth (Dundalk)	202,814	62,739	108
Meath (Trim)	577,816	62,969	70
Queen's (Maryborough)	424,892	51,540	78
Westmeath (Mullingar)	435,604	56,818	83
Wexford (Wexford)	580,894	95,848	106
Wicklow (Wicklow)	590,244	57,591	74
MUNSTER.	4,851,136	1,149,092	152
Clare (Ennis)	787,768	95,064	77
Cork (Cork)	1,840,905	287,257	100
Cork County Borough	2,685	78,490	18,709
Kerry (Tralee)	1,161,708	149,171	82
Limerick (Limerick)	661,573	100,895	98
Limerick County Borough	2,386	39,448	10,581
Tipperary, North Riding (Newagh)	493,255	59,645	77
Tipperary, South Riding (Clonmel)	586,034	81,370	93
Waterford (Waterford)	453,051	51,915	73
Waterford County Borough	1,438	26,647	11,860
CONNAUGHT.	5,962,803	969,902	104
Galway (Galway)	1,467,639	169,366	74
Leitrim (Carrick-on-Shannon)	376,774	55,907	95
Mayo (Castlebar)	1,333,941	172,690	83
Roscommon (Roscommon)	608,540	83,556	88
Sligo (Sligo)	443,928	71,388	103
ULSTER.	4,230,822	552,907	84
Cavan (Cavan)	467,122	82,452	113
Donegal (Lifford)	1,193,573	122,508	82
Monaghan (Monaghan)	318,985	65,131	131
Total, Irish Free State	1,979,720	300,091	97
	17,024,481	2,971,992	112

* NORTHERN IRELAND.—Under the *Government of Ireland Act, 1920*, as amended by the *Irish Free State (Agreement) Act, 1922*, the *Irish Free State (Consequential Provisions) Act, 1922*, and the *Ireland (Confirmation of Agreement) Act, 1925*, Northern Ireland comprises the cities of Belfast and Londonderry, and the counties of Antrim, Armagh, Down, Fermanagh, Londonderry and Tyrone, with its capital at Belfast.

† IRISH FREE STATE.—Under the *Irish Free State (Agreement) Act, 1922*, the Provinces of Leinster, Munster and Connaught, with the Ulster Counties of Cavan, Donegal and Monaghan, form the Irish Free State, with its capital at Dublin.

‡ Excluding the larger lakes, rivers and tideways. The estimated population of the Irish Free State at June, 1911, was 2,952,000.

Northern Ireland.

THE GOVERNOR.

His Grace the DUKE OF ABERCORN, K.G., K.P., born 1869; appointed Governor 1922; re-appointed for further term Dec. 8, 1928 (Government House, Hillsborough, Northern Ireland. Telegrams: Governor, Belfast; Telephones: Official, Hillsborough 19; Private, Hillsborough 18) £8,000
Private Secretary and Comptroller, Lt.-Col. Oscar Henderson, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.N. (retd.).
Aide-de-Camp, Capt. H. de C. Martell, M.C.
Military A.D.C., Lieut. C. A. R. Shillington, R.N.V.R.
Royal Air Force, A.D.C., Major M. F. Hammond-Smith, M.C.
Surgeon in Ordinary, Professor Thomas Sinclair, C.B., F.R.C.S., M.P.
Physician in Ordinary, Sir Thomas Houston, M.D.

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

UNDER the Government of Ireland Act, 1920, as amended by the Irish Free State (Consequential Provisions) Act, 1922, and the Northern Ireland (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1928, a separate Parliament and Executive Government were established for Northern Ireland, which comprises the six parliamentary counties of Antrim, Armagh, Down, Fermanagh, Londonderry and Tyrone, and the Boroughs of Belfast and Londonderry. The Constitution of Northern Ireland is Federal in type, certain legislative and fiscal powers being reserved to the Imperial Parliament.

The Northern Irish *Parliament* consists of a House of Commons of 52 elected members (who receive an allowance of £200 per annum) and a Senate of 2 *ex-officio* Senators and 24 Senators elected by the members of the House of Commons on the proportional representation system. Northern Ireland continues under the Act of 1920 to return 13 members to the Imperial House of Commons.

The Executive power is vested in the Governor on behalf of His Majesty the King; he holds office for 6 years, and is advised by 7 Ministers responsible to Parliament. The Cabinet Salaries and the allowances of the Members of Parliament here have voluntarily abated by 15 per cent for years 1931/32.]

THE CABINET (June 8, 1932.)

(Stormont Castle, Belfast.)

Prime Minister, The Rt. Hon. Viscount Craigavon, D.L., M.P. £3,200
Minister of Finance, The Rt. Hon. Hugh Macdonnell Pollock, D.L., M.P. £2,000
Minister of Home Affairs, The Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Dawson Bates, O.B.E., D.L., M.P. £2,000
Minister of Labour, The Rt. Hon. John Miller Andrews, D.L., M.P. £2,000
Minister of Education, The Rt. Hon. the Viscount Chalmont, V.L. £2,000
Minister of Agriculture, The Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Mervyn Archdale, Bt., D.L., M.P. £2,000
Minister of Commerce, The Rt. Hon. J. Milne Baird, D.L., M.P. £2,000

The above form the Cabinet.

Secretary to the Cabinet, C. H. Blackmore, C.B.E.

PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES.

Prime Minister's Dept., Senator J. A. Long.
Finance (Financial Secretary), The Rt. Hon. John Milne Barbour, D.L., M.P.
Parliamentary Secretary, Rt. Hon. Herbert Dixon, D.L., M.P.
Asst. Parliamentary Secretary, Capt. Sir Basil S. Brooke, Bt., C.B.E., M.A., M.P.
Home Affairs, George B. Hanna, B.L., M.P.
Labour, J. F. Gordon, M.P.
Education, J. H. Robb, K.C., M.P.

CABINET SECRETARIAT.

Secretary, C. H. Blackmore, C.B.E.

Principal Officer, J. Taylor.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Stormont, Belfast.)

Permanent Secretary, Lt.-Col. Sh W B. Spender,

K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.

Parliamentary Counsel, Sir A. Quokett, K.C., LL.D.

Principal Assistant Secretary, G. C. Duggan,

C.B., O.B.E.

Assistant Secretary, R. E. Thornley, C.B.E.

Solicitor, J. H. B. Gunning, O.B.E.

Commissioner of Valuation and Director of

Works, Major P. E. Shepherd, O.B.E.

Registrar-General and Statistician, I. A. Bull-

winkle, O.B.E.

Deputy Keeper of Public Records, D. A. Chart, Lt. D.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

(Stormont, Belfast.)

Permanent Secretary, Maj. Geo. A. Harris, C.B.E.,

D.S.O.

Assistant Secretaries, W. A. Magill; D. L.

Clarke, O.B.E.

Attorney-General, Rt. Hon. A. B. Babbington,

K.C., M.P.

Chief Crown Solicitor, R. Haldane Carson.

Chief Medical Officer, Norman Colum Patrick,

M.R.C.S., D.P.H.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR

(Stormont, Belfast.)

Permanent Secretary, H. Conacher, C.B.E.

Assistant Secretaries, R. R. Bowman; J. S.

Godden, O.B.E.

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.

(Stormont, Belfast.)

Permanent Secretary, A. N. Bomparte Wyse,

C.B.E., M.A.

Assistant Secretaries, W. A. Houston, M.A.;

H. Garrett, B.Sc., Ph.D.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE

(Stormont, Belfast.)

Permanent Secretary, J. S. Gordon, C.B.E., D.Sc.

Assistant Secretaries, Geo. T. Fidler, O.B.E.;

G. Scott Robertson, D.Sc., F.R.C.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE

(15, Donegall Square West, Belfast.)

Permanent Secretary, Chairman of Electricity

Commissioners, Registrar of Friendly So-

cieties, and Industrial Insurance Com-

missioners, W. D. Scott, C.B.E.

Assistant Secretary, G. H. E. Part, M.B.E.

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Business

Names, Moneylenders, W. Abbott, O.B.E.

EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Comptroller and Auditor-General, W. R.

Macouckey.

Principal Auditor, F. H. Kerr.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Secretary, S. Sloan.

ROYAL ULSTER CONSTABULARY.
Inspector-General, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles G. Wickham, D.S.O.
Deputy Inspector-General, Frederick A. Britten, O.B.E., B.A.

THE LEGISLATURE
 (Parliament Buildings, Belfast.)
Speaker of the Senate, Lt.-Col. The Viscount Bangor, O.B.E.
Speaker of the House of Commons, Rt. Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland, M.P.
Black Rod, Maj. T. Dalby Hackett, D.S.O.
Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy-Speaker, Rt. Hon. Thomas Moles, M.P.
Serjeant-at-Arms, Brig.-Gen. H. G. Young, C.I.E.
Librarian, W. S. Gilson. [D.S.O.]

Clerk of the Parliaments, A. O'Neill Chichester.
Clerk Assistants, Maj. George Thomson, D.S.O., M.A.; G. C. Young.

THE JUDICATURE.
 SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, LAW COURTS, BELFAST.

Judges.
 The Rt. Hon. William Moore, Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland £5,000
 The Rt. Hon. Lord Justice (James) Andrews, £4,000; The Rt. Hon. Lord Justice (Richard) Best, £4,000; The Hon. Mr. Justice (Daniel Martin) Wilson, £3,500; The Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice (Thomas Waters) Brown, £3,500.
Secretariat.

Permanent Secretary to Supreme Court and Clerk of the Crown for Northern Ireland, A. Newton Anderson
Private Sec to L. C. J., William Johnson, M.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Registrar's Department
Registrar, J. M. Davies, B.A.
Asst Registrars, J. G. Breakey; R. McQuitty; William Horner.
First Class Clerks, John O'H. Devine; W. M. Knight, J. F. Caldwell.

Chief Clerk's Department.
Chief Clerk, I. B. Wallace.
Asst. Chief Clerks, A. J. Weir; F. Redmond
First Class Clerks, James Beattie; H. E. Monteth; John Henderson.

Taxing Master's Department.
Taxing Master, Barry McLaughlin.
First Class Clerk, H. C. Neilson.

Accountant-General's Department.
Accountant-General, J. H. Elliott, A.C.A.
Chief Clerk, W. T. Barry, A.C.A.
First Class Clerk, N. G. Bell.

Land Registry. Central Office.
Registrar of Titles, Martin J. Burke.
Examiner of Titles, E. R. Wade.
Deputy Registrar, Paul Burrows.
Chief Clerk, J. McHenry.
Legal Assistant, W. R. Dunlop.

Court of Criminal Appeal.
Registrar, J. M. Davies.
Assistant Registrar, J. F. Caldwell.

Recorders.
 Belfast, H. M. Thompson £2,000
 Londonderry, E. E. Osborne 1,500
Chairmen of Quarter Sessions.
 Armagh and Fermanagh, G. C. Green £1,400
 Down, A. H. Bates 1,400
 Tyrone, J. Linehan, K.C. 1,400

EDUCATION.
 On Dec. 31, 1930, there were 1,893 Public Elementary Schools with 202,071 pupils. In 1930-

31 there were 73 Preparatory, Intermediate and Secondary Schools recognised by the Ministry of Education, with 12,094 pupils, and 123 Centres of Technical Instruction, with 23,941 students. The Queen's University at Belfast had 123 Professors, Lecturers and Demonstrators, and 1,427 students in 1930-31.

FINANCE.

The greater part of the taxation in Northern Ireland is imposed and collected by the Imperial Authorities; the balance after deducting the cost of collection and of certain services reserved to the control of the Imperial Parliament is paid over to Northern Ireland's Exchequer. Northern Ireland makes a contribution to the cost of the Imperial Services, i.e., Navy, Army and Air Force, National Debt, &c.

	1929-30	1930-31.
Total revenue	£11,126,000	£12,233,000
Total expenditure (including Imperial contribution) £11,109,000		£12,229,000

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Agriculture and Live Stock.—In 1930 there were 315,259 acres under corn crops (oats, 306,809 acres), 122,565 under green crops (potatoes, 136,294), 28,507 under flax; 8,906 under fruit, and 478,044 under hay, a total acreage of 1,013,281. The production (1930) in tons was: oats, 277,186; potatoes, 856,435; turnips, 783,000; flax, 5,363; hay, 835,912. The Live Stock included 672,776 cattle; 704,100 sheep; 216,315 pigs; 48,238 goats; 104,304 horses; 235 mules, and 2,299 asses.

Principal Industries.—Agriculture, shipbuilding and ship repairing, flax spinning and weaving, linen bleaching and finishing, distilling, linen embroidery, fruit preserving, food canning, milling, and the manufacture of textile machinery, ropes and twine, furniture, tobacco, tweeds and woollens, shirts and collars, chemical manures, soaps and candles, clothing, hosiery, pottery, roofing felts, bitumens, oxides, &c. The production of aluminium, marble, bauxite, salt, diatomite or kieselguhr. Herring fishing and pecking is an important industry during the summer months.

Minerals.—About 2,400 persons were engaged in the various mines and quarries in 1930, the principal output being igneous rocks (other than granite) about 425,000 tons, sandstone 127,000 tons, chalk 206,000 tons, clay 238,000 tons, granite 78,000 tons, limestone 207,000 tons.

Manufactures.—Belfast is the principal industrial centre. Linen manufactures provided employment for over 75,000 persons in 1931, the number of spindles being 900,000. The shipyards employed about 13,000 persons in 1930, the output exceeding 168,000 tons.

COMMUNICATIONS.

Seaports.—The principal seaports are Belfast, Londonderry, Newry, Larne and Coleraine. There are regular week-day shipping services from Belfast to Liverpool, Heysham, Ardrossan and Glasgow, and from Larne to Stranraer. Other services are maintained at regular intervals and there are also indirect routes via Greenore and Holyhead and Kingstown and Holyhead.

Railways.—The principal railways are the Great Northern, L.M. & S. (Northern Counties Committee), Belfast and County Down, Londonderry and Lough Swilly, and the Clogher Valley. The total railway mileage in 1930 was 766 miles.

TOURIST ASSOCIATION.—The Ulster Tourist Development Association, 6, Royal Avenue, Belfast.

Saorstát Éireann—The Irish Free State.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

His Excellency James McNeill, born March 27, 1869, appointed Governor General Dec. 15, 1927 £10,000

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

UNDER the *Irish Free State (Agreement) Act, 1922*, the Irish Free State (*Saorstát Éireann*) is a coequal member of the Community of Nations forming the British Commonwealth of Nations. The Constitution, as issued by the Crown, June 16, 1922, contains five Sections, of which Section I. is declaratory of Fundamental Rights (1) The coequality of the Irish Free State. (2) Power of government derived from the people, in accordance with the Constitution. (3) Irish domicile for seven years, or Irish parentage on either side, conferring Irish nationality, and men and women having equal rights as citizens. (4) Irish the national language, English being recognised as an official language. (5) No titles or honours may be conferred on any citizen, except with the approval or advice of the Executive Council. (6) Liberty of the person inviolable. (7) Dwelling of each citizen inviolable. (8) Freedom of conscience and profession and practice of religion, and no law establishing or prohibiting religion may be passed. (9) Free speech and right of lawful assembly. (10) Free education for all citizens. (11) Natural resources of the State inalienable.

Section II. provides for a legislature (*Oireachtas*) of the King and two houses, the Chamber of Deputies (*Dáil Éireann*) and the Senate (*Seanad Éireann*), the former elected by secret ballot and by direct vote of all citizens above the age of 21 years who comply with the existing electoral laws and consisting of not less than one member for each 30,000 of the population and not more than one member for each 20,000 of the population. The latter, consisting of 56 Senators and of 4 Senators from each University, elected by all citizens above the age of 30 years who comply with the existing electoral laws. Every citizen who has reached the age of 21 years is eligible for the Chamber of Deputies; the Senate is composed of citizens who have reached the age of 35 years and have done honour to the nation by reason of useful public service, or who are specially qualified as representing important aspects of the nation's life. Parliament shall hold at least one session each year. Provision is made for the "Initiative" of proposals for laws or constitutional amendments on a petition of 50,000 voters on the register; and for the submission of any bill passed by both houses to a "Referendum" for the decision of the people. In this Section also Article 45 declares that the Parliament (*Oireachtas*) has the exclusive right to regulate the raising and maintaining of such armed forces as are mentioned in the scheduled Treaty in the territory of the Irish Free State, and every such force shall be subject to the control of the Parliament. Save in the case of national invasion, the Irish Free State shall not be committed to active participation in any war without the assent of the Parliament.

Section III. vests the Executive Authority in the King and provides for its exercise as in the Dominion of Canada, by the representative of the Crown. The Executive Council (*Aireacht*) is responsible to the Chamber, and consists of not more than twelve Ministers (*Airí*) appointed by the representative of the Crown, of whom

four ministers shall be members of the Chamber, and a number not exceeding eight chosen from all citizens eligible for election to the Chamber, who shall not be members of Parliament during their term of office, and who, if at the time of their appointment they are members of Parliament, shall by virtue of such appointment vacate their seats; provided that the Chamber may from time to time, on the motion of the President of the Executive Council, determine that a particular Minister or Ministers, not exceeding three, may be members of Parliament, in addition to the four members of the Chamber above mentioned.

Section IV. establishes a Judiciary, consisting of Courts of First Instance, and a Court of Final Appeal to be called the Supreme Court (*Cúirt Uachtarach*). The Courts of First Instance include a High Court (*Ard Chúirt*), invested with full original jurisdiction in and power to determine all matters and questions whether of law or fact, civil or criminal, and also Courts of local and limited jurisdiction with a right of appeal as determined by law. The decision of the Supreme Court shall in all cases be final and conclusive, and shall not be reviewed or capable of being reviewed by any other Court, Tribunal or Authority whatsoever. Provided that nothing in the Constitution shall impair the right of any person to petition his Majesty for special leave to appeal from the Supreme Court to his Majesty in Council or the right of his Majesty to grant such leave.

Section V. contains certain Transitory Provisions to meet the special circumstances incidental to the establishment of the Legislature, &c.

THE EXECUTIVE.

ARD-CHOMHAIRLE—EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.	
President of the Executive Council, Liam T. MacCosgair (William T. Cosgrave, LL.D.)	£2,500
Vice-President, Minister for Finance, and Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, Eamán de Blaghd (Ernest Blythe)	1,700
Minister for Justice, Seamus MacGearailt (O'Connell) (J. Fitzgerald-Kennedy, S.C.)	1,700
Minister for External Affairs and Minister for Industry and Commerce, Pádraig Mac-Giollaigáin (Patrick McGilligan, M.A., B.L.)	1,700
Minister for Agriculture, Pádraig O'hógáin (Patrick Hogan, B.A.)	1,700
Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Risteárd Ua Maolchatha (Richard Mulcahy)	1,700
Minister for Defence, Desamhúil MacGearailt (Desmond Fitzgerald)	1,700
Minister for Lands and Fisheries, Flannóir O'Loingsigh (Finian Lynch, B.A.)	1,700
Minister for Education, Seán O'Suilleabháin (John M. O'Sullivan, M.A., Ph.D.)	1,700

Attorney-General.

Attorney-General of the Irish Free State, Seán MacCosdaibh (John A. Costello, LL.B., S.C.).

Parliamentary Secretaries.

Parliamentary Secretary to the President, and to Minister for Defence, Eamon O'Dugáin (Edmund Duggan).

Parliamentary Secretary to Minister for Finance,
Seamus de Burca (James Burke, B.L.).
Do. to Minister for Lands and Fisheries, Máirtín
O Rodaigh (Martin Roddy)
Do. to Minister for Posts and Telegraphs,
Michael O hEearnáin (Michael R. Heffernan).
Do. to Minister for Industry and Commerce,
Seamus O Dólaín (James N. Dolan)

Sec. to the Executive Council, Diarmuid O hEig-
heartuigh (Diarmuid O'Hegarty)
Assistant-Secretary to the Executive Council,
Michael MacDonnchadha (Michael McDonnagh,
B.L.).

High Commissioner in London,

High Commissioner, J. W. Dillanty, C.B., C.B.E.,
Officer, 33, 35 & 37, Regent St., London, S.W. 1.
Secretary of the Office of the High Commissioner,
T. J. Kierman, M.A., Ph.D.

Envoys Extraordinary.

To U.S.A.—Michael MacWhite (1929), 1,800,
Connecticut Avenue, Washington, N.W. 1, D.C.
To Italy—Charles H. Bewley, 8 c.
To Germany—Daniel A. Binchy, D.Ph.
To France—Count Gerald O'Kelly de Gallagh et
Tycooly.

THE JUDICATURE—CUIRT OACHTARACH

The Supreme Court of the Irish Free State
has appellate jurisdiction from all decisions of
the High Court.

Chief Justice, Hon. Hugh Kennedy £4,000
Pres. of the High Court, Hon. Timothy
Sullivan 3,000

Judges, Supreme Court, Hon. Gerald Fitz-
Gibbon, Hon. J. A. Murray each 3,000
Judges, High Court, Hon. J. Creed Mer-
edith, Hon. W. E. Wythe; Hon. W. J. John-
ston; Hon. H. Hanna; Hon. J. O'Byrne
each 2,500

OVERSEAS MIGRATION.*

Saorstát and British Nationality only

Direction	1928.	1929	1930
Inward	2,154	2,120	2,597
Outward	24,691	20,802	15,966
Balance Outward. .	22,537	18,682	13,369

* *Inward*, with intention of remaining a year or more
Outward, with intention of residing abroad for a year or
more

DEFENCE—ROINN COSANTA.

Article 46 of the Constitution of the Irish
Free State lays it down that the Oireachtas has
the exclusive right to regulate the raising and
maintaining of the armed forces in the Irish
Free State. The strength provided for (1931-32)
is 528 Commissioned Officers and 5,700 Non-Com-
missioned Officers and men. The estimated total
expenditure on the Army for the financial year
ending March, 1932, is £1,427,041.

RELIGION.

(Census of 1926.)

Catholics	2,751,269
Episcopalians	164,215
Presbyterians	32,429
Methodists	20,663
Other	23,416

Total 2,971,992

EDUCATION.

Primary Education is directed by the State.
Secondary Education is in private hands and is
largely conducted by Religious Orders. There
are two Universities in Dublin, of which the
National University has 3 constituent colleges
(Cork, Galway and Dublin). The estimated
State expenditure on education in 1931-32, ex-
cluding administration and inspection, was
Primary £3,638,051; Secondary £360,245;
Technical £121,103; Science and Art £40,719.

FINANCE.

	1930 31 Actual.	1931 32 Estimated.
*Receipts	£24,365,196	£25,425,000
†Expenditure	25,276,784	25,408,150

The estimated Revenue for 1931-32 includes
(Customs, £8,173,000; Excise, £6,156,000;
Estate, etc., Duties, £1,232,000; Income Tax
and Super Tax, £4,035,000; Business Profits Duty,
£80,000; Corporation Profits Tax, £250,000;
Motor Vehicles Duties, £900,000; Post Office
Services, £1,831,000.

The principal items of estimated Expenditure
for 1931-32 are Debt Service, £2,070,027
(Interest £1,372,667, Sinking Fund £697,360),
Local Taxation Grants, £2,407,773; Army Ser-
vices, £1,637,480; Police, £1,609,426; Educa-
tion, £4,646,946; Old Age Pensions, £2,756,500;
Postal Service, £2,201,775; Lands and Agri-
culture, £1,213,467, etc.

The expenditure figures also include a number
of items of a capital and productive character,
together with certain abnormal and non-recur-
rent charges

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Agriculture and Live Stock.—In 1930 there
were 790,783 acres under corn crops, 655,829
under root and green crops, 3,950 under flax,
7,903 under fruit, and 2,295,726 under hay, a total
of 3,754,191 acres. The principal produce in 1930
was: oats, 632,146 tons; potatoes, 3,337,452 tons;
turnips, 3,175,975 tons; mangolds, 1,576,580 tons;
flax, 703 tons; and hay, 4,777,040 tons. The Live
Stock included 4,038,344 cattle, 3,515,147 sheep,
1,052,217 pigs, 158,484 goats, 447,699 horses, 16,486
mules, and 282,956 asses.

Minerals.—527 persons were employed in the
coal mines in 1929. 84,055 tons of coal were won.

Sea Fisheries.—Over 12,000 persons were em-
ployed in the fisheries in 1930, the total value of
all fish landed being £248,676.

TRADE

The total trade of the Irish Free State for 1930,
exclusive of Bullion and Specie, was valued at
£102,513,721, being £56,768,702 for Imports and
£45,745,019 for Exports; the Imports from Great
Britain were valued at £39,656,374, and the Ex-
ports to Great Britain at £36,923,698; the Im-
ports from Northern Ireland at £5,767,922,
and the Exports to Northern Ireland at £4,870,954.

* Does not include issues to meet capital expenditure
or issues for redemption of debt, &c.

† Does not include repayment of temporary advances
or money raised by creation of debt.

THE LEGISLATURE—OIREACHTAS EIREANN

The Legislature (*Oireachtas*) consists of a Senate (*Seanad Eireann*) of 60 members; and of a Chamber of Deputies (*Dáil Eireann*) on a population basis (33 at present) elected on the principles of Proportional Representation. The *Oireachtas*, unless sooner dissolved, continues for "six years or such shorter period as may be fixed by legislation." The period fixed by legislation is at present five years.

Speaker of Dáil Eireann, Micheál

O hAodha (Michael Hayes, M.A., B.L.) . . . £1,700

Deputy Speaker of Dáil Eireann, Domhnall

O Muirgheasa (Daniel Morrissey) 1,000

Clerk of the House, Colm O Murchadha

(Colm Murphy)

Party Strength (*Dáil Eireann*).

Government	64
Fianna Fail	56
Labour	12
Independents	11
Farmers	6
National League	2
Independent Republican	1
The Speaker	1

Total 153

* * * Members of *Dáil Eireann*, other than Ministers, are allowed £30 a month towards expenses, together with free travelling facilities between Dublin and their constituencies.

The Senate—Seanad Eireann.

MEMBERS OF SEANAD EIREANN.

John Bagwell, D.L.
Henry L. Bannville, M.D., M.Ch.
William Barrington, M.Inst.C.E.
Sir Edward Bellingham, Bt.
Thomas Westropp Bennett
Sir Edward Coey-Bigger
Kathleen Browne
Samuel Lombard Brown, K.C.
Richard A. Butler
Alfred Byrne.
Caitlin Bean Uí Chleirigh.
Michael Comyn, K.C.
Joseph Connolly.
Mrs. Eileen Costello.
John C. Cumhnan.
William Cummins.
Dowager Countess of Desart
James Dillon.
James Green Douglas
J. C. Dowdall
Michael Duffy.

Sir Thomas Henry Gratton Esmonde, Bt.
Michael Fanning
Thomas Farren
Thomas Foran
Oliver St. J. Gogarty, M.D.
Rt. Hon. Earl of Granard, K.P., G.C.V.O.
Sir John Purser Griffith, M.Inst.C.E.
Henry Seymour Guinness.
Gen. Sir William Hickie.
Rt. Hon. Andrew Jameson, D.L.
Thomas Johnson.
Sir John Keane, Bt.
Cornelius Kennedy.
Thomas Luehan
Seán E. McEllin.
The McGillicuddy of the Reeks.
Francis McGuinness.
James McKean

John McLoughlin.
Sean Mihov.
William John Molloy.
Colonel Maurice Moore.
James Moran.
Sir Walter Richard Nugent, Bt.
Joseph O'Connor.
Joseph O'Doherty.
John Thomas O'Farrell.
Michael F. O'Hanlon
Laurence O'Neill.
Bernard O'Rourke.
William O'Sullivan, M.D.
James J. Parkinson.
Mrs. Wyse Power.
Seumas Robinson.
Michael Staines.
Thomas Toal.
Arthur R. Vincent.
Richard Wilson.
(One vacancy.)

The Chamber of Deputies—Dáil Eireann.

MEMBERS OF DÁIL EIREANN

Aiken, Frank.
Aird, William P.
Allen, Denis.
Alton, Prof. Ernest Henry.
Anthony, Richard.
Beckett, J. Walter.
Bennett, George C.
Blaney, Neal.
Blithe, Ernest.
Boland, Gerald.
Boland, Patrick.
Bourke, Daniel.
Bourke, Seamus A.
Brady, Seán.
Brennan, Michael.
Briscoe, Robert.
Broderick, Henry.
Broderick, Seán.
Buckley, Daniel.
Byrne, John J.
Carey, Edmund.
Carney, Frank.
Carty, Francis J.
Cassidy, Archie J.
Clery, Michael.
Clancy, Patrick.
Coburn, James.
Colbert, James.
Cole, John James.
Collins-O'Driscoll, Mrs. Margaret.
Conlon, Martin.

Connolly, Michael P.
Cooney, Eamon.
Corkery, Daniel.
Corry, Martin J.
Corliss, Richard.
Cockgrave, Liam T., LL.D.
Craig, Prof. Sir J.
Crowley, Fred H.
Crowley, James.
Crowley, Tadhg.
Daly, John.
Davlin, William.
Davis, Michael.
De Loughrey, Peter.
Derrig, Thomas.
De Valera, Eamon.
Doherty, Eugene.
Dolan, James N.
Doyle, Edward.
Doyle, Peadar Seán.
Duggan, Eamon John.
Dwyer, James.
Egan, Barry M.
Esmonde, Osmond Grattan.
Everett, James.
Fahy, Frank.
Finlay-Thomas A.
Fitzgerald, Desmond.
Fitzgerald-Kenny, James, S.O.
Flinn, Hugo.
Fogarty, Andrew.

French, Seán.
Geoghegan, James, E.C.
Good, John.
Gorey, Denis John.
Gorry, Patrick J.
Goulding, John.
Harris, Thomas.
Haslett, Alexander.
Hassett, John J.
Hayes, Seán.
Hayes, Michael, M.A., B.L.
Heffernan, Michael R.
Hennessy, Michael J.
Hennessy, Dr. Thomas.
Hennigan, John.
Henry, Mark.
Hogan, Patrick, B.A.
Hogan, Patrick.
Holohan, Richard.
Houlihan, Patrick.
Jordan, Michael.
Jordan, Stephen.
Kelly, Patrick M.
Kennedy, Michael J.
Kent, William Rice.
Keogh, Dr. Myles.
Kerlin, Frank.
Killilea, Mark.
Kilroy, Michael.
Law, Hugh A.
Lemas, Seán.
Leonard, Patrick.

MEMBERS OF DÁIL ÉIREANN—continued.

Little, Patrick J.	Nolan, John Thomas.	Rice, Vincent, K.C.
Lynch, Finian, B.A.	O'Connell, Risteard.	Boddy, Martin.
McDonagh, Martin.	O'Connell, Thomas J.	Butledge, Patrick J.
McEntee, Seán.	O'Connor, Bart.	Egan, James.
McEllistim, Thomas.	O'Donovan, Timothy J.	Sexton, Martin.
MacEoin, Lieut.-Gen. Sean.	O'Dowd, Patrick J.	Shaw, Patrick W.
McFadden, Michael Og.	O'Hanlon, John F.	Sheehy, Timothy.
McGilligan, Patrick, M.A., B.L.	O'Higgins, Dr. Thomas	Sheehy, Timothy.
Maguire, Ben J.	O Kelly, Seán T.	Smith, Patrick.
Mathews, Arthur P.	O'Leary, Daniel.	Thrift, Prof. William Edward.
Mongan, Joseph W.	O'Leary, William	Tierney, Prof. Michael.
Moore, Seamus.	O'Mahony, Dermot Gun	Tubridy, Dr. John.
Morrissey, Daniel.	O'Reilly, Dr. John J.	Vaughan, Daniel.
Mulcahy, General Richard J.	O'Reilly, Matthew.	Walsh, Richard
Mullins, Thomas	O'Reilly, Thomas	Ward, Dr. Francis C.
Murphy, James Edward	O'Sullivan, Gearoid, B.L.	White, John.
Murphy, Joseph X.	O'Sullivan, Prof. J. Marcus.	White, Dr. Vincent J.
Murphy, Timothy J.	Powell, Thomas P.	Wolfe, George.
Nyles, Major James Sproule.	Redmond, Capt. William Archer.	Wolfe, J. Traversa.
Nally, Martin Michael.	Reynolds, Patrick.	

THE UNION JACK CLUB.

Waterloo Road, S.E. 1 Tel : Hop. 3511

Patron-in-Chief His Majesty the King.

Patroness-in-Chief Her Majesty the Queen.

Patrons. H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.;

H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, K.G.

President Sir Walter R. Lawrence, Bt.,

G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., C.B.

Vice-President Colonel Sir Henry Streatfeild,

G.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.

Hon. Treasurer Sir George J. Marjoribanks,

K.C.V.O.

Comptroller of Club Brig.-General Sir Frederick

Gascoigne, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.

This is one of our great National Institutions, where Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen can go when on leave or passing through London; a place where they may obtain at moderate charges good meals and comfortable bedrooms and where they find the usual amenities of a club, including Library and Writing Room, Billiard Room, Baths, Barber's Shop, and also a Club Shop in which articles of everyday use and almost everything that Service men require may be purchased. The Club is open throughout the day and night.

The Union Jack Club was erected by public subscription as a National Memorial to those who had fallen in the South African War, and other campaigns, and was opened on July 21st, 1907, by His late Majesty King Edward VII. Membership is open to those below the rank of Officer who are serving on the Active List of the Regular Forces, honorary membership being extended to the Colonial Permanent Forces and to the Navies, Armies and Air Forces of Foreign Powers visiting England. A limited number of ex-Service Warrant Officers, Petty Officers, N.C.

officers and men may also be elected members of the Club.

The Club is managed by a Council and a General Committee, which includes representatives of the members.

A considerable extension of the Club with funds raised in all parts of the Empire to commemorate the services of our gallant fighting forces in the Great War of 1914-18 and to provide increased accommodation was completed in 1923.

Since 1926 the Council has been enabled, through the anonymous gift of one of its members, still further to enlarge the premises, bringing the number of beds available to 826, as against the original 208 when the Club opened.

THE UNION JACK HOSTEL.

Exton Street, Waterloo Road, S.E. 1.

Tel : Hop. 2724. Opened June, 1913.

Patron-in-Chief His Majesty the King.

Patroness-in-Chief Her Majesty the Queen.

Patron : H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G.

President Brig.-General Sir Frederick Gascoigne,

K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Vice-President Sir Herbert J. Creedy, K.C.B.,

K.C.V.O.

Hon. Treasurer : Sir George J. Marjoribanks,

K.C.V.O.

Secretary : J. R. Hayward, M.B.E.

Warden : Miss B. R. Morris.

The Hostel provides lodging and accommodation for the wives and children (with or without their husbands and fathers) of members and ex-members of the Naval and Military Forces of the Crown, below the rank of Officer. It is managed by a Council, and though run closely in connexion with the Union Jack Club, the organisation and finances of the two institutions are quite separate from one another.

Physical Features.—Excluding Burma, which forms no part of the Indian peninsula, we may broadly divide the country into three sections, viz., the Himalayan region, the northern river-plains, and the southern table-land.

The Himalayas.—The Himalayas (which lie partly beyond the frontier), with their southern offshoots, form the natural northern boundary of India. The Himalayan range runs for 1,500 miles from N.W. to S.E., with a varying breadth of 150 to 200 miles, and attains a general height of 20,000 feet above the plain, culminating in the loftiest peaks yet measured on the globe—Mount Everest, 29,141 feet, Kunchinjunga, 28,146 feet, and Dhaulagiri, 26,826 feet, near the centre of the range; and Mount Godwin Austen, 28,250 feet, near its junction with the Hindu Kush. The line of perpetual snow is at about 16,000 feet. The Himalayas collect and store up water for the plains below. The slopes afford a representation of the tropical zone (especially on the southern slopes to the E.), the temperate zone (particularly to the S.W. of the range), and the arctic zone as the upward journey is taken from the plains. In the Himalayas are several sanatoria, including Murree, Simla, Mussoorie, Naini Tal, and Darjiling. Himalayan vegetation includes such varied species as the tree-fern, ilex, pine, oak, fir, deodar (cedar), rhododendron, barley, oats, millet, and many domestic vegetables. The fauna are as varied as the flora, and include the bison, musk-deer, yak, wild sheep and goat, bear, elephant, monkey, and tiger, with eagles, partridges, and pheasants. Between the Himalayas and the plains to the S.E. is the great fever-haunted Tarai or Duar jungle, densely forest-covered and full of big game.

The Great Plain.—The northern river-plains, lying at the foot of the Himalayas, comprise the rich alluvial plains watered by the Indus, the Ganges, the Lower Brahmaputra, and their tributaries. At no great distance from one another, four rivers take their rise in the Himalayas. The sources of two are on the north side—the Indus, which flows westward for 1,800 miles, and the Tsan-po or Brahmaputra, which flows eastward for nearly 1,500 miles. The other two, on the southern slope, are the Sutlej, which, after flowing W. and S.W. for 900 miles and collecting various other streams, joins the Indus, and the Ganges, which, during a journey S.E. and E. of about 1,550 miles, drains almost all the Bengal plain. The Brahmaputra, after flowing along the northern side as far as the eastern extremity of the Himalayas, turns sharply to the S., then to the W., and finally joins the Ganges, 75 miles from where their combined streams enter the Bay of Bengal. Thus the Himalayas supply India with the water gathered on both slopes. The Indus and Ganges, with their tributaries, are the source of an extensive system of irrigation by canals. The richest, most populous, and most historically famous part of India lies in the basins of these great rivers. Formerly the Ganges was the only great highway of Bengal; it is still the fertiliser and the water-carrier. But a close network of railways is increasingly used for transport. The richness of the Indo-Gangetic plain, with its ample rainfall, enables it to support a dense population, almost wholly agricultural. The density of the population rises in some districts to 900 per square mile. On the other hand, in Baluchistan there are only 6 persons to the square mile. The population has increased most in the densest areas, and pressure on the soil is severe in parts of Bihar and the United Provinces. In Northern India there are two harvests, *rabi* (spring) crops being reaped in March and April, *kharif* (autumn) crops in October to December. In the north we find wheat, pulse, maize, millet, barley, and tea; while in the south, indigo, cotton, sugar-cane, jute, oilseeds, tobacco, opium, and spices are produced. Among the fauna are monkeys, panthers, tigers, leopards, hyenas, jackals, squirrels, elephants, deer, crocodiles, and snakes. Salt, mica, and coal are the chief minerals. The Ganges delta yields rice, bamboos, and a large variety of palms. The Aravalli range, the primeval chain of India, divides Rajputana from the Central India States. To the N.W. of the peninsula lies the mountainous, barren, and thinly populated region of Baluchistan.

The Deccan.—Just as the Himalayas on the N. and the Hindu Kush and Suleiman Mountains on the N.W. form natural barriers of defence for Hindustan, so do the Vindhya Mountains, running almost due E. from the head of the Gulf of Cambay, north of the Nerbudda River, form a firm southern boundary to the river-plains of Northern India. Southern India, or the Deccan, is a plateau of triangular shape and very old geological formation, bounded on two sides by the Malabar and Coromandel coasts, which converge at Cape Comorin, and on the third by the Vindhyas. The Eastern and Western Ghats all but complete this enclosing triangle of mountain ranges. In the extreme N.W., south of the Vindhyas, and parallel to them, but north of the Western Ghats, we find the Nerbudda and the Tapti flowing westwards, their basins being sharply defined by the Satpura Mountains, which lie midway between them. As the Western Ghats lie close to the coast, and afford no exit for rivers, there are no streams on the Malabar coast south of the Tapti; all the rivers flow eastwards, through dëfilés in the Eastern Ghats, into the Bay of Bengal. The four chief rivers are the Mahanuddy, in the extreme N.E. (520 m.), the Godavery (900 m.), the Kistna (800 m.), and the Cauvery (472 m.), at intervals further to the south. The physical

geography of Southern India has shaped its history: the S.W. coast, shut in by mountains, is very primitive and moves slowly; the S.E., open and easy of access by sea and towards the interior, has made great progress. The mountain slopes of this region, especially those of the Western Ghats, which rise to 8,000 feet in the Nilgiris, are still covered with the splendid vegetation of primeval forests. Teak, ebony, satinwood, sandalwood, palm, and bamboo abound. The jungles in the E. are very deadly. The tiger, bison, leopard, deer, and various smaller game afford sport. Snakes are found everywhere. In the valleys and on the higher plains many valuable crops are raised, chiefly rice, millet, cotton, oilseeds, coffee, tea, indigo, tobacco, and chinchona. The black cotton soil is very fertile. There is irrigation by dams, wells, tanks, and canals. The southern tableland has furnished considerable supplies of minerals. At present the minerals principally worked are coal, manganese ore, mica, monazite, and gold.

Burma.—Beyond the Bay of Bengal is the large province of Burma, watered by the Irrawaddy and its tributaries and by the Salween. The delta region is flat; further inland are hills and rolling downs, while the north is mountainous. Rice is the chief staple. Millet, cotton, sesamum, and tobacco are also grown. The forests, particularly of teak, make a considerable contribution to the exports. Petroleum is produced on a considerable scale, and jade, wolfram, and rubies are mined. The fauna include monkeys, jackals, tigers, elephants, bison, and deer.

Climate.—About half of India is within the tropics, but the greatest extremes of heat and cold are in the N.W. In the Himalayas the climate is moist and cold. In Northern India it is dry, and the winters are rather cold. In tropical Southern India the climate is more equable. Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras all have an equable climate, owing to proximity to the sea. India depends for its fertility upon the monsoon rains. The S.W. monsoon brings moisture from the ocean south of the Equator, and reaches the west coast early in June and the northern provinces late in June. The mountains arrest these currents and precipitate rainfall, which averages 60 inches in the sub-Himalayan region, 39 inches in the Indo-Gangetic plain, and 30 inches in the Deccan, but is small in Sind and Rajputana. Madras benefits by the N.E. monsoon in the autumn.

Population.—The sixth general census of India was taken on the 26th February, 1931. The returns (revised totals) gave a population of 352,986,870, as compared with 318,942,480 in 1921 (for details see p. 641), an increase in the ten years of 10·6 per cent. The census total of 1931 is divisible into 271,749,312 (or nearly 77 per cent.) for British India, and 81,237,558 (or over 23 per cent.) for Indian States. India is not over-populated, for two-thirds of the people live on one-quarter of the area. In Burma, Assam, and elsewhere a much larger population might subsist. There were in 1931 37 towns with a population of over 100,000. Urban areas of over 5,000 people comprise only about 10 per cent. of the total population.

Caste—(Owing to the operation of the caste system India is broken up into a large number of mutually exclusive aggregates, the members of which are forbidden by an inexorable social law to marry outside the group to which they themselves belong. A caste may be defined as a collection of families, or groups of families, bearing a common name, which usually denotes or is associated with a specific occupation. The boundary of a caste may be said to be fixed by the rule restricting intermarriage, but its social status depends on the occupation of its members and their habits in respect of diet. The chief castes are:—Sheikh (33,388,000), Brahman (14,255,000), Chamar (11,225,000), Ahir (9,032,000), Rajput (8,773,000), Burmese (7,827,000), Jat (7,375,000), Maratha (6,566,000).

Religions.—The population by religions in 1921 includes 216,734,586 Hindus (68 per cent. of the total), 68,735,233 Muhammadans (21 per cent.), 11,571,268 Buddhists (3·6 per cent.), nearly all in Burma, leaving nearly 7 per cent. for all other religions, including 4,754,064 Christians (seven-twelfths of whom are in Madras, Travancore, and Cochin), 3,238,803 Sikhs, 1,178,596 Jains (a decline), 101,778 Parsis, and 9,774,611 described as Primitive or Animists, who believe in magic and strive to propitiate impersonal forces. The Muhammadans, who are increasing faster than the Hindus, are influenced by the caste system and other Hindu characteristics. The number of Indian Christians has increased nearly threefold since 1872.

Occupations.—Over 72 per cent. of the population was in 1921 dependent on agricultural and pastoral pursuits. Industrial occupations support 33,000,000 persons, of whom nearly one-fourth are dependent on textile industries. The most important of these are industries connected with cotton, which employ nearly 6,500,000 persons, the majority of whom depend on hand-weaving. The public services comprise over 4,825,000 persons.

Sex.—Marriage is almost universal owing to religious obligations. The movement against infant marriage and enforced widowhood is gaining ground. There were in 1921 over 26,834,000 widows in India. The males outnumbered the females in 1921 in the proportion of 1,000 to 945, and 1,000 to 943 in 1931.

Languages.—India has 222 vernacular languages, of extraordinary variety. The languages spoken by 316,056,000 persons in 1921 are grouped in seven families. The principal languages are Western Hindi (spoken by 96,714,000 persons), Bengali (49,295,000), Telugu (23,601,000), Marathi (18,798,000), Tamil (18,780,000), Punjabi (16,231,000), Rajasthanii (12,681,000), after which come Oriya, Kanarese, Gujarati, Burmese, and Malayalam. Hindustani, a dialect of Hindi, has become the literary language of Hindustan, and is the *lingua franca* of India. English is understood by many.

LARGE CITIES WITH POPULATIONS EXCEEDING 125,000 (including Cantonments).

	In 1931	In 1921		In 1931	In 1921
Calcutta, including Suburbs and Howrah	1,419,321	1,272,565	Amritsar	264,840	160,218
Bombay City and Island	1,157,851	1,175,914	Allahabad	183,914	157,220
Madras City	647,228	526,911	Mandalay	144,899	148,917
Hyderabad	377,006	404,187	Nagpur	215,003	145,913
Rangoon	400,415	345,621	Sinagar	173,649	141,735
Dellhi	447,442	504,420	Madura	182,007	138,894
Lahore	499,747	281,871	Bareilly	144,031	129,459
Ahmedabad	310,000*	274,007	Meerut	136,709	122,609
Lucknow	274,559	240,566	Trichinopoly	141,640	120,442
Bangalore	306,365	237,496	Jaipur	144,779	120,207
Karnachi	260,639	216,883	Patna	158,230	119,976
Cawnpore	243,775	216,435	Sholapur	125,632	119,581
Poona	163,100	214,796	Dacca	138,518	119,450
Benares	205,315	194,887	Indore	127,327	93,091
Agra	229,764	185,532	Jubbulpore	124,469	108,793

* Enumeration incomplete

A Brief Sketch of Indian History.

ALEXANDER'S INVASION OF INDIA (326 B.C.) is the first landmark of Indian history. A dim outline of earlier events can be traced from the evidences of race and language, from the traditions contained in ancient Indian literature, from accounts by later Greek and Chinese writers, and from coins and inscriptions. The oldest Indian books are supposed to date from about 1500 B.C.; they are written in Sanskrit, a language akin to Persian and to the principal European languages. The writers of these books were Aryans, a race which, as their traditions indicate, came into India from north of the Hindu Kush. They found in India, and conquered, a population of yellow-skinned type in the Himalayan districts, and a short, dark-skinned race, of low civilisation, in the rest of India. Of both these types there are still survivals. The religion and metaphysics of the Aryans are to be found in the *Vedas* and *Upanishads*, their epics, the *Mahabharata* and *Ramayana*, extol their mythical heroes:

while in the *Code of Manu* we find a picture of Indian society, rather as the priestly caste of the day wished it to exist, than as it actually existed. The ascendancy of the Brahman priesthood over the soldier class of Kshetriyas is represented as fully established. The system of caste, originating in the attitude of the *Aryas* (kinsmen) to the dark and servile aborigines, generally prevails, and the people are organised in village communities. In the sixth century B.C. a new religion arose, called Buddhism. Its founder was Gautama, a prince of the Kshetriya caste, who took the name of Buddha, the "awakened," and died about 487 B.C. His supposed remains were discovered near Peshawar in 1909. His tenets are contained in the *Tripitaka*, the Buddhist gospel. Buddhism was, in India itself, mainly a social reform, a revolt against the pride of caste and the exclusiveness of the Brahman priesthood. It prevailed widely from 250 B.C. to 350 A.D., but was never quite general, and existed

The principal latest official publications relating to India, are—*Parliamentary Papers* (Session 1930-31)—India Finance Act, 1931 (H.C. 109), Moral and Material Progress Report, 1929-30 (H.C. 111); Burma Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1931 (H.C. 120); East India Budget, 1931-2 (H.C. 138); Constitutional Reforms (Cd. 3700, 3712); Round Table Conference (Cd. 3728, 3772, 3778); Statistical Abstract, 1919-20 to 1928-29 (Cd. 3882); Royal Commission on Labour, Report (Cd. 3883); Cawnpore Riots, Report (Cd. 3891); Finance and Industry Committee, Report (Cd. 3897); Burma Rebellion (Cd. 3900); Elections in India, 1929-30 Return (Cd. 3922) *Non-Parliamentary Papers* (Stationery Office Publications)—Royal Commission on Labour in India, 11 vols. of evidence, &c.; Round Table Conference—Sub-Committee's Proceedings (two parts), Revised Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure, 1930-1; Customs Regulations relating to Passengers' Baggage; Indian Military College, Committee's Report; Home Accounts of the Government of India, 1929-30; Conditions and Prospects of British Trade in India, 1929-30. *Government of India Publications*.—Reports of various Commissions and Committees on—Depressed classes and aboriginal tribes (Bombay); Bombay riots; Economic and financial relations between British India and Indian States; Economic advisory organisation in India (Sir Arthur Salter); North-West Frontier Province Subjects; Cawnpore Riots Enquiry (evidence). Parliamentary and Non-Parliamentary Papers can be purchased through any Bookseller, or direct from H.M. Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Government of India publications can be obtained from the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

One-inch Ordnance Survey Maps are published by the Survey of India, and can be obtained from the High Commissioner for India (address above) (1s. to 1s. 6d. each).

side by side with Brahmanism, which it never succeeded in ousting. At length it lost ground, less through persecution than through a change in popular feeling; and before the twelfth century it had become practically extinct in India itself, though it still flourishes not only in Siam, China, and Japan, but also in Nepal, Burma, and Ceylon. Its decline in India was accompanied by a revival of Brahmanism, much modified.

According to Herodotus the twentieth satrapy of Persia at one time included part of the north-west of India. Alexander (356 B.C.) did not penetrate beyond the tributaries of the Indus, though he sailed down the river. At his death his Indian possessions fell to Seleucus, whose ambassador, Megasthenes (306 B.C.), has left an account of the country under the rule of Chandragupta, the Greek Sandracottus. Megasthenes describes the democratic village communities of the Punjab, speaks of the people as brave and truthful and adverse to litigation, and notes the absence of slavery. Asoka (272-232 B.C.), the grandson of Chandragupta, whose edicts on stone pillars throw light upon this period, was a convert to Buddhism, which became the State religion. Our last contributors to a knowledge of India before the period of continuous authentic history are the Buddhist pilgrims from China who visited the country between 399 and 639 A.D.

The influence of the Greek conquest was swept away by the Scythians, who poured in many waves, between 165 B.C. and 320 A.D., over Northern India. Their raids left a lasting influence on the character of the population, and profoundly modified the religious beliefs and domestic institutions of the Hindus. The sixth century was a period of confusion. The emperor Harsha (606-648), after many years of fighting, made himself master of Northern India, and ended his reign in piety and peace. From about 650 to 950 anarchy prevailed.

The Arab conquest of Persia, towards the middle of the seventh century, brought the successors of Muhammad to the Indus, and in N.W. India they made some temporary acquisitions; but three centuries were to pass before the foundations of a durable Muhammadan empire were laid. It was in 990 that Mahmud of Ghazni (in Afghanistan) began a long series of incursions into India, no fewer than fifteen expeditions taking place between 999 and 1027, one of which carried him beyond the Jumna, while another ended in the capture of Sonmath, in Kathiawar. The succeeding dynasties of Afghan kings held power in India for 500 years, but their advance was gradual, for it was not till 1206 that Delhi was taken and the greater part of Hindustan annexed by Kutub-din, whose memory is perpetuated by the Kutub Minar, near Delhi. The first Muhammadan invasion of the Deccan took place in 1294.

THE MUGUL EMPIRE.—The Muhammadan Mongols, or Moguls, arrived by overrunning Central and Western Asia, arrived in 1219, under Genghis Khan, on the frontiers of India, but did not cross the Indus. During the reign of the last monarch of the Taghlak line, the famous Tamerlane (or Timur) burst into India at the head of a mighty host, captured and sacked Delhi in 1398, and laid waste a great part of Hindustan. A period of weak dynasties followed, frequent invasions from without, and general misrule and anarchy within, paved the way for larger conquests by the Mogul Emperors. In 1516 Babur, a direct

descendant of Timur, overthrew the last of the Afghan kings at Panipat, and founded the MUGUL EMPIRE, which at his death extended from the Oxus river in Central Asia to the borders of the Gangetic delta. His son, Humayun (1530-56), lost the whole of the territory conquered by Babur, but recovered a portion of it (including Delhi) shortly before his death. His victor was Sher Shah Sur, who reigned from 1540-1545. Akbar the Great, Humayun's son (1556-1605), spent a long reign in firmly establishing the empire; at his death his dominions extended over Kabul, Kandahar, and all India north of the Nerbudda. Moreover, of the Muhammadan kingdoms of the Deccan, Ahmednagar, Berar and Bidar were absorbed, and Bijapur and Golkonda forced to pay tribute. Akbar followed up his conquests by important financial reforms. He was tolerant in religion, and just to all classes of his subjects. Among the great men of his time were the Hindu Todar Mall, his able finance minister, Abul Fazl, the historian of his reign; and Faiz, the poet. Jahangir (1605-27) received in 1616 Sir Thomas Roe, the ambassador of James I. Under Shah Jahan (1627-1658) the Mogul Empire reached the zenith of its glory. Many stately buildings, including the Taj Mahal at Agra, testify to his magnificence and taste. The close of Shah Jahan's reign was embittered by the rivalries of his four sons. Aurangzeb (1658-1707) defeated and killed his brothers and kept his father a prisoner till death (1666). Aurangzeb had great ability and courage, but religious intolerance, distrust and dissimulation characterised his chequered career. His reign, in some respects splendid, ended in failure. He brought the Mogul Empire to its greatest extent by conquering and incorporating all India as far south as Tanjore. But from this time the decline of the empire began. Four sons disputed the right of succession, and Bahadur Shah (1707-12) secured the crown. After four short-lived emperors Muhammad Shah (1719-48), grandson of Bahadur, came to the throne. His vicious became rebellious, and so contributed to the success of the Marhattas, who subdued the Deccan. About 1724 part of the Deccan became practically independent under Nizam-ul-Mulk (ancestor of the present Nizam). In 1738, to avenge an alleged insult, Nadir Shah of Persia invaded India, captured Delhi, gave orders for a general slaughter of the inhabitants, and carried off enormous plunder. All the country west of the Indus was lost to the empire. On the death of Muhammad, the phantom rulers, Ahmad Shah (1748-1754) and Alamgir II (1754-1759), occupied the throne, and were succeeded by Shah Alam (1759-1806), who came to terms with the British.

THE MAHARATTAS.—As the Moguls declined, the power of the Maharattas increased. They were Hindus, and their country was in the Western Ghats, to the east of Bombay. The founder of their power was Sivaji (1627-1680), a chieftain of the family of Bhonsla, who became famous by his raids in the Deccan, and aimed at founding a Hindu kingdom. Balaji Vishwanath (1712-1720) Peshwa, or Prime Minister, succeeded in making that office of paramount importance and hereditary in his family. Sivaji's descendants thenceforth holding a merely nominal position. Under the Peshwas, aided by Scindia, Holkar, and the Gekwar, who formed independent States about this time, the Maharattas rapidly extended their territory and influence, conquering Gujarat,

Malwa, Berar, and Orissa. Although they were severely defeated at Panipat in 1761 by Ahmad Shah, the Afghan invader, they remained for some time the first power in India, and were the most dangerous opponents of the English. Too often their rule degenerated into a system of organised plunder. With the Pindaris, a horde of freebooters who followed in their train, they became a scourge to the country. It was not until both Pindaris and Mahrattas were finally overthrown in 1818 that India enjoyed the blessings of internal peace. The Mahratta empire, containing within itself the seeds of disintegration, was fated to bend before the superior sway of Europeans, who had gradually extended their power in India.

THE SIKHS.—The Punjab lay beyond the reach of the Mahrattas. There the decay of the Mogul empire gave the opportunity, not to a nation, but to a religious sect, united by military discipline, to establish territorial dominion. The founder of the Sikh religion was *Nanak Shah*, a Hindu reformer, born near Lahore in 1469. He preached the one God, purity of life, and abolition of caste. He had ten successors, named *gurus* or apostles, ending with *Gurind Singh* (1708). The sect, though cruelly persecuted, survived, and gradually adopted a political organisation. It became a power under *Ranjit Singh* (1780-1839), who, revolting against the Afghan Amir by whom he had been appointed Governor of Lahore, founded the kingdom of the Punjab. The powerful army he had organised brought on the collision with the British, and after two wars the Sikh kingdom was annexed, and became the province of the Punjab (1849).

EUROPEAN ADVENTURE.—From time immemorial the lucrative trade of Europe with India and the farther East has enormously enriched in turn each nation that has held it. In the 15th century it was mainly possessed by the Venetians on the European side, and by the Arabs on the Eastern side. The chief trading centres of the Arabs were Calicut, Ormuz, Aden, and Malacca. Seeing the large profits to be derived from this trade, the rising nations of Europe in the 15th century sought to obtain a share. Hence the ardour of the navigators who set out to discover an ocean route to India. The sea route round the Cape of Good Hope was discovered by Vasco da Gama, who anchored before Calicut in May, 1498. From that time until they lost their naval supremacy, a century later, the Portuguese enjoyed practically a monopoly of Indian trade. The first Portuguese viceroy, Francis of Almeida (1505-1509), established numerous factories and fortresses; while his successor, Alfonso de Albuquerque, captured Goa (1510), and extended the Portuguese dominion, notably on the Malabar coast. This dominion for 60 years from 1545 was tantamount to an entire regulation of the Asiatic coast trade with Europe from the Persian Gulf to Japan. It was stained by great cruelty. Up to the union of the crowns of Spain and Portugal in 1580 under Philip II., the Portuguese brought Indian products to Lisbon, whence the Dutch carried them to other parts of Europe. But when Philip II., on account of the Dutch revolt, shut Lisbon against them, the Dutch were driven to trade directly with the East. In 1602, by amalgamating existing trading companies, they formed "The Dutch East India Company," and the principal Portuguese settlements in the East were gradually captured. By 1661 the Portu-

guese held only those remnants of their Indian possessions which they still hold. The Dutch, who had some small trading factories, were in turn forced by the British to relax their hold on India. French and Danish East India Companies were established in 1602 and 1616 respectively. The latter achieved little, but, as will be seen directly, the French had a brief but brilliant period of influence in the middle of the 18th century.

ENGLISH DOMINION.—At the close of the 16th century the English became eager to share in the profits of Indian commerce. After some smaller ventures, the London East India Company was incorporated by Queen Elizabeth by royal charter on 31st December, 1600. There were 217 subscribers of the capital of £62,373, and the official title was "The Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading to the East Indies." A second charter in 1609 made the Company's privileges perpetual. The Portuguese resisted the new competitors, who nevertheless obtained a permanent footing at Surat after several stubborn engagements off Swally in 1612. In 1613 the British ambassador, Sir Thomas Roe, supported by the Emperor Jahangir, greatly improved the position of the Company. In 1639 the English acquired a strip of land on the east coast, built a factory there, fortified it, and named it Fort St. George; in 1653 this settlement of Madras became a Presidency. In Charles I.'s reign rival enterprises led to confusion and piratical excesses, but in 1657 co-operation and discipline were secured by the charter granted by Cromwell to a single company comprising the whole body of merchants. The charter was renewed by Charles II., in whose reign the Company enjoyed great prosperity. When, in 1662, Charles II. married Katharine of Braganza, a part of her dowry from Portugal was the Island of Bombay; in 1668 he transferred all his rights over it to the Company for an annual payment of £10. In 1687 Bombay replaced Surat as the seat of the western Presidency. Although in 1633 the Company had obtained certain treaty rights in Bengal from the Mogul, and in 1651 a factory had been established at Hooghly, yet in that part of India they held no territory as in Bombay and Madras. In 1688 the Muhammadan rulers forced them to abandon their settlement, but being invited to return, they laid, in 1690, amid swamp and jungle, the foundations of the Presidency of Fort William, which was destined to develop into the city of Calcutta. In 1693 a new charter was granted to the company. In 1698 a charter was granted to a rival company called "The English East India Company," to distinguish it from the old "London Company." After a brief period of conflict and trade losses, the rival companies came to terms in 1702; and in 1708 they were amalgamated under the title of "The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies."

When Great Britain engaged in war with France in 1744, the rival Companies of England and France came into collision, with the result that Madras was captured in 1746. Had Duplex been well supported from home, he might have founded a French empire in India. The first reverses of the English were retrieved by Clive, whose gallant defence of Arcot (1751) was followed up by a series of brilliant movements, culminating in the utter defeat of the

French army by Coote at Wandiwash in 1760, and in the capture of Pondicherry in 1761, which completed the ruin of the French Company. Since then the territory retained by the French in India has been insignificant, and in it they are forbidden by treaty to hold any considerable military force. The tragedy of the Black Hole of Calcutta (1756) summoned Clive from Madras, and his victory at Plassey over the Nawab of Bengal in 1757 made British influence predominant.

Clive was appointed first Governor of Bengal in 1758. In 1760 he returned home, and in 1763 the English were again embroiled in Bengal, but completely defeated their opponents at Buxar (1764). In 1765 Clive (now Lord Clive) returned to Bengal as Governor, and before he left finally in 1767 he succeeded in reforming the services, in which great abuses existed. Owing to Clive's efforts, the Company in 1765 received from the Emperor at Delhi the *diwani* or fiscal administration of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, with the Northern Circars (Madras), and 25,000,000 people came under their government. Thus were laid the foundations of England's territorial dominion in India.

After an interval of misrule Warren Hastings (1772-95) was appointed Governor of Bengal, and in 1774 Governor-General, on the creation of that office under the Regulating Act of 1773. He vigorously reformed the revenue system and judicial procedure. Hastings was the first great administrative organiser of the British possessions. He greatly increased the power and territory of the Company, notwithstanding the opposition of his Council. Mysore in 1760 had been seized by Hyder Ali, a Mussulman adventurer, and a powerful and inveterate enemy of the English. By repelling Hyder Ali's memorable invasion of the Carnatic (1780), and defeating the triple alliance of the Nizam, the Marhattas, and Hyder Ali, Hastings probably saved British India. On his return to England he was impeached on a number of charges, but acquitted.

The first administration of Lord Cornwallis (1786-93) was marked by a thorough reform of the Company's Civil Service, by the introduction of a permanent settlement of the land revenue, by a reform of the judicial system, and by the third Mysore War, in which he defeated Tippoo, the son and successor of Hyder Ali. The rule of Sir John Shore (1793-98) was uneventful.

The administration of the Marquess Wellesley (1798-1805) was distinguished by many important events. Tippoo, as hostile to the English as Hyder, was in 1798 in secret correspondence with the French, who were then dominant in the military councils of the Nizam and of Scindia, were established in Mauritius, and under Napoleon, then engaged in his Egyptian campaign, were aiming at a great Eastern Empire. Lord Wellesley saw the necessity of crushing this dangerous Power, and the Fourth Mysore War ended in the capture of Seringapatam (1799), the death of Tippoo, and the conquest and restoration of Mysore to a representative of the family of Hindu Rajas whom Hyder Ali had dethroned. The Treaty of Bassem (1802) broke up the Marhatta confederacy, but led to the Second and Third Marhatta Wars, which curtailed the power of Scindia and Holkar, and increased the strength and extent of the Company's dominions. Lastly, Lord Wellesley developed, if he did not initiate, a system of subsidiary alliances with Native States, which aimed at

making the British the one paramount Power, while giving greater security than the balance of power attempted by his predecessors. Wellesley doubled the territories of the Company, and transformed a mercantile body into a political power with a preponderating influence throughout India. During the brief second administration of Lord Cornwallis (1805), and that of Sir G. Barlow (1805-7), Wellesley's policy of subsidiary alliances was reversed.

Lord Minto (1807-13) established peaceful relations with the Punjab, Afghanistan, and Persia, through the mediation of Metcalfe, Elphinstone, and Malcolm respectively. On the renewal of the Company's charter in 1833 the monopoly of Indian trade was abolished.

Under the Marquess of Hastings (1814-23) a severe struggle with Nepal ended with the Treaty of Sagauli (1816), which still regulates India's relations with that State. The annexation in 1818 of the territory of the Marhatta Peishwa enlarged Bombay Presidency to its present dimensions. Lord Hastings in the same year crushed the marauding Pindaris of Central India, who had devastated the country in all directions. Reviving Lord Wellesley's policy of alliances, he settled on their existing basis the relations of the Supreme Power with the feudatory States of Rajputana and Central India. He encouraged education. Lord Amherst (1823-8) succeeded Lord Hastings. Encroachments on British districts by the King of Ava and his insolent refusal of all redress led to the first Burmese War, which cost 20,000 lives and nearly £14,000,000, but gave to India the provinces of Aracan and Tenasserim, and, practically, Assam.

While Lord William Bentinck was Governor-General (1828-35), steam communication with India was introduced, suttee (or widow-burning) was abolished, educated natives were admitted more freely into the service of the Company, and various reforms were passed affecting education, the liberty of the Press, finance, and justice. The new charter of the East India Company in 1833 abolished the remaining monopoly of Chinese trade, introduced reforms in the constitution of the Indian Government, made the North-West Provinces a separate administration, and abolished the restrictions on the residence of British subjects in India. The resolution of Lord Auckland (1835-42) to support Shah Shuja against Dost Muhammad brought on the first Afghan War (1839-42), and the serious disaster attendant on the fatal retreat from Cabul. The administration of Lord Ellenborough (1842-44) saw the conquest of Sind by Sir Charles Napier and its annexation (1843). Lord Hardinge (1844-48) conducted in person the first Sikh War, and fought a series of severely contested battles, ending with Sohraon (1846).

Lord Dalhousie's administration (1848-56) was fruitful in events. The Second Sikh War resulted, after severe fighting, in the submission of the Sikhs and the annexation of the Punjab (1849). The second Burmese War (1852), deprived the King of Burma of Pegu. Lord Dalhousie promoted the introduction of railways and the telegraph. He established cheap postage, promoted steam navigation with England *via* the Red Sea, and opened the Ganges Canal. His annexation policy was much criticised at home. It proceeded on the principle that British being preferable to native rule, gross misrule or a break in the natural succession justified, in the interest of the subject populations, the transfer

of a native State to the British Government. In 1849 this "doctrine of lapse" was applied to Satara, and in 1853 Jhansi similarly became British territory, while on the death of the last of the Marhatta Princes of Nagpur, his territory was annexed, and became the Central Provinces in 1853. In 1856, after repeated warnings to the tyrannical ruler of Oudh, that kingdom was also annexed, without bloodshed or fighting.

Earl Canning (1857-62), who succeeded Lord Dalhousie, left England pledged to pursue a policy of peace, but he was destined to face the greatest crisis that has threatened British rule in India. A mutiny of sepoys broke out on the 10th May, 1857, at Meerut, and spread through the whole Bengal Army. Delhi was for some months in the possession of the rebels, and many chiefs joined the revolt. The siege of Delhi, the massacre at Cawnpore, the relief of Lucknow, and the Central India campaign stand out among the stirring events of that momentous time. Although the control of Indian affairs was vested in the Cabinet through the Board of Control, the great mutiny was laid to the charge of the East India Company, whose eventful annals were brought to a close by the transfer of the entire administration of India to the Crown.

INDIA UNDER THE CROWN—The "Act for the Better Government of India" established the authority of the Crown, and a Proclamation to the Princes, Chiefs, and People of India, dated the 1st Nov., 1858, announced the resolution of Her Majesty to assume the government of the territories in India "heretofore administered in trust by the Honourable East India Company." Legislative Councils were established. *Lord Canning* was succeeded in 1862 by *Lord Elgin*, who, however, died in Nov., 1863.

Sir John (Lord) Lawrence (1862-69) reformed the finances, which had been seriously burdened by the heavy military expenditure necessitated by the Mutiny. His administration was marked by the Bhutan War (1864) and by the terrible Orissa Famine of 1866. He encouraged irrigation.

Lord Mayo (1869-72) effected many administrative reforms, instituted State railways, promoted the construction of roads and canals, and inaugurated the system of provincial finance, which has since been extended.

During the tenure of office of *Lord Northbrook* (1872-76) the late King Edward VII., then Prince of Wales, visited India. The Viceroy devoted attention to finance and to famine relief. In 1875 the reigning Gaekwar of Baroda was deposed for misrule and disloyalty.

Lord Lytton's administration (1876-80) was made eventful by a terrible famine in Southern India and by the Second Afghan War. In 1877 the Queen assumed the title of EMPRESS OF INDIA.

The peaceful term of the *Marquess of Ripon* (1880-84) was marked by the extension of local self-government, and by fiscal, judicial, educational, and other reforms.

His successor was the *Marquess of Dufferin* (1884-88). In 1885-6 occurred the Third Burmese War, by which Upper Burma with the Shan States was annexed. The N.W. frontier of Afghanistan was delimited, the frontier of India strengthened, and the army increased. The first Indian National Congress met in 1885.

The *Marquess of Lansdowne* (1888-94) continued his predecessor's policy of strengthening the army and consolidating British influence on the frontier. The Indo-Afghan boundary was defined,

and a serious outbreak in Manipur was suppressed. He took the first step in currency reform by closing the Indian mints to the free coinage of silver. He reconstituted the Legislative Councils in 1892 by introducing a more popular element, and conferring a limited right of interpellation and criticism in financial matters.

The viceroyalty of *Lord Elgin* (1894-99) was full of events. In 1895 an outbreak in Chital made necessary a large military expedition to relieve the garrison. Plague broke out in 1896, and has raged more or less severely ever since. In 1896-7 an area of 307,000 sq. ms. with a population of 70 millions, was visited by a grievous famine. In 1897 the border tribes from Chital to Baluchistan rose against the British garrisons. In the Tirah campaign that followed over 40,000 troops were employed. Several boundaries were settled under Lord Elgin, notably those with Russia on the Pamirs and with France on the Mekong. The frontiers of Afghanistan, Persia, and China were also defined. The general Customs tariff, abolished in 1882, was reimposed in 1894.

Lord Curzon (1899-1904 and 1904-5) succeeded Lord Elgin. In 1899 the pound sterling was made legal tender in India concurrently with the rupee, at the exchange of Rs 15 to £1. In 1899-1900 occurred one of the worst famines on record, the tracts affected covering 475,000 sq. ms. with a population of 60 millions. Lord Curzon's term of office was a period of reform and reconstruction. He appointed Commissions of Inquiry on irrigation, railways, universities, agricultural banks, excise, and police, all of which suggested important reforms. He instituted agricultural banks and departments, and initiated legislation to free the cultivators from the money-lenders. The famine codes were amended. A new province, under the direct control of the Governor-General in Council, was created, called the North-West Frontier Province (1901). The Aden and the Perso-Afghan boundaries were delimited. An Imperial Cadet Corps of native princes and nobles was inaugurated. Educational policy was reviewed and reforms introduced. A much-needed reform of the police was undertaken. Lord Curzon also secured a perpetual lease of Beir from the Nizam. In 1904 a mission with a military escort proceeded to Tibet, and secured a favourable treaty. During Lord Curzon's absence in England for a few months in 1904 *Lord Amthill* occupied the post of Viceroy. *Lord Curzon* was reappointed in Dec., 1904. In 1905 the treaty with Afghanistan was renewed. The Viceroy reduced the dimensions of Bengal, and constituted a new province, called Eastern Bengal and Assam, by combining parts of Bengal with Assam. He carried out great reforms in the Army in conjunction with Lord Kitchener (appointed Commander-in-Chief in 1902), but, differing from certain proposals made by the latter, and finding that he lacked the support of the Home Government, he resigned (Aug., 1905).

Lord Minto succeeded in Nov., 1905. The Prince of Wales (now H. M. King George) made a tour in India during the winter of 1905-6. For some years after 1905 there was agitation among Bengalis owing to the partition of Bengal, and a Seditious Meetings Act was passed in Nov., 1907. In his Budget speech in 1907 the Secretary of State, Viscount Morley, foreshadowed important reforms in Indian administration, designed to associate the people more closely with the Government. He

nominated two Indian members to his own Council, and an Indian member to the Governor-General's Council. He appointed Commissioners to inquire into railways, into the possibilities of financial and administrative decentralisation, and into the conditions of factory labour, and action was taken on their reports. In 1908 the unrest in Bengal assumed an anarchical character. To mark the fiftieth anniversary of the transfer of India to the Crown a royal proclamation was issued in Nov. 1908, promising extended self-government. Owing to the continued unrest in 1909 and 1910, a Press Act, to control printing presses, was passed.

Lord Hardinge succeeded in Nov. 1910. The Indian Legislative Council in June, 1911, prohibited indentured emigration from India to Natal after 1 July, 1912, and a new Seditious Meetings Act was passed. A great Durbar was held at Delhi on 12 December, 1911, by H. M. King George, to announce his Coronation. On this occasion the King-Emperor also made announcements of new and far-reaching steps in Indian policy, viz., the transfer of the seat of Government from Calcutta to Delhi, and the creation of a Governorship for the presidency of Bengal, of a Lieut.-Governorship for Bihar, Chota-Nagpur, and Orissa, and of a Chief Commissionership for Assam. Delhi was chosen as the capital on geographical, historical, and political grounds. The provincial changes involved a partial rescission of the partition of Bengal and the abolition of the province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, created in 1905. Bengal as reconstituted is a compact Bengali-speaking province, placed under a Governor in Council. A new province, Bihar and Orissa, was formed, including Chota-Nagpur and the Sambalpur district. Assam again became a separate province, under a Chief Commissioner. The reconstituted provinces came into existence on 1 April, 1912. In pursuance of recommendations by the Decentralisation Commission, enhanced powers in respect of appointments and expenditure were granted to local governments having a quasi-permanent provincial settlement. Moreover, greater permanency was arranged for in financial settlements with the provinces, the control of the Government of India being relaxed. In Dec., 1912, the Viceroy took formal possession of the new headquarters at Delhi. The State entry was marked by an attempt on the life of the Viceroy. The outbreak of *The Great War* in August, 1914, was the signal for an outburst of loyalty and devotion to the King-Emperor on the part of the princes and peoples of India. Practically all the ruling chiefs placed their military forces and the resources of their states at the disposal of the Government.

Following on the outbreak of war serious disturbances were stated in the Punjab and elsewhere by emigrants returning from Canada and the United States imbued with revolutionary ideas. Order was restored as a result of measures taken under the Defence of India Act, which was passed in March, 1915. Lord Hardinge's term of office as Viceroy was extended from November, 1915, to March, 1916. The Viceroy announced in March, 1916, that it had been decided eventually to abolish the system of indentured emigration from India. Lord Hardinge put forward proposals for post-war constitutional reforms.

Lord Chelmsford succeeded in April, 1916. The year 1917 was marked by certain symptoms

of unrest and the development of an agitation for constitutional changes towards self-government, or, in its extreme form, "Home Rule for India."

The Public Services Commission, appointed during Lord Hardinge's administration, reported. Towards the end of 1917 the Secretary of State visited India in connexion with a development of constitutional progress. The Bombay Government took the first steps towards obligatory primary education, a policy of more complete local self-government was decided on by the Government of India. The influenza epidemic spread to India, and it is estimated that over 12 million deaths in British India and Indian States resulted. The Industrial Commission, appointed in 1916, issued a report. In 1919 a bill was introduced into Parliament embodying the proposals of the "Montagu-Chelmsford Joint Report," and eventually passed. During the year considerable distress occurred in consequence of the partial failure of the 1918 autumn crops throughout Northern India and the Peninsula, and relief measures were undertaken. Serious disturbances in the Punjab and Delhi, resulting in many deaths, followed on a "passive resistance" movement, inaugurated by Mr. Gandhi against the "Rowlatt" Bills, introduced by the Government of India, on the recommendation of the "Rowlatt" Committee, for renewing some of the powers with which the Government had armed themselves during the War to deal with sedition. The murder of the Amir and the subsequent events in Afghanistan were followed by an inroad of Afghans and some frontier tribes into India, necessitating prompt military action by the Government of India. The "Sadler" Commission on the Calcutta University reported during the year, and made drastic proposals for recasting the Indian secondary and university educational system. The Home Parliament, by rules, laid down the details of the constitution of the new Central and Provincial Governments (see pp. 655, 657). The Amir's representatives visited India and discussed with officers of the Indian Government the possibility of a resumption of more friendly relations. Fighting with the Mahsuds on the North-West frontier continued throughout the year, in consequence of which the Viceroy announced Government's intention to occupy Central Waziristan, and to continue the railway from Jammu towards the Khyber. Further steps towards employing more largely Indians in the various Government services and for the improvement of conditions of service and pay of both European and Indian members of the same were taken. The recommendation of the Exchange and Currency Committee for the linking of the rupee to gold and the adoption of an exchange rate equivalent to one-tenth of the gold contents of the sovereign, i.e., an exchange rate of Rs. 10 to the £, was adopted. A *High Commissioner for India* in London, with a separate establishment, responsible to the Government of India for certain agency work, previously performed by the India Office, was appointed. The Army in India and the Medical Services Committees respectively reported. The Army in India Committee attempted to determine the part to be played by the Army in India in a scheme of Imperial Defence and to analyse the steps which must be taken to make the Army, both in its administration and its personnel, more efficient and more attractive to the right type of soldiers.

In January, 1921, the new Indian Legislature, Provincial Councils, and the Chamber of Princes, were inaugurated by the Duke of Connaught.

Lord Reading succeeded in April, 1921. The battle between constitutionalism and revolution continued. A conflict between Sikhs at Nankana resulted in many deaths. Mr. Gandhi, the Ali brothers, and their associates, continued to advocate non-co-operation with the Government and boycott of the reforms. The utterances of the Ali brothers forced Government to order their arrest. The Moplahs (Muhammadan fanatics of Malabar) resisted the ordinary processes of law, and a widespread outbreak of violence ensued which forced the authorities to take strong military measures for its suppression. Frontier disturbances and fighting continued. Failure of the crops in some parts necessitated the opening of relief works. Special missions were sent to Afghanistan and Tibet. The Railway Committee reported and recommended drastic changes, including the termination of the system of management of railways by Government companies domiciled in England. The Jails Committee reported, and Government announced its intention to abolish the Andaman penal settlement.

In November the Prince of Wales visited India. In 1922 the Government arrested Mr. Gandhi, who was sentenced to six years' imprisonment. The Government found it necessary to give to Ruling Princes some measure of protection against attacks in the Press.

The Fiscal Commission (appointed in 1921) reported and advised the adoption of a policy of protection.

The Hon. V. Srinivasa Sastri visited the Dominions, as a representative of the Government of India, to discuss with the leaders of political thought the disabilities of Indians in the self-governing Dominions. Twenty-three Acts and Regulations supplementing the criminal law were repealed. A Central Advisory Board for Railways was established.

In 1923 Burma was constituted a Governor's Province. The "Inchcape" Retrenchment Committee, appointed in 1922, reported and recommended a total reduction in the Budget of Rs. 29½ crores. The Government accepted the principle of Protection, but declared that it should be applied with discrimination; hitherto the Indian tariff had been a revenue tariff. A trade Convention was concluded with Afghanistan. A Bill was passed providing for the removal of existing racial distinctions in the criminal procedure applicable to Indians and non-Indians. The new frontier policy was further developed by the completion of various roads for mechanical transport within Waziristan and along the Derajat border. Jandola and Razmak were held by regular troops pending the completion of this road programme. At the Imperial Conference, a Resolution was passed recommending each Dominion of the Empire concerned to set up a Commission to consider, in conjunction with a Commission of equal number from India, how far the principle laid down by the Imperial Conference of 1921, that Indians lawfully resident overseas should not suffer derogation of rights of citizenship, had been given effect to and to what extent it could be further applied. Conspiracy and methods of violence to further political aims were revived during the year, and the Bengal Government was given special powers to deal with violent

crime. The Punjab was greatly disturbed by the Sikh invasion of the Nabha State. The Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services, appointed in 1922, reported and recommended financial improvements for the Indian Civil and other Services. Further Indianisation of the Services was recommended. During the year a Legislative Council was set up in Coorg.

Early in 1923, the Swarajist leader, Mr. Das, repudiated the policy of violence, but asked in return for the cessation of "repressive" measures. A committee was appointed to enquire into the difficulties arising from or inherent in the working of the Constitution, and recommended many alterations, particularly that the control of the Secretary of State should be relaxed in purely Indian matters. The terms of reference did not, however, extend to the larger question of a complete revision of the Constitution, contemplated in the Montagu-Chelmsford scheme of 1918. The Viceroy came home to confer with the Home Government, and on his return to India announced the decision that the moment for such an enquiry had not arrived. The Government extended the policy of protection by granting a bounty on steel manufactured in India. The Khyber Pass Railway, 27 miles in length, from Jamrud—some three miles from the entrance of the Pass—to Landi Kotal, on the Afghan border, was opened.

In 1925 the Finance Member announced, for the fourth year of succession, a balanced budget, and that, consequently, more expenditure on medical research, education, sanitation, &c., was contemplated. The Cotton Excise duty was abolished.

It was decided to reconstruct the Royal Indian Marine as a combatant force so that India may ultimately undertake her own naval defence. The Government of India decided to prohibit the export of opium for medical purposes, thus taking the lead in initiating the measures for which the Geneva Protocol provides.

Lord Irwin succeeded Lord Reading as Viceroy in April, 1926.

In the United Provinces a Bill was passed to improve the lot of tenants in Agra Province by facilitating occupancy tenure and for the prevention of unauthorised imposts by landlords.

The Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance recommended that the gold value of the rupee should be fixed at 2s. 6d., that the currency authority should be put under a statutory obligation to buy and sell gold or gold exchange at appropriate prices to maintain the ratio, that a central bank should be created apart from the Imperial Bank and that measures should be taken to establish a gold standard for India. Government announced their intention to adopt the ratio of 2s. 6d. and to pass the necessary legislation to put the matter on a statutory basis.

Following the success of the Government mission for the suppression of slave trading in the Hukawng valley an expedition was sent to the Kachin tribal chiefs in Burma with the object of endeavouring to persuade the chiefs to agree to the abolition of the system of tribal slavery in the area lying between the head waters of the Irrawaddy. In Nepal the slave liberation scheme, formulated by the Prime Minister of that State, was completed at a cost of £575,000.

Important changes in the administration of the State of Hyderabad were made by H.H. the

Nizam following representations by the Supreme Government.

During the year there was a recrudescence of communal and religious strife between Moslems and Hindus, and serious riots, with great loss of lives, occurred in most parts of India, particularly in Kohat, Calcutta and Delhi. The Government of Bengal was obliged to proclaim a state of emergency.

The elections for the Indian Assembly and Provincial Councils were held towards the close of the year.

In 1927 a continuance of the measures for the protection of the Indian steel industry, in a modified form, was recommended by the Indian Tariff Board, whose main proposals were accepted by the Government of India. It was also decided to protect the cotton textile industry against competition in cotton yarn produced under conditions which enable such yarn to be produced at a cost below that at which it can be produced in India, by an alteration in the import duty on cotton yarn, and to abolish the duty on imported mill stores, etc. An Act for the registration of trade unions came into force. The rupee was stabilised by legislation, at *rs. 6d.*, and a bill for the establishment of an Indian Reserve Bank was introduced. The Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Committee recommended the carrying on of a certain portion of the work, but that it should in future, as far as possible, be undertaken by contract agency.

A substantial and progressive Indianisation of the Indian Army was recommended by the Sandhurst (Skeem) Committee in order that, by 1935, 50 per cent. of the cadre of officers should be Indians.

A settlement was reached with the Government of South Africa on the question of the position of Indians in the Union. A Public Services Commission was formally constituted. The new Council House at New Delhi was opened. The Indian Princes met in conference to consider their future status. His Highness, the Maharajah of Patiala, sanctioned a scheme of compulsory education in his State. Slavery was abolished in the State of Kalat (Baluchistan).

In the Home Parliament the Indian Navy Bill and the Indian Church Bill were passed. The latter provides that the Church in India shall be an autonomous body.

In November the Home Government announced its intention to set up a Statutory Commission, with the *Lt. Hon. Sir John Simon* as Chairman, to report to what extent it is desirable to establish the principles of responsible government in India, or to extend, modify or restrict the degree of responsible government.

In 1928 the Commission visited India, but was unfavourably received by many who were dissatisfied with the terms of reference. Boycotts and sympathetic strikes were organised. Towards the end of the year the Commission succeeded in securing the offer of the co-operation of most of the political parties and groups previously hostile. A Committee was appointed, with *Sir Harcourt Butler* as Chairman, to consider the relations between the Paramount Power and the Indian States, with special reference to the financial and economic relations between British India and the States.

The Royal Commission on Agriculture in India (appointed in 1926) issued its Report and the first step to carry out its recommendations

was taken by the opening of a Conference in India to draw up schemes for co-ordinated action.

In 1927 it was announced that in future, the number of direct vacancies open to Indian candidates at Sandhurst will be doubled, that a certain number of vacancies will be reserved for Indian officers holding the Viceroy's commission, and that Woolwich and Cranwell will be open to Indian aspirants for King's Commissions.

In 1928, power was given by the Appellate Jurisdiction Act to appoint Indian judges, etc., as additional members of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council for the hearing of appeals from India. The Statutory Commission continued its labours, but met with a considerable amount of opposition organised by some of the political groups in India. Indian leaders attempted (but with little success) to draw up proposals acceptable to the main recognised political parties for submission to the Commission. A bill was introduced in the Assembly providing for the removal from India of non-Indian communist agents and a few days later an attempt was made by communists to destroy members of the Assembly by throwing bombs at the Government benches. The Bill was passed later as an Ordinance owing to the refusal of the President of the Assembly to allow its discussion on the ground that some of its provisions were *sub judice* in view of a trial of some conspirators then proceeding. There was considerable unrest in parts of India during the year, particularly in Bombay. An Act was passed providing for the investigation and settlement of trade disputes; under it strikes and lock-outs in utility services are penalised, strikes and lock-outs having any object than the furtherance of a trade dispute within the trade or industry in which the strikers or employers are engaged, or are designed to inflict severe general and prolonged hardship upon the community and government are illegal.

A Royal Commission was appointed to report on the existing conditions of labour in industrial undertakings in British India, on the health, efficiency and standard of living of the workers, and on the relations between employers and employed. A Committee was also appointed to consider the general problem of road development.

An Act was passed providing that the age of marriage shall not be less than 14 and the age of consent not less than 16.

The Indian States Committee presented its Report. It recommended that the Viceroy, not the Governor-General in Council, should in future be the Agent of the Crown and that important matters of dispute between the states themselves, between the states and the Paramount Power and between the states and British India should be referred to independent Committees for advice. The Committee dealt with the relationship between the Paramount Power and the financial relations between British India and the states, particularly the claim of the states for a share in the maritime customs, the proceeds of which are enjoyed at present exclusively by British India.

In view of the impending issue of the Report of the Statutory Commission it was decided to extend the term of the Central and Provincial legislatures, thus postponing the elections beyond the end of the year.

In 1930 the outstanding event was the issue of the Report of the Statutory Commis-

ston (the Simon Commission). The report was unanimous. A survey of the facts, containing an analysis of the trend of political thought in India was first published (Cmd 3568), then, after a short interval, the Commission's Recommendations (Cmd. 3569). These, though in no sense revolutionary, foreshadowed many changes. First, the separation of Burma, whose political association with India is not based on any natural or racial affinity, but is a mere accident of history; and, secondly, a number of radical reforms in the constitution of India proper. Broadly these may be summarised as the grant of the greatest possible measure of independence to Local Governments within their own sphere, and the substitution of a Federal system in place of the existing arrangements. Measures were also proposed whereby representatives of the Indian States will join with representatives of British India for the discussion of matters of common concern in a "Council of Greater India," to be appointed not by Statute but by Royal Proclamation.

A notable feature of the Statutory Commission's scheme was its insistence on the principle that the constitution to be framed should be such as will not require to be revised and overhauled by external authority at stated intervals, but should contain within itself provision for adaptation by a process of natural growth, to meet new circumstances and changing conditions, thus avoiding the unsettlement caused by periodic enquiries. The ideal of a Federation for All-India was held up as one to be attained by degrees as the Federatory States come to realise the desirability of entering into closer political relations with British India; and the reconstruction of the constitution of British India on a federal basis was advocated as an essential preparatory step towards that ultimate objective.

It was proposed that the Provinces should be provided with enlarged financial resources. Their Governments would no longer be "dyarchic," as under the Montagu-Chelmsford Constitution, but military, every Member being required to accept joint responsibility for all acts of the Administration. Ministers, whether chosen from the local Legislature or not, were to be nominated by the Governor, and would have charge of those branches of the administration which are now "reserved" to the Official Side of the Government, *e.g.*, control of the Police and maintenance of Law and Order. The Commission recommended that reserve powers should be vested in the Governor for such essential purposes as the protection of minorities and of the rights of the Services, and the carrying on of the Government in any emergency such as the breakdown for any reason of the normal arrangements; that Legislatures should be enlarged, the franchise-basis widened, and constituencies reduced to more manageable size. Moreover, a certain elasticity was recognised as indispensable, and measures were indicated whereby each Province may advance towards self-government on the lines found best suited to its individual needs, provided always that the rights of minorities were not invaded by any constitutional changes thus effected.

Other recommendations were that in the Central Government the "Legislative Assembly" should become the "Federal Assembly"; the Council of State, or Upper House, to con-

tinue with its existing functions and constituent elements.

The Commission suggested that it may be desirable to treat the defence of India as a matter falling within the responsibility of the Governor-General (advised by the Commander-in-Chief as at present) as representative of the Imperial Authorities instead of as a function of the Governor-General in (Executive) Council in association with the Indian Legislature. The possibility that this suggestion might be held to detract from the prestige of the Indian Government was recognised: the Commission made it only because on any other basis they regarded the military problem as an "almost insuperable" obstacle to the carrying out of the policy laid down in 1919 of the "progressive realisation of responsible government." It was submitted that so long as British troops are required for the defence of the Indian frontier, the British Parliament cannot surrender to any subordinate or independent authority effective control in this sphere.

The Commission's Report, published in June, was received with a storm of disapprobation in Indian political circles, and was the signal for a recrudescence of the non-co-operation movement in an acute form. There were serious riots and bomb outrages in various parts of India. In the course of the measures taken to restore order Mr. Gandhi and numerous other political leaders were brought to trial, convicted, and sentenced to terms of imprisonment.

In September the Round Table Conference was convened in London as the next stage in the process of settling the future constitution.

On the North West Frontier there were repercussions of the unrest in India itself repeated raids by tribesmen necessitated defensive and retaliatory measures, particularly by the Royal Air Force.

General elections to the Indian and Provincial Legislatures took place in the autumn.

In 1931 the various Committees of the Round Table Conference presented their Reports, one of the most important being that of the Federal Relations Sub-Committee concerning the constitution of a Federal Government of India. The representatives of the Indian States had expressed their willingness to consider their entry into a Federal system. The Conference adjourned in January. Later, there was considerable disorder in India, but eventually negotiations resulted in an agreement for the cessation of civil disobedience and of the boycott of English goods.

New Delhi was inaugurated in February. The Earl of Wiltshire succeeded Lord Irwin as Viceroy in April.

The Round Table Conference re-assembled in London in October, and during the month discussed the composition and functions of the proposed Federal Legislature, the Federal Court, the representation of minorities, the States' places in the Legislature, &c. On November 1 it was announced that the Federal Structure Committee's Draft Report (subject to alterations and amendments by the Committee) contained proposals for the constitution of a Federated India, with a scheme for a Legislature, consisting of (1) an Upper House (200 members), composed of representatives of the Provinces and of the States, "elder statesmen," and a small proportion of members appointed by the Viceroy; (2) a Lower House (300 members), including 200

representatives of the States elected by the free vote of qualified voters from territorial constituencies, and special representatives of the landloid interest, commerce and labour. Other proposals were that members should be required to take an oath of allegiance, that Bills to become laws should be assented to by both Chambers, that power should be vested in the Governor-General to call a Joint Session in case of disagreement, and that the same course should be followed in financial legislation.

During the year it was decided to convene a Round Table Conference to consider the future constitution of Burma and the relations of Burma with India. The position of the North West Frontier Province in the proposed Federation was considered by a Committee appointed by the Government of India. The Royal Commission ("Whitley") on Labour, appointed in 1919, submitted their Report and recommendations. In September the Finance Minister announced that, in consequence of the developments in the first half of the year, it was proposed to impose a temporary surcharge of 25 per cent. on all but one of the existing taxes, including the salt tax, applicable to all customs and excise duties, income tax and super-tax, but not to the customs duty on exports. Inland postal and telegraph rates would be increased by 50 per cent. The duty on artificial silk piece goods would be raised from 20 per cent. to 40 per cent.; the duties on boots, brown sugar and electric bulbs would be increased in varying degrees; machinery and dyes would be taxed 20 per cent., and raw cotton $\frac{1}{2}$ anna a pound.

IMPERIAL LEGISLATION—Legislation for India in England is chiefly of a constitutional or financial character. *The Regulating Act (1773)*, which created the first Governor-General, a Council of five members, and a supreme court with a chief judge, was the first statute that recognised the East India Company as a ruling body. Pitt's *India Act (1784)* left the business and most of the patronage to the Court of Directors, but gave the supreme civil and military authority to a Board of Control, whose president represented India in the House of Commons. In 1793 the Company's charter was renewed; in 1813, on a further renewal of the charter, the trade of India was thrown open; while on the next renewal in 1833 the Company's monopoly of the China trade was abolished, and they became a non-commercial governing body. In 1853 the Company's charter was renewed for the last time, and the Indian Civil Service was thrown open to competition. By "An Act for the Better Government of India" (1858), all the territories governed by the East India Company were transferred to the Crown, and all the powers exercised by the Company and the Board of Control were vested in the Secretary of State for India, assisted by a Council. Under this Act, as amended by Acts of 1889, 1907, 1915 and 1919, at least one-half of the members of Council must have served in India for 10 years, and must not have left India more than 5 years prior to their appointment. The number of members may be 12 and must not be less than 8, and is at present 9. Their term of office is now 5 years, with power of extension.

There are now 3 Indian members. In 1877 (under the Royal Titles Act) Queen Victoria assumed the title of Empress of India. By the Indian Councils Act (1909) the Imperial and provincial Legislative Councils were enlarged, their powers of interpellation and criticism enhanced, and the elective element extended, special provision being made for the representation of landholders, the professional classes, Muhammadans, and European and Indian traders and planters. The executive councils of Madras and Bombay were increased in size, and power was given to constitute executive councils in provinces under Lieut.-Governors. The Government of India Act (1912) created a Governor of Bengal, established an Executive Council for Bihar and Orissa, and authorised the creation of legislative councils in provinces under Chief Commissioners. The Indian High Courts Act (1911) empowered the Government of India to increase the number of High Court judges from 15 to 20, to establish new High Courts, and to appoint temporary judges. An Act to consolidate the Imperial Legislation relating to the Government of India was passed in 1915. The Government of India Act, 1919, confers on provinces a larger measure of independence of the Government of India; it distinguishes the functions of local governments and local legislatures from the functions of the Governor-General in Council and the Indian Legislature; it provides for the devolution of authority in respect of provincial subjects to local governments, for the allocation of revenues to those governments and for the use under the authority of the Governor-General in Council of the agency of local governments in relation to central subjects; it provides for the transfer of some provincial subjects to the administration of the Governor acting with Ministers. It gives borrowing powers to local governments. It lays down that the major provinces shall be governed, in relation to reserved subjects, by a Governor in Council, and in relation to transferred subjects by a Governor acting with Ministers, appointed from among the elected Members of the local legislative Council. It confers extended powers on local legislatures. For the Supreme or Central Government, it provides that the Legislature shall consist of the Governor-General and two Chambers, viz., the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly. It provides for the appointment of an Auditor-General and a Public Services Commission on India.

By the Government of India Act, 1909, His Majesty may by Order in Council transfer the control of the military government of Aden to such person or authority as may be specified in the Order.

INDIAN LAW—The law administered in the Indian courts consists mainly of: (1) The enactments of the Indian Legislative Councils (Imperial and provincial) and of the bodies that preceded them; (2) statutes of the British Parliament applicable to India; (3) the Hindu and Muhammadan laws of inheritance and domestic law; (4) the customary law affecting particular castes and races.

The Government of India.

EMPEROR OF INDIA—H.I.M. GEORGE V.

Secretary of State—The Right Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, Bt., G.B.E., C.M.G., M.P.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA is the head of the Indian Administration in England, and as a member of the Cabinet he is solely responsible to, and represents the supreme authority of, Parliament. Subject to the provisions of the Government of India Act and rules made thereunder, the Secretary of State can impose his orders on the Government of India. In matters requiring secrecy (e.g., foreign policy and the affairs of Indian States) the Secretary of State can act on his own authority without consulting his Council, and in most other matters can overrule the majority of his Council. Indian Government business in England is transacted at the India Office and at the office of the High Commissioner for India (see page 214 15).

The King-Emperor appoints the Governor-General, the Governors of the 9 major Provinces (Bengal, Madras, Bombay, the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, the Punjab, the Central Provinces, Assam and Burma), the Commander-in-Chief, the Members of the Executive Councils of the Governor-General and of Governors, and the Judges of the High Courts. The term of these appointments, except judgeships, is usually 5 years.

Subject to the Secretary of State's direction, the supreme executive authority in India, in both civil and military affairs, is the Governor-General in Council. The Governor-General's Executive Council now contains 7 members including the Commander-in-Chief (three of whom must have served in India 10 years), as well as himself. Ordinarily, the opinion of the majority prevails, but the Governor-General is empowered in special circumstances to overrule the majority. In accordance with the Government of India Act, 1919, and rules thereunder, the *Indian Legislature* consists of the Governor-General and two Chambers, viz., the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly (see pp 655, 657 as to their constitution). Except as otherwise provided by or under the Act, a Bill is not deemed to have been passed unless agreed to by both Chambers. The Act confers powers on the Governor-General of securing essential legislation in emergencies, subject to disallowance by His Majesty in Council, of returning Bills for reconsideration, and of vetoing proposed legislation affecting the safety or tranquillity of British India. The Indian Budget is submitted to both Chambers, and is voted on by the Legislative Assembly except in regard to certain specified heads, but the Governor-General in Council can act, notwithstanding a refusal or reduction of grants, where essential to the discharge of his responsibilities, and he may authorise expenditure necessary for the safety and tranquillity of British India or any part thereof. Differences of opinion between the two Chambers may be referred for decision by the Governor-General to a joint meeting of members of both Chambers appointed for the purpose. Although the Government does not command a majority in the Indian Legislature, it is necessarily given the power to reject adverse votes, since its responsibility is not to the Indian Legislature, but to Parliament.

The seat of the Supreme Government is at Delhi the summer headquarters being still at Simla.

Business is conducted by 9 Departments—Finance, Foreign and Political; Home; Legislative; Commerce; Industries and Labour, Education, Health and Lands; Army; and Railway. Each Department is in the charge of a Secretary to Government (the Foreign and Political Department has both a Foreign and a Political Secretary), and is under the care of a member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, who has authority to deal with affairs of minor importance, and to select what is worthy of the consideration of the Governor-General and his Council. The Governor-General himself superintends the Foreign and Political Department. The *Finance Department* deals with public accounts, loans, taxation, opium, currency, banking, mints, &c. The *Foreign and Political Department* conducts relations with external politics, relations with Foreign States, frontier tribes, relations with Indian States and Ruler-tories within the limits of India, and, through its Political Residents and Agents in the various Indian States, supervises their administration and regulates their relations with the paramount Power. The Political Residents in the Persian Gulf and Muscat look after the commercial and political interests of India in those quarters. The *Home Department* deals with the internal politics, civil service, judicial affairs, prisons, police, &c. The Legal Member of Council takes charge of Government Bills in connexion with the *Legislative Department*. The department of *Commerce* deals with trade and shipping, ports, &c. The department of *Industries and Labour* deals with industries, stores, labour, public works, post-office, telegraphs, civil aviation, communications, irrigation, factories, &c. The Army is under the *Army Department*, of which the Commander-in-Chief has charge in Council. The *Education, Health and Lands Department* has the control of education, local government, sanitation, land revenue and surveys, agriculture, famine, meteorology, forests, foodstuffs, &c. Railway administration is entrusted to a *Railway Department*, which is in the charge of the Commerce Member of Council.

British India is divided into 15 *Local Governments and Administrations*, viz.:—Under Governors, Madras, Bombay, and Bengal, still termed Presidencies, the United Provinces, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, the Central Provinces, Assam, and Burma; under Chief Commissioners, who are under the immediate authority of the Governor-General in Council, the North-West Frontier Province, British Baluchistan, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Coorg, and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

The Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal are permitted to communicate direct with the Secretary of State.

The unit of administration throughout British India is the District, the executive head of which is the District Officer, called Collector-Magistrate or Deputy-Commissioner, as the case may be. In subordination to a Commissioner, who corresponds direct with the Provincial Government,

he has control in every department of administration, and is the responsible head of his jurisdiction. There are 273 Districts in British India.

There are separate High Courts for both civil and criminal cases in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Bihar

and Orissa, and in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab and Burma, and a Chief Court in Oudh. Appeals may be carried to the English Privy Council. The Central Provinces, Berar, Coorg, Sind, and the North-West Frontier Province have each a *Judicial Commissioner's Court*.

CONSTITUTION OF THE TWO CHAMBERS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE.

COUNCIL OF STATE.

President, Sir Henry Moncreiff Smith, C.I.E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

President, Sir Ibrahim Rahimtulla, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

The *Council of State* consists of 60 members, 34 elected and 26 nominated. Of the latter not more than 20 may be officials. The total electorate in the 1930 election was 40,513.

The *Legislative Assembly* consists of 145 members, 104 elected and 41 nominated, 26 of the latter being officials. The total electorate in the 1930 election was 1,212,172.

THE SUPREME GOVERNMENT, DELHI.

[Indian salaries are the substantive salaries (excluding allowances) stated in rupees per mensem.]

Secretary and Governor-General, His Excellency the Right Hon. Earl of Willingdon, G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., G.C.M.G., G.B.E. (assumed charge April 18, 1931) *per mensem* Rs. 20,900

Private Secretary, E. C. Miville, C.M.G. Rs. 2,750

Military Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. L. Ismay, C.I.E., D.S.O.

Comptroller of the Household, Major A. L. B. Anderson, 15th Lancers, alliance (Rs. 500-700) + 1. July

Ades-de-Camp, Capt. C. R. Bugden, 3rd Cavalry, Flight-Lt. V. Bruce Bennett, Royal Air Force, Capt. J. Brittain Jones, Black Watch, Capt. R. J. Stratfield, Royal Artillery, Capt. M. G. D. Clive, Grenadier Guards, *Indian Ades-de-Camp*, Subadar-Major (Hon. Captain) Bhikham Singh, Bahadur, M.C., I.D.S.M., 4/12th Frontier Force Regiment; Risaldar-Major (Hon. Lieut.), Mehtab Singh, Governor-General's Body Guard.

Surgeon, Lt.-Col. H. H. Thorburn, C.I.E. Rs. 2,100

Commandant, Governor-General's Bodyguard, Major E. G. Atkinson, 15th Lancers.

Adjutant, Governor-General's Bodyguard, Capt. H. L. Mostyn-Owen, 19th K.G.O. Lancers.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Members General Sir Philip Chetwode, Bt., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C. Commander-in-Chief in India (1929) Rs. 8,333
Sir James Cremon, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. (Home); Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, C.I.E. (Education, Health, and Labour); Sir George Rahny, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. (Railways and Commerce); Sir George E. Schuster, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.B.E., M.C. (Finance); Sir Joseph Blore, K.C.I.E., C.B.E. (Industries and Labour); Sir Brojendra L. Mitter (Law) each Rs. 6,667

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, H. W. Emerson, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E. Rs. 4,000
Joint Secretary, C. W. Gwynne, C.I.E., O.B.E. Rs. 3,500
Reforms Commissioner, J. M. Denuett, C.I.E. Rs. 4,000
Deputy Secretary, S. N. Roy Rs. 2,250
Director, Intelligence Bureau, Sir D. Petrie, C.B.E., C.I.E., C.V.O. Rs. 3,000
Director of Public Information, R. S. Bajpai, O.B.E. Rs. 2,000

Public Service Commission (see p. 656).

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Secretary, Sir Charles C. Wilson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. Rs. 4,000
Foreign Secretary, E. B. Howell, C.S.I., C.I.E. Rs. 4,000
Joint Secretary, K. S. Fitze (temp.) Rs. 3,000
Deputy Secs., H. A. I. Metcalfe, C.I.E., M.V.O. (Rs. 2,250); F. V. Wylie, C.I.E. Rs. 2,200
Under Secretary, Capt. C. G. N. Edward Rs. 1,600
Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces, Col. H. Campbell, D.S.O., M.V.O.

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Central India, Lt.-Col. R. J. W. Heale, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.; *Rajputana*, Sir L. W. Reynolds, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.C.; *Baluchistan*, see p. 663; *North-West Frontier Province*, see p. 662; *States of Western India*, E. H. Kealy, C.I.E. (each Rs. 4,000); *Punjab States*, J. A. O. Fitzpatrick, C.I.E., C.B.E.; *Madras States*, Lieut.-Col. H. R. N. Pritchard, C.I.E., O.B.E. (off.) each Rs. 3,000

RESIDENTS.

Hyderabad, Lt.-Col. T. H. Keyes, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.I.E.; *Mysore*, Lieut.-Col. R. J. C. Burke, C.I.E.; *Persian Gulf*, Lt.-Col. H. V. Biscoe (each Rs. 4,000); *Kashmir*, C. Latimer, *Baroda*, Lt.-Col. C. G. Crosthwaite, C.B.E.; *Waziristan*, Lt.-Col. R. E. H. Guthrie, C.I.E.; *Gwalior*, Lt.-Col. D. G. Wilson each Rs. 3,000
BRITISH ENVOY TO NEPAL, Lt.-Col. C. T. Daukes, C.I.E. Rs. 3,000
H.B.M.'s CONSUL-GENERAL AND AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, KHORASAN, Lt.-Col. C. G. J. Barrett, C.S.I., C.I.E. Rs. 2,250
H.B.M.'s CONSUL-GENERAL, KASHGAR, N. Fitzmaurice Rs. 1,000

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

ORDINARY BRANCH.
Secretary, Sir A. McWatters, C.I.E. Rs. 4,000
Additional Secretary, H. Deuning, C.I.E. Rs. 4,000
Deputy Secretary, W. R. Tennant Rs. 2,000
Currency, Controller of, J. H. Taylor Rs. 3,000-3,500
Auditor-General, Sir E. Burdon, C.S.I., C.I.E. Rs. 5,000
Revenue, Central Board of Members, Sir A. R. Loftus Tottenham, C.I.E. (Rs. 3,750), A. H. Lloyd (Rs. 3,000-125 3 500). *Secretary*, P. S. Shah Rs. 2,000

MILITARY FINANCE BRANCH.

Financial Adviser, A. Macleod	Rs 3,250
Deputy Financial Advisers, J. C. Crawford, H. I. Livingstone, H. F. Playne, G. R. O'Dowd, P. E. Baker	Rs 1,000-2,250
Military Accountant-General, Lt.-Col. S. G. V. Ellis, D.S.O.	Rs 2,750

MINTS.

Master Security Printing, Col. Sir G. H. Willis, C.I.E., M.V.O.	Rs 3,675
Mint Masters, Lt.-Col. M. Stagg, O.B.E. (Calcutta), Lt.-Col. R. E. Stace (Bombay) (Rs 2,000-3,000), Major A. J. Ransford (offg., Bombay)	Rs 1,250-1,750
Assay Master, Bombay and Calcutta Mints, Major W. J. Kennedy-Munro	Rs 1,400-1,800

ARMY DEPARTMENT

Secretary, G. M. Young, C.I.E.	Rs 4,000
Deputy Secretary, J. R. Blair	Rs 2,250
ROYAL INDIAN MARINE	
Director, Rear-Admiral H. T. Walwyn, C.B., D.S.O., R.N.	Rs 2,800
Chief of Staff, Capt. E. H. Daughlish, R.L.M.	Rs 1,900

Commander, Bombay Dockyard, Commr. J. N. Metcalfe, O.B.E.	(P. R. & Rs 400)
Constructor, W. G. J. Francis	
Engineer Manager, Bombay Dockyard, Eng.-Capt. W. A. Williams	(Rs 1,750)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secretary, J. A. Woodhead, C.I.E.	Rs 4,000
Joint Secretary, J. C. B. Drake, C.I.E., C.B.E.	Rs 3,000
Actuary, N. Mukerji	Rs 1,300
Director-General of Commercial Intelligence, Dr. D. B. Meek, O.B.E.	Rs 2,500
Indian Tariff Board President, A. E. Mathia-	Rs 4,000
Members, Dr. John Mathai, Fazl Ibrahim Rahimtoola, G. T. Boaz, C.I.E.	Rs 3,000
Secretary, G. S. Bozman	Rs 1,475

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Secretary, Sir L. Graham, C.I.E.	Rs 4,000
Joint Secretary, D. G. Mitchell, C.I.E.	Rs 4,000
Deputy Secretary, G. H. Spence	Rs 2,000
Solicitor to the Government of India, Sir T. E. T. Upton	Rs 2,000-2,500

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

(RAILWAY BOARD)

Chief Commissioner, T. G. Russell	Rs 5,000
Members, A. M. Hayman, O.B.E., F. C. Pavy, C.I.E., C. P. Colvin, O.B.E.	each Rs 4,000
Financial Commissioner, A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E.	Rs 4,000
Directors, F. J. Page, O.B.E., P. R. Khan, F. D'Souza, J. C. Hargreave	Rs 2,500-3,000
Secretary, J. F. Blackwood	Rs 2,500-2,800
Director of Railway Audit, F. J. Mitchell	Rs 2,750-3,000

RAILWAY RATES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

President, Sir E. Natesimha Srinivas, K.C.S.I.	
Members, A. W. Parsons	
Secretary, Rai Bahadur P. C. Bose	

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS

Secretary, Sir Frank Noyes, C.S.I., C.B.E.	Rs 4,000
Joint Secretary, G. S. Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E.	Rs 3,000
Deputy Secretaries, A. B. Reid, Ram Chandra, M.B.E.	Rs 2,500
Educational Commissioner, R. Lattichanics, C.I.E.	Rs 2,500-3,000
Inspector-General of Forests, A. D. Blancheck, O.B.E.	Rs 3,250

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE

Director-General, Major-General J. W. D. Megaw, C.I.E.	Rs 3,500
Deputy Director-General, Lt.-Col. H. E. Staiger-Leathes	Rs 2,250
Public Health Commissioner, Major-Genl. J. D. Graham, C.I.E.	Rs 2,500-3,000
Assistant Directors-General, Major R. Sweet, D.S.O.; Lieut.-Col. J. B. Hamlin, C.I.F.	Rs 1,750
Archaeology Director-General, R. B. Daya Ram Sahni	Rs 1,750-2,250
Surgeon-General of India, Brigadier R. H. Thomas, D.S.O.	Rs 3,250
Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Dr. B. A. Keen	Rs 3,075
Zoological Survey of India Director, Lt.-Col. R. B. S. Sewell	Rs 1,750-2,000
Botanical Survey Director, C. C. Calder	
Keeper of the Records of the Government of India, A. F. M. Abdul Ali	Rs 1,300-40-1,500
Librarian, Imperial Library, K. M. Asadullah (offg.)	Rs 1,300-40-1,500

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR

Secretary, J. A. Shillidy	Rs 4,000
Joint Secretary, T. Ryan, C.I.E.	Rs 3,000
Deputy Secretary, Sir T. T.	Rs 1,675

PUBLIC WORKS BRANCH.

Chief Engineer, Sir A. Rouse, C.I.F.	Rs 2,750
Asst. Secretary, W. R. Chambers	Rs 1,000 to 1,250

CIVIL AVIATION.

Director, F. Tymms, M.C.	Rs 2,500
--------------------------	----------

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS (HEADQUARTERS).

Director-General, Sir H. A. Sams, C.I.E.	Rs 3,500-100-4,000
Deputy Directors, J. R. T. Booth (Rs 3,000), C. J. E. Clerk, C.I.L., O.B.E. (Rs 2,750), Major A. Angelo, O.B.E., Rao Sahib L. P. Kulkarni (Rs 1,750-2,250 of Time Scale)	
Chief Engineer, E. L. Bughshawe, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E.	Rs 2,750-125-3,000
Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs, M. L. Pasricha, C.I.E.	Rs 2,750
Director, Wireless Branch, P. J. Edmunds	Rs 1,750-2,150

Printing and Stationery, Controller of, C. T. Letton, M.B.E.	Rs 1,850-2,250
Stores, Indian Stores Department, Chief Controller of, J. S. Pitkenhilly, C.M.G., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.	Rs 3,000-100-3,500
Deputy Directors, Lieut.-Col. K. M. Kulkarni, C.I.E. (Rs 2,250-100-2,750); Lt.-Col. H. M. Alexander, D.S.O., O.B.E.	Rs 2,500-2,500
Patents and Designs, Controller of, K. Rama Pai	Rs 1,000-1,500
Observatories, Director-General of, C. W. B. Normand	Rs 1,750-2,250
Geological Survey, Director of, Sir E. H. Pascoe	Rs 3,000
Mines, Chief Inspector of, R. R. Simpson, C.I.E.	Rs 2,000-2,500
Explosives, Chief Inspector of, Dr. N. L. Sheldon	Rs 1,500-2,000
Metallurgical Inspector, E. A. Wright	Rs 2,250 to 2,750

Sinla Cycle, Eng'g., Chintamani Pant	Rs 2,150
Indian Public Service Commission Chairman, Sir R. Baker, K.C.I.E., C.B.; Members, A. H. Ley, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E.; Sayid Raza Ali, C.B.E.; Dr. J. C. Weir; B. P. Varma; Secretary, D. Reynell.	
Census Commissioner, Dr. J. H. Hutton, C.I.F.	

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.*

Under the Government of India Act, 1919, and rules made thereunder, the local governments are given a large measure of independence of the Supreme Government. The Act distinguishes the functions of local governments and local legislatures of the Provinces from the functions of the Governor-General in Council and the Indian Legislature. The Supreme Government is given authority over certain subjects, classified as "Central," such as defence, political relations, railways, tariffs, &c. Other administrative heads, classified as "Provincial"—viz., local self-government, public health, education, public works, water supply, land revenue administration, famine relief, agriculture, excise, administration of justice, &c., are wholly or partly handed over to Provincial Governments with responsibility, subject to certain limitations, within their own areas, for administering them. In the nine major or "Governor's" Provinces—i.e., Madras, Bengal, Bombay, the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, the Central Provinces, the Punjab, Assam and Burma—provincial subjects are further divided into "reserved" and "transferred subjects," the administration of, and responsibility for, which rests with the Governor and his Executive Council and with the Governor and Ministers respectively. Ministers are chosen from among the elected members of the

Legislative Council by, and hold office during the pleasure of, the Governor. They are directly responsible to the Legislative Council for the administration of the "transferred" subjects, but can be overruled by the Governor if he considers their policy inconsistent with the discharge of his responsibilities.

The Act legislates for a transition from a bureaucratic to a self-government system and for the gradual transfer of more subjects to the Ministers. Matters of departmental or minor importance are dealt with, as a rule, by the Governor, his Council, and the Ministers sitting in conclave, but the decision on reserved subjects rests with the Governor in Council, and that on transferred subjects with the Ministers, subject to the Governor's intervention and control.

Legislative Councils have an elected majority, and normally a life of three years, but may be sooner dissolved by the Governor. The previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council is required to the introduction of certain classes of Provincial Bills. The Governor has powers of veto in regard to proposed legislation affecting the safety or tranquillity of his Province or any part of it, or of another Province, and can secure legislation essential to the discharge of his responsibilities for reserved subjects. Such Bills must be sent to the Governor-General for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure, but in emergencies the Governor-General may assent to them, subject to disallowance by His Majesty in Council. The

* The areas and populations of the separate provinces are for British territory only. The population figures are according to the census of 1931.

CONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

Members elected by constituencies to represent	Legislative Councils of									
	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Burma	Cooch
Non-Muhammadans	65*	46†	46	60	20	48	29	20	...	...
Muhammadans	13	27	39	29	20	18	4	12	...	...
Indian Christians	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Europeans	1	2	5	1	...	1	...	...	1	2
Anglo-Indians	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Landholders	6	3	5	6	4	5	2	...	...	...
Universities	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	...
Planting Interests	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	5	...	...
Commerce and Industry	5	7	15	3	2	...	1	1	6	...
Sikhs	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
Mining Interests	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
General Urban Population	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	...
Indian Urban Population	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
Rural Indian Population	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
General Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	...
Jains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Non-Jains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Total elected	98	86	114	100	71	76	38	39	80	15
Total nominated, including Members of the Executive Councils	34	28	26	23	23	27	35	14	23	5
Grand Total	132	114	140	123	94	103	73	53	103	20
[Of the nominated members not more than the following numbers may be officials]	10	10	18	10	14	18	8	7	14	4

* 27 seats reserved for Non-Brahmins

† 2 seats reserved for Mahatmas.

‡ Including 27 nominated as the result of elections in Burma

Governor has powers of assenting to, or withholding assent to, or of returning for reconsideration, other Bills, but must in certain circumstances send them for consideration to the Governor-General, who may reserve them for His Majesty's pleasure.

Provincial Budgets are voted on by the Legislative Councils, but the Governor has power to act, in respect of a demand for reserved subjects, notwithstanding a refusal or a reduction of grants, if the demand is essential to the discharge of his responsibilities for the subject, and in cases of emergency he can authorise such expenditure as may be necessary for the safety or tranquillity of his Province. Certain heads of expenditure do not require an annual vote. A deadlock is thus avoided in case of irresponsible action by the Legislative Council in the matter of supply.

Of the members nominated to the Indian Legislature and Provincial Legislative Councils some represent certain communities and interests. Males over 21 (28 in the case of Burma) years of age possessing certain qualifications (residence within the constituency and the possession of certain property qualifications, the payment of land revenue, rent, local taxes, income-tax or municipal rates) are eligible for the franchise. Women are not qualified for registration, but the disqualification may be removed in certain circumstances in any Province, or in all. The franchise is low, and gives the vote to small cultivators and some wage earners. The electorate of the fourth general election comprises over 8,744,802 persons, of which nearly 398,000 are women.

(1) MADRAS (area, 142,260 sq miles; pop. 46,748,644) was not only the oldest, but the most important of the three original Presidencies before Clive's conquest of Bengal, though it was small in extent until the annexation of the Carnatic in 1801. With a coast-line of 1,730 miles the province has no good natural harbour, but an artificial harbour has been constructed at Madras at great expense. The province is not naturally fertile, though irrigation systems in the river deltas have enormously increased the produce of the soil, and have yielded a large profit to the State. Rice, millet, and other food-grains, oilseeds, cotton, indigo, spices, tobacco, tea, &c., are cultivated. Manganese ore is mined and exported. Madras is served by the South Indian and by the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railways, the latter connecting it with Bengal on the north and Bombay on the west. About 80 per cent. of the people are Hindus. There are 1,770,328 native Christians, mainly Roman Catholics. Many natives of the Presidency emigrate to Burma and Ceylon, some only temporarily. The languages principally spoken are Tamil, Telugu and Malayalam. Madras (182,007) and Trichinopoly (141,640) famous for their Hindu temples, are the chief cities after the capital.

CHIEF CITY, Madras. Population, 647,228.

Gor., H.E. the Rt Hon Sir George F Stanley, G.C.I.E., C.M.G. Rs 20,000

Private Sec., A. D. Crombie Rs 1,500

Milit Sec., Capt. L. Boodle Wilbraham, V.C. Rs 1,250

Aides-de-Camp, Capt. R. F. Claster, Capt. Sir C. Buchanan, Bt., Lieut. A. W. A. Smith;

Lieut. J. A. Goschen; Blesdair Sher Bahadur Khau.

Surgeon, Major D. P. Johnstone, C.I.E., O.B.E.,

R.A.M.C. Rs 1,700

Commandt., Governor's Bodyguard, Capt. H. L. Mostyn Owen.

Adjutant, Governor's Bodyguard, Capt. A. G. N. Curtis.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR.

Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman, Sahib Bahadur; Diwan Bahadur Sir M. Krishnan Nayar, A. Y. G. Campbell, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E.; H. G. Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E. each Rs. 5,333

MINISTERS.

Diwan Bahadur B. Muuswami Nayudu, P. T. Rajan, Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddi. each Rs. 5,333

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Presdt., B. Ramachandra Reddi Rs 2,000

Dep Presdt., R. B. G. Jagannadha Raju (per annum) Rs. 5,000

Sec., Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Rs. 1,000

SECRETARIAT

Chief Sec., G. T. H. Bracken (actg.) Rs. 3,750

Revenue Sec., H. R. Pate, C.I.E. Rs. 3,000

Local Self-Govt., Sec., S. G. Sengodaiyan Rs. 1,675

Law and Educn. Sec., Rai Bahadur U. Rama Rao Rs. 2,500

Finance Sec., H. M. Hood, Rs. 2,600; G. R. F. Tottenham (addtl) Rs. 2,150

Development Sec., S. V. Ramamurti Rs. 2,300

Public Works & Labour Sec., A. G. Lench Rs. 2,600

Board of Revenue, C. A. Souter, Rs. 3,000;

G. T. H. Bracken, C.I.E.; C. B. Cotterell, C.I.E. Rs. 3,000

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Chief Justice, Sir Owen Beasley Rs. 5,000

Judges, Sir V. Ramesan, M. Venkatasubha Rao;

Sir E. H. Wallace, D. G. Waller, C. Madhavan

Nayar, G. H. B. Jackson; H. D. C. Reilly;

R. B. Dh. Krishna Pandari; A. J. Gungunnen;

R. B. Anantakrishna Ayyar, H. D. Connel;

Diwan Bahadur K. C. Sudaram Chettiyar;

G. Stone, E. P. Walsh Rs. 4,000

(2) BOMBAY—The Island of BOMBAY was part of the dowry of the Infanta of Portugal (1662), and was made over by Charles II. to the East India Company in 1668. The greater part of the present territory was obtained by annexations from the Mahrattas, and by the lapse of the Satara State. Sind was conquered in 1843. The province (including Sind, but not Aden and Perim, which are also attached to it) contains 122,542 square miles (about equal in size to the British Isles), with a population of 22,209,168. Eastern Sind is desert. The administration of Sind (which occupies about two-fifths of the Presidency) is in some respects separate. About 76 per cent. of the people of the Presidency are Hindus, and 20 per cent. Muhammadans. The Parsis (89,543), who are very prominent in trade, are mainly found in Bombay. Marathi, Gujarati, Sindhi, Kanarese and Western Hindi, are the principal languages. Millet and other food-grains and oil seeds are cultivated. Cotton is largely produced for export and for manufacture in the constantly extending cotton-mills of Bombay and Ahmedabad. The chief railway systems are the Bombay, Baroda and Central India with the lines worked by it to the north, and the Great Indian Peninsula (with the

Indian (Midland) eastwards; south-eastwards is the Madras and Southern Mahratta system; while Karachi (Sind) is the port for the extensive North-Western Railway system. Ahmedabad (310,000), Poona (163,100), Sholapur (135,632), Surat (), and Karachi (260,639), the capital and chief port of Sind, are the most important cities. For Aden and Perim, see p. 663.

CHIEF CITY, Bombay. Population, 1,157,851.

Governor, H. E. The Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick H. Sykes, G.C.I.E., G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G. (Dec. 1928) Rs. 10,000

Private Sec., R. M. Maxwell, G.I.E. Rs. 2,350

Military Sec., Major H. G. Vaux, C.I.E., M.V.O.

Aides-de-Camp, Capt. C. K. Morrison, M.C.,

Capt. J. H. Cawley-Way R.M.; Lt. B. A. J.

Peto, Lt. C. R. Battiscombe, Risaldar-

Major (Hon. Lt.) R. B. Lakhpat Singh

Surgeon, Major D. C. Scott, O.B.E. Rs. 1,645

Commandt., H. E.'s Body Guard, Capt. T. C.

Crichton, M.C.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR.

Sir Ghulam Hussain Hidayatallah; Sir Govind

Rajwant Pradhan; W. T. Hudson, C.I.E.;

G. A. Thomas each Rs. 5,333

MINISTERS.

Maulvi Rafiuddin Ahmad, Sardar Sir Rustom

Jehangir, D. B. Sidappa Totappa Kamblil

..... each Rs. 4,000

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President, Sir Ali Mahomed Khan Dehlavi

..... Rs. 3,000

Dep. President, N. E. Navle Rs. 500

Sec., G. S. Rajadhyaksha Rs. 1,650

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Sec., Rev. Dept., R. D. Bell, C.I.E. Rs. 3,750

Sec., Pol. Dept., C. W. A. Tunno, C.I.E. Rs. 3,000

Finance Sec., G. Wiles, C.I.E. Rs. 3,000

Home and Eccl. Sec., G. F. Collins, C.I.E. O.B.E.

..... Rs. 3,000

General, etc., Sec., R. B. Ewbank, C.I.E. Rs. 3,000

Public Works Sec., D. R. H. Browne, O.B.E.

(Rs. 2,250); P. L. Bowers, C.I.E. Rs. 3,125

Legal Sec., A. S. R. Mackitt (offg.) Rs. 3,150

Commr. in Sand, R. E. Gibson, C.I.E. Rs. 3,000

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Ch. Justice, Sir J. W. F. Beaumont, K.C. Rs. 5,000

Judges, Mirza Ali Akbar Khan; C. P. Blackwell,

M.B.E.; Sitaram Sunderrao Patkar; W. T. W.

Baker; S. J. Murphy; Sajbha Shankar

Ramnekar; K. W. Barlee, Bomani Jamshedji

Wadia; Harilal J. Kania (addtl.)

..... each Rs. 4,000

SIND

Judicial Commr. Court Sind, Judl. Commr. R. B.

Milne Rs. 3,500

Add. Judl. Commr., A. H. S. Aston; Rupchand

Hilaram Rs. 3,000

(3) **BENGAL** (area of newly-constituted province,

76,843 sq. miles, with population of

50,122,550) was placed under a Lieutenant-

Governor in 1854. The old Bengal Presidency

included practically all Northern and Central

India, but subsequently the province consisted

of part of Bengal proper with Bihar, Orissa, and

Chota-Nagpur. Fifteen districts of Eastern

Bengal were detached in 1905 and combined with

Assam, while one district from the Central Pro-

vinces was added to Bengal. This partition was

revoked in 1911, and Bengal now includes five

of the population are Muhammadans and 43 per cent. Hindus. The principal languages are Bengali and Western Hindi. For the most part the province is a great alluvial plain, very populous and productive. The chief products are rice, jute, oilseeds, sugar, tobacco, silk, tea, and coal. The East Indian Railway is the great artery of the Ganges Valley. The Eastern Bengal Railway, running north, and the Bengal-Nagpur, south, from Calcutta, are also important. Important cities are Dacca (128,518), now the second capital, and Howrah (222,488), a great jute-manufacturing centre adjoining Calcutta.

CHIEF CITY, Calcutta. Pop., including suburbs and Howrah, 1,419,321.

Governor, H. E. Col. the Rt. Hon. Sir Francis S.

Jackson, G.C.I.E. (Mar. 1927) Rs. 10,000

Private Sec., J. D. Tyson Rs. 1,600

Military Sec., Major W. A. K. Fraser, O.B.E.,

D.S.O., M.V.O., &c. Rs. 1,530

Aides-de-Camp, Capt. J. V. Gordon; Capt. J. F.

Ross; Lt. J. F. Milburne, Lt. A. G. Maynard

Indian A.D.C., Risaldar Ishar Singh

Commandt. Governor's Bodyguard, Lt.-Col. W.

Kenworthy

Admt. Governor's Bodyguard, Capt. E. St. J.

Burnie

Surg. to the Govr., Major H. Hingston, I.M.S.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR.

A. Marr, C.I.E.; Sir Provash Chandra Mitter,

C.I.E.; Sh. A. K. Ghuznavi, W. D. E. Prentice,

C.R.I., C.I.E. each Rs. 5,333

MINISTERS.

K. B. Maulvi Kazi Golam Mohiuddin Faruqi;

Khwaja Nazim-ud-din, C.I.E., B. J. Prasad

Singh Roy each Rs. 5,333

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President, Raja Sri Mannatha Nath Ray Chaud-

huri Rs. 3,000

Dep. President, Razum Rahman Khan Rs. 416

Sec., J. Bartley.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Sec., Political and Appts., W. S. Hopkyns,

C.I.E., O.B.E. Rs. 3,750

Judl. Sec., J. W. Nelson Rs. 3,000

Rer. and Irrig. Sec., H. C. V. Philpot Rs. 2,750

Local Self-Govt. Sec., C. W. Turner Rs. 2,750

Fin. and Commerce Sec., E. N. Bandy Rs. 2,750

Legislative Sec., J. Bartley Rs. 2,450

Agric. and Industries Sec., L. R. Fawcett

..... Rs. 2,750

Educ. Sec., A. J. Dash Rs. 2,750

Board of Revenue, Member, F. A. Sachse, C.I.E.

..... Rs. 3,750

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Chief Justice, Sir George C. Rankin Rs. 6,000

Judges, Sir C. C. Ghose; Sir P. L. Buckland;

H. G. Pearson; Mannatha Nath Mukharji;

L. W. J. Costello; J. F. Graham; J. Fort-

Williams, K.C.; Satyendra Chandra Mallik;

R. E. Jack; Dwarka Nath Mitter; Sarat

Kunai Ghose; H. R. Panckridge; Surendra

Nath Guha; D. C. Patterson; T. Amee Ali

..... each Rs. 4,000

(4) **THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA and**

ODISHA, called "North-Western Provinces and

Odish" until 1905 (area, 126,295 sq. miles; pop.

48,408,763), forms the upper part of the great

Ganges plain to the W. of Bengal, lying between

the Himalayas and the hilly border of the central plateau. Originally (excluding Oudh) it formed part of the Bengal Presidency, but in 1835 a separate administration was formed under a Lieutenant-Governor. OUDH was annexed in 1856 and placed under a Chief Commissioner. After 1877 the two administrations were combined. The chief products are wheat, rice, barley, pulse, tobacco, millet, cotton, sugar, and oilseeds. About 85 per cent. of the population are Hindus and 14 per cent. Muhammadans. Western Hindi is the chief language. The province is served by the East Indian, Oudh and Rohilkhand, and Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railways. Among the important cities may be named the ancient city of Agra (229,764), containing the Taj Mahal and other great works of architecture, the sacred Hindu city of Benares (205,315), the great manufacturing centre, Cawnpore (243,775), Lucknow (274,659), Bareilly (144,031), and Allahabad (183,924).

CHIEF CITY (Agra), Allahabad Pop 183,924 (Oudh), Lucknow, Pop 274,659.
Governor, Sir William M. Hailey, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I. (resumed charge April, 1931)

Rs 10,000
Priv Sec., Lieut.-Col T. S. Paterson, M.C.
Aides-de-Camp, Capt L. A. M. Bates, Lt. Col Hon A. B. J. Grenfell

Hon. Indian Aides-de-Camp, Risaldar-Major (Hon. Capt.) Har Gayan Singh, Bahadur, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., M.V.O.; Subedar-Major (Hon. Capt.) Meharwan Singh Butola Sardar Bahadur, I.D.S.M., O.B.E.; Subedar-Major (Hon. Capt.) Ram Rup Singh, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., O.B.I.; Subedar-Major Thakur Bhagwan Singh, Bahadur, O.B.I.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR.
 Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Said Khan, K.C.I.E., M.B.E., Sir G. B. Lambert, K.C.S.I., J. C. Smith, C.I.E. (temp.) Rs. 5,333

MINISTERS.
 Nawab Muhammad Yusuf (Local Self-Govt.), Mahanaj Kumar Major Mahijit Singh (Agricul.), J. P. Srivastava (Education) each Rs. 5,333

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
Presdt., Sri Sita Ram Rs. 2,000
Dep. Presdt., Nawabzada Muhammad Luqat Ali Khan Rs. 416
Sec., Surendranath Ghosh Rs. 700-40-900

SECRETARIAT.
Chief Sec. to Govt., Kunwar Jagdish Prasad, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E. Rs. 3,150
Financial Sec., E. A. Blunt, C.I.E. (Grade Pay) Rs. 2,250
Industries and Educ. Sec., S. S. Nehru, Rs. 2,250
Local Self-Govt. and Public Health Sec., J. M. Clay, C.I.E., O.B.E. Rs. 2,500
Judicial Sec., J. J. W. Allsop Rs. 2,400
Revenue, Admtl. Sec., K. N. Knox, C.I.E. Rs. 3,250
Revenue and P. W. D. Sec., G. M. Harper, Rs. 2,500
Public Works Secs. (Irign), Sir B. D'O. Bailey, C.I.E.; J. Wala Prasad Rs. 3,250
Board of Revenue, J. C. Smith, C.I.E., M. Keane, C.S.I., C.I.E.; E. F. Oppenheim (offg) each Rs. 3,500

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.
Chief Justice, Sir Edward Grimwood Mears, K.C.I.E. Rs. 5,000
Judges, Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, L.L.D.; Rai Bahadur Lal Gopal Mukharji; G. P. Boys; Rai Bahadur Lalit Mohan Banarji; C. H. B.

Kendall; J. D. Young; C. M. King, C.I.F.; A. G. Popplewell; Surendra Nath Sen (addl.); Chaudhri Niamatullah (addl.); E. Bennet (addl.) each Rs. 4,000

CHIEF COURT OF OUDH AT LUCKNOW.

Chief Judge, Sayid Waizir Hasan Rs. 4,000
Judges, Khan Bahadur Sayid Muhammad Raza; Bisheshar Nath Srivastava, O.B.E., E. M. Nanavati; H. G. Smith (actg.) Rs. 3,500

(5) THE PUNJAB (area, 99,842 sq. miles; pop. 23,580,851) occupies the N.W. angle of the great northern plain of India, and derives its name from the "Five Rivers" which, descending from the Himalayas, traverse the plain and unite in the Indus. It was annexed in 1849. Up to 1853 it was under a Board of Administration, who were then superseded by a Chief Commissioner, who was made Lieutenant-Governor in 1859, when also the Delhi Division was transferred to the Punjab from the North-West Provinces. The Punjab is mainly agricultural, and, owing to the scanty rainfall, depends largely for its harvests on vast irrigation canals, which are still being greatly extended, and are highly remunerative. The principal crops are wheat, millet, barley, maize, pulse, oilseeds, sugar, and cotton. The Punjab possesses rich deposits of rock-salt, which, with wheat and other grains and cotton, form the principal exports. Timber is scarce. 57% of the population are Muhammadans, and 27% are Hindus. The Sikhs number about 4,072,000 in the Punjab and Punjab States, to which they are mainly confined. Panjabi, Western Punjabi and Western Hindi are the chief languages. The various branches of the North-Western and Southern Punjab Railways serve the province. Amritsar, the sacred city of the Sikhs, has 264,840 people.

CHIEF CITY, Lahore. Population, 429,747.
Governor, H. E. Sir Geoffrey F. de Montmorency, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., C.B.E. (Oct. 1928)

Rs 8,333
Private Sec., Major D. Pott, C.I.E. Rs. 1,400
Aides-de-Camp, Lt. R. H. C. Drummond-Wolff; Lt. J. R. P. Williams
Hon. Indian Aides-de-Camp, Risaldar-Major Mir Mohammad Khan, Hon. Capt. Narain Singh, Bahadur, M.C.; Hon. Capt. Todar Singh

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR
 Khan Bahadur Capt. Sardar Sikaudhar Hajat Khan, M.B.E., Sir Henry Craik, Bt., C.S.I. Rs. 5,000

MINISTERS
 Sardar Sir Jogendra Singh; Malik Feroz Khan Noon, Di. Gokal Chand Narang Rs. 5,000
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
Presdt., Khan Bahadur Sir Chaudhri Shahnab-ud-din Rs. 3,000
Dep. Presdt., Sardar Buta Singh
Sec., Abinasha Singh

SECRETARIAT
Chief Sec. to Govt., C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., C.I.E. Rs. 3,000
Financial Sec., F. H. Puckle, C.I.E. Rs. 2,250
Joint Sec. and Financial Adviser, P. W. D. B. M. Staig Rs. 2,400
Transferred Depts. Sec., P. Marsden Rs. 2,300
Joint Sec. and Director Information Bureau, Khan Bahadur Nawab Muzaffar Khan, C.I.E.
Hon. Sec., C. M. G. Ogilvie, C.B.E. Rs. 2,050
Revenue Sec., J. D. Anderson Rs. 2,400
Hon. Sec., J. W. Hearn Rs. 2,400

Police Dept., Inspr.-General, Sir C. Stead, C.B.E., M.V.O. Rs. 2,875
Edu. Dept., Director of Public Instruction, Sir G. Anderson, C.I.E. Rs. 2,750
Public Works Dept. Secs., A. R. Ashbury, C.I.E. (*Electricity*) (Rs. 3,250); E. L. Crawford (*Bridges and Roads*) (Rs. 3,000); J. B. G. Smith, C.I.E., R. P. Hadow, C.I.E. (*Northern Canals*) (Rs. 3,250); H. F. Ashton (*Southern Canals*) (Rs. 3,250); A. Murphy, O.B.E. (*Construction*) Rs. 3,000
Financial Commrs., C. A. H. Townsend, C.I.E.; H. Calvert, C.I.F. Rs. 3,500

HIGH COURT, PUNJAB AND DELHI.
Chief Judge, Hon. Sir R. B. Shadi Lal. . . Rs. 5,000
Judges, Sir A. B. Broadway; M. H. Harrison; J. Addison. Bakshi Tek Chand; J. Coldstream; Jai Lal; K. Dalip Singh; Syed Agha Haider; F. W. Skemp (*addtl.*); D. Johnstone; Sir Abdul Qadir (*addtl.*); J. K. M. Fapp (*actg. addtl.*); G. C. Hilton (*addtl.*); M. M. L. Currie (*actg.*); F. W. Kemp (*addtl.*); J. H. Monroe, K.C. (*addtl.*) each Rs. 4,000

(6) BURMA is bounded by Tibet on the north, by China, French Indo-China, and Siam on the east, and by Assam, Bengal and the sea on the west. It is the largest province, having a total area of 233,707 sq. miles, about equal to Spain and Portugal, with a population of 14,665,818. These figures include the Shan States and Chin Hills. Many immigrants come from Bengal, Madras, and China. Tenasserim and Arakan were annexed after the first Burmese war in 1826, Pegu after the second war in 1852, and Upper Burma and the Shan States after the third war in 1885. The Shan States form a minor administration distinct from that of Burma though under the same Executive Government and not subject to the jurisdiction of the Burma Legislature. The province is thinly peopled, but, owing to remarkable prosperity, the population has increased 11 per cent in 20 years. The inhabitants belong to numerous tribes, who are distinguished by a variety of manners, languages, and religions. Burmese and Shans are the chief languages. Buddhism, now almost confined to Burma, so far as the Indian Empire is concerned, is the religion of 85 per cent of the people. The Burmese are much better educated than the natives of India proper, education being conducted by Buddhist monks. The delta country of Lower Burma is flat but above Prome there is upland, hilly country. Rice, the main product of the delta region, is largely milled at Rangoon and exported. The principal export after rice is teak, which comes from the extensive forests of Burma and the Shan States, and overland from Siam. Burma is fairly rich in minerals, especially petroleum, rubies, jade-stone, and wolfram. The Irrawaddy and its chief tributaries, the Chindwin, the Shweli, and the Myittha, form important waterways. The main stream is navigable beyond Bhamo, 900 miles from its mouth, and carries much traffic. There are considerable exports by land to Western China. The Burma Railways have reached Myitkina, on the Upper Irrawaddy, while a branch has been built to the Shan States, which lie in the Salween basin.

CHIEF CITY, LOWER BURMA, Rangoon.
 " " UP BURMA, Mandalay Pop. 144,899.

Governor, H.E. Sir Charles A. Innes, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. (Dec. 1927) Rs. 8,333
Private Sec., Capt. B. L. Clay Rs. 1,215
Aides-de-Camp, Lieut. J. Innes, R.E.; Capt. F. C. Goddard; Nalb-Commndt. Naidia Bahadur Saran Singh, Sabadar Major (Hon. Lt.) Bhabhri Yakhia, Bahadur, Nalb-Commndt. Jalal Din, Khan Bahadur

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR.
 T. Cooper, C.S.I., U. Ba Rs. 5,000

MINISTERS
 U. Ba Tin, Su Lee Ah Yam Rs. 5,000

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
President, U. Pu.
Deputy President, U. Ni.
Sec., U. Ba Dun

SECRETARIAT.
Chief Sec., T. R. Leach Rs. 3,000
Finance Sec., R. G. McDowall Rs. 2,350
Edu. Sec., H. G. Wilkie Rs. 1,850
Revenue Sec., J. K. Stantoid Rs. 1,700
Forest Sec., A. R. Morris Rs. 2,450
Judt. Sec., A. Tun Ya Rs. 1,900
Local Govt. Sec., A. M. Macdonnell Rs. 2,000
Reforms Office, T. Listet Rs. 2,700
Financial Commrs., I. G. Lloyd, J. L. McCallum Rs. 3,500

Chief Engi., H. L. Holman-Hunt, C.I.E. Rs. 2,750-3,000
 HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, RANGOON
Chief Justice, Sir Arthur Page, K.C. Rs. 5,000
Judges, Sir B. H. Heald; Sir W. Carr, J. R. E. Cuthbert, Jyotis Ranjan Das, R. E. Otter, M.C.; Mya Ru, H. A. Brown; J. M. Baguley, S. N. Sen each Rs. 4,000

(7) BIHAR AND ORISSA (area of new province, 83,181 sq. miles, with pop. of 37,590,356). This province, which came into existence on April 1, 1912, comprises Bihar, Orissa and Chota-Nagpur, hitherto forming part of Bengal, as well as the Sambhalpur district transferred to Bengal from the Central Provinces in 1905. Bihar is liable to extreme temperatures. The population is exceedingly dense. Orissa and Chota-Nagpur are ill-watered and liable to drought. Orissa has a variety of races and a considerable seaboard. The highlands of Chota-Nagpur are thinly peopled and contain a large aboriginal population. The Patna High Court came into existence on March 1, 1916. Bihar and Orissa yields the greater part of India's output of coal and mica. Rice, wheat, oilseeds, sugar and tobacco are cultivated. 88% of the people are Hindus, and the great Hindu temple of Juggernaut is at Puri, in Orissa. There is a variety of languages, Western Hindi and Oriya being the chief. The railway systems are the East Indian, Bengal and North-Western, and Bengal-Nagpur.

CHIEF CITY, Patna. Population, 158,230.
Governor, H.E. Sir Hugh L. Stephenson, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. (Apr. 1927) Rs. 8,333
Priv. Sec., Capt. A. D. Macnamara Rs. 1,500
Aides-de-Camp, Lieut. D. C. S. Sinclair; Lieut. K. C. O. Bastyan; Risaldar-Major (Hon. Lt.) Muhammad Raza Khan, Bahadur (Hon. Lt.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR.
 Sir J. D. Sifton, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; Raja Rajendra Narayan Bhajna Deo, O.B.E. each Rs. 5,000

MINISTERS.
 Sir Salyid Muhammad Fakhr-ud-din (*Educn.*), Sir Ganesh Datta Singh (*Local Self Govt.*) each Rs. 5,000

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

<i>President</i> , Babu Niran Narayan Singh...Rs. 2,000	
<i>Dep. Pres.</i> , Lakshmidhar Mahanti...Rs. 250	
<i>Sec.</i> , Saiyid Anwar Yusuf...Rs. 250	

SECRETARIAT.

<i>Chief Sec.</i> , M. G. Hallet, C.I.E.	Rs. 3,000
<i>Fin. Sec.</i> , W. B. Brett	Rs. 2,250
<i>Revenue Sec.</i> , P. T. Mansfield	Rs. 2,050
<i>Judl. Sec.</i> , J. A. Saunders	Rs. 3,000
<i>Educ. Sec.</i> , B. K. Gokhale (<i>offg.</i>)	Rs. 2,050
<i>Public Works Secs.</i> , (<i>Irrign.</i>) E. L. Glass (Rs. 3,250); (<i>Rds. and Bldgs.</i>) H. A. Gubbay	Rs. 3,250
<i>Local Self-govt. Sec.</i> , G. E. Owen	Rs. 2,250
<i>Member, Bd. of Ren.</i> , W. B. Heycock	Rs. 3,500

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

<i>Chief Justice</i> , Sir Courtney C. Terrell...Rs. 5,000	
<i>Judges</i> , Sir Jwala Prasad; R. L. Ross; A. W. E. Woot; Kulwant Sahay; F. S. Macpherson, C.I.E.; Saiyid Fazl Ali; Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Nur, C.B.E.; J. F. W. James, A.E. Scoopce (<i>actg.</i>); S. B. Dhavle (<i>actg. addtl.</i>)	each Rs. 4,000

(8) THE CENTRAL PROVINCES and BERAR (area, Central Provinces alone, 82,100 sq. miles, pop. 25,472,628). The Central Provinces were formed in 1861 out of territory taken from the North-West Provinces and Madras, but originally belonging to the Mahatta Kingdom of Nagpur. The country, hilly and forest-clad, contains a large population of aboriginal tribes. The people are mostly Hindus, and they speak mainly Western Hindi and Marathi. The province, which is served by the Indian Midland, Great Indian Peninsula, and the Bengal-Nagpur Railways, possesses coal and manganese ore, and produces rice, wheat, millet, pulses, oilseeds and cotton. There are cotton mills at Nagpur.

Since October 1, 1902, BERAR has been amalgamated with the Central Provinces. Berar (area, 17,767 sq. miles; pop. 3,443,765), which lies to the north of Hyderabad, was placed in British hands by the Nizam in 1853, in payment of arrears, and its revenues were charged with the future cost of the Hyderabad Contingent (which was in 1903 incorporated in the Indian Army). In 1902 Berar was leased in perpetuity to the Government of India on payment of £167,000 a year to the Nizam. Berar is purely agricultural. It is very fertile, and yields cotton, millet, oilseeds, &c. The chief language is Marathi, and most of the people are Hindus.

CHIEF CITY, Nagpur. Population, 215,003. *Governor*, Sir Montagu S. D. Butler, K.C.B., C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E. (reappointed March 1930) Rs. 6,000

Priv. Sec., Capt. T. F. H. Kelly
Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. W. S. Hunt

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR.

Sir Arthur E. Nelson, C.I.E., O.B.E.; E. Rayha-vendia Rao .. each Rs. 4,000

MINISTERS.

G. P. Jaiswal, Dr. P. S. Deshmukh .. Rs. 4,000

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

<i>President</i> (vacant)	Rs. 2,000
<i>Dep. President</i> , M. Muzaffar Hussain ..	
<i>Sec.</i> , D. G. Mitchell.	

SECRETARIAT.

<i>Chief Sec.</i> , G. P. Burton	Rs. 3,000
<i>Settlement and Land Records</i> , C. F. Waterfall	Rs. 2,350
<i>Finl. Sec.</i> , N. J. Roughton	Rs. 2,500

<i>Rev. Sec.</i> , R. N. Banerjee (<i>offg.</i>)	Rs. 2,500
<i>Legal Sec.</i> , F. L. Grille	Rs. 2,250
<i>Educ. Sec.</i> , C. E. W. Jones, C.I.E.	Rs. 2,500
<i>Public Works Secs.</i> (<i>Bldgs. & Roads</i>) J. A. Baker, C.I.E. (Rs. 2,250); and (<i>Irrign.</i>) Lt.-Col. H. de Pollard-Lowsley, C.M.G., C.I.E., P.S.O. Rs. 2,250	

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER.

Sir Charles S. Findlay; R. H. Macnair (*offg.*) Rs. 3,500

Additional Judicial Commissioners.

It. J. Jackson (*offg.*), Ganpat Laxman Subbedar; M. Bhawan Shanker Niyogi; F. H. Staples (*offg.*), H. G. Gruer (*offg.*) .. Rs. 3,000

(9) ASSAM (area, 53,015 sq. miles; pop. 8,622,251) was constituted a separate administration in 1874 out of certain Bengal districts, most of which had been ceded by Burma in 1825. It was combined in 1905 with part of Bengal to form a new province, Eastern Bengal and Assam, but again became a separate administration in 1912. A range of mountains divides Assam into the Surma and Brahmaputra valleys, of which the chief towns are Sylhet and Gauhati respectively. The people are mainly Hindus and Muhammadans, and the chief languages are Bengali and Assamese. The Assam-Bengal railway serves the province. Tea and rice are the principal products. Assam contains nearly 900,000 immigrants from other parts of India, chiefly coolies for tea-gardens. Seat of Government, Shillong. *Governor*, H.E. Sir Egbert L. L. Hammond, K.C.B., O.B.E. (June 1927) .. Rs. 5,500
Priv. Sec., Major D. G. P. M. Shewen .. Rs. 1,315
Aide-de-Camp, Lt. N. G. Thompson .. Rs. 705
Honorary Indian Aides-de-Camp, Subadai Krishna Lal Chettri; Subadai-Major Nainsing Mall.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR.

Maulavi Saiyid Sir Muhammad Saadulla, A. J. Laine, C.I.E. Rs. 3,500

MINISTERS.

Maulavi Abdul Hamid, R. B. Kanak Lal Barua .. Rs. 3,500

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

<i>President</i> , Maulavi Faizun Ali	Rs. 1,000
<i>Dep. Presdt.</i> , Harendra Chandra Chakrabarti ..	Rs. 1 a year.

SECRETARIAT.

<i>Chief Secretary</i> , W. A. Costgrave, C.I.E.	Rs. 2,650
<i>Transit. Depts.</i> , Sec., H. G. Donnelly (<i>offg.</i>) ..	Rs. 2,050
<i>Fin. and Rec. Sec.</i> , S. P. Desai (<i>offg.</i>) ..	Rs. 1,950
<i>Legis. Sec.</i> , B. N. Kan ..	Rs. 2,300
<i>Public Works Sec.</i> , M. Little (<i>offg.</i>) ..	Rs. 3,250

(10) THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE was constituted in 1901 by the transfer from the Punjab of portions of the districts of Hazara, Peshawar, Kohat, Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan (area, 13,419 sq. miles; pop. 2,425,076, partly estimated). Attached to the Province are the five trans-border political agencies of Malakand, Khyber, Kurram, Tochi and Wano, together with tribal areas under the control of the Deputy Commissioners of the five settled districts first above mentioned. The officer in charge is directly responsible to the Government of India. The people are chiefly Muhammadans, and the chief languages are Pashto and Western Punjabi. The province produces wheat, barley and other grains, oilseeds, cotton, &c. It has a considerable trade with Afghanistan.

CHIEF CITY, Peshawar. Population, 204,452.
Chief Commr., Lt.-Col. R. E. H. Griffith, C.I.E. (Oct. 1921) Rs. 5,500
Secretary to Chief Commr., C. H. Gidney, B.A., C.S.O.
Judicial Commr., J. H. R. Fraser, C.I.E., O.B.E. Rs. 3,000

Res. Commr., C. Latimer, C.S.I., C.I.E. Rs. 3,000
Public Works Sec., Col. C. H. Haswell, C.I.E. (Hds & Bldgs.), (Mil. Pay); F. H. Burkitt, C.I.E., C.B.E. (Irrig.) Rs. 2,750
 (11) AJMER-MERWARA (area, 5,711 sq. miles, pop. 550,292), ceded in 1828. Lies within Rajputana. The Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana is *ex officio* Chief Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara and the chief executive and judicial authority. 78 % of the people are Hindus. Rajasthani and Western Hindi are the chief languages.

CHIEF CITY, Ajmer. Population, 119,524.
Chief Commissioner, Sir L. W. Reynolds, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.C. Rs. 4,000

(12) COORG (area, 1,582 sq. miles; pop. 153,089), annexed in 1834. The Resident at Mysore is *ex officio* Chief Commissioner and the chief executive and judicial authority.

Chief Comm., Lt.-Col. R. J. C. Burke Rs. 4,000

(13) BRITISH BALUCHISTAN (area, 54,228 sq. miles; pop. 463,508) was constituted a separate administration in 1888, under the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, who also controls the affairs of the native States of Baluchistan up to the Persian frontier. The districts it comprises (Sibi, Quetta, Pishin, Thal-Chotiah, Nushki, Zhob, Chagai, Nasirabad and the Bolan) were acquired partly from Afghanistan by the treaty of Gundamak (1879), partly from the Khan of Kalat by arrangement. Baluchistan consists largely of mountains and sandy deserts, and is sparsely populated. A large part of the people lead a pastoral, nomad life. In religion they are Sunni Muhammadans, and Pushto is the chief language. The Afghan-Baluch frontier was demarcated in 1895-7. To Chaman, on this frontier, a railway runs *ad id* Quetta and is continued to Multan. The Khan of Kalat, the head of a loose confederacy, receives about £19,000 per annum for quit-rents, subsidy, &c. British troops occupy Quetta, commanding the Bolan Pass, and have the treaty right to occupy any other position.

Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, A. N. L. Cator, C.I.E. Rs. 4,000
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Capt. E. R. Burnett, O.B.E. Rs. 850

Res. and Judl. Commr., Lt.-Col. J. A. Brett, C.I.E. Rs. 2,250

Sec., P. W. Ke. Dept., Brigadier W. H. Evans, C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O. Rs. 3,000

(14) DELHI.—This province (area, 293 sq. miles; pop. 536,246) was constituted on October 1, 1912, out of the Punjab division of Delhi, in pursuance of the policy announced by H.M. the King-Emperor at the Delhi Durbar in December,

1911, to move the capital of India and its seat of Government from Calcutta to Delhi.

Chief Commissioner, Sir John Thompson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. Rs. 3,000

(15) THE ANDAMANS and NICOBARS (area, 3,243 sq. miles, pop. 29,462) form a chain of islands in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal. Since 1825 Port Blair, in South Andaman, has been used as an Indian penal settlement. Much valuable timber, worked by convict labour, is obtained. The Nicobar Islands, almost due south of the Andamans, were first occupied by the British in 1866. They comprise 19 islands. The principal products are coco-nuts.

Chief Commissioner, Lt.-Col. M. L. Fennell, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E. Rs. 3,000

The Laccadive Islands comprise 14 islands (nine inhabited), distant 200 miles from the Malabar coast of the Madras Presidency, in which they are included (Pop. 10,600 in 1911).

Aden and Perim—From old time the peninsula of Aden, situated on the southern coast of Arabia and lying on the Red Sea trade-route between Europe and the East, has been an important trade centre. Its trade decayed after the Portuguese discovery of the Cape route, but with the opening of the Suez Canal it regained more than its old importance. It was occupied by the British in 1839. It is now a great coaling-station and port of call, and an emporium for the trade of the adjacent African and Arabian coasts. It is the only fortified point between Egypt and Bombay, and may be regarded as an outpost of the Indian Empire. Aden and Perim—a small unfortified island serving as a coaling-station at the southern entrance to the Red Sea, occupied in 1859—form part of the Bombay Presidency, and have an area of 80 square miles and a population of 50,809. Aden is a free port. The chief industries are salt and cigarette manufacture. The traffic in arms and ammunition is subject to special regulations. The total seaborne trade in 1922-30 was £10,173,000. In 1920-30, 1,712 vessels called at Aden, and 565 at Perim. The British Government has treaty engagements with, and subsidises, the neighbouring Arab tribes, both inland and along the coast (Hadramaut), from the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb to Muscat territory at Ras Sair.

Aden: Political Resident, Lt.-Col. B. R. Reilly, C.I.E., O.B.E. (acting) per annum Rs. 3,500

The Kuria Muria Islands, to the S of Omar, have been in British possession since 1854. In 1824 the East India Company occupied Sokatra (area, 1,400 sq. miles), 150 miles from Cape Guardafui, which has a pastoral Muhammadan population roughly estimated at 5,000, mainly Arabs. A formal protectorate was established in 1886. The Sheikh receives a small subsidy, and is pledged not to cede the island to any foreign Power.

INDIAN APPOINTMENTS.

THE higher civil administration of British India is recruited from four sources—1. Open competitive examination in England and India. 2. The Indian Army. 3. The patronage of the Secretary of State. 4. The patronage of the Local Governments.

The Civil Service of India.—The annual examination ordinarily commences in London July-August. Candidates must be over 21 and under 24 on Aug. 1 in the year of examination. Application for permission to compete must

be made on or before June 1, on forms that can be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, W.1. Examination fee, £8. Selected candidates are on probation in England for one or two years, and receive an allowance of £300 if of European domicile, or £350 if of Indian domicile, if they pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges approved by the Secretary of State, conduct themselves well, and comply with all the rules laid down for

their guidance. A final examination is held in Indian law, language, &c. A first-class passage to India will be engaged for selected candidates. In case of failure to pass the final examination, or to execute the usual covenant and to proceed to India, all allowances received must be refunded. The salary of a covenanted civil servant commences usually at Rs. 7,500 a year. The Regulations for competitive examinations to be held in India can be obtained from the India Office, London.

The Indian Army.—Copies of a pamphlet giving full information regarding conditions of service may be obtained, on application, from the Military Department of the India Office. The following is a summary of the principal points. Candidates for commissions in the Indian Army are required to pass the Army Entrance Examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners. Candidates must be between 18 and 20 years of age (in the case of Indian candidates the age limits are 18 and 20 years). Of the cadetships for the Indian Army offered, some are allotted to King's India Cadets nominated by the Secretary of State for India, the remainder being offered to candidates in the order of their passing the entrance examination. A few direct appointments to the Unattached List for the Indian Army are made by the War Office from candidates nominated by the principal Universities in the United Kingdom. A few direct appointments are also offered to officers of the Territorial Army and Supplementary Reserve between the ages of 21 and 25 who undertake the final examination of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, under arrangements made by the War Office. At the end of the period of training at Sandhurst, cadets recommended for commissions are gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army. On appointment to an Indian regiment, an officer's initial pay is at the present moment Rs. 480 (£36) per month. Regulations and examination papers can be obtained from His Majesty's Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.

Indian Police Force (Higher Grade).—A competitive examination is usually held in London and other centres in June of each year in conjunction with the Army and Air Force Examination. A fee of £4 is required from candidates examined in London, and a fee of £5 from those examined in other centres. Save as provided in the regulations a candidate must be a European British subject. Indian and Burmese candidates are eligible if they have been resident in the United Kingdom for not less than five years. Candidates must be above 19 and under 21 years of age on Aug. 1; must be unmarried, and if they marry before reaching India must forfeit their appointments. Applications to compete at the examination must be made on forms to be obtained from the India Office, Whitehall, London. Successful candidates are required to undergo a strict medical examination, are examined as to their ability to ride. Free passage to India is granted to probationers. Their initial pay is Rs. 350 per month, plus an overseas pay of Rs. 100 per month in the case of probationers with non-Indian domicile. The pay proceeds by annual increments to Rs. 700, plus overseas pay of £30 a month, and thence to Rs. 1,350 per month, with

overseas pay of the same amount, subject to efficiency bars, with prospects of promotion to higher posts.

The patronage of the *Secretary of State for India* is not extensive. Appointments of *Chaplains* of the Church of England and the Church of Scotland to the Indian Ecclesiastical establishments are normally made, on the occurrence of vacancies, by the Secretary of State for India from amongst candidates nominated by the Indian Chaplains Board of the Church of England and the General Assembly's Committee on Indian Churches respectively. Church of England candidates must be between 27 and 34 years of age, and Church of Scotland candidates must be under 34 years of age. On appointment chaplains receive a salary of Rs. 600 per month, rising by annual increments to Rs. 1,050 per month, plus overseas pay of £30 a month.

Indian Railway Service of Engineers.—The Secretary of State in Council from time to time makes a number of appointments of Asst. Executive Engineers on Indian State Railways. In making these appointments he acts with the advice of a Selection Committee. Application forms can be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Dept., India Office, Whitehall, London. Every candidate must have attained the age of 21, and not attained the age of 25 on Jan. 1 of the year in which the examination is held. Candidates must produce evidence that they have obtained one of the University degrees or passed one of the examinations specified in the Regulations, and must have had at least one full year's practical experience of civil engineering. Those whose qualifying diploma has been obtained without a college course must have had a full three years of such practical experience. Every European candidate must be a British subject of non-Asiatic domicile. All selected candidates are on probation in the first instance on an initial pay (including overseas pay) of Rs. 525 a month and are required to execute agreements for three years, at the end of which period, if they have given satisfaction, their services are retained. The pay rises by increments to Rs. 1,025 in the 6th year and to Rs. 1,675 in the 24th year of service, with possibilities of promotion to higher posts. From time to time a number of appointments of Asst. Executive Engineers in the Public Works Dept. in India are made under regulations, which are generally the same as for the Indian State Railways.

Indian Forest Service.—In making appointments, the Secretary of State for India in Council acts with the advice of a Selection Committee. Applications for appointment must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1. The normal age limits are over 20 and under 24 on the 1st May of the year of candidature. Candidates must be British subjects and must not marry before reaching India. Any breach of this condition will entail forfeiture of appointment. Vacancies are few in number, and do not occur every year.

Further information regarding these and other Indian appointments can be obtained on application, from the Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1. Pay, Leave, and Pension Regulations of the Indian Services are contained in the Civil Service Regulations and other Statutory Rules, which can be consulted at the India Office.

**THE FINANCES OF INDIA (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1930.**

(In lakhs of rupees) *

**SEPARATION OF CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL
FINANCES**

The Government of India Act, 1919, was designed *inter alia* to secure a greater measure of independence for Provincial Governments, and to this end provision was made, in the Act and in Rules subsequently published under authority of the Act, for the delimitation of the functions of Government as between the Government of India and the chief Provincial Governments, and for the definite assignments to each of these Provincial Governments of specific revenues of their own. Effect has been given to these measures of devolution in the nine "Governor's Provinces," viz.: Bengal, Madras, Bombay, the United Provinces, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, the Central Provinces, Assam and Burma and in the Province of Coorg. As regards these provinces the functions of Government have been classified as either "central subjects" or "provincial subjects." A general authority to control all matters coming under the latter head, subject to certain expressed provisos, is devolved upon the Local Governments concerned.

The sources of revenue available to Local Governments for the purpose of defraying their administrative charges consist, in the main, of the receipts from those provincial subjects which are revenue-producing, the principal heads being Land Revenue, Irrigation, Stamp Duties and Excise. In addition, a local Government is given a small share in any expansion of Income Tax (otherwise a "central" source of revenue) that may be due to an increase of the total assessed incomes within the Province over that of 1920-21.

When the division of the sources of revenue was made between the Central and Provincial Governments, it was realized that the Central Government would be left insufficiently provided. It was therefore arranged that an annual contribution should be made by eight of the local Governments to the Central Government. The annual contributions fixed at the outset aggregated 983 lakhs of rupees. They were not, except in case of emergency and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be subject to increase, and should reduction of the aggregate be found possible, reductions were to be made in fixed proportions from the quotas of the several Provinces. The general policy pursued has involved a progressive reduction of the provincial contributions with a view to their ultimate cessation. The Budget for 1928-29 provided for the remission of those portions of the contributions which had not been permanently remitted at the close of the previous year.

The revised financial arrangements outlined above came into force from April 1, 1921, as from that date all "provincial" revenue and expenditure ceased to be included in the estimates and accounts of the Central Government. In the case of Coorg the separation was made on April 1, 1924.

* A lakh = Rs. 100,000 (See p. 666 for the Indian system of notation.)

GROSS REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.

	Central Govt.	Provincial Govts.	Total
<i>Principal Heads of Revenue</i>			
Customs ...	5127.7	...	5127.7
Taxes on Income ...	1670.6	35.7	1706.3
Salt ...	676.5	...	676.5
Opium ...	304.1	...	304.1
Land Revenue ...	38.2	3308.9	3347.1
Excise ...	54.7	1986.5	2041.2
Stamps ...	27.5	1384.9	1412.4
Forest ...	31.3	581.2	612.5
Registration ...	1.6	135.4	137.0
Scheduled Taxes ...	...	40.6	40.6
Tributes from Native States ...	72.2	...	72.2
Total ...	8004.4	7473.2	15477.6
Railways (net receipts)†	3716.4	3.0	3719.4
Irrigation (net receipts)†	10.0	786.3	796.3
Posts and Telegraphs (net receipts)†	1.5	...	1.5
Interest Receipts ...	440.6	243.6	684.2
<i>Civil Administration</i>			
Justice ...	3.1	103.4	106.5
Jails and Police ...	9.0	118.6	127.6
Ports and Pilotage ...	36.8	3.0	39.8
Education ...	2.2	89.3	91.5
Medical and Public Health ...	7.1	79.7	86.8
Agriculture ...	22.6	41.0	63.6
Misc. Departments ...	35.8	36.6	72.4
Total ...	116.6	471.6	588.2
Currency and Mint ...	273.7	...	273.7
Civil Works ...	22.7	105.7	128.4
<i>Miscellaneous</i>			
Superannuation ...	20.8	41.5	62.3
Stationery and Printing ...	39.6	25.7	65.3
Miscellaneous ...	35.2	207.5	242.7
Total ...	95.6	274.7	370.3
Receipts by Military Depts.	398.1	...	398.1
Extraordinary Receipts and Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund	185.9	84.9	270.8
Miscellaneous adjustments	...	15.0	15.0
Total Revenue ...	13268.5	9458.0	12726.5
Equal (at Rs. 13½ to £1) ...	£99,524.70	£70,935.62	£170,460.32
(000 omitted)			
EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE.			
	Central Govt.	Provincial Govts.	Total
<i>Direct Demands on the Revenue</i>			
Customs ...	97.5	...	97.5
Taxes on Income ...	71.8	...	71.8
Salt ...	127.0	...	127.0
Opium ...	48.8	...	48.8
Land Revenue ...	10.9	415.6	426.5
Excise and Stamps ...	17.6	232.4	250.0
Forest ...	34.6	312.9	347.5
Registration ...	0.3	76.3	76.6
Scheduled Taxes ...	...	0.4	0.4
Total ...	408.5	1037.6	1446.1
Forest and other capital outlay charged to Revenue ...	5.1	27.2	32.3

† Gross receipts less working expenses

EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE— <i>continued.</i>	(In lakhs of rupees)	Central Govt.	Provincial Govts.	Total
<i>Railways</i>				
Interest, Annuities, &c.	2909.2	5		2909.6
Interest on capital contributed by Companies	136.9			136.9
Other expenditure	58.6	2		58.8
Total	3104.6	7		3105.3
<i>Irrigation</i>				
Interest on debt	12.3	447.2		461.5
Other expenditure	17.7	145.5		163.2
Total	20.0	592.7		624.7
<i>Posts & Telegraphs</i>				
Interest on debt	71.3			71.3
Other expenditure	11.4			11.4
Total	82.7			82.7

<i>Interest</i>				
On Ordinary Debt (excluding Railways, Irrigation, Posts and Telegraphs, &c.)	401.5	181.1		582.6
On other obligations	1257.2	98.7		1355.9
Total	1658.7	279.8		1938.5

<i>Civil Administration</i>				
General Administration	224.8	1168.6		1393.4
Audit	101.6			101.6
Justice	15.3	378.2		593.5
Jails and Police	117.9	1475.2		1593.1
Ports and Pilotage	39.3	16.0		55.3
Ecclesiastical	31.6			31.6
Political	161.9			161.9
Frontier Watch Ward	269.3			269.3
Education and Scientific	146.0	1312.7		1458.7
Medical & Public Health	53.3	608.7		662.0
Agriculture	46.1	261.8		307.9
Miscellaneous Deptts.	58.8	132.7		191.5
Total	1265.9	5553.9		6819.8

<i>Currency and Mint</i>	74.2			74.2
<i>Civil Works</i>	258.3	1164.3		1422.6

<i>Miscellaneous</i>				
Famine Relief		59.3		59.3
Territorial & Pol. Pensions	32.0			32.0
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	265.9	410.9		676.8
Stationery and Printing	54.8	118.8		173.6
Miscellaneous	92.9	132.8		225.7
Total	445.6	721.8		1167.4

<i>Mil. & Marine Services</i>	508.1			5908.1
<i>Extraordinary Items</i>		3		3

Total expenditure charged against Revenue	13241.7	9380.3		22622.0
---	---------	--------	--	---------

Equals (at Rs. 13½ to £1) (ooo omitted)	£99.313	£70.352		£169.665
---	---------	---------	--	----------

Surplus	£201	£583		£784
---------	------	------	--	------

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS, 1930-31.	(In lakhs of rupees)	Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)
Madras	1808.9	1684.8		+124.1
Bombay	1591.5	1580.8		+10.7
Bengal	1335.9	1133.6		+202.3
U. Provinces	1298.6	1233.3		+65.3
Punjab	1127.2	1132.3		-5.1
Burma and Shan States	1085.4	1150.6		-65.2
Bihar and Orissa	594.5	609.4		-14.9
Central Provinces & Berar	522.3	542.5		-20.2
Assam	271.9	297.7		-25.8
Coorg	15.8	15.4		+0.4
Total	9458.0	9380.3		+77.7
Equals (at Rs. 13½ to £1) (ooo omitted)	£70.935	£70.352		£6.583

REVISED ESTIMATES, 1930-31.

The revised estimates for 1930-31 show deficits in all cases (in lakhs of rupees): Madras, 56.3; Bengal, 186.3; Bombay, 118.9; United Provinces, 50; Punjab, 9.3; Burma and Shan States, 103.6; Bihar and Orissa, 71.1; Central Provinces and Berar, 21.9; Assam, 17.0; Coorg, 3.3

BUDGET ESTIMATES OF THE CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS, 1931-32

(In lakhs of rupees)	Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus	Deficit
Madras	1829.7	1822.1	7.6	
Bombay	1520.5	1581.2		60.7
Bengal	1052.4	1150.6		98.2
United Provinces	1326.5	1244.9	81.6	
Punjab	1184.1	1083.3	100.9	
Bihar and Orissa	1084.8	1129.9		45.1
Burma	575.0	577.5		2.5
Central Provinces and Berar	512.2	486.6	25.6	
Assam	266.9	270.7		3.8
Coorg	13.2	14.6		1.4
Total	9365.3	9361.3	225.7	211.7

Central Government ordinary revenue	13486.6	13485.6	1.0	
Total	22851.9	22846.9	216.7	211.7

Equals (at Rs. 13½ to £1) (ooo omitted)	£171.389	£171.352	£1.625	£1.588
---	----------	----------	--------	--------

INDIAN SYSTEM OF NOTATION.—The Indian numerical notation system differs from the European. Large numbers are punctuated as crores and lakhs and not in hundreds, thousands and millions. A *lakh* is one hundred thousand (written out as 1,00,000), and a *crore* is one hundred lakhs or ten millions (1,00,00,000). Thus, 1,68,00,000 is read as 1 crore 68 lakhs. A lakh of rupees (Rs. 1,00,000), may be read as equal to £7,500 at 13½ rupees—the statutory rate adopted for conversion in this article. The rupee is divided into 16 annas and at 13½ rupees to £1 the anna is equivalent to 1/16d. The anna is subdivided into 12 pies (1/2d. approximate value).

**NET REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.**

The figures of Gross Revenue given above include the net receipts of railways and other commercial undertakings without any deduction on account of interest charges, the total receipts from the sale of opium, and the receipts of certain spending departments; while the figures of Gross Expenditure include the interest charges of commercial undertakings, and the cost of cultivation and manufacture of opium. This method of compiling the figures causes the revenue available for administrative purposes and the expenditure on such purposes to appear greater than they really are. A statement of the net revenue and expenditure of the Central Government for 1929-30 is therefore given in the table below, which shows the net revenue derived from commercial undertakings, after deducting all expenditure including interest charges, similar adjustments being made under other heads of revenue and expenditure by deducting (1) the cost of cultivation and manufacture of opium from sale receipts, and (2) the receipts of the spending departments from the gross expenditure incurred by them. The cost of the establishments maintained for the collection of revenue is not shown as a deduction from revenue, but as a separate head of expenditure.

NET REVENUE (in lakhs of rupees) *	1929-30
<i>Principal Heads of Revenue</i>	
Customs	5127.7
Taxes on Income	1670.6
Salt	676.4
Opium	255.3
Other Heads	225.6
	7955.6

<i>Commercial Undertakings:</i>	
Railways	611.8
Irrigation	20.0
Posts and Telegraphs	51.2
	510.6

<i>Currency and Mint.</i>	
Currency	203.2
Mint	3.7
	199.5

<i>Provincial Contributions and Adjustments</i>	0.1
<i>Miscellaneous Civil Receipts</i>	35.2
<i>Extraordinary Items</i>	128.9

Total Net Revenue (lakhs of rupees) 8289.9

Equals (at Rs. 13¹ to £1) (000 omitted) .£66,674

NET EXPENDITURE.

	1929-30	1930-31
<i>Debt Services</i>	1218.1	
<i>Military Services</i>		
Army	5016.3	
Marine	67.8	
Military Engineer Services	412.5	
Transfer to Military Reserve Fund	13.4	
	5510.0	
<i>Collection of Revenue</i>	359.7	
<i>Civil Administration</i>	1149.3	
<i>Misc. Civil Charges</i>	385.3	
<i>Civil Works</i>	235.6	
<i>Forest and other capital outlay charges (to revenue)</i>	5.1	
Total Net Expenditure charged against Revenue (lakhs of Rs.)	8863.1	
Equals (at Rs. 13¹ to £1) (000 omitted)	£66,473	
Surplus (000 omitted)	£201	

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE—The following statement shows capital outlay, not charged to Revenue.

Central Government

	1929-30	Revised Estimate, 1930-31	Budget Estimate, 1931-32
	<i>(in lakhs of rupees)</i>		
State Railways	3018.3	1450.0	1145.0
Posts & Telegraphs	33.1	3.4	91.3
Irrigation Works	3.0	0.5	0.7
New Capital at Delhi	72.7	52.9	24.7
Other Capital Outlay	74.9	296.5	70.7
Total	3202.0	1803.3	1338.4
Equals (at Rs. 13¹ to £1) (000 omitted)	£24,015	£13,525	£10,038

Provincial Governments

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Madras	99.7	119.0	159.6
Bombay	363.9	213.3	420.5
Bengal	45.2	40.7	29.2
United Provinces	143.3	79.4	44.1
Punjab	134.0	171.4	109.8
Burma & Shan States	33.5	35.6	27.1
Bihar and Orissa	—	—	—
Central Provs & Berar	41.0	40.9	31.3
Assam	35.1	38.7	33.9
Cooch	—	—	—
Total	895.7	739.0	865.5
Equals (at Rs. 13¹ to £1) (000 omitted)	£6,718	£5,543	£6,490

BURDEN OF TAXATION—If taxation proper be divided among the population of British India, without allowing for certain portions of Salt, Excise, and Customs duties which fall on persons in the Indian States, the burden is estimated at Rs. 4.1 per head, or, if land revenue (which is akin to rent) be added, Rs. 5.4 per head.

DEBT AND ASSETS—On March 31, 1931, the public debt of the Central Government amounted to Rs. 468.5 crores (£352.4 million) in India and £39.7 million in England. The figures include debt incurred on behalf of Provincial Governments, the debenture stock of

* A lakh is 100,000 rupees (See p. 666 for Indian system of notation)

various railways taken over on the transfer of the lines, and the capital value of liabilities undergoing redemption by way of terminable annuities. The interest-bearing obligations and certain interest-bearing assets of the Government of India amounted to Rs. 6.63 crores (£483 million) in India and £387.8 million in England. The excess of interest-bearing obligations over interest-yielding assets amounts to Rs. 19.6 crores (£145 million). Apart from Rs. 29.05 crores in cash, bullion and securities held on Treasury Account, the Central Government held on March 31, 1930, £40 million in the Gold Standard Reserve.

LAND REVENUE—This is the oldest and the most important source of revenue. The State is the paramount landlord in India, and the land revenue is the State's share in the rent of the soil. In most of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa, about one-fourth of Madras, and part of Assam the land revenue has been permanently fixed, elsewhere generally the assessments, or settlements, are revised periodically (usually once in 20 or 30 years). The nature of the settlements varies in different provinces. In parts of Bengal and Bombay, the greater part of the United Provinces, the Punjab, the N.W. Frontier Province, and the Central Provinces the settlement is with large proprietors, or proprietary village communities (*zamindari*), and the estate is assessed as a whole. Elsewhere (especially in Burma, Berar, Bombay and Sind, Assam, and most of Madras) the *ryotwari* tenure prevails, and each ryot, or peasant proprietor, holds direct from the State. In temporarily settled *zamindari* districts the land revenue usually amounts to about 50 per cent. of the rental paid to the landlord by the cultivating tenant, while in temporarily settled *ryotwari* districts the revenue varies from 20 per cent. of the gross produce down to much smaller proportions, averaging about 8 per cent. Private improvements are exempt from assessment. The gross land revenue paid to the State (Central and Provincial Governments) in 1929-30 amounted to Rs. 3,347 lakhs (£25,103,000).

THE OPIUM REVENUE—Poppy may now be grown only in parts of the United Provinces and in the Central Indian (Malwa) States. Except in these States the manufacture is a Government monopoly. Bengal opium is either sold direct to the Governments of Borneo, Netherlands Indies, Hong Kong, Straits Settlements, &c., or issued to the Excise Department for local consumption. In addition a substantial quantity is supplied to the Medical Department for medical purposes, and by export to the United Kingdom for sale to chemists. The gross revenue from Bengal opium, including the value of opium sold by the Excise Department for consumption in India, was Rs. 2,281,000 in 1929-30. The expenses of production, &c., were Rs. 266,700. Formerly, most of the opium exported from India was consumed in China; but the Government of India, in furtherance of the efforts of the Chinese Government to suppress the growth and consumption of opium in China, decided in 1907 to reduce progressively the amount of Indian opium exported to China, and as from March 31, 1917, export of Indian opium to China is prohibited. In 1926 the Government of India announced its intention to restrict the export of opium except for medicinal purposes.

EXCISE—Licence fees and duties are levied on the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors,

opium, and other drugs. The revenue amounted to Rs. 2,041 lakhs (£15,309,000) gross in 1929-30 (Central and Provincial Governments).

CUSTOMS.—The net receipts amounted Rs. 5,128 lakhs (£38,458,000) in 1929-30. (For tariff see p. 671.) The export duty on rice yielded 117 lakhs (£877,000). The export duty on jute produced 464 lakhs (£3,478,000). The duty on motor spirit and kerosene amounted to 374 lakhs (£2,808,000). The protective special duties on iron, steel, &c., yielded 370 lakhs (£2,826,000).

INCOME TAX is levied on non-agricultural incomes at the following rates:—

Annual Income	Rate of Tax per Rupee*
Rs. 2,000 and over	9 ples
" 5,000 "	11 "
" 10,000 "	14 "
" 15,000 "	16 "
" 20,000 "	19 "
" 30,000 "	23 "
" 40,000 "	25 "
" 1,00,000 or upwards	26 "

In the case of companies and registered firms, whatever the total income, the rate is 26 ples in the rupee.

Super-tax is leviable in addition to ordinary income tax on incomes of Hindu undivided families at rates ranging from 1 anna 3 ples to 6 annas 3 ples in the rupee on incomes over Rs. 75,000, and on the taxable incomes of companies above Rs. 50,000 at a flat rate of 1 anna in the rupee. In the case of individuals, unregistered firms, and other associations of individuals not being a registered firm or a company, the rate ranges from 9 ples to 6 annas 3 ples on incomes in excess of Rs. 30,000. Rs. 1,706 lakhs (£12,798,000) were received from taxes on income in 1929-30.

STAMPS—Stamps yielded 1,412 lakhs gross (£10,593,000) in 1929-30. About two-thirds of the revenue is from court fees and one-third from commercial stamps.

SALT.—The salt duty was reduced from Rs. 2½ to Rs. 2 a maund (84 lb.) in 1903, to Rs. 1½ in 1905, and to R. 1 in 1907. It was increased to Rs. 1½ on March 1, 1916, to Rs. 2½, from March 1, 1923, and reduced to Rs. 1½ from March 1, 1924. Its 676 lakhs (£5,073,500) were received from salt in 1929-30.

FORESTS.—About 107,000 square miles of forests are reserved and scientifically worked by the State, while about 123,000 square miles besides are under State control. The revenue from forests amounted to Rs. 613 lakhs (£4,594,000) in 1929-30. A third of the revenue comes from Burma.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.—The Post Office in 1929-30 conveyed 1,392 million of letters, postcards, newspapers, &c., and issued over 40 million of money orders. Inland letter rates are the lowest in the world. The length of telegraph wire, including cable, in India on March 31, 1930, was 563,400 miles, and the number of paid messages sent in 1929-30 was 19½ million. The capital outlay amounted to Rs. 1,455 lakhs (£10,912,000) at the end of 1929-30. The Indian Postal and Telegraph services were amalgamated on April 1, 1914. The combined services showed for the year a loss of 62 lakhs (£468,300).

* 12 ples = 1 anna, 16 annas = 1 rupee, 231 ples = 1½ (statutory rate).
† See p. 653 as to the proposed increase of duties and charges.

RAILWAYS.—Nearly all the railways in India are owned by the State and administered by a Railway Board, though many are leased to and worked by companies. The mileage open for traffic on March 31, 1930, was 41,784. Of the mileage open about 50 per cent was on the standard gauge ($5\frac{1}{2}$ ft.), and about 48 per cent on the metre gauge. On March 31, 1930, the total capital at charge was Rs. 857 crores (£642,550,000). The net earnings of the railways in 1929-30 amounted to 4,059 lakhs (£30,446,000), showing a percentage of 4.7 on total capital at charge. The number of passengers "originating" was 634 million, and the goods traffic amounted to 87.4 million tons. Rates are very low, third-class passengers travelling on the average about four miles for a penny. The net gain to the Central Government from "Budget Lines" administered from funds under its direct control was 4.0 crores in 1929-30. To meet the contribution (6.1 crores) payable to general revenues, 2.08 crores were withdrawn from the Reserve Fund. The total capital expenditure on State and other railways in 1929-30 was 3,222 lakhs (£24,271,000).

IRRIGATION.—The total capital outlay on State irrigation works up to March 31, 1930, was £97,701,000, which, apart from the advantages to cultivators and protection against famine, yielded a profit to the State, after payment of interest charges, of about £1,852,000. The area irrigated by Government irrigation works, excluding the Indian States, in 1928-29 amounted to 30.7 million acres, while the annual value of the crops raised amounted to over $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the total capital expended on the works. Two-fifths of the irrigation revenue comes from the Punjab.

HOME CHARGES.—The net expenditure in England, chargeable to Revenue, amounted in 1929-30 to £25,167,000. The main items were:—Interest on Railway Debt and Annuities, £8,062,000; Interest on Ordinary Debt, £4,862,000; Interest assumed in respect of British 5 per cent War Loan, £836,000; Stores, £2,646,000, of which £2,469,000 was for Marine and Military Stores; payments for British forces, troop service, &c., £2,605,000; Army non-effective charges, £3,597,000; Civil annuities, pensions, &c. £1,447,000; Purlough payments, civil and military, £2,278,000; home administration (£412,500 less £111,500 contributed by H. M. Treasury), £204,640 in connection with new offices, Aden contribution, £241,000. The expenditure of the Indian Government in England is met by bills or telegraphic transfers drawn on India by the Secretary of State, and sold by him in London for sterling.

CURRENCY.—The principal coin in use is the silver rupee, containing 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing in all 180 grains troy. Up to 1893 the Indian Mints were open by law for the unrestricted coinage of silver into rupees. Owing, however, to the almost continuous fall in the value of the rupee from 1871 to 1893, legislation in the latter year closed the mints to the public, with a view to eventually fixing the exchange. For a time the rupee continued to fall, but subsequently it rose, and between 1898 and 1916, was practically stable at 1s. 4d. The Act of 1899 made the British sovereign legal tender in India at the ratio of 15 rupees to the sovereign, the rupee, however, remaining also legal tender to any amount, but the ratio was

altered to 10 rupees in 1920. In 1907 it was decided that half the profit on silver coinage should be applied to capital expenditure on railways; the other half of the profit, and the whole of the interest, being added to the Gold Standard Reserve. In June, 1912, it was decided that no portion of the profit was to be used for railway purposes until the total sterling assets of the Gold Standard Reserve amounted to £25,000,000. From April 1, 1921, the interest on investments in the Gold Standard Reserve, when that Reserve reaches £40,000,000, is appropriated in reduction of the rupee securities created for the special purpose of the Currency Reserve. The total receipts from profit on coinage, interest and discount, and profit by exchange up to March 31, 1931, amounted to £59,071,876. Of this sum, £1,123,655 has been used for capital expenditure on railways, £2,886,217 has been transferred to the Paper Currency Reserve in reduction of created rupee securities and £12,414,796 has been transferred to Revenue, £442,710 to the Revenue Equalisation Fund (of which £33,748 has since been transferred to Revenue), and the remainder credited to the Gold Standard Reserve. On March 31, 1931, the investments of this fund in sterling securities amounted to £31,559,000 (estimated value), while £1,085 was held in cash in England, and £2,152,000 deposited in gold at the Bank of England and £6,247,200 held in gold in India. India has a paper currency. The 1, 2, 5, 10, 50, and 100 rupee notes are legal tender everywhere in India, but other notes only within their circles of issue. In 1918 a branch of the Royal Mint was established at Bombay for the minting of gold coins.

ARMY.—The sanctioned strength of the Army in India is: British troops and officers, 68,900; Indian troops and officers, 155,300; Army in India Reserve of Officers, 1,600; Indian Army Reserve, 40,000; Auxiliary Force, 36,000; Indian State Forces, 44,700; and Indian Territorial Force, 19,000. For police duties and frontier service the regular military is supplemented by frontier militia and local levies. During the period (1902-9) when Lord Kitchener was Commander-in-Chief, considerable changes were effected in the organisation and training of the Army. On June 1, 1907, there was a redistribution of the Army of India. The net military expenditure (including marine) has risen from about £20,000,000 in 1912-13 to about 5,520 lakhs (£41,325,000) in 1929-30. The estimated net expenditure for 1931-32 is 4,740 lakhs (£35,550,000). During the Great War of 1914-18 the Government of India recruited on a voluntary basis over 800,000 combatants and more than 400,000 non-combatants, giving a grand total of about 1.3 million men. 1,215,000 officers and men were sent on service overseas from India, the total Indian casualties were 101,000. In 1917 the bar hitherto precluding the admission of Indians to King's Commissions was removed, the pay and pensions of the Indian soldiery were improved. India has an Auxiliary Force on a volunteer basis. Agne is the chief cause of sickness among British troops, and enteric fever the chief cause of death.

The ROYAL INDIAN MARINE consists of 10 sea-going vessels, and numerous smaller steamers and launches.

Director R.I.M., Bombay, Rear-Admiral H. T. Walwyn, C.B., D.S.O., R.N.Rs. 2,800

In 1926 it was decided that the Royal Indian Marine shall be abolished, and that the vessels shall be transferred to the Royal Indian Navy, which will be constructed as a combatant force to enable India to enter upon the final stage of her development, and ultimately to undertake her own naval defence. The fleet will consist, in its first stage of development, of four sloops, two patrol-craft vessels, four trawlers and two survey ships, together with one depot ship. Indians will be eligible for commissioned rank.

EDUCATION—Elementary education is based, so far as possible, on an adaptation of indigenous institutions and traditions. Higher education is an imported product. It is popular, and has undoubtedly been attended with beneficial results. As is natural with an imported product, its development is marked by some crudities, and its influence has to some extent been unsettling. It has appealed to the natural intellectuality of the people, and has succeeded only partially in stimulating practical application. There are 25 Universities viz., those of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Benares (Hindu), Patna, Dacca, Aligarh (Muhammadan), Lahore, Hyderabad, Mysore, Lucknow, Rangoon, Nagpur and Delhi. In State institutions education is secular. The institutions in 1928-29 numbered 258,000, and the scholars 12,266,000, including 1,386,000 females. Of the institutions, about 50 per cent. are maintained by the State or aided by grants, the rest being private and unaided. Of the total expenditure on education in 1928-29, (£20,305,000), £4,336,000 came from fees, and £18,849,000 from Government revenues or local and municipal funds. The census of 1921 showed that only 139 males and 21 females per thousand are literate, in the sense of being able to write a letter and read the reply thereto.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, municipal and rural, in its present form, is a product of British rule. The municipalities at the end of 1928-29 numbered 776, with a total population of 19 million, and receiving an income of

£9,220,200 from rates and taxes (octroi, taxes on houses and lands, water, lighting, and conservancy rates, &c.) and £15,612,800 from other sources. Out of 12,732 members of municipal bodies 870 were officials and 11,862 non-official. In almost all districts in British India there are local district boards, partly representative. Nearly 33 per cent. of their total expenditure of about £12,294,700 in 1928-29 was devoted to civil works, 36 per cent. to education, and the remainder largely to sanitation and hospitals.

JUSTICE, POLICE, AND PRISONS—There are 8,342 officers and 19,108 honorary judges and magistrates exercising civil and criminal jurisdiction. Many of the superior and the great majority of the inferior officers are Indians. In 1928, 2,435,322 civil suits were instituted; 2,578,984 persons were tried, and 1,238,422 convicted, in criminal cases, of whom 796 were sentenced to death and 739 executed, 1,238 to transportation, and 180,496 to imprisonment. The strength of the police in 1928 was 14,814 officers and 183,371 men. There were 1,126 prisons, with a daily average of 138,014 prisoners. At the convict settlement of Port Blair (Andamans) there were 6,985 prisoners on March 31, 1929.

VITAL STATISTICS.—The reporting of vital occurrences is still defective. The recorded death rate for British India in the decennium ended 1913 ranged between 38·21 per 1,000 in 1908 and 28·72 in 1913; it was 35·9 per 1,000 in 1919 and 25·59 in 1928. There were over 12 million deaths from influenza during 1928-19. Fevers of various kinds are by far the commonest cause of death, cholera, dysentery and diarrhoea, smallpox, and (since 1896) plague being other chief causes. The reported deaths from plague up to the end of 1928 were about 21,152,000 in India as a whole. The ratio of births per 1,000 of the population was 36·79 in 1928. In 4,571 hospitals and dispensaries, maintained mostly from public funds, 50,119,000 patients were treated in 1928. The number of persons vaccinated in 1928-29 was

SEA-BORNE TRADE.	1926-27	1927-28 *	1928-29 *	1929-30 *	1930-31.
	£ (000 omitted)	£ (000 omitted)	£ (000 omitted)	£ (000 omitted)	£ (000 omitted)
Imports of Private Merchandise ..	173,416	187,377	189,979	180,598	124,619
Government Stores ..	7,198	8,736	7,569	6,683	6,202
Total Merchandise ..	180,614	196,113	197,548	187,281	129,821
Treasure—Private ..	30,986	26,112	27,970	20,826	20,142
Government ..	163	60	1	48	6
Total Treasure ..	31,149	26,172	27,971	20,874	20,148
Total Imports ..	211,763	222,285	225,519	208,155	149,969
Exports of Private Merchandise :					
Indian Produce, &c ..	226,077	239,365	247,596	233,104	165,342
Foreign Goods (re-exports) ..	6,007	7,153	5,875	5,345	3,858
Government Stores ..	1,204	1,179	892	793	649
Total Merchandise ..	233,288	247,697	254,363	239,242	169,849
Treasure—Private ..	1,593	1,969	2,198	1,177	1,821
Government ..	155	383	2,567	2,681	1,180
Total Treasure ..	1,748	2,352	4,765	3,858	3,001
Total Exports ..	234,946	250,049	259,128	243,100	172,850
Total Sea-borne Trade ..	446,709	475,364	484,647	451,255	322,819
Net Imports of Treasure ..	29,491	23,820	23,206	17,016	17,147
Net Exports of Merchandise ..	52,674	51,554	56,815	5,961	40,028
Excess of Exports ..	23,183	27,734	33,609	34,945	22,881

(Note.—The figures of trade have been converted into sterling at the rate of Rs. 12½ to £1.)

* Revised figures.

25,085,000. According to the census of 1921 there were 102,400 lepers.

SURVEYS—The Survey Department superintends forest and cadastral surveys, as well as trigonometrical and topographical surveys, special explorations, and map production. Marine, geological, botanical and archaeological surveys are in operation. The Meteorological Department is of great service in forecasting rainfall.

TRADE OF INDIA—Among the countries constituting the British Empire India comes second to the United Kingdom itself in the volume of its sea-borne trade, which almost equals that of Canada and Australia combined. The ordinary course of Indian trade shows yearly a large net export of merchandise and a net import of treasure. The table (p. 670) exhibits the leading figures for the last five years in thousands of pounds sterling (Rupees being converted at the rate of 13½ to the £).

During the year 1930-31 as compared with 1929-30 the value of the imports (excluding Government stores and treasure) decreased by Rs. 7,597 lakhs (£56,979,000), or 32 per cent, while the total exports (including re-exports but excluding treasure and Government stores) fell by Rs. 9,233 lakhs (£69,249,800), or 29 per cent.

The principal commodities of export from India are, in the order named: Raw cotton and cotton goods; jute (including gunny bags and cloth); food-grains, especially rice and wheat; tea; and oilseeds. All these showed substantial decreases as compared with the previous year. The principal imports, again in the order named, are manufactured cotton goods; iron and steel; machinery and mill-work; sugar; mineral oils; motor vehicles. There was a marked falling off during the year under review in all of these and other commodities.

The bulk of the imports consists of manufactured articles, while two-thirds of the exports consist of food, tobacco, and raw materials.

The following statement shows the chief articles of the foreign trade of India in 1930-31 (converted at Rs. 13½ = £1):—

IMPORTS (000 omitted)

Cotton Goods	£16,628	Dyes, &c.	£1,943
Cotton Yarn	2,323	Rubber Manuf's	1,926
Cotton, raw	4,792	Spices	1,912
Iron and/or Steel	7,116	Wool & Woollen Goods	1,733
Brass	1,224	Drugs	1,455
Other metals	3,603	Glass	1,236
Machinery	10,761	Fruits & Vegetables	1,174
Sugar	8,223	Cigarettes	978
Mineral Oils	7,870	Salt	883
Provisions	3,658	Paints	841
Motor Cars, Cycles, &c.	3,055	Soap	840
Cycles	542	Apparel	834
Instruments	3,581	Building, &c.	825
Hardware	2,702	Materials	609
By Post	2,658	Stationery	547
Liquors	2,488	Halterdashery	477
Silk, artificial	2,270	Belting	448
Silk Goods	1,581	Precious Stones	405
Raw Silk	661	Arms, &c.	361
Paper	2,151	Earthenware	6,202
Grain & Pulse	2,112	Government Stores	
Chemicals	1,059		

EXPORTS (000 omitted)

Cotton, Raw	£34,746	By Post	£1,533
Cotton Yarn, &c.	4,210	Coffee	1,439
Jute Manuf's	23,893	Wood	1,054
Jute, raw	9,663	Rubber	976
Rice	19,475	Spices	954
Other Grains, &c.	2,036	Manures	919
Tea	17,669	Opium	916
Seeds	13,396	Dyes	812
Metals & Ores	5,955	Tobacco	777
Leather	4,793	Coh	664
Hides and Skins	4,099	Fruits & Vegetables	598
Wool, raw	1,886	Polder	576
Woolleus	539	Mica	507
Lac	2,353	Oils	354
Paraffin Wax	2,114	Raw Hemp	295
Oilcake	1,560	Re-exports	3,858

The following table shows the distribution of the Indian private sea-borne trade in 1930-31—

COUNTRIES	PRIVATE SEA-BORNE TRADE	
	Imports	Exports
Total Value (000 omitted)	£123,619	£165,342
	Percent	Percent
United Kingdom	37.2	23.5
Belgium	2.8	3.3
Ceylon	0.8	5.0
China (excluding Hong Kong)	2.0	6.0
Egypt	1.5	1.9
France	1.8	5.0
Germany	7.5	6.4
Netherlands	1.8	3.0
Hong Kong	0.5	0.7
Italy	2.7	3.5
Japan	8.8	10.8
Java and Borneo	0.6	1.2
Mauritius	0.0	0.5
Straits Settlements	2.5	2.9
Switzerland	0.8	0.0
United States	9.2	9.3
Iraq	0.6	0.4
S. Africa	0.3	0.9
Kenya	1.8	0.3
Canada	0.8	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	1.6	2.3
Persia	1.6	0.6
Spain	0.2	1.1
Arabia	0.2	0.7
Siam	0.1	0.4
All other countries	6.3	9.5

(Note.—Rupee figures converted at rate of Rs. 13½ = £1.)

CUSTOMS DUTIES—The general import tariff is 50 per cent *ad valorem*. The principal exceptions are as follows:—Cotton twist, yarn and thread pay 5 per cent or 1½ As per lb., whichever is higher; yarns and textile fabrics 20 per cent; cotton piece goods 20 per cent; if of British manufacture, 25 per cent. If not, plain grey, i.e., not bleached or dyed in the piece, pay duty at the same rates or 3½ annas per lb. whichever is higher. Arms and certain "luxury" articles, including gold and silver manufactures, &c., and silk piece goods, pay 40 per cent; motor cars 30 per cent; sugar 25 per cent, plus Rs. 2 As. 12 per cwt.; cigars 90 per cent; cigarettes Rs. 8 As. 8 per 1,000; spirits generally Rs. 30 a gallon, salt Rs. 1 As. 8½ a maund (82 lb.), gold and silver plate 40 per cent; kerosene As. 3; and motor spirit 8 As. per gallon, mineral oil 10 per cent. (An excise duty of As. 8 per gallon is levied on motor spirit and an excise duty of As. 2 p. 3 per

gallon on kerosene produced in India), coal As. 8 a ton. Some machinery and certain iron, steel and railway materials pay $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.; artificial silk yarn, 10 per cent. A few other articles pay $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. There are protective duties at special rates on coal tubs, and on iron and steel and certain manufactures thereof. The duty on manufactured tobacco is Rs. 3 per lb., matches Rs. 1 As. 8 per gross, splints for match-making $\frac{1}{2}$ As. per lb., veneer for making match boxes 6 As. per lb., beer 12 As. per gallon, perfumed spirits Rs. 48 a gallon. Gold metallic ores, living animals, raw hides, skins, raw cotton and wool, certain agricultural requisites, quinine, textile machinery, printing materials, and a few other articles are free. There are export duties of 2 As. 3 Pie. a maund on rice, Rs. $4\frac{1}{2}$ per bale of 400 lb. on raw jute other than cuttings, for which the rate is Rs. $1\frac{1}{2}$ per bale; Rs. 20 per ton on jute sacking, Rs. 32 per ton on hessian, and 5 per cent. *ad valorem* on raw hides and skins.*

SHIPPING.—In 1930-31 the number of vessels engaged in the foreign trade which entered and cleared with cargoes at ports in British India was 6,473, with a tonnage of 55,810,000. Of this tonnage, nearly 67 per cent. was under the British flag.

PORTS.—The chief ports are Bombay, Calcutta, Rangoon, Karachi, and Madras.

AGRICULTURE is by far the most important occupation of the people of India. In British territory in 1928-29, 262,328,200 acres were sown, or 228,167,000 acres excluding area sown more than once. Of the total area sown approximately 10 per cent was under wheat, 31 per cent under rice, and 36 per cent. under other food-grains and pulses, 7 per cent. under oilseeds, and 8 per cent. under cotton, jute, and other fibres. Sugar, tea, and tobacco are other important crops. The total area under irrigation was 49 million acres.

BANKS.—In addition to the Imperial Bank of India, which is closely associated with the Government, there are joint-stock banks, European and Indian, and many small native banks. In 1928 there were 28 Indian joint-stock banks, whose head offices are located in India, in addition to 18 exchange banks with head offices outside India, and 18 Indian co-operative banks, with capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over. The capital of the Imperial Bank of India was Rs. 562 lakhs; reserve, Rs. 539 lakhs, deposits, Rs. 7,925 lakhs, and cash balance, Rs. 1,028 lakhs. The corresponding figures for the Indian joint-stock banks were: capital, Rs. 674 lakhs; reserve, Rs. 435 lakhs; deposits, Rs. 6,285 lakhs; cash balance, Rs. 819 lakhs. The 18 exchange banks with head offices not located in India had: capital, Rs. 56 million; reserve, Rs. 502 million; deposits, Rs. 1,359 million outside India, and Rs. 7,113 lakhs in India; cash balances Rs. 237 million outside, and Rs. 806 lakhs in India. The 18 Indian co-operative banks had a capital of Rs. 117 lakhs; a reserve of Rs. 46 lakhs, deposits, Rs. 902 lakhs; loans outstanding, Rs. 685 lakhs; and cash balances amounting to Rs. 78 lakhs. The proportion per cent. of cash to liabilities on deposit was —13% in the case of

the Imperial Bank; 11% for exchange banks doing a considerable portion of their business in India; 11% for other exchange banks; and 13 to 15% in the case of Indian joint-stock banks.

CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.—In 1929-30 there were in British India and Indian States 1,880 central, 92,051 agricultural and 10,256 non-agricultural societies, with a total membership of 4,181,904 and a capital of Rs. 167,138,000. The Provincial and Central Banks showed a profit of Rs. 440,000, and agricultural and non agricultural societies Rs. 1,369,000.

MINERALS.—The output of coal in India in 1928 was 22,543,000 tons. The production has much increased in recent years. Nine-tenths of the total comes from Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. The production of crude petroleum in India (chiefly Burma) has increased from 19 million gallons in 1897 to 306 million in 1928. The production of salt is about 1,555,000 tons. The production of manganese ore was about 978,500 tons, and of saltpetre 4,500 tons (export figures). The yield of gold (nearly all from Mysore) was about 376,100 oz. Monazite and tungsten ore have now taken an important place in the list of minerals of economic value produced in India. The output of the former in 1928 was 103 tons, and of the latter 622 tons.

MANUFACTURES.—In India the ancient village handicrafts still survive. Cotton-weaving is by far the most important hand industry. There were 7,863 factories in 1928 subject to the Indian Factories Act, employing 1,520,000 persons, including 253,000 women and 50,000 children (12 to 15 years of age), the percentage of factories maintaining a week of 48 hours or less for men is 27, the corresponding percentage for women was 31. The maximum weekly hours for children are 36. There were 202 cotton mills at work in British India and Indian States in 1928-29, mostly in Bombay and Ahmedabad. In 1928-29, the production was 648 million lb. of yarn (mostly of low counts) and 446 million lb. of woven goods. The 95 jute mills, mostly situated in or near Calcutta, contained 1,103,147 spindles and 52,409 looms. There were, in 1928, 17 woollen and 9 paper mills, 13 breweries, and various other factories.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.—In 1928-29 there were 6,330 joint stock companies registered in British India and in the Indian States, with a paid-up capital of Rs. 27,931 lakhs (Rs. 209,481,000). The companies were classified as follows:—Trading and manufacturing, 2,356; banking and loan, 1,621; tea and other planting, 604; mining, 327; cotton mills, 294; cotton ginning mills, 109; jute mills, 63; other mills and presses, 77; estate, &c., 115; insurance, 100; railway transport, &c., 220; navigation, 26; sugar, 35; others, 383.

FRONTIER TRADE

A new system of registration of the land frontier trade of India came into force in April, 1925. Only the traffic in selected articles at certain railway stations adjacent to the more important trade routes across the frontier is registered. The principal imports were metals and manufactures of metal, grains and pulses, fruits, provisions and raw silk. The principal exports were cotton goods, metals, provisions, grains, salt and sugar.

* See p. 663 as to the proposed increase of duties.

TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL INDIAN RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS, SHOWING THE SALUTES TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED, AND THE AREA, POPULATION, PREVAILING RELIGION, AND REVENUE OF THEIR STATES.

STATE, SALUTE, AND TITLE OF CHIEF.	Date of Succession	Area in sq. miles	Population in 1921	Prevailing Religion.	Revenue for last year recorded or approximate.
<i>Salutes of 21 Guns</i>					
Baroda, The Maharaja (Gaekwar) of.....	1875	8,182	2,121,875	Hindus	1,600,000
Gwalior, The Maharaja (Sindhia) of	1925	26,382	3,195,476	"	1,400,000
Hyderabad, The Nizam of	1911	82,698	12,471,770	Hindus and Muhammadans	1,099,000
Jammu and Kashmir, The Maharaja of	1925	80,000	3,322,030	Muhammadans	1,485,000
Mysore, The Maharaja of	1895	29,460	5,859,952	Hindus	2,250,000
<i>Salutes of 19 Guns</i>					
*Bhopal, The Nawab of	1926	6,902	692,448	Hindus	414,000
†Indore, The Maharaja (Holkar) of	1926	9,519	1,151,598	"	830,000
†Kakati, The Khair (Wali) of	1893	54,713	300,543	Muhammadans	81,000
Kolhapur, The Maharaja of	1922	3,217	833,726	Hindus	790,000
†Mewar (Udaipur), The Maharana of	1884	12,691	1,380,063	"	340,000
Travancore, The Maharaja of.....	1924	7,625	4,006,062	{ Hindus and Christians }	1,337,000
<i>Salutes of 17 Guns</i>					
Bahawalpur, The Nawab of	1907	15,000	781,191	Muhammadans	346,000
Bharatpur, The Maharaja of	1929	1,993	496,437	Hindus	198,000
†Bikaner, The Maharaja of	1887	23,315	659,685	"	555,000
Bundi, The Maharaja Raja of	1927	2,220	187,068	"	69,000
Cochin, The Maharaja of	1914	1,417	979,019	{ Hindus and Christians }	416,000
Cutch, The Maharaja of	1876	7,616	484,547	Hindus	230,000
Jaipur, The Maharaja of	1922	15,579	2,338,802	"	561,000
Karauli, The Maharaja of	1886	1,242	133,730	"	53,000
†Kota, The Maharaja of	1889	5,684	630,060	"	309,000
Marwar (Jodhpur), The Maharaja of	1918	34,963	1,841,462	"	800,000
†Patiala, The Maharaja of	1900	5,932	1,499,739	{ Hindus and Sikhs }	844,000
Rewari, The Maharaja of	1918	13,000	1,401,524	Hindus	390,000
†Tonk, The Nawab of	1867	2,553	287,898	"	160,000
<i>Salutes of 15 Guns</i>					
†Alwar, The Maharaja of	1892	3,221	701,154	Hindus	366,000
Banswari, The Maharawal of	1914	1,606	190,362	Animists	42,000
Datia, The Maharaja of	1907	911	148,659	Hindus	120,000
Dewas (Senior Branch), The Maharaja of	1899	449	77,005	"	47,000
Dewas (Junior Branch), The Maharaja of	1892	419	66,998	"	45,000
Dhar, The Maharaja of	1898	1,777	230,333	"	105,000
†Dholpur, The Maharaja-Rana of	1911	1,200	230,188	"	126,000
Dungarpur, The Maharawal of	1918	1,447	189,272	"	38,000
Idar, The Maharaja of	1931	1,669	226,351	"	105,500
Jaisahner, The Maharawal of	1914	16,062	67,652	"	29,000
Khalapur, The Mir of	1921	6,050	193,152	Muhammadans	178,000
†Kishangarh, The Maharaja of	1926	858	77,734	Hindus	33,000
†Orchha, The Maharaja of	1874	2,079	284,948	"	67,000
Parbhargari, The Maharawat of	1929	886	67,114	"	39,000
Rampur, The Nawab of	1889	892	453,607	{ Hindus and Muhammadans }	360,000
Sikkim, The Maharaja of	1914	2,818	81,722	{ Buddhists and Hindus }	29,000
Sirohi, The Maharawal of	1920	1,964	186,639	Hindus	70,000
<i>Salutes of 13 Guns</i>					
†Benares, The Maharaja of	1931	875	362,735	Hindus	178,000
Bhavnagar, The Maharaja of	1919	2,860	426,404	{ Hindus and Muhammadans }	577,000
Cooch Behar, The Maharaja of	1922	1,307	592,489	"	241,000
Dhrangadhra, The Maharaja of	1911	1,107	88,406	Hindus	167,000
Jaora, The Nawab of	1895	601	85,778	"	70,000
Jhalawar, The Maharaja-Rana of	1929	810	96,122	Muhammadans	56,000
†Jind, The Maharaja of	1887	1,259	308,183	{ Hindus and Sikhs }	190,000

* Within their own territories these chiefs have salutes of 21 guns permanently
 † The present chief has a personal salute of two additional guns.

STATE, SALUTE, AND TITLE OF CHIEF.	Date of Suc- cession	Area in sq. miles.	Population in 1901.	Prevailing Religion	Revenue for last year recorded or approx- imate
					£
†Junagadh, The Nawab of	1911	3,336	465,493	Hindus and Muhammadans	406,000
†Kapurthala, The Maharaja of	1877	630	284,275	Muhammadans and Hindus	247,000
Nabha, The Maharaja of	1911	928	263,334	Hindus and Sikhs	164,000
†Nawanagar, The Maharaja of	1907	3,791	345,353	Hindus and Muhammadans	405,000
Palanpur, The Nawab of	1918	1,750	236,694	Hindus and Muhammadans	64,000
Ponbandar, The Maharaja of	1908	642	101,881	Hindus	120,000
Rajpuri, The Maharaja of	1915	1,517	168,424	"	126,000
Ratlam, The Maharaja of	1893	693	85,489	"	60,000
Tripura, The Raja of	1923	4,116	304,437	"	170,000
Salutes of 21 Guns					
Ajaigarh, The Maharaja of	1919	802	84,790	"	33,000
Alirajpur, The Raja of	1890	836	89,364	"	41,250
Baoni, The Nawab of	1911	121	19,734	Muhammadans	15,000
Barwani, The Raja of	1894	1,178	120,150	Hindus	77,250
Bijawar, The Maharaja of	1900	973	111,723	"	26,250
Bilaspur, The Raja of	1927	448	98,000	"	22,500
Camlay, The Nawab of	1915	350	71,715	"	78,000
Chamba, The Raja of	1919	3,216	141,867	"	53,000
Charkhari, The Maharaja of	1920	880	123,405	"	36,000
Chattarpur, The Maharaja of	1867	1,130	166,549	"	48,000
Faridkot, The Raja of	1918	643	150,661	Sikhs and Hindus	122,000
Gondal, The Thakur Sahib of	1869	1,024	167,071	Hindus and Muhammadans	339,000
Janjira, The Nawab of	1922	377	98,590	"	52,000
Jhalna, The Raja of	1895	1,336	123,932	"	26,250
Maler Kotla, The Nawab of	1908	168	80,322	Hindus and Muhammadans	117,000
Mandi, The Raja of	1913	1,200	185,048	Hindus	83,000
Manipur, The Maharaja of	1891	8,456	384,016	"	57,000
Morvi, The Thakur Sahib of	1922	822	96,607	"	168,000
Narsinghgarh, The Raja of	1924	734	101,426	"	69,000
Panna, The Maharaja of	1902	2,596	197,600	"	68,000
Pudukottai, The Raja of	1928	1,179	426,813	"	143,000
Radhapur, The Nawab of	1910	1,150	67,789	"	77,150
Rajgarh, The Raja of	1916	962	114,972	"	48,000
Saliana, The Raja of	1919	296	27,165	"	20,000
Samthar, The Rajah of	1896	180	33,216	"	26,250
Sirmur (Nahan), The Maharaja of	1911	1,198	140,468	"	40,000
Sitamar, The Raja of	1900	201	26,549	"	19,500
Suket, The Raja of	1919	420	54,328	"	20,250
Tehri (Garhwal), The Raja of	1913	4,500	318,482	"	83,000

† The present chief has a personal salute of two additional guns

STATES OF THE RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS OF INDIA.

THE States in India whose chiefs are in subordinate alliance with, or under the suzerainty of, the King-Emperor, comprise about two-fifths of the area, but only two-ninths of the population of India. Their administration, with a few unimportant exceptions, is not under the direct control of British officials, but it is subject, in varying degrees, to the Supreme Government. The chiefs are entitled to British protection, but have no power of making war and peace, or of sending ambassadors to one another or to foreign States; the military force they maintain is strictly limited; no European is allowed to reside at any of their courts without special sanction; and in case of misrule the Supreme Government can dethrone the chief or

temporarily suspend him from the exercise of his powers. In matters of Imperial interest, trade, main lines of railway, &c., the Supreme Government has jurisdiction. Some States pay tribute, most do not. Tributes aggregating £541,800 (£183,750 from Mysore) were paid to the Government of India in 1929-30. Generally speaking, the States are governed by their Princes, Ministers, and Councils, with the advice of a political officer of the Supreme Government. This officer may have charge, as British Resident, of one large State, or may be the Agent for a group of States. A common characteristic of all Indian States, important or insignificant, is that in their territory British Indian law does not run. For them the Indian Legislature or the Provincial

Legislative Councils cannot legislate : and over them the High Courts or Chief Courts of the Provinces have no jurisdiction.

The Assigned Districts of Mysore (Bangalore), Kalat (Quetta), and Berar are still technically Indian States territory. The Shan States, on the other hand, are technically part of British India, though administered by local Sawbwas or petty chiefs. Excluding these territories, the Indian States have a combined area of 711,032 square miles, and a population of 71,939,587. They maintain in the aggregate a considerable body of troops of inferior military organisation in addition to their Indian State forces. Many treaties provide that States shall furnish troops on the requisition of the Supreme Government, and troops of Indian States served in almost every Indian campaign of the 19th century. Lord Curzon inaugurated an Imperial Cadet Corps of Indian princes and nobles. The States vary greatly in size and importance. Hyderabad is nearly as large as Great Britain, and the Nizam enjoys a very large revenue. On the other hand, in Kathiawar and elsewhere, where family custom has led to minute sub-division, there are many chiefs of single villages. In these petty estates the nominal chief may have some very limited magisterial powers, but the administration is regulated and carried on by the Supreme Government in its executive capacity. The amount of control thus exercised over an Indian State in its internal affairs depends on a number of considerations, and varies from State to State. The rulers have not necessarily any religious or tribal connexion with the majority of their subjects. Thus the Nizam of Hyderabad is a Muhammadan, but most of his people are Hindus. Although the Indian States, large and small, number 562, only about 200 are of any real importance. The majority represent the scattered military chiefships which sprang from the ruins of the Moghul Empire in the 18th century. The rulers of Gwalior, Indore, and Baroda are all descendants of successful generals who then rose to power. Most of these States are of more recent origin than the British power in India. A unique step was taken in 1920, when a new Indian State was created out of the family domains of the Maharaja of Benares.

The salutes enjoyed by the Indian princes indicate their relative importance. Those with eleven guns or more are addressed as His Highness. On pages 673-674 are the names of 86 ruling chiefs who have salutes of eleven guns or more, with some particulars of their States. Some well-known Indians of title, such as H. H. the Aga Khan, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.F., G.C.V.O., and the Maharajah of Burdwan, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., are not ruling chiefs.

The States of Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Kalat, and those belonging to the Rajputana and Central India Agencies, 175 in all, are under the direct supervision of the Governor-General in Council. The remainder, chiefly minor States, are under the supervision or control of various Provincial Governments. The States of first magnitude, which have a superior Resident, are Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Kashmir, Jaipur, Udaipur, and Gwalior.

The Indian States may be thus classified—
1. *Hyderabad*, the premier State in India (capital, Hyderabad, pop. 404,127—the fourth city in India). This State is in the centre of the Deccan or central plateau of Southern India.

The ruling dynasty is of Turkoman origin, and is descended from Asaf Jah, who became Viceroy of the Deccan in 1722, and then independent of the Mogul Emperor. Telugu and Marathi are the chief languages. Wheat, rice, and cotton are produced. The Nizam's Guaranteed Railway is the principal line. 2. *Mysore* This State, situated on a plateau in Southern India, was administered by the Indian Government from 1831 to 1882, when it was restored to native rule, under a somewhat strictly framed instrument of transfer. In Dec. 1913, the instrument was replaced by a new Treaty putting the relations between the British Government and the State on a footing more in consonance with the actual position of the Maharaja among the Feudatory Chiefs of India. Kannaree and Telugu are the chief languages. There is a Mysore State Railway. Millets, pulses, and rice are the principal crops. Mysore has important goldfields. 3. *Baroda*, situated in Western India in Gujarat and Kathiawar and much interlaced with British districts. The reigning Gaekwar was the adopted heir of the ruler deposed in 1875 for misgovernment and misconduct. 4. The Himalayan Hill States, west of Nepal, including Kashmir.

The important frontier State of *Kashmir* (capital, Srinagar, pop. 121,735) was granted to Ghola Singh by Lord Hardinge, after the First Punjab War (1846). It comprises Jammu, Kashmir, Ladakh, Gilgit, and Baltistan. A force stationed at Gilgit watches the northern passes and controls the feudatory chiefships of Hunza and Nagar, while on the west the subordinate chiefship of Chitral is occupied by British troops, depending for their support on the Peshawar border. 5. *Sikkim*, a frontier State situated on the borders of Tibet, between Nepal and Bhutan, acknowledged the British protectorate in 1860, when also the boundaries of Tibet were defined by the Sikkim-Tibet Convention. 6. The Sikh States, in the Sindhi plain, south of the Sutlej. The most important of these is *Patiala*. 7. *Rajputana*, comprising the ancient sovereignties lying between Sind and the United Provinces. *Rajputana* (pop. 9,844,384) extends some 450 miles from north to south, and is 530 miles in breadth, and is larger than the British Isles. About half of the area is desert. It comprises 20 States of varying size and importance. Of these 17 are ruled by hereditary Rajput chiefs, two by Jat chiefs, and one by a Muhammadan. The Governor-General's Agent's headquarters are at Ajmer; he has under him Residents for Eastern and Western Rajputana, and about twenty other officers, distributed among the States to supervise the administration and give advice when it is required. The most important States are *Jodhpur* (*Mewar*), *Udaipur* (*Mewar*), and *Jaipur*. The Rajput dynasties, the most ancient in India, go back before the Mogul Empire, and resemble feudal monarchies. 8. The States of *Central India*, lying to the north of the Nerbudda and to the south and east of Rajputana, although in the aggregate one-third less in extent than those of Rajputana, are nearly four times as numerous. All but 17 are petty chiefships. The most important are *Gwalior* and *Indore*, which include between them one-half of the whole area. The 31 minor States of Bundelkhand (largest, *Rewa*) are in political relation with the Central India Agency. *Bhopal*, one of the principal Muhammadan States in India. 9. The Malayalam States of *Travancore* and

Cochin, lying together in S.W. India. These important States, attached to Madras Presidency, represent ancient Hindu dynasties. 10. The three northern Muhammadan States of Khairpur (Sind), Bahawalpur, and Rampur. 11. Kalat (including Makran and Kharan) and Las Bela, with tribal areas in the possession of the Marri and Bugti tribes. 12. Gujarat, including Kutch and the numerous petty chieftains of Kathiawar. 13. The Southern Mahratta States. 14. The numerous Afghan and Baluch tribes of the N.W. frontier, inhabiting the mountains from the north of Peshawar to the base of the Suleiman range, a distance of 800 miles. The names of some of these tribes, Waziris, Orakzais, Afridis, &c., have become familiar owing to the many expeditions against them. 15. The aboriginal Gond and Kol tribes, under petty princes of aboriginal or Rajput blood, in Chota-Nagpur, Orissa, the Central Provinces, and the Jaipur (Vizagapatam) Agency. 16. The Indo-Chinese group of States, and the numerous hill tribes of the N.E. frontier.

Countries Contiguous to India.

NEPAL.

Sovereign, His Majesty Maharaja Dhiraaj Tripathana Bir Bikram Jung Bahadur Shah Bahadur Shansher Jang; *succ.* 1911.

Prime Minister, His Highness Maharaja Sir Bhim Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., Honorary Lieutenant-General of the British Army, Honorary Colonel of the 4th P.W.O. Gurkhas, Prime Minister, and Supreme Commander-in-Chief. (Personal salute in British India, 19 guns.)

Nepal (area, about 54,000 sq. miles; pop. 5,600,000) lies between British India and Tibet on the S. slopes of the Himalayas, and includes Mt. Everest (29,121 ft.). Amid the sterile mountains lie many fertile valleys. The lower hills are covered with jungle, in which wild animals abound. Rice, wheat, &c., are grown. Nepal is divided into four provinces. Its exports to British India are estimated to amount to about £4,000,000, and its imports to £2,000,000 a year. The chief trade route is that between Kathmandu and the Bihar and Orissa frontier (77 miles). Nepal exports rice and other grains, hides, oilseeds, *ghi*, cattle, jute, large quantities of timber, &c., and imports cotton goods and yarn, sugar, salt, spices, metals, &c. The revenue, realised chiefly from land rent, forests, customs, &c., is over £1,000,000. The aborigines are Mongolian in type, and their religions are Buddhism and Hinduism. The country was conquered in 1769 by the Gurkhas, who are Hindus and claim to be Rajputs. Their frequent aggressions led to a war with the British in 1814-6. Relations have now long been friendly. The policy of seclusion is, however, consistently followed by the Nepal rulers. The real political power rests with the Prime Minister. This office is always held by a member of his family, the succession being determined by special rules. The army numbers about 45,000. By arrangement with Nepal, India obtains many fine recruits for its Gurkha regiments. During the Great War, and in the subsequent Afghan war, the Nepal Government rendered unstinted and unconditional assistance to the British Government in men, money and material. A new Treaty was concluded in December, 1923, between the British and Nepalese Governments, by which *inter alia* the internal and external independence of the State was recognised.

CAPITAL, Kathmandu (pop. 20,000) — *British Envoy at the Court of Nepal*, Lt.-Col. C. T. Daukes, C.I.E. *Rs.* 3,000

BHUTAN.

Bhutan (area, about 20,000 sq. miles; pop. about 250,000, mainly Buddhists) also lies on the S.E. of the Himalayas, and its products resemble those of Nepal. In 1863, owing to outrages on British subjects, portions of it were annexed to India, an annual allowance being paid by the Indian Government as compensation. By a treaty in 1902 this allowance was fixed at £6,667, and Bhutan agreed to be guided in its external relations by the advice of the British, who, however, will not interfere in its internal affairs. The former dual government of a spiritual chief and a temporal chief came to an end when the Tongsa Penlop, the chief councillor and virtual ruler, the late Sir Ugyen Wangchuk, K.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., was chosen hereditary Maharaja in 1907. He has a salute of 15 guns in British territory. The estimated annual revenue is £13,000. Bhutan's total trade with India is estimated at over £65,000 a year. There is no British Resident.

CAPITAL, Punakha.

THE PERSIAN GULF.

For three centuries England has taken the lead in the Gulf trade. She has suppressed piracy, slavery, and inter-tribal warfare on land and sea, made surveys, and laid down buoys and cables. Vigorous measures have been taken against gun-running. England and India still have the lion's share of the trade, the bulk of which is conducted by Indians, who make Bombay their *entrepot*. The Arabian shores are low-lying deserts, the Persian coasts mountainous; at the head of the Gulf are great alluvial plains. The heat is intense in summer. Natural harbours are few.

The ruler of *Bahrain* (capital, Manama) has been in treaty relations since 1820 with the Government of India, who have a Political Agent at Bahrain. In 1880 he engaged not to make treaties with any other State.

The Sultan of *Oman* (Muscat) is in treaty relations with, and subsidised by, the Government of India, who have a Political Agent and Consul at his Court.

The independent tribes on the *Pirate (Arab) Coast* from Ras-el-Khaima to Oculd are bound under treaties with the Indian Government (dating from 1820, and confirmed in 1853 by a Treaty of Perpetual Peace) to maintain a maritime truce for the prevention of piracy and slavery, and for the cessation of hostilities at sea. Hence their chiefs are sometimes called the "Tribal" chiefs. The British Political Resident in the Persian Gulf is the recognised arbiter and adviser of these tribes, and peace is maintained by the British flag. In 1902 these tribes agreed not to enter into relations with, or cede territory to, any other Power than the British. The trade of the Arab coast ports largely consists in exports of pearls to India *via* Lingah and Bahrain.

Important caravan routes converge at *Koreit*, which has an excellent harbour. The Sheikh is under treaty obligations with the Indian Government.

<i>Political Resident, Persian Gulf,</i> Lt.-Col. H. V. Biscoe	Rs. 4,000
<i>Secretary,</i> Capt. J. R. L. Bradshaw	Rs. 1,350
<i>Political Agent and Consul, Muscat,</i> Capt. R. G. E. W. Alban	Rs. 1,550
<i>Do., Koweit, Military Asst. Surgeon</i> A. L. Greenway	(Time scale)
<i>Do., Bahrein,</i> Capt. C. G. Prior	Rs. 1,350

PERSIA (*q.v.*) borders on Baluchistan and Afghanistan. The demarcation of the Perso-Baluch frontier, partially carried out in 1872 and 1895, was completed in 1905.

ASIATIC RUSSIA.—A portion of what was once the Russian Empire is continuous with Persia and Afghanistan. The Trans-Caspian Railway runs, *via* Merv, to Samarkand and Andijan, with a branch to Tashkent. The Murghab Valley branch from Merv to Kush on the Afghan frontier, opened in 1882, brings the Russian railways within 70 miles of Herat, and within 450 miles of the Chaman terminus of the Indian railways. Another important strategic line connects Tashkent directly with Orenburg. The Amu-Darya, or Oxus, which separates Bokhara from Afghanistan for 330 miles, is navigated by Russian steamers.

CHINA.—India is in contact with two dependencies of China, Chinese Turkestan and Tibet, and one province, Yunnan.

Chinese Turkestan is surrounded by the mountains of Tianshan, the Pamirs, and Kuenlun. There are three difficult passes into Russian Turkestan and two still more difficult ones into India. The boundary between Kashmir and Chinese Turkestan has not been officially defined. There is a British consul-general at Kashgar. Trade with India is chiefly carried over the Karakoram Pass (18,500 feet) *via* Ladakh, in Kashmir.

Tibet, a plateau seldom lower than 10,000 feet, forms the northern frontier of India (boundary imperfectly defined), from Kashmir to Burma, but is separated therefrom by the Himalayas. India imports from Tibet wool, borax, salt, and musk, in exchange for cotton and woollen goods and grain. Trade passes from Bengal (through Sikkim) and from the Punjab and the United Provinces. Under the Anglo-Chinese Sikkim Convention of 1890, a trade mart was opened at Yatung, but as the Tibetans persistently disregarded the Convention, a political mission was despatched from India, with a military escort. It reached the capital, Lhasa, after sharp fighting, on August 3, 1904. A new Convention was signed (Sept. 7), providing for the erection of boundary pillars between Sikkim and Tibet; for three trade marts, with British and Tibetan agents; for unrestricted traffic by existing routes; and for payment of an indemnity. The Tibetans pledged themselves not to alienate any territory or grant concessions to, or permit the intervention of, any foreign Power. By the Convention of Peking (April, 1906) China accepted the Conventions of 1890 and 1904, and declared that no foreign State should interfere in Tibet, while England

also undertook not to interfere in the administration of Tibet or annex territory. By the Anglo-Russian Convention of Aug., 1907, both Powers recognised the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, agreed to maintain its territorial integrity, to refrain from intervention in its internal administration, to treat with Tibet only through the Chinese Government, not to send representatives to Lhasa, not to assign any territory to either Power, and not to obtain railway, mining, or other concessions; but direct relations between British commercial agents and Tibetan authorities under the Conventions of 1904 and 1906 are permitted. In Dec., 1905, the ruler of Tibet, the Tashi Lama, visited India. The Dalai (or Sacred) Lama, who fled before the British advance on Lhasa, returned to Tibet in Jan., 1910. The Chinese had meanwhile strengthened their hold over the administration, despite the opposition of the Lamas, or monks, who resented the loss of their authority. In Feb., 1910, the Dalai Lama again fled to India, pursued by Chinese troops. He was then deposed by the Chinese Emperor. The British Government refused the Dalai Lama's appeal for their intervention, but allowed him to remain at Darjiling. He left India in June, 1912, for Lhasa, where sharp fighting occurred between the Chinese and Tibetans, the former being worsted. In August, 1912, the British Minister at Peking presented a Note to the Chinese Government, urging that China should not actively intervene in internal administration in Tibet. To this the Chinese Government agreed, and representatives of the British, Chinese and Tibetan Governments met in conference at Simla in Oct., 1913, to discuss the relations between the three countries. A convention, the terms of which have not been made public, was initiated by the three representatives, but the Chinese Government have so far refused to ratify it.

Yunnan is a Chinese province to the N. E. of Burma. By Anglo-Chinese agreements of 1894 and 1897 a boundary was fixed between Burma and Yunnan, and arrangements were made regarding trade, extradition, &c. Part of the boundary is still undefined. By an agreement of 1896 Great Britain and France agreed to share equally all privileges or advantages that might be conceded by China in Yunnan. Trade with Yunnan is chiefly by a difficult route from Blamou, in Upper Burma. Burma imports from Yunnan hides, raw silk, &c., and exports cotton goods, &c. Teng-yueh and Sumao, near the Burma frontier, are treaty "ports." There are British consuls at Teng-yueh and Yunnan-fu.

SIAM (*q.v.*) marches with Burma for many hundreds of miles through mountainous country, and considerable trade is carried on over this frontier, mainly with Chieningul. Burma imports from Siam teak, cattle, silk goods, &c., and exports cotton goods, &c. The boundary of Burma and N.W. Siam was demarcated in 1892-3. France in 1904 recognised the portion of Siam west of the Menam basin, including the Malay peninsula and adjacent islands, as within the British sphere of influence.

The Dominion of Canada.

AREA AND POPULATION.

Provinces and Capitals	Area (English Sq. Miles). Land and Water.	Population.	
		Census, 1911.	†Census, 1921.
*Alberta (Edmonton).....	255,285	374,295	*588,454
British Columbia (Victoria)	355,855	392,480	524,582
*Manitoba (Winnipeg)	251,832	461,394	*610,118
New Brunswick (Fredericton)	27,985	351,889	387,876
Nova Scotia (Halifax)	21,428	492,338	523,837
Ontario (Toronto).....	412,582	2,527,292	2,933,662
Prince Edward Island (Charlottetown) ..	2,184	93,728	88,615
Quebec (Quebec)	574,434	2,005,776	2,361,199
*Saskatchewan (Regina)	251,700	492,432	*757,510
Yukon (Dawson)	207,076	8,512	4,157
North-West Territories (<i>Ottawa</i>) ...	1,309,682	6,507	7,988
Royal Canadian Navy .....	...	...	485
Total	3,690,043	7,206,643	8,788,483

Land Area, 3,510,008 square miles: Water Area, 180,035 square miles (exclusive of Hudson Bay, Ungava Bay, the Bay of Fundy, and the Gulf of St. Lawrence). The rural population, in 1921, was 4,436,361, and the urban population 4,352,122. Of the total immigration of 88,223 in 1930-31, 27,584 were from the British Isles and 24,280 from the U.S.A.

* Population of Prairie Provinces, 1926—Alberta, 607,599; Manitoba, 639,051; Saskatchewan, 820,738.

† Preliminary results of 1931 Census not yet available.

Increase of the People.

Census Year	Population			Decennial Increase	Immigrants during the Year
	Males	Females	Total		
1861 .....	...	...	3,090,561	...	...
1871	1,869,264	1,819,993	3,689,257	598,696	27,773
1881	2,188,854	2,135,956	4,324,810	635,553	47,991
1891	2,460,471	2,372,768	4,833,239	508,429	82,165
1901	2,751,708	2,619,607	5,371,315	538,076	49,140
1911	3,821,995	3,384,648	7,206,643	1,835,328	311,084
1921	4,436,945	4,258,538	8,788,483	1,581,840	148,477

Racial Origins.		1911	1921	Religions.		1911	1921
British Races		3,896,985	4,868,903	Roman Catholics.....		2,833,041	3,389,636
English.....		1,823,150	2,545,496	Presbyterians.....		1,116,071	1,409,407
Scottish		997,880	1,173,637	Anglicans		1,043,017	1,407,994
Irish		1,050,384	1,107,817	Methodists		1,079,993	1,159,458
Other		25,571	41,953	Baptists		382,720	421,731
European Races		2,978,617	3,696,902	Lutherans		229,864	286,458
French		2,054,890	2,452,751	Greek Church		88,507	109,824
Scandinavian		107,535	167,359	Jews		74,564	125,197
Hebrew		75,681	126,196	Mennonites		44,625	58,707
Italian		45,411	66,769	Congregationalists		31,054	30,730
Polish		33,365	53,403	Confucians		14,562	27,114
Finnish		15,497	21,494	Salvation Army		18,834	24,733
Belgian		9,593	20,234	Evangelical Associations		10,595	13,905
Other		636,645	788,696	Christian Science		5,073	13,826
Asiatic Races		43,017	65,731	Doukhobors		10,493	12,648
Chinese		27,774	39,587	Brethren		9,278	11,580
Japanese		9,021	15,868	Buddhists		10,012	11,281
Other		6,222	10,276				
Indian		105,492	110,814				
Negro		16,877	18,291				
Unspecified		165,655	27,842				

Indian Population (1901) 127,941; (1911) 105,492; (1921) 110,814. Eskimos (1921) 3,269.

Canada was originally discovered by Cabot in 1497, but its history dates only from 1534, when the French took possession of the country. The first settlement (Quebec) was founded by them in 1608. In 1759 Quebec succumbed to the British forces under General Wolfe, and in 1763 the whole territory of Canada became a possession of Great Britain by the Treaty of Paris of that year. Nova Scotia was ceded in 1713 by the Treaty of Utrecht, the Provinces of New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island being subsequently formed out of it. British Columbia was formed into a Crown colony in 1858, having previously been a part of the Hudson Bay Territory, and was united to Vancouver Island in 1866. By the British North America Act, passed in 1867, the Provinces of Canada (Ontario and Quebec), Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick were united under the title of THE DOMINION OF CANADA, and provision was made in the Act for the admission at any subsequent period of the other provinces and territories of British North America.

The Dominion of Canada occupies the whole of the northern part of the North American Continent (with the exception of Alaska and part of the coast of Labrador), from 49° North latitude to the North Pole, and from the Pacific to the Atlantic Ocean. In Eastern Canada, the southernmost point is Middle Island in Lake Erie, at 41° 41' (approximately the latitude of Rome, Italy).

Relief.—From a physical point of view Canada may be divided into an eastern division, a western division, the Red River Valley, in long. 97°, forming the separating line, and a northern division. The eastern division comprises two areas, presenting radically distinct aspects:—(1) The south-eastern area, bounded by the line of the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, from Belle Isle to Montreal, thence by a line running directly south to Lake Champlain, which is generally hilly, and sometimes mountainous, with many fine stretches of agricultural and pastoral lands. (2) The southern and western area, presenting, in the main, a broad, level, and slightly undulating expanse of generally fertile country, with occasional step-like ridges or rocky escarpments. The main hydrographical feature is the chain of lakes, with an area of 95,000 square miles, contributing to the great river system of the St. Lawrence. The northern division, embracing nearly two-thirds of the Dominion, with an average elevation of 1,000 feet above the level of the sea, is pre-eminently a region of waterways, and including the great Laurentian plateau. In this area are found the other great river systems, the Nelson and the Mackenzie. The western division referred to may also be said to possess two areas equally distinct in character. The first stretches from the Red River Valley to the Rocky Mountains. Here, between lat. 49° and 54°, is the great Prairie Region, rising to the west in three terrace-like elevations, the lowest of which is 700 feet, and the third about 3,000 feet above the level of the sea. North of the 54th parallel the country passes again into forest. The second area, from the western edge of the Prairie to the Pacific coast, is a distance of 400 miles, and contains the Rocky Mountains (Mount Robson, 12,972 feet) and the Selkirk and Cascade Ranges, whose summits are from 4,000 to 16,000 feet high, the country being on the whole densely wooded. The highest mountain peaks in Canada are Mount Logan, 19,850 feet, and Mount St. Elias, 18,008 feet, both in the Yukon.

Climate.—The climate in the eastern and central portions of the Dominion presents greater extremes of cold and heat than in corresponding latitudes in Europe, but in the south-western portion of the Prairie Region and the southern portions of the Pacific slope the climate is milder. Spring, summer, and autumn are of about seven to eight months' duration, and the winter four to five months. The soil is generally fertile and all the products of the temperate zone are cultivated.

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF CANADA SINCE 1867.

Name.	Date of Appointment	Date of Assumption of Office
Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G.	June 1, 1867	July 1, 1867
Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G.	Dec. 29, 1868	Feb. 2, 1869
Earl of Dufferin (Marquess of Dufferin and Ava), K.P., K.C.B.	May 22, 1872	June 25, 1872
Marquess of Lorne (Duke of Argyll), K.T., G.C.M.G.	Oct. 5, 1878	Nov. 25, 1878
Marquess of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G.	Aug. 28, 1883	Oct. 23, 1883
Lord Stanley of Preston (Earl of Derby), G.C.B.	May 1, 1888	June 11, 1888
Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., G.C.M.G.	May 22, 1893	Sept. 18, 1893
Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G.	July 30, 1898	Nov. 12, 1898
Earl Grey, G.C.M.G.	Sept. 26, 1904	Dec. 10, 1904
Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G.	Mar. 21, 1911	Oct. 13, 1911
Duke of Devonshire, P.C., K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.	Aug. 19, 1916	Nov. 11, 1916
General Viscount Byng of Vimy, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O.	Aug. 2, 1921	Aug. 12, 1921
Viscount Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.F., G.R.B.	Aug. 5, 1926	Oct. 2, 1926
Earl of Beesborough, G.C.M.G.	Feb. 9, 1931	April 4, 1931

GOVERNMENT.

Canada is a self-governing Dominion within the British Empire, its constitution resting on the British North America Act of 1867, under which the Dominion of Canada came into being on July 1, 1867 (Dominion Day). The Executive power is vested in a Governor-General appointed by the Sovereign and aided by a Privy Council.

Governor-General and Staff.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency The Right Honourable

The Earl of Bessborough, G.C.M.G., LL.D.	£10,000
Secretary to the Governor-General, A. F. Lascelles, M.V.O. M.C.	\$6,000
Comptroller of the Household, Lt.-Col. H. W. Snow, C.M.G., D.S.O., Reserve of Officers.	
Assistant Secretary to the Governor-General, James F. Crowdy, M.V.O., B.A.	\$4,200
Deputy-Assistant Secretary to the Governor-General, F. L. C. Pereira.	
Aides-de-Camp, Lieut.-Col. Henry Willis O'Connor, D.S.O., P.P.C.I.L.I.; Lieut. Donald H. Fuller, R.N.; Capt. Sir John Child, Bt., Coldstream Guards; Capt. R. F. H. P. Stuart-French, 11th Hussars.	

THE EXECUTIVE.

The executive government and authority are vested in the King, and exercised in his name by the Governor-General, aided by a Privy Council.

THE DOMINION CABINET.

(Aug. 7, 1930.)

Prime Minister, President of the Privy Council, Secretary of State for External Affairs and Minister of Finance, Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett, P.C.	\$25,000
Minister without Portfolio, Rt. Hon. Sir George H. Perley, K.C.M.G.	
Minister of Labour, Senator Gideon Robertson	10,000
Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, Hon. Hugh Guthrie	10,000
Minister of Fisheries, Hon. E. N. Rhodes	10,000
Minister of Trade and Commerce, Hon. H. H. Stevens	10,000
Minister of Railways and Canals, Hon. R. J. Manion	10,000
Minister of National Revenue, Hon. E. B. Ryckman	10,000
Minister without Portfolio, Hon. J. A. Macdonald	
Postmaster-General, Hon. Arthur Sauvé	10,000
Minister of Pensions and National Health, Col. Hon. Murray MacLaren	10,000
Minister of Public Works, Hon. H. A. Stewart	10,000
Secretary of State, Hon. C. H. Cahau	10,000
Minister of National Defence, Col. Hon. D. M. Sutherland	10,000
Minister of Marine, Hon. Alfred Duranleau	10,000
Minister of Interior and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, Hon. Thomas G. Murphy	10,000
Solicitor-General, Hon. Maurice Dupré	10,000
Minister of Immigration and Colonization and Minister of Mines, Hon. W. A. Gordon	10,000
Minister of Agriculture, Hon. Robert Welr	10,000

* *NOTE.*—In every case—including the Prime Minister's—four thousand dollars is paid in addition to a Minister of the Crown as his seasonal indemnity as a member of either the Senate or the House of Commons of Canada.

Leader of the Opposition, Right Hon.

William Lyon Mackenzie King, C.M.G., LL.D. \$10,000

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

High Commissioner's Office, London, England.
Canada House, Trafalgar Square,
London, S.W. 1.

High Commissioner, Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, K.C.

Secretary, Lt.-Col. G. P. Vanier.

Assistant Secretary, E. P. Luke.

Accountant, Thos. Allin.

Canadian Legation to the United States,

1746, Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C.
Minister, Hon. W. D. Herridge.

1st Secretary, Hume Wrong.

Commercial Secretary, Merchant Mahoney.

3rd Secretary, Thomas A. Stone.

Canadian Legation to France.

1, Rue François 1^{er}, Paris.

Minister, Hon. Philippe Roy.

Counsellor, Jean Desy.

Secretary, Pierre Dupuy.

Canadian Legation to Japan,

Tokyo, Japan.

Minister, Hon. H. M. Marler.

1st Secretary, H. L. Keenleyside, M.A., Ph.D.

Commercial Secretary, J. A. Langley.

3rd Secretary, K. P. Kirkwood.

BRITISH HIGH COMMISSIONER IN CANADA.

British High Commissioner, Sir William Henry Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G. (Barncliffe, Ottawa).

THE LEGISLATURE.

Parliament consists of a Senate and a House of Commons. The Senate consists of 56 members, nominated for life by the Governor-General, distributed between the various provinces thus: 24 for Ontario, 24 for Quebec, 10 for Nova Scotia, 10 for New Brunswick, 4 for Prince Edward Island, 6 for British Columbia, 6 for Manitoba, 6 for Alberta, and 6 for Saskatchewan; each Senator must be thirty years old, a resident in the province for which he is appointed, a natural-born or naturalized subject of the King, and the

owner of a property qualification amounting to \$4,000. The Speaker of the Senate is chosen by the Government of the day. The *House of Commons* is elected every five years at longest, and the Parliament consists of 245 members, elected as follows: 82 for Ontario, 65 for Quebec, 14 for Nova Scotia, 11 for New Brunswick, 17 for Manitoba, 14 for British Columbia, 4 for Prince Edward Island, 16 for Alberta, 21 for Saskatchewan, and 1 for Yukon. The House of Commons is also composed of natural-born or naturalised subjects of the King; no property qualification is necessary, its members are elected upon a very wide suffrage, and at the General Election in Dec. 1921 women exercised the franchise on the same terms as men for the first time in a Federal Election. For electoral purposes each province is divided into districts, returning a member on a majority of votes taken by ballot. The members of the House themselves elect their Speaker, and twenty, including the Speaker, form a quorum. Members of the Upper and Lower Houses receive \$4,000 per Session, with travelling expenses and deductions for non-attendance.

The Houses of Parliament were destroyed by fire on Feb. 6, 1916, the new buildings being started the same year; the foundation stone was laid by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught (Gov. Gen.), Sept. 1, 1917, and the corner stone of the main tower by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Sept. 1, 1919. The Speaker's Chair in the new House of Commons (a replica of that at Westminster) was presented in 1921 by Viscount Ulswater (ex-Speaker of the House of Commons of the United Kingdom) on behalf of the Empire Parliamentary Association of the Houses of Lords and Commons.

The Senate.

<i>Speaker of the Senate</i> , Hon. Pierre Blondin	\$6,000
<i>Clerk of the Senate & Clerk of the Parliaments</i> , Austin Blount, C.M.G.	6,000
<i>1st Clerk Assistant</i> , L. P. Gauthier	4,740
<i>Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod</i> , Andrew R. Thompson	4,140
<i>Law Clerk</i> , J. G. A. Creighton, C.M.G., K.C.	5,120

The House of Commons

<i>Speaker of the House of Commons</i> , Capt. Hon. George Black, M.P. (and allowance \$3,000)	\$6,000
<i>Deputy Speaker</i> , Armand Lavergue	4,000
<i>Clerk</i> , A. Beauchesne, M.A., K.C., F.R.S.C. (and allowance \$1,500)	6,000
<i>Clerk Assistant</i> , Thos. M. Fraser, B.C.L.	4,740
<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> , Lt.-Col. H. J. Coghill. (and allowance \$500)	4,520

THE JUDICATURE.

The Judicature.—Justice is administered, as in England, by judges, police magistrates, and justices of the peace, of whom the first-named are appointed by the Governor-General, for life, from among the foremost men at the Bar in the several provinces. The highest court is the Supreme Court of Canada, composed of a Chief Justice and six puisne judges, and holding three sessions in the year at Ottawa. The only other Dominion Court, viz., the Exchequer Court of Canada, is presided over by separate judges, and its sittings may be held anywhere in Canada.

The Provincial Courts include the Court of Chancery, Court of King's Bench, Court of Error and Appeal, Superior Courts, County Courts, General Sessions, and Division Courts. The duties of coroners are generally analogous to those in force in England, as are also methods of civil and criminal procedure, while trial by jury prevails.

Supreme Court of Canada.

<i>Chief Justice of Canada</i> , Rt. Hon. F. A. Anglin, P.C.	\$15,000
<i>Puisne Judges</i> , Rt. Hon. Lyman Poole Duff; Hon. E. L. Newcombe; Hon. T. Rinfret; Hon. J. H. Lamont; Hon. R. Smith; Hon. L. A. D. Cannon	each 12,000
<i>President of the Court of Exchequer for the Dominion</i> , Hon. A. K. McLean	10,000
<i>Puisne Judge of the Exchequer Court</i> , Hon. Louis A. Audette, LL.B.	9,000
<i>Registrar of the Supreme Court</i> , James F. Smellie, K.C.	6,000
<i>Registrar of the Exchequer Court</i> , C. Morse, K.C., D.C.L.	5,000

DEFENCE.

The Canadian Militia is composed of the Active Militia and the Reserve, the Active Militia consisting of the Canadian Permanent Force (a small body of all arms) and the units of the Active Militia of the several branches of the service which are organized and perform annual training. The Reserve Militia consists of reserve units and of all able-bodied citizens between the ages of 18 and 60, with certain well-defined exceptions. The total establishment of the Non-Permanent Active Militia (1930) is 9,050 officers and 116,548 other ranks.

Expeditionary Force in the Great War.—The number enlisted up to the cessation of hostilities was 595,441; of whom 418,052 were sent overseas. Over 80% of all enlistment was voluntary. The total outlay for the War is estimated at \$2,000,000,000.

Royal Canadian Navy.

The Royal Canadian Navy consists (1932) of 4 Destroyers and 2 Mine-sweepers. The authorized complements are 104 officers and 722 men of the Permanent Force. There is also a Naval Reserve of 70 officers and 430 men and a Naval Volunteer Reserve of 70 officers and 930 men.

Royal Canadian Air Force.

The strength of the Royal Canadian Air Force, permanent service, was on Jan. 1, 1931, 177 officers and 734 airmen.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Headquarters: Ottawa.

<i>Hon. Commandant</i> , H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G.	
<i>Commissioner</i> , Maj.-Gen. James Howden MacBrien, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	
<i>Assistant do.</i> , (I. S. Worsley (Regina))	
<i>Assistant do.</i> , Lt.-Col. A. W. Duffus (Ottawa).	
<i>Liaison and Intelligence Officer</i> , Col. C. F. Hamilton.	
<i>Secretary</i> , G. T. Hann.	

EDUCATION.

Education is under the control of the Provincial Governments, the cost being met by local taxation, aided by grants from the several Provincial Governments. There are (1930) 31,866 public elementary and secondary school districts (attendance at the former being compulsory except in the Province of Quebec), with 1,100,637 pupils. In addition there were 89,062 pupils in private elementary and secondary schools. Higher education is conducted in 23 universities and 109 colleges with an enrolment, in 1930, of 74,183.

FINANCE.

Consolidated Fund only		
Year ended March 31	Revenue	Expenditure
	\$	\$
1925	346,834,479	318,891,901
1926	380,745,506	320,660,479
1927	398,695,776	319,548,173
1928	422,717,983	336,167,961
1929	455,463,874	350,954,934
1930	441,411,806	357,779,794
1931	349,587,299	393,989,944

Consolidated Fund Receipts	Year ended March 31, 1930	Year ended March 31, 1931
	\$	\$
From Taxes -		
Customs	179,429,980	131,208,955
Excise	65,035,701	57,746,808
War Tax	134,086,005	107,380,633
Post Office	33,345,385	30,212,326
Canals & Public Works	1,451,798	1,389,062
From various sources	28,062,997	21,709,515
Total Receipts	441,411,806	349,587,299

Consolidated Fund Expenditure	Year ended March 31, 1930	Year ended March 31, 1931
	\$	\$
Debt, Interest on	121,566,213	121,229,844
Provincial Subsidies	12,496,959	17,435,736
Civil Government	12,258,009	12,628,382
Pensions	40,406,565	
Public Works	18,134,359	23,763,284
Post Office	35,036,629	36,292,604
Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment	9,515,648	10,717,741
Other Expenditure	108,365,412	171,862,353
Total Expenditure....	357,779,794	393,989,944

DEBT

Year ended March 31	Gross Public Debt	Net Public Debt
	\$	\$
1925	2,818,066,523	2,417,437,686
1926	2,768,779,184	2,389,731,099
1927	2,774,046,383	2,347,834,370
1928	2,788,610,374	2,296,850,233
1929	2,702,024,333	2,225,504,705
1930	2,603,437,648	2,177,763,959
1931	2,672,776,954	2,261,621,937

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Fifth Crops.	1930	1930.	1930.
	acres.	bush	bush
Fall Wheat	815,000	25'5	21,022,000
Spring Wheat	24,082,900	25'6	376,850,000
All Wheat	24,897,900	26'0	397,872,000
Oats	13,258,700	31'9	423,128,000
Barley	5,558,700	24'3	135,160,200
Rye	1,448,050	15'2	22,018,500
Pears	129,410	18'3	1,270,600
Beans	98,650	14'6	1,438,300
Buckwheat	490,300	22'2	10,923,300
Flax	581,800	7'6	4,399,000
Mixed Grains	1,201,400	36'9	44,276,000
Corn for husking	161,400	36'1	5,226,000
Potatoes	571,300	24'4	48,241,000
Turnips, &c.	225,930	18'8	41,064,000
Short ton, 2,000 lb		tons	tons
Hay and Clover	10,612,200	1'54	16,397,000
Grain Hay	1,798,000	1'76	3,159,000
Alfalfa	744,100	2'00	1,640,000
Fodder Corn	426,400	8'15	3,475,700
Sugar Beets	52,500	8'97	471,000

In 1930 the live stock included 3,295,000 horses, 8,937,000 cattle, 3,666,000 sheep, 4,000,000 swine, and 60,795,000 poultry.

In dairy produce the Dominion output of creamery butter in 1930 was 127,151,247 lb, valued at \$57,177,798. There was also produced 84,337,000 lb. of dairy butter valued at \$20,770,000. The cheese production, home-made and factory, for the same period totalled 129,402,458 lb. valued at \$12,169,395.

Fur Farming.—A comparatively new industry, but one which is assuming appreciable proportions, is that of fur farming. There were 5,512 fur farms in the Dominion in 1929, 4,493 of which were fox farms, the remainder being divided between mink, raccoon, marten, skunk, fisher, Karakul sheep, beaver, muskrat, chinchilla rabbit, coyote, badger and Siberian hare. The total number of animals on the farms at the end of 1929 including estimates of the numbers of muskrats and beaver was 832,099, valued at \$21,303,025; born in captivity, 425,757; sold from farms, 35,422; value \$4,474,953; pelts sold, 38,311, value \$2,304,970; the total sale for live animals and pelts being \$6,779,863 as compared with \$6,226,446 in 1928.

Fisheries.—The fisheries are an important source of wealth, and include salmon, cod, halibut, whitefish, herrings, mackerel, and lobsters. The total value of the catch marketed in the calendar year 1930 was \$47,804,216, as against \$55,518,522 in 1929 and \$60,259,744 in 1928, the banner year of the fishery harvest. The capital invested in vessels, &c., engaged in catching operations and in fish-canning and curing establishments in 1930 was \$64,026,297, and the number of men employed 79,558. The number of canning and curing establishments in operation in 1930 was 713.

Lumbering.—The value of production, including (a) primary forest production and (b) the value added by manufacture in sawmills and pulp mills, was \$337,649,078 in 1929, as compared with \$323,654,008 in 1928. The principal items of production in 1929 were sawn lumber \$213,349,886, shingles \$9,423,363, lath \$2,860,759, and wood pulp \$129,033,154.

Industrial Statistics.—Industrial establishments of all kinds in 1929 had a total capital of

\$5,083,014.754, the gross value of the products being \$4,063,987,879. These industries employed 693,826 hands, the total pay roll for whom was \$83,049,842.

Minerals.—Some minerals produced in 1930* were as follows: Gold, 2,089,766 oz. (\$43,199,000); copper, 301,017,167 lb. (\$38,687,000); lead, 320,033,531 lb. (\$121,921,000); nickel, 103,782,009 lb. (\$24,449,000); silver, 26,171,651 oz. (\$20,057,000); zinc, 259,700,849 lb. (\$9,393,000); cobalt, 694,163 lb. (\$1,144,007); coal, 14,985,000 short tons (\$53,000,000); natural gas, 29,566,000 M. cu. ft. (\$10,561,000); crude petroleum, 1,500,000 brls. (\$5,120,000); asbestos, 244,000 tons (\$8,600,000); gypsum, 1,050,000 tons (\$2,875,000); salt, 283,000 tons (\$1,575,000). The total value of the mineral output in 1930 was \$276,865,000.

EXTERNAL TRADE.
(Twelve months ended March 31, 1931)

Countries.	Imports for Consumption	Exports of Canadian Produce
<i>British Empire</i>	\$	\$
United Kingdom	149,488,457	219,246,499
Irish Free State	673,115	2,754,489
Australia	4,616,722	6,768,708
New Zealand	6,671,252	12,088,475
British East Africa	2,082,125	968,858
British South Africa	3,329,528	10,286,940
British West Africa	1,156,779	924,149
British India	8,426,716	6,957,050
British West Indies—		
Barbados	4,264,508	1,118,603
Jamaica	4,792,599	3,749,354
Trinidad and Tobago	2,321,007	3,286,070
Other B.W.I.	2,571,905	4,273,905
British Guiana	4,288,157	1,139,915
Newfoundland	2,501,761	10,658,637
Hong Kong	833,608	1,961,854
Total British Empire	204,935,168	292,884,145
<i>Foreign Countries.</i>	\$	\$
Argentina Republic	6,739,697	10,007,794
Austria	595,319	234,878
Belgium	8,400,019	14,962,044
Brazil	1,349,124	2,799,567
Chile	468,310	1,057,410
China	4,810,814	9,122,190
Colombia	5,056,868	1,191,040
Costa Rica	89,652	61,231
Cuba	2,408,647	2,868,103
Czechoslovakia	3,176,387	252,041
Denmark	205,642	3,604,491
Ecuador .....	...	59,129
Egypt	77,257	781,309
Estonia	817	44,510
Finland	90,408	1,388,556
France	19,005,218	13,285,758
French Africa	107,561	561,185
French West Indies .....	...	374,382
St. Pierre & Miquelon	59	11,004,479
Germany	16,101,914	18,912,236
Greece	231,801	5,642,245
Guatemala	30,673	140,559
Haiti .....	...	90,891
Honduras	4,280	133,917
Italy	5,047,814	14,555,319
Japan	9,342,118	18,958,965
Korea	718	9,961
Lettonia	615	16,813
Mexico	769,393	2,035,576
Morocco	32,159	160,412

* Preliminary figures.

Countries.	Imports for Consumption	Exports of Canadian Produce
<i>Foreign Countries</i>	\$	\$
Netherlands	7,287,132	10,477,553
Neth. East Indies	440,546	953,776
Neth. Gnlana .....	...	78,216
Neth. West Indies	1,838,964	183,885
Nicaragua	19,212	35,758
Norway	820,902	3,305,334
Panama .....	...	706,035
Paraguay	21,229	59,854
Perla	106,043	88,465
Peru	4,535,524	1,579,294
Poland and Danzig	139,003	60,118
Portugal	578,824	611,643
Azores and Madeira	156,151	163,333
Portuguese Africa	5,512	1,109,735
Rumania	95,427	49,733
Russia	1,917,652	568,100
Salvador	1,498	220,990
San Domingo	367,872	243,614
Siam .....	...	47,017
Spain	1,958,839	1,297,080
Canary Islands	4,300	69,760
Sweden	2,037,457	2,447,205
Switzerland	5,484,463	561,747
Syria	13,150	82,057
Turkey	399,593	22,303
United States	584,425,581	349,570,561
Alaska	106,099	468,978
Hawaii	287,673	92,248
Philippine Islands	154,408	236,478
Porto Rico	431	677,118
Uruguay	152,424	736,658
Venezuela	3,024,584	1,058,283
Yugoslavia	68,911	121,916
Total For Countries	701,677,513	506,766,522
Grand Total	906,612,681	799,652,667
Total Trade	\$ 1,706,265,348	

Shipping.—The registered shipping on Dec. 31, 1929, including inland vessels, was 3,233 sailing vessels and 5,666 steamers (total net tonnage, 1,393,593). The sea-going vessels entered and cleared at Canadian ports in 1930 were: Canadian 12,145 (9,673,948 tons), British 5,634 (20,171,383 tons), Foreign 19,689 (23,146,901 tons), total tonnage 52,992,232. The number of coasting vessels entered and cleared was 164,402, with a registered tonnage of 87,734,773.

Banking.—There were 11 chartered banks on Dec. 31, 1930, with 4,083 branches, with liabilities to the public of \$2,909,530,263; assets of \$3,237,073,853; deposits \$2,516,611,587. The balance of undrawn deposits in the Post Office and Dominion Government savings banks on March 31, 1930, was \$26,086,036. These two classes of Dominion savings bank were amalgamated in 1929.

Non Produce Exported, 1930-31.

Vegetable Products (except Chemicals, Fibres and Wood)	\$222,280,037
Animals and their Products (except Chemicals and Fibres)	83,714,772
Fibres, Textiles and Textile Products	6,504,128
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	230,514,474
Iron and its Products	38,937,661
Non-ferrous Metals and Products	95,652,063
Non-metallic Minerals and their Products (except Chemicals)	21,107,780
Chemicals and allied Products	12,825,822
All other Commodities	12,115,846
Total	\$799,652,667

Imports for Consumption, 1930-31.

Vegetable Products (except Chemicals, Fibres and Wood)	\$177,628,778
Animals and their Products (except Chemicals and Fibres)	45,996,795
Fibres, Textiles and Textile Products	130,717,025
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	46,042,029
Iron and its Products	191,888,443
Non-ferrous Metals and their Products	59,623,263
Non-metallic Minerals and their Products (except Chemicals)	153,578,658
Chemicals and allied Products	35,650,772
All other Commodities	62,488,011

Totals..... \$906,612,681

COMMUNICATIONS.

Railways.—The total single track mileage of steam railways in operation on Dec. 31, 1930, was 42,075 miles, the capital liability of the steam railways being \$4,101,124,843 (1930), earnings (1930) \$454,831,651, the working expenses (1930) \$380,723,412. There were also (1930) 2,081 (single track, 1,509) miles of track of electric railways with a capital of \$244,089,539, earnings \$54,719,259, and working expenses \$39,125,515. In 1930 the passengers carried numbered 34,608,767 (steam), 792,702,493 (electric), and freight 96,194,017 tons (steam), 2,873,628 tons (electric).

Name.	Miles operated 1930	Capital 1930
Canadian National Railway System (in Canada) single track	21,786	\$2,768,793,062
Canadian Pacific single track	14,888	888,948,174
Other Lines single track	5,401	443,383,607
Total, 1930 (miles of Track) including sidings, &c.,	56,642	4,101,124,843
miles of road		

Investment in road and equipment of steam railways, 1930.

Canadian National	\$1,236,360,176
Canadian Pacific	915,335,130
Other Railways	357,012,604
Total	\$3,508,707,912

Canals.—In 1930 the vessels passing through the canals of the Dominion numbered 26,162 of 16,173,621 tons. There are seven systems under control of the Dominion Government with a total waterway of 1,846 miles (of which 500 miles are constructed canals).

The new *Welland Ship Canal* between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario, with a 25 foot channel, was officially opened for traffic on April 20, 1931.

Posts and Telegraphs.—There were 12,409 post-offices on Mar. 31, 1930. The postal revenue was \$32,969,293 in 1930-31. On March 31, 1930, there were 4,220 rural mail delivery routes on which were erected 277,351 boxes. The length of telegraph lines directly operated by the Dominion Government in 1930 was 9,331 miles, and that by the Canadian National System 44,888 miles. Other lines reached 18,645 miles. On March 31, 1930, there were 936 coast and land wireless stations, 319 ship wireless stations, 91 broadcasting stations, and 424,126 private receiving stations for the reception of broadcast programmes. The ship to shore wireless traffic for the twelve months ended March 31, 1930, amounted to 440,912 messages and 9,167,302 words. Wireless "beam" stations are operated at Montreal, Quebec, for direct communication with Great Britain and Australia, and a station at Louisburg, N.S., provides a long-distance service to ships.

On December 31, 1930, there were 1,399,986 telephones and 4,476,213 miles of telephone wire in use; earnings, \$65,240,610; expenses, \$56,559,517.

Provinces of the Dominion.

ONTARIO.

Area and Population.—The Province of Ontario contains a total area of 407,862 sq miles, with a population (1930) of 3,313,000. Of the population (Census 1921) 1,082,871 live in rural parts and 1,863,504 in urban centres.

Government.—The Government is vested in a Lieutenant-Governor and a Legislative Assembly of 122 members elected for five years which meets every year at Toronto. Executive Council of fourteen members (three without portfolio) act as the Ministry of the Province.

Lieutenant-Governor, Hon. William

Donald Ross..... \$10,000

Official Sec., Col. A. Fraser, LL.D. 1,400

Executive.

Premier and Minister of Education, Hon.

George Stewart Henry, LL.D. \$12,000

Highways, Hon. Leopold Macaulay 10,000 |

Attorney-General, Hon. William H. Price 10,000 |

Agriculture, Hon. Thomas Laird Kennedy 10,000 |

Health, Hon. John Morrow Robb 10,000 |

Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Hon.

George H. Challs 10,000 |

Mines, Hon. Charles McCrea 10,000 |

Lands & Forests, Hon. William Finlayson 10,000 |

Provincial Treasurer, Hon. Edward

Arnush Dunlop 10,000 |

Public Welfare, Hon. William G. Martin 10,000 |

Public Works and Labour, Hon. Joseph

Dunsmore Mouteth 10,000 |

Ministers without Portfolio. Hon. J. R. Cooke; Hon. H. C. Schofield; Hon. Paul Poirson.

Speaker, Legislative Assembly, Hon. Wil-

liam D. Black \$2,500 |

SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO.

Chief Justice of Ontario, Rt. Hon. Sir

William Mulock, K.C.M.G., P.C. \$10,000

Chief Justice of the Second Division

Court, Hon. Francis B. Latchford 10,000 |

Chief Justice of the High Court Division,

Hon. H. E. Rose 10,000 |

Justices of Appeal, Hon. J. Magee; Hon.

F. E. Hodgins; Hon. C. A. Maaten |

Hon. H. W. E. Middleton; Hon. W. R.

Riddell; Hon. J. V. Orde; Hon. D. L.

Grant; Hon. R. G. Fisher 9,000 |

High Court Judges, Hon. H. T. Kelly;

Hon. W. A. Lodge, C.B.; Hon. W. H.

Wright; Hon. William Edgar Rancey;

Hon. John Millar McEvoy; Hon. Nicol

Jeffrey; Hon. Charles Garrow 9,000 |

Agent-General for Ontario in the British

Isles, William C. Noxon, 163, Strand,

London, W.C. 2.

Assistant, S. E. Percival.

Finance.—The Ordinary Receipts of the Provincial

Government for 1929 were \$64,449,717,

and the Ordinary Expenditure \$61,206,824.

WHITAKER'S ALMANAC, 1932.

Agriculture and Live Stock.—The total area is 234,253,200 acres, and in 1929 the area of cleared land was about 25,000,000 acres, of which 20,000,000 acres were under field crops. The estimated total value of all field crops in 1929 was \$235,651,877. Cheese factories produced 79,816,828 lb. of cheese in 1929 valued at \$4,513,547, and creameries made 59,186,194 lb. of butter valued at \$23,633,174. In 1929 there were 606,505 horses, 2,671,594 cattle, 1,130,395 sheep, 1,681,263 pigs, and 22,045,091 poultry. Free grants of land are obtainable in the great clay belt of Ontario, opened up by the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario railway. Improved farms, orchards and small holdings can be bought on reasonable terms in the older settled parts of the Province. There is a scheme of land settlement, with free land and financial assistance for returned soldiers, both Imperial and Canadian. There is always a demand for farm workers.

Lumbering.—The value of production including primary forest production and the value added by manufacture in pulp-mills and saw-mills in 1929 was \$121,000,000.

Manufactures.—Ontario is the chief manufacturing province of Canada. The total value of its manufactures in 1929 was \$1,597,154,660. There were, in 1929, 262,483 employees, an invested capital of \$1,525,593,482, and an annual wage bill of \$307,304,007. The chief manufacturing centres in 1929 were Toronto (\$447,098,844), Hamilton (\$122,305,950), Ottawa (\$131,303,494), Oshawa (\$47,529,284), London (\$32,201,399), and Ford (\$41,389,677).

Minerals.—Ontario is the leading mineral Province in the Dominion, the output in 1929 being \$116,559,911. The principal metals are: gold, \$23,543,913; silver, \$4,649,275; nickel, \$27,115,461; and copper, \$14,609,178.

Hydro-Electric Power.—The Province of Ontario is well supplied with water power, having available about 7,000,000 h.p. The chief power rivers are the Niagara, the St. Lawrence and the Ottawa. One of the world's largest and most successful electrical undertakings—the largest publicly-owned—is operated by the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, which generates and transmits power to more than 600 co-operating municipalities and serves about 75 per cent of the population of the Province. The aggregate peak load exceeds 1,000,000 h.p. The undertaking represents a capital investment of about £70,000,000 (\$350,000,000).

Principal Cities.—CAPITAL, TORONTO, population 622,000, with great shipping interests on the Lakes, and the chief centre of industrial and commercial activity; Hamilton, the "Birmingham of Canada" (228,000); Ottawa, the Federal capital (221,000), with a large lumber trade and woodenware manufactures; London (67,000); Brantford (33,000); Kingston (23,000); Peterborough (22,000); Windsor, connected by tunnel beneath Detroit River with Detroit, Mich., U.S.A. (67,000); Port William (24,000); Kitchener (26,000); Guelph (20,000); St. Catharines (24,000); Sault Ste. Marie (33,000).

QUEBEC.

Area and Population.—The Province of Quebec contains an area estimated at 594,434 square miles, with a population (1921) of 2,361,199, an increase since the last Census of 355,423. In 1929 the Province was diminished by 112,400 square miles by the award of the Imperial Privy

Council in the controversy between the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland with regard to their boundary in the Labrador Peninsula.

Government.—The Government of the Province is vested in a Lieutenant-Governor, the Council of Ministers, a Legislative Council consisting of 24 members appointed for life, and a Legislative Assembly of 90 members elected for five years to represent the 90 electoral districts of the Province.

Lieut.-Gov., Hon. Henry George Carroll...\$10,000

Aide-de-Camp, Lt.-Col. J. D. Papineau...Hon.

Executive.

Prime Minister and President of the Council and Attorney-General and Provincial Treasurer, Hon. L. A. Taschereau, K.C. \$14,000

Lands and Forests, Hon. Honoré Mercier, K.C. 8,000

Agriculture, Hon. A. Godbout 8,000

Provincial Secretary, Hon. A. David, K.C. 8,000

Public Works, Hon. J. N. Francœur, K.C. 8,000

Labour, Hon. A. J. Arcand 8,000

Colonization, Game and Fisheries, Hon. H. Laferté 8,000

Roads and Mines, Hon. J. E. Perrault, K.C. 8,000

Without Portfolio, Hon. E. Moreau; Hon. J. H. Dillon; Hon. L. Lapierre; Hon. N. Derocheau; Hon. George Bryson.

The Legislature.

Speaker, Legislative Council, (vacant) \$5,000

Speaker, Legislative Assembly, (vacant).. 5,000

The Judiciary.

Jury's Bench—

Chief Justice, Hon. Eug. Lafontaine\$10,000

Justice Judges, Hon. Ed. Guérin; C. E. Doyon; A. R. Hall; S. Letourneau; E. E. Howard; J. M. Tellier; Alphonse Bernier; A. Rivard; A. Gaillecourt; W. L. Boud; Paul Saint-Germain, each 9,000

Superior Court—

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir F. X. Lemieux, LL.D., born 1851 \$10,000

Do. (acting), Hon. R. A. E. Greenshields 9,000

Justice Judges, Hon. J. Walsh; L. P. Demers; P. G. Martineau; W. Mercier; A. M. Tessier; C. H. Archer; C. Pouliot; L. A. Fanneton; J. Archambault; C. J. Lane; Pierre d'Anteuil; L. J. Loranger; A. E. Delorhiner; L. Coderre; C. A. Dulos; G. F. Gihson; A. Marchand; A. Sevigny; E. F. Surveyrer; P. Cousmeau; J. Demers; C. A. Wilson; Gonsalve Desautels; Arthur Trahan; L. N. Belleau; A. Stein; C. D. White; H. A. Fortier; L. J. C. E. Boyer; J. J. Denis; W. Patterson; Louis Cousineau each \$9,000

Circuit Court—

Judges, Hon. M. Ethier; J. B. Archambault; B. T. Stackhouse; H. Rivet.

Court of Sessions of the Peace—

Montreal—Hon. Gustave Perrault (*Chief Justice*); F. T. Enright; Amédée Monet; Victor Cusson; J. O. Lacroix.

Quebec—Hon. Hugues Fortier (*Chief Justice*); P. A. Choquette; Art. Fitzpatrick; J. H. Fortier.

Agent-General for Quebec in England, Hon. L. J. Lemieux, 4 Cockspur St., Trafalgar Square, N.W.1.

Finance.—The actual revenue for the year 1928-29 was \$39,975,283 and the actual expenditure \$35,064,487. The bonded debt (June 30, 1929) was \$80,334,797 and the net funded debt \$59,751,141.

Production and Industry.—The gross value of manufactured products in 1928 was \$1,273,162,291; the principal manufacturing centres being (1928): Montreal (\$554,211,571), Quebec (\$446,808,105), Three Rivers (\$255,441,165), Shawinigan Falls (\$233,535,961), Valleyfield (\$97,783,245), Sherbrooke (\$29,009,741) and Hull (\$21,705,232). The lumber industry is still by far the most important trade, but the settled portion of the country has been too much denuded of wood, and the provincial Government has found it necessary to organise an effective service of rangers to prevent the destruction of trees by forest fires. The forest lands cover an area of over 120,000,000 acres, of which 51,000,000 are under licence to cut timber. The wood pulp industry is assuming greater importance every year. Several large mills have recently been built, and during 1928 the production reached 2,018,556 tons, valued at \$67,467,328. The Province produces more than half of the total output of the Dominion. In 1928, 1,628,872 tons of paper were manufactured, valued at \$104,881,667 (mainly newsprint). Unimproved lands may be bought from the Government at 60 cents per acre, and the purchase-money paid in five instalments. The area of land subdivided for the purpose of settlement unsold on June 30, 1928, was about 8,250,000 acres. In 1928 the production of dairy industry products was cheese 45,183,970 lb. (valued at \$9,438,302), and butter 52,526,248 lb. (valued at \$19,975,556). In 1928 there were in the Province 351,200 horses, 1,664,346 cattle, 853,757 sheep, 823,309 swine, and 8,350,000 poultry.

Education.—The Superintendent of Education, assisted by a Council composed of a Roman Catholic and a Protestant Committee, each under a deputy head, is invested with the central control of Education. The schools, both Roman Catholic and Protestant, are maintained partly by local taxation and partly by Government grants. There were, in 1928, 8,145 schools with 611,783 scholars, including the high and superior schools and 20 normal schools supported by the State. There are also Schools of Agriculture, Dairying, Polytechnic, Fine Arts, Rangers', Historic Guides', Blind and Deaf, Nursery, Commercial and Classical Schools, and four Universities—two Protestant (McGill University, Montreal, and Bishop's College, Lennoxville); and two Roman Catholic (Laval University, Quebec, and Montreal University).

Principal Cities.—CAPITAL, QUEBEC (population, 121,000), historic city visited annually by thousands of tourists, and one of the great seaport towns of Canada; and Montreal (population, 98,825), the commercial metropolis, and the principal centre of the Canadian grain export trade, situate at the confluence of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers. Ocean-going steamers ascend the St. Lawrence as far as Montreal. Other important cities are Hull (27,087), Sherbrooke (26,300), Trois Rivières (25,000), Verdun (46,477). Population figures from "Municipal Statistics of the Province of Quebec" (1928).

NOVA SCOTIA.

Area and Population.—NOVA SCOTIA is a peninsula between 43° 25'–49° N. lat. and 59° 40'–66° 25' W. long., and is connected with New

Brunswick by a low fertile isthmus about thirteen miles wide. It comprises an area (with Cape Breton Island) of 21,428 square miles (360 miles of which consists of lakes, rivers and inlets of the sea) with a total population, at the Census of 1921, of 523,837, an increase since the last census of 31,499 persons. Estimated population (1929) 550,000.

Government.—The Government is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, aided by an Executive Council and a Legislative Assembly of 38 members.

Lieut.-Governor, His Honour Hon. Walter H. Covert, K.C. \$9,000

Executive.

Premier and Minister of Public Works and Mines, Col. the Hon. G. S. Harrington, K.C. \$7,000
Attorney-Genl., Hon. John Doull, K.C. 6,000
Highways, Hon. P. C. Black 6,000
Agriculture, Hon. O. P. Goucher 6,000
Provincial Secretary - Treasurer, Hon. J. F. Fraser, K.C. 6,000
Health, Hon. G. H. Murphy, M.D., C.M., M.D., without Portfolio, Hon. Albert Parsons, Joseph McDonald. 6,000

The Legislature.

(Single Chamber.)

Speaker, House of Assembly, Hon. Daniel G. MacKenzie \$1,500

The Judiciary.

Chief Justice, Hon. J. A. Chisholm \$10,000
Judge in Equity, Hon. R. H. Graham 9,000
Puine Judges, Hon. H. Melish, W. F. Carroll, V. J. Paton, H. Ross each 9,000
Judge, Vice-Admiralty Court, Hon. H. Melish 1,000

Agriculture and Live Stock.—About 8,000,000 acres are fit for tillage, and the soil is of good average fertility. The climate is delightful, the winter being less severe than in most of the other parts of the Dominion. In 1930 there were about 5,000,000 acres of land occupied, of which about 725,000 acres were under crop, 3,000,000 acres in pasture and partially wooded lands, and about 70,000 acres in gardens and orchards. Fruit is extensively cultivated, and the estimated apple crop for 1930 was 1,200,000 barrels, the principal fruit belt being the Annapolis Valley. The products of the fields and orchards in 1930 were valued at \$20,000,000. Improved farms of 100 to 250 acres, with house and buildings, may be obtained at from £100 to £1,000, whilst the Government offer uncultivated Crown lands at \$100 per 100 acres, or \$1 per acre for any additional, not to exceed 150 acres in all. Through the Land Settlement Act, the Government gives practical assistance to skilled farmers. There is a Government agricultural college and experimental farm at Truro for men and women, and a well-equipped technical college at Halifax. In 1930 the live stock included 51,530 horses, 285,000 cattle, 289,622 sheep, 43,593 swine, and 1,145,983 poultry.

Manufactures.—In 1929 the gross value of the manufactures was \$65,033,707. The capital invested was \$17,526,492, and 16,568 hands were employed; the principal industrial centres being Sydney (\$22,062,021) and Halifax (\$10,700,099).

Fisheries.—The total value of the fisheries in 1927 was \$9,500,000, and the number of persons employed was about 20,000.

Minerals.—Mine products in 1927 were valued at \$35,980,000; the coal deposits are extensive and are estimated to last for 200 years. 6,445,042 gross tons were produced in 1930. Iron ores are plentiful, and extensive manufactures of iron and steel are carried on at Sydney and Sydney Mines, Cape Breton.

Principal Cities.—CAPITAL, HALIFAX (population 58,372), one of the terminals of the Canadian National Railway, with a magnificent harbour, is one of the principal winter ports of Canada, and the *entrepôt* of a large trade with the West Indies and South America. A shipyard for the building of large ocean-going steamers, with a dry dock, is one of the leading industries. Sydney in Cape Breton has a population of 22,545, and Glace Bay 17,007.

CAPE BRETON ISLAND.

Cape Breton Island, formerly a distinct Colony, now incorporated with Nova Scotia, contains an area of 3,975 square miles, with a population of about 130,000, inhabitants. The chief city, Sydney (pop. 22,545), on the eastern coast, has valuable collieries in the neighbourhood and is the site of the largest steel works in Canada. The Canadian National Railway connects the island with the mainland by rail ferry.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Area and Population.—NEW BRUNSWICK is situated between 45°–48° N. lat. and 63° 47'–69° W. long., and comprises an area of 27,985 square miles, with a population in 1921 of 387,876, an increase since the last census of 35,987 persons. It was first colonised by British subjects in 1763, and in 1783 by the inhabitants of New England, who were dispossessed of their property in consequence of their loyalty to the British Crown.

Government.—The Government is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, assisted by an Executive Council, and a Legislative Assembly of 48 members elected by the people.

Lieutenant-Governor, Maj.-Gen. Hon.

Hugh H. Maclean, K.C., V.D. \$9,000

Executive.

Premier and Minister of Lands and Mines, Hon. C. D. Richards ... \$3,500
Minister of Public Works, Hon. D. A. Stewart ... 3,000
Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Hon. Antoine J. Leger ... 3,000
Agriculture, Hon. Lewis Smith ... 3,000
Health, Hon. H. I. Taylor, M.D. ... 3,000

Speaker, Legislative Assembly, J. Leonard O'Brien.

The Judiciary.

Court of Appeal and Chancery Division.
Chief Justice, Hon. Sir J. Douglas Hazen, K.C.M.G. \$10,000
Judges, A. S. White, W. C. H. Grimmer each 9,000

King's Bench Division.

Chief Justice, Hon. J. H. Barry \$20,000
Judges, Hons. O. S. Crockett; A. T. Le Blanc; J. P. Byrne; J. B. M. Baxter each 9,000

Court of Vice-Admiralty.

Judge, Hon. Sir J. Douglas Hazen ... \$1,000

Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes.

Judge, Hon. O. S. Crockett ... \$500

Finance.—The ordinary receipts for 1927 were \$4,933,029, and the ordinary expenditure \$4,927,237.

Agriculture and Live Stock.—The total land area is 18,663,000 acres, of which 900,033 acres were under field crops in 1925. The total value of the field crops in 1927 was \$28,413,500. The live stock (1927) included 216,679 cattle, 153,057 sheep, 77,307 pigs, 51,304 horses, and 954,093 poultry. Free grants of land are offered, and settlement encouraged. Improved farms are obtainable at reasonable rates. The fisheries include salmon, cod, mackerel, herring, and shad; value of the fisheries (1925) \$4,798,589. In 1927 the cheese factories in operation produced 802,000 lb., and the creameries 1,885,262 lb. of butter.

Manufactures.—The gross value of the output of manufactured goods in 1924 was \$67,456,006, the principal manufacturing centre being St. John (\$26,552,152). The chief industrial pursuits arise from the produce of the forests and the fisheries. Natural gas has been found in immense quantities in Albert County, and the south-eastern section of the Province is remarkably rich in oil shales. Coal is found; also silver, lead, antimony, copper, iron, manganese, and other valuable minerals in considerable quantities.

Principal Cities.—CAPITAL, FREDERICTON; population (1921) 8,114. St. John (pop. 60,022) is one of the principal winter ports of Canada, and is connected by C.P.R. and Canadian National Railways with Montreal, Moncton (17,488).

MANITOBA.

Area and Population.—Manitoba, originally the Red River Settlement, is situated in about the centre of the continent, between 45°–60° N. lat. and 95°–101° W. long., with a total area of 251,832 square miles and a population (1926 Census) of 639,056, an increase since the last census of 28,938.

Government.—The Government is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, assisted by an Executive Council of 8 Ministers, who are members of the Legislative Assembly of 55 members, each in receipt of an annual sessional allowance of \$2,000.

Lieut.-Governor, Hon. James Duncan
 McGregor ... \$9,000

Executive.

Premier President of the Council and Provincial Treasurer, Hon. John Hacken \$8,000
Mines, Natural Resources, and Promotional Lands Commissioner, Hon. D. G. M. McKenzie ... 6,000
Public Works, Hon. W. R. Clubb ... 6,000
Provincial Secretary and Minister of Municipal Affairs, Hon. D. L. McLeod 6,000
Minister of Agriculture and Immigration and Railway Commissioner, Hon. A. Prefontaine ... 6,000
Education, Hon. R. A. Hoey ... 6,000
Attorney-General and Minister of Telephones and Telegraphs, Hon. W. J. Major, K.C. 6,000
Minister of Public Welfare, Hon. W. E. Montgomery, M.D. 6,000

The Judicature.

Court of Appeal.—

Chief Justice, Hon. J. E. Prendergast	\$10,000
Puisne Judges, Hons. R. M. Denslow, C.B.E., W. H. Trueman, H. A. Robson	each 9,000

King's Bench.—

Chief Justice, Hon. D. A. Macdonald	10,000
Puisne Judges, Hons. A. C. Galt, A. K. Dysart, J. E. Adamson, J. T. Kilgour, W. J. Donovan	each 9,000

Finances.—The revenues of the provincial government for the year ended April 30, 1930, were \$13,992,505, and the expenditures \$13,802,934; bonded debt \$27,701,771.

Agriculture and Live Stock.—The total land area in Manitoba is 128,422,640 acres, of which 6,794,700 acres were under field crops in 1930. The soil is fertile and productive. The value of field crops in 1930 was \$54,463,000. The live stock included 359,943 horses, 735,546 cattle, 223,447 sheep, 271,653 swine, 5,658,658 poultry. The dairy output was 550,008 lb. of cheese (\$24,401), 15,786,896 lb. of creamery butter (\$4,657,134); the honey production was 10,110,128 lb., worth \$209,912.

Manufactures.—The gross value of the manufactured products in 1929 was \$164,909,127. The capital invested in the 923 manufacturing enterprises amounted to \$173,152,948 and the hands employed 26,328, the chief industrial centres (1929) being Winnipeg (\$125,321,028), St. Boniface (\$10,357,656), Brandon (\$4,553,802), and Portage La Prairie (\$734,513). In 1929 there were 4,294 miles of steam railway in the Province and 128 miles under construction.

Principal Cities.—CAPITAL, WINNIPEG; population 1931 (preliminary) 217,587, the third largest city in Canada. Other cities (1926) Brandon (16,443), St. Boniface (14,187), Portage La Prairie (6,513).

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Area and Population.—British Columbia has a total area estimated at 355,825 square miles, with a population (Census of 1921) of 524,522, the census of 1921 gave 329,480 (251,619 males and 140,861 females), an increase since the former Census of 213,823.

Government.—The Government consists of a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council, together with a Legislative Assembly of 48 members.

Lieut.-Governor, Hon. J. W. Fordham-Johnson (1931)	\$9,000
Private Sec'y, A. M. D. Fairbairn	2,400

Executive.	
Premier and Minister of Railways, Hon. S. F. Tolmie, P.C.	\$9,000

Provincial Secretary and Commissioner of Fisheries, Hon. S. I. Howe	7,500
--	-------

Attorney-General, Hon. R. H. Pooley, K.C.	7,500
---	-------

Minister of Lands, Hon. N. S. Longhead	7,500
--	-------

Minister of Finance and of Industries, Hon. J. W. Jones	7,500
--	-------

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. William Atkinson	7,500
---	-------

Minister of Mines and of Labour, Hon. W. A. McKenzie	7,500
---	-------

Minister of Public Works, Hon. R. W. Brubaker	7,500
--	-------

Minister of Education, Hon. J. Hinchliffe	7,500
---	-------

President of the Council, Hon. W. C. Shelly	7,500
---	-------

Without Portfolio, Hon. E. L. Matland, K.C.	
---	--

Speaker, Legislative Assembly, Hon. C. F. Davis	
---	--

The Judicature.

Court of Appeal—Chief Justice, Hon. J. A.

Macdonald	\$10,000
Puisne Judges, Hons. A. Martin, W. A. Gallagher, Albert E. McPhillips, M. A. Macdonald	each 9,000

Supreme Court—Chief Justice, Hon. Anlay

Morrison	10,000
----------	--------

Puisne Judges, Hons. D. Murphy, F. B.

Gregory, D. A. McDonald, W. A. Macdonald, and A. I. Fisher	each 9,000
---	------------

Local Judge in Admiralty, Hon. Archer

Martin	1,000
--------	-------

Agent-General in London, F. P. Burden, British

Columbia House, 1 Regent Street, S.W.1.	
---	--

Finances.—The receipts of the provincial

government in 1929-30 were \$26,083,727, and the expenditure \$26,219,156.	
---	--

Agriculture and Live Stock.—The agricultural

production of British Columbia in 1930 was valued at \$55,957,734. Liv. stock in 1930 included 65,066 horses, 404,289 cattle, 198,650 sheep, 66,122 swine, and 3,692,726 poultry. The butter output totalled 6,503,301 lb., valued at \$2,096,933; and the cheese 564,837 lb., worth \$177,343.	
---	--

Production and Industry.—The gross value of

the output of manufactures in 1929 was \$276,850,924, the principal manufacturing centres being Vancouver, Victoria, New West- minster, and Prince Rupert. The yield of other industries was, in 1930: minerals, \$55,391,993; forest products, \$69,737,000; fisheries, \$3,103,002. There are extensive coal measures, and a vast and compact area of merchantable timber; the mines have pro- duced over \$1,237,847,577, and are still in the early stages of development. Only one-tenth of the available agricultural and fruit lands is at present settled, and there are miles of pulpwood as yet unexploited. There are undeveloped deposits of magnetite and hematite iron. The climate is healthful and temperate. The prin- cipal exports are fish, coal, gold, silver, minerals, timber, fruit, pulp and paper.	
---	--

Principal Cities.—CAPITAL, VICTORIA. Popu-

lation 1931, 38,441. Other centres are Vancouver (245,307 in 1931), New Westminster (17,584), Prince Rupert (6,326).	
--	--

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Area and Population.—Prince Edward Island

lies in the southern part of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, between 46°-47° N. lat. and 62°-64° 30' W. long. It is about 130 miles in length, and from 4 to 24 miles in breadth; its area is 2,184 square miles (rather larger than that of the English county of Norfolk), and its population (Census, 1921) 28,655 (47,069 males and 46,659 females in 1921), a decrease from the last census of 5,123 persons. The island was first settled by the French, who held it for many years as a fishing station. The British took it from them in 1755, but afterwards restored it; they seized it again, however, during the Seven Years' War (1756-1763) and compelled the greater part of the French inhabitants to leave, and from that time it has remained British.	
---	--

Government.—The Government is vested in a

Lieut.-Governor and an Executive Council, and a Legislative Assembly of 30 members elected by	
--	--

the people, 15 as Councillors (with a property qualification) and 15 as Assembly-men (on general suffrage).

Lt.-Governor, Hon. Charles Dalton (1930) \$7,000

Executive.

Premier and Attorney-Gen., Hon. James D. Stewart, K.C. 3,500

Minister of Public Works, Hon. Leonard MacNeill 2,000

Provincial Sec., Treasurer and Minister of Agriculture, Hon. G. Shelton Sharp 2,000

Education and Public Health, Hon. William J. P. MacMillan, M.D. 2,000

Without Portfolio, Hons. H. F. MacPhee; A. F. Arsenault; H. D. MacLean; W. G. Mackenzie; M. W. Wood.

Speaker, Legislative Assembly (vacant). *Asst. Provincial Sec.-Treas., and Clerk of Executive Council*, H. R. Stewart 2,000

The Judiciary.

Chief Justice, Hon. John A. Matheson .. \$10,000

Assistant Judges, Hon. Aubin E. Arsenault; Hon. Albert C. Saunders each 9,000

Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, William S. Stewart 2,000

Agriculture and Live Stock—The value of the field crops in 1927 was estimated at \$22,012,000.

The soil consists for the most part of a rich red loam, uniform in character and peculiarly suited to the growth of grasses. Nearly the whole of the land is now cleared, and improved farms can be bought at from \$20 to \$60 an acre (including buildings), according to condition and locality.

The breeding of silver black foxes in captivity is an established and profitable industry. There are about 600 fox ranches, conducted by incorporated companies and private partnerships or individuals. The live stock (1927) included 32,890 horses, 118,575 cattle, 89,616 sheep, 53,665 pigs, and 868,337 poultry.

Manufactures.—The gross value of the manufactures in 1926 was \$4,290,149, against \$2,326,708 in 1900.

Principal Cities.—CAPITAL, CHARLOTTETOWN (Pop. 12,347), on the shore of Hillsborough Bay, which forms a good harbour. Other towns are Summerside (3,228), Souris (1,094), and Georgetown (824).

ALBERTA.

Area and Population.—The Province of Alberta has an estimated area of 255,285 square miles, including about 2,360 square miles of water, with a population (1926) of 607,584 an increase since the 1921 Census of 19,130.

Government.—The Government is vested in a Lieutenant-Governor and Legislative Assembly composed of 60 members, elected for five years, representing 51 electoral districts into which the Province is divided. The Executive Council consists of eight members.

Lieut.-Gov., Hon. W. L. Walsh (1931) \$9,000

Executive.

Premier and Provincial Secretary, Hon. J. E. Brownlee \$8,500

Attorney-General, Hon. J. P. Lymburn 6,000

Public Works, Hon. O. L. McPherson 6,000

Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Municipal Affairs, Hon. R. G. Reid 6,000

Education, Hon. P. E. Baker 6,000

Agriculture and Health, Hon. George Headley 6,000

Railways and Telephone, Hon. Vernon W. Smith 6,000

Without Portfolio, Hon. Mrs. Irene Farley

Clerk of the Executive Council, J. D. Hunt \$2,000

Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, Hon. G. W. Johnston 2,500

The Judiciary.

The Supreme Court of Alberta.

Appellate Division, Hon. Horace Harvey, (C.J.) \$10,000

Judges, Hons. A. H. Clarke; C. R. Mitchell; H. W. Lumney; A. A. McGillivray each 9,000

Trial Division—Judges, Hons. W. C. Simmons (C.J.); W. C. Ives; T. M. Tweedie; J. R. Boyle; Frank Ford; A. F. Ewing each 9,000

Agriculture and Live Stock.—The total area in field crops, 1930, was 10,425,500 acres. The Department of Agriculture in the Provincial Government conducts free schools of agriculture at four points in the Province. Free homesteads are still available in many desirable localities. The value of the field crops in 1930 was estimated at \$85,868,000; wheat, \$21,831,000; oats, \$11,691,000; hay and clover, \$4,653,000; grain hay, \$19,910,000; potatoes, \$2,029,000; barley, \$2,660,000. The live stock included 608,665 horses, 348,297 milch cows and 939,813 other cattle, 530,000 sheep, and 626,402 swine. The creamery butter made totalled 17,500,000 lb., valued at \$4,856,250, and cheese 980,000 lb., valued at \$166,600.

Finance.—Gross bonded Debt, March 31, 1930, \$106,888,380; Net General Debenture Debt, \$71,089,000. Revenue (1929-30) \$25,829,865. Expenditure (1929-30), \$15,402,884. Assessed valuation of land within the Province, \$1,958,416.

Manufactures.—The gross value of the output in 1929 was \$107,556,792, against \$1,313,375 in 1900, the principal manufacturing centres being Calgary (\$44,694,670) and Edmonton (\$30,388,021).

CAPITAL, EDMONTON. Population (1926) 65,163. Calgary (65,513) Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Red Deer, and Westaskin are the other principal cities of the Province.

SASKATCHEWAN.

Area and Population.—The Province of Saskatchewan lies between Manitoba on the east and Alberta on the west, and has an area of 251,700 square miles, the population at the Census of 1926 being 820,738, an increase of 63,228 persons since the Census of 1921.

Government.—The Government is vested in the Lieutenant-Governor, with a Legislative Assembly of 63 members. There is an Executive Council of ten members.

Lieutenant-Governor, Hon. H. E. Munroe, O.B.E., V.D., M.D. \$9,000

Premier, President of Council, and Minister of Education and of Natural Resources, Hon. J. T. M. Anderson 9,000

Attorney-General, Hon. M. A. MacPherson, K.C., M.C. 7,300

Agriculture, Hon. W. C. Buckle 7,300

Provincial Treasurer, Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister in Charge of Bureau of Publications, and King's Printer, Hon. Howard McConnell, K.C. 7,300

Public Works, Telegraphs and Telephones, Hon. James F. Bryant, K.C. 7,300

Public Health and Child Welfare, Hon. F. D. Munroe, M.D. 7,300

Highways, Hon. A. C. Stewart, K.C. 7,300

Provincial Secretary and Minister of Rail-

ways, Labour & Industries, Hon. J. A.

Merkley \$7,200

Without Portfolio, Hon. R. Stipe, M.D.,

W. W. Smith.

Speaker of the Legislative Assembly,

Hon. Robert Sterritt Leslie.

The Judiciary.

Chief Justice, Court of Appeal, Hon. Sir

Frederick Haultain, born 1857 \$10,000

Puisne Judges, Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon,

J. McKay, W. M. Martin and P. E.

Mackenzie each 9,000

Ch. Justice, King's Bench, Hon. J. T. Brown 10,000

Puisne Judges, Hon. H. Y. MacDonald,

H. V. Bigelow, J. F. L. Embury, C.M.G.,

G. E. Taylor, D. MacLean and W. E.

Knowles each 9,000

Agriculture and Live Stock.—Saskatchewan is the largest wheat-producing province of the Dominion, and one of the most productive grain areas in the world. In 1930 the grain yield totalled 381,154,000 bushels. The approximate value of grain crops was \$122,741,000, of field crops \$9,084,000, livestock 29,293,000, poultry products \$12,201,000, fur \$1,133,000, and garden produce \$1,500,000. The live stock included 1,077,234 mules and horses, 1,214,785 cattle 209,688 sheep, and 497,927 swine.

Industries.—The capital invested in manufacturing enterprises in 1930 was \$45,000,000, and the value of the manufactured products \$80,501,159, the principal industrial centres being Regina, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon and Prince Albert.

In 1930 there were 4,917 public elementary schools with 220,286 pupils and 9,000 teachers, and 19 Secondary schools with 8,148 pupils.

CAPITAL, REGINA. Population (1929), 67,000. Other large centres are Saskatoon (50,000), Moose Jaw (24,000), Prince Albert (10,000), Swift Current (5,500), North Battleford (6,200), and Yorkton (5,500).

TERRITORIES.

THE YUKON TERRITORY was constituted a separate political unit in 1898. It is governed

by a Gold Commissioner and a Territorial Council of three elected members. The area of the Territory is 207,076 square miles. The population in 1921 was 4,127 (2,819 males and 1,308 females). Mining is the chief industry. The gold output for the year ending Dec. 31, 1930, was \$659,394.

Gold Commissioner, Geo. Ian MacLean.

Judge, Hon. C. D. Macaulay.

THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES (1,309,682 square miles, population 12,000—including 7,100 Eskimo, and 3,800 Indians) comprise the territories formerly known as Rupert's Land and the North-western Territory (except such portions thereof as form the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta and the Yukon Territory) together with all British territories and possessions in North America and all islands adjacent thereto not included within any province, except the Dominion of Newfoundland and its dependencies. For administrative purposes the Territories were subdivided into the provisional districts of Mackenzie, Keewatin and Franklin. The Commissioner in Council has power to make ordinances for the Territories under instructions from the Governor-General in Council or the Minister of the Interior.

TERRITORIAL COUNCIL.

(Appointed by the Governor-General in Council.)

Commissioner, Hugh Howard Rowatt.

Deputy Commissioner, Roy Alexander Gibson.

Councillors, Charles Cammell; Oswald Stelling

Finnie; Duncan Campbell Scott; Gen. J. H.

MacBrien, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Acting Secretary, David Livingstone McKeand.

DOMINION OFFICIALS.

Director, O. S. Finnie, B.Sc., D.L.S., Ottawa.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Hon. Lucien Dubuc, Edmonton.

Public Administrator, (Mackenzie District) Egbert Owen, Edmonton; (Franklin District) W. M. Cory, Ottawa; (Keewatin District) (Vacant).

THE WORLD'S LAKES

Name	Country	Length (Miles)	Area (Sq. Miles)	Name	Country	Length (Miles)	Area (Sq. Miles)
Caspian Sea ..	Asia	680	170,000	Eyre	Australia .....	...	3,700
Superior	North America ..	412	31,200	Rudolf	Africa	125	3,500
Victoria Nyanza ..	Africa	200	26,200	Titicaca	South America ..	120	3,000
Aral	Trans Caspia ..	265	24,400	Nicaragua	Central America ..	100	3,000
Huron	North America ..	263	23,800	Gairdner	Australia .....	...	3,000
Michigan	North America ..	335	22,450	Athabasca	Canada	195	2,825
Chad	Africa .....	...	20,000	Van	Asia Minor	80	2,500
Nyasa	Africa	350	14,200	Reindeer	Canada	160	2,436
Tanganyika	Africa	420	12,700	Torrens	Australia	130	2,400
Baikal	Siberia	330	11,580	Koko-Nor	Tibet	68	2,200
Great Slave	Canada	325	10,719	Issyk-Kul	Turkestan	115	2,150
Great Bear	Canada	175	10,250	Vanern	Sweden	93	2,150
Erie	North America ..	240	9,960	Winnipegosis	Canada	122	2,085
Winnipeg	Canada	260	9,459	Baugweolo	Africa	150	2,000
Ontario	North America ..	190	7,240	Manitoba	Canada	119	1,817
Balkash	Siberia	223	7,050	Albert Nyanza	Africa	140	1,800
Ladoga	Russia	125	7,000	Urmia	Persia	80	1,750
Nettling	Baffin Land	120	5,000	Nipigon	Canada	70	1,730
Amadjuak	Baffin Land	75	4,000	Great Salt Lake ..	U.S.A.	75	1,700
Onega	Russia	145	3,800	Leopold II.	Africa	75	1,700

Newfoundland.

	Area (English Sq. Miles).	Population.		
		Census of 1911.	Census of 1921.	Estimated 1930.
Newfoundland	42,750	238,670	259,259	271,685
Labrador Coast	120,000	3,949	3,774	4,203
Total.....	162,750	242,619	263,033	275,888

Increase of the People.

Year	Increase			Decrease			Marriages.
	Births	Immigrants	Total	Deaths	Emigrants	Total	
1913	7,406	13,788	20,194	4,417	14,255	18,672	1,871
1917	6,933	13,697	20,630	3,773	15,705	19,538	1,517
1921	6,697	13,611	20,308	3,906	15,573	19,369	1,655
1929	6,791	14,925	21,716	4,033	15,224	19,327	1,650
1930	6,700	15,363	22,063	3,839	12,920	16,759	1,631

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The Island of Newfoundland is situated between $46^{\circ} 37' 51''$ $37^{\circ} 1'$ N. latitude and $52^{\circ} 44' 59''$ $30'$ W. longitude, on the north-east side of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and is separated from the North American Continent by the Straits of Belle Isle. The island is about 317 miles long and 316 miles broad, and is triangular in shape, with Cape Bauld (N.), Cape Race (S.E.), and Cape Ray (S.W.) at the angles. The coast is extremely rugged, and the coastal regions are mountainous, the north and east being cold during winter and early spring owing to the quantities of ice brought down from the Greenland seas. The interior is undulating and is covered with fells (round hills) interspersed with lakes, rivers, and swamps, but containing many fertile valleys, where the climate is favourable to agriculture, and a great wealth of forests, mainly of spruce, fir, pine, and birch. The climate is salubrious, and the people are a strong, brave, healthy, hardy, industrious race. The thermometer seldom falls below zero in winter, and ranges in the shade in summer from 70° to 80° .

GOVERNMENT.

Newfoundland, the oldest English colony, was discovered by John Cabot on June 24, 1497; the first land seen was hailed as *Prima Vista*—the present Cape Bonavista. The island was afterwards visited (1500) by the Portuguese navigator Gaspar de Cortereal, and soon became the centre of an extensive fishing industry, with settlements of Portuguese, Biscayans, and French. In August, 1583, the island was formally occupied by Sir Humphrey Gilbert, in the name of Queen Elizabeth, and by the Treaty of Utrecht (1713) the whole island was acknowledged to be British. A Governor was first appointed in 1728, and in 1855 "Responsible Government" was accorded to the island.

The executive is entrusted to a Governor, appointed by the Crown, aided by an Executive Council, with a Legislature of two houses.

GOVERNOR.

Governor, His Excellency Sir John Middleton, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. (1928) \$15,000
 Private Sec., Lieut.-Com. M. E. East,
 R.N. 1,450

THE MINISTRY (Nov. 17, 1928).

Prime Minister & Minister of Justice,
 Rt. Hon. Sir Richard A. Squires, P.C.,
 K.C.M.G., K.C. \$8,000

Colonial Secretary, Hon. Arthur Barnes,
 B.Sc., Ph.D. \$4,000
 Finance & Customs, Hon. P. J. Cashin 4,000
 Posts & Telegraphs, Hon. W. W. Halfyard
 Solicitor-General, Hon. F. G. Bradley, K.C.
 Chairman, Board of Health, Hon. H. M.
 Mosdell, M.D.

Without Portfolio, Hon. A. Campbell, Sir
 W. F. Conker; Sir T. Cook, P. J. Lewis.

Not in the Cabinet.

Minister of Agriculture & Mines, J. F.
 Downey \$4,000
 Min. of Public Works, Richard Hibbs ... 4,000
 Minister of Marine & Fisheries, H. B.
 Clyde Lake 4,000

LEGISLATURE.

The Legislative Council consists of not more than 25 members, appointed for life; the House of Assembly of 40 members, elected by the people for 4 years, every male British subject aged 21, and every female aged 25, being entitled to the franchise.

President of the Legislative Council,
 Hon. M. P. Gibbs \$500
 Speaker of the House of Assembly, A. J.
 Walsh 750

JUDICATURE.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir W. H. Horwood ...\$9,000
Assist. Judges, Hon. J. M. Kent, Hon. W. J. Higgins each 8,000
Registrar, Rt. Hon. Sir W. F. Lloyd, P.C., K.C.M.G., D.C.L., K.C.

DEFENCE.

Newfoundland contributed 11,322 men to the fighting forces of the Empire during the War, in addition to 3,000 enlisted in Canadian and other forces.

EDUCATION.

Education is denominational, and is assisted by Government. Primary and Secondary schools were attended in 1926 by 59,088 pupils. The Government grants in 1926 amounted to \$977,590.

RELIGION.

At the Census of 1921 and 1922 the following statistics were obtained:—

Religion.	1921	1922
Roman Catholics	81,177	86,576
Church of England.....	78,616	84,665
Methodists	68,045	74,205
Presbyterians	1,876	1,876
Salvation Army	10,141	13,023
Various	2,767	2,688

FINANCE.

The revenue, expenditure and debt of Newfoundland are stated as under (\$1 at par = 4s. 2d or \$4.86 = £1 sterling) —

Year.	Revenue	Expenditure	Public Debt
	\$	\$	\$
1926-27	8,932,435	10,523,408	72,017,932
1927-28	9,465,005	10,740,000	...
1928-29	10,025,649	11,132,822	85,477,106
1929-30	11,579,215	11,934,313	87,592,106

EXTERNAL TRADE.

Year	Imports.	Exports	Total.
	\$	\$	\$
1913-14	15,193,726	15,134,543	30,328,269
1927-28	27,637,195	33,644,619	61,281,812
1928-29	29,237,381	36,797,703	66,035,084
1929-30	31,871,151	40,051,959	71,923,110

Chiefly distributed in 1929-30 as under. —

Country	Imports from	Exports to.
United Kingdom	\$5,527,575	\$8,647,948
United States	12,101,752	11,432,918
Canada	12,992,600	3,968,479
Portugal	15,440	2,157,404
Spain	132,995	2,748,547

The principal imports are flour, textiles, coal, hardware, and provisions; the principal exports are codfish, cod and seal oil, pulp and paper, herrings, seal-skins, tinned lobsters, iron pyrites, and other minerals; the total value of the fishery products in 1929-30 was upwards of \$14,963,004.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

The inhabitants are chiefly located on the coast-line of the shore and bays, nearly 10,000 being engaged in fishing—for cod in summer and seal fishing in winter and spring. Agriculture, mining, and lumbering are also engaging attention and affording means of employment, while large pulp and paper mills have been erected. The larger portion of the interior is practically in a state of nature, but the railways have opened up large tracts. A valuable discovery of copper has been made at Little Bay, about 200 miles from St. John's.

COMMUNICATIONS.

Railways.—There were 905 miles of railway open in 1926 and 47 miles of private line. The trans-insular line runs to Port-aux-Basques, via Exploits River and Bay of Islands, with branch connections to Placentia, Bonavista, Bay de Verde, Hearts Content, Trepassay, the principal settlements in Conception Bay, and to Lewisporte (in Notre Dame Bay). Communication between various points on the coast and Sydney, C.B., is maintained by a fleet of 21 first-class steamers.

Posts and Telegraphs.—There were 885 post offices in 1930 (165 of which were also telegraph offices) and 75 telegraph offices additional, dealing with 8,500,000 letters and post-cards, 4,000,000 newspapers and books, and 688,644 parcels. 740 telephone stations are open, mostly in post offices. There are 4,830 miles of telegraph line and 1,200 miles of postal telephone wire. Postal revenue, \$410,739; Customs duty collected, \$220,540; telegraph revenue, \$209,497.

Shipping.—On Dec. 31, 1930, the Mercantile Marine of Newfoundland consisted of 2,501 sailing vessels of 102,718 tons, and 255 steam and motor vessels of 41,670 tons. In 1929-30 the tonnage of vessels entered and cleared at Newfoundland ports was 3,375,499 tons, of which 1,220,223 tons were British.

TOWNS.

The CAPITAL, ST. JOHN'S (population 1930, 42,143; with suburbs, 52,811), contains two cathedrals, several banks, and numerous public buildings. Other towns are Harbour Grace (3,222), Bonavista (4,052), (Arborea (3,320), and Twillingate (3,217).

HIGH COMMISSIONER.

High Commissioner in London, D. J. Davies, C.B.E., F.S.C. (Acting). Office, 52, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

LABRADOR.

Labrador, a dependency of Newfoundland, forms the most easterly part of the North American continent, and extends from Blanc Sablon, in the Straits of Belle Isle, on the south, to Cape Chidley, at the entrance to Hudson's Straits on the north. The boundary between Quebec and Labrador came up for settlement before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in Oct., 1926. By the judgment given in March, 1927, the boundary was defined as a line drawn due N. from the eastern boundary of Blanc Sablon as far as 62° N. Lat., and from thence W. along that parallel to the Romaine River, and thence N. along the east bank of that river and its headwaters to their source, and thence due N. to the crest of the watershed or height of land there, and thence W. and N. along the crest of the watershed of the rivers flowing into the Atlantic Ocean until it reaches Cape Chidley. The territory thus confirmed as under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland has an area estimated at 200,000 square miles. Labrador possesses valuable cod, herring, trout, and salmon fisheries. One of the grandest spectacles in the world is provided by the Grand Falls on the Hamilton River. The inhabitants are mainly Eskimos, engaged in fishing and hunting. There are no towns, but there are Moravian Mission stations at Makkovik, Hopedale, Nain, Okak, Hebron, and Killinek.

The Commonwealth of Australia.

AREA AND POPULATION.

States and Capitals.	Area (English Sq. Miles).	Population *			Estimated March 31, 1931.
		Census of 1921.	Census of 1921	Increase 1911-1921.	
New South Wales (Sydney) ...	309,432	1,646,734	2,100,371	453,637	2,504,536
Victoria (Melbourne)	87,884	1,315,551	1,531,280	215,729	1,795,522
Queensland (Brisbane)	670,500	605,813	755,972	150,159	952,483
South Australia (Adelaide)	380,070	408,558	495,160	86,602	542,928
Western Australia (Perth)	975,920	282,114	332,732	50,618	420,124
Tasmania (Hobart)	26,215	191,211	213,780	22,569	219,694
<i>Territories.</i>					
North Australia (Darwin) ...	287,227	3,310	3,867	557	4,613
Central Australia (Alice Springs)	236,393				
Federal Capital Territory (Canberra)	940	1,714	2,572	858	8,807
Total	2,974,581	4,455,005	5,435,734	980,729	6,488,707

Increase of the People

Year	Increase			Decrease			Marriages.
	Births	Oversea Arrivals	Total	Deaths	Oversea Departures.	Total	
1925	135,792	100,075	235,867	54,558	62,718	117,286	46,899
1926	133,162	107,924	241,086	56,952	65,704	122,656	47,865
1927	133,698	117,423	251,121	58,222	68,499	126,721	49,033
1928	134,078	99,792	233,870	59,378	72,560	131,938	48,592
1929	129,480	82,248	211,728	60,857	73,265	134,122	47,501
1930	128,399	63,093	191,492	55,331	74,501	129,832	43,254

Inter-censal Increases, 1871-1921.

Year of Census.	Result of Census			Decennial Increase	Net Immigration during Period	
	Males	Females	Total			
1871	920,511	752,528	1,663,039	504,224	1861-1871	166,565
1881	1,214,913	1,035,281	2,250,194	552,155	1871-1881	191,804
1891	1,704,039	1,470,353	3,174,392	924,198	1881-1891	382,741
1901	1,977,928	1,795,873	3,773,801	599,409	1891-1901	24,879
1911	2,313,035	2,141,970	4,455,005	681,204	1901-1911	40,485
1921	2,762,870	2,672,864	5,435,734	980,729	1911-1921	207,571

Races and Religions.

Races	1911.	1921	Religions	1911	1921.
European	4,402,662	5,387,143	Church of England	1,720,443	2,372,995
Chinese, incl. half-caste .	25,772	20,826	Presbyterians . . .	158,336	636,974
Japanese do.	3,576	2,928	Methodists	547,806	632,629
Hindus and Cingaleses do. ...	4,052	3,056	Other Protestants	458,379	637,692
Aborigines (estimated)	60,000	60,000	Roman Catholics ..	921,425	1,134,002
Do. half-caste	10,113	11,536	Jews	17,287	21,615
Other Races	8,820	9,345			

* Exclusive of full-blood Australian Aborigines, who are estimated at 60,000.

Australia was separated from the other great land surfaces at a remote period, and exhibits therefore some very archaic types of fauna and flora. It may be regarded as the largest island or the smallest continent, being surrounded by the following waters:—*North*, the Timor and Arafura Seas and Torres Strait; *East*, Pacific Ocean; *South*, Bass Strait (which separates Tasmania from the Continent) and Southern Ocean; and *West*, Indian Ocean. The total area of the Continent is 2,948,366 English square miles, the island of Tasmania having an area of 26,215 square miles, and making a total area for the States and Territories of 2,974,581 square miles. The coast-line of Australia is approximately 12,210 miles, and the geographical position of the Continent is between $10^{\circ} 41' - 39^{\circ} 8'$ South latitude and $113^{\circ} 9' - 153^{\circ} 39'$ East longitude; the greatest length East to West is 2,400 miles, and from North to South 1,971 miles. Its nearest distance to England is about 11,000 miles.

From a physical standpoint the continent of Australia is divisible into an eastern and a western area, the former containing a regular coast-line with a good harbourage, roadsteads, rivers, and inland waterways, and a greater development of fauna and flora; the latter a broken coast-line with estuaries rather than rivers, and but little inland water communication. The whole continent is, roughly speaking, a vast, irregular, and undulating plateau, part of which is below the level of the sea, surrounded by a mountainous coast-line, with frequent intervals of low and sandy shore on the north, west and south. The Great Barrier Reef extends parallel with the East coast of Queensland for 1,200 miles, at a distance of about 60 miles from the mainland. A large part of the interior, particularly in the west, consists of sandy and stony desert, covered with spinifex, and containing numerous salt-marshes, though reaches of grass-land occur here and there. The geological formation of Australia is remarkable for its simplicity and regularity; the strike of the rocks is, with a single exception, coincident with the direction of the mountain-chains, from N. to S.; and the tertiary formation to be found in the N., S., and W. develops in the S.E. into a gigantic tertiary plain, watered by the Darling and the Murray Rivers. Nearly all round the coast, however, and in eastern and south-eastern Australia, stretching far inland from the coastal range, is a fertile area devoted partly to agriculture, partly to dairying, while the inland districts particularly are admirably adapted to the rearing of sheep. The most extensive mountain system takes its rise near the S.E. point, and includes a number of ranges known by different names in different places, none of them being of any great height. The highest peak, Mount Kosciusko, in New South Wales, reaches an elevation of 7,328 feet. The principal rivers are the Murray, which debouches on the south coast, after receiving the waters of its tributaries the Murrumbidgee, Lachlan, and Darling, in the S.E. part of the island; on the east coast, the Hawkesbury, Hunter, Clarence, Richmond, Brisbane, Mary, Burnett, Fitzroy, and Burdekin; on the west, the Swan, Murchison, Gascoyne, Ashburton, Fortescue, De Grey, and Fitzroy; on the north, the Drysdale, Orl, Victoria, and Daly; and the Roper, the Flinders, and Mitchell, which debouch into the Gulf of Carpentaria. Lakes are numerous, but nearly all are salt; the scarcity of the natural water supply has been, however, mitigated by successful borings and by the construction of large dams. The work of conserving the vast quantities of water which run to waste in the wet season is being vigorously prosecuted by a system of locks and weirs on some of the rivers. Minerals comprise gold, silver, copper, zinc, iron, and coal in large quantities, antimony, tin, gypsum, magnesite, osmiridium, opal, sapphires, &c., and there are abundant supplies of building stones, clays, &c. The potentialities of the country in regard to its supplies of metals and minerals have not yet been fully tested.

Climate.—The seasons commence about March 21 (Autumn), June 21 (Winter), Sept. 22 (Spring), and Dec. 22 (Summer). The climate is extremely dry, but, except in the tropical coast-land of the north, the continent is everywhere highly beneficial to Europeans, the range of temperature being smaller than that of other countries similarly situated.

GOVERNMENT.

The Government is that of a Federal Commonwealth within the British Empire, the executive power being vested in the Sovereign (through the Governor-General), assisted by a Federal Ministry of ten Ministers of State and such honorary Ministers who may be appointed thereto. The Commonwealth was constituted by an Act of the Imperial Parliament dated July 9, 1900, and was inaugurated Jan. 1, 1901. Under the Constitution the Federal Government has acquired and may acquire certain defined powers as surrendered by the States, residuary legislative power remaining with the States. Trade and customs passed under Federal control immediately on the establishment of the Commonwealth; posts, telegraphs and telephones, naval and military defence, lighthouses and quarantine on proclaimed dates. The Commonwealth also now controls such matters as old age pensions, patents and copyrights, naturalization, navigation, &c. The right of a State to legislate is not abrogated except in connexion with matters exclusively under Commonwealth control, but where a State law is inconsistent with a law of the Commonwealth the latter prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Governor-General, His Excellency the Rt. Hon Sir Isaac Alfred Isaacs, P.C., K.C.M.G. (1931) £10,000
Military Secretary, Capt. L. F. Bracegirdle, D.S.O., R.A.N.
A.D.C., Lieut. N. R. Forrest.

Executive Council.

(Oct. 22, 1929.)

Prime Minister, Minister for External Affairs, and Minister for Industry, Rt. Hon. James Henry Scullin, P.C.
Treasurer, Hon. Edward Granville Theodore.
Vice-Pres., Executive Council, Senator Hon John Barnes
Attorney-General, Hon. Frank Brennan ..
Postmaster-General and Minister for Works, Hon. Albert Ernest Green
Minister for Markets and Transport, Hon. Parker John Moloney
Minister for Trade and Customs, Hon. Francis Michael Forde
Minister for Home Affairs, Hon. Arthur Blakeley
Minister for Health, and Minister for Repatriation, Hon. John McNeill
Minister for Defence, Hon. Joseph Benedict Chifley
Honorary Ministers, Hons. Senator John Joseph Daly, John Braidwood Dooley, Lucien Lawrence Cunningham

COMMONWEALTH OFFICES IN LONDON, Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2.

High Commissioner, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir G. de L. Ryrie, K.C.M.G., C.B., V.D. £2,250
Official Secretary and Financial Adviser, J. R. Collins, C.M.G., C.B.E. 1,550
Assistant Sec., H. F. Farnands 653
Defence Liaison Officer, T. Tumble, C.M.G., C.B.E. 1,550

Commissioner-General for Australia in America (vacant)
Official Secretary, D. McK. Dow, "Canard Building," 25, Broadway, New York 784
Commercial Representative for Australia in Canada, L. R. McGregor, 36 Yonge Street, Toronto.

THE LEGISLATURE.

The Federal Parliament consists of a Senate and a House of Representatives. The Senate contains 36 members, six from each of the Original States, elected for six years by universal suffrage. The House of Representatives, similarly elected for a maximum of three years, contains members proportionate to the population, with a minimum of 5 Representatives for each State. The House of Representatives, 1931, is made up of 28 for New South Wales, 20 for Victoria, 20 from Queensland, 7 from South Australia, 5 each from Tasmania and Western Australia, and 1 (entitled to debate but not to vote) from the Northern Territory. Members of the Upper and Lower Houses receive £800 per annum, with travelling expenses.

President of the Senate, Hon. Walter Kingsmill.
Speaker, House of Representatives, Hon. Norman John Oswald Makin.

THE JUDICATURE.

There is a Federal High Court with a Chief Justice and 5 Judges, having original and appellate jurisdiction, subordinate to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir Frank Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G. £3,500
Judges, Hon. George Edward Rich; Hon. Hayden Erskine Starks; Hon. Owen Dixon; Hon. Herbert Vere Evatt; Hon. Edward Aloysius McTierian each 3,000
Court of Conciliation and Arbitration, Chief Judge, His Hon. George James Dethridge 3,000
Judges, His Hons. George Stephenson Beeby; Edmund Alfred Drake-Brockman, C.B., O.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. each 2,500
Federal Court of Bankruptcy, Judge, Hon. Lionel Oscar Lankin 2,500

DEFENCE.

Navy.

The Australian fleet consists of the Cruisers *Australia*, *Canberra*, *Bromhead*, *Adelaide*, 4 sloops, 5 destroyers, seaplane carrier, and several auxiliaries. The personnel of the fleet is mainly Australian in character, although still supplemented to some extent by Imperial officers and men. The sea-going forces of the Royal Australian Navy on February 15, 1931, consisted of 360 officers and 3,013 men. There is also a R.A.N. Brigade composed of members of the Citizen Naval forces.

Army.

From 1911 to 1929 the defence policy was based on the universal compulsory training of a Citizen Army, but from November 21st, 1929, the constitution of the forces on a voluntary basis was adopted. Under this system men from 18 to 40 years of age may be enlisted in the Militia Forces, and youths from 14 to 17 years in the Senior Cadet Corps. On April 30th, 1931, 31,288 were undergoing training.

Air.

The permanent strength of the Australian Air Force in April, 1931, was 104 officers and 688 airmen; and of the Citizen Air Force, 60 officers and 290 airmen. The Air Force and the Civil Aviation expenditure (excluding war services) for the year 1929-30 was £708,956.

FEDERAL FINANCE.

Years	Revenue.	*Expenditure	Payments to States.
	£	£	£
1926-27	75,541,760	73,008,785	8,269,912
1927-28	73,808,227	70,258,464	9,085,780
1928-29	74,894,799	77,253,774	9,036,638
1929-30	77,143,387	78,614,392	9,489,344
1930-31	69,566,920	80,324,539	11,112,625

The above particulars do not include the interest payable on Loans to the States, which amounts are recoverable from the States concerned.

* In addition, the following amounts were spent from loans for War Purposes and for Works—1926-28, £9,273,529; 1928-29, £9,428,520; 1929-30, £3,048,548; 1930-31, £28,231,147; 1931-32, £5,291,533; and 1932-33, £1,688,800.

DEBT.

The total of the Public Debt for Commonwealth Purposes on June 30, 1932, was £38,718,545, including a War Loan from the British Government of £79,724,220, which is subject to a funding arrangement whereby the debt is to be extinguished about 1956 by annual repayments of 6%, of which £12.8d. per cent. is for reduction of principal. Adding the indebtedness of the States viz., £767,316,372, the total public debts of Australia amounted (June 30, 1932) to £1,156,034,917 (of which £559,136,013 was redeemable overseas) or £170 17s. 10d. per head of population.

Banking.—For the quarter ended June 30, 1932, the Australian liabilities of the Banks of Issue throughout the Commonwealth amounted to £338,444,936, and the Australian assets to £422,873,093. On March 31, 1932, there were 5,125,095 depositors in the Savings Banks, the amount of deposits being £192,871,506 (£29 12s. 6d. per head of population).

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

The estimated values of products:—

	1928-29.	1929-30.
Agricultural	£89,440,000	£77,109,000
Pastoral	116,733,000	86,483,000
Dairying, &c.	50,717,000	49,398,000
Forests and Fisheries ..	11,617,000	11,371,000
Mining	19,597,000	17,945,000
Manufacturing	159,759,000	149,184,000
	£447,863,000	£391,490,000

Agriculture and Live Stock.—The total land area is estimated at 1,903,732,240 acres, of which 21,929,721 were under cultivation in 1929-30.

Crop.	Acreage	Produce Bushels
Wheat (b)	14,976,564	126,884,622
Oats	1,515,871	14,424,186
Barley	451,339	7,588,852
Maize	297,502	7,946,320
Hay	2,658,661	2,725,274
Sugar Cane	307,085	3,755,375

Live Stock.

	1928.	1929.
Sheep (a)	103,430,773	104,558,342
Cattle	11,300,757	11,202,134
Horses	1,942,753	1,845,614
Pigs	910,181	1,016,324

(a) Estimated number of sheep as at Dec. 31, 1930, 205,895,894.

(b) 1930-31, 21,223,462 acres, 212,618,669 bushels.

In 1929-30 Australia produced 937,956,826 lb. of wool (as in the grease), against 966,152,935 lb. in 1928-29, 299,080,545 lb. of butter; 30,172,538 lb. of cheese, and 70,101,981 lb. of bacon and hams.

Mines and Minerals.—In 1929 the value of gold produced was £1,814,457; silver and lead, £2,293,863; copper, £1,075,146; tin, £459,666; coal, £8,676,324; value of all minerals produced in 1929, £27,944,625. The production of gold in 1930 was valued at £1,981,972.

Manufactures.—In 1929-30 there were in Australia 22,700 industrial establishments, employing 419,194 hands; wages paid amounted to £84,717,932; value of plant and machinery, £227,627,691; of lands and buildings, £118,068,229;

of materials used, £220,945,187; value added by manufacture, £156,364,432; and total value of final output, £390,912,373.

EXTERNAL TRADE.

Total Imports, 1929-30 £131,081,320
Total Exports, 1929-30 £125,127,148

Country	Imports from 1929-30.	Exports to 1929-30.
United Kingdom	£54,254,702	£66,306,195
Canada	3,502,421	743,742
Ceylon	2,125,141	905,621
India	5,021,449	5,452,722
Malaya (British)	812,513	1,399,321
New Zealand	1,677,009	3,874,400
South African Union ..	302,879	1,050,107
Belgium	985,005	5,535,231
China	568,664	773,597
Egypt	54,108	1,792,222
France	3,070,645	10,134,578
Germany	4,521,678	6,245,960
Italy	1,350,849	2,761,223
Japan	4,181,643	6,555,003
Netherlands	1,134,921	451,603
Do. East Indies	6,222,623	2,122,722
Russia	149,550	343,023
Sweden	1,671,786	125,405
Switzerland	1,566,711	17,553
United States	30,316,208	5,233,772

Imports (£ sterling, 000 omitted)	1928-29.	1929-30.
Fish Preserved in Tins	1,266	1,342
Tea	3,507	3,999
Tobacco, Cigars, and Cigarettes ..	2,695	2,423
Whisky	1,216	1,050
Fibres	984	838
Socks and Stockings	1,148	792
Trimnings and Ornaments ..	270	721
Piece Goods:—		
Canvas and Duck	690	646
Cotton and Linen	7,572	7,870
Silk, or containing Silk	6,533	5,496
Woolen, or containing Wool ..	1,464	1,179
Carpets and Carpeting	1,389	1,344
Floorcloths and Linoleums ..	1,047	797
Bags and Sacks	4,099	2,907
Yarns—Wool, Silk, etc.	2,070	2,230
Petroleum Spirit, Benzine, &c.	6,816	7,422
Kerosene	1,159	1,090
Lubricating Oil	1,319	1,140
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	6,127	6,101
Motive Power Machinery (except Electric)	2,557	2,422
Tools of Trade	1,074	922
Motor Car Bodies	1,472	698
Chassis for Motor Cars	9,205	6,097
Iron and Steel:—		
Plate and Sheet	3,954	3,714
Pipes and Tubes	1,806	1,390
Rubber and its Manufactures ..	2,497	1,682
Timber, Undressed Logs, &c. ..	3,099	3,938
Glass and Glassware	1,124	1,046
Paper, Printing	3,047	3,730
Stationery, Books, &c.	2,200	2,739
Drugs, Chemicals, &c.	5,213	5,022
Fertilizers	1,288	1,460
Arms and Explosives	1,024	871
Musical Instruments	647	343
Gold, Specie, Bar, etc.	347	323
All other articles	50,343	47,027
Total Imports	123,648	131,081

Exports (£ Sterling, 000 omitted.)	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30.
Butter	6,727	7,159	7,008
Meat	4,816	6,342	6,264
Milk and Cream	1,189	1,425	998
Fruits (Dried)	1,602	2,301	2,171
Fruits (Fresh)	1,220	943	1,868
Wheat	14,630	20,336	10,037
Flour	5,229	5,999	4,949
Hides and Skins	9,904	9,291	6,593
Wool	66,097	61,615	36,601
Tallow	1,081	1,384	993
Concentrates	216	106	105
Lead (Pig and Matte)...	3,516	3,233	3,432
Timber	1,218	1,143	1,011
Gold	2,809	2,984	26,869
Silver	940	942	886
Sugar, (Cane)	2,122	2,391	2,216
Wine	1,062	501	554
Zinc and Concentrates	2,705	1,803	1,743
All other articles	13,453	11,733	10,833
Total Exports	141,206	141,633	125,127

Labour Statistics.—In 1930 there were 362 Trade Unions, with 825,757 members, of whom 220,000 were women. The estimated total number of employed persons over 20 years of age in 1930 was 1,313,000 males and 311,600 females. The number of unemployed members of trade unions averaged 19·3 per cent. Employers' Associations number 524 with membership of 134,669. Retail Price Index No. for food, groceries and rent (4 and 5 rooms) (6 Capital Cities) 1930 (base 1923-1927=1,000) 978; including clothing, fuel, light and other miscellaneous household expenditure (base 1923-1927=1,000) 975. Melbourne Wholesale Price Index 1930 (base 1911=1,000) 1,596. Nominal Weekly Wage Index No., Australia, males (base 1911=1,000=51s. 3d.) 1,887=65s. 9d. Number of industrial disputes in 1930 was 123, involving 54,222 persons in a loss of 1,511,247 working days and £1,592,324 in wages.

COMMUNICATIONS.

Railways.—Total length of Government (and private) railways open for general traffic at June 30, 1930, private lines being included in the totals and shown in parentheses:—

State	Miles open
New South Wales	6,090 (116)
Victoria	4,738 (25)
Queensland	6,726 (279)
South Australia	3,939 (34)
Western Australia	4,842 (277)
Tasmania	821 (121)
Federal Capital Territory	5 —
Northern Territory	316 —

Total

The gross earnings of all Government lines in 1929-30 were £45,778,437, working expenses £37,896,145, and net earnings £7,782,292, being at the rate of 28 3d. per train mile, and representing a return on the total cost (£239,500,024) of 2·36 per cent., as against 3·43 per cent. in 1928-29. In 1929-30 passenger journeys numbered 363,823,000 and 31,101,000 tons of goods and live stock were carried, the train miles run being 69,775,000. The electrification of the Sydney suburban system is in progress.

Tramways.—There are 642 miles of tramways in Australia, 572 miles of which are of electric,

42 of steam, 26 of cable, and 2 of horse traction. Extensive conversions to electrical traction have been made and more are in progress. The several Governments control 409 miles; municipal authorities, 285 miles; and the remaining 47 miles are operated by private companies and individuals. The total capital cost of tramways at June 30, 1930, was £28,596,003. The revenue of electric tramways for the year 1929-30 was £7,844,511, working expenses £6,408,041, and net revenue £1,436,470, or 4·80d. per car mile. 71,817,247 car miles were run and 633,778,000 passenger journeys recorded.

Shipping.—The entrances and clearances of vessels engaged in overseas trade at the various Australian ports in 1929-30 were: entered, 1,522 (5,444,446 tons); cleared, 1,539 (5,499,681 tons). Of the vessels entered, 1,077 of 3,997,870 tons were under the British flag and 445 of 1,446,576 tons under foreign flags.

The total including local shipping entering the ports of the capital cities during 1929-30 was: Sydney 6,122 vessels of 8,940,535 tons, Melbourne 3,415 (7,030,129), Brisbane 1,151 (3,607,591), Adelaide 2,958 (4,697,886), Fremantle 788 (3,754,409), and Hobart 586 (891,368). At December 31, 1930, there were 2,386 vessels of a total net tonnage of 377,384 on the shipping registers of the several States.

Posts and Telegraphs.—In year ended June 30, 1930, there were 8,567 post offices; there were 9,317 telegraph stations, with 166,414 miles of wire, transmitting 15,724,246 telegrams, receiving 728,339 and dispatching 781,982 cablegrams. A Beam wireless station, giving a service to and from Great Britain, was opened for traffic in April, 1927. At the end of year 1929-30, 520,165 Telephones were connected with 6,054 telephone exchanges; approximately 420,640,000 "local" and 25,388,715 "trunk line" calls were recorded for the year. 312,622 wireless broadcasting listeners' licences were issued in 1929-30.

Motor Vehicles.—At June 30, 1930, there were 656,314 motor vehicles registered in the several States. These comprised 466,930 cars, 84,897 motor cycles, and 104,487 commercial vehicles; revenue derived from motor registration fees and motor tax, &c. in 1929-30 was £4,524,898. Motor omnibus services are extensively operating in urban areas.

Civil Aviation.—220 aeroplanes of various types were registered with the Department of Civil Aviation at June 30, 1930. During the year 128,926 flights of a total duration of 42,963 hours were effected: 3,224,397 miles were flown, and 204,216 passengers carried. On the subsidized aerial mail routes 29,205 lbs. of mail were carried: Western Australia, 25,649 lbs.; Queensland, 2,735 lbs.; and 821 lbs. on Adelaide (S.A.) and Cootamundra (N.S.W.) and branch services. Three subsidized companies are now operating machines over approved routes (approximately 5,900 air miles), while several unsubsidized companies have commenced commercial services over additional routes totalling 2,260 miles.

CAPITAL.—CANBERRA, in the Federal Capital Territory, transferred to the Commonwealth by N.S.W. on Jan. 1, 1921, has been laid out as the capital of the Commonwealth. At the latest available date the population of the Federal Capital Territory amounted to 8,459, of which 7,290 were living in Canberra.

THE NORTHERN TERRITORY.

The Northern Territory has a total area of 523,600 square miles, and lies between 125°-135° East longitude as far as 26° South latitude. The administration was taken over by the Commonwealth on January 1, 1911, from the government of the State of South Australia, and the divisions into territories, known respectively as *North Australia* and *Central Australia*, were abolished in 1921—a reversion to the position as it existed prior to such divisions on February 1, 1907. The headquarters of the Administrator are at Darwin in the far north, a Deputy Administrator being stationed at Alice Springs in the south, to exercise all the powers and functions of the Administrator in that portion of the Territory situated south of 26° S. lat., except the power to fix the commencement of Ordinances, and to make regulations under Ordinances in force in the Northern Territory. As the administrative system obtaining from February 1, 1907, to June 22, 1921, has thus been continued, the residents of that part of the Territory south of 26° S. lat. are no less favourably placed than hitherto. The population of the Northern Territory as at June 30, 1921, was 4,193 (exclusive of full-blooded aborigines).

Agricultural development is increasing both in the number of individual landholders and the acreage under crop. The success of peanut growing during the last two years is mainly responsible for the improvement, and it is believed to presage a definite era of agricultural progress in the Territory. This applies to the land situated north of 26° S. lat. Agriculture is practically negligible in that part south of 26° S. lat. Agricultural leases are granted in perpetuity at nominal rentals, which are subject to re-appraisalment every 21 years. They may be converted to freehold at any time after commencement of lease, subject to easy and liberal conditions. Most tropical products can be grown, and the potentialities for pig raising and bacon curing are excellent. The staple industry is pastoral: cattle raising north of 26° S. lat. and cattle, horse, and sheep raising south of 26° S. lat. Until railways are constructed, however, little, if any, improvement is expected in the pastoral industry in that part north of 26° S. lat., owing to the distance between the eastern and southern Australian markets. The position south of 26° S. lat. is more hopeful, as a result of the extension of the railway from the Adelaide (South Australia) market to Alice Springs. The whole of the Territory is capable, under proper conditions, of carrying successfully and profitably a great expansion of the beef cattle industry. There are vast areas of magnificent country which could be so utilised. From the Queensland border to the Western Australian border, a distance of over 600 miles, there are many thousands of square miles of country splendidly grassed and growing edible shrubs. The chief rivers are Victoria, Adelaide, Daly, Roper, Liverpool, Goyder, McArthur, and the Robinson. The first five are navigable, from 40 to 100 miles from their entrance, for boats drawing 4 feet. Pearl fishing is carried on round the coast, the shell being of good quality. There are considerable mineral resources, gold, silver, lead, tin and mica being indicated, and when communications are opened up the industry will become important. The only railway is from Darwin to Birdum (35 miles).

Darwin, North Australia, occupies an elevated

site 80 feet above high-water mark, overlooking Port Darwin. Alice Springs, Central Australia, is situated in the MacDonnell Ranges, and boasts a splendid climate.

Administrator of Northern Territory, Col.

R. H. Weddell..... £1,200

Secretary and Accountant, L. H. A. Gilles... 770

Judge Supreme Court, R. I. D. Mallam .. 1,000

Deputy Administrator of Central Aus-

tralia, V. G. Carrington..... 600

PAPUA.

The Territory of Papua, which was placed under the authority of the Commonwealth of Australia in 1906, comprises a part of the New Guinea mainland situated between the meridians of 142° and 150° 50' E. longitude, and between the 5th and 12th parallels of South latitude; also the Trobriand Group of islands, Woodlark, the d'Entrecasteaux Group, the Louisiades, the Conflict Group and the Langulian Group. The total area of Papua is 90,540 sq. miles, of which 27,766 are on the mainland. There is an Executive Council of nine members who, with five non-official members, form the Legislative Council. The white population in 1921 was 1,228. The official estimate of the native population is 275,000. On Dec. 31, 1920, 58,908 acres were under crops (47,837 coco-nuts, 9,075 rubber, 750 sisal hemp and 348 coffee). Owing to heavy rainfall Papua is well watered in most parts and possesses a large number of streams. The best known rivers are the Fly (650 miles long and navigable by steam launch for 500 miles) and the Purari. The climate is favourable to the cultivation of tropical products.

	1920-21	1921-22
Revenue	£149,265	£125,611
Expenditure	151,874	134,986
Imports	373,918	239,594
Exports	324,775	274,311

Lieut. Governor and Judge, Sir Hubert

Murray, K.C.M.G..... £1,800

Official Secretary, H. I. Murray..... 804

Corn. Sec., H. W. Champion..... 900

Judge, R. T. Gore 1,200

Treasurer, E. C. Harris..... 828

Chief Med. Officer, W. M. Strong, M.D. 1,000

Commr. for Native Affairs, J. T. O'Malley .. 804

Director of Public Works, A. P. Lyons .. 780

Commissioner for Lands and Director of

Agriculture, C. R. Pinney 732

CAPITAL, Port Moresby.

TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA.

The part of "German New Guinea" over which Australia was given a mandate is situated in latitude between the Equator and 8° S., and in longitude between 142° E. and 156° E. It consists of the N.E. portion of New Guinea to 142° E. (70,000 sq. miles), Bismarck Archipelago including New Britain, New Ireland, and islands adjacent to both (29,200 sq. miles), and the two northernmost Solomon Islands (4,100 sq. miles) (Bougainville and Buka). The principal river in N.E. New Guinea is the Sepik, which is navigable for 250 miles.

The climate is hot and moist along the coast, with a steady drop as the higher altitudes are reached. It is suitable to the growth of all tropical products. In 1920-21 there were 204,000 acres under crops (coco-nuts, 198,000). The white population in 1920 was 2,663; the native

population in 1930 was 400,135, including 30,130 working under indentures. (Natives living in areas not under complete Government influence are not included in the above total, as no reliable estimate can be made.)

Seat of Administration, Rabaul.

	1929-30.	1930-31
Revenue	£339,643	£390,234
Expenditure ..	366,312	293,378
Imports	882,026	782,765
Exports	997,335	929,420
Administrator, Brig.-Gen. E. A. Wisdom,		
C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.	£1,800	
Chief Justice, D. S. Wanless, C.M.G., V.D. ...	1,200	
Judge, F. B. Phillips	1,100	
Government Sec., H. H. Page, D.S.O., M.C. ...	900	
Treasurer, H. O. Townsend, O.B.E.	900	
Commiss. of Native Affairs, H. C. Cardew	876	
Dir. of Public Health, Dr E. T. Brennan,		
D.S.O., M.C., M.B., B.S.	1,200	

Director of Agriculture, G. H. Murray.....	£1,248
Chief Collector of Customs, E. F. Phibbs...	804
Crown Law Officer, G. G. Hogan	900
Anthropologist, E. W. P. Chinnery, F.R.G.S.	825

NORFOLK ISLAND.

This island is about 930 miles from Sydney and 400 miles from New Zealand. It is about five miles in length by three in breadth, and was discovered by Capt. Cook in 1774. Its area is 8,528 acres and circumference 20 miles. The climate is mild, with a mean temperature of 68° and an annual rainfall of 55 inches. The descendants of the mutineers of the *Bounty* were brought here from Pitcairn Island in 1836. The population in July, 1931, was approximately 1,000. Administrator, Col. A. J. Bennett, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. President Executive Council, E. C. Robinson.

States of the Commonwealth.

I.—NEW SOUTH WALES.

The State of New South Wales is situated almost entirely between the 29th and 37th parallels of S. lat. and 141st and 154th meridians of E. long., and comprises an area of 320,372 square miles (inclusive of 940 square miles of Federal Territory)—i.e., more than five times that of England and Wales, and over three times the size of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

POPULATION.—The estimated population at 31st March, 1931, was: Males, 1,272,928, Females, 1,233,158 Total, 2,506,086

Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

Year	Births	Deaths	Marriages
1924	53,670	20,821	18,077
1925	54,615	20,823	18,522
1926	53,126	22,188	19,219
1927	53,858	22,770	20,052
1928	54,800	22,604	20,076
1929	52,672	24,615	19,535
1930	52,136	21,252	17,383

Vital Statistics—Annual rate per 1,000 of population in 1930.—Births, 20.94; Deaths, 8.54. Marriages, 6.98. Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 births, 49.8.

Religions.

All religions are free. There is no State Church. About three-fourths of the people are Protestants, the members of the Church of England in New South Wales, according to the Census of 1921, number 1,027,420, Roman Catholic 502,815, Presbyterian 219,932, Methodist 181,977, Congregational (Independent) 22,235, Baptist 24,722, Salvation Army 9,490, and Hebrew 10,150.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The Eastern or coastal district is traversed by the Great Dividing Range, the various portions of the Range in N.S.W. being (from N. to S.) Macpherson, New England, Liverpool, Main or Blue Mountain, Cullarinn, Goulcock, Monaro and Munong Ranges—the highest points being Mount Kosciuszko, 7,328 feet, and Townsend, 7,266 feet. The eastern or coastal district is watered by the Tweed, Richmond, Clarence, Bellinger, Nambucca, Macleay, Hastings, Camden Haven, Manning, Wollombla, Hunter, Hawkesbury, George, Shoalhaven, Clyde, Moruya, Tuross, Bega, Towanba, and Snowy Rivers. The western por-

tion of the country is not so well watered, but immense reservoirs are being constructed for irrigation purposes, and there are many artesian bores. The Darling, 1,600 miles, and the Murrumbidgee, 982 miles, are both tributaries of the Murray, which has a total length of 1,600 miles, 1,202 miles forming part of the boundary between the States of New South Wales and Victoria. Other inland rivers are: Lachlan, Bogan, Macquarie, Castlereagh, Namoi and Gwydir.

Climate.—New South Wales is situated entirely in the Temperate Zone. The climate is dry and very healthy. At the capital (Sydney) the average mean shade temperature is 62°. The mean temperature in the shade for the northern coast is 66° to 70°, south coast 58° to 62°, northern tableland 52° to 60°, southern tableland 46° to 58°; north-western slopes, the mean annual temperature ranges from 62° to 65°; in the Central-western slopes 58° to 64°, south-western slopes 60° to 63°, and in the Western Plains and Riverina Division from 62° to 66°. The Seasons are as follows: Spring during September, October and November; Summer during December, January, and February; Autumn during March, April, and May; Winter during June, July, and August.

GOVERNMENT.

New South Wales was first colonised as a British possession in 1788, and after progressive settlement a partly elective legislature was established in 1843. In 1855 "Responsible Government" was granted, the present Constitution being founded on the Consolidating Act of 1902. The executive authority is vested in a Governor (appointed by the King), assisted by a Council of Ministers.

GOVERNOR.

Governor of New South Wales, His Excellency Air Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Woolcott (Game, O.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., born 1876 (1930) £5,000
Official Secretary, H. S. C. Budge, C.M.G.
Private Secretary, Brig.-Genl. A. T. Anderson, C.M.G.
Lieutenant-Governor, Hon. Sir Philip Street, K.C.M.G., born 1863.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

H.E. the Governor presides:

The Ministry:

A new Labour Cabinet was formed Nov 4,

1930, and reconstructed from June 27, 1931, as follows:—

Premier and Treasurer, J. T. Lang.
Mines and Labour, J. M. Baddeley.
Attorney-General, J. Lannar.
Agriculture and Forests, W. F. Dunn.
Colonial Secretary, M. Gosling.
Education, W. Davies.
Lands, J. M. Tully.
Justice, W. J. McKell.
Public Works, M. A. Davidson.
Health, W. T. Ely.
Local Government, J. McGirr.
Vice-President of Executive Council, J. M. Concannon, M.L.C.

Allowances, amounting in the aggregate to £19,907 per annum, are payable to members of the Ministry.

These allowances, also all salaries and allowances shown below, have been reduced, under the Public Service Salaries Reduction Act (No. 2), 1931, for a period of twelve months from August 5, 1931, by an amount arrived at by deducting sums ranging from 15 per cent. on the portion of salary below £500 to 3½ per cent. on that portion of salary which exceeds £1,500.

AGENT-GENERAL IN LONDON.

Agent-General in London, The Hon. A. C. Willis, M.L.C., Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2 (and allowance, £800) £1,850
Secretary and Commercial Officer, J. W. Ferguson, I.S.O., J.P. (and allowance, £500) 730

THE LEGISLATURE.

Parliament consists of two Houses, the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly. Members of the *Legislative Council* (86 in August, 1931) are appointed by the Crown for life. Members are not entitled to remuneration, but travel free on the State railways and tramways. The *Legislative Assembly* consists of 90 members. Each member of the Legislative Assembly receives £743 15s. per annum, and members travel free over the Government railways and tramways in the State, and are provided with official stamped envelopes for the free transmission of correspondence through the post. The Women's Legal Status Act, 1918, removed disqualification regarding the election of women to be members of the Legislative Assembly. Natural-born or naturalized persons 21 years of age, who have resided 6 months in the Commonwealth, 3 months in the State and one month in the electoral district, are entitled to the franchise. At the State General Election in October, 1930, there were 779,999 male and 710,649 female electors, making a total of 1,490,648 enrolled and qualified to vote; of these 1,356,423, or 94·94 per cent., voted.

President of the Legislative Council, Professor Hon. Sir J. R. Peden, K.C.M.G., LL.B., K.C. £1,020
Chairman of Committee, Legislative Council, Hon. R. B. O'Connor, LL.B. 595
Clerk of the Parliaments, W. L. S. Cooper 913
Speaker, Legislative Assembly, Hon. Francis Michael Burke 1,423 15s.
Chairman of Committee, Legislative Assembly, Major H. J. Connell, D.S.O., M.C. 947 15s.
Clerk of Assembly, W. R. McCourt 1,240
Librarian, J. J. Quinn 819

Principal Shorthand Writer, E. W. Hine Sec., *Standing Committee on Public Works*, Arthur Hurley 707
Leader of Opposition, Hon. T. R. Bavin, K.C., B.A., LL.B. (in addition to allowance as M.P.) 250

THE JUDICATURE.

The judicial system includes a Supreme Court (with a Chief Justice and eight Puisne Judges), Land and Valuation Court, Industrial Commission, District Courts, Workers' Compensation Commission, Courts of Quarter Sessions, Petty Sessions and Children's Courts and Fair Rents Courts. Trial by jury has been in force since 1824.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir P. W. Street, K.C.M.G. £3,500
Puisne Judges, Hon. D. G. Ferguson; Hon. J. M. Harvey; Hon. A. G. F. James; Hon. I. M. L. Owen, C.B.E.; Hon. R. H. Long Innes; Hon. C. G. W. Davidson; Hon. P. Halse Rogers; Hon. E. Milner Stephen each 2,600

Industrial Commission of New South Wales.

President, His Honour Mr. Justice Piddington £3,000
Members, His Honour Mr. Justice Street, £2,600; His Honour Mr. Justice Cantor Land and Valuation Court Judge, His Honour Mr. Justice Herbert Pike 2,600
Ch. Judge in Equity and Probate Judge, Hon. J. M. Harvey 2,600
Judge in Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Hon. I. M. L. Owen, C.B.E. 2,600
Judge in Bankruptcy, Hon. R. H. Long Innes 2,600

District Courts.

His Honour Judge White, His Honour Judge Armstrong, His Honour Judge Mocatta, His Honour Judge Edwards, His Honour Judge Coyle, His Honour Judge Thomson and His Honour Judge Curlewis, His Honour Judge Sheridan each £1,500

(The several District Court Judges are also Chairmen of the Courts of Quarter Sessions and Judges of the Court of Review within their respective districts, and Judges of the Court of Marine Inquiry.)

Crown Solicitor, John Ernest Clark 2,000
Workers' Compensation Commission Chairman, His Honour Judge Piddington 1,500

EDUCATION.

Education.—Education is compulsory between the ages of 7 and 14 years. It is non-sectarian and free at all State schools. The total enrolment in 1930 in 3,227 State schools was 380,645, and the average daily attendance 324,032. In addition to the State schools there were in 1930, 748 private colleges and schools with 93,034 scholars, exclusive of many business and shorthand schools. The University of Sydney, with which 6 colleges are affiliated, including two Women's Colleges, was incorporated in 1890, and had 2,824 students (2,028 male and 796 female) in 1930. The State expenditure on Education was £3,342,298 in the year ended June 1930. The individual students at State Technical classes numbered 15,829 in 1930, and many attended at the State Agricultural College and Farms.

FINANCE.

Year ended June 30	Revenue, including Advances repaid	Expenditure, including Transfers and Advances	Funded Public Debt
£	£	£	£
1927	44,149,566	42,690,634	227,724,466
1928	44,198,972	45,293,968	245,247,907
*1929	20,703,940	20,110,771	256,791,944
*1930	19,750,801	21,120,064	256,589,987
*1931	17,422,051	20,296,315	.....

Banking. &c.—There were (June 30, 1931) 16 banks, with total assets within New South Wales £56,123,887; including advances, &c., and Government securities £136,353,383; coin, bullion, Australian Government Notes, and cash with Commonwealth Bank, £16,830,422; and liabilities, £130,993,404, including deposits, £121,353,095. The savings bank deposits on March 31, 1931, amounted to £70,773,157 in 1,400,226 accounts; there were in addition Inoperative (under, £1), Special Thrift, and School Savings Bank accounts, which numbered 461,810, the total amount at credit being £77,984, included in total amount of deposits above. The amount assured in New South Wales in Life Assurance Societies in 1930 was £117,412,800 Ordinary, and £2,520,760 Industrial. The membership of Friendly Societies was 252,086, and the funds at June 30, 1930, were £4,000,944. Members of Trade Unions numbered 315,840, the funds of 190 Unions at Dec. 31, 1930, being £375,728.

Co-operative Societies.—There were 370 registered societies in existence at June 30, 1930. During the year ending on that date the sales of 69 rural societies amounted to £14,750,572, and the sales of 47 trading societies amounted to £3,553,038. Building Societies advanced £747,316 to members.

Shipping.—Excluding coastal trade, 8,623 vessels entered ports of N.S.W. during the year ended June 30, 1930. For the year ended June 30, 1931, the shipping entries at Sydney, including State coastal, were 5,922 vessels of 8,458,222 net tonnage. The dock accommodation at Sydney includes four large graving docks, five floating docks, and seven patent slips. At Newcastle there are five patent slips.

Motor Vehicles.—At June 30, 1930, there were 154,096 registrations of motor-cars in force, and 68,907 of other motor vehicles.

Railways.—The railways and tramways of New South Wales, with the exception of a few short lines, representing about 213 miles, are controlled by the State. At June 30, 1930, the mileage of the State railways open for traffic was 5,974, and the capital cost amounted to £126,328,236, and the net earnings for the year 1929-30 to £2,864,269. There were also 211 miles of State tramways, the capital cost being £11,764,974, and the net earnings £277,906.

Roads and Bridges.—A Main Roads Board, of two engineers with special knowledge of road construction and a president, was constituted in 1924. Municipal councils are assisted in the construction and maintenance of the main highways with the object of developing vacant lands, feeding the railways, and giving primary

producers access to markets and providing better facilities for motor traffic. There are 112,595 miles of roads in New South Wales. At June 30, 1927, bridges over 20 ft. span numbered 4,972, the total length being 404,281 feet. The total expenditure other than on Sydney Harbour Bridge, in 1929-30 was £4,930,199 (including loan moneys expended by Main Roads Board). The construction of an arch bridge over Sydney Harbour is in course of erection, and will be completed early in 1932. This bridge will carry a roadway 57 ft. wide, two footways each 20 ft. wide, and four lines of railway. At mean high water there will be a headway of 17½ feet. At June 30, 1930, the Government expenditure in connection with the bridge amounted to £6,453,943. Of this sum £1,212,361 had been expended on resumptions and £1,139,265 on approaches.

Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones.—The postal, telegraphic, and telephonic services are administered by the Commonwealth Government. At June 30, 1930, there were 2,676 post offices in New South Wales. The postal matter carried during 1926-27 (the latest year for which the information is available) included 352,028,772 letters and postcards, 81,395,900 newspapers, 66,164,500 books, packets and parcels. During the year ended June 30, 1930, 6,824,976 telegrams and cablegrams were transmitted, exclusive of telegrams from other States of the Commonwealth of Australia. The telephone line connections numbered 150,606.

TRADE.

The overseas imports into New South Wales during 1930-31 were valued at £26,288,221, and the overseas exports were £31,376,904.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Agriculture is one of the principal industries of New South Wales; 5,499,408 acres, excluding 1,338 acres double-cropped, were under cultivation during the year ended June 30, 1930, producing 34,407,000 bushels of wheat, 3,035,850 bushels of maize, 2,528,610 bushels of oats, besides other kinds of grain, with 23,907 tons of potatoes, 686,962 tons of hay, and 1,934 cwt. of dried leaf tobacco. Sugar-cane to the extent of 174,110 tons was crushed; and 1,933,709 gallons of wine, 217,120 cases of bananas, and 28,403 dozen of pineapples obtained; almost every kind of fruit and vegetable is grown. The estimated total area under wheat in the year 1929-31 was 5,664,600 acres, of which 5,123,100 acres were harvested for grain, and 540,000 acres for hay, and 21,600 acres were fed off. The estimated production of wheat was 65,811,000 bushels of grain and 670,750 tons of hay.

Land Alienation.—The total extent of land alienated and in process of alienation on June 30, 1930, was 67,509,292 acres, while the area of land held under lease, &c., was 117,726,396 acres, and the balance, 16,800,812 acres, consisted of reserve and other lands neither alienated nor leased; the total area of the State, exclusive of Federal Capital area (Canberra), being 198,036,500 acres.

Live Stock.—The country is admirably adapted for sheep-farming, and several breeds of sheep are depastured, including the celebrated merino, which was introduced in 1797. On June 30, 1930, there were 524,945 horses, 1,039,949 dairy cows, 1,646,183 other cattle, total cattle 2,686,132; 48,720,000 sheep, 323,499 swine, 16,651 goats, and 554 camels. A preliminary estimate of the

*The figures relating to revenue and expenditure for the years 1929, 1930 and 1931 are not comparable with previous years, the Metropolitan Water Board being excluded from Consolidated Revenue from April 1, 1928, other Business Undertakings from July 1, 1928.

number of sheep at December 31, 1930, is 49,870,000. In 1929-30, 459,970,000 lb. (stated as in the grease) of wool were produced, 105,022,384 lb. butter, 6,345,785 lb. cheese, and 21,616,473 lb. bacon and ham. The production of wool in 1930-31, according to a preliminary estimate, was 430,000,000 lb. During 1929-30 there were 126,271 persons permanently engaged in rural industries, 116,423 being males, and 9,848 females.

Values of Rural Industries.—The agricultural production was valued in 1929-30 at £15,438,000, dairying and farm-yard produce at £14,796,000, and pastoral production at £28,511,000, a total of £58,745,000.

Forests, Fisheries and Trapping.—The value of these industries in 1929-30 was £4,131,000, and 6,303 persons were engaged.

Mining Industry.—The goldfields were opened in 1851. The principal minerals are coal, copper, silver, lead, zinc, tin, iron, opal and platinum. The total value of minerals won during 1930 was £9,781,606, exclusive of Portland cement £266,792, lime £52,365, and coke £589,343, coal accounting for £5,193,032, silver, silver lead and ore £2,088,790, and gold £53,066. The value of the mining plant and machinery was £7,608,630. The mining industry gave employment to 25,020 persons during the year.

Factories.—In 1929-30 there were 8,208 factories; the employees numbered 167,690, of whom 125,769 were males and 41,921 females, the amount of £34,875,995 being paid in salaries and wages. Male workers, exclusive of working proprietors, received on an average an amount of £252 17s. 6d. during the year and females £111 16s. 7d. The capital value of land, buildings and fixtures amounted to £53,785,319, and of plant and machinery £53,515,368. The full capacity of the machinery was 1,304,964 h.p., including steam, 868,566 h.p.; gas, 15,400 h.p.; electricity, 373,893 h.p.; water, 19,218 h.p.; oil, 27,927 h.p. The power actually used was, on the average, 762,526 h.p. The value of output was £167,250,618, materials used, £94,364,658, and fuel consumed (including motive power rented), £6,038,350; the production, i.e. value added to raw materials, was £66,847,610. There are large iron and steel works at Newcastle, Lithgow and Port Kembla.

The total value of the production of the primary industries in 1929-30 was £70,375,000, making, with factory production, a total for all industries (as far as it is recorded) of £137,223,000, which is equal to £55 7s. 7d per head of population.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

For purposes of Local Government, with the exception of an area of 125,950 sq. miles in the sparsely-populated western division, the State is divided into 121 municipalities and 138 shires, governed by councils which are elected triennially. The councils are empowered to levy rates on the value of land, to float loans, to acquire land and works, to construct and maintain streets, jetties, wharfs, &c., to make regulations regarding cattle slaughtering, maintenance of public places, traffic, street and road lighting, public health and safety, management of parks, &c.

The basis of rating is mainly on the unimproved capital value of land, which in 1929 was £211,354,336 in municipalities, including the city of Sydney, and £166,657,924 in shires.

The total income of the municipal bodies was

£14,821,211, and the expenditure on works and services, &c., £14,794,988.

TOWNS.

SYDNEY, the chief city and capital, stands on the shore of Port Jackson, with a water frontage of 128 miles; the depth of water at the Heads is not less than 20 feet, and at the wharves from 30 to 50 feet. There are extensive plants for loading ships, and for storing and loading grain in bulk; also for replenishing coal and oil bunkers. For 13 miles Sydney Harbour extends inland, the finest harbour in the world, and is surrounded by scenery of surpassing beauty. The principal wharves are situated in close proximity to the business centre of the city. The total area of water in the port is 14,284 acres, or about 22 square miles, of which 3,000 acres have a depth of from 35 feet to 160 feet; the rise and fall of the tide is from three to six feet. The city extends four miles north and south by three miles east and west, and contains a population of 109,500 (Dec. 1930); or, including suburbs, a population of 1,253,560.* In addition to the Government buildings, there are the University and Colleges, National Art Gallery, museums, botanic gardens, zoological gardens, free public libraries, observatory, conservatorium of music, two cathedrals, numerous churches and some large public hospitals. The parks within the metropolitan area are 82,272 acres in extent, and include the National Park which measures 33,800 acres, Kuring-gai Chase 35,300 acres, Kurnell 248 acres, Centennial Park 474 acres, and Parramatta Park 252 acres. Other towns are Newcastle (with suburbs), 104,170; Broken Hill, 22,990; Lithgow, 15,300; Maitland, E. & W., 11,820; Goulburn, 12,560; Katoomba, 10,020; Bathurst, 9,690; Lismore, 10,370; Albany, 9,320; Cessnock, 13,930; Wagga Wagga, 8,920; Liverpool, 6,240; Fairfield, 7,840; Grafton and South Grafton, 6,950; Wollongong, 10,130; Orange, 8,550; Tamworth, 7,690; Armidale, 7,090; Dubbo, 6,120; Glen Innes, 4,680; Forbes, 5,120.

Approximate time in transmission of mails from London to Sydney, 28 days

DEPENDENCY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

LORD HOWE ISLAND (436 miles north-east of Sydney). Lat 31° 33' 4" N., Long. 159° 4' 26" E. Area, 3,220 acres. Pop. Dec. 1929, 111. The island is of volcanic origin and Mount Gower reaches an altitude of 2,840 feet. The affairs of the island and the control of the Kentia palm seed industry are vested in a Board of Control Office, Chief Secretary's Department, Sydney.

II—VICTORIA.

The State of Victoria comprises the south-east corner of Australia, at that part where its territory projects farthest into the southern latitudes; it lies between the 34th and 39th parallels of South latitude, and the 121st and 150th meridians of East longitude. Its extreme length from east to west is about 420 miles, its greatest breadth is about 250 miles, and its extent of coast-line nearly 600 miles, the entire area being 87,884 square miles.

POPULATION.—On March 31, 1931, the estimated population numbered 1,795,522 (888,133 males and 907,389 females).

* The population of Sydney and suburbs at March 31, 1931, was 1,175,220.

Increase of the People.

Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1926	35,366	16,335	13,405
1927	35,074	16,773	13,608
1928	34,498	17,708	13,186
1929	33,604	16,727	12,935
1930	33,127	15,959	11,641

Vital Statistics.—Annual rate per 1,000 of population in 1930:—Births, 18.56. Deaths, 8.94; Marriages, 6.52. Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 births, 46.52.

Religion.

There has been no State aid to religion since 1875. Members of the Church of England in 1921 (last census) numbered 601,809, "Protestants" 18,636, Presbyterians 257,072, Methodists 183,829, Baptists 32,305, Church of Christ 22,250, Independents 15,893, and Roman Catholics 322,565.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The *Australian Alps* and the *Great Dividing Range* pass through the centre of the State, and divide it into a northern and southern watershed, the latter sloping down to the ocean and containing, especially in the south-east, well-wooded valleys. The Murray River forms the northern boundary of the State, and has many Victorian tributaries. The capital stands upon the Yarra-Yarra, which rises in the southern slopes of the Dividing Range.

Climate.—The mean temperature over a period of 75 years, ended in 1930, was 58.5° Fahrenheit, the thermometer rising (on the average four days during the year) above 100° in the shade, and falling (on the average for about two nights in the year) below 32° F. The average number of days on which rain fell was 128, and the average yearly rainfall was 25.49 inches.

GOVERNMENT.

Victoria was originally known as the Port Phillip District of New South Wales, and was erected into a separate colony in 1851, with a partially elective legislature. In 1855 Responsible Government was conferred. The executive authority is vested in a Governor, appointed by the Crown, aided by an Executive Council of 12 members.

Governor of the State of Victoria (Vacant).

Lieut.-Governor, Hon. Sir William Hill Irvine, K.C.M.G., K.C. (1928). £5,000

Private Sec., Major H. A. F. Wilkinson, M.C., V.D.

Hon. Aide-de-Camp, Major W. I. K.

Richardson, V.D., and Major J. Pain, D.S.O., M.C.

Official Sec., C. W. Kinsman.

THE MINISTRY (June, 1931)

(The sum of £10,000 is allocated for Salaries of the Ministry).

Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Markets, Hon. E. J. Hogan.

Chief Secretary, Hon. Thomas Tunncliffe

Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, and Minister of Agriculture, Hon. William Slater.

Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, Minister of Water Supply, and President of Board of Land and Works, Hon. H. S. Bailey.

Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Mines, and Minister in charge of Immigration, Hon. J. P. Jones.

Minister of Railways and Minister in charge of Electrical Undertakings, Hon. John Cain.

Minister of Forests and Minister of Public Health, Hon. Robert Williams.

Minister of Public Instruction and Minister of Labour, Hon. John Lemmon.

Ministers without Portfolio, Hon. D. L. McNamara, E. L. Kiernan, G. C. Webber; R. T. Pollard.

AGENT-GENERAL IN LONDON.

Agent-General in London, Walter Leitch, C.B.E., Victoria House, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.2.

THE LEGISLATURE.

Parliament consists of two Houses—the *Legislative Council* of 34 members, elected for the 17 Provinces for 6 years, one-half retiring every 3 years, and the *Legislative Assembly* of 65 members, elected for a maximum duration of 3 years, for the 65 electoral districts, by universal adult suffrage. The electors for the Council number 470,395, and those for the Assembly, 1,037,344.

President of the Legislative Council, Hon. Sir Francis Grenville Clarke, K.B.E. £750

Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, Hon. Sir A. J. Peacock, K.C.M.G. 1,000

THE JUDICATURE.

There are magistrates' courts, and general sessions and county courts; and a Supreme Court with a Chief Justice and six Puisne Judges *Chief Justice*, Hon. Sir William Hill Irvine, K.C.M.G. (*Acting as Lieut.-Governor*) . . . *Puisne Judges*, Their Honours Sir Leo F. B. Cussen (*Acting Chief Justice*), F. W. Mann, W. G. S. McArthur, J. R. Macfarlan, C. J. Lowe, and J. S. Wasley (*retiring*) each £2,500

County Court Judges, W. H. Monie, H. C. Wincke, C. J. Z. Womarski, W. H. Williams, H. C. G. Macdonald, A. W. Foster each 1,500

Income Tax Commissioner, R. W. Chenoweth 850

Deputy Commissioner of Land Tax, G. J. Whitlock 741

Crown Prosecutors, C. H. Book, £1,250, R. M. Nolan, £900, W. St G. Sproule 900

Crown Solicitor, F. G. Menzies 1,475

NOTE.—All the above-mentioned salaries, including Judge's salaries, are subject to percentage reductions under the Financial Emergency Act, at various rates, from 21 per cent. on salaries of £728 to 27 per cent. where the salary exceeds £3,000.

EDUCATION.

Primary Education is compulsory, secular and free between the ages of 6 and 14, there being 258,872 children on the registers in 1929, the average attendance being about 69 per cent. *Secondary Education* is principally under private control, 75,886 pupils being in attendance at the 501 schools in 1929. There is a State-aided University at Melbourne, with four affiliated colleges (Trinity, Ormond, Queen's, and Newman).

FINANCE.

The revenue and expenditure and State Debt for five years are given as follows:—

Year	Revenue	Expenditure.	Debt
	£	£	£
1925-26	25,269,756	25,559,583	140,264,989
1926-27	27,128,700	27,744,903	140,546,966
1927-28	27,357,917	27,521,270	138,183,470
1928-29	28,156,034	28,104,947	139,332,653
1929-30	27,323,842	28,496,712	126,288,994

Banking, &c.—There were (June 30, 1931) 25 banks (including Commonwealth Bank) with total assets £143,670,079, within the State, and liabilities £116,612,556. The savings bank deposits (including amounts deposited in the Commonwealth Savings Bank) at June 30, 1931, amounted to £63,248,527.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Agriculture.—Of the 8,061,920 acres under cultivation in 1929-30, 3,566,135 were wheat crops and 630,134 oats, and 865,015 acres were cut for hay. In 1929-30, 1,363,575 gallons of wine were produced. The estimated value of production in 1929-30 was (including manufacturing values) £90,553,185.

Live Stock.—There were in 1930, 619,416 milch cows, producing 90,639,652 lb. of butter and 6,953,949 lb. of cheese; and 775,826 other cattle, 17,427,203 sheep, 265,978 pigs, and 393,015 horses.

Minerals.—The gold production in Victoria has declined very considerably, the amount produced in 1930 being 24,119 oz. (£102,456). Other minerals raised consisted principally of coal (black and brown), kaolin, tin and gypsum.

Trade and Industry.—Wool, wheat, flour, butter, live stock, fruits, condensed milk and poultry are the staple productions of the State; and the manufactures (8,195 factories, &c., employing 151,009 hands in 1929-30) are mainly for home consumption. The chief exports overseas are: wool, butter, wheat, flour, skins and hides, tallow, milk and cream, preserved and frozen meats and fruit (dried and fresh). The principal overseas imports of the State are iron and steel, machines and machinery, metals and metal manufactures, silks, velvets, &c., apparel and attire, bags and sacks, tea, cottons and linens, woollens, timber, petroleum spirit and paper.

CITIES AND TOWNS.

MELBOURNE, the capital city, which is an episcopal see, was originally laid out in the year 1837 with wisdom and foresight; its wide streets, park lands, public gardens, university, public library, museum and large churches are the principle features of the city. Melbourne and suburbs cover an area of 125,741 acres and contained (December 31, 1930) a population of 1,032,500. Other cities are Ballarat, 42,050; Geelong, 43,400; Bendigo, 33,650; Warrambrook, 2,100. The chief towns are Castlemaine, 7,170; Wonthaggi, 7,000; Mildura, 6,000; Hamilton, 5,300; Ararat, 5,300, and Shepparton, 5,500.

Transmission of mails, approximate, 30 days. Melbourne, distant from London 11,267 miles; transit, 30 to 35 days.

III.—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

The State of South Australia is situated between 26° and 37° S. lat. and 129° and 141° E. long., the total area being 280,070 sq. miles.

POPULATION.—In 1931 the population numbered 282,922 (300,822 males and 282,100 females).

Increase of the People.

Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages
1926	11,483	4,877	4,503
1927	11,422	5,122	4,501
1928	11,408	5,147	4,146
1929	10,665	5,039	3,779
1930	9,984	4,851	3,322

Birth rate 17.29, death rate 8.35, marriage rate 5.70 per 1,000 of population. Infantile mor-

tality, 48.28 per 1,000 births, being one of the lowest rates in the world.

Religions.

Religion is free and receives no State aid. At the Census, 1921, the persons belonging to the principal religious denominations were as follows:—Church of England, 165,968; Methodists, 122,634; Congregationalists, 25,229; Baptists, 23,033; Lutherans, 24,606; Roman Catholics, 64,054; Presbyterians, 22,659; and Churches of Christ, 15,039.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The eastern portion of the State is divided longitudinally by the *Flinders Range*, which extends from the eastern side of the Gulf of St. Vincent to the Lakes Torrens and Eyre. The north-western portion is partly desert which can never be brought into cultivation. The northern portion of the State, between Lake Eyre and 26° South latitude, is also unpromising in comparison with the fertile land that surrounds the hill country of the east. Except for the Murray, which flows for some 250 miles through the south-eastern corner into the Southern Ocean, there are no rivers of importance in South Australia.

Climate.—The mean annual temperature at Adelaide is 63°, the winter temperature (July-August) averaging 53°, and the summer (November-March) 71°. During the summer months the maximum temperature at times exceeds 100°, but owing to the purity and dryness of the atmosphere the inconvenience is comparatively slight. The average annual rainfall at Adelaide, derived from 92 years' record, is 21.09 inches. This total is rather higher than the approximate average annual rainfall over the whole of the agricultural areas extending from Melrose to Cape Northumberland. In the Mount Lofty Ranges the mean yearly rainfall in places exceeds 40 inches, while on the Adelaide plains the precipitation has fallen as low as 16 inches.

GOVERNMENT.

South Australia was proclaimed a British Province in 1836, and in 1851 a partially elective legislature was established. The present Constitution rests upon a Law of Oct. 24, 1856, the executive authority being vested in a Governor appointed by the Crown, aided by a Council of 6 Ministers, and the Lieutenant-Governor.

GOVERNOR.

Governor of South Australia, His Excellency Brig.-Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Gore Aikwright, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (1928) £5,000
 Private Sec., Leigh Winsor, C.M.G., M.V.O.
 Lieut.-Governor, Hon. Sir George John Robert Murray, K.C.M.G., LL.M., born 1863 (1916)

THE MINISTRY (Oct. 30, 1930).

(£6,200 is allotted as salaries to Ministers, less 20 per cent. for 12 months.)
 Premier and Treasurer, and Minister of Education, Hon. Lionel Laughton Hill.
 Attorney-General and Minister of Railways, Hon. William Joseph Denny, M.C.
 Chief Secretary and Minister of Agriculture and Commissioner of Forest Lands, Hon. Stanley R. Whitford.
 Commissioner of Crown Lands and Minister of Mines and Marine, Hon. Robert Stanley Richards.

Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Industry, Labour and Employment, Hon John McInnes.

Minister of Local Government, Immigration, Repatriation and Irrigation, Hon James Jelley.

AGENT-GENERAL IN LONDON.

Agent-General in London, Hon. Sir H. N. Bawell, K.C.M.G., Australia House, W.C.2 £1,600
Secretary and Trade Commissioner,
 C. F. G. McCain 850

THE LEGISLATURE.

Parliament consists of a *Legislative Council* of 20 members elected for 6 years, one-half retiring every 3 years, and a *House of Assembly* of 46 members, elected for a maximum duration of 3 years. Election is by ballot, with universal adult suffrage for the House of Assembly for all British subjects, male and female; there is a small property qualification for electors to the Legislative Council, who numbered 122,291 in 1930, those for the Assembly numbering 323,907.

President of the Legislative Council, Hon. Sir J. L. Starling, K.C.M.G. £680
Speaker of the House of Assembly, Hon. E. J. Shepherd 680

THE JUDICATURE.

Law and Justice.—The Supreme Court is presided over by the Chief Justice and four Puisne Judges; there are Courts of Vice-Admiralty and Insolvency, as well as Local Civil Courts, with stipendiary magistrates and the usual Police Courts. The Supreme Court convictions for 1930 totalled to 304, which is at the rate of 1 in every 1,900 of the population.

Chief Justice and Judge of Vice-Admiralty, Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M. £2,000
Judges, Hon. J. M. Napier, LL.B.; Hon. H. A. Parsons, LL.B.; Hon. F. W. Richards, LL.D.; Hon. A. W. Pipen... 1,700

EDUCATION.

Public Education (Primary, Secondary and Technical) is provided by the State, and controlled by a responsible Minister; it is secular, compulsory, and free; there are 1,073 State schools, with 3,219 teachers and 93,669 scholars; the expenditure in 1930 was £974,951, including grants to University, Libraries, &c. The Government grants Exhibitions and Scholarships, carrying the holders to higher schools and the University. Private schools number 189, with 948 teachers and 15,599 scholars. There is an endowed *University* at Adelaide, founded in 1874, with 994 undergraduates, and 1,522 other students; all classes are open to women. A State School of Mines and Industries has also been established, and there are technical schools at 9 country centres and also special trade schools for apprentices. The public library, museum, art gallery and local institutes are supported or assisted by the State.

STATE FINANCE.

Year	Revenue	Expenditure	Debt.
	£	£	£
1927	10,784,898	11,834,947	84,908,267
1928	11,346,993	11,621,834	90,612,402
1929	10,840,914	11,771,772	98,653,531
1930	9,847,201	11,473,023	93,419,118
1931	10,725,811	12,599,668	29,527,447

Banking.—There are 10 banking institutions in Adelaide, in addition to the Commonwealth

Government Bank and the State Bank of South Australia, with about 445 branches and agencies, and £42,000,000 paid-up capital, having a total liability of £24,851,760 and assets £30,106,513 in June quarter, 1931. The savings banks on June 30, 1931, had 568,059 accounts open with £27,422,059 to their credit. Over 90 per cent. of the population have Savings Bank accounts.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Agriculture.—Of the total area about one-half is farmed or grazed, and 7,400,000 acres cultivated—under wheat 4,180,000 acres, hay 601,000, oats 218,000, barley 252,000, orchards and vineyards 82,000, with 2,483,000 acres lying fallow. Wheat produced 34,870,000, bushels. Oranges, lemons, apples, apricots, peaches, and all stone fruits and olives are successfully grown, and fruit drying is profitable. There were 52,000 acres of vines, with a production of 9,100,000 gallons of wine, 152,000 cwt of currants, and 157,000 cwt of raisins. Considerable quantities of fruits (fresh and dried) and also wine are annually sent to overseas countries, principally the United Kingdom and the other Australian States. Brandy and other spirits are also produced. The land is also very suitable for the growing of all kinds of root crops and vegetables.

Live Stock (Dec. 31, 1930).—There were 5,980,959 sheep, cattle 218,985, horses 183,529, pigs 82,991. Wool production, 63,478,544 lb.

Minerals.—Copper and gold, silver, lead, manganese, bismuth, iron, gypsum, salt, phosphate rock, coal, &c., are found, the total mineral output being valued at £1,288,238 (1930). Over £2,095,000 of copper have been produced since the foundation of the State.

Manufactures.—In 1930 there were 1,814 factories, employing 33,159 hands, the gross value of the output being £30,312,784, and the wages paid £6,954,963. Plant, machinery, land, and buildings were valued at £19,223,713.

Value of Production, 1929-30.—Crops, total value, £11,957,903, average per head, £21, manufactures, £10,637,552, pastoral, £2,989,297; minerals, £1,320,805; dairying, £1,950,572; poultry, fisheries and game, forestry, &c., £2,229,790. Total value of production, £31,085,919, average £54 per head.

Trade and Commerce Overseas, 1929-30.—The total value of the *Imports* was £9,367,357 (U.K. £3,917,226, or 42 per cent.; other British countries £1,283,641, or 14 per cent.; foreign countries £4,166,490, or 44 per cent.). The total value of the *Exports* was £15,009,496 (U.K. £8,742,833, or 58 per cent.; other British countries £1,446,122, or 10 per cent.; foreign countries £4,820,541, or 32 per cent.). In 1930-31 the imports were £3,915,536 and exports £10,061,590, consisting of breadstuffs £3,359,557; pastoral and dairying products £1,991,342; fruit and wine £1,056,590; minerals £2,860,734; and miscellaneous £753,367.

Transport, &c.—There are 3,821 miles of railway in South Australia, 156 miles of electric tramways, 46,000 miles of roads and several good harbours. The River Murray is used for conveying the produce grown on the irrigation settlements along its banks. On June 30, 1931, there were 56,287 motor vehicles in use, classified as 37,541 cars, taxi-cabs, &c., 10,532 lorries, trucks, &c., 8,122 motor cycles and 62 road tractors. There are 877 post offices in the State, which transmit annually 60,000,000 letters,

10,000,000 newspapers, 18,000,000 packets and parcels, and also 2,000,000 telegrams.

Shipping (1929-30).—Ships entered numbered 1,280, tonnage 5,042,157; British 1,054 (4,165,475 tons), foreign 226 (858,682 tons).

TOWNS.

ADELAIDE, the chief city and capital, population (1930) 324,420, inclusive of suburbs within 20 miles radius. Other towns are Moonta (4,250), Kadina (5,000), Wallaroo (3,250), Port Pirie (10,000) on the east, and Port Augusta (3,350) on the west of Spencer Gulf, and Kapunda (2,100), Gawler (5,000), and Peterborough (3,300) on the line from Adelaide to the north, Victor Harbor (3,450) in the south, Mt. Gambier (6,000) in the south-east, and Port Lincoln (2,850) on Eyre Peninsula. Murray Bridge (3,600) and Renmark (3,750) on the River Murray.

Transmission of mails from London to Adelaide, approximate, 23 days.

IV.—QUEENSLAND.

This State, situated in lat $10^{\circ} 40'$ — $29^{\circ} 8'$ and long. $138^{\circ} 15'$ — $153^{\circ} 30' E$, comprises the whole north-eastern portion of the Australian continent.

Queensland possesses an area of 670,500 square miles (i.e., equal to more than $5\frac{1}{2}$ times the area of the United Kingdom).

POPULATION.—At the Census of 1921 the population numbered 755,972 (398,969 males and 359,003 females). On March 31, 1931, the estimated population was 952,483.

Increase of the People.

Year	Males	Females	Marrriages
1926	15,765	8,215	6,428
1927	19,830	8,079	6,278
1928	19,783	7,976	6,321
1929	18,487	8,308	6,169
1930	18,939	7,455	6,159

Religion.

Since 1861 no State aid has been afforded to religion. At the Census of 1921 there were 309,786 Church of England, 172,662 Roman Catholics, 92,610 Presbyterians, 77,566 Methodists, 17,892 Lutherans, 12,735 Baptists, and 44,122 other Christians, with 4,267 Muhammadans and Pagans, besides "Indefinite," "No religion," &c.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The *Great Dividing Range* on the eastern coast of the continent produces a similar formation to that of New South Wales, the eastern side having a narrow slope to the coast and the western a long and gradual slope to the central plains, where the *Kibby's Range* divides the land into a northern and southern watershed. The Brisbane, Burnett, Fitzroy, and Burdekin rise in the eastern ranges and flow into the Pacific, the Flinders, Mitchell, and Leichhardt in the Gulf of Carpentaria, and the Barcoo and Warrego rise in the central ranges and flow southwards.

Climate.—At Brisbane the mean temperature for 1930 was $68^{\circ} F$, the maximum and minimum shade temperatures being $95^{\circ} F$ and $40^{\circ} F$; mean barometer, 30.021. The coastal regions are warm and moist, the plateaus dry and temperate, whilst in the very far west the rainfall is scanty. The rainfall during 1930 was 41.23 inches, and there were 142 wet days.

GOVERNMENT.

Queensland was constituted a separate colony with Responsible Government in 1859, having previously formed part of New South Wales. The executive authority is vested in a Governor (appointed by the Crown), aided by an Executive Council of 10 members.

GOVERNOR.

<i>Governor of Queensland, His Excellency</i>	
Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Herbert John	
(Chapman Goodwin, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., F.R.C.S. (Feb. 1927).....)	£3,000
<i>Private Sec., Col. L. E. C. Worthington</i>	
Wilmer	300
<i>Aide-de-Camp, Capt. N. A. H. Campbell</i>	
<i>Official Sec., F. Ryder</i>	380
<i>Lieut. Governor, Sir Jas. W. Blair.....</i>	

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(H.E. the Governor presides.)

<i>Premier, Chief Secretary and Vice-President of Executive Council, Hon. A. E. Moore</i>	£1,300
<i>Treasurer, Hon. W. H. Baines</i>	1,000
<i>Secretary for Agriculture and Stock, Hon. H. F. Walker</i>	1,000
<i>Secretary for Public Lands, Hon. W. A. Deacon</i>	1,000
<i>Secretary for Mines, Hon. E. A. Atherton</i>	1,000
<i>Attorney-General, Hon. N. F. Macgroarty</i>	1,000
<i>Secretary for Railways and Main Roads, Hon. Godfrey Morgan</i>	1,000
<i>Secretary for Public Instruction, and Secretary for Public Works, Hon. R. M. King</i>	1,000
<i>Home Secretary, Hon. J. C. Peterson</i>	1,000
<i>Minister for Labour and Industry, Hon. H. E. Sizer</i>	1,000

AGENT-GENERAL IN LONDON.

<i>Agent-General in London, Sir Edward H. Macartney, 409-410 Strand, W.C.2.....</i>	£1,500
<i>Acting Agent-Gen. & Official Secretary, L. H. Pike, A.C.I.S., J.P.</i>	750

THE LEGISLATURE.

<i>Parliament consists of a Legislative Assembly of 72 members, elected by universal adult suffrage</i>	
<i>Speaker, Hon. Charles Taylor</i>	£1,000
<i>Chairman of Committees, T. R. Roberts</i>	700
<i>Clerk, C. A. Bernays</i>	780

THE JUDICATURE.

There is a Supreme Court, with a Chief Justice and six Puisne Judges, an Industrial Court, with a President and another Judge, and Inferior Courts at all the principal towns, presided over by Police Magistrates.

<i>Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Hon. Sir J. W. Blair</i>	£2,250
<i>Senior Puisne Judge, H. D. Macrossan</i>	
<i>Puisne Judges, W. F. Webb; H. H. Henchman; E. A. Douglas; F. T. Brennan; R. J. Douglas</i>	each 2,000

EDUCATION.

Primary Education is compulsory, secular and free. In 1930 there were 1,726 State schools, including 109 Provisional and 13 High schools in operation, with 4,420 teachers and an average daily attendance of 125,326 children; and in 1929, 195 private and 10 grammar schools, with 2,266 teachers and an average attendance of 27,808. A State-aided University was established during 1910.

FINANCE.

Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt of Queensland for five years ended June 30 :—

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Debt (Gross)
	£	£	£
1927	16,147,787	16,499,954	106,479,916
1928	16,718,070	16,707,564	111,733,969
1929	16,736,188	16,908,145	112,862,049
1930	15,697,870	16,781,055	112,148,979
1931	15,072,652	15,914,696	112,706,190

Banking—Assets of Joint Stock Banks at June 30, 1930, £43,092,732, liabilities £37,754,740. The deposits at the same date amounted to £37,044,028. The Commonwealth Bank of Australia also has a branch in Queensland with assets June 30, 1930, £7,718,195, and liabilities £9,177,163. Depositors' balances in Queensland branch of the Commonwealth Savings Bank £23,901,136, averaged £47 14s. 6d. to each of the 501,074 depositors.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Agriculture and Live Stock.—Of the total area of 429,120,000 acres the Government have parted with the fee simple of 18,642,703, and 88,592 acres have been granted without payment; under a system of deferred payment, 6,860,667 acres more are in process of alienation, and an additional area including preferential pastoral leases of 200,726,950 acres leased out for sheep and cattle runs, 75,961,276 acres for grazing farms and homesteads, 21,668,520 acres are held under occupation licence, 256,593 acres under gold-mining and mineral lease, 635,417 for special purposes, 3,901,261 acres perpetual lease selections, scrub selections 12,348 acres, 12,342 acres held as auction perpetual leases, pickly pear leases 12,636,240 acres, reserves and roads 20,856,574 acres, leaving 67,282,507 unoccupied. Wheat, oats, and barley flourish on the Darling Downs, while large areas are devoted to maize, which yields an average crop of about 26 5s bushels per acre. Both English and sweet potatoes are cultivated, as also are coffee, cotton, oranges, peaches, pineapples, grapes, bananas, coconuts, mangoes, plums, and various English fruits. India-rubber and sisal hemp plantations have also been recently started. In the year 1930, 516,783 tons of sugar were produced. The live stock in January 1931 included 5,463,724 cattle, 22,542,043 sheep, 481,615 horses, and 217,528 pigs. Wool, meat, sugar and butter are the principal products.

Climatic.—The Bureau of Seasonal Forecasting of the Council of Agriculture, Turbot Street, Brisbane, makes researches into the climatic sequences of Queensland and issues forecasts, the beneficial nature of the work being much appreciated by farmers and graziers in Queensland and the adjoining States.

Forestry.—There are about 24,000,000 acres of commercial timberland in Queensland, of which there have been reserved for forestry purposes 5,330,980 acres. In 1929 30 the wealth produced by the timber industry of Queensland was between three and four million pounds, and there were 3,067 hands employed in the sawmills and plywood mills. At June 30, 1930, the total area of reforestation plantations was 4,927 acres, and in addition 54,230 acres had been treated for

natural regeneration by the State Forest Service, which employs 298 persons, and is engaged actively in timber farming and wood-trading operations. An area of 266,612 acres has been reserved for National Parks.

Minerals.—The total mineral output in 1930 was £1,263,236. There are rich deposits of gold, copper, tin, lead, silver, antimony, limestone, ironstone, and wolfram, while coal is found in several districts. The gold output in 1930 was valued at £53,224; silver, £5,527; copper, £174,075; tin, £459,708; coal, £952,856; wolfram, £1,491; molybdenite, £398; lead, £4,169; opals and gems, £5,748; arsenic, nil; cobalt, £973; zinc, nil; fluor spar, £1,439.

Commerce.—The chief articles of export overseas, the produce of the State, in 1929-30, were: Wool, £6,914,819; meat, including extract, and bacon, hams, and pork, £2,646,013; hides, £341,904; skins, sheep, £177,405; skins, other, £455,992; tallow, £28,629; butter, cheese, and milk, £2,980,461; sugar, £2,194,245.

TOWNS.

CAPITAL, Brisbane, with an area of 385 square miles. Population Census, April 4, 1921, 210,022. Estimated Dec. 31, 1930, 312,351. The status of the chief magistrate of Brisbane was raised to that of Lord Mayor in 1930.

The contour of the Queensland coast-line and the relative position of its inland parts operate against any centralisation similar to that at Melbourne, Sydney, or Adelaide, and numerous ports of considerable size extend along the coast.—Brisbane, Rockhampton (30,000), Maryborough (12,000), Townsville (31,800), Port Douglas, Mackay (9,330), Thursday Island (1,200), Cooktown, Cairns (9,750), Bowen (3,080), and Bundaberg (11,250), Gladstone (2,525). Other places of importance are Ipswich (26,833), Toowoomba (26,115), Charters Towers (9,200), Gympie (9,588), Mt. Morgan (4,000), Warwick (7,000), Roma, (4,000) and Concuty.

Transmission of mails from London to Brisbane, approximate, 32 days. An mail takes about a week less.

V.—TASMANIA.

Tasmania is an island in the South Pacific Ocean, off the southern extremity of Australia, from which it is separated by Bass Straits, about 120 miles wide, in which are situated the Furneaux Group and King Island, included within the State. It lies between 40° 33'—43° 39' S. lat and 144° 39'—148° 23' E. long., and contains an area of 26,215 square miles.

POPULATION.—At the Census of 1921 the population numbered 213,780 (107,743 males and 106,037 females).

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality	Marriage Rate
1926	23.62	9.05	46.5	6.79
1927	23.01	9.68	53.0	6.82
1928	22.12	10.05	64.0	7.07
1929	22.44	10.17	53.2	8.01
1930	22.10	9.00	50.6	6.70

Religion.

All religions are free. In 1921 there were 112,222 members of the Church of England, 35,456 Roman Catholics, 27,272 Methodists, 14,796 Presbyterians, 4,543 Congregationalists and Independents, and 5,332 Baptists.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The surface of the country is generally hilly and timbered, with mountains from 1,500 to 5,000 feet in height, and expanses of level, open plains. There are numerous streams, the Derwent and the Tamar being the largest. The climate is fine and salubrious, and well suited to European constitutions; the hot winds of Australia do not reach the island. At Hobart the mean annual temperature averages 54° F., the mean temperature for Dec., Jan., and Feb. being 61° F., and that of June, July, and Aug 46° F. The western side of the island is very wet, the eastern side having a rainfall similar to that of eastern England; the average rainfall varies from 20 inches to 100 inches in different parts.

GOVERNMENT.

The island was first settled by the British in 1803 as an appendage to New South Wales, from which it was separated in 1825. In 1851 a partly elective legislature was inaugurated, and in 1856 Responsible Government was added. In 1901 Tasmania became a State of the Australian Commonwealth, *q.v.* The State executive authority is vested in a Governor (appointed by the Crown), aided by an Executive Council of responsible Ministers.

GOVERNOR.

Actg. Governor of Tasmania, Hon. Sir Herbert Nicholls, K.C.M.G., Chief Justice.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (June 15, 1908)

Premier, Treasurer, and Minister Controlling Hydro-Electric Department and Minister for Forestry, Hon. J. C. McPhee
Chief Secretary and Minister of Railways and Mines, Hon. C. E. W. James
Lands, Public Works and Agriculture, Hon. Sir Walter H. Lee, K.C.M.G.
Attorney-General and Education, Hon. H. S. Parker
Without Portfolio, Hon. Charles W. Grant;
Hon. Edward Hobbs; Hon. A. Waidlaw

AGENT-GENERAL IN LONDON.

Agent-General in London, (vacant)
Address, Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.
Acting Agent-General and Official Secretary, H. W. Ely, 180.

THE LEGISLATURE.

Parliament consists of two Houses, a *Legislative Council* of 18 members, elected for six years; and a *House of Assembly* of 30 members, elected by proportional representation for three years, the electors for the latter being all adult Tasmanians who have resided continuously in the State for 6 months, the electorate for the Council is smaller, having a property or educational qualification for both sexes.

President of the Legislative Council, Hon. W. B. Prosser, C.M.G.
Speaker of House of Assembly, Sir John W. Evans, K.C.M.G.
Clerk of the House, Henry McPherson

THE JUDICATURE.

There are justices of the peace and courts of petty, general and quarter sessions, and a Supreme Court with a Chief Justice and two Full-time Judges.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir H. Nicholls, K.C.M.G. (b. 1866) £1,800
Pension Judges, Hon. H. Crisp; A. J. Clark each 1,500

Solicitor-General, P. L. Griffiths £900
Registrar Supreme Court, A. G. Brammall 730
Recorder of Titles, A. A. Richardson 775

EDUCATION.

Primary education is compulsory, secular, and free, there being 499 State schools in 1909, with 38,080 children on the registers. Secondary education is also provided by the State (5 high schools with 1,619 scholars), and by private endowment. There is a *University* at Hobart, and technical schools at Hobart, Launceston, Queenstown and Zeehan.

FINANCE.

Year	Revenue	Expenditure	Debt
1906-07	£3,040,220	£1,895,077	£24,303,068
1907-08	2,966,687	2,867,605	24,872,785
1908-09	2,766,434	2,855,977	23,344,630
1909-10	2,956,278	2,981,992	22,021,211
1910-11	2,609,290	2,854,394	23,389,079

Banking.—Dec. 31, 1910, the banks of issue had total deposits £7,243,890; the savings bank deposits were £5,738,437.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Agriculture and Live Stock.—Of the total area of 16,778,000 acres there were, in 1909-10, 265,317 acres under crops. The principal crops are apples, potatoes, oats, and hay, followed by wheat, peas, green forage, fruit and hops. The live stock included 214,643 cattle, 1,007,113 sheep, 52,899 pigs, and 34,336 horses. The wool production was 14,100,000 lb. The butter produced amounted to 8,488,932 lb.

Electrical Energy.—The Hydro-Electric Department of Tasmania has completed an important waterpower development at the Great Lake, in the centre of the State, the capacity of the installation being 81,000 h.p. The advantage of cheap power is steadily attracting new manufacturing industries.

Forestry.—Timber reserves total 950,538 acres. Area held under lease or forest permits for saw-milling, logging, &c., 266,261 acres. The amount of timber milled for 1909-10 was 60,037,967 super feet, exclusive of piles, poles, fencing, and for practically all sleepers. The utilisation of forest waste for the production of wood-pulp has, after long investigation, been brought within the scope of business operations. An experimental plant is now in operation with every prospect of large-scale production to follow.

Minerals.—The chief minerals produced are copper, tin, silver, lead, coal, the value of all minerals produced in 1910 being £1,043,868.

Manufactures.—The chief factories for export are metallurgical, fruit preserving, woollen mills, cement, and confectionery; the value of production in 1909-10 was £3,566,225, the capital invested in the 845 establishments being £9,944,000 in 1909-10.

TOWNS.

CAPITAL, Hobart. Population (1911), 58,100. Other towns are Launceston (pop. 31,040), Devonport, Ulverston, Burnie, and Queenstown. Transmission of mails, approximate, 31 days.

VI.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Includes all that portion of the continent west of 129° E. long., the most westerly point being in 112° 51' E. long., and from 13° 30' to 35° 8' S. lat. Its extreme length is 1,500 miles, and 1,000 miles

from east to west, and its total area 975,920 square miles.

POPULATION.—At the Census of April 4, 1921, the population was 332,732 (177,276 males, 155,454 females); in 1930 the total was estimated at 420,666 (226,712 males, 193,953 females).

Natural Increase of the People.

Year	Births	Deaths	Marriages
1926	8,301	3,350	2,844
1927	8,421	3,393	3,107
1928	8,704	3,640	3,309
1929	9,051	3,930	3,367
1930	9,200	3,774	3,205

Religions.

There is no State aid to religions. At the Census of 1921 there were 153,285 persons belonging to the Church of England, 64,488 Roman Catholics, 39,116 Methodists, and 28,377 Presbyterians.

Physical Features.—Large areas of the State, for some hundreds of miles inland, are hilly and even mountainous, although the altitude, so far as ascertained, rises nowhere above that of Mount Bruce (4,024 ft.) in the north-west division or that of Bluff Knoll (3,640 ft.) in the Stirling Range in the south-west. The coastal regions of the west and of the north are undulating, with an interior slope to the unsettled central portion of Australia. The Darling and Hamersley ranges of the west have a western slope to the Indian Ocean, into which flow many streams, notably the Swan, Murchison, Gascoyne, Ashburton, Fortescue, and De Grey. In the north the Fitzroy flows from the Leopold range into the Indian Ocean, and the Drysdale and Ord into the Timor Sea. The greater portion of the far interior may be described as a great tableland, with an altitude of from 1,000 to 2,000 ft. above sea-level, the surface of which consists in parts of sand-dunes, varied by wide stretches of clayey soils. The climate is one of the most temperate in the world. The total rainfall at Perth during 1930 was 39.80 inches, the average for the past 55 years being 34.70. Of the area of Western Australia, which is equal to more than half that of European Russia, probably about two-thirds is suitable for pastoral purposes, immense tracts having already been proved eminently so.

GOVERNMENT.

Western Australia was first settled by the British in 1829, and in 1870 it was granted a partially elective legislature. In 1890 responsible government was granted, and the Administration vested in a Governor, a Legislative Council, and a Legislative Assembly. The present constitution rests upon an Amending Act of 1899, further amended by the Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1911; the Executive is vested in a Governor appointed by the Crown and aided by a Council of responsible Ministers.

GOVERNOR.

Governor of Western Australia, (vacant).

Private Sec., Maj. B. Kerr-Pearce, C.M.G., M.V.O.

Administrator, His Excellency John Alfred Northmore (June, 1931.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier and Treasurer, Hon. Sir James Mitchell, K.C.M.G., M.L.A.	£1,700
Minister for Lands, Immigration and Health, Hon. Charles G. Latham, M.L.A.	1,500
Attorney-General, Hon. Thomas A.L. Davy, M.L.A.	1,500
Minister for Railways, Mines, Police, Forests and Industry, Hon. John Scaddan, M.L.A.	1,500
Minister for Public Works and Labour, Hon. John Lindsay, M.L.A.	1,500
Chief Secretary and Minister for Education, (vacant).	
Minister for Country Water Supplies and Trading Concerns, Hon. Charles F. Baxter, M.L.C.	1,500
Minister for Agriculture, Hon. Percy D. Ferguson, M.L.A.	1,500

AGENT-GENERAL IN LONDON.

Agent-General in London, Hon. William C. Angwin, Offices, Savoy House, 115-116, Strand, W.C. 2.	£2,000
Secretary, C. B. Rushton, 18 O.	810

THE LEGISLATURE.

Parliament consists of a *Legislative Council* of 30 members elected for 6 years, and a *Legislative Assembly* of 50 members elected for 3 years by universal adult suffrage, the electorate of the Council is restricted by a property qualification, that of the Assembly being subject to residence and registration.

President of the Legislative Council, Hon. Sir John Waters Kilman.	£800
Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, Hon. S. Stubbs.	800

THE JUDICATURE.

There is a Supreme Court presided over by a Chief Justice and three Puisne Judges, which has complete jurisdiction in all criminal and common law matters. There are courts known as local courts which have limited civil jurisdiction. There are Courts of Session, dealing with criminal matters outside Perth, and there are Magistrates' courts and Children's courts. Chief Justice, Hon. J. A. Northmore (acting).

Puisne Judges, Hons. J. A. Northmore, T. P. Draper, C.B.E., and J. P. Dwyer, each £2,000.

EDUCATION.

Education.—Education is compulsory and free, and numerous elementary schools are under the control of the Minister of Education. There are a training college, technical schools, a school of mines and a Goldfields High School at Kalgoorlie (State Secondary Schools in various centres and the capital), and a University. The total amount expended on education during the year ended June 30, 1931, was £673,202; in addition, a grant of £31,000 was made to the University.

FINANCE.

Revenue and Expenditure and gross public Debt for 5 years ended June 30:—

Year	Revenue.	Expenditure	Debt.
	£	£	£
1927	9,750,833	9,722,588	70,606,175
1928	9,807,949	9,834,415	76,447,174
1929	9,947,950	10,223,919	69,355,449
1930	9,750,515	10,268,518	70,174,320
1931	8,686,756	10,107,294	75,465,110

Banking.—There were, including the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, 10 cheque-paying banks, formerly banks of issue, in the State on June 30, 1931, with total assets £26,298,800 and liabilities £14,552,441. The amount due to depositors in the State Savings Bank at June 30, 1931, was £7,022,329; in the School Savings Bank, £86,720; and in the Commonwealth Savings Bank the amount due to depositors in Western Australia on March 31, 1931, was £2,720,090.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Crops and Live Stock.—Of the total area (624,583,800 acres) 4,794,500 acres were under crops in 1930-31, wheat for grain accounting for 3,258,313 acres. In 1930 the live stock included 811,844 cattle, 9,874,970 sheep, 100,664 pigs, 19,007 goats, and 156,973 horses. There were about 5,000 acres of vineyards.

Manufacturing Industries.—There were on June 30, 1930, a total of 1,466 industrial establishments in the State employing either machinery or at least four hands. The total number of persons employed in them was 19,643. The combined output of these establishments for 12 months ended June, 1930, was computed at £16,821,482.

Forestry.—The forests contain some of the very finest hardwoods in the world. Two of these, jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) and karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*), are largely exported. The quantity of timber cut during the 12 months ended June, 1930, is computed to have been 159,642,768 super feet.

Minerals.—The groups of the Coolgardie gold-fields (covering a vast portion of the interior and extending to the 125th meridian), as well

as other fields, are being constantly worked, the production of gold being 416,369 ozs. in 1930. The total amount produced in the State from 1886 to June 30, 1931, is 38,529,101 fine ozs. Magnetic iron, lead, copper and tin ores exist in large quantities, as also coal.

Trade.—The principal ports are Fremantle, Albany, Bunbury, Geraldton, and Broome. The opening of the Trans-Australian Railway in Oct. 1917 afforded another means of ingress and egress, both for travellers and merchandise. The imports chiefly consist of machinery, vehicles, manufactured hardware, clothing and textiles, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes, also (mainly from the sister states of the Commonwealth) provisions. Principal exports for the year ended June 30, 1931:—Gold, £5,788,495; Wool, £2,386,538; timber, £503,666; sandalwood, pearls and shell, hides and skins, £488,192; wheat, £5,288,252; flour, £635,512; and fresh fruit, £302,085.

TOWNS.

CAPITAL. Perth. Population (1930) of Metropolitan area, including Fremantle, 224,760.

Perth, the capital, stands on the right bank of the Swan River estuary, 12 miles from Fremantle. The Kings Park (approximately 1,000 acres), on a hill overlooking the city and the wide estuarine reaches of the river, possesses unique natural beauty. Other towns are Fremantle (including suburbs, 33,532), Albany (3,980), Kalgoorlie and Boulder (10,900), Bunbury (5,270), Claremont (6,500), Geraldton (4,627), Midland Junction (5,300), Northam (4,975), and Collie (3,720).

Transmission of mails from London to Perth, approximate, 27 days.

WORLD MOTOR VEHICLES PRODUCTION, 1929 AND 1930.

The following table shows the production of motor vehicles in the five principal producing countries in 1929 and 1930; the figures are those published in the *United States Commerce Reports*, May 25, 1931, with the exception of those relating to the United Kingdom, which have been provided by the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Limited. The figures relate only to complete vehicles manufactured by companies strictly national in character, and not to the output of assembly plants in various countries.

Producing Country	1929.			1930		
	Passenger Cars	Commercial Vehicles	Total	Passenger Cars	Commercial Vehicles	Total
United States	4,597,400	771,000	5,358,400	2,784,800	571,200	3,356,000
Canada	207,500	55,800	263,300	125,400	28,800	154,200
Total	4,795,900	826,800	5,621,700	2,910,200	600,000	3,510,200
United Kingdom	122,300	56,500	178,800	169,700	66,800	236,500
France	198,000	50,000	248,000	181,300	40,700	222,000
Germany	57,000	24,000	81,000	59,700	10,300	70,000
Other Countries	69,100	23,800	92,900	51,500	19,900	71,400
Total *	501,800	154,000	655,800	461,700	137,400	599,100
Grand Total *	5,296,700	980,800	6,277,500	3,371,900	737,400	4,109,300

* These totals are the figures shown in the *United States Commerce Reports*; they do not include the effects of the revisions in the United Kingdom figures due to the substitution of particulars obtained from the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Limited.

The Dominion of New Zealand.

AREA AND POPULATION.

Islands.	Area (English Sq. Miles)	Population.		
		Census of 1911.	Census of 1921	† Census of 1926.
North Island and Islets	44,281	563,733	741,255	831,813
South Island and Islets	58,042	444,120	477,051	511,042
Stewart Island and Islets	670	357	397	446
Chatham Islands	372	258	210	268
Auckland Islands	234			
Campbell Island	44			
Antipodes Islands	24	..	..	..
Bounty Islands	1			
Snares Islands	1			
Three Kings Islands	3	...	...	...
Kermadec Islands	13	4	...	..
Cook Islands	150			
Other Islands annexed in 1901	130	12,598	13,209	13,877
Tokelau Islands	4	..	...	1,033
Western Samoa (Mandatory)	1,133	..	35,042	40,229
Maori Population .....	...	49,844	52,751	63,670
Total	105,155	1,070,914	1,320,275	1,463,278

† Census due to be taken on April 21, 1931, postponed as an act of national economy.

Estimated Population, June 30, 1931—N.Z. (excl. Maoris) 1,444,104; Maoris, 68,523; Cook and other Pacific Islands, 15,048; Tokelau Islands, 999; Western Samoa, 45,430—Total, 1,574,104.

Increase of the People.

Year	Increase			Decrease			Marriages
	Births	Immigrants	Total	Deaths	Emigrants	Total	
1927	27,881	38,676	66,557	11,613	36,248	47,861	10,478
1928	27,200	35,478	62,678	11,811	35,035	46,846	10,537
1929	26,747	34,439	61,186	12,314	31,643	43,957	10,967
1930	26,797	32,559	59,356	12,199	28,321	40,520	11,075

Inter-censal Increases. (Exclusive of Aborigines)

Year	Results of Census			Quinquennial Increase	Immigration during five corresponding calendar years
	Males	Females	Total		
1891	332,877	293,781	626,658	48,176	73,816
1896	371,415	331,945	703,360	76,702	105,787
1901	405,592	366,727	772,319	69,359	91,263
1906	471,008	417,570	888,578	115,859	151,579
1911	531,910	476,558	1,008,468	119,890	194,730
1916	551,775	547,674	1,099,449	90,981	193,834
1921	623,243	595,670	1,218,913	119,464	114,347
1926	686,384	658,085	1,344,469	129,877*	195,264

* Based on population excluding half-castes living as Europeans, who are included in totals 1921 but not 1926.

Races and Religions.

Races.	1926	1926.	Religions.	1926.	1926
Europeans	1,093,024	1,338,167	Church of England	41 75	41 21
Maoris	46,247	52,061	Presbyterians	23 71	24 60
Half-caste	6,750	11,609	Methodists	9 64	9 02
Chinese	2,147	3,374	Roman Catholics	37 79	12 69
Other race aliens	1,057	2,928			

THE DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND.(By the Rt. Hon. G. W. FORBES, P.C., *Prime Minister.*)

NEW ZEALAND has been aptly described as the "Britain of the South Seas" in that, while far remote from the Homeland, the Dominion still retains to a marked degree the national characteristics of the early settlers who, scarcely more than one hundred years ago, came to her shores from various parts of the British Isles. Even at the present time the population of the Dominion is probably more distinctly British than any other part of the Empire, the latest available census figures in this connection showing that approximately 99 per cent. of the population is of British nationality.

New Zealand is primarily an agricultural and pastoral country, her chief exports being in the following order:—butter, frozen meat, wool, cheese and hides. Approximately 85 per cent. of the Dominion's exports are disposed of within the Empire, about 74 per cent. being exported direct to the United Kingdom, while imports to the extent of 68 per cent. of the total are derived from British sources. I venture to suggest that from an imperial point of view no other part of the Empire can show better results than these. New Zealand's total external trade per head, I may mention, is higher than that of any other country in the world.

The importance of the United Kingdom and of the British Empire as a market for the raw materials and foodstuffs which the Dominion can produce is fully realised by the Government and the people of New Zealand, and it is realised also that the prosperity of the United Kingdom depends to a large extent upon the fullest possible extension of inter-Empire trade. It is the earnest desire of the Government and of the people of New Zealand that every facility be given to permit of this development, and as a practical expression of this desire the Dominion grants to British-made goods a very substantial measure of preference by means of differential rates of customs duties.

New Zealand is also noted for its humanitarian legislation, and, in fact, was one of the first countries in the world to introduce a national system of old age pensions. Reference may also be made, in passing, to the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Acts, whereby industrial disputes have been reduced to a minimum.

Finally, enjoying an equable climate and a diversity of scenic attractions and natural phenomena unsurpassed in their variety by those of any other country, New Zealand offers unlimited scope to the tourist. In the North Island is found the world-famed thermal region, while in the South Island, in addition to lake and mountain scenery and the famous fiords, what has been justly described as the "finest walk in the world" is accessible to the tourist. In addition, the attractions from the sportsman's point of view, the deep-sea fishing, the angling thrills of the numerous lakes, rivers, and coastal waters, and the opportunities for excellent deer stalking, all combine to make the Dominion's scenic resorts one of its most important natural resources.



Prime Minister of New Zealand.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The Dominion of New Zealand is distant about 1,200 miles south-east of the mainland of Australia, and consists of three main islands in the South Pacific Ocean, known as the North, South, and Stewart Islands, having a length of 1,100 miles, between 34° 22' and 47° 18' South latitude and 162° East longitude - 173° West longitude, with several groups of smaller islands lying at some distance from the principal group.

Geographical.—The two principal islands of New Zealand have a total length of 1,040 miles, the total coast-line reaching 4,330 miles. A large portion of the surface is mountainous in character. The principal range is that of the Southern Alps, having its culminating point in Mount Cook (12,349 ft.). The North Island mountains include several active and dormant volcanoes. Mt. Ruapehu (9,175 ft.) and Mt. Ngauruhoe (7,515 ft.) are the most important. Of the numerous glaciers in the South Island, the Tasman (18 miles by 1½) is the largest. The North Island in particular is noted for its hot springs and geysers. For the most part the rivers are too short and rapid for considerable use in navigation. The more important include the Waikato (220 miles in length), Wanganui (140) and Clutha (210). Lakes (Taupo, 238 sq. miles in area; Wakatipu, 112; and Te Anau 132) are abundant; many of them of great beauty.

Meteorological.—Owing chiefly to its great length, New Zealand's climate varies very considerably in its different divisions. In general it is mild with an abundant rainfall. Snow is rarely seen except upon the higher levels. Annual averages:—North Island, mean temperature 57° F., rainfall 47 in. (days with rain 163), sunshine, 2,134 hours; South Island, mean temperature 52° F., rainfall 56 in. (days with rain 145), sunshine, 1,956 hours.

GOVERNMENT.

The west coast of the South Island of New Zealand was discovered by Abel Jansen Tasman, the navigator (voyaging under the direction of the Netherlands' East India Company), on December 13, 1642. The islands were visited in 1769 by Captain Cook, who returned to them in 1773, 1774, and 1777. In 1793 the Government of New South Wales despatched H.M.S. *Daedalus* to the islands on a diplomatic mission. The first settlement of Europeans was made in 1814, but no colonisation took place until 1825. In 1840 British sovereignty was proclaimed, and on May 3, 1841, New Zealand was, by letters patent, erected into a separate colony distinct from New South Wales. On Sept. 26, 1907, the designation was changed to *The Dominion of New Zealand*. The Constitution rests upon the Act of 1852, under which the executive authority is entrusted to a Governor (now Governor-General) appointed by the Crown and aided by an Executive Council, with a Legislature of two houses.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL

Governor-Gen. and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand, His Excellency The Right Hon. Lord Bledisloe, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.B.E., D.Sc., *apptd. 1930* (Salary £7,500; H.E. has relinquished £1,500) £6,000
Military Secretary, Major Arthur H. Bathurst
Official Secretary, A. Cecil Day, C.M.G., C.B.E.
A.D.C.'s, Lt. Sir John Hanham, Bt.; Lt. J. C. Elworthy, R.N.

*§ EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

COALITION CABINET (Oct. 1931).

Prime Minister, Minister of Railways, of External Affairs, and in Charge of Scientific and Industrial Research, Public Trust, Electoral and High Commissioner's Departments, Rt. Hon. G. W. Forbes, P.C. £2,000
Minister of Public Works, of Transport, and in Charge of Unemployment and Roads and Public Buildings, Rt. Hon. J. G. Coates, P.C., M.C. £1,053

Minister of Lands, Commissioner of State Forests, and Minister in Charge of Land for Settlements, Scenery Preservation, Discharged Soldiers' Settlement, and Valuation Departments, Hon. E. A. Tamm £1,053

Minister of Finance, of Customs, of Stamp Duties, Attorney-General, and Minister in Charge of State Advances and Land and Income Tax Departments, Hon. W. Downie Stewart £1,053

Minister of Native Affairs, of Cook Islands, and in Charge of Native Trust, Government Life Insurance, State Fire and Accident Insurance, Legislative, Public Service Superannuation, Friendly Societies and National Provident Fund Departments, and Member of the Executive Council representing the Native Race, Hon. Sir Apirana Ngata, Kt. £1,053

Minister of Health, of Immigration, and in Charge of Mental Hospitals and Printing and Stationery Departments, Hon. J. A. Young £1,053

Minister of Education and of Industries and Commerce, Hon. E. Masters, M.L.C. £1,053

Minister of Agriculture and of Mines, Hon. D. Jones £1,053

Minister of Defence, of Justice, and in Charge of Pensions, Police, and Prisons, Marine, and Inspection of Machinery Departments, Hon. J. G. Cobbe £1,053

* Members of the Executive Council travelling within the Dominion on public service are entitled to an allowance not exceeding £2 10s per diem when so engaged, but not during attendance at a session of the General Assembly. A house allowance of £300 is also paid where a Government residence is not provided.
 § Salaries subject to 50 per cent. cut.

Postmaster-General, Minister of Telegraphs, of Labour, of Internal Affairs, and in Charge of Tourist and Health Resorts, Publicity, Registrar-General's, Government Statistician's, Audit, Museum, and Advertising Departments. Hon. A. Hamilton £1,253
Member of Executive Council without Portfolio. Hon. R. Masters, M.L.C.

HIGH COMMISSIONER IN LONDON.

High Commissioner in London. Sir T. M. Wilford, K.C.M.G., K.C., New Zealand Government Offices, 415 Strand, W.C. = £1,800
Secretary. F. T. Sandford 860

THE LEGISLATURE.

Parliament consists of a General Legislative Council appointed by the Governor (prior to 1891 the appointments were for life; since that date for 7 years only), at present consisting of 40 members; and a House of Representatives consisting of 80 members elected for 3 years. Four of the members are Maoris elected by the natives. Women are entitled to vote and to be elected Members of the House of Representatives (Women's Parliamentary Rights Act, 1919). Members of the Upper House receive £283 10s per annum, and of the Lower House £405 per annum, in each case with travelling expenses and deductions for non-attendance.

Speaker of the Legislative Council. Hon. Sir W. C. F. Carncross, Kt. £648
Speaker of the House of Representatives. Hon. Sir C. E. Statham (plus sessional allowance of £50 per annum and free sessional quarters) 810

THE JUDICATURE.

The judicial system comprises a Supreme Court and Court of Appeal; also Magistrates' Courts, having both civil and criminal jurisdiction.
Chief Justice. Hon. Sir Michael Myers, K.C.M.G. £2,250
 Puisne Judges. Hon. Sir A. L. Herdman, J. R. Reed, C.B.E., A. S. Adams, W. C. MacGregor, H. H. Outler, A. W. Blair, D. S. Smith, R. Kennedy, each 2,000
Judge, Court of Arbitration. Hon. F. V. Frazer 2,000

In 1930, 63,120 civil cases were tried in Magistrates' Courts, while summary convictions in criminal cases were 47,247. In 1930 convictions (or sentences) in Supreme Courts were 1,554. Civil cases to number of 456 were tried, and 659 judgments were recorded for a total amount of £260,870.

POLICE.

On March 31, 1931, the strength of the Police Force was 1,161 of all ranks, equivalent to 1 for every 1,292 of the population. Average cost of police protection per inhabitant was, in 1930-31, 6s. 0½d.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

For purposes of local government the Dominion is divided into counties and ridings, with incorporated boroughs, under elected county and municipal councils, town, road, electric power, and harbour boards.

For cities or boroughs, any adult of either sex resident in the town may register as an elector. Non-resident ratepayers may also exercise the franchise.

For counties, adult ratepayers of either sex may register as electors, and may have one, two, or three votes according to the value of their property.

Revenue of local bodies, 1929-30 £16,757,718
 Receipts not revenue, 1929-30 5,495,427
 Expenditure, 1929-30 22,067,088
 Net indebtedness, March 31, 1930 ... 61,595,740

PASSPORTS.

With certain exceptions, no person over 15 years is permitted to land unless in possession of a passport issued by a competent British authority.

DEFENCE.

Army.

The New Zealand Defence Forces consist of the Permanent Force, the Territorial Force and the Senior Cadets.

Units of the N.Z. Permanent Forces are the New Zealand Staff Corps, the New Zealand Permanent Staff, the Royal New Zealand Artillery, the New Zealand Permanent Air Force, the New Zealand Army Ordnance Corps, the New Zealand Permanent Army Service Corps, and the New Zealand Army Medical Corps. The compulsory territorial system (including Senior Cadets) is at present in abeyance, for reasons of economy. It has been replaced by a volunteer system on a reduced scale. Recruitment for volunteer units is at present in process.

Navy.

In 1909 New Zealand presented the battle-cruiser *New Zealand* to the Imperial Government. The Naval Defence Act, 1913, provides for the establishment of a New Zealand Naval Force by voluntary enlistment for a prescribed period (fixed at 12 years or until age 50), members on discharge to be (drafted into the New Zealand Royal Naval Reserve for such period as may be prescribed for service only in time of war: the ships and personnel forming the Force to pass under the control and to be at the disposition of the Imperial Government in time of war. A Naval Board controls all matters relating to the Naval Forces, and is vested with the executive command of the Naval Forces. By Order-in-Council of the 20th June, 1921, it was provided that the ships and personnel shall be described respectively as forming and belonging to "The New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy." Expenditure on naval defence 1930-31, £622,240. The New Zealand Division comprises the cruisers *Diomedes* and *Dunedin*, the depot ship *Philomel*, the trawler *Wakakura*, and oil-tanker *Nucula*. Two sloops, *Terorica* and *Laburnum*, are maintained by the British Government for duties in the South Pacific within the limits of the New Zealand station.

*FINANCE.

Year	Revenue.	Expenditure	Gross Debt.
1927	£24,042,107	£24,355,965	£245,830,889
1928	25,123,980	24,944,905	251,396,252
1929	23,596,676	24,176,028	254,191,983
1930	25,349,861	25,200,882	267,383,343
1931	23,068,932	24,708,042	276,033,358

* Financial year ends March 31; railway revenue and expenditure are excluded throughout, and post and telegraph revenue and expenditure in 1929, 1930 and 1931.

Banking.—At the end of 1930 there were six banks of issue doing business, two of which were New Zealand banks. Total assets (average of four quarters of year), £69,748,071; liabilities, £63,084,419; value of notes in circulation, £6,355,717.

Post-office and private savings banks had, at the close of the year 1930—31, 1,081,510 depositors, having £57,355,133 to their credit.

EDUCATION.

The State system of education is free, secular, and compulsory. There were (December, 1930) 2,593 public primary schools, with 6,433 adult teachers and 220,813 scholars; there are also 306 registered private primary schools, with 26,451 scholars, and, in addition, 138 village schools for the Maoris with 7,070 scholars. The higher education of boys and girls in the cities and large towns is carried on in 45 endowed colleges and grammar schools, in 21 technical high and technical day schools. In addition there are 81 secondary depts. of district high schools, and 2 junior high schools, 48 private secondary schools, and 22 secondary schools for Maoria. The University of New Zealand consists of Auckland University College, Victoria University College, Canterbury University College, and the University of Otago, the four colleges having 4,801 students in 1930, and has power to confer degrees.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Agriculture and Forestry.—The total area of the Dominion (excluding annexed islands) is 66,300,262 acres, and, apart from boroughs and holdings under 1 acre, 43,368,653 acres of this were in occupation in 1930, this acreage representing 85,167 holdings. New Zealand is a pastoral rather than an agricultural country, but the quantity of wheat and oats grown is sufficient for the Dominion's requirements. The area under wheat in 1929-30 was 235,942 acres, giving a yield of 7,239,556 bushels. An area of 67,722 acres of oats was threshed, the yield totalling 3,022,288 bushels; while 190,072 acres were converted to chaff, hay, or ensilage. Other acreages in 1929-30 were: barley, 18,631; peas, 9,855; rye-grass, 30,055; and potatoes, 23,214. An area of 485,773 acres was sown in turnips and mangolds. Amongst the forest productions are the Kauri pine (found only at the northern extremity of the islands), much valued for shipbuilding and for its resin (Kauri gum). New Zealand flax is used for the manufacture of ropes and twine.

Live Stock.—The cattle in 1930 numbered 3,765,668; sheep, 30,841,287; pigs, 407,793; and horses, 297,195. Sheep in 1931 numbered 29,792,506. The pastures of the South Island produce the celebrated sheep of the Canterbury Plain.

Manufactures.—Statistics of factory production show (1929-30) 5,177 factories in operation, employing 85,797 hands. Value of output for year, £93,464,525.

Minerals.—Coal-mining is one of the largest industries, the output in 1929 being 2,535,864 tons, the approximate total output to the end of 1929 being 71,299,000 tons. Gold-mining, both alluvial and quartz, is an important industry in many districts, and rich iron ore, in the form of iron sand, occurs in great abundance

in Taranaki, and in the form of brown hematite at Onakaka and Parapara, near Nelson.

EXTERNAL TRADE.

Year	Imports	Exports	Total
1925...	£49,880,563	£45,975,575	£95,856,138
1927...	44,782,946	48,495,354	93,278,300
1928...	44,886,266	56,188,482	101,074,747
1929...	48,797,977	55,579,063	104,377,040
1930...	43,005,914	44,940,692	87,946,606

Principal Imports, 1930:—

Fruit (Fresh, Dried and Preserved) ..	£736,212
Tea	710,400
Sugar	710,528
Tobacco	1,146,737
Iron and Steel	4,134,078
Electrical Machinery and Apparatus ..	2,251,935
Other Machinery	2,144,530
Motor-cars and parts thereof	3,510,948
Other Metals and Metal Manufactures ..	965,775
Cotton Piece Goods	1,872,613
Woolen Piece Goods	622,256
Other Piece Goods	1,260,071
Other Textiles	4,930,487
Wood, Timber, and Manufactures thereof ..	1,129,822
Oil, Petroleum (crude and refined) ..	3,120,019
Leather and Manufactures thereof ..	994,865

Principal Exports, 1930:—

Wool ..	£7,664,362
Butter	11,854,025
Frozen Meat	10,937,322
Cheese	6,438,428
Hides, Skins and Pelts	2,298,967

The external trade of 1930 was shared by the principal countries as under:—

Country	Imports from.	Exports to.
United Kingdom	£21,132,142	£36,012,303
Australia	3,674,073	1,562,281
United States	7,391,361	2,116,751
Canada	3,804,909	2,530,222
Japan	550,856	154,741
France	385,015	519,727
India	627,543	406,878
Ceylon	693,576	9,066
Germany	735,683	401,084
Belgium	388,301	199,048
Dutch East Indies	807,500	13,029

COMMUNICATIONS

Railways.—In March, 1931, there were 3,322 miles of Government railway lines in working order, and more under construction; and 127 miles of private lines, together with an excellent system of road service cars. The number of passengers carried on Government lines in 1930-31, including season-ticket holders, was 22,813,708, and in addition 3,187,554 on railway road motor services, while goods carried amounted to 6,663,073 tons. Operating revenue and expenditure were £6,781,388 and £6,406,144 respectively.

Shipping.—During 1930 the vessels entered inwards numbered 592 (tonnage, 2,267,074), and those entered outwards 607 (tonnage, 2,357,266), exclusive of coasting vessels.

Posts and Telegraphs.—The annual postal circulation was (1930) 322,732,067 letters and post-cards, 47,647,098 newspapers, 265,120,054 books

and packets, and 6,447,194 parcels, and the work is effected by 1,773 post-offices. There are 12,588 miles of telegraph line, with 63,656 miles of wire. The telephone service is highly efficient and universal in all centres. Telegrams transmitted during year, 17,222,462.

TOWNS.

CAPITAL, WELLINGTON, in the North Island.

The estimated population of the Urban Areas, at April 30, 1931, was as follows:—Wellington, 143,000; Auckland, 117,000; Christchurch, 127,300; Dunedin, 86,500; Wanganui, 27,850; Invercargill, 24,000; Palmerston North, 22,600; Napier, 19,300; Timaru, 18,350; New Plymouth, 18,300; Hamilton, 18,100; Hastings, 16,750; Gisborne, 16,250; Nelson, 12,500; Masterton, 8,600; Oamaru, 7,600; Whangarei, 7,600; Greymouth, 6,180; Ashburton, 5,380; Blenheim, 5,330; Rotorua, 5,170.

THE ISLANDS OF NEW ZEALAND.

The following islands form part of the Dominion proper:—*North Island* and adjacent islets, *South Island* and adjacent islets; *Stewart Island* and adjacent islets, and *Chatham Islands*, between 43° 30' S. lat. and 175° 40'–177° 15' W. long. Chatham Islands have a population of 600, half of whom are Maoris and half-castes. They support large flocks of sheep and some cattle.

The following are included in the geographical boundaries of New Zealand as proclaimed in 1847:—*The Three Kings* (discovered by Tasman on the Feast of the Epiphany), in 34° 5' S. lat. and 172° 8' E. long. (uninhabited). *Auckland Islands*, about 200 miles south of Bluff Harbour, in 50° 34' S. lat. and 166° 13' E. long. The islands contain several good harbours, but are uninhabited. *Campbell Island* (uninhabited). *Antipodes Group* (49° 41' 15" S. lat. and 178° 43' E. long., uninhabited, and *Bounty Islands* (47° 43' S. lat., 179° 0' 30" E. long., uninhabited).

The following islands have been annexed to New Zealand:—

The Kermadec Group, between 29° 10' to 31° 30' S. lat. and 177° 45' to 179° W. long., includes Sunday, Macaulay, Curtis Islands, and L'Esperance, and some islets. The group is uninhabited.

Cook Islands, included in the boundaries of New Zealand since June, 1901, consist of the islands of Rarotonga, Aitutaki, Mangaia, Atiu, Mauke, Mitiroa, Mauae and Te Au-o-tu), Takutea, Palmerston, Penrhyn (or Tongareva), Manahiki, Rakahanga, Pukapuka (or Danger), Niue (or Savage), Suvarrow, and Naassau. The population at the Census of 1926 numbered 13,877, all except 313 being Natives. The chief products are bananas, oranges, and other tropical fruits, copra, coffee, pearl-shell, and hats (Niue). The trade is chiefly with New Zealand and the United States of America. The exports (1930) were valued at £125,315, and the imports at £122,098. Rarotonga is the chief island, with a native population of 3,731, and a population other than native of 205. The government is administered locally under the direction of New Zealand. The Island Council of the Cook Islands is under the direction of the Resident Commissioner at Rarotonga. The five Arikis of

Rarotonga are of equal rank and are all members of the Council. Rarotonga is a place of call for the mail steamers between Sydney, N.S.W., and Wellington, N.Z., and San Francisco, U.S.A.

Resident Commissioner, Rarotonga, H. F.

Ayson, C.M.G.

Resident Comm., Niue, W. M. Bell, C.B.E.

Ross Dependency—By Imperial Order in Council of July 30, 1923, the coasts of the Ross Sea, with adjacent island and territories, were proclaimed a British Settlement under the control of the Governor-General of New Zealand.

Tokelau or Union Islands.—A group of atolls (population 999), transferred from Gilbert and Ellis Islands Colony in 1926, and now administered on behalf of New Zealand by Administrator of Western Samoa.

The Mandated Territories are:—

Western Samoa, consisting of the islands of Savai'i, Manono, Apollima, Upolu, Fannatapi, Namua, Nuntele and Nuiua (the remaining islands of the Samoan group belonging to the U.S.), have a total area of 1,135 square miles and a population at the Census of 1926 of 40,229. 36,880 were Samoans, 1,079 Chinese and Melaneans, and 2,270 half-castes and Europeans. The largest islands are Savai'i (703 square miles) and Upolu (430 square miles). Upolu contains the harbours of Apia and Saluafata, of which the former is the capital. In 1889 a very heavy sea set up by a cyclone wrecked three U.S.A. warships and the *Eber* and *Adler* of the German Navy, H.M.S. *Calliope*, of the British Navy, effecting its escape. The disaster is recorded in "A Footnote to History," by R. L. Stevenson, whose home was at Vailima (near Apia). The natives of the islands are Christians of different denominations, including a few adherents of the Latter Day Saints (Mormons). Coco-nuts (copra), cocoa, bananas and rubber are the chief products of the islands. The exports were valued in 1930 at £284,515 (copra £166,221), and the imports at £275,355.

Administrator, Brigadier-General H. E. Hart, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.

NAURU ISLAND.

Nauru Island, situated in longitude 166 degrees east, and 26 miles south of the Equator, was proclaimed German territory on Oct. 1, 1888, and was administered as part of the (German) Marshall Islands group until its surrender to the Australian Forces in 1914. The island was included in the cession of colonies made by Germany in 1919, and is now administered by the United Kingdom, the Commonwealth of Australia, and the Dominion of New Zealand under a mandate from the Allied and Associated Powers, 1919, the first and second Administrators having been appointed by agreement by the Australian Government. The island has a population (April 1, 1930) of 1,684, of whom 147 are Europeans. There are valuable deposits of phosphates on the island, and in 1929 the exports of phosphates were 326,125 tons (valued at £346,052). The value of the imports in 1929 was £101,632.

Administrator, W. A. Newman (address, Nauru, Central Pacific).

The Union of South Africa.

AREA AND POPULATION.

717

Provinces.	Area (English Sq. Miles).	Census of 1921.		European Population, 1931 (Preliminary)
		European.	Total	
Cape of Good Hope	276,536	650,609	2,782,710	748,455
Natal	35,284	130,838	1,429,308	177,424
Transvaal	110,450	543,485	2,087,636	695,963
Orange Free State	49,647	188,556	628,827	205,324
Union of South Africa	471,917	1,519,488	6,928,580	1,827,166
South-West Protectorate .	312,194	19,432	227,739	24,115

Of the European population of the Union, 1931 (Parliamentary figures), 930,031 were males, and 897,135 females. The increase in the European population of the Union (1926-31) was 8·9 per cent. For the Provinces it was as follows:—Cape, 5·9 per cent.; Natal, 11·6 per cent.; Transvaal, 14·4 per cent.; Orange Free State, 1·2 per cent.

Births, Deaths, and Marriages of European Population.

Number.				Rate per Thousand			
Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages	Year	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages
1925	43,411	15,371	14,002	1925	26·51	9·39	7·91
1926	43,876	16,080	14,908	1926	26·16	9·59	8·55
1927	44,347	16,627	15,622	1927	25·95	9·73	8·89
1928	44,813	17,642	16,348	1928	25·77	10·15	9·40
1929	46,219	16,803	17,192	1929	26·15	9·51	9·73
1930†	47,536	17,415	16,604	1930†	26·43	9·68	9·23

† Preliminary figures

A law (No. 17 of 1923) amending and consolidating the pre-Union Acts in force in the four Provinces was passed and came into force as from the 1st January, 1924. Under this law registration of all European, Asiatic and Coloured (as distinct from Native) births and deaths was compulsory throughout the Union. Registration of Native births and deaths is compulsory only in urban areas. Only marriages solemnized under the prescribed civil laws are subject to registration.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Boundaries.—The provinces of the Union extend from the southernmost point of the African Continent to the course of the Limpopo River, i.e., from 34° 50' - 22° South latitude, and include all the British territories within those limits, with the exception of Basutoland and the Swaziland and Bechuanaland Protectorates, while provision is made for the future inclusion within the Union of those territories and of the territories of the British South Africa Company.

Relief.—The southernmost province contains many parallel ranges, which rise in steps towards the interior. The south-western peninsula contains the famous *Table Mountain* (3,582 feet), while the *Great Zwart Berg* and *Lange Berg* run in parallel lines from west to east of the Cape province. Between these two ranges and the *Roggeveld* and *Nieuwveld* to the north is the Great Karroo Plateau, which is bounded on the east by the *Sneeuberg*, containing the highest summit in the province (Compassberg, 7,800 feet). In the east are ranges which join the *Drakensberg* (11,000 feet) between Natal and the Orange Free State.

The Orange Free State presents a succession of undulating grassy plains with good pasture-land, at a general elevation of some 3,800 feet, with occasional hills or kopjes. The Transvaal is also mainly an elevated plateau with parallel ridges in the *Magalies* and *Waterberg* ranges of no great height. The veld or plains of this northernmost province is divisible into the Hooze Veld of the south, the Banker Veld of the centre, and the Bush Veld of the north and east, the first and second forming the grazing and agricultural region of the Transvaal and the last a mimosa-covered waste. The eastern province of Natal has pastoral lowlands and rich agricultural land between the slopes of the *Drakensberg* and the coast, the interior rising in terraces as in the southern provinces.

Rivers.—The *Orange*, with its tributary the *Vaal*, is the principal river of the south, rising in the *Drakensberg* and flowing into the Atlantic between the Protectorate of South West Africa and the Cape of Good Hope. The *Limpopo*, or *Crocodile River*, in the north, rises in the Transvaal and flows into the Indian Ocean through Portuguese East Africa. Most of the remaining rivers are furious torrents after rain, with partially dry beds at other seasons.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The *Cape of Good Hope* was discovered in 1486 by Bartholomew Diaz, the commander of one of the many expeditions sent out by successive Kings of Portugal to discover an ocean route to India. Diaz merely doubled the Cape and returned home. Eleven years later, in 1497, Vasco da Gama not only doubled the Cape and landed in what is now Natal, but successfully accomplished the voyage to India. The Portuguese, however, did not make any permanent settlement at the Cape, although it was used by their vessels, and subsequently also by those of England and Holland, as a place of call in going to and from the East Indies. In 1652 the Netherlands' East India Company took possession of the shores of Table Bay, established a fort, and occupied the adjacent lands, in order to be always ready with supplies for their passing ships. In 1814 the Cape was formally ceded to the British Crown.

Natal derives its name from the fact of its discovery on Christmas Day, 1497, by the celebrated Portuguese navigator, Vasco da Gama. The first European settlement was formed (1824) by a small party of Englishmen, who came by sea and established themselves on the coast where Durban now stands. Natal was then a part of the great Zulu kingdom under T'Chaka. Between 1835 and 1837 another settlement was formed by a large body of Dutch Boers, who came with their waggons overland from the Cape Colony and settled in the northern districts, where to this day the Boers preponderate. In the year 1843 Natal was proclaimed as British and annexed to the Cape Colony. In 1856 it was erected into a separate colony, with representative institutions, and in 1893 acquired responsible government.

The *Transvaal* was formed as the *South African Republic* by parties of Dutch Boers from the English colonies who "trekked" into the interior of the continent and wrested the land across the Vaal river from the native chiefs. The discovery of the goldfields within its borders led to the settlement of large numbers of foreigners, and eventually to hostilities with the British Government. A war of nearly three years' duration was fought with great tenacity, and its close was marked by the inclusion of the South African Republic within the British Empire, "responsible government" being granted almost immediately.

The *Orange Free State* was founded, in much the same way as the Transvaal, by Boer emigrants from Cape Colony, and its independence was granted in 1854. Its subsequent history is identical with that of the Transvaal.

Delville Wood.—The title deeds of Delville Wood, containing the graves of South African troops who fell there during the battles on the Western Front in France in the Great War, are held by the Government of the Union of South Africa, and Delville Wood is part of South Africa.

GOVERNMENT.

The Union of South Africa is constituted under the South Africa Act, 1909 (9 Edw. VII., cap. 9), passed by the Parliament of the United Kingdom on September 20, 1909. In terms of that Act the self-governing Colonies of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony became united on May 31, 1910, in a legislative Union under one Government under the name of the Union of South Africa, those Colonies becoming original Provinces of the Union under the names of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, the Transvaal and the Orange Free State respectively.

The Union Government is seized of all State property, and the Railways, Ports, Harbours and Customs are administered by Union Commissioners for the benefit of a Consolidated Revenue Fund. The former debts of the Provinces are administered by and form a first charge upon the funds of the Union. Provision is made in the Act of 1909 for the admission to the Union of Rhodesia, and for the transfer to the Union Government of the administration of protected and other native territories. The Union was inaugurated by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., in 1910.

The Government publishes annually an "Official Year Book of the Union of South Africa," giving full statistics and descriptive information on all matters of public concern.

The seat of the Government is Pretoria; the seat of the Legislature is Cape Town.

The Executive is vested in a Governor-General appointed by the Sovereign, and aided by an Executive Council, with a Legislature of two Houses.

Governor-General (Cape Town and Pretoria), The Right Honourable the Earl of

Clarendon, G.C.M.G. (1931) £20,000

Secretary, Capt. H. T. Birch Reynardson 900

Private Secretary and Comptroller, Lt.-Col. E. H. Davidson, C.B.E., M.C. 600

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

H.R.H. the Governor-General presides.

<i>Prime Min., Min. of External Affairs,</i> Gen. the Rt. Hon. J. B. M. Hertzog, P.C.	£3,500
<i>Minister of Native Affairs,</i> Hon. E. G. Jansen	2,500
<i>Minister of the Interior and of Public Health and of Education,</i> Hon. Dr. D. F. Malan	2,500
<i>Minister of Defence and Labour,</i> Col. the Hon. F. H. P. Creswell, D.S.O.	2,500
<i>Minister of Mines and Industries,</i> Hon. A. P. J. Fourie	2,500
<i>Minister of Finance,</i> Hon. N. C. Havenga	2,500
<i>Minister of Justice,</i> Hon. O. Pirow, K.C.	2,500
<i>Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, and of Public Works,</i> Hon. H. W. Rampson, D.S.O.	2,500
<i>Minister of Agriculture,</i> General the Hon. J. C. G. Kemp	2,500
<i>Minister of Railways and Harbours,</i> Hon. C. W. Malan	2,500
<i>Minister of Lands,</i> Hon. P. G. W. Grobler	2,500

HIGH COMMISSIONER IN LONDON.

High Commissioner for the Union, C. T. de Water, South Africa House, 73 Strand, W.C. 2
Secretary, J. G. Hubball.

TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

Trade Commissioner, J. H. Dimond.
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, The Hague, D. J. de Villiers
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., E. H. Louw
Trade Commissioner for the Union in East Africa, Nairobi, Col. Beresford Turner, C.M.G., D.S.O.

THE LEGISLATURE.

The Senate consists of 40 members. For ten years after the establishment of Union eight were nominated by the Governor-General-in-Council and 32 were elected, eight for each Province. The first election was made prior to the establishment of the Union by the two Houses of each of the Colonial Legislatures sitting as one body, and a vacancy was filled by the choice of the Provincial Council in respect of whose Province a vacancy occurred. Since 1922 the Provincial element has been elected, according to the system of proportional representation with the single transferable vote, by the Members of the House of Assembly and of the Provincial Council for each Province sitting together and presided over by the Administrator of such Province. Vacancies amongst elected Senators are filled in the same manner, but only for the period which the Senator in whose place the new Senator is elected would have held his seat. Originally, under Section 24 of the South Africa Act, nominated Senators held their seats for a period of ten years, but this provision was amended by Act No. 54 of 1926, and nominated Senators are now required to vacate their seats on the dissolution of the Senate or upon a change of Government. Of the eight nominated Senators, four are selected on the ground of their thorough acquaintance, by reason of their official experience or otherwise, with the reasonable wants and wishes of the coloured races.

The House of Assembly consists of 148 elected members, 58 of whom represent the Cape of Good Hope, 77 Natal, 55 Transvaal, and 18 the Orange Free State. Members of both Houses must be British subjects of European descent.

The Fifth Delimitation Commission, appointed on July 29, 1927, has divided the country into

the following constituencies: Cape of Good Hope, 58; Natal, 77; Transvaal, 55; Orange Free State, 18.

<i>President of the Senate,</i> Sen. the Hon. C. A. van Niekerk	£1,800
<i>Speaker of the House of Assembly,</i> Hon. H. H. De Waal	2,000

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

A Provincial Council in each Province has power to legislate by ordinance on certain subjects specified in the Act, and on such other subjects as may be delegated to it. All ordinances passed by a Provincial Council are subjected to the veto of the Governor-General in Council. Members of the Provincial Council are elected on the same system as Members of Parliament, but the restriction as to European descent does not apply. Provincial administration is in the case of each Province vested in an Administrator, with an Executive Committee of four members. The Provincial Council in each case consists of the same number of elected members as there are electoral divisions of such Province for the House of Assembly, unless that number is less than 25 (as in the cases of Natal and the Orange Free State), when the number is 25. Each Council exists for a period of three years. Direct taxation is permitted for Provincial purposes, and legislation is authorised on certain specified subjects.

Administrators of the Provinces.

<i>Cape</i>	The Hon. J. H. Comrie	£2,500
<i>Natal</i>	The Hon. H. G. Watson, D.S.O.	2,000
<i>Transvaal</i>	The Hon. J. S. Smith	2,500
<i>Orange Free State</i>	The Hon. C. T. M. Willocks	2,000

Provincial Secretaries.

<i>Cape</i>	A. S. Weisbecker	1,390
<i>Natal</i>	A. E. Charter	1,280
<i>Transvaal</i>	C. E. Viljoen, B.A., D.L.	1,475
<i>Orange Free State</i>	R. A. Gregorowski	1,210

THE JUDICATURE.

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA.

APPELLATE DIVISION

(Bloemfontein).

<i>Chief Justice of South Africa,</i> Hon. Jacob De Villiers	£3,250
<i>Judges of Appeal,</i> Hon. Sir J. W. Wessels, £3,000, Hon. J. S. C. M. Lewis, £3,000, Hon. J. Stratford and T. J. de V. Roos	2,750

Cape of Good Hope Provincial Division.

<i>Judge President,</i> Hon. F. G. Gardiner	2,500
<i>Puisne Judges,</i> Hon. E. F. W. Venter, Hon. G. Sutton, Hon. H. S. Van Zyl, Hon. P. S. T. Jones	2,250

Eastern Districts Local Division.

<i>Judge President,</i> Hon. Sir T. L. Graham	2,500
<i>Puisne Judges,</i> Hon. C. Gutsche, Hon. W. Pittman	2,250

Griqualand West Local Division.

<i>Puisne Judge,</i> Hon. F. A. Hutton	2,250
--	-------

Transvaal Provincial Division.

<i>Judge President,</i> Hon. D. de Waal, D.S.O.	2,500
<i>Puisne Judges,</i> Hon. B. A. Thudall, Hon. F. E. T. Krause, G. J. Maritz, Hon. L. Greenberg, Hon. C. E. Barry, Hon. S. Solomon	2,250

Natal Provincial Division.

<i>Judge President,</i> Hon. R. Leetham, C.M.G.	£2,500
<i>Puisne Judges,</i> Hon. A. A. R. Hathorn	

C. W. H. Lansdown; Hon. E. L. Matthews, C.M.G. each £2,250

Orange Free State Provincial Division.

Judge President. Hon. Sir Jean Etienne Reenen de Villiers, Kt. 2,500

Parsons Judges. Hon. P. U. Fischer; Hon. C. L. Botha 2,250

Native High Court, Natal.

Judge President. Hon. I. Grindley Ferris 1,500

Judges. A. W. Leslie; S. A. McCormick; E. H. Britter each 1,400

DEFENCE.

The South Africa Defence Act, 1912, became law on June 14, 1912. This Act, as amended by the South Africa Defence Act Amendment Act of 1922, provides for the establishment of Defence Forces comprising:—

1. *The South African Permanent Force*, which consists of:—

- (i) The South African Staff Corps.
- (ii) The South African Instructional Corps.
- (iii) The South African Naval Service.
- (iv) The South African Field Artillery.
- (v) The South African Permanent Garrison Artillery.
- (vi) The South African Engineer Corps.
- (vii) The South African Air Force.
- (viii) The South African Service Corps.
- (ix) The South African Medical Corps.
- (x) The South African Ordnance Corps.
- (xi) The South African Veterinary Corps.
- (xii) The South African Administrative, Pay, and Clerical Corps.

The South African Naval Service includes the officers and men of the South African Division of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve engaged for whole-time service.

2. *The Coast Garrison Force*, which consists of:—

- (i) The South African Garrison Artillery.
- (ii) The South African Coast Defence Corps.

3. *The Citizen Force*, which consists of:—

- (i) The Active Citizen Force.
- (ii) The Citizen Force Reserve.
- (iii) The National Reserve.

4. *The South African Division of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.*

5. *Special Reserves.*

Every citizen between the ages of 17 and 60 is liable to render personal service in time of war, and those between 17 and 25 are liable to undergo a prescribed peace training with the Active Citizen Force spread over a period of four consecutive years. The Act states, however, that only 50 per cent. of the total number liable to peace training shall actually undergo that training unless Parliament makes financial provision for the training of a greater number.

The establishment of Rifle Associations, under the Citizen Force Reserve, is a marked feature of the Act; citizens between the ages of 21 and 25 who are not entered for peace training with the Active Citizen Force are to be compelled to undergo training during these four years in a Rifle Association, thus ensuring that, in course of time, all citizens will at least know how to handle and use a rifle.

Provision is made in the Act for the cadet training of boys between 13 and 17 in urban and other populous areas, where facilities can conveniently be arranged.

The Union is divided into 6 military districts. To each military district has been allotted various units of different arms, to which the citizens entered for peace training in their 20th and 21st years are posted.

EDUCATION.

In the South Africa Act, Section 85 (iii.), it is provided that "Education, other than higher education, for a period of five years and thereafter, until Parliament otherwise provides, shall be and remain under the jurisdiction of the respective Provincial Councils."

Under Act No. 5 of 1922, a definition is given of the term "higher education." Section 12 of that Act, as amended by Section 14 of Act No. 46 of 1925, reads as follows:—The expression "higher education" as used in Section 85 of the South Africa Act, 1909, shall include *inter alia*:—(a) Education provided by universities and university colleges incorporated by law; (b) education provided by the South African Native College; (c) education provided by such technical institutions (including schools of art, music, commerce, technology, agriculture, mining and domestic science) as the Minister of Education may declare to be places of higher education; (d) such part of the education provided by other technical institutions as the Minister of Education may, after consultation with the provincial administration concerned, declare to be higher education; (e) any other education which, with the consent of the provincial administration concerned, the Minister of Education may declare to be higher education.

In terms of clauses (c), (d) and (e) above, the Provinces have been relieved of all vocational education (technical, industrial and agricultural), and the Department of Education under the Minister is therefore now concerned with:—

I Universities and university colleges comprising the following:—

1. *University of South Africa*, with the following constituent colleges:—

Potchefstroom University College, Potchefstroom.

Grey University College, Bloemfontein.

Rhodes University College, Grahamstown.

Magnus University College, Wellington, C.P.

Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg.

2. *University of Capetown.*

3. *University of Stellenbosch.*

4. *University of the Witwatersrand.*

5. *University of Pretoria.*

II. Technical colleges which have been established under Act No. 30 of 1923 at Capetown, Durban, Johannesburg, Port Elizabeth, East London, Pretoria, Pietermaritzburg, and Bloemfontein.

III. Industrial, trade and agricultural schools (State and State-aided) at various centres throughout the Union.

The number of students at universities and university colleges for the year 1930 was 6,990. The State expenditure on higher education as above defined during the financial year 1930-31 was £857,300.

Primary Education and Education other than Higher Education.—The central direction of public education (other than higher education) is exercised by the Provincial Education Department in each of the four Provinces of the Union. Each Department is controlled by a Director or Superintendent of Education. In the Cape

Province practically all the schools are State-aided. In Natal they are partly State schools and partly State-aided. In the Transvaal and Orange Free State they are in the main State schools. In all Provinces primary education is free.

Number of State and State-aided Schools in the Union in 1930.—For European scholars, 4,906; for Non-European scholars, 4,038, total, 8,944.

Number of Scholars and Teachers in 1930.—European scholars, 353,948; Non-European scholars, 382,707; total, 736,655. Teachers—In European Schools, 15,846, in Non-European Schools, 9,951.

State Expenditure on Education in 1930.—Cape, £3,413,712; Natal, £755,707; Transvaal, £2,886,457; Orange Free State, £935,327. total, £7,991,203.

Private Schools in 1930.—European, 264; Non-European, 474, total, 738.

Number of Scholars.—European, 20,652; Non-European, 20,800, total, 41,452.

Number of Teachers.—European, 1,291; Non-European, 598, total, 1,792.

In all Provinces Normal Colleges and other institutions for the training of teachers are maintained by the Education Departments.

Superintendent-General of Education, Cape, Prof. M. C. Rotha, M.A.

Supt. of Education, Natal, F. D. Hugo, B.A.

Director of Education, Transvaal, N. M. Hoogenhout, M.A., Ph.D. (Strasbourg)

Director of Education, Orange Free State, S. H. Pellissier, B.A.

UNION FINANCE.

The ordinary Revenue and Expenditure of the Union (exclusive of subsidies to Provincial Administrations and interest on Railway capital) for the five years ended March 31, 1930, are stated as under—

Year	Revenue	Expenditure.
	£	£
1925-1926...	26,986,778	21,014,444
1926-1927 ..	28,577,003	21,850,419
1927-1928 ..	30,094,004	22,840,768
1928-1929 ..	30,501,650	23,180,076
1929-1930 ..	30,486,458	24,414,770

DEBT.

The Funded Debt of the Union at March 31, 1930, was £35,372,357 and the Floating Debt £14,278,840.

PROVINCIAL FINANCE.

Since their establishment in 1910 the powers and functions of the Provinces have undergone various alterations, and their powers of taxation have been limited from time to time. An Act (No. 46, 1925) to amend the laws regulating the financial relations between the Union and the several Provinces thereof was passed in the 1925 Session of Parliament, and as from April 1, 1925, the sources of revenue available to the Provinces are—

(1) A subsidy from the Union Government based upon the average attendance of pupils receiving education within the Province, and the extent of other educational functions carried on by the Province.

(2) Certain taxes scheduled and limited taxes.

(3) Certain taxes collected by the Union and assigned to the Provinces without power to legislate in regard thereto.

(4) Special grants of £75,000 each to the two

smaller Provinces of Natal and the Orange Free State.

The requirements of the Provinces in regard to capital expenditure are supplied by the Union Government by way of loans. Special loans repayable in 10 years have been made by the Central Government to finance the deficits on the Provincial Revenue Funds at March 31, 1925.

The ordinary Revenue and Expenditure for six years ended March 31, 1930, were as follows:—

Financial Year	Revenue (total transferred or assigned)	Subsidies	Total Ordinary Revenue	Total Ordinary Expenditure
	£	£	£	£
1924-25	4,419,065	4,429,486	8,848,551	9,201,899
1925-26	4,349,768	5,300,776	9,650,544	9,499,183
1926-27	4,460,171	5,171,178	9,631,349	9,948,058
1927-28	4,850,546	5,122,840	9,973,386	10,549,670
1928-29	5,186,622	5,149,119	10,335,741	10,886,812
1929-30	5,234,805	5,243,032	10,477,837	11,344,925

Joint Stock Banks—Assets and Liabilities, 31st March, 1931.

Capital and Reserve...	£13,077,722
Notes in Circulation	1,443,549
Deposits	204,403,714
Balances due to other Banks, Head Office and Branches	8,912,490
Bills and other Liabilities	11,655,373
Govt. Certificates and Bullion in hand	2,262,597
Balances due by other Banks, Head Office and Branches	23,851,138
Securities	30,408,326
Bills under Discount	17,557,017
Advances	50,468,452
Other Liquid Assets	9,185,868
Other Assets	5,759,060

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Agriculture.—The exports in 1930 of the principal articles of agricultural production were:—

Article	Quantity.	Value.
Wool	275,024,421 lb.	£8,644,490
Mohair	6,873,656 lb.	295,300
Hides	33,185,060 lb.	759,226
Skins	44,473,145 lb.	1,354,979
Ostrich Feathers	86,539 lb.	22,478
Meatles	1,240,570,512 lb.	2,428,693
Fruit, fresh		12,546,229
Wattle Bark	1,198,819,997 lb.	861,894

† Including nuts. ‡ Wattle bark and extract.

Production of Crops, 1928-29.

Crop (x,000 lb.)	Cape	Natal	Trans	O F S	Native Reserves and Locations
Wheat ..	307,375	543	76,430	40,940	0
Oats ..	212,240	1,466	6,748	31,5	0
Barley ..	61,946	88	3,815	536	0
Mary ..	137,475	345,938	1,111,085	1,222,862	180,775
Kafir Corn ..	8,622	27,823	59,271	32,353	158,326
Rye ..	33	392	1,450	3,104	0
Potatoes ..	67,272	36,988	56,888	72,502	0
Tobacco ..	5,536	722	6,899	228	0
Peas, green ..		2,654			0
Cotton (Seed) ..	1,830	5,304	2,914		0
Monkey Nuts ..	206	1,268	72,235	93	0

0 Not enumerated.

† Natives on European Farms not enumerated;

1928-29 production = 1,262,990 lb.

‡ Season, September, 1928, to June, 1929.

Agricultural Statistics.

Province.	Culti- vated, 1925-26.	Irrig- ated, 1925-26	Total Area of Farms, 1927-28.	No. of Cultivated Farms, 1927-28.
	Acres.	Acres.	1,000 Acres.	
Cape	3,056,350	650,935	124,378	35,613
Natal	1,207,340	36,766	10,747	10,082
Transvaal	3,075,705	350,658	39,559	28,148
O.F.S.	3,051,632	208,018	30,534	20,129

Live Stock, 1928 (excluding Live Stock in Towns).

Stock.	Cape.	Natal.	Trans.	O.F.S.	Native Locations Reserves, &c.
Cattle	1,437,944	1,108,065	2,573,346	1,072,061	3,591,690
Sheep	18,650,080	279,422	5,367,207	11,220,219	4,231,069
Goats	3,779,377	624,481	496,131	116,277	3,977,059
Pigs	110,202	68,702	282,232	112,624	254,725
Mules*	80,236	9,821	18,777	13,704	2,772
Asses*	339,722	45,426	125,534	50,548	133,050
Ostriches*	107,372	302	942	1,053	1

* 1926 figures.

† Not enumerated

Manufactures—The development of local industries has been most marked during the last three years, the scarcity of overseas supplies, with the consequent increase in prices, having served as a very effective means of protection, under which enterprise has flourished to a degree previously unknown. New industries have sprung up in the principal centres of trade, and existing industries have largely extended their operations. From the recently published returns of manufactures in the Union, the total output during the year 1927-28 was £60,123,112 sterling; 1928-29, £70,934,098; 1929-30, £92,913,844; 1930-31, £98,327,910; 1931-32, £79,446,299; 1932-33, £74,436,292; 1933-34, £79,789,348; 1934-35, £84,159,604; and 1925-26, £91,536,926; 1926-27, £97,878,822; and 1927-28, £106,981,697.

Amongst the new industries which have been established during the period of the War may be mentioned the following:—Wattle extract; industrial alcohol (motor fuel) from molasses; calcium carbide; sulphate of ammonia; bottle-making; starch from maize; iron smelting (still in the initial stage); arsenic production; detinning of scrap tin; copper manufacture, &c. The production during 1927-28 of certain specified industries is indicated by the following figures:—

PARTICULARS OF CERTAIN MATERIALS USED OR TREATED AND OF ARTICLES PRODUCED IN SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES DURING 1927-28.

Industry.	Quantity	Value
Woolwasheries—		£
Wool scoured	17,312,021 lb.	—
Received for scouring	—	67,560
Tanneries—		
Value of leather produced	—	1,201,804
Wattle bark used ..	3,704 tons	33,328
Brush and Broom Factories—		
Value of brushes and brooms made ..	—	74,039
Bacon and Ham Factories—		
Bacon and ham produced	6,992,454 lb.	398,570

Industry—contd.

	Quantity.	Value.
Lard produced ..	843,125 lb.	—
Pigs, Cattle, and Sheep used	14,024,740 lb.	340,582
Butter and Cheese Factories—		
Butter Produced ..	14,155,638 lb.	1,249,062
Butter-fat used ..	11,833,465 lb.	939,157
Cheese produced ..	5,664,744 lb.	318,740
Milk used	6,957,075 galls	236,631
Flour and Grain Mills—		
South African wheat treated	227,353 tons	2,966,716
Imported wheat treated ..	147,499 "	2,051,382
Maize treated ..	716,261 "	4,322,146
Other grain treated ..	34,115 "	256,939
Painting Works—		
Value of articles manufactured ..	—	4,897,225
Value of materials used ..	—	1,275,018
Tobacco, Cigar, and Cigarette Factories—		
Tobacco made ..	10,650,944 lb.	787,486
Cigars and cheroots made ..	No. 7,039,943	19,651
Cigarettes made ..	No. 3,372,272,948	2,013,600
South African leaf used ..	12,179,865 lb.	668,459
Imported leaf used ..	28,425 lb.	7,844
Rhodesian ..	3,756,450 lb.	321,404
Boot and Shoe Factories—		
Value of boots, shoes, veldschoens, &c. made ..	—	2,140,133
Coach and Wagon Works—		
Value of articles (including wagons, trollies, Cape carts, farm carts, &c.) made and repairs ..	—	752,868
Soap Factories—		
Output of soap ..	59,606,036 lb.	1 330,105
Glycerine produced ..	1,955,214 lb.	46,825
Candle Factories—		
Output of Candles ..	21,688,256 lb.	474,165
Paraffin wax used ..	21,102,153 lb.	300,222
Stearine used ..	625,440 lb.	14,675
Breweries—		
Ale, Beer and Stout ..	7,095,564 gall.	1 331,792
Clothing Factories and Tailoring Establishments—		
Total value of articles made and work done ..	—	3,153,015
Total value of materials used ..	—	1,632,599
Jam Factories, Fruit Preserving Works, & Sweet Factories—		
Total value of articles produced ..	—	1,884,771
Total value of materials used ..	—	1,034,016
Bakeries—		
Bread ..	230,185,521 lb.	2,858,177
Biscuits ..	9,413,273 lb.	436,656
Cakes ..	12,636,639 lb.	620,805
Total value of materials used ..	—	2,524,121

Mines and Minerals.—Gold mining still continues the chief source of the country's mineral wealth. At the outbreak of war the diamond mines closed down. The value of the output of the principal minerals of the Union in 1930 was:—

	£		£
Gold	45,520,166	Silver	83,414
Diamonds	8,340,779	Asbestos	340,795
Coal	3,494,350	Osmiridium	69,267
Copper	520,048	Corundum	17,635
Tin	118,201	Platinum	327,884

The mineral production for the Union of South Africa was as follows:—

	Gold.	
1921*	8,128,710 fine oz.	£43,082,162
1922*	7,009,858	32,343,485
1923*	9,149,073	41,574,945
1924*	9,575,040	44,730,377
1925	9,597,592	40,767,981
1926	9,954,762	42,285,139
1927	10,122,491	43,997,608
1928	10,254,264	43,982,112
1929	10,412,326	44,228,748
1930	10,716,311	45,520,166

The labour employed in the gold industry in December, 1930, Transvaal, was 22,950 Europeans and 216,922 coloured.

	Diamonds.	
1922	669,559 metric carats	£2,266,631
1923	2,053,095	6,038,207
1924	2,440,398	8,033,406
1925	2,430,128	8,198,128
1926	3,217,967	10,683,597
1927	4,708,038	12,320,308
1928	4,372,857	16,677,772
1929	3,661,222	10,590,113
1930	3,153,591	8,340,779

The average labour employed in diamond mining, including individual diamond digging, was in 1930 Transvaal, 6,279 Europeans, 36,169 coloured; Cape, 3,232 Europeans, 12,337 coloured; O.F.S., 637 Europeans, 4,644 coloured, a total of 10,147 Europeans and 53,150 coloured. The value of diamonds owned throughout the world was stated to be £600,000,000 in 1928, one-half being owned by residents in U.S.A.

	Coal.	
	(Tons of 2,000 lb.)	
1930.		
Transvaal	7,545,167 tons	£1,878,209
Cape	4,597	3,167
O.F.S.	1,101,695	305,260
Natal	4,454,654	1,137,714

Totals

The average labour employed in coal mining in 1930 was Natal, 628 Europeans, 15,315 coloured; Transvaal, 800 Europeans, 13,151 coloured; Cape, 8 Europeans, 84 coloured; O.F.S., 124 Europeans, 2,466 coloured, a total of 1,578 Europeans and 31,026 coloured.

Silver.
There are no silver mines in the Union. The output, valued at £83,414 in 1930, represents silver contained in gold bullion and base metal ores.

Copper.
(Tons of 2,000 lb.)
In 1930, 8,251 tons of concentrates were produced in the Transvaal, and 4,047 tons in the Cape Province. The total shipments of copper during the year amounted to 9,754 tons, valued at £520,048.

* Premium included—1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924—£20,920,822, £2,553,968, £2,367,502, £2,712,151 and £2,497,191 respectively.

Tin.

(Tons of 2,000 lb.)

The Union figures for 1930 are 1,277 tons, valued at £118,200.

Other Minerals.

The value of the total mineral production of the Union for 1930 was £59,284,502. The value of miscellaneous products: quarry products, £91,297; lead, £104; magnesite, £4,239; graphite, £1,636.

EXTERNAL TRADE

The total value of the Imports and Exports in the six years 1925-1930 (exclusive of silver and copper specie) was as follows. Note amended figures (exports) include Gold Specie.—

Year	Imports	Exports	Total Trade
	£	£	£
1925	67,928,799	89,377,614	157,306,413
1926	73,159,054	86,011,547	159,170,601
1927	74,069,368	96,385,152	170,454,520
1928	79,087,658	96,460,170	175,547,828
1929	83,449,196	97,757,434	181,206,630
1930	64,520,504	83,402,477	147,922,981

Imports	1929.	1930.
	£	£
Apparel	3,351,133	2,665,671
Arms and Ammunition ..	459,673	517,730
Books	1,273,453	1,057,622
Cotton Manufactures and Piece Goods ..	6,706,824	4,993,967
Drugs and Chemicals ..	1,268,571	1,271,039
Electrical Machinery (including Wire and Fittings)	2,951,538	2,566,241
Food and Drink	8,105,716	5,420,514
Furniture	1,283,379	978,146
Glycerine	241,936	229,785
Haberdashery	1,665,138	1,276,138
Hardware	4,141,074	3,295,625
Hats and Caps	741,568	573,724
Implement Agricultural Iron and Steel ..	1,790,663	904,592
Leather Manufactures ..	2,167,200	1,657,415
Machinery	1,253,148	1,015,000
Machinery	4,523,944	3,800,471
Oils	3,836,892	3,307,751
Tobacco (Raw and Partly Prepared)	4,258	4,029
Wax (Candle)	365,984	240,623
Wood and Timber	2,013,859	1,799,984
Woolen Manufactures ..	2,403,655	2,258,780

Exports (S.A. Produce).	1929.	1930.
	£	£
Asbestos	183,645	255,496
Bark, Wattle and Extract	755,337	554,095
Buchu Leaves	7,950	5,117
Coal (Excluding Bunker) ..	940,117	206,034
Copper (Bar Plate & Bistre)	619,891	528,169
Diamonds	12,073,728	5,481,222
Blasting Compounds	15,009	4,895
Feathers, Ostich	42,954	42,478
Fish	302,120	335,541
Fodder	812,540	206,034
Fruit	1,192,799	1,823,645
Gold (1929, £46,776,046) ..	34,537,671	35,509,848
Hides and Skins	2,113,026	2,159,095
Mohair	643,032	295,300
Oil Whale	351,873	385,360
Sugar	1,194,997	1,466,947
Tin Ore	317,004	174,212
Tobacco	41,443	53,497
Wines	76,376	83,743
Wool	14,521,088	8,644,490

59.30 per cent. of the total exports from the Union were shipped to the United Kingdom during 1904, 53.84 per cent. in 1905, 61.75 per cent. in 1906, 60.77 per cent. in 1907, 57.70 per cent. in 1908, 64.05 per cent. in 1909, 69.45 per cent. in 1910.

Trade with U.K. 1910:—

Imports from U.K. (1910) £29,735,707
Exports to U.K. (1910) 50,683,980

Imports from	1909.		1910	
	Value.	Per cent.	Value.	Per cent.
	£		£	
United Kingdom	35,936,781	43.1	29,735,707	46.1
Australia	1,849,386	2.2	501,487	0.8
India	1,583,002	3.1	1,158,689	3.3
Canada	1,736,808	3.3	1,138,186	3.3
Other British Possessions	4,305,154	5.1	3,367,624	5.2
Total British Possessions	11,474,380	13.7	8,165,986	12.6
Total — British Empire	47,411,161	56.8	37,901,693	58.7
Foreign Countries				
Germany	5,334,799	6.4	4,369,873	6.8
United States	15,035,662	18.0	9,287,735	14.4
Belgium	1,838,504	2.2	1,442,519	2.2
Sweden	1,316,057	1.6	1,128,337	1.7
Holland	1,404,984	1.7	1,200,293	1.9
Brazil	842,665	1.0	495,168	0.8
France	1,584,742	1.9	1,309,624	2.0
Other Foreign Countries	8,680,628	10.4	7,423,262	11.5
Total Foreign Countries	36,038,035	43.2	26,656,811	41.3
Total Imports	83,449,196	100.0	64,558,504	100.0

COMMUNICATIONS.

Railways.—The first railway in South Africa was commenced in April, 1859, the first sod being turned by the then Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, Sir George Grey. This was very shortly followed by Natal, which started the construction of a line running from Durban. Another two lines finally linked up at Heidelberg in 1895. The Cape line was opened for public traffic to Stellenbosch in 1866 and to Wellington in 1867, while a track to Wynberg was opened to traffic in 1864. Little progress was, however, made in succeeding years, and it became evident that the development of the country could not be left to private enterprise. The existing Cape lines were therefore purchased by the Government on Jan. 1, 1873, and in 1876 Natal followed by acquiring the railways in that colony. Increased working at once took place, and the construction of four lines was pushed inland from Cape Town, Durban, Port Elizabeth, and East London. Bloemfontein was reached in 1890, and two years later a line to Germiston linked up with the system already established in the Transvaal.

The total open mileage of Government-owned lines at the end of March, 1910, was 12,873 miles (comprising Cape 5,094, Orange Free State 1,595, Transvaal 3,281, Natal 1,472, and South-West Africa 1,431), of which 11,777 miles are 3 ft. 6 in. gauge and 896 miles a ft. gauge. The capital expenditure on Government rail-

ways up to March 31, 1910, amounted to £143,327,941. The gross earnings for the year ending March 31, 1910, were £26,130,549, and the net profit, after payment of interest, £63,491. Working expenditure (excluding depreciation) amounted to £18,988,306, or 72.67 per cent. of the gross revenue, as compared with £18,778,664, or 71.05 per cent. of the gross revenue for the previous year. The Cape to Cairo Railway, projected by Cecil Rhodes, had advanced to Bulwerway by 1902, 1,352 miles from Cape Town and 3,600 miles from Cairo. Through communication by rail is now available from Cape Town to Port Frangois in the lower Congo, 3,300 miles, all 3' 6" gauge. The Trans-Zambesi Railway, from Dondo (on the Beira-Mashonaland line) to the Zambesi, was opened July 1, 1902, thus placing the Union in direct communication with Nyasaland.

Posts and Telegraphs.—On March 31, 1910, there were 3,250 post and 2,849 telegraph offices open in the Union. During the year 1910-11, 376,480,000 articles of mail matter, including 3,537,000 registered articles, addressed to places within and without the Union, were handled. An Air Mail service in conjunction with incoming and outgoing European mails operates between Cape Town and Port Elizabeth, with branches to Durban and Germiston. The number of money orders issued was 610,266, valued at £2,732,781, while 576,972 orders, value £2,496,220, were paid. 4,370,354 postal orders were issued, and 3,884,563 postal orders paid. The number of depositors in the Savings Bank was 441,816, with £56,861,625 standing to their credit. 5,644,638 inland telegrams (including press messages) were received and despatched during the year. 25,075 miles of telegraph wire were in use. There are 5 wireless telegraph stations in the Union, which during the year received from and transmitted to ships 16,828 messages, in respect of which £6,804 accrued to the revenue of the Department. The telephone system consists of 405,933 miles of wire, with 104,050 telephone instruments in the service of 77,064 subscribers, by whom approximately 170½ million (inclusive of 11 million trunk) calls were made through departmental telephone exchanges. The combined cash revenue from Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones was £4,029,173, comprising Postal £1,995,977; Telegraphs £1,505,275, and Telephone £527,921. The combined cash expenditure totalled £3,203,153.

Shipping.—In 1910, 5,702 vessels (15,699,478 tons) entered, and 5,692 vessels (15,678,302 tons) cleared at the ports of the Union of South Africa.

RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS BOARD.

Chairman, Hon C. W. Malan, M.P., Minister of Railways and Harbours

Members, A. Kuit, R. B. Waterston, and D. Hugo

Secretary, P. D. Troskie.

The railways, ports, and harbours of the Union are administered and worked under the control and authority of the Governor-General in Council, exercised through a Minister of State, who is advised by a Board consisting of three Commissioners.

The management and working of the railways and harbours are subject to the control of the Minister of Railways and Harbours, carried on by the General Manager, who is governed by such regulations as the Minister may from time to time frame, after consultation with the Board.

South-West Africa.*(Suidwes-Afrika)*

Administered under Mandate as an integral part of the Union of South Africa.

Administrator, Albertus Johannes Werth.

Secretary, H. P. Smit.

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA lies between S. lat. 27° 23' and the Orange River, with a narrow strip between 28°-28° 30' S. lat. extending from 21° to 25° E. long., known as the Caprivi Zipfel, and gives access to the Zambesi. The estimated area of the country is 322,394 square miles, and the population (1930) is approximately 275,522, of whom approximately 31,526 are Europeans. The estimated native population (1930) is distributed as follows: Territory proper, 200,603; *Okavangoland*, 117,000; *Kaokoveld*, 4,309; *Okavango*, 14,000; *Caprivi Zipfel* (eastern portion only) 8,024. Running more or less parallel to the coast, and roughly at a distance of 60 to 100 miles from it, is a broken range of mountains, from which there is a gradual slope to the sea. The country between these mountains and the coast is barren desert except towards the North, and is known as the Namib. Towards the East from these mountains the land slopes eastward and forms the western edge of the great Kalahari Plateau. The boundaries are the Okavango and Kunene Rivers, in the north, and the Orange River, in the south, all perennial streams of considerable volume. (In the Orange are the *Aughabes Falls*, twice the height of Niagara.

The native races are:—In the South, Hottentots. In the centre, Hereros and Bergdamaas, with the exception of the Rehoboth district, which is occupied by a mixed race known as the Bastards; and in the North, Ovambos. To the North and East there are many small bushmen tribes, some pure bushmen, but the remainder a mixture of aboriginal native tribes and bushmen. The Kaokoveld (the North-Western area) is very scantily inhabited by Hottentots and Ovayimbas; the only Europeans are those allowed in under permit for the purpose of prospecting for minerals. It is very mountainous, and in many places well supplied with water.

The Administration of the country is exercised by the Governor-General, who has, however, delegated most of his powers to an Administrator appointed by the Union Government. The territory is divided into 17 Districts ruled over by Magistrates as the representatives of the Government. The territory of Walvis Bay, which is actually part of the Cape Province of the Union, is administered so far as possible as a portion of South West Africa, and its magnificent harbour will undoubtedly in the future prove of great benefit. The constitution granted under Union Act No. 42 of 1925 provides for a Legislative Assembly consisting of 12 elected and 6 nominated members, an Executive Committee of 4 members elected by the Assembly with the Administrator as Chairman. The powers of legislation granted exclude the following matters which are permanently reserved to the Union Government:—

(a) Native affairs or any matters specially affecting natives, including the imposition of taxation upon the persons, land, habitations or earnings of natives.

(b) Mines, minerals, mineral oils and precious stones; or the moneys derivable therefrom or payable to the administration in respect of licences for prospecting or winning the same or

as share of the produce thereof or any taxation in connection therewith;

(c) The acquisition, construction, management, regulation, control and working of railways and harbours in the territory; and the organization, discipline and conditions of employment of and the payment of pensions, retiring allowances and financial benefits to persons in the employment of the railways and harbours administration;

(d) The organization of and discipline and conditions of employment of persons in the public service who are serving in the territory, and the payment of pensions, retiring allowances and financial benefits to such persons;

(e) The constitution and jurisdiction of courts of justice, whether superior or inferior, and the practice or procedure to be observed therein;

(f) The administration, management and working of the postal, telegraph and telephone services;

(g) The establishment or control of any military organization in the territory;

(h) The movements or operations of any unit of the South African Defence Forces within the territory;

(i) The entry of immigrants into the territory or of other persons;

(j) Tariffs of customs and excise duties and the control and management of customs and excise;

(k) Currency and banking and the control of banking institutions.

The following matters are reserved for a period of three years,* after which period the Assembly may by resolution assume control thereof:—

(a) The establishment or control of any police force in the territory;

(b) Civil aviation;

(c) Primary or secondary education in schools supported or aided from the revenues of the territory;

(d) The establishment, management or control of any land or agricultural bank in the territory;

(e) The allotment, sale, lease or disposal of Government lands in the territory.

In regard to finance, the Assembly may not initiate any ordinance imposing taxation unless recommended to it by the Administrator.

The railway system in South-West Africa, now controlled and worked by the South African Railways and Harbours Administration, and connected with Union Lines (De Aar to Nakop Protectorate border 343 miles), comprises Union Lines 398 miles, S.W. Territory Lines 1,482 miles, and privately owned Lines 74 miles, a total of 1,954 miles.

The Capital of the Protectorate is Windhoek, which lies practically in the centre of the country at 5,500 ft. above sea-level. (Urban white population, 1926, 3,809.) Other inland towns are Keetmanshoop (Urban white population, 1926, 1,159), Aroab, Bethanie, Gibeon, Gobabis, Grootfontein, Karibib, Okahandja, Omaruru, Otjiwarongo, Outjo, Rehoboth, Warmbad and Maltahoehe. The ports are Walvis Bay (Urban white population 1926, 662) and Luderitz Bay (Urban white population, 1926, 1,234).

* The period of 3 years has expired, but a resolution for the extension of powers has not yet (October, 1931) been passed by two-thirds majority of the members of the Assembly as required by the Constitution Act.

Provinces of the Union of South Africa.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

The Province of the Cape of Good Hope reaches in S. lat. from 26° to $34^{\circ} 50'$, and in E. long. from $16^{\circ} 25'$ to 30° . The extent of the country is, N.E. to S.W. 750 miles, and from N.W. to S.E. 800 miles, with a coast-line of nearly 1,300 miles.

Area and Population.

	Sq. miles.	Pop. 1925 (European only)	Eur. Pop. 1921 (Primary)
The Colony	250,185	690,079	—
East Griqualand	6,602	7,065	—
Transkei	3,339	4,593	—
Transkei	2,504	2,477	—
Pondoland	3,906	1,823	—

Cape Province. 276,536 706,137 748,455

In 1921 the European population numbered 748,455 (males 377,621, females 370,834).

Of the non-European population in 1921, 7,696 were Asiatics, 1,640,162 were Bantu, and 484,252 were of mixed and other races. Of the European population in 1921, 81,685 were primary producers, 38,370 industrial, 14,366 transport and communication, 45,142 commercial, 26,490 professional, 11,308 personal service, 7,991 independent, 412,141 dependent, 13,116 others. Of the coloured population, the great majority are engaged in agricultural or domestic employments.

Year	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
	<i>European.</i>		
1926	18,675	7,053	5,972
1927	18,537	7,212	5,978
1928	18,023	7,519	6,351
1929	19,008	7,315	6,569
	<i>Non-European.*</i>		
1925	38,793	26,114	9,154
1927	37,514	28,679	9,037
1928	37,719	28,157	9,377
1929	39,426	25,637	9,620

* Partial Registration

Religion—European only (1926 census).

Dutch Churches 410,227	Roman Catholics 28,023
Anglican .. 122,403	Baptists .. 10,149
Presbyterian 25,539	Other Christian 14,350
Congregational 4,494	Jews ... 23,984
Methodists ... 42,043	Other ... 868
Lutherans ... 10,781	No religion ... 1,514

Education.—Local School Administration is conducted by school boards and school committees, the unit of administration being the school district. The Province is divided into 111 school districts, each under the control of a School Board, a portion of the members being elected by the ratepayers and a portion partly nominated by the Provincial Administration and partly by the Local authorities. Education is compulsory for children of European parentage. The necessary grants are provided from Provincial Council revenues, education up to the age of 15 being free.

State and Aided Schools, Dec. 31, 1930, 4,766. There are 130,990 European pupils and 11,990 non-European. Total number of teachers 11,637 (6,438 in European schools and 5,552 in non-European schools). Provincial Government expenditure on education, exclusive of Higher Education (for which see Union of S.A.), for 1930-31, £3,423,712.

Hospitals.—The daily average number in all hospitals (1929) was 1,693.58; ordinary revenue £157,176, ordinary expenditure £308,552, Government grants in aid £136,642.

Harbours and Works.—There are magnificent harbours at Table Bay (Cape Town), Port Elizabeth, East London, and Mossel Bay. There are electric tramways in Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, East London, and Kimberley.

Administration.—The Province is administered by an Administrator, appointed for five years by the Governor-General, aided by a Provincial Council of 25 members (elected for three years). There is an Executive Committee of four members in addition to the Administrator, who is Chairman of the Committee.

Local Government.—There are 128 municipalities, each governed by a Mayor or Chairman and Councillors, a certain number of whom are elected annually by the ratepayers. There are 92 Divisional Councils and 86 Village Management Boards and 20 Local Boards.

Administrator, Hon. J. H. Conradie. £2,500
Executive Committee, J. I. Mann; P. J. Du Plessis; A. B. Cunningham; B. Muller.

Prov. Sec., A. S. Weisbecker.

Superintendent-General of Education, M. C. Botha, M.A.

Professional Assistant, W. de V. Malan, Ph.D.
Secretary, P. A. Millard.

Capital, CAPE TOWN. Total population (1926), European (with suburbs), 130,568.
Cape Town is 5,979 miles from Southampton; transit, 16 days.

NATAL

The Province of Natal comprises an area of 35,284 square miles (including Zululand, 10,427 square miles), with a seaboard of 360 miles. In 1926 the European population was 158,926 (males 81,170, females 77,746).

In 1928 the European births registered numbered 3,514, deaths 1,498, and marriages 1,525. The race question in Natal is complicated by the presence of large numbers of Indian subjects of the Crown, brought over during the latter half of the nineteenth century to supply the deficiency of local labour.

Education.—There is a University College at Pietermaritzburg, and there are 168 primary schools (exclusive of 253 farm schools), and 28 beyond primary schools for European children. There are also 2 technical colleges, 1 physical culture school, 3 night continuation classes, 1 training school for teachers, 2 Asiatic schools, 656 native schools, and 22 other coloured schools, which are maintained or aided by Government, and a large number of private schools.

Administration.—The Provincial government is administered by an Administrator aided by a Provincial Council of 25 members (elected for 3 years). There is an Executive Committee of 4 members.

Administrator, Hon. H. Gordon Watson, I.S.O.
Executive Committee, F. C. Hollander; Capt. G. M. Botha; J. Macaulay; T. N. Wadley.

Provincial Secretary, A. E. Charter, O.B.E.

PIETERMARITZBURG, the capital and seat of the Provincial Government, is situated about 54 miles inland from Port Natal. Total population (European and coloured), 36,023 in 1921. The 1926 Census figures for the European population of Pietermaritzburg are 19,748.

In Durban (population, 1921, 151,642; for 1926 European population of Durban was 70,883), or Port Natal, is the only harbour of any importance on the south-east coast. The entrance is now safe and navigable for any vessel at any time; the average low-water depth at the entrance, L.V.O.S.T., the bar being no longer existent, for 1927 being 37 feet.

Natal, 6,800 miles; transit, 20 days.

ZULULAND.

Zululand, annexed in 1897, comprises about two-thirds of the country formerly under Zulu kings, and is bounded on the south and south-west by the Tugela River; on the south-east by the Indian Ocean; on the north by the Portuguese possessions; and on the west by the new territory (formerly Utrecht and Vrijheid districts of the Transvaal) and Swaziland. The *Amagutaland Protectorate*, created by proclamation of Nov. 22, 1897, was annexed to Zululand on Dec. 27, 1897, and now forms part of the Province. The *Northern Districts* territory (consisting of the Magisterial Divisions of Vrijheid, Utrecht, Paulpietersburg, and Babananga) was annexed to Natal on January 27, 1903.

THE TRANSVAAL.

In 1921 the European population numbered 695,062 (males 357,470, females 338,492).

The Province of the Transvaal has a total area of 120,450 square miles, about 20,000 square miles lying within the tropics. The Census of 1921 showed a population of 2,087,535, of whom 1,159,430 were males and 928,505 females. In 1926 there were 18,227 European births, 6,389 European deaths, and 7,102 European marriages.

Religion.—The religious statistics for 1921 are—

Churches.	Europeans.	Others.
Dutch Churches	287,630	49,578
Anglican	98,849	94,543
Presbyterian	31,775	22,407
Methodists	37,921	143,441
Roman Catholics	23,429	24,490
Lutherans	4,593	136,335
Other Christians	19,542	64,437
Jews	33,515	4
Hindus, &c.	1,804	15,499
No Religion	4,507	1,013,417

There were 1,239 Government schools for European children in 1920, with an average enrolment of 134,367 and an average attendance of 125,175, and 4 normal colleges. There were also 594 native schools, 15 Asiatic, and 30 coloured schools, with 80,129 pupils.

Administration.—The government is administered by an Administrator, aided by a Provincial Council of 55 members (elected for 3 years). There is an Executive Committee of 4 members.

Administrator, Hon. J. S. Smit.

Executive Committee, S. P. Bekker; J. F. Brown, C.M.G.; F. W. R. Robertson; I. J. van Heerden.

Provincial Secretary, C. E. Viljoen, B.A.

Asst. do., C. H. Sheard, B.A.

Director of Education, Dr. N. M. Hoogenhout.

Sec. to the Education Dept., F. S. Malan, B.A.

The Capital is **PRETORIA**, pop. 1926, European 54,326. Pretoria, which is also the seat of the Union Government, is pleasantly situated on the Aples River, and has wide, shady streets and magnificent buildings. The principal town is **JOHANNESBURG**, 5,400 feet above sea-level, about 35 miles S.W. of the capital. Johannesburg is the centre of the Witwatersrand goldfields, and possesses magnificent buildings. Among its other industries are printing, brickmaking, brewing, tobacco manufactures and iron foundries. The population in 1926 was (European) 170,741.

Pretoria is distant from London 7,200 miles; transit, *via* Capetown, 19 days.

ORANGE FREE STATE.

The Province of the Orange Free State has a total area of 49,647 square miles, and is divided into 33 districts. The population at the last six censuses was—

Year	White	Coloured.	Total.
1904	122,679	242,636	387,315
1911	175,189	352,985	528,174
1918	181,678	...	...
1921	188,556	440,271	628,827
1926	202,985	...	...
1931	205,300	...	...

In 1931 (preliminary), of the Europeans, 104,775 are males and 100,569 females.

The number of European births registered in 1929 was 5,334, deaths 1,627, and marriages 1,955.

Religion.—Europeans only (1926 Census):—

Dutch Churches 163,504		Lutherans	893
Anglican	13,235	Roman Catholics	2,516
Presbyterian	3,945	Jews	5,753
Congregational	116	Other	5,545
Methodists	7,478		

Education.—Higher education is under the control of the Union Ministry. In 1930 there were 811 public and aided private schools, with an enrolment of 45,099 pupils, and, except when the parents object, both official languages are taught.

Administration.—The government is administered by an Administrator aided by a Provincial Council of 25 members (elected for 3 years). There is an Executive Committee of 4 members.

Administrator, Hon. C. T. M. Willecocks.

Executive Committee, J. A. D. Serfontein; H. J. (Gendaaal); C. T. van Schalkwyk, jr., J. C. Buys.

Provincial Secretary, R. A. Gregorowski.

BLOEMFONTEIN, the Capital and seat of the Provincial Government, had a population of approximately 20,000 Europeans in 1921. The city is an important railway centre, is developing rapidly, and continues to hold its place as one of the foremost cities in the Union. Many fine buildings have been erected, and a new Town Hall (costing £200,000) will be erected very shortly.

Bloemfontein is distant from London 6,700 miles; transit, *via* Capetown, 19 days.

Imperial Crown Colonies and Protectorates.

NOTE.—The Indian Empire, The Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, The Commonwealth of Australia, The Dominion of New Zealand, and The Union of South Africa are shown separately in the preceding pages.

ASCENSION.

(See ST. HELENA.)

BAHAMAS.

(See BRITISH WEST INDIES.)

BARBADOS.

(See BRITISH WEST INDIES.)

BERMUDA.

The Bermudas, or Somers Islands, are a cluster of about 200 small islands (15 or 16 only of which are inhabited, the rest being mere rocks) situated in the west of the Atlantic Ocean, in 32° 15' N. lat. and 164° 51' W. long., comprising an area of about 19 square miles, with an estimated population (1928) of 30,884 (15,556 white and 15,328 coloured). These islands derive their name from Bermudez, a Spaniard, who sighted them in 1527; but they were first colonised by Admiral Sir George Somers, who was shipwrecked here in 1609, on his way to Virginia. The nearest point of the mainland is Cape Hatteras, in North Carolina, 580 miles distant.

The Government is administered by a Governor, who is also Commander-in-Chief of the military forces. He is advised by an Executive Council of 7 members, appointed by the Crown. There is also a Legislative Council, composed of 9 members appointed by the Crown; and a representative House of Assembly consisting of 36 members.

The climate is mild and healthy. There are no streams or wells, and the inhabitants are dependent on the rainfall stored and preserved in tanks. Vegetation is prolific, the principal trees being the Bermuda cedar (juniper), formerly of great importance for shipbuilding. The islands produce large quantities of onions, potatoes, and green vegetables, which are largely exported, together with cut flowers and lily bulbs, to New York. Arrowroot and bananas are also grown, but meat, flour and other articles of consumption are imported from the U.S. and Canada. Fish are plentiful round the coasts. The islands are much frequented as a health resort by Americans and Canadians.

Capital, HAMILTON. Population (1928), 3,000

	1920.	1930
Public revenue.....	£331,448	£429,570
Public expenditure.....	324,262	409,570
Public debt, Dec. 31.....	70,000	75,000
Total Imports	1,718,248	1,954,568
Total Exports	185,003	191,727
Imports from U.K.....	573,569	510,466
Exports to U.K.	4,740	159

Governor & Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Astley Cubitt, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

(1930) £4,400

A.D.C. Lt. Lord Carew..... £4,400

Colonial Secretary, Hon. E. W. Evans, C.M.G. 1,000

Attorney-General, Lt.-Col. T. M. Dill, O.B.E. 800

Colonial Treasurer, Hon. John Trimmingham..... 800

Chief Justice, His Hon. Sir S. O. Rowan-Hamilton..... 1,150

Assistant Judge, Hon. R. C. H. Hallett... fees.
 Director of Works, W. Livingston..... £800
 Naval Commander-in-Chief, Vice-Adm. Sir Cyril Fuller, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 King's Harbour Master, Lieut.-Com. R. Y. Lovehead, R.N.
 C.R.E., Lt.-Col. R. G. P. Hunter, O.B.E.
 S.M.O., Maj. G. G. Collet, R.A.M.C.
 Hamilton, 2,970 miles; transit, 20 days.

BORNEO.

Borneo is a large island in the Eastern Archipelago, extending from lat. 7° 4' N. to 4° 10' S. and from long. 108° 50' to 119° 20' E. It is about 850 miles in length and 600 in breadth, and contains an area of 284,000 square miles, divided by the equatorial line into two nearly equal portions. The population is probably about 1,245,000, consisting chiefly of Dyaks, Malays, Kyans, Papus or Negritos, Chinese, Bajaus, Dusuns, Muruts and Bogis (the aboriginal Celébes). The island was discovered by the Portuguese in 1521, and at the present time rather more than two-thirds of the island is included within "Netherlands India." The remainder of the island is under British protection.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

The territory of British North Borneo occupies the northern part of the island, with a total area of about 31,000 square miles, and a coast-line of about 900 miles. The population is 270,043, consisting mainly of Muhammadan settlers on the coast, aboriginal tribes inland, and a large number of Chinese traders, artisans, and agricultural labourers. The interior is mountainous (Mount Kinabalu, 13,455 feet) and is densely timbered.

The two chief towns are Sandakan, on the north-east coast, and Jesselton, on the west coast. All legislation is passed by the Legislative Council, which consists of 9 official and 5 unofficial members, who have the local title of Honourable. The appointment of the Governor is subject to the approval of the Secretary of State. For administrative purposes the whole State is divided into 4 Resendencies. The laws are based on the Indian codes of criminal and civil procedure, amended and adapted by local ordinances. There is an Imam's Court for Muhammadan law.

The chief products are timber, tobacco, rubber, copra, cutch, birds'-nests, salt fish, damar, sago, coco-nuts, rattans, and all varieties of jungle and sea produce. The country is suitable for the cultivation of sugar, tapioca, coco-nuts, kapok, ground nuts, rubber, pepper, and gambier on a large scale. Gold has been found. Coal of good quality is now being produced at the rate of 3,500 tons per month at Sebattik, in the south-eastern corner of the territory.

A railway runs from Jesselton, the chief port on the west coast, and down the coast to Beaufort, the centre of the rubber industry, where it turns inland to Melalap, in the interior; there is a branch from Beaufort to Weston (20 miles). There are several wireless stations. There is a State bank at Sandakan with a branch at Jesselton.

There is an Armed Constabulary numbering 676 all ranks, composed of Indians and Natives under European officers, armed with S.M.L.E. rifles and Lewis guns. There is a Church of England and a Roman Catholic mission, and churches at Sandakan, Kudat, and Jesselton.

	1929	1930.
*Revenue	\$3,850,808	\$3,390,655
Expenditure	2,251,265	2,255,037
Exports	23,107,632	9,827,087
Imports	9,752,793	7,215,000
Exports of Leaf Tobacco ..	818,640	612,643
„ Rubber	5,123,253	3,255,127
„ Timber	2,494,668	2,466,719

CAPITAL, Sandakan. Population (1931), 12,000.

The British North Borneo (Chartered) Company.

Court of Directors.

President, Maj.-Gen Sir Neil Malcolm, K.C.B., D.S.O.

Vice-President, D. O. Malcolm.

Managing Director, The Hon. Mount Stuart Elphinstone.

Other Directors, G. E. B. Bromley-Martin; C. Mallet; Capt. A. G. Cowie.

Honorary Director, H. G. Forbes, O.B.E.

London Office Staff—

17 St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.3.

Acting Secretary, C. F. Collins

Assistant Secretary, W. J. Worth

Chief Accountant, J. R. Harkness.

List of Officers (North Borneo).

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency Arthur Frederick Richards (1930)

Government Sec., D. R. Maxwell

Under Secretary, E. A. Pearson

Chief Justice, D. T. J. Sherlock, K.C., M.B.E.

Commandant, Maj. W. C. Adams, M.C.

Financial Controller, H. J. R. Beckett, A.C.A.

Residents—

Sandakan & Kudat, G. C. Woolley (acting) ..

West Coast, W. C. M. Weedon (acting) ..

Tawau, E. W. Morrell

Interior, C. R. Smith (acting)

Auditor, W. A. C. Smelt, A.C.A.

Principal Med. Officer, P. A. Dingle, M.R.C.S.

Commissioner of Lands, H. A. W. S. Airndell ..

Com. of Customs and Excise, M. M. Clark ..

Postmaster-General and Supt. of Tele-

graphs, C. F. Newton Wade

Director of Works, Capt. J. A. Houston, B.A., B.E.

Gen. Man. of Railways, F. S. C. Phillips (acting)

Protector of Labour, C. D. Martin (acting) ..

Conservator of Forests, H. G. Keith

Mycologist, E. Bateson

BRUNEI.

Sultan, H.H. Ahmed Tajudin Akhazul Khalil Waddin, *sic*. Sept., 1924.

Joint Regents, Pengiran Bendahara and Pengiran Pemancha.

A native State on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo. The total area is about 2,500 square miles, the population being 30,122 (April, 1931), of whom 26,997 are Malays and Bornean races. The territory was placed under British protection in 1888, and on Jan. 2, 1906, the Sultan accepted by treaty a British Resident to assist and advise him in the administration.

* Exclusive of land sales

The chief town, Brunei, has a population of nearly 12,000. Native industries include fishing, cloth-weaving, brass foundries, and silversmiths' work. The chief imports are rice, cloth, tobacco, sugar, petroleum, and sundries; the exports are chiefly cutch (mangrove extract), rubber, jelutong, and sago.

	1929	1930
Revenue	£40,283	£38,858
Expenditure	40,144	44,287
Debt (Dec. 31)	47,483	46,483
Imports	273,167	295,916
Exports	125,989	94,202

Hugh Commissioner, The Governor of the

Straits Settlements

British Resident, Brunei, P. A. B. McKeirion, M.C.S.

Brunei is 5 hours by steamer from Labuan, and is distant 758 miles from Singapore (transit 4 days). There are wireless stations at Brunei, Labuan, Temburong, and Belait.

BRITISH GUIANA.

which includes the Counties of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice, is situated on the north-east coast of South America and has a total area of 89,480 square miles, with a seaboard of more than 300 miles. The population, Dec. 31, 1930, was estimated at 322,486, of whom 130,075 were East Indian immigrants. The birth-rate was 33.4, and the death-rate 23.0 per 1,000 of the population. The colony is bounded on the south by Brazil, on the east by Dutch Guiana, on the west by Venezuela, and on the north and N.E. by the Atlantic Ocean. The climate, although hot, is pleasant and healthy. The cultivated portion of the country, amounting to about 155,822 acres (of which 57,244 acres are in sugar-cane and 49,702 in rice), is confined to the sea-coast and to a short distance from the rivers. The coastland is very like the Netherlands, being below the level of the sea, and intersected with canals constructed by its former Dutch owners. At the junction of the boundaries of British Guiana and Venezuela is Mt. Roraima, a flat-topped mountain 8,740 feet above sea level, and on the Potaro River (a tributary of the Essequibo) are the Kaieteur Falls, with a clear drop of 721 feet and a total fall of 822 feet. The seasons are divided into dry and wet, the two dry seasons lasting from the middle of February to the end of April, and from the middle of August to the end of November. The meteorological records taken on the coast-lands during a period of 84 years show, as regards temperature, that the climate is a very equable one. The mean temperature is 80.4°, its recorded extremes during this long period ranging between 68° and 92°, but these extreme temperatures are very rarely recorded. The usual extremes during a year being 70° and 89°. In the interior the mean temperature is higher—82.6°, its extremes ranging from 66° to 103°. The yearly rainfall is, on the contrary, subject to marked variation, its mean on the coast lands being 95.00 inches distributed over 122 days of the year, and its range from 52.7 to 135.2 inches per year. In the interior the average recorded rainfall is 28.5 inches per year, ranging from 45.2 to 80.4 inches per year. The chief product is sugar, which forms 53 per cent. of the export trade. The leading exports are sugar (£1,128,934 in 1930), rum, diamonds, gold, timber, balata, bauxite, rice and copra. There are about 9,000 aboriginal Indians; they

are occupied largely in fishing, hunting, and raising crops of cassava.

The British Guiana Order in Council, 1928, providing for the Government of the Colony and for the Constitution of a Legislative Council in place of the Court of Policy and Combined Court which have been determined, came into operation on July 28, 1928. The Legislative Council consists of the Governor as President, of 10 Official Members and of 10 Unofficial Members. Executive and administrative functions are exercised by the Governor and an Executive Council. There are 3,421 miles of post-office telephone wire, with 13 miles of aerial, and 23 of submarine, cable, and 561 of telegraph lines, with 73 post-offices and postal agencies. There are 95 miles of railway.

CAPITAL, Georgetown. Population, 1929, 57,562.

	1929	1928
Public revenue	£1,252,322	£1,103,282
Public expenditure.....	1,126,218	1,093,304
Public debt	4,770,191	4,667,468
Total imports	2,225,773	1,971,967
Total exports	2,468,767	2,119,299
Imports from U.K.	1,258,289	1,130,664
Exports to U.K.	819,116	640,801

Governor, His Excellency Sir Edward Brandis Denham, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. (1930) .. £3,500
(With duty allowance, £500.)

Private Secretary, Lieut.-Col. J. Rush-Inoike, R.N. 400

Chief Justice, His Hon. Sir Anthony De Freitas, O.B.E. 1,800

Colonial Secretary, C. Douglas Jones, C.M.G. £1,485 to 1,635

Attorney-General, H. Josephs £1,400 to 1,600

Prison Judge, J. L. H. W. Savary 1,200

Surgeon-General & Registrar-General, P. James Kelly, M.B. 1,200

Director of Education, Maj. W. Bain Gray, M.A., Ph.D. 900

Dir. of Agriculture, J. Sydney Dash, M.S.A. 1,200

Director of Public Works and Sea Defences, Maj. J. C. Craig, D.S.O. 1,200

Insp.-Gen. of Police and Commandant of the Local Forces, Col. W. E. H. Bradburn 1,000

Immigration Agent-Gen., A. H. Hill 800

Colonial Treasurer, T. Millard, C.M.G. £1,000 to 1,200

Commr. of Lands & Mines, J. Mullin, A.L.M.M., F.S.I. 900

General Manager, Transport and Harbours Department, S. H. Hayley 1,000

Auditor, Maj. H. W. Drake 900

Compt. of Customs, W. A. D'Andrade 850

Postmaster-General, F. Birkitt 825

Official Receiver, Public Trustees & Crown Solicitor, P. W. King £900 to 1,000

Registrar, B. F. King £800 to 900

Inspector of Prisons, N. W. King 600

Govt. Analyst, W. Francis, F.I.C. 860

Conservator of Forests, B. K. Wood, M.A. £1,200 to 1,500

Govt. M.O.II., B. N. V. Bailey, M.B. 750

Georgetown, 3,963 miles from London.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

British Honduras, in Central America, lies within 18° 25' S. to 35° 53' 55" N. latitude and 89° 9' 22" to 88° 10' W. longitude. Its extreme

* During 1929 no loans were issued either locally or by the Crown Agents. Debentures amounting to £222,725 were redeemed. Advances made to the colony by the Crown Agents amounted to £322,000 at Dec 31, 1929.

length and breadth are approximately 174 m. and 68 m. respectively; it is bounded on the north and north-west by Yucatan (Mexico), on the west and south by Guatemala, and on the east by the Caribbean Sea. The total area is about 8,598 sq. miles, with a population (Census 1921) of 51,347—25,524 males and 25,823 females. The climate generally is damp and hot, but not unhealthy. The temperature ranges from 50° to 98°. The average lies between 75° and 80°, but this is considerably tempered by the prevailing sea-breezes. In September 1931 a disastrous hurricane devastated the capital of the colony, with a loss of nearly 1,000 lives, a Mansion House Fund being raised for the sufferers. The country consists chiefly of primeval forest, with savannahs and so-called "pine-ridges," which are open sandy plains covered with a wiry grass and dotted with pine-trees, affording fair runs for cattle. The ground is level and swampy along the coast-line, and generally flat for about ten or twenty miles inland; after which hills from 500 ft. to 4,000 ft. high succeed each other to the western boundary.

The staple products are the natural woods of the colony, principally mahogany and logwood. Sugar, rubber and cacao grow readily. Fruit, including bananas, plantains, coco-nuts, pineapples, oranges, and mangoes also grow well, while inland there are extensive regions of good pasture. About 60,000 acres are under cultivation. The best description of cacao trees grow wild in the bush. There are 82 primary schools in the colony, and 4 schools with secondary departments in Belize. The shipping entered and cleared at the port of Belize in 1930 was 625,560 tons. There is a radio-telegraph station at Belize.

British Honduras is governed as a Crown colony. There is an Executive Council of 3 official and 4 appointed members and a Legislative Council of 6 official and 7 appointed members. The Governor is President of both Councils.

CAPITAL, Belize. Population (1931), 16,687.

	1930-31	1929-30
Public revenue	\$1,036,068	\$1,160,445
Public expenditure	1,023,603	1,087,047
Public debt	1,869,407	1,869,407
Public advances	54,134	120,567

	1930	1929
Total imports.....	\$5,056,673	\$4,925,330
Total exports	4,876,875	4,534,903
Imports from U.K.	888,406	687,324
Exports to U.K.	324,009	153,279

Governor and Com.-in-Chief, His Excellency Major Sir J. A. Burdon, K.B.E., C.M.G.

(1925) \$9,720

Private Sec., J. W. A. Taylor 1,230

Colonial Sec., H. G. Pilling (and house).... 4,374

Treasurer, H. A. W. Moulder 3,402

Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, V. Grey-Wilson 2,430

Surveyor-General, F. W. Brunton 3,888

Director of Public Works, H. C. Carter, M.O. 3,402

Electrical Eng., Morton Cuthbert 2,400

Prin. Medical Officer, W. E. Burton 4,008

Supt. of Police, J. H. Sempill, M.B.E. 2,916

Colonial Postmaster, H. W. Beaumont 2,400

Chief Justice, Sir Herbert K. McD. Sisset 6,000

Attorney-General, P. A. F. P. Genève, K.C. 3,402

District Commissioners—

Belize, S. A. McKlustry 2,916

Corozal, T. V. Maccall 2,000

Orange Walk, E. A. Grant 2,000

Stann Creek, R. Wyatt 2,000

Toledo, A. Alcoser.....	\$2,000
The Cayo, T. C. Manders	2,000
Registrar-General, F. C. P. Bowen	2,400
Auditor, E. M. Tibbitt	2,430
Inspector of Schools, A. Barrow Dillon	2,000
Belize is distant from London about 5,701 miles; transit, 17 days	

BRITISH WEST INDIES.

The West Indies, so named in 1492 by Columbus who believed the islands to form the western limits of India, are a number of islands and islets, some of them mere rocks, situated between 10° to 27° North and 59° 30' to 85° West. The whole archipelago extends in a curve from the Florida Channel (North America) to within 7 miles of the coast of Venezuela (South America), and is divided into three main groups: I. GREATER ANTILLES, which contain the largest islands, Cuba (44,000 sq. miles) and Hispaniola (28,000 sq. miles), being Independent; Jamaica and its dependencies, British; and Puerto Rico, a dependency of the United States. II. BAHAMAS, which are entirely British. III. LESSER ANTILLES, which are divided among the United Kingdom, France, Netherlands, the United States and Venezuela. The total area of the archipelago is nearly 100,000 square miles, of which 72,000 square miles are Independent, 12,300 British, 3,890 United States, 1,350 French, 430 Netherlands, and 90 Venezuelan.

Tide Enquiry Office in London, The West India Committee, 14, Trinity Square, E.C. 3.

THE BAHAMAS.

The Bahamas (or Lucayos) are an archipelago of the British West Indies, lying between 21° 42'—27° 34' N. lat. and 72° 40'—79° 5' W. long., and extending from the coast of Florida on the north-west to Haiti on the south-east. The group consists of about twenty inhabited islands, and an immense number of islets and rocks, comprising an area of about 4,404 square miles, and a population in 1929 of 60,848, the most part being descendants of liberated Africans. The principal islands are: New Providence (containing the capital, Nassau), Cat Island, Abaco, Grand Bahama, Long Island, Eleuthera, Exuma, Harbour Island, Inagua, Andros Islands, San Salvador or Watling Island, Rum Cay, Long Cay, Ragged Island and Bimini. Originally settled by Englishmen, the Bahamas were, in 1782, surprised by the Spanish but at the peace of Versailles were restored to the English. The climate is salubrious, and in the winter Nassau, which is outside the tropics, is frequented by many Americans. The chief industry is sponge-gathering; the exports of sponge in 1930 being valued at £75,351. Tomatoes are cultivated in large quantities for shipment to the United States. Mahogany, Hignum-vitæ, mastic, ironwood, ebony, logwood, and satinwood are found throughout the islands. A fibre industry is largely established. The imports are chiefly foodstuffs, wines, spirits, cotton, silk and worsted fabrics, and hardware.

The Government is vested in a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of 9 members, a nominated Legislative Council of 9 members and an elective Representative Assembly of 29 members.

CAPITAL, NASSAU.

	1929-30	1930-31
Public revenue.....	£556,799	£453,370
Expenditure	574,584	486,901
Public debt	180,000	180,000

	1929.	1930.
Total imports	£1,962,776	£1,664,301
Total exports	305,129	334,986
Imports from U.K.	420,421	373,259
Exports to U.K.	44,264	38,595
Governor, His Excellency (Capt. Hon. Bede Edmund Hugh Clifford, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O. (1931)		£2,600
Chief Justice, (Vacant)		1,250
Colonial Sec., Hon. Charles C. F. Dundas, O.B.E.		1,100
Attorney-Gen., G. T. Watts.....		1,000
Receiver-Gen., N. Stafford Solomon		650
Pres., Legislative Council, Dr. G. H. Johnson		150
Speaker, House of Assembly, H.G. Malcolm, K.C., O.B.E.		240
Postmaster J. H. Peet		500
Surveyor-Gen., William Miller, I.S.O. ...		400
Commandt. of Police, C. J. Whelbel		600
Stipendiary & Circuit Magistrate, G. H. F. Cannon		600
Director of Public Works, F. C. Van Zeylen		650
Inspector of Imperial Lighthouses, Com. R. Langton-Jones, D.S.O., R.N. ...		
Nassau is distant from Liverpool 4,000 miles; transit, 14 to 21 days, via New York.		

BARBADOS.

the most windward of the West India Islands, is situated in 13° 4' N. and longitude 59° 37' W. It is nearly as English miles long by 14 broad at the widest part, and comprises an area of 166,470 acres (about 166 square miles), about 100,000 acres being cultivated. The population (Census of 1921), was 126,312; estimated at 170,321 on Dec. 31, 1929. The principal exports are sugar, molasses, rum, and cotton, and the imports are, salted meat, corn, salted fish, butter, flour, and Indian corn meal. Liberal provision is made for elementary education, and the Lodge School and Harrison's College provide for higher education for boys, and Queen's College and Codrington High School for girls. Barbados alone of the W.I. Islands makes local provision for University training, Codrington College having been founded under the will of Christopher Codrington, who died in 1710. Unlike most of the neighbouring islands, Barbados has always remained in the possession of Great Britain, by which it was settled in 1625. In 1885 it was constituted a distinct government, with a Governor, aided by an Executive Council and an Executive Committee, a Legislative Council of 9 members appointed by the Sovereign, and a House of Assembly of 24 members elected yearly on the basis of a moderate franchise.

The CAPITAL and port is Bridgetown (pop., 1921, 13,486), on the shores of an open roadstead (Carlisle Bay).

	1928-29	1929-30.
Revenue.....	£441,732	£452,801
Expenditure	459,686	450,656
Public debt	650,000	654,000
Total imports	2,337,754	2,038,804
Total exports	1,531,040	1,281,094
Imports from U.K.	827,350	691,216
Exports to U.K.	159,731	88,703

Total tonnage of shipping entered and cleared in 1928, 3,981,607, of which 2,964,069 tons were British.

Governor, His Excellency Sir William Charles Fleming Robertson, K.C.M.G. (1925).	£3,000
---	--------

<i>Priv. Sec. and A.D.C., Lieut. C. W. Johns, R.N.</i>	£ 300
<i>Colonial Secretary, G. D. Owen</i>	1,000
<i>Officer Commanding Local Forces, Lt.-Col. O. C. Heidenstein</i>	1,300
<i>Chief Judge, Sir R. H. Furness</i>	1,300
<i>President of Legislative Council, His Hon. Sir J. L. Phillips, O.B.E., M.B., C.M.</i> ..	
<i>Clerk, do., C. E. Stoute</i>	350
<i>Speaker, House of Assembly, Hon. Sir F. J. Clarke, K.C.M.G.</i>	400
<i>Clerk, do., G. L. Taylor</i>	750
<i>Attorney-Gen., Hon. E. A. Collymore (and allowance £250)</i>	350
<i>Solicitor-Gen., E. K. Walcott (and fees)</i> ..	700
<i>Treasurer, H. W. Lofly</i>	500
<i>Auditor-General, P. W. Brownie</i>	600
<i>Controller of Customs, G. A. Bhiely</i>	600
<i>Inspector-Gen. of Police and Sup't. of Fire Brigade, Lt.-Col. O. C. Heidenstein</i> ..	600
<i>Gen. Manager Government Railway, P. P. Higgins</i>	700
<i>Colonial Postmaster (Vacant)</i>	500
<i>Registrar, E. C. Dear</i>	550
<i>Port Health Officer, J. D. Alleyne, M.D. (and fees)</i>	600
Barbados, distant 3,635 miles; transit, 13 days.	

JAMAICA.*

aboriginally Xaymaca, or Land of Wood and Water—an island situate in the Caribbean Sea, about 90 miles to the south of Cuba, within 17° 42'–18° 32' North lat. and 76° 11'–78° 23' W. long. It is the largest and most valuable of the British West Indian Islands, being 144 miles in length and 49 in extreme breadth, containing an area of 4,450 square miles, and a population, in April, 1921, of 858,118 (males, 401,973; females, 456,145); whites, 14,476; coloured, 157,223; blacks, 660,420; East Indians, 28,620; Chinese, 3,666; not specified, 3,693.

Jamaica was discovered on May 3, 1494, by Columbus, who called it St. Jago. It was taken possession of by the Spaniards in 1509; but in 1655 a British expedition, sent out by Oliver Cromwell, under Penn and Venables, attacked the island, which capitulated after a trifling resistance. In 1670 it was formally ceded to England by the *Treaty of Madrid*.

From the sea-level on all sides of Jamaica a series of ridges gradually ascend towards the central ranges, dividing the large rivers, and attaining, in the culminating Peak of the Blue Mountains, in the eastern part of the island, an elevation of 7,388 feet. From these mountains at least 70 streams descend to the north and south shores, but none are navigable except the Black River, and that only for small craft. There are several excellent harbours, and the island is intersected by good roads. There are 220 miles of railway open. Telegraph stations and post offices are established in every town and in very many villages; the number of accounts open in the Govt. savings banks was 108,834 (1930). Most of the staple products of tropical climates are raised. Sugar and rum are manufactured and exported; the latter is still counted the best in the world; and the coffee raised in certain districts of the Blue Mountains fetches a high price. There is an extensive trade in fruits and nuts, chiefly bananas, oranges and coconuts, with the U.S.A. and U.K. Maize and Indian corn grow luxuri-

* The Government publishes annually a *Handbook of Jamaica*, full of information respecting the history and personnel of the island.

antly. The Guinea grass, from four to six feet in height, grows wild, and is superior to any other for pasturage, while the woods furnish an abundance of rich dye-stuffs, drugs, and spices, and there are some rare cabinet woods. The Governor is assisted by a Privy Council not to exceed 8 members; the Legislative Council consists of the Governor, the Senior Military Officer, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Director of Public Works, and the Collector-General (all *ex officio*), of 10 Nominated Members, and of 14 elected by the people, being one for each parish of the island. The island is divided into three counties, Surrey in the east, Middlesex in the centre, and Cornwall in the west. The principal city is Kingston, the seat of government and the largest port and town, pop. (Census, 1921) 62,707; the next in importance are Spanish Town, pop. 8,694; Montego Bay, 6,580; and Port Antonio, 6,272. Chief exports (1930): bananas, £2,309,741; sugar, £591,806; coffee, £161,621; pimento, £192,502; cocoa, £81,323.

Public general revenue ...	1929-30	1930-31
Expenditure from income	£2,298,869	£2,197,572
Public debt	2,310,502	2,322,613
	5,237,909	5,117,449

Total imports	1929	1930
Total exports	£1,027,013	£6,102,513
	4,669,173	4,092,573

Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, His Excellency Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, O.C.M.G. (1925)

(duty allowance £500) £5,000
A.D.C., Capt. G. M. Oliver

Comdg. Troops, Col. G. A. Stevens, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Colonial Secretary, Hon. A. S. Jeff, C.M.G. 1,500

Asst. Colonial Secretary, W. D. Battershill

Auditor-Gen., Hon. C. G. H. Davis £800 to 1,000

Director Public Works, Maj. Hon. H. Simms, M.V.O.

Superintending Medical Officer, Hon. B. M. Wilson, M.D.

Collector-General, Hon. E. S. Murray

Collector of Customs and Shipping Master, Kingston, G. S. Shaw

Director of Agriculture, H. H. Cousins, M.A.

Inspector-General of Police, Lt.-Col. M. D. Harrel, O.B.E.

Director of Prisons, W. Shillingford £650 to 750

Director of Railways, H. C. Powell

Director of Education, S. A. Hammond, M.A.

Treasurer, Hon. W. M. Fraser

Postmaster, R. H. Fletcher

Chief Justice and Keeper of Records, His Hon. Sir F. C. A. Barrett-Leinnard

Prize Judges, Hon. H. I. C. Brown, K.C.; A. J. Clark, O.B.E., LL.B.

Judge of Kingston Court (vacant)

Attorney-General, Hon. V. M. Camacho, K.C.

Crown Solicitor, G. Harvey Clark

Administrator-Gen. and Trustee in Bankruptcy, John M. Nethersole. (and fees) ..

Registrar-General and Deputy Keeper of Records, A. B. Soares

Registrar of Titles, C. E. Mellish

Government Printer, A. G. B. Matthews ..

£500 to 600

Protector of Immigrants, F. N. Isaacs
(acting) £225
Kingston is distant from London 4,000 miles ;
transit, 14 days.

THE CAYMAN ISLANDS.

The Cayman Islands, forming a dependency of Jamaica, between 79° 44' and 81° 26' W. and 19° 15' and 20° 46' N., consist of three islands, Grand Cayman, Cayman Brac, and Little Cayman, with a total area of 225 square miles. They are said to have been discovered by Christopher Columbus on his return voyage from Porto Bello to Haiti, and called "Las Tortugas." Population (1921) 5,253.

The principal town is Georgetown, in Grand Cayman, population (1921) 1,070.
Revenue, 1930, £6,466 ; expenditure, £6,228.
Imports, 1930, £21,762 ; exports, £11,450
Commissioner & Judge of the Grand Court,
G. H. Frith (with house and fees) £450

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.

These West India islands geographically form a sort of annexe of the Bahama group, from which Government they were separated in 1848. In 1893 they were annexed to Jamaica, from the north-east of which they are distant about 450 miles. They have an area of about 170 square miles, and a population (1921) of 5,612, of which the principal island, Grand Turk, contains 1,568. Grand Turk is an important cable station. The islands are celebrated for producing the finest salt in the world.

A Commissioner administers the government of the Dependency, assisted by a Legislative Board. This Board has control of local finance, and passes local ordinances, subject to the assent of the Governor of Jamaica, who is also the medium of communication between the Commissioner and the Colonial Office. The Legislature of Jamaica has the power to pass laws applying to the Turks and Caicos Islands, and the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Jamaica extends to the Islands in matters of divorce and matrimonial causes, and is also a Court of Appeal.

	1929.	1930
Revenue	£11,260	£9,427
Expenditure	11,605	11,798
Total imports	42,827	34,165
Total exports	40,679	26,403

Commissioner and Judge, H. E. Phillips .. £700
Grand Turk, via U.S., 13 days via Avonmouth, 12 days.

THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

The Leeward Islands of the West Indies under British authority consist of the 5 presidencies of (1) Antigua, with Barbuda and Redonda; (2) St. Christopher and Nevis, with Anguilla; (3) Dominica, (4) Montserrat; and (5) the Virgin Islands, with Soufriere; all, except the last, having their own local Legislature. These 5 presidencies are administered by a Governor, to whom the Administrators and Commissioners are subordinate, and there is also a General Legislative Council, possessing concurrent legislative powers with the local Legislature on certain subjects. The population of the federal colony at the Census of 1921 was 122,242. The General Legislative Council consists of 20 official and 20 elective members, with the Governor as President.

Governor, His Excellency Sir Reginald
St. Johnston, K.C.M.G. £2,850
Private Sec., Capt. J. P. N. Whitty 300
Chief Justice and Keeper of the Records,
His Hon. James Stanley Rae £1,000 to 1,200
Colonial Secretary, Hon. Edward W.
Baynes, C.B.E. 900
Prisons Judge, His Honour B. H. A. F.
Berlyn 700
Asst. Colonial Sec., E. D'A. Tibbits, M.B.E. 500
Attorney-Gen., Hon. C. G. Langley 700
Treasurer, Hon. R. B. Skinner 425
Crown Atty., St. Kitts, Hon. W. M. Wigley 250
" " Dominica, (vacant) 250
Auditor, E. A. Smith £500 to 600
Gort. Analytical Chemist and Supt. of
Agriculture, Hon. A. E. Collins, F.R.C. £600 to 700
Chief Inspector of Police, Lt.-Col. E.
Bell, O.B.E. 550
Inspector of Schools, Jos. James 1929-30 1930-31

Revenue	£302,099	£258,563
Expenditure	284,815	296,024
Public debt	296,350	296,250
Imports	£280,990	£217,056
*Exports	855,188	612,199

Transit, 13 to 16 days
Imports £280,990 £217,056
*Exports 855,188 612,199

(2) ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA.

Antigua is the seat of government and residence of the Governor-in-Chief. It lies in 17° 6' N. lat. and 61° 45' W. long. and is nearly 108 square miles in area, equal to 66,980 acres, of which nearly 17,000 are under cultivation. The coastline is about 70 miles. The population (with Barbuda) in 1921 was 29,707, including 12,542 males and 17,225 females. In 1929 it was estimated at 30,974. Settled by the English in 1632, and granted to Lord Willoughby by Charles II., the island has always been distinctively English. It is much less hilly and wooded than the other Leeward Islands, and is largely given up to the cultivation of sugar, for which two central sugar factories have been erected. Cotton is planted on a small scale and the island also exports molasses, tamarinds, pine-apples, and arrowroot. In March, 1898, the Crown Colony system of government was instituted.

	1929-30	1930-31.
Revenue	£84,236	£73,730
Expenditure	94,146	91,351
Public debt	144,900	145,000
Total imports	£124,978	£184,203
Total exports	139,249	185,381

CAPITAL, St. John's. Population (1921), 6,997.
President and Island Sec. (the Colonial Secretary of the Leeward Islands)
Treasurer, Hon. R. B. Skinner, (see Leeward Islands)
Magistrate, S. L. Athill £500
Supt. of Public Works, W. J. Essex £400 to 450
Chief Medical Officer, W. M. McDonald, O.B.E. 650

Barbuda is situated 30 miles N. of Antigua, of which it is a dependency, in lat. 17° 25' N., long. 61° 45' W. Area, 62 square miles. Population, 900. The island is flat and is fertile in parts, producing cotton, corn, pepper, tobacco, and vegetables, and was formerly a possession of the Codrington family. Wild deer are plentiful and afford excellent sport, and there is good tarpon and other fishing. Warden, Capt. G. Downing, (and quarters) £360.
Redonda is uninhabited.

(a) ST. KITTS-NEVIS WITH ANGUILLA.

The islands of St. Kitts, Nevis, and Anguilla were united in 1882 to form one Presidency, and taken together they have a population (Dec. 31, 1929) of 23,365 and a total area of about 150 square miles. The climate is decidedly healthy for the tropics, the temperature being from 65° to 88°.

St. Kitts (population Dec. 31, 1929, 17,978), the principal island, is the oldest colony in the West Indies; it is situated in lat. 17° 18' N. and long. 62° 48' W., and comprises an area of 68 square miles, its greatest length being 28 miles, and greatest breadth about 5 miles. It is one of the most effectively cultivated sugar islands in the West Indies, a continuous line of green estates sweeping up all round the coast from the sea towards the central range, which rises to a height of 2,711 feet (Mount Misery). Cotton is also grown to a considerable extent. The capital, Basseterre, is a port of registry.

Nevis (population 12,593—probably an over-estimate) is separated from St. Kitts by a strait some 3 miles wide and has an area of 50 square miles. Cotton and coco-nuts are exported, and cattle and vegetables are raised. Its greatest elevation is 3,596 feet. The chief town, Charlestown, is a port of entry.

Anguilla (population 4,794) is about 60 miles N.W. of St. Kitts, 16 miles in length, and varies in breadth from 1 to 3 miles, containing an area of 35 square miles. There are no hills. Salt is the principal product, and small stock are raised.

Public revenue	1928-29. £101,567	1929-30. £97,987
Expenditure	1928-29. 104,692	1929-30. 98,665
Public debt	1928-29. 24,668	1929-30. 29,708
Imports	1928-29. £337,102	1929-30. £350,437
Exports	1928-29. 249,645	1929-30. 254,344

Administrator, His Honour D. R. Stewart, C.M.G. (with allowances)	£1,325
Clerk, and Clerk of Council, H. Boon	435
Second Puisne Judge, His Hon. Mr. Justice Berlyn	700
Treasurer, Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, G. C. Johnson (including personal allowance £160)	660
Magistrates St. Kitts, W. M. Wigley, O.B.E. (and Crown Attorney), £680; D. H. Semper, I.R.O., £531; Nevis, A. C. K. Tibbitts, £400; Anguilla, J. Y. McFadyen, M.R.E., N.D.	456
Chief Med. Officer, C. H. Durrant, M.B., Ch.B. Registrar, Supreme Court, E. A. Evelyn	930
Surveyor of Pub. Works, C. Garry Thibou	462
Agricultural Superintendent, R. E. Kelsick	400

(3) DOMINICA,

the largest island of the colony, and the loftiest of the Lesser Antilles, is situated between 15° 30'—15° 45' N. lat. and 61° 13'—61° 30' W. long., 95 miles S. of Antigua, and is about 29 miles long and 15 broad, comprising an area of 305 sq. miles, or 195,000 acres, of which about 70,000 acres are under cultivation. The island is of volcanic origin and very mountainous and picturesque, abounding in streams fairly well stocked with fish, and the soil is very fertile. The temperature varies, according to the altitude, from 55° to 85°. The cultivation of sugar has been practically replaced by cocoa, limes, coco-nuts, vanilla, and fruit. The population was estimated at 49,343 on Dec. 31, 1930; included in this total are 400 Caribs, of whom about 200 are of pure blood. The climate is healthy, and during the winter months very pleasant. Yellow fever is unknown, and

from November to June the island is suitable as a health resort for pulmonary and rheumatic invalids. There is an Executive Council composed of official and unofficial members, and a Legislative Council consisting of the Administrator, who sits as President, and 6 official and 6 non-official members, 4 of whom are elected, and 2 nominated by the Governor. The principal towns are Roseau, on the south-west coast, population 7,042, and Portsmouth, population 3,069.

Public revenue	1928-29. £81,674	1929-30. * £84,292
Expenditure	1928-29. 97,684	1929-30. 104,504
Public debt	1928-29. 66,000	1929-30. 60,000

Imports	1928-29. £232,240	1929-30. £200,890
Exports	1928-29. 194,530	1929-30. 173,086

Administrator, His Honour Walter Andrew Bowring, O.B.E. (with £200 allowance) £1,000
Clerk, and Clerk of Councils, W. R. Archer

Treasurer, Hon. T. E. P. Baynes	£250 to 350
Colonial Engineer, Capt. E. C. Patrickson	500
Crown Attorney and Magistrate District "F"	450
Hon. G. E. F. Richards (acting)	£500 to 600
Magistrates, S. E. Mow, £500; T. Calo	
Lauter	450
Chief Medical Officer, Hon. Dr. C. N. Griffin	700

(4) MONTserrat

is situated in 16° 42' N. lat. and 62° W. long., 26 miles S.W. of Antigua. It is about 11 miles in length and 7 in breadth, comprising an area of 34½ square miles, with a population (1930) of 12,126. Discovered by Columbus in 1493, it was settled by Irishmen, conquered and held by the French for some time, and finally assigned to Great Britain in 1784. It is justly considered one of the most healthy and beautiful of the Antilles; it contains three active soufres and several hot springs, while the scenery is charmingly diversified. About two-thirds of the island are mountainous, the rest well cultivated. A great part of the island was devastated by hurricanes in 1924 and 1928. The chief exports during the year 1930 were cotton-seed meal, cotton, cotton-seed oil, onions, limes and its products, sugar, tomatoes and animals of all kinds. The chief town is Plymouth, with a population (1921) of 1,709. A wireless station was opened in 1925.

Revenue	1929-30. £27,389	1930-31. £28,376
Expenditure	1929-30. 31,007	1930-31. 31,061
Public debt	1929-30. 23,000	1930-31. 23,000

Total imports	1929-30. £92,570	1930-31. £78,182
Total exports	1929-30. 65,565	1930-31. 55,021

Commissioner and Treasurer, His Honour H. H. Hutchings, I.R.O.	£800
Medical Officers, N. J. L. Margetson, N. I. Joynt	each 400
Magistrate, F. J. Comacho	400
Asst. Treasurer and Postmaster, O. B. Kelsick	312

(5) THE VIRGIN ISLANDS,

a group of islands belonging chiefly to Great Britain and the U.S.A., form a connecting link between the Greater and Lesser Antilles. Such of the islands as are British became so in 1666; the principal are—Tortola (the largest), situate in 18° 27' N. lat. and 64° 40' W. long.,

* Including £21,490 from Imperial Government.
† Including £23,366 from Imperial Government.

Virgin Gorda, and Anagada. The area of the British possessions is 58 square miles, and the population in 1921 was 5,028. There is good pasture for cows, sheep, and goats. Sugar, cotton and coco-nuts are grown in increasing quantity, and a tobacco and cigar industry has been established; fishing and poultry-rearing are also carried on. The capital of the group is Road Town, on the south-east of Tortola; population (1921), 463.

	1929-30	1930-31
Revenue	£6,787	£8,707
Expenditure	6,870	7,027
Imports	28,929	16,360
Exports	18,600	14,224

Commissioner and Treasurer, His Honour
F. C. Clarkson, M.B.E. (and allowance,
etc.) £500
Medical Officer, Hon Dr. D. P. Wailling ... 400

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

Trinidad, the most southerly of the West India Islands, lies close to the north coast of the continent of S. America, the nearest point of Venezuela being 7 miles distant. The island is situated between 10° 3'–10° 50' N. lat. and 60° 55'–61° 56' W. long. and is about 50 miles in length by 37 in breadth, with an area of 1,862 square miles, and a population at the Census of 1921 (including Tobago) of 365,923, estimated at 413,129, on Dec 31, 1930. The island was discovered by Columbus in 1498, was colonised in 1588 by the Spaniards, and capitulated to the British under Abercromby in 1797. The chief town and port of entry, Port of Spain (pop. 69,534), is one of the finest towns in the West Indies, with sewerage, electric lighting, tram and telephone services. Other towns of importance are San Fernando (pop. 11,978), about 30 miles south of the capital; Princetown (pop. 5,326), and Arima (pop. 4,712). A remarkable phenomenon is the asphalt lake, 120 acres in extent, near the village of La Brea, from which (1930) 128,055 tons of asphalt (£313,397) were exported. The soil of Trinidad is rich and productive, the most important products being sugar, cocoa, molasses, rum, copra, limes, and coco-nuts, and various kinds of timber and fruits. The chief exports (1930) were petroleum £2,750,695; cocoa £1,363,789; and sugar £775,167. On Dec. 31, 1930, there were 14 companies actively engaged in the production of oil, the royalties payable on oil won from Crown Lands being £77,260. Coal, iron, graphite and gypsum exist in small quantities; and traces of gold have been found in the Northern Range. On Dec. 31, 1930, there were 287 Elementary and Intermediate Schools, 43 being Government and 244 Assisted, Trinidad having 251 and Tobago 36, in addition to 7 colleges for higher education, which also receive a grant-in-aid. There are 128 miles of railway open, and the island is in communication with Tobago and the mainland by telegraph and wireless. The Government is vested in a Governor, an Executive Council, and a Legislative Council of 12 official and 13 unofficial members, 6 of the latter being nominated by the Crown and 7 elected.

	1929	1930
Revenue	£1,870,553	£1,860,731
Expenditure	1,613,810	1,743,804
Public debt.....	3,153,221	3,088,531
Imports	5,964,314	5,344,533
Exports	7,122,827	5,841,246

Tobago lies between 11° 8' and 11° 22' N. lat. and between 60° 30' and 60° 50' W. long., about 74 miles south-east of Grenada, 18 miles north-east of Trinidad, and 120 miles S.W. of Barbados. The island is 26 miles long, and from 6 to 7½ broad, and has an area of 124 square miles, with a population estimated (1930) at 25,407. It is one of the healthiest of the West Indies; the temperature varies from 81° to 88°. There are two towns in the island, viz., Scarborough (pop. 1,651) and Plymouth (pop. 486).

Governor of Trinidad and Tobago, His Excellency Sir Alfred Cland Hollis, K.C.M.G., C.B.E. (1930).....	£5,500
Chief Justice, Charles Frederick Belcher, O.B.E., M.A., LL.B.	1,800
Colonial Secretary, S. M. Orier, C.M.G.	1,600
Deputy Do., H. Nankivell	£800 to 900
Attorney-General, C. C. Gerahy	1,500
Treasurer, H. L. Bayles	1,100
First Pucune Judge (vacant)	1,400
Second Pucune Judge (vacant)	1,200
Solicitor-General, J. L. Devaux	1,000
Commndt. Local Forces & Insp-Of of Constabulary, etc., A. S. Mayrogradato	1,000
Director of Public Works, Matthew Alexander Murphy, O.B.E., M.I.C.E.	1,250
Surgeon-General, K. S. Wise, M.B.	1,224
Protector of Immigrants and Director of Labour Exchanges, and Warden of St George, G. E. L. Guppy	£800 to 900
Collector of Customs, A. E. V. Barton	1,000
Director of Agriculture, E. J. Wortley, O.B.E., F.R.S.	1,200
General Manager of Railways, C. Sadler	£1,000 to 1,200
Director of Education, F. C. Marriott, O.B.E.	1,000
Postmaster-Gen., B. T. Littlepage.	£800 to 900
Auditor, A. Pollard	£800 to 900
Registrar of the Supreme Court and Registrar-General, A. C. Robinson, B.A.	1,000
Inspector of Mines, A. P. Catherall, B.Sc.	£1,000 to 1,200
Harbour Master, A. B. Smith	650
Principal Queen's Royal College, R. Cambridge, M.A.	£700 to 800
Crown Solicitor and Administrator-General, Official Receiver and Public Trustee, E. F. Mangot	1,200
Gort. Analyst, H. S. Shrewsbury, F.I.C.	780
Superior - General and Sub-Intendant, J. W. Macmillan, F.S.I.	1,100
Superintendent of Prisons, P. L. A. Fraser, M.B.E.	705
Conservator of Forests, R. C. Marshall, M.A.	£690 to 1,000

CAPITAL, Port of Spain (pop. 69,534); transit, 12 days to U.K.; 5 days to U.S.A.

THE WINDWARD ISLANDS.

The Government of the Windward Islands is made up of the three colonies of Grenada (the seat of government), St. Vincent, and St. Lucia, with their dependencies, the Grenadines being divided between Grenada and St. Vincent. The total area is 508 square miles, with a population (1921) of 126,254. There is one Governor for the three islands; but there is no General Legislative Council as in the Leeward Islands, and no common tariff or treasury. Each island retains its own institutions, and in the Governor's

absence is governed by an Administrator subordinate to him.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir Thomas Alexander Vans Best, K.B.E., C.M.G. (1930) £3,000
Transit to Grenada from London about 14 days.

GRENADA AND THE GRENADINES.

Grenada is situated between the parallels of 12° 30'–11° 58' N. lat. and 60° 50'–61° 35' W. long., and is about 21 miles in length and 12 miles in breadth, it is about 95 miles north of Trinidad, 65 miles S.S.W. of St. Vincent, and 100 miles S.W. of Barbados. Area, about 85,100 acres, population (including some of the Grenadines), 66,302 (Census of 1921). The country is mountainous and very picturesque, and the climate is healthy. (Grenada was discovered by Columbus in 1498, and named Conception. It was originally colonised by the French, and was definitely ceded to Great Britain by the Treaty of Versailles in 1763.)

The soil is very fertile, and cocoa, spices, rubber, cotton, coffee and fruit are grown. The forests are rich in timber. The imports chiefly comprise dry goods, bread-stuffs, hardware &c. The Legislative Council consists of 15 members, 8 of whom are officials, 3 nominated and 5 elected.

St. George's, on the south-west coast, is the chief town, and possesses a good harbour.

	1929	1930
Public revenue	£158,302	£141,945
Expenditure	147,786	168,088
Public debt	252,809	252,809
Total imports	249,708	348,551
Total exports	417,199	356,760

Colonial Secretary, N. R. R. Blood, M.A., (and quarters) £1,000

Chief Justice, 1,000

Colonial Treasurer, J. C. Beaubrun £450 to 500

Attorney-General, J. H. Jarrett, 700

Chief Medical and Health Officer, Maj. H. E. Sutherland Richards, 750

Magistrate, I. G. Wakeley, M.C., S. Dist.;

H. W. Steele, N. Dist., each £500;

H. Allan Otway, District Commr. of

Carriacou (and quarters) 500

Chief of Police, Maj. E. E. Turner

(and quarters) £450 to 500

The Grenadines are a chain of small islands lying between Grenada and St. Vincent (within which Governments they are included), comprising an area of 8,452 acres. The largest island is Carriacou, attached to the Government of Grenada, pop. (1921) 7,104.

ST. LUCIA,

the largest and most picturesque of the Windward group, situated in 13° 54' N. lat. and 60° 50' W. long., at a distance of about 90 miles W.N.W. of Barbados, 21 miles N. of St. Vincent, and 24 miles S. of Martinique. It is 27 miles in length, with an extreme breadth of 14 miles. It comprises an area of 233 square miles, with a population (Dec. 31, 1930) of 58,494. It possibly possesses the most interesting history of all the smaller islands. Fights raged hotly around it, and it constantly changed hands as between the English and the French. It is mountainous, its highest point being 3,145 feet above the sea, and for the most part it is covered with forest and tropical vegetation. The principal exports (1930) are sugar, cocoa, coco-nuts, copra, limes, lime-juice, lime-oil, logwood, molasses, syrup, and fruit. The chief

places are Castries, the capital (pop. 1921, 5,899), and Soufrière (pop. 1921, 2,480).

Port Castries, one of the finest in the W.I., is a coaling depot. In 1930, 335 steamers (tonnage 874,530) entered Port Castries.

	1929	1930
Public revenue	£83,139	* £82,588
Expenditure	86,434	† 91,453
Public debt	186,010	183,510
Total imports	244,753	193,252
Total exports	199,000	179,648

Administrator and Colonial Secretary, Charles W. Dooley, C.B.E.

(and allowance £200) £1,100

Chief Justice and Magistrate, First District, T. W. S. Garraway 700

Attorney-General and Registrar, G. N. W.

Boyes 500

Treasurer and Postmaster, H. J. Plink £640 to 690

Chief Medical Officer, (vacant), £600 to 700

ST VINCENT

an island about 95 miles west of Barbados, situate in 13° 10' N. lat. and 60° 57' W. long., is 18 miles in length and 11 in breadth, comprising an area, with its dependencies, of 150 sq. miles, and a population (Census of 1921) of 44,447. In 1846 a large number of Portuguese labourers, amounting to 2,400, entered the island, and proved a valuable acquisition. St. Vincent is more thoroughly English than the two other islands of the group, though it has been the scene of warfare. In 1783 it was secured to Great Britain.

The chief products are arrowroot, cotton, molasses, rum, cassava, cocoa, coffee, and spices. Its chief imports are linen, cotton and woollen manufactures, Canadian flour, fish, lumber, &c. Steps have been taken to settle the labouring classes on lands acquired for the purpose.

CAPITAL, Kingstown. Population (1921), 3,836.

	1929	1930
Public revenue	£64,090	£76,602
Expenditure	70,786	90,769
Total imports	186,439	200,830
Total exports	151,570	151,737

Administrator and Colonial Secretary,

Major H. W. Peebles, D.S.O., O.B.E., £1,100

Chief Justice and Police Magistrate of

1st District, R. S. Thacker £650 to 700

Attorney-General, J. R. Gregg 500

CAMEROONS.

(Joint Franco-British Administration.)

The German Protectorate of Kamerun on the west coast of Africa between (British) Nigeria and French Congo (the Spanish Muni River Settlements occupying a small intervening area), was obtained by conquest by Franco-British forces during the War of 1914–18, and at the conclusion of Peace its administration was confided by the Supreme Council of the Allied Powers to Great Britain and France jointly.

The approximate geographical limits are between 2°–12° N. lat. and 8° 48'–19° E. long., and the area is about 287,596 square miles, containing a population estimated at 2,144,000; of which total the French sphere is 153,846 square miles, with 1,550,000 inhabitants. The coast-line extends from the Rio del Rey to the Muni River. The territory occupies the north-

* Includes Imperial Grants of £6,644 and £4,000.

† Incl. £5,100 Colonial Development Fund

west corner of the Central African Plateau, with Cameroen Peak (13,350 feet) near the capital, on the coast, and the Chebchi and Mandara Mountains on the north-west frontier. The Sangha is a considerable river flowing into the Atlantic opposite Fernando Po; the Sangha and Decha (or Ngoko) are tributaries of the Congo, and the Logone-Shari flows into Lake Chad. The inhabitants are Bantus and Sudanese, with some Hausas and Kula tribes, of whom the latter are Muhammadans and the remainder pagans. Cocoa cultivation is a highly successful industry of recent origin, and the Protectorate is rich in forest produce. The exports are rubber, palm oil, palm kernels, cocoa and dried fruits; the imports are chiefly clothing and textile goods, meat, fish and provisions.

In 1920 the whole area was divided into a British Sphere and a French Sphere.

The British Sphere lies between Nigeria and French Cameroons. The total area is 34,081 sq. miles, and the total population is 700,050. It is a narrow strip of land reaching from the Atlantic Ocean to Lake Chad, and lies diagonally between parallels of latitude 4° N. and 12° 30' N. and parallels of longitude 8° 30' and 15° E. The nature of the country varies to a remarkable extent from the coastal mangrove swamps and thick forest belts to the grasslands at heights of 4,000 ft. to 7,000 ft. and over, yet another contrast may be seen in the sandy and swampy areas in the region of Dikwa and Lake Chad. The highest point is the Cameroen Mountain, which rises to a height of 13,350 ft. It is volcanic, but has not been active since 1920. The Northern section is administered by the Residents of the adjoining Nigerian Provinces of Adamawa and Bornu; the Southern section by the Nigerian Government as a separate Province, the capital being Bua on the slopes of the Cameroen Mountain. The principal ports are Victoria (in Annobay Bay) and Tiko. Victoria is connected by railway with the capital, and Tiko connected to Victoria by motor road. 115 ships (222,548 tons) arrived in Victoria in 1930 and 108 ships (86,477 tons) entered Tiko, a total of 217 ships (309,325 tons).

	1929	1930
Imports	£214,621	£177,206
Exports	307,607	279,039
Imports from U.K.	21,496	19,057
Exports to U.K.	8,756	7,361

CEYLON,

an island in the Indian Ocean, to the south-east of the peninsula of Hindustan, is situated between 5° 55'—9° 50' N. lat. and 79° 42'—81° 53' E. long. Its area is (with outlying islands) 25,332 square miles, or more than three-fourths of that of Ireland. Its greatest length is from north to south, 270 miles, and its greatest width 140 miles. The climate varies with the altitude of the district; but on the whole, though tropical, it is healthy, except in the low-lying jungle. The coolest months are December and January; the hottest are April and May.

The population (Census of 1931) was 5,312,548 (including military and shipping), the most important element being the Sinhalese, descendants of colonists from the valley of the Ganges, who first settled in the island about B.C. 543. In 1505 the Portuguese landed in Ceylon and formed settlements along the coast; but about 150 years later they were dispossessed

by the Dutch. In 1796 the British took possession of the Dutch settlements on the island, and annexed them to the Presidency of Madras; but six years after, in 1802, Ceylon was formed into a separate Crown colony. In 1815 the King of Kandy was deposed and banished; and his dominions, which had up to that time maintained their independence of European rule, were annexed to the British Crown.

The staple products of the islands are agricultural. The most important for home consumption is rice in its two forms of paddy and husked grain. The principal exports are tea, rubber, products of the coconut palm, plumbago, cacao, cinnamon, citronella oil, cardamoms, areca nuts, ebony, and a little vanilla.

About one-fifth of the island is under cultivation, and the approximate area in 1930, in acres, were:—Rice, 800,000; other grain, 125,000; tea, 457,000; coconuts, 1,100,000; rubber, 134,000; cinnamon, 26,000; cacao, 34,000; and 200,000, 14,000. The live stock in 1930 included 1,660,000 horned cattle, 57,000 sheep, 281,000 goats, 45,000 pigs, and 1,300 horses. Among the more important native industries are gold, silver, brass, ivory and tortoiseshell work, pottery, mats, fans, and wood-carving. Ceylon is famous for precious stones, especially catseyes, rubies, &c.; and for the pearl fishery in the Gulf of Mannar, off the N.W. of the island. The manufacture of salt is a Government monopoly.

There are 951 miles of railway open, 834 being 5 ft. 6 in. gauge and 117 miles 4 ft. 6 in.; and 844 post offices, 445 money order offices, and 265 telegraph offices, with 12,121 miles of telegraph wire.

The government of Ceylon is administered by a Governor, aided by a *State Council* of 46 members (elected on a territorial basis) with 8 nominated unofficial members, and 3 Officers of State (Chief Secretary, Legal Secretary and Financial Secretary). The elected and nominated members are divided into 7 Executive Committees: (1) Home Affairs, (2) Agriculture and Lands, (3) Local Administration, (4) Health, (5) Labour, (6) Industry and Commerce, (7) Education and (7) Communications and Works, each with an elected Chairman who is the Minister for the subject dealt with. The Chief Secretary is in charge of External Affairs, Defence and the Public Services, the Legal Secretary and the Financial Secretary in charge of Legal and Financial Affairs. The Officers of State and the Ministers form a Board of Ministers which prepares the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure in consultation with the Financial Secretary.

For administrative purposes the island is divided into 9 provinces, at the head of each of which is a Government agent. The larger towns have municipalities, Urban District Councils, or local boards, and in the country districts the Ceylonese retain their village councils and tribunals for matters of minor importance.

	1928-29	1929-30.
Public revenue ...	Rs. 107,818,275	Rs. 110,926,863
Public expenditure ...	1125,896,034	9120,376,523

* Out of the 50 electoral districts the 4 in Jaffna Revenue District remain unrepresented no candidates offering themselves, as a result of the boycott of the Constitution.

† Exclusive of Ceylon Government Railway Revenue (Rs. 32,479) and Expenditure (Rs. 23,551,479).

‡ Exclusive of Ceylon Government Railway Revenue (Rs. 25,630,883) and Expenditure (Rs. 25,661,319).

Public debt (30 Sept.)	Rs. 3,000,000	Rs. 3,000,000
	£12,644,793	£15,639,693
Total imports	Rs. 429,295,323	Rs. 324,335,513
Total exports	407,375,810	310,171,103
Imports from U.K.	90,470,077	63,619,104
Exports to U.K.	161,790,513	136,800,233

CAPITAL, Colombo (population, 287,729).

Governor, His Excellency Sir Graeme		
Thomison, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (1930)	£8,000	
Private Sec., H. S. M. Hoare	540	
Commanding Forces, Brigadier E. F.		
Shewell, C.M.G., D.S.O.	Rs. 23,480	
Chief Secretary, Sir Bernard Bourdillon,		
C.M.G., C.I.E.	£2,400	
Deputy Chief Sec., F. G. Tyrrell, C.M.G.	2,800	
Financial Secretary, Sir Wilfrid Went-		
worth Woods, C.M.G.	2,800	
Auditor-General, O. E. Goonetilleke	2,200	
Government Agents—		
West. Prov., M. M. Wedderburn	2,550	
Central, T. A. Hodson	2,550	
Northern, E. T. Dyson (acting)	2,800	
North-Western, J. R. Walters (acting)	2,300	
Southern, G. M. Wodeman	2,550	
Eastern, C. Harrison-Jones	2,550	
North Central, C. L. Wickramasinghe		
(acting)	2,250	
Uva, E. T. Millington	2,650	
Sabragamulla, C. H. Collins	2,500	
Surveyor-General, A. H. G. Dawson	2,550	
Director Public Works, H. B. Loes, M.C.	2,750	
Director of Electrical Undertaking, Major		
E. F. Lynn, D.S.O., M.C.	2,900	
Postmaster-General, H. A. Burden	2,550	
Principal Collector of Customs, and		
Chairman, Colombo Port Commission,		
B. G. de Glanville	2,500	
Chief Justice, Sir Philip James Macdonell	2,500	
Senior Puisne Judge, T. F. Garvin, K.C.	2,750	
Puisne Judges, R. W. Iyall-Giant; L. C.		
Dalton; A. Drieberg, K.C.; M. T. Akbar		
K.C.	2,750	
District Judge, Colombo, L. M. Maertensz	2,550	
Do. do. Kandy, W. E. Barber	2,400	
Do. do. Galle, T. W. Roberts	2,750	
Do. do. Jaffna, D. H. Balfour	2,300	
Attorney-Gen., E. St. J. Jackson, K.C.	2,800	
Solicitor-Gen., B. Obeyesekere, K.C.	2,550	
Public Trustee, P. E. Pieris	2,750	
Registrar-General, C. Coomaraswamy	2,550	
Director of Education, L. Macrae	2,700	
Director of Medical and Sanitary Services,		
R. Bricliffe	2,650	
Insp. Genl., Police, Sir H. L. Dowbiggin,		
C.M.G.	2,550	
Do. Prisons, A. F. G. Walker, M.C.	2,300	
Genl. Manager Railways, T. E. Dutton	2,750	
Conservator of Forests, J. D. Sargent	2,550	
Director of Irrigation, W. Brown	2,550	
Excise Commissioner, J. C. W. Rock	2,550	
Dir. of Agriculture, D. W. Youngman	2,450	
Settlement Officer, H. E. Janz (acting)	2,050	
Controller of Labour, W. L. Murphy (actg)	2,300	
Princ. University College, R. Marrs, C.I.E.	2,000	
Director Colombo Museum & Marine		
Biologist, J. Pearson	2,200	
Government Analyst, C. T. Symons	2,200	
Archaeological Commissioner, C. F. Winzer		
(acting)	600	
Government Veterinary Surgeon, G. W.		
Sturges	Rs. 12,250	
Government Mineralogist & Salt Adviser,		
J. S. Coates	£1,200	

The MALDIVÉ ARCHIPELAGO lies to the S.W. of Ceylon, a few degrees north of the equator. Male, the seat of government, is about 400 miles distant from Ceylon, to which the islands have always been nominally tributary. The Sultan acknowledges his allegiance by sending an annual embassy to Colombo. The natives are Muslims. The islands are unhealthy, and the main exports are dried fish, cowrie shells, coco-nut oil, and tortoiseshell.

Colombo, distant from London (overland) 5,368 miles; transit, 19 days.

THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.

situated off the north-west coast of France (at distances of from ten to thirty miles), are the only portions of the *Dukedom of Normandy* now belonging to England, to which they have been attached ever since the Conquest. They consist of Jersey (28,717 acres), Guernsey (15,654 acres), and the following dependencies of Guernsey—Alderney (1,062 acres), Brechou (74), Great Sark (1,035), Little Sark (239), Herm (320), Jethou (44), and Lihou (38), a total of 47,083 acres, or 73 1/4 square miles. The 1931 Census population of Jersey was 50,455, and of Guernsey, &c., 42,666 (Guernsey 40,470, Alderney 1,506, Sark 575, Herm 53, Jethou 2).

The climate is mild, and the soil exceptionally productive. The land under cultivation in 1926 was 40,678 vergées (2 1/4 vergées = 1 acre), the principal product of the soil of Jersey being potatoes, tomatoes and wheat, and of Guernsey green crops and oats, fruits tomatoes and flowers. The famous Jersey and Guernsey breeds of cows have earned a well-deserved celebrity. The principal officer in each island is the Lieut.-Governor, who represents the King-Emperor (the Duke of Normandy). French is the official language of the local legislatures, called the *States*, and of the Royal Court, and is still spoken by the people, but English is now permissible in the Legislative Assembly. The Bailiff, appointed by the Crown, presides over the *States* and over the Royal Court or judicial body. The islands being all but exempt from imperial taxation they possess a very large trade. The chief town of Jersey is St. Helier, on the south side, the principal town of Guernsey is St. Peter Port, on the east coast.

The trade of the Channel Islands is principally with the United Kingdom.

JERSEY.

Revenue, 1930	£303,634	Expenditure	£293,194
Public debt (Dec. 31, 1930)			982,350
Lieutenant-Governor, Major-General E. H.			
Willis, C.B., C.M.G.			£1,700
Government Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. H. Hulton,			
D.S.O.			
Bailiff, C. E. Malet de Carteret.			
Dean, Very Rev. Samuel Falle, M.A.			
Attorney-General, A. M. Coutanche.			
Viscount, C. S. Le Gros.			
Solicitor-General, C. W. Duret Aubin.			
Receiver-General, Percy A. Aubin.			
States Treasurer, Herbert F. Ercant.			
Postmaster, A. E. Kemp.			

GUERNSEY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Revenue, 1930	£283,147	Expenditure	£257,708
Public debt, 1930			1,662,165
Lieutenant-Governor, Maj.-Gen. the Lord			
Ruthven, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.			1,700

Government Sec., Major W. L. R. Dugmore.
Bailiff, Arthur W. Bel
Dean, (vacant).
Attorney-General, H. Le Patourel.
Solicitor-General, A. J. Sherwill, M.C.
Receiver-General, Victor G. Carey.
President, Education Council, Jurat McClean.
Postmaster, H. G. Coleman.

Alderney.

Judge, Maj. R. W. Mellish, O.B.E.
Clerk (Greiffier), Charles Batiste
Receiver, Maj. L. Langlois.
Procureur du Roi, Nicolas Gaudion.
Sark.

Dame de Serk, Mrs. Dudley Beaumont.
Senechal, Frederick de Carteret

CYPRUS

is an island in the Mediterranean Sea, between N. lat. $34^{\circ} 33'$ and $35^{\circ} 41'$, and E. long. $32^{\circ} 20'$ and $34^{\circ} 35'$. It is about 40 miles distant from the nearest point of Asia Minor; and 60 miles from Latakia, on the Syrian coast. The distance to Port Said, at the entrance of the Suez Canal, is 238 miles. The larger part of the island is an irregular parallelogram, 100 miles long and 60 to 30 broad; from which a narrow peninsula, 5 or 6 miles wide, runs out for 40 miles towards the north-east. The area is 3,584 square miles. The population at the census of 1921 was 347,959, of whom about 18 per cent were Muhammadans, and the remainder mostly members of the autocephalous Church of Cyprus, which is a branch of the Orthodox Eastern Church. The principal productions are grain of various kinds, sesame, linseed, flax, wine and spirits, silk, olives, locust-beans (carobs), cotton, wool, hides, grapes, oranges, pomegranates, asbestos, aniseed, sponges, sumac leaves, terra umbra cyprium, salt, pyrites, and chrome. In 1930 the wine export was 1,372,718 gals., and that of spirits 10,183 gals.; the wine going to Egypt, the U.K., Syria, the Dodecanese, and Malta, and spirits to Egypt, Syria and Castellorizo. The climate varies in different localities. In the plains the summer heat is very great, and the British troops suffered when first stationed in the island. Excellent summer quarters were, however, found in the hills; and, owing to the enforcement of various sanitary measures, the death-rate of the whole island is nearly as low as that of any European country.

Cyprus was formally annexed to the British Empire in 1914. The inhabitants have been granted a political franchise, every man paying direct taxes having a vote. The government is administered by a Governor, assisted by a Legislative Council composed of 24 members, 9 being official and 15 elected. The island is divided into three electoral districts each returning one Muhammadan member, and 12 electoral districts each returning one non-Muhammadan member.

For administrative purposes the island is divided into six districts, in each of which the executive government is represented by a commissioner. For judicial purposes it is divided into three judicial districts. The law courts were reconstituted in 1927, and there are now a supreme court, 3 divisional courts, 3 assize courts, 3 district courts, and also magisterial and assistant district judges' courts. In all the courts Cypriot judges (Christian and Moslem) take part. There are also 3 Mussulman religious

tribunals, styled *Sheri Courts*, and a *Sheri Tribunal of Appeal*.

The capital is Nicosia (Lefkosia), near the centre of the island, with a population of 23,507 in 1921; the other principal towns are Larnaca (population 11,872), Limassol (15,346), Famagusta (8,979), Kyrenia (2,137), Paphos (4,577), and Morphou (4,335).

Important works at Famagusta have rendered the inner harbour accessible to steamers, and a narrow-gauge railway connecting the harbour with the capital (36 miles) was opened in 1905, and was extended to Morphou, 25 miles, in 1907, and to Evrykhon, 15 miles, in 1915. There is a regular service of steamers between Cyprus and Egypt, Syria, Cilicia, Palestine, Smyrna, Constantinople, Greece, France and Italy.

	1929	1930.
Revenue	* £787,217	* £725,077
Expenditure	775,342	780,207
Total imports	1,982,700	1,419,203
Total exports	1,635,736	1,217,728
Imports from U.K.	511,928	396,706
Exports to U.K.	306,855	234,500

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency Sir Ronald Storrs, K.C.M.G., C.B.E. (1926) (and £600 Duty Allowance) £3,000
A.D.C. and Private Sec., R. Gunniss ... 300

Colonial Secretary, H. Henniker-Heaton, C.M.G. 1,400

Commissioners, C. H. Hart-Davis, C.M.G., £800 to £950; Capt. A. M. Fleury, £800 to £900; R. J. Surridge; E. P. L. Browne; H. B. Popham, M.B.E.; O. G. Dennis, £600 to 800

Treasurer, E. du Boulay 1,100

Comptroller of Customs and Excise, G. F. Wilson (and £60 Duty Allowance) £750 to 850

Director of Land Registration and Surveys, F. J. Salmon, M.C. 1,000

Auditor, J. A. Cremer £800 to 950

Chief Justice, Sir H. C. Strong, K.C. 1,500

Private Judges, A. Musgrave Thomas (£1,000); B. A. Crean (£1,000); D. D. Seitsios, O.B.E.; M. Foad Ziaf ... each 850

Presidents of District Courts, Charles E. L. Cox (and £100 Duty Allowance), £750; M. C. Ghezie; Dr. P. S. Walsh

Attorney-General, H. H. Trustad, K.C. 1,200

Solicitor-General, N. Paschalis £750 to 850

Chief Commr. Police, Lieut.-Col. A. E. Gallagher, O.B.E., D.S.O. £750 to 900

Director of Health, Dr. G. C. Strathairn, £1,000 to 1,200

Director of Education, J. R. Cullen £1,000

Postmaster-General, L. J. E. Dench, £600 to 750

Director of Agriculture, M. T. Dawe, O.B.E. ... 1,000

Princ. Forest Officer, A. H. Unwin, D.O. £750 to 900

Genl. Manager, Railway, C. E. Rooke 1,000

Director Public Works, A. A. P. D. Stone, O.B.E. 950

Trade Enquiry Office in London, 1 Queen Anne's Chambers, Dean Farrow St., S.W. 1.

Distance, 3,030 miles; mail transit, 7 to 14 days.

DOMINICA. See BRITISH WEST INDIES.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE. See KENYA.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

These, the only considerable cluster in the South Atlantic, lie about 300 miles east of the Straits of Magellan, between $52^{\circ} 15'$ — $53^{\circ} 8'$ S. lat.

* Exclusive of Grant-in-aid (£20,800), † exclusive of share of Cyprus of the Turkish Debt charge (£29,800).

and $57^{\circ} 40' - 62^{\circ}$ W. long. They consist of East Falkland (area 2,580 sq. miles), West Falkland (2,038 sq. miles), and upwards of 100 small islands (islets, rocks, and sandbanks), comprising in the aggregate 4,618 sq. miles, and a population in 1921 of 2,094. Mount Adami, the loftiest peak in the colony, rises 2,315 feet above the level of the sea. The Falklands were discovered by Davis in 1592, and visited by Hawkins in 1594. A settlement was made by France in 1764; this was subsequently handed over to Spain, but the latter country recognised Great Britain's title to a part at least of the group in 1771. In 1820 the Argentine Republic established a settlement, which was destroyed by the Americans in 1831. In 1833 the islands were again taken possession of by the British for the protection of the seal-fisheries, and colonised, being the most southerly organised colony of the British Empire. On Dec. 8, 1914, a British squadron under Adm. Sir Doveton Sturdee defeated a German squadron (von Spee) off the Falkland Islands. A memorial erected in the harbour of Port Stanley in commemoration of this victory was unveiled on Feb. 26, 1927. The climate is cold, the thermometer ranging in winter from 20° to 50° , and in summer from 40° to 65° Fahrenheit. The islands are chiefly low-land, and have proved suitable for sheep, 666,882 being carried in 1930; the output of wool is about four million lb. annually. The population is mainly British, and is principally engaged in sheep-farming. The chief exports are wool, tallow, hides and sheepskins; seal oil is also produced and exported. The only important settlement is Port Stanley, at the head of Port William, on the coast of East Falkland.

The government of the Falkland Islands is vested in a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of 3 official and 1 unofficial members, and a Legislative Council, of 4 official and 2 unofficial members.

	1929	1930
Public revenue	£73,599	£82,812
Expenditure	59,041	69,980
Total imports	161,148	116,445
Total exports	268,870	213,941
Imports from U.K.	137,793	96,549
Exports to U.K.	265,040	211,298

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His

Excellency Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G.

(1931) (and duty allowance, £350) £1,500

Private Sec., G. R. L. Brown.

Colonial Secretary, &c., Hon. J. M. Ellis

Colonial Treasurer, &c., Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett £750 to 850

Craigie-Halkett £600 to 750

Colonial Surgeon, Hon. H. J. James Moir,

M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (and allowance £200) 800

CHIEF TOWN, Port Stanley. Population (1931), 1,213.

Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

The total area of land and sea included in the dependencies of the Falklands is over 3,000,000 square miles. South Georgia, an island 800 miles east-south-east of the Falkland Group, with an area of 1,000 square miles, is the only part of the dependencies which is permanently habitable, there being a Resident Magistrate and other officials, and a permanent population (engaged in the whaling industry) at Grytviken Harbour. In the South Shetlands, Deception Island contains a harbour at Port Foster, ice-free for about five months in the year, with a land

• Colony only

station which arrives and departs with the whaling fleet. The South Orkneys also have a seasonal land station, and the Argentine Government have, with the permission of H.M. Government, established a meteorological station, in connexion with a discovery that a cold winter in the Weddell Sea is a precursor of drought in the maize and cereal area of Argentina $3\frac{1}{2}$ years later. The other dependencies, of which the principal units are the South Sandwich Islands, and a part of the Antarctic, or South Polar, continent known as *Graham's Land*, are even more inhospitable than those already named, being nearly covered with snow and ice and almost completely destitute of plant life. In spite, however, of the climatic and other disadvantages, the revenue derived from all the dependencies in 1930 amounted to £84,547. The local expenditure was £21,597, the surplus (after meeting administrative expenses at Port Stanley) being devoted to local research and development. The trade is considerable, the exports being valued at £2,726,275, and the imports at £499,829 in 1930. The whaling industry carried out from these dependencies is greater than that of the rest of the world combined. Fifteen companies (3 British, 12 Norwegian) caught 20,725 whales in the 1929-30 season, the landed value of the oil being £3,166,450.

In 1928 a claim was made by Norway to *Thomson and Bouvet Islands* in the Antarctic and by Argentina to the *South Orkneys*; these claims were not admitted by the British Government, but Bouvet Island was ceded to Norway in November, 1928, as an act of grace.

Port Stanley is distant about 8,230 miles; transit, 26 days from Liverpool. Telegrams by cable and wireless telegraphy via Monte Video and via Bergen.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES (See MALAYA).

Fiji.

This is a group of 200 to 250 islands (of which some are, however, mere uninhabited islets and rocks) in the South Pacific Ocean, about 1,200 miles north of New Zealand, which extend 300 miles from east to west, and 300 north to south, between $15^{\circ} 45' - 21^{\circ} 10'$ S. lat. and $176^{\circ} E - 178^{\circ} W$. long. The gross area of the group is about 7,083 square miles. The islands are of volcanic origin, with lofty mountains, and well wooded. The principal are Viti Levu (Great Fiji) and Vanua Levu (Great Land). The climate is equable and remarkably healthy for Europeans; the average temperature in the shade in the cool season is 72° , rising to 82° in the hot season, extremes lying between 60° and 94° . Vegetation is remarkably luxuriant, the chief products being bread-fruit, bananas, plantains, pea-nuts, yams, and dalo (taro), coco-nuts, sugar-cane, rice, maize, and cotton. The principal exports are sugar, copra, bananas, trocas shell, molasses, maize, fresh fruit and vegetables and *bêche-de-mer*. The Governor is appointed by the Crown, and is assisted by an Executive Council consisting of 7 members. Laws are passed by a Legislative Council (of which the Governor is president) containing 13 nominated members, 6 European elected members, 3 native members, and 3 Indian elected members. Native administration is carried on through the

chiefs under the Governor's supervision. The population (Dec. 31, 1930) was 182,576 (92,189 native Fijians, 75,127 Indians, 5,078 Europeans, and some Polynesians and others).

	1929.	1930.
Public income	£677,945	£638,764
Public expenditure	642,124	645,293
Public debt	848,332	936,608
Total imports	1,468,609	2,219,184
Total exports	1,775,998	2,484,526
Imports from U.K.	418,570	373,694
Exports to U.K.	470,159	457,846

CAPITAL, Suva, in the island of Viti Levu.
Population (1921), 12,922.

Governor of Fiji, His Excellency Sir A. G. M. Fletcher, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., (and £1,200 as High Comm. of W. Pacific and £150 as Consul-General) £3,000
A.D.C. Capt. M. Godley 300
Chief Justice, Capt. M. H. Anderson, K.C., C.B.E., R.N. (and £350 as Chief Just. Commr., W. P.) 1,200
Colonial Sec., Hon. A. W. Seymour, V.D. 1,200
1st Asst. Do., Hon. A. A. Wright 800
Secretary for Native Affairs, Hon. I. McOwan, C.M.G. 1,000
Secretary for Indian Affairs, Hon. J. R. Pearson, C.I.E. 1,000
Attorney-Gen., Hon. C. G. Howell 1,000
Colonial Treasurer, Hon. J. Craig 1,100
Commissioner for Lands, Hon. C. A. Holmes 800
Commissioner of Works, Hon. W. Wise .. 1,000
Inspector-General of Constabulary and Sheriff, Lt.-Col. Hon. J. S. Gamble 775
Director of Agriculture, A. C. Barnes 1,000
Chief Medical Officer, Hon. Dr. A. H. B. Pearce 1,100
Comptroller of Customs, Hon. J. M. Wilson 725
Director of Education, J. Russell (acting) 800
Postmaster-General, P. F. Boyd 775
Auditor, P. J. A. Hamilton (and £120 as Auditor, Western Pacific) 775
Chief Police Magistrate, A. H. Roberts 700
Registrar-General, Registrar of Supreme Court, and Registrar of Titles, B. St. J. Fisher 700
Registrar of Supreme Court, Curator of Intestates Estates, and Public Trustee, A. Hallam Roberts 700
Suva is 11,000 miles from London; transit from London, via Vancouver or San Francisco, about 30 days; and via Sydney, about 50 days.

GAMBIA.

The West African river Gambia, which is navigable for some 300 miles from its mouth, was discovered by the Portuguese in 1447, and in 1588, the reign of the Spanish Armada, Queen Elizabeth, being then at war with Spain and Portugal, gave a charter to a British Company to trade with the Gambia, and as early as 1618 an effort to do so was made, but it was not successful. In 1686 a fort was built upon a rocky island, and in honour of the new King, was named Fort James, but the English merchants had formidable rivals in the Portuguese and French, and it was not until 1763 that the river was recognised, by the Treaty of Versailles, as British. The Colony had no regular political institutions until 1807, when it was put under the Government of Sierra Leone. The Colony of the Gambia was created in 1843, and was constituted a separate government in 1888. It now consists of the Island of St.

Mary, British Kombo, Albreda, the Ceded Mile, MacCarthy Island, and various other islands and territories on the banks of the river. The total area is estimated at 4,132 sq. miles. The population of the Island of St. Mary, at the Census of April 24, 1921, was 9,227, and that of the Protectorate 201,303. The climate is unhealthy during the rainy season, viz., from June to October; but during the rest of the year it is less unhealthy. The chief export is ground nuts, which form ninety-five per cent. of the total exports; they are sent chiefly to Marseilles, where the oil is extracted and used for the same purpose as olive oil. Palm kernels, hides, and calabashes are also exported; and rice, cotton, maize, and a kind of millet called *kous* are produced in the countries bordering the Gambia, but not in sufficient quantities to meet local requirements. The chief imports are cotton goods, kola nuts, rice, soap, spirits, hardware, sugar, wine, and tobacco. A Company of the W.A.F.F. (4 officers and 220 non-commissioned officers and men) is stationed in the Colony, and there is an armed police force in the settlement (numbering 202 men), which performs both civil and military duties. There are 4 Government wireless stations. The Government, which is that of a Crown Colony, is vested in a Governor, assisted by an Executive Council consisting of 3 official members (besides the Governor), and by a Legislative Council of 5 official members and 3 unofficial members, nominated by the Crown.

	1929.	1930.
Public revenue	£235,265	£216,739
Public expenditure	269,506	253,228
Public debt	62,521	13,721
Total imports	617,852	529,985
Total exports	844,760	864,867
Imports from U.K.	206,274	182,252
Exports to U.K.	127,646	173,971
Total tonnage of vessels entered and cleared, 1930, 1,239,151.		

CHIEFTOWN, Bathurst. Population (1921), 9,227.
Governor, His Excellency Herbert Richmond Palmer, C.M.G. C.B.E. (1930) £2,500
A.D.C., Capt. H. Lloyd-Carson 450
Colonial Secretary, G. C. B. Parish 1,000
Judge of Supreme Court, W. K. Horne 1,000
Receiver-General, H. Denham Smith 960
Legal Adviser, A. G. B. Manson £720 to 920
Police Magistrate, Maj. A. W. Lewey £500 to 800
Senior Med. Officer, D. T. Birt £1,000 to 1,250
Commissioner of Police, Capt. H. L. Webley £720 to 920

Travelling Commissioners, Capt. E. B. Leese, O.B.E.; Maj. R. W. Macklin, M.C.; Maj. L. A. W. Brooks; Capt. P. Jeffa, M.C.; A. R. Clark; Capt. T. W. Duke £450 to 960
Director, Public Works, Maj. J. R. Gwyther, M.C. 960
Director, Agriculture, A. J. Brooks £600 to 920
Harbour Master and Marine Superintendent, Lieut.-Com. A. D. Steele, R.N.R. £600 to 720
Auditor, A. G. Still £600 to 920
Bathurst is distant from London 2,600 miles; transit about 12 days.

GIBRALTAR.

a rocky promontory, $\frac{3}{4}$ miles in length and $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile in breadth, and 1,396 feet high at its greatest elevation, near the southern extremity of Spain, with which it is connected by a low isthmus. It is about 24 miles distant from the

opposite coast of Africa. Gibraltar was captured in 1704, during the war of the Spanish Succession, by a combined Dutch and English force, under Sir George Rooke, and ceded by the Treaty of Utrecht, 1713. Since that time it has remained continuously in possession of the British. Of the many attempts to retake it, the most celebrated was the great siege in 1779-83, when General Elliot, afterwards Lord Heathfield, held it for 3 years and 7 months against a combined French and Spanish force. The town stands at the foot of the promontory on the N.W. side. Gibraltar is a free port, and enjoys the advantages of an extensive shipping trade, and is becoming a popular tourist centre. During the year 1930 4,026 vessels (including 61 tourist steamers) entered, with a total tonnage of 7,257,828. The chief sources of revenue are the port dues, the rent of the Crown estate in the town, and duties on wine, spirits, tobacco, beer, motor spirit and perfumery. There is an enclosed Admiralty harbour with an area of about 440 acres, containing three graving docks. The estimated civilian population (1930) was 16,558.

The Governor is in command of the garrison, and is aided in the administration by an Executive Council of 7 members; there is no Legislative Council.

	1929	1930
Revenue	£146,245	£146,847
Expenditure	165,705	169,182

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency General Sir A. J. Golley G.C.B., K.C.M.G., (with £500 entertainment allowance and £500 from Army funds)

A.M.S., Capt. G. C. Martin, M.C.

Private Sec., H. J. S. Norton.

A.D.C., Capt. E. R. Mahoney, Irish Gds

G.S.O., Capt. D. H. S. Somerville, M.C.

In charge of Administration, Col. H. C. Matland-

Makgill-Crichton, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Commanding Royal Artillery, Col. W. B. G.

Barnes, O.B.E., D.S.O.

Commanding Royal Engineer, Lt.-Col. H. W.

Tomlinson

Officer Commanding R.A.S. Corps, Lt.-Col. C. F.

Cooke, O.B.E.

Deputy Director Medical Services, Col. H. R.

Bateman, D.S.O.

Dep. Asst. Dir. of Hygiene, Maj. C. D. Jameson,

R.A.M.C.

A.D.O.S., Lt.-Col. W. H. McN. Verschoye-

Campbell, O.B.E., M.C., R.A.O.C.

Command Paymtr., Lt.-Col. E. E. E. Todd,

O.B.E., R.A.P.C.

Rear-Admiral in Charge, Gibraltar, and Admiral Supt., Gibraltar Dockyard, Rear-Adm. T. N. James, C.B., M.V.O.

Colonial Secretary, Lt.-Col. Hon. A. E. Beattie, C.B.E., M.C. £1,465

Treasurer and Collector, Hon. D. L.

Bethell

Captain of the Port, Comm. H. Bron, 975

R.D., R.N.R.

Crown Sur., Capt. H. St. C. Garrood, M.C. 780

£650 to 700

Chief of Police, W. S. Gulloch,

£650 to 700

Colonial Postmaster, A. McCormick, £650 to 700

Colonial Surgeon, J. Lochhead, O.B.E., M.D. 730

Chief Justice, Sir Kenneth Bently

1,350

Attorney-Gen., H. C. F. Coombs

1,000

Registrar, Supreme Court, J. Discombe £380 to 730
Auditor, H. E. C. Merrick 684 to 738
Distance, 1,209 miles; transit, 3½ days.

GOLD COAST.

The Gold Coast comprises a portion of the coast of the Gulf of Guinea from about 3° 7' W. to 2° 14' E. of Greenwich. It is divided into three parts:—Gold Coast Colony, 23,937 sq. miles; Ashanti, 24,379 sq. miles; and the Northern Territories, 30,486 sq. miles—a total area of 78,802 sq. miles. It extends along the coast line about 334 miles and inland to an average distance of 440 miles, or to the 11° of N. latitude. It is bounded on the west and north by the French colonies of the Ivory Coast and French Sudan, and on the east by Togoland. The population (April 1931) was: Gold Coast Colony, 1,545,140; Ashanti, 328,866; Northern Territories, 727,283; total, 2,601,289, excluding 2,139 Non-Africans. The natives are almost all Pagans, but there are many Muhammadans, and the number of Christians is steadily increasing.

The trade in 1930 was principally with the United Kingdom (44 per cent.), U.S. (14), Germany (16), Netherlands (10), and France (3 per cent.). Gold is found in considerable quantities, and diamonds were discovered in 1919; there are also large deposits of high-grade manganese. The principal product is cocoa, more than half the world's supply being produced in the Colony. The principal exports in 1930 were: cocoa, £6,970,385; gold and gold dust, £1,055,634; manganese, £147,490; total, £8,963,509. The chief imports are apparel, building materials, cotton goods, provisions, kerosene, hardware, motor spirit, motor cars and motor lorries, beer, ale, stout and porter, sugar and tobacco. The climate, generally, is hot and moist, but is becoming annually less unhealthy by the aid of medical science and sanitation. The Government assists the missionaries in educational matters and has established many schools of its own, and a college and school at Achimota, 6 miles from Accra, have been built and opened. Great efforts are being made to improve the sanitary condition of the coast towns. Accra, Kumasi, Sekondi (including Takoradi), Koforidua, Winneba and Tamale are lighted by electricity, and there are pipe-borne water supplies at Accra, Sekondi (including Takoradi), Cape Coast and Winneba; similar supplies are being installed for Kumasi and Tamale. 4,411 miles of telegraph land wire and 7,396 miles of telephone trunks have been established. Exchanges have been opened in the principal towns and are served by 2,640 miles of underground and overhead line wire. There is a wireless station at Takoradi. A Government railway runs from Sekondi through Tarkwa, the centre of the gold-mining industry, to Kumasi and thence to Accra (364 miles), with branches (590 miles in all). In 1928 a harbour was opened at Takoradi.

The seat of government is Accra (population 59,895). The other principal towns are: Cape Coast (17,685), Ada (4,450), Elmina (4,797), Sekondi (16,742), Tarkwa (3,321), Keta (6,322), Axim (4,533), Kumasi (26,200), Saltpond (6,322), Koforidua (19,634) and Winneba (10,990). The government of the Colony is administered by a Governor, aided by a nominated Executive Council. There is a Legislative Council of 15 official and 14 unofficial members, for the Colony, excluding Ashanti and the Northern Territories.

	1929-30	1930-31
Total revenue.....	£4,691,422	£4,653,605
Expenditure.....	5,226,120	4,898,198
Public Debt (Mch. 31, 1931) ..	11,791,000	11,791,000
Total imports.....	£10,082,381	£8,953,770
Total exports.....	12,677,716	11,287,388
Imports from U.K.	4,757,712	4,395,108
Exports to U.K.	3,613,835	4,386,843
Total tonnage of shipping entered and cleared 1930, 5,267,048 (British), 2,872,358.		
Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency Sir Ransford Slater, K.C.M.G., C.B.E. (1927) (and allowance, £1,500) ..		£4,500
A.D.C., Lt. H. A. Hughes ..		450
Private Sec., H. E. V. Basevi ..		450
Colonial Secretary, G. A. S. Northcote, C.M.G.		1,800
Deputy do., G. C. du Boulay, C.B.E.		1,350
Principal Asst. do., J. P. Ross ..		1,200
Chief Justice, Sir G. C. Deane, K.C.		2,000
Penine Judges, W. F. Michellin; A. B. Howes; S. S. Sawrey-Cookson; J. M. St. John Yates ..		each 1,400
Chief Registrar, J. F. St. A. Pawcett ..		950
Attorney-General, S. S. Abrahams, K.C.		1,500
Solicitor-General, C. J. de Hart ..		1,100
Treasurer, R. A. Kelly ..		1,350
Deputy Treasurer, H. Vane-Peacy ..		1,050
Auditor, W. Bowley ..		1,200
Deputy do., C. E. de B. Hiden ..		950
Comd'g. Gold Coast Regiment and Inspector of Local Forces, Col (Lt. V.) Breffit, M.C.		1,200
Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, W. J. D. Inness, C.M.G.		1,600
Director of Works, J. D. Shauruan ..		1,500
Deputy do., Maj. S. B. Keast, M.C.		1,200
Genl. Manager, Railways and Transport Harbour Authority, R. H. Dawson, C.B.E.		1,700
Deputy do., R. Higham ..		1,350
Comptroller of Customs, J. I. Lauder ..		1,200
Deputy do., Capt. A. D. Mackenzie ..		1,050
Commissioners of Provinces, H. W. Thomas, C. E. Skene; E. O. Rake ..		each 1,200
Secretary for Mines, A. T. Roberts ..		1,200
Secretary for Native Affairs, W. J. A. Jones ..		1,350
Director of Prisons, Capt. H. J. L. Cave-nagh ..		950
Postmaster-General, (vacant) ..		1,200
Deputy do., E. C. Crewe ..		1,000
Harbour-Master, Takoradi, Capt. C. R. Hemans, R.N.		1,000
Enginr.-in-Chief, Telegraphs, R. S. Baker		1,000
Surveyor-General, J. Clendinning, B.Sc., M.I.C.E.		1,200
Inspector-Gen. of Police, Lt.-Col. H. W. M. Bamford O.B.E., M.C.		1,200
Director of Education, D. J. Ouman, O.B.E.		1,200
Conservator of Forests, (vacant) ..		1,200
Dir. of Agriculture, G. G. Auchincloss, M.Sc.		1,200
Director of Geological Survey, Maj. N. R. Junner, M.C.		1,200

ASHANTI

Ashanti was placed under British protection on Aug. 27, 1896. Under Orders in Council of Sept. 26, 1901, the country was definitely annexed by Great Britain, the Governor of the Gold Coast Colony being appointed Governor of Ashanti, though only some of the laws and ordinances of the Gold Coast Colony apply to the

annexed territory. The area is 24,379 square miles, with a population (census of 1931) of 582,866 (Europeans 427). Kumasi, the chief town, has about 36,200 inhabitants. In 1930 there were 1,207 children in the Government schools, and 3,928 in the mission schools; 54 students were in residence (1930-31) at the Agricultural and Forestry Training centre. Police force (1930-31) 265; prosecutions (1929-30) 4,203, but there is little serious crime. There are 1,193 miles of motor roads. Agriculture is extending: large areas are under cacao, and coffee and cola are also cultivated. Local receipts (1930-31) £65,158 (exclusive of royalties); local expenditure (excluding railway, posts and telegraphs) £384,000. In 1930-31 the export of cacao was 66,722 tons, and the gold output £675,513 (159,019 oz.). In the western parts of the colony are rich forests of mahogany, cedar, &c., and trees yielding fruits, oil, rubber and gum copal. Practically the whole of Ashanti is now connected by motor road with Kumasi and with the main trade routes to the north. The country is well watered, and with proper restraint it could contain inexhaustible supplies of valuable forest products. On the eastern side the forests are sparser, though timber and oil trees are common and game fairly plentiful; the products there are chiefly maize, yams, cocoyams, bananas, ground-nuts, and cacao, the plantations of which are rapidly extending.

Chief Commissioner, H. S. Newlands £1,600

Deputy Chief Commissioner, E. A. T. Taylor 1,350

Provincial Commissioners:—

Eastern Province (Kumasi) (vacant) 1,200

Western Province (Sunyani) Capt. E. T. Mansfield 1,200

Circuit Judge (Ashanti and Northern Territories) C. M. Hinton 1,200

NORTHERN TERRITORIES.

In 1901 the Northern Territories lying to the north of the parallel of 8° N. lat., bounded on the west and north by the French possessions and on the east by Togoland, were placed under British protection. They are administered, under the Governor, by a Chief Commissioner with his headquarters at Tamale. By the census taken in 1931 the population was 717,365. The Muhammadans have substantial mosques; there is a Roman (Catholic) mission. Government schools have been established at Tamale, Gambaga, Salaga, and Wa. There are 3,030 miles of good permanent roads. The Northern Territories are capable of producing various agricultural crops (cereals, Shea-butter, ground-nuts, indigo, tobacco), and are said to contain wide auriferous areas.

Chief Commissioner, Maj. F. W. F. Jackson,

C.M.G., D.S.O. £1,600

Provincial Commissioners:—

Southern Province (Tamale) A. C. Duncan Johnston 1,200

Northern Province (Navrro) Lt.-Col. P. F. Whittall, D.S.O. 1,200

Accra is distant from Liverpool, 3,920 miles; transit, 14 to 30 days.

HONG KONG.

The Crown Colony of Hong Kong consists of a number of islands and of a portion of the mainland, situated off the south-eastern coast of China, at the mouth of the Canton River, in 22° 9' N. lat. and 113° 52'–114° 30' E. long., and bounded on the N. by the Shum Chun River.

Hong Kong is an island about 22 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad, with a total area of 32 square miles; it lies close to the mainland, being separated at one point by a narrow strait (Lyemooon) not more than a quarter-mile wide, and was first occupied by Great Britain in January 1841, and was formally ceded by the Treaty of Nankin in 1842; *British Kowloon* was subsequently acquired by the Peking Convention of 1860; and the *New Territories*, being a peninsula in the southern part of the Kwangtung province, by a lease signed June 9, 1898. The whole colony comprises an area of about 321 square miles, with a population (Census, 1931) of 840,473. The non-Chinese residents, excluding naval and military, numbered 19,369.

The capital, the colony is Victoria, which lies along the northern shore of the island, facing the mainland; and between the mainland and the city is the harbour, which is one of the finest in the world, with a water area of some 10 square miles. With the exception of liquor, tobacco and motor spirit the port is free, and is fortified. It possesses excellent docks, capable of holding the largest vessels for the purposes of repair. There is a considerable ship repairing and construction industry. Shipping entered, (1929) 23,593,000 tons; (1930) 21,095,306 tons. A railway, of which 22¼ miles belong to the Government, runs from Kowloon to Canton; the length north of the Shum Chun River (which is the boundary of the British Territory) is controlled by the Chinese Government. Good roads connect the principal districts with the railway. The island is broken in shape and mountainous, the highest point being Victoria Peak, which is about 1,800 feet high. The Peak District is a favourite place of residence, and is reserved for Europeans. The New Territories contain peaks from 1,800 to 3,000 feet. The hot season lasts from May to October. During the winter months, from November to March, the climate is cooler, drier, and more invigorating. The average daily maximum temperature ranges from 87° in July to 63° in February, and the average daily minimum temperature from 78° in July to 55° in February. The average annual rainfall is 86 in., of which no less than 75 per cent. falls between May and September, when the S.W. monsoon prevails.

Hong Kong is the centre of a vast trade in many kinds of produce, chiefly camphor, coal, cottons, flour, gunnies, hides, iron and steel goods, leather matches, oils, rice, silks, sugar, tea and tin.

Much encouragement is given by the Government to education in the colony. In 1930 there were 1,004 schools subject to Government supervision, attended by 61,932 pupils. The University (opened in 1912) includes faculties of medicine, engineering, and arts.

Hong Kong is a Crown colony, and its government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of 9 members, together with a Legislative Council of 18 members, including himself, a representative from the Chamber of Commerce, and a representative of the Justices of the Peace. There is also a Sanitary Board, partly elected, which controls certain sanitary measures.

CAPITAL, Victoria; population (1930), 577,500.

	1929.	1930.
Public revenue	\$23,554,475	\$27,818,473
Public expenditure	21,983,257	26,119,646
Public debt, Jan. 1	\$1,485,732	\$1,485,732
Do., do.	\$4,927,000	\$4,927,000

	1929.	1930.
Imports from U.K.	£6,276,000	£4,452,000
Exports to U.K.	490,000	423,000

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency Sir William Peel, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. (1930)	£7,000
<i>A.D.C.</i> Capt. I. A. H. Colman	500
<i>Private Sec.</i> , G. W. A. Tufton	500
<i>Col. Sec.</i> , Hon. W. T. Southorn, C.M.G.	2,300
<i>Principal Asst. do. and Clerk of Council</i> , N. L. Smith	1,400
<i>Treasurer, &c.</i> , Hon. Edwin Taylor	1,500
<i>Attorney-General</i> , Hon. Mr. C. G. Alabaster, K.C., O.B.E.	2,100
<i>Director of Public Works</i> , Hon. H. T. Creasy, C.B.E.	1,800
<i>Sec. for Chinese Affairs</i> , Hon. E. R. Hallifax, C.M.G., C.B.E.	1,800
<i>Chief Justice</i> , His Hon. Sir Joseph H. Kemp, C.B.E., K.C.	2,600
<i> Puisne Judge</i> , His Hon. J. R. Wood	1,850
<i>Inspector-General of Police</i> , Hon. E. D. C. Wolfe, C.M.G.	1,800
<i>1st Police Magistrate</i> , R. E. Lindsell	1,400
<i>Director of Medical and Sanitary Services</i> , Hon. A. R. Wellington, M.D.	1,800
<i>Director of Education</i> (Vacant)	1,500
<i>Crown Solicitor</i> , H. K. Holmes, C.B.E.	1,400
<i>Harbour-Master, &c.</i> , Commander Hon. G. F. Hole, R.N. (ret.)	1,600
<i>Postmaster-General</i> , M. J. Breen	1,550
<i>Manager, Railway</i> , R. Baker	1,550
<i>Supt., Imports and Exports</i> , J. D. Lloyd	1,550
<i>Director, Royal Observatory</i> , T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S.	1,800

Military Forces in China.

<i>G.O.C. the Forces</i> , Maj.-Gen. J. W. Sandilands, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	
<i>A.D.C.</i> Capt. D. R. M. Cameron	
<i>G.S.O. I.</i> , Col. C. R. U. Saville, D.S.O., O.B.E.	
<i>G.S.O. II.</i> , Maj. G. St. G. Robinson, D.S.O., M.C.	
<i>G.S.O. III.</i> , Capt. G. E. Mirehouse	
<i>A.A. & Q.M.G.</i> , Col. R. B. Consens, D.S.O.	
<i>D.A. & Q.M.G.</i> , Capt. K. V. B. Beutfield, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.	
<i>Staff Capt.</i> , Capt. C. C. Fowkes, M.C.	
<i>Commanding R.A.</i> , Lt.-Col. K. F. Dunsterville, D.S.O., R.A.	
<i>Chief Engineer</i> , Col. S. Boyd, D.S.O., R.E.	
<i>Command Signal Officer</i> , Maj. A. L. Harris, M.C.	
<i>Asst. Dir. of S. & T.</i> , Col. A. H. K. Watson	
<i>Asst. Dir. of Medical Services</i> , Col. C. D. Myles, O.B.E., M.B.	
<i>Asst. Dir. of Ord. Services</i> , Col. F. C. Larmour, D.S.O.	
<i>Command Paymaster</i> , Col. D. G. N. I. Wimberley, R.A.F.C.	
<i>Financial Adviser and Local Auditor</i> , Col. F. E. Gowan, O.B.E., R. of O.	

Hong Kong, 9,834 miles, via Suez Canal; transit, 29 days, or via Siberia, 28 to 23 days.

THE ISLE OF MAN (MONA),

an island in the Irish Sea, in lat. 54° 3' - 54° 25' N. and long. 4° 28' - 4° 47' W., nearly equidistant from England, Scotland, and Ireland. The total land area is 145,325 acres (22,485 sq. miles), with a population (1931) of 49,338 (22,485 males, 26,849 females). In 1930 the births numbered 667 and the deaths 727. The cultivated area (1931) was 79,000 acres, and the live stock included 3,417 horses, 19,477 cattle, 21,153 sheep, and 4,172 pigs. In the 19th century a body of malcontents from Norway emigrated to the

western isles of Scotland, and their prosperity drew upon them the anger of the Norwegian monarch Harold, who in the year 870 sent forth a great expedition and conquered the Orkneys and the Shetlands, the Western isles, and Man. For three centuries the Norwegian rule remained intact, but when, in 1263, Alexander III defeated the famous Haco, at the battle of Largs, all these islands fell under Scottish rule. On his accession to the English throne, Henry IV seized on the Isle of Man, and in 1406 bestowed it on the Stanley family. In 1827 the Crown purchased it for the sum of £47,144.

The land is rich in minerals, lead, iron, blende and slate, and exports large quantities of agricultural produce. Forty-seven miles of railway have been constructed, and about 25 miles of electric tram road.

Man is governed by a separate Legislature, called the Tynwald, consisting of two branches—the Governor and Council and the House of Keys. The Council consists of the Governor, the Bishop of Sodor and Man, the two Deemsters, the Attorney-General, 4 members appointed by the Governor, and 4 members appointed by the House of Keys. The House of Keys (possibly from the Scandinavian *key*=chosen) is one of the most ancient legislative assemblies in the world. It consists of 24 members, elected by the male and female owners and occupiers of property, 16 from the six *headings*, 5 from Douglas, and 1 each from Castletown, Peel and Ramsey. Bills after having passed both Houses are signed by the members, and then sent for the Royal Assent. After receiving the Royal Assent, a Bill does not become law unless promulgated within the ensuing twelve months, and on the first "Tynwald Day" (July 5) following it is announced in the English and Manx languages on the Tynwald Hill. On the promulgation taking place a certificate thereof is signed by the Governor and the Speaker of the House of Keys. An annual contribution of £10,000 is made to the Imperial Government. In 1921 Tynwald accepted liability for the redemption of £250,000 War Stock as a contribution to the Imperial Government towards the cost of the Great War. In 1927 liability for a further sum of £500,000 of War Stock was accepted in final settlement of all responsibility to the Imperial Government in respect of the cost of the Great War.

CAPITAL, Douglas. Pop. (1921), 20,326 (Castletown is the ancient capital); the other towns are Peel and Ramsey.

	1925 est.	1920-30.	1930-31
Public revenue	£416,126	£407,187	£405,036
Public expenditure	369,798	380,371	397,006
<i>Lieutenant-Governor</i> , Sir Claude Hamilton			
<i>Attorney-General</i> , K.C.S.I., C.I.E. (with house) £2,000			
<i>Government Secretary & Treasurer</i> , B. E.			
<i>Sergeant-at-Law</i> , O.B.E. 1,000			
<i>First Deemster</i> , Fredk. Malcolm La Mothe 1,200			
<i>Second Deemster</i> , Reginald D. Parrant 1,200			
<i>Attorney-General</i> , Ramsey Bignall Moore 1,400			
<i>Receiver-General</i> , Joseph Quatrough unip.			
<i>Speaker, House of Keys</i> , G. F. Clucas, C.B.E. unip.			
<i>Judge of Appeal</i> , J. E. Singleton, K.C. 300			

JAMAICA.

(See BRITISH WEST INDIES.)

KENYA.

Kenya Colony and the Kenya Protectorate are situated in Eastern Equatorial Africa. The eastern boundary has been settled by agreement with Italy, to whom the Province of Jubaland

(35,812 sq. miles) was ceded by treaty in 1905; and on the north by an agreement with Abyssinia in 1908. On the west the Colony adjoins Uganda, the boundary being determined by an Order in Council in 1926 to include in Kenya an area on the west of Lake Rudolph and north of the River Turkwel, stretching from Mt. Elgon to Mt. Zulia (on the boundary of the Sudan), which was formerly part of the Uganda Protectorate. On the south Kenya adjoins the mandated Tanganyika Territory. The population of the Colony is estimated at 3,025,084 (Europeans 16,842, Indians 39,594, Gnomes 3,959, Arabs 12,152, Africans 2,951,196, and others 1,331). The area is 224,960 square miles.

A great portion of this vast region consists of pasture lands or barren wastes, but there are not lacking extensive districts of great natural fertility in the interior, as well as on the coast. The Colony is divided for administrative purposes into 9 provinces, which are subdivided into districts.

The districts most suitable for settlement by Europeans are those of Kyauhu, North Nyeri, Laikipia, Nakuru, Naivasha, Kericho, Uasin Gishu, and Trans-Nzoua. There is also a considerable region still undeveloped.

Kenya Protectorate also includes the *Witu Protectorate*, a small tract of country at the mouth of the river Tana.

The telegraph and telephone systems of Kenya have 12,480 miles of wire. Telegraph lines connect Mombasa with Lamu and Witu, Mombasa with Gazi and Tanganyika Border along the coast and inland between Mombasa and Entebbe, the capital of the Uganda Protectorate. There are also extensions to Kahe, Lake Magadi, Machakos, Nyeri, Nanyuki, Meru, Isiolo, Narok, Rumuruti, Kericho, Chemareg, Soughor, Eldama Ravine, Lake Solai, Eldoret, Kitale, Endebess, Kimini and Moibee. Communication between Mombasa and ships at sea, Italian Somaliland and with Zanzibar (for Government traffic only) is maintained by radio-telegraphy. A short-wave wireless station (owned and maintained under licence from Government) is established at Nairobi and provides communication between the Colony and Protectorate and Great Britain. Telephone communication exists in the majority of the settled areas of the Colony. The Kenya and Uganda railways and harbours are State-owned, the railway, which is metre gauge, has a total route mileage of open lines of 1,625 miles, made up as follows—*Main Line* (Mombasa—Kampala) 884 miles; *Principal Lines*—Nakuru Junction—Kisumu (122 miles), Tororo—Soroti (100 miles), Voi—Raehe Junction (91 miles); *Minor and Branch Lines*, Rongai—Lake Solai (26), Kisumu—Butere (43), Isiolo—Kitale (40), Mbulamiti—Narnasagali (18), Kampala—Port Bell (6), Gilgil—Thomson's Falls (49), Nairobi—Nanyuki (145). The Konza—Lake Magadi Line (91 miles) is worked but not owned by Government. In addition, the Administration operates a native service on Lakes Victoria, Kioga and Albert, and on the River Nile, with a route mileage of 3,676 miles.

The principal imports are cotton piece goods and manufactures, textiles and textile manufactures, motor cars, parts and accessories, motor spirit, cigarettes, cigars and tobacco, cutlery, hardware, instruments and implements, china and glass ware, motor lorries, parts and accessories, industrial machinery, and wearing apparel. The principal exports are coffee, raw

cotton, maize, sisal fibre and sisal tow, hides and skins, carbonate of soda, oil seeds, wheat, ivory, wattle bark and extract, tin ore and butter.

	1929.	1930.
Revenue	£3,333,742	£3,241,600
Expenditure	3,505,072	3,438,874
Imports (Kenya & Uganda)	8,900,579	6,923,665
Exports (Kenya)	1,745,920	3,422,571
Imports from U.K. (K. & U)	13,169,851	2,530,366
Exports to U.K. (do.)	1,591,662	3,379,387

NAIROBI, the capital of the Colony, and central station of the Kenya and Uganda railways and harbours, has a population of 47,512, of whom 5,195 are Europeans. There are also some 600 European farmers in the immediate neighbourhood of Nairobi. Mombasa, which is connected with Europe by telegraph, possesses perhaps the finest harbour on the east coast of Africa (population 43,252, of whom 1,122 are Europeans).

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency Brigadier-General Sir Joseph Aloysius Byrne, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B. (1931), and *Duty Allowance* £2,500, and *Allowance as High Commissioner for Transport* £1,000—£5,000

A.D.C. Lt. W. H. Newell 400
Private Sec., Maj. T. C. Wells, O.B.E., M.C. 450

Colonial Secretary, H. M. M. Moore, C.M.G. 2,800

Princ. Asst. Sec., J. E. S. Merrick, O.B.E. 1,200

Chief Native Commr. (vacant) 1,450

Provincial Commissioners, O. F. Watkins, C.B.E., D.S.O.; E. B. Horne, O.B.E.; S. F. Deck, each £1,250; H. R. Montgomery; R. G. Stone; L. A. Field-Jones; A. M. Champion; S. H. La Fontaine, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C. each 1,200

Chief Justice, Sir Jacob W. Bath, C.B.E. 2,400

Judges, S. J. Thomas, B. Dickinson; J. A. Jacie-Smith, each 1,450

Commanding Troops, Col. R. Wilkinson, D.S.O. 1,200

Commissioner for Local Govt., Lands and Settlement, H. T. Martin, C.B.E. 1,450

Treasurer, H. H. Rushton 1,450

Attorney-Gen., A. D. A. MacGregor, K.C. 1,800

Registrar-Gen., Public Trustee, and Official Receiver, W. M. Keatinge 1,050

Commissioner of Customs (Kenya and Uganda), G. Walsh, C.B.E. 1,400

Port Manager, G. V. O. Bulkeley, 1,200

Dir., Medical & Sanitary Services, J. I. Hicks 1,500

Commr. of Police, R. C. A. Cavendish 1,350

Director of Public Works, H. L. Sikes 1,350

General Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, Brig.-Gen. G. D. Rhodes, C.B.E., D.S.O. 2,500

Director of Agriculture, A. Holm, C.B.E. 1,500

Postmaster-General, T. Fitzgerald, O.B.E. 1,400

Solicitor-General, T. D. H. Bruce 1,200

Conservator of Forests, H. M. Gardner 1,200

Auditor, W. H. Smith 1,150

Commissioner of Prisons, C. E. Spencer 1,000

Game Warden, A. T. A. Ritchie 840

Director of Education, H. S. Scott 1,500

Chief Veterinary Officer, H. H. Bransley-Edwards 1,700

Surveyor General, C. O. Gilbert 1,000

Trade Enquiry Office in London, The Commissioner, H. M. Eastern African Dependencies, 22, Cockspur St., S.W.1.

CAPITAL, Nairobi; transit, about 20 days.

LEEWARD ISLANDS. (See BRITISH WEST INDIES.)

MALAYA.

The whole of the Malay Peninsula, from the southern boundary of Siam to the Strait of Singapore, is within the British sphere, the administrative groups being the *Straits Settlements*, the *Federated Malay States*, and the *Protected States of Johore, Kedah, Kelantan, Trengganu and Perlis*. The total area is 50,900 sq. miles (S.S. 1530, F.M.S. 27,430, other 22,040), and the total population of BRITISH MALAYA (1931) was 4,381,342 (as compared with 3,358,054 in 1921). Of the 1931 total, 2,596,045 were males and 1,785,297 females, the disparity being principally due to the large number of Chinese male immigrants. The total European population at the Census of 1931 was 17,767.

Trade of British Malaya.

(Merchandise only)

Imports from:—	1929.	1930
U.K.	£16,718,449	£11,414,283
British Dominions, etc.	19,096,044	14,355,438
Foreign Countries... ..	66,088,780	45,620,086
Total	£102,803,273	£78,398,807
Exports to:—	1929	1930
U.K.	£15,515,537	£9,380,113
British Dominions, etc.	12,402,024	12,191,223
Foreign Countries.	80,055,571	55,155,823
Total	£107,963,201	£76,727,162

(1) THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

The Settlements forming what is known as the Colony of the Straits Settlements consist of the island of Singapore (with its dependencies, including the Cocos or Keeling Island and Christmas Island), Penang (including Province Wellesley and the Dindings), Malacca, and Labuan. These Settlements have an entire area of about 1,535 square miles, with an estimated population (1931) of 1,113,922.

The Government consists of a Governor, assisted by an Executive Council of 12 members, and a Legislative Council of 12 official and 12 unofficial members, appointed by the Crown. Of the unofficial members 11 are nominated by the Crown and 2 are selected by the Chambers of Commerce at Singapore and Penang. The law of the colony is the common and statute law of England as it was in 1826, qualified by local ordinances. The Supreme Court consists of the Chief Justice and 3 puisne judges, and constitutes also a court of appeal, from which there is yet another appeal in certain cases, viz., to the Privy Council. The jurisdiction of the Supreme Court includes that of a Colonial Court of Admiralty. There are also in each Settlement district courts with limited civil and criminal jurisdiction, and the usual police magistrates' and coroners' courts. An ordinance passed in 1931 provided for the establishment of a Court of Criminal Appeal.

The climate of the colony is almost uniform throughout the year, and foliage is perennial. There is railway communication from Singapore, across the Straits of Johore, to Bangkok, and Penang (West Coast) or Kelantan (East Coast).

The principal imports in 1930 were various articles, coal, copra, cotton piece-goods, fish (dried and salted), machinery, milk (condensed

and sterilized), rubber, pepper, petroleum, lubricating oil, rattans, rice, sago, sarongs, sugar and tin ore. The principal exports in 1930 were areca nuts, petroleum, lubricating oil, copra, cotton piece-goods, cigarettes, fish (dried and salted) milk (condensed and sterilized), pepper, preserved pineapples, rice, rattans, rubber, sago, sarongs, sugar and tin.

	1929.	1930.
Public revenue	\$54,888,291	*\$32,408,305
Public expenditure ..	\$3,711,997	39,240,314
Public Debt (Dec. 31, 1929):—		
3½% S.S. Inscr. Stock .....	.....	£6,913,352
5½% War Loan .....	.....	nil
5% Victory Loan .....	.....	15,074,300
6% S.S. Inscr. Stock .....	.....	5,155,000
4½% " " .....	.....	4,200,000

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, H. E. Sir Cecil Clementi, C.O.M.G. (1930) \$60,000
G.O.C. Troops, Maj.-Gen. L. C. L. Oldfield, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Colonial Secretary, John Scott, C.M.G. 23,400
Resident Councillor, Penang, P. T. Allan (acting) 16,800

Do. Malacca, C. H. G. Clarke 14,400

Attorney-General, W. C. Huggard, K.C. 17,400

Treasurer, A. S. Small (acting) 15,600

Colonial Engineer, G. Sturrock 14,400

Chief Justice, Sir J. W. Murison 21,600

Senior Puisne Judge, P. J. Spruille 15,600

Puisne Judges, F. G. Stevens; N. H. P. Whitley; A. K. & B. Terrell, each 15,000

Director of Education, J. Watson (acting) 14,400

Registrar of Companies and Official Assignee, E. E. Colman 14,400

Under Secretary, C. C. Brown (acting) 14,400

Secretary for Postal Affairs (S & F.M.S.), J. S. W. Arthur 14,400

Controllers of Posts and Telegraphs, F. Blackwell (acting) (Singapore) \$11,400

H. J. Harris (Penang) 10,800

Auditor-Gen., G. F. Jackson 12,600

Commissioner of Lands, F. T. Tree 12,600

District Judges (Singapore), H. R. Bull; G. C. Dodd each 12,600

District Judge and First Magistrate (Penang), H. A. Forster 12,600

Registrar Supreme Court, Singapore, W. A. N. Davies 12,600

District Officer (Province Wellesley), J. L. McFall 12,600

Solicitor-General, J. V. G. Mills 12,600

Secretary for Chinese Affairs, A. M. Goodman 14,400

Supt. Govt. Monopolies, G. E. Cator 14,400

Deputy Treasurer, G. C. G. Muller 12,600

Inspector-Gen. of Police, H. Fairburn 14,400

Princ. Civil Med. Off., J. Gray, M.D. (acting) 14,400

Master Attendant, Capt. G. H. Freyberg, O.B.E., R.N. 12,600

SINGAPORE is an island situated off the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula, from which it is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile in width; its length is about 27 miles, and its breadth 14 miles; it comprises, with the adjoining islets, an area of 225 square miles, and a population (1931) of 557,802.

It was first occupied in 1819, and formally ceded to the British Government by the Sultan of Johore in 1824. The seat of government for all the settlements is the town of Singapore, situated on the south side of the island in lat.

1° 17' N. and long. 103° 50' E., with 445,778 inhabitants in 1931. The climate is fairly healthy for Europeans, except for the absence of any marked change of temperature throughout the year.

The number of merchant vessels entered and cleared in 1930, exclusive of native craft, was 28,242, with a tonnage of 31,829,702. The total for the whole colony was 27,889, with a tonnage of 46,588,856. The total native craft entered and cleared at all four ports, Singapore, Penang, Malacca, Labuan, during the same year was 53,608 (tonnage, 1,042,704). The harbour, in the extent of its shipping, is one of the greatest ports in the world, being a port of call for vessels trading between Europe or India and the Far East, Australia, and Netherlands Indies, and is strongly defended. The Tanjong Pagar docks and wharves were taken over by Government in 1905 at a cost (fixed by arbitration) of \$29,000,000 (£3,300,000). The King's Dock (opened in 1913) is the largest east of Suez, being 879 feet long, 100 feet wide, and 34 feet deep; its cost was \$3,500,000. Singapore is a free port; no duties are levied, but excise is collected upon the release for consumption of opium, tobacco, spirits, wines, malt liquors, and petroleum.

Labuan is an island of the Malayan Archipelago, situated about 6 miles off the north-west coast of Borneo, in 5° 16' N. lat. and 115° 15' E. long. Its area is about 28 square miles and its population is 7,528 (1931). It was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, being at that time uninhabited and was incorporated in the Straits Settlements in 1907, becoming a separate Settlement in 1912. The island has a good harbour. The principal export is sago. Victoria Harbour, in the south-east, is the principal inlet, and affords good anchorage. There is a cable station of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company on the island.

Resident, C. P. Smith, M.C.S.

The Cocos-Keeling Islands are a group of about 20 small islands about 700 miles south-west of Sumatra, and form part of the Settlement of Singapore. The population is 1,242, and the islands export about 800 tons of copra. There is a station of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company on Direction Island.

Christmas Island, in the Indian Ocean, 222 miles S. of Java, and 529 miles E. of the Cocos-Keeling Islands, has an area of about 62 square miles and a population of 1,059 (1931). A District Officer is stationed on the island, which contains enormous phosphate deposits worked by the Christmas Island Phosphate Company. The amount exported in 1930 was 119,933 tons.

Penang is the northernmost of the Settlements. It includes Penang or Prince of Wales's Island (pop. 1931, 128,788) on the eastern side of which is Georgetown, the port and capital, and the strip of mainland opposite, known as Province Wellesley (pop. 1931, 160,969), and the territory of Dindings, west of Perak. Penang Island, about 15 miles long and 9 broad, is situated off the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, in lat. 5° 24' N., long. 100° 21' E., and was ceded to the Government of India in 1786 by the Raja of the neighbouring territory, Kedah. Area, 111 square miles. At the time it was founded, Penang was the only British settlement in further India; now it is the emporium for all the trade of the northern and more prosperous parts of Sumatra and the Malay Peninsula.

* Including \$29,000,000 from Currency Guarantee Fund.

Province Wellesley is a strip of coast about 45 miles in length with an area of 288 square miles, ceded by the Raja of Kelah in 1800, with some land S. of the Krian River acquired more recently. The province is in a high state of cultivation as compared with the neighbouring territory, containing rice, spices, tapioca, rubber, and coconut plantations.

The Dindings Territory, ceded by the State of Perak in 1874 (area 188 square miles, pop. 1931, 29,590) is at present little developed; but it contains what is considered the best natural port on the western side of the peninsula. The headquarters are at Lumut, where a District Officer is stationed, and steamers call regularly at Pangkor and Lumut. The territory comprises a group of islands (of which Pangkor is the largest), and a strip of the mainland on the west coast of the peninsula, cut out of the State of Perak, and measuring about 22 miles long by about 10 miles in width.

Malacca, the largest of the Settlements, situated on the western coast of the peninsula, between Singapore and Penang, and about 110 miles to the N.W. of Singapore, comprises an area of about 637 square miles. It is one of the oldest European settlements in the East, having been captured by the Portuguese in 1511, and held by them till 1641, when the Dutch drove them out. In 1795 it was captured by the British, and retained till 1824, when it was restored to the Dutch; it finally became a British possession, in pursuance of the treaty with the Netherlands, March 17, 1824, being exchanged for the British settlement of Bencoolen in Sumatra. The population in 1931 was 186,694.

SINGAPORE, the capital of the Straits Settlements, is distant from London 8,700 miles; transit, 22 days. Penang, 20 days; and Malacca, 23 days.

(a) THE FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

These States are situated on the mainland of the Malay Peninsula, and are closely connected with the Straits Settlements; they consist of the States of Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang, which have by treaty (1895) renewed their engagements with the British Government, and are administered under the advice of a Chief Secretary to Government, with Residents in each State, subject to the instructions of the High Commissioner, who is also Governor of the Straits Settlements. The total area of the Federation is 27,648 square miles, with a population in 1931 of 1,324,890. The principal towns are Kuala Lumpur (Sel.), pop. 80,424; Ipoh (Perak), 36,860; Taiping (Perak), 21,111; Kampar (Sel.), 12,325; Seremban (N.S.), 17,272; Klang (Sel.), 12,655; and Teluk Anson (Perak), 10,859.

The first three States are on the west coast, and extend from the border of Province Wellesley to that of the independent State of Johore. Pahang is on the east coast. All are governed by their native rulers under the above-mentioned control.

There are 1,089 route miles of railway, practically all of which have been constructed from revenue. This mileage includes the Johore State Railway (122 miles), which is leased from the Johore Government. The line is of metre gauge throughout, and extends from Singapore (in the South) to Padang Besar (on the Siamese frontier), where

it is connected with the Royal State Railways of Siam, affording direct communication with Bangkok. The journey between Singapore and Penang occupies 23 hours, and that between Frai (Penang) and Bangkok 32 hours (compared with a sea journey of 6 days). The railway runs direct between Singapore Island and the mainland, crossing the Straits of Johore by a causeway. At Gemas there is a branch from the main Singapore-Penang line running northwards through Negri Sembilan, Pahang and Kelantan as far as Tumpat. At Sungai Golok this line is connected with the Royal State Railways of Siam. There are 1,780 miles of metalled roads, 156 miles of unmetalled roads, and 1,850 miles of bridle-paths, while the principal rivers are navigable for small boats.

The Federated Malay States contribute largely to the supply of raw materials of the British Empire, and although production of plantation rubber and tin predominates, figures given below show that other products are produced and exported in large quantities. Gold has always been found in small quantities, chiefly in Pahang, and about half a million tons of coal are annually mined in Selangor and used locally. While with the growth of the rubber industry there has been a tendency to neglect some of the older agricultural products, such as indigo, coffee, sugar, pepper, nutmegs and other spices, it has been proved that large areas in the Federated Malay States are suitable for the cultivation of the oil palm, and 19,000 acres have already been planted and nearly 30,000 acres alienated for this cultivation.

Principal exports from the Federated Malay States—

	1929.	1930.
Para Rubber....	259,774	249,675
Para Latex	1,306,395	27,511
Tin and Tin Ore	67,042	68,065
Copra	69,086	71,043
Firewood, Timber and		
Planks	47,274	45,667
Rice and Padi	6,662	3,517
Pineapples, Canned ..	3,337	4,455
Tapioca	3,397	3,219
Areca-nuts	1,052	811
Balausts	749	865
Palm Oil	1,941	3,288
Palm Kernels	284	492
Gambier	208	220
Gold	21,851	25,912

Climate conditions show little variation, and though the days are sometimes oppressive, owing to the high humidity, the nights are generally cool. The mean maximum shade temperature is about 90° F. inland, and rather lower on the coasts, while the mean maximum is about 72° F. inland and a little higher on the coasts. The average yearly rainfall varies from 65 inches at the driest places to 165 inches at the wettest. Although there are no clearly defined wet and dry seasons, there are well-marked seasonal variations in the rainfall. At inland stations and along the West Coast the months of January, February, June, July and August having at inland stations considerably less rainfall than the remaining months; along the East coast the middle of the year is usually dry, while from November to March is a period of heavy and persistent rain.

The States are policed by a mixed force of Indians and Malays, officered by Europeans.

	1920.	1921
Public revenue	\$82,799,584	\$65,560,870
Public expenditure ...	84,660,975	82,470,122
Public debt	80,185,714	80,185,714
Total imports	£23,495,598	£19,602,322
Total exports	40,718,135	24,965,067
Imports from U.K.	3,299,153	3,274,512
Exports to U.K.	5,186,695	3,435,032

High Commissioner, The Governor of the Straits Settlements (Singapore).

Chief Secretary to Government, A Caldecott, C.B.E. (acting) \$23,400

British Residents:

<i>Perak, B. W. Elles...</i>	16,800
<i>Selangor, J. W. Stimmonds (acting)....</i>	16,800
<i>Negri Sembilan, J. W. W. Hughes (acting)</i>	16,800
<i>Pahang, H. G. R. Leonard.....</i>	16,800
<i>Chief Justice, Sir Lancelot Henry Elphinstone, K.C.</i>	19,200
<i>Judges, P. A. Farrer-Mauby; W. Burton; H. W. Pritchard; N. D. Mudie (acting) each</i>	15,000

Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, W. S. Gibson

Under Secretary to Govt., W. E. Poyas...

Financial Adviser and Treasurer, G. P. Bradney (acting)

Commissioner of Trade and Customs, H. C. Eckhardt

Auditor-Gen., A. O. Wilson (acting)

Director of Education, J. Watson (acting) ..

Controller of Labour, Malaya, C. D. Alcarne

Secretary for Chinese Affairs, P. T. Allen

Secretary for Postal Affairs, A. Caldecott, C.B.E.

Director of Agriculture, H. A. Tenpanny ..

Director of Co-operation, A. Cavendish ..

Director, Electrical Department, W. J. Williams

Director of Forestry, J. P. Mead

Director, Geological Survey, E. S. Willbourne (acting)

Principal Medical Officer, C. J. Wilson...

Senior Warden of Mines, G. E. Greig

Dir. of Museums, C. Boden Kloss \$9,000 to

Commr. of Police, C. H. Sansom (acting) ..

Supt. Printing Dept., J. E. Wallace \$6,000 to

Inspector of Prisons, H. Fraser (acting) ..

Director of Public Works, F. G. Finch (acting)

General Manager, Railways, J. Strachan ..

Surveyor-General, V. A. Lowinger

Malay States Information Agency, Malaya House, 57 Charing Cross, S.W. 1.

Kuala Lumpur is distant 8,500 miles from London; transit, 21 days (via Penang)

(3) OTHER STATES.

The Malay States not included in the Federation consist of Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, and Trengganu. The relations of Johore with Great Britain are defined in the Treaty of Dec 22, 1885, as amended by an agreement dated May 22, 1924, whereby the Sultan accepts, and acts upon, the advice of a British officer called the General Adviser. In respect of the other four States, the rights of Suzerainty, protection, administration and control were transferred by

Siam to Great Britain by the Anglo-Siamese Treaty of March 10, 1909. In all these States the trade is almost entirely carried on with the Straits Settlements. Currency, weights and measures are the same. The religion is Muhammadanism.

JOHORE, with an area of 7,678 square miles and a population (census of 1921) of 505,309, occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. In 1895 the Sultan undertook to receive a British Agent having the functions of a Consular Officer. In 1914, following an agreement of that date, a General Adviser was accepted. The Legislature consists of a Council of State to which European and Asiatic unofficial members are appointed. The judicial system resembles that of the Federated Malay States. Judges of Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements and of the Federated Malay States are *ex officio* Judges of the State of Johore and *vice versa*. Johore is primarily an agricultural country producing, as major crops, rubber, coco-nuts, tapioca and pineapples. The cultivation of African oil palm is also making progress. Tin ore and iron ore are exported in considerable quantity. The Johore State Railway runs for 220 miles through the middle of the State. There are 785 miles of metalled road.

	1920.	1921
Revenue ..	\$17,633,212	\$14,624,966
Expenditure ..	16,200,829	16,671,986
Public Debt ..	nil.	nil.

Imports .. 45,372,067 47,225,210

Exports .. 99,206,986 59,714,461

The Capital, Johore Bahru, has a population of 95,382

Sultan, H.H. Sir Ibrahim, G.C.M.G., K.B.E.; born, 1873; succeeded his father, 1895.

General Adviser, R. O. Winstedt, C.M.G., D.Litt. (acting)

Chief Minister, Ungku A. Aziz bin A. Majid (acting)

State Secretary, Dato Mohd. Salleh bin Ali.

Judge, P. H. Thorne.

Legal Adviser, J. W. Jones (acting)

Financial Commissioner, A. S. Small

Commissioner, Lands and Mines, H. R. Joynt (acting).

Commissioner, Trade and Customs, M. Rex (acting).

Assistant Adviser, Muar, O. H. Grove.

State Engineer, Maj. H. F. Waters.

Principal Medical Officer, Dr. R. D. Fitzgerald.

Postmaster-General, G. S. Vantage (acting).

Superintendent of Education, H. R. Cheeseman.

Controller of Labour, E. A. Ross (acting).

Protector of Chinese, W. E. Rigby.

Warden of Mines, F. C. Marshall.

Commissioner of Police, A. Hamilton.

Superintendent of Surveys, T. S. Spowers.

Conservator of Forests, C. Smith (acting)

KEDAH, between 5° 5' - 6° 35' N., lies on the west coast of the peninsula and includes the Langkawi group of islands. The population in 1921 was 429,645, and the approximate area 3,750 sq. miles. Rice is the principal crop in North Kedah, while coco- and betel-nut and rubber are cultivated in South Kedah. The capital is Alor Star, 8 miles inland on the Kedah River, with a population of about 18,646.

The powers of the Sultan have, owing to illness, been vested in a Regent, who is assisted by a Council. There are 52 British officials, employed in the Public Works, Survey, Police, and Medical departments

* All salaries are exclusive of allowances

Revenue	1929-30	1931-32
Expenditure	\$5,586,701	\$5,086,622
Public Debt	6,937,299	7,198,036
	nil.	nil.

Sultan, H.H. Sir Abdul Hamid Halimshah, K.C.M.G.

Regent, H.H. Tunku Ibrahim, C.M.G., C.V.O.

British Adviser, J. W. Hall, M.C.S. (acting)

PERLIS, the most northerly State, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula. The area is about 326 sq. miles, and the population is about 45,000, of whom 40,000 are Malays. The capital is Kangar, a few miles up the Perlis River, but H.H. the Raja lives at Arau, which is on the main trunk line from Singapore to Bangkok. Rice is the principal crop, and tin ore and rice are the principal exports. The State came under British protection in 1909.

Revenue	1928-9	1929-30
Expenditure	(A.H. 1347) \$583,329	(A.H. 1348) \$487,436
Public Debt	564,085	573,738
	nil.	nil.

Raja, H.H. Tuan Syed Alwi, C.B.E., C.M.G.

British Adviser, M. C. Hay.

KELANTAN lies between 4° 35' - 6° 15' N. and 101° 25' - 102° 37' E. on the east coast of the peninsula, with a total length of about 215 miles and a breadth of 60 miles. The total area is 5,713 square miles; population (1931 Census) 368,622. The northern portion is flat and fertile, producing rice, coco-nut and betel-nut and affording pasture for large quantities of live-stock. Agriculture, fishing, and the production and weaving of silk are the principal industries. The southern and larger portion is in parts mountainous, but a railway is being constructed through the flatter part and good land will thus be made accessible for planting. Tin and gold are found. The capital, Kota Bharu, 6 miles from the mouth of the Kelantan River, has a population of 15,490. Kuala Krai is the headquarters of the Southern Administrative District, and Pasir Puteh of the Eastern.

Revenue	1929	1930
Expenditure	\$2,481,140	\$2,182,905
Public Debt	2,815,771	2,426,079
	4,080,684	4,980,684

Sultan, H.H. Sir Ismail, K.C.M.G.
British Adviser, Capt. T. F. Coe, M.C., V.D., M.C.S. (acting)

TRENGGANU, between 4° and 5° 55' N. and 102° 15' - 103° 30' E., lies south of Kelantan on the east coast of the peninsula. Area, about 5,500 square miles. Population (1931), 179,664. Industries of agriculture (mainly rice), fishing and fish-curing, silk weaving, shipbuilding, and tin mining. The principal exports are Para rubber, tin ore, dried fish, cotton and silk, sarongs, gambier, areca nut, copra, iron ore and wolfram. The capital, Trengganu, on the river of that name, contains 13,972 inhabitants.

Revenue	1929-30	1930-31
Expenditure	(A.H. 1348) \$1,391,471	(A.H. 1349) \$1,235,230
Public Debt	1,584,706	1,445,709
	2,600,000	2,350,000

Sultan, H.H. Sir Suleiman Abdul-alam Shah, K.C.M.G.

British Adviser, G. I. Ham (acting)

MALTA,

an island in the Mediterranean Sea, 58 miles from Sicily and about 180 from the African coast, about 17 miles in length and 9 in breadth, and having

an area of 91½ square miles. The colony includes also the adjoining island of Gozo, with an area of 24½ square miles; COMINO—the site of the *Sultan's* disaster in 1889 and several islets. The civil population of the whole group, on April 26, 1931, was 241,621. In religion the Maltese are Roman Catholics. The lower orders are mainly Punic in race. The Maltese language, which is generally spoken by all classes, is of Semitic origin, and is held by some to be derived from the Carthaginian and the Phœnician tongues. There is a Maltese order of nobility, recognised by the Crown, consisting of 29 families.

The island of Malta is said to have been converted to Christianity on the occasion of the shipwreck of St. Paul in 58 A.D. In the Dark Ages it was taken by the Moors, its commerce was destroyed, and it was used mainly as a base for piratical expeditions. In 1090 it was again brought under Christian rule, being conquered by the Norman Count Roger of Sicily. For 440 years it followed the fortunes of that kingdom, but was in 1530 handed over to the Knights of St. John, who made of it a stronghold of Christianity. In 1565 it sustained the famous siege, when the last great effort of the Turks was successfully withstood by Grand Master La Vallette. The Knights expended large sums in fortifying the island and carrying out many magnificent works, until they were expelled by Napoleon in 1798. The Maltese rose against the French garrison soon afterwards, and with the assistance of some British and Neapolitan troops, compelled the French to capitulate in 1800. The islands were then ceded to Great Britain, the cession being confirmed by the Treaty of Paris of 1814.

The climate, although not tropical, is very hot in summer. The mean temperature for the summer months in 1930 (June, July, August and September) was 81°-70°. In winter the mean temperature was 51°-50°. The islands are highly cultivated. The chief products are corn, oranges, melons, grapes, forage, cummin seed, onions, and potatoes; figs and honey are plentiful. The principal occupation of the people is in connexion with shipping.

Citta Vecchia, the former capital of the island, contains the ancient palace of the courts of justice, the Cathedral, and the Seminary; its population has now dwindled to 922, but its suburb, Rabat, has 9,050 inhabitants. Citta Vecchia has been entirely eclipsed in importance by the modern capital of Valletta, which was founded in 1566. The principal harbour is one of the finest in the world; it is very deep, and large vessels can anchor alongside the shore. It is an important port of call for vessels passing to and from the East and the Suez Canal, being about half-way between Gibraltar and Port Said. There is an extensive arsenal and important dockyard, Malta being the headquarters of the Mediterranean Fleet.

Malta possesses a University and Lycæum; 29 elementary and infant schools, 6 central schools, 2 secondary schools, and 60 night schools; in addition there are garrison schools, a Dockyard school, and 49 private schools of which 15 receive grants-in-aid from the Government.

Under the Constitution of 1921 the Legislature consists of a Senate and a Legislative Assembly. The Senate is composed of 17 members, 10 of whom are special members representing the Clergy, the Nobility, the Graduates, the Chamber of Commerce and the Trade Union Council, the

other 7 being elected by a special electorate. The Legislative Assembly consists of 32, returned by 8 electoral districts, each represented by 4 members. The method of voting is that of Proportional Representation under the system of the single transferable vote. The Governor is assisted by two Councils—an Executive Council consisting of such of the Ministers as he selects and a Nominated Council consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor, the Legal Adviser and three officers chosen from the Navy, Army and Air Force. The Governor may summon these two Councils to sit together as the Privy Council of Malta. When any legislative or administrative act is done which, in the Governor's opinion, affects a reserved matter, he may submit the consideration of it to a Joint Committee consisting of three members of the Nominated Council appointed by himself and three members of the Executive Council appointed by the Head of the Ministry. The Constitution was temporarily suspended by an Order in Council (June 26, 1930) which empowers the Governor to make laws for the peace, order and good government of Malta.

In 1930 the Port of Valletta was entered by 2,201 vessels (tonnage, 3,561,513).

CAPITAL, Valletta. Population (1931), 22,779.			
	1929-30.	1930-31	
Public revenue...	£932,097	£939,993	
Expenditure ..	930,113	997,272	
Imports ...	£4,041,926	£3,836,125	
Exports ..	585,444	482,067	
Imports from U.K.	1,152,200	992,523	
Exports to U.K.	17,398	14,261	

MALTA COMMAND.

<i>Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency General Sir David G. M. Campbell, K.C.B., A.D.C. (1931)</i>			
			£5,000
<i>A.D.C., Lt. T. H. Salt</i>			
			401
<i>Colonel A.D.C., (Capt. W. R. Gatt, M.B.E., Royal Malta Artillery)</i>			
			300
<i>In charge of Administration, (Col. E. F. Falkner, C.M.G., D.S.O.)</i>			
			1,004
<i>G.S.O., Maj. O. C. Downes, D.S.O., M.C. Commg. R.A. Col. O. C. Niven, D.S.O. Chief Eng., Col. S. F. Newcombe, D.S.O. Asst. Dir. S. and T., Col. E. R. O'Hara, C.M.G., D.S.O.</i>			
			1,004
<i>Deputy Director of Medical Services, Col. R. C. Wilmot</i>			
			1,004
<i>Asst. Dir. Ordn. Services, Lt.-Col. J. H. Stone, D.S.O.</i>			
			1,095
<i>Command Paymaster, Col. G. A. C. Ormsby-Johnson, O.B.E., M.C.</i>			
			1,004

MALTESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT.

<i>Lieutenant-Governor, Harry Charles Luke, C.M.G.</i>			
			2,000
<i>Legal Adviser, R. Strother Stewart, M.A., B.C.L.</i>			
			1,200
<i>Clerk of Councils and Secretary to the Maltese Imperial Government, E. R. Mifsud, O.B.E.</i>			
			600

THE MINISTRY (Aug. 15, 1927).

<i>Head of Ministry and Minister for Police and Justice, The Rt. Hon. and Most Noble Lord Strickland, G.C.M.G., LL.B., Count della Catena.</i>			
			700
<i>Public Instruction and Migration, Hon. Senator Prof. Sir A. Bartolo, LL.D.</i>			
			600
<i>Minister of the Treasury, and for Public Health, Hon. Prof. Robert V. Galea, A. & C.E.</i>			
			600

<i>Public Works, Hon. Edwin P. Vassallo, A. & C.E.</i>			
			£600
<i>Industry and Commerce, Hon. Walter Salomone.</i>			
			600
<i>Ports, Hon. R. Hamilton.</i>			
			600
<i>Agriculture and Fisheries, Hon. A. Montano, A. & C.E.</i>			
			600
<i>President of the Senate,</i>			
			200
<i>Speaker of House of Assembly,</i>			
			300
<i>Official Secretary to Head of Ministry, Arthur Galea, O.B.E.</i>			
			540
<i>Public Prosecutor and Treasury Counsel, P. Pullieho, LL.B.</i>			
			850
<i>Supt. of Public Works, F. C. Bonavia, A. & C.E.</i>			
			550
<i>Rector of the University, Prof. T. Agius, M.D., M.A.</i>			
			450
<i>Collector of Customs and Supt. of Ports, James Turner.</i>			
			500
<i>Comptroller of Charitable Institutions, Felice Mercieca.</i>			
			500
<i>Treasurer and Director of Contracts, Hon. J. A. Galizia, O.B.E.</i>			
			720
<i>Chief Govt. Med. Officer, Hon. A. Critien, O.B.E., M.D.</i>			
			500
<i>Auditor-General, Col. A. Trapani.</i>			
			500
<i>Postmaster-General, J. Bonetti.</i>			
			500
<i>Commissioner of Police, S. Galea.</i>			
			500
<i>Chief Justice and Pres. of Court of Appeal, His Honour Mr A. Mercieca, LL.D.</i>			
			1,200
<i>Judges, Dr. F. Buhagiar, £800; Dr. R. F. Ganado; Dr. G. Depasquale; Dr. E. H. Ganado; Dr. J. A. Camillari; Dr. A. Montanaro Gauci.</i>			
			each 700

AGENT-GENERAL IN LONDON.

<i>Agent-General, Hon. Sir James Daniel Connolly, P. & O. House, 14-16, Cockspur St., S.W. 1.</i>			
			2,280 miles by sea, and via Naples about 1,995; transit overland, 3½ days.

MAURITIUS.

Mauritius is an island lying in the Indian Ocean, 550 miles east of Madagascar, between 17° 57' 45" E. long. and 8. lat. 19° 58'—20° 33', and comprising an area of 720 square miles. The permanent population at the Census of 1931 was 393,418, made up of Indians, Europeans (mainly French), and natives of mixed descent.

Mauritius was discovered between the years 1507 and 1528 by the Portuguese, but they never formed any settlement on it. The Dutch visited it in 1598, and named it Mauritius, in honour of the Stadtholder, Prince Maurice of Nassau. In 1644 they established a small colony on the shore, but in 1710 they abandoned the island, and in 1715 the French took possession of it and changed the name to Ile de France. Under the French it became a great centre of trade, but in 1789 the seat of French Government in the East was removed to it from Pondicherry, and it was taken by a British force in 1810. The French language and French law have been preserved under British rule when the ancient name, Mauritius, was restored.

Of the total cultivated area of 171,075 acres, 136,875 are under sugar, 20,000 under fibre, and 14,200 under other crops; the necessities of life have all to be imported from abroad. Rice and grain are obtained from India, flour from Australia and India, oxen from Madagascar, and minor imports from South Africa and else-

where. 70 per cent trade of the island is with Great Britain and British Dominions. Being just within the tropics it has a hot climate, but, except in Port Louis and some of the low-lying districts, it is not unhealthy. The island is subject to cyclonic disturbances, and a hurricane in 1892 was particularly severe; a cyclone lasted from March 5 to 7, 1930, and did considerable damage to sugar plantations and buildings.

There is an excellent harbour on the N.W. coast, on which the capital, Port Louis, stands, and the annual trade of the island passes entirely through Port Louis. The shipping entered and cleared, in 1930, amounted to 1,009,212 tons. In 1930 there were 144 miles of railway (120 of 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge and 24 of 2 ft. 6 in.), 59 post-offices, 49 telegraph offices and 20 telephone offices in the island, with 545 miles of telegraph, including block telegraph for the railway, and 150 miles telephone wires (Government).

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of four official members, and of such other persons in the service of the Government as the Governor, through instructions of the Secretary of State, may from time to time appoint, and a Legislative Council of 27 members, eight being *ex-officio*, nine nominated by the Governor, and 10 elected by a moderate franchise. Port Louis has two members, and each of the country districts one.

The inhabitants of European descent are mostly Roman Catholic. Education has two branches:—(1) *Superior or Secondary Instruction*, to which is attached the Government Royal College and the Associated Schools; (2) *Primary Instruction*, consisting of the Government schools and the grant-in-aid schools. The estimated expenditure on education for 1931-32 is Rs 1,424,574.

CAPITAL, Port Louis Population (1931), 54,403.

	1928-29.	1929-30
Public revenue . . .	Rs 13,322,248	Rs 14,483,468
Public expenditure . .	16,930,182	15,575,001
Public debt . . .	£1,907,391	£2,796,994
Paper circulation . . .	Rs 15,909,000	R 14,735,750
Total imports . . .	46,438,580	39,806,180
Total exports . . .	52,451,064	26,600,964
Imports from U K . .	11,100,987	10,449,565
Exports to U K . . .	45,965,071	19,023,108

Governor and Commander-in-Chief,

His Excellency Sir Wilfrid Edward Francis Jackson, K.C.M.G. (1930) . . . Rs. 60,000

Commanding Forces, Maj. D. A. Hutchison, R.E.

Colonial Sec. Sir E. A. Grantham, C.M.G. . . . 21,500

Asst. Col. Sec., W. H. Ingmanis . . . 12,000

Procureur and Advocté-General, G. E. Nihrac, K.C. 20,000

Receiver-General, H. Pickwood . . . 18,000

Director of Agriculture (vacant) . . . 15,000

Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, B. A. Francis, O.B.E. . . . 15,000

Protector of Immigrants, L. Collet . . . 12,000

Director of Public Works and Surveys, Maj. L. F. Régnard, R.E. . . . 15,000

Registrar-General, T. Avicé, O.B.E. . . . 14,000

Auditor, A. Standley Cemei . . . 12,000

Director, Medical and Health Dept., J. B. Kirk 20,250

Rector, Royal College, T. B. Barnes, M.A. . . . 15,000

Chief Judge, Hon. P. B. Petrides . . . 24,000

Prison Judges, Hon. R. Marrier d'Inville; Hon. J. E. Rouillard

(acting) 18,000

DEPENDENCIES OF MAURITIUS.

(1) **RODRIGUES**, 350 miles almost due east of Mauritius. Population (Census 1921), 6,584. Area, 40 square miles. Cattle, beans, salt fish, and goats are the principal exports. The island is under the administration of a magistrate from Mauritius, who takes his orders from the Governor of Mauritius.

Magistrate, R. Brouard (acting) Rs. 9,000 to 12,000

(2) **OTHER DEPENDENCIES**. Most of the scattered groups of coral islands belonging to Great Britain in the Indian Ocean are administered by the Mauritius Government, being visited periodically by two magistrates, whose duty it is to inquire into the condition of the labourers, and settle any disputes which may be referred to them. The chief product is coco-nut oil. The most important is Diego Garcia (pop. 1921, 445), one of the Chagos Archipelago, which lies on the direct route from the Red Sea to Australia, and possesses a good harbour. The total population of the "Other Dependencies" (1921) is 1,365.

Transit from London to Mauritius, 30 to 35 days.

NIGERIA.

The Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria includes the territories situated on the Bight of Benin, between Dahomey on the west and the Kameruns on the east. The Protectorate (Headquarters, Lagos) is in two main divisions, the Northern Provinces and the Southern Provinces, of which the northern group coincides with the former Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, and the southern group with the former Protectorate of Southern Nigeria. The area of the whole territory (including the mandated area of the Cameroons) is about 372,841 sq. miles, and the population is 18,765,790.

By Order in Council of Nov. 1922 (amended 1928) there is a Legislative Council for the Colony and the Southern Provinces of the Protectorate. The Legislative Council consists of the Governor as President, 27 official members, 3 nominated official members, 3 elected members representing the municipal area of Lagos (Dr. C. C. Adeniyi Jones, Eric O. Moore, and T. A. Doherty), 2 elected member representing Calabar (C. W. Clinton) and 14 nominated unofficial members. The Governor continues to legislate for the Northern Provinces.

The chief industry is agriculture, and crops consist of cotton, cocoa, ground-nuts, kola-nuts, maize, guinea-corn, millet, rice, coffee, yams, cassava, and tobacco. The export trade relies mainly upon certain staple articles of great value, principally palm oil and kernels, ground nuts, cocoa, cotton lint, and tin. The Udi coalfields are of great extent and the coal is of excellent quality. A railway is in operation comprising (1) a Western line from Lagos to Kano (704½ miles), crossing the Niger by bridge at Jebba, with branches from Minna to Kano (111 miles), and from Zaria to the Bauchi tin fields (Jos) (133 miles, light railway); and from Zaria to Kaura Namoda (137 miles), and from Ifo to Idogo (27 miles). An extension of the main line beyond Kano was opened as far as Ringim (45 miles) in 1929 and completed and opened to N'Guru (a further 100 miles) in 1930. (2) an Eastern line (565 miles) from Port Harcourt to Kaduna on the Western Railway, crossing the Benue by train ferry at Makurdi with a branch line connecting from Kafanchan junction (mile 45½) with the tinfields (Jos).

6½ miles. Centres of trade are Lagos, Abeokuta, Ibadan, Oshogbo, Ilorin, Zaria, Kano, Onitsha, Ilokoja, Warri, Bonny, Sapele, Calabar, Opobo, Forcados, and Port Harcourt.

The principal imports (1930) were cotton goods (£3,045,144), provisions, spirits, hardware, cutlery, cycles, kerosene, tobacco, building material, soap, motor-cars and lorries, motor spirit, cement and bags and sacks; the principal exports were palm kernels (£3,679,166), palm oil (£3,250,413), tin ore (£1,373,466), cocoa (£1,756,400), ground nuts (£2,195,756), hides and skins (£874,822) and cotton lint (£623,558). The total imports from the British Empire were £8,978,419 in 1931, and from U.S.A. £1,141,903.

	1929-30	1930-31
Revenue	£6,045,620	£5,622,200
Expenditure	6,289,900	6,329,668
Do. on Loan Works	794,862	863,403
Total imports	£13,044,447	£12,700,037
Total exports	17,922,501	15,174,315
Imports from U.K.	9,367,708	8,634,090
Exports to U.K.	7,990,414	6,183,956

<i>Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nigeria, His Excellency Sir Donald Charles Cameron, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. (1930)</i>	£6,500
<i>Chief Secretary to the Government, G. Heilmann, C.M.G.</i>	2,400
<i>Lieut. Governor, Southern Provinces, W. Buchanan-Smith, C.M.G., M.C.</i>	2,400
<i>Lieut. Governor, Northern Provinces, C.W. Alexander, C.M.G.</i>	2,400
<i>Commandant Nigeria Regt., Col. A. J. Ellis, D.S.O.</i>	1,400
<i>Chief Justice, Sir Donald Kingston, K.C.</i>	2,000
<i>Puisne Judges, A. F. C. Webber, H. S. Berkeley, W. Butler Lloyd; C. W. V. Carey</i>	each 1,400
<i>Attorney-General, A. V. C. Prior</i>	1,600
<i>Director of the Medical and Sanitary Service, W. B. Johnson</i>	1,800
<i>Treasurer, C. W. Leese</i>	1,500
<i>Director of Marine, Capt. L. J. Hall, O.B.E., R.D., R.N.R.</i>	1,400
<i>Comptroller of Customs, W. K. Duncombe, Administrative Service (Staff Grade), E. J. Arnett, C.M.G., Capt. W. A. Ross, C.M.G.; G. W. Webster, M.B.E.; G. S. Browne; Lt.-Col. R. H. Rowe, D.S.O., M.C.; Maj. C. T. Lawrence, O.B.E.; G. J. Lethem; A. C. M. Burns, C.M.G.; E. M. Falk; H. H. Middleton; W. E. Hunt, C.B.E.; C. A. Wodehouse, F. B. Adams, Hon. H. B. Hermon-Hodge, F.P.J. each</i>	1,400
<i>Gen. Man. Nigerian Railways, E. M. Bland, C.M.G.</i>	2,000
<i>Director of Public Works, C. L. Cox</i>	1,700
<i>Surveyor-General, Capt. J. Calder Wood, M.C.</i>	1,300
<i>Director of Forests, J. R. Amalie</i>	1,400
<i>Director of Agriculture, O. T. Faulkner, C.M.G.</i>	1,400
<i>Auditor, W. E. Knollys</i>	1,300
<i>Postmaster-General, G. B. Heblen</i>	1,300
<i>Director of Education, E. R. J. Hussey</i>	1,600
<i>Inspector General of Police, C. W. Duncan, C.B.E.</i>	1,400
<i>Director, Geological Survey, Capt. R. C. Wilson</i>	1,300
<i>Chief Inspector of Mines, E. A. Langslow Cook</i>	1,300
<i>Port Engineer, Lagos Harbour Works, Major J. E. Bostock, O.B.E., M.I.C.E.</i>	1,400

Chief Veterinary Officer, Capt. W. W. Henderson £1,200
 Transit to Lagos from Liverpool, 14 days.
 Cable communication to Lagos. Inland telegraphs to all important places.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

This country was proclaimed a British Protectorate on May 14, 1891. The Protectorate comprises the western shore of Lake Nyasa and the country southwards nearly to the Zambesi. The population of the Protectorate (Dec. 31, 1930) was 1,396,248, including 1,905 Europeans and 1,599 Asiatics, and it has a total land area of 37,890 square miles.

The principal exports are tobacco, cotton, chillies, coffee, ground-nuts, fibre, and tea. The cultivation and export of tobacco is considerable, tea, cotton, fibre and rubber are also imported in fair quantities. The principal imports are soft goods, provisions, and hardware. On Lake Nyasa there are three steamers. A railway from Port Herald (the "inland port" of the Protectorate) to Blantyre (112 miles) is open for traffic. An extension from Port Herald to Chindio (the terminus of the Central Africa Railway) on the Zambesi (61 miles) was opened in 1915. The Trans-Zambesia Railway, from Beira to Mwanza (on the southern bank of the Zambesi River) was opened in April, 1922; the terminus is opposite to Chindio, and the line (174 miles) thus establishes direct railway communication between Beira and Blantyre. A further extension to Lake Nyasa is under construction. Main roads and "carrier" roads are open all over the Protectorate, the total mileage being 3,500. A road from Salisbury to Blantyre via Tete (Portuguese E. Africa) is open for light cars and is freely used during the dry season.

Mails to and from England are despatched every week via Cape Town and Beira. Between Beira and Europe the means of communication are the Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co., Messrs. Rennie's Line via Natal, the British India Steam Navigation Co., and other lines. The Protectorate is connected by telegraph overland with the Cape via Salisbury. The telegraph lines extend northwards as far as Tukuuyu, in Tanganyika.

The chief towns are Blantyre (population about 600 Europeans and 7,000 natives), Limbe (near Blantyre), and Zomba, the headquarters of the Government.

	1929	1930
Revenue	£375,508	£442,562
Expenditure	416,668	468,883
Imports (excl. transit) ...	743,540	764,433
Exports (excl. transit) ...	675,480	776,474
Imports from U.K.	260,703	261,069
Exports to U.K.	585,666	667,123

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency Sir Thomas Shenton Whiteledge Thomas, K.C.M.G., O.B.E. (with allowance £500) £2,500

<i>Private Sec. and A.D.C., Capt. E. I. B. Harvey</i>	450
<i>Chief Secretary, K. L. Hall</i>	1,450
<i>Commandant of 1st Bn. King's African Rifles, Maj. E. E. Sullivan-Palmyour, M.C.</i>	750
<i>Judge of High Court, Haythorne Reed</i>	1,450
<i>Attorney-Gen., W. H. Harrigan</i>	1,300
<i>Treasurer, K. E. Tucker</i>	1,250
<i>Director of Medical Services, Dr. F. E. Whitehead, O.B.E.</i>	1,300

<i>Director of Education</i> , A. T. Lacey, M.A.	£1,000
<i>Director of Agriculture</i> , W. Small, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc.	1,100
<i>Secretary for Native Affairs</i> , H. D. Apila, C.M.G.	1,300
<i>Provincial Commissioners</i> , A. J. Brackenbury; H. B. Murray; G. B. Anderson	1,200
<i>Director of Public Works</i> , B. R. Peters, M.B.E.	1,100
<i>Comptroller of Customs</i> , E. H. Warren, M.B.E.	1,000
<i>Auditor</i> , M. J. Flanagan	920
<i>Govt. Printer</i> , T. T. Davies	£480 to 720
<i>Marine Supt.</i> , Comm. C. G. Tonge, M.B.E., R.N.R.	920
<i>Lands Officer</i> , J. E. Alexander	920
<i>Chief Commr. of Police</i> , Maj. F. T. Stephens, O.B.E., M.C.	920
<i>Chief Transport Officer</i> , Maj. C. C. Metcalfe, M.B.E., M.C.	970
<i>Postmaster-General</i> , B. Pope	920
<i>Director of Geological Survey</i> , F. Dixey, O.B.E., D.Sc.	1,000
<i>Conservator of Forests</i> , J. R. Clements	920
<i>Chief Veterinary Officer</i> , Lt.-Col. D. O. Turnbull, D.S.O.	920
<i>Trade Enquiry Office in London</i> , The Commissioner, H.M. Eastern African Dependencies, 32, Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.	

PACIFIC ISLANDS.

<i>High Commissioner</i> , His Excellency Sir A. G. M. Fletcher, C.M.G., C.B.E.	£1,200
(In addition to £3,000 as Governor of Fiji, and allowance of £150 as Consul-General for Western Pacific.)	
<i>Secretary to High Commission</i> , H. H. Vaskess (House Allowance £75). £700 to 800	
<i>Chief Judicial Commissioner</i> , Capt. M. H. Anderson, C.B.E., K.C., R.N. (ret.)	400
(In addition to £1,200 as C. J. of Fiji.)	

(1) *The British Solomon Islands*, protected since 1893, consist of Guadalcanal, Malaita, San Cristoval, New Georgia, Choiseul, Yasael, and other islands situated east of New Guinea, with a total area of about 15,000 square miles, and a population (1921) of 197 Europeans, 123 Asiatics, and 20,719 natives. The Santa Cruz Group and several other islands were incorporated in the Protectorate in 1898 and 1899; and in 1900 Choiseul and Yasael, with the islands in Bougainville Straits and Lord Howe's Group, were transferred by treaty from Germany. The revenue in 1930-31 was £62,728, and the expenditure £67,816; exports 1930-31 £304,310; imports, £215,269. The seat of government is Tulagi.

Resident Commissioner, Francis Noel Ashley (and £150 allowances) £1,200 to £1,400
Secretary to Govt., N. S. B. Kidson. £500 to £600

(2) *The Gilbert and Ellice Islands*, formerly a Protectorate, were formally annexed to the Empire in November, 1915. The Gilbert Group, situated between 4° N. and 3° S. latitude and 172° and 177° W. longitude, consists of 16 islands, with several small islands or islets depending upon them; and the Ellice Group, between 5° S and 10½° S. latitude and 176° E. and 179° 35' W. longitude, consists of nine islands. Ocean Island (or Paanopa), in lat. 0° 25' S. and long. 169° 35' E., which is the seat of government, was pro-

claimed British in 1900. Total area, 120 square miles; population (1929) 256 Europeans, 751 Asiatics (717 on Ocean Island), and 29,450 Pacific Islanders. Revenue (1928-29), £73,712; expenditure, £66,595; imports (1928-29), £190,436; exports, £348,272.

Fanning Island, in lat. 3° 30' N., long. 155° 13' W., and Washington Island, 66 miles N.W. by W. of Fanning Island. Pop., 37 Europeans, chiefly in connexion with Pacific cable station, and 399 Gilbert Islanders in copra industry. The islands were included in the Gilbert and Ellice Colony by an Order in Council of Jan. 27, 1926, and Christmas Island was included in 1919.

Resident Commissioner, A. F. Gimble, C.M.G., M.A. (and £100 allowances) £800 to £1,000

(3) *The Tonga or Friendly Islands*.—A protectorate over the Tonga Islands Kingdom was proclaimed May 28, 1900. These islands are situated in the Southern Pacific to the E.S.E. of Fiji, and 300 miles therefrom, with an area of 385 square miles, and an estimated population (1930) of 480 Europeans, 350 half-castes, 28,431 Tongans, and 350 others—total 29,611. The limits of the group are between 15° and 23° 30' S and 173° and 177° W. Nukualofa, on the Island of Tongatapu, is the seat of government. The present Queen Salote succeeded the late King George Tubou II in 1918. Soil generally is fertile; the principal export is copra. Two of the smaller islands disappeared, owing to a tidal wave, in June, 1919. Revenue 1930-31, £71,672; expenditure, £78,660; imports (1930), £148,306; exports, £169,610. The total shipping entered and cleared in 1930 was 263,023 tons.

Agent and Consul, J. S. Neill, B.A., B.L. £800 to £1,000 (and duty allowance £200)

(4) *The Phoenix Islands* (McKean, Gardner Blume, Hull, Enderbury, Phoenix, Canton, and Sidney), between 2° 30' and 4° 30' S and 174° and 174° W.

(5) *Pitcairn Island*, situate in lat. 25° 3' 30' S., long. 130° 8' 30' W. Pop. (1927), 193, descendants of the mutineers of H.M.S. *Bounty*. Arrowroot is manufactured and exported.

Chief Magistrate, Richard Edgar Christian.

(6) *The New Hebrides Group*, about 500 miles west of Fiji and 250 miles north-east of New Caledonia, is under the administration of British and French officials as provided for by an Anglo-French Convention of 1906 and a protocol of 1914. The population is estimated at 56,564 (British Nationals 227, French Nationals 797, Foreigners 30, Asiatics and Protected French Subjects 5,510, Natives, 50,000). Principal products, copra, coffee, cotton, cocoa, maize, wool, sandalwood and shell. Joint revenue, 1930, £20,152; expenditure, £28,140. Total imports, 1930, £157,541; total exports, £250,500. A British steamer runs regularly between Sydney and the group, and French steamers from Sydney and New Caledonia; there is a two-monthly service with France, via Panama.

British High Commissioner, Sir A. G. M. Fletcher, C.M.G., C.B.E.
French High Commissioner, M. Guyon.
British Resident Commissioner, G. A. Joy.
 (Allowances £1,000) £800 to £1,000
French Resident Com., M. Carloti.
President of Joint Court, Comte de Buena Esperanza, K.C.M.G.
British Judge, P. C. Hubbard (acting).
French Judge, M. Sachon.

(7) There are also a large number of scattered groups and isolated islands.

PALESTINE.

Palestine, extending from the Mediterranean on W. to an eastern boundary formed by the Wady Arabah, Dead Sea, River Jordan and Sea of Tiberias, and from the Egyptian frontier on S. to the French Mandatory Sphere of the Great Lebanon on N., includes, in addition, a large area E. of the Jordan and S. of the Yarmuk.

Palestine is under British administration since the conquest of the country by the forces of General Allenby in 1918. The Administration is conducted under a Mandate from the League of Nations which entered officially into force on Sept. 29, 1923. The country consists of a W. maritime lowland, the mountain region of Judea (which forms the backbone of the district) and, on the E., the depression through which the Jordan winds its way from the Sea of Galilee (Tiberias) to the Dead Sea. The *Dead Sea*, 1,292 feet below the level of the Mediterranean, is 46 miles long and has an average width of 8½ miles; it receives the waters of the Jordan and of six other rivers, and has no outlet, the surplus being carried off by evaporation. Its water is intensely salt and has a specific gravity one-sixth greater than water, with 24 per cent. of salt. (The Great Salt Lake of Utah, U.S.A., is 80 miles long and 30 miles wide, at 4,128 feet above mean sea-level, and contains 25 per cent. of salt.) The area of Palestine W. of the Jordan is about 9,000 square miles, with a population (census Oct. 23, 1922), of 757,182, of whom 590,890 are Muhammadans, 73,024 Christians, 83,794 Jews, and 9,474 members of other faiths. The estimated population on July 1, 1929, was 826,064, not including Beduin, who are about 103,000 in number. The 1929 estimate includes 80,225 Christians, 572,443 Moslems, 154,330 Jews and 9,066 others. Since 1919 about 60,000 immigrants (mostly Jews) have settled in the country; in 1927 the Jewish immigrants came principally from Poland (35 per cent.), Russia (20 per cent.) Rumania (6 per cent.) In 1927, 2,713 Jews (956 men, 1,240 women and 677 children) entered Palestine as immigrants; in the same period, 5,071 emigrated from Palestine, the net increase thus being 2,358.

Palestine is divided into 4 administrative districts, under District Commissioners, and the Jerusalem Division under a Deputy District Commissioner. English, Arabic and Hebrew are the official languages of the country. The chief town, *Jerusalem*, had been in Moslem hands since 1244, and under Turkish rule since 1517, until it surrendered to General Allenby on Dec. 9, 1917, to be entered the next day by British troops. The city, which occupies so prominent a place in the affections of the Jewish, Christian and Muhammadan peoples, had a population in Oct. 1922, of 62,578. The Church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem is visited annually by large bands of Christian pilgrims, principally of the Orthodox and Coptic churches. The site of Solomon's Temple is occupied by the Dome of the Rock, sometimes erroneously called the Mosque of Omar, which contains a relic of Mahomet and the "Holy Rock," the sacrificial altar of Abraham. A conflict of claims, Jewish and Arab, as to rights at the *Wailing Wall* of the Haram al-Sharif at Jerusalem has provided opportunities for disorder, and the Government submitted proposals to the Council of the League of Nations for a

Commission to define and determine the rights and claims. In Jan., 1930, the Council appointed a Commission, as requested by the British Government. *Bethlehem*, the scene of Christ's Nativity, is 5 miles S. of Jerusalem. The Church of the Nativity, at the E. end of the present village, is reputed to be the oldest Christian church in existence. King David was also born in Bethlehem. *Nazareth*, about 25 miles S.W. of the Sea of Galilee, had a population of 7,422 in 1922. Other large towns are Jaffa (27,709), Tel-Aviv (40,000), Gaza (17,480), Acre (6,420), and Haifa (24,634). An archaeological museum, constructed, equipped and endowed at the cost of Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., is in course of erection at Jerusalem.

The railway system of Palestine consists of five sections: *Jaffa-Haifa*, continuing southward to Kantara to join up with the railways of Egypt, passengers and freight being transported across the Suez Canal at Kantara; *Haifa-Acre-Samakh*, continuing beyond Samakh to Damascus in the French mandated territory of Syria; *Jaffa-Lydda-Jerusalem*; and *Nablu's-Jude-Tulkarm*. The main junction of the Government Railways is at Lydda, the general offices being at Haifa. In 1929 the kilometrage operated (excluding 113 kilometres M'An-Mudawara section) was 1,194 kilometres, the freight handled amounting to 559,285 tons, and the passengers carried numbering 1,329,475. The gross railway revenue was £1655,143 and the working expenses £7586,035.

The chief ports are Jaffa, Haifa and Acre. Harbour construction at Haifa was begun in 1929 and is now in progress. In 1929, 2,663 vessels (1,975,883 tons) engaged in foreign trade entered the ports, and 2,672 (1,999,438 tons) cleared. There are branches of Barclay's Bank, Anglo-Palestine, Banco di Roma, and Imperial Ottoman Bank in the main towns.

Although economic conditions are still primitive, modern methods are making headway, and there are good prospects of development and progress. The country is generally fertile, and cereals, wine, olives and various fruits are produced, while sheep and goats thrive in the lowlands, and in the mountains in time of drought. In 1928-29 there were 227 Government schools with 19,449 pupils, 122 Christian schools with 15,139 pupils, and 98 Jewish schools with 9,719 pupils. There are also training colleges for teachers, technical, trade and agricultural schools, and a Hebrew University (with faculties of Humanities and Science), which draws about half its students from Palestine and the remainder from Poland, Russia and Rumania.

	1928	1929
Revenue	£225,584,317	£225,323,572
Expenditure	3,381,993	2,140,022
Public Debt	4,500,000	4,500,000
Imports	6,966,214	7,444,404
Exports	1,864,800	2,230,101

* £P = £ sterling

Imports from U.K.	£1,011,082	£1,063,941
Exports to U.K. (1929-30)	455,672	1,450,399

CAPITAL, Jerusalem.
High Commissioner, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Grenfell
Wauchope, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O. (1931)
£4,000

Chief Justice, Sir Michael McDonnell.
Chief Secretary, Mark Aitchison Young, C.M.G.
Asst. Chief Secretary, E. Mills, O.B.E.

Attorney-General, N. de M. Bentwicke, O.B.E., M.C.

Treasurer, S. S. Davis, C.M.G.

Senior British Judge, O. C. K. Corrie, M.C.

Presidents of District Courts, F. H. Baker (Jerusalem); J. M. de Freitas (Haifa); A. H. Webb, K.C. (Nablus); R. Copland (Jaffa).

Commanding Air Force, Air-Commodore F. H. L. Playfair, M.C.

Commissionair, Police and Prisons, A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E.

Officer Commanding Transjordan Frontier Force, Lt.-Col. C. A. Shute, C.B.E.

Commissioner of Lands, A. Abramson, C.B.E.

Director of Agriculture and Forests, E. H. Sawyer, O.B.E.

Director of Public Works, F. Pudsey.

Director of Education, H. E. Bowman, C.B.E.

Director of Health, Col. G. W. Heron, C.B.E., D.S.O.

Director of Customs and Trade, K. W. Stead, O.B.E.

Director of Development, Lewis French.

Postmaster-General, W. Hudson, O.B.E., M.C.

General Manager, Palestine Railway (vacant).

Director of Lands, J. N. Stubbs, M.C.

Director of Surveys, C. H. Ley, O.B.E.

District Commissioners.

Southern District (Jaffa), J. E. F. Campbell, O.B.E.

Northern District (Haifa), E. F. Colville, C.M.G.

Jerusalem Division (Deputy), E. Keith-Roach, O.B.E.

TRANSJORDAN.

Emir, H. H. Abdullah, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., second son of King Hussein of Hejaz, appointed April, 1921.

Transjordan consists of the Districts of *Maan*, *Kerak*, *Bahja*, and *Ajlun*, and is under the same mandate as Palestine. It is bounded on the west by Palestine, on the north by Syria, on the east by Iraq, and on the south by Hejaz and Nejd, and has access to the Red Sea at Akaba. No census has yet been taken, but it is estimated that the total population is 300,000, of whom 130,000 are settled, 120,000 semi-nomads, and 50,000 nomads; the great majority are Moslems. The area is unknown, as the boundaries are not definitely determined. The extreme west of the country is fertile, and agricultural and pastoral industries are carried on, but the rest of the country is almost entirely desert. The Hejaz Railway runs (with the exception of the first few miles) through Transjordan territory from Deraa to Kalaat el Mudowwara, where it enters Hejaz territory and continues to Medina. There is a Legislative Council of 6 official and 16 elected members, constituted in 1929.

	1929-30	1930-31
Revenue.....	£P287,958	£P260,301
Grants in aid ..	69,512	108,695
Total	£P357,470	£P368,996
Expenditure:—		
Ordinary	£P315,095	£P311,320
Extraordinary ..	24,375	49,030
Total	£P339,470	£P360,350
Debt.....	£P18,000	£P18,000

CAPITAL, AMMAN.

High Commissioner, see Palestine.

British Resident, Lt.-Col. C. H. F. Cox, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Officer Commanding Arab Legion, Lt.-Col. F. G. Peake, C.B.E.

RHODESIA.

The total area of Rhodesia is about 440,000 square miles, and the total population is nearly 2,500,000 (1931). The territory is named after Cecil Rhodes, the founder of the British South Africa Company, and extends from Lake Tanganyika and the Congo watershed in the north to the Limpopo River in the south.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA.

Southern Rhodesia is that part of the territory named after Cecil Rhodes lying south of the Zambezi River, the political neighbours being Northern Rhodesia and Portuguese East Africa on the N.; the Transvaal and Bechuanaland on the S. and W., and Portuguese East Africa on the E. The total area is 150,344 square miles, and the population (1931) 1,108,949 of whom 49,904 are Europeans. The native population is 1,055,000, with 4,045 Asiatics and other coloured persons, including those of mixed race. The total number of European births in 1930 was 1,173 (a rate of 24 per 1,000) and of deaths 443 (9 per 1,000), the marriages numbering 553 (22 per 1,000). Responsible Government was instituted in Southern Rhodesia on Oct. 1, 1923. The Government is administered by a Governor appointed by the Crown, with an Executive responsible to the Legislature, which consists of a Legislative Assembly, but that body may pass a law constituting a Legislative Council, in addition.

The laws in force in the Cape Colony up to June 30, 1897, were adopted for Southern Rhodesia so far as they are applicable. Subsequent legislation has been by proclamation of the High Commissioner, by ordinances passed by the Legislative Council, and by Acts of the Legislature. Municipal self-government has been established in Salisbury, Bulawayo, Gwelo, Umtali, and Gatooma.

The main arteries of communication are the Rhodesia and the Mashonaland Railways, the total mileage of which at Sept. 30, 1930, was 2,628 miles (including 1,348 miles operated within the boundaries of Southern Rhodesia). The former is a continuation of the line from Cape Town to Vryburg, *via* Kimberley, and was opened to Bulawayo in November, 1897, the distance from Cape Town being 1,364 miles. A line connecting Bulawayo with Salisbury (301 miles) was completed in Oct. 1902. From Salisbury the Mashonaland Railway runs eastwards to Umtali and is continued by the Beira Railway Companies to the port of Beira (Portuguese), a total distance of 374 miles. The main northern extension of the railway was constructed from Bulawayo. It taps the Wanike coalfields and crosses the Zambezi at the Victoria Falls (282 miles). Branch lines primarily constructed in the interests of established mines are:—Salisbury-Sinoia (83 miles), Mt. Hampden Junction-Shamva (73 miles), Gwelo-Selukwe (24 miles), Bulawayo-West Nicholson (104 miles), Gwelo-Umruva-Victoria (123 miles), and Sonambula-Shabani (63 miles). There is also a short branch line, Bulawayo-Matopos. To provide facilities for the transport of passengers and goods in areas in process of development not directly served by existing railways, a system of road motor services has been organised. In September, 1931, routes covering 1,521 miles were in operation.

Southern Rhodesia is rich in mineral deposits, and it abounds in traces of the ancient gold-workers. The first regular crushing returns began in September, 1898, and the gold produced to December 31, 1930, was of the value of £75,092,148. The output for the year ended December 31, 1930, was valued at £2,316,649. Silver, copper, coal, diamonds, lead, chrome iron, asbestos, mica, platinum, corundum, and other minerals have also been produced in considerable quantities. Though the climate is sub-tropical, the average altitude makes it well suited for European occupation, and it possesses all the essential characteristics and facilities necessary for successful agriculture and cattle raising, and for the cultivation of European fruit trees, cereals, and vegetables, in addition to tobacco, cotton, and the indigenous products of the country. The staple crop is maize, and tobacco, cotton and citrus fruits are largely exported. The total area under cultivation in 1930 was 418,000 acres (maize 357,700, tobacco 20,500, cotton 6,800). The export of citrus fruit in 1930 was 165,000 boxes. Cattle (2,468,400 on Dec. 31, 1930) thrive well, and the annual shows at Bulawayo and Salisbury are regarded as among the premier shows of beef cattle in South Africa. The exports of cattle in 1930 were 61,300 head. Dairy products sold include butter, 768,700 lb., milk 1,000,000 gallons, cheese 163,000 lb., and eggs 726,000 dozen. In addition to the main industries of mining and farming there are creameries, cotton ginneries, bacon factories, oil, soap and candle factories, cement and lime works, and many other undertakings. Land is cheap and may be had on favourable terms. Considerable efforts have been made by the Government during recent years to increase the number of new settlers. During the years 1925-27 settlers and dependents numbered 942 (306 under Empire settlers scheme, and 546 from High Commissioner's Office, etc.). In addition, a further 1,004 men and youths obtained situations on the land in 1925-27. This scheme is (1931) temporarily in abeyance. Complete courses of primary and secondary education up to the standard of matriculation of the South African Universities are provided in the Government schools. For European children there are 87 Government and Government-aided schools (7 vocational, 22 secondary and 74 primary). Children in rural areas, where the population is too scanty for a school, are provided for by Government grants to tutors or governesses. The total number of European children in all types of schools at the end of 1930 was 8,586. There are seven schools for children of mixed race, with 612 pupils, and native education conducted by mission agencies with Government aid is provided in 1,446 schools, with 108,752 pupils. Grants in aid of native education in 1930-31 amounted to £49,511, the total educational (other than native) expenditure being £288,386 in the calendar year 1930.

	1929-30.	1930-31
Revenue	£2,487,200	£2,449,300
Expenditure	2,273,800	2,587,500
Public Debt	6,142,500	6,334,500
	1929	1930.
Imports	£8,864,400	£7,529,400
Exports	8,637,500	7,497,000
Imports from U.K.	4,038,800	3,945,000
Exports to U.K.	2,574,400	2,114,200

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir Cecil H. Rodwell, K.C.M.G. (1928) (and allowance £2,000) £4,000
A.D.C., Capt. B. V. Cherry, M.C.

Ministry (Sept. 22, 1928).

Prime Minister and Minister of Native Affairs, H. U. Moffat, C.M.G. £2,500
Colonial Secretary, W. M. Leggett, C.M.G. 2,000
Treasurer, E. D. L. Fynn, C.M.G. 2,000
Attorney-General and Minister of Defence, Major R. J. Hudson, M.C., K.C. 2,000
Minister of Agriculture and Lands, R. A. Fletcher 2,000
Minister of Mines and Public Works, George Mitchell 2,000

Medical Director, R. A. Askins, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.
Director of Education, L. M. Foggins, O.B.E.
Chief Native Commissioner, Col C. L. Carbutt.
Chief Justice, A. F. Russell (Acting).

High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia in London, J. W. Downie, C.M.G., Crown House, Aldwych, W.C.2. (and allowance £700) £2,000

SALISBURY, the capital, is situated on the Mashonaland plateau, altitude 4,880 ft (total population, census 1931, 28,800, including 9,711 whites). BULAWAYO, the largest town in Matabeleland, altitude 4,460 ft (total population of 31,000, including 11,727 whites). Other centres are Umtali, Gwelo, Gatooma, Que Que, Wankie, Fort Victoria, Selukwe, and Hartley.

NORTHERN RHODESIA.

Northern Rhodesia lies to the North of the Zambezi, its political neighbours being Tanganyika and the Belgian Congo on the north, Nyasaland and Portuguese East Africa on the east, Southern Rhodesia and South-West Africa on the south, and Portuguese West Africa on the west. The country comprises an area of 287,950 square miles, and with the exception of the Luangwa, Zambezi and Kafue Valleys the altitude in most places exceeds 4,000 feet. The permanent European population in May, 1931, was computed at 13,847; the native population was estimated (Dec. 31, 1930) at 1,331,229. Much of the country is suitable for farming, and contains large areas of good arable and grazing land. Over 2,500,000 acres of land are under settlement by white farmers. The chief crop grown is maize. Other crops are tobacco, coffee, wheat, oil seeds, and citrus. Stock raising is carried on by many farmers. The native-owned cattle in the territory is estimated at 362,768 and European-owned 103,201. Copper, zinc, vanadium, lead, gold, mica and coal have been discovered, and scientific prospecting is being carried on over large areas. The copper deposits have attracted much capital, the Roan Antelope mine having commenced output, while others are expected to follow. The copper mines of Northern Rhodesia appear likely to produce a large proportion of the world's supply. Many species of game are to be found, and good sport at a moderate cost is available for the big-game hunter, but the areas now open for hunting are somewhat restricted.

The trunk line of the Rhodesia Railway system traverses Northern Rhodesia from Livingstone to the Belgian Congo border. The Zambezi, Kafue, Chambesi and other rivers are navigable for a considerable portion of their courses. There are 44 post offices, 28 of which are money order offices. A telegraph line exists alongside the railway line throughout its whole length in the territory; other lines connect Abercorn with the Nyasaland and Tanganyika systems and also Fort Jameson with Nyasaland. The construction of 600 miles of new pole route was completed in 1931. A central wireless station (long and short waves) has been erected at Broken Hill, and large district short-wave stations, all equipped for telegraph and telephone communication, have been installed at Livingstone, Mongu, Abercorn, Fort Jameson and Mpika. The administration of the territory is in the hands of a Governor appointed by the Crown, assisted by an Executive Council of five official members. There is a Legislative Council of 16 members, with a majority of official members. The seat of Government is at Livingstone, near the Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi. The country is divided into 9 Provinces for fiscal and administrative purposes. The most important centres are Livingstone, Broken Hill, Fort Jameson, Lusaka, Mazabuka, Abercorn, Kasama, Fort Rosebery, Ndola and Mongu-Lualaba.

Revenue	1929-30	1930-31
Expenditure	£672,269	£830,254
Governor, His Excellency Sir James Crawford Maxwell, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. M.D. (1927) (and £1,000 duty allowance)	554,527	704,986
Private Sec. and A.D.C., Capt. F. A. Hopkins, M.B.E.		£630
Chief Secretary, Hon. H. C. D. C. MacKenzie-Kennedy		1,450
Principal Assistant Chief Secretary, Maj. E. A. T. Dutton, O.B.E.		1,000
Attorney-General, Hon. F. Gordon Smith		1,300
Treasurer and Commissioner of Taxes, Hon. C. H. Dobree, C.B.E.		1,200
Secretary for Native Affairs, Hon. J. M. Thomson		1,200
Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Hon. P. H. Ward		1,300
Judge of the High Court, (vacant) ..		1,750
Director of Animal Health and Acting Secretary for Agriculture, Hon. J. Smith		1,200
Commandant, Northern Rhodesia Police (and Chief Commissioner of Police), Lt.-Col. E. G. Dickinson, M.C.		1,200
Director of Surveys, Hon. W. G. Fairweather		1,050
Secretary for Mines, A. C. Vivian, D.Sc.		1,000
Director of Public Works, R. A. Buckley ..		1,200
Controller of Customs, E. S. Marillier		1,000
Postmaster-General, (vacant)		1,000
Director of European Education, J. B. Clark		960
Director of Native Education, G. C. Latham		960
Auditor, J. B. Hewlett		960
Provincial Commissioners and Magistrates, C. R. Rennie; E. B. H. Goodall, M.B.E.; C. R. B. Draper, M.B.E.; H. G. Willis; E. Sharpe; R. H. Palmer; C. F. Molyneux; J. W. Hinds; A. W. M. S. Griffin, M.C.	(s) £1,200, (7) 1,000	

Trade Enquiry Office in London, The Commissioner, 32, Cockspur St., S.W. 1.

ST. HELENA,

probably the best known of all the solitary islands in the world, is situated in the South Atlantic Ocean, 955 miles S. of the Equator, 760 S.E. of Ascension, 1,140 from the nearest point of the African Continent, 1,800 from the coast of S. America and 4,477 from Southampton, in 15° 55' S. lat. and 5° 42' W. long. It is 10½ miles long, 6½ broad, and encloses an area of 47 square miles, with a population (Census 1921) of 3,747. St. Helena is of volcanic origin, and consists of numerous rugged mountains, the highest rising to 2,700 feet, interspersed with picturesque ravines. Although within the tropics, the south-east "trades" keep the temperature mild and equable. St. Helena was discovered by the Portuguese navigator Juan de Nova Castilla, on May 21, 1502 (St. Helena's Day), and remained unknown to other European nations until 1588. It remained uninhabited until the Dutch colonised it *circa* 1645. The English East India Company seized it in 1651; but it was retaken by the Dutch in 1672. In 1673 it was again taken from the Dutch and was held by the Company, who had obtained a charter for its possession from Charles II., until 1834 (with the exception of the period 1815 to 1821, during which the British Government held it as a residence for the Emperor Napoleon, who died there May 5, 1821), when it was ceded by them to the Crown. It was formerly an important station on the route to India, but its prosperity decreased after the cutting of the Suez Canal. A phormium (flax fibre) and lace-making industry has been established. St. James's Bay, on the north-west of the island, possesses a good anchorage.

Ascension (*Resident Magistrate*, E. A. Willmott), an isolated island in the South Atlantic (3,417 miles from Plymouth, 760 from St. Helena, and 900 from Cape Palmas on the African coast), is of volcanic origin, the peak rising to the height of 3,850 feet, situated 7° 55' 55" S. lat. and 14° 25' 5" W. long. It is said to have been discovered by a Portuguese named João de Nova Gallego, on Ascension Day, 1501, and two years later was visited by Alphonse d'Albuquerque, who gave the island its present name. Its extreme length is 7½ miles, and extreme breadth 6 miles, with an area of about 38 square miles, and, being situated in the heart of the S.E. trade winds, its climate is dry and salubrious up to 1,800 feet, but above that height to its limit it is damp and foggy. It remained uninhabited till 1815, when the English took possession of it; in 1931 the population was about 150. The island was administered by the Board of Admiralty until Oct. 27, 1922, when by Royal Letters Patent it became a Dependency of St. Helena and was transferred to the Colonial Office. Georgetown, the capital, is situated in a small bay on the N.W. coast. Ascension is visited by the sea-turtle from January to May, which lay their eggs in the sand; the sooty tern, or "wide-awake," use the island as a nesting-place about every eighth month.

The government of St. Helena is administered by a Governor, with the aid of an Executive Council of 4 members, the Governor alone making all ordinances.

CAPITAL, Jamestown. Population (1921), 1,438.

	1929.	1930.
Public revenue	£20,456	£28,570
Expenditure	22,385	25,819
Debt	nil.	nil.
Total imports	47,405	44,411
Total exports	38,571	19,845
Imports from U.K.	34,849	36,160
Exports to U.K.	36,175	18,539

Governor, His Excellency Sir Charles Henry
Harper, K.B.E., C.M.G. (1924) £1,000

A.D.C., Capt T. C. Mainwaring.
Govt. Secretary, Lt.-Col E. L. Salier, M.C. 550

Colonial Treasurer and Collector of Customs, S. Cullen 400

Colonial Surgeon, Dr. L. L. Burton 580

Distance, 4,477 miles; transit, 17 days

ST. KITTS, see BRITISH WEST INDIES.

ST. LUCIA, see BRITISH WEST INDIES.

SARAWAK.

Raja, H. H. Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, G.C.M.G.,
born Sept. 26, 1874; son his father, the Raja
Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, May 27, 1917; in
1911, Hon Sylvia Leonora, daughter of and
Viscount Esher, b. 1885, (H. H. the Rane)

Heir Presumptive, Bertram Willes Brooke (H. H.
the Tuan Muda), b. Aug. 8, 1876.

Private Secretary to H. H. the Rajah,
E. S. Holl \$4,800

Resident, 1st Division, J. C. Swayne 9,000

Resident, and Division, J. B. Archer 8,400

Resident, 3rd Division, C. D. Adams 9,000

Resident, 4th Division, H. D. Apliu 9,000

Resident, 5th Division, F. H. Koutlight 8,400

Treasurer, A. A. Reimie 9,000

Chief Justice, T. S. Boyd 12,000

Director of Public Works, C. P. Lowe 9,600

Secretary for Native Affairs, P. M. Adams 6,720

Secretary for Chinese Affairs and Pro-
tector of Labour, C. D. le Gros Clark 6,480

Secretary to the Committee of Adminis-
tration, R. D. St. John Horton 6,000

Director of Agriculture, J. S. W. Bean 6,720

Director of Education, H. Jacques 7,680

Conservator of Forests, D. E. Calver 7,200

Superintendent of Lands, C. S. Griffiths 9,000

Legal Adviser, F. O. Blagg 9,000

P.M.O. and Chief Health Officer, E. M.
Marjoribanks 9,600

Commandant, Sarawak Rangers, Capt.
R. E. Le Sueur (acting) 6,480

Commissioner of Police, L. N. Reynolds
(acting) 5,040

Postmaster-General, K. H. Gillan 7,680

Registrar, P. H. Hayward 6,480

Supt. of Surveys, N. A. Middlemas 9,000

Supt. of Telegraphs, W. G. Tait (acting) 4,800

Commissioner of Trade and Customs,
and Shipping Master, H. M. Calvert... 8,400

Special Commissioner for Sarawak in England

Bertram Brooke (H. H. the Tuan Muda).

Offices, Millbank House, Westminster, S.W.1.

Sarawak is a state on the north-west coast of
the island of Borneo, with a seaboard of about
500 miles, an area of about 50,000 square miles,
and a population of about 475,000, composed of
various races. The territory of the Raja
of Sarawak extends from Cape Datu in the
south to the Lawas District, where it touches
the boundary of British North Borneo. The
southern boundary is formed by three ranges,
the Serang, Kellengang, and Batang-Lupar moun-
tains; the eastern boundary is a broken range

of mountains with peaks rising to 10,000 feet.
The principal rivers are the Rejang (navigable
for about 160 miles), the Baram (navigable for
about 200 miles), the Batang-Lupar, and the
Limbang. Kuching, the capital, stands on a
small river (the Sarawak) which is navigable
from its mouth to Kuching (23 miles). The
government consists of a hereditary sovereign
and a Supreme Council of 9 (4 Europeans and
5 Malay magistrates), and a General Council of 50,
composed of European and Malay officials and
native chiefs, meeting every 3 years. The civil
service is composed of English officials to the
number of 120, appointed by the sovereign. The
government of Sarawak was obtained in 1842
from the Sultan of Brunei by the late Sir
James Brooke, who became well known as
Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. Other concessions
have been made in 1861, 1882, 1884, and 1890,
when the Limbang River was obtained. The
Lawas River was added in 1905. In 1864 Great
Britain recognized Sarawak as an independent
state, and under an agreement of 1888 the State
has been placed under British protection. The
country produces sago, gutta-percha, india-
rubber, bees-wax, illipe nuts, birds'-nests, oil,
gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, tobacco,
rice, rattans, coal, gambier, and pepper. The
large petroleum field at Miri and Bakong, in the
Baram district, is now a valuable asset; oil
exports (1928) 595,389 tons, (1929), 734,454 tons;
(1930) 645,399 tons.

	1929	1930
Revenue	\$6,671,221	\$5,566,034
Expenditure	6,515,757	7,089,983
Imports	22,726,657	16,421,592
Exports	34,689,890	24,894,762

CHIEF TOWN, Kuching. Population (1921),
30,000. Distance from London, 8,700 miles;
transit, 25 to 30 days. There are 20 wireless
stations, in communication with Singapore.
Steamer leaves Singapore for Kuching and
Kuching for Singapore every Saturday.
There is also direct communication with Sibn
and Mil.

SEYCHELLES.

The Seychelles Islands, in the Indian Ocean,
which number altogether 90, were occupied by the
French about 1742, captured by a British ship in
1794, and were finally assigned to Great Britain in
1810. By letters patent of Sept. 1903 they were
erected into a separate colony. The principal
islands of the group are Mahé, Praslin, Silhouette,
Curieuse, and La Digue, and the total area of
the islands, with dependencies, is estimated at
256 square miles, of which Mahé occupies
nearly 56 square miles; the most important of
the dependencies are the Amirantes, Farquhar
Islds., Coctivy, Assève and the Aldabra Group.
The population was estimated (Dec. 31, 1929) at
27,588. At the census of 1922 the population of
Mahé was 19,426, Praslin 1,999, La Digue, 1,303,
other islands 1,795. Victoria, the capital, on the
N.E. side of Mahé, has an excellent harbour, and
the lighthouses in the vicinity have been fitted
up with modern automatic lights. Although
only 4° S. of the Equator, the islands are
healthy, the death-rate in 1928 being 16.12 per
1,000. There are 27 Roman Catholic and Church
of England primary schools; there are also a
secondary schools.

The principal exports are copra, vanilla, coco-
nuts, coconut oil, tortoise-shell, cinnamon, essen-
tial oils, soap, and guano. Aldabra, one of the

dependencies of the Seychelles, and about 680 miles from Mahé, is famous for the gigantic land tortoises, whilst the unique double coco-nut, *Coco de Mer*, is found in Mahé, and, in larger quantities, in Frasin, where there is a famous valley. The Governor is assisted by an Executive Council of 3 members (2 *ex-officio* and 1 nominated), and by a Legislative Council of 3 official and 3 unofficial members.

	1926	1929
Revenue	Rs. 751,634	Rs. 762,061
Expenditure	731,673	767,190
Debt (Sterling)	£ 1,894	nil
Imports	Rs. 1,644,719	Rs. 1,813,283
Exports	2,434,330	2,143,743
Imports from U.K.	448,970	619,649
Exports to U.K.	304,041	229,096

CAPITAL, Victoria

Governor & Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency de Symons Moutagu	
George Honey, C.M.G. (1928)	Rs. 19,350
Clerk to Governor, Private Sec. and Clerk to Councils, (vacant)	5,500
Chief Justice, His Hon. R. S. de Vere	9,675
Crown Prosecutor, d.c., Lt.-Com. G. E. Cooper, R.N.	7,740
Treasurer and Collector, Hon. D. F. Watson, O.B.E.	7,450
Auditor, C. W. Seed	8,582
Chief Med. Off., J. T. Bradley, M.D.	8,000
Superintendent of Public Works and Surveys, Maj. H. Kenworthy, O.B.E.	5,500
Inspector of Schools, J. D. E. Harter ...	3,600
Director of Agriculture, P. R. Dupont	
Inspector of Police & Supt. of Prisons, M. de Robillard	3,600
Letters from London via Marseilles, 24 days; to London, 27 days	

SIERRA LEONE.

The peninsula of Sierra Leone, situated on the West Coast of Africa, was ceded to Great Britain in 1787 by the native chiefs for the purpose of being used as an asylum for the many destitute negroes then in England. At a somewhat later date the Colony was used as a settlement for Africans from North America and the West Indies, and great numbers of Africans rescued from slave ships have from time to time been liberated and settled there. The Colony has a coast-line of 220 miles, with an estimated area of 4,000 square miles. In 1921 its population was 85,163, of whom 2,165 were resident Europeans. Of the rest, more than half are the descendants of liberated Africans, while the remainder belong to the neighbouring tribes. A babel of tongues is thus to be heard in the streets of Freetown. In 1896 a Protectorate was declared over the territory adjoining the Colony to the northward and eastward. The extreme depth of the Protectorate from north to south is about 220 miles, lying between 7° and 10° N. lat., and the extreme breadth from east to west is 180 miles, between 10° 40' and 13° 21' of W. long. Its estimated area is 27,000 sq. miles, and its population about 1,450,000. For administrative purposes it is divided into 5 Provinces, under Provincial Commissioners, assisted by Senior District Commissioners, 17 District Commissioners and 22 Assistant District Commissioners. The principal peoples are the Limbas and Korankos in the north, the Temnes in the centre, and the Mendis in the south.

The principal exports are palm kernels, kola nuts, palm oil, and ginger; piassava, hides, and rice are also exported. The value of the palm kernels exported in 1930 reached £664,591. The chief imports are cotton goods, coal, apparel, hardware, provisions, and tobacco. Freetown, the capital, possesses the finest and most important harbour in West Africa.

A railway runs inland from Freetown to Pendembu, a distance of 227½ miles, and a branch line 83 miles in length extends in a north-easterly direction from Banya to Makenu. Motor roads are now being opened up in the Colony and Protectorate, in the Colony connecting the various towns and villages with the port, and in the Protectorate as feeder roads to the railway. There are (1930) 1,912 miles of combined telegraph and telephone service.

Sierra Leone is a Crown Colony, possessing a Legislative Council partly elected and partly nominated by the Crown, with full power to legislate for the Protectorate as well as for the Colony. The Governor is advised by an Executive Council.

	1929	1930
Public revenue	* £740,646	* £742,972
Public expenditure ...	871,086	805,724
Total imports	1,789,053	1,424,175
Total exports	1,534,237	1,216,046
Imports from U.K.	971,692	783,812
Exports to U.K.	531,017	427,293

Governor, His Excellency Arnold Hodson, C.M.G. (1931)	£ 3,000
Chief Justice, M. L. Tew	11,500
Colonial Secretary, C. E. Cookson	11,400
Attorney-Gen., J. Aitken, B.A., LL.B.	11,200
Treasurer, P. F. Barton, V.D.	11,100
Comptroller of Customs, R. B. Mackle	11,100
Judge of the Circuit Court (vacant)	11,200
Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, J. C. S. McDonall, O.B.E.	11,400
Provincial Commissioners, W. D. D. Bowden, C.B.E.; N. G. Freese	each 11,200
Solicitor-General, I. J. T. Turbett	7960
Police Magistrate, B. A. K. McRoberts, ...	£ 660 to 960
Dir. of Public Works, W. S. Lake	11,200
General Manager (Railway), R. Malthus ..	11,200
Commiss. of Police, Maj. C. Hampden King	7960
P.M.G. and Savings Bank Commissioner, N. S. Davis	7960
Dir. of Education, H. Blackmore, V.D. ...	11,100
Bishop of Sierra Leone, Rt. Rev. G. W. Wright, D.D.	
Freetown is 3,078 miles from Liverpool; transit, 10 days.	

SOMALILAND

(The Somaliland Protectorate)

Somaliland occupies the "North-Eastern Horn" of the African continent, jutting out into the Indian Ocean along the south of the Gulf of Aden, and is divided between Great Britain, France and Italy, while the interior is subject to Abyssinia. The British Protectorate, declared in 1884, contains about 68,000 sq. miles, its boundaries being defined by treaties with Abyssinia, France and Italy; the northern coast as far as 40° E. and the 8th parallel of N. latitude are the limits on the north and south. The population, mainly consisting of Somalis, a

* Exclusive of Railway Rev. £290,576; Exp. £263,005, in 1930. and Rev. £233,322; Exp. £285,843 in 1929.
† Exclusive of allowances.

Muhammadan people, is estimated at 344,700. The Protectorate garrison is now confined to a Camel Corps, 400 strong, and a Police force of 550, the Dervish power having been finally broken in 1902. The chief products of British Somaliland are cattle, sheep, goats, hides, skins and gum. There is wireless communication with Aden. The Protectorate was transferred to the administration of the Colonial Office on April 1, 1905.

Total imports	1902. £473,294	1903. £371,508
Total exports	238,867	250,114
Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency Sir Harold Kittermaster, K.B.E., C.M.G. (and Duty Allowance, £350)	£1,700	
Secretary to the Government, Maj. A. R. Lawrence, C.M.G., D.S.O.	£900 to 1,100	
Asst. do., G. J. Webb	£700 to 800	
Commissioners (1st Grade), Maj. B. H. Horsley, D.S.O., M.C.; Capt. E. N. Park, M.C.; R. H. Smith	£700 to 800	
Commissioners (2nd Grade), Capt. H. E. Long; Capt. D. J. C. Walsh; T. Donovan, D.C.M.; A. McAllum, M.C.; Capt. D. H. Wickham; F. J. Chambers	£550 to 700	
Commissioners (3rd Grade), E. Barry; E. P. S. Shirley, O.B.E.; A. T. Curle; Capt. J. R. G. Cowan; Capt. A. S. Poulton	£450 to 550	
Treasurer, D. L. Bethell	800	
Commdt. of Police, J. Beattie, M.C.	800	
Principal Med Officer, R. S. Taylor, M.D. (and Duty Allowance £100)	£1,000 to 1,700	
Chief of Customs, H. M. O'Byrne, O.B.E.	800	
Director of Posts and Telegraphs, C. V. Magill	800	
Director of Public Works, L. H. Macnaghten	900	
O. C. Somaliland Camel Corps, K.A.R., Lt.-Col. H. B. Holt, M.C. (acting)	1,000	
Principal towns, Berbera, Bulhar, Zeilah, Hargeisa, Burao, Erigavo and Buwayo.		

SOUTH AFRICAN HIGH COMMISSION.

High Commissioner for South Africa, His Excellency Sir H. J. Stanley, G.C.M.G.	£3,000
Private Secretary & A.D.C., Capt. L. Holbech, D.S.O., M.C.	
Imperial Secretary and Accountant, (vacant)	2,000
Asst. Imperial Secretary, Shirley Eales, C.B.E.	1,190
Chief Clerk, H. I. Smith	750
Auditor, T. A. Williams	1,100

The Office of High Commissioner in and for South Africa was created by Letters Patent in 1878. In 1879 a second High Commissioner was appointed, to whom was assigned South-Eastern Africa, including Zululand and Amatongaland; but this arrangement ceased in 1881, when a Special Commissioner for Zulu affairs was appointed, who was also Governor of Natal (which now includes Zululand and Amatongaland). The High Commissioner for South Africa, who, under the Commission of 1889, was the officer for the time being administering the Government of the Cape, now represents the Crown in all matters occurring in South Africa

beyond the limits of the Union and of Southern and Northern Rhodesia. The High Commissioner is Governor of Basutoland, and supervises the affairs of the Bechuanaland Protectorate and of Swaziland. Prior to October 1, 1903, Southern Rhodesia was administered by the British South Africa Company, and the High Commissioner exercised certain powers of control under the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council 1898. Upon the establishment of responsible government the Order in Council 1898 lapsed, but under the Southern Rhodesia Constitution Letters Patent certain of the High Commissioner's previous powers and functions in regard to native administration were reserved to him and the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council, 1900, whereby the Native Reserves were vested in the High Commissioner, was continued in full force and effect. On April 1, 1904, the functions which the High Commissioner had exercised in Northern Rhodesia during the British South Africa Company's administration of that Territory were, with the assumption of the administration by the Crown, transferred to the Governor of Northern Rhodesia.

The Office of High Commissioner, which was formerly held by the Governor of Cape Colony, was, by a Commission dated October 6, 1900, vested in Lord Milner, and by a similar Commission, dated March 15, 1905, in Lord Selborne. During the years 1900-1902 the Office was vested, by separate Commission, in the successive Governors-General of the Union of South Africa. This arrangement ceased upon the termination of the period of office of Major-General the Earl of Athlone, K.G. Sir Herbert Stanley, G.C.M.G., was then appointed by His Majesty to be High Commissioner for South Africa, and he holds that office concurrently with the newly created office of High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

BASUTOLAND.

(The Territory of Basutoland.)

Basutoland is an inland Native Territory of South Africa, bounded North and West by Orange Free State, East by Natal, and South by Cape Colony, with an area of 11,716 square miles. The Census of 1901 showed 495,937 natives and 1,603 whites, 1,069 coloured and 172 Asiatics.

The territory is well watered, and enjoys a good climate. It is one of the finest grain producing districts in South Africa, and the abundant grass enables the Basuto to rear immense herds of cattle, sheep and goats, the mohar produced being of excellent quality. The Maluti Mountains, forming a part of the great Drakensberg chain, occupy most of the country, which is elevated, broken, and rugged. Basutoland has been called "The Switzerland of South Africa" and contains amongst its natural wonders the *Matetympane Falls* (670 feet).

The Territory is governed by a Resident Commissioner under the direction of the High Commissioner for South Africa, the latter possessing the legislative authority which is exercised by proclamation. The chiefs adjudicate on cases between natives, with a right of appeal to the magistrates' courts, where all cases between Europeans and natives are brought. The final court of appeal in the Territory is the Resident Commissioner's Court, appeal from which lies

direct to the Privy Council. The revenue is derived from Customs, native tax, income tax on Europeans, post-office, and licences. Telegraph Offices have been opened at Butua Buthe, Leribe, Feka, Teyateyaneng, Maseru, Morija, Mafeteng, Mochale's Hoek, Luthing, and Gacha's Nek. There are 597 native schools, with an average attendance (1920) of 37,150, a large proportion being in the schools of the French Protestant Mission; there are also 3 white schools. The education vote for 1920-21 was £55,405. The chief articles of export are wool and mohair, cattle and hides, the imports being chiefly blankets, groceries and hardware.

Revenue.....	1919-20	1920-21
Expenditure	£326,340	£326,676
CAPITAL, Maseru. Pop., 2,319 (399 whites).	322,949	333,662
Resident Commissioner, John Christian Ramsay Sturrock, O.M.G., M.A.	£1,650	
Government Secretary, F. L. Poord	950	
Judicial Commissioner (Bechuanaland, Swaziland & Basutoland), Hon. Patrick Duncan, K.C., O.M.G., M.L.A.	1,000	
Financial Secretary, L. G. Luscombe.....	900	
Assistant Commissioners—		
Mochale's Hoek, F. Jenner.....	850	
Leribe, J. H. Sims	850	
Mafeteng, E. G. Dutton	850	
Maseru, H. Ashton	850	
Gacha's Nek, T. B. Kennan.	640	
Teyateyaneng, D. W. How	750	
Luthing, L. Clement	690	
Deputy Do., Butua Buthe, R. S. Balfie....	600	
Principal Medical Officer, H. R. F. Nettle Chief Veterinary Officer, F. A. Verney, O.B.E., F.R.C.V.S.	950	
Director of Public Works, H. W. Gibson ..	900	
Dirce. of Educa., F. H. Dutton, O.B.E., M.A. Supt. Leper Settlement, P. D. Strachan, M.D.	800	
Cont. of Stores, Stephen Bernard Dutton ..	875	
Aggricultural Officer, L. Wachter.....	850	
Chief Clerk and Registrar, and Master of Court, H. J. Godden, M.B.E.	650	
Maseru is distant from London 7,668 miles; transit, through the Cape, about 20 days.		

BECHUANALAND.

(The Bechuanaland Protectorate.)

The Bechuanaland Protectorate is a country of British South Africa, in the centre of the vast tableland stretching north to the Zambesi.

The Protectorate is bounded on the south and east by the Cape and Transvaal Provinces of the Union, on the north and north-east by Southern Rhodesia, the Zambesi and Chobe (Linyanti) Rivers, and on the west by South-West Africa. It is about 500 miles long and 550 miles broad, with a total area of about 275,000 square miles; the *Caprivi Zipfel* was attached to the Protectorate for administrative purposes by Proclamation (1922), but was retransferred to S. W. Africa, Sept. 1, 1925. The population at the Census of May, 1921, was 222,923, of whom 1,743 were Whites, 52 Indians, 1,203 Coloured and 120,225 Natives.

The climate is healthy during part of the year. Malaria fever is prevalent during February, March, and April, but with ordinary precautions is not seriously detrimental to health. The country is essentially pastoral, although Kafir corn, mealies, beans, pumpkins and

melons are sown, and when the rainfall is adequate crops are reaped. Cattle thrive, and numbered 425,344 at the Census of 1921. Much of the country is thick bush. The High Commissioner for South Africa has the power of making laws by proclamation for the Protectorate, where he is represented by a Resident Commissioner. The population is almost entirely a native one, the principal tribes being those of Tshikadi, Regent during the minority of Seretse (Ramangwato), of Molefi Pilane (Bakgatla), of Kgari Sechele (Bakwena), of Bathoen (Bangwaketse), of Seboko Mokgosi (Bamalote), and of Mathibe (Batawana).

The railway from Kimberley to Vryburg and Mafeking traverses the Protectorate on its way to Rhodesia. There is a telegraph line from Cape Province through from Mafeking, via Gaberones and Francistown, to Bulawayo and Salisbury. The chief European centres are Lobatse, Gaberones, Francistown, and Serowe, whither the late Chief (Khama) and all his people moved in 1921 from Palapye. The headquarters of the Protectorate Administration are at Mafeking, Cape Province.

Revenue.....	1919-20	1920-21
Expenditure	£146,284	£148,511
Resident Commissioner, Lt.-Col. C. F. Rey (and allowance £350) £1,350	155,822	154,923
Assist. Resident Commissioner, Capt. R. O'M. Reilly (and allowances £150) 1,000		
Government Secretary, Charles Leonard O'Brien Dutton	1,000	
Financial Secretary, Master of Resident Commissioner's Court and Registrar of Deeds, R. E. Goodman	775	
Resident Magistrates—		
Lobatse, C. M. Ludeboer	£600 to £800	
Francistown, G. E. Nettleton	600 to 800	
Kweneng, Capt. H. B. Neale	600 to 800	
Gaberones (vacant).....	600 to 800	
Ngwaketsi, A. L. Cuzen	600 to 800	
Ngwato, Capt. J. W. Potts.....	550 to 700	
Ngamiland V. Killenberger (actg.) ..	550 to 700	
P.M.O. H. W. Dyke, M.B., Ch.B.	875	
Chief Veterinary Officer, W. H. Chase, O.B.E., F.R.C.V.S. (and allowances £100) 900		

SWAZILAND.

(The Swaziland Protectorate.)

Swaziland (called by the natives *Kwa Ngunu*) lies between the Drakensberg and Lebombo Mountains in British South Africa. The Transvaal Province forms a boundary on the south, west and north, the eastern boundary being Zululand (Province of Natal) and Portuguese East Africa. The total area is 6,705 square miles, and the population (1921) 112,951, of whom 2,205 are whites, the remainder being Ama-Swazi Bantus (or Swazis). Estimated European population (1921) 2,650. Swaziland is divisible into three longitudinal regions: the mountainous regions of the west, with an approximate altitude exceeding 4,000 feet; the Middle Veld, about 2,000 feet lower; and the Low Veld, bounded on the east by the Lebombo Mountains, with an average altitude not exceeding 1,000 feet. The country is well watered and healthy, the annual rainfall averaging 55 inches, the mean temperature being 62° Fahr. (30°-90°). The soil is generally fertile, particularly so in the Low and Middle Veld. The whole of the Territory forms excellent grazing for cattle, and cattle-ranching on

a large scale has been commenced by several companies. There were about 334,000 head of cattle in the Territory at the end of 1930. In the winter season sheep are brought to Swaziland for grazing from the high table-lands of the Eastern Transvaal.

The agricultural products are, maize (the staple product), tobacco, millet, ground-nuts, beans, pumpkins, and sweet potatoes. Cotton growing from jassid resistant seed is becoming important. The country possesses considerable mineral wealth, including gold, tin, coal, copper and asbestos. During the year ended Dec. 31, 1930, 167 tons of cassiterite tin, valued at £23,474 were exported.

Mbabane, the headquarters of the Administration, is situated on the hills at an altitude of 4,000 feet. There are townships in the districts at Bremersdorp, Hlatikulu, Stegi and Goedegun. There are schools for Europeans at various centres.

There is a daily South African Railway motor omnibus service between Breyten and Mbabane (82 miles); Bremersdorp and Stegi (43 miles); Piet Retief and Hlatikulu (57 miles), and Goedegun to Hluti (33 miles). There are post offices, and telegraph and telephone offices at all the chief centres.

	1929-30	1930-31
Revenue ..	£111,091	£89,604
Expenditure ..	119,223	126,603

CAPITAL, MBABANE.

Resident Commissioner, T. Ainsworth Dickson, C.M.G., M.C.

Government Secretary, and *Deputy Resident Commissioner*, B. Nicholson, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.

Assistant Govt. Sec., L. J. Puttick.

Financial Secretary, J. R. Armstrong.

Assistant Commissioners, A. G. Marwick, O.B.E.; D. H. Harvey; H. B. A. McCarter; S. B. Williams.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

(See MALAYA.)

THE SUDAN

The Sudan extends from the southern boundary of Egypt, 22° N. lat., to the northern boundary of Uganda, 3° 36' N. lat., and reaches from the French Sahara about 19° 10' E (at 22° N.) to the north-west boundary of Eritrea (Italian) in 38° 30' E (at 18° N.). The greatest length from north to south is approximately 1,300 miles, and from east to west 1,500 miles. The northern boundary is the 22nd parallel of North latitude; on the east lie the Red Sea, Eritrea and Abyssinia, on the south lie the British Protectorate of Uganda and the Belgian Congo; and on the west French Equatorial Africa. The total area is about 1,008,000 sq. miles, with a population of about 5,600,000, partly Arabs, partly Negroes, and partly Nubian of mixed Arab-Negro blood, with a small foreign element, including some 3,000 Europeans. The Arabs and Nubians are all Muhammadans, as are some of the Negroes, but the latter are generally pagans. The *Gambella endare* (within the boundaries of Abyssinia) is leased from the Abyssinian Government as a trading post. The Nile enters at Nimule, in Mongalla Province, as the *Bahr el Jebel*, and leaves the Sudan at Wadi Halfa. From the Athara confluence to the Mediterranean the river has a course of close on 1,600 miles, and from its sources to the confluence its length may be

reckoned at 2,400 miles, giving a total waterway of 4,000 miles. Between Khartoum and Wadi Halfa occur five of the six *Cataracts*, the remaining (first) cataract being in Egypt at Assuan.

Government.—The Sudan is administered by a Governor-General, aided, since 1920, by a Council nominated from amongst the Officials of the Government. All Ordinances and Laws are made by the Governor-General in Council. No duties may be levied on imports from Egypt, and duties on imports *via* the Red Sea ports may not exceed those levied in Egypt. The Sudan is divided into 14 provinces (*Mudiriya*) under governors (*Mudirs*). Each province is subdivided into districts with one (or more) District Commissioners in charge of each. Native administrative officials are employed under the District Commissioners (*trial Justice* is administered by a Chief Justice and four puisne judges, one of whom is also Registrar-General of Lands. There are also Province and District Judges who are usually the Governors and District Commissioners of Provinces, but there are also District Judges who are professional lawyers in some of the more important centres. Appeals lie from the District Judges to the Province Judges or the High Court, and from the Province Judges and the High Court to the Court of Appeal, which consists of three judges of the High Court. The system of the law administered is "justice, equity and good conscience" in all cases in which there is no special enactment. There is no general code of civil and commercial law such as is in force in Egypt and many Continental countries. The religious law of Islam is administered by the Mohammedan Law Courts in matters of inheritance, marriage, divorce, and family relations generally amongst the Moslem population. There are District and Province Courts under District and Province Kadis, and a High (Mahkama) Court at Khartoum presided over by the Grand Kadi. *Criminal Justice* is administered chiefly by the Governors and District Commissioners and Mamours of Provinces and Districts, all of whom are magistrates. The Judges of the High Court and District Judges also have criminal jurisdiction as magistrates. The more serious offences are tried by courts consisting of three magistrates, and many native notables have been made magistrates for the purpose of sitting as members of such courts. The decisions of such courts require confirmation by the Governor of the Province or the Governor-General, who exercise powers similar to those of confirming officers in Courts Martial, and to them also appeals lie. Courts of Sheiks or Chiefs in all parts of the country have varying powers of limited jurisdiction in accordance with native customs. The Sudan is garrisoned by native troops, forming the Sudan Defence Force. A small garrison of British troops is quartered at Khartoum. The Police are locally enlisted and are under Provincial administration.

Education.—In addition to *khairats* and *kutabs* (vernacular schools) there are 10 primary schools, where instruction is given in English as well as Arabic, attended by about 1,300 pupils; a secondary school at Khartoum (Gordon College); and a training college (also at Gordon College); and technical or trade schools at Khartoum, Omdurman, and Athara. There are also 22 elementary vernacular schools for girls, and a Training College for girls' teachers.

Production.—The principal grain crop is *dura* (great millet), which is the staple food of the people in the Sudan, and is also used as cattle and poultry food elsewhere. Egyptian cotton has been successfully established, and increasing quantities are being produced annually. The *Gezira Irrigation Scheme* at present (1930) enables an area of 630,000 acres to be cultivated between the Blue and White Niles, one-third of which is under cotton. The necessary water is stored by the Sennar Dam on the Blue Nile, about 170 miles south of Khartoum. Cotton cultivation in the irrigated area is managed by a syndicate, and is one of the largest cotton-growing schemes in the world (198,000 feddans in 1930). The Sudan is the chief source of the world's supply of gum arabic. Natural salt fields on the Red Sea coast near Port Sudan supply the whole needs of the country and maintain an export trade with Abyssinia. Work has been commenced on a new scheme for the further expansion of salt production on a large scale in this area. Other products include sesame, senna leaves and pods, ground-nuts, dates, hides and skins, and gold.

Trade.—The total value of trade in 1930 amounted to £11,423,423. The principal export is cotton, the value of which, together with cotton-seed, amounted to £3,256,625, or 65.7 per cent. of the value of the total exports. Gum arabic was exported to the value of £280,157. Other exports are sesame, cattle, hides and skins, dates, ground-nuts, dom-nuts, *dura*, salt, senna, ivory and gold.

Communications.—The railways and steamers throughout the country are administered by a Government department. During the past few years nearly 500 miles of new railways have been built, while other transport has been revolutionised by the opening up of a net-work of motor roads spreading all over the country during the dry season. In 1930 there were 1,995 miles of railways open for traffic. The gauge is 3 ft. 6 in. Since the opening of the eastern railway the Red Sea port of Port Sudan receives much of the trade which formerly passed northwards. A line from Sennar Town, crossing the Sennar Dam, was completed during 1929, and affords an alternative route (498 miles) for produce of the Southern provinces to Haiya Junction, 126 miles W. of Port Sudan. There are over 3,000 miles of the various reaches of the river Nile and its tributaries under navigation by a fleet of shallow draught steamers and barges. Three of these routes are only practicable in the flood season, June to September. In the southern provinces motor car services are maintained in the dry season (December to March) between Juba and Nairobi (800 miles), Juba and Kampala (600 miles) by private companies in Uganda, and by an all-weather route, Juba to Aba (123 miles), operated by the Sudan Government and also by private enterprise. In the interior of the country there are other dry season motor roads. All the principal towns are in direct telegraphic communication with Khartoum, the total mileage of telegraph lines being 5,737 miles in 1928. There are 80 stationary and 16 travelling Post and Telegraph offices, and 10 wireless telegraph offices.

Finance.—The revenue is derived mainly from land tax, animal tax, royalties on gum and ivory, customs and railways, posts, telegraphs and steamboat services.

	1929.	1930.
Revenue	£16,981,590	£16,777,896
Expenditure	6,610,274	6,774,896
Total Exports	6,526,112	4,953,282
Total Imports	6,826,114	6,177,410
Imports from U.K.	2,295,024	2,201,926
Exports to U.K. ...	5,211,254	3,289,780

Governor-General, His Excellency Sir John Loder Mafey, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E. (1926).

Private Sec., G. R. F. Bredin.
Comptroller, E. O. Springfield, M.C.
A.D.C., Bimbashi G. H. McCarthy.

Governor-General's Council

Ex-Officio Members, the Civil Secretary; the Legal Secretary; the Financial Secretary; the Knid El'Atim, see Sudan Defence Force, *post*.

Additional Members, J. G. Matthew, C.M.G., O.B.E.; A. C. Parker, C.B.E.

Sudan Agency.

Sudan Agent (Cairo), C. F. Ryder, O.B.E.

Departments.

Advocate-General, P. F. Hamilton Grierson, M.B.E.
Director of Agriculture and Forests, J. N. Cameron.

Auditor-General, C. W. Stauway.

Chief Justice, H. Owen, M.C.

Civil Secretary, H. A. MacMichael, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Secretary for Economic Development, R. Davies.
Director, Commercial Intelligence Branch, Central Economic Board, R. C. Cundrey.

Director of Customs, D. M. Bennett, O.B.E.
Warden of the Gordon College, C. W. Williams, M.B.F.

Secretary for Education, Health, &c., J. G. Matthew, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Financial Secretary, A. J. C. Huddleston, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Game Warden, Maj. W. R. Barker, O.B.E.

Grand Kadi, Sheikh Mohammed Amin Korraa.
Controller, Public Security Intelligence Branch, J. C. Penney, M.C.

Irrigation Adviser, R. M. MacGregor, C.M.G.

Director of Lands, H. A. Evans, M.C.

Registrar-General of Lands, (vacant).

Legal Secretary, B. H. Bell, C.B.E.
Mufti, Sheikh Sayed Ismail El Azhari, C.B.E., M.V.O.

Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Lt.-Col. J. L. Tomlin, C.B.E., D.S.O.

Director of Public Works, G. N. Loggin, M.I.C.E.
General Manager of Railways, A. C. Parker, O.B.E.

Port Officer, Port Sudan, Capt. E. M. Palmer, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.)

Director of Stores and Ordnance, Capt. H. C. E. Jehl.

Director, Sudan Medical Service, O. F. H. Atkey, C.M.G., M.B., F.R.C.S.

Director of Surveys, Lt.-Col. S. L. Miligan, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Director, Veterinary Dept., W. Kennedy, D.S.O.

GOVERNORS OF PROVINCES.

Bahr el Ghazal (Wau), Maj. R. G. O. Brock, O.B.E.
Berber (El Damer), W. P. D. Clarke, O.B.E.

Blue Nile (Wadi Medani), R. V. Bardsley, O.B.E.

Darfur (El Fasher), C. G. Dupuis.

Dongola (Merone), W. D. C. L. Purves.

Kung (Singa), C. H. Thomson.

Halfa (Wadi Halfa), P. Ingleson, M.B.E., M.C.

Kassala (Kassala), R. E. H. Baily, O.B.E.
Khartoum (Khartoum), E. G. Marshall-Hall.
Kordofan (El Obeid), J. A. Gillan.
Mongalla (Mongalla), L. F. Nalder, O.M.G., C.I.C.,
 C.B.E.
Port Sudan—Suakin Administration (Port Sudan), Commissioner, A. S. Redfern.
Upper Nile (Malakal), A. G. Pawson.
White Nile (El Duedin), J. A. Reid

SUDAN DEFENCE FORCE.

(London Agency, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.). Tel.: Victoria 6,313.
O.C. British Troops in the Sudan and Commandant Sudan Defence Force (El Kaid El Aham), Brig. S. S. Butler, C.M.G., D.S.O.
C.S.O., Lt.-Col (Local Col.) B. T. Wilson, D.S.O.
M.S. and A.A.-G., Capt (Local Lt.-Col.) D. H. Adair.
A.Q.M.G., Maj. (Local Lt.-Col.) G. F. Foley, M.C.

London Office.

(Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W. 2.)
Controller, Capt Sir E. C. Midwinter, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Advisory Engineer, C. G. Hodgson, O.B.E.

CAPITAL, KHARTOUM, at the junction of the White and Blue Niles. The town contains a large mosque for Mohammedans, a cathedral, and the Gordon College, with extensive Government buildings. Population 42,240. Opposite Khartoum, on the Blue Nile, is Khai town North (102,512), and on the White Nile is Omdurman (102,983), the former Mahdist capital.

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY has a coast-line of about 500 miles and an estimated area of 373,500 square miles. The Sultan of Zanzibar's rights over the narrow strip of coast territory were acquired by Germany in 1890 for a payment of 4,000,000 marks. The coast-line extends from the mouth of the Umba to the mouth of the Rovuma River.

The native population consists mostly of tribes of mixed Bantu race, and was enumerated for the whole area (April, 1921) at 4,107,000, the coloured population (other than native) being 14,991. In 1930, the native population of Tanganyika Territory was estimated at 4,852,244. The total white population is about 8,870. According to German law every native born after 1905 is free, but a mild serfdom was continued under German rule. Legislation for the abolition of the status of slavery was enacted on June 9, 1922.

Considerable progress continues to be made with native education. In 1930 there were 94 Government schools, with 5,666 children in average attendance, and 3,044 Mission schools with average attendance of 97,745 pupils. The amount allotted to education in 1931-32 is £124,293. Two schools are maintained by the Government for the education of European children, one a day school at Dar-es-Salaam, and the other a small boarding school at Engare Nairobi, in the Northern Province. Assistance is given to 3 Dutch schools in the Arusha district, to 2 Roman Catholic schools in Dar-es-Salaam and Tabora, to a German school in Tanga Province and to a private kindergarten at Dodoma. Thirty-six Indian schools, with enrolment of 2,300 pupils, are in receipt of financial assistance. Other schools in various

parts of the Territory are unassisted. The Government publishes a monthly journal printed in Swahili to disseminate news and useful information among the vernacular speaking population.

The total area under forests is about 4,200 square miles, of which 3,896 square miles are included in the Government Forest Reserves, and about 70 square miles are privately owned. Non-native plantations are mainly for the production of sisal fibre and coffee, with small areas under tea and tobacco, minor crops being cotton, maize and coconuts. Native production consists chiefly of coffee, bananas, cotton, ground-nuts, rice, millet, maize, cassava and pulses.

In 1930 there were 5,170,162 cattle, 2,262,108 sheep and 3,259,443 goats in the Territory. The value of minerals produced in 1930 was—diamonds £27,211, gold £47,013, salt £36,790, mica £6,182 and tin £822. Companies desiring to investigate the mineral resources can obtain information and assistance from the Mines Department, Dar-es-Salaam.

The chief exports are sisal, cotton, coffee, ground-nuts, hides, skins, copra, gum, sisimbi, bees-wax, ghee, diamonds and gold; the chief imports being cotton piece goods, iron and steel manufactures, foodstuffs, machinery, building materials, kerosene and motor spirit, sugar, rice, spirits, and cigarettes.

	1929-30	1930-31
Revenue	£1,992,675	£1,749,478
Expenditure	2,084,898	2,102,501
Imports	£4,285,952	£3,982,605
Exports	3,988,365	2,897,938

The Southern Brigade headquarters, the 8th and Bu., 6th Bn. Brigade Signal Section, 8 and T Sections, and a company of 1st Bn. (Nyassaland) of the King's African Rifles, are stationed in Tanganyika Territory. There is a Police Force of 2,880 all ranks.

The chief seaports are Dar-es-Salaam, Tanga, Lindi, Mikindani, and Kilwa, all of which are accessible to ocean-going vessels. In 1930, 585 steamers (exclusive of coastal boats) of 2,473,007 tons, and 4,098 dhows of 89,057 tons entered and cleared at the various ports from places beyond the Territory. There are two railways of metre gauge in the Territory. The Tanga Railway from Tanga to Arusha via Moshi (272 miles). The Kenya and Uganda Railways connect with this railway at Kahe Junction. The Central Railway from Dar-es-Salaam to Kisumu (772 miles), with a branch line from Tabora to Mwanza (225 miles). A branch line from Mwanza to Kinyangiri (93 miles) via Singida is under construction. A 60-c.m. tram line from Mtingoyo near Lindi to Nlanda (57 miles) is worked by hand during certain periods of the year only. Steamers run on Lakes Victoria, Nyasa and Tanganyika. Dar-es-Salaam is in telegraphic communication with many inland centres, and with the adjoining territories Nyassaland, Kenya, Uganda and Northern Rhodesia. Cable communications exist between Dar-es-Salaam and Zanzibar, and communication with the Belgian Congo is effected by wireless between Kisumu and Albertville. There is a wireless station with a range of 450 miles spark transmission and 1,000 miles continuous wave transmission at Dar-es-Salaam, and a short-wave apparatus is also in use. There are 121 telegraph offices and

224 post offices and postal agencies (97 of which have telegraphic facilities). Telegraph Money Order and savings bank business are conducted at 22 head offices, and postal order and ordinary money order business at 21 sub-offices, while 20 others afford full postal facilities. Telephone exchange are established and trunk telephone communication is in operation between 38 inland centres, and also with Mombasa.

CAPITAL, Dar-es-Salaam.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency Sir George Stewart Symes, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O. (1931)	£4,500
(and £1,500 Duty Allowance)	
A.D.C., W. Athel Jackson	400
Private Sec., Capt. F. W. N. Collingwood, M.B.E.	525
Chief Secretary, D. J. Jardine, O.B.E.	2,000
Deputy do., S. B. B. McElheiry	1,350
Secretary for Native Affairs, P. E. Mitchell, M.C.	1,350
Chief Justice, J. Sheridan	2,000
Judge, I. L. O. Gower	1,350
Attorney-General, C. B. Francis	1,650
Treasurer, R. W. Taylor, C.B.E.	1,450
Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, J. O. Shircoe, C.M.G., M.B.	1,500
Director of Education, S. Rivers-Smith, C.B.E.	1,350
Inspector-General, <i>Krug's African Rifles</i> , Col. H. A. Walker, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	
Brigade Commander, <i>the Southern Brigade</i> , K.A. Rifles, Col. H. A. Case, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.	1,200
(and Commuted Allowance £150)	
General Manager, Railways, Col. G. A. P. Maxwell, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., R.E.	2,000
Labour Commissioner, G. St. J. Orde-Browne, O.B.E.	1,350
Comptroller of Customs (and Custodian of Enemy Property), E. Adams, O.B.E.	1,200
Director of Public Works (vacant)	1,350
Land Officer, A. Greig, M.B.E.	1,150
Director of Agriculture, C. Harrison	1,350
Postmaster-General, W. T. Storm	1,200
Commissioner of Police, G. H. Kirkham, M.O.	1,200
Auditor (vacant)	1,150
Director of Surveys, P. E. L. Gethin	1,150
Commissioner of Mines, E. G. Williams	1,150
Director of Geological Survey, Dr. E. O. Teale	1,150
Conservator of Forests, D. K. S. Grant	1,150
Director of Veterinary Services, F. J. McCall, C.B.E., M.C.	1,100
Administrator General, J. Lindsay Allan	1,050
Commissioner of Prisons, G. H. Heaton	950
Game Warden, Brigadier I. U. Batley	900
Director of <i>Tsetse Research</i> , C. F. M. Swynerton	1,200
Transport Officer, J. W. Hayfield	720
Government Printer, N. C. Drury	850

Trade Enquiry Office in London, The Commissioner, H.M. Eastern African Dependencies, 32, Cockspur St., S.W. 1.

TOGOLAND.

(Joint Franco-British Administration.)

The total area is about 43,040 square miles, with an estimated population of 920,000. The British sphere consists of an area of about 13,040 sq. miles with a population estimated (1931) at

275,925, excluding 43 Non-Africans. The marked sphere adjoins the eastern frontier of the Gold Coast and is administered as part of it.

TRISTAN DA CUNHA

Is the chief of a group of islands of volcanic origin lying in lat. $37^{\circ} 6' S.$ and long. $12^{\circ} 2' W.$ discovered in 1506 by a Portuguese admiral (Tristão da Cunha), after whom they are named. The population numbers 227, and the inhabitants are said to be very long-lived. The principal settlement (Edinburgh) is in the north-west of the island. In spite of periods of distress the inhabitants refuse to leave the island for the Cape of Good Hope, to which they are attracted by offers of land. Two missionary Rev. R. A. C. Pooley and Mr. Philip Lindsay were sent out from England in 1927 on a 3-year mission to the islanders.

INACCESSIBLE ISLAND is a lofty mass of rock with sides 2 miles in length; the island is the resort of penguins and sea-fowl.

THE NIGHTINGALE ISLANDS are three in number, of which the largest is 1 mile long and $\frac{1}{2}$ m. wide, and rises in two peaks, 950 and 1,105 ft. above the sea-level respectively. The smaller islands, Stoltzenhoff and Middle Isle, are little more than huge rocks. Numbers of seal and sea-elephants visit these islands.

GOUGH ISLAND (or Diego Alvarez), in $40^{\circ} 20' S.$ and $10^{\circ} 44' W.$, lies about 250 miles S.W. of Tristan da Cunha. The island is about 8 miles long and 4 miles broad, with a total area of 40 square miles, and has been a British possession since 1816. The island is the resort of penguins and has valuable guano deposits. There is no permanent population.

THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

The territories now comprised within this Protectorate came under British influence in 1890, and a portion of them was for a time administered by the Imperial British East Africa Company. In 1894 a British Protectorate was declared over the kingdom of Uganda and some of the adjoining territories. The present limits are approximately as follows:—On the north the Uganda-Sudan boundary, on the east, a line drawn from Mt. Zulia, on the Sudan boundary, along the Turkana escarpment over the top of Mt. Elgon, and along the west boundary of the Colony of Kenya and the eastern shores of Lake Victoria; on the south, the Tanganyika Territory (late German East Africa); and on the west, by the eastern boundary of the Belgian Congo. Within these boundaries lie part of the Victoria Nyanza part of Lake Edward, the whole of Lake George, half of Lake Albert, the whole of Lake Kioga, the whole of Lake Salisbury and the course of the Nile from its exit from Lake Victoria to Nimule, where the Sudan commences. Total area, 94,204 square miles including 13,616 square miles of water.

For administrative purposes, the Protectorate is divided into 4 Provinces:—

(1) *Eastern Province*, comprising the district of Busoga, Bugwere, Bugishu, Budama, Teso, Lango, and Karamoja.

(2) *Northern Province*, comprising the district of Bunyoro, Gulu, Chua, and West Nile.

(3) *Western Province*, comprising the district of Toro, Ankole, and Kigezi.

(a) *Buganda Province* (with islands in Lake Victoria) comprising the districts of Mengo, Masaka, Mubende, and Entebbe. Owing to sleeping sickness, the islands of Lake Victoria were entirely depopulated, and the inhabitants (about 20,000) settled on the mainland in fly-free districts; but the work of repopulating these islands was undertaken and completed in 1922 and 1923, and natives and their cattle have been repatriated.

The whole Protectorate is now under direct administration; but the native kings or chiefs, whose rights are in some cases regulated by treaties, are encouraged to conduct the government of their own subjects. The province of *Buwanda* is recognised as a native kingdom under a *Kabaka* (H. H. Sir Daudi Chwa, K.C.M.G., grandson of the celebrated Mutesa). He is assisted in the government by three native ministers and a *Lukiko*, or native Council, and each county and district chief also has his *Lukiko* to assist him in local government and in the administration of justice. In Buganda (and in *Bunyoro*, *Ankole* and *Toro*, also ruled over by paramount chiefs, as well as in most of the other parts of the Protectorate more directly administered), purely native matters are dealt with by the various *Lukikos*, but in serious cases there is an appeal to British courts. For Europeans and non-natives justice is administered by His Majesty's Courts. The principal British representative is the Governor, who (with the assistance of the Executive and Legislative Councils) makes Ordinances for the administration of justice, the raising of revenue, and other purposes. There are local British courts of justice, and a High Court with civil and criminal jurisdiction. The Appeal Court consists of the Judges of the High Courts of Kenya, Uganda, Nyasaland, Zanzibar, and Tanganyika Territory. There is an armed constabulary force, under a British Commissioner of Police and British officers. There is also a battalion of the King's African Rifles stationed in the Protectorate, and a volunteer reserve of Europeans.

The total population of Uganda (December, 1920) is given as 3,513,625, composed as follows: Natives, 3,479,650; Asiatics, 14,002; Europeans, 1,973. At first educational work was entirely in the hands of the various Missionary Societies, who still receive grants towards scholarships, &c. for students and teachers; their efforts have for some years been supplemented by Government, which has also established a University College for natives at Makerere, Kampala. About 2,000,000 natives speak Bantu languages, the most important of which is Luganda, the language of the Buganda tribe, after whom the Protectorate is named. Swahili is also widely spoken. There are a few pygmies living near the Semliki river and the Mufumbiro mountains; the rest of the natives belong to the Nilotic, Hamitic and Sudanese groups.

	1920	1930
Revenue	£1,682,918	£1,412,242
Poll-tax	588,993	522,972
Customs	439,375	324,763
Expenditure (excl. loans)	1,607,997	2,040,294
Total Exports	4,274,758	2,060,453
Special Imports	2,328,177	1,614,164

The Customs Services are now merged in those of Kenya (q.v.). The export trade is mainly in cotton (£1,555,344 in 1930), coffee, chillies, oil-seeds, rubber, ivory, tin ore and hides and skins.

The trade is chiefly with Great Britain, the United States, and India.

Nile steamers ply to Rejaf, which is about 3 days' march from Nimule, the Sudan port of the Kenya and Uganda Railway Marine Service on the Albert Nile and Lake Albert. The road between these two places is fit for motors for about five months only in the year. A regular steamer service is maintained by the *Kenyia and Uganda Railway Administration* on Lake Kioga, between Masindi Port and Namasagali, the terminus of the Busoga railway; and on Lake Victoria between Kisumu and Entebbe and Port Bell and the other Uganda ports. The Lake Albert Marine, which has already been mentioned, provides a weekly service on the Nile between Butiaba and Nimule, and a fortnightly service on Lake Albert between Butiaba and the Belgian port of Kasanyi. The Railway Administration therefore provides a through service from Jinja and Kisumu to the Sudan and the Belgian Congo. The *Busoga Railway*, from Jinja (on Lake Victoria) to Namasagali, a point on the Nile below the rapids, which was completed in 1922, has recently been merged in the main line of the K. & U Ry., which now runs from Jinja *via* Eldoret to Nakuru, where it joins the old line to the coast. The continuation of this main line to Kampala has now been completed, and a further extension from Tororo Junction to Soroti *via* Mbalale was opened in 1922. There is a railway from Port Bell to Kampala, 7½ miles in length. There is a fleet of Government motor vans, and there are aeroplane landing grounds at Entebbe, Tororo and Jinja. Good all-weather motor-roads connect the principal administrative centres. Hotels exist at Kampala, Jinja, Tororo, Masindi, Fort Portal and Masaka.

The unit of currency is the shilling, and the lower coinage is on a cental basis.

In 1920 Executive and Legislative Councils were constituted, and these came into being in Jan., 1922. The former consists of 6 appointed members and the latter includes the former, with the addition of unofficial members, and is presided over by the Governor. The headquarters of the British administration is at ENTebbe; the chief commercial centres are Kampala (Buganda) and Jinja (Eastern Province).

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency Sir William Frederick Gowers, K.C.M.G. (1925) (and £1,500 duty)	£3,500
Chief Secretary, *P. W. Perryman, O.B.E.	1,800
Provincial Commrs., A. E. Weatherhead; *J. R. P. Postlethwaite; W. G. Adams; J. G. Rubie	£1,200 to 1,350
Chief Justice, Sir C. J. Griffin, K.C.	1,800
Punitive Judge, C. E. Law	1,350
Attorney-General, *K. E. Poyser, K.C., D.S.O.	1,400
Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, *Major G. J. Keane, C.M.G., D.S.O.	1,500
Deputy Chief Secretary, E. L. Scott, O.B.E., M.C.	1,350
Assistant Chief Secretary, A. H. Cox	1,200
Treasurer, *B. Marston	1,400
Dir. of Public Works, A. McTear	1,350
Director of Surveys and Land Officer, R. T. Watts, O.B.E.	1,350
Director of Agriculture, *Dr. J. D. Tothill	1,350
Director of Education, *E. G. Morris O.B.E.	1,350

* Member of Executive Council.

Commr. of Police, Maj. F. T. G. Tremlett, M.B.E. £1,200
Director of Geological Survey, E. J. Wayland, £1,100
Director of Veterinary Services, W. F. Poulton 1,000
Conservator of Forests, N. V. Brasnett ... 960
Auditor, R. H. Carter 1,100
Game Warden, Capt. C. R. S. Pitman, D.S.O., M.C. 840
Govt. Printer and Comptroller of Stationery, J. Coates, O.B.E. (and £50 allowance) £600 to £920

Trade Enquiry Office in London, The Commissioner, H.M. Eastern African Dependencies, 32, Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.

CAPITAL (Administrative Hdqrs.), Entebbe.

ZANZIBAR.

(The Zanzibar Protectorate.)

Sultan, H. H. Seyyid Sir Khalifa bin Harub, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., succeeded Dec. 9, 1921.

The Zanzibar dominions became independent in 1856 under the rule of Seyyid Majid, a son of Seyyid Said, Sultan of Muscat and Zanzibar. They formerly extended along the mainland as far south as Tungi Bay and north as War-shelkh; but since the cession of the coast-line from Ruwma to Vanga, including the island of Mafia, to Germany in 1890, and of the Benadir and Kismayu coasts to Italy in 1904 and 1904 respectively, they are now confined to the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, a coastal strip from Vanga to Ras Kiamboni (Dick's Head), the islands of Lamu, Manda, Patta, and Siu. The Zanzibar dominions on the mainland are under the administration of H.M. Government through the Governor and Commander-in-Chief in the Kenya Colony and Protectorate (q.v.). Zanzibar has been a British Protectorate since November, 1890. On July 1, 1913, the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign to the Colonial Office.

By a decree of Sultan Hamoud (1897) the legal status of slavery ceased to be recognised in the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba.

As the centre of the Arab power, Zanzibar, from the beginning of the 19th century until quite recently, dominated the trade of East Africa. The islands possess practically a monopoly in cloves (the export of which was valued at Rs 97,56,600 in 1930) and produce

quantities of copra (exports in 1930, Rs. 32,13,28). In addition, Zanzibar serves as a storehouse for the East African coast, where both imports and exports are received and distributed. Of 14 years its importance as a port of transhipment and distributing centre has decreased, owing to the development of the mainland, to the opening up of the coast ports to direct steamship service with Europe, and to the transfer of the seat of trade with the Benadir coast. Recent figures, however, tend to indicate that the island will continue, from the very fact of its geographical position, to retain control of the local traffic—of that portion of the trade which goes to small towns up and down the adjacent mainland coast. There are 241 ml of roads throughout the Protectorate suitable for motor traffic.

The principal imports are rice, grain, groceries, sugar, tobacco, copra, petroleum and piece-goods; the exports are cloves and copra in addition to re-exports of previously imported rice, grain, copra and piece-goods.

The city of Zanzibar, on the island of the same name, is the largest in East Africa, and possesses a magnificent harbour, which presents great facilities for shipping and trade generally. The population of Zanzibar and Pemba (Census of 1921) was 235,428, the area of the former being 940 square miles, and of the latter 380 square miles.

Tonnage of ocean-going steamers which enter the port in 1930, 2,728,862; and 3,546 dhow (68,969 tons). Zanzibar provides the best water supply on the East Coast of Africa, and it is much in demand for shipping supplies.

	1929	1930
Revenue	£514,000	£494,421
Expenditure	551,944	507,500
Imports.....	1,664,242	1,454,421
Exports	1,722,598	1,485,777
British Resident, R. S. D. Rankine, C.M.G. (1930) (and duty allowance £1,125)	£1,240	
Chief Secretary, R. H. Crofton	1,600	
Chief Justice, G. H. Pickering	1,600	
Treasurer, N. B. Cox	1,400	
Attorney-General, A. N. Dooley	1,400	
Director of Agriculture, V. H. Kirkham	1,325	
Director of Education, W. Hendry	1,200	
Comptroller of Customs, G. D. Kinsopp	1,200	

Zanzibar is distant 6,850 miles; transit, 20 days.

THE WORLD'S RUBBER.

In a Paper on "The Supplies of Rubber," Dr. George Rae, D.Sc., said the total area under plantation rubber at the end of 1929 was between 6,600,000 acres and 7,200,000 acres, of which the area of native rubber in Netherlands India was variously estimated at between 1,100,000 acres and 1,700,000 acres. The remaining 5,500,000 acres consisted of approximately 3,360,000 acres in estates owned by Europeans and Americans; 510,000 acres in Asiatic owned estates over 100 acres, and 1,630,000 acres in native holdings under 100 acres. About 80 per cent. of all the estate rubber trees were tappable, 90 per cent. of the native rubber in Malaya and Ceylon was tappable, and probably less than 50 per cent. of the native rubber elsewhere was tappable.

The total exports of rubber from producing countries were 94,000 tons in 1920; 167,000 tons in 1925; 354,000 tons in 1929; 518,000 tons in 1929; 861,000 tons in 1929, and will be about 820,000 tons in 1930. The actual output of rubber for the year 1929, distributed according to

the nationality of producers, was approximately as follows:—

	Tons	Per Cent
British:—U.K. ..	236,000	27.9
Local ..	69,000	8.1
Netherlanders ..	57,000	6.7
Other European ..	30,000	3.5
American ..	22,000	2.6
Asiatic estate ..	64,000	7.6
Malayan native ..	129,000	23.4
Neth Ind. native ..	108,000	12.8
Other native... ..	36,000	4.3
Wild... ..	26,000	3.1
	847,000	100.0

The absorption of rubber by manufacturer (i.e., the quantities of rubber they turned into rubber goods) was 85,000 tons in 1920; 150,000 tons in 1925; 310,000 tons in 1929; 560,000 tons in 1929; 790,000 tons in 1929; and approximately 705,000 tons in 1930.

The United States of America.

Divisions.	Gross Area, 1930 (sq. miles).	Population.	
		Census 1920.	Census 1930.
Continental United States	*3,026,789	105,710,620	122,775,046
Alaska	586,400	55,036	59,278
Guam	206	13,275	18,509
Hawaii (and Midway Isld.)	6,407	255,912	368,336
Panama Canal Zone	549	22,858	39,467
Philippines	114,400	110,314,310	112,082,366
Porto Rico	3,435	1,209,809	1,543,913
Samoa (and Swain Isld.)	76	8,056	10,055
Virgin Islands	133	626,051	22,012
Military, &c., abroad	—	117,238	89,453
Total	3,738,395	117,823,165	137,008,435

* Land Area, Continental United States, 2,973,776. a Population in 1928, b 1929; c 1917.
Increase of the People—(Continental U.S. only).

YEAR OF CENSUS	TOTAL POPULATION				INCREASE OVER PRECEDING CENSUS.	DECENNIAL IMMIGRANTS
	White.	Negro	Other Races	Total		
1860	26,928,537	4,441,830	78,954	31,443,321	8,251,445	2,598,214
1870	33,589,377	4,880,009	88,985	38,558,371	7,115,050	2,314,824
1880	43,402,970	6,980,793	172,020	50,555,783	11,997,412	2,812,121
1890	55,101,258	7,481,676	357,780	62,940,714	12,384,931	3,246,612
1900	66,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	75,994,575	13,046,861	3,687,524
1910	81,731,657	9,827,763	412,546	91,971,966	15,977,621	8,795,386
1920	94,820,915	10,453,131	426,574	105,710,620	13,738,354	5,735,311
1930	*108,864,207	11,891,143	2,019,666	122,775,046	17,064,426	4,207,209

* In 1930 a separate classification was provided for Mexicans who, up to that date, had been counted with the white population. The number of Mexicans reported in 1930 (1,422,533) is included for that year in the figure for 'Other races,' and its inclusion accounts for most of the increase between 1920 and 1930. It is estimated that the 1920 figure for the white population included 700,541 persons who would have been counted as Mexicans in 1930. If these are deducted from the 1920 total, there is obtained what might be termed an adjusted figure, 94,120,374, which is more closely comparable with the 1930 figure for the white population.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

The annual compilation of mortality statistics for that part of the Continental United States known as the "Registration Area" began with the calendar year 1900. This area at that time included 40.5 per cent. of the total population, and in 1929 95.7 per cent. The birth registration area was established in 1915; it included at that time 31.7 per cent. of the total population, and in 1929, 94.7 per cent. The following table shows the number of births and deaths in the respective Registration Areas, with rates per 1,000 of the estimated population, for the calendar years 1919 to 1929.

CALENDAR YEAR.	BIRTHS *		DEATHS *	
	Number	Rate per 1,000.	Number	Rate per 1,000.
1922	1,774,911	22.3	1,101,863	11.7
1923	1,792,646	22.2	1,193,017	12.2
1924	1,920,614	22.4	1,173,960	11.7
1925	1,878,880	21.5	1,219,019	11.8
1926	1,856,068	20.7	1,285,927	12.3
1927	2,137,836	20.6	1,236,949	11.4
1928	2,233,149	19.8	1,378,675	12.1
1929	2,169,220	18.9	1,386,363	11.9

* Exclusive of still-births.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION.

From 1820 to 1931, 37,859,151 alien immigrants landed in the United States. In the fiscal year ended June 30, 1931, 97,139 immigrants and 183,540 non-immigrant aliens were admitted, a total of 280,679. During the same year, 61,882 emigrant and 229,034 non-emigrant aliens departed, a total of 290,916. The net decrease for the year was 10,237.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

The Law of Divorce differs in many of the States, while South Carolina has no Divorce Law. In general, adultery, cruelty, abandonment (desertion), habitual drunkenness, and imprisonment on conviction of felony, are legal causes of divorce.

YEAR	MARRIAGES		DIVORCES GRANTED		
	Total	To Wife	To Husband	Total.	
1916	1,040,684	74,893	33,809	112,036	
1927	1,201,053	124,048	54,637	122,037	
1928	1,182,497	137,277	55,061	195,930	
1929	1,223,559	142,187	57,148	201,461	
1930	1,128,180	137,300	59,554	191,191	

* The totals include divorces for which no detailed statistics were obtained.

FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION OF U.S. (CENSUS OF 1930.)

Country.	Number	Country	Number	Country	Number	Country	Number
Armenia	32,166	France	135,232	Netherlands ..	133,133	Syria and	
Austria	379,914	Germany	1,608,814	Norway	347,822	Palestine ...	63,36
Belgium	64,194	Greece	174,528	Poland	1,268,583	Turkey in Asia	46,65
Canada—		Hungary	274,450	Portugal	69,974	Wales	60,20
French	370,852	Ireland		Rumania	146,393	West Indies	
Other	907,569	N. Ireland ..	178,832	Russia	1,153,624	(not U.S.A.)	31,42
Czechoslovakia	491,638	I. Free State	744,810	Scotland	354,323	Yugoslavia ..	211,41
Denmark	179,474	Italy	1,790,422	Spain	58,302	Other Countries	220,50
England	808,672	Lithuania	193,606	Sweden	595,750		
Finland	142,478	Mexico	23,743	Switzerland...	113,010		

SUMMARY: Europe, 11,740,121; Asia, 157,580; America, 1,395,070; Other, 73,636. Total, 13,366,407

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

The Republic occupies nearly all that portion of the North American Continent between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in latitude 25° – 49° North and longitude 67° – 124° $30'$ West, its northern boundary being Canada and the southern boundary Mexico.

Its coast-line has an estimated length of about 5,565 miles on the Atlantic, 2,730 mile on the Pacific, 3,641 miles on the Gulf of Mexico, and 1,050 miles on the Great Lakes. The principal river is the mighty Mississippi-Missouri, traversing the whole country from north to south, and having a course of 1,700 miles to its mouth in the Gulf of Mexico, with many large affluents, the chief of which are the Yellowstone Platte, Nebraska, Arkansas, Ohio and Red Rivers. The rivers flowing into the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans are comparatively small; among the former may be noticed the Hudson, Delaware, Susquehanna, Potomac, and Savannah; of the latter, the Columbia, Sacramento, and Colorado. The Alabama and Colorado of Texas fall into the Gulf of Mexico, also the Rio Grande, a long river partly forming the boundary with Mexico. The areas of the water-basins have been estimated as follows:—Rivers flowing to the Pacific, 644,040 square miles; to the Atlantic, 488,877 and to the Gulf of Mexico, 1,683,325 square miles, of which 1,257,547 are drained by the Mississippi-Missouri. The chain of the Rocky Mountains separates the western portion of the country from the remainder, all communication being carried on over certain elevated passes, several of which are now traversed by railroads; west of these, bordering the Pacific coast, the Cascade Mountains and Sierra Nevada form the outer edge of a high table-land consisting in part of stony and sandy desert and partly of grazing land and forested mountains, and including the Great Salt Lake, which extends to the Rocky Mountains. Eastward the country is a vast, gently undulating plain, with a general slope southward towards the partly marshy flats of the Gulf of Mexico, extending to the Atlantic, interrupted only by the Alleghany Mountains, of inferior elevation, in the Eastern States. Nearly the whole of this plain, from the Rocky Mountains to some distance beyond the Mississippi consists of immense treeless savannahs and prairies of luxuriant grass. In the Eastern States (which form the more settled and most thickly inhabited portion of the country) large forests of valuable timber, as beech, birch, maple, oak, pine, spruce, elm, ash, walnut and in the south, live-oak, water-oak, magnolia, palmetto, tulip-tree, cypress, &c., still exist, the remnants of the forests which formerly extended over all the Atlantic slope, but into which great inroads have been made by the advance of civilisation. The Mississippi valley is eminently fertile. The mineral kingdom produces much ore of iron, copper, lead, zinc, and aluminium; the non-metallic minerals include immense quantities of coal, anthracite, petroleum, stone, cement, phosphate rock, and salt. Precious metals include gold and silver, raised mainly in Colorado, California, and Alaska (gold), and Colorado, Montana, Utah, and Idaho (silver). The highest point is Mount Whitney at 14,496 feet above sea level, and the lowest point of dry land is in Death Valley, 276 feet below sea level; these two points are in California, only 86 miles apart. The mean elevation of the 48 States is approximately 2,500 feet.

GOVERNMENT.

The United States of America is a Federal Republic consisting of 48 States and 1 Federal District (of which 13 are Original States, 7 were admitted without previous organisation as Territories, and 28 were admitted after such organisation), and of 2 organised Territories.

THE CONSTITUTION.—By the Constitution of Sept. 17, 1787 (to which ten amendments were added on Dec. 15, 1791, and eleventh to nineteenth Jan. 8, 1798, Sept. 25, 1804, Dec. 18, 1865, July 28, 1868, March 30, 1870, Feb. 25, 1913, May 31, 1913, Jan. 29, 1919, and Aug. 26, 1920), the government of the United States is entrusted to three separate authorities—the Executive, the Legislative, and the Judicial.

THE EXECUTIVE

THE Executive power is vested in a President, who is elected every four years, and is eligible for re-election. The mode of electing the President is as follows:—Each State appoints, in such manner as the Legislature thereof directs (they are now elected by popular vote on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of the year preceding the year in which the Presidential term expires), a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative, or anyone holding office under Government, shall be appointed an elector. The electors for each State meet at their respective State Capitals on the second Monday of the January following, and there vote for a President by ballot. The ballots are then sent to Washington, and opened on the second Wednesday of February by the President of Senate in presence of Congress, and the candidate who has received a majority of the whole number of electoral votes cast is declared President for the ensuing term. If no one has a majority, then from the three highest on the list the House of Representatives elects a President, the votes being taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote. There is also a Vice-President, who, on the death of the President, becomes *ex officio* President for the remainder of the term. In case of the removal or death of both President and Vice-President, a statute provides for the succession of the Secretary of State, Secretary of the Treasury, Secretary of War, Attorney-General, Postmaster-General, Secretary of Navy, and Secretary of the Interior, so that the State can never be without a Head or Ruler. The President must be 35 years of age and a native citizen of the United States. He receives a salary of \$75,000, with a travelling allowance of \$25,000. Executive duties:—

(1) He is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and of the Navy (and of the Militias when they are in Federal service), and he commissions all officers therein.

(2) With the consent of the Senate, he appoints the Cabinet officers and all the chief (and many minor) officials.

(3) He exercises a general supervision over the whole Federal Administration and sees that the Federal Laws are duly carried out. Should disorder arise in any State which the authorities thereof are unable to suppress, the aid of the President may be invoked.

(4) He conducts the Foreign Policy of the Republic, and has power, "by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make Treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur." The Declaration of War rests with Congress.

(5) He makes recommendations of a general nature to Congress, and when laws are passed by Congress he may return them to Congress with a veto. But if a measure so vetoed is again passed by both Houses of Congress by a two-thirds majority in each House, it becomes law, notwithstanding the objections of the President.

THE PRESIDENT.

President of the United States (1929-1933), Herbert Clark Hoover, of California, born at West Branch, Iowa, Aug. 10, 1874, graduated mining engineer, Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1895; Chairman of the American War Relief Committee, London, Eng., 1914-15; Chairman of Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-19; U.S. Food Administrator, 1917-19; Secretary of Commerce, 1921-28. *Republican*.

1. *Vice-President*, Charles Curtis, of Kansas (born Jan. 25, 1860), elected *Vice-President* Nov. 6, 1928. *Republican*.

THE CABINET.

(In order of succession to the Presidency, after the Vice-President.)

2. *Secretary of State*, Henry Lewis Stimson, of New York, (born 1867); *Secretary of War*, 1911-13; *Special Commissioner* to Nicaragua, 1927; *Governor-General* of the Philippines, 1928-29, appointed March 5, 1929.
3. *Secretary of the Treasury*, Andrew W. Mellon, of Pennsylvania (born 1855), appointed March 4, 1921; re-appointed March 4, 1925; present appointment, March 5, 1929.
4. *Secretary of War*, Patrick Jay Hurley, of Oklahoma (born 1883), appointed Dec. 9, 1929.
5. *Attorney-General*, William De Witt Mitchell, of Minnesota (born 1874); *Solicitor-General* of U.S.A., 1925-29; appointed March 5, 1929.
6. *Postmaster-General*, Walter Folger Brown, of Ohio (born 1869); *Assistant-Secretary of Commerce*, 1927-29; appointed March 5, 1929.
7. *Secretary of the Navy*, Charles Francis Adams, of Massachusetts (born 1866), appointed March 5, 1929.
8. *Secretary of the Interior*, Ray Lyman Wilbur, of California (born 1875); appointed *Secretary of Agriculture*, Arthur M. Hyde, of Missouri (born 1877); *Governor of Missouri*, 1921-25; appointed March 5, 1929.
- Secretary of Commerce*, Robert Patterson Lamont, of Illinois (born 1867), appointed *Secretary of Labour*, William Nuckles Doak (born 1882), Dec. 9, 1930.

THE LEGISLATURE.

The Legislative power is vested in two Houses, the Senate and the House of Representatives, the President having a *veto* power, which may be overcome by a two-thirds vote of each House. The Senate is composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof for the term of six years, and each Senator has one vote; and Representatives are chosen in each State, by popular vote, for two years. The number of Representatives for each State is allotted in proportion to its population—at present 1 for 333,877. The Senate consists of 96 members. The salary of a Senator is \$20,000 per annum, with mileage at 20 cents per mile each session. The House of Representatives consists of 435 representatives besides a delegate from Alaska, a delegate from Hawaii, a resident commissioner from the Philippines, and a resident commissioner from Porto Rico. The salary of a Representative is \$20,000 per annum, with mileage as for Senators. By the XIXth Amendment sex is no disqualification for the Franchise.

THE SEVENTY-SECOND CONGRESS.

(March 4, 1931—March 3, 1933.)
President of the Senate, Charles Curtis,

Kansas \$15,000
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
(to be chosen Dec 7, 1931) 15,000

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

(Nation's Library),

Capitol Hill, Washington, D.C.

The Library of Congress was established in 1800 and destroyed by fire in 1814. In 1815, purchase of Jefferson collection formed basis for a new collection. Partially destroyed by fire, 1851, and replenished in 1852-3. Since that date increased (1) by regular annual appropriations by Congress (now \$285,500); (2) by deposits under the copyright law; (3) by gifts and exchanges; (4) by the exchanges of the Smithsonian Institution, the library of which was in 1856 (then 40,000 volumes; now over 550,000 volumes) deposited in the Library of Congress, with the stipulation that future accessions should follow it. The collection is the largest in the Western Hemisphere, but statistics of the four largest libraries in the world are not sufficiently uniform to tell their order in respect to numbers. The Library of Congress now contains 4,302,288 volumes (gain in 1930-31, 188,352). The building was first occupied in 1897, and in 1931 it contained about 627,674 square feet (nearly 144 acres) of floor space. The total cost to June 30, 1931, is approximately \$7,869,000. The book stacks, including the new stack built over the south-east and north-east interior courts, contain a little over 1624 miles of shelving. The library is maintained by Congress, the appropriation for 1931-32 being \$2,328,877. An auditorium for chamber music (the gift of Mrs. F. S. Coolidge) was opened in 1925, and in the same year the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board was created under an Act of Congress. This Board is permitted to accept and administer gifts and bequests of personal property in the interests of the Library of Congress, its collections and its service.

Librarian of Congress, Herbert Putnam, LL.D \$20,000
Chief Assistant Librarian, Frederick W. Ashley 7,500
Executive Assistant, Allen R. Boyd 5,000
Secretary, Jessica L. Farnum 3,700

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

The Mall, Washington, D.C.

Secretary, C. G. Abbot.
Asst. Secretary, A. Wetmore.
Chief Clerk and Administrative Assistant to the Secretary, H. W. Dorsey.
Treasurer, Nicholas W. Dorsey.
Editor, Webster P. True.

Board of Regents.

Chancellor, The Chief Justice of the U.S.
Chairman, Executive Committee, F. A. Delano.

Government Bureaux under direction of Smithsonian Institution.

National Museum.

Assistant Secretary in Charge, Alexander Wetmore.

Associate Director, J. E. Graf.

Administrative Assistant to the Secretary, W. de C. Ravenel.

Head Curators, Walter Hough, Leonhard Stejneger, R. S. Bassler.

National Gallery of Art.

Director, William H. Holmes.

Freer Gallery of Art.

(A unit of the National Gallery.)

Curator, John E. Lodge.

Bureau of American Ethnology.

Chief, M. W. Stirling.

International Exchanges.

Secretary (in Charge), C. G. Abbot.

Chief Clerk, C. W. Shoemaker.

National Zoological Park.

Director, William M. Mann.

Astrophysical Observatory.

Director, C. G. Abbot.

Regional Bureau for the United States International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

Assistant in Charge, Leonard C. Gurnell.

NATIONAL COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS.

Interior Dept Building, Washington, D.C.

The Commission of Fine Arts was created by Congress May 17, 1910, to advise generally upon the location, selection, and erection of statues, fountains, and monuments in the District of Columbia, and also to advise generally upon questions of art when required to do so by the President or by any committee of either House of Congress. Under this latter provision its functions have been enlarged by Executive Order to cover all works of Art with which the Federal Government is concerned, including designs of public buildings, public parks, within the D.C. An expenditure not exceeding \$50,000 in any one year is authorised by Congress for travelling and other expenses. The members serve without remuneration.

Chairman, Charles Moore, Detroit, Mich.

Members, Benjamin W. Morris, N.Y.; Ferruccio Vitale, N.Y.; Ezra Winter, N.Y.; John W. Cross, N.Y.; Adolph A. Weinman, N.Y.; John L. Maurau, Mo.; Egerton Swartwout, N.Y.

Secretary and Executive Officer, H. P. Caemmerer.

THE JUDICATURE.

The Federal Judiciary consists of three sets of Federal Courts: (1) The Supreme Court at Washington, D.C., consisting of a Chief Justice and eight Puisne Judges, with original jurisdiction in cases affecting Ambassadors, &c., or where a State is a party to the suit, and with appellate jurisdiction from inferior Federal Courts and from decisions of the highest Courts of the States. (2) The Circuit Courts of Appeal,

dealing with appeals from District Courts, and consisting of the Justice of the Supreme Court for the Circuit and all the Circuit and District Judges within the circuit. (3) The District Courts, eighty-seven in number, each served by a District Court Judge.

THE SUPREME COURT

(The Capitol, Washington, D.C.)

Chief Justice, Charles Evans Hughes,
N.Y., born 1862, apptd. 1930 \$30,500
Associate Justices (each \$30,000).

Name.	Born.	Apptd.
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Mass.	1841	1902
Willis Van Devanter, Wyo.	1859	1910
James C. McReynolds, Tenn.	1862	1914
Louis D. Brandeis, Mass.	1856	1916
George Sutherland, Utah	1862	1922
Pierce Butler, Minn.	1856	1922
Harlan Kiske Stone, N.Y.	1872	1925
Owen J. Roberts, Penna.	1875	1930

Supreme Court Officers.

Clerk, Charles Elmore Cropley, D.C. \$9,000
Deputy Clerks, Reginald C. Dilli, D.C.;
Hugh W. Bair, Penna.
Marshal, Frank K. Green, D.C. 5,500
Reporter, Ernest Knaebel, Colo. 8,500

DEFENCE.

The President is Commander-in-Chief of both Navy and Army, the former being controlled by a Secretary of the Navy, and the latter by a Secretary of War.

THE ARMY OF THE U.S.

The present authorised strength of the Regular Army is: Commissioned officers 12,402; warrant officers 1,028; enlisted men (approximately) 118,750, exclusive of the Philippine Scouts. The actual strength of the entire active Army of the United States on June 30, 1931, including retired personnel on active duty at the time, was 138,817, of whom 12,322 were commissioned officers, 1,028 warrant officers, and 125,467 were enlisted men. These figures include the 6,433 enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts. The Army is made up entirely of volunteers.

PRINCIPAL WARS OF THE U.S.

Name of War.	Troops Engaged.
War of Independence, 1775-1784 (est. 270,000 to 306,000)	8,983
North Western Indian, 1790-1795	4,593
War with France, 1798-1800 (Naval force)	3,330
War with Tripoli, 1801-1805 (Naval force)	528,274
War with Britain, 1812-1815	13,781
Creek Indian, 1813-1814	6,911
Seminole Indian, 1817-1818	6,465
Black Hawk Indian, 1832	9,494
Cherokee Indian, 1833-1839	41,122
Seminole Indian, 1835-1842	13,418
Creek Indian, 1836-1837	116,597
War with Mexico, 1846-1848	6,465
Texas & New Mex. Indian, 1849-1856	7,220
Oregon Indian, 1851-1856	2,128,948
Civil War, 1861-1866	2,128,948
Confederate Troops... (est. 600,000 to 1,500,000)	280,564
War with Spain, 1898-1899	126,468
Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1902	5,000
Chinese Relief Expedition, 1900-1901	4,057,101
World War, 1917-1918	

U.S. WAR PENSIONS (Civil War, and War with Spain &c., but exclusive of World War Pensions.)

Year	Number of Pensioners on Roll			Total Payments.
	Soldiers.	Widows, &c.	Total	
1900	752,510	241,019	993,529	\$ 138,462,130
1905	244,657	267,880	512,537	217,150,612
1906	245,879	255,844	501,723	207,844,348
1907	246,194	243,748	489,942	230,152,712
1908	259,030	232,164	491,194	228,965,672
1909	259,580	218,335	477,915	220,889,986
1930	256,988	207,269	464,257	219,202,541
1931	255,033	196,400	451,433	234,419,721

The total disbursement in pensions since the War of Independence to June 30, 1931, is \$8,403,978,194, of which \$7,492,455,764 has been paid on account of the Civil War. The cost of maintenance and expenses of administration in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, excluding the cost of medical examinations and special field examinations, amounted to \$1,374,344.

World War Pensions.

Disbursements in claims arising out of service in the World War between April 6, 1917, and July 2, 1921, are not included in the above totals, as claims of this nature are adjudicated in the U.S. Veterans' Bureau, which has jurisdiction over such matters. (See "Ordinary Expenditures" under "Finance," post.)

By Executive Order of July 21, 1930, the Veterans' Bureau, the Bureau of Pensions, and the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, were consolidated in accordance with the Act of Congress, approved July 3, 1930, by the President. The combined organisation is known as the Veterans' Administration, under the direction of Brigadier-General Frank T. Hines, formerly Director of the Veterans' Bureau, now Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

THE NAVY OF THE U.S.

On October 1, 1931, the Navy of the United States consisted of the following seagoing vessels: 15 battleships, 8 heavy cruisers, not "over-age"; 2 heavy cruisers, "over-age"; 10 light cruisers; 3 aircraft carriers; 78 destroyers, not "over-age"; 145 destroyers "over-age"; 14 light mine layers; 4 mine layers; 37 mine sweepers; 70 submarines, not "over-age"; 11 submarines "over-age"; 25 eagles; 24 submarine chasers; 5 gunboats; 8 river gunboats; 3 converted yachts; 8 destroyer tenders; 7 submarine tenders; 2 aircraft tenders; 3 repair ships; 5 store ships; 3 colliers; 19 oilers; 2 ammunition ships; 6 cargo ships; 2 transports; 2 hospital ships; 34 tugs; 6 submarine rescue vessels; 8 miscellaneous auxiliaries, and 28 unclassified vessels.

On the above-mentioned date there were under construction: 7 heavy cruisers, 1 aircraft carrier, 3 submarines and 1 destroyer. In addition to the foregoing new construction, there have been authorized: 8 cruisers; 11 destroyers; 1 Neff submarine; and 1 transport, the construction of which has not been begun.

Information as to characteristics, costs, &c., available for publication concerning naval vessels mentioned above, may be found in the Ships' Data Book.

EDUCATION.

State School Systems, 1927-1928.

In 1927-28 the total number of children in the United States 5 to 17 years of age was 30,887,167, of whom 25,179,696 (25,703,245 boys and 25,476,171 girls) were enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, and (1927-28) 7,753,923 were enrolled in private elementary and secondary schools, and in private commercial and business schools. The average daily attendance in the public schools was 20,602,353; the average length of school term was 177.5 days, and the average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled was 140.4 days. In 1927-28, 831,934 teachers (138,293 men and 693,741 women) were employed. The average annual salary of all teachers was \$1,354. The total number of buildings used as school houses was 254,726, and the estimated value of all public school property was \$5,486,938,599.

The total money received for school purposes, excluding balances on hand, was \$2,324,707,994. Of this amount, \$26,390,797 was received from permanent school funds and from the rent of school lands, \$208,329,472 from State taxes or State appropriation, \$1,600,516,451 from local tax or appropriation, and \$90,450,618 from all other sources, State and local. The total payments, excluding payments of bonds, were \$2,184,336,638. This amount includes expenditures for sites, buildings, furniture, libraries and apparatus, \$388,996,156; for salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals and teachers, \$1,207,046,120; and for all other purposes, \$594,294,372.

Compulsory Attendance Laws, 1922.

Every State in the Union has a compulsory school attendance law. In general, children are obliged to attend school from 7 to 14 years of age, and those from 14 to 16 must attend school or secure employment certificates. The required attendance each year varies from eighty days in two States to the full term in thirty-six States. In all States there are, connected with the local administrative units, officers charged with enforcing the compulsory attendance law, known in the majority of States as the truant or attendance officers.

Universities, Colleges and Professional Schools, 1927-28.

Of the 1,076 universities, colleges, and professional schools, 226 are public institutions and 850 under private control or management. The total number of instructors in both private and public institutions was 67,209 (52,263 men and 14,946 women). The public institutions enrolled 347,537 undergraduate and graduate students (219,272 men and 128,265 women). The private institutions enrolled 571,844 undergraduate and graduate students (343,972 men and 227,872 women). In general engineering, 3,042 students were enrolled; in chemical engineering, 4,948; in civil engineering, 11,502; in electrical engineering, 15,781; in mechanical engineering, 10,434; and in mining engineering, 1,545.

The total number of baccalaureate degrees conferred in 1927-28 was 83,065 (45,912 men and 37,153 women); altogether 13,834 graduate degrees were conferred (8,976 men and 4,858 women); 1,245 honorary degrees were conferred.

The schools of theology enrolled 13,642 students and reported 1,333 graduates; law schools, 42,694 students and 8,652 graduates; schools of medicine, 11,427 students and 4,342 graduates; schools of dentistry, 9,222 students and 1,725 graduates; schools of pharmacy, 11,125 students and 2,468

graduates; and schools of veterinary medicine, 622 students and 138 graduates.

Teachers' Colleges and Normal Schools, 1929-30.

In 1929-30, 331 teachers' colleges and normal schools reported to the United States Office of Education. These schools are chiefly concerned with the training of elementary teachers. Of this number 272 are public institutions, and 58 are private institutions; 249 are teachers' colleges, 124 are public, and 6 are private institutions (schools granting a degree after four years' work beyond high school); 66 are State normal schools; 26 are city normal schools; 47 are county normal schools; and 52 are private normal schools. The total number of instructors in all teachers' colleges and normal schools was 14,473. The total number of students enrolled was 279,125 (60,935 men and 218,260 women). Of this total enrollment, 264,257 students are in normal training courses. The number of graduates from the normal training courses was 7,038 men and 42,189 women, making a total of 49,227. 11,073 bachelor's degrees were also conferred, 3,609 on men and 7,464 on women. Practice or model schools are usually operated in connexion with these normal schools, or the public schools are used for this purpose. The total enrollment in these model schools, so far as reported, was 90,602. The total receipts for normal schools (1929-30) were \$69,883,932. The total number of volumes in the libraries was 4,055,076.

Nurse Training Schools, 1926-27.

The number of nurse training schools has increased very rapidly since 1900. At that time 432 schools reported to the Bureau of Education. In 1926-27 the number of such schools reporting was 1,797. The number of pupils enrolled in these schools in 1926-27 was 77,768 and the number graduated 18,623. Of the schools reporting, 75 are in hospitals for the insane. The capacity of the hospitals in which all nurse training schools reporting are located, is 359,077 beds, and the average daily number of patients is 276,194. In 1926-27 a large majority of schools required a minimum age requirement for admission of only 18 or 19 years. In general hospitals 954 schools required 8 hours of duty daily, 366 schools required 9 hours of duty, and 293 schools required 10 hours of duty. In hospitals for the insane, the number of hours of duty required was usually 10 or more. Thirty schools required 12 hours of duty, and none required more than 12 hours.

The remuneration granted the pupils in general hospitals is usually less than \$200. In the first year 46 per cent. of the schools pay under \$100, and 47.4 per cent. pay from \$100 to \$199; in the second year 26.2 per cent. of the schools pay under \$100, and 65 per cent. pay from \$100 to \$199; in the third year of the course 18.6 per cent. pay under \$100, and 68.5 per cent. pay from \$100 to \$199. In the schools in hospitals for the insane the remuneration usually exceeds \$400. In the first year of the course 72.1 per cent. of the schools pay \$400 or more; in the second year of the course 63.6 per cent. of the schools pay \$400 or over; in the third year of the course 72.4 per cent. of the schools pay \$400 or more.

More than 85 per cent. of all the nurse training schools in general hospitals offer a three-year course. About 10 per cent. offer a two-year or two-and-one-half year course. In hospitals for the insane, more than 86.7 per cent. of the

schools offer a three-year course, and the remaining schools offer a two-year course. 32.2 per cent. of the general nurse training schools require one year of high school work for admission, 21.2 per cent. require two years of high school work for admission, 31.8 per cent. require a full high school course, and 2.3 per cent. require only the completion of the elementary grades for admission.

Of the nurse training schools reporting, 180 are affiliated with colleges or universities. By this co-operation an excellent opportunity is afforded to the training schools to secure for their pupils a high type of instruction in technical and academic subjects.

Public High Schools, 1927-28.

In 1927-28, 12,116 public high schools reported to the Bureau. The total number of teachers in these secondary schools was 122,637* (64,931 men and 57,706 women). The total number of pupils enrolled in these schools was 3,354,473 (1,598,605 boys and 1,755,868 girls). The total number of coloured pupils included in the preceding figures is 96,127. In the first year of the course 1,222,893 pupils were enrolled, in the second year 906,179, in the third year 670,089 and in the fourth year 555,312 pupils, including post-graduate and special pupils. In the 7th and 8th elementary grades organized as a part of junior high schools, 862,840 pupils were enrolled. The number of graduates reported was 474,736 (210,916 boys and 263,820 girls).

There were 11,555 regular high schools that reported a four-year curriculum. In these four-year high schools there are 1,194,254 pupils enrolled (1,050,287 boys and 1,143,967 girls). In addition, there are 1,403 junior high schools, with 839,388 pupils (418,220 boys and 421,168 girls); 2,429 junior-senior high schools, with 741,944 pupils (351,571 boys and 390,373 girls), and 494 senior high schools, with 379,518 pupils (181,503 boys and 198,015 girls).

Private High Schools and Academies, 1929-30.

The number of pupils in private high schools and academies, in general, has increased slowly but steadily. In 1900 the number of students enrolled in these schools was 110,797. In 1929-30 the number enrolled was 269,249. The number of schools reporting in 1900 was 1,978, and the number reporting in 1930 was 2,760. The total number of instructors in these private high schools in 1929-30 was 22,003 (8,577 men and 13,426 women). In this group of schools, more than

any other, there is a tendency for the schools to be either for boys or girls exclusively, rather than co-educational. Of the schools reporting in 1930, 504 were for boys only, 873 were for girls only. Altogether, 116 of the schools had military drill in 1928, enrolling 16,588 students.

FINANCE.

ORDINARY RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES CHARGEABLE AGAINST THEM. (On the basis of daily Treasury statements.)

Year.	Receipts.	Expenditures.
	\$	\$
1913 ..	724,111,230	724,511,963
1914 ..	734,673,167	715,081,431
1915 ..	697,910,827	760,586,802
1916 ..	782,534,548	734,056,202
1917 ..	1,124,324,795	1,977,681,751
1918 ..	3,664,582,865	12,697,836,706
1919 ..	5,152,257,136	12,522,894,705
1920 ..	6,694,565,389	6,482,090,191
1921 ..	5,624,932,961	5,538,209,189
1922 ..	4,109,104,151	3,795,302,500
1923 ..	4,007,135,481	3,697,478,080
1924 ..	4,012,044,702	3,506,677,715
1925 ..	3,780,128,684	3,529,643,446
1926 ..	3,962,755,690	3,584,987,874
1927 ..	4,129,394,441	3,493,584,519
1928 ..	4,042,348,156	3,643,519,875
1929 ..	4,033,250,225	3,848,463,190
1930 ..	4,177,941,702	3,991,152,487
1931 ..	3,317,233,494	4,219,950,339

ORDINARY RECEIPTS, 1930 AND 1931. (On basis of daily Treasury statements.)

Receipts	1930	1931
	\$	\$
Customs	587,000,903	378,354,005
Internal Revenue:		
Income and		
Profits Tax) ..	2,410,986,977	1,860,394,295
Miscellaneous ..	628,308,036	569,386,721
Miscell. Receipts		
Foreign Debts —		
(a) Principal	97,634,288	51,588,133
(b) Interest	141,931,519	184,474,622
Railroad Securities	11,485,515	16,767,028
All other do.	8,785,657	11,558,914
Trust Funds	46,397,682	61,159,058
Surplus Property ..	15,830,587	8,641,223
Panama Canal	28,253,128	26,624,753
Other miscell	201,327,409	148,285,242
Total	4,177,941,702	3,327,233,494

* Includes 7,305 men and 24,634 women teachers in junior high schools

FIRE LOSSES IN THE UNITED STATES. (Estimated by the *Journal of Commerce*.)

In the following table the losses for 1906 include the losses from fires following the disastrous earthquake in San Francisco. In 1923 the *Loss of Life* caused by fires was stated to amount to 25,000 persons. The Fire Losses in New York (1928) are stated at \$16,624,321; Chicago (1928) \$12,999,899; Montreal (1927) \$2,599,603; in London, Eng. (1927) \$1,773,900.

Year	Loss	Year	Loss	Year	Loss	Year	Loss
1887	\$120,283,055	1898	\$130,593,905	1909	\$188,705,150	1920	\$447,880,677
1888	110,885,665	1899	153,597,830	1910	214,003,300	1921	495,406,012
1889	123,046,833	1900	160,929,805	1911	217,004,575	1922	806,541,001
1890	108,993,792	1901	165,817,810	1912	206,438,900	1923	535,372,782
1891	143,764,967	1902	161,078,040	1913	203,763,550	1924	548,810,639
1892	151,516,098	1903	145,302,155	1914	221,439,350	1925	559,418,184
1893	167,544,370	1904	229,198,050	1915	172,003,200	1926	561,980,751
1894	140,006,484	1905	165,221,650	1916	258,377,952	1927	478,933,969
1895	118,737,420	1906	215,084,796	1917	353,878,766	1928	464,607,102
1897	116,354,575	1908	217,885,859	1919	320,540,899	1929	473,574,019

EXTERNAL DEBTORS.

TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS TO THE U.S. TREASURY July 1, 1931.

Country.	Funded Indebtedness.		Unfunded Indebtedness.		Total Indebtedness.
	Principal.	Accrued Interest.	Principal.	Accrued Interest.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Armenia .....	...	...	11,959,917	...	11,959,917
Austria	23,752,217	...	...	...	23,752,217
Belgium	400,680,000	...	...	...	400,680,000
Czechoslovakia (x) ..	167,071,023	...	...	...	167,071,023
Estonia	13,830,000	2,636,013	...	...	16,466,013
Finland	8,604,000	...	...	...	8,604,000
France (3) ...	3,863,650,000	...	...	...	3,863,650,000
Great Britain ..	4,398,000,000	...	...	...	4,398,000,000
Greece	31,516,000	...	...	...	31,516,000
Hungary	1,908,560	...	...	...	1,908,560
Italy	2,004,900,000	...	...	...	2,004,900,000
Latvia	6,888,664	...	...	...	6,888,664
Lithuania (a) ..	6,197,682	...	...	...	6,197,682
Nicaragua .....	...	...	290,628	...	290,628
Poland	177,425,000	28,572,000	...	...	206,027,000
Rumania (x) ...	63,860,560	...	...	...	63,860,560
Russia (3) ....	...	...	192,601,297	...	192,601,297
Yugoslavia ..	61,625,000	...	...	...	61,625,000
Total	\$11,229,958,707	\$31,208,013	\$204,851,822	..	\$11,466,028,562

NOTES.

- (x) Deferred payments provided for in funding agreements, for which gold bonds have been, or will be, delivered to U.S. Treasury.
- (a) Increase over amount funded due to exercise of options to pay one-half of interest in bonds.
- (3) Against the original indebtedness the sum of \$8,748,978 has been paid into the U.S. Treasury as proceeds of the liquidation of financial affairs of the Russian Government in the U.S.

EXTERNAL TRADE.

*Year.	Imports of Merchandise			*Year.	Exports of Merchandise.		
	Free.	Dutiable.	Total		U.S. Origin	Re-exports.	Total
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
1913	987,494,162	825,484,072	1,812,987,234	1913	2,428,506,358	37,377,791	2,465,884,149
1914	1,127,502,699	766,422,958	1,893,925,657	1914	2,329,684,025	34,895,123	2,364,579,148
1915	1,033,526,675	640,643,065	1,674,169,740	1915	2,716,178,465	52,410,875	2,768,589,340
1916	1,492,647,350	810,514,665	2,659,355,185	1916	4,272,177,579	61,305,306	4,333,482,885
1917	1,848,840,520	810,514,665	2,659,355,185	1917	6,227,164,050	62,884,344	6,290,048,394
1918	2,118,599,372	827,056,031	2,945,655,403	1918	5,838,652,057	81,059,314	5,919,711,371
1919	2,230,222,808	865,467,260	3,095,720,068	1919	7,081,461,938	150,820,748	7,232,282,686
1920	3,405,233,003	1,833,119,111	5,238,352,114	1920	7,949,309,106	159,679,557	8,108,988,663
1921	2,137,440,504	1,517,018,822	3,654,459,326	1921	6,385,883,676	130,626,357	6,516,510,033
1922	1,598,888,618	1,009,190,390	2,608,079,008	1922	3,699,909,375	71,247,114	3,771,156,489
1923	2,168,373,000	1,612,586,000	3,780,959,000	1923	3,886,682,000	70,015,000	3,956,733,000
1924	2,019,367,000	1,534,670,000	3,554,037,000	1924	4,223,973,000	87,683,000	4,311,656,000
1925	2,295,500,000	1,528,628,000	3,824,128,000	1925	4,778,155,000	86,426,000	4,864,581,000
1926	2,910,416,000	1,554,456,000	4,464,872,000	1926	4,653,148,000	100,224,000	4,753,372,000
1927	2,680,190,000	1,571,815,000	4,252,024,000	1927	4,867,346,000	100,753,000	4,968,100,000
1928	2,647,527,000	1,499,972,000	4,147,499,000	1928	4,773,332,000	103,738,000	4,877,070,000
1929	2,737,500,000	1,554,388,000	4,291,888,000	1929	5,223,938,000	89,578,000	5,313,516,000
1930	2,522,264,000	1,326,600,000	3,848,864,000	1930	4,618,105,000	75,741,000	4,693,846,000

* Fiscal Year ended June 30.

EXPENDITURES, 1930 AND 1931.
 (On basis of daily Treasury statements.)

EXPENDITURES.	1930.	1931.
General Expenditures	\$ 2,122,708,935	\$ 2,390,477,276
Interest on Debt	659,347,613	611,559,704
Refunds—		
Customs	24,091,809	21,369,007
Internal Revenue	133,852,183	69,887,929
Postal deficiency	91,714,451	145,643,613
Panama Canal	11,328,542	9,299,057
Special Operations—		
Railroads	64,795,787	6245,609
War Finance Corps	658,839	172,154
Shipping Board	31,695,159	33,961,996
Agricultural Marketing Funds	149,958,274	190,540,858
Alien property	968,995	1,185,836
Adjusted Service Certificate Fund	112,312,727	224,216,285
Civil Service Retirement Fund	20,423,867	20,304,248
Investment of Trust Funds—		
Government Life Insurance Fund	43,469,105	59,626,371
D. C. Teachers' do	516,706	570,522
Foreign Service do	313,282	336,930
General Railroad Contingent	2,411,872	962,104
Total Ordinary	3,440,268,884	3,779,868,339
Public Debt Retirements chargeable against Ordinary Receipts	553,883,603	440,082,000
Total Expenditures (Public Debt and Ordinary) chargeable against Ordinary Receipts	3,994,152,487	4,219,950,339

b Deduct, excess of credits.

PUBLIC DEBT.

June 30.	Interest bearing debt.	Interest paid during fiscal year (on basis of daily Statements of Treasury).
1914	\$ 967,953,320	\$ 22,883,957
1918	11,985,882,436	129,743,277
1926	19,383,770,860	831,937,700
1927	18,250,943,965	787,019,578
1928	17,317,695,097	731,764,476
1929	16,638,941,380	678,330,399
1930	15,921,892,350	659,347,613
1931	16,510,288,640	611,559,704

Public Debt of the U.S. on June 30, 1931:—

Bonds:—	
2 per cent. (1930)	\$599,724,050
2 per cent. Canal (1916-36)	48,954,180
2 per cent. do. (1918-38)	25,947,400
3 per cent. do. (1961)	49,800,000
3 per cent. Conversion (1946-47)	28,894,500
2½ per cent. Postal (1st to 38th)	22,834,660
1st Liberty Loan (1932-47)	1,933,525,300
4th do (1932-38)	6,268,218,450
4½ per cent. Treasury Bonds (1947-52)	758,983,300
4 per cent. do. (1944-54)	1,036,834,500
3½ per cent. do. (1946-56)	499,087,100
3½ per cent. do. (1943-47)	493,037,750
3½ per cent. do. (1940-43)	359,049,950
Treasury Notes	680,907,950
Certificates	1,923,577,500
Treasury Bills	444,580,000

Total Interest-bearing Debt ..	16,519,588,640
Matured debt on which interest has ceased	51,819,095
Debt bearing no interest	229,873,756

Total Gross Debt ..	16,801,281,491
Less Cash in Treasury	471,943,583

Net Debt of U.S.A. \$16,329,337,908

Note—U.S. War Debt was at its peak on Aug. 31, 1919, the Gross Debt standing then at \$26,596,705,648.

VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT UNITED STATES PORTS.

The following figures compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce at Washington, show the total tonnage of American and foreign vessels entered and cleared at U.S. ports in the foreign trade, by fiscal years.

Year.	American.	Per Cent.	Foreign.	Per Cent.	Year.	American.	Per Cent.	Foreign.	Per Cent.
1906	15,193,223	22	52,746,676	78	1919	41,020,746	44	51,825,602	56
1907	16,208,213	22	56,404,100	78	1920	55,239,879	51	53,253,160	49
1908	16,908,434	22	59,922,457	78	1921	67,946,336	49	70,124,823	51
1909	17,263,189	22	59,991,430	78	1922	59,756,486	48	63,159,205	52
1910	17,697,062	22	62,244,602	78	1923	61,293,398	46	72,196,133	54
1911	19,446,233	23	65,665,603	77	1924	58,315,580	43	77,225,010	57
1912	22,960,665	25	69,614,418	75	1925	57,733,000	42	81,135,000	58
1913	27,018,368	26	74,772,764	74	1926	53,774,000	38	85,922,000	62
1914	27,470,703	26	79,101,283	74	1927	58,264,019	37	101,257,442	63
1915	26,693,736	29	66,901,818	71	1928	59,210,640	39	93,310,098	61
1916	35,829,742	34	68,143,163	66	1929	65,565,360	39	100,447,527	62
1917	37,870,464	37	64,678,782	63	1930	64,233,114	39	100,679,137	62
1918	38,489,763	42	52,980,156	58	1931	59,007,223	38	96,519,327	61

The lowest American percentage was 19 in 1920, 1921 and 1922, the highest was 42 in 1918.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Agriculture.—The total land surface, excluding Island possessions and Alaska, is 1,903,116,640 acres, of which in 1925 924,319,352 were farms (505,027,400 acres improved). The total number of farms in 1925 was 6,371,640, of which 1,326,155 are between 100 and 500 acres, 1,421,078 between 50 and 100 acres, and 1,450,643 between 20 and 50 acres. The gross value of farm products of the United States in 1928 was \$15,881,706,000, as compared with \$16,050,306,000 in 1927. Crops in 1928 were valued at \$9,726,822,000, live-stock products (including animals sold or slaughtered) at \$6,154,884,000.

The gross value of the principal crops was as under in 1928 and 1929:—

Crop.	Gross Value	
	1928	1929.
Corn (Maize)	\$3,384,784,000	\$3,031,041,000
Wheat	914,985,000	855,034,000
Oats	597,133,000	531,864,000
Barley	205,045,000	167,358,000
Cotton Lint	1,302,110,000	1,231,373,000
Seed	226,876,000	200,675,000
Tobacco	277,506,000	285,583,000
Potatoes	281,572,000	470,533,000
Sweet	87,606,000	97,302,000
Truck Crops	316,598,000	343,400,000
Hay	1,202,455,000	1,257,671,000
Apples	203,291,000	195,211,000
Farm Gardens	393,306,000	284,350,000
Forest Products	311,091,000	322,268,000
Animal Products:		
Cattle and Calves	1,138,017,000	1,166,562,000
Hogs	1,406,064,000	1,481,808,000
Sheep and Lambs	198,301,000	188,978,000
Chickens	444,537,000	502,433,000
Milk	2,076,511,000	2,127,860,000

* Decrease in land area due to building of Pathfinder and Shoshone Reservoirs in Wyoming and several reservoirs in connexion with irrigation projects in Montana.

Minerals.—The total value of all mineral products of the U.S. in 1930 was \$4,810,400,000; the value of metallic minerals produced was \$922,550,000 (pig iron, \$221,165,121; copper, \$181,271,000; gold, \$47,247,600, and silver \$19,538,029); and of non-metallic minerals the total value was \$3,887,850,000 (bituminous coal, \$812,469,000; Pennsylvania anthracite, \$354,574,121; petroleum, 826,265,000 barrels of 42 gallons, value \$1,046,400,000); clay products, \$373,409,391 (1929); stone, \$178,822,000; natural gas, \$412,000,000; cement, \$231,129,227.

MANUFACTURES.

The manufacturing establishments enumerated at the biennial Census of 1927 numbered 191,866, the value of their products being \$62,712,347,289, as compared with a value in 1925 of \$62,668,259,591. The leading manufacturing States ranked according to value of products, are New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Ohio, Michigan, and New Jersey.

Cities Ranked by the Value of their Manufactured Products for 1925 and 1927.

City	1925.		1927.	
	1925.	1927.	1925.	1927.
New York	\$5,324,414,000	\$5,722,071,259		
Chicago	3,439,163,000	3,478,753,628		
Philadelphia	1,937,415,000	1,861,501,951		
Detroit	1,599,340,000	1,736,933,236		
Cleveland	1,094,780,000	1,040,753,742		
St. Louis	874,557,000	937,416,402		
Baltimore	678,393,587	692,574,915		
Buffalo	675,436,000	649,301,599		
Milwaukee	541,912,000	627,415,824		
Boston	585,992,000	617,972,951		
Los Angeles	531,827,000	610,539,460		
Flint	422,644,236	600,355,781		
Akron	565,391,322	567,422,407		
Pittsburgh	512,964,000	508,522,845		
Newark	490,046,599	482,739,348		
Cincinnati	457,539,000	437,953,805		
San Francisco	426,809,926	429,722,194		

ACREAGE AND CROP PRODUCTION, 1929.
[Estimates of September 1, 1930 crop report.]

Crop.	Unit.	Average Harvested, 1929.		Production, 1929.		Price to producers, Dec. 1, 1929
		Total.	Per cent of 1928	Average yield per acre	Total	
		1,000 acres.	Per cent.		Thousands.	Dollars.
Corn	bushels	97,957	97.3	26.7	2,614,000	'781
Winter wheat	do.	40,134	110.8	14.4	578,000	'065
Spring wheat	do.	20,969	95.1	10.9	228,000	'935
All wheat	do.	61,103	104.9	13.2	806,000	'043
Oats	do.	40,212	96.4	30.7	1,234,000	'435
Barley	do.	13,079	103.8	23.2	304,000	'550
Rye	do.	3,219	92.5	12.6	40,500	'871
Buckwheat	do.	731	97.6	15.8	11,500	'977
Potatoes	do.	3,371	87.9	106.7	360,000	'214
Sweet potatoes	do.	882	101.5	103.0	84,700	'945
Flaxseed	do.	2,992	111.9	5.6	16,800	'243
Rice	do.	893	91.4	45.0	40,200	'978
Tobacco	pounds	2,037	107.6	746.0	1,519,000	'190
Hay, tame	tons*	60,953	104.8	1.67	101,800	'223
Cotton	bales	445,793	101.0	155.0	14,838	'164
Apples, total crop	bushels	..	..	..	122,000	'217
Apples, com'l crop	barrels	..	..	..	29,000	'374
Peaches	bushels	..	..	..	45,800	'363
Pears	do.	..	..	..	21,600	'433
Peanuts	pounds	1,325	68.7	701.0	929,000	'036
Beans, dry	bushels	1,933	117.7	10.2	19,700	'377
Grain sorghums	do.	5,921	91.1	17.0	100,800	'710
Sugar beets	tons*	688	106.8	10.6	7,320	'752
Sorghum, for syrup	gallons	346	99.1	75.7	26,200	'922
Hops	pounds	25	95.4	1,334.0	33,220	'114
Broom corn	tons*	303	101.7	311.6	47	'218

* Tons of 2,000 pounds.

a Seasonal Farm Price b, lb., c, per lb.; d, May 1, estimate.

Leading Industries (Ranked by Value of Products) in Principal Industrial Cities for 1927.

New York.—Clothing; Printing and publishing; Fur goods; Bread and other bakery products; Slaughtering and meat packing; Millinery; Sugar refining; Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies; Manufactured gas, illuminating and heating; Tobacco.

Chicago.—Slaughtering and meat packing; Printing and publishing; Clothing; Foundry and machine-shop products; Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies; Steel works and rolling mills; Bread and other bakery products.

Philadelphia.—Textiles; Printing and publishing; Clothing; Sugar refining; Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies; Bread and other bakery products; Petroleum refining.

Detroit.—Motor vehicles, not including motor-cycles; Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts; Foundry and machine-shop products; Printing and publishing; Brass, bronze, and copper products; Slaughtering and meat packing.

Cleveland.—Steel works and rolling mills; Motor vehicles, not including motor-cycles; Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts; Foundry and machine-shop products; Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies; Clothing.

St. Louis.—Motor vehicles, not including motor-cycles; Slaughtering and meat packing; Printing and publishing; Boots and shoes, other than rubber; Clothing.

Baltimore.—Smelting and refining, copper; Clothing; Sugar refining; Petroleum refining; Slaughtering and meat packing; Tinware; Printing and publishing.

Buffalo.—Flour and other grain-mill products; Motor vehicles, not including motor-cycles; Slaughtering and meat packing.

Milwaukee.—Motor vehicle bodies and motor vehicle parts; Motor vehicles, not including motor-cycles; Foundry and machine-shop products; Knit goods; Boots and shoes, other than

rubber; Slaughtering and meat packing; Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.

Boston.—Printing and publishing; Clothing; Sugar refining; Confectionery; Boots and shoes, other than rubber; Cutlery and edge tools; Boot and shoe cut stock, not made in boot and shoe factories; Foundry and machine-shop products; Bread and other bakery products.

Los Angeles.—Petroleum refining; Motion pictures, not including projection in theatres; Printing and publishing; Slaughtering and meat packing; Foundry and machine-shop products; Bread and other bakery products; Clothing; Lumber—planing-mill products.

Pittsburgh.—Steel works and rolling mills; Bread and other bakery products; Foundry and machine-shop products; Printing and publishing; Iron and steel (blast furnaces); Slaughtering and meat packing; Canning and preserving.

San Francisco.—Printing and publishing; Coffee and spice, roasting and grinding; Sugar refining; Tobacco; Canning and preserving; Slaughtering and meat packing.

Motor Vehicle Industry.—The value of the complete passenger cars and business vehicles manufactured in 1927 was \$2,445,470,066; of parts and accessories, \$1,112,862,376, and of tyres and tubes \$774,055,051. The number of complete passenger cars produced was 3,826,274 and of complete business vehicles 331,272, while 64,362,497 tyres and 70,855,455 inner tubes were also manufactured in 1927. The factories gave employment to 369,399 wage earners, who received \$612,955,061 in wages in 1927. The number of motor vehicles registered in 1928 in the U.S.A. was 24,493,124. The gasoline produced in 1928 amounted to 15,841,686,000 gallons, and that consumed to 13,810,944,000 gallons. The taxes levied on motor vehicles by the Federal, State, and Municipal Governments in 1928 amounted to \$807,827,967. The number of motor vehicles (including chassis) exported in 1928 was 515,762, not including 66,969, shipped as "parts for assembly."

TRADE BY COUNTRIES, 1929-30.

Country	From U.S.	To U.S.	Country	From U.S.	To U.S.
Europe—	\$	\$	South America—	\$	\$
Austria	5,118,000	11,070,000	Argentina	273,693,000	107,987,000
Belgium	101,103,000	54,256,000	Brazil	78,712,000	170,126,000
Czechoslovakia	5,409,000	41,262,000	Chile	51,273,000	77,532,000
Denmark	46,746,000	4,429,000	Colombia	33,270,000	105,812,000
Finland	12,319,000	11,538,000	Peru	21,824,000	28,966,000
France	253,852,000	149,888,000	Uruguay	24,606,000	15,646,000
Germany	363,188,000	224,379,000	Venezuela	38,529,000	42,939,000
United Kingdom	784,399,000	280,847,000	Asia—		
Greece	16,598,000	13,026,000	British India	50,957,000	129,396,000
Italy	130,629,000	107,656,000	British Malaya	13,266,000	189,986,000
Netherlands	112,215,000	73,197,000	Ceylon	2,257,000	28,220,000
Norway	21,624,000	22,910,000	Hong Kong	17,941,000	9,773,000
Poland & Danzig	12,730,000	3,827,000	China	106,452,000	140,172,000
Portugal	14,547,000	6,583,000	Japan	229,578,000	366,214,000
Russia (Europe)	123,905,000	22,374,000	Neth. E. Indies	36,000,000	73,996,000
Spain	71,629,000	34,229,000	Philippine Is.	76,577,000	121,698,000
Sweden	52,031,000	52,866,000	Turkey (Asia and Europe)	5,130,000	10,628,000
Switzerland	12,453,000	44,758,000	Oceania—		
North America—			Australia	121,088,000	22,058,000
Canada	817,027,000	475,113,000	New Zealand	37,036,000	14,344,000
Newfoundland	12,372,000	11,348,000	Africa—		
Mexico	138,183,000	101,649,000	Brit. S. Africa	52,426,000	7,996,000
Central America	84,842,000	42,278,000	Brit. W. Africa	11,506,000	21,944,000
Cuba	115,725,000	150,055,000	Egypt	11,767,000	25,149,000
Dominican R.	11,022,000	7,877,000			
Neth. W. Indies	22,196,000	68,103,000			

PRINCIPAL EXPORTS OF U.S. MERCHANDISE.

Commodity.	1908-9.	1909-30.
	\$	\$
Meat products.....	73,337,000	76,568,000
Animal Oils and Fats..	120,899,000	110,876,000
Lard	101,977,000	93,766,000
Leather and manufs. ...	65,640,000	54,671,000
Furs and manufs.	38,713,000	28,657,000
Grains & preparations ..	330,893,000	245,405,000
Wheat and Flour ...	197,315,000	191,815,000
Fodders and Feeds	34,256,000	23,736,000
Fruits and Nuts	150,877,000	111,827,000
Rubber and manufs. ...	75,833,000	68,164,000
Naval Stores, Gums, &c	28,701,000	28,511,000
Tobacco and manufs. ...	172,094,000	163,548,000
Cotton, unmanufactured ..	868,219,000	671,210,000
Cotton manufs. & Yarns	122,237,000	111,975,000
Cloths, &c.	85,497,000	68,356,000
Wood, sawmill products ..	109,672,000	99,014,000
Wood manufs. advanced	40,049,000	36,698,000
Paper and manufs.	34,439,000	34,977,000
Coal and Coke	104,119,000	102,156,000
Petroleum & products ..	544,074,000	558,481,000
Refined Oil	483,846,000	492,087,000
Iron & Steel-mill products	199,557,000	176,974,000
Iron & Steel manufs.	88,776,000	76,913,000
Copper and manufs. ...	183,005,000	140,158,000
Machinery	568,004,000	620,141,000
Automobiles and parts..	590,471,000	383,151,000
Chemicals and Related Products.....	145,316,000	145,837,000
Chemicals	77,981,000	81,558,000
Photographic and projection goods.....	22,588,000	35,462,000

PRINCIPAL IMPORTS.

Commodity.	1908-9.	1909-30.
	\$	\$
Meat products.....	44,110,000	35,859,000
Dairy products	33,986,000	28,980,000
Fish.....	38,225,000	40,187,000
Hides and Skins, raw ..	131,780,000	129,886,000
Leather and manufs.	76,396,000	83,418,000
Furs and manufactures..	131,901,000	85,048,000
Vegetables, &c.	40,261,000	49,822,000
Fruits and Nuts	87,592,000	85,628,000
Cocoa or Cacao Beans ...	43,642,000	39,278,000
Coffee	308,268,000	256,541,000
Cane Sugar	212,611,000	158,631,000
Rubber, crude	231,028,000	192,695,000
Oil Seeds	78,066,000	68,827,000
Vegetable Oils	95,821,000	109,455,000
Tobacco and manufs.	63,238,000	53,789,000
Cotton, unmanufactured ..	56,437,000	42,078,000
Cotton manufs. & Yarns	71,583,000	60,595,000
Jute and manufactures..	100,865,000	82,439,000
Flax, Hemp & manufs..	46,804,000	46,639,000
Wool and Mohair	86,510,000	59,413,000
Wool manufactures	80,069,000	62,524,000
Raw Silk	387,609,000	356,234,000
Silk unmanufactured ..	40,229,000	31,852,000
Sawmill products	55,044,000	47,945,000
Paper base stocks.....	116,823,000	128,605,000
Paper and manufs.	157,776,000	161,226,000
Standard newspaper ..	140,333,000	142,454,000
Petroleum & products ..	241,660,000	239,657,000
Diamonds	60,291,000	38,857,000
Copper and manufs.	133,189,000	143,228,000
Tin in bars, blocks, &c.	93,229,000	75,886,000
Chemicals and Related Products.....	145,798,000	131,752,000
Fertilizers	75,975,000	67,076,000
Art Works	75,494,000	73,423,000

TRADE BY CONTINENTS, 1909-30.

Continent.	From U.S.	Into U.S.
	\$	\$
North America ..	1,241,704,000	879,685,000
South America ..	436,496,000	556,712,000
Europe ..	2,172,903,000	1,188,095,000
Asia ..	566,117,000	1,096,510,000
Oceania ..	160,439,000	40,188,000
Africa ..	116,187,000	87,673,000
Total ..	\$4,693,846,000	\$3,848,864,000

FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.

Activities of the U.S. Employment Service, Department of Labour, showing the work done during the fiscal years ending June 30:—

ADULT SERVICE.

Year.	Registrations.	Help Wanted.	Referred.	Placed.
1904	2,755,593	2,201,157	2,74,680	1,806,990
1905	2,663,846	2,876,626	1,873,026	1,609,977
1906	2,727,763	2,091,539	2,058,838	1,791,381
1907	2,440,640	1,991,598	1,944,097	1,686,476
1908	2,259,095	1,607,344	1,632,450	1,412,645
1909	2,332,505	1,777,057	1,778,311	1,534,092
1910	2,346,316	1,548,681	1,559,367	1,345,936
1911	2,421,036	1,216,668	1,283,726	1,204,136

JUNIOR SERVICE.

Year.	Registrations.	Help Wanted.	Referred.	Placed.
1905	72,563	21,846	29,949	22,131
1906	53,021	28,097	35,257	24,734
1907	55,261	27,898	36,111	24,631
1908	56,116	29,117	35,741	26,037
1909	61,424	35,027	42,848	31,369

(The Junior offices are conducted in co-operation with local agencies, usually public schools. Most of them serve limited groups of boys and girls. Only a few attempt centralised placement. These facts should be borne in mind in interpreting the figures.)

FARM LABOUR (Seasonal).

1904	425,548	1908	559,571
1905	392,750	1909	611,598
1906	423,112	1910	704,100
1907	433,564		

COMMUNICATIONS.

RAILWAYS OF THE U.S.

Data pertaining to Class I, II, and III. Carriers and their non-operating subsidiaries:—

Capital Stock actually outstanding	\$10,011,537,580
Funded Debt actually outstanding	\$2,771,351,391
Total Railway capital actually outstanding.....	22,782,888,971
Dividends declared ..	603,150,390
Interest accrued ..	603,176,946
Total dividends and interest ..	1,206,327,336
Railway operating revenues.....	5,356,483,927
Railway operating expenses.....	3,993,621,052
Number of passengers carried earning revenue	No. 707,986,505
Number of tons carried earning revenue.....	2,179,014,863
Number of passenger-train cars in service.....	53,511
Number of freight-train cars in service.....	2,337,494

Number of units in company service	1930. 107,941
Total units in service	2,498,926

Year.	Miles Operated	Year.	Miles Operated.
1909*	244,084	1920	263,821
1910	249,992	1921	262,544
1911	254,732	1922	261,984
1912	258,033	1923	262,482
1913	261,036	1924	262,158
1914	263,547	1925	261,871
1915	264,378	1926	261,562
1916	266,031	1927	262,091
1917	266,015	1928	262,713
1918	264,233	1929	262,546
1919	263,707	1930	262,215

* Since 1908 mileage of switching and terminal companies has been extended.

NAVIGABLE STREAMS OF U.S.

Outflow of Streams.	Number of Streams	Miles Navigable.
Atlantic Ocean	148	5,365
Gulf of Mexico (not including the Mississippi River)	53	5,212
Mississippi River and branches	54	13,912
Canada	2	315
Pacific Ocean	38	1,606
	295	26,410

PUBLIC ROADS.—On Dec. 31, 1930, the total length of public roads was 3,009,066 miles, approximately 693,559 miles of which were surfaced roads. In 1930 the total expenditures for highways were approximately \$1,680,493,095.

SHIPPING.—On June 30, 1931, the mercantile marine of the U.S. (vessels of 500 gross tons and over) consisted of 383 sailing vessels of 522,921 gross tons; 1,282 steam and motor vessels of 9,609,536 gross tons, a total of 2,265 vessels of 10,132,457 gross tons. In the year ended June 30, 1931, sailing and steam vessels of 79,584,265 tons entered at the various ports of the U.S.; of this total 29,607,139 tons were American and 49,977,126 tons foreign. The tonnage cleared from the various seaports was 77,942,285, of which 29,400,084 tons were American and 48,542,201 tons foreign.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.—On June 30, 1930, there were 49,063 post offices in the U.S. handling 77,887,822,974 "pieces" of mail matter, of which amount 77,533,372,000 were domestic and 354,450,374 foreign. The telegraphs and telephones are not operated by the U.S. Government.

WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND CURRENCY.

The *Weights and Measures* in common use are shown on page 490. The Metric System of Weights and Measures is permissive, but is little used. The unit of currency is the dollar of 100 cents. The rate of exchange will be found on p. 478.

INDIAN POPULATION.

In 1930 the enumerated and estimated Indian population of the United States, exclusive of Alaska, was 240,541 by blood (Oklahoma containing 121,824, Arizona 47,072, New Mexico 28,113, S. Dakota 23,726, California 19,107, Montana 14,228, North Dakota 10,794, Washington 12,572, Wisconsin 11,705, and Minnesota 15,767, and the 38 remaining States less than 10,000 each). Total disbursements authorized

for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1931, for Indian Service are \$33,122,400. In addition to this the sum of about \$5,000,000 is to be paid over to the Indians from receipts for oil and other leases, interest on trust funds, &c. The total wealth of U.S. Indians under the nominal control of the Indian Bureau on June 30, 1928, amounted to \$1,716,815,123, of which \$200,106,386 was tribal, and \$796,708,737 individual.

RECLAMATION.

Commissioner, Elwood Mead, Interior Dept. Building, 19th and F, N.W., Washington, D.C. Employees: Washington Office, 55; Field, 1,500 to 2,000. Expenditure per year about \$10,000,000.

The Bureau of Reclamation was organized as a bureau of the Interior Department, under the Reclamation Act of June 17, 1902. It is engaged in the investigation, construction and operation of irrigation works in 15 arid and semi-arid States of the far West. Twenty-seven projects, comprising about 3,000,000 acres, are under construction or operation, and the major works aid in serving an additional 1,500,000 acres under private canals purchasing stored water from the government reservoirs. The funds for this work have come chiefly from repayments by the water users, from oil leasing and other mineral operations, and from the sale of public lands. The money expended is returned to the fund by graduated payments of settlers.

The Bureau has built 17,467 miles of canals, ditches and drains (including 165,427 canal structures), involving the excavation of 292,105,859 cubic yards of materials. In connection with this work there have been constructed 120 storage and diversion dams with an aggregate volume of 22,688,206 cubic yards, including the *Arrowrock Dam* (349 feet high), Idaho, on the Boise River, and the *Elephant Butte Dam* (306 feet high), New Mexico, on the Rio Grande. The Bureau has built 122 tunnels, 1,461 miles of road, 117 miles of railroad, 4,012 miles of telephone line, 37 power plants, and 3,226 miles of transmission lines. It has manufactured over 1½ million barrels of cement and sand cement. The construction cost to June 30, 1931, was \$206,041,522.

Nearly 650,000 persons are living on the 40,354 farms irrigated by the Bureau, and in the project towns and cities. Of the 3,000,000 acres above referred to, 1,504,810 acres were irrigated and 1,550,967 acres were harvested in 1931, producing crops worth \$65,007,270, or an average of \$41.90 per acre. The 1,254,493 acres of additional lands using stored water yielded crops worth \$54,654,550 more.

Public land farm units on the several projects are opened for settlement from time to time as canals are extended to make irrigation water available. Under present law, soldiers and sailors of all wars have a preference right of 90 days to enter these farms.

Information in regard to farms available for settlement may be obtained by addressing, Commissioner, Bureau of Reclamation Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

The Bureau issues the "New Reclamation Era," an illustrated monthly publication, containing articles of interest to irrigation farmers and engineers, and numerous settlement and other booklets. An annual report is also issued, and other publications from time to time, relating to various phases of the work.

An engineering library of about 6,000 manu-

script and printed volumes on the subject of irrigation is maintained in the Washington office of the Bureau. This library contains descriptions of the construction and operation of the projects, with numerous photographs and maps, plans, specifications, cost data and results of original experimental investigations, and is available for consultation by those interested. The bureau also maintains a photographic file of about 40,000 negatives of scenes on the projects from the beginning of construction through the period of settlement and development.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE,

North Capitol and G Streets, Washington, D.C.

The Government Printing Office of the United States was established by Congress in 1860 and has been in continuous operation since that time. The buildings have a floor space of 22 acres, and together with the machinery and equipment which they contain, represent an expenditure of approximately \$10,100,000. The annual cost of operation and maintenance is over \$14,000,000. There are over 4,900 persons annually employed in the various divisions of the office at a total yearly compensation of \$10,000,000. In addition to doing all of the printing and binding ordered for Congress, the office executes all the printing and bind-

ing required by the various executive departments and independent establishments of the U.S. Government. The office has the largest battery of type-setting machines in the world, including 174 linotype machines, 2 Ludlows, 2 material casters, 100 monotype key-boards and 130 monotype casting machines, which produced about 2,470,000,000 ems of type in fiscal year 1931. The 128 presses of the office are credited with 2,470,000,000 chargeable impressions, not including 212,000,000 on money order forms and 1,485,000,000 on postal cards. During the year the office handled approximately 80,000 separate jobs. In addition to the execution of all kinds of printing and binding, this office produced 11,438,000 square inches of electrotypes and stereotypes, and 731,000 square inches of half-tones and linecuts, supplied blank paper to other Government establishments at a cost of \$633,000, and manufactured its own printing and writing inks, rollers, glue, type and type metal, some of these supplies being furnished to various branches of the Government. It also has one of the largest industrial cafeterias and recreational rooms in the United States.

Public Printer, George H. Carter, Iowa. \$10,000
Deputy Public Printer, John Greene, Mass. 7,500
Production Manager, Elwood S. Moorhead, Pa. 5,600

COTTON REPORT AS OF JULY 1, 1930.

The Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agriculture, from the reports and data furnished by crop correspondents, field statisticians, co-operating State Boards (or Departments) of Agriculture and Agricultural Colleges, makes the following estimate of cotton acreage in cultivation on July 1, 1930.

U.S. Acreage in cultivation compared with last year, 97.3 per cent.

U.S. Acres in cultivation, Total, 45,815,000 acres.

Estimate of Cotton Acreage, by States.

State.	July 1, 1929 Acres.	Area in Cultivation. July 1, 1930.		10-year average abandonment 1920-1929. Per cent.
		Percentage of 1928	Acres.	
Virginia	89,000	101	90,000	20
North Carolina	1,916,000	90	1,724,000	16
South Carolina	2,273,000	97	2,205,000	27
Georgia	3,818,000	100	3,818,000	36
Florida	96,000	110	106,000	52
Missouri	348,000	110	383,000	48
Tennessee	1,147,000	107	1,227,000	22
Alabama	3,727,000	98	3,652,000	17
Mississippi	4,229,000	102	4,314,000	26
Louisiana	2,135,000	97	2,071,000	28
Texas	18,229,000	96	17,500,000	38
Oklahoma	4,430,000	92	4,076,000	67
Arkansas	3,923,000	102	4,012,000	23
New Mexico	132,000	101	133,000	106
Arizona	227,000	93	212,000	16
California	319,000	86	273,000	17
All other	19,000	100	19,000	46
U.S. Total...	47,067,000	97.3	45,815,000	35
Lower California (Old Mexico)	151,000	67	101,000	13

a Eight year average, 1922-1929. b Including Pima Egyptian long staple cotton estimated at 46,000 acres this year compared with 67,000 acres in cultivation July 1, 1929. c Not included in California figures, nor in United States total.

Dependencies of the U.S.A.

THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

are situated between $4^{\circ} 40' - 21^{\circ} 10'$ N. lat. and $116^{\circ} 40' - 126^{\circ} 34'$ E. long. and are distant about 500 miles from the south-east coast of the continent of Asia. Their total land area is 114,400 square miles, of which total 103,288 square miles are contained in the eight largest islands, the 7,075 other islands having a combined area of 11,112 square miles. At the Census of 1918 the population was ascertained to be 10,314,310, almost all of Malayan stock, of whom (in 1918) 8,754,065 are Roman (Catholic, 4,000,000 are Aglipayan, 200,000 are Protestant, (and 1918) 443,037 are Muhammadan, 508,596 are Pagan, 24,863 are Buddhists, and all others 4,454. Of the foreign-born residents about three-quarters are Chinese, and of the white population over one-half are from the United States (6,931 in 1921).

The Philippine Islands were discovered in 1521 by the Portuguese navigator Magellan, who was slain by the natives of Macian. In 1565 Spain undertook the conquest of the islands, which were named "Filipinas," after the son of the King of Spain, and in 1571 the city of Manila was founded by the conquistador Legaspi, who subdued the inhabitants of almost all the islands, their conversion from barbarism and paganism being undertaken by the Augustinian friars in Legaspi's train. In 1764 the capital of the Spanish colony was occupied by a British force, but in 1764 the newly-acquired territory was restored to Spain. In the nineteenth century there were frequent disturbances in the islands, and at the outbreak of the Spanish-American War of 1898 a rebellion under Aguinaldo, a native leader, had just died down. Aguinaldo was deported, but on his return his assistance was accepted by Admiral Dewey, the commander of the American Pacific fleet, after the annihilation of the Spanish vessels in Manila Bay on May 1, 1898. Manila was captured by the American troops under General Wesley Merritt on Aug. 13, 1898, and the Islands were ceded to the United States by the *Treaty of Paris* of Dec. 10, 1898.

On Aug. 31, 1903, the Philippine Scouts, which form a part of the United States regular Army, consisted of 88 officers and 6,329 enlisted men. On the same date the regular Army in the Philippines (other than the scouts) consisted of 512 officers and 3,788 enlisted men, many of these officers being on duty with the scouts. The Philippine Constabulary, which is under the Philippine Government, in Oct., 1908, consisted of 397 officers and 6,119 enlisted men. All enlisted men in the scouts and constabulary are natives of the Islands, while almost all the constabulary commissioned personnel are Filipinos.

In 1927 the income of the Philippine Government was \$39,842,988 and the bonded indebtedness \$74,800,000. The expenditure on education in 1927 amounted to \$13,809,753 for public schools only; the University had an enrolment of 7,533 students, and there were 1,099,306 pupils enrolled in the public schools. The principal exports are sugar, abaca (Manila Hemp), coconut oil, copra, tobacco, embroidery, desiccated coconut, lumber and timber, copra meal and maguay; the imports being cotton and its manufactures, iron and steel and their manufactures, mineral oils, meat and dairy products, automobiles and accessories, wheat flour, silk and its manufactures, paper and its manufactures and coal.

Total Imports.....	\$146,386,859
Total Exports.....	169,119,397
Imports from U.S.	87,362,503
Exports to U.S.	122,275,672

Towns.—Capital, Manila, in the island of Luzon; population (1928), 324,522. The next largest towns are Cebu (86,154), Legaspi (31,670), Iloilo (67,147), and Zamboanga (47,305); there are several others with populations from 25,000 to 40,000.

Governor General, Col. Dwight F. Davis, assumed office at Manila, July 8, 1929

GUAM.

Guam, the largest of the Ladrone or Mariana Islands in the North Pacific Ocean, lies in $13^{\circ} 26'$ N. lat. and $144^{\circ} 39'$ E. long., at a distance of about 1,506 miles east of Manila, the capital of the Philippine Islands, and forms a naval station between that dependency and the United States. The area of the island is estimated at 235 square miles, with a population of 20,827, of whom 19,611 are classed as native, 485 of the naval station, and 761 other than native. The natives are of Chamorro stock, mingled with Filipino and Spanish blood. The language is a Malay dialect containing many Spanish words, but English is fast becoming the language of the island.

CAPITAL, Agaña. Port of entry, Apra.

WAKE AND MIDWAY ISLANDS.

Wake Island, annexed in 1898, has an area of about 1 sq. mile and lies in the N. Pacific about 2,100 miles from Hawaii on the direct route to Hong Kong.

Midway Islands, with a total area of 28 sq. miles and a population (1930) of 35, lie in the N. Pacific about 1,300 miles from Hawaii. The group is administered by the U.S. Navy Dept.

PORTO RICO.

Porto Rico (Rich Harbour) is an island of the Greater Antilles group in the West Indies, and lies between $17^{\circ} 50' - 18^{\circ} 30'$ N. lat. and $65^{\circ} 30' - 67^{\circ} 15'$ W. long., with a total area of 3,435 square miles and a population of 1,543,073 at the census of 1930. Three fourths of the population are of Spanish descent and about one fourth coloured. The island is about 100 miles from west to east, and 40 miles from north to south at the western end, narrowing towards the eastern extremity. The capital is 1,400 miles distant from New York, and 984 miles from Key West. Porto Rico was discovered in 1493 by Christopher Columbus. It was explored by Ponce de León in 1508, and he was made Governor of the island in 1509. It continued a Spanish possession until Oct. 18, 1898, when it was ceded to the United States as a result of the Spanish-American War. Sugar is grown in the low-lying districts, and tobacco and coffee on the slopes of the hills; fruits, cotton, maize, sweet potatoes, rice, and yams are also grown. The trade is principally with the U.S. About 344 miles of railroad were in operation in June, 1927, and there are good harbours at San Juan and Ponce. The legislative functions are vested in a legislature which consists of 2 elective houses; the Senate, composed of 19 members (2 from each of the 7 senatorial districts and 5 senators at large), and the House of Representatives, composed of 39 members (2 from

each of the 35 representative districts and 4 elected at large). The term of the Legislature is 4 years. The Governor is appointed by the President of the U.S. and holds office at the pleasure of the President. A Supreme Court of 5 members is also appointed by the President. There is a Cabinet composed of 7 heads of Departments, two appointed by the President and five by the Governor. The Governor also appoints all inferior judges. Great improvement has been made in the progress and welfare of the Island during the present century—the Island is self-supporting, free public schools are established throughout, a system of good roads reaches every important city and town, public buildings are attractive and well built, health and sanitary measures are in force. The capital, San Juan, had 112,775 inhabitants in 1930, other towns being Ponce (53,430), Mayaguez (37,060), Arecibo (12,863), Bayamon (12,936), and Caguas (19,791).

TUTUILA, AMERICAN SAMOA.

American Samoa consists of the island of Tutuila, Annuu, Ofu, Olosega, Tau, and Rose Islands, with a total area of about 56 square miles and a population of 10,055 in 1930, distributed (1930) as follows:—Tutuila and Annuu, 7,809; Tau, 1,243; Olosega, 438; Ofu, 466; Rose Island, uninhabited; and Swan's Island (annexed May 13, 1929), 99.

Tutuila, the largest of the group, has an area of about 40 square miles and contains a magnificent harbour at Pago Pago, the capital and seat of government. The remaining islands have an area of about 16 square miles. Copra is the only export of importance.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

The three islands, St. Thomas, St. John, and St. Croix, in the Virgin Island group, West Indies, formerly the possessions of Denmark, were purchased by the United States from Denmark for the sum of \$25,000,000, and proclaimed January 25, 1917. The total area of the islands is 134 sq. miles, with a population in 1930 of 22,012. St. Thomas (28 sq. miles) has a population of 9,834; St. Croix (84 sq. miles) has a population of 11,413, the capital being Christianstad (or Bassin); St. John (20 sq. miles) has a population of 765, the capital being Cruz Bay. St. Croix exports sugar; St. Thomas is famous for its bay rum.

CAPITAL, St. Thomas, contains one of the finest harbours in the West Indies, accommodating vessels of large draught, and has a large coaling and oil refuelling station. The climate of the Virgin Islands is delightful at all times, and particularly so during the winter months.

Governor, Paul M. Pearson.

Government Sec., Boyd J. Brown.

THE PANAMA CANAL.

The administrative organisation for the canal is known as "The Panama Canal." Its headquarters are at Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, with the Governor of the Panama Canal (Colonel Harry Burgess, U.S.A.) at its head.

The first suggestion for a canal across the Isthmus of Panama was made by a Spanish engineer in 1530, and surveys were actively engaged upon by various private companies between the years 1825 and 1830. In 1876 a concession for the construction of a canal was granted to a French promotion corporation, which conducted surveys during a period of two years, and reported to an international congress held at Paris in May, 1879, over which Ferdinand

de Lesseps presided. This congress advised the construction of a canal at sea-level, and in 1881 the work was undertaken by the Universal Inter-oceanic Panama Canal Company, of which de Lesseps was nominal head. The amount of work to be accomplished proved to be greater than was estimated, and resulted in the failure of the company, a receiver being appointed in 1889. A new company was formed to carry on the work, and excavation was resumed in 1894. This was continued until May 4, 1904, when the United States Government took possession of the effects of the French company in Panama.

Congress authorised the President in 1902 to purchase the effects of the French company for \$40,000,000. Meanwhile, a treaty was negotiated with the Government of Colombia for the cession, upon payment of \$10,000,000, of the territory through which the canal was to be constructed. The failure of the Colombian Government to ratify this treaty led to the secession of Panama on November 3, 1903. The new Government was immediately recognised by the United States, and a treaty was signed on February 26, 1904, in which rights of sovereignty over a strip of land ten miles in width, extending across the Isthmus, were ceded to the United States. The canal is built through the centre of this territory. In 1922 a treaty between Colombia and the U.S. provided for the payment to Colombia of \$25,000,000 in satisfaction of all claims arising out of the Canal controversy. The independence of Panama was recognised by this treaty.

Including the purchase of rights, payments to Panama, and construction and operation of the canal and its adjuncts, the total appropriations by Congress to June 30, 1931, were \$532,367,225. The net revenue from tolls and other revenues (including business operations), to June 30, 1931, aggregated \$312,636,478.

The Canal was opened to commercial traffic Aug. 15, 1914, and was closed from Sept. 18, 1915, to April 15, 1916.

Fiscal Year	No of Transits	Canal. Net Tons	Cargo Tons.
1915	1,075	3,792,572	4,888,454
1916	758	2,396,162	3,054,114
1917	1,803	5,798,557	7,058,563
1918	2,069	6,374,073	7,532,031
1919	2,084	6,124,990	6,916,621
1920	2,478	8,546,044	9,374,499
1921	2,822	11,413,876	11,599,424
1922	2,736	11,177,452	10,854,930
1923	3,967	18,667,786	19,567,875
1924	5,230	26,148,878	26,994,710
1925	4,673	22,855,151	23,958,836
1926	5,197	24,774,591	26,037,448
1927	6,475	26,227,815	27,748,215
1928	5,495	29,754,637	29,630,709
1929	6,413	29,837,794	30,663,006
1930	6,185	29,980,614	30,030,322
1931	5,527	27,792,146	25,082,500

The canal is fifty statute miles long (44½ nautical miles), and the channel is from 300 to 1,000 feet wide at bottom. It contains 12 locks, and transit from sea to sea occupies 10 to 12 hours (passage through locks 5 hours). The least width is in Culebra Cut, and the greatest in Gatun Lake, where the channel can be made much broader at any time by the cutting down of trees and a small amount of dredging. The water depth when the surface of Gatun Lake is at 25 feet above sea-level varies from 25 feet

U.S.A.—Panama Canal—Diplomatic and Consular Service. 785

In some parts of Gatun Lake to 41 feet in the Atlantic entrance. The depth through Culebra Cut is 45 feet.

From New York to Various Ports:

	Via Panama.	Via Suez.	Via Cape Town.
Yokohama.....	9,099	13,056	13,999
Manila	11,364	11,521	—
Hong Kong	11,691	11,605	—
Melbourne.....	9,945	12,933	13,164
Sydney	9,591	13,437	13,402
Wellington.	8,522	14,355 (a)	14,129
Colon	1,974	—	—
Valparaiso	4,433 (b)	—	—
San Francisco	5,262	—	—
Seattle	6,238	—	—

From Liverpool to Various Ports:

	Via Panama.	Via Suez.	Via Cape Town.
Colon	4,548	—	—
Valparaiso	7,207	—	—
Sydney.....	12,385	12,201	—
Wellington	11,096	12,462	13,353
Melbourne	12,519	11,084	12,157
Yokohama	12,273	11,636	—
Manila	14,129	9,649	—
Hong Kong	13,764	9,743	—

(a) Via Strait of Magellan 13,364
(b) Via Strait of Magellan 8,336

Nationality of the vessels passing through the Canal, and the amount of Tolls paid in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931:—

Flag.	No. of Vessels.	Canal Net Tons.	Tolls Paid
U.S.A.	1,417	12,601,828	\$11,425,999
Great Britain.....	1,390	7,518,171	6,580,987
Belgium	24	124,377	119,452
Chile	42	170,928	166,782
Colombia	104	15,526	17,840
Danish	120	611,320	519,535
Danzig	27	184,928	164,459
France	110	609,915	523,263
Germany	369	1,412,256	1,204,084
Greece	8	30,665	26,342
Italy	67	468,229	404,674
Japan	193	1,019,822	1,052,413
Netherlands	125	578,680	473,269
Norway	363	1,768,728	1,403,922
Panama	35	82,841	60,204
Peru	2	7,088	8,565
Spain	1	22,650	22,023
Sweden	111	558,282	434,924
Yugoslavia	12	55,532	48,679
Total 1931	5,529	27,792,146	\$24,645,456
Total 1930	6,185	29,980,614	\$27,076,850
Total 1929	6,413	29,837,794	\$27,127,376
Total 1928	6,456	29,458,634	\$26,944,499

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

I—BRITISH REPRESENTATIVES IN U.S. EMBASSY.

3300 Massachusetts Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C.
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir Ronald Lindsay, G.C.M.G., K.C.H., C.V.O. (1930).....£16,000
Minister, F. D'A. G. Osborne, C.M.G.
1st Secretary, T. A. Shone
2nd Secretary, C. J. W. Torr, M. H. Huxley.
3rd Secretary, R. M. Makins; H. W. A. Fieesse-Pennetfather.
Hon. Attaché, R. M. Watson
Commercial Counsellor, H. O. Chalkley, C.M.G., C.B.E.
Commercial Secretary (Grade II.), J. H. Magowan, O.B.E.
Honorary Commercial Secretary, L. McCormick Goodhart, O.B.E.
Naval Attaché, Capt. P. Macnamara, R.N.
Asst. Naval Attaché, Engineer-Commander W. C. Horton, R.N.
Mil. Attaché, Lieut.-Col. Manlee Fitzmaurice Day, M.C.
Asst. do, Capt. J. T. Godfrey.
Air Attaché, Group-Captain Hon. L. J. E. Twissleton-Wykeham-Fiennes.
Accountant (with local rank of Vice-Consul), J. C. Thomson, M.B.E.
Archivist, G. R. Ranken.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Atlanta, Ga.—Consul, (vacant)
Birmingham, Ala.—Vice-Cons., Cyrus P. Orr.
Brunswick, Ga.—Vice-Cons., A. M. Ross.
Charleston, S.C.—Vice-Cons., E. P. Ravenel.
Jacksonville, Fla.—Cons., W. Mucklow.
Pro-Consul, J. J. H. Bland.
Miami, Fla.—Vice-Cons., L. A. Oates.
Mobile, Ala.—Vice-Cons., T. M. Ross.
W. E. Hammett.
Savannah, Ga.—Consul, (vacant)
Vice-Cons., R. W. Holt.
Wilmington, N.C.—Vice-Consul, W. P. Sprunt.

Baltimore, Md.—Consul, R. MacKenzie Buchan.

Vice-Consul, Robert Chambers.

Newport News, Va.—Vice-Consul, George Pavne.

Norfolk, Va.—Consul, James Guthrie.

Richmond, Va.—Vice-Cons., T. W. Wilmer.

Pro-Consul, R. B. Myers.

Boston, Mass.—Cons.-Gen., G. B. Beak.

Vice-Cons., W. H. S. Bernard.

James A. Brauman.

Portland, Me.—Vice-Cons., J. T. Mulvenny.

Providence, R.I.—Vice-Cons., H. D. C. Dubois.

Chicago, Ill.—Consul-Gen., Godfrey Haggard,

O.B.E.

Vice-Cons., R. M. Ross; M. S. Henderson.

Duluth, Minn.—Vice-Consul, Colin Thomson.

Omaha, Neb.—Vice-Cons., M. A. Hall.

Detroit, Mich.—Consul, L. C. Hughes-Hallett.

Vice-Cons., A. R. Stone.

Cincinnati, Ohio.—Vice-Cons., Walter Meleod.

Cleveland, Ohio.—Vice-Cons.,

Galveston, Tex.—Cons., Frederick W. Parla.

Vice-Cons., Samuel W. Barnes.

Dallas, Tex.—Vice-Consul, H. N. Dixon.

El Paso, Tex.—Vice-Cons., R. E. Owen.

Houston, Tex.—Vice-Consul, G. Rees-Hughes.

Port Arthur, Tex.—Vice-Cons., John Ridgers.

Honolulu, Hawaii—Cons., G. H. Phipps.

Vice-Consul, W. H. Baird.

Los Angeles, Cal.—Consul, W. M. Gurney, O.B.E.

Vice-Consul, W. H. Gallienne, C.B.E.

G. W. Irving.

Pro-Consul, A. C. George.

Douglas, Ariz.—Vice-Consul, A. Baird, jr.

San Diego, Cal.—Vice-Cons., J. A. Heap.

Pro-Consul, P. G. Shaw.

Manila, Philippine Islands.—Cons.-Gen., T. J.

Harrington, C.M.G.

Vice-Cons., L. H. Foulda.

Cebu.—Vice-Consul, G. W. Sinclair (acting).

Davao.—Vice-Consul, W. C. Naismith (acting).

Hilo.—Vice-Cons., F. W. Pelling (acting).

Legaspi.—Vice-Consul, T. Miller (acting).

Zamboanga.—Vice-Consul, W. A. Burn (acting).

New Orleans, La.—Consul-General, F. G. Rule.
 Vice-Consul, W. P. T. Nurse.
Pensacola, Fla.—Vice-Cons., W. D. Howe.
Tampa, Fla.—Vice-Cons., Peter Taylor.
 Pro-Consul, C. A. Lewis.
New York, N.Y.—Consul-General, Gerald Campbell, C.M.G.
 Consuls, E. H. G. Shepherd, J. M. L. Mitcheson.
 Vice-Consuls, A. S. Paterson; J. B. Stevens; J. Robinson (acting); J. S. Goodreds (acting); H. Tees (acting).
 Pro-Consul, Walter F. James, M.B.E.; R. B. Yorke.
Buffalo—Vice-Consul, W. H. J. Cole, O.B.E.
Philadelphia, Pa.—Cons. Gen., F. Watson, O.B.E.
 Vice-Consuls, A. H. Tandy; P. Parcs (acting); T. H. Fox, M.B.E.
Pittsburg—Consul, S. A. Grayson.
 Vice-Consul, Oliver Smalley.
Portland, Oregon—Cons., Eric G. Cable.
 Pro-Consul, James Cormack.
Astoria, Oregon—Vice-Cons., E. M. Cherry.
Seattle, Wash.—Consul, Bernard Polly, O.B.E.
 Vice-Consul, Frank Foster.
Skagway, Alaska—Vice-Cons., L. H. Johnston (acting).
Tacoma, Washington—Vice-Cons., J. W. Lyon.
Porto Rico—Consul, A. H. Noble.
 Vice-Consul, Maurice W. Guinness.
Ponce—Vice-Consul, Fernando M. Toro.
St. Louis, Mo.—Cons., E. C. Buxton.
 Vice-Consul, Reginald Milburn.
Denver, Colo.—Vice-Consul, H. Cribbin.
Kansas City, Mo.—Vice-Consul, R. T. Davidson.
St. Thomas & Ste. Croix (Virgin Islands, West Indies)—Consul, Edward G. Larkin.
Prederickstad—Vice-Consul, Miles Merwin.
San Francisco, Cal.—Consul-General, A. C. Chailton.
 Consul, C. H. Cane, M.B.E.
 Vice-Consuls, W. G. E. Howell (acting); A. S. Fordham (acting); E. H. Davies.
 Pro-Consul, T. E. K. Cormac, O.B.E.
Salt Lake City, Utah—Vice-Cons., J. James.
Washington, Wash.—V. Consul, J. C. Thomson, M.B.E.

BRITISH LIBRARY OF INFORMATION,
 New York City, N.Y.
 Directors, R. Wilberforce, O.B.E.; A. S. Fletcher, O.B.E.
BRITISH EMPIRE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
 Office, Cunard Building, 25 Broadway, New York City.

II.—U.S. REPRESENTATIVES IN BRITISH EMPIRE.

EMBASSY.
Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary
 in London, Gen. Charles G. Dawes.....\$17,500
Office of Embassy, 6 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.
Counsellor, Ray Asherton.....\$9,000
1st Secretary, Benjamin Thaw, Jr. 8,000
 " Eugene H. Dooman 7,000
 " Raymond E. Cox 6,000
 " Wainwright Abbott 6,000
2nd Secretary, Walter T. Prendergast 4,500
3rd Secretary, David McK. Key..... 4,000
Military Attaché, Lt.-Col. Cortlandt-Parker, U.S.A.
Assistants to Military Attaché, Maj. Martin F. Scanlon, U.S.A.
Naval Attaché, Capt. Arthur L. Bristol, U.S.N.
Assistants to Naval Attaché, Com. Ralph T. Hanson, U.S.N.; Com. George D. Murray, U.S.N.; Lt. Eliot H. Bryant, U.S.N.

Commercial Attaché, William L. Cooper.
Asst. do., Homer S. Fox.
Special Disbursing Officer, Neal D. Bortum.
Despatch Agency, 6, Grosvenor Gardens S.W. 1.
Office of the Consulate-Gen., 18 Cavendish Sq., W. 1.
CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES.

England.
Birmingham—Consul, George A. Makinson.....\$7,000
Bradford—Consul, Clement S. Edwards..... 5,000
Bristol—Consul, Roy W. Baker 3,500
Hull—Consul, Andrew J. McConico 4,500
Liverpool—Consul-General, Philip Holland 8,000
 Consul, Cyril L. F. Thiel..... 3,500
 Vice-Consul, Phil H. Hubbard 3,000
London (Consular Office, 18 Cavendish Square W. 1.)—Consul-General, Albert Halstead 9,000
 Consuls, Nathaniel P. Davis (\$5,000); Charles C. Broy (\$5,000); Robert C. Macatee (\$5,000); Russell M. Brooks (\$4,000); John H. Lord (\$3,500); Roy W. Baker 3,500
 Vice-Consul, Guy W. Ray 2,500
Manchester—Consul, Alfred R. Thomson 6,000
Newcastle on Tyne—Consul, William F. Duty 4,000
Plymouth—Consul, Arthur B. Cooke... 5,000
Sheffield—Consul, W. J. Grace 4,500
Southampton—Consul, James B. Young, Do John H. Bruns 7,000

Wales—
Cardiff—Consul, Stillman W. Ellis 4,500
Scotland:
Dundee—Consul, John J. C. Watson..... 5,000
Edinburgh—Consul, Austin C. Brady... 5,000
Glasgow—Consul-General, G. E. Chamberlain 8,000
 Consuls, Reginald S. Castleman, \$4,500; Marcel E. Malige \$4,000; George J. Haering..... 4,000

Northern Ireland.
Belfast—Consul-General, Lucien Memminger..... 6,000

Irish Free State.
Dublin—Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plen., Frederick A. Sterling..... 10,000
 1st Sec., James O. Denby..... 5,000
 Military Attaché, Lt.-Col. Cortlandt Parker
 Cons.-Gen., Henry H. Balch 6,000
 Consul, Benjamin M. Hully 4,000
 Vice-Cons., Sidney A. Belovsky 2,750
Cobh—Consuls, Leslie E. Woods, \$4,500; Wm. I. Peck..... 3,500
Galway—Cons. Agent, Robert A. Tennant.

Jersey—Consular Agent, A. E. Ereat.
Gibraltar—Consul, R. L. Sprague 5,000
Malta—Consul, Mason Turner 4,000

Asia:
Aden—Consul, Carlton Hurst 3,500
Bombay—Consul, Dale C. McDonough 6,000
Calcutta—Consul-General, Arthur C. Frost 8,000
 Consuls, R. Y. Jarvis, \$4,500; R. R. Willey 4,000
Calcutta, Vice-Consuls—L. Rutherford Stuyvesant, \$4,750; Dorsey G. Fisher, \$4,750; Richard S. Huestis 2,500

Colombo—Consul, (vacant)	\$4,500	Quebec—Consul, Horatio Mooers	\$4,000
" Vice-Consul — Llewellyn E. Thompson	2,750	" Vice-Consul, Leslie G. Mayer	2,500
Hong Kong—Cons. Gen., Douglas Jenkins	9,000	Regina, Sask.—Consul, Lee R. Blohm	4,500
" Vice-Consul, P. N. Jester, \$3,000; Kenneth C. Krentz, \$3,000; George Bliss Lane	2,750	St. John, N.B.—Consul, Maurice C. Pierce	4,000
Karachi—Consul, R. S. McNiece	5,000	St. Stephen, N.B.—Vice-Consul, George L. Brist	
Madras—Consul, Leo J. Callanan	3,500	Sarnia—Consul, Philip Adams	4,500
Penang—Consul, Thomas H. Robinson	4,000	Sault Ste. Marie—Cons., Howard A. Rowman	4,000
Rangoon—Consul, Winfield H. Scott	4,000	Sherbrooke, Que.—Consul, Heindou W. Goforth	4,000
Singapore—Cons. Gen., Lester Maynard	7,000	Sydney, N.S.—Consul, O. Gaylord Marsh	7,000
" Consuls, Harold Shantz, \$5,000; Roy E. B. Bower	3,500	Toronto—Consuls, Emil Sauer, \$7,000; Damon C. Woods, \$5,000; C. P. Fletcher	4,000
" Vice-Consuls, W. W. Butterworth, Jr., \$2,750; Edward Anderson, Jr.; Harrison A. Lewis, Henry B. Day	2,500	Vancouver, B.C.—Consul-Gen., Ely E. Palmer	8,000
Africa —		" Consuls, Harold S. Tewell, \$5,000; H. T. Goodier, \$4,000; Harris N. Cookingham	4,500
Pretoria—Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plen., Ralph J. Totten	10,000	" Vice-Consul, Lawrence W. Taylor	2,500
" 1st Sec. Ernest L. Ives	7,000	Victoria, B.C.—Consul, George A. Bucklin	7,000
Cape Town—Consul, Cecil M. P. Cross	5,000	Windsor Ont.—Consul, Harry F. Hawley	5,000
" Vice-Cons. Charles A. Converse	2,500	" Vice-Consuls, Herve J. L'Heureux; Gerald Warner	2,500
Durban—Consul, Hugh S. Miller	4,000	Winnipeg—Cons. Gen., P. Stewart Heintzleman	7,000
Johannesburg—Consul-Gen., Maxwell K. Moorhead	7,000	" Consul, Ray Fox	4,000
Lagos—Consul, Gilbert R. Wilson	4,500	Yarmouth, N.S.—Consul, Charles W. Lewis, junr.	4,500
Nairobi—Consul, Karl de G. MacVitty	5,000	Newfoundland —	
Port Elizabeth—Consul, H. H. Dick	6,000	St. John's—Cons. Gen., Edward A. Dow	7,000
Canada —		West Indies —	
Ottawa—Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plen., Hanford Mac Nider	10,000	Barbados—Consul, Julian C. Dorr	3,500
" 1st Secretary, Benjamin Reath	6,000	Hamilton, Bermuda—Cons., Graham H. Kemper	7,000
" 2nd Sec., Christian Gross	4,000	Kingston—Consul, Paul C. Squire	5,000
" 3rd Sec., James C. H. Bonbright	2,750	" Vice-Consul, Gaston A. Cournoyer	2,750
" Commercial Attaché, Lynn W. Meekins		Nassau—Consul, Fred D. Fisher	6,000
" Asst. do, Oliver B. North		" Vice-Consul, F. Ridgeway Limestone	2,500
" Cons. Gen., Irving N. Lunell	8,000	Trinidad — Vice-Consul, Alfredo L. Demorest	
" Consul, Julian F. Harrington	3,500	South America —	
" Vice-Consul, Allan C. Taylor	2,500	Belize—Consul, (vacant).	
Calgary—Consul, S. C. Beat	4,000	" Vice-Consul, Robert M. Ott	2,250
Charlottetown, P. E. I.—Consul, William A. Bickers	3,500	Georgetown—Vice-Consul, John V. Sweatinger	2,500
Edmonton, Alta—Consul, Harold M. Collins	4,000	Australia —	
Fernie, B.C.—Cons. N. F. Brand	3,000	Adelaide—Consul, Henry M. Walcott	6,000
Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.—Consul, Jesse B. Jackson	6,000	Brisbane—Consul, Austin R. Preston	4,000
Halifax, N.S.—Cons. Gen., Frank C. Lee	7,000	Melbourne—Consuls, John W. Dye, \$6,000; Joel C. Hudson	4,000
" Consul, J. P. Ragsdale	3,500	Sydney—Consul-General, Roger Culver	9,000
" Vice-Cons., Terry S. Hinkle	3,000	" Consuls, Wilbur Kehlenger, \$7,000; Albert M. Doyle	4,000
Hamilton, Ont.—Consul, John D. Johnson	6,000	" Vice-Consul, Claude B. Chipfield	2,500
Kingston, Ont.—Consul, G. G. Fuller	4,000	New Zealand —	
London, Ont.—Cons., Harry Campbell	6,000	Auckland—Consul, W. F. Boyle	6,000
Moncton, N.B.—Consul, Harry L. Walsh	4,500	Wellington—Consul-General, Calvin M. Hitch	8,000
Montreal—Cons. Gen., Wesley Frost	9,000	" Consul, Bernard Gotlieb	4,500
" Consuls, James H. Keeley Jr.; George D. Hopper, each \$5,000; Samuel J. Fletcher	4,500	Fiji Islands—	
" Vice-Consul, Joseph E. Newton	2,500	Suva—Consul, Q. F. Roberts	4,000
Niagara Falls—Consul, Edw. Caffery	4,000		
North Bay—Consul, W. E. Chapman	5,000		
Prince Rupert, B.C.—Cons., G. Carleton Woodward	3,500		

THE following Articles have been revised under the direction of the various Governments or of the British Representatives at Foreign Courts, to whom the Editor desires to express his warmest thanks. The Editor is also greatly indebted to the Embassies, Legations, and Consulates-General in London for various corrections and additions.

The Salaries and Allowances of Officers of H.M. Diplomatic, Commercial and Consular Services are fixed in accordance with the scale shown below.—

Salaries and Allowances.

Rank.	Salary	Representation Allowances.	House Rent Allowances.
<i>Diplomatic Service</i>	£	£	£
Councillors	1,200-1,500	300-1,100	300-525
1st Secretaries	800-1,000	250-700	250-437
2nd Secretaries	300-600	150-650	150-437
<i>Commercial Diplomatic and Consular Services</i>			
Commercial Councillors	1,700	300	250
Commercial Secs., Grade I	1,800-1,500	300	250
Commercial Secs., Grade II	800-1,000	250	200
Inspectors and Consuls	600-800	100	100-200
Commercial Secs., Grade III	300-600	50-150	100-200
Vice-Consuls			

ABYSSINIA or ETHIOPIA.

Emperor, His Imperial Majesty Haile Sellassie I, *G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., LL.D.* (son of the late Ras Makonnen, Governor of Harar); *born 1892; crowned as Negus Oct. 1928; proclaimed Emperor April 2, 1930; crowned Nov. 2, 1930.*

Crown Prince, H.I.H. Prince Asfa Wosan, eldest son of the Emperor, *born July 27, 1926. Minister in London*, Bajiroud Zellaka, Aguedlou. *Legation*, 83 Elm Park Gardens, N.W. 20.

The area of Abyssinia and its dependencies is estimated at 350,000 square miles, with an estimated population of 10 to 12 millions, of whom less than one-half are Abyssinians and the remainder Gallas, negro tribes on the west and south frontiers, and Danakils and Somalis on the east. The political neighbours are the Sudan, the Italian colony of Eritrea, French Somaliland, British Somaliland, Italian Somaliland, Kenya Colony and the Uganda Protectorate.

Abyssinia is volcanic and mountainous. It contains some mineral wealth; iron and coal are not uncommon, and gold is washed in various streams, while mica, platinum, salt, saltpetre, and sulphur are also procurable. The lower country and deep valley gorges are very hot; the higher plateaus are well watered, with a genial climate. In the hotter regions, sugarcane, cotton, coffee, rubber, &c., flourish; in the middle zone maize, wheat, barley, wild oranges and other fruit trees, tobacco, potatoes, &c., are cultivated; and above 6,000 feet are excellent pastures with some corn cultivation. There are two seasons in the year, a dry winter and a rainy summer from June to September. The chief river is the Blue Nile, issuing from the Taana lake; the Atbara and many other tributaries of the Nile also have their rise in the Abyssinian highlands. Horses, mules, donkeys, oxen, goats, and sheep, and camels in the low-

lands, form a large portion of the wealth of the people.

The Abyssinians are Christian (a branch of the Coptic Church), and their rulers claim descent from Menelik, the son of Solomon by the Queen of Sheba. The government is nominally an autocracy, but the Emperor's power does not yet extend throughout the country. There is very little popular literature, but education shows signs of progress. In addition to foreign mission schools, there are 10 Abyssinian schools in the country, of which 4 are in Addis Ababa. The potential army numbers between 600,000 and 1,000,000. The principal pursuits are agriculture and cattle breeding, the chief exports being coffee, civet, wax, hides, rubber and gold. The import duty, except for non-spirituous liquors and for a few articles on the free list, is 10 per cent. *ad valorem*; there are certain consumption taxes collected additionally. A railway, which is under French control, links Addis Ababa, the capital, *via* Dire Dawa, with Jibuti, 495 miles away. The Government post and telephone administration is under French management, and the Italian Government have a concession that gives them control of a telegraph line from Addis Ababa to Asmara. The principal towns besides Addis Ababa are Dire Dawa, Harar, Goré, Jimma, Debra Markos (the capital of Gojam), Adua (the capital of Tigre), Gondar, Sayo, Aksum, Antalo, Dambacha and Ijube. There are ancient architectural remains at Aksum, Gondar, and Ankoher.

CAPITAL, Addis Ababa (population fluctuates, but is ordinarily about 60,000). Harar, in Eastern Abyssinia, has a population of about 45,000.

Total imports (about) £2,500,000
Total exports (about) 2,000,000
Imports from U.K. 1930 (about) 70,000
Exports to U.K. 1930 (about) 30,000
FLAG: Green, red, yellow.

BRITISH LEGATION

Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General, Sir Sidney Barton, *K.C.V.O., K.R.E., C.M.G. (1929)* £3,100
1st Secretary, J. M. Troubeck.
Oriental Secretary, Ph. P. C. Zaphiro, *C.M.G.*
Archivist, M. E. Taylor.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Addis Ababa—Consul, Col. G. Mackereith, *M.C.*
Dangila—Consul, Major R. E. Cheesman, *O.B.E.*
Goré—Consul, Capt. E. N. Erskine, *M.C.*
Harar—Consul, C. H. F. Ploorman, *O.B.E.*
Jijiga—Consul, Capt. H. E. Long.
Mega—Consul, Maj. A. T. Miles, *D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.*
Maj—Consul, Capt. R. C. B. Whalley.

Addis Ababa is 500 miles from Zella, *via* Harar; letters from London are from 20 to 24 days in transit to Addis Ababa; train from Jibouti takes 3 days.

AFGHANISTAN

King of Afghanistan, H.M. Nadir Shah, *born 1880, acceded Oct. 16, 1929.*

Minister in London, H. E. Sardar Ahmad Ali Khan, 31 Princes Gate, S.W. 2.

Afghanistan lies on the N.W. frontier of India. Estimated area, 245,000 sq. miles, and pop. 5,380,500. It is bounded on the W. by Persia (boundary fixed 1857 and 1904), on the S. by Baluchistan (boundary fixed 1866-7), on the N. by Asiatic Russia (boundary fixed 1886-7 and 1893-5), and on the E. by the N.W. Frontier Province (boundary fixed 1895). The northern boundary runs from Zulfikar on the Persian frontier to Kushik, the Russian railway terminus on the Franch line from Merv, and thence N.E. to the Oxus, which forms the boundary from Khamiab to Lake Victoria, whence the line to the Chinese frontier was fixed by the Pamir agreement of 1895. The Indo-Afghan frontier was settled by the Durand agreement of 1893. On this frontier from the Pamirs to the Gomal Pass are many Pathan tribes, who are much influenced by mullahs.

Mountains, chief among which are the Hindu Kush, cover three-fourths of the country, the elevation being generally over 4,000 feet. There are three great river basins, the Oxus, Helmand, and Kabul. The climate is dry, with extreme temperatures. The population is very mixed. The Duranis have predominated since 1747, especially in Kandahar; next come the Ghilzais (military and commercial) and the Tajiks (agricultural, who are cultivators or retail traders). All are Sunni Muhammadans, except the Hazaras and Kizilbashes, who belong to the Shiite sect. The national tongue is Pushtu, but Persian is more universally spoken.

Afghanistan is divided into five major provinces, Kabul, Kandahar, Herat, Turkestan, and Badakshan (with Qataghan, Kalistan (now Nuristan), and Wakhan), and four minor provinces, the Eastern, Southern, Farah, and Maimana, which are under governors, with subordinate nobles and judges, police, and revenue officers. Amir Abdurrahman (1880-1901) established a strong central government, with a regular civil and military organisation, including offices for public works, posts, police, finance, trade, &c. He first formed a national army, paid and controlled by himself. Considerable quantities of rifles and artillery have been purchased in Europe and the army now consists of about 35,000 to 40,000 regulars. A small Air Force is maintained. Factories for arms and ammunition, and for various commercial products, have been erected in Kabul. The Afghan laws are based on the "Shariat," or Islamic law and tribal custom. Recently steps have been taken to develop education, hitherto controlled by the mullahs. Two schools under French and German superintendence respectively have been opened and a large number of middle and primary schools in the provinces. Most of the people are industrious cultivators, and the country has become fairly settled, peaceful, and prosperous. There are generally two crops a year, one of wheat (the staple food), barley, or lentils, the other of rice, millet, maize, and *dal*. Afghanistan is rich in fruits. Sheep and transport animals are bred. Silk, woollen, and hair cloths and carpets are manufactured. Salt, silver, copper, coal, iron, lead, rubies, lapis lazuli, and gold are found. The roads are generally unsuitable for wheeled traffic, but are being improved. Goods are conveyed by pack animals. The chief trade routes to India are the Khyber Pass route, from Kabul to Peshawar (200 miles), and the road from Kandahar to

Chaman (70 miles). The Sind-Pishin railway is now completed to the Baluchistan-Persian frontier. The exports to India are mainly fruits and nuts, raw wool, skins and *ghis*; while the imports therefrom are chiefly cotton yarn and piecegoods, metals, leather goods, tea, and sugar. There is a large export of wool to Persia and Russia, cotton and silk goods, sugar, &c., being taken in exchange. The annual revenue is unknown, and consists largely of payments in kind. It may amount to £2,000,000. There are taxes on land, a grazing tax, customs duties, stamps, fines, receipts from State lands, monopolies, and factories, and mining royalties.

As the result of a British mission to Kabul in 1904-5 the engagements which had existed with the Amir Abdurrahman since 1880 were renewed by the treaty of March 21, 1905. By the Anglo-Russian Convention of August, 1907, Russia declared Afghanistan outside the Russian sphere of influence. The Amir Habibullah Khan was assassinated on February 20, 1919; his brother, Nasrullah Khan, seized the throne by a *coup d'état* and temporarily held the reins of government at Kabul, but the Amir's third son, Amanullah Khan, soon after declared himself, and was recognised as King. Afghan troops crossed the Indian frontier on May 2, 1919, on which the Indian Government took immediate steps to expel them; fighting followed and Dacca was occupied by British troops, but overtures were made by King Amanullah and a treaty of peace was signed in August. By this treaty Afghanistan is left officially free and independent. By treaty of Nov 22, 1921, Great Britain and Afghanistan agreed to respect one another's internal and external independence; to recognise boundaries then existent, subject to a slight re-adjustment near the Khyber; to receive Legations at London and Kabul and consular officers at Delhi, Calcutta, Karachi, Bombay and Kandahar and Jalalabad respectively. The Afghan Government import free of customs duty such material as is required for the strengthening of their country. The export of goods to British territory from Afghanistan is permitted without payment of customs duty. A Trade Convention was concluded and Afghanistan adhered to the International Postal and Telegraphic Union. In 1929 Amanullah Khan, whose modernist reforms had brought on him the charge of infidelity, was expelled. After a usurpation of some months by a local free-booter Kabul was captured (Oct. 1929) by Nadir Shah.

CAPITAL, Kabul (about 80,000). The chief commercial centre is Kandahar (60,000). Other provincial capitals are Herat (30,000), Mazar-i-Sharif (45,000), and Khashahad (5,000).

British Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Sir Richard Roy Macdonachie, K.C.B., C.I.E. (1929).
Counsellor, Maj. W. K. Fraser-Tytler, M.C.
Military Attache, Capt. A. E. Farwell.
Surgeon, Maj. H. H. Elliott, M.B.E., M.C.
Secretary, Capt. A. E. H. Macann.
Oriental Secretary, Khan Sahib Sikander Khan.
British Consul at Kandahar, Khan Bahadur Salyid Siddiq Hassan.
British Consul at Jalalabad, Mufti Abdul Latif Khan.

ALBANIA.

(Shippenia.)

King of the Albanians, Zog I, b. 1895; elected President, Jan. 31, 1925; proclaimed King, Sept. 1, 1928.

Prime Minister (Mch. 4, 1930), Pandeli Evangjell.
Minister for Foreign Affairs, Hussein Bey Vrioni.

Minister in London, (vacant).

Legation, 134, Gloucester Terrace, W.2. (Pad. 0644).

Chargé d'Affaires, Malik Bey Libohova.

Sec. of Legation, Atlanto Koçi.

Consul-General in London, Edwin Cripwell, 139, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2 (Met. 8615.1).

Albania (the former Turkish Provinces of Scutari and parts of Kosovo and Yanina) lies on the west of the Balkan peninsula of south-eastern Europe, the western boundary being the Adriatic; total area about 11,000 to 12,500 sq. miles; total population (Census of 1920) 1,003,104. The political neighbours are, on the north and east, Yugoslavia, and on the south-east and south, Greece. Albania was declared independent by a National Assembly at Valona, Nov. 28, 1912, and its independence was confirmed by the *Treaty of London* of Dec. 30, 1912. The first King of Albania (Prince William of Wied) abandoned the throne in Sept. 1914, having been in power only six months, and during the Great War the country was invaded by troops of the Central Powers and of the Allies, and remained in a state of anarchy. After the Armistice a National Council at Durazzo established a provisional government, supported by an Italian military occupation of the country. The independence of the country was reaffirmed and guaranteed by the Supreme Council of the Allies. The provisional government was in power until 1920, when a revolt overthrew it and set up a new government which remained in power until upset by a further revolution in December, 1924. A new Constitution was proclaimed on Jan. 21, 1925, under which Albania became a Republic under a President (elected for 7 years), with a Council of Ministers, a Senate, and a House of elected Representatives. On Sept. 1, 1928, the Constituent Assembly proclaimed the country a democratic monarchy and offered the crown to Ahmed Bey Zogu, the President, who assumed the title of Zog I, King of the Albanians; the Senate then ceased to exist, and a High Council of State was formed of 20 members appointed by the King.

The country is very primitive, agriculture and sheep and goat rearing being the principal industries, and olives and olive-oil, grains and tobacco the principal products; but there is some mineral wealth which remains largely undeveloped. A harbour, under construction at Durazzo to accommodate vessels up to 4½ metres draft alongside in all weathers, is expected to be completed in 1932.

Gold Francs.

	1930-31	1931-32
Estimated Revenue.....	31,385,000	29,097,000
Estimated Expenditure....	31,385,000	31,533,422
Estimated Debt:—		
*Italian Economic loan	—	50,000,000
Budget deficit	—	2,436,422

* In July, 1931, the Albanian Government accepted the offer of the Italian Government of annual loans of 22,000,000 Gold Francs, maximum for 20 years, making a total maximum of 220,000,000 Gold Francs, from 1931.

	1930.
Total Imports.....	33,288,900
Total Exports.....	12,358,063

CAPITAL, Tirana (pop. 30,806); other centres are Soutari (pop. 29,209); Elbasan (pop. 13,796); Gjirokastra (10,836); Berat (pop. 10,403); Korytza or Kortha (pop. 22,787); Durazzo (pop. 9,739); and Valona (pop. 9,106).

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Rruga Tomorica, Durazzo.)

British Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General, Sir E. Hodgson, K.B.E., C.M.G. (1928).
Naval Attaché, Captain E. B. Ramsay, R.N.
Asst. Naval Attaché, Eng.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.
Military Attaché, Lt.-Col. H. R. G. Stevens, D.S.O.

Air Attaché, Group Capt. T. G. Hetherington, C.B.E.

Archivist, F. W. Borman.

Albanian Secretary (local rank), Triphoni Toni.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Durazzo—Vice-Consul (local rank of 2nd Secretary), Edward H. L. Hadwen.

„ *Pro-Consul*, F. W. Borman.

ANDORRA.

A miniature Republic in the Pyrenees, with an area of 175 sq. miles, and a population of 5,500; it is under the joint suzerainty of France and Spain. There is a Council of Twenty-four, elected by certain of the inhabitants, a Judge, and two lay vicars appointed by France and the Spanish Bishop of Urgel.

ARABIA.

Arabia is a peninsula in the south-west of the Asiatic continent, forming the connecting link between Asia and Africa, and lies between 30° 30'—60° E. long. and 12° 45'—34° 50' N. lat. The north-western limit is generally taken from Akaba, at the head of the Gulf of Akaba, to a point in the Syrian Desert about 150 miles north-east, and thence northwards to a point about 50 miles due east of Damascus. The remaining land boundaries are in the form of a horse-shoe, encompassing the Syrian Desert, and descending in a south-easterly direction to the head of the Persian Gulf, and thus excluding the whole of Mesopotamia and the Euphrates Valley. The other boundaries of Arabia are the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden, the Arabian Sea, and the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman. Generally speaking, the peninsula consists of a plateau sloping from south-west to north-east towards the Euphrates Valley, except that the broad south-eastern promontory, which encloses the Persian Gulf, contains a coastal range in the Sultanate of Oman.

The total area is estimated at 1,200,000 sq. miles (of which nearly one-half is occupied by the Syrian, Nafud, and Dahna deserts), and the total population is believed to be about 5,000,000. The various Arab States are shown below:—

THE KINGDOM OF HEJAZ AND NAJD.

King of the Hejaz and Najd and its Dependencies (Jan. 11, 1926), H.M. Abdul Aziz Ibn Abdul Rahmau el Faisal al Saud, G.C.I.E., born 1882.

Minister in London, Sheikh Hafiz Wahba, 42 Eaton Place, S.W. 1. (Stamps, 398.)

1st Sec., Mahmood Riyad Zada.

and Sec., Yousof Salama.

In the 18th century Najd was an independent State and the stronghold of the Wahabite sect. It subsequently fell under the Turkish yoke, but in 1923 the present King threw off Turkish rule and captured from the Turks the Province of Hasa. In 1921 he added to his dominions the territories of the Rashid family of Shammar, which he captured by force of arms, and in 1925 completed the conquest of the Hejaz, and accepted the surrender of the greater part of Asir, the whole of which is now part of the Kingdom.

Najd ("Plateau") has no definite frontiers, but may be said to extend over about 800,000 square miles of Central Arabia, including the Nafud and Dahna Deserts, and reaches eastward to the Persian Gulf (Hasa). The population is largely nomadic and is estimated at 1,275,000 Arabs, negroes and half breeds, the majority being Muhammadans of the Wahabite movement. There is little agriculture, but wheat and barley are grown; the principal industry is camel and sheep raising. The exports are woven cloaks, dattes, live stock, hides and skins. The capital is Riyadh, and the principal trading centres are Haifu, on the Persian Gulf littoral (30,000), Shuqra, Anasrah, Buraida, Hail and Hawta (Central), which have populations of 8,000 to 10,000. The only ports (Persian Gulf) are Qatif and Ofair, which are suitable only for sailing craft. Riyadh is a station on the Pilgrims' trans-Arabian caravan route from Hasa to Mecca, and contains a large mosque, the "Westminster Abbey" of the Wahabites.

The Hejaz extends from Asir in S. to Transjordan in N., and from the Red Sea, the Gulf of Akaba in the W. to the ill-defined boundaries of Central Arabia. The coastline on the Red Sea is about 800 miles, and the total area is about 125,500 sq. miles, with a population of from 350,000 to 400,000, including many nomad tribes. On the coast are the small ports of El Wedj, Yambo, Bahigh and Jeddah (the chief port of the country and the pilgrims' port, which contains the reputed "Lomb of Eve, the mother of mankind"; and inland are many settlements through which runs the course of the Hejaz Railway. The *Oase of Khubar*, east of the railway, contains a considerable population, descendants of former negro slaves, with a centrat Kasr el Yahudi. The importance of the Hejaz depends upon the pilgrimages to the holy cities of Medina and Mecca. *Medina* (*Al Medina*, "The City"), 820 miles by rail from Damascus, and the present terminus of the Hejaz Railway, has a permanent population of about 20,000, and is celebrated as the burial place of Muhammad, who died in the city on June 7, 632 (12 Rabi'a, A.H. 12). The Mosque of the Prophet (500 feet in length and over 300 in breadth) contains the sacred tomb of Muhammad. *Mecca*, the birthplace of the Prophet, is 55 miles east of the seaport of Jeddah, by road, and about 200 miles south of Medina, and has a fixed population estimated at 60,000. The city contains the great mosque surrounding the *Kaaba*, or sacred shrine of the Muhammadan religion, in which is the black stone "given by Gabriel to Abraham," placed in the south-east wall of the Kaaba at such a height that it may be kissed by the devout pilgrim. *Jeddah*, the principal port, has a considerable trade in hides, mother-of-pearl, coffee and carpets. The course of the *Hejaz Railway* runs from Medina in S. through the Syrian Desert to Damascus and Beirut, and is

connected with the projected Baghdad Railway at Aleppo.

Asir extends, geographically, from a line drawn inland from Lith on the southern limit of Hejaz to the northern boundary of Al Yemen (about lat. 17° 15' N.) and includes the seaboard down to lat. 25°. Its breadth extends about 250 miles eastwards to Bushah in the north and to the boundary of the Beni Yam in the south. According to Arabian geographers, Asir is part of Al Yemen. The territory includes the Farsan Islands. The maritime lowland is interspersed with fertile areas near the wadis, which afford pasturage and bear grain. The capital is Sabia, a small inland town.

The total cost to the British Government of the subsidies paid to King Ibn Saud during the years 1922 to 1923 is approximately £542,000. No subsidy was paid before 1927 or after 1923, and the subsidy was given in the first instance in consideration of assistance in the war against Turkey. The later payments were made subject to the following conditions—

(1) That Ibn Saud refrained, and restrained his adherents from aggressive action against the Hejaz, Kuwait, and Iraq.

(2) That he afforded co-operation in the matter of the Hajj (pilgrimage to Mecca) by maintaining the safety of pilgrim routes to his territory.

(3) That he consented to be guided generally by the wishes of His Majesty's Government in regard to his foreign policy, and to co-operate with them in promoting their own policy, which had for its object the maintenance of peaceful conditions in Arab countries and the promotion of the economic interests of both parties.

No terms of repayment were suggested.

CAPITAL. Riyadh (pop. 20,000).

British Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General, Sir Andrew Ryan, K.B.E., C.M.G. (1930).

Jeddah—Vice-Consul, C. G. Hope Gill; T. Wikeley, G. W. Furlong; Munshi Ihsanullah.

" *Pro Consul*, Basil W. Senger.

THE PRINCIPALITY OF KUWAIT.

Ruler, Sheikh Sir Ahmad al-Jabir as-Sabah, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., *accessed* March, 1922.

Kuwait (or Kowet) has been semi-independent for many years, and is in treaty relation with British India. It extends along the shore of the Persian Gulf from Mesopotamia to Najd (El Hasa). The important harbour and gulf port of Kuwait, the capital (pop. 60,000), is an entrepôt for goods for the interior, and for the export of horses, pearls, wool, &c. It was designated as the terminus of the Berlin Constantinople-Baghdad railway as originally projected in 1903. The trade of Kuwait (1929-30) was valued at £72,825 for imports, and £122,500 for exports.

British Political Agent, Lt.-Col. H. R. P. Dickinson, C.I.E.

THE SULTANATE OF OMÂN.

Sultan, H. H. Seyyid Si' Taimur bin Faisal bin Turki, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., *born* 1886, *acc.* Oct. 5, 1913.

Omân (area 82,000 sq. miles, estimated pop. 550,000) is a Muhammadan State in S.E. Arabia with a coast-line of about 7,000 miles along the Persian Gulf, the Gulf of Omân, and the Arabian Sea from El-Katar to Hasa. The country, much of which is arid and desert, attains in Jebel Akhdhar an elevation of 10,000 feet. The population is chiefly Arab, but includes also a considerable foreign element—Indians, Persians, Baluchis and Swahili negroes. The Sultan is in

treaty relations with, and subsidised by, the Government of India, who have a political agent at his capital. In 1923, at the end of the reign of the last Sultan, the tribes of the Interior rose in rebellion, and, having elected their own Imam or Spiritual Ruler, have since administered the whole of Oman proper, the efforts of the Sultan to establish his control having been, up to date, unsuccessful. This rebellion has, with the war, interfered with the prosperity of the country. The Sultan is pledged not to cede territory to any Power but the British Government. Muscat has a considerable trade, amounting in 1929-30 to £459,446, and in 1930-31 to £415,275. Dates and dried fish are the chief export, and rice, wheat, coffee, cotton and silk goods the chief imports. The capital, Muscat (with the sister town of Matrah), has an estimated population of 12,600.

Muscat—British Consul and Political Agent, Maj. T. C. Fowle, C.B.E., per mensem Rs. 2,300.

THE IMAMATE OF YEMEN.

Imam, Yahya Muhammad Hamid-ud-din, born 1869.

Yemen occupies the S.W. corner of Arabia between Asir and the Aden Protectorate, with an estimated area of 74,000 square miles and a population of 3½ millions. Under Turkish rule, it was divided into the vilayets of Sana, Taiz, and Hodeida, and it extends inland to the borders of the Hadramut. The highlands and central plateau of Yemen, and the highest portions of the maritime range form the most fertile part of Arabia, where wheat, barley, millet, coffee and oats, are extensively grown. The chief port of Yemen is Hodeida which is noted for the export of coffee, shipped from Hodeida to Masawa and Aden, and thence to Europe. The trade from Yemen perhaps exceeds that of the remainder of Arabia. The Imam is the head of the Zaidi sect of the Shi'ah Division of the Muhammadan religion; about half of his subjects are Zaidis, the remainder being Shafais, over whom he rules by force majeure alone. On the withdrawal of the Turks from Yemen, the Imam took over occupation of the territory bordering on the Aden Protectorate populated by the Shafai sect of Sunni Muhammadans, and also the Thama, or coast lands, from S. of Hodeida to Sheikh Said. Since 1900 the Imam of Yemen has been gradually encroaching on the Aden Protectorate, which is populated by tribes of the Shafai sect, but has now been ejected by air action from Aden, in support of the Protectorate tribes. In 1925, the Imam occupied Hodeida, which had been evacuated by the Idriis, and later took the ports of Midi and Lohelya, together with the intervening country between the highlands and the coast, all of which is populated by Shafai tribes. The rule of the Imam is very unpopular with the Shafais owing to his exactions. About 60 miles to the south of Sani is the town of Dhammar, an ancient seat of learning.

CAPITAL, Sana; population, about 40,000.

BAHRAIN.

Ruler, H. E. Sir Isa bin Ali Al Khalifah, K.C.I.E. His Apparent and Regent, H. E. Shaikh Hamid bin Isa Al Khalifah, C.S.I. Financial Adviser, C. Dalrymple Belgrave. Political Agent, Capt. C. G. Fryor.

Bahrain is the largest of a group of islands (Bahrain, Maharag, Sitra, Nahi Saleh and some uninhabited islets) half way up the Persian Gulf near the Arab Coast (El Hasa). Bahrain is the headquarters of extensive pearl fisheries and a distributing centre for the adjacent mainland. Pearls are the principal export, varying in value from 1 to 2 millions sterling per annum. The principal imports are rice, cottons, dates, sugar and spices. The people (about 115,000) are Muhammadans. Bahrain has been in treaty relations with the Government of India since 1880. In 1880 the ruler engaged not to make treaties with any other state and in 1923 the active control of affairs was handed over to the present regent.

CAPITAL, Manama; population, about 25,000.

THE HADRAMUT TRIBES.

The coastal region of Southern Arabia, between Yemen and Aden on the west and Oman on the east, and extending inland (northwards) to the Dahna Desert, contains a coastal strip of some 550 miles. Parallel to the coast (at a distance of 50 miles from the Arabian Sea) is an extensive plateau inhabited by the Hadharim, an ancient people of Arabian stock (Hadram was the son of Joktan, *Genesis* x. 27). There are many settlements on the coast and in the interior, but the latter are being steadily enveloped by the sand of the northern desert. There are sacred shrines near Kasm (Qabr Hud) and Shibam (Qabr Salih). The eastern districts, known as Mahra and Gara, are very sparsely populated. The estimated area of Hadramut is 82,000 sq. miles, and its Muhammadan population, of independent Arab tribes, is estimated at 150,000. The most important Coastal Chief is the *Sultan of Shehr and Mokalla* (H.H. Sultan Omar bin Awadi) who is in treaty relations with Great Britain. Inland, the most important tribe is the Kathiri, whose chief towns are Salwa and Terni. The Kathiri are noted as travellers and traders, and many of them are settled and carry on commerce at Singapore and Java. A long-standing feud between the Kathiri and the Qa'iti (by whom the former were expelled from the coast) was settled by treaty in 1929 on the initiative of the Aden Government. Under this Treaty the Qa'iti *Sultan of Mokalla* permits access to the port of Mokalla on the part of Kathiri traders. Agriculture and cattle raising are the principal industries, together with the cultivation of dates, indigo and tobacco.

TRUCIAL COAST.

The independent tribes on the *Pirate Coast*, which partly encloses the Persian Gulf from Ras-el-Kheima to Oddeid, are bound under treaties with the Government of British India to maintain a maritime truce for the prevention of piracy and slavery, and for the cessation of hostilities at sea. Hence their chiefs are sometimes called the "Trucial" chiefs. The British Political Resident in the Persian Gulf is the recognised arbiter and adviser of these tribes, and peace is maintained by the British flag. In 1892 these tribes agreed not to enter into relations with, or cede territory to, any other Power than the British. The trade of the coast ports largely consists in exports of pearls to India via Lingah and Bahrain.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.
(República Argentina.)

**President of the Provisional Government, General José F. Uriburu (assumed office, Sept. 8, 1930).*

*Min. for Foreign Affairs, (vacant).
Interior, Mg. Octavio Pico.
Finance, Dr. Eurique Uriburu.
Justice and Public Instruction, Dr. Guillermo Rothe.
Agriculture, Dr. David Arias.
War, General Francisco Medina.
Marine, Admiral Carlos Dairreux.
Public Works, Dr. Pablo Calatayud.*

Ambassador in London, His Excellency Señor Dr. Don Manuel Mallbran, 30 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.

Counsellor, Señor Don Carlos Miguena.

First Secretary, Señor Dr. Don Pablo Santos Muñoz.

Military Attaché, Col. Avelino J. Alvarez.

Naval Attaché, Capt. Dalmiro Saenz.

Air Attaché, Señor Don Pedro Zanui.

Civil Attachés, Señor Don R. Q. Blamey Lafone, Señor Don R. C. Quesada; Señor Don Julián Duggan.

Commercial Counsellor, Señor Dr. Don Juan E. Richelet.

Attaché, Señor Don A. Scillingo.

Consul-General, Señor Don Ernesto C. Perez, 7 Gower Street, W.C.1.

There is a Consulate-General at *Dublin*, and there are also Consulates at *Liverpool*, *Southampton*, *Cardiff*, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, *Newport*, and *Glasgow*; and Vice-Consulates at *Aberdeen*, *Belfast*, *Bristol*, *Iluli*, *Manchester*, *Middlesbrough*, and *Swansea*.

Argentina is a wedge-shaped country, occupying the greater portion of the southern part of the South American Continent, and extending from Bolivia to Cape Horn, a total distance of nearly 3,300 miles; its greatest breadth is about 930 miles. It is bounded on the north by Bolivia, on the north-east by Paraguay, Brazil, and Uruguay, on the south-east and south by the Atlantic, and on the west by Chile, from which Republic it is separated by the Cordillera de los Andes. On the west the mountainous Cordilleras, with their plateaus, extend from the northern to the southern boundaries; on the east are the great plains, those in the north are thickly wooded and are known as *El Gran Chaco*, and further south lie the treeless pampas, which together constitute *La Plata*, extending from the Bolivian boundary in the north to the Rio Negro; and south of the Rio Negro are the vast plains of Patagonia. Argentina thus contains a succession of level plains, broken only in Cordoba by the San Luis and Cordoba ranges, in the north-western states by the eastern spurs of the Andes, and in the southern portion of the Province of Buenos Aires by the Tandil Hills (about 2,000 ft.) and the Sierra Ventana, near Bahía Blanca (about 3,000 ft.). The Paraná River, formed by the junction of the Upper Paraná with the Paraguay River, flows through the north-eastern states into the Atlantic, and is navigable throughout its course; the Pilcomayo, Bermejo, and Salado del Norte are also navigable for some distance from their confluence with the Paraná. In the Province of Buenos Aires the Salado del Sud flows south-east for some 300 miles into

Samborombon Bay (Atlantic). In the south the Colorado and Rio Negro rise in the extreme west and flow across the pampas into the Atlantic, many similar streams in Patagonia (notably the Chubut and Santa Cruz) traversing the country from the Andes to the Atlantic.

The Republic is composed of 14 provinces and 10 territories, comprising in all about 1,135,000 square miles, with a population of 10,522,235 in 1928. Immigration is encouraged, and comes principally from Spain and Italy, but legislation, introduced in 1919, requires intending immigrants to produce certificates of good character and ability to work. In 1929 the immigrants numbered 148,916, and the emigrants numbered 82,805. The climate is moderate. Spanish is the language of the country.

Government.—The estuary of La Plata was discovered in 1535 by Juan Díaz de Solís, but it was not until 1536 that Pedro de Mendoza founded Buenos Aires. In 1810 (May 25) Spanish rule was defied, and in 1816 (July 9) the Independence of Argentina was declared by the Congress of Tucumán. In 1853, after more than thirty years of disturbances and civil wars, the country settled down, and is now a well-governed and progressive Republic. The constitution dates from 1853 (revised 1899) and is modelled on that of the U.S. of America, but each province enjoys practically complete autonomy. The executive is in the hands of the President, who selects his Cabinet. The National Congress consists of a Senate of 30 members and of a House of Deputies of 120 members. Members of Congress receive \$12,000 (paper) *per annum*.

Production.—Of the total area about one-third is suitable for agriculture and cattle raising. The principal productions are wheat, maize, oats, linseed, sugar, wine, wool, hides, cattle, sheep, and horses. There were (1930) 31,974,000 cattle, 43,084,000 sheep, 9,839,000 horses, 523,400 mules (1928), 4,819,825 goats (1925), and 3,764,000 pigs (1930). The exports are made up entirely of pastoral and agricultural products, with the exception of quebracho, copper, manganese, and wolfram. In 1929 the exports of wheat were 6,613,000 metric tons, oats 413,000, casein (1930) 13,700, cotton (1928) 28,500 tons, linseed 1,617,000, maize 5,048,000 metric tons, butter (1930) 23,000 tons, wool (1930) 135,000 tons, sheepskins (1928) 19,400 tons, chilled meat (1930) 355,500 tons, frozen meat (1930) 58,700 tons, frozen mutton and lamb (1930) 82,000 tons. Oil has been found in various parts of the Republic and is worked to a considerable extent in the neighbourhood of Comodoro Rivadavia, in the Department of Escalante. The Argentine State Oilfields produced 5,207,000 barrels in 1930; the output of private companies was approximately 3,702,000 barrels in 1930.

Communications.—There were (1930) 32,795 miles of railroad open. The railroads are almost entirely in the hands of British companies, and absorb about £234,000,000 of British capital. Telegraphs about 75,250 miles, mostly Government lines. There are 22 wireless stations, of which one is reserved for communication between England and the Argentine. There are aeroplane services between Argentine centres. The principal ports are Buenos Aires, Rosario, La Plata, and Bahía Blanca. In 1930, 2,537 vessels (9,886,822 net tons) entered at all ports; of the total, 4,283,582 net tons (43.38 per cent) were British.

Defence.—The Navy consists of a super-

* Presidential Election was held in Nov. 1933.

Dreadnought battleships (reconstructed in 1925), 1 old cruiser, 2 destroyer leaders, 4 destroyers, 4 coast defence ships, and auxiliary vessels. Two light cruisers, 3 destroyer leaders and 3 submarines are being obtained in Europe. Strength about 800 officers and 14,000 men. The principal naval base is at Puerto Belgrano, near Bahía Blanca, and there are minor bases at La Plata and Buenos Aires, while a new submarine base is being built at Mar del Plata. The naval aviation base is at Puerto Belgrano, with a subsidiary base at Punta Indio. The Army is organised in 5 divisions, and numbers about 1,500 officers and 25,000 men on a peace footing. Each division would consist of about 40,000 men on a war footing.

Education.—Primary Education is secular, free and compulsory from the ages of 7 to 14. The scattered population of the country districts constitute a problem in attendance which is being gradually solved. Secondary Education is controlled by the National Government in National Colleges, numbering 21 in 1929, with 17,600 students, average annual fee \$45 (paper); in Normal Schools, numbering 86 in 1923, with 30,000 students who pay no fees; and in 60 Special Institutes for Commerce, Arts and Crafts, Mining, Agriculture, &c. There are National Universities at Córdoba, Buenos Aires, La Plata, and Tucumán, and Faculties at Santa Fé, Rosario and Paraná.

	1930	1929
Revenue (Budget)	\$733,744,000	\$650,000,000
Expenditure (Budget)	\$733,744,000	\$650,000,000

The Argentine Debt

According to official figures the Public Debt at June 30, 1930, stood as follows:—

Federal (Paper Pesos)	..	\$2,848,000,000
Provincial (Paper Pesos)	..	1,038,645,220
Municipal (Paper Pesos)	.....	279,522,700

	1928	1929
Total Imports (gold \$)	\$907,000,000	\$861,983,702
Total Exports	1,023,000,000	952,946,018

	1929	1930
Exports to U.K.	£82,447,000	£56,744,000
Imports from U.K.	29,074,000	25,270,000

CAPITAL, Buenos Aires Pop. (1930), 2,126,284. Other large towns are Rosario (452,522), Córdoba (203,334) and La Plata (169,678).

NATIONAL COLOURS: Blue and White (War Flag: 3 horizontal bands, blue, white, blue, with rising sun on white band).

BRITISH EMBASSY.

(Calle Reconquista 324, Buenos Aires.)
British Ambassador, His Excellency Sir Ronald Macleay, K.C.M.G. (1930) £7,500
Counsellor, E. Millington-Drake.
3rd Sec., R. Morrison.
Hon. Attaché, Lt.-Col. R. A. McClymont, O.B.E., D.S.O.
Commercial Counsellor, S. G. Irving.
Commercial Secretary, R. K. Jopson, M.B.E.
Naval Attaché, Capt. E. de F. Renouf, C.V.O., R.N.
Air Attaché, Wing-Com. R. B. Maycock, O.B.E.
Archivist, Edward Lamb.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Buenos Aires—Consul-General, V. H. St. J. Huxlin.
" Vice-Consuls, S. H. Gudgeon; R. J. Knov, M.B.E.; A. H. B. Perkins (acting).

Bahía Blanca—Vice-Consul, George H. Walsh.

" Pro-Consul, Geeraard Soetermans.

Gallegos—Vice-Consul, Robert Littlejohn.

La Plata—Vice-Consul, S. H. Puleston.

" Pro-Consul, W. Puleston.

Mendoza—Vice-Consul, James H. Moore.

Port Madryn—Consul, Henry C. H. James.

Rio Grande—Vice-Consul, John Goodall.

San Julian—Vice-Consul, W. H. Cowell.

Santa Cruz—Vice-Consul, L. A. Harris.

Rosario—Consul, J. R. M. Fell.

" Vice-Consul, Alexander S. Nolan.

Santa Fé—Vice-Consul, B. H. Smiles.

Villa Constitución—Vice-Consul, E. A. Puleston.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Calle Reconquista, 46, Buenos Aires.

Buenos Aires is 7,100 miles from Southampton; transit, 19 days.

ARMENIA. See Russia.

AUSTRIA.

(Oesterreich.)

President of the Federation (Dec. 6, 1928), Dr. Wilhelm Miklas.

Federal Chancellor (June 20, 1931), Dr. Karl Buresch.

Vice-Chancellor and Minister of Foreign Affairs, Dr. J. Schober.

Justice, J. Schurr.

Education, Dr. Emmerich Czernak.

Finance, Dr. Weidenhoffer.

Agriculture and Forestry, Dr. Dollfus.

Commerce and Communications, Eduard Heintl.

Interior, F. Winkler.

Military Affairs, Karl Vaugoin.

Social Welfare, J. Resch.

Minister in London, Baron George Franckenstein, 18 Belgrave Square, S.W. 1.

Counsellor, Baron Lothar Wimmer.

Secretary, Count Max Attems.

Consul-General, Charles D. Seligmann.

Prior to the War the Austrian Empire, joined to the Kingdom of Hungary, was the largest Empire, next to Russia, on the continent of Europe, situated between 42°–51° N. lat. and 9° 30'–26° 20' E. long. It embraced an area of 240,456 sq. miles, and a population (1914) of nearly 53,000,000. At the conclusion of the Great War, the territories of Austria comprised an area of 32,175 square miles with a population (1923) of 6,534,481 (estimated Dec. 31, 1927, at 6,678,527).

On June 28, 1914, the assassination of the Austrian Archduke Francis at Sarajevo (Bosnia) was presumed to be the outcome of a plot fostered by Serbia, and after negotiations an ultimatum was presented by the Empire to the Serbian Government (July 23), and non-compliance with its terms led to the European War of 1914–18. Before the armistice of Nov. 11, 1918, the Hungarians, Czechoslovaks, Poles, Yugoslavs and Rumanians had seceded from the "Dual Monarchy," and a Republic of "German Austria" was declared Nov. 12, 1918, the throne being abdicated by the Emperor Karl (Nov. 28, 1918).

Under the Treaty of St. Germain (Sept. 10, 1919) the political neighbours of Austria are Germany and Czechoslovakia on the N.; Italy and Yugoslavia on the S.; Switzerland on the W., and Hungary on the E.

Under the new Constitution (Nov., 1920), Austria became a Republican Federation of eight Provinces:—

Province.	Area (sq. miles).	Population 1923.
Lower Austria and Vienna..	7,560	3,346,229
Upper Austria	4,627	676,074
Carinthia	3,679	370,827
Styria	6,320	978,842
Salzburg	1,765	223,021
Tyrol	4,681	313,882
Vorarlberg	1,020	139,991
Burgenland (West Hungary)	1,533	285,605
Total.....	32,175	6,534,481

Under the Constitution the Bundesrat and Nationalrat were constituted; a government formed, and a President elected; Vienna was later formed into a separate Province. The elections resulted in a majority for the *Christian Socialists* over the *Social Democrats*, the *Pan-Germans* coming next in order. In June, 1921, the Ministry resigned in favour of a non-party Government, which gave way (May, 1922) to a Christian Socialist Pan-German Coalition Government under Doctor Seipel (a priest). Elections were held again in October, 1923, March, 1927, and November 1930, and a similar Government was returned on each occasion.

Complete religious liberty is one of the fundamental laws of the new Republic. The prevailing religion is Roman Catholic.

Defence.—During the War of 1914-18 about 5,000,000 all ranks were passed into the common Army of Austria-Hungary. The total casualties exceeded 2,500,000, of whom over 700,000 were returned as killed. Under the *Treaty of St. Germain* the military, naval and air forces were demobilised and reduced to minimum requirements and all warships were surrendered to the Allies, those under construction being broken up. Service in the Republican Army is by voluntary enlistment for twelve years.

Education.—Primary education is compulsory and free, the children in attendance at schools numbering about 720,000 in 1927. Secondary education is provided in gymnasias, and real-schools and there are universities at Vienna, Graz and Innsbruck.

Finance.—The finances of Austria went from bad to worse for four years after the Armistice, owing to heavy deficits and incessant inflation. The deficit on the State Budget was estimated in July, 1922, at considerably more than one billion crowns, and by Oct. 1922, the exchange value of the crown had sunk to about one-fifteen-thousandth of its nominal value, £1 being equal to 325,000 crowns (in place of 24'22). The circulation on Sept. 30, 1922, was over two billion crowns. In September and October, 1922, the League of Nations worked out a scheme for the restoration of the Austrian finances within two years under the control of a High Commissioner appointed by the League, the Governments of Great Britain, France, Italy, and Czechoslovakia agreeing to guarantee four-fifths of a loan of 520,000,000 gold crowns (about £25,000,000) in order to fill the deficit in the Budget during the two years. The guarantees for the remainder were given by other powers

and a short term loan of £3,500,000 was issued in March, 1922. In the following June the big League of Nations loan was successfully floated, nearly one-half in London, about £5,000,000 in New York, and the rest in various continental capitals. The sum actually received amounted to over £6,500,000. About £11,000,000 was used to repay the previous short term loans made in 1922 and 1923. The High Commissioner, Dr. Zimmerman, appointed by the League of Nations to supervise the carrying out of their scheme for the reconstruction of Austria, entered on his office in Dec. 1922. Great progress has been made since in reducing Government expenditure and increasing the revenue. Thus about 79,000 superfluous officials were dismissed or pensioned off by the end of December, 1924, and on the completion of the work of reconstruction Dr. Zimmerman left Vienna in July, 1926. The issue of uncovered bank-notes was stopped on Nov. 18, 1922, and the Austrian crown was stabilised at about Crs. 345,000 = £1. In 1925 a new currency was introduced, the unit being the Austrian *schilling* (=10,000 paper Crowns), the rate of exchange in Sept., 1925, being 24'37 sch. = £1 sterling. Since the Armistice (Nov. 11, 1918) the British Government has advanced about £10,000,000 to the Republic. The favourable condition of the Austrian State lasted until 1929, but in 1930 there was a small deficit on working account and in 1931 measures were passed to reduce expenditure and increase revenue.

	1929	1930.
Receipts	£43,300,000	£43,600,000
Current Expenditure	38,400,000	44,000,000
Working Surplus	4,900,000	...
Deficit .....	...	400,000
Capital Expenditure	4,200,000	7,200,000

In 1930 and 1931 Austria has been severely affected by the general trade depression which caused an increase in the number of unemployed, a falling off in production and foreign trade, and a decline in the revenue. In May 1931 the leading bank, the Oesterreichische Credit Anstalt, got into difficulties and had to be supported by the Government. In order to relieve the strain on the Austrian National Bank, the Bank of England advanced £4,300,000 to the Austrian Government on June 16. In August 1931 the Austrian Government applied to the League of Nations to make an enquiry into its situation, and experts were sent.

	1929	1930
Total Imports	£95,960,000	£79,283,000
Total Exports	63,930,000	54,574,000
Imports from U. K.	3,450,000	2,708,000
Exports to U. K.	2,820,000	2,950,000

Communications.—In Sept., 1929, there were about 4,120 miles of railway (exclusive of narrow gauge lines). The mercantile marine was considerable in 1914, but the new Republic is land-locked.

Industries.—The principal industry is agriculture, the chief products being wheat, barley, oats, rye, maize, and potatoes. Forestry and stock raising are important. The forests are principally coniferous trees. The live-stock includes horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and goats. The vine is extensively cultivated. The most important mineral production is that of iron ore, magnesite, and salt; there are also lead, zinc, copper, common and brown coal, and graphite. The principal manufactures are woollens, cottons, steel, wood-work, brewing, and machinery.

CAPITAL, Vienna, on the River Danube. Pop. (1923) 1,865,780; other large towns are Graz (122,706), Linz (102,082), and Innsbruck (96,401).
FLAG: Three horizontal bands, red, white, red.

BRITISH LEGATION.

Metternichgasse 6, Vienna III.
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Sir Eric Phipps, K.C.M.G., C.V.O. (1908)..... £4,500
1st Secretary, R. H. Hadow, M.C.
2nd Secretary, W. G. Hayter.
Commercial Secretary (Grade II), O. S. Phillips, C.M.G., O.B.E.
Military Attaché, Lt.-Col. F. N. Mason-MacFarlane M.C.
Chaplain, Rev. R. F. Moody, M.A.
Archivist and Pro-Consul, G. B. Taylor.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.
Vienna—Consul, H. C. Dick, M.B.K.
Pro-Consul, Frank Walker.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
 Kärntnerstrasse 41, Vienna I.

Vienna is distant 955 miles from London

BELGIUM.

(Royaume de Belgique.)

King of the Belgians, Albert, born April 8, 1875; succeeded his uncle, Leopold II., Dec. 17, 1909; mar. Oct., 1900, the Duchess Elizabeth of Bavaria, and has issue two sons, (1) the Heir Apparent; (2) Charles Theodor, b. Oct. 10, 1903; and a daughter, Marie-José, b. Aug. 4, 1906; married (Jan. 8, 1930) the Crown Prince Humbert of Italy.

Heir Apparent, H.R.H. Prince Leopold, Duke of Brabant, born Nov. 3, 1901; married, Nov. 10, 1926, H.R.H. Princess Astrid of Sweden; and has issue a daughter, born Oct. 11, 1927, and a son (Prince Baudouin), born Sept. 7, 1930.

MINISTRY. (June, 1931.)

Premier and Minister of Interior, M. Jules Renkin (Catholic).

Foreign Affairs, M. Paul Hymans (Liberal).

Agriculture, M. J. van Dievoet (Catholic).

Justice, M. F. Cocq (Liberal).

Science and Arts, M. E. Petitjean (Liberal).

Finance, Baron Maurice Houtart (Catholic).

Public Works, M. J. A. C. van Caueneghem (Catholic).

Industry, Labour and Social Welfare, M. Heyman (Catholic Democrat).

Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones, M. F. Bovesse (Liberal).

National Defence, M. L. Dens (Liberal).

Transport, M. Ph. van Isacker (Catholic).

Ambassador in London, Baron E. de Cartier de Marchienne, Chancery, 103 Eaton Sq., S.W.1.

Passport Office, 20 Belgrave Place, S.W.1.

Counsellor, Robert Silvercray.

1st Secretaries, H. Borel de Bichse; M. Edouard Ullens de Schooten.

2nd Secretary, P. A. Forthomme.

Military Attaché, Lieut.-Col. H. G. Nerinx.

Asst. do., Capitaine-Commandant Hemeleers-Shenley.

Air Attaché, Capt. Chevallier Willy Coppens, D.S.O., M.C.

Commercial Attaché, M. C. Bastin.

Assistant do. and Consul, M. A. de Clercq.

Chancery, M. F. G. Lockem; A. Bonhals.

A Kingdom of Central Europe, with a total area (1927) of 11,750 square miles and a population, Dec. 31, 1930 (including Eupen and Malmédy) of 8,229,864. Belgium is bounded

on the N. by the Kingdom of the Netherlands, on the S. by France, on the E. by Germany and Luxembourg, and on the W. by the North Sea. The kingdom formed part of the "Low Countries" (Netherlands) from 1835 until Oct. 14, 1830, when a National Congress proclaimed its independence, and on June 4, 1831, Prince Leopold of Coburg was chosen hereditary king. The separation from the Netherlands and the neutrality and inviolability of Belgium were guaranteed by a Conference of the European Powers, and by the *Treaty of London* (April 19, 1839), the famous "Scrap of Paper," signed by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, the Netherlands, and Russia. On Aug. 2, 1914, the Germans invaded Belgium and ultimately overcame the resistance of the fortresses and overran almost the whole country. In revenge for the heroism of its defenders the Germans sacked and destroyed many cities, burning Louvain (with its library), Termonde, and other places, and established a reign of terror. They levied a war contribution on Belgium of close on £100,000,000, apart from enormous fines on localities, firms, and private persons. On Friday, Nov. 15, 1918, at the great turn of the tide, Antwerp was re-occupied by the victorious Belgian army, and Brussels and the remainder of Belgian soil a few days later. About 10,000 persons were added in 1920 by the cession of Moresnet and part of Malmédy by Germany, and the district of Eupen, with the remainder of the district of Malmédy, were ceded by Germany and annexed by Belgium (Sept. 20, 1920) after a plebiscite, thus adding a further 50,000 to the inhabitants.

French and Flemish are the joint official languages, but while French is the language of the upper classes, Flemish is spoken by the majority, preponderating in Flanders, Limburg, and Brabant, including Antwerp. Nearly all the inhabitants are, at least nominally, Roman Catholics.

Belgium has a frontier of 831 miles, and a seaboard of 42 miles. The Meuse and its tributary the Sambre divide it into two distinct regions, that in the west being generally level and fertile, whilst the table-land of the Ardennes, in the east, has for the most part a poor soil. The "polders" near the coast, which are protected by dikes against floods, cover an area of 193 sq. miles. The highest hill, Baraque Michel, rises to a height of 2,130 feet, but the mean elevation of the whole country does not exceed 536 feet. The principal rivers are the Schelde (Escaut) and the Maas (Meuse). Brussels has a mean temperature of 50° F. (summer 65°, winter 37°).

GOVERNMENT.—The constitution jointly vests the legislative power in the King, the Senate, and the Chamber of Representatives. The 154 senators (with the exception of 40 elected by the provincial councils and 20 elected by the senators themselves) and 127 representatives are elected by the people, the former for eight, the latter for four years. Universal male suffrage, with plural voting up to three votes by property and educational qualifications, was introduced by the Electoral Law of 1894, proportional representation being secured by an Act of 1900. In April, 1929, the Belgian Parliament decided as an emergency measure to hold 1930 elections on a "one man one vote" basis for Senate and Chamber. (Unmarried widows of soldiers killed before Jan. 1, 1919, or failing widows, the mothers; widows or mothers of civilians shot by

enemy; women imprisoned by enemy for patriotic acts, also voted.) This Parliament, anomalous, and unconstitutionally elected, was required to make constitutional the machinery by which it was elected; i.e., to revise article 47 of the Constitution. This was done (Feb 7, 1921) and a new Chamber was elected in 1925. The present Chamber (elected in May, 1929), consists of 77 (Catholics, 28 Liberals, 70 Socialists, 11 Frontists (extreme Flemish Nationalists), and 1 Communist. Deputies receive 42,000 francs a year and a free pass over the railways. There are in addition representative Provincial and Communal Councils, elected on a somewhat more liberal franchise.

PRODUCTION.—Agriculture and forestry are important industries, the chief crops being oats, rye, wheat, potatoes, barley and sugar-beet. Under Annex IV. of the Treaty of Versailles Germany undertook to deliver to Belgium certain livestock to replace the animals seized or destroyed during the War of 1914-1918. Belgium is essentially a manufacturing country, and it is largely dependent upon foreign supplies for its food. The mineral kingdom yields coal, iron, zinc, lead, and copper. The leading industries are collieries, quarries, and metallurgic (Mons, Charleroi, Liège, Namur, Hainaut, Brabant, and Limbourg), glass, textiles (Ghent and Verviers), lace (Brussels, Mechlin, Bruges, &c.), flour and starch mills, sugar, distilleries, breweries, &c.

DEFENCE.—In 1928 a new Recruiting Law was passed, entailing compulsory service for an average of 12 months, including rappels. The annual contingent is fixed at 44,000, and the Army consists of a Field Army of 3 Corps, each of a Division, and a Cavalry Corps of 2 Divisions.

EDUCATION.—Schools are maintained by communal taxation, with provincial and State grants, while many are under ecclesiastical control. Roman Catholic largely predominating. There are 134 State high schools, including 44 for girls, and numerous private institutions. Special schools abound. The Universities of Ghent and Liège are maintained by the State; those of Brussels and Louvain are free institutions. Louvain University has been rebuilt. After considerable opposition, and by way of a compromise, Ghent University, which had hitherto transacted its business and given its teaching in French, was in 1923 made bi-lingual, many Flemish lectures being substituted for French, and Flemish becoming the official language of the University.

Revenue (1929)	Francs 13,776,198,446
Expenditure (1929)	12,287,192,019
Debt (Dec 31, 1930):—	
Internal consolidated	24,933,262,636
External	26,766,067,083

Total	51,699,329,719
Internal floating	1,042,480,000

Total	52,741,809,719
Imports (1930)	France 31,041,317,000
Exports (1930)	26,340,409,000
Imports from U.K. (1930) ..	2,831,234,000
Exports to U.K. (1930)	4,998,666,000

The imports in 1930 were: manufactured articles (9,348,623,000 francs), raw materials (14,569,053,000), foodstuffs and beverages (6,787,025,000), and live animals (27,048,000); the exports were: raw materials (8,168,181,000

francs), manufactured articles (15,995,266,000), and foodstuffs and beverages (1,932,952,000) and live animals (152,642,000).

COMMUNICATIONS.—In 1929 there were 4,800 kilometres of State railways (normal gauge) and 5,137 kilometres of narrow gauge. In 1929 there were 48,009 kilometres of telegraph wire. The navigable rivers and canals have a length of 1,231 miles (1929), and there are 6,177 miles of roads. Most of the maritime trade of Belgium is carried on in foreign bottoms, the mercantile marine consisting (1930) of 160 vessels (520,310 tons), in addition to which there were 552 fishing boats. In 1930, 18,413 vessels entered at Belgian ports (tonnage 29,113,792). The principal port and commercial entrepôt is Antwerp, on the River Scheldt. Other ports are Ostend, Ghent, Bruges, Nieuport, Blankenburg and Zeebrugge (blocked by the British Fleet April 23, 1918, and since reopened for traffic). The vexed question of the Scheldt, of which the right bank is in Netherlands territory and the left in Belgium, appears likely to be settled by negotiation between the respective Governments. The navigation is to be free to both countries, from the mouth to Antwerp, and the Netherlands war vessels are to be removed from the river.

The Capital, BRUSSELS, had a population (Dec 31, 1930) of 885,924 (with suburbs). Other towns with over 100,000 inhabitants are Antwerp, the chief port (451,334), Ghent (208,539), which has large cotton and flax spinning mills, and is the second port of importance after Antwerp, while its flower shows are famous; and Liège (169,566) the centre of the iron industry. Brussels is 22 miles from London; transit, 8 hrs.

FLAG: 3 vertical bands, black, yellow, red.
BRITISH EMBASSY, 2, Rue de Spa, Brussels.
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, His Excellency the *Kt. Hon.* the Earl Granville, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.

.....	£ 5,500
<i>Counsellor,</i> G. N. M. Bland, C.M.G.	
<i>1st Secretary,</i> V. A. L. Mallet.	
<i>2nd Secretary,</i> J. S. Somers Cocke.	
<i>Hon. Attaché,</i> M. B. Winch; C. de Bathe.	
<i>Commercial Secretary (Grade 1),</i> (1925, Rue Belliard, Brussels), N. S. Reyniers, O.B.E.	
<i>Naval Attaché,</i> Capt. J. U. P. Fitzgerald, R.N.	
<i>Military Attaché,</i> Maj. Hon. W. Fraser, D.S.O., M.C.	
<i>Air Attaché, Group-Capt. R. J. Bone, C.B.E., D.S.O.</i>	
<i>Archivists,</i> C. F. O. Gibson; A. S. Davidson.	
<i>Asst. to Comm. Sec.,</i> W. Harpham.	

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Antwerp—Consul-Gen., H. Tom, C.M.G., M.B.E.
" Vice-Cons., Leonard H. Leach; H. W. Reid-Brown; F. B. A. Randall (*acting*); L. A. L. Siffre (*acting*); Alfred Caris, M.B.E.

" Pro-Consul, A. J. Janasens.
Brussels—Vice-Consul, J. Bowering; Capt. S. L. Robertson (*acting*).

" Pro-Consul, Col. C. O. Murphy.
Ghent—Vice-Consul, E. J. Gorst, M.C.

" Pro-Consul, Edgar Ede.
Ostend—Vice-Consul, E. K. Templer.
" Pro-Consul, Alfred B. Golder.

Liège—Consul, L. Bernays, O.B.E.
" Vice-Consul, J. Mullany.

Charleroi—Vice-Consul, S. P. Brooke-Booth.
BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 22, Place de Brouckere, Brussels.—*President,* W. H. Newman; *Secretary,* B. G. de M. Taunton.

THE BELGIAN CONGO.

Governor-General, His Excellency Lieutenant-General Auguste Constant Tilkens.

The Independent State of the Congo, founded in 1884, became a Belgian Colony on Nov. 15, 1908. Situated between long. 12°-31° E. and lat. 5° N.-13° S., the colony comprises an area of 909,654 sq. miles, with a native population estimated (1928) at 10,000,000. The total European population (Jan., 1930) was 25,670, of whom 17,676 were Belgians, 1,322 were British, 1,582 Portuguese, 1,490 Italians, 777 French, 695 Greeks, 544 Americans, 375 Swiss, 350 Dutch, and 918 others of various nationalities.

The Congo River is navigable for large vessels from its mouth at Banana to Matadi (25 miles), where the European steamers discharge and recharge their cargo; but between that place and Leopoldville, on Stanley Pool, there occur rapids and falls which have been avoided by a railroad 249 miles in length. A narrow-gauge line runs from Boma to Tchela in the Mayumbe (85 miles). Above Leopoldville the river and its numerous affluents are navigable by steamer for about 7,000 miles, the falls on the Upper River being avoided by a metre-gauge line from Stanleyville to Ponthierville (76 miles) and another from Kindu to Kongolo (355 kilometres). Another line from Kabalo to Albertville on Lake Tanganyika (470 miles) connects the West Coast of Africa with British East Africa and the East Coast. The Katanga-Bukama Railway (446 miles) links up the Rhodesian Railway system with the steamers plying on the Upper Congo River, connecting with both the East and the West Coast. The Bukama-Port-Franqui Railway (702 miles) commenced in 1923 and opened in 1928 makes it possible to travel by train direct from Cape Town to the river Kasai, a distance of 3,400 miles. This new route plays an important part in the export of copper from the Katanga mines, its possibilities being limited only by the capacity of the Port of Matadi. Other railways are Kindu-Kongolo (223 miles), Aketi-Bondo (95 miles), Charlesville-Makumbi (56 miles) and Manono-Mayumba (32 miles), making a total for the Colony of 2,122 miles. A new line has been completed from Katanga to join the recently completed Benguela Railway in Portuguese Angola, and work has been started on a line from Stanleyville to Lake Albert which will provide the last link to direct river and rail communication between the Cape and Cairo. Regular air services are established from Boma to Leopoldville, Luebo and Elisabethville, from Luebo to Kabalo and from Leopoldville to Coquilhatville. Motor roads total over 6,250 miles. The most important motor road is the *Route Royale Congo-Nil* (563 miles from Djambia, on the Rubi, to Redjaf, on the Nile. Another runs from Bukama (on Kanda-Kanda and Luebo) to Djoko-Punda, on the Kasai (625 miles). A complete system of telegraphic communication has been established throughout the Colony and is connected with the international system.

The West Coast District has rather scanty rain (40 inches), but on the Mayumbe Hills and in the whole interior the rainfall averages between 60 and 80 inches, and the country is very fertile and productive. Sleeping sickness, once very prevalent and destructive, is now decreasing. Extensive forests cover the central districts; oil palms are plentiful everywhere, and supply

an ever-increasing trade in palm-oil and palm-kernels. Cotton, cocoa, rubber and coffee are successfully planted. The Colony is rich in minerals. Extensive radium deposits exist in the Katanga which has also enormous deposits of copper, and the smelters at the Lubumbashi produce about 10,000 tons monthly (1928). Bukama is the centre of an extensive tin-belt, and alluvial and reef gold are found in the North-eastern Congo. Diamond-bearing gravels are worked in the south. The chief exports are palm-kernels and palm-oil, cotton, cocoa, gum-copal, rubber, ivory, copper, gold, tin, radium, and diamonds. Capital, Leopoldville (pop. 2,766 whites). Principal towns, Boma (pop. 420 whites); Elisabethville (Katanga) (pop. 3,084 whites); Stanleyville, Eastern Province (752 whites); Coquilhatville (406 whites).

	1929.
Revenue	593,407,071 Francs
Expenditure	547,559,734
Debt	3,769,428,344
Imports	2,806,140,583
Exports	1,444,865,477
Imports from U.K. ....	.....
Exports to U.K. ....	.....

Ruanda and Urundi (ceded July, 1919) formed the N.W. corner of German East Africa from 5° S. lat. to the S. borders of (British) Uganda and have an area of about 15,000 square miles, with an estimated population of 3,000,000. They lie W. of the Victoria Nyanza and N.E. of Lake Tanganyika, through which are their respective outlets. The soil is poor, and the only exports are live-stock and hides. The administrative capitals are Nianza (Ruanda) and Kitega (Urundi), the commercial capitals being Kigali (Ruanda) and Usumbura (Urundi).

Leopoldville—Consul, Henry Kelsall.

Vice-Cons., J. B. Campbell.

Elisabethville—Vice-Consul, H. G. Willis.

Pro-Consul, C. W. von Hirschberg.

Stanleyville—Vice-Consul, Reginald Dovey.

BHUTAN.

See "Countries within the Indian Sphere of Influence" (p. 679).

BOKHARA. See Russia.

BOLIVIA.

(República Boliviana.)

President, Dr. Daniel Salanabaca (assumed office, March 4, 1931.)

Vice-President, Señor José Luis Tejada Sorzano.

Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary in London, Señor Don Carlos Victor Aramayo, 16 Giosvenor Place, W. 1.

1st Secretary, Señor Don Mamerto Urriolagoitia.

Secretary (Specially Attached), Señor Don Eduardo Aramayo.

Financia? Counsellor, Señor Carlos Navarro

Military Attaché, Col. Meliton Brito.

Attaché, Pastor Lobet.

Consul-General, Señor Don Mamerto Urriolagoitia, 16 Giosvenor Place, W. 1.

The Republic of Bolivia extends between lat. 8° and 23° S. and long. 57° 30' and 73° W., and its area is officially estimated at 594,460 square miles (other estimates giving an area of 708,195 square miles), with an estimated population of 2,911,283. The Republic derives its name from its liberator, Simon Bolivar (born 1783, died 1830).

The chief topographical feature is the great central plateau (6,500 square miles) over 500 miles in length, at an average altitude of 12,000 feet above sea level, between the two great chains of the Andes, which traverse the country from south to north, and contain, in Illimpu (Sorata), and Illimani, two of the highest peaks of the western hemisphere. The total length of the navigable streams is about 12,000 miles, the principal rivers being the Itenes, Beni, Mamoré, and Madre de Dios.

Mining and agriculture are the principal industries, the mineral productions being very valuable. The ancient silver mines of Potosí are now worked only for tin, but gold, partly dug and partly washed, is obtained on the Eastern Cordillera of the Andes; the tin output is, after that of the Straits Settlements, the largest in the world, while copper, antimony, wolfram, bismuth, salt, and sulphur are also found. Its agricultural produce consists chiefly of rice, barley, oats, maize, cotton, coca, indigo, Indian-rubber, cacao, potatoes, cinchona bark, medicinal herbs, &c. Manufactures are in a very undeveloped state. The principal exports are tin and silver ores, crude rubber, copper ores, bismuth, lead ores, wolfram, wool, coca, hides, and antimony; the chief imports are iron and steel products, textiles, machinery, sugar, flour, and coal. There are (1929) 1,314 miles of railways in operation, and the construction of a line from Cochabamba to Santa Cruz, in two sections of 115 and 120 miles respectively is in the preliminary stages. There are 4,000 miles of telegraph wire, and wireless services between Riberalta, La Paz, Cobija, Capotaquí (Chaco). There is direct railway communication to the sea at Antofagasta (2 days), Arica (2 day), and Mollendo (3 days), and also to Buenos Aires (3½ days); branch lines run from Oruro to Cochabamba, and from Rio Mollato to Potosí. Construction on the railway between La Quiaca (on the Argentine frontier) and Atocha (in Bolivia) is now completed. There is through railway communication with Buenos Aires from La Paz. Communication with Peru is effected by rail to Guayaquil and thence by steamer across Lake Titicaca to the railroad at Puno. The principal line is the Antofagasta and Bolivia railroad (719 miles), and a line from La Paz to the province of Yungas (the first section of which is open) may eventually connect with the steamers on the rivers Beni, Mamoré, and other tributaries. A line from Potosí to Sucre, the legal capital, is under construction, and trains run to Betanzos.

Bolivia is without a sea-coast, having been deprived of the ports of Tocopilla, Cobija, Mejillones, and Antofagasta by the "Pacific War" of 1879-1882 (see Chile). The Peace Army amounts to about 5,000, all ranks, the War Effective being about 105,000.

Estimated revenue (1931)	Bs. 28,544,166
Estimated expenditure (1931)	31,644,309
Public debt (Dec. 31, 1930)	211,210,503
Exports (1930)	107,305,247
Imports (1930)	56,829,898
Imports from U.K. (1930)	6,350,000
Exports to U.K. (1930)	6,330,000

Spanish is the language of the country.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, La Paz.

Pop. (1930) 146,930
Other large centres are Cochabamba (30,828),

Potosí (29,977), Santa Cruz (25,807), Sucre (29,000), Tarija (12,725), and Oruro (32,369).

NATIONAL COLOURS: Red, yellow, green.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(701, Avenida Arce, La Paz.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plen. and Consul-General, Richard Lysle Nosworthy
(1931) £2,750

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

La Paz—Vice-Consul, H. A. Holson, M.B.E.
Cochabamba—Vice-Consul, Thomas O'Connor.
Oruro—Consul, Thomas Hooper.
Potosí—Vice-Consul, John Davidson.
Sucre—Consul, Ernest K. Moore.

Sucre, 8,326 miles from London; transit, via Buenos Aires, 28 (via New York 35 to 40) days.

BRAZIL.

(Estados Unidos do Brasil.)

Chief of the Provisional Government, Dr. Getúlio Dornelles Vargas, assumed office Nov. 3, 1930.

MINISTRY.

Foreign Affairs, Dr. Afonso de Mello Franco.
Justice & Interior, Dr. Oswaldo Aianha.
Communications & Public Works, Dr. José Americo de Almeida.
Agriculture, Dr. J. Francisco de Assis Brasil.
War, Gen. J. F. Leite de Castro.
Marine, Rear-Ad. Protógenes Pereira Guimarães.
Finance, Dr. José Maria Whitaker.
Education and Public Health, Dr. Belisario Penna.
Labour, Dr. Lindolpho Collor.

Ambassador in London, His Excellency Senhor Raul Rêgo de Oliveira, G.C.E.
Offices of Embassy, 19 Upper Brook Street, W.1
Counsellor, Senhor Carlos Taylor
and Secretary, Senhor Decio de Moura
Special Attaché, Eng.-Com. Natal Arnaud.
Consul-General in London, Senhor Ayres de Maya Monteiro, Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2.
Consul-General in Liverpool, Senhor Luiz do Faro.

Brazil, the most extensive State of South America, discovered in 1500 by Pedro Álvares Cabral, Portuguese navigator, is bounded on the north by the Atlantic Ocean, the Guianas, Colombia and Venezuela; on the west by Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, and Argentina; on the south by Uruguay; and on the east by the Atlantic Ocean; and extends between lat. 5° 10' N. and 33° 45' S. and long. 34° 45' and 73° 59' 22" W., being 2,327 miles from north to south, and 2,321 from west to east; with a coast-line on the Atlantic of 3,577 miles. The Republic comprises an area of 3,258,870 square miles, with a population (Census 1920) of 30,623,605, estimated at 39,103,856 in 1928.

The northern States of Amazonas and Pará are mainly wide, low-lying, forest-clad plains. The central state of the Mato Grosso is principally plateau land and the eastern and southern States are traversed by successive mountain ranges interspersed with fertile valleys. In the extreme south, towards the interior, the land rises by gentle gradations to the height of 2,000 to 5,000 feet above sea level. The principal ranges are *Serra do Mar* in São Paulo, the *Serra*

Geral (Caparaó 9,393 feet) between Minas Geraes and Espírito Santo, the *Serra do Mantiqueira* (Itatiaia, 9,153 feet), and the *Serra do Espinhaço* (Itacolmi, 5,748 feet), in the south-east of Minas Geraes; the *Serra do Paranaíba*, between Goyaz and Minas Geraes, the *Serra das Aymorés*, which divide Espírito Santo from Minas Geraes; and the *Serra da Gurgueia*, *Branca* and *Araripe*, which envelop Piauí.

Brazil is unequalled for its rivers. The *River Amazon* has tributaries which are themselves great rivers, and flows from the Peruvian Andes to the Atlantic, with a total length of some 4,000 miles. Its principal northern tributaries are the *Napo* and *Marañón*, the *Putumayo* or *Ica*, *Rio Branco*, *Rio Negro*, and *Japurá*; its southern tributaries are the *Juruá*, *Purus*, *Madeira* and *Tapajós*, while the *Xingu* meets it within 200 miles of its outflow into the Atlantic. The *Tocantins* and *Araguaya* flow northwards from the Plateau of Matto Grosso and the mountains of Goyaz to the Gulf of Pará. The *Parnahyba* flows from the endreling mountains of Piauí into the Atlantic. The *São Francisco* rises in the South of Minas Geraes and traverses Bahia on its way to the Eastern coast, between Alagoas and Sergipe. The *Paraguay*, rising in the south-west of Matto Grosso, forms a boundary with Bolivia on its way through Paraguay to its confluence with the *Paraná*, which rises in the mountains of that name and divides Brazil from Paraguay. On the Iguaçu, which unites with the Uruguay at the Argentine boundary, are the majestic *Falls of the Iguaçu*, and on the São Francisco are the no less famous falls of *Pedro Affonso*.

GOVERNMENT.—Brazil was colonised by Portugal in the early part of the sixteenth century, and in 1822 became an independent empire under Dom Pedro, son of the refugee King João VI. of Portugal, the centenary of Brazilian independence being celebrated by an International Exhibition at the capital (Sept. 7, 1922, to July 2, 1923). On Nov. 15, 1889, Dom Pedro II., second of the line, was dethroned and a republic was proclaimed. The constitution rests on the fundamental law of Feb. 24, 1891, which established a federal republic under the name of *Estados Unidos do Brazil*. The President and Vice-President are elected for 4 years by the direct votes of all male Brazilians over 21 years who can read and write; they are ineligible for the succeeding term. They are aided, as an executive, by a Council of Ministers, who are responsible to the President and not to the legislature. Congress consists of a Senate of 63 members and of a Chamber of Deputies of 212 members; members of both houses are paid. The language of the country is Portuguese, foreign languages being read and spoken in the following order:—French, Italian, English, German and Spanish.

PRODUCTION.—The minerals are very considerable and valuable, comprising gold, silver, iron, diamonds, topazes, and other precious stones. The immense iron deposits have been scarcely touched. Manganese is exported, and there are important deposits of monozite sand. Low-grade coal deposits are in the south. Its agricultural produce is abundant and its forests are immense. Cattle-raising is an important industry, the number being 34,270,324 (Census of 1920). The chief products of the country are coffee, maize, sugar, raw cotton, hides and skins, cocoa, oleaginous fruits, *hera-maté*, rubber and tobacco: the

rubber comes from the more northern provinces, especially the valley of the Amazon, and is shipped from Pará and Manaus; coffee coming chiefly from São Paulo. Tobacco and cocoa are grown largely, especially in Bahia. Cotton is being largely cultivated. Sugar-cane is grown in large and increasing quantities in the northern provinces, Pernambuco being the centre of the sugar-producing zone. The exports include also meat, hides, maize, beans, and *hera-maté* (tea). The principal imports are machinery, wheat, iron and steel products, cotton goods, and coal and coke.

Foreign trade of Brazil, 1930:—

Imports from:	Exports to:
U.S.A. £12,954,468	U.S.A. £26,523,272
U.K. 10,405,054	France 6,047,771
Germany 6,202,490	Germany 5,992,221
Argentina 7,727,153	U.K. 5,457,205
France 2,617,255	Argentina 4,467,955
Belgium 2,065,247	Netherlands 3,334,004
Italy 2,016,728	Italy 2,861,977
Netherlands 1,520,613	Uruguay 3,323,627
Portugal 2,047,293	Belgium 2,082,559

DEFENCE.—The peace effective of the Army is about 54,920 all ranks. The Navy consists of 2 Dreadnoughts, 2 battleship, 11 destroyers, 1 tender, 4 submarines, and some small vessels and aircraft.

EDUCATION.—Primary education is carried out by private initiative and at the cost of municipalities and States, in some cases with a Federal subsidy; there were 1,783,571 pupils in 1928. Secondary and Technical education is carried out by Federal, State and Municipal authorities, with 2,440 pupils in Federal schools, 7,975 in State and Municipal institutions, 49,061 in private schools, and 24,688 in technical institutes in 1928. Higher education (11,561 students in 1928) is carried out by Federal and State governments at the State University of Rio de Janeiro, and at the University colleges at Manaus (Amaزونas) and Curitiba (Paraná) and other private colleges.

COMMUNICATIONS.—In January, 1930, there were 19,840 miles of railway open. Length of telegraph lines, about 75,000 miles. In 1928 steam and sailing vessels of 44,154,937 tons (of which 8,790,384 were under the British flag) entered Brazilian ports, the principal harbours being Manaus, Pará, Maranhão, Pernambuco, Maceio, Bahia, Victoria, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, and Rio Grande.

	Gold.	Paper.
Revenue (1930)... <i>Milreis</i> 199,278,000	1,371,437,000	
Expenditure (1930) ..	135,113,000	1,639,114,000
External Debt (Dec. 31, 1930)	£100,569,755	
	France 135,778,500	
	U.S. \$143,336,998	

Approximate total £138,100,000
Internal Debt (Dec. 31, 1928)...*Milreis* 2,392,746,300

	1929.	1930.
Total Imports	£86,653,000	£53,619,000
Total Exports	94,821,000	65,771,000
Imports from U.K.	16,544,035	10,405,054
Exports to U.K.	6,176,614	5,457,205

CAPITAL, Rio de Janeiro. Population (1928), 1,431,688. Other large centres are São Paulo, 841,226; Bahia, 324,574; Recife, 327,843; Belém, 274,522; Porto Alegre, 261,291; Niterro, 105,630; Fortaleza, 96,442; Manaus, 82,836; Maceio, 100,240.

NATIONAL COLOURS: Green, yellow.

BRITISH EMBASSY.

(Rua Cuvello 22, Santa Theresa.)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
His Excellency Sir William Seeds, K.C.M.G.
(1930) £6,500

Counsellor, E. A. Keeling.

3rd Secretary, A. N. Noble

Commercial Sec. (Grade I.), E. Murray Harvey,

O.B.E., M.C.

Commercial Secretary (Grade II.), J. G.

Lomax, M.B.E., M.C.

Naval Attaché, Capt. E. de F. Renouf, C.V.O.,

R.N.

Military Attaché, Maj. L. H. G. Andrews.

Air Attaché, Wing-Commander R. B. Maycock,

O.B.E.

Archivist, T. J. F. Kenny M.B.E.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Rio de Janeiro—Consul-Gen., C. A. Goodwin,
M.B.E." Vice-Consuls, H. C. McClelland, N. C.
Robinson.

Morro-Velho—V.-Consul, William Pollard.

Bahia—Consul, J. E. Bell.

" Vice-Consuls, J. Rowsell; Charles R.
Girdwood.

Ilheus—Vice-Consul,

Pará—Consul, F. G. Coultas.

" Vice-Consul,

" Pro-Consul, J. M. de P. Leite.

Mandios—Vice-Consul, C. E. Turner.

Maranhão—Vice-Consul, R. J. Smith.

Pernambuco—Vice-Consul, John G. Clissold.

Pernambuco—Consul, W. R. Mackness

" Pro-Consul, L. A. Mello.

" Vice-Consul, Dr. William Studart,
M.B.E.

Maceio—Vice-Consul, Kenneth C. Macray.

Paratyba—Vice-Consul, H. B. Vance.

Porto Alegre—Consul, R. D. Macaine.

" Pro-Consul, J. A. Macdonald.

Rio Grande do Sul—Vice-Consul, Vivian Wigg.

São Paulo—Consul-General, Arthur Abbott.

" Vice-Consul, John C. Beltrage.

" Pro-Consul, Maurice Potter.

Corumbá—Vice-Consul, Simeon Quass

Curitiba—Vice-Consul, W. S. Tate (acting).

Santa Catarina (Florianópolis)—Vice-Consul,
H. C. Forrest.

Santos—Consul, S. C. Lawrence.

" Vice-Consul, H. McDardell.

São Francisco—Vice-Consul, R. O'N. Addison.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN BRAZIL,
Avenida Rio Branco 51-53, Rio de Janeiro.
(Branches at Bahia, Pernambuco and Pará.)BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF SÃO
PAULO AND SOUTHERN BRAZIL, Rua 25 de
Novembro 20, São Paulo. (Branches at Santos
and Porto Alegre.)Rio de Janeiro, 5,750 miles distant; transit,
17 days.

BULGARIA.

(Bulgaryia.)

Tsar, Boris III, born Jan. 30, 1894, succeeded (on
the abdication of his father) Oct. 3, 1918;
married Oct. 25, 1930, Princess Giovanna of
Italy (Queen Ioanna).

MINISTRY (Oct. 22, 1931).

Prime Minister & Minister for Foreign Affairs,
M. N. Mouchanoff.

Interior, Dr. Alexander Gulrgulnoff.

War, Gen. Alexander Kisseff.

Finance, S. Stefanoff.

Commerce & Industry, M. G. Petroff.

Railways, Posts and Telegraphs, M. S.

Koustourkoff.

Agriculture, D. Guitcheff.

Justice, M. D. Verbanoff.

Public Works, G. Yourdanoff.

Education, M. C. Mouravieff.

President of the Sobranie, M. AL Malinoff.

Minister in London, M. P. Hadji Mischef, 24

Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W. 7.

Counsellor of Legation, (vacant).

Chancery, 3 Queensbury Place, S.W. 7.

1st Sec., M. Dimitre Naoumoff.

Press Secretary, Dr. J. Tchitchovsky.

The Kingdom of Bulgaria is bounded on the
north by Rumania, on the west by Yugo-Slavia
and Greece, on the east by the Black Sea, and
on the south by Greece. The total area is stated
at 39,824 square miles, with a population (Dec. 31,
1930) of 5,944,000. The prevailing religion of
the Bulgarians is the Eastern Orthodox Church.
For secular purposes, the Gregorian (Western)
Calendar is in use.A Principality of Bulgaria was created by the
Treaty of Berlin (July 13, 1878) and in 1885
Eastern Roumelia was added to the newly-
created principality. In 1908 the country was
declared to be an independent kingdom, the area
at that date being 37,000 square miles, with a
population of 4,337,500. In 1912-13 a successful
war of the Balkan League against Turkey in-
creased the size of the kingdom, but in August,
1913, a short campaign against the remaining
members of the League reduced the acquired
area, and led to the surrender of about 2,000
square miles to Rumania. On Oct. 12, 1915,
Bulgaria entered the War on the side of the
Central Powers by declaring war on Serbia. She
thus became involved in the defeats of 1918, and
on Sept. 29, 1918, made an unconditional sur-
render to the Allied Powers. On Nov. 29, 1919,
she signed the *Treaty of Neuilly*, which ceded
to the Allies her Thracian territories (later
handed over to Greece) and some territory on
the western frontier to Yugoslavia.GOVERNMENT.—The executive power is vested
in the Tsar, and is exercised by a Council of
Ministers, appointed by him. The legislature is
a single chamber National Assembly or *Sobranie*
of representatives (1 per 20,000 inhabitants),
elected for a maximum term of four years by
adult manhood suffrage. Members receive
22,000 leva a month and free railway travel.PRODUCTION.—About 80 per cent. of the popu-
lation is agricultural, farming and small holdings,
the principal crops being wheat, rye, barley,
oats, maize, beans, tobacco, oleaginous seeds and
sugar beet. The rearing of the silkworm is an
important industry. The live-stock includes
sheep, goats, cattle, pigs, horses, asses and
mules. Rich and extensive brown and black
coal deposits produce about 1,500,000 tons
yearly for home needs, mainly from the State
mine at Penik. Certain areas are well
mineralised with copper, lead, zinc, iron, man-
ganese, etc., and also rock salt and bituminous
shales. There is a variety of thermal and
mineral springs, several of which have been
demolished. The only minerals worked on a
commercial scale are copper and lead. Local
industry, encouraged by tariff protection and
other inducements, is rapidly expanding, and

cotton and woollen textiles, chemicals, leathers, timber, oils, soaps and metal articles are being produced. The exports consist chiefly of cereals, oil seeds and cake, leaf tobacco and cigarettes, eggs, poultry, dairy produce, live-stock, flour, attar of roses, silk cocoons, minerals, nuts and skins. Imports include raw materials for textile and other industries, cotton and woollen piece goods, metals, agricultural and industrial machinery and appliances, motor cars, rolling stock, chemicals, tanning materials, leathers, mineral and vegetable oils, paper, timber, earthen and glass ware, colonial goods and food products.

DEFENCE.—Before the War of 1914-1918 service in the Army was universal and compulsory, and on a peace footing it numbered about 56,000, all ranks. During the War (Oct.-1915-Sept. 1918) about 560,000 passed into the ranks of the Army. By the *Treaty of Neuilly* the Bulgarian Army is limited to 20,000 all ranks.

EDUCATION is free and compulsory and the proportion of attendances is good; the number of illiterates in Bulgaria is comparatively small. There are several technical schools. Sofia has an Agricultural College and 5 Universities.

COMMUNICATIONS.—On Dec. 31, 1930, there were 15,015 miles of roads of which 10,000 miles were open, 4,035 miles under construction, and 980 miles traced. Of roads in actual use 4,778 miles were State and 4,716 miles Communal. There were 1,507 miles of normal and 296 miles of narrow gauge railway open in 1929. In 1930 there were 278 post and telegraph offices, 551 telephone exchanges with 17,225 subscribers (7,901 in Sofia). The principal Black Sea ports are Varna and Bourgas; and Rustchuk, Vistovit, Vidin and Lom on the Danube. In 1930 the vessels engaged in foreign trade cleared at Black Sea ports numbered 788 (1,381,440 tons).

Budget revenue (estimated) ..leva 6,400,000,000
Budget expenditure (estimated).....6,400,000,000

Debt.—

External (including obligations under Treaty of Neuilly)Gold francs 810,217,356
leva 1,683,741,837
InternalGold francs 230,932,551
leva 6,167,971,957
Total.....Gold francs 1,041,149,908
leva 17,851,713,794

Trade:—

Total Imports.....leva 4,589,725,342
Total Exports....." 6,191,140,017
Imports from U.K.£560,000
Exports to U.K.....£290,000

CAPITAL. Sofia, at the foot of the Vitosha Range, on the River Isker, about 340 miles from the Black Sea port of Varna, and 125 miles from Lom-Palanka, on the Danube. Sofia is an important station on the Paris-Constantinople and also Vienna-Constantinople railway, population (1930) 264,392; other towns are Philippopolis (102,636), Varna (68,085), Rustchuk (48,772), Bourgas (40,314), Sliven (29,716), Pleven (29,696), Stara Zagora (31,672), Hascovo (32,106), Shumla (26,104), Yambol (25,418), and Pazardjik (23,038).

FLAG: Three horizontal bands, white, green, red.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Boulevard Ferdinand 73. Sofia.)
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, S. P. P. Waterlow, C.B.E., (1929)£3,800
and *Secretary*, A. H. Hamilton-Gordon.
3rd Secretary, K. R. Johnstone.
Naval Attaché, Capt. R. B. Ramsay, R.N.
Asst. Naval Attaché, Eng.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.
Military Attaché, Maj. B. J. O'Leary, R.A.
Archivist, R. P. Llewellyn.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Sofia—*Consul*, T. C. Rapp, M.C.
" *Vice-Consul*, S. Harrison, O.B.E.
Bourgas—*Vice-Consul*, A. C. Kendall.
Varna—*Vice-Consul*, F. P. Baker.

CHILE.

(República de Chile.)

President (Dec. 5, 1931-1937), Juan Esteban Montero.

Ambassador in London, Señor Don Enrique Villegas.

Chancery, 3 Hamilton Place, Park Lane, W.1.
1st Secretary of Embassy, Don Luis Renard.
1st Secretary of Legation, Don Carlos Nieto.
Commercial Counsellor, Don Jorge Buchanan.
Commercial Attaché, Don Santiago Monk.
Consul, Don Raul Cousiño, 56 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

A State of South America, of Spanish origin, lying between the Andes and the shores of the South Pacific, extending coastwise from the Rio Sama to Cape Horn south, between lat. 17° 15' and 55° 59' S., and long. 66° 30' and 75° 48' W. Extreme length of coast-line about 2,800 miles. Its extreme length is about 2,800 miles, with an average breadth, north of 41°, of 100 miles. The great chain of the Andes runs along its eastern limit, with a general elevation of 5,000 to 15,000 feet above the level of the sea; but numerous summits attain a great height—the highest being, in Aconcagua Province, 7,019 metres (23,025 feet) with many others over 20,000 feet. The chain, however, lowers considerably towards its southern extremity. There are no rivers of great size, and none of them are of much service as navigable highways. In the north the country is arid. Chile is divided into 16 provinces and 2 territories (Aysen and Magallanes) and the aggregate area is estimated at 289,798 square miles. In 1929 Chile signed a treaty ceding the province of Tacna to Peru but retained the province of Arica in return for a payment to Peru of £1,200,000.

The population (Census of 1930) was 4,289,445. Included in the population are four distinct racial divisions; (a) the Spanish settlers and their descendants; (b) the indigenous Araucanian Indians, Fuegians, and Chongos; (c) mixed Spanish-Indians; and (d) European immigrants, who were represented in 1920 by 25,965 Spaniards, 12,360 Italians, 7,200 British and Irish, 8,050 Germans, 7,200 French and 5,000 Syrians. In 1929, the births numbered 276,030 (40·1 per 1000); marriages, 42,004 (5·6 per 1000); and deaths, 110,006 (25·1 per 1000).

GOVERNMENT.—Chile was discovered by Spanish adventurers in the 16th century, and remained under Spanish rule until 1820, when a

revolutionary war, culminating in the *Battle of Maipo* (April 5, 1818), achieved the independence of the nation. The present constitution was voted by an overwhelming majority at the plebiscite held on Aug. 30, 1925, and superseded that of May 25, 1833. It was drafted by a Committee appointed *ad hoc* by President Alessandri. In accordance with the new Constitution, the President is to be elected by direct vote of all Chilean citizens who have the right to vote. The National Congress consists of a Senate of 45 members, and of a Chamber of a number of Deputies to be fixed by a new electoral law in 1925. There is universal suffrage for persons who have attained the age of 21, can read and write, and are on the electoral roll.

PRODUCTION, &c.—Agriculture and mining are the principal occupations. Wheat, maize, barley, oats, beans, peas, lentils, wines, tobacco, hemp, Chile pepper, potatoes, onions and melons are grown extensively; the vine and all European fruit-trees flourish; the exportation of fruit to the United States is increasing yearly. Excellent wines are produced, and the Government is taking steps to develop their exportation. The live stock includes (1925) 1,928,433 cattle, 4,093,872 sheep, 323,581 horses, 357,033 goats, and 246,636 swine. The mineral wealth is considerable, the country being extremely rich in copper-ore, iron-ore and manganese ore. The production of bar copper in 1930 was 197,530 metric tons, Chile being the second greatest copper producing country in the world. The rainless north yields more especially nitrate of soda, iodine, borate of soda, copper, gold and silver, a large number of mines yielding both being in actual work in Tarapacá, Guanaco, and Cachulín in Atacama, and Caracoles in Antofagasta; the centre, copper, iron, manganese and silver; and the south, iron and coal (1,309,222 metric tons of coal were mined in 1930. In 1929-1930 the production of nitrate was 3,000,783 metric tons, the exports of this fertilizer being in the same period 1,794,044 tons. Early in 1930 a law was passed constituting a national nitrate company, to be called *Compania de Salitre de Chile (Cosac)*, with a capital of £75,000,000 with State participation, to take over the whole of the nitrate industry, the export tax being abolished, and its place in the budget taken by a fixed payment to the Government during the first three years, and after that by the Government's share in the company's profits. There are smelting-works for copper and silver, tanneries, corn and saw-mills, starch, soap, biscuit, rope, glassware, paints, mineral waters, boot and shoe, hosiery, hat, cloth, cheese, furniture, candle, match, brush, cordage and paper factories, breweries and distilleries; and the domestic industry furnishes cloth, embroideries, baskets, and pottery. No. of industrial establishments in 1928 10,496, employing 96,983 persons, capital invested 2,205,244,660 pesos (nominal capital 1,408,282,150 pesos). The many ports favour commerce, and 13 lines of steamers connect the country with Panama and the Magellan Strait direct with Europe, a passage to Liverpool occupying from 30 days. The staple articles of export are nitrate of soda, iodine, oats, borax, frozen meat, wheat, copper bars and ores, silver ores, corn, flour, hides, wool, barley, honey and beans. The imports include silks, woollens and other textiles, food, and agricultural and mining machinery, and motor vehicles.

COMMUNICATIONS.—There were (1929) 9,428 miles of railway, of which 1,748 miles are British controlled. In April, 1925, a convention was signed by Chile and the Argentine for the construction of two more Trans-Andine lines. In 1929 there were 34,396 kilometres of telegraph, 909 post-offices, and 8,967 kilometres of telephone, with 13 public wireless stations. The mercantile marine (1929) numbers 119 vessels (123,769 tons). In 1929 1,083 vessels (3,473,392 tons) entered Chilean ports from abroad, and 18,558 coasting vessels (26,905,409 tons); legislation was passed in February, 1925, reserving the coasting traffic to vessels of the Chilean mercantile marine.

DEFENCE.—All able-bodied male citizens from 20th to 45th year must serve in the army for a training period. The peace effective of the active army is 19,000. The Air Force has a peace strength of 136 machines with 150 pilots and 1,000 mechanics. The navy consists of 1 battleship (recently renovated), 1 ironclad, 3 cruisers, 12 destroyers and 6 submarines, with a complement of 6,000 officers and 8,000 other ranks.

EDUCATION is free, and in July, 1920, elementary education was made compulsory, and 64½ per cent of the children attended the 3,732 schools in 1929 of a total on the registers of 564,966. There is a State University at Santiago. The National Library contains 292,085 volumes. The language of the country is Spanish and the religion is Roman Catholic.

	1929.	1930.
Revenue.....	\$1,233,550,000	\$1,132,800,000
Expenditure.....	1,189,934,000	1,131,500,000
Internal Debt		
(Dec. 31)....	328,893,333	809,000,000
External Debt		
(Dec. 31)....	3,365,240,227	3,666,400,000
Total Imports....	1,617,563,791	1,400,124,721
Total Exports....	2,293,726,128	1,328,122,967
Imports from U.K.	286,041,734	213,731,544
Exports to U.K.	306,464,111	7195,805,123

CAPITAL, Santiago. Population (1930) 696,221. Other large towns are:—Valparaíso (293,205), Concepcion (77,599), Talca (45,020), Iquique (46,458), Chillán (39,511), Antofagasta (53,592), Temuco (35,748), and Viña del Mar (49,488). **FLAG:** a horizontal band, white, red; in top quarter a white star on blue square, next staff.

BRITISH EMBASSY.

(Avenida Vicuña Mackenna No. 125, Santiago.)
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Getty Chilton, K.C.M.G. (1930), 42, 50.
2nd Secretary, G. H. Thompson.
Commercial Secretary (Grade II.), A. J. Pack.
Naval Attaché, Capt. E. de F. Renouf, C.V.O., R.N.
Military Attaché, Maj. I. H. G. Andrews.
Air Attaché, Wing-Commander R. B. Maycock, O.B.E.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Santiago—*Vice-Consul*, C. G. Kembell.
Antofagasta—*Consul*, J. W. Barnett (acting).
Pro-Consul, George Clarke.
Arica—*Vice-Consul*, James M. Allison.
Caldera—*Vice-Consul*, D. J. Mackenzie.
Coleta Buena—*Vice-Consul*, T. W. Pye.
Iquique—*Vice-Consul*.
Mejillones—*Vice-Cons.*, G. G. Fowler (actg.).
Pisagua—*Vice-Consul*, Charles Franklin (actg.).

£ = Pesos (40 = £1 sterling).

† Not including nitrate of soda exported "to order."

Taitai—Vice Consul, A. H. Charles.
Tocopilla—Vice Consul, C. W. Nicholls.
Valparaiso—Consul-General, D. F. S. Filletter.

" Vice-Consul, N. O. W. Steward, Herbert J. Mundy.

" *Concepcion*—Consul, Edward Cooper, O.B.E.

" *Coguinbo*—Vice-Consul, W. M. Somerville.

" *Coronel*—Consul, Edward Cooper, O.B.E.

" *Lota*—Consul, Edward Cooper, O.B.E.

" *Pro-Consul*, James Monka.

" *Magallanes*—Consul, Mel. E. Vibert.

" Vice-Consul, John Dickson.

" *Osorno*—Vice-Consul, Sydney Smith.

" *San Antonio*—Vice-Consul, J. E. Duffield.

" *Talcahuano*—Vice-Consul, Alfred E. Cooper.

" *Temuco*—Vice-Consul, George H. Caistor.

" *Valdivia and Corral*—Vice-Consul, Henry Allen.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN THE
 REPUBLIC OF CHILE, Calle Blanco No 869, Valparaiso.

Valparaiso is distant 9,000 miles *via* Panama, and 11,000 *via* the Strait; it takes 34 to 39 days. *Via* Buenos Aires and Andes, transit 19 to 25 days.

CHINA.

(Chung-Hua Min-Kuo.)

President, Chiang Kai-Shek, assumed office Oct. 10, 1928.

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT COUNCIL—KUO-MIN CHENG-FU HUI-YI.

The National Government Council consists of National Government Councillors, among whom are the Presidents and Vice-Presidents of the five Yuan (Councils). The President is *ipso facto* Chairman of the National Government Council.

President, Executive Yuan, Chiang Kai-Shek.

Do., Legislative Yuan, Lin Shen.

Do., Judicial Yuan, Wang Chung-Hui.

Do., Examination Yuan, Tai Chi-Tao.

Do., Control Yuan, Yu Yu-Jen.

State Council—Cabinet.

(Kuo-Wu Hui-Yi.)

The State Council consists of the President and the Vice-President of the Executive Yuan and the following Ministers:—

Vice-President, T. V. Soong.

Finance, T. V. Soong.

Interior, Liu Shiang-Ching.

Foreign Affairs (vacant).

War, Ho Ying-Chin.

Navy, Admiral Yang Shu-chuang.

Industry, Commerce and Labour, H. H. Kung.

Communication, Wang Po-Chun.

Railways, S. H. Lien.

Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary in London, Sao Ke Alfred Sze, 49 Portland Place, W. 1.

Counsellor, Wei-Cheng Chen.

1st Secretary, Hsiaochiang Sze-Ping.

and Secretary, Kin Yu Sung.

3rd Secretary, Tsoming Chin.

Attachés, Albert Tung-Ping; Charles Kuanghwa-Sun.

Consul-General, London, Dr. Kuangnon Young, 6 Strathmore Gardens, W. 8.

AREA AND POPULATION.

Territory.	Square miles.	Population.
China Proper	1,338,800	414,011,519
Manchuria	363,700	22,083,434
Tibet	463,230	6,500,000
Chinese Turkestan ...	550,580	2,491,000
Mongolia	1,360,000	4,000,000
Total...	4,070,000	449,085,953

The estimated foreign population of China was as follows in 1925: British, 15,247; Japanese, 218,821; Russian, 79,705; American, 9,844; Portuguese, 3,729; German, 3,020; French, 2,570; the total being 328,841. Out of a total of 7,921 foreign firms in China, 725 were British, 1,141 Russian, 3,940 Japanese, 184 German, 377 American, and 229 French (in 1923).

China became a Republic on Feb. 12, 1912, with a President and Vice-President and an Executive Ministry, and a Legislature of a Senate (*Tsan Yi Yuan*) of 264 members and a House of Representatives (*Chung Yi Yuan*) of 596 members. The government of the 18 provinces is entrusted to civil and military governors, the latter (*Tuchun*) ranking first and holding practically all the powers of government; under them each province is subdivided into circuits superintended by *Taoyins* or intendants, and again into districts. All the territorial officials are appointed by the central Government, and the provincial governors, though free to act independently in many matters of local detail and finance, are responsible to the central Government at Peking in all important questions, and especially so in foreign affairs. The *Treaty of Kiahkta*, 1915, between China, Russia, and Outer Mongolia recognises the Hutukhta Khan as Ruler of Outer Mongolia, while China, as the Suzerain Power, appoints Residents at Urga and three other towns. Mongolia has since developed into an independent self-governing republic, and is in alliance with the Soviet Government at Moscow. The civil government of the three Manchurian provinces and of Turkestan is now similar to that of the province of China proper. The exact status of Tibet is still unsettled.

On Oct. 1, 1930, *Weihaiwei*, the island of *Liu Kung* and certain other islands, leased to Great Britain in 1898, were restored to China. The area comprised in the lease was about 285 square miles, with a population of about 170,000. On Jan. 15, 1931, the Belgian concession at Tientsin was also formally restored to China.

The revolution of 1911 brought out a victorious general in the person of Yuan Shih-kai, but from his death in 1916 until June 1928 his subordinates and their successors fought for supreme power. Presidential elections were held and their results disputed, and the Parliament elected in 1913 held occasional meetings in 1924, but its measures were not carried into effect. The Emperor (who had lived in the Imperial Palace since his enforced abdication) was stripped of his title and driven out of the Capital in 1924, and such government as existed in 1927 was centred in Peking (for Northern China), while the Kuomintang (People's National Party) was represented by a Nationalist Government at Canton (for Southern China). In June 1928 Peking was captured by the Nationalists, and the capital of the country was transferred to Nanking, and on October 10, 1928 (the anniversary of the outbreak of the Revolution at Wuchang in 1911), Chiang Kai-shek, the commander-in-chief of the victorious Nationalist armies, was installed as President of the Republic.

EDUCATION.—In 1928-29 there were 134,000 schools in operation, with 4,500,000 pupils. There is a University in Peking. In 1928 there were upwards of 1,200 Chinese newspapers and magazines, published at regular periods, in Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin, and the other large

centres, in addition to English and other Foreign daily newspapers.

COMMERCE.—The net trade of the open ports is stated as follows in *Haitwan taels*.

Year.	Imports.	Exports	Total.
1914	569,241,382	356,226,629	925,468,011
1916	812,853,874	807,755,813	1,620,609,687
1917	1,012,932,000	918,620,000	1,931,552,000
1918	1,212,625,000	1,103,185,000	2,315,810,000
1919	1,265,778,821	1,015,687,218	2,281,466,039
1920	1,309,755,742	894,843,594	2,204,599,336

The import of Indian opium is now prohibited.

External Trade, 1920.

Haitwan Taels.

Country.	Imports from.	Exports to.
Great Britain	108,258,000	62,669,000
India	132,168,000	11,707,000
Hong Kong	218,370,000	158,018,000
Canada	13,517,000	...
Belgium	27,457,000	...
France	16,987,000	42,700,000
Germany	69,105,000	22,361,000
Japan	327,165,000	216,555,000
Korea	...	44,175,000
Netherlands	...	44,944,000
Neth. E. Indies	48,361,000	...
Russia	...	55,413,000
Turkey	...	22,150,000
U.S.A.	222,277,000	216,555,000

COMMUNICATIONS.—*Railways.*—About 7,000 miles were open in Jan. 1921, inclusive of the Manchurian lines, while 2,500 miles more are projected or under construction.

Shipping.—The China Merchants Steam Navigation Co. have a fleet of 31 ships of an aggregate tonnage of 60,000. Besides this, there are a large number of small vessels engaged in the coasting trade and on the Yangtze. In 1927 the total tonnage of the 154,275 vessels and junk entered and cleared at Chinese ports was 226,202,765 tons. Of these ships 33,791 (40,258,049 tons) were British, 27,105 (35,745,535 tons) Japanese, and 4,844 (5,577,115 tons) U.S.A. In June, 1928, a vessel of 14,750 tons, constructed at the Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works at Shanghai, was launched and supplied to the order of the United States Shipping Board.

Telegraphs are being rapidly constructed by the Central Government, and Peking is in communication overland with Europe and Tibet, the line being extended to Lhasa. In 1922 there were about 50,000 miles of land lines and several high-power wireless installations.

CUSTOMS AND POSTS.—The Chinese Maritime Customs is the controlling service; this body consists of nearly 1,000 Europeans, a large proportion of them British subjects, all under the control of the *Inspector-General* (K. W. Ma). By an Imperial Decree of May, 1906, the Maritime Customs Dept. was transferred from the Foreign Board to the Board of Revenue, and two Chinese Administrators-General were appointed. But the change has not materially affected the powers hitherto exercised by the *Inspector-General*. In addition to the collection of dues at the Treaty Ports, this service manages the lighting and navigation thereof, and keeps a small fleet of cruisers to enforce its regula-

tions. The Chinese Post Office, formerly a branch of the Customs, was transferred in 1911 to the Ministry of Communications, and a Foreign Co-Director General, with a considerable foreign staff, was appointed; letters can be sent all over the 28 provinces at a uniform rate of 3 cents for 20 grammes. The number of Chinese post offices (1921) was 2,429, and of postal agencies 8,877. In 1922, 426,363,616 postal packets and 4,791,420 parcels were handled.

BUDGET (1930-1931).

Revenue..... *Taels* 500,000,000
Expenditure..... 640,000,000

Chinese Debt (Jan., 1920).

War Loans outstanding £30,000,000
Boxer Indemnity do. 48,000,000
Railway Loans do. 40,000,000
General Loans do. 50,000,000
Japanese Loans do. 30,000,000
Short term Loans '10. 27,000,000

£215,000,000

About 10s. 2d. per head of the population.

At the end of September, 1922, according to the official statement of the Ministry of Finance, the total debt was *taels* 1,205,000,000, or less than 5 *taels* (12s.) per head of the Chinese population. Included in the expenditure of 1919-20 is the sum of 214,000,000 *taels* towards repayment of debt.

OUTLYING TERRITORIES.

Manchuria lies to the north of China Proper, and has a total area of about 360,000 square miles, with a population estimated at 11,000,000. The capital is Mukden (pop. 520,000), a station on the Manchurian railroad and connected with the Russian system. Indigo, opium, cotton, tobacco, and various cereals are grown, and there is great mineral wealth.

Mongolia has an estimated area of about 1,360,000 square miles, and a population of 3,000,000 to 5,000,000, of whom the greater number are Buddhists. In 1915 Mongolia threw off its allegiance to China, and by the Treaty of Kiakhia was recognised as an Autonomous Republic. Negotiations with Russia, after the 1917 revolution, led to an alliance, and by Treaty (May 31, 1924) the U.S.S.R. acknowledge the suzerainty of China over Outer Mongolia.

North-West (or Outer) *Mongolia* covers an area of about 360,000 square miles, and consists of an elevated plateau bounded by the Russian Altai range (N.W.), the Sayans (N.E.), the Kentel (S.E.), and the Ektagh Altai (S.W.). The plateau contains many lakes and is watered by numerous rivers, among which are the headwaters of the Yenisei, the Irtysh and the Selenga. Agriculture is almost unknown, but excellent pasture provides grazing grounds for numerous cattle and sheep, and particularly for transport animals (camels and oxen). The exports are wool, hides and skins, and gold. The chief centres are Urga (Kuren, or Ulan-Buot-Khot, "Town of the Red Knight"), Uliassutai, and Kobdo, all of importance as trading centres on the main caravan routes. Part of Outer Mongolia has declared itself independent of its suzerain as the Republic of *Tannu Tuva*. The districts affected lie between the Sayan and Tannu Olai ranges, the capital of the Republic being Chem Belder (or Krasny, "Red Town").

Inner Mongolia covers an area of about 1,000,000 square miles and includes the *Gobi*

("Desert"), or *Sa-mo* ("Sand Desert"), which covers nearly one-third of the total area, and in the extreme south-east the *Ordos* Desert, bounded on the south by the Great Wall of China, and enclosed on the north by part of the main stream of the *Hwang-ho* river. In the north-east of Inner Mongolia lies the *Keru-lun*, which flows into the *Dalai Nor* in *Manchuria*. Agriculture is carried on wherever Chinese influence has been exerted, but is mainly confined to the south-eastern borders. The principal industry (as in North-West Mongolia) is sheep and cattle raising and the breeding of camels, oxen and horses for transport, in order to supply the caravan routes from China to Siberia. The centres of population depend mainly upon the overland commerce of China and Eastern Russia across the Gobi, the general direction of the caravan routes being from south-east to north-west. The principal centres are: *Kalgan*, *Kukukhoto*, *Kuku-erghi*, *Dolon-Nor* and *Biru-khoto*. In the north-east, *Keru-lun* (on the river of that name) is a junction of the southern routes from the Chinese province of *Pechili* and the western route from *Urgha*, in N.W. Mongolia.

Tibet (area, 750,000 square miles; pop. 3,000,000) borders on British India. (See p. 677.)

Chinese Turkestan (or *Sinkiang*) has a total area of 600,000 square miles and a population estimated at 2,000,000. It includes *Zungaria* and *Chinese Tartary*, and provides sheep, cattle, and transport animals for the caravan routes. The chief centres are *Kashgar* and *Urumchi*. (See p. 677.)

CAPITAL OF THE CHINESE REPUBLIC, Nanking. Population (1928), 1,000,000.

Nanking, selected as the capital of China in 1928 in place of *Peking*, is the principal city in the province of *Kiangnan*, and the seat of the provincial government of *Kiangnan* (embracing the three provinces of *Kiangsu*, *Kiangsi* and *Ngan-lui*. About 1000 A.D. it was named *Kiangnan*, but in 1368 this was changed to *Nanking* ("Southern Capital"). The city is built on the south bank of the *Yangtse Kiang* river, about equidistant from *Canton* and *Peking*, and is connected by railway (125 miles) with *Shanghai*. *Peking*, the former capital, had an estimated population of 2,300,000 in 1921.

Shanghai comprises (a) the *International Settlement* administered by the *Shanghai Municipal Council* (for the defence of which British Forces were despatched), the estimated population being: 1,007,868 of whom 917,397 were Chinese, 18,476 Japanese, 6,221 British, 3,487 Russians; (b) the *French Concession*, an independent administration (population: Foreigners, 7,811, and Chinese, 297,720); and (c) the *Shanghai City, Chapel and Nantao* areas surrounding these settlements.

The population of the principal ports is estimated as follows:—*Amoy*, 400,000; *Canton*, 1,370,000; *Changsha*, 1,272,000; *Chingkiang*, 500,000; *Chungking*, 1,011,600; *Foochow*, 1,100,000; *Hankow*, 729,950; *Hankow*, 200,000; *Harbin*, 365,000; *Iohang*, 450,000; *Kiukiang*, 380,000; *Kiungchow*, 590,000; *NANKING*, 1,300,000; *Ningpo*, 2,200,000; *Shanghai*, 2,000,000; *Soochow*, 1,100,000; *Tientsin*, 852,000; *Tsingtau*, 310,000; *Wanhien*, 725,000; *Wenchow*, 1,750,000; *Wuchow*, 350,000.

FLAG: White sun on blue ground.

BRITISH LEGATION, PEKING.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Sir Miles Wedderburn
Lampson, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O. (1926) £5,000
Counsellor, E. M. B. Ingram, O.B.E. (acting)
1st Secretary, A. F. Aveling, O.B.E.
and Secretaries, A. Holman, M.C.; C. N. Stirling.
3rd Secretary, S. G. Harcourt-Smith.
Hon. Attaché, E. L. Cockell, O.B.E.
Chinese Secretary (with local rank of Counsellor), E. Teichmann, C.M.G., C.I.F.
Commercial Counsellor, H. J. Brett, C.M.G.
Commercial Secretaries (Grade II.), A. H. George; J. C. Hutchison, O.B.E.
Naval Attaché, Capt. M. G. B. Legge, D.S.O., R.N.
Military do., Col. G. Badham-Thornhill, D.S.O.
Chaplain, Rt. Rev. F. L. Norris, D.D.
Consul & Accountant, W. P. W. Turner, O.B.E.
Assist. Chinese Sec., W. C. Cassels, M.C.
Archivist, A. T. Cox
Clerical Officers, T. McDonald; W. J. McLaughlin; W. H. Williams.
Cypher Officers, Capt. K. O'B. Harding; J. H. King; H. Tubb
Commandant, British Legation Guard, Maj. H. C. E. Hull, D.S.O.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Amoy—*Consul*, P. G. Jones.
Canton—*Consul-Gen.*, H. Phillips, C.M.G., O.B.E.
 " *Consul*, A. A. L. Tison (acting).
 " *Vice-Consul*, M. C. Gillett.
 " *Clerical Officer*—R. F. Daffern.
Changsha—*Consul*, H. I. Harding.
Chefoo—*Consul*, R. S. Pratt.
Chingfu (vacant).
Chungking—*Consul-General*, W. S. Toller (acting).
 " *Vice-Consul*, J. P. Coghill (acting).
Foochow—*Consul*, A. J. Martin.
Hankow—*Consul-Gen.*, W. Russell Brown, O.B.E.
 " *Consul*, J. W. O. Davidson, O.B.E.
 " *Vice-Consuls*, S. L. Burdett, M.C. (acting); J. C. A. Alexander.
 " *Pro-Consul and Clerical Officer*—W. C. Tice.
Harbin—*Consul-General*, A. G. Major.
 " *Vice-Consul*, L. H. Lamb (acting).
Iehang—*Consul*, G. S. Moss, C.B.E.
Kashgar—*Consul-General*, N. Fitzmaurice (acting).
 " *Vice-Consul*, Lt. G. Sherriff, R.A.
Mukden—*Consul-General*, A. E. Eastes.
 " *Vice-Consul*, K. W. Tribe.
Nanking—*Consul-General*, Sir W. M. Hewlett, K.C.M.G.
 " *Vice-Consul*, C. E. Lee.
Neecheang—*Consul*, H. H. Bristow.
Ningpo—*Consul*, E. W. P. Mills.
Peking—*Consul*, W. P. W. Turner, O.B.E.
 " *Vice-Consuls*, E. S. Bennett; Lt.-Col. Clarke, D.S.O., M.C.; R. H. Scott.
Shanghai—*Judge of Supreme Court*, Sir Peter Grail.
 " *Commercial Sec. (Grade II.)*, H. J. Brett, C.M.G.
 " *Consul-General*, J. F. Brennan, C.M.G.
 " *Assist. Judge*, G. W. King, O.B.E.
 " *Consuls*, E. G. Jamieson, C.B.E.; A. P. Blunt, C.M.G.; A. D. Blackburn; A. L. Scott.
 " *Crown Advocate*, A. G. Mossop.
 " *Registrar and Coroner*, C. H. Haines, M.B.E.

Shanghai—*Vice-Consul*, W. C. Cassels, M.C. (acting); Maj. G. A. Herbert, M.C.; W. G. C. Graham.

" *Chief Clerk*, I. T. Morria.
" *Assistant Clerk*, E. G. Abbey.
" *Archivist*, H. C. Rabbetta.
" *Marshal*, J. J. McGeown.
" *Usher*, W. A. Sims.

Swatow—*Consul*, A. P. Blunt, C.M.G.

Tientsin—*Consul*, S. Wyatt Smith.

Tientsin—*Consul-General*, L. Gilles, C.M.G.

" *Consul*, A. G. N. Ogden, O.B.E. (acting)

" *Vice-Consul*, D. Cameron.

" *Clerical Officer*, C. A. E. Carney.

Tsinan-fu—*Consul-Gen.*, G. A. Combe, C.B.E. (acting).

Tsingtao—*Consul*, J. B. Affleck, C.B.E.

Tsinan-fu—*Consul-General*, C. C. A. Kirke, C.B.E.

BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE IN CHINA AT Amoy, Canton, Changsha, Chefoo, Chinkiang, Chungking, Foochow, Hankow, Harbin, Mukden, Newcastle, Ningpo, Peking, Shanghai, Swatow, Tientsin, and Tsinan-fu.

Peking, distant 11,770 miles; transit, 39 days (or by Siberian Railway 13 to 14 days).

COLOMBIA

(*República de Colombia*)

President (1930-1934), Dr. Enrique Olaya Herrera, born 1867, assumed office Aug 7, 1930.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in England, Señor Dr. Don Alfonso Lopez.

Counsellor, Don Jorge Garcés.

Attachés, Sr. Don Bernardo Samper; Sr. Dr. Don Camilo Cruz Santos.

Consul-General, Don Alejandro Lopez, 7 Stettin Avenue, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.

Consul-General in Liverpool, Señor Don Carlos Vernaza, 41 North John Street.

The Republic of Colombia lies in the extreme north-west of South America, having a coastline on both the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. It is situated between 4° 40' S to 12° 25' N. lat. and 68° to 79° W. long., with an estimated area of 462,606 square miles, and a population (Census 1928) of 7,851,000, of whom more than one-half are whites and half-castes. The country is intersected by three great ranges of the Andes, known as the Western, Central, and Eastern Cordilleras; the second contains the highest peaks, but the latter is the more important, as it consists of a series of vast table-lands, cool and healthy. This temperate region is the most densely-peopled portion of the Republic.

The principal rivers are the Patia, Cauca, Magdalena, Caquetá and Putumayo. The Patia flows through the famous *Mimna Gorge* of the Western Cordilleras, and one of its tributaries (the Carchi, or Upper Guatara) is spanned by the *Rumichaca Arch*, or *Inca's Bridge*, of natural stone. On the Finza is the *Great Fall of Tequendama*, 480 feet in height.

The Colombian coast was visited in 1502 by Christopher Columbus, and in 1536 a Spanish expedition under Quesada established a government of certain coastal communities under the name of New Granada, which continued under Spanish rule until the revolt of the Spanish-American colonies of 1811-1824. In 1829 Simon Bolivar (born 1783, died 1830) established the Republic of Colombia, consisting of the territories now known as Colombia, Panama, Vene-

zuela and Ecuador. In 1829-1830 Venezuela and Ecuador withdrew from the association of provinces, and in 1831 the remaining territories were formed into the Republic of New Granada. In 1858 the name was changed to the Granadine Confederation and in 1861 to the United States of Colombia. In 1886 the present title was adopted. In 1903 Panama seceded from Colombia, and is now a separate Republic.

The Colombian forests are extensive; among the trees are mahogany, cedar, fustic, and other dye-woods and medicinal plants. The mineral productions are emeralds, gold, silver, platinum, copper, iron, lead, and coal; petroleum is available in enormous quantities, and in the year 1930 the output was 20,346,000 barrels; it is possible that new oilfields will shortly be opened near the Venezuelan frontier. The principal agricultural products are coffee, cotton, plantains, and bananas, and in some parts tobacco, wheat and other cereals. Manufactures, for home consumption, consist of woollen and cotton stuffs. The chief exports are coffee, petroleum, gold, bananas, and hides. All religions are tolerated.

The standing army consists of about 20,000 men; the navy has been nearly abolished. Railroads are in their infancy, about 1,800 miles being open in 1930, with 21,900 (1928) miles of telegraph; there are (1930) also 3,589 miles of motor roads. There is a daily passenger and mail service (German) between Bogotá and Barranquilla and a bi-weekly service in concert with Pan-American Airways to the U.S. New York can be reached in 34 days and mail is delivered in England 11 or 12 days after leaving Bogotá. There are wireless stations at Barranquilla, Bogotá, Medellín, Cali and Cúcuta.

Spanish is the language of the country.

Revenue	1930.
Expenditure	\$49,387,917
Foreign Debt, National, Departmental, and Municipal (June 30, 1931)	61,991,755
Internal Debt, National (Dec. 30, 1931)	204,321,037
Total imports	20,913,370
Total exports	1930.
Imports from U.K.	\$57,544,000
Exports to U.K.	143,960,000
	18,186,055

CAPITAL, Bogotá. Population, about 200,000; other large centres are Medellín (200,000), Barranquilla (82,000), Cartagena (68,000), Manizales (45,000), and Cali (45,000).

FLAG: Three horizontal bands, yellow (twice the width of the others), blue, red.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(*Apartado de Correo No. 17, Bogotá*)

Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Consul-General, Spencer S. Dixon (1930)

Commercial Sec. (Grade 11), T. J. Anderson.

Vice-Consul (with local rank of 3rd Secretary),

A. D. Francis.

Archivist, T. W. Glover.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Bogotá—*Vice-Consul*, A. D. Francis.

Buenaventura—*Cons. Agent*, F. H. Grob (acting).

Cali—*Vice-Consul*,

Honda—*Consular Agent*, Edward J. Hughes.

Manizales—*Vice-Consul*, Thomas J. Blake.

Medellin—Vice-Consul, Reginald Doublet.
" Pro-Consul, C. R. Fletcher.
Pasto—Vice-Consul, Stanley V. Woodcock.
Barranquilla—Consul, George Pyroft, O.B.E.
" Pro-Consul, J. C. Howard.
Cartagena—Vice-Consul, H. L. Tyrer.
Santa Marta—Vice-Consul, G. H. White.
 Distant 6,000 miles; transit, to Bogotá (via New York) 18 days.

COSTA RICA.

(República de Costa Rica.)

President (1902-1922), Cleto Gonzalez Viquez, assumed office May 8, 1922.
Minister of Foreign Affairs, Leonidas Pacheco.

Minister in London (vacant).

Consul-General, London, John C. Eggers, 33-36 King William Street, E.C. 4.

The Republic of Costa Rica, the most southern State of Central America, extending across the isthmus, between 8° 17' and 10° 10' N. lat. and from 82° 30' to 85° 45' W. long., contains an area of about 23,000 English square miles, and a population (Jan. 1, 1923) of 516,023.

For nearly three centuries (1530-1821) Costa Rica formed part of the Spanish-American dominions, the seat of government being at Cartago. In 1821 the country joined in the War of Independence, and from 1824-1830 it was one of the United States of Central America.

The principal agricultural products are coffee, bananas, rice, maize, sugar-cane, potatoes, cocoa and beans, the soil being extremely fertile. The chief exports (1920) are coffee (£2,120,500), bananas (£894,243), cacao, gold and silver bullion, skins and hides, fresh fruit and timber. The imports are dry goods, hardware, provisions, railway materials, machinery, paints, and general merchandise (in 1920, 50 per cent. from United States, 12.12 per cent. from United Kingdom, 12.28 per cent. from Germany).

The chief ports are Limon, on the Atlantic coast, through which passes the bulk of the important banana trade with the U.S. and U.K., as well as by far the larger part of the other exports and imports; and Puntarenas on the Pacific coast. In 1920, 595 vessels (1,313,078 tons) entered at Costa Rican ports. About 420 miles of railroad were open in 1920. In 1920 there were 205 post offices, and 205 telegraph offices (3 wireless), with 2,612 miles of telegraph and telephone line. A considerable amount of English capital is embarked in the Republic. Spanish is the language of the country.

	1920.	1920
Public income	£1,827,136	£1,402,460
Public expenditure ..	1,850,443	1,661,240
Foreign debt	1,615,020	1,542,000
" "	*Fcs. 5,639,000	*Fcs. 5,774,000
" "	U.S. \$7,602,500	U.S. \$7,447,500

	1920.	1920
Railway	\$108,000	\$1,800,000
Internal debt	\$180,818	\$1,315,830
Total imports	4,140,625	2,216,750
Total exports	3,726,922	3,337,544
Imports from U.K.	524,402	568,890
Exports to U.K.	2,113,387	1,975,856
CAPITAL, San José; pop. (1922), 51,480 (with suburbs, 63,190); Heredia (with suburbs), 12,975; Limon, 15,690; Alajuela, 8,611; Cartago, 27,417; Puntarenas, 7,848; Liberia, 3,320.		

* In process of redemption, but showing increase in 1921 through failure of French Bank.

FLAG: Five horizontal bands, blue, white, red, white, blue (the red band twice the width of the others).

BRITISH LEGATION.

British Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary, Sir Josiah Crosby, K.B.E., C.I.E. (1921) (resident at Panama, q.v.).

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

San José—Consul, Frank N. Cox, M.B.E.

" Vice-Consul, Alex. Murray.

Port Limon—Vice-Consul, R. C. Johnston.

San José is 5,687 miles from London; transit direct 18 days; via New York, 20 days; Air Mails (via New York) 11 or 12 days from London.

CUBA.

(República de Cuba.)

President of the Republic, Gen. Gerardo Machado (assumed office, May 20, 1925; re-elected and assumed office May 20, 1925 until 1930).

Foreign Affairs, Dr. José Clemente Vico.

Minister in London, Señor Dr. Don Guillermo Patterson. Legation, 30 York Terrace,

Regent's Park, N.W. 1.

Counsellor of Legation, Dr. Don Gabriel Suarez Solar.

and Sec., Señor Don Alberto Diaz Pardo.

Commercial Attachés, Señor Don Ramon Vasconcelos Maragliano; Señor Don Luis Marino Perez.

Consul, Señor Don Francisco Sanchez Garcia, 95 Linden Gardens, Notting Hill Gate, W. 2.

Cuba (the largest of the "West India" Islands) lies between 24° and 28° W. long., and 19° and 23° N. lat., with a total area of 44,178 sq. miles and a population of 3,661,582 (June 30, 1920).

The island of Cuba was visited by Christopher Columbus, during his first voyage, on October 27, 1492, and was then believed to be part of the Western mainland of India. Early in the 16th century the island was conquered by the Spaniards, to be used later as a base of operations for the conquest of Mexico and Central America, and for almost four centuries Cuba remained under a Spanish Captain-General. The slave trade was abolished early in the 19th century, and the slaves were emancipated from 1880-1886. The government of Spain was marked by a generally corrupt administration, complicated by internal unrest fomented by external influences, and the various attempts at independence met with severe military repression. The separatist and autonomous agitation culminated in the closing years of the 19th century in a fierce and bloodthirsty war, and although a conciliatory movement was evinced by the Madrid authorities in 1897, the struggle was continued by the party of separation in the island. In 1898 the government of the United States put into execution a threat of interference by the despatch of the battleship *Maine* to Havana harbour, and in February of that year the vessel was sunk by an explosion, the cause of which appears likely to remain an unsolved mystery. On April 20, 1898, the U.S. Government demanded the evacuation of Cuba by the Spanish forces, and a short Spanish-American war led to the abandonment of the island, which was occupied by U.S. troops. From Jan. 1, 1899, to May 20, 1902, Cuba was under U.S. military rule, and reforms of the widest and most far-reaching character were

instituted. On May 20, 1902, an autonomous government was inaugurated with an elected President, and a legislature of two houses. The island was, however, again the prey of revolution from July to Sept., 1906, when the U.S. Government resumed control. On Jan. 28, 1909, a republican government was again inaugurated.

Of the total area of 28,000,000 acres, only about 1,375,000 acres are cultivated, 50 per cent. of these being under sugar cane and 30 per cent. under tobacco, sweet potatoes and bananas. Rice, coffee, cocoa and maize are also grown and tropical fruits (oranges, coco-nuts, pineapples, &c.) flourish. The chief agricultural products of the island are tobacco and sugar; sugar crop 5,157,222 tons (1928-9), 4,673,230 tons (1929-30); the chief product of the forests is mahogany, while cedar is also used for boxing the tobacco crop. The live stock includes about 4,500,000 cattle and 600,000 horses, the vast savannahs of Central Cuba being particularly suitable for cattle ranges.

3,600 miles of railroad are open and about 6,000 miles of telegraph line; there are about 1,500 miles of roads.

Spanish is the language of the island.

	1928-29.	1929-30.
Revenue	\$24,400,000	\$26,730,000
Expenditure	84,387,210	76,755,000
External Debt (March 1, 1930)		65,818,100
Internal Debt (do.)		68,415,000

	1929.	1930
Imports	\$216,215,113	\$168,452,268
Exports.....	272,439,762	167,410,669
Imports from U.K.	12,020,591	9,557,952
Exports to U.K.....	34,241,737	25,470,661

CAPITAL, Havana (pop. June, 30, 1930, 584,893); other towns are Santiago (143,466), Camaguey (84,825), Cienfuegos (76,951), and Matanzas (65,413).

FLAG: Five horizontal bands, blue and white (blue at top and bottom) with red triangle, close to staff, charged with silver star.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(San Pedro No. 4, Havana.)

British Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Cons. Genl., Sir John J. Broderick, K. B.E., O.M.G. (1931) ... £3,500
Naval and Asst. Naval Attachés (see U.S.A.).

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Havana—Vice-Consul, C. E. Gedge.
" Vice-Consul, James T. Weir.
" Pro-Consul, W. H. Bunbury.
Camaguey—Vice-Consul, F. E. Kezar.
Cienfuegos—Vice-Consul, G. W. Bradley.
Nuevitas—Vice-Consul, Arthur Durbin.
Santiago de Cuba—Consul, Francis O'Meara.
Antilla—Vice-Consul, W. L. Macdonald.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

(Československá Republika.)

President, Professor Tomáš G. Masaryk, born 1850; assumed office Nov. 24, 1918; re-elected May 27, 1920; re-elected May 27, 1927.

MINISTRY.

Prime Minister, František Udrál.
Foreign Affairs, Dr. Eduard Beneš.
Education, Dr. Ivan Džer.
Finance, Dr. Karel Trapl.
National Defence, Dr. K. Viškovský.
Interior, Juraš Slavík.

Food, Rudolf Bechyně.

Justice, Dr. Alfred Meissner.

Posts, Dr. Emil Franke.

Agriculture, M. B. Bradáč.

Social Welfare, Dr. Ludvík Czech.

Public Works, M. Jan Dostálék.

Commerce, Dr. Josef Matoušek.

Railways, M. Rudolf Mišoch.

Unification, Monsignor Dr. J. Srámek.

Public Health, Dr. Franz Spina.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Jan Masaryk, C.B.E., 9 Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1.

Legation, 8, Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1.

Counsellor, Dr. Vilém Černý.

1st Secretary, Dr. Jan. K. Fragner.

Do (Specially attached), J. V. Hyka.

and Secretary, Dr. Jan Gerko.

Do, (Specially attached), F. Rommer.

Military Attaché, Major Štěpán Andieas.

Consul, Josef Bujnáč, 18 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.

Part of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy declared its independence on Oct. 18, 1918, as the Czechoslovak Republic, and ten days later the Národní Výbor (National Council) of Czechoslovakia took over the administration of the independent territories. The political neighbours of the Republic are the Austrian and Hungarian Republics on the S., the German and Polish Republics on the N., the German Republic on the W., and the Polish Republic and the Kingdom of Rumania on the E. Within these limits are the former Austrian Provinces of Bohemia and Moravia and part of the Province of Silesia; and Northern Hungary from the Danube (at Bratislava, on the Austrian frontier) to the Carpathians (at the headwaters of the Ung River in the eastern slope of Mt. Verecska)—a total area of about 54,877 sq. miles, with a population (Census of 1930) as under:—

Bohemia	7,106,766
Moravia and Silesia	3,562,157
Slovakia	3,330,885
Subcarpathian-Russia	725,250

Total..... 14,725,158

Of the total population it is estimated that 65.5 per cent. are Czechoslovaks, 23.3 per cent. Germans, 5.5 per cent. Magyars 3.4 per cent. Ruthenians, and 0.5 per cent. Poles. The new State was recognised by Austria in 1918 and by Hungary on March 20, 1919. The National Assembly, consisting of a Senate and a Chamber of Deputies, is elected by universal adult suffrage of both sexes. The executive power is exercised by a Council of Ministers, appointed by the President. The coalition of Czech parliamentary parties (which with short intervals had monopolised the executive from the foundation of the Republic) broke up in the Spring of 1926. For a time the Government was carried on by a non-parliamentary cabinet. At present a coalition of the Czech, German and Slovak "bourgeois" parties are in office. In the present Ministry two portfolios (those of Justice and Public Works) are, for the first time, held by representatives of the German minority, and in January, 1927, two representatives of the Slovak Peoples (Catholic) Party joined the Ministry. The Constitution guarantees religious and political freedom. About 80 per cent of the people are Roman Catholics.

By the Peace Treaty Czechoslovakia acquired about 80 per cent. of the whole industry of the former Austrian Empire. It has several rich coalfields, and possesses valuable mineral resources which, notably in Slovakia, have not yet been fully developed. Radium, gold, silver, iron, graphite and lead are all mined, while the whole country is rich in mineral and thermal springs. Bohemia has rich deposits of clay, kaolin and sand. The whole country is well farmed, and agricultural production is on a very high level of excellence. In foodstuffs, however, the country is not self-supporting. Thirty-three per cent. of the total area of the country is forest land, and both in the productiveness of the forests and the quality of the timber the forest wealth of the Republic is enormous. In its industrial development Bohemia may be compared to Belgium. In Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia, which have a total population of 20½ millions, more than four million people are engaged in industry. The various industries are well organised, and as regards both machinery and modern improvements the factories are as well equipped as any in Europe. Except in Slovakia and Ruthenia illiteracy is almost unknown, and both the German and Czech elements which compose the working-class population are hard-working and in many cases highly skilled. The new Republic possesses, therefore, many valuable economic advantages, and it is no exaggeration to state that Czechoslovakia is in a far more flourishing state than most of its neighbours.

Czechoslovakia has no direct access to the sea, but has a right of access over the Elbe and Oder to Hamburg and Stettin, for which purpose the Government proposes to canalise the Upper Elbe in order to connect it with the Oder and the Danube. If this proposal is carried out, the country will be traversed by a waterway affording a communication from the North Sea and Baltic, *via* the Danube, to the Black Sea.

Revenue (Budget)	*Kč. 9,843,827,500
Expenditure (Budget)	9,838,525,500
Debt (Jan. 1, 1931):—	
Internal Debt	25,039,000,000
External Debt	8,426,000,000
Bank Note Debt	3,500,000,000
	1930.
Total Imports	Kč. 15,714,503,000
Total Exports	17,473,732,000
Imports from U.K.	579,293,000
Exports to U.K.	1,377,797,000

CAPITAL. Prague (Praha), on the Vltava (Moldau), the former capital of Bohemia, with a population (Census of 1920) of 548,081; other large towns are Brno (Brünn) in Moravia (pop. 263,346); Moravsko-Ostava (pop. 175,056); Písen (Pilsen), the brewing centre in Bohemia (pop. 121,344); Bratislava (Pressburg), where the Danube forms the S. boundary of the Republic (pop. 122,526); and Liberec (Reichenberg) pop. 72,352.

FLAG: White, blue, red.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Thunovská ulice 12, Prague III.)

Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Consul-General, Joseph Addison, C.M.G. (1930) 54,100

* The National Currency is the Czechoslovak Crown or Koruna (Kč.), replacing the former Austrian crown.

1st Secretary, K. T. Gurney.

3rd Secretary, Paul Mason.

Commercial Sec. (Grade I.), H. Kershaw, O.B.E.

M.A. Attaché, Lt.-Col. W. H. Oxley, M.C.

Archivist, W. P. Dawkins, M.B.E.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Prague—Vice-Consul, Capt. J. W. Taylor, M.B.E.

" **Pro-Consul,** L. C. Pettitt.

Bratislava—Vice-Consul, A. E. Dowden.

Brno (Brünn)—Vice-Consul, W. V. Neumark.

Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad)—Vice-Consul, R. Moser.

Liberec (Reichenberg)—Vice-Consul, S. P. Elliott.

DANUBE COMMISSIONS.

The *International Danube Commission* (Headquarters, Vienna) was created by the Treaty of Versailles (1919), the States represented under the Treaty being Austria, Bavaria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, France, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Rumania, Württemberg, and Yugoslavia. The Commission maintains the liberty of navigation and the equal treatment of all flags of the Danube from Ulm (Württemberg) to Braila (Rumania) and its international system, obtaining funds for administrative expenses from equal contributions of all the States represented. From Braila to Sulina (the mouth of the Danube), the navigation is controlled by the *European Commission of the Danube* (Headquarters, Galatz), created by the Treaty of Paris 1856, after the Crimean War; the representation on this Commission is confined to France, Great Britain, Italy and Rumania. The river is connected by canals with the Main, a tributary of the Rhine (Ludwig Canal); a new and deeper canal is under construction to permit the passage of larger craft than at present, thus linking up the whole Rhine and Danube systems across Europe from the North Sea to the Black Sea. The total length of the river is about 1,738 miles, and ocean-going vessels reach Braila, where trans shipment into river barges is necessary. A pilotage and river-improvement service is maintained by the International Commission at the Iron Gates (headquarters, Orsova), the expenses being met by shipping dues.

The chief towns on the Danube are the Black Sea port of Sulina, with Galatz (confluence of the Sereth), Braila, Turin-Severin and Orsova (Iron Gates), in Rumania; Ruschuk, Vidin and Lom Palanka, in Bulgaria; Belgrade, the capital of Yugoslavia; Buda-Pest, the capital of Hungary; Bratislava in Czechoslovakia, Vienna (the seat of the Commission), and Linz in Austria; Passau and Regensburg, in Bavaria and Ulm, in Württemberg.

The financial situation of the European Commission is shown below:—

	Gold francs.
Receipts during 1929	4,628,556
Expenditure, 1929	3,807,531

The receipts consist almost entirely of navigation dues (5,030,653 francs in 1927). The expenditure (1927) included 2,062,191 francs on the prolongation and strengthening of the embankments at Sulina, and 251,507 francs in repayment of the British portion of the loan raised by the Commission in 1924.

THE INTERNATIONAL DANUBE COMMISSION.

British Delegation, Col. Sir John G. Baldwin, K.C.M.G., C.B., *Plenipotentiary Commissioner (Delegate)*; O. S. Phillips, O.B.E., *Commercial Secretary (Asst. Delegate)*.

EUROPEAN DANUBE COMMISSION.

British Delegates, Col. Sir John G. Baldwin, K.C.M.G., C.B. (*Plenipotentiary Commissioner*); T. B. Wildman (*Deputy Commissioner*).

DANZIG.

(Freie Stadt Danzig.)

Under Articles 100 and 102 of the *Treaty of Versailles*, the City of Danzig with the surrounding territory (constituting a total area of about 786 sq. miles, with a population estimated at 390,000) was set up as a Free City, under the protection of the League of Nations, Poland undertaking to conduct her Foreign Affairs. The Free City was constituted Nov. 15, 1920, with an executive Senate and an elected Legislature of 72 members. The harbour is administered by a mixed board of Poles and Danzigers under a neutral President, and the League of Nations is represented by a resident High Commissioner. In Jan., 1922, the Free City entered the Polish Customs Union. The principal exports are coal, timber, cereals, cement, bacon, eggs, mineral oils and sugar, and the imports herrings, iron ore, machinery, scrap-iron, artificial manures, fats, foodstuffs and textiles. The tonnage of ships entered in 1930 was 4,143,098 tons, and of those cleared 4,142,802 tons.

Danzig—High Commissioner of League of Nations, Count Manfred Gräfin.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Danzig—Consul, John Cameron.

" Vice-Consul, Capt. M. A. Popham.

DENMARK.

(Kongeriget Danmark.)

King, Christian X., born Sept. 26, 1870; *etc.* May 14, 1922; married, April 26, 1898, Princess Alexandrine of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and has issue 2 sons.

Heir Apparent, H.R.H. Prince Frederik (Crown Prince), b. March 12, 1899.

CABINET. (April, 1929.)

Premier and Minister of Navigation and Fisheries, Th. A. M. Stauning.

Foreign Affairs, Dr. P. R. Munch.

Justice, C. T. Zahle.

Education, F. H. J. Borgbjerg.

Defence, I. Rasmussen.

Industry and Commerce, C. N. Hauge.

Worship, N. P. L. Dahl.

Public Works, F. J. N. Friis-Skotte.

Finance, C. V. Brønnum.

Social Affairs, K. K. Steincke.

Agriculture, K. M. Bonding.

Interior, B. Dahlgard.

Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plen. in London, Count Preben F. Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, G.C.V.O., 1, Cadogan Square, S.W. 1.

Legation, 2, Pont Street, S.W. 1.

Counsellor, Oscar L. F. A. O'Neill Oxholm.

Secretary of Legation, V. Steensen-Leth.

Agricultural Adviser, Søren Strømsen.

Attaché, Baron P. J. Bertouch-Lehn.

Naval Attaché (vacant).

Press Attaché, M. C. E. Aagaard.

Consul-Gen. in London, M. Ch. M. Rottböll, 7

Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. 2.

Vice-Consul, Birger Dons Møller.

Consulates at Falmouth, Hull, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Glasgow, Leith and Belfast.

A Kingdom of Northern Europe, and the smallest of the Northern States, consisting of the islands of Zealand, Fünen, Lolland, &c., the peninsula of Jutland, and the outlying island of Bornholm in the Baltic. Denmark is situated between 54° 34'—57° 44' N. lat. and 8° 5'—12° 40' E. long., with an area of 15,048 square miles, and a population (Nov. 5, 1930) of 3,551,000. Nearly one-half of the population live exclusively by agriculture, and one-fourth by manufactures and trade.

In 1864 Denmark was attacked by Prussia and Austria and deprived of Schleswig-Holstein (Prussia taking the whole territory after a further war with Austria in 1866). At the conclusion of peace between the Central Powers and the Allies in 1919, the question of Schleswig-Holstein was subjected to a plebiscite of the inhabitants, and North Schleswig is now part of Denmark.

The common products are wheat, rye, oats, barley, potatoes, cattle, horses, pigs, sheep, and butter. Its manufactures are, for the most part, for home consumption. Its principal imports are coals, manufactured goods (woollens, silks, cottons) iron, hardware, wine, fruit, coffee, tea, maize and colonial produce. In 1930, 1,323,000 hectares were under corn crops, 32,800 sugar beet, 411,000 forage roots, and 797,800 hay crop. In July, 1930, the live stock numbered 494,500 horses, 3,057,400 cattle, 193,000 sheep, and 4,871,900 swine. The crops in 1930 included 9,976,000 hkg. (hkg. = 100 kilogrammes) of oats, 10,520,000 of barley, 2,547,000 rye, 7,406,000 mixed corn, and 2,760,000 qrs. of wheat. Its chief exports are agricultural produce, including wheat and barley, bacon, hams, flour, butter, eggs, hides, skins, corn-meal and oil-cake, horses, and cattle. Sea-going mercantile marine (1930) 599 steamers, with a gross tonnage of 735,490. There are (1930) 5,204 kilometres of railway and 12,053 km. of telegraph line.

DEFENCE.—The Army consists of about 12,000 trained men, the vote for 1930-31 amounting to Kr. 35,000,000. The Navy consists of 4 coast-defence ironclads and 1 completing, 2 small cruisers, 23 torpedo-boats (built and building), 24 submarines (built or building). Vote, 1930-31, Kr. 22,000,000.

EDUCATION is free and compulsory, the schools being maintained by local taxation. Special schools are numerous, technical and agricultural predominating. There are Universities at Copenhagen and Aarhus.

	1929-30.	1930-31.
Revenue	Kr. 336,107,000	Kr. 339,978,000
Expenditure	324,131,000	321,056,000
	1929	1930.
Public debt	Kr. 1,373,187,000	Kr. 1,354,931,000
Imports	1,793,570,000	1,777,097,000
Exports	1,615,505,000	1,528,046,000
Imports from U.K.	263,412,000	280,825,000
Exports to U.K.	960,975,000	946,308,000

CAPITAL. Copenhagen. Population (1930), 617,000 (with suburbs, 772,000). Other centres are Aarhus 82,779; Aalborg 44,365; Odense 56,759; Horsens 21,323; and Randers 27,722.

FLAG: Red, with white cross.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Brigade, 26, Copenhagen.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Sir Thomas Hohler, K.C.M.G., C.B.

(1928) £4,660

1st Secretary, J. H. S. Birch.

Commercial Secretary (Grade II.), H. H. Cassella, M.V.O.

Naval Attaché, Com. M. A. Hawes, R.N.

Asst. Naval Attaché, Eng.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.

Military Attaché, Col. J. H. Marshall-Cornwall, C.B.M., D.S.O., M.C.

Air Attaché, Wing Commander J. H. Herring, D.S.O., M.C.

Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Jesson.

Archivist, J. M. Turner.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Copenhagen—Consul for Denmark, H. H. Cassella, M.V.O. (with local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade II).

„ Vice-Consul, John B. Dano.

Aalborg—Vice-Consul, Capt. Eric Carus Wilson, M.C.

Aarhus (Jutland)—Vice-Consul, H. von der Hude.

Bandholm—Vice-Consul, H. C. L. Hovmand.

Esbjerg—Vice-Consul, L. Christensen.

Fredericia—Vice-Consul, J. W. Broelmer-Mortensen.

Frederikshavn—Vice-Consul, Sophus Kornup, M.B.E.

Horsens—Vice-Consul, Peter Nielsen.

Kolding—Vice-Consul, Christian F. Eff, M.B.E.

Korsør—Vice-Consul, Harald Fischer.

Lening—Vice-Consul, L. Kier.

Odense (Funen)—Vice-Consul, Thorbjørn E. G. Muus.

Randers—Vice-Consul, Victor H. Nisted.

Svendborg—Vice-Consul, A. Nielsen.

Thisted—Vice-Consul, Søren M. Zacho.

Farøe (Thorshavn)—Consul, V. Lutzon.

The outlying possessions and colonies of Denmark have an area of about 50,000 square miles, with about 40,000 inhabitants. They include the FARØE, or Sheep Islands (525 sq. m., pop., 1930, 24,200); GREENLAND (ice-free portion about 50,000 sq. m., total area about 830,000 sq. m., population, 1921, 24,400), the trade of which is a Government monopoly.

Copenhagen, distant 728 miles; transit, 36 hours.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

(República Dominicana.)

President (1930), General Don Rafael Trujillo, sworn in, Aug. 16, 1930.

Vice-President and Minister for Foreign Affairs, Señor Lcdo. Rafael Estrella Ureña.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London, Señor Rafael Brache, 23 Onslow Gardens, S.W. 7.

Secretary of Legation and Consul-General, Señor Dr. Don Conrado Licalrac.

Consul, Señor Octavio Ventura.

Vice-Consul, Señor A. M. Ventura.

The Republic of Santo Domingo, formerly the Spanish portion of the island of that name, is the oldest settlement of European origin in America. The island was discovered by Christopher Columbus in December, 1492, who named it "La Española" or "Little Spain." In 1496 he ordered his brother, Bartholomew Columbus, to found the capital at the mouth of the Ozama River, on the south of the island, which city he called Santo Domingo. The island immediately became the objective for adventurous Spanish colonists, who exploited the native Indians almost to the point of extermination for the sake of the gold found in the streams. African negroes were imported for the sugar and other plantations both in Santo Domingo and Haiti, and this accounts for the present large proportion of negroid blood in both countries. A short time after its discovery Santo Domingo became the "jumping-off point" for other adventurers proceeding from Spain to the newly-found mainlands of the western hemisphere, and this greatly diminished the importance of the island and caused an exodus to those places.

In 1498 Santo Domingo broke away from Spain and declared itself independent, but in 1502 it was invaded and subjugated by its negro neighbours from the west, the Haitians. The latter were driven out in 1504, when the Dominican Republic was definitely proclaimed by the natives, and has so remained except for an interregnum of two years (1862-1864) when the Spaniards again took possession, but were eventually forced to withdraw.

On November 29, 1916, American military forces landed in Santo Domingo and a Military Government was proclaimed. From October 21, 1922, a Provisional Dominican Government was in office until July 12, 1924, when a properly elected Constitutional Government was installed, with complete authority over all matters except the collection of the customs and the redemption of foreign obligations, which continue to be administered by an American official.

The Dominican Republic comprises an area of about 19,322 square miles, with a population estimated at 1,000,000. An extensive system of motor highways, totalling nearly 700 miles of first class roads, has been built, but they have been allowed to fall into very poor condition for want of proper maintenance. There is a direct road from Santo Domingo City to Port-au-Prince, the capital of Haiti, enabling the journey from capital to capital to be made in one day. There are about 150 miles of public railway, and a telephone system connects practically all the towns of the Republic. There are six wireless stations, and the All America Cable Company maintains an efficient service with all parts of the world.

Sugar and cocoa beans are the most important crops, and coffee and tobacco are grown in fair quantities, the other products being mahogany, furniture woods, lignum vitae, log-wood, dividivi, cotton, wax, honey, maize, hides and turtle-shell.

The total import trade in 1930 was \$15,209,219, of which 56.12 per cent. came from the United States, 7.04 per cent. (rice) from British India, and 5.88 per cent. from the United Kingdom. British trade is hampered by distance (as compared with the U.S.), by lack of resident British merchants and industrial undertakings, and by indifferent and slow steamship services from Europe.

	1929. (U.S. \$)	1930. (U.S. \$)
Receipts.....	\$13,984,860	\$9,975,674
Payments.....	13,967,544	10,648,189
Debt (Dec. 31).....	19,820,000	18,475,500
Imports.....	22,729,242	15,229,219
Exports.....	18,551,847	15,551,847
Imports from U.K.....	1,369,328	895,774
Exports to U.K.....	8,902,876	7,329,172

CAPITAL, Santo Domingo, on the Ozama, founded in 1496 by Bartolomeo (brother of Christopher) Columbus; population (1931) estimated at 40,000. Santo Domingo City was partially destroyed by hurricane September 3, 1930; rebuilding has proceeded rapidly, but the effects of the storm are still seen. Other centres are Santiago de los Caballeros (17,000) and San Pedro de Macoris (14,000).

FLAG: Red and blue, with white cross.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Calle Arzobispo Merino 94, Santo Domingo).
Chargé d'Affaires, R. G. Goldie (1929).

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Santo Domingo—Consul, R. G. Goldie.

„ *Vice-Consul*, H. H. Gosling.

„ *Pro-Consul*, William A. Elders.

Sanchez—Vice-Consul, Major S. H. Comt, O.B.E.
San Pedro de Macoris—Vice-Consul, Rev. A. H. Beer.

La Romana—Consular Agent, D.A.A. Wetherall.
Puerto Plata—Vice-Consul, J. M. Dooly (acting).

Santo Domingo is distant 4,600 miles; transit, 21 to 25 days.

ECUADOR.

(República del Ecuador.)

Minister of Interior, in charge of the Executive Power, *Jr.* Alfredo Baquerize.

Minister of Foreign Affairs, Sr. Carlos Manuel Larrea.

Education, Dr. Francisco Pérez Rorja.

Finance, Sr. Juan D. Martínez Meza.

War and Marine, Sr. Leonardo Sotomayor.

Minister in London, (vacant).

Chargé des Archives, Sr. Carlos Arrarte.

Consul-General in London, Sr. Carlos Arrarte,
23 College Hill, Cannon St., E.C. 4.

Consuls at Liverpool, Birmingham, Hull, Glasgow, and Cardiff.

An equatorial State of South America, extending from lat. 1° 38' N. to 6° 5' S., and between 60° 20' and 81° W. long. (according to the Ecuadorian geography, but there are boundary disputes with Peru), comprising an area of 276,000 English sq. miles.

The former *Kingdom of Quito* was conquered by the Incas of Peru in the latter part of the 15th century. Early in the 16th century Pizarro's conquests led to the inclusion of the present territory of Ecuador in the Spanish Viceroyalty of Peru. The independence of the country was achieved in a revolutionary war which culminated in the battle of Mount Pichincha (May 24, 1822).

The Republic of Ecuador is divided into 17 provinces and one territory. It has a population of about 2,000,000, mostly descendants of the Spaniards, aboriginal Indians, and

Mestizoes. The territory of the Republic extends across the Western Andes, the highest peaks of which are Chimborazo (20,702 ft.), Illinza (17,405 ft.), Carhuazrazo (16,515 ft.), Cotacachi (16,301 ft.) and Pichincha (16,000 ft.) in the Western Cordillera; and Cotopaxi (19,498 ft.), Antisana (18,864 ft.), Cayambe (19,160 ft.), Altar (17,730 ft.), Sangay (17,464 ft.), Tungurahua (16,690 ft.) and Sinchulagua (16,365 ft.) in the Eastern Cordillera. Ecuador is watered by the Upper Amazon, and by the rivers Guayaquil, Mira, Santiago, Chones, and Esmeraldas on the Pacific coast. There are extensive forests, and the cinchona bark tree is common. The *Witch-broom* disease, which appeared (1921) in the cocoa plantations, has had a disastrous effect on the agricultural wealth of the country. The average yearly output previous to 1921 was one million quintals (of 100 lb.) as compared with 335,052 quintals in 1929 and 387,424 in 1930.

Its chief products are cocoa, petroleum, rice, vegetable ivory, bananas, cotton, coffee, India-rubber, sugar, orchella weed, straw hats and hammocks, bark, yams, tobacco, fruits, sarsaparilla, wheat, &c. Its minerals consist of gold, quicksilver, lead, iron and copper; emeralds and rubies are occasionally met with, and sulphur is found in many parts. The chief exports are cocoa, petroleum, caoutchouc, vegetable ivory and gold, cinchona bark, Panama hats, coffee, and cattle; the chief imports are textile machinery, foodstuffs, and manufactured goods. A railroad connecting Guayaquil and Quito was opened in 1908. The *Galapagos* (Tortoise) *Islands* (2,870 square miles) belong to Ecuador.

In October, 1926, an American Financial Mission arrived in the country and their recommendations have been enacted as laws. A new customs tariff, prepared by the Mission, came into force on July 1, 1927, and produced 26,727,725 *sucre*s in the year ended Dec. 31, 1928, 26,249,203 *sucre*s in 1929, but only 11,222,132 *sucre*s in the first six months of 1930, and a new monetary law reintroducing the gold standard, the currency being stabilized at 5 *sucre*s = \$1 U.S. A Central Bank was established on March 4, 1927, and a new banking law enacted.

In November, 1927, the Swedish Match Company of Stockholm secured the exclusive right to import and manufacture matches in Ecuador for a period of 25 years in return for a loan of 8,800,000 *sucre*s, which sum was applied towards the establishment of a Mortgage Bank.

The language of the country is Spanish.

	1929. <i>Sucre</i> s.
Revenue.....	60,821,470
Expenditure.....	60,177,688
Internal Debt (July 2, 1931).....	10,805,551
External Debt „ U.S.	\$22,967,396
<i>Sucre</i> s.	
Imports.....	63,981,106
Exports.....	80,646,539
Imports from U.K.	£580,155
Exports to U.K.	£36,652

CAPITAL, Quito. Population, 80,000; Guayaquil is the chief port (population, 1920, about 100,000); other centres are Cuenca, 30,000, and Riobamba, 12,000.

FLAG: Three horizontal bands yellow, blue and red (the yellow band twice the width of the others).

BRITISH LEGATION.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Charles Henry Bentinck, C.M.G. (see Lima, Peru).

Naval Attaché, Capt. E. de F. Renouf, C.V.O., R.N.
Military Attaché, Major L. H. G. Andrews.
Archivist, H. W. Speck.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Quito—*Consul-General* (and *Chargé d'Affaires* in the absence of the Minister), R. M. Kohan.

" *Vice-Consul*, Alfonso Teran.

Guayaquil—*Consul*, William C. Graham.

" *Vice-Consul*, John E. Peet.

Quito, 6,560 miles; transit, 30 days.

EGYPT.

King of Egypt, His Majesty FUAD I., G.C.B. (Ahmad Fuad); born March 26, 1868; succeeded his brother as Sultan, October 9, 1917 (as Zil Hidge, 1335); proclaimed King of Egypt, March 16, 1922; married, May 24, 1929, to the daughter of Abdel Rahim Sabri Pasha.

Crown Prince, H.R.H. Prince Faruk, son of the King, born Feb. 21, 1900 (as Gumada el Ula, 1338).
Ministry (June 20, 1930).

Prime Minister and Minister of the Interior, and of Finance, H. E. Ishmail Pasha Sidky.
Foreign Affairs, H. E. Abdel Fattah Yehia Pasha.
Communications, H. E. Tewfik Pasha Doss.
Justice, H. E. Ali Maher Pasha.
Public Works and Agriculture, H. E. Hafez Pasha Hassan.

**Waqfs*, H. E. Ahmed Pasha Ali.

Education, H. E. Helmi Enassa Pasha.

War and Marine, H. E. Ali Pasha Galal-ed-Din.

Financial Adviser, Frank P. Watson.

Finan. Under Sec., Ahmed Abdul Wahab Pasha.

Foreign Under Secretary, Sherif Sabri Bey.

Director-Gen., Foreign Affairs (vacant).

Director-Gen. Ports and Lighthouses, Rear-Adm

G. Tomlin, C.M.G., M.V.O.

Egyptian Minister in London, H. E. Hafez Pasha Afifi.

Office of Legation, Bute House, 75 South Audley Street, W. 1.

Counsellor, and *Chargé d'Affaires ad interim*, (vacant).

and *Secretary*, Georges Cattaul Effendi.

and *Secretary*, Radi Abou-Self Radi Effendi.

Attaché, Hassan Moharram Effendi.

Archivist, Mohamed Mostafa Yassin Effendi.
Asst. do., Stagiaire Hassan Abdel Gaffar Effendi.

Consul, Mohammed Hussein Effendi.

The territory of Egypt comprises (1) *Egypt Proper*, forming the N.E. corner of the African continent, divisible into (a) the valley and delta of the Nile, (b) the Libyan or Western Desert, and (c) the Arabian or Eastern Desert; (2) *The Peninsula of Sinai*, forming part of the continent of Asia; and (3) a number of *Islands* in the Gulf of Suez and Red Sea, of which the principal are Jubal, Shadwan, Gafatin and Zeberzed (or St. John's Island). This territory lies between 22° and 32° N. lat. and 24° and 37° E. long. The northern boundary is the Mediterranean, and in the south Egypt is continuous with

the Sudan. The western boundary runs from a point on the east, N. of Sollum (long as E.), inland in a south-westerly direction for some distance and then turns S. along a meridian line approximately in long. 24° E. until it meets the parallel of 22° N. lat., which forms the N. boundary of the Sudan. The E. boundary follows a line drawn from Rafa on the Mediterranean (34° 15' E. long.) to the head of the Gulf of Aquaba, from which point the remainder of the E. boundary is washed by the waters of the Gulf of Aquaba and the Red Sea. The "settled land area" is stated officially at 7,667,000 *feddins* (12,421 square miles) and the area of lakes at 641,000 *feddins* (1,029 sq. miles), a total of 8,308,000 *feddins* (13,470 sq. miles); but within the boundaries above-mentioned is enclosed an area of about 363,121 sq. miles. The population (Census of 1927) numbered 14,168,795, distributed as under:—

Division.	Population.	
	1927 Census.	1927 Census.
LOWER EGYPT:—		
Alexandria	444,617	570,314
Cairo	790,939	1,059,844
Canal	91,000	133,677
Damietta	30,984	34,812
† Desert, South-ern ..	25,829	25,300
† Desert, Western ..	11,868	20,252
Red Sea Coast	4,684	2,133
Sinal	5,430	14,745
Suez	30,996	39,166
Beheira	892,246	973,917
Daqahliya	986,643	1,077,701
Gharbiya	1,659,313	1,786,866
Minufiya	1,072,636	1,102,240
Qalûbiya	528,321	557,302
Sharqia	953,497	1,012,322
Total	6,094,916	6,810,438
UPPER EGYPT:—		
Aswan	252,340	266,542
Assût	981,197	1,077,109
Bouï Suf	452,823	500,830
Faiyum	507,617	552,521
Girga	864,746	965,660
Giza	524,352	589,902
Minya	763,922	837,404
Qena	828,605	895,516
Total	5,186,872	5,692,544
Nomads	32,663	35,424
TOTAL	12,750,928	14,168,795

Of the total population in 1927 males numbered 6,369,517 and females 5,348,738; in 1907, males numbered 7,036,298 and females 7,096,996 (Nomads being excluded in each case).

Physical Features.—The Nile valley varies in width from less than half a mile in the southern granitic region to over 20 miles in the northern limestone region, and the cliffs in some places rise to heights of over a thousand feet above the river. The fertile lands, on which the prosperity of the country depends, occupy the floor of the valley between the river and the bounding cliffs, while to the north of Cairo they

* A *Waqf* is an institution of Muhammadan Law similar to the "trust" of English Law. When property is made *Waqf* it is dedicated expressly or implicitly to some charitable or religious object, or for the benefit of private individuals. The nearest British equivalent is "The Public Trustee."

(1) Dahkla and Kharga Oases. (2) Including Sila Baharia and Farafra.

of Dongola, who proclaimed himself a *Mahdi* of Islam, and the British expeditionary force, sent to quell the rebellion of 1885, remained in the country as an army of occupation. The defence of Egypt is reserved by the Constitution and remains under British control, the British garrison (under the command of a British general officer) amounting to 3 cavalry regiments, 3 batteries of artillery, 2 companies of engineers, 7 battalions of infantry and 1 armoured car company, a total of 11,450. Service in the *Egyptian Army* is nominally compulsory on all Egyptian subjects between the ages of 19 and 27, the recruits required each year being chosen by ballot; but certain classes (professors, students, Government employees, &c.) are exempt, and exemption may also be purchased for £Kao, if paid before the ballot. Natives of the Sudan are enlisted voluntarily for service in the Egyptian Army, which had a strength of about 11,250 all ranks in 1927.

There is no *Navy* in the proper sense of the term; there are 3 small cruisers belonging to the Coast Guard and Fisheries service, and 4 vessels under the Ministry of Communications, while the different Government Departments possess 8 cameras on the Nile for inspection purposes.

The *Egyptian Police* (under the Ministry of the Interior) consists of City and Provincial Police, the former comprising 306 officers (75 Europeans), 476 European constables, and 6,585 men, the latter 350 officers and 6,162 men. There are also 60,850 *ghafars*, or native night-watchmen.

Education on native lines has long been given in elementary vernacular schools. The native system of education is completed by the more promising pupilat the Azhar University in Cairo, the principal University of the Moslem world. In 1922-3 there were 121 *Elementary Schools* (*Maktabs*) under Government supervision, with 23,996 pupils and 3,710 *Maktabs* under inspection for grants-in-aid with 279,409 pupils; there were also 54,528 pupils in other elementary schools. The government primary schools give a 4-years' course and prepare for admission to secondary, agricultural and other special schools. There were also 1,148 Egyptian institutions with 111,935 pupils and 569 foreign institutions with 56,916 pupils. There are *Colleges* of Medicine, Law, Education, Engineering, Commerce, Veterinary Science and Agriculture at Cairo. Much assistance is given to education by private enterprise and benevolence and foreign schools abound. A National University was founded in 1908 at Cairo.

Agriculture.—The total area of Egypt is estimated at approximately 222,400,000 English acres, of which about 8,450,000 acres are formed of the alluvium brought down by the Nile from the Abyssinian hills, the remainder being chiefly limestone desert. Only the former are cultivable, and only the portion that can be irrigated from the waters of the Nile—this portion amounts at present to 5,600,000 acres (1926), and is capable of extension (to 7,600,000 acres) by the improvement of water storage facilities and means of distribution. In 1930 the land was held as to 5,303,568 *faddans* by 2,170,033 native owners, and as to 489,741 *faddans* by 6,294 foreign owners. The principal crops grown during *Sayf* (summer) are cotton, rice, sugar cane, and Sorgho (a variety of maize). *Nabi* (flood) part of *Sayf*, has the date of its commencement fixed by the Irrigation Department according to the quantities of water available

before the flood, which reaches its highest level in September—it generally commences in July. The principal crops are maize and rice. *Chiriz* (winter) commences in November and ends in June. The principal crops are cereals, berst (a variety of clover) and—mainly in Upper Egypt—beans, lentils, onions and helba. The total cotton crop and the value of the quantities exported in recent years:—

Year.	Kantars	Export value
1924-25	7,273,974	£257,544,253
1925-26	7,664,645	43,825,564
1926-27	7,654,189	35,961,447
1927-28	6,041,499	41,338,000
1928-29	8,070,000	41,361,000
1930-31	8,015,400	...

Live Stock.—In 1929 the cattle numbered 800,853, buffaloes 822,587, horses 38,377, mules 21,738, donkeys 739,221, sheep 1,002,683, goats 731,176, and camels 172,619.

Minerals.—The riparian districts of the lower Valley of the Nile are ill-provided with workable mineral deposits, with the exception of abundant building materials. The mineral resources of Egypt, therefore, are situated in its otherwise barren deserts. Known deposits are chiefly situated at great distances from one another and from the Nile. This fact has retarded exploration and development, but of late years considerable progress has been made. Owing to lack of knowledge of mining, consequent upon their pursuit being entirely agricultural, the local industrial classes have had very little hand in the existing enterprises, whose capital and organisation are chiefly foreign.

Manufactures and Industries.—The principal articles of Egyptian manufacture are cotton and woollen fabrics, silks, embroideries, brass, silver and copper ware, leather goods, rugs, pottery, alcoholic beverages, sugar, perfumery and cigarettes. The principal Egyptian industries are dyeing, tanning and cement.

Railways.—The principal lines radiate from Cairo to Alexandria (and on to Rosetta), Damietta, and Ismailia (continuing northwards to Port Said and southwards to Suez). From Cairo the line runs southwards for a distance of 554 miles to Shellal, the First Cataract. At this point a steamer connexion runs to Wadi Halfa, connecting the Egyptian State with the Sudan Government Railways. Westwards from Alexandria (and close to the coast) runs a line, which it is hoped to extend eventually to the frontier at Sollum, thus joining Tripoli to Egypt. The total length of the Egyptian State Railways (excluding the Auxiliary Railways of Upper Egypt and the Western Oases Railway) on March 31, 1930, was 2,300 miles. 27,585,000 passengers and 5,780,491 metric tons of merchandise were carried during 1923-4, the net receipts being £Fr,820,487. The gauge is standard (4 ft. 8½ in.), with the exception of 138 miles between Luxor and Shellal, which are 3 ft. 6 in. gauge. There are two other State-owned lines in Egypt, namely, the Auxiliary Railways of Upper Egypt, consisting of 22½ miles of standard gauge, and the Western Oases Railways, a length of 121 miles (75 centimetre gauge) connecting the oasis of Kharga with the Nile Valley. In addition to the Government lines, there are 865 miles of light railways exploited by public companies.

Motor Vehicles.—On Dec. 31, 1928, there were 14,222 private motor cars, 6,321 taxi-cabs, and 4,045 lorries and omnibuses.

Caravan Routes.—The principal caravan routes lead to the Oases of the Libyan Desert (though Kharga can now be reached by train), whence there is a route, known as the Darb el 'Ahiain, leading to Dar Fûr and the south of the Sudan. There are many well-known routes across the Arabian Desert to the Red Sea, that from Qena to Qoseir being probably the most frequently used.

Shipping.—For the SUEZ CANAL see page 868.—Apart from the three great seaports of Alexandria, Port Said, and Suez, Egypt has but few harbours and anchorages adapted for large craft; the principal are those of Sollûm and Matruh on the Mediterranean, Tor, Abu Zenîma, Zeitia, Jemsa and Hurghada in the Gulf of Suez, and Safage, Qosseir and Halah on the Red Sea. The Khedivial Mail Steamship Line (which is under British management) has its headquarters at Alexandria and a depôt at Suez. The principal port is Alexandria, where 2,102 vessels (4,781,305 tons) entered and 2,106 vessels (4,800,655 tons) cleared in 1925.

Posts and Telegraphs.—There were in 1925 3,311 post offices and stations, dealing with 58,753,000 letters and post-cards, and 26,391,000 newspapers, &c., and a total foreign correspondence of 43,000,000. There were on March 31, 1925, 136,522 miles of telegraph and telephone wire. A system of savings banks has been introduced, under the control of the Post Office, the actual deposits being collected in rural districts by the *sarrâf* (village tax-collector).

	1920-21	1920-21
Revenue	£41,886,428	£36,277,000
Expenditure	41,128,413	44,915,000
	1920-21	1920-21
Imports	£56,274,912	£47,488,760
Exports	52,186,625	31,941,522
Imports from U.K.	£12,576,000	£9,808,000
Exports to U.K.	23,583,000	13,920,000

Debt.—The *Caisse de la Dette*, a body representing the creditors of the Egyptian Treasury, has considerable powers and special privileges. The *Caisse*, appointed during an era of bankruptcy, succeeded in protecting the interests of the bondholders, but as Egypt became solvent and prosperous, its stringent regulations prevented the development of the country out of surplus revenue, a large part of which was held in suspense as contingent security for the service of the debt. Though the *Caisse* still exists, its duties are now limited to receiving the revenues necessary for the interest and for the payment of the coupons as they become due, while it also holds a considerable reserve fund (£36,965,140 on April 30 1928), the interest on which reduces the amount of the Treasury contribution. The Egyptian debt was stated as follows (in £ sterling) on April 1, 1928 and 1929:—

Debt.	1928.	1929.
Guaranteed Debt, 3 per cent.	£ 4,227,900	3,994,400
Privileged Debt, 3½ per cent.	30,633,980	30,633,980
Unifed Debt, 4 per cent.	55,426,320	55,450,460
Total	90,288,200	89,878,840

The Cost of the Debt (in the Budget for 1930-31) inclusive of £E664,826 assigned to the service of the Ottoman Loans of 1855, 1891 and 1899,

which were guaranteed on the Egyptian Tribute, was stated at £E4,697,284.

CAIRO, the capital (population 1927, 1,064,567), stands on the E. bank of the Nile, about 24 miles from the head of the Delta. Its oldest part is the fortress of Babylon in old Cairo, with its Roman bastions and Coptic churches. The earliest Arab building is the Mosque of 'Amr, dating from A.D. 643, and the most conspicuous is the Citadel, built by Saladin towards the end of the 12th century. The bazars are always interesting, especially the Khan-el-Khalili, the Hamzâwi, and the Brass Bazaar, though the Muski, which leads to them, is fast losing its oriental character.

ALEXANDRIA (population 1927, 573,023), founded B.C. 332 by Alexander the Great, was for over 1,000 years the capital of Egypt. Its great Pharos, or lighthouse, was one of the "Seven Wonders of the World" (see p. 87). It now contains two royal palaces, Ras-el-Tin and Montaza, while almost the entire cotton trade of the country is here controlled by the big dealers and brokers. At the census of 1927 the towns of Tanta (90,014), Port Said (104,603), Mansura (63,696), Assiut (57,132), Faiyum (52,372), Zagazig (52,351), and Damanihur (51,709), also exceeded 50,000 inhabitants.

CAPITAL, Cairo.

FLAG: Green, with a white crescent (convex side to flagstaff), and three 5-pointed white stars (arranged in an equilateral triangle) between the hoists.

British Diplomatic and Consular Officers.

(The Residency, Kasr-el-Douharn, Cairo.)

High Commissioner (Mandub es Sami), His Excellency Sir P. L. Lorasne, Bt., K.C.M.G. (1929) £10,250

Counsellor, R. I. Campbell.

1st Secretary, R. C. S. Stevenson.

2nd Secretary, F. R. Hoyer Millar.

3rd Secretary, P. W. S. Y. Scalett.

Hon. Attache, A. H. Graham; M. Ogilvie Grant; V. Corneliu.

Legal Counsellor, Hon. C. Campbell, C.M.G.

Commercial Secretary (Grade I, with rank of 1st Secretary), B. M. A. K. Turner, O.B.E.

Commercial Sec. (Grade II), L. B. S. Larkins.

Oriental Secretary (with local rank of Counsellor), W. A. Smart.

Assistant Oriental Secretary (with local rank of 1st Secretary), L. B. Giffney-Smith.

and Assistant Oriental Secretary (with local rank of 2nd Secretary), N. Mayers.

Liaison Officer, G. W. Courtney.

Archivist and Accountant, H. E. R. Warton.

Assistant Archivist, H. L. R. Coe.

Temporary Secretary, F. Pattman, M.B.E.

Medical Adviser, Dr. W. Fletcher-Barrett.

CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Alexandria—Consul-General, C. E. Henthcote-Smith, C.B.E.

„ Vice-Consuls, A. S. Calvert; P. Cassar, M.B.E.

„ Medical Adviser, Dr. J. Mitchell.

Cairo—Consul-General, H. L. Rabino, O.B.E.

„ Vice-Consuls, D. F. H. Brickell, M.B.E.; F. C. Ogden (acting); G. Farwagi, M.B.E.

„ Pro-Consul, M. W. Dawson

„ Medical Adviser, Dr. C. H. G. Pochin.

Port Said—Consul, L. H. Hurst.

Port Said—Vice-Consul, R. Parr, O.B.E.; D. J. M. Irving (acting); J. T. Cullen.

" *Pro-Consul*, Joseph W. Caruana, M.B.E.
Suez—Vice-Consul, A. N. Williamson-Napier.

" *Pro-Consul*, Albas Barry.
 There are *Consular Agents* at Assiut, Aswan, Beni Suef, Damanhur, Ismailia, Kafr el Zayat, Luxor, Mansura, Mehalla Kebir, Minia, Shub el Kom, Sohag, Tanta, and Zagazig.

H.B.M. SUPREME COURT

(sitting at Cairo, Alexandria and Port Said).
Judge, Sir Wasey Sterry, O.B.E. (also Judge of H.B.M. Prize Court, Alexandria).
Crown Prosecutor, C. H. Perrott.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF EGYPT,
 6 Rue de l'Ancienne Bourse, Alexandria, and Savoy Chambers, Cairo.

CAIRO is 2,300 miles from London; transit *via* Trieste, 5 days; *via* Marseilles, 6 days.

ESTONIA.

(Eesti Vabariik.)

Head of the State, M. Konstantin Pihla.
Foreign Affairs, M. Jean Tõnisson.

Minister in London, Dr Oskar Kallas, 167 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.
Counsellor of Legation and Consul-Gen., Haas Markus.
Secretary, V. Olanson.

The most northerly of the Baltic provinces, is bounded on the N. by the Gulf of Finland, on the S. by Latvia, on the W. by the Baltic Sea, and on the E. by Lake Peipus and Soviet Russia (along a line roughly parallel with the eastern shore of the lake). The islands of Dago, Osel and other smaller islands in the Baltic form part of the Republic. It has an area of about 28,622 sq. miles (within the boundary settled by agreement with Soviet Russia), with a population (Jan. 1, 1929,) of 1,116,474 (87.8 per cent. Estonians, 8.2 per cent. Russians, 1.7 per cent. Germans). Agriculture and dairy farming are the chief industries, engaging 50 per cent. of the population. The value of the agricultural production in 1926 was £15,000,000, rye, oats, barley, flax and potatoes being the chief crops, and butter, bacon, and eggs the chief products of dairy farming. There are important manufactures, including cotton, woollen, paper, timber, matches and distilling, with annual production valued at £7,000,000. There were (1929) 702 miles of broad gauge and 398 miles of narrow gauge railway in operation.

Legislature consists of a single-chamber Assembly (Riigikogu) of 100 members elected for 3 years by universal adult suffrage. The executive is entrusted to a council of Ministers, the Prime Minister being the Head of the State. The supreme organ of the Judicature is the State Court of Justice in Tartu (Dorpat).

Revenue	£5,153,845
Expenditure	5,153,835
External Debt (1930):—	
International Debt (under League of Nations)	
To Great Britain	1,540,000
To U.S.A.	1,230,926
To Sweden	\$16,288,997
	Kroner 822,600

Imports ...	Kroons 122,567,500	Kroons 92,639,500
Exports ...	117,471,300	95,433,800
Imports from U.K. ...	12,360,400	5,388,479
Exports to U.K. ...	44,707,200	1,929,328

CAPITAL, Tallinn (Reval), pop. (1929) 121,594, an important Baltic port, connected by railway with Leningrad; other towns are Tartu or Dorpat (61,222) the seat of the University; Narva (29,258), the chief manufacturing centre; and Pärnu (21,490), on the Gulf of Riga.

FLAG: Blue, black, white, in horizontal stripes.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Lai Tanav 27, Tallinn Reval).
British Minister to Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania, Hugh Montgomery Knatchbull-Hugessen, C.M.G. (1930).
1st Secretary, O. A. Scott, D.S.O.
Naval Attaché, Comm. M. A. Hawes, R.N.
Military Attaché, Maj. R. C. W. Firebrace, R.A.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Tallinn—Consul and *Chargé d'Affaires* (with local rank of Second Secretary), A. J. Hill.
 " *Vice-Consul*, J. E. P. Leslie.
 " *Pro-Consul*, Arthur Haleley.
 Pärnu—Vice-Consul, James P. Dicks.

FINLAND.

(Suomi.)

President, Pehr Evind Svinhufud, born 1861, assumed office, March, 1931.
Prime Minister, Juho Emil Sunila
Foreign Affairs, Baron A. Yljö-Koskunen.

Minister in London, Monsieur A. H. Saastamoinen, 2 Moreton Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W. 5.

Counsellor, Eino Wälikangas.

2nd Sec., Aaro Pakaslahti.

Military Attaché, Col. Aejmeléus-Ahni, C.B.E.
Commercial Attaché, J. E. Lundström (acting), 103 Cannon Street, E.C. 4.

A country situated on the gulfs of Finland and Bothnia, which was conquered by Russia from Sweden, and united to the Russian Empire, as an autonomous but not sovereign Grand-Duchy, in 1809. When the Russian Empire broke down in 1917 Finland declared herself an independent sovereign state (Dec. 6, 1917). The following year the country sustained severe disturbances on account of the aggression of Russian Bolshevism, but succeeded in restoring order, and the relations between Finland and Russia were finally settled by the Treaty of Dorpat (Oct., 1920). The area is 149,926 square miles, with a population (1930) of 3,634,047, of whom (in 1920) 2,574,228 were Finnish-speaking, 340,963 Swedish-speaking, and 1,603 Laps, leading a nomadic life in the north. Nearly all the inhabitants are Lutherans. The *Åland Archipelago*, a group of some 300 small islands at the entrance to the Gulf of Bothnia (area 557 square miles, population about 27,000), forms part of the Republic. There are 3 universities, 1 at Helsinki (Helsingfors) and 2 at Turku (Åbo): the university of Helsinki (founded 1640 at Turku and removed to Helsinki in 1828) has nearly 5,000 students, of whom about 1,000 are women. In addition, there are 1 technical and 2 commercial schools. The leading crops are rye, barley, oats, potatoes. Saw mills, wood pulp, cellulose and paper manufacture provide the chief industry, and the forests (62,400,000 acres)

are a great source of wealth; there is no European country so wealthy in forests except Russia, the exports of timber in 1925 being 1,241,000 standards: wood pulp, cardboard and paper, and dairy produce are also exported. There are (1925) 3,376 miles of railroad and about 3,000 miles of telegraph, with a well developed telephone system (32 per 1,000 inhabitants). There is railway connexion with Sweden and Russia, and telephone connexion with most European countries and with U.S.A. The merchant fleet (1930) consists of 988 vessels (221,022 tons), of which 527 are steamers.

Service in the Army is universal and compulsory, the peace effective being about 25,000 all ranks; there is also a volunteer organisation of Civic Guards with an enrolled strength of about 100,000.

The country was formerly governed by the Finnish Senate of 22 members, with a Diet of 4 estates elected by the people; but under the Constitution of Jan. 1, 1907, there is a single Chamber elected by universal suffrage of both sexes, women being likewise eligible for election to the Chamber. Finland was thus the first country to concede woman suffrage and representation, and it is noteworthy that it was gained without agitation.

Finland is a Prohibitionist country, the only one in Europe.

Finland and Swedish are the official languages.

	1929.	1930.
Revenue	4,348,100,000	4,398,100,000
Expenditure	4,508,100,000	4,738,700,000
Debt	3,023,600,000	3,057,100,000
Imports	6,966,300,000	5,247,900,000
Exports	6,426,700,000	5,326,300,000
Imports from U.K.	533,524,573	522,414,650
Exports to U.K.	512,944,750	512,641,191

CAPITAL, Helsinki (Helsingfors). Population (1929) 230,096; other towns are Turku (Åbo) 65,201, Tampere (Tammerfors) 54,824, Vimpuri (Viipuri) 55,020, Vaasa (Wasa) 25,266, Oulu (Uleaborg) 23,782, and Kuopio (44,003).

FLAG: white with blue cross.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Norra Kajen 4, Helsingfors.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, R. A. C. Sperling, C.B., C.M.G.

(1930) £3,320

and Secretary, A. V. Burbury, M.C.

Commercial Secretary (Grade II) (Fabriksgatan

1), C. B. Jerram.

Naval Attaché, Com. M. A. Hawes, R.N.

Asst. Naval Attaché, Engr.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.

Military Attaché, Maj. R. C. W. G. Firebrace,

R.A.

Archivist, R. F. K. Dexter.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Helsinki (Helsingfors)—(Consul for Finland, with personal rank of Consul-Gen.), C. H. Mackie.

—Vice-Cons., G. E. Hilton (temp.).

Hanko (Hangö)—Vice-Cons., Uno Cairenitus.

Kokkola (Gamlakarleby)—Vice-Cons., W. Smed-

lund.

Kotka—Vice-Cons., V. S. Syrén.

Kristinankaupunki (Kristinestad)—Vice-Cons.,

Johan I. Ehrström.

Kuopio—Vice-Cons., L. Hallman.

Lovisa—Vice-Cons., G. R. E. Nordström.

* The Finnish Mark was established on a gold basis in

1926. At par, 100 Mk = £1 sterling.

Oulu (Uleaborg)—Vice-Cons., B. Weckman.

Pro-Consul, V. O. Snellman.

Pietarsaari (Jakobstad)—Vice-Consul, Thor

Erwaast.

Porv (Björneborg)—Vice-Cons., F. W. Rosenlew.

Raahe (Brahestad)—Vice-Cons., Carl A. Swani-

jung.

Tampere (Tammerfors)—Vice-Cons., W. Cooke.

Turku (Åbo)—Vice-Cons., W. J. B. Wilson.

Vaasa (Wasa)—Vice-Cons., V. Brunn.

Vilpuri (Viipuri)—Vice-Cons., V. Laappa.

" " Pro-Consul, A. R. Wilson.

FRANCE.

(République Française.)

President of the Republic (1931-1938), Paul Doumer, born March 22, 1857, assumed office June 13, 1931.

MINISTRY (Jan. 27, 1931).

Prime Minister and Minister for Interior, M.

Pierre Laval.

Minister of Justice, M. Léon Bérard.

Minister of Foreign Affairs, M. Aristide Briand.

Minister of Finance, M. P.-E. Flandin.

Minister of the Budget, M. François Pietri.

Minister of War, M. Maginot.

Minister of Marine, M. Charles Dumont.

Minister of Mercantile Marine, M. Charles de

Chappedelaune.

Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, M. Guernier.

Minister of Air, M. J.-L. Dumeneil.

Minister of Commerce, M. Louis Rollin.

Minister of Public Instruction, M. Roustan.

Minister of Colonies, M. Paul Reynaud.

Minister of Pensions, M. Champetier de Ribes.

Minister of Public Works, M. Maurice Deltigne.

Minister of Labour, M. Landry.

Minister of Agriculture, M. André Tardieu.

Minister of Public Health, M. Camille Bissot.

Ambassador in London, Monsieur de Fleurbaey,

Albert Gate House, Hyde Park, S.W. 1.

Counsellor, M. Roger Cambon.

1st Sec., M. Truelle.

2nd Sec., M. J. Dumaine.

3rd Secretaries, M. de Blesson; M. Saffroy.

Attaché, Comte de Limur.

Military Attaché, Col. Voiz.

Asst. do., Lt.-Col. Gaillard.

Naval Attaché, Commandant Donval.

Asst. Naval Attaché and Air Attaché, Capt. Sala.

Commercial Attaché, Vicomte du Halgouet.

Financial Attaché, M. Ruff.

Consul-General (attached to the Embassy), M. J.

Knecht.

Secretary Archivist, Comte La Combe.

Consulate General, 52 Bedford Square, W.C. 1.

Consul-General, M. Gouiran.

Consul at Liverpool, M. de Ledoult.

There are also Consuls at Manchester, South-

ampton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Cardiff, Glasgow,

Dublin, and in Jersey.

The most westerly State of Central Europe,

extending from 42° 20' to 52° 5' N. lat., and from

7° 45' E. to 4° 45' W. long., bounded on the north

by the English Channel and Straits of Dover (Pas

de Calais), which separate it from England. Its

circumference is estimated at about 3,000 miles,

and its area (in 1914) at 207,076 square miles,

divided into 87 departments, including the island

of Corsica, in the Mediterranean, off the west

coast of Italy. The territory ceded by the

Treaty of Frankfurt (May 10, 1871) amounted to

5,600 square miles; that regained by the *Treaty of Versailles* (June 28, 1919) to 5,819 square miles, making the present area of France (exclusive of Algeria) 512,895 square miles, with a population (census of March 6, 1906) of 40,743,851 (inclusive of Alsace and Lorraine).

Births and Deaths.

Year.	Births.	Deaths.
1907	741,708	676,666
1908	745,315	675,110
1909	728,530	741,104
1910	748,911	649,125
	1909	1910.
Birth Rate	17.7	18.1
Death Rate	18.0	15.7
Marriages (per 1,000 pop.)	16.2	16.6
Do. (Number)	333,841	342,698
Divorces (Number) ..	19,353	20,409

France has always been attractive to foreigners, of whom (1906) 2,498,230 were resident there, including (in 1921) 470,873 Italians, 415,546 Belgians, 303,121 Spanish, 55,456 British, 34,027 Russians, and 30,948 Americans.

GOVERNMENT.—The monarchical system of government was overthrown by the *French Revolution* (1789-1793), and the First Republic endured until the Great Napoleon (born Aug. 15, 1769, died May 5, 1821) founded the First Empire in 1804. The monarchy was restored in 1814, and also after the "Hundred Days" of Napoleon (March 20-June 29, 1815), until the Second Republic of 1848, which became the Second Empire on Nov. 22, 1852. On Sept. 4, 1870, the Emperor Napoleon III. (nephew of the Great Napoleon) was deposed, and the Third Republic was set up. The head of the Republic is the President, elected for 7 years by the National Assembly of the two houses of the Legislature, the *Senate* of 314 members (elected by indirect vote for 9 years, one-third being renewable every 3 years) and the *Chamber of Deputies* of 612 members (elected by direct vote for 4 years). Members of the legislature receive 60,000 francs a year and travelling facilities over the railways.

PRODUCTION.—The chief agricultural products are wheat, barley, rye, maize, oats, potatoes, beetroot (for the manufacture of sugar), hops, &c. Fruit trees abound, and are very productive, the principal being the olive, chestnut, walnut, almond, apple, pear, citron, fig, plum, &c. The agricultural production is shown in the following table:—

Production (Metric Tons).

	1909.	1910.
Wheat	8,705,000	6,891,000
Rye	1,002,000	750,000
Barley	1,285,000	1,000,000
Oats	5,744,000	4,400,000
Potatoes	13,439,000	14,000,000

Forestry is an important industry, the principal forests being those of the Ardennes, Compiègne, Fontainebleau, and Orléans, consisting chiefly of oak, birch, pine, beech, elm, chestnut and the cork-tree in the south. The vine is cultivated to a very great extent (924,243,000 gallons of wine were produced in 1910), as the names Bordeaux, Burgundy, Champagne, &c., universally testify; cider-making is also an important industry, and the production in 1909 amounted to 512,160,000 gallons. The live stock (1906) included 15,005,080 cattle, 20,415,020 sheep, and 6,026,940 pigs. The mineral resources include coal, pig iron, copper, lead, silver, antimony and salt. Under Article 50 of the *Treaty*

of *Versailles*, the coalfields of the *Saar Basin* are ceded to France for 25 years at the end of which time the inhabitants are to decide by a *plebiscite* whether they will remain French, return to Germany, or become a self-governing community. The coalfields abut on Lorraine, and have an area of 217 square miles, with a population of 640,000, and they include the towns of Saarbrück (60,000), Sierck-la-Rue (15,000), and Merzig (10,000), on the River Saar. In 1911 the coal mines of France produced 30,000,000 tons, and the production of the enlarged area reached 34,000,000 tons of coal in 1909. The most important manufactures are of metals, watches, jewellery, cabinet-work, carving, pottery, glass, chemicals, dyeing, paper making, woollens, carpets, linen, silk and lace. Glass manufacture and pottery are also important, and the sardine fisheries and the culture of oysters are a source of wealth.

DEFENCE.—The *National Army* of France consists of the Metropolitan Army, the Colonial Army, the Gendarmerie and Republican Guard, and of the partly native armies of Algeria, Morocco, and Tunis. The peace strength of the Metropolitan Army (1930-31) was 316,992 all ranks, including the (Military) Air Force (36,800). The Naval Air Force (for Coast Defence) is included in the Naval personnel. In the War of 1914-1918 over 20 per cent. of the French people were mobilised, and 9,717,000 all ranks passed into the Armies of France (exclusive of troops from Algeria, Tunis and Morocco). The *French Navy* was manned in 1930 by 57,415 officers and other ranks. For strength see Tables pp. 286 and 287.

ARMISTICE MONUMENT.—In the Forest of Compiègne is a *Carrefour de l'Armistice*, from which the *Clairière de la Victoire* leads to the Armistice Monument, unveiled Nov. 11, 1918. The monument marks the spot where the Germans signed the armistice terms presented by Marshal Foch, and bears the inscription *Ici le 11 Novembre 1918 succomba le criminel orgueil de l'Empire Allemand vaincu par les peuples libres qu'il prétendait asservir.*

EDUCATION.—The educational system is highly developed. *Central Administration* comprises (a) Ministry of Public Instruction; (b) Superior Educational Council, charged with the actual administration; (c) Consultative Committee (advisory); (d) Educational Bureaux and Inspecting Staffs, whose heads report direct to the Minister. *Local Administration* comprises (a) Territorial Academies, with inspecting staffs for all grades; and (b) Departmental Councils, presided over by the *préfet*, charged especially with *primary* education. By the Law of July, 1904, all congregational institutions are to be suppressed within 10 years, and many were at once closed, some re-opening under lay management. (i.) *Primary* *Secular, comp. and free* Age 6-13. Schools include (a) infants; (b) lower primary; (c) higher do. Supplementary courses, and courses for adults. Lower and higher primary certificates granted. Numerous private courses are aided from local funds. Schools are for boys, for girls, or mixed. (ii.) *Secondary*: State lycées, communal colleges, and many private establishments, 7-yr. course, either (a) purely classical; (b) purely modern; (c) Latin and sciences; or (d) Latin and modern languages. Degree of Bachelor conferred on completion. For females, a similar organisation, course 5-6 yrs. Sévres school and the Sorbonne Association well-known. (iii.) *Special Schools*

are very numerous, many public institutions being dependent on ministries other than that of Public Instruction. (iv.) *Universities* (State universities alone grant degrees, but numerous private faculties and private institutions further higher education): Aix, Algiers, Besançon, Bordeaux, Caen, Clermont, Dijon, Grenoble, Lille, Lyon, Montpellier, Nancy, Paris, Poitiers, Rennes, Strasbourg, and Toulouse.

COMMUNICATIONS.—The length of the *Routes Nationales* in 1928 was 24,426 miles. The principal rivers of France are the Seine, Loire, Garonne, and Rhône; the navigable waterways having a length of (1924) 4,222 miles, with 3,291 miles of canals. The system of railroads in France is very extensive; they are almost entirely *concedés*, and become State property after the expiration of the concession. The length of lines of general interest, inclusive of local lines, open for traffic on January 1, 1930, was 26,177 miles, of which over 750 miles are electrified. The length of telegraph wires (1929) was 221,427 miles, and of telephone lines 120,000 miles, with nearly 1,000,000 subscribers. In 1928 there were 642,744 private motor-cars registered in France, of which (1926) 541,438 were touring cars. Goods transport vehicles numbered 305,587, cycle-cars 27,450, motor-cycles 232,201, and motor-boats 3,312. In 1927 the passengers carried in civil aircraft numbered 15,857, the weight of cargoes being 1,644,000 lb. (exclusive of 276,000 lb. of mails).

Shipping.—The gross tonnage of the French mercantile marine in 1930 was 3,530,879 gross tons, of which 126,911 tons were motor vessels and 60,288 tons were sailing ships. During the year 1929 the tonnage of French and foreign vessels entering French ports amounted to 58,091,343 tons, of which 14,426,216 tons were French, while the total clearings amounted to 40,129,613 tons, of which 12,772,845 tons were French. The chief ports are Marseilles, Cherbourg, Le Havre, Rouen, Bordeaux, Calais, Boulogne, and Dunkirk. A bill was passed by the Chamber in 1921 for the canalisation of the Rhone, which will make the river navigable for 1,200 ton vessels from the sea to Switzerland, and will also provide electric power and irrigation to the surrounding departments.

COMMERCE.—The principal imports are wool, cotton, coal, silk, oleaginous fruits and seeds, machinery, raw skins, cereals, timber, caoutchouc, copper, petroleum oils, coffee, and wines. The principal exports are cotton tissues, silk tissues, wool, woollen tissues, wines, smallwares, automobiles, &c, silks, raw skins, millinery and artificial flowers, dressed skins, tools and metal goods, machinery, pig iron, butter, table fruits, refined sugar, brandy and liqueurs, fish, and cheese.

* French Budget (1931-2).

Revenue:—	Francs.
Taxes.....	42,803,470,400
Monopolies &c.	656,287,682
State Lands	476,245,300
Miscellaneous	6,119,781,947
Extraordinary	165,000,000
Algeria.....	30,063,000
Total.....	50,251,748,329

• Budget as finally passed:—

Revenue	Francs 50,251,748,329
Expenditure	50,640,509,352
Surplus	3,975,691

Expenditure:—

	Francs.
Debt Service and Finance Min.	25,218,746,655
Army.....	6,490,631,680
Navy	2,856,511,533
Air.....	2,868,829,000
Education	3,009,243,896
Foreign Office.....	299,320,240
Labour and Health	2,076,673,310
Agriculture	634,191,200
Public Works.....	2,263,295,174
Colonies	714,352,472
Miscellaneous	4,324,458,209
Surplus	106,461,940

Total..... 50,251,748,329

French Debt (March 31, 1930).

Internal	frances 279,873,514,855
External Debt:—	
U.S.....	\$3,900,000,000
Sterling.....	£711,500,000
Argentine	\$8,220,000

French Foreign Trade (1930).

	Francs.
Imports:—	
Food and Drink	11,814,250,000
Raw Materials	29,299,328,000
Manufactures	11,230,791,000
Total	52,344,369,000
Exports:—	
Food and Drink	5,881,368,000
Raw Materials	9,990,600,000
Manufactures	26,957,684,000
Total	42,829,652,000

Imports and Exports, 1930. (In millions of Francs)

To France from		From France to
5,249 ..	Great Britain ..	6,839
1,106 ..	Argentina	878
4,162 ..	Belgium	5,440
785 ..	Brazil	309
7,906 ..	Germany	4,154
1,518 ..	Italy	1,680
1,508 ..	Spain	1,131
1,130 ..	Switzerland ..	3,097
6,249 ..	U.S.A.....	2,436

Trade with Great Britain.

Year	Imports from Great Britain	Exports to Great Britain
1926	£20,384,000	£59,176,000
1927	23,633,000	63,436,000
1928	25,127,000	60,621,000
1929	31,663,000	56,549,000
1930	22,622,000	49,186,000

Alsace—Lorraine.—*High Commissioner, M. Mithau (1920).* Alsace-Lorraine, formerly a part of the Holy Roman Empire, was ceded to France in 1648 at the Peace of Westphalia, and was ceded to Germany by the *Treaty of Frankfurt* (May 10, 1871), after the Franco-Prussian War. At the close of the War, 1914-1918, the Provinces were regained by France under the *Treaty of Versailles* (June 28, 1919). They embrace the fertile plain between the Rhine and the Vosges, and stretch beyond these mountains as far as Luxembourg. Wine, tobacco, hops, iron, and coal are among the leading productions, and the cotton industry is most flourishing. The area is 5,605 square miles; the population in March, 1921, was 1,709,749. Principal towns, Strasbourg (pop. 174,492), Mulhouse (99,892), and Metz (69,624).

Algeria.—The three departments of Algeria—Algeria, Oran, and Constantine—form an integral part of France, under a Governor-General, assisted by a Consultative Council. These departments lie between 4° 36' W. to 6° 16' E. longitude, 35° 6' N. to an undetermined S. limit, about 35° N., covering an area estimated at 222,120 square miles, with a population (1906) of 6,064,865, of whom 872,439 were Europeans and 5,192,426 natives. The revenue in 1931 was estimated at francs 1,199,956,329, and the expenditure at francs 1,192,401,883. The bulk of the trade is with France, the exports to France amounting in 1929 to francs 2,923,723,000 (total exports fr. 4,936,569,000), and the imports from France to fr. 4,936,569,000 (total imports fr. 5,849,950,000). The exports consist mainly of wine, wheat and other cereals, sheep and oxen, skins, fruits, zinc and iron ores, olive oil, phosphates, cork wood, esparto grass, manufactured tobacco, and vegetables. The principal imports from the U.K. were coal and patent fuel, machinery, cotton oil, cotton tissues, tin plates, clothing, and prepared skins. Iron, copper, quicksilver, zinc, and lead mines are being worked. In 1926 there were 2,696 miles of railroad open for traffic; and in 1928 the number of ships engaged in foreign trade entering Algerian ports was 4,322 of a net tonnage of 6,985,250 tons. The principal town is Algiers, the capital (municipal population, 1906, 226,218), a most important coaling station and much frequented as a health resort; other large towns are Oran (150,302), Constantine (93,733), Bona (51,895), Sidi-bel-Abbas (43,000), Philippeville (30,000), Mascara (28,000), and Tlemcen (27,000).
Governor-General, M. Jules (ar. de 1930).

CAPITAL, Paris, on the Seine. Population (1931), 2,871,039; there are 82,127 houses and 1,149,366 families according to the census of March 1921. Fourteen other cities exceed 100,000—Marseilles 652,106, Lyons 570,740, Bordeaux 256,026, Lille 202,922, St. Etienne 193,737, Nantes 184,599, Nice 184,441, Toulouse 180,771, Strasbourg 174,492, Le Havre 158,022, Rouen 128,898, Roubaix 127,809, Toulon 125,120, Nancy 124,492, Clermont-Ferrand 111,702, and Reims 100,998. Mulhouse, Amiens and Limoges exceed 90,000, and 30 others exceed 50,000.

FLAG: The "tricolour," three vertical bands, blue, white, red (blue next to flagstaff).

BRITISH EMBASSY.

Embassy, 39 Faubourg St. Honoré, Paris. VIII.
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, His Excellency The Rt. Hon. Lord Tyrrell, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.V.O. (1928) £15,500
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, K. H. Campbell, C.M.G.
1st Secretaries, R. F. Wigram; V. F. W. Cavendish-Bentley.
3rd Secretary, C. E. Steel; Hon. R. G. Hare.
Hon. Attachés, Capt. A. Paget; Capt. G. Bambridge, M.C.
Press Attaché, Sir C. Mendl.
Commercial Counsellor, J. R. Cahill, C.M.G.
Commercial Sec. (Grade II.), A. H. S. Yeames.
Naval Attaché, Capt. J. U. P. Fitzgerald, R.N.
Asst. Do., Enur.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.
Military Attaché, Col. G. G. Waterhouse, M.C.
Asst. Do., Maj. Hon. W. Fraser, D.S.O., M.C.
Air Attaché, Group Captain R. J. Bone, C.B.E., D.S.O.
Superintending Archivist, W. E. Fuller, O.B.E.
(Assistant), E. J. Moignard, W. F. Redmond.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Paris—Cons.-Gen., A. L. S. Bowley, C.M.G.;
" *Vice-Consul*, R. H. Tottenham-Smith;
" H. E. Slaymaker; F. Butler (acting).
" *Pro-Consul*, Horace J. Dorey; John W. M. Gray; Lt.-Col. Herbert A. Douglass.
Rheims—*Vice-Consul*, G. H. Oliver.
Ajaccio—*Consul*, Maj. W. Follett Routley.
" *Pro-Consul*, Raymond K. Kemp.
Bastia—*Vice-Consul*, A. Bezert.
" *Pro-Consul*, S. H. Bezert.
Algiers—Cons.-Gen., G. F. Churchill, C.B.E.
" *Vice-Consul*, B. G. Chamberlain; Capt. F. K. Brennan.
Bône—*Vice-Consul*, G. C. Bowker.
" *Pro-Consul*, E. Ruffier.
Bougie—*Vice-Consul*, L. F. Lajennesse.
Oran—*Vice-Consul*, T. J. E. Haskoll.
" *Pro-Consul*, G. Villesid.
Antananarivo—*Consul*, J. Helm Smith.
" *Vice-Consul*, J. F. Spence.
Majunga—*Vice-Consul*, Albert Rowatree.
Tamatave—*Vice-Consul*, A. Rolis (acting).
Bordeaux—*Consul*, C. K. Ledger.
" *Vice-Consul*, Albert E. W. Murphy.
" *Pro-Consul*, J. Lambert.
Bayonne—*Vice-Consul*, Paul Schoedelin.
La Pallice—*Vice-Consul*, F. Link.
" *Pro-Consul*, William H. Jones.
Pau & Tarbes—*Vice-Cons.*, H. T. H. Hewetson.
" *Pro-Consul*, A. C. Thompson.
Pauillac—*Vice-Consul*, Maurice Adde.
Tonay Charente—*Vice-Consul*, E. Rizat.
Toulouse—*Vice-Consul*, G. W. Huggins.
Brest—*Consul*, C. E. Gedde.
" *Vice-Consul*, A. Mignon.
Congo—*Consul*, Henry Kelsall.
Libreville—*V.-Cons.*, A. Leonard Smith, M.C.
Dakar—*Consul-General*, V. V. Cusden.
Duala—*Vice-Consul*, Vincent Teale.
Lomé—*Vice-Consul*, Herbert H. Edis.
Porto Novo—*Vice-Consul*, Herbert H. Edis.
Djibouti—*Vice-Consul*, J. F. Lowe.
Guadaloupe—*Consul*, Louis Devaux.
Havre—*Consul*, H. C. Swan.
" *Vice-Consul*, John P. Beecher, M.B.E.
" *Pro-Consul*, A. T. Iredale.
Cherbourg—*V.-Cons.*, Capt. J. C. Stark.
" *Pro-Consul*, A. Buhot.
Lille—*Consul*, Capt. J. K. V. Dible.
" *Pro-Consul*, Capt. C. T. Morrow, M.B.E.
Amiens—*Vice-Consul*, Stuart Oswald, M.C.
" *Pro-Consul*, Oscar Sydney Gadsby.
Boulogne—*Vice-Consul*, H. S. Bradbrook, M.B.E.
" *Pro-Consul*, John Gilmour.
Calais—*Vice-Consul*, J. H. Hartshorn.
" *Pro-Consul*, J. G. Hartshorn.
Dunkirk—*Vice-Consul*, Harry W. F. Whitting, M.B.E.
" *Pro-Consul*, Gawin Wild.
Lyon—*Consul*, S. E. Kay, M.B.E.
" *Pro-Consul*, R. G. King.
Grenoble—*Vice-Consul*, Alfred J. Swannell.
Marseilles—*Consul-General*, H. S. London.
" *Vice-Consuls*, W. J. Sullivan; F. Beasant (acting).
" *Pro-Consul*, W. Miller.
Sete—*Vice-Consul*, Norman B. B. Brown.
Toulon—*Vice-Consul*, Charles H. Thomas.
Martinique—*Consul*, Henry J. Meagher.
Nantes—*Consul*,
" *Vice-Consul*, F. Percy-Bush.
Lorient—*Cons. Agent*, Henry Joubert, M.B.E.
St. Malo—*V.-Cons.*,
" *Pro-Consul*, Col. E. L. Perry, D.S.O.

St. Nazaire—Vice-Consul, A. Raffin.
 " Pro-Consul, J. F. Raffin.
Tours—Vice-Consul, Capt. L. Richardson.
 " Pro-Consul, Victor Descock.
New Caledonia—Consul, T. Johnston.
Nice—Consul, J. W. Keogh, O.B.E.
 " Vice-Consul, Charles J. Beale.
Cannes—Vice-Consul, J. G. Taylor.
 " Pro-Consul, Walter Gray Taylor; A. P. Cunningham.
Mentone—Vice-Consul, A. S. Dean.
 " Pro-Consul, " "
Monaco—Consul, (see Nice).
 " Vice-Consul, W. M. L. Ainslie.
 " Pro-Consul, J. C. Hevry.
Pondicherry (India)—Consul, Maj. H. G. Tranchell, I.A.
 " Pro-Consul, K. Natarajlor.
Rouen—Consul, H. E. Bowie.
 " Vice-Consul, Capt. G. J. Neill.
Dieppe—Vice-Consul, P. U. Allen.
 " Pro-Consul, Maj. R. W. Lamb, M.C.
Tripoli and Egypt—Vice-Consul, E. M. Griffiths.
Sayon—Consul-General, P. G. Gorton.
 " Vice-Consul, W. K. Smith (acting).
 " Alexander Denholm.
Halong—Vice-Consul, T. I. Christie, M.C.
Strasbourg—Consul-General, T. J. Morris, C.M.G.
 " Vice-Consul, A. H. Douglas.
Tahiti—Consul, Dr. W. Williams.
 " Vice-Consul, I. E. Walker.
Tunis—Consul-General, E. G. Lomas, O.B.E.
 " Vice-Consul, A. W. Robertson.
 " Hon. Physician, Dr. Joseph Valletta.
Bizerta—Consul, Major W. H. Fox.
Gerba & Zanzar—Consul Agent, F. Panugia.
Mekkah—Consul Agent.
Sfax—Vice-Consul, A. R. Farrugia.
 " Pro-Consul, Sauveur Damato.
Susa and Kairouan—Vice-Consul, Harry Engerer.
 " Pro-Consul, Jules Engerer.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 6 Rue Halévy, Paris, IXème. President, C. J. Henderson.

There are also British Chambers of Commerce at 2, Rue Beauvau, Marseilles, and 4, Avenue Massena, Nice.

Paris is distant from London 267 miles; transit, 7 to 8 hours

FRENCH COLONIES.

Group.	sq kilometres	Population
North Africa	3,770,000	13,000,000
Eastern Group	200,000	2,100,000
West Africa	7,640,000	19,560,000
America	200,000	500,000
Indian Ocean	640,000	5,900,000
Indo-Chinese	740,000	21,000,000
Pacific	20,000	100,000
Total	13,070,000	62,160,000

Trade of French Colonies (1927)—

With France	Frances 15,000,000,000
With other countries	15,500,000,000
Frances	30,500,000,000

In ASIA.—French India includes Pondicherry, on the Coromandel coast; Chandernagore, on the Hooghly; Karikal, in the Cauvery delta; Yanam, in the Godavary delta; and Mahé, on the Malabar coast—the total area being 200 square miles with an estimated population of (1922) 268,000. The trade of Pondicherry and Karikal in 1927-8 was valued at £66,529 for

imports, £66,548 for exports, and £1,349,725 for re-exports. French Indo-China comprises the possession of Cochin-China and the four protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and Laos. In 1928-9 the port of Kwang-Chow-Wan was also acquired on lease from China. The capital is Hanoi, in Tonkin, and the total area is 309,979 square miles, with a population (1922) estimated at 19,983,203, including the civil European population of about 27,500.

In ASIA MINOR.—The French mandatory sphere of Syria and Lebanon has a total area of about 150,000 square miles, with an estimated population of 4,500,000 (see also pp. 871-872).

In AFRICA.—Algeria (see above) is an integral part of France. Morocco (see p. 844-846) is a French (and partly Spanish) protectorate.

Tunis has been a French protectorate since 1881. It lies between Algeria and Tripoli, and extends southwards to the Sahara, with a total area of about 45,000 sq. miles and an estimated population of 2,000,000, of whom about 600,000 are Berbers and 500,000 Arabs. The valleys of the northern region support large flocks and herds, and contain rich agricultural areas, in which wheat, barley, and oats are grown. The vine and olive are extensively cultivated. The principal minerals are coal, copper, lead, zinc and iron, and phosphates and inabie are also worked. The chief exports are phosphates, olive oil, wheat, esparto grass, barley, beans, blankets, sponges, and dates; the chief imports are textiles and other manufactures, iron, steel, machinery and provisions. Eighty per cent. of the trade is with France and Algeria. In 1929 the imports were valued at 2,000,000,000 francs and the exports at 1,641,000,000 francs. Tunis, the capital, has a municipal population of 285,996; other towns are Sfax (27,723), Bizerta (20,593), Susa (21,206), Kairouan (19,426), Gabes (15,129), and Monastier (8,837). French West Africa extends from Mauritania to Dahomey, and has a total area of 1,509,733 square miles, and a population of 11,344,076. It consists of Senegal (74,000 sq. miles, pop. 1,250,500), capital, St. Louis; the trade of Senegal in 1926 was francs 909,998,954 imports, and francs 885,945,699 exports, the principal export being ground nuts (483,000 tons = francs 740,869,000) (and the principal import cotton fabrics (frances 200,549,000)); Upper Senegal Niger (304,000 sq. miles), and the Niger Military Territory (533,000 sq. miles), which have a total population of about 6,036,200; French Guinea (92,600 sq. miles, pop. 1,737,330); Ivory Coast (126,100 sq. miles, pop. 1,216,300); and Dahomey (38,000 sq. miles, pop. 876,500); adjoining Dahomey is the French Sphere of the former German colony of Togoland (123,400 sq. miles, pop. 800,000); while the hinterland of these colonies forms the French Sahara, which has an estimated area of 924,160 sq. miles and a population of about 450,000. French Equatorial Africa consists of the French Congo (513,000 sq. miles, pop. 9,000,000) and of the French Sphere in the former German territory of Cameroon (267,000 sq. miles, pop. 2,750,000). French East Africa consists of the Somali Coast (46,300 sq. miles, pop. 208,000) and of the large island of Madagascar (226,000 sq. miles, pop. 3,553,500) with its dependencies (Nossi Bé, Sainte Marie, Réunion, and the Mayotte-Comoro Islands, and St. Paul, Amsterdam, and Kerguelen Islands). Agriculture and cattle raising are the principal industries; the minerals include

gold, silver, iron, copper, lead, and zinc. The chief exports are gold, cattle, bark, manioc (for arrowroot), beans, hides, skins, fibre, rice, timber and rubber; the chief imports are cottons, metal manufactures, wines and spirits, coal, clothing, lime and cement. The capital, Antananarivo, has a population of 75,000; other towns are Tamatave (the chief port), Majunga, Diego-Suarez, Mananjary, Tuléar, Andoveranto and Vohémar. Off the south-east coast are the uninhabited islands of St. Paul, Kerguelen and Amsterdam. There is now direct communication across French and British territory in Africa, with posts on the Atlantic and Indian ocean.

In AMERICA—Off the south-east coast of Newfoundland are two small groups of islands, of which the largest are St. Pierre and Miquelon. In the West Indies, Martinique and Guadeloupe, with Basce Terre, Marie Galante, Ile des Saintes, Petite Terre, St. Bartholomew, and St. Martin; and in South America, Cayenne or French Guiana. Included in Cayenne is a group of islands (St. Joseph, Ile Royal, and Ile du Diable) known as Isle du Salut. On *Derd's Isle* Major Dreyfus was imprisoned from 1894-1899. The total area of French possessions in North and South America is 35,300 square miles, with a population of 428,850.

In OCEANIA—New Caledonia (7,200 sq. ms., pop. 50,500) is a large island with dependencies, the Isle of Pines, the Wallis Archipelago, the Loyalty Islands (Mahé, Lifou, Uvéa, &c.), the Huon Islands, and Futuna and Alofi. The Society Islands (Tahiti, Moorea, &c.) have an area of about 650 square miles, and a population of about 14,000; the Marquesas (Nukahiva, Hivasa, &c.) 500 sq. miles, pop. 2,500. Leeward Isles (Huahine, Raiatea, Tahaa, Bora-Bora, Maupiti, &c.); the Gambier Islands (Mangareva, &c.); the Tubuai Islands (Rurutu, Raivavae, Matavai, &c.); Rapa Island; Makatea; and Malao Island. The New Hebrides are under joint Franco-British administration.

GERMANY.

(*Deutsches Reich.*)

President of the German Reich, General Field-Marshal Paul von Hindenburg, born Oct. 2, 1847, assumed office May 12, 1925.

MINISTRY (October 20, 1921).

Chancellor, Dr. Brüning.

Foreign Affairs, Dr. Brüning.

Interior, Herr Groener.

Labour, Dr. Stengerwald.

Finance, Herr Dietrich.

Agriculture and Food, Dr. Schiele.

Justice, Dr. Joel.

Defence, Herr Groener.

Communications, Herr Treviranus.

Posts, Dr. Schützel.

Economy, Prof. Warnold.

Ambassador in London, Baron von Neurath, 9 Carlton House Terrace, S.W. 1.
Consular Dept. of the Embassy, 9 Carlton House Terrace, S.W. 1.

The area of Germany is approximately 220,000 square miles, with a population on June 16, 1925, of 62,552,575 (without Saar district), of whom 30,195,421 were males and 32,357,154 were females. The population on Dec. 1, 1920, was 62,925,993. Births in 1930 numbered 1,126,829 and deaths 710,905, births being 17.5 per 1,000 of population, deaths 11.1 per thousand.

Religious confessions in the present area were in 1925:—Protestants 40,014,677, Roman Catholics 20,193,334, Jews 564,379, others 1,638,229.

There are 45 large towns with over 100,000 inhabitants, and of these 29 are in Prussia, 4 in Saxony, 3 in Bavaria, 2 each in Baden and Meuse, 1 each in Württemberg and Brunswick, and three Hanse Towns.

At the outbreak of war, Aug. 1914, "Germany" was a Confederate League, bearing the name "German Empire," under the hereditary presidency of the King of Prussia, holding the title of "German Emperor."

By the *Treaty of Versailles* the "Reichsland" of Elsass-Lothringen and the Saar coal basin (temporarily) were ceded to France; parts of Posen and West Prussia to the newly-formed Republic of Poland; North Schleswig to Denmark; and Moresnet and Malmédy to Belgium. Plebiscites held in June 1920 in parts of East and West Prussia yielded majorities for Germany. A plebiscite to decide the fate of Upper Silesia, which was held under the Peace Treaty, resulted in division between Poland and Germany. Memel City with adjoining territory has been ceded to Lithuania.

The Colonial possessions of the German Empire extended over 1,035,086 sq. miles in Africa, 96,220 sq. miles in the Pacific, and 1,943 sq. miles in Asia—a total of 1,134,239 sq. miles, with a population estimated in 1914 at 15,000,000. By the *Treaty of Versailles* Germany renounced her overseas possessions, with all rights and titles therein, and the delegates to the International Council at Paris allocated Togoland and Kamerun to Great Britain and France; German East Africa to Great Britain; German S.W. Africa to the Union of South Africa; the German Pacific possessions N. of the Equator to Japan; and those S. of the Equator to Australia and New Zealand.

On Nov. 9, 1918, the German Emperor abdicated, and the Government of the country was taken over by the Council of the People's Commissioners in Berlin. On Nov. 11, 1918, Germany was granted an armistice, and on June 28, 1919, peace was signed at Versailles. In Jan. 1919, elections were held to a National Assembly on the basis of universal adult suffrage (male and female), and on Feb. 11, 1919, the first President of the German *Versammlung* was elected at Weimar. Under the new Constitution of August 11, 1919, the federal legislature consists of a *Reichstag* representing the whole nation and elected by popular suffrage (male and female), with proportional representation, and a *Reichsrat* representing the separate States. The people possess the right of initiative and the referendum. Bills dealing with economical questions or social issues arising thereout must first be submitted to the new advisory Economical Council (*Reichswirtschaftsrat*).

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.—Germany is primarily an industrial country. On June 16, 1925, 41.4 per cent of all persons with earning occupations were engaged in industry, 30.5 per cent in agriculture, 16.5 per cent in trade and communications, 4.7 per cent in the public services and the professions, 1.8 per cent in the health services, and 5.1 per cent in domestic service. Of the total area in 1925 the area under agriculture was 25,598,000 hectares (whereof 20,681,147 hectares arable land in 1927), and the area under forests 12,737,222 hectares. The Live

Stock (Dec. 2, 1929) included 3,677,141 horses, 19,943,974 cattle, and 19,943,974 pigs. The production of coal in 1929 was 163,440,000 metric tons, lignite 174,454,000 tons. Iron ore 6,373,500 tons, and potash salts 13,378,000 tons. Rock-salt, lead-ore, gold and silver ore, graphite, asphalt, petroleum, Epsom-salts, boracite, tin-ore, quicksilver-ore, anti-mony-ore, cobalt-ore, nickel-ore, arsenic-ore, manganese-ore, bismuth-ore, uranium-ore, wolfram-ore, pyrites, vitriolic-ore, and alum-ore are also worked. Crefeld, Elberfeld-Barmen, Chemnitz, Augsburg, and the provinces of Westphalia and Silesia are the great centres of the textile industries. By laws of 1919 and 1920, all coal, heavy iron and steel, potash and coal-tar producing concerns were compulsorily fused into All-German Syndicates, governed by assemblies representing Producers, Traders and Consumers, with equal representation for Employers and Employed.

ECONOMIC CONDITION.—Industrial production passed its highest point in 1927, but did not begin to sink rapidly until 1930. In 1931 output of iron and steel fell more than 40 per cent. below the highest post-war volume, and some manufacturing industries were occupied to less than half their capacity. In consequence of drastic increases in agrarian import duties, the production of primary food-products increased, and in 4 years the importable wheat-deficit fell from a million to about a quarter million tons. In February, 1930, the total number of unemployed was 3,366,000; February, 1931, 4,977,000; September, 1931, 4,384,000. Export trade in 1930 and 1931 fell off less than that of other commercial countries, and as import trade declined heavily very large active trade balances were attained. Shipping was badly depressed, 18 per cent. of tonnage being laid up in August, 1931. In the summer of 1931 a serious credit crisis, accompanied by bank failures, was caused by the summary withdrawal of foreign short-term credits, and the Reichsbank's reserves were dangerously depleted. The crisis was met by placing payments to abroad under Reichsbank control, expropriating foreign currency in private hands, and negotiating the suspension of further credit withdrawals until March, 1932. The stability of the reichsmark at gold parity was maintained. By emergency decrees under Art. 48 of the Constitution the Government drastically regulated Finance and Credit, reduced official salaries, increased social-insurance contributions and reduced benefits, and prescribed measures against unemployment.

OLD AGE AND INFIRMITY INSURANCE.—The German scheme of social legislation gives all subordinate bread-winners in Germany a legal right to pecuniary subvention when unfitted for work through sickness, accident, premature infirmity, or old age. Insurance is compulsory. This National Insurance is based on mutual insurance and self-administration. The Infirmity Insurance Act came into force Jan. 1, 1900. The insured include all persons working for wages or salary as workpeople, artisans, journeymen, apprentices, domestic servants, laundresses, dressmakers, sempstresses, housekeepers, charwomen; overseers, foremen, engineers, assistants, clerks and apprentices in merchants' offices (excepting assistants and apprentices in chemists' shops), schoolmasters, schoolmistresses, tutors and governesses, including foreigners working in Germany under these categories. Pensions for

premature infirmity are given to insured persons when unfit for work; old age pensions to all insured persons on attaining the age of 70, though still capable of work. A comprehensive project of reform of the State insurance legislation became law in 1911. The new law codified previous legislation, established new Insurance Authorities, reduced working-class influence in the Accident Insurance organisations, provided pensions for widows and orphans, and made other changes of importance. Another Bill extending Insurance benefits to private officials, clerical employes and others above the class of manual workers, became law in 1911. A law establishing Federal Unemployment Insurance for all persons subject to Sickness Insurance and also for seamen, which is financed by equal contributions from employers and employed, came into force on Oct. 1, 1927.

DEFENCE.—By Article 100 of the *Treaty of Versailles* the German *Military Forces*, as from March 31, 1920, must not comprise more than seven divisions of infantry and three divisions of cavalry, a total force of 100,000 all ranks. By Article 181 of the Treaty, the German *Naval Forces* must not exceed 6 battleships of the Deutschland or Lothringen class, 6 light cruisers, 12 destroyers, and 12 torpedo boats. No submarine vessels are to be included in the naval forces, and all war vessels in excess of the above numbers are to be broken up or devoted to commercial purposes. Under the terms of the Armistice of Nov. 11, 1918, the German High Sea Fleet surrendered to the Allies (Nov. 21, 1918) and was interned in Scapa Flow, manned by German naval crews. It was scuttled by its crews in Scapa Flow, while in custody, on June 21, 1919. In consequence of this breach of the Armistice agreement by the German crews the Allies (Nov. 5, 1919) called upon the government to surrender 10 light cruisers, and certain floating docks, cranes, and dredgers, in addition to the previous naval surrenders. By Article 198 of the Treaty the armed forces of Germany must not include any military or naval *Air Forces*, and no dirigible balloons, aeroplanes, sea-planes or flying boats.

COMMUNICATIONS.—The total length of the full-gauge *Railroads* at end of 1928 was 56,359 kilometres, of which all except 3,735 kilometres belonged to the German Railroads Corporation, which under the *Dawes Reparation Scheme* of 1924 acquired all the lines taken over by the Republic from the States in 1925. In addition there were 1,864 kilometres of narrow-gauge railroads. The number of registered automobiles (July 1, 1931) was 510,668, motor cycles 725,075, and motor lorries 161,072. Length of *Telegraph and Telephone Lines* 325,700 kilometres; telegrams transmitted, (1930) 33,900,000; post, telegraph, and telephone offices, 51,813; telephone subscribers, 3,202,000; letters carried, 5,900 millions; value of cash on delivery orders, 3,168 mill. m.; money orders, 3,827 mill. m. The number of employes in the service of posts, telegraphs, and telephones was 376,605. The postal services have been financially separated from the general administration. In addition to some 6,000 miles of navigable rivers there are over 1,500 miles of canals and 1,500 miles of ship canals. At the outbreak of the War of 1914-1918 Germany ranked second to Britain in the list of maritime countries. On January 1, 1913, the Mercantile Marine consisted of 2,098 sea-going steamers of 17½ register tons and upwards (4,380,348 tons gross register), and of

2,400 sailing vessels (447,870 tons gross register); number of seamen, 77,745. As a result of the War and of the Peace Treaty shipping in 1929 sank to 429,000 tons, but there has since been a rapid recovery, due mainly to native building, but partly to purchases from abroad. Finished new constructions of vessels exceeding 100 gross tons were in 1929, 134,333 tons; 1927, 280,937 tons; 1926, 250,202 tons; 1927, 267,105 tons; 1928, 299,117 tons; 1929, 357,600 tons. On June 30, 1929, shipping had increased to 4,058,000 gross tons. Recovery was helped by the establishment of eleven new yards during the War. The chief ports of Germany are Hamburg, on the Elbe; Bremen, on the Weser; Stettin, on the Oder; Königsberg, on the Pregel; Kiel, on the Baltic (connected with the Elbe by the Kaiser Wilhelm Canal); and Lübeck, on the Baltic. Kiel is being converted into a free port. Under the Peace Treaty Danzig became a Free State, subject in its foreign affairs to the Polish Republic. Traffic in the chief ports has increased since the War at a great rate, and now exceeds that of 1913. Arrivals at all ports were: 1923, 34,396,651 net tons; 1929, 42,079,360 net tons. Traffic in the Kiel Canal in 1929 was: vessels 40,000 tons, net tonnage 11,740,087.

FINANCE.—Under Articles 245-263 of the Treaty of Versailles the German Government undertook to pay the cost of the Armies of Occupation from Nov. 11, 1918, until they shall be withdrawn, the occupied area extending to the Rhine (with "bridgeheads" on the right bank) from Elten, on the Netherlands' frontier, in the north, to the junction of the German-Lorraine frontiers, in the south. The amount of the reparations due by Germany under the Treaty was fixed in January, 1921 (by the Financial Council of the Allies at Brussels) at 132 milliards of gold marks (£6,000,000,000) payable in bonds, to be redeemed by annual payments of a milliard gold marks, together with a sum equivalent to 25 per cent. of German exports. Of the amounts thus payable the various shares from 1921-1929 were apportioned to France 52 ninety-second parts, Great Britain 22, Italy 20 and Belgium 8 ninety seconds; from 1929-1932 the shares are varied to France 130 two hundred and thirtieth parts, Great Britain 52, Italy 25 and Belgium 20 two hundred and thirtieths; and for the succeeding 31 years France 156 two hundred and seventy-six parts, Great Britain 66, Italy 30 and Belgium 24 two hundred and seventy-six parts. A new *Reparations Scheme* was agreed to by Germany and the Allies in August, 1924, providing for annual payments rising to 2,500 million gold marks, liable to increase according to an index of prosperity, the money to be supplied from (1) taxation, (2) railway bonds, and (3) bonds imposed on private industry. In 1930, by an agreement come to at the Hague on the basis of recommendations by a Committee of Experts which met in Paris in the spring of 1929, Reparations were definitely settled. Germany agreed to pay during a term of 37 years annuities averaging 1,985 million marks, and thereafter until 1967-68 annuities varying between 1,711 million and 698 million marks. The Reparations control of German taxes and the mortgages on the railways and on industry were removed. In connection with the settlement German occupied territory was evacuated in 1930. On the initiative of president Hoover, Reparations Payments were suspended for one year from July 1, 1931.

In November, 1923, was put through a *Currency Reform*, consisting in the creation of a *renten-mark*, nominally worth 1 gold mark, and in the stabilisation of the depreciated paper-mark at 1 billion paper-marks to 1 gold-mark. The stabilised paper mark notes have since been withdrawn from circulation, and the *renten-marks* are being gradually replaced by *reichs-marks* of pre-war gold value, issued by the Reichsbank as reconstituted under the Reparations settlement of 1924. Although the currency reform of 1923 was only provisional it reacted beneficially on the finances, stopping the rise in the cost of administration and preventing depreciation in the value of the taxes received. For covering the deficits in the weeks intervening between stabilisation and complete balancing of the budget, the Republic obtained limited credits from the new Rentenbank. In the financial year 1924-25 a complete budget balance was attained, but in consequence of declining revenue due to trade depression and of heavy expenditure for Unemployment Relief deficits have of late been the rule. The *Budget Estimates* for 1932-33 (in which are not included the separately financed Railways and Posts) were:—

General Administration Budget:—

	1,000,000 Reichs-marks.
Ordinary revenue	10,259
" expenditure	10,299
Extraordinary revenue	98
" expenditure	98
Budget Charge for Reparations ...	1,794

The German Debt.

The long and short term *Debt* of the Republic on May 31, 1931, totalled 11,494 million reichs-marks. Of this sum 780 million marks represented the outstanding liability on the Reparations Foreign Loan of (nominally) 800 million marks, 4,077 million marks represented the depreciated paper mark pre-war and war debts as valorised under the law of July 16, 1923, and 1,433 million marks the international 5½ per cent. (Young Plan) loan of 1930. Under the paper-mark debt valorisation law bondholders who acquired before July 1, 1920, will ultimately receive 12½ per cent. in gold marks of the nominal value of their holdings with interest. Bondholders who acquired later will receive 2½ per cent., but this will bear no interest until Reparations are paid.

German Foreign Trade.

	1929.	1930
Total Imports (mill. m.)	13,435	10,263
Total Exports (mill. m.)	13,488	12,036

Trade with Great Britain.

	1929.	1930
Imports from (mill. m.)	865	639
Exports to	1,395	1,219

GERMAN FEDERATED STATES.

PRUSSIA.

GOVERNMENT (April, 1929).

President, Herr Braun.
Interior, Herr Severling.
Finance, (vacant).
Agriculture, Herr Steiger.
Trade and Commerce, Dr. Schreiber.
Instruction and Worship, Herr Grimme.
Minister of Justice, Herr Schmidt.
People's Welfare, Herr Hirtlefer.

The Republic of Prussia comprises the larger portion of Germany, with a total area in 1904 of 113,750 sq. miles and a population on June 16, 1905, of 38,120,173 (Saar district excluded).

The number of births in 1900 was 701,738, against 1,209,500 in 1913. The number of deaths in 1900 was 403,981 against 656,490 in 1913. Marriages were 365,301, against 323,709. The surplus of births over deaths in 1900 was 207,757.

Prussia possesses a large number of navigable rivers intersecting the country—viz., the Pregel, Oder, Elbe, Weser, and Rhine. The coasts of the Baltic and North Seas form a number of gulfs and bays. The principal mountains are the Harz and the Giant Mountains, the latter reaching an altitude of 5,255 feet. The forests are extensive, occupying an area of 18,053,000 acres, chiefly consisting of fir. Minerals consist of coal, iron, copper, lead, potash, alum, nitre, zinc, cobalt, sulphur, nickel, arsenic, baryta, amber, agate, jasper, onyx, &c., and, to a small extent, silver. Salt (from the brine springs of Prussian Saxony) is abundant. Metallic ores, coal, salt, precious stones belong partially, and amber totally, to the Crown. Agriculture and the rearing of cattle are the industries employing the largest number of persons, but Prussia has long ceased to be a mainly agricultural State. Wheat, rye, oats, barley, peas, millet, rape-seed, maize, linseed, flax, hemp, tobacco, sugar-beet, hops, &c., are extensively cultivated. Prussia's manufactures comprise practically all branches. The cotton works are extensive, and there are numerous manufactories of silk, woollen, mixed cotton and linen fabrics, including shawls, carpets &c., and woollens with leather, earthenware, glass, paper, and tobacco manufactures, as well as metallurgical works of great importance and large output. Brewing is a business of great importance.

1,000,000
Reichs-marks.

Budget (net), 1911-12 2,248

The whole of the old *Funded Debt* of Prussia was taken over by the Republic under the arrangement for transfer of the Prussian State Railways. It will be valorised on the same conditions as those laid down for the Federal Debt under the law of July 16, 1925.

CAPITAL, Berlin, on the Spree. In 1900, by fusion of suburban municipalities and of some adjacent rural communes, was created Great Berlin with a population on June 16, 1905, of 4,013,588.

Other largest cities are Cologne, on the Rhine (698,064), Breslau, on the Oder (554,801), Essen, on the Ruhr (468,606), Frankfurt, on the Main (461,849), Düsseldorf, on the Rhine (431,096), Hannover, on the Leine (422,435), and Dortmund on the Emscher (320,256).

BAVARIA.

Minister-President Dr. Held.

The Republic of Bavaria is divided into two unequal parts. The eastern portion, comprising eleven-twelfths of the whole, is situated between 47° 16'–50° 34' N. lat. and 9° 01'–13° 50' E. long.; the western part, forming the Palatinate, on the left bank of the Rhine. The total area is 29,486 sq. miles, and the population on June 16, 1905, 7,412,589. The rivers are the Danube, Rhine, Main, Lech, Isar, and Inn. The Bavarian forests are extensive, covering nearly a third of the country; the soil is highly productive, wheat, rye, oats, and barley being the chief products; buckwheat and maize are

also grown, and tobacco is one of the staple articles. Wine is produced in the Palatinate, in Lower Franconia, and in Middle Franconia. The hop-plant is most extensively cultivated. Many important manufactures are carried on. The brewing of beer is carried to great perfection. The chief imports are sugar, coffee, woollens, silks, stuffs, drugs, hemp, cotton, tobacco, and flax; the chief exports are timber, grain, wine, hops, beer, leather, glass, jewellery, &c. The Thuringian Duchy of Coburg was incorporated in Bavaria in 1918.

1,000,000
Reichs-marks.

Budget (net), 1930-31 648

CAPITAL, Munich, on the Isar. Population (1905), 680,704. Other large towns are Nurnberg, N.W. of Munich (302,494), and Augsburg, on the Wertach-Lech (165,522).

SAXONY.

The Republic of Saxony has an area of 5,856 English square miles, with a population on June 16, 1905, of 4,980,689. More than one-half of the surface is arable, and has always been in a high state of cultivation, producing the usual cereals and leguminous plants, with rape, buckwheat, flax, and fruits. The forests supply timber of excellent quality; minerals are rich and abundant (coal, silver, tin, bismuth, cobalt, iron, zinc, lead, nickel, arsenic, &c., besides marble, porcelain, earth, and various gems); special manufactures of Saxony are:—Machinery, cottons, worsted yarns, soft wool tissues, carriages, furs, clothing, jute, furniture stuffs, hosiery, gloves, and other knitted goods, lace, embroideries, curtains, paper, wood and straw pulp, bottle glass, musical instruments, chocolates, sweets, cigars, and Meissen porcelain. The imports are chiefly corn, wine, salt, cotton, silk, flax, hemp, wool, coffee, tea, &c. Its chief town, after the capital, is Leipzig (pop. 679,322), the great book-market, with, next to those of Berlin and Munich, the most frequented University of Germany (having 5,925 matriculated students in 1912-13); Plauen (pop. 111,398), and Chemnitz (pop. 331,641), the Manchester of Saxony.

1,000,000
Reichs-marks.

Budget (net), 1930-31 452

CAPITAL, Dresden. Pop. (1905), 618,684.

WÜRTTEMBERG.

The Republic of Württemberg has an area of 7,534 English square miles, and a population (in 1905) of 2,595,124, of whom 30 per cent. are Roman Catholics. It possesses rich cultivated vines, orchards, gardens, and hills covered with fields; the forest, grain, and pasture-land being nearly equally distributed throughout. Spelt, wheat, rye, oats, barley, hemp, hops, potatoes, beans, maize, and turnips are the principal agricultural products. The minerals, consisting chiefly of salt, iron, granite, limestone, ironstone, freiclay, &c., abound in the kingdom; mineral springs are also numerous. The principal rivers are the Neckar and the Danube. The manufactures generally are linen, woollen and cotton fabrics, carpets, paper, leather, gunpowder, firearms, tobacco, iron and steel goods, pianos, clocks, pottery, cabinet work, &c. There are also many oil mills, breweries, and brandy distilleries. The principal exports are grain, cattle, wood, gunpowder, firearms, pianos,

clocks, salt, oil, leather, woollen, hosiery, cotton and linen fabrics, staves, beer, wine, &c.

Reichsmarks
Budget (net), 1930-31 1,000,000
CAPITAL, Stuttgart. Population (1925), 341,461.

MINOR STATES.

Baden, separated by the Rhine from France (Alsace) and Switzerland, has an area of 5,829 square miles, with a population (1925) of 2,336,498. A great part of the surface is mountainous and covered with forest trees, including the Schwarzwald (Black Forest) and the Odenwald, but more than three-fifths of the total area is under cultivation, corn, wine, fruit, potatoes, tobacco and hops being the chief agricultural products. The principal manufactures are cigars, cotton and silk stuffs, brushes, jewellery and trinkets, clocks, chemicals, paper and machinery. More than half the population are Roman Catholics. Capital, Karlsruhe, pop. (1925) 145,694. Other large towns are Mannheim (247,486), Friburg (91,559), Pforzheim (76,434), and Heidelberg (74,892).

Land Thuringen. The Thuringian States, Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Altenburg, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Reuss-Greiz, Reuss-Gera, and Gotha, have been constituted into a single state under the title Land Thuringen, with an area of 4,541 square miles, a population of 1,668,398, and two seats in the Federal Reichsrat. In size Land Thuringen is sixth among German states. The new state is governed by a "Volksrat." Capital, Weimar (46,028).

Hesse, in the West Centre, consists of Northern and Southern portions, nearly equal in size, on either side of the Main River, with a total area of 2,968 square miles and a population (1925) of 1,358,443, of whom more than half are Protestants. The country is mountainous but fertile, and agriculture is flourishing. Capital, Darmstadt, pop. (1925) 89,095. Other large towns are Mayence (Mainz) at the confluence of the Main and the Rhine (209,285), Offenbach (78,780), Worms (47,006), and Giessen (33,517).

Mecklenburg-Schwerin, between the Elbe and the Baltic, has a total area of 5,068 square miles, with a population (1925) of 686,838. Agriculture and stock raising are the principal industries, the Mecklenburg breed of horses being famous. The chief manufactures are bricks and machinery. Capital, Schwerin, pop. (1925) 48,157.

Oldenburg, on the North Sea, between the estuary of the Weser (at Bremen) and the Prussian province of Hanover, has detached territories in Lübeck (between Holstein and Mecklenburg) and Birkenfeld (Rhine Province of Prussia). The total area is 2,479 square miles, with a population (1925) of 553,670. The chief industries are agriculture, bee-keeping and stock-raising; the principal manufactures are brewing and distilling, tanning, tobacco and corks. Capital, Oldenburg, pop. (1925) 52,187.

Brunswick, 1,418 square miles, pop. (1925) 608,660; in Northern Germany. Capital, Brunswick, pop. (1925) 146,654.

Anhalt, 906 square miles, pop. (1925) 352,692, is in Central Germany. Capital, Dessau, pop. (1925) 70,316.

Lippe, 470 square miles, pop. (1925) 166,023. Capital, Detmold (26,172).

Mecklenburg-Strelitz, between Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Pomerania and Brandenburg, has a total area of 1,130 square miles, with a population (1925) of 222,022. Chief industries are agriculture

and wood products. Capital, Neustrelitz, pop. (1925) 12,338.

Schaumburg-Lippe, 120 square miles, pop. (1925) 48,660. Capital, Bückeburg (6,745).

Waldeck was incorporated in Prussia in 1928. The *Free Hanse Towns* comprise the three cities of **Lübeck**, on the Trave (area 125 square miles, pop. 127,540), **Bremen**, on the Weser (area 99 square miles, pop. 332,547), and **Hamburg**, on the Elbe (area 160 square miles, pop. 1,228,753). Each has a small rural territory and has full Federal independence, with a Council of State (under the Presidency of a Burgomaster).

TRADE FLAG: Black, red and gold.

CAPITAL OF THE GERMAN REPUBLIC, BERLIN.

BRITISH EMBASSY.

(Wilhelmstrasse 70, Berlin W. 8.)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Sir H. Rumbold, Bart., G.C.M.G., M.V.O. (1928)..... £8,400

Counsellor, B. C. Newton, C.M.G.

Financial Adviser, E. Rowe-Dutton.

1st Secretary, A. F. Yenken, M.C.

2nd Secretary, H. E. L. Montgomery, M.C.

3rd Secretary, E. D. Sanders.

Honorary Attaché, A. P. Graves; E. Fenwick.

Press Officer (with local rank of First Secretary),

T. F. Breen, M.C.

Commercial Counsellor, J. W. F. Thelwall, M.C.

Commercial Secretary (Grade II.), R. P. F.

Edwards, D.S.O.

Naval Attaché, Com. M. A. Hawes, R.N.

Asst. do., Eng.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.

Military Attaché, Col. J. H. M. Cornwall,

C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.

Air Attaché, Wing-Commander J. H. Herring,

D.S.O., M.C.

Chaplain, Rev. R. H. Cragg.

Archivist and Accountant, J. K. O'Donoghue.

Asst. Archivists, A. J. Johnson; C. H. F.

Hardy.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Berlin—Consul, G. Lyall.

" Vice-Consul, Henry E. Pomeroy.

" Breslau—Vice-Consul, W. H. Mercer.

" Königsberg—Vice-Consul, F. Fulham.

" Stettin—Vice-Consul, A. T. H. Evans.

" Bremen—Consul, J. D. Scott.

" Vice-Consul, Harry Bullock.

" Cologne—Consul-General, J. Lowdon, C.M.G.

" Vice-Consuls, W. M. Carse; A. G. Fallow-

field.

" Essen—Vice-Consul, Dr. C. A. Brittlebank.

" Frankfurt-on-Main—Consul-General, V. H. C.

" Bosanquet.

" Vice-Consuls, R. J. Fowler; A. J. P. Butler.

" Mannheim—Vice-Consul, O. Clemm.

" Stuttgart—Vice-Consul, R. M. Bowden Smith.

" Hamburg—Consul-General, Joseph Pyke.

" Consul, F. M. Shepherd.

" Vice-Consuls, G. E. Vaughan (acting); S.

" Bracher; Maj. W. M. Powell, M.S.E.

" Hanover—Vice-Consul, Capt. W. C. R. Aue.

" Kiel—Vice-Consul, A. Sartori, M.V.O.

" Lübeck—Vice-Consul, H. G. Stollerfoht.

" Leipzig—Consul, Darrell Wilson.

" Pro-Consul, C. J. Girling.

" Chemnitz—Vice-Consul, H. Monk.

" Munich—Consul-General, H. W. Gaisford.

" Vice-Consuls, J. E. M. Carvell; Alfred G.

" Tyler (acting).

" Pro-Consul, C. J. Phillips.

BRITISH BOARD OF COMMERCE, Schopenstehli

20 & 21, Hamburg.

GREECE.
(Hellas.)

President of the Hellenic Republic, Alexander Zaimis, elected Dec. 24, 1929.

THE MINISTRY (Dec. 23, 1930).

Prime Minister, E. Venizelos.

Foreign Affairs, A. Michalopoulos.

Justice, N. Avram.

Interior, C. Lidorikis.

Finance, G. Maris.

Communications, D. Dingas.

Public Instruction, G. Papandreou.

National Economy, P. Vourloumis.

Agriculture, A. Alexandris.

Public Assistance, L. Iassonides.

War, General Catehakis.

Marine, P. Argyropoulos.

Air, A. Zannas.

Hygiene, A. Pappas.

Governor-Gen. of Macedonia, S. Gonatas.

" *Crete*, N. Ascutitis.

" *Thrace*, J. Calogeras.

" *Epirus* (vacant).

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London, Monsieur D. Caclamauros.

Legation, 51 Upper Brook St., W. 1.

Counsellor, Christos Diamantopoulos.

Secretary, M. John Kyndilius.

Naval and Air Attaché, Capt. D. Phocas.

Consul-General, George Dracopoulos.

Vice-Consul, George Seferiadis, 131 Gower Street, W.C. 1.

A maritime Republic in the south-east of Europe, bounded on the N. by Albania, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, on the S. and W. by the Ionian Sea, and on the E. by the Aegean and Turkey, with an estimated area of 50,271 sq. miles and a population (census of May 15, 1928) of 6,204,684.

Prior to the Balkan Wars of 1912-13 the area was less than 25,000 sq. miles, the addition of portions of Macedonia and Epirus, Crete (2,950 sq. miles, pop. 336,151), and certain Aegean Islands increasing the area to 43,522 sq. miles. During the War of 1914-1918 Greece eventually declared for the Allies against the Central Powers, and her territories were increased by the occupation of Thrace (including the monastic republic of Mount Athos), and the islands of Imbros and Tenedos. Under an arrangement with Italy, to come into effect after the ratification of the Treaty of Sèvres, Rhodes, Egea, and the Dodecanese (12 islands) were surrendered by Turkey, and these were to be handed over to Greece by Italy. Greece also received under the Treaty a mandate for the occupation and administration of the town and district of Smyrna, but military operations by forces of the Angora Government, under Mustapha Kemal Pasha, recovered the mandated region in Sept. 1922, the Greek forces being annihilated, and Smyrna was evacuated on Sept. 8, 1922, and that part of the Greek population of Asia Minor which escaped massacre by the Turks took refuge in Greece. By the Treaty of Lausanne (1923) Greece lost Eastern Thrace (that part lying E. of the Maritza river) and the islands of Imbros and Tenedos, which were retroceded to Turkey. The country is thus composed of a continental portion (the southern part of the Balkan Peninsula), and of islands in the Aegean, Mediterranean, and Ionian Seas. The surface

is nearly all mountainous; the coasts are elevated, irregular, and deeply indented.

Government.—Greece became independent in 1830, after a successful insurrection against the Turkish government, to which the country had been subjected since the 15th century, and after a succession of rulers of the Glucksborg dynasty was declared a Republic by the Constituent Assembly on March 25, 1924. The legislature consists of a Senate of 120 members, and of a Chamber of Deputies (or *Bouli*) elected for 3 years by universal manhood suffrage.

Production.—Agriculture is the principal industry and employs more than half the population. The most important of the fruit trees are the olive, the vine, orange, lemon, fig, almond, citron, pomegranate, and currant-vine. The principal minerals are silver, lead, zinc, emery, copper, magnesium, sulphur, salt, and marble. The chief manufactures are smelting, textiles, and shipbuilding. The imports are cotton and other manufactures, corn, timber, cattle, hides, sugar, salt fish, and coal. The exports consist of wine, olives, olive oil, tobacco, currants, figs, cognac, hides, lead, iron ore, magnesite, iron pyrites, chrome ore, emery, marble, sponges and carpets.

Defence.—Service in the Army is universal and compulsory between the ages of 21 and 57. Both the land and sea forces were reorganised during the War of 1914-1918, and about 150,000 all ranks fought with the Allied Armies. The Navy consists of 1 armoured cruiser, 1 cruiser minelayer, 4 modern t.-h.-d., 7 torpedo-boats, a d 6 submarines with 5 patrol vessels (small torpedo boats).

Education is free and compulsory, maintained by local taxation supplemented by State grants. Secondary education is somewhat backward, particularly in the country districts. The University at Athens is of some repute.

Finance.—The debt in 1912 was 1,040,900,000 drachmae, and the Balkan Wars of 1912-13 added 354,960,000 drachmae, the Great War added 1,028,000,000 drachmae, and subsequent military operations to March, 1921, were responsible for 1,776,140,000 drachmae. On May 31, 1930, the total was stated at £110,077,506.

Communications.—There were (1928) 1,993 miles of railroad open for traffic. There is a ship canal cutting through the Isthmus of Corinth for ships up to 1,500 tons. The post offices number 1,146, telegraphs, 4,960 miles. The mercantile marine consists (1931) of 547 steamships (1,407,808) tons and 729 sailing ships (58,508 tons). The principal harbours are the Piræus (port of Athens), Syra, Patras, Salonica, Volo, Corfu, Calamata, Laurium, Cavalla, and Canea (Crete).

Budget, 1930-31.

Total estimated receipts.....	£28,698,948
Total estimated outgoings.....	30,588,358

	1929.	*1930.
Total imports.....	£35,401,402	£39,034,085
Total exports.....	18,627,190	15,782,476
Imports from U.K.	4,980,441	3,691,232
Exports to U.K.	2,537,850	1,970,176

CAPITAL, Athens. Population (1928), 452,920. Other large towns are Salonica (236,530), Piræus (251,330), Patras (61,280), Corfu (32,220), Candia

* Figures are for 9 months (Jan.-Sept.) only.

(25,000), Canea (27,600), Volo (30,000), Cavalla (50,000).

FLAG: 9 horizontal bands, alternately blue and white, with white cross, on blue ground, in corner.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(8 Odos Dragatsaniou, Athens.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Hon. Patrick W. Maule-Ramsay, C.M.G. (1929)..... £4,050

1st Secretary, O. C. Harvey.

2nd Secretary, J. T. Henderson.

Naval Attaché, Capt. R. B. Ramsay, R.N.

Asst. Naval Attaché, Engr.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.

Military Attaché, Lt.-Col. F. A. Sampson.

Air Attaché, Group Capt. T. G. Hetherington, O.B.E.

Interpreter (with local rank of 1st Secretary),

Stigley C. Atchley, C.M.G., O.B.E.

British Delegate on International Financial

Commission, L. G. Roussin, C.M.G.

Archivist and Accountant, J. I. H. Barrance.

Chaplain, Rev. R. P. Rayner, O.M.G., D.S.O.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Athens—Consul, W. L. Bond.

" Vice-Consul, H. M. Laurie (acting).

" Pro-Consul,

Crete—Vice-Consul, M. N. Elliadi.

Canea—Vice-Consul, A. Potyehakis.

Laurium—Vice-Consul, John Joannides, M.R.R.

Mitylene—Vice-Consul, H. O. Pateison.

" Pro-Consul, C. N. Gonotas.

Piræus—Vice-Consul, B. W. Urquhart, O.B.E.

Samou—Vice-Consul, Gregory D. L. Marc.

Syra—Consul, N. R. Varian.

Patras—Consul, J. F. B. Vaughan-Russell.

Corfu—Vice-Consul, P. Papadachi.

" Pro-Consul, T. W. A. Wood.

Zante—Vice-Consul, G. H. Kargint.

Salonica—Consul-General, H. G. Chick, C.I.E.

" Vice-Consul, R. G. A. Meade.

" Pro-Consul, C. N. Halkias.

Volo—Vice-Consul, P. N. Stathacopoulos.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 54 Odos Dragatsaniou, Athens.

Athens, transit, 4 days for letters; for parcels, 2 to 6 weeks.

GUATEMALA.

República de Guatemala.

President (1931-1935), General Jorge Ubico, assumed office Feb. 14, 1932.

Minister of Foreign Affairs, Señor Don Alfredo Skinner Klée.

Minister in London (vacant).

Charge d'Affaires and Consul-General in London, Señor Dr. Don Francisco A. Figueroa, 444 Mansion House Chambers, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.

Guatemala, the most northerly of the Republics of Central America, is situated in N. lat. from 13° 45' to 17° 45', and in W. Long. from 88° 15' 40' to 92° 13' 43' and comprises an area of 42,455 square miles, and a population in 1924 of 1,660,335. The Republic is divided into 22 departments, and is traversed from W. to E. by an elevated mountain chain, containing several volcanic summits rising to 12,000 feet above the sea; earthquakes are frequent, and the capital (which is at an altitude of 4,800 ft.) was destroyed by an upheaval in Jan., 1902. The country is well watered by numerous rivers; the climate is hot and somewhat malarious near the

coast, but very temperate and healthy in the higher regions. About 600 miles of railway were open for traffic in 1930. There were 4,267 miles of telegraph working in 1925. The chief ports are San José de Guatemala and Champerico on the Pacific, and Livingston and Puerto Barrios on the Atlantic side. The principal export is coffee, other articles being bananas, sugar, timber, chicle (chewing gum), hides and beans. Spanish is the language of the country.

Estimated Revenue	Quetzales	1932-34
Estimated Expenditure	"	1932-34
External Debt (Dec. 31, 1929)...	"	1929-30
Internal Debt (do.).....	"	1930-31

Imports	1928	1929
Exports	1928	1929
Imports from U.K.	493,649	460,955
Exports to U.K.	37,734	31,212

CAPITAL, Guatemala. Pop. (Census 1928) 120,707; other towns are Quetzaltenango (35,000), Coban (30,000), and Totonicapán (27,000).

FLAG: Three vertical bands, blue, white, blue.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(No 35, Calle Poniente, 8A Guatemala.)

Guatemala—Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General, H. A. Grant Watson (1928)..... £3,000

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Guatemala—Vice-Consul, C. C. A. Lee.

" Vice-Consul, J. H. Vinter.

Puerto Barrios—V. Consul, O. L. Bally.

Quetzaltenango—Consul, Hugo Fleischmann.

San José—Vice-Consul, Leonard Summerhayes.

Transit to New York via Puerto Barrios and New Orleans, 7 days, thence to London, 8 days.

HAITI.

(République d'Haiti.)

President, Stenio Vincent, assumed office Nov. 28, 1930.

Foreign Affairs, M. Abel N. Léger.

Minister in London, Dr. Louis Baron.

Consul, W. Haines, 4, Denmark Street, N. 17.

The Republic of Haiti is the western or French portion of the island of San Domingo, which, next to Cuba, is the largest of the "West India" Islands. Formerly a French colony it was proclaimed independent on Jan. 1, 1804, and is governed under a Constitution ratified on June 12, 1928. The legislature consists of a Senate and a Chamber of Deputies. The President is elected by the legislature for a period of six years. In 1925 a treaty was entered into with the U.S.A. whereby certain public services of the Republic were to be controlled by U.S. officials. The Treaty expires in 1936. On Oct. 1, 1931, the U.S. officials in charge of Public Health, Public Works, and the Agricultural Technical Service, were withdrawn. The Financial and Constabulary services still remain under U.S. control.

The area of the Republic of Haiti is estimated at 20,204 square miles, with a population estimated (Jan. 1, 1927) at 2,300,000 inclusive of white foreign residents and military forces of the United States. The mountains are richly

* At par 1 Quetzal = \$2 U.S.

and heavily timbered, and susceptible of cultivation nearer to their summits; it is probably the most fertile spot in the West Indies, whilst its harbours, especially Port-au-Prince, offer considerable facilities to foreign trade. The principal productions are coffee, logwood, cocoa, cotton, hides, sugar, honey, gums, and oilseeds, these being the chief exports. It is said to contain mines of gold, silver, copper, tin, and iron. Its commercial prosperity has been almost annihilated by repeated revolutions. The principal foreign trade is carried on with the United States, Great and Greater Britain, France, and Germany; the principal articles imported from Great Britain are piece-goods, jute bags, hardware, and agricultural tools. An armed Constabulary, urban and rural, was formed in 1916. This force is officered in part from U.S. Marine Corps and Navy, and consisted (Oct. 1, 1931) of 197 officers (U.S. and Haitians) and 9,950 other ranks. A coastguard service is attached to the Constabulary. There are about 135 miles of railway. In 1925-26 the entries and clearances at Port-au-Prince were 408 steam vessels (1,001,009 tons). French is the official language of the country, but most of the people speak a debased dialect known as Creole French.

	1926-27	1927-28
Revenue	\$7,579,697	\$7,729,633
Expenditure	7,579,697	8,367,031
Total debt (Sept. 30, 1930)		16,541,130

	1929	1930
Total imports	\$17,238,153	\$12,857,026
Total exports	16,723,871	14,144,567
Imports from U.K.	2,180,216	2,166,921
Exports to U.K.	2,167,575	2,149,745

CAPITAL, Port-au-Prince. Population, 125,000.

FLAG: Two horizontal bands, blue, red.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

(Place Giffard, Port-au-Prince.)

Port-au-Prince—*Consul and Chargé d'Affaires*, J. H. Magowan, O.B.E. (1929).

„ *Vice-Consul*, Edmund D. Watt, M.B.E.; G. A. Payne, M.B.E.

Transit, 15 days.

HEJAZ, see Arabia.

HONDURAS.

(República de Honduras.)

President, Dr. Vicente Mejía Colindres, assumed office Feb. 1, 1929.

Consul-General in London, Señor Don H. Blanco Fombona, 9 Oxford Street, W. 1.

The Middle State of Central America, stretching in N. lat. between 13° 10' and 16°, and W. long. between 83° 10' and 88° 40'; containing 44,775 English square miles, with a population estimated at 775,000 (1930).

Christopher Columbus landed at Cape Honduras in 1502, and in 1524 the country was settled by the Spaniards. In 1525 Hernando Cortes founded the city of Puerto Cortes, and from 1530 to 1821 the country formed part of the Captaincy-General of Guatemala. From 1821 to 1839 Honduras was included in the Confederation of Central America.

The Republic of Honduras has a coast-line of nearly 400 miles on the Caribbean Sea, chief

ports, Truxillo, Puerto Castilla, Puerto Cortes, Omoa, Roatan, Tela, and La Ceiba; but only about 40 miles on the Gulf of Fonseca, on the Pacific side, chief port, Amapala. (NOTE.—Amapala is on Tiger Island; port on mainland is San Lorenzo, 2 hours in gasoline launch from Amapala.) From San Lorenzo by auto to capital, Tegucigalpa, 88 miles, good road, 5-6 hours. Road from Tegucigalpa to the Atlantic coast has now been completed as far as Potrerillos, the terminal station of the unfinished Inter-oceanic, and is in fair condition. The journey to the lake takes from 9 to 10 hours in automobile; the lake is crossed in 1 hour by auto-ferry and thence to the head of the railway at Portrerillos the road is completed, cars taking from 2 to 3 hours. Potrerillos is 2 hours by rail from San Pedro Sula, and 3 hours from Puerto Cortes. By taking express automobiles and express car on the railway, it is now possible to make Puerto Cortes from Tegucigalpa in 24 hours, thus reaching New York in 5 or 6 days. There is also an aeroplane service from Tegucigalpa to Tela, connecting up with the direct steamers for Avonmouth from the latter. There are railway connections between San Pedro Sula, and Tela and La Ceiba. The country is mountainous, being traversed by the Cordilleras. The soil is very fertile, the products being bananas, mahogany, fruit, cattle, sugar, rice, tobacco, coffee, indigo, sarsaparilla, hides and skins, india-rubber, cedar, fustic, rose, and Lima wool (Kapok). There is an immense amount of uncultivated land. The number of cattle in 1920 was approximately 500,000. The forests are extensive, but there is a lack of communications and transport. Its mineral wealth is great. In 1925 there were 1,432 kilometres of railway open, all on the North Coast. The language of the country is Spanish.

	1928-29	1929-30
Revenue	£1,412,386	£1,431,430
Expenditure	1,323,428	1,502,170
* Foreign Debt	1,080,000	1,046,726
† Internal Debt	1,913,821	1,583,470
Exports	5,055,383	5,234,243
Imports	3,057,804	3,189,226
Imports from U.K.	172,388	184,764
Exports to U.K.	407,133	355,746

Eighty per cent. of the foreign trade is with U.S.A. American money is legal tender at 200 per cent. (2 to 1).

CAPITAL, Tegucigalpa. Pop. (1921), 40,000; La Esperanza and Santa Rosa have each about 10,000 inhabitants; other towns are San Pedro Sula, Comayagua and Choluteca.

FLAG: Three horizontal bands, blue, white, blue (with five blue stars on white band).

BRITISH LEGATION.

Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General, H. A. Grant Watson (resident at Guatemala).

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Tegucigalpa—*Consul and Chargé d'Affaires*, M. H. C. Kelham.

* In 1925 the Government of Honduras ratified an agreement concluded with the Council of Foreign Bondholders providing for the liquidation of the Foreign Debt by annual payments of \$50,000 over a period of 30 years, and these payments are regularly made, † Bearing 3 per cent. interest.

* United States Dollars.

Anapala—Vice-Consul, R. de Lavergue.
La Ceiba—Vice-Consul, Melville Graham.
Truzillo—Consul, Albury H. Tatam.

Pro-Consul, Hanno Griffith.

Distance 5,930 miles; transit, *via* New York, New Orleans, &c., 14 days; *via* Panama Canal, 19 days; *via* Avonmouth-Tela, 17 days.

HUNGARY.

(Magyarország.)

Regent, H.S.H. Admiral Nicolas Horthy de Nagybánya, born, 1867; elected March 1, 1920.

MINISTRY.

Prime Minister and Minister of Finance, Count J. Károlyi.

Foreign Affairs, Dr. L. Walko.

Interior, M. Francis Keresztes-Fischer.

Commerce, M. Bela Kenéz.

National Defence, Julius Gumbös.

Justice, Dr. T. Zsitvay.

Agriculture, M. Bela Ivády.

Public Worship, Education and Public Welfare,

Dr. Alexander Ernzt.

Without Portfolio, M. John Mayer.

Minister in London, Baron Ivan Rubido-Zichy,
 35 Eaton Place, S.W. 1.

Offices of Legation and Passport Office, 35B
 Eaton Place, S.W. 1.

By unanimous vote of the National Assembly, Hungary was re-constituted a Kingdom in 1920, after having been declared a Republic on Nov. 17, 1918. The area of present-day Hungary is about 26,779 sq. miles, its territory being decreased from the area of the former Kingdom of Hungary (which was united to the Austrian Empire by the identity of sovereigns) through the transfer of Transylvania to the Rumanians and of Croatia and Slavonia to the new Yugoslav Kingdom (q.v.) and of Slovakia and Ruthenia to Czechoslovakia (q.v.). The population (almost entirely Magyar) was 8,661,787 (Dec. 1920). The political neighbours are Czechoslovakia on the N., Yugoslavia on the S., Rumania on the E., and Austria on the W.

On the declaration of Republican institutions in 1918 Count M. Károlyi assumed office as Provisional President, but on March 22, 1919, Count Károlyi resigned, and was succeeded by a "Bolshevik" administration with a "Soviet" (Workers' Council), in which Bela Kun (or Cohen) was the dominant personality. This administration was driven out of power by the successes of the Rumanian military forces (which invaded Hungary and occupied Budapest) and was followed by a Socialistic Government under Julius Feidel (Aug. 7, 1919). Six days later the Socialistic Government was superseded by an administration appointed by the Archduke Joseph, who accepted office as Provisional President, Aug. 7, 1919, but resigned in consequence of the protests of the Supreme Council in Paris. On March 1, 1920, Admiral Nicholas von Horthy of Nagybánya was elected Governor of Hungary by vote of the National Assembly, which gave him sovereign rights, with certain restrictions.

In 1921, the ex-king Karl made two efforts to regain the throne, remaining in the country from March 26 to April 5, and from Oct. 22 until removed under escort. On each occasion the Hungarian Government was informed that a Hapsburg restoration would not be tolerated by the European Powers.

All religions are tolerated; the greater number of Magyars are Roman Catholics, but there is a large Protestant minority. The parceling out of the great estates, which was forcibly attempted during the Karolyi régime, has been continued to a small extent, but on an economic basis; a land-reform bill aiming at "a more equitable distribution of landed property," was carried out in 1920-1925, reducing by about 20 per cent. the total area of large estates.

A single chamber National Assembly (introduced Jan. 4, 1920), was replaced in Dec., 1926, by a Parliament composed of a Chamber of Deputies elected by universal suffrage, and an Upper Chamber, which corresponds in a modified form to the Chamber of Magnates as it existed before the revolution of 1918.

The greater part of the area of present Hungary consists of the Alföld or Great Plain, parts of which may be considered as among the most fertile for agricultural purposes in the world, producing grain of excellent quality and supporting a number of horses, cattle and swine. The mountainous districts having been ceded to surrounding states by the Peace Treaty, Hungary has lost the greater part of the forests and mines, which formerly contributed so largely to the national wealth.

No part of Hungary touches the sea. The length of navigable rivers is 687 miles; there are about 5,000 miles of railways and 5,600 miles of telegraph in the present Kingdom.

Pengos.

	1930 31.	1931 32.
Revenue	1,401,100,000	1,365,900,000
Expenditure	1,398,130,000	1,304,500,000
Public Debt (Jan. 1, 1931)		1,540,818,406
	1929	1930
Imports	1,062,860,000	832,900,000
Exports	1,043,200,000	910,400,000
Imports from U.K.	2,100,000	2,838,000
Exports to U.K.	2,264,000	2,777,000

CAPITAL: Budapest, on the Danube, has a population of (1930) 997,522. The other large towns are: Szeged (125,039), and Debreczen (108,816); there are 34 other towns with a population over 20,000.

Hungarian and German are the languages of the country, but English is increasing in commercial use.

FLAG: Red, white, green (horizontally), arms (without supporters) in centre.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Verböcsey Utca. 1., Budapest I.)

Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General, The Viscount Chilton, K.C.M.G. (1928) £4,700

and Secretary, P. S. Scrivener.

3rd Secretary, R. L. Speaight.

Commercial Secretary (Grade II.), Dr. H. C. A.

Carpenter.

Military Attaché, Lt.-Col. F. N. Mason-Mac-

Farlane, M.C.

Archivist, F. G. Redward.

Hungarian Secretary, Capt. E. Szüts.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

(Zoltán utca 8, Budapest).

Budapest—Vice-Consul, C. O. Wakefield-Harrey.

Pro-Consul, J. W. Thompson.

Budapest is distant 2,126 miles from London; transit, 2 days.

ICELAND.

(Iceland.)

King, Christian X. (see Denmark).*Presidents of Al-thing*, G. Olafsson; A. Aegisdóttir.

Iceland is a large, volcanic, and treeless island in the North Atlantic Ocean, extending from $63^{\circ} 25'$ to $66^{\circ} 33'$ N. lat., and from $13^{\circ} 22'$ to $24^{\circ} 35'$ W. long., with an estimated area of 40,497 square miles, or greater than that of Ireland. The population was estimated at 200,000 in 1928.

An Act for the creation of a Danish-Icelandic Federal Constitution, Denmark and Iceland to be free and independent States under the same Sovereign, came into force on Dec. 1, 1918, but since the constitution granted in 1915 the assembly (Al-thing) had been more or less independent of the Government at Copenhagen in internal questions. The principal products of the island are sheep, cattle, ponies, and fish, and the imports consist of almost all the necessities of life, the chief items being grain and meal, sugar, coffee, salt, cotton goods, tobacco, spirits, hardware, and timber. Total imports (1929): £3,19,715; exports, £4,000,886. Iceland is in direct telegraphic communication with Great Britain.

CAPITAL, Reykjavik. Population, about 30,000. Other towns are Isafjörður, Akureyri, and Seydísfjörður.

FLAG: Blue, with white-bordered red cross.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Reykjavik—Consul-General, Asgeir T. Sigurdsson, C.B.E.

" *Vice-Consul*, Walter G. O. Sigurdsson

" *Pro-Consul*, Jon Thorvaldsson, M.B.E.

Akureyri—Vice-Consul, Arthur Gook.

Isafjörður—Vice-Consul, Tryggvi Joakimsson.

Norðfjörður—Vice-Consul, P. G. Thorwar.

Westmann Islands—Vice-Consul, Viggo Björnsson.

Transit, 5 days.

IRAQ.

(Mesopotamia.)

King of Iraq, Faisal I., G.C.M.G., born 1884, elected King of Iraq, Aug. 10, 1918, married (1906) the Sherifa Huzayma, daughter of the Sherif Nazir, *acceded* Aug. 23, 1921.

Crown Prince, H.R.H. the Emir Ghazi, b. March 21, 1912.

Prime Minister, Nuri Pasha al Said, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Minister for Foreign Affairs, Ja'far Pasha al Askari.

Minister in London, (vacant).

Chargé d'Affaires, Hussein Bey Afnan, M.A.

Levy, 51, Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W. 7.

Iraq, or *Mesopotamia*, "the land between the rivers" (Euphrates and Tigris), extends from Kurdistan on N. and N.E. to the Persian Gulf on the S. and S.E., and from Persia on E. to Syria and the Arabian Desert on W. the approximate position being between 37° to 48° E. long., and from 37° to 30° N. lat. The territory was freed from Turkish rule during the War of 1914-18 by Anglo-Indian and British Dominion troops under Generals Nixon, Maude, and Marshall (Gen. Maude succumbing to cholera after the capture of Baghdad). Under the Treaty of Lausanne, ratified on Aug. 6, 1923, Turkey renounced the sovereignty over Mesopotamia, and its future administration has been entrusted to Great Britain by the Supreme Council of the Allies. A provisional Arab Government was set up by the High Commissioner in Nov. 1920 and in Aug. 1921 the Emir Faisal (3rd son of

ex-King Hussein of the Hedjaz) was elected King of Iraq, to be enthroned on Aug. 23, 1921. By Treaty between Great Britain and Iraq (Oct. 10, 1922) the former undertakes to exercise its good offices to secure the admission of Iraq to the League of Nations, and as soon as that admission has been accomplished all the responsibilities of Great Britain as the mandatory power will be terminated, by a protocol signed April 30, 1923, the duration of the treaty was cut down from 20 years to 4; but in a new treaty signed at Baghdad on Jan. 13, 1926, provision was made that the treaty of Oct. 1922 should remain in force for a period of 25 years from Dec. 16, 1925, unless before the expiration of that period Iraq shall have become a member of the League of Nations. In March, 1924, a Constituent Assembly met in Baghdad, ratified the treaty between Great Britain and Iraq, and passed an organic law and an electoral law for the election of a Chamber of Deputies. The constitution thus instituted is a Constitutional Monarchy, hereditary in the family of King Faisal, with a Senate of 20 members nominated by the King, and a Chamber of Deputies of 88 members elected by manhood suffrage. The first Parliament under this Constitution was opened by King Faisal on July 16, 1925. In September, 1929, the British Government gave an assurance that they would support Iraq's candidature for admission to the League of Nations in 1932. On June 30, 1930, a new Treaty was signed at Baghdad by the High Commissioner and the Prime Minister. This Treaty, which, if ratified, will come into force on the entry of Iraq into the League of Nations, is of 25 years' duration and regulates the relations between Great Britain and Iraq during that period on the basis of an alliance between two equal and independent States.

The total area of the districts comprised within the British Mandatory Sphere is about 226,000 sq. miles, the distance from Basra in the south to Mosul in the north being approximately 500 miles. The sphere comprises the former Turkish vilayets of *Mosul*, *Baghdad* and *Basra*. At the Census of 1920 the population was ascertained to be 2,849,282, as under:—

Baghdad vilayet	1,360,304
Basra vilayet	785,600
Mosul vilayet	703,378

Total

2,849,282
Baghdad includes the Baghdad, Samarra, Diyala, Kut, Diwanayah, Hillah and Dulaim Divisions (*Liwa*); *Basra* includes the *Liwa*s of Basra, Amara and Muntalk; and *Mosul* includes Mosul, Arbil, Kirkuk and Suleimani. (Mosul covers a great part of the ancient kingdom of Assyria, the ruins of Nineveh, the Assyrian capital, being visible on the banks of the Tigris, opposite Mosul.)

Of the total population there were in 1920 1,146,685 Sunni Muhammadans, 1,494,015 Shiite Muhammadans, 87,488 Jews, 78,722 Christians, and 43,302 other religions.

Mesopotamia is capable of supporting a population many times in excess of its present inhabitants if irrigation is developed and extended. In 1908 certain works were undertaken, following on the report of Sir W. Willcocks, and since the British occupation notable improvements have been effected; the Irrigation Department is at present confining itself to small and immediately remunerative schemes. The

wealth of the country depends entirely upon agricultural development, and two harvests can be gathered in the year, the chief crops being wheat, barley and beans, and rice, and Indian corn; wheat averages 454lb. per acre, barley 621lb., and rice over 1,000lb. In 1928-29 there were 1,347,000 acres (driving their water from the Tigris and Euphrates) under general cultivation, an increase of 64 per cent. on the previous year. Cotton growing is a developing industry and it is estimated that Mesopotamia could yield 300,000 bales annually if sufficient labour is forthcoming. A concession for the exploitation of the oil in the Baghdad and Mosul vilayets was granted to the Turkish Petroleum Company (now the Iraq Petroleum Company), in March, 1925. The results of the geological surveys made by the company suggest that Iraq may contain one of the richest oilfields in the world. A number of wells have been drilled in the neighbourhood of Kirkuk, and in October, 1927, the first "gusher" was struck and capped at Baba Gurgur. The Khanaqin Oil Company (a subsidiary of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company) holds a concession which is confined to the Transferred Territories (an area on the N.E. frontier transferred from Persia to Turkey in 1913-14), which is an adaptation of the D'Arcy concession held by the A.P.O.C. Since the war oil has been struck near Khanaqin and the field is considered a promising one. The Khanaqin Oil Company have opened a refinery near to Khanaqin town which produces sufficient petrol, kerosene and crude oil for the needs of Iraq. The country is being opened up and existing communications improved and secured. Schools, hospitals and dispensaries have been established under British auspices. Basra was equipped with wharves, railway sidings, &c., for military purposes, and is thus suited for commerce. The chief imports are textiles, sugar and tea, and the chief exports are dates, wool and barley.

The Euphrates (which has a total length of 1,800 miles from its source to its outflow in the Persian Gulf) is formed by two arms, of which the Murad Su (425 miles) rises in the slopes of the Ala Dagh, a mountain of Eastern Erzerum, and flows westwards to a junction with the Karu Su, or Erat Su (275 miles), the latter rising in the north-west of Erzerum in the Dumlul Dag. The Tigris has a total length of 1,150 miles from its source to its junction with the Euphrates at Carnat Ali, 70 miles from the Persian Gulf, and rises in two arms south of the Taurus mountains, in Kurdistan, uniting at Tii, where the boundaries of the vilayets of Diarbekir, Van and Bitlis conjoin.

The Baghdad Railway.—In 1899 the Anatolian Railway Company obtained a concession from the Sultan of Turkey for the construction of a railway from Konieh (the eastern terminus of the Anatolian Railway) to the Persian Gulf at Koweit, via Baghdad, a total length of 1,550 miles, with a single track of 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge. Its projected course was from Konieh to Adana, thence S.E. to Aleppo, Jerablus (where it would cross the Euphrates and enter Mesopotamia), and Mosul, and thence S. down the right bank of the Tigris to Baghdad and the Persian Gulf. The section Konieh-Eregli-Bulgurlu (124 miles), was opened in Oct. 1904, and at the outbreak of the Great War about 1,000 miles (out of the total of 1,550 miles) were in operation, with gaps in important sections (notably in the hills N.W. of Aleppo, and in the Mesopotamian desert W. & S.

of Mosul). The line crosses the Euphrates at Jerablus and is open to goods and passenger traffic as far as Nisibin. The track actually extends a further 50 miles into Syrian territory in the direction of Mosul. Railheads at Nisibin and Kirkuk are connected by a motor service, and through bookings by this route from Europe to Baghdad are obtainable. The first through train from Basra to Baghdad left Basra in Jan. 13, 1900. The total length of line open at that date was 925 miles compared with 1,113 miles during the War, some unimportant lines having been disused since the cessation of hostilities with Turkey; since that time lines have been laid from Baghdad to Kerbala and Baghdad to Kirkuk. The line to Kirkuk will be extended to Mosul.

The chief city is Baghdad, the former capital of the Abbaside dynasty, one of the Caliphs of that dynasty being Haroun al Rashid of "the Arabian Nights." Baghdad has an estimated population of 270,000, other towns being Basra, 25,000, and Mosul (opposite the site of Nineveh), 90,000.

Total revenue	1927-28. £4,432,275	1928-29. £4,295,811
Including Customs	2,063,025	2,059,790
Total expenditure	4,274,475	4,298,954

BRITISH HIGH COMMISSION.

High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief Sir Francis Humphrys, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.I.E. (1929).

A.D.C., Lt. J. de B. Stansfeld.

Counsellor, Maj. H. W. Young, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Political Secretary, E. S. M. Sturges, O.B.E.

Financial Secretary, F. E. Stafford.

Legal Secretary, J. H. B. Nihili, M.C.

Consular Secretary, C. Empson.

Oriental Secretary, Capt. V. Hott.

Commandant, Iraq Levies, Brigadier J. G. Browne, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Baghdad—Consul-General, Sir Francis Humphrys, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.I.E.

Consul, Charles Empson.

Basra—Consul, Gerald H. Selons, O.B.E.

Abadan—Vice Consul, (the Post Officer holds the rank of acting Vice Consul).

BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, Baghdad and Strand Road, Basrah.

CAPITAL, Baghdad.

Baghdad is 840 miles by air from Cairo, Egypt. Mails between London and Baghdad may be sent by weekly Air Mail Service via Egypt. Motor convoys carrying mails run twice weekly between Baghdad—Damascus (the normal route for letter post).

ITALY.

(Regno d'Italia.)

King, Victor Emmanuel, born November 11, 1869; married, Oct. 24, 1896, Princess Helen of Montenegro; succeeded to the throne July 29, 1900.

Heir Apparent, H.R.H. Humbert, Prince of Piedmont, born Sept. 15, 1904.

CABINET (June 30, 1924: reconstructed 1925 and 1929).

Premier and Minister of Interior, *Signor Benito Mussolini.

* Signor Benito Mussolini is the accredited leader of *Fascism*, the *Fascisti* representing a revolutionary movement against the ineffectivity of post-War Italian statesmen. The uniform of the movement is a black shirt, and the name is derived from *fascio* or band (cf. the *fascies* of the Roman lictor) in which the movement was organised.

Justice, Signor Alfredo Rocco.
Finance and Treasury, Dr. Antonio Mosconi.
Foreign Affairs, Signor Dino Grandi.
War, Gen. Pietro Gazzera.
Navy, Adm. Giuseppe Sirianni.
Air, Gen. Italo Balbo.
Public Works, Signor Arnaldo di Crollanza.
Corporations, Dr. Giuseppe Bottai.
Colonies, Gen. de Bono.
National Education, Prof. Balbino Giuliano.
Agriculture and Forests, Signor Giacomo Acerbo.
Communications, Count Costanzo Ciano.

Ambassador in London, His Excellency Antonio Chiaramonte Bordonaro, G.B.E., 20 Grosvenor Square, W. 2.

Counsellor, Signor Francesco Giorgio Mamelli.
1st Secretary, Nobile Don Renato Prunas Barrago.
and Secretary, Signor Pasquale Jannelli.
2nd Secretary, Nobile Giulio del Balzo del Duchi di Presenzano; Baron Giovanni Scola Camerini.

Attache, Signor Gaetano de Facci Negratl.
Naval Attache, Capt. Angelo Jackino.
Military Attache, Lieut.-Col. A. Infante, D.S.O.
Air Attache, Lieut.-Col. Pier Francesco Itossi.
Commercial Counsellor, Signor Giovanni Battista Cecato.

Asst. do., Signor Giuseppe Massone.
Special Attache, Signor Giuseppe Palliccia, O.B.E., M.C.

Chancellor, Signor Giuseppe de Grossi.
Royal Consul-General, Noh. Alessandro de Prohizer, 68 Portland Place, W. 1.
Vice-Consul, Signor P. Righetti.

A Kingdom in the South of Europe, consisting of a peninsula, the large islands of Sicily and Sardinia, the island of Elba, and about 70 minor islands (with certain dependencies hereinafter noted). It is bounded on the N. by the Republics of Switzerland and Austria, on the E. by the Mediterranean, on the E. by the Adriatic and Yugoslavia, &c., and on the W. by France and the Ligurian and Tyrrhenian Seas. The total area of the kingdom of Italy in 1914 was 110,623 sq. miles, and by the *Treaty of Versailles* (June 28, 1919) Italy gained from Austria-Hungary the Trentino (about 4,000 sq. miles) and Trieste (with about 1,000 sq. miles of the Adriatic Sea-board).

The total area of the Kingdom of Italy was estimated (Dec. 1927) at 119,743 square miles, with a population at the census of March 29, 1931, of 42,158,817. There is a large settled and floating population of Americans and English.

By a treaty signed at Rome (Jan. 27, 1924), the *Free State of Fiume* came to an end. Yugoslavia's sovereignty over Port Baros and the Delta is established by the treaty, and Italy acquired the town and harbour works of Fiume, together with a narrow strip of hinterland. Italy agreed to lease to Yugoslavia the Thaco di Revel quay at a rental of one gold lira for 50 years, the railway station being established as an international frontier station. Fiume is now the capital of the newly created Italian Provincia del Carnaro, and has the status of an Italian provincial town.

The Italian peninsula is traversed throughout its length by the chain of the Apennines; the Alps form its northern limits, dividing it from France, Switzerland, Germany, Austria and Yugoslavia. *Mont Blanc* (15,782 feet), the highest peak of the Alps, is in the French Pennine Alps,

but within the Italian borders are Monte Rosa (15,217 feet) and several peaks from 12,000 to 14,000 feet. The chief rivers are the Po, the Adige, the Tiber, and the Arno.

GOVERNMENT.—Italian unity was accomplished under the House of Savoy, after an heroic struggle from 1848-1870, in which the great patriots Mazzini (born 1805, died 1872) and Garibaldi (born 1807, died 1882) were the principal figures. It was completed when Lombardy was ceded by Austria in 1860 and Venice in 1866, and through the evacuation of the Papal States by the French in 1870. In 1870 the King of Italy entered Rome, and that city was declared to be the capital. The government was that of a constitutional monarchy with a legislature of two houses—the *Senate* (of 305 life members appointed by the King) and the *Chamber of Deputies* of 536 members (elected by adult manhood suffrage). Under the reforms instituted by Signor Mussolini an entirely new and complex form of government has been built up—the Fascist "syndical-corporative" state. The Senate and Chamber are retained, but the latter are elected *en bloc*, a list being drawn up by the Fascist Grand Council and submitted to the electorate for acceptance or rejection as a whole. The basis of the composition of the list is roughly equal representation of capital and labour, the essence of the "syndical-corporative" idea being that the State should take charge of the economic development and functioning of the country.

PRODUCTION.—Agriculture (including the growing of grapes, olives and chestnuts) is the principal industry. Italian wines are numerous and celebrated, and olives and olive-oil are furnished by Tuscany, Liguria, and the province of Bari; while fruit abounds and is largely exported. The cultivation of the silkworm forms an important industry. Among the principal minerals are iron, lead, zinc, copper, manganese, and antimony ores, sulphur, gypsum, amianthus, alum, and boric acid. Silver is found in Sardinia, and some gold in the Alps. Salt and tobacco are Government monopolies.

The principal exports are cotton, silk and woolen tissues, motor cars, olive-oil, wine, candied citron, sienna earths, pastes, coral, rags, boric acid, raw and thrown silk, hemp, cattle, straw hats, rice, iron, zinc and copper ores, sulphur, marble, fruit, vegetables, fresh and prepared meats, poultry, chemical products, woods, roots, &c., for dyeing and tanning, artistic works, &c. The imports chiefly consist of cotton, wheat, coal, coke, chemicals, colonial produce, yarns, jute and manufactured goods, woollens, raw silk, silkworms' eggs and cocoons, machinery, iron and steel in bars, plates and rails, hardware, raw hides, horses and cows, fixed oils, salt fish, dye-stuffs, tobacco, earthenware, &c. The manufactures are woollen, cotton, silk, hemp, and linen yarns and tissues, motor cars, rubber tyres and tubes, leathers, straw and felt hats, furniture, chemical products, paper, agricultural and other machinery, prepared meats, artistic works (such as mosaics, pottery, Venetian glass, alabaster ornaments), &c. Sugar is extracted from beet in large quantities for home consumption.

DEFENCE.—The *Army* consists of 30 Infantry Divisions and a *Divisioni Celeri* (Cavalry and Cyclists) organized in 11 Army Corps, but a large number of Units and Services, e.g., Bersaglieri, Alpini, Tanks, &c., are not included in these

formations. During summer months (with two classes of conscripts with the colours) the strength is about 400,000; in winter months 200,000 (with one class). Age of liability for recall to Military service was raised in 1929 and brings total numbers available in case of war to 4,000,000-4,500,000 men. The National Militia (Black Shirts) are also part of the Land Forces of Italy. Their establishment is 300,000, but only a small percentage are on permanent service, the remainder being in civil employ, ready for duty whenever required. The Militia supplies 2 Battalions to each Infantry Division in war. On May 24, 1915, Italy declared war on Austro-Hungary, and on Aug. 27, 1916, a state of war was declared to exist with Germany. The cost of the war to Oct. 31, 1918, amounted to 48 milliards of lire (£1,200,000,000). During the War of 1914-1918, over 15 per cent. of the population were mobilised, and 3,250,000 men passed into the Armies of Italy. The Navy includes 5 modern and 1 pre-Dreadnought battleship, 26 cruisers, 1 aircraft carrier, 11 flotilla leaders, 60 destroyers, 47 torpedo boats, 42 submarines, 12 gunboats and despatch vessels, 2 river gunboats, and 46 minesweepers and minelayers. The peace personnel of the Italian Navy is about 45,000 all ranks. Spezia and Pola, the chief naval and military ports of the kingdom, are securely fortified. The Air Force consists of 120 squadrons of aircraft, of which 10 are employed in the colonies. The official first-line strength of aircraft is 973 machines, with a further 200 in reserve. The personnel for 1929 includes 941 officers and 28,631 other ranks, the expenditure for 1929-30 being 70 million lire, of which 60 million is for Civil Aviation.

EDUCATION.—Primary Education is free and compulsory, and evening continuation classes are also compulsory for military recruits. It is maintained by local taxation and State grants. Secondary education is generally State-maintained, and schools are increasing in number. Several of the Universities are of very ancient foundation.

COMMUNICATIONS.—On July 31, 1930, there were 10,407 miles of railway open for traffic, 1,022 being electrified and 325 in course of electrification; the post-offices (1929) numbered 11,228, and there were (1929) 40,855 miles of telegraph line. The sea-going commercial marine (1929) consisted of 1,306 steamers (3,222,302 gross tons) and 3,622 sailing vessels (168,279 tons). In 1929 248,379 ships (77,777,450 net tons) entered Italian ports; the clearances were 248,494 (77,125,386 net tons).

Revenue (Budget)	* Lire 23,695,000,000
Expenditure (do.)	24,277,000,000
External debt (July 31, 1930) ..	1,773,468,000
Internal " "	88,336,000,000

Imports	* L. 21,664,700,000	* L. 17,351,000,000
Exports	15,235,900,000	12,118,800,000
Imports from U.K.	2,039,600,000	1,673,200,000
Exports to U.K.	1,459,600,000	1,182,400,000

CAPITAL, Rome, on the Tiber. Population (1921), 1,002,881. Other towns are Naples (680,802), Milan (675,043), Genoa (626,917), Turin (601,126), Palermo (458,979), Florence (329,770), Catania (283,664), Venice (260,908), Trieste (254,174), Bologna (246,515).

FLAG: Three vertical bands, green, white, red (with arms on white band).

* Paper Lire. For exchange value, see p. 477.

BRITISH EMBASSY.

(84 Via Venti Settembre, Rome.)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Graham, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B. (1921) £8,500
 Counsellor, John Murray, C.M.G.
 1st Secretary, I. A. Kirkpatrick.
 and Sec., H. J. Farquhar, M.C.
 3rd Sec., J. H. U. Lambert.
 Hon. Attachés, H. D. Creek; C. R. W. Montagu.
 Press Officer (with local rank of 1st Sec.), W. K. McClure, C.B.E.
 Commercial Sec. (Grade I.), (with local rank of Commercial Counsellor), E. H. Mulock.
 Do. (Grade II.), W. F. Vaughan Scott.
 Naval Attaché, Capt. R. B. Ramsay, R.N.
 Asst. Naval Attaché, Eng.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.
 M.L. Attaché, Col. H. Stevens, D.S.O.
 Air Attaché, Group Capt. T. G. Hetherington, C.B.E.
 Archivist, G. D. Baker, M.B.E.
 Asst. Archivist & Accountant, Miss A. E. H. Button.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Rome—Consul, B. P. Sullivan, M.B.E.
 " Vice-Consuls, H. D'A. Johnson, M.B.E.; L. A. Colmore.
 Bengasi—Vice-Consul, A. Ellul.
 Cagliari—Consul, Romulus Henry Pernis.
 Florence—Consul, Maj. Charles W. Maclean, D.S.O.
 " Vice-Consuls, Genaro Placidi; C. R. Atkinson-Grimshaw.
 " Pro-Consul, Federico Lelli.
 Genoa—Consul-General, E. W. P. Thurstan, C.M.G.
 " Vice-Consuls, H. Bancroft-Livingston; Lewis S. Leadley (acting).
 Bologna—Vice-Consul, Thomas Hickling.
 " Pro-Consul, J. E. de Lengerke.
 Bordighera—Vice-Consul, A. E. Turton.
 San Remo—Vice-Consul, Meysey Turton.
 " Pro-Consul, Attilio Podemonte.
 Savona—Vice-Consul, Angelo Aschiero.
 Spezia—Consul, S. Guattari-Stafford, O.B.E.
 " Vice-Consul, R. A. G. Stafford.
 " Pro-Consul, H. Alinghieri.
 Leghorn—Consul, E. R. Secombe.
 " Vice-Consul, F. B. Lamb.
 Ancona—Vice-Consul, Francis C. Kane.
 " Pro-Consul, George E. Kane.
 Perugia—Vice-Consul, R. B. Frost, M.B.E.
 Milan—Consul-General, G. Gilliat-Smith.
 " Vice-Consul, A. C. Routh.
 " Pro-Consul, F. C. England.
 Menaggio—Vice-Consul, C. Mylius.
 Naples—Consul-General, G. A. Fisher.
 " Vice-Consul, A. Gooden.
 " Pro-Consul, A. E. Watkins.
 Castellamare—Vice-Consul, E. S. Albanese.
 Palermo (Sicily)—Consul, Major J. H. H. Dodds, C.M.G.
 " Vice-Consul, H. H. Clark.
 " Pro-Consul, Luigi Tripiciano.
 Catania—Vice-Consul, W. A. Franck, M.B.E.
 Marsala—Vice-Consul (vacant).
 Messina—Vice-Consul, A. A. Barrett.
 " Pro-Consul, E. W. Garbutt.
 Rhodes—Consul, Edward Perkins.

Trieste—Consul, A. E. R. Browne.
" Vice-Consul, C. R. Waddell.
" Pro-Consul, P. Salcher.
Tripoli—Consul, N. P. Cowan.
" Pro-Consul, John Ghirlando.
" Physician (Hon.), Dr. Angelo Mizzi.
Benghaza—Vice-Consul, Antonio Ellul.
Turnu—Consul, Leonard Parish.
" Pro-Consul, Vittorio Gallo.
Venice—Consul, Alan Napier.
" Pro-Consul, Count Luigi F. A. P. Mozzoni.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR ITALY,
 Via Manzoni 5, Milan (Branches, Piazza della
 Annunziata, Genoa, Scali d'Azeglio, Leghorn;
 Via A. Depretis 31, Naples, Piazza dell'Unità 6,
 Trieste).

Rome, transit, 44 hours.

ITALIAN COLONIES, &c.

Libya.—The Turkish vilayet of Tripoli and the mutessarifiat of Benghazi on the northern coast of Africa, were occupied by Italy in 1911-12, and under the Treaty of Ouchy (Oct. 1912) the sovereignty of the province was transferred to the King of Italy, the spiritual headship over the Muhammadan population being retained by the Caliph. Tripoli is the most easterly of the Barbary States, extending from the frontiers of Tunis to those of Egypt, a distance along the coast-line of nearly 1,200 miles, and inland to the south a distance of about 800 miles. The transferred territory comprises the four sub-provinces or Mutessarifiat of Tripoli, Khoms, Jabel-el-Gharb, and Fezzan, and also of Benghazi or Cyrenaica, a total area of 820,000 square miles, with a population of about 1,000,000. There are no rivers in the country, and the rainfall being precarious, a good harvest can only be reckoned on every four or five years. Barley, dates, olives, oranges, lemons, and vegetables are produced, and the principal imports are metals, British and other European manufactures, tea, beads, wine and spirits, besides a number of articles for barter in Wadai, Bornu, and the Western Sudan, whither caravans proceed from Tripoli. The principal articles of exports are ostrich feathers, ivory, skins, sponges, hides, esparto grass, wool, cattle, and horses. The ancient ruins in Cyrenaica, i.e., at Cyrene, Ptolemais, and Apollonia, are interesting to explorers, as well as those at Leptis Magna, which is close to Khoms, or 70 miles from the city of Tripoli. The population of Benghazi consists of Arabs, Greeks, Maltese, and a few Levantines. The commerce in cereals, wool, cattle for Malta, and other agricultural produce, is considerable, when a sufficient rainfall causes good harvests. The capital of "Tripolitana" is Tripoli (population 60,000), and of Cyrenaica, Benghazi (population 35,000).

Governor of Cyrenaica, and Tripolitana, Marshal Badoglio.

Eritrea is a Red Sea colony, and extends from Ras Kasar, 18° 3' N., to Ras Demoir, 10° 45' N., and is bounded on N.W. by the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, on S. by Abyssinia, and on S.E. by French Somaliland. It consists of a triangular portion of barren and sandy lowland with a coast-line along the Red Sea of about 700 miles, and covers a total area of 64,000 square miles, with a population of about 520,000, of whom about 3,500 are Europeans. The capital is Asmara, Massawa being the chief port, where there is a good harbour. The principal products are potash, skins, and salt, of

great value as being the monetary currency of Southern Abyssinia.

Governor of Eritrea, H.E. Duke Astuto di Lucchesi.

Somaliland.—Italian Somaliland comprises a coastal strip on the Gulf of Aden and the Indian Ocean, from 11° N. lat. to the Equator, and is bounded on the N. by the Gulf of Aden, on E. by the Indian Ocean, and on W. by British Somaliland, Abyssinia, and British E. Africa. The total area, including the territory of Jubaland (and the port of Kismayu) transferred from Kenya by Great Britain in 1925, is about 280,000 sq. miles, and the population is estimated at 900,000. Agriculture and camel and cattle rearing are the principal industries. The capital is Mogadisho, on the Indian Ocean.

Governor of Italian Somaliland, Signor M. Rava.

Tientsin.—Italy obtained in 1902 a concession of land fronting the Peiho river (China), with a total area of 20 square miles and a population of about 10,000 natives.

Aegean Dependencies.—Rhodes, Egro and the Dodecanese (12 islands occupied by Italy in 1912 during the war with Turkey, viz. —Stamalia, Scarpanto, Caso, Piscopi, Nisiro, Callinno, Lero, Patino, Cos, Simi, Calchi, and Lipso). The seat of administration is at Rhodes (Rodi) and the total population is about 100,000.

JAPAN.

(Nippon)

Emperor (Tenno) of Japan, His Imperial Majesty Hirohito, K.C., G.O.B., G.C.V.O., born April 29, 1879; succeeded Dec. 25, 1926; married (1924) Princess Nagako (born March 6, 1903), daughter of the late Prince Kumyoshi Kuni (died Jan. 27, 1929), and has issue three daughters:—

(i) H.I.H. Princess Shigeko.

(ii) H.I.H. Princess Kazuko.

(iii) H.I.H. Princess Atsuko.

Brothers of the Emperor—

(1) H.I.H. Prince Yasuhito Chichibu, born June 25, 1902, married Sept. 28, 1926, Setsuko Matsudaira (born Sept. 9, 1909).

(2) H.I.H. Prince Nobuhito Takamatsu, born Jan. 3, 1905, married Feb. 4, 1930, Kikuko Tokugawa, grand-daughter of the late Shogun Tokugawa.

(3) H.I.H. Prince Takahito Sumi, born Dec. 2, 1915.

CABINET (April 14, 1931).

Prime Minister, Baron Wakatsuki.

Minister of Foreign Affairs, Baron Kijuro Shidehara.

Minister for Home Affairs, Kenzo Adachi.

Minister of Finance, Junnosuke Inouye.

Marine, Admiral Baron Kiyotane Abo.

War, General Minami.

Justice, Viscount Chifune Watanabe.

Education, Ryuzo Tanaka.

Commerce and Industry, Sachio Sakurazuchi.

Agriculture and Forestry, Chuji Machida.

Communications, Matajuro Koizumi.

Railways, Shuji Hara.

Overseas Affairs, Baron Wakatsuki.

Ambassador in London, Taneuo Matsudaira, G.C.V.O., 10 Grosvenor Square, W. 1.

Chancery of the Embassy, 37 Portman Square, W. 1.

Counsellor, Hiroshi Saito.

1st Secretary, Renzo Sawada.

2nd Secretary, Kunaichi Yamamoto.

3rd Secretaries, Yutaka Ishizawa; Yoshitaro Yamada.

Attaches, Yuzo Isono; Kaoru Hara; Shinichi Sano; Akira Miyazaki; Hisanaga Shimadzu.

Military Attaché, Col. Masaharu Homma.

Asst. Military Attaché, Major Eiichi Tatsumi.

Naval Attaché, Capt. Shiro Takasu.

Asst. Naval Attaché, Lt.-Comdr. Shigeji Kaneko.

Financial Attaché, Junichi Tsushima.

Commercial Counsellor (1 Broad Street Place, E.C. 2), Shinjiro Matsuyama.

Chancellors (37 Portman Square, W. 1), Iwao Kakegawa; Masatsugu Yamaishita; Yoshio Sumi o.

Consul-General (London), Shinjiro Matsuyama, 1 Broad Street Place, E.C. 2.

Consul (Liverpool), Issaku Okamoto.

" (*Manchester*), Maj. W. P. Groves (*hon.*).

" (*Middleborough*), Alfred William Bulmer.

" (*Cardiff*), E. H. Trimby (*hon.*).

" (*Glasgow*), A. Scott Younger (*hon.*).

" (*Dublin*), A. M. Weatherill (*hon.*).

This ancient and extensive Empire consists of four large and many small islands, said to comprise in all above 4,222, the principal of which are Honshu, Shikoku, Kiu-shu, Hokkaido or Yezo, situate to the north of the main island, from which it is separated by the Tsuruga Straits, and Formosa, called by the Japanese, Taiwan. The Ainu, an uncivilised but harmless tribe, who in ancient times occupied the greater part of the country, are still found in Yezo, but in diminishing numbers. The Kurile Islands have belonged to Japan since 1875, and in 1876 she incorporated the Luchu (Riu-kiu) Islands under the name of "Prefecture of Okinawa." The empire, with its dependencies, comprises an area of 360,783 square miles, with a population (Dec., 1926) of 53,536,011. The population of the mainland only on Sept. 1, 1929, was 62,938,200. The islands are eminently volcanic, and 18 of the summits are still active; the chief of these, Fuji-san, or Fuji-no-yama, the loftiest and most sacred mountain of Japan, about sixty miles from Tokio, is 12,370 ft. high, and has been dormant since 1707. Japan is also liable to frequent, and occasionally disastrous, earthquakes. The country is very mountainous, and not more than one-sixth of its area is available for cultivation. It possesses numerous fine harbours. The soil is productive, teeming with every variety of agricultural produce. Copper, iron, sulphur, lead, manganese, tin, tungsten, molybdenum, antimony, zinc, agate, corundum, and rock crystal are found. Gold is found in the island of Sado, and silver mining is prosecuted on a small scale; while there is a good supply of middling coal. Petroleum is also being produced in quantities, especially in the Province of Echigo. Among the vegetable productions may be noted the camphor-tree, paper mulberry, vegetable wax-tree, and a lacquer-tree, which furnishes the celebrated "lacquer" of Japan. The principal timber trees are the *Cryptomeria japonica*, *Pinus massoniana*, and *Zeakowa keaki*; the Paulownia imperial is largely used for fancy boxes and works of art; the maple is merely for ornament. Chestnut, beech, and elm are comparatively

rare and little used. The tobacco-plant, tea-shrub, potato, rice, wheat and other cereals are all cultivated; rice is the staple food of the people, about 347,500,000 bushels being consumed annually in Japan proper (home-grown crop 1930, 64,395,420 *koku*; *koku*=5 bushels, approximately). Agriculture, upon which the Japanese bestow great care, is their chief occupation. The coasts are extremely rich in fish. The floral kingdom is rich, beautiful, and varied, though scented flowers are comparatively few. Fruit is abundant, including the orange, persimmon and loquat; European fruits, such as apples, strawberries, pears, grapes, figs, and peaches are produced, and the American navel orange is extensively grown.

Commerce and Industry.—The chief manufactures are silk and cotton woven goods; cotton yarn (220 cotton spinning mills were in operation in Dec., 1926), matches, paper, glass, cement, chemicals and fertilisers, sugar, brushes, flour, insulated electric wire, woollen fabrics, rubber goods, soap, lacquer ware, porcelain, earthenware, mats, matting, hemp-brands, knitted goods, vegetable oil, crude camphor, camphor oil, straw-plaits, and bronze, while shipbuilding is an important industry in the yards. The chief imports are raw cotton from India, U.S.A., Egypt, and China; wheat from Canada, Australia and U.S.A.; oil cake from Kwantung Province and China; wool from Australia; crude rubber from Malaya; lumber from U.S.A.; and piece goods, metals, manures, woollens, wool, drugs, rails, locomotives, and machinery from the U.S.A. and Europe. Sugar is largely imported from the Dutch East Indies, Philippine Islands and Formosa; kerosene oil from U.S.A. and the Dutch Indies; beans, peas, and pulse from China, Kwantung Province, and Korea; and rice, principally from British India, French India, Korea, Siam, and China. The chief exports are silk, cotton fabrics, cotton yarns, tea, refined sugar, knitted goods, matches, coal, camphor, straw-plaits, porcelain, earthenware, marine products, paper, glass and toys.

Communications.—There were about 13,560 miles of Government and private railroad (steam and electric) on Dec. 31, 1929, in addition to 2,200 miles open in Korea, 951 miles in Formosa and 301 in Saghalien, while the South Manchurian Railway in China (754 miles) is under Japanese control. The mercantile marine of Japan and her dependencies consisted in 1929 of steamers and motor vessels of 4,215,772 gross tons, in addition to small craft and wooden ships. The total tonnage entered and cleared at the chief ports in 1929 was 133,140,249 (25,106 vessels). The three great ports are Kobe, Yokohama and Osaka, the first named having a large transshipment trade, in addition to direct imports and exports. In March, 1927, there were 8,784 post offices dealing with about 4,000,000,000 postal packets annually, and 166,271 miles of telegraph line carrying 67,165,166 messages outwards in the financial year 1926-27.

Defence.—Service in the Army is universal and compulsory between the ages of 20 and 40. The Army is divided into a first line (*Gen-eki*), and its reserve (*Yobu*); a second line (*Kobe*), and its reserve (*Kokumin*), with a third line to make good the wastage of war (*Hoju*). The peace strength of the first line is 23,786 officers and about 220,000 other ranks. The military Air

Force is organized in 8 flying regiments and a balloon corps; the Naval Air service consists of 17 shore-based squadrons, in addition to machines carried by aircraft-carriers and other ships, with 4 small air-ships and a balloon section. The Navy includes 6 battleships, 4 battle cruisers, 4 (10,000 ton) cruisers and 28 others, 5 aircraft carriers, 109 destroyers and 66 submarines. Japan declared war against Germany on Aug. 23, 1914, and captured the German fortress of Tsingtau in November, 1914.

Education is in the lower grades free and compulsory. High schools are State-aided, and prepare for a 3 years' course at the Universities. There are high schools for girls, and the technical and special schools are well attended. There are six State Universities of Tokio (2), Kyoto, Tohoku (at Sendai), Hokkaido and Kynshu (at Fukuoka), and 5 medical universities.

Finance:—

	1932-33.
Revenue (Budget)	Yen 1,458,771,000
Expenditure (do.)	1,448,523,000
Debt (April, 1930):—	
Internal	Yen 4,512,608,000
External	1,446,849,000
Floating Debt	204,000,000
Total	Yen 7,163,457,000

Trade of Japan —

	1929	1930
	Yen	Yen
Imports	2,216,000,000	1,546,051,000
Exports	2,128,000,000	1,469,852,000
Imports from U.K. ..	£13,435,000	£8,229,000
Exports to U.K. ..	£9,132,000	£8,064,000

Formosa.—The island of Formosa (Taiwan) was ceded by China to Japan (June 2, 1895) in accordance with the Treaty of Peace. On the E. coast of the island are the highest known sea cliffs in the world, 8,000 feet sheer above the water. Its total area is 13,500 square miles, with 4,410,114 inhabitants (1928). Imports, Yen 204,910,684; exports, Yen 271,893,266, in 1929. The colony has been self-supporting since 1906, producing 36,580,000 bushels of rice in 1930, and it is the principal source of the world's camphor supply. Estimated rev. and exp (1928-29), Yen 109,246,000. Capital, Taihoku; pop. (1928), 219,566.

Saghalin (Karafuto).—The southern half of this island was ceded by Russia at the close of the Russo-Japanese war. The ceded territory has a total area of 9,824 sq. miles with a population (1928) of 240,502. The Japanese Government is encouraging the settlement of agriculturists, and there is a large fishing industry. Estimated revenue and expenditure (1928-29) Yen 27,340,000.

The **Kwantung Peninsula**, which had been leased to Russia by China, was similarly leased to Japan after the Russo-Japanese war. Area, 1,300 sq. miles; population (1930) 905,181. The port of Dairen provides Japan with a mainland port, ice-free all the year round, and the peninsula is fertile. Imports (1929), £22,396,353; exports, £38,501,930. Estimated revenue and expenditure (1928-29), Yen 24,091,717. Capital, Port Arthur (Ryojunku); chief port, Dairen; pop. (1930), 369,767.

The **Pescadores** (Bokoto) consists of about 63 islands, with a total area of 85 square miles, and a population (1928) of 62,606.

Korea (Cho-sen).—By a treaty of Aug. 23, 1910,

Korea was annexed to Japan and became part of the Japanese Empire.

Korea is situated between 122° and 128° E. long., and between 34° and 43° N. lat., and the coast is fringed with innumerable islands, of which the largest is Quelpart. Total length, 600 miles from north to south, and greatest breadth 135 miles from east to west, with an area of about 82,156 square miles. Population estimated at 19,189,699 (Dec. 1928); there are 469,043 (Dec. 1928) Japanese in the country. The soil is fertile, but the arable land is limited by the mountainous nature of the country. The staple agricultural products are rice and other cereals, beans, cotton, tobacco, and hemp; fruit-growing is making progress and sericulture is thought to have a bright future. Ginseng, a medicinal root much affected by the Chinese, is largely grown under Government supervision at Songdo (Kaijo), and, being a Government monopoly, forms a rich source of revenue. Gold, copper, coal, iron, and other minerals are distributed throughout the country. There are extensive forests in the extreme north. The principal exports are rice, beans, silk, fish, fish-oil and manure, iron and iron ore, raw cotton, livestock and hides. Manufactures are as yet in a primitive condition, but are growing, including cotton yarn, silk-reeling, sugar, paper, artificial fertilizers, cement, flour (output at present small in each case). The greater part of the sea-borne trade is carried in Japanese bottoms. Considerable progress is being made in the direction of the proper lighting of the coast. The total railway mileage open to traffic is (1929) 2,200 miles. Estimated rev. and exp. (1930-31), Yen 238,859,783. Capital, Seoul (Keijoju); pop. (1928) 321,848.

Imports into Korea, 1930 Yen 367,050,000

Exports from Korea, 1930 „ 266,540,000

Pacific Islands.—Under the *Treaty of Versailles*, 1919, Germany renounced the sovereignty of all her over-sea possessions, and the German Pacific Islands N. of the Equator have been placed under Japanese mandate. These islands, in Micronesia, are (1) *The Marshall Islands* (pop. 9,678), with seat of government at Jaluit; (2) *The Caroline Islands* (pop. 38,647), with seats of government at Truk and Pohné (Eastern group) and Palaw and Yap (Western group); (3) *The Ladrone (or Marianne Islands)* (pop. 16,596), with seat of government at Sipan. Estimated rev. and exp. (1927-28) for the Pacific Islands, Yen 4,546,526.

CAPITAL OF THE JAPANESE EMPIRE, Tokyo, formerly called Yedo, the residence of the Emperor; population estimated at 2,294,600 (Sept. 1929). On Sept. 1, 1923, a disastrous earthquake destroyed great portions of the cities of Tokyo and Yokohama, but the work of reconstruction is now completed. The chief cities are—

Osaka	2,408,800	Sendai	285,300
Tokyo	2,294,600	Sapporo	181,100
Nagoya	904,700	Hakodate	180,300
Kyoto (ancient capital)	755,200	Kure	176,900
Kobe	755,200	Kumamoto	162,100
Yokohama	543,900	Otari	156,800
Hiroshima	276,500	Kanazawa	156,400
Fukuoka	217,800	Kagoshima	143,000
Nagasaki	199,700	Yawata	141,900
		Okayama	136,400

FLAG: White, charged with rising sun (red).

BRITISH EMBASSY.

(No. 1, Gohau-cho Kojima-cho, Tokyo.)
British Ambassador, His Excellency the Rt. Hon.
 Sir F. O. Lindley, G.C.M.G., C.B., C.S.I.
 (1931) £6,500

Counsellor of Embassy, T. M. Snow.

1st Secretary, W. R. Connor Green.

and Secretary, A. D. F. Gascoigne.

2nd Secretary, E. E. Crowe.

Counsellor (local rank), W. B. Cunningham.

Commercial Counsellor, G. B. Sansom, C.M.G.

Commercial Secretary, H. A. Macrae, M.B.E.

and Secretary (local rank), W. J. Davies, O.B.E.

Naval Attaché, Capt. M. G. B. Legge, D.S.O., R.N.

Asst. do., Eng.-Com. C. B. Evington, R.N.

Military Attaché, Lt.-Col. H. J. Simson, M.C.

Archivist, J. M. Tabor.

and Archivist, W. E. D. Massey.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Dairen (Dalny)—*Consul*, M. B. T. Paske Smith,

O.B.E.

Clerical Officer, J. R. Donaldson.

Kobe—*Consul-General*, O. White, C.M.G.

Vice-Consul, H. L. Cowley.

Shipping Clerk, J. S. Waddell.

Nagasaki—*Consul*, F. C. Greatrex.

Vice-Consuls, Frederick Ringel,

Sidney Ringer.

Karatsu—*Consular Agent*, M. C. Adams

(*actin*).

Shimonoseki—*Consular Agent*, R. McKenzie.

Osaka—*Consul*, R. McP. Austin.

Higher Clerical Officer and Pro-Consul,

A. W. Taylor.

Seoul—*Consul-Gen.*, W. M. Roys.

Vice-Consul, C. H. Archer.

Chemulpo—*Consular Agent*, W. G. Bennett.

Tientsin (Formosa)—*Consul*, A. R. Owens, M.B.E.

Tsukuba—*Pro-Consul*,

Tokyo—*Consul*, P. D. Butler.

Yokohama—*Cons. Gen.*, E. H. Holmes, C.M.G.

Vice-Consul, D. W. Kernode.

Yokohama, 11, 260 miles distant; transit, 38

days (*via* Vancouver, 23 days; *via* Siberia, 16 days).

KHIVA. See Russia.

LATVIA.

(Republika Latvija.)

President, Alberts Kviesis, born 1881, assumed

office April 11, 1930.

Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs,

K. Ulmanis.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary

in London, Monsieur F. Vesmanis, 87

Eaton Place, S.W. 1.

Agricultural Adviser, Monsieur Emils Zolmanis.

Attaché, Monsieur Alfreds Zerniņš.

Consul-General, Charles Louis Seya, 31, Kings-

way, W.C. 2.

Vice-Consul, Charles E. Jumutz.

A Baltic Republic at the eastern and southern

shore of the Gulf of Riga, formerly part of the

Russian Empire. Latvia was proclaimed an

independent state on Nov. 18, 1918. Its frontiers

are common with Estonia, Russia, Poland and

Lithuania. The constitution is that of a

democratic republic, with universal suffrage

and proportional representation. Parliament

(*Saeima*) consists of a single chamber of 100

members. The area is about 25,000 sq. miles,

with a population of about 1,000,000. The principal occupations of the people, and there are many flourishing industries. The fisheries are also of importance. The chief exports are flax, timber, butter, paper and glass; chief imports are agricultural machinery and implements and wood and metal machinery. The tonnage of ships entered in 1930 was 1,951,848 tons. The chief ports are Riga, Libau and Windau. In 1930 there were 1,860 miles of railway in operation.

Estimated Revenue £177,824,000

Estimated Expenditure £177,824,000

External Debt (July, 1931):—

U.S. dollars \$5,889,189

Sterling £1,925,000

Internal Debt (July, 1931) £1,761,604

Imports £296,127,000

Exports £247,668,000

Imports from U.K. £25,078,000

Exports to U.K. £70,325,000

CAPITAL, Riga, at the mouth of the Dvina

(Daugava) river, population 337,699; other

centres being Libau (Liepaja) 60,762, Dvinsk

(Daugavpils) 40,640, Mitau (Jelgava) 28,325, and

Windau (Ventspils) 16,384.

FLAG. Red, white, red.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(71 Valdemara iela, Riga.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary

to Latvia (also to Lithuania and Estonia),

H. M. Knatchbull-Hugessen, C.M.G.

(1930) £3,775

1st Secretary, O. A. Scott, D.S.O.

Naval Attaché, Com. M. A. Hawes, R.N.

Asst. Naval Attaché, Eng.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.

Military Attaché, Maj. R. C. W. G. Fire-

brace, R.A.

Archivist, T. H. Frobelius.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Riga—*Consul*, C. A. Edmond.

Vice-Consul, W. G. Hall.

Libau—*Vice-Consul*, R. J. Madge.

LIBERIA.

(Republic of Liberia.)

Provisional President, Hon. Edwin Barclay,

assumed office Jan. 1931.

Vice-President, (vacant)

Secretary of State, (vacant)

Treasurer, J. F. Cooper.

Attorney-General, Louis A. Grimes.

Postmaster-General, H. Massaquoi.

War, J. S. Dennis.

Interior, J. J. Harris.

Public Works, John I. Morris.

Education, Benjamin W. Payne, M.D.

Financial Adviser, John Loomis.

Minister Resident in London, Hon. C. W.

Dressellhuys, 13 Charles Street, Berkeley

Square, W. 1.

Commercial Attaché and Consul-General (Lon-

don), J. T. Groin, 10 Idol Lane, E.C. 3.

Consul, L. J. H. Grein, 10 Idol Lane, E.C. 3.

Consul-General (Liverpool), Henry F. Cooper,

Brunswick Street, Liverpool.

Vice-Cons., Frank Peltor.

Consul, Manchester, T. B. Campbell.

Vice-Cons., P. L. Cobé.

Consul, Glasgow, John Dallas.

Consul, Cardiff, A. J. Bovey.

An independent Negro Republic of Western

Africa, occupying that part of the coast of North

Guinea which is between the rivers Cavalla, S.E.,

and Mano, N.W., a distance of about 350 miles,

with an area of about 43,000 square miles, and extending to the interior to latitude $6^{\circ} 50'$, a distance of 150 miles from the seaboard. It was founded by the American Colonization Society in 1820, and has been recognised since 1847 as an independent State. The population is estimated at 1,500,000 to 2,000,000, including about 12,000 Americo-Liberians. The principal exports are palm-kernels, piassava, palm-oil, coffee, cocoa, ivory, kola nuts and rubber. The chief imports are rice, tobacco, Manchester goods, provisions, spirits, salt, hardware, glass and earthenware and building materials. The executive power is vested in a President elected for four years, assisted by a ministry; there are two houses of Legislature, the Senate, with 20 members elected for six years, and the House of Representatives with 22 members elected for four years. There is no regular army, but there is an enlisted frontier force of about 600 men under American and native officers. In 1927 arrangements were made with the Finance Corporation of America for a loan of 5,000,000 dollars, and the issue of the first half is to be completed by the end of 1930. The previous 1922 loan, in which British financial interests preponderated, was paid off from the proceeds of the new loan, which is secured by a first lien on customs revenues and head moneys. The Loan Agreement also provides for financial supervision by American officials. There are 15 ports of entry, including 4 river ports, along the 350 miles of coast and 12 interior ports. In 1929, 1,029 vessels (2,426,579 net tons) entered and cleared at all ports; of these 272 (825,933 net tons) were British.

Revenue .....	.....	U.S. \$1,058,123
Expenditure .....	.....	1,068,152
External Debt (1929) .....	.....	2,000,000
Imports .....	.....	U.S. \$2,064,429
Exports .....	.....	1,475,356
Imports from U.K. ....	.....	533,323
Exports to U.K. ....	.....	174,794

CAPITAL, Monrovia. Population, 9,700.

FLAG: alternate horizontal stripes (5 White, 6 Red), with 5-pointed white star on blue field in upper corner next to flagstaff.

Monrovia—British *Chargé d'Affaires* and *Consul-General*, Constantine Graham (1930).

Vice-Consul, D. G. Rydings.

Fernando Pó—*Vice-Consul*, C. W. Chew.

Monrovia, 3,650 miles distant; transit, by monthly English steamers from Liverpool, 22 to 20 days; also by German, Netherlands, U.S., French and Spanish vessels from Continent and U.S.A.

LIECHTENSTEIN.

(Fürstentum Liechtenstein.)

Prince, Franz, I., b. Aug. 28, 1853; suc. Feb. 11, 1929; married 1930 Princess Elsa; b Jan 6, 1878.

Administrator, Dr. Joseph Hoop (appointed Aug. 4, 1928).

A Principality on the Upper Rhine, between the Austrian province of Vorarlberg and Switzerland; area 59 62 square miles, pop. (1923) 11,500. The main industries are agriculture (chief products being corn, cattle, wine and turf) and textiles. Revenue (1929), 1,244,093 Swiss francs; expenditure 281,940 Swiss francs; debt 3,444,000 Swiss francs.

CAPITAL, Vaduz. Pop. 1,400.

British *Consul-General*, Robert Erskine (resides at Zurich).

LITHUANIA.

(Lietuva.)

President, Antanas Smetona, assumed office

Dec. 20, 1926.

Prime Minister, J. Tubelis.

Minister of Foreign Affairs, Dr. Zaunius.

Minister in London, His Excellency Vaclovas Sidzikauskas

Legation, 10 Palace Gate, W.E.

Consul-General, V. Gylis, 15 Endsleigh Street, W.C.1.

The independence of the Lithuanian Republic (Lietuva) was proclaimed at Vilna on Feb. 16, 1918. The Republic consists of the former Russian Government of Kovno and portions of the Suvalki and Vilna Governments, and is bounded on the N. by Latvia, on the S. and E. by Poland, and on the W. by Germany and the Baltic Sea, the total area included in the Republic (including Memel Territory) being about 20,000 sq. miles, with an estimated population of 2,000,000. Under the Treaty of Versailles Germany renounced the sovereignty over the town and territory of Memel, and a French High Commissioner, with a small garrison, governed the Territory in the name of the Allies until Jan. 1923, when the Territory was invaded and occupied by the Lithuanians. The sovereignty of the Territory has been transferred to Lithuania, as set out in the Convention signed at Paris (May 8, 1924) and ratified Aug. 1925. The total area administered is 945 square miles, with a population of about 150,000, of whom about 36,000 inhabit the town of Memel.

The Legislature consists of a single chamber Assembly (*Senn*), elected by universal adult suffrage, the Executive being entrusted to a council of ministers.

The chief industries are agriculture and forestry, the chief products of the Republic being rye, wheat, barley, oats and potatoes; the exports are flax, linseed, timber, livestock, and dairy produce; the chief imports are textiles, sugar, herrings, and machinery.

Revenue.....	Lits 299,510,000	Lits 313,192,100
Expenditure	269,929,800	320,626,700
Imports	306,422,400	312,415,200
Exports	329,841,900	333,738,900
Imports from U.K.	26,056,600	24,066,600
Exports to U.K.	57,431,900	65,048,900

CAPITAL, Kovno (Kaunas), on the Niemen (pop. 110,000), other centres being Memel (Klaipėda) on the Baltic (38,000), and Shavli (17,000).

FLAG: Three horizontal bands, yellow, red, green.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Kelstuchio gatve 19 Kaunas (Kovno)).

British *Envoy Extraordinary* and *Minister Plenipotentiary* to Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia, H. M. Knatchbull-Hugessen, C.M.G. (resident at Riga, Latvia).

Chargé d'Affaires, T. H. Preston.

Naval Attaché, Com. M. A. Hawes, R.N.

Military Attaché, Maj. R. C. W. G. Firebrace, R.A.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICER.

Kovno (Kelstuchio gatve, 19 Kaunas)—*Consul*, T. H. Preston.

Transit, 2 days.

* At par 48 7/8 Lits = £1 sterling.

LUXEMBURG.

(Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.)

Grand Duchess, H.R.H. Charlotte, born Jan. 23, 1896, succeeded (on the abdication of her sister) Jan. 9, 1919; married, Nov. 6, 1919, Prince Felix of Bourbon-Parma. *Heir Apparent*, Prince Jean, born Jan. 5, 1921. *Minister of State*, Joseph Bech.

Consulate General in London, Moorfield House, Tenter Street, E.C. 2.

A Grand Duchy in Central Europe, bounded by Germany, Belgium, and France; it formed part of the Germanic Confederation, 1815-66, and was included in the German "Zollverein." In 1867 the Treaty of London declared it a neutral territory under the sovereignty of the King of the Netherlands, on whose decease, Nov. 23, 1890, it passed to the Duke of Nassau. The territory was invaded and overrun by the Germans at the commencement of the war in 1914, but was liberated in 1918, U.S. troops entering the capital on Nov. 22. By the Treaty of Versailles, 1919, the country is declared to be free from all ties with Germany. The area is 999 square miles; the population (1929) 222,092, nearly all Roman Catholics. The principality is rich in iron-ore. The revenue in 1931 was estimated at 483,208,600 francs, expenditure 445,528,000 francs; debt (Jan. 1, 1930) 478,000,000 francs. There are 328 miles of railway. The army numbers about 300 men. The capital, Luxembourg (population 52,800), is a dismantled fortress.

FLAG: Red, white, blue.

BRITISH LEGATION.

British Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, The Rt. Hon. the Earl Granville, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G. (1928) (*Ambassador at Brussels*).

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Luxemburg—*Consul*, N. le Gallais.

" *Pro-Consul*, Victor Etienne.

MEXICO.

(Estados Unidos Mexicanos.)

President (1930-1934) Pascual Ortiz Rubio, elected Nov. 28, 1929; assumed office Feb. 5, 1930.

CABINET.

Minister of the Interior, Manuel C. Téllez.

Foreign Affairs, Genaro Estrada.

Finance, Luis Montes de Oca.

Communications, Gustavo Serrano.

Industry Commerce and Labour, Aaron Saens.

Agriculture, Francisco Elias.

War, Plutarco E. Calles.

Education, Narciso Bassala.

Minister in London, Señor Don Leopoldo Ortiz, 48 Belgrave Square, S.W. 1.

Consul-General in London, Señor Don Gustavo Luders de Negri, Bush House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.

Mexico occupies the southern part of the continent of North America, with an extensive seaboard to both the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, extending from 15° to 32° 30' N. lat. and 87° to 117° W. long., and comprising one of the richest and most varied zones in the world. It comprises 27 states, 3 territories, and the federal district of Mexico, making in all 31 political divisions,

comprehending an area of 768,883 square miles, with a population (1930) of 16,404,030. Mexico is rich in archaeological remains, and work is proceeding in every district to remove the earth covering which for many centuries has kept them from view. Near the City of Mexico are a number of pyramids built to a great extent with boulders from the river beds. The *Pyramid of the Sun* (now called "Tonatiuh") is 761 feet from N. to S., and 725 feet from E. to W., and rises to a height of 216 feet. The *Pyramid of the Moon* (now called "Mextli") is 426 feet X 511 feet, and rises to 150 feet. The staircases vary in construction between terrace and terrace and are found to be intact. Other places of interest are near Oaxaca, Papantla, Zempoala on the Continent, and Uxmal, Chichen-Itza and other points on the E. side of Yucatan.

The two great ranges of North America, the Sierra Nevada and Rocky Mountains, are prolonged from the north to a convergence towards the narrowing Isthmus of Tehuantepec, their course being parallel with the west and east coasts. The surface of the interior consists of an elevated plateau between the two ranges, with steep slopes both to the Pacific and Atlantic (Gulf of Mexico). In the west is the Peninsula of California, with a mountainous surface, separated from the mainland by the Gulf of California. The Sierra Nevada, known in Mexico as the *Sierra Madre*, terminates in a transverse series of volcanic peaks, from Colima on the west to Citlaltepete on the east. The low-lying lands of the coasts form the *Tierra Caliente*, or tropical regions (below 3,000 feet), the higher levels form the *Tierra Templada*, or temperate region (from 3,000 to 5,000 feet), and the summit of the plateau with its peaks is known as *Tierra Fria*, or cold region (above 5,000 feet). The only considerable rivers are the *Rio Grande del Norte*, which forms part of the northern boundary, and is navigable for about 70 miles from its mouth in the Gulf of Mexico, and the *Rio Grande de Santiago*, which runs from Lake Chapala to the Pacific. The remaining streams are governed by the formation of the land, and run in mountain torrents between deep-cut cañons or "barrancas." The largest fresh-water lakes are *Chapala* (70 miles long and 20 miles wide), and *Patzcuaro* and *Xochimilco*. In the north-west are saline lakes amid bare and dry regions. The climate varies according to the altitude. Yellow fever sometimes occurs at Merida, Yucatan.

The earliest invaders, or *Toltecs*, gave place in the 13th century to the *Aztecs*, who were conquered in the 16th century by Spanish adventurers under *Hernan Cortes*. Spanish rule was established at *Tenochtitlan*, a 14th century Aztec city (now Mexico), and Mexico remained a Spanish dominion until its freedom was asserted by a revolutionary war, 1810-1821. From 1837-1848 the province of Texas gave rise to hostilities with the United States, terminating in a three years' war and a cession of the disputed territory to the victorious northern States. In 1820 a Republic was proclaimed, but Iturbide declared himself Emperor in 1821. He was shot in 1824, and a Republic was again established. In 1862 the French troops came to Mexico, and in 1864 an Empire under Ferdinand Maximilian of Austria was declared. In 1867 the downfall of the Empire

* The remains of *Hernan Cortes* have been definitely located in the Temple of Jesus, Mexico City. They are contained in a marble vault, with the funeral garments.

and the death of the Emperor gave rise to the new Republic, which has endured to the present day. The most prominent of modern Presidents is *Porfirio Diaz*, who ruled (except during 1880-4) from 1876 to May 25, 1911. Since the fall of Diaz internal disturbances, in which eleven Presidents have figured, have continued with varying degrees of intensity, and considerable friction (amounting almost to a state of war) has arisen with the United States. On July 15, 1914, Venustiano Carranza assumed control of the executive, but his anti-foreign attitude and legislation, together with the seizure of many properties (a few of which belonged to British subjects) led to a refusal of the British Government to grant recognition of his administration. The degree to which Carranza departed from his declaration of neutrality during the Great War undoubtedly influenced the British Government when this policy was adopted. Carranza was overthrown by a further revolution in 1920, and is believed to have been shot by the insurgents. After the fall of Carranza the executive power was assumed by de la Huerta as provisional President, and on Dec. 1, 1920, General Obregon, whose *coup d'état* had caused the downfall of Carranza, became head of the Republic. The determination of the new government to uphold the Carranza constitution of 1917, which has led to confiscatory measures in connection with nationalization of the petroleum of the country, and contains (among other departures from the accepted comity of nations) provisions which restrict the rights of foreigners, caused the British, American, French and Belgian governments to adopt a policy of non-recognition of the Obregon administration. The expropriation, without payment of compensation, of several hundreds of private properties, in pursuance of the Obregon agrarian policy, called forth strong protests from foreign Powers, but all the Powers except Great Britain eventually recognised the Obregon administration. General Obregon was afterwards assassinated. In 1925 relations between Great Britain and Mexico were re-established, and a Special Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission has since met.

Vera Cruz, Tampico, Progreso, and Puerto Mexico are the chief ports on the Atlantic or Gulf of Mexico, and Acapulco, Manzanillo, Mazatlan, Salina Cruz, and Guaymas on the Pacific. There were 16,110 miles of railroad open on Sept. 1, 1926, and 54,670 miles of telegraph. The railroads have in a large measure been built by American and English companies. In Sept. 1925 the Highway Commission of Mexico had constructed (to Dec. 31, 1925) 247 kilometres of road, finished with asphaltic treatment; 332 kilometres lacking only bluminous treatment, and 700 kilometres open to traffic, but still in various stages of construction. The city of Mexico is linked with Puebla, Tampico, Vera Cruz, Toluca, and Saltillo by telephone; the line is now extended to the U.S. border and thence is connected to Canada. The city is connected by wireless to U.K. and Europe.

The principal agricultural crops are maize, beans, wheat, barley, Chile-pepper, sugar, coffee, cotton, tobacco, vanilla, flax, grapes, and all kinds of tropical fruit. The maguey, or Mexican aloe, yields a favourite beverage, "pulque"; other species of the same plant supply pita-flax and sisal-hemp (henequen). The forests abound in mahogany, rosewood, ebony, and caoutchouc

trees. The mineral wealth is very great; silver and gold, copper, lead, and quicksilver, iron and coal, are the leading products of the mines, and Mexico produced 50,150,610 barrels of petroleum in 1928. The mineral production is stated as:—

Mineral	Kilograms.	
	1928.	1929.
Gold.....	21,745	20,876
Silver.....	3,375,966	3,381,038
Lead.....	236,485,856	248,400,828
Copper.....	65,905,652	86,533,669
Zinc.....	161,747,077	174,049,667
Mercury.....	87,429	82,636
Antimony.....	3,577,798	2,709,365
Arsenic.....	8,669,996	9,664,597
Cadmium.....	353,545	...
Graphite.....	4,978,051	5,720,741
Coal..... (Tons)	1,015,831	...

Petroleum Production.

Year	Barrels
1927	64,120,000
1928	50,151,000
1929	44,688,000
1930	39,600,000

Woolen and cotton spinning and weaving, the making of footwear, and other branches of industry, are encouraged by high protective duties. The imports, nevertheless, consist very largely of textile manufactures. Of the exports 20 per cent. consist of silver and gold, while 35 per cent. represents the value of petroleum and its derivatives, mainly shipped from Tampico. Other important exports are copper, lead and zinc, also sisal hemp (henequen), coffee, cotton, resins, fresh vegetables and dried vegetables.

The monetary system has been placed on a gold basis, with a gold peso = 50 cents U.S. currency or 24.62¢; there is a large amount of silver currency in circulation. In Sept. 1928, the Mexican Government undertook to set aside for the service of the debt the sum of 30,000,000 gold pesos in 1923, rising by 5 million gold pesos annually to 50 million gold pesos in 1927. However, this agreement with the International Commission of Bankers was amended in 1925, after the Government had found it necessary to suspend the service of the debt in June, 1924. The effect of the 1925 agreement was to eliminate the debt of the National Railways of Mexico from the public debt, thereby reducing this from 1,561 million Mexican gold pesos to 800 millions, as at Dec. 31, 1925. Furthermore, the 1925 agreement provided for the postponement of payment of the 75 million peso (which had not been met in 1924 and 1925) until 1928-1935. Service of the debt was resumed in 1926. In addition to the 800 millions above mentioned, other items which had not been included in the debt agreement of Sept., 1925, as amended in 1925, amounted to 128 millions as at Dec. 31, 1925, thus making a grand total of 928 million peso Mexican gold. The total debt, funded and floating and interest, was stated to be \$1,253,105,699 as at Dec. 31, 1928.

The language of the country is Spanish.

Estimated revenue.....	(1931) \$298,000,000
Estimated expenditure.....	(1931) 298,000,000
Total Exports.....	(1928) 522,444,000
Total Imports.....	(1928) 357,856,000

Imports from U.K. £2,537,525
Exports to U.K. £2,689,866

CAPITAL, Mexico City. Pop. (1930), 968,443.
Other towns are Guadalajara (145,000), Puebla (96,000), Monterey (88,000), San Luis Potosí (57,000), Leon (57,000), Vera Cruz (54,000), Torren (50,000), Aguas Calientes (48,000), Saltillo (40,000).

FLAG: Three vertical bands, green, white, red.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(44 Calle del Lerma No. 72, Colonia de Cuauhtemoc, Mexico.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Edmund St. John Debonnaire John Monson (1929) £3,750
1st Secretary, Victor Courtenay Walter Forbes
and Secretary, A. V. Coverley-Price.
Naval Attaché, Capt. P. Macnamara, R.N.
Asst. do., Eng.-Com. W. C. Horton, R.N.
Military Attaché, Lieut.-Col. M. F. Day, M.G.
Asst. do., Capt. J. T. Godfrey.
Archivist, P. C. Peil.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Mexico City—*Consul-General*, D. St. C. Gainer.
" *Vice-Consul*, E. A. Cleugh, C. G.
Rickards; F. J. Wilson, M.B.E. (acting).
Chihuahua—*Vice-Consul*, Thomas Dale.
Durango—*Vice-Consul*, W. W. Graham.
Guadalajara—*Vice-Consul*, Capt. P. G. Holms, O.B.E.
Guaymas—*Cons. Agent*, W. Hislop.
Mazatlan—*Vice-Consul*, G. E. S. Watson.
Merida and Progreso—*Vice-Consul*, G. F. King.
Monterrey—*Vice-Consul*, Ivan B. Allen.
Orizaba—*Vice-Consul*, William Mayer.
Pachuca—*Vice-Consul*, B. Waters.
Progreso—*Vice-Consul*, are Merida.
Puebla—*Vice-Consul*, W. Hardaker.
Puerto Mexico—*Vice-Consul*, Dr. J. J. Sparks.
Saltillo—*Vice-Consul*, James Caldwell.
Tayachula—*Vice-Consul*, C. H. Fox (acting).
Torreón—*Vice-Consul*, S. Dutton Pegram.
Colima—*Consul*, D. G. C. MacNeill.
Tampico—*Consul*, Robert G. Palford.
Veracruz—*Vice-Consul* (acting), W. R. Bateman.
Veracruz—*Consul*, A. R. Hogg.
" *Vice-Consul*, Cyril C. Ketnor.

CENTRAL BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
Apartado 900, Mexico, D.F. *Secretary*, H. Churchill.

Transit, about 24 days.

MONACO.

(Principauté de Monaco.)

Sovereign Prince, Louis Honoré Charles Antoine, born July 12, 1870, acc. June 25, 1922.
Heiress Apparent, Hereditary Princess Charlotte Louise Juliette (Duchess de Valentinois), born Sept. 30, 1898; mar. March 19, 1920, Prince Pierre de Monaco (Count de Polignac), and has issue a daughter, Princess Ankolette, born Dec. 28, 1920, and a son, Prince Rainier, born May 21, 1922.
Minister of State, Monsieur Louis Eugène Maurice Fiette.
Secretary of State, M. François Roussel.

Consul-General in London, C. Nuthall Foreman,
37 Conduit Street, W. 1.
Chancellor, Edwin C. Isbell.

A miniature Principality on the Mediterranean, with land frontiers joining France at every point, and consisting of the old town of Monaco, La Condamine, and Monte Carlo, where is the famous casino. The Principality comprises a narrow strip of country about 3 miles long and 2½ miles broad, with (1927) 24,927 inhabitants, and a yearly average of over 1,500,000 visitors. The whole available ground is built over, so that there is no cultivation. There is a small harbour (24 ft. alongside quay), and the import duties are the same as in France. There is a local police force of 200 men.

CAPITAL, Monaco.

FLAG: Red and white.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Monaco—*Consul*, J. W. Keogh, O.B.E. (resides at Nice).

" *Vice-Consul*, M. L. Ainslie.

" *Pro-Consul*, J. C. Henry.

MONTENEGRO. Sc: Yugoslavia.

MOROCCO.

(Moghreb el akas "The Farthest West")

French Protectorate, and Spanish and International Tangier Zone.

Sultan, Sidi Mohamed, born 1909; proclaimed Nov. 20, 1927.

Morocco, the largest of the Barbary States, is situated in the north-west of the African Continent, between 27°-36° N. lat. and 1°-11° 40' W. long., with a total area estimated at 288,525 square miles, and a population of about 5,300,000. Morocco is traversed from the Atlantic coast in the south-west to the Algerian frontier in the north-east by five parallel ranges, known generally as the Atlas Mountains. Between the various ranges lie well-watered and fertile plains, the lower slopes of the northern flanks of the mountains being well wooded, while the southern slopes are exposed to the dry winds of the desert and are generally arid and desolate. The most northerly point of Morocco is the peninsula of Ceuta, which is separated from the Continent of Europe by the narrow strait of Gibraltar. The Jebel Musa dominates the promontory, and with the rocky eminence of Gibraltar was known to the ancients as *The Pillars of Hercules*, the western gateway of the Mediterranean. Between 32° N. and 36° N. is the headland Ghir, which encloses a bay containing the port of Agadir, formerly known as the "Gate of the Sudan."

The climate of Morocco is generally good and healthy, especially on the Atlantic coast, the country being sheltered by the Atlas Mountains from the hot winds of the Sahara. The extremes of temperature in Tangier and Mogador are 92° Fahrenheit in the summer and 37° in the winter, with a rainy season from November to April, but the summer-heat figures at all the intervening ports (Larache, Kenitra-Mehedia, Rabat-Sale, Fedalah, Casablanca, Mazagan, and Safi) are markedly higher; the last-named port being the hottest. The Mediterranean coast is drier and less temperate, but not unhealthy, while the plains of the interior are intensely hot.

Government.—France is the paramount power, and represents the Sultan of Morocco in all foreign relationships, but the country is divided into three zones—the French Zone, the Spanish Zone, and the International Tangier Zone. Spain has had relations with Morocco for many centuries.

ria. The northern portion of Morocco, as defined in the Franco-Spanish Treaty of 1912, forms a Spanish "sphere of influence." In this Spanish zone (which extended over the whole of Northern Morocco, with the exception of the International zone round Tangier) there were tribal risings in 1921, and during the operations to quell these risings the Spanish Expeditionary force met with serious reverses in the neighbourhood of Melilla. A Civil High Commissioner was appointed in 1922 over the Spanish zone to inaugurate a policy of pacification. In 1924 the military forces of Spain met with further reverses, and were withdrawn to a line running west from Rio Martin (on the Mediterranean) to within fifteen miles of the Atlantic Coast, and thence southwards to the French zone, near Alcazar el Kebir. In 1925 the French became embroiled and a considerable force was despatched from Algeria and France to strengthen the French Army in Morocco. In spite of the fact that he was fighting two European powers, however, Abd el Krim, the Riff leader, achieved such success as to be able to threaten the safety of Fez itself in July. But the danger was averted and after an anxious summer the autumn brought relief. The French and Spanish in conference in Madrid realised that their best chance of success lay in close co-operation, and the effect of this new policy soon made itself felt. In September the Spaniards landed at Alhucemas Bay and forced Abd el Krim to evacuate his headquarters at Ajdir. Simultaneously the French by pressure from the south were able to make progress which, if less spectacular, was of no less solid a nature, and by the time the rainy season forced a retirement to winter quarters the tide was definitely on the turn. In the Spring of 1926, following an abortive peace conference at Oujda, the French and Spaniards launched their final attack. By May 24 the Riff had been effectively crossed and Abd el Krim's headquarters at Targuist occupied, and on May 27 the Riff leader surrendered himself to the French. This was the signal for the general break away of the tribes. The French virtually restored peace in their zone and the Spaniards commenced a general movement for enforcing submission and disarmament in theirs, their arduous task being practically completed in 1927. The following year saw the work of pacification consolidated by development of all kinds. *Ceuta* (on the Mediterranean coast, opposite Gibraltar), in 35° 54' N. lat. and 5° 18' W. long., has been a Spanish possession since the close of the 16th century, and forms part of the administrative province of Cadiz, and the adjacent Alhucemas and Zaffarin islands are Spanish possessions. A special international regime was designed for Tangier before the War by negotiations between the British, French and Spanish Governments, but the outbreak of the War prevented this regime from being put into operation. A new Convention instituting the *International Zone* of Tangier was, however, signed by the three governments at Paris on Dec. 18, 1923, and was brought into force on June 1, 1925. The Convention was modified by a Protocol signed at Paris, July 25, 1926, by the three Powers and Italy, who thereby adhered to the Convention. Both instruments have been adhered to by Belgium, The Netherlands, Portugal and Sweden, but the United States have not yet (Oct., 1931) signified their acceptance, and therefore retain their Capitulatory rights in the International

Zone. The Convention provides for a complete international administration of the zone, except as regards native affairs, which are reserved to the Sherifian authority.

Production, Industry, etc.—Among the agricultural products are wheat, barley, maize, beans, peas, birdseed, linseed, coriander, cummin, fenugreek, esparto, and hemp, and the northern slopes of the Atlas produce many fruits, principally figs, almonds, pomegranates, lemons, olives, oranges, and grapes the latter growing also in the plains. The live stock includes large quantities of horses, cattle, sheep and goats, while the egg industry is of importance. Important deposits of coal, manganese, iron ore, lead and zinc, as well as other minerals in smaller quantities, have been prospected, but their exploitation awaits transport facilities. Gold and silver are also found. Phosphates are exported in increasingly large quantities and constitute a great source of wealth for the French zone. The trade of Morocco is chiefly with France and Algeria, Great Britain, Italy and Spain, the chief imports being cottons, sugar, motor vehicles, petroleum, building materials, and soft goods, the exports being grain, phosphates, eggs, hides and skins, and wool. The unit of currency in the French protectorate is the Moroccan franc, which is closely allied to the French franc, while in the Tangier zones the franc, the *peseta* and the *Harani peseta* are all current, and in the Spanish zone the two last of these currencies.

Communications.—The French Protectorate authorities are engaged in the serious development of normal gauge railways in their zone, and (Oct. 1931) 1,140 kilometres of normal and 1,300 kilometres of narrow gauge track are in working order. In addition, the completion of the Tangier-Fez full gauge system gives through service between Tangier and the principal towns of the French zone. Telegraphic communication is established by submarine cables from Tangier to Cadiz, Gibraltar, Rio Martin, Melilla, Tarifa and Oran, also between Casablanca and Brest. There are wireless stations at Tangier, Tetuan (military), Rabat, and Casablanca; inland lines have been built by the French connecting all important places in their zone, as well as to the borders of the Spanish zone, and the latter line is being extended to Tangier. The chief roads in the Tangier and Spanish zones are those linking Tangier to Ceuta *via* Tetuan in the North, and to Arzila, Larache, and the French zone in the South. The French zone is well equipped with good main and secondary roads. *Air Services* are maintained between Casablanca and Toulouse (daily), and Casablanca and Dakar (weekly).

The principal *Harbours* are Casablanca, and Ceuta (for Tetuan), Tangier, Larache, Rabat, Mazagan, Saffi, Kenitra, and Mogador.

External Trade.—The imports into the French Zone in 1930 were valued at 2,209,727,000 francs, of which 300,000,000 francs represent the value of imports over the Algerian frontier; exports from French zone, 1930, fr. 719,000,000. The imports into the Tangier Zone were valued at 115,509,688 francs and the exports from the zone at 16,818,497 francs.

CAPITAL of French zone, Rabat, population 52,000 (Fez in the North, and Marrakesh in the South being the old capitals of the Sultans). The French Resident-General is M. Lucien Saint.

CAPITAL of Spanish zone, Tetuan, population 30,000 (principal ports, Larache and Rio Martin, for Tetuan).

CAPITAL of International zone, Tangier, population 45,000.

Other towns (with populations exclusive of French army of occupation) are Fez (107,843) Marrakesh (193,582), Meknes (56,770) Sale (25,821), Casablanca (162,113), Rabat, with Sale (77,821), Mazagan (19,601), Safi (26,158), and Oudjda (29,220).

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Tangier—Consul-General (with personal rank of Minister Plenipotentiary), Hugh Gurney, O.M.G., M.V.O.

" Consul, A. J. Gardener.

" Vice-Consul, Lt.-Com. W. B. C. Forester.

" A. C. Oppenheim (acting).

" Hon. Chaplain, Rev. W. F. Bryant Salmon

Casablanca—Consul, F. H. W. Stonehewer-Bird

O.B.E.

" Vice-Consuls, R. H. Broome, M.B.E.

F. A. G. Cook

Pro-Consul, S. J. Lasry.

Marrakesh—Vice-Consul, G. C. Allechin, M.C.

Mazagan—Vice-Consul, T. S. Spluney, M.B.E.

Mogador—Vice-Consul, Maj. F. A. L. de Gruchy

Safi—Vice-Consul, Capt. E. L. I. Webb.

Rabat—Consul-General, W. S. Edmonds, C.M.G.,

O.B.E.

" Vice-Consul, A. E. Watkinson.

Fez—Vice-Consul, A. B. King

Tetuan—Consul, R. E. W. Chafy.

Pro-Consul, Albert F. Morillo.

Larache—Vice-Consul, L. Forde.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR TANGIER AND SPANISH ZONES. Sec., A. Warren, Tangier.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR FRENCH ZONE (Casablanca). Sec., E. H. Iart.

Tangier is distant from London about 1,200 miles; transit 4 days by sea; 3 by land; 1½ by air.

NAJD and HEJAZ. See Arabia.

NETHERLANDS (or HOLLAND).

(Nederland.)

Queen, Wilhelmina Helena Pauline Maria, born August 31, 1880, succeeded her late father, King William III., Nov. 23, 1890; married, Feb. 7, 1901, H.R.H. Prince Henry, Prince of the Netherlands and Duke of Mecklenburg.

Heiress Apparent, Princess Juliana of Orange-Nassau, Duchess of Mecklenburg, born April 30, 1909.

Queen-Mother, Emma, Princess of Waldeck and Pyrmont, born August 2, 1858; married the late King, Jan. 7, 1879, who died November 23, 1890; acted as Regent 1890-1898.

MINISTRY (July, 1909).

Prime Minister and Minister of the Interior, Jonkheer Maitre Ch. J. M. Ruys de Beerenbrouck.

Finance, Jonkheer Maitre D. J. de Geer.

Foreign Affairs, Jonkheer Maitre F. Beelaerts van Blokland.

Colonies, S. de Graaff.

Justice, Maitre Dr. J. Donner.

Defence, Maitre Dr. L. N. Deckers

Ways and Communications, Maitre P. J.

Reymer.

Education, Science and Art, Maitre J.

Terpstra.

Labour, Commerce and Industry, Maitre T. J. Verschuur.

Minister in London, Jonkheer Maitre R. de Maere van Swinderen, 21 Portman Square, W. 1.

Chancery, 21A Portman Square, W. 1.
1st Secretary, J. J. B. Bosch Chevalier de Rosenthal.

Commercial Attaché, F. B. s' Jacob.

Consul-Gen., Th. H. de Meester, 28 Langham Street, W. 1.

Vice-Consul, D. E. E. Middellburg.

Agricultural Adviser, B. Gerritsen.

A maritime Kingdom of Central Europe, situate on the North Sea, in lat. 50° 46'—53° 24' N. and long. 3° 22'—7° 24' E., consisting of 11 provinces, and containing a total area of 12,761 square miles, with a population, May 1, 1921, of 7,928,114. The majority, about 55 per cent., belong to the several Reformed Churches, and the remainder are Roman Catholics, with about 115,000 Jews.

The land is generally flat and low, intersected by numerous canals and connecting rivers—in fact, a network of water courses. The highest point is at Vaals, 665 ft. above mean sea level, but almost half the country is below the mean level of the sea. The principal rivers are the Rhine, Maas, and Yssel, with the mouths of the Schelde. The chief native products are herrings and other fish, cattle, horses, swine, sheep, poultry, eggs, seed, potatoes, oats, rye, wheat, barley, beans, peas, buckwheat, sugarbeet, chicory, flax, hemp, tobacco, bulbs and dairy produce. The principal manufactures are shipping, bricks, margarine, cocoa, chocolate, linen, rich damasks, cottons, woollens, cigars and other manufactured tobacco, candles, confectionery, earthenware and pottery, glass bottles and ware, sugar, chemical and pharmaceutical products, matches, perfumery, bicycles, boots and shoes, starch, potato flour, engines, metal substances, iron and steel, wireless sets and parts, works of art in gold and silver, incandescent lamps, wireless apparatus and parts, machinery, motors, paper, printing, oils, beer, "geneva" and other liquors. Coal production (1920) 12,211,000 tons. Diamond-cutting employs numerous hands in Amsterdam.

Communications.—The total extent of canals is about 1,250 miles. There were 2,200 miles of railroad open in 1909, 1,230 miles of telegraph cable, and 2,782 miles of telephone cable. The mercantile marine, on Jan. 1, 1921, consisted of 602 steam and motor vessels of 6,944,000 cubic metres gross. In 1920 about 20,000 vessels (84,714,000 tons) entered and cleared at the various ports. An Act for the damming and draining of the Zuyter Zee was passed in 1918, and work is now in progress; the dam is expected to be completed in 1922.

Defence.—The Home Forces consist of a conscript army, with an annual levy of 19,500 men, producing a first-line army of 270,000, or (including reserves) 350,000 all ranks. The Royal Navy consists of 11 protected and 58 unprotected vessels.

Education.—Private State-aided primary instruction is encouraged rather than public, though the latter is provided if required, by local taxation. The average attendance at primary schools is 96 per cent. Secondary schools for working classes are numerous, well equipped and attended. The principal Universities are at Amsterdam, Groningen, Leiden,

and Utrecht, and there are technical universities at Delft (polytechnic), Rotterdam (commercial), Wageningen (agriculture), and Utrecht (veterinary).

Revenue (Budget)	1931-32	*fl. 644,268,000
Expenditure (Budget)	1930	593,656,000
Public Debt (1931) :—		
Interest-bearing Funded	fl. 2,461,700,000	
Non-interest-bearing Floating ..	1930	295,000,000
Imports	fl. 2,752,000,000	2,418,300,000
Exports	1,989,000,000	1,780,900,000
Imports from U.K.	257,600,000	227,000,000
Exports to U.K.	408,123,000	383,000,000

COURT CAPITAL, The Hague. Pop. (1930), 443,000. COMMERCIAL CAPITALS, Amsterdam, population (1930), 759,000; and Rotterdam, population (1930), 586,000; other large towns are Utrecht (155,000), Groningen (105,000) and Haarlem (119,000).

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Hooge Westelinde 12, The Hague.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, The Hon. Sir Odo Russell, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B. (1928) £5,570

1st Secretary, J. L. Dodds.

Commercial Secretary (Grade I.) (at Plaats, The Hague), R. V. Laming, O.B.E.

Naval Attaché, J. W. P. Fitzgerald.

Asst. Naval Attaché, G. Villar, R.N.

Military Attaché, Maj. Hon. William Fraser, D.S.O., M.C.

Air Attaché, Group Capt. R. J. Bone, C.B.E., D.S.O. Archivist and Pro-Consul, Francis A. Chambers, M.B.E.

Asst. Archivist, R. L. Sleigh.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Amsterdam—Consul-General, L. M. Robinson.

„ Consul, C. J. Laming.

„ Vice-Consul, Stanley W. Simpson (acting)

„ Pro-Consul, J. W. Lee.

Leeuwarden—Vice-Consul, R. Buismann.

Ymuiden—Vice-Consul, L. Dijkseu (acting).

Rotterdam—Cons.-Gen., L. E. Keyser.

„ Vice-Consuls, I. Garrett (acting); C. E. Butler (acting); Frederick W. Cresswell; R. B. Boyd Tollyington.

„ Pro-Consul, William K. B. Newenham.

Dordrecht—Vice-Consul, J. G. Vriesendorp, jun.

Flushing—Vice-Consul, Pieter de Bruyne.

„ Pro-Consul, S. Minderhoud.

The Hague and Scheveningen—Consul, St John Turner.

„ Pro-Consul, W. E. Ransom.

Netherlands East Indies—

Batavia (Java)—Consul-General, H. Fitzmaurice, M.B.E.

„ Vice-Consul, H. B. Henderson.

„ Clerical Officer, R. C. Bernard.

„ Commercial Agent and Consul, H. A. N. Bluet.

Macassar (Celebes)—Vice-Consul, Lazarus S. Arathoon, M.B.E.

Padang (Sumatra)—Vice-Consul, H. Levison Samaratna (Java)—Vice-Consul, R. E. Russell.

„ Pro-Consul, C. N. Howard, M.B.E.

Sourabaya (Java)—Consul, J. D. Hogg, M.B.E.

„ Vice-Consul, R. G. MacIndoe.

„ Pro-Consul, N. M. McLean.

Medan (Sumatra)—Consul, W. W. Coultas.

„ Vice-Consul, J. Morton.

„ Pro-Consul, James A. Bland.

* fl 125 = £1 (normal).

Netherlands West Indies—

Aruba—Vice-Consul, Capt. R. Rodger.

Willemstad, Curaçao—Vice-Consul, B. Maduro. Transit, 8 hours.

NETHERLANDS COLONIES.

I. Netherlands East Indies—

“Netherlands India” comprises the islands of Java and Madura, the island of Sumatra, the *Stroew-Lingga Archipelago* (which with Karimón, Anambas, Natuna Islands, Tambelan, and part of Sumatra, forms the “Residency of Riouw”), the islands of *Bangka* and *Biliton*, part of the island of *Bornéo*, *Celebes Island*, the *Molucca Islands* (Ternate, Halmahera, Buru, Ceram, Banda, Timor-Laut, Larat, Bachiam, Obi, Kel, Aru, Bahar, Leti and Wetar), part of *New Guinea*, part of *Tinor Island*, and the islands of *Bali* and *Lombok*, with a total area of 730,000 sq. miles, and a population estimated at 53,000,000. The administrative capital is Batavia (pop. about 260,000).

Governor-General, Jonkheer Dr. A. C. D. de Graeff, appointed March 26, 1926.

Java and Madura (51,000 sq. miles, pop. 1930, 40,000,000) furnish sugar, tobacco, tea, coffee, tin, rubber, and other products for exportation. The “outlying” islands are frequently administered by their own princes, subject to the directions of a Netherlands Resident. There was (1929) a colonial army of 1,293 officers and 37,100 men. The colonial revenue for 1931 was estimated at fl. 833,524,000 and the expenditure at fl. 887,102,000. The trade of Netherlands India was valued in 1929 at fl. 1,487,801,000 for exports and at fl. 1,166,305,000 for imports. The trade with Great Britain in 1930 was valued at £4,510,420 for imports from, and at £6,586,271 for exports to Great Britain.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR NETHERLANDS E. INDIES, Batavia, Java.

II. Netherlands West Indies—

“Netherlands West Indies” comprise the mainland colony of *Surinam* (“Dutch Guiana”) in South America, and certain islands in the West Indies known as the “Colony of Curaçao” (Curaçao, Bonaire, Aruba, part of St. Martin, St. Eustatius, and Saba) with a total area of 400 sq. miles, and a population estimated (1929) at 65,750. The administrative capital of Surinam is Paramaribo (pop. 50,000); the capital of Curaçao is Willemstad (pop. 23,000).

NICARAGUA.

(República de Nicaragua.)

President (1929-1933), Señor Don José María Montecada, assumed office Jan. 1, 1929.

Minister in London, Señor Don Eduardo Pérez-Triana, 4 Moorgate, E.C. 2.

Consul-General in London, General Carlos A. Castro Wassner, 25 Union Court, E.C. 2.

The largest State of Central America, with a long seaboard on both the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, situated between 9° 45'–15° N. lat. and 33° 40'–87° 38' W. long., containing an area of 51,660 English square miles and a population (1930) of about 750,000, of whom about three-quarters are mixed blood and the rest Indians, including the Mosquitos, who dwell on the Atlantic littoral and were formerly under British protection.

Nicaragua was discovered by Columbus in 1502, and was overrun by the Spaniards under Davila in the first quarter of the 16th century,

forming part of the Spanish Captaincy-General of Guatemala until 1821, when its independence was secured. The present constitution rests on the fundamental law of Nov. 12, 1821 (amended 1923) and is that of a centralised republic. The President is elected by direct suffrage for four years.

The chief products are coffee, bananas, sugar, timber (cedar, mahogany, rosewood, &c.), tobacco, maize, rice, beans, cocoa, hides, gold and silver. Considerable quantities of foodstuffs are imported as well as cottons and other manufactures, principally from the United States, which also take the greater part of the exports.

There are (1930) 160 miles of railway, 2,822 miles of telegraph and 3,226 miles of telephone, and a powerful wireless station was completed at Managua in 1924. Good roads are very few, and transportation, especially in the rainy season (May–Nov.), is attended with great difficulties.

Corinto, on the Pacific coast, is the chief port of the country, handling about 70 per cent. of the total trade. Bluefields is an important port on the Atlantic coast, whence considerable quantities of bananas and timber are shipped to New Orleans. Owing to defective communications the Atlantic littoral is practically isolated from the rest of the Republic and the chief centres of population.

Education is backward, at least 60 per cent. of the population being illiterate.

The official language of the country is Spanish.

Public revenue	*C\$6,553,094	*C\$4,623,420
Public expenditure ...	6,450,711	5,000,000
External debt (Feb. 1)	2,823,675	2,580,967
Internal debt (do.)...	1,646,700	1,362,750
Exports	C\$10,872,526	C\$ 8,343,358
Imports	11,797,440	8,172,360
Exports to U.K.	799,487	290,067
Imports from U.K.	1,275,806	798,569

CAPITAL, Managua. Population (before the earthquake of March 31, 1931) 40,000; León, 25,000; Granada, 18,000.

FLAG: Three horizontal bands, blue, white, blue (the arms of the Republic on white band, displaying five volcanoes, surmounted by cap of liberty under a rainbow).

BRITISH LEGATION.

Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-Gen. (resident at Guatemala), H. A. Grant Watson (1928).

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Managua—Consul (Acting Consul-General for Nicaragua and, in the absence of the Minister, *Chargé d'Affaires*), Hugh W. Border.

Corinto—Vice-Consul, H. I. Thompson.

León—Vice-Consul, A. W. Griffith.

Matagalpa—Vice-Consul, Alex. C. Potter.

Bluefields—Consul, E. O. Rees.

Distant 5,800 miles; transit, 30 days.

NORWAY.

(Norge.)

King, Haakon VII., born Aug. 3, 1872, accepted the Crown Nov. 18, 1905, married 1896 H. R. H. Princess Maud (b. Nov. 26, 1869), daughter of King Edward VII.

* C\$ = Córdoba, worth \$: U.S.

† As at Feb. 28, 1931. Figures include Consolidated debt only and do not include claims arising out of the revolution of 1927, amounting to C\$18,000,000, a figure which will be considerably scaled down.

Hair-Apparent, H. R. H. the Crown Prince, Olav, b. July 2, 1903; married March 21, 1929, Princess Martha of Sweden.

CABINET (May 12, 1931).

Prime Minister and Minister of Finance, P. L. Kolstad.

Foreign Affairs, B. Braadland.

Commerce, Navigation, and Industry, Dr. P. Larsson.

Social Affairs, F. N. Vik.

Defence, A. Lr. Quisling.

Ecclesiastical Affairs and Public Instruction, N. Trædal.

Agriculture, F. Stundby.

Justice, A. Lindboe.

Public Works, H. Langeland.

Minister in London, His Excellency P. B. Vogt. Office of Legation, Norway House, 21–24 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.

Counsellor, Daniel Steen.

Secretary, Rolf Andersen.

Agricultural Adviser, A. Riple (Newcastle upon Tyne).

Consul-General, G. Comnadi.

Vice-Consul, Stig Thobro Olmer.

Norway, an independent kingdom, founded in 872 (fundamental law of May 17, 1814), was united with Sweden under the same King from Nov. 4, 1814, to June 7, 1905, when the union was dissolved. The Parliament of 150 members is called the "Storting," which is divided into two sections, chosen by itself to discuss projected Bills, called "Odelsting" and "Lagting." Norway, the western and northern portion of the Scandinavian peninsula, is about 1,100 miles in length, its greatest width about 250 miles. It is divided into 19 provinces, or fylker, and comprises an area of 224,523 sq. miles with a population (1930) of 2,809,564. The coast-line is extensive, deeply indented with numerous fjords, and fringed with an immense number of rocky islands. The surface is mountainous, consisting of elevated and barren tablelands, separated by deep and narrow valleys. The cultivated area is about one-fortieth part of the country; forests cover nearly one-fourth; the rest consists of highland pastures or uninhabitable mountains.

The chief industries are agriculture and forestry, manufactures, fisheries and shipping. Agriculture and forestry give employment to one-third of the population but it has been necessary to import considerable quantities of grain. Manufactures are aided by great resources of water power, estimated at 10,000,000 kw., of which about 12 per cent. are utilized. The quantity of fish caught by Norwegian fishing vessels is next to that of Gt. Britain, and 60 per cent. of the whales killed are killed by Norwegian Companies. The imports consist chiefly of raw materials for the manufacturing industries and coal and oil fuel. The chief exports are fish, oil, and other products of the fisheries, condensed milk, tinned goods, pulp, paper, iron ore and pyrites, stone, cement, calcium carbide, nitrate of soda, aluminium, ferro-alloys, nitrate of lime, zinc, cyanide, &c.

Defence.—Service in the National Militia is universal and compulsory. The peace strength is about 10,000 all ranks. In time of war all males between the ages of 18 and 55 are liable for service. The Navy consists of 4 ironclads, 17 torpedo-boats, 3 destroyers, 9 submarines, and several minelayers. There are 60 seaplanes and aeroplanes.

Education is compulsory and free between the ages of 7 and 14, schools being maintained by local taxation with State grants in aid. The attendance is high. Secondary schools are provided by the State, by local authorities, and privately. There are many special schools and industrial and technical institutes. The University of Oslo was attended in 1930 by 3,476 students.

Communications.—The total length of railways open in 1930 was 2,383 miles, of which 228 miles were private lines. The length of telegraphs and telephones in 1930 was 36,556 miles (State, 23,015) with 588,129 miles of wire (State, 445,462 miles). The mercantile marine, Jan. 1, 1931, consisted of 3,953 vessels, of 2,294,000 net tons. The gross earnings of the Norwegian mercantile marine in foreign traffic amounted in 1930 to about 412,200,000 kroner.

Budget, 1931-32.	Kroner.
Ordinary Revenue	340,002,000
Extraordinary do.	17,945,000
Ordinary Expenditure	302,261,000
Extraordinary do.	54,685,000
Public Debt (June 30, 1930)	1,525,517,000

1930.	Kroner.
Total Imports	1,065,022,000
Total exports	684,001,000
Imports from U.K.	273,907,000
Exports to U.K.	170,976,000

CAPITAL, Oslo Pop. (Dec. 1, 1930), 249,688. Other large towns are Bergen (98,546), Trondheim, (54,755), and Stavanger (46,353).

FLAG—Red, with white-bordered blue cross.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Drammensveien 79, Oslo.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, C. J. F. R. Wingfield, C.M.G.

(1929)
and Secretary, G. D. H. Fullerton-Caruegle, M.C.

Commercial Sec. (Grade II.), C. L. Paus, C.B.E.

Naval Attaché, Com. M. A. Hawes, R.N.

Asst. Naval Attaché, Engr. Com. G. Villar, R.N.

Military Attaché, Lt.-Col. J. H. M. Cornwall, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.

Air Attaché, Wing Commander J. H. Herring, D.S.O., M.C.

Translator, W. H. Weedon, M.B.E.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Oslo—Consul, N. Vorley, O.B.E.

" Vice-Consul, J. C. Aldr.

Arendal—Vice-Consul, Emil Kallevig.

Drammen—Vice-Consul, Johannes Sveas.

Fredrikstad—Vice-Consul, Oscar Thils, M.B.E.

Halden—Vice-Consul, W. J. Thompson.

Kristiansund—Vice-Consul, Berut Reinhardt.

Larvik—Vice-Consul, R. C. Nielsen.

Mandal—Vice-Consul, H. P. Tallaksen.

Moss—Vice-Consul, Jolian J. H. Vogt.

Poragrud—Vice-Consul, Christen Knudsen.

Sandefjord—Vice-Consul, A. C. Olsen.

Sarpsborg—Vice-Consul, Alfred Chappell.

Skien—Vice-Consul, C. Stousland.

" Pro-Consul, C. P. Wipanes.

Tonaberg—Vice-Consul, H. Waalmann.

Bergen—Consul, J. P. MacGregor.

" Vice-Consul, Einar Gran.

" Pro-Consul, C. B. Christensen.

Aalesund—Vice-Consul, Otto Tyrolim.

Hammerfest—Vice-Consul, Heinrich Nissen.

Haugesund—Vice-Consul, Johannes Sundfor, M.B.E.

Kristiansund—V.-C., J. C. Loennechen.

Lofoten Is. (Svolvær)—Vice-Consul, G. Berg.

Larvik—Vice-Consul, J. N. Aagaard, M.B.E.

Stavanger—Vice-Consul, T. D. Spence.

" Pro-Consul, P. L. Nielsen.

Tromsø—Vice-Consul, C. S. Sæther.

Trondheim—Vice-Consul, F. Kjeldsberg, O.B.E., M.V.O.

" Pro-Consul, Karl R. Kjeldsberg.

Vardo—Vice-Consul, Leif Olsen.

Oslo, 656 miles; transit, 50 hours; Bergen, 33 hours.

SVBALBARD

(Spitsbergen and Bear Island.)

By Treaty (Feb. 3, 1920) the sovereignty of Norway over the Spitsbergen ("Pointed Mountain") Archipelago was recognised by the Great Powers and other interested nations, and on Aug. 14, 1925, the Archipelago was officially taken over by Norway.

The Svalbard Archipelago lies between 74°-82° N. lat. and between 10°-35° E. long., with an estimated area of 24,295 square miles. The archipelago consists of a main island, known as West Spitzbergen (15,200 sq. miles), North East Land, closely adjoining and separated by Hinlopen Strait; the Wiche Islands, separated from the mainland by Olga Strait; Barents and Edge Islands, separated from the mainland by Stort Fjord (or Wybe Janaz Water), Prince Charles Foreland, to the W.; Hope Island, to the S.E.; Bear Island (68 square miles) 127 miles to the S., with many similar islands in the neighbourhood of the main group. The principal mineral is coal. In 1930 the coal export was about 195,530 tons. The wintering force in 1930-31, was 437 strong; the archipelago is also visited by hunters for seal, foxes and polar bears.

Svalbard revenue (1931-32) kroner 72,000
do. expenditure (1931-32) " 72,000

South Cape is 370 miles from the Norwegian Coast. Ice Fjord is 520 miles from Tromsø, 650 miles from Murmansk, and 1,300 miles from Aberdeen. Transit from Tromsø to Green Harbour (the postal station, with a high-power Telefunken wireless station) 2½ to 3 days; from Aberdeen 5 to 6 days.

JAN MAYEN, an island in the Arctic Ocean (70° 49'-71° 9' N. lat. and 7° 53'-9° 5' W. long.) was joined to Norway by law of Feb. 27, 1930.

BOUYET ISLAND, in the Antarctic (54° 26' S. lat. and 3° 24' E. long.) was declared a dependency of Norway by law of Feb. 27, 1930.

PETER 1st's ISLAND, in the Antarctic (68° 50' S. lat. and 90° 35' W. long.) was declared a dependency of Norway by resolution of Government, May 1, 1931.

OMAN. See Arabia.

PANAMA.

(Republica de Panama.)

President (1923-1932), Señor Don Ricardo J. Alfaro, assumed office Jan. 23, 1931.

Secretary of Government and Minister of Justice, Señor Don Francisco Arias.

Foreign Affairs, Señor Don J. J. Vallarino.

Minister in London, Señor Don Narciso Garay (resides in Paris).

Consul-General in London, Señor Don I. J. Valdes, 232 Finsbury Pavement House, E.C. 2.

Panama, formerly one of the nine Departments of Colombia, revolted in Nov. 1903, and

850 Foreign Countries—Panama, The Papal State, Paraguay.

established a separate Government. The area of the Republic is 31,890 square miles, the population 442,486 (excluding Canal Zone). The soil is extremely fertile, but there is little cultivation and nearly one-half of the land is unoccupied. The chief crops are bananas, coconuts, cacao, coffee, and cereals. The imports are almost entirely manufactured goods and foodstuffs. A railway 47 miles in length joins the two oceans. Revenue (Budget March 31, 1931-Feb. 28, 1933) £4,107,265

Expenditure (Budget March 31, 1931-Feb. 28, 1933) 4,107,265
Imports (1930) 3,531,465
Exports (1930) 754,850
Imports from U.K. (1930) 614,314
Exports to U.K. (1930) 39,903

The total value of supplies purchased for the Canal Zone Commissaries for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1931, was \$7,275,817 (U.S. \$.).
The language spoken is Spanish.

CAPITAL, Panama. Population (1930), 82,827
Colon (1930) 33,460

FLAG: Quarterly, white with blue star, red, blue, and white with red star.

BRITISH LEGATION.

Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary & Cons.-Gen., Sir Josiah Crosby, K.B.E., C.I.E. (1931) (also to Costa Rica)..... £3,250
Naval Attaché, Capt. P. Macnamara, R.N.
Asst. do., Eug. Com. W. C. Horton, R.N.
Military Attaché, Lt.-Col. M. F. Day, M.C.
Asst. do., Capt. J. T. Godfrey.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Panama—Vice-Consul, C. H. A. Marmott; E. S. Humber, M.B.E.; D. L. Humber.
Bocas del Toro—Vice-Consul, W. H. Ponton.
Pro-Consul, Rev. E. C. Notman.
Colon—Consul, G. I. Rogers, M.C.
Vice-Consul, F. E. Evans.
Pro-Consul, Lincoln Delgado.

Panama, 4,650 miles; transit from Liverpool direct every 10 days, 17 days; from Southampton fortnightly, 18 days; from Avonmouth (via Jamaica) fortnightly, 21 days; via N.Y., 14 days.

PAPAL STATE, The.

(Stato Città Vaticana.)

Sovereign Pontiff (160th), His Holiness Pope Pius XI. (Achille Ratti), born at Desio, March 31, 1857, elected Pope (in succession to Benedict XV.) Feb. 6, 1922.

The office of the ecclesiastical head of the Roman Catholic Church is vested in the Pope of Rome, who is the Sovereign Pontiff of the Western Church. The Papal States were incorporated with Italy from 1860 to 1870, and the territory of the Papacy was confined to the palaces of the Vatican and the Lateran and the Villa of Castel-Gandolfo. In 1870 the incorporation of the Papal States in Italy left the temporal power of the Pope in suspense until the treaty of Feb. 11, 1929, which recognised the full and independent sovereignty of the Holy See in the City of the Vatican. Accompanying the treaty were conventions regulating the condition of religion and of the Catholic Church in Italy and agreeing to pay 750,000,000 lire in cash and the income at 5 per cent on 1,000,000,000 lire state bonds as a final settlement of the claims of the Holy See against Italy for the loss of temporal power.

LIST OF POPES.*

Sovereign Pontiff	Family Name.	Elected.
Innocent IX.	Facchinetti	1591
Clement VIII.	Aldobrandini	1592
Leo XI.	Medici	1605
Paul V.	Borghese	1605
Gregory XV.	Iudovisi	1621
Urban VIII.	Barberini	1623
Innocent X.	Pamphili	1644
Alexander VII.	Chigi	1655
Clement IX.	Rospigliosi	1667
Clement X.	Altieri	1669
Innocent XI.	Odescalchi	1676
Alexander VIII.	Ottoboni	1689
Innocent XII.	Pignatelli	1691
Clement XI.	Albani	1700
Innocent XIII.	Conti	1721
Benedict XIII.	Orsini	1724
Clement XII.	Corsini	1730
Benedict XIV.	Lambertini	1740
Clement XIII.	Rezzonico	1758
Clement XIV.	Ganganelli	1769
Pius VI.	Braschi	1775
Pius VII.	Chiaramonti	1800
Leo XII.	della Genga	1823
Pius VIII.	Castiglioni	1829
Gregory XVI.	Cappellari	1831
Pius IX.	Visconti-Venosta	1846
Leo XIII.	Pecci	1878
Pius X.	Sarto	1903
Benedict XV.	della Chiesa	1914
Pius XI.	Ratti	1922

BRITISH LEGATION,

(Via San Nicola da Tolentino 67, Rome 5)
British Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See. (vacant).
1st Secretary & Chargé d'Affaires ad interim, G. A. D. Ogilvie-Förbes.
Temporary Secretary, R. Thynne.

PARAGUAY.

(República del Paraguay.)

President (1931-35), Dr. Emiliano González Navero.
Interior, Dr. Luis Escobar.
Foreign Affairs, Dr. Geronimo Zubizarreta.
Finance, Dr. Rodolfo González.
Justice and Instruction, Dr. Victor Rojas.
War and Marine, Dr. Luis A. Riart.

Minister in London (vacant).

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in London, Señor Dr. Don Horacio Carissimo, 12 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

An inland State of South America, situate between 20°-6° S. lat. and 54°-62° W. long. The area of Paraguay (exclusive of the Chaco) is computed at 61,600 square miles, and it contains a population estimated at about 800,000.

Paraguay was visited in 1527 by Sebastian Cabot, and in 1535 was settled as a Spanish possession. In 1811 Paraguay declared its independence of Spain, and from 1814-1840 was governed by Francia, a Paraguayan despot, who was succeeded by Lopez, 1840-1862. In 1862 Francisco Solano Lopez succeeded his father, and in 1864 declared war against Brazil, Argentina and Uruguay being involved in the struggle. Against these three nations Lopez conducted a

* Adrian IV (Nicholas Brakespear, the only Englishman elected Pope, was born at St. Albans, elected Pope on the death of Anastasius IV) 1154; died 1159.

five years' war, which terminated in his defeat and death at the *Battle of Cerro Corá*, March 1, 1870. This dogged struggle reduced the country to complete prostration, and the population, which was 800,000 in 1857, is alleged to have fallen in 1870 to 250,000, of whom barely 30,000 were men. The present constitution was adopted at the close of the war, and under its provisions the head of the executive is the President, elected by an electoral college for four years and ineligible for office for eight consecutive years after the expiration of his term. A Vice-President is similarly elected, and succeeds automatically in the case of the death, expulsion or absence of the President. There is a Cabinet of 5 members.

Paraguay proper consists of a series of plains, intersected by abrupt ranges of hills, some of which reach an altitude of 2,000 to 3,000 feet above sea level. The Paraguay and Alto Paraná rivers are navigable at all seasons for vessels of 6 to 7 feet draft. Many of the tributary streams are also navigable for much of the year. The Pilcomayo river is navigable for small craft for 180 miles from Asunción; but is liable to shrink unduly with drought. Paraguay is a country of grassy plains and dense forest, the soil being marshy in many parts and liable to floods; while the hills are covered for the most part with immense forests. The streams flowing into the Alto Paraná descend precipitously into that river. In the angle formed by the Paraná-Paraguay confluence are extensive marshes, one of which, known as "Neembucu," or endless, is drained by *Lake Ypoá*, a large lagoon, south-east of the capital. The *Chaco*, lying between the rivers Paraguay and Pilcomayo, and bounded on the north by Bolivia, forms the subject of a long standing dispute with that country; it is practically a dead level, though a slight and uniform rise westward is now known to exist, and suffers much from floods and still more from drought.

The chief agricultural products are tobacco, oranges and cassava (manioc), maize, rice, sugarcane, ground-nuts, and other tropical and sub-tropical plants. The forests contain many varieties of timber, but only cedar and a few of the best known hardwoods find a market abroad. Stock-raising, lumbering, cotton and tobacco growing, and the gathering of *Yerba* (Paraguay tea), are the principal industries. The chief articles of export are hides, timber, yerba maté, tobacco, quebracho extract, cattle and meat products, oranges, and petit grain oil. The Army numbers 2,000 to 3,000 men. A railway, 232 miles in length, which belongs to an English company, connects Paraguay with the Argentine railway system. The journey from Asunción to Buenos Aires (285 miles) occupies 53 hours. Train ferries enable the run to be accomplished without break of bulk. The language is Spanish.

	1908-9	1909-30.
Revenue (Estimate)	£1,189,137	£1,261,000
Expenditure (do.)	1,082,451	1,344,583
Foreign Debt:—		
English Loan		764,416
Argentine Loan		11,371
Internal Debt (do.)		633,222
Floating Debt		103,176

	1909.	1930.
Imports	Gold \$13,950,095	£3,022,871
Exports	13,459,766	2,835,291
Imports from U.K.	£119,800	457,174
Exports to U.K.	91,050	6,975

Currency.—The value of the currency is dependent on the Argentine Exchange and is fixed at 42 51 pesos to the Argentine gold peso, and 18 75 pesos to the Argentine paper peso.

CAPITAL, Asunción. Population, 70,000.
FLAG: Three horizontal bands, red, white, blue (with the Arms of the Republic on white band).
British Minister Plenipotentiary, Sir J. W. R. Macleay, K.C.M.G. (1930) (*Resident at Buenos Aires.*)

Asunción—*Consul* (with local rank of First Sec. and Charge d'Affaires in absence of Minister), H. A. C. Cummins, C.M.G., O.B.E.

" *Pro-Consul*, William H. Paris.

PERSIA.

(Iran.)

Shah of Persia, H.M. Reza Shah Pahlavi, appointed Oct. 31, 1925; *coronated Shah*, April 25, 1926.

Crown Prince, H.R.H. Shahpoor Mohammed Reza; appointed Crown Prince Feb. 25, 1926.

(CABINET (Nov., 1929))

Prime Minister, Mehdi Quli Khan Hedayat.
Minister for Foreign Affairs, Mirza Mohammad Ali Khan Foroughi.

War, Jafar Quli Khan Assad.

Finance, Seyed Hassan Taghi Zadeh.

Interior, Mirza Ali Khan Mansur.

Justice, Mirza Ali Akber Khan Dayer.

Education, Mirza Yahya Khan Gharagezlou.

Posts and Telegraphs, Mirza Ghassem Khan Sour Esrafil.

Roads and Communications, Seyed Baqir Khan Yazami.

Commerce (*Director-General*), Mirza Abdullah Khan Yassa.

Industry (*Do.*), Seyed Mehdi Khan Farrokhi.

Agriculture (*Do.*), Mirza Ali Akber Khan Hakimi.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London, H. E. Ali Quli Khan Ansari.
Legation, 10-11 Princes Gate, S.W.7.

Counsellor of Legation, Fathollah Khan Noury Esfandiary.

1st Secretary, Mirza Mohsen Khan Atabeki.

2nd Secretary, Mirza Hussein Khan Ghods.

Attache's, Abdol Ahad Khan Yekta; Hussein-Ali Khan Gharagezlou.

Honorary Commercial Attaché, Nubar Sarkis Gulbenkian.

Consulate-General, 10 Prince's Gate, S.W. 7.

[Kens 3341.]

Consul, (vacant.)

Persia—called by the natives Iran—comprises an area of 628,000 sq miles, with a population estimated at 10,000,000.

Persia is mostly an arid table-land, encircled, except on the east, by mountains, those in the north rising to 18,700 ft. The central and eastern portion is a vast salt desert. The only navigable river is the Karun, which was opened to foreign navigation from Mohammerah to Ahwaz in 1868. There are 178 miles of railway open, including 80 miles of the projected N. to S. line, in the N. from Bander Shah to Alibad; while 156 miles are nearing completion in the S. from Bander Shapur to Dizful. Caravans and pack-animals are also being superseded by motor transport of passengers and goods on the road between Tehran-Khanikin, Tehran-Pahlavi (Enzeli), Tehran-Tabriz, Tehran-Meshed, Meshed-Duzdab and Tehran-Bushire, while the German Junker

Company has recently secured a contract for the carriage of mails and passengers by aeroplanes between Tehran-Khaukin, Tehran-Pahlavi (Enzeli), Tehran-Bushire and Tehran-Meshed.

The chief products are cereals, cotton, gums, dried fruits, silk, tobacco, and opium. The minerals (little worked) are salt, iron, coal, copper, lead, sulphur, &c., with turquoises. Oilfields in Southern Persia have been successfully worked by an English company since 1902. The only important manufacture is that of woollen carpets (mostly a domestic industry), but shawls, silks, and cotton fabrics are also produced. There are extensive forests in the north and west. Sheep and goats are numerous, and good wool is produced. The Persians are mostly Shah Muhanmads; but there are many adherents of Bahalism (an eclectic form of Islamic religions), and Armenian Christians. The laws and popular education are based on the precepts of the Koran, but efforts are being made to approximate the educational system more closely to European models. Persia is divided into provinces, of which the principal are under Governors or Governors-General.

Owing to increasing popular discontent with a corrupt and incompetent administration and an extravagant Court, a nationalist movement began in Dec., 1905. In Aug., 1906, the Shah, Muzaffer-ud-Din, admitting the need for reforms, granted a Constitution. He was succeeded in 1907 by his son Muhammed Ali Shah, who was deposed by the National Assembly in 1909, to be succeeded by his son, Sultan Ahmad Shah (under the regency of Nasr-ul-Mulk, until 1914). As a result of the energy of Prime Minister H. H. Reza Khan the authority of the Persian Government was re-established over almost the whole of Persia by means of a disciplined army of 8,000 cavalry and 22,000 infantry, with 94 guns and 200 machine guns, and a number of aeroplanes and armoured cars. On Oct. 31, 1925, the Shah Ahmed Mirza, who had been absent from the country for some time, was deposed by the National Assembly which handed over the government to the Prime Minister. On Dec. 13, 1925, the Constituent Assembly elected Reza Khan Pahlavi, Shah of Persia. The Shah took the oath on Dec. 13 and was publicly proclaimed, and was crowned on April 25, 1926.

The revenue is derived from land tax, Crown lands, customs, opium and salt, while the recently enacted law concerning a sugar and tea monopoly is calculated to bring in £600,000 annually (at the present reduced rate of exchange), and this sum is being earmarked for the construction of railways; in 1926-27 £2,363,090 was so expended. British commercial interests in Persia much exceed those of any other country, the trade between the British Empire (including India) and Persia amounting to 45 per cent. of the total trade of the country (1926-30), inclusive of oil.

The leading imports into Persia are cotton fabrics, sugar, tea, and motor vehicles; the principal exports were heavy oils, benzine, petrol, carpets, opium, fruits, cotton and rice.

Revenue (1926-27)	£3,176,824
Debt (March, 1930)	2,036,975
Imports (1929-30)	15,859,534
Exports (1929-30)	17,152,363
Imports from U.K. (1929-30)	6,145,340
Exports to U.K. (1929-30)	13,166,187

Foreign Relations.—By the Anglo-Russian Convention of Aug., 1907, Great Britain and Russia mutually engaged to respect the integrity and independence of Persia, while marking out certain regions in S.E. and N.W. Persia respectively in which each had, for geographical and economic reasons, special interests.

In March, 1921, Persia signed a treaty with the Russian Soviet Republic, which provides (*inter alia*) for mutual diplomatic and consular representation, restores to Persia Firuzeh and Ashurada, annuls all concessions previously granted to Russians in Persia, hands over the Russian Discount and Loan Bank to the Persian Government, cancels all Persian debts to Russia, denounces all previous Russo-Persian treaties, abolishes the "capitulations" as regards Russian subjects in Persia, and denounces all treaties made between Russia and third Powers regarding Persia.

In 1922 the Persian Government engaged a number of American advisers (under Dr. Millsaugh) for the supervision and direction of the country's finances. Considerable strides have been made by the country under this new régime, a balanced budget and a programme for gradual development of the country's resources having been evolved; Dr. Millsaugh's contract has now come to an end; he has left the country and German and Swiss financial experts have replaced the Americans.

In May, 1928, the capitulatory régime came to an end; at the same time a new Tariff Convention was signed, giving Persia Tariff autonomy.

CAPITAL, Tehran (pop. 210,000); other large towns are Tabriz (180,000), Isfahan (80,000), Meshed (80,000), Kerman (50,000), Yazd (60,000), and Shiraz (60,000).

FLAG: White, bordered with green (top) and red (bottom), with arms (lion and sun) in centre.

BRITISH LEGATION.

Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General, R. H. Hoare, C.M.G. (1931) £4,750

Counsellor, C. E. S. Dodd.

and Secretary, H. L. Bagallay.

3rd Secretary, D. I. Busk.

Hon. Attaché, C. Sykes, A. J. Herheit

Oriental Secretary (with local rank of 1st Secretary), G. T. Havard, C.M.G.

Asst. Oriental Secretary (with local rank of 3rd Secretary), A. C. Trotter.

Commercial Secretary, E. R. Lingemau.

Military Attaché, Lt.-Col. P. C. R. Dodd, D.S.O., M.V.O.

Physician, D. S. Davies, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.

Archivist, F. Y. Humphreys.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Tehran—Consul-General (see above).

" *Vice-Consul (with local rank of Consul)*, T. V. Brennan, O.B.E.

" *Vice-Consul*, H. M. Eyres.

Hamadan—Vice-Consul, C. H. Summerhayes, M.B.E.

Resht—Vice-Consul, J. P. G. Finch.

Ahvaz—Consul, H. R. D. Gybbon-Monypenny.

Vice-Consul, Capt. A. C. Galloway, I.A.

Mohammerah—V.-Cons., Dr. C. H. Lincoln, O.B.E.

Bushire—Consul-General, Lt.-Col. H. V. Bischoe.

" *Consul*, Major T. C. Fowle, C.B.E.

" *Vice-Consul*, Maj. H. J. H. Symons, M.C.

Bunder Abbas—Consul (resides at Kerman), G. A. Richardson, O.B.E.

Ispahan—Consul-Gen., E. Bristow.
Vice-Consul, J. C. O'Dwyer.
Sultanabad—*Vice-Consul*, E. P. Hutton.
Kerman—*Consul*,
Kermanshah—*Consul*, H. A. D. Hoyland, M.B.E.
Meshed—*Consul-General*, Lt.-Col. C. C. J. Barrett,
 C.B.I., C.I.E.
Seistan & Kaim—*Consul*, Maj. C. K. Daly, C.I.E.
Vice-Consul,
Birjand—*Vice-Consul*, Jemadar Fazal Haqq
Dundap—*Vice-Consul*, Capt. E. H. Gastrell.
Shiraz—*Consul*, A. C. Trott (*acting*).
Pro-Consul, Abdul Ahad Khan Wazirada.
Tabriz—*Consul*, C. E. S. Palmer, D.S.O.
Vice-Consul, F. A. G. Gray.

BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE at *Bushire* and *Mohammerah*.

Transit to Tehran, 20 days, *via* Caucasus; *via* Baghdad about 42 days; *via* Beirut-Baghdad about 20 days. From London passengers can travel *via* Brindisi, Alexandria, Cairo by air to Baghdad, Tehran, in about 7 days, *via* Constantinople, Homs, Baghdad, in about 22 days. Junkers Air Service connects with Transcontinental Air Lines *via* Moscow and Berlin, passengers reaching London in 5 days from Tehran.

PERU.

(República del Perú.)

President of the Junta, Señor David Samanes Ocampo (March 11, 1931).

JUNTA.

President (see above).
Government & Police, Don J. F. Tamayo.
Justice, Don G. Garrido Lecca.
War, Col. Gustavo Jiménez.
Finance, Don E. L. G. de la Torre.
Fomento, Don Ulises Beategui.
Marine and Aviation, Capt. F. D. Dulanto.
Foreign Affairs, Don José Gálvez.

Minister in London, Señor Dr. Don Alfredo Gonzales Prada (Sept. 1930), Sentinell House, Southampton Row, W.C. 1.

1st Secretary, Señor Don Carlos Holguín y de Lavalle.

Naval Attaché, Commander Manuel Faura.
Mil. Attaché, Lt.-Col. J. Francisco de la Torre.
Civil Attaché, Señor Don Carlos A. Mackehenie.
Consulate-General in London, 11 Regent Street, S.W. 2.

Consul-General, Señor Don Carlos A. Mackehenie.
Con.-Gen. at Liverpool, Señor Don C. G. Estensó.
Consul, Glasgow, Señor Don Juan Fry.
Do. Cardiff, Señor Don A. J. Bovey (*acting*).

Peru is a maritime Republic of South America, situated between 2° 31' 29" and 19° 13' S. latitude and between 69° and 81° 19' W. The territory between 12° 47' S. and 19° 13' S. was occupied by Chile, as the result of the Pacific War of 1879-1883. In 1929 the Province of Tacna was returned to Peru, Chile retaining the Province of Arica. The area of the Republic is estimated at 338,000 square miles (including 6,000 square miles for Tacna), and the population (1921) at 5,550,000. It is bounded on the north by Ecuador and Colombia, as the latter claims a territory in the Amazonian basin; on the east by Brazil and Bolivia, and on the south by Chile and Bolivia.

Peru was conquered in the early 16th century

by Francisco Pizarro (born 1478, died 1521), who subjugated the Incas (a tribe of the Guichua Indians), who had invaded the country some 500 years earlier, and for nearly three centuries Peru remained under the Spanish rule. A revolutionary war of 1821-1824 established its independence, declared on July 28, 1821. The constitution rests upon the fundamental law of Oct. 18, 1856 (amended Nov. 23, 1860), and is that of a democratic Republic under a newly drawn constitution of 1925. The President is elected for five years by direct vote of the people and under an amendment to the Constitution (1929) may be re-elected indefinitely. The Constitution is again to be amended by the Constituent Assembly, for which elections are held (as also for President) in Oct. 1931.

The country is traversed throughout its length by the Andes, running parallel to the Pacific coast, the highest points being *Huascaran* (22,000 feet), *Huandoy* (21,000 feet), *Arrecupe* (or *Misti*) volcano (20,000 feet), *Hualca* (20,000 feet), and *Lirima*, *Tocora*, and *Saraguro*, all over 19,000 feet. There are four distinct regions, the coast, west of the Andes, the *sierra* of western slopes of the Andes, the *punas* or mountainous wastes below the region of perpetual snow; and the inward slopes (*montañas*) and boundless forests of the Amazonian basin. The coastal area, lying upon and near the Pacific, is not tropical, though close to the equator, being cooled by the Humboldt-Current; its chief products are sugar, cotton, petroleum, wool, hides and skins, and it contains the chief towns and most of the white population. In the barren mountain section are to be found minerals in great richness and variety which await improved transport facilities before their production can be considerably increased; it is inhabited by Indians in a low state of civilization. Upon the eastern slope of the Andes are to be found very large tracts suitable for cultivation and stock raising, at present almost wholly unexplored owing to lack of communication, but efforts have been made in recent years to open up air routes. This part of the country should show most interesting developments in the future. The tropical lowlands lie east of the Andes towards the borders of Brazil, and consist mainly of unexplored or little known country inhabited by Indians in a savage state. There are here dense jungles, of which the principal commercial product is wild rubber. The mineral production in 1929 was valued as follows:—gold (6,311,516 *soles*) silver (28,477,521), copper (54,207,622), lead (8,053,134), zinc (4,454,082), vanadium (16,538,064) and petroleum (239,329,546 *soles*). The Lobos and other islands on the Pacific coast provide guano (151,000 tons in 1929). The principal imports are coal, cotton, woolen, linen and silk goods, drugs, earthen and stone wares, machinery, explosives, metals and manufactures thereof, oils, stationery, paper manufactures, timber and wheat. The chief exports in 1929 were petroleum and derivatives (129,048,826 *soles*), minerals (95,895,000), cotton (51,315,280) and sugar (33,377,390 *soles*).

The total length of the railways open (1926) was about 2,500 miles, of which 1,084 miles are under the control of the Peruvian Corporation. There is also steam navigation on Lake Titicaca and the River Desaguadero. The eastern rivers are also navigated to some extent by steam craft. Wireless telegraphy stations have been established in many places. There is considerable activity in

air services. The Naval Air Force maintains services to Iquitos and other places in the interior. The coast district is served by a national company and by the Chile-U.S.A. route *via* Peru. National Air Mails are carried by Peruvian military machines.

Defence.—The Army is recruited by voluntary enlistment, supplemented by conscription, and numbers about 8,000 of all ranks; the Navy includes 2 cruisers built at Barrow, a destroyer bought from the French Government, and 4 submarines built in U.S.A. There is a military aerodrome at Chorillos (near Lima) and a sea-plane station at Ancón.

Language.—Spanish is the official language of the country, but native dialects (of which Quichua is the most important) are spoken by a considerable portion of the Indian population.

Public revenue	1930	95,000,000
Public expenditure	1930	95,000,000
Internal Debt (Dec. 31, 1930)	1930	54,600,000

*External	1930	54,600,000
.....	1930	54,600,000
.....	1930	54,600,000

Total Imports (1930)	1930	133,500,000
Total Exports (1930)	1930	247,100,000
Imports from U.K. (1930)	1930	1,442,000
Exports to U.K. (1930)	1930	1,442,000

CAPITAL, Lima. Population (1930), 316,000, other large towns are Callao (77,000) and Arequipa (70,000), and Cuzco (40,000).

FLAG: Three vertical bands, red, white, red.

BRITISH LEGATION (LIMA).
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Charles H. Bentinck, C.M.G.

(1928) £3,000
Commercial Secretary,
Naval Attaché, Capt. E. de K. Renouf, C.V.O., R.N.
Military Attaché, Major L. H. G. Andrews.
Archivist, Harold W. Speck.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.
Lima—Consul, H. A. Hobson, M.B.E.
„ Vice-Consul, R. C. Stevenson; G. E. Selle.
Arequipa—Vice-Consul, R. W. Stafford.
„ Pro-Consul, T. E. Henson.
Callao—Vice-Consul, H. E. Young.
Mollendo—Vice-Consul, Cecil John Bowes.
Payta—Vice-Consul, R. Antram.
Salaverry and Trujillo—Vice-Consul, H. E. Dawson.

Iquitos—Consul, J. W. Massey.
Lima, 7,000 miles; transit, *via* New York & Colon, 16–22 days; *via* Liverpool & Colon, 19 to 26 days.

POLAND.
(*Rzeczpospolita Polska.*)
President, Monsieur Ignacy Mościcki, born 1867, elected June 1, 1926.

MINISTRY (May, 1931).
Prime Minister, Colonel Alexander Prystor.
Interior, M. Bionislas Pieracki.
Foreign Affairs, M. Auguste Zaleski.
War, Marshal Pilsudski.
Justice, M. Czeslas Michalski.
Finance, M. Jean Pilsudski.
Education, M. Janusz Jedrzejewicz.
Agriculture, M. Leon Janta-Polczyński.
Commerce, General Zarzycki.

1 Service on External Debt suspended May, 1931. The Kammerer Financial Commission, which came to Peru in Jan. 1931, has issued a number of Reports and Recommendations.

2 Stabilised May, 1931, at 28 U.S. cents. In Oct. 1931, the exchange was approximately 24 soles = £1 sterling.

Communications, M. Alphonse Kuhn.
Public Works, General Norwid-Neugebauer.
Labour, General Hubicki.
Agrarian Reform, M. Léon Kosłowski.
Posts and Telegraphs, M. Ignace Boerner.

Ambassador in London, His Excellency
Konstanty Skirmunt.

Embassy, 47, Portland Place, W. 1.
Counsellor of Embassy, Count Joseph Potocki.
1st Secretary, M. Jan Waszaki.
2nd Secretary, M. Joseph Zaranaki.
Commercial Counsellor, M. S. dny L. Sadowaki.
Cons.-Gen., London, Kazimierz Komierowski,
2, Upper Montagu Street, W.C. 1.
Consul, M. Witold Hulanicki.

The Republic of Poland was proclaimed at Warsaw in November, 1918, and under the *Treaty of Versailles* (June 28, 1919) the assentors to the Covenant of the League of Nations, and the signatories of the Treaty of Peace, guarantee the independence of the Republic, which is reconstituted within the 'limits of the 18th-century "Polish Commonwealth." This State extended in the year 1779 over an area of about 286,000 sq. miles, and included a population of about 12,000,000. The political boundaries of the Republic are the Baltic Sea, Germany (East Prussia), and Lithuania, in the N.; Czechoslovakia in the S.; Rumania in the S.E.; Soviet Russia in the E.; and Germany in the W. The present area of the Republic may be estimated at 150,000 sq. miles, with a population estimated (Jan. 1, 1930), at 30,737,448 (of whom 18,660,000 are Poles, and 8,500,000 other nationalities). The predominant religion of the people is Roman Catholic, but all faiths enjoy equality, and there are a considerable number of Protestants and a very large number of Jews.

In 1919 hostilities broke out between Poland and Soviet Russia, and after initial successes the "Red" armies of Bolsheviki Russia appeared (in August, 1920) likely to deal a crushing blow at Polish independence, the capital (Warsaw) being in peril of capture. A dramatic counter-attack by the Polish troops at the critical period reversed the nature of the campaign, and Poland was enabled to conclude peace on favourable terms.

Government.—A Republican form of government was adopted by the Constituent Assembly in 1919, the Chief of State exercising the executive authority through a Ministry responsible to the Legislature. The Legislature consists of a Diet (*Sejm*) elected by universal adult (male and female) suffrage, and of a Senate elected by adult (male and female) suffrage of those over 30 years of age. The Constitution voted on March 17, 1921, is very Liberal. Since Marshal Pilsudski's *coup d'état* of May 12, 1926, amendments have been inserted in the Constitution conferring on the President of the Republic the power of legislation by decree at times when the Diet is not sitting, subject to subsequent ratification by the Diet.

Production.—Mining, cotton, metal work, agriculture, sugar, forestry and stock raising are the principal industries, the chief crops being rye, wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, and sugar-beet; the live stock includes cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs. There are valuable coal mines in Upper Silesia, Congress Poland, and Little Poland (Galicia); zinc, lead ore, mineral and potassium salts, and in Galicia (Boryslaw) are famous oil fields; the output of crude oil (1930) was 663,000 metric tons. The chief manufactures are textiles,

those of minor importance being machinery and metal works, chemicals, and leather. The exports are principally coal, timber, spelter, agricultural produce and textiles, the imports being raw wool, cotton and jute, woollen and cotton goods, and machinery.

Defence.—The peace effective of the army is 17,000 officers and 250,000 other ranks. A small navy, for coastal defence, has been organized.

Education.—Education is compulsory and free, and there is considerable voluntary effort in addition to the work of the State. Secondary education is conducted on a high level, with good attendances, and there are universities at Cracow (founded 1364), Warsaw, Lwow, Poznan, Lublin, and Wilno; Polytechnics at Warsaw and Lwow, and an Academy of Science at Cracow.

Communications.—There are about 10,000 miles of railway and over 25,000 miles of telegraph line, with well-developed telephone systems in all the large centres. Over 4,000 miles of navigable waterways exist on the Vistula, Narew, Bug, Warta, and Pilica, of which about 1,200 are navigable by steamers. The free city of Danzig is within the Polish Customs area, free transit for Germany being guaranteed. A purely Polish port is also being constructed at Gdynia, north of Danzig, with a total water area of 470-495 acres, and an estimated maximum handling capacity of 6 to 7 million tons a year, when complete. During 1930 Gdynia handled nearly 3,200,000 tons of goods. Direct railway communication is being built linking Gdynia with Upper Silesia and Czechoslovakia on the one hand, and with Rumania and the Black Sea on the other.

Zlotys

Revenue (1930-31)	2,747,800,000
Expenditure (1930-31)	2,801,300,000
Internal Debt (Dec 31, 1930)	421,000,000
External Debt (,,)	3,993,000,000
Imports (1930)	2,245,973,000
Exports (,,)	2,433,244,000
Imports from U.K. (1930)	177,875,000
Exports to U.K. (,,)	294,381,000

CAPITAL, WARSAW, on the Vistula (which is spanned by four magnificent bridges), contains many fine buildings; population 1930, 1,209,478. Other large towns are Lodz (606,980), the centre of the textile industry; Lwow or Lemberg (240,725); Poznan or Posen, on the Warta (247,753); Kracow, on the Vistula, a town of great beauty and the capital of medieval Poland (220,000); Wilno (200,000); Katowice (130,000); Lublin (120,000); Sosnowiec (102,920); Czestochowa (110,000) and Bialistok (90,000).

BRITISH EMBASSY.

(No. 18, Nowy Swiat, Warsaw.)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Sir William Erskine, G.C.M.G., M.V.O. (1927) £6,000

1st Secretary, P. M. Broadmead, M.C.

3rd Secretary, P. N. Loxley.

Commercial Sec. (Grade I), R. E. Kimens, G.M.G.

Naval Attaché, Com. M. A. Hawes, R.N.

Asst. Naval Attaché, Eng.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.

Military Attaché, Maj. C. F. Connel-Rowan.

Archivists, B. C. Flynn; H. E. Dixon.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Warsaw (No. 10 Aleja Roz—Consul, F. Savery, O.B.E.).

„ **Vice-Consul**, N. J. F. Leggett.

„ **Pro-Consul**, Kazimierz Trausa.

„ **Bromberg (Bydgoszcz)**—**Vice-Consul**, J. Wining.

Gdynia—**Vice-Consul**, C. H. Jeffrey.
Katowice—**Vice-Consul**, C. F. W. Andrews.
Lwow—**Vice-Consul**, B. Taylor.
Lodz—**Vice-Consul**, E. Gilbert.
Poznan—**Vice-Consul**, B. W. A. Massey.

PORTUGAL.

(República Portuguesa.)

President of the Republic (1926-1930), General Antonio Oscar de Fragoso Carmoua.

CABINET (1930).

Prime Minister, Gen. Domingos Augusto Alves da Costa Oliveira.

Finance, Dr. Antonio de Oliveira Salazar.

Foreign Affairs, Commander Fernando Augusto Branco.

Marine, Capt. Luiz de Magalhães Correia.

War, Col. Antonio Lopes Matheus.

Colonies, Dr. Amílido R. Monteiro

Education—Dr. Gustavo Cordeiro Ramos

Justice and Religion, Dr. José d'Almeida Eusebio.

Interior, Dr. Mario Pais de Sousa.

Agriculture, Col. Henrique Linares de Lima.

Commerce, Dr. João Antunes Guimarães

Ambassador in London, His Excellency General Tomaz Antonio Garcia Rosado, K.C.M.G.

Embassy, 12 Gloucester Place, W. 1.

1st Secretary, Senhor João de Lebr e Lima.

and Secretary, Senhor J. de B. Ferreira da Fonseca.

Attaché, Senhor Antonio Rato Potier.

Commercial Counsellor and Consul-General (London), Senhor Joaquim Pedroso, 40, Woburn Sq., W. C. 1.

Portugal lies between 36° 58'—42° 9' 12" N. lat. and 6° 21' 48"—0° 29' 45" W. long, being 302 miles in length from N. to S., and averaging about 117 in breadth from E. to W. Continental Portugal contains an area of 34,500 square miles, with a population in 1920 of 6,022,991, and the Portuguese Colonies a total area of 800,400 square miles, with a population estimated at 10,384,381. The Azores and Madeira are regarded, not as colonies, but as a part of continental Portugal. The chief products are wheat, barley, oats, maize, flax, hemp, and the vine in elevated tracts; in the lowlands, rice, olives, oranges, lemons, citrons, figs, vines, and almonds. There are extensive forests of oak, chestnut, acacia, and cork, the cultivation of the vine and the olive being among the chief branches of industry; the rich red wine known to us as "port" is shipped from Oporto. Its mineral products are important—copper, lead, tin, antimony, coal, manganese, iron, slate, and bay-salt, which last, from its hardness and purity, is in demand. Its manufactures consist of gloves, silk, woollen, linen, and cotton fabrics, metal and earthenware goods, tobacco, cigars, &c. The exports consist to the extent of 50 per cent. of wine, which is the chief industrial product of the country; others are cork, cattle, tin, copper-ore, fruits, oil, sardines, and salt. The imports are manufactured goods—hardware, cotton and woollen stuffs, machinery, wheat, sugar, dried fish, coal, &c. The mercantile marine (1929) numbered 63 steam vessels, with a tonnage of 220,227. Railways 2,045 miles in extent were open for traffic in 1929, and there were 5,742 miles of telegraph line in 1928.

Defence.—Service in the militia is universal and compulsory. The peace effective is about

35,000. War strength, about 150,000. The Navy consists of a few small ships of old pattern. Air Fleet, 84 aeroplanes.

Education is free and nominally compulsory between the ages of 7 and 15, but is not strictly enforced, and about 54 per cent. of the population above 7 years old are illiterate. Secondary education is conducted in State lycées. There are also military, naval and other special schools. There are Universities at Coimbra, Lisbon and Oporto.

	1930-31.
Revenue (estimate)	£21,042,420
Expenditure (estimate)	20,984,642
Floating Debt (March, 1930)	11,700,000
External debt (Jan. 1, 1930)	30,427,639
Internal debt (Jan. 1, 1930)	14,480,745
Imports	£25,286,066
Exports	£24,038,025
Imports from U.K.	9,407,173
Imports to U.K.	5,140,200
Exports to U.K.	2,015,360
CAPITAL, Lisbon Population (Census of 1930) (587,334) Oporto (Census of 1925) 215,625.	

FLAG: Green and red, with arms in centre

BRITISH EMBASSY.

(Rua Francisco de Borja 63, Lisbon.)

Ambassador, Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary, His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Sir Claud Frederick William Russell, K.C.M.G. £5,250

Counsellor, F. E. F. Adam.

and Secretary, R. A. Gallop.

Hon. Attaché, M. Cheke.

Commercial Secretary, A. H. W. King.

Naval Attaché, Capt. J. V. P. Fitzgerald, R.N. Asst. Naval Attaché, Eng.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.

Military Attaché, Major M. M. Parry-Jones, M.C.

Translator (with local rank of and Secretary), R. P. Ray, M.B.E.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Lisbon—Consul (with local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade I), A. H. W. King.

„ Vice-Consul, A. E. Yapp, M.C.; Charles Broughton.

Maro and Tavira—Vice-Consul, Candido P. dos Santos.

Porto—Vice-Consul, José P. d'Azevedo.

St. Vincent—Vice-Consul, Capt. J. L. Banda.

Setúbal—Vice-Consul, Joaquim P. Fryxell.

Villa Real de Santo Antonio—Vice-Consul, M. D. M. Falconer.

Funchal (Madeira)—Consul, J. B. Browne.

„ Vice-Consul, B. England.

St. Michael's (Azores)—Consul, R. T. Hayes.

Fayal—Vice-Consul, Frederick Wood.

Loanda—Consul-General, G. H. Bullock.

„ Vice-Consul, Hugh B. Fraser.

Lobito—Vice-Consul, A. E. Williams.

Mossamedes—Vice-Consul, R. W. Robinson.

Lorenzo Marques—Consul-General, H. A. Ford.

„ Vice-Consul, J. L. Henderson.

„ Pro-Consul, Dennis Roam.

Beira—Vice-Consul, F. S. Gibbs.

Mozambique—Vice-Consul, O. L. Hart (acting).

§ The total National Debt of Portugal, not including the War Debt, amounted (Jan. 1, 1930) to £71,482,185, after deducting £27,346,220, the value of the Government holding in the various loans.

Porto Amélia—Vice-Consul, A. Seymour Allford.

Quilimane—

Tete—Consular Agent, A. J. Correa da Silva.

Macao (China)—Consul-General, The Consul-General at Canton, China.

Marrnagao (Portuguese India)—Consul, C. H. C. Bowen, M.B.E.

Oporto—Consul, H. W. W. Bird.

„ Vice-Consul, Henry W. Coverley.

Figueira—Pro-Consul, M. dos Santos Alves.

Portuguese Guinea—Consul-General, E. C. Buxton.

St. Jago—Vice-Consul, A. J. Barbosa da Silva.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN PORTUGAL, 4 Rua Victor Cordon, Lisbon (Branches at 15 Rua Costa Santos, Oporto, and 81 Rua dos Netos, Funchal, Madeira).

Lisbon, distance 1,110 miles; transit, 50 hours.

PORTUGUESE COLONIES.

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS, off the west coast of Africa, have an area of 1,525 square miles and a population of 148,300. Estimated revenue and expenditure 1929-30, \$20,987,832; total trade (imports and exports) 1929, \$21,532,222; shipping entries (1929) 1,593 vessels (702 British).

SAO THOME AND PRINCIPE ISLANDS, in the Gulf of Guinea (area 442 square miles, population 59,060. Estimated revenue and expenditure 1928-29, \$11,984,664; imports (1929), £450,060; exports, £739,850.

PORTUGUESE GUINEA, on the west coast of Africa, has an area of 14,000 square miles and a population of 806,973. Estimated revenue and expenditure 1927-28, \$34,920,060; imports (1929), \$39,778,129; exports, \$45,337,000.

ANGOLA (Angola and Kabinda) on the west coast of Africa has an area of 486,000 square miles and a population estimated at 3,000,000. Estimated revenue 1929-30, \$167,559,760; expenditure, \$166,217,050; imports (1929), £3,124,160; exports, £2,819,200.

A transcontinental railway from Benguela (Lobito Bay) in Angola, traversing the Katanga mineral district of the Congo and thence running southwards through Rhodesia to Bulawayo and eastwards to Beira is being developed under British, Belgian and Portuguese control. This line makes through communication from Lobito Bay on the Atlantic to Beira on the Indian Ocean.

MOZAMBIQUE, in East Africa (Delagoa Bay, Gazaland, Inhambane, Mozambique, Nyassa, Quilimane, and Tete) has a total area of 287,795 square miles, with a population of 3,514,612. Estimated revenue and expenditure, 1929-30, £3,158,983; exports, 1929, 14,001,545 escudos (gold); imports, 11,335,517 escudos (gold).

PORTUGUESE INDIA has a total area of 1,470 square miles, with a population of 548,222, and includes Goa, Damaun, and Diu. Estimated revenue and expenditure 1928-9, Rs. 5,169,306; imports (1929), Rs. 16,727,423; exports Rs. 5,286,396.

MACAO, in China, on the Canton River, has an area of 4 square miles and a population of 157,178. Estimated revenue and expenditure 1929-30, Patacas 4,781,422; imports, (1929), Patacas 21,423,000; exports, Patacas 9,742,000.

PORTUGUESE TIMOR (the northern portion of the island), in the Malay Archipelago, has an area of 7,450 square miles, with a population of 194,518. Estimated revenue and expenditure, 1927-28, *Patacas* 1,288,780; imports (1929), \$13,232,000; exports, \$16,454,000.

RUMANIA.

(ROMANIA.)

King, Carol (Charles) born Oct. 13, 1893, succeeded June 8, 1930.

Heir Apparent, H. R. H. Prince Mihai (Michael), Grand Voevode of Alba-Iulia, born Oct. 25, 1921, succeeded his grandfather as King, July 20, 1927 (until the return of King Carol).

CABINET (April 17, 1931).

President of Council and Minister of Education and Cults, Prof. Nicolae Jorja.

Finance (and Interior, ad interim), M. Constantin Argetoianu.

Labour, Health and Social Welfare, Dr. I. Cantacuzino.

Industry and Commerce, N. Vălculescu-Karpen.

Army, General C. Stefanescu-Amza.

Justice, C. Hamangiu.

Agriculture and Domains, G. Jonescu-Sisesthi.

Public Works and Communications, V. Vălcovici.

Foreign Affairs, Demetru Ghika.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London, His Excellency Nicolas Titulescu.

Legation Offices, 4 Cromwell Place, S W 7.

Minister Plenipotentiary, M. Constantin Laptev.

1st Secretaries, M. Gheorghe Constantinescu, M. D. Buzdugan.

Military and Naval Attache, Com. Gheorghe Niculescu.

Consul-General, (vacant).

Consul-Gen. (Hon.), M. G. N. Gologan, 5-7 St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

Rumania is a kingdom of South Eastern Europe formerly the classical *Dacia* and *Scythia Pontica*, territory roughly defined by the three great rivers Danube, Theiss, and Dniester, whose central point is the line of the Carpathians. The kingdom is divided into the 7 Provinces of The Banat, Transylvania, Bukovina, Bessarabia, Muntenia, Oltenia and Moldavia. Rumania has its origin in the union of the Danubian principalities of *Wallachia* and *Moldavia* (and the addition thereto of a strip of Southern *Bessarabia*) under the *Treaty of Paris* (April, 1856). The principalities remained separate entities under the suzerainty of the Turkish Empire until 1859, when Prince Alexander Cuza was elected Prince of both Principalities, still under the suzerainty of the Porte. Prince Cuza abdicated in 1866 and was succeeded by Prince Charles of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, in whose successors the crown is now vested. By the *Treaty of Berlin* (July 13, 1878) a new Principality (consisting of the two above mentioned) was recognised as an independent State, and part of the *Dobruja* (which had been occupied by the Rumanians) was incorporated in the new Principality. On March 27, 1881, the former Principality was recognised by the Great Powers as a Kingdom. Rumania is not a "Balkan" State. She took no part in the military operations of the Balkan League against Turkey in 1912-13. Her unexhausted military power secured for her a re-

adjustment of her south-eastern (*Dobruja*) frontier in 1913. In the War of 1914-1918, Rumania fought on the side of the Allies from Aug. 27, 1916, and after many vicissitudes (due mainly to the sudden collapse of the Russian Armies in 1917), she emerged in triumph at the cessation of hostilities. Her territories were greatly increased as a result of the War, and the *ante bellum* area of the Kingdom (74,461 sq. miles) may now be estimated at 123,000 sq. miles, and the 1915 population of 7,897,311 has been increased to nearly 18,000,000. The dominating religion is that of the Greek (Orthodox) Church.

GOVERNMENT.—The government is that of a Constitutional Monarchy, the legislative assembly consisting of a Senate (56 members) elected for 4 years, and of a Chamber of Deputies (361 members) elected for 4 years by universal suffrage, provision being made for the proportional representation of minority parties. The executive is entrusted to a council of ministers.

PRODUCTION.—The soil of Wallachia, Bessarabia, and Moldavia is among the richest in Europe. The agricultural produce consists of wheat, maize, millet, oats, barley, rye, beans, and peas. The wheat crop for 1931 was estimated at 3,480,000 metric tons, 192 400,000, maize 6,000,000, barley 1,530,000, and oats 820,000 metric tons. Vines and fruits are abundant. The fertile plain of Transylvania yields large crops of maize, wheat, rye, oats, flax, and hemp, and the rich lands of Bessarabia produce wheat, maize, barley, flax, tobacco, water melons, fruit, and grapes. Agriculture and sheep and cattle raising are the principal industries of the kingdom, but the climate of this part of South-Eastern Europe is of the Continental character, with intense winter cold and summer heat, and fierce summer droughts sometimes defeat these principal industries. The forests of the mountainous regions are extensive (17,795,353 acres), and the timber industry is important. The country is rich in minerals, and produces petroleum, salt, coal, lignite, iron, gold, and mica; the workers in the oilfields are the largest single unit of workers in any one industry; the production of crude oil was 1,885,225 metric tons in 1913, 3,669,354 metric tons in 1927, 4,300,000 metric tons in 1928, 4,827,278 metric tons in 1929, and 5,792,311 in 1930. Manufactures are in their infancy, and the imports are chiefly manufactured goods, textiles, machinery and metals; the exports consist principally of wheat, barley, maize, oats, petroleum, timber, cattle, salt and hides. All large estates have been expropriated and divided among the peasants.

DEFENCE.—Service in the Army is universal and compulsory. In the War of 1914-1918 over 900,000 all ranks passed into the Armies of Rumania, and of this number over 25 per cent. were killed or returned as "missing." At the resurgence of Nov. 1918, an army of 400,000 was again in the field. This force was the deciding factor in the Rumanian-Hungarian question, and it drove the Bolshevik dictator (Bela Kun) into exile from Buda Pest. There is a small Navy on the Black Sea and on the Danube (30 vessels).

EDUCATION is free and nominally compulsory, there being 19,374 schools with 1,612,753 in attendance. Secondary schools are well attended. There are also special schools and Universities at Bucharest, Jassy, Cluj, and

Cernauti. A Government High School of Commerce was opened in 1923.

COMMUNICATIONS.—In 1930 there were 7,364 miles of railway open for traffic in the whole kingdom: railway communication requires great development in order to cope with the problem of carrying the cereal crops to the shipping ports. There are 23,000 telegraph and telephone offices. The mercantile marine consists of about 120 steamers and 600 sailing vessels. The Black Sea ports are Sulina and Constantza; the latter is linked with the interior by a railway.

Budget revenue	lei 35,305,953,671
Budget expenditure	35,305,953,671
Public debt (Dec. 31, 1930)	196,193,227,110

Imports	lei 9,897,000,000	lei 22,540,929,000
Exports	28,926,000,000	28,525,585,000
Imports from U.K.	£2,378,984	£1,985,895
Exports to U.K.	2,965,750	4,786,745

CAPITAL, Bucharest, on the Dimbovitza, with population (Census of 1930) of 621,288. Other towns are Chisinau (125,000), Cernauti (92,000), Ismail (86,000), Jassy (90,000), Glatz (82,000), Timisoara (91,000), Braila (62,000), Oradea Mare (91,000), Arad (75,000), Cluj (107,000), Ploesti (61,000), and Galova (75,000).

FLAG: Three vertical bands, blue, yellow, red.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(24 Strada Jules Michelet, Bucharest 3)
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Charles Michael Palairot, C.M.G. (1929) £3,800
1st Secretary, A. W. G. Randall, O.B.E.
3rd Secretary, R. Greiffenhagen.
Commercial Sec. (Grade II), R. J. E. Humphreys (Strada Episcopiei, 6).
Naval Attaché, Capt. R. B. Ramsay, R.N.
Asst. Naval Attaché, Eng.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.
Military Attaché, Lt.-Col. F. Sampson.
Archivist, Norman L. Forter.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Galatz—Consul-General, T. B. Wildman.
Vice-Consul, J. R. M. Leake.
Bucharest—Vice-Consul, E. G. Sebastian, D.S.O.
Pro-Consul, D. G. Inglesias
Braila—Vice-Consul, Jack Corbin
Constanza—Vice-Consul, J. A. Waite.
Sulina—Vice-Consul, G. B. Marshall.
Cluj—Consul, C. D. Elphick.
Timisoara—Consul, Dr. Emil Szenes.
 Transit, 31 days.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Bucharest.

RUSSIAN UNION.

Союз Советских Социалистических Республик—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

President of the Council of People's Commissioners (Soviet Narodnikh Commissarov or Sovnarkom), and of *Council of Labour and Defence*, Viacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov (Scriabine), born 1890, assumed office Dec. 20, 1930.

Vice-Presidents, V. V. Kuibyshev; Y. E. Rudzutak.

President, State Planning Commission, V. V. Kuibyshev.

Foreign Affairs, M. M. Litvinoff.

War and Marine, K. E. Voroshiloff.

Foreign Trade, A. P. Rosenholtz.

Transport, A. A. Andreiev.

Water Transport, N. M. Janson.

Posts and Telegraphs, A. I. Rykov.

Workers' and Peasants' Inspection, Y. E. Rudzutak.

President of the Supreme Council of National Economy, G. K. Ordzhonikidze.

Agriculture, Y. A. Yakovlev.

Labour, A. M. Tsikhon.

Supply, A. I. Mikoyan.

Finance, G. F. Glinko.

Ambassador in London, Monsieur Grégoire Sokolnikoff.

Address of Embassy, Harrington House, 13 Kensington Palace Gardens, W. 8.

Counsellor of Embassy, M. Dimitri Bogomoloff.

1st Secretary, M. Samuel B. Cahau.

Press Attaché, Alexis Veymann.

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.—The federal system of Russia was adopted by the 10th All-Russian Congress of Soviets on Dec. 30, 1922. The Union covers the greater part of the area of the former Russian Empire, from which the independent states of Finland, Poland, Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania have also been formed. The greater part of the remaining territory forms the Russian Socialist Federal Soviet Republic (R.S.F.S.R.), which is in union with other Soviet Republics in Russian territory to form the Soviet Union. Prior to the War of 1914-18 the Russian Empire of the Tsar Nicholas II. covered more than 8,500,000 square miles, with a population of about 185,000,000.

The constituent Republics of the Union are:—

Republic.	Sq. miles	Population.
I. R.S.F.S.R. (Moscow) ...	7,638,004	94,865,174
II. Ukraine (Kharkov) ...	174,372	28,397,000
III. Transcaucasia (Tiflis) ...	71,899	5,938,100
IV. White Russia (Minsk) ...	49,041	4,151,076
V. Turkmenistan (Poltarsk) ...	188,609	1,100,000
VI. Uzbekistan (Tascent) ...	63,640	2,400,000
VII. Tajikistan (Stalinabad) ...	56,108	2,000,000
	8,241,673	138,851,250

The rural population forms 80 per cent. of the whole.

According to the latest census returns (Jan. 1, 1928) the total population was 146,964,366, of whom 71,020,659 were males and 75,953,707 females. The returns include 29,498 persons over 100 years of age (12,340 men, 17,158 women).

The Union is governed by the Congress of Soviets of the Union, and during the intervals of sessions the supreme authority is vested in the Central Executive Committee of the Union, which consists of the Council of the Union and the Council of Nationalities. The regular session of the Union Soviet Congress is convened by the Central Executive Committee ("Tsik") of the Union once a year. The Council of the Union consists of 371 members elected by the Soviet Congress of the Union from among the representatives of the several constituent republics, counted in proportion to the population of each republic. The Council of the Nationalities is formed of representatives of the constituent and autonomous Soviet Socialist Republics on the basis of 5 representatives from each, and of representatives of the autonomous Provinces of the

* Stabilized March, 1929, at 823'59"-51.

R.S.F.S.R. on the basis of a representative from each. The composition of the Council of Nationalities as a whole must be confirmed by the Congress of Soviets of the Union.

(The autonomous Republics of Abkhazia and Abkhazia and the autonomous Province of Southern Ossetia send one representative each to the Council of Nationalities.)

The regular sessions of the *Tsik* meet three times a year, and in the intervals the supreme authority is vested in its *Presidium*, formed by the *Tsik* of the Union, of 25 members, amongst whom are included the whole of the Union-Council *Presidium* and the *Presidium* of the Council of Nationalities.

Chairman of Presidium, Michael Ivanovitch Kalinin (R.S.F.S.R.); G. T. Petrovsky (Ukraine); M. Musabekoff (Transcaucasia); A. G. Tcherviakoff (White Russia); M. Altakoff (Turkmenistan); M. Khaizula-Khodzhiaeff (Uzbekistan); M. Nisratulla (Tajikistan)

Secretary, A. S. Yenukidsky.

Representatives are elected to the Soviet Congress of the Union by indirect voting, each village *Soviet* sending representatives to a *Volost Soviet*, the *Volosts* to *Uyezd* (district) *Soviets*, the *Uyezds* to Government *Soviets*, and the last-named to the Congress of Soviets of the Union. The cities and townships *Soviets* send representatives to the Congress of Soviets Union on the basis of 1 deputy for each 25,000 electors, whereas the provincial *Soviets* send 1 deputy for each 125,000 inhabitants.

The principal executive and administrative organs of the *Tsik* of the Union are the Council of People's Commissaries, the Council of Labour and Defence, and the Supreme Court of the Union.

The *People's Commissariats* of the Union are divided into (1) *Federal People's Commissariats* for the entire Union, and (2) *Joint People's Commissariats* of the Union. *Federal People's Commissariats* of the Union are: (1) War and Marine, (2) Foreign Affairs, (3) Foreign Trade, (4) Transport, (5) Post and Telegraph. The *Joint People's Commissariats* are: (1) Supreme Council of National Economy, (2) Finance, (3) Internal Trade, (4) Labour, (5) Workers' and Peasants' Inspection. The *Federal Commissariats* have their representatives in the constituent republics, who are directly subordinated to them. The *Joint Commissariats* exercise their functions through corresponding Commissariats of the several constituent republics on their territories.

Each of the constituent republics has within its territory its own Congress of Soviets, its Central Executive Committee (*Tsik*), and Council of People's Commissaries (*Sovmarkom*), the latter consisting of Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and the following Commissaries: (1) Chairman, Supreme Council of National Economy, (2) Finance, (3) Internal Trade, (4) Labour, (5) Workers' and Peasants' Inspection (all these are subordinate to the People's Commissaries of the Union), (6) Agriculture, (7) Education, (8) Health, (9) Social Welfare, (10) Justice, (11) Internal Affairs (the latter six independent), and also including, with an advisory or deciding vote, according to the decision of the respective *Tsik*, the representatives of Federal Commissariats of the Union, i.e., of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Trade, War and Marine, Transport, Post and Telegraph.

The Council of Labour and Defence (*Soviet Truda i Oborony*, or *S.T.O.*) is attached and subordinate to the *Sovmarkom*, and in addition to a general direction of commissariats in their

economic and military activity, has the power to ratify statutes of joint-stock companies and trusts.

The *Supreme Court of the Union* is attached to the Central Executive Committee, and has power and jurisdiction (1) to promulgate authoritative opinions on questions concerning general Federal legislation to the constituent republics, (2) to adjudicate controversies between the constituent republics, (3) to try charges against high officials of the Union for offences committed in the discharge of their duties. The Supreme Court consists of 21 members.

To the Council of People's Commissaries (*Sovmarkom*) of the Union is attached a Joint State Political Department, formerly known as the *Tcheke*, but since 1925 as the O.G.P.U. (*Obiedinonnoye Gosudarstvennoye Politicheskoye Upravleniye*), which is designed to combat political and economic counter-revolution, espionage and brigandage. The Chairman of the O.G.P.U. is a member of the Council of People's Commissaries of the Union. The O.G.P.U. is directed by special rules and regulations, which have not been promulgated. The control of the legality of the acts of the O.G.P.U. is exercised by the Attorney-General of the Union in accordance with a special decree issued by the *Tsik*.

I. SOVIET RUSSIA.

Rossiiskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Federativnaya Sovetskaya Respublika—The Russian Socialist Federal Soviet Republic.

President of the Council of People's Commissars, D. E. Sulimov.

Vice-Presidents, D. Z. Lebed; T. R. Rysskulov. *Chairman of Supreme Council of National Economy*, K. K. Strievski.

Trade, N. B. Elsmont.

Labour, M. M. Romanov.

Finance, V. N. Yakovleva.

Workers' and Peasants' Inspection, N. J. Ilin.

Central Statistical, N. P. Gorbunov.

Internal Affairs, V. M. Tolmachev.

Justice, N. V. Krylenko.

Education, A. S. Bubnov.

Health, M. F. Vladimirov.

Agriculture, M. K. Muralov.

Social Welfare, I. A. Nagovitzin.

Municipal Economy, N. P. Komarov.

The R.S.F.S.R. consists of 50 Governments and includes 11 Autonomous Republics and 10 Autonomous Provinces. *Autonomous Republics*: Bashkir, Tartar, Kirghiz, Mountain, Daghestan, Turkestan, Crimea, Yakut, Karelia, Buriat-Mongol and Volga Germans. *Autonomous Provinces*: Chuvash, Kalmyck, Mari, Voliak, Zyrian (Komi), Oirad, Kabardian-Balkarsk, Karachai-Circassian, Adighe - Circassian, Tchetchen. From the economic point of view this vast territory is usually divided into "Black Soil" and "Other Zones." The *Black Soil Zones* being subdivided into (1) Central Agricultural Region, (2) Middle Volga Region, (3) Lower Volga Region, (4) Northern Caucasus, (5) Siberia, (6) Kirghiz Autonomous Republic, (7) Crimea; while the *Other Zones* are (1) Western Region, (2) North-Western Region, (3) Central Industrial Region, (4) North-Eastern Region, (5) Basins of the rivers Viatka and Veltuga, (6) Ural.

Government.—The Soviet Government, although composed of representatives indirectly elected by the masses, cannot be called representative, as no provision is made for "the opposition."

to the executive power; and although the rural population (i.e., 80 per cent. of the population) elects usually a very small number of Communists (= *Bolsheviks*), nevertheless the Congress of the Soviets consists almost entirely of Communists. As to the cities and towns, only candidates nominated or approved by the *Bolsheviks* can succeed in these elections. Under Soviet rule individual liberty is considerably less than in the time of Tsardom, while freedom of speech and the liberty of the Press are definitely denied to the people.

Local Government was, and still remains, highly developed. The villages in Imperial Russia had their assemblies (*skhod*) under the presidency of a mayor (*starosta*); they were grouped into "volosts," the latter into districts (*uyezd*), and these into governments (*guberniya*). The districts and governments had their elective councils (*zemstvo*) for the administration of local affairs. Combined with this system of village communities was a highly organised system of co-operative trading, the population being grouped into voluntary local associations usually corresponding with local government areas. The produce of the soil was disposed of in return for manufactures obtained by the society and distributed at the co-operative shops. Municipalities were also administered by elective councils (*duma*) under the presidency of a mayor (*golova*); but in many cases the local authority of such municipalities and local land councils (*zemstvo*) was overshadowed by the superior authority of the *bureaucratic* governor. After the Revolution, the village and other administrative units set up *soviets* of workers and peasants, and the provincial councils send representatives to the All-Russian Congress, municipalities having a double representation from their own *soviet* and from that of the province (or district) in which the municipalities are situated.

Education—Under the Bolshevik régime popular education is administered by a commissary, in whose charge have been placed all educational institutions, theatres, museums, and galleries. Beyond this, the State has monopolised the photo-cinematographic industry and the publishing of manuals for schools of all types; and as the Soviet Government possesses almost all the printing houses, it practically controls the printing and publishing trades. The education of the workers in the towns is facilitated by lectures and school teaching, but among the peasants in the rural districts even the inadequate provision formerly made has in many places been discontinued. Generally speaking, only children of workers and officials are allowed to attend the primary schools in towns, and only those who belong to the Communist youth or are members of the Communist party may enter secondary school and universities; exceptions to this rule are reduced to the minimum. The average salary of a village schoolmaster does not exceed £2 a month, which very often is not paid regularly. Very often professors of universities and higher schools get a remuneration of £4 to £7 a month. Only schools established by the Communist party for special party purposes are well supplied in every regard. In 1926 there were stated to be 8,000,000 pupils in the 96,000 elementary and secondary schools, and about 2,000,000 in 6,000 advanced and technical schools; while there are two universities in Moscow and 21 in other large centres.

Religion.—The Orthodox Church was disestablished by the *Bolsheviks* and all its property confiscated. All ecclesiastic schools, seminaries and academies have been abolished, and the teaching of religion to persons under 18 years of age forbidden. But the law does not forbid the exercise of religion, and churches remain open in virtue of contracts concluded between the congregations and the local authorities. A recent questionnaire addressed to the soldiers of the Red Army shows that 70 per cent. of them believe in a Deity. The clergy live on voluntary donations from their parishioners. On Feb. 24, 1928, the Soviet Government adopted the Gregorian (Western) Calendar.

Soviet Union Budget, 1931.

Revenue.....	Roubles 21,774,018,000
Expenditure.....	" 20,274,018,000

Debt.—The outstanding Foreign Debt of Russia on Jan. 1, 1917 (before the Revolution), may be stated as under:—

	Debt.
To Great Britain	£225,674,406
To France.....	Francs 3,930,000,000
To U.S.A.	\$225,000,000
To Japan	Yen 256,000,000
To Italy	Lira 36,123,836

Since the revolution various internal loans have been raised, and these were stated to amount on Oct. 1, 1929, to 2,613,100,000 gold roubles.

Defence.—The Red Army, recruited by universal military service, consisted in 1926 of about 800,000 all ranks, including 37 cavalry brigades of about 3,000 men, and about 30,000 sailors serving on land. It was reported that the Red Air Fleet was to comprise an organisation of 10,000 aeroplanes for the year 1926; in 1926 it was stated to consist of less than 100 aeroplanes. The Red Navy is believed to consist of a Dreadnought battleships launched in 1921, 4 old cruisers, 23 destroyers, and 8 submarines.

The Five Year Plan.

The Soviet Five Year Plan (1928-1933).—The avowed object of the Five Year Plan is to increase the industrial and agricultural production of the U.S.S.R. so that it may overtake and outstrip all other nations. For this purpose the territory is being equipped with factories, railroads, steamships, telegraphs, motor vehicles and tractors. The land is to be made to produce food, houses are to be built, and opportunities for recreation provided, so that the population may have these amenities in greater abundance than the peoples of capitalist nations. The Plan has the political aim of making the U.S.S.R. a far more powerful industrial, economical and political State, and the political aim is being pursued at the expense of the people, the products of the soil being employed primarily in payment of imports required for industrial development, even if starvation is thus imposed on the people. The principal industries undergoing development are *asbestos* (at Azbest), *steel* (at Magnitogorsk), *manganese* (at Chisauri), *tractors* (at Cheliabinsk, Stalingrad and Khar'kov), *wheat* (at Gigant and Verblud), *petroleum* and *crude oil* (at Baku), and *tea and oranges* (at Chakwa). The factories are to be provided with electric energy from Dneprostroy, where a dam is under construction, the work being under the superintendence of U.S. engineers. The political

development of the Plan appears to be abreast, in most particulars, and in some directions ahead, of the time schedule; and in April, 1931, M. Kuzbyshev, Chairman of the State Planning Commission, stated that the Five Year Plan would be completed in 1935 (one year ahead of the schedule), and the Government had therefore decided to begin work on a new Five Year Plan for 1933-1938.

Agriculture.—The Soviet Board of Statistics publish the following particulars of the harvests:—

Crop.	Metric Tons.	
	1928.	1929
Rye	29,159,190	20,359,140
Wheat	21,316,080	18,877,820
Barley	5,334,580	7,213,530
Oats	15,843,290	15,739,260
Maize	3,378,950	3,018,660
Millet	2,945,960	3,111,670
Buckwheat	1,660,730	1,513,800
Other Cereals	1,868,920	1,906,630
Potatoes	39,904,300	45,629,700

The Live Stock are stated at:—

Animals.	1929		1930	
Cattle	66,700,000	52,600,000		
Horses	34,000,000	31,200,000		
Sheep and Goats	147,200,000	89,900,000		
Swine	20,900,000	12,200,000		

Industry.—The natural riches of Russia in coal, iron-ores, copper, manganese, gold, platinum, timber, naphtha, and so on, are enormous. The value of the industrial output is stated at:—

Ores.	Metric Tons.	
	1927-28	1928-29.
Iron	5,357,000	7,265,000
Manganese	737,000	1,256,000
Copper	627,000	772,600
Coal	34,840,000	38,431,000
Refined Oil	8,768,000	10,721,000

External Trade.—The external trade of the U.S.S.R. for 1929-30 is stated as under in thousands of roubles.—

Exports from	Countries	(Imports into Russia from)
Russia to		
338,158	Great Britain	160,000
214,254	Germany	234,389
44,579	U.S.A.	280,360
44,705	France	33,956
47,263	Italy	10,305
5,691	Czechoslovakia	23,593
70,083	Latvia	14,907
61,189	Persia	47,155
14,813	Poland	34,607
16,507	Turkey	9,967
32,645	Scandinavia	54,883
16,423	Mongolia	15,222
25,000	China	25,000
16,838	Japan	16,230
34,350	Netherlands	8,155
26,620	Belgium	7,594
94,124	Other countries	91,921
1,008,170	Total	1,068,644

According to the Soviet Commercial Returns there was a Balance of Trade in 1929-30 adverse to the U.K. of £59,233,000 roubles, and in favour of the U.S.A. (£35,786,000 roubles) and of Germany (£20,135,000 roubles). The U.K. contributed 9.4 of the Imports and took 27 per cent. of the Exports, whereas the U.S. contributed 33.5 and

took 5, and Germany contributed 28 and took 24 per cent.

Board of Trade figures for transactions between Russia and Great Britain:—

	1929.	1930.
Imports from U.K.	£3,766,000	£6,790,000
Exports to U.K.	26,506,000	34,245,000

Communications.—Length of railroads in use:

Year	Miles
1925-6	46,255
1926-7	47,022
1927-8	48,023
1928-9	48,236

The principal railway lines are the main European network from Leningrad, through Moscow to Astrakhan and across the Urals via Perm, Ufa, Samara and Saratov, with northern extensions to the Kola Peninsula and to Archangel and running southwards to the Baltic, the Crimea and the Caucasus; the *Trans-Siberian Line* from Chelyabinsk, on the Ural frontier, to Omsk, and round Lake Baikal to Chita and Stryetensk. From Chita the line crosses the Manchurian frontier (as the Eastern China Railway) to Harbin and Vladivostok, where a northward extension runs to Khabarovsk. The *Amur Railway* connects Stryetensk with Khabarovsk, and the *Trans-Siberian* line thus connects the western and eastern limits of Russia on Russian territory. The *Trans-Caspian Railway* runs from Krasnovodsk (opposite Baku) to Askabad, Merv, Bokhara, Samarkand, Khokand and Andijan, with a 200-mile branch from Merv to Kushk (near Herat) on the Afghanisthan border. The *Orenburg-Tashkent Line*, from the European boundary, across the Kirghiz Steppe to Kazalinsk, Perovsk and Tashkent, whence a short line connects with the *Trans-Caspian* system. The *Trans-Caucasian Line* runs through Georgia, Azerbaijan and Armenia, from Batum and Poti, on the Black Sea, via Tiflis, to Baku, on the Caspian, where it is met by the European system of Rostov on the Don. From Tiflis branches run to Kars, and via Erivan to Mount Ararat on the Armenian frontier, and to the Persian frontier at Julfa. There are in the Soviet Union (1927) 228,600 miles of inland waterways, of which 54,500 are navigable by steam vessels, and nearly 110,000 miles by rafts. The principal seaports are Leningrad and Kronstadt on the Gulf of Finland, Sevastopol and Novorossiysk (Black Sea), Archangel on the White Sea, and Ekaterininsk in the Kola River (Murmansk), Vladivostok (Sea of Japan), and Petropaulovsk in Kamchatka.

Capital.—On March 14, 1918, the seat of Government was transferred from Petrograd to Moscow, which had a population in 1930 of about 2,000,000. LENINGRAD (before the war "St. Petersburg," and until the death of Lenin, "Petrograd"), the former Capital, founded by Peter the Great on the banks of the Neva in 1703, had a population in 1930 of about 1,500,000. Other centres are Smolov (220,000), Rostov (200,000), Samara (150,000), Nijni-Novgorod (190,000), Voronezh (200,000), Kazan (180,000), Krasnaya, formerly Ekaterinodar (150,000), Astrakhan (180,000), Orenburg (120,000), Irkutsk (104,000), Tomsk (90,000), Omsk (170,000), Vladivostok (100,000). Archangel had about 40,000 inhabitants in 1920.

II.—THE UKRAINE. (Ukraine.)

President, V. J. Tchubar.

On Nov. 21, 1917, the greater part of "Little Russia," consisting of the former governments of Chernigov, Kharkov, Kieff, and Poltava (with Ekaterinoslav and Kherson in "South Russia," and Podolia and Volynia in "West Russia"), was encouraged by Germany to declare itself independent as the *Republic of the Ukraine*. The new Republic was invaded by Germany in 1917-18, and subsequently overrun by Bolshevik forces, and a military and economic alliance was concluded between *Soviet Russia* and the *Ukraine Socialist Soviet Republic* (Dec. 28, 1920). The majority of the inhabitants belong to the Greek Orthodox Church. The chief town and seat of government is Kharkoff (pop. 1923, 312,000), other large centres being Odessa, the great port on the Black Sea (with a population in 1923 of 318,000), Kieff (pop. 1923, 406,000), Ekaterinoslav (pop. 1923, 127,000), Nikolayev (81,000), Poltava (88,000), and Laganrog (100,000). The Ukraine is the great cereal-growing district of Russia, and before the Great War the harvests exceeded 1,000,000,000 poods; during the Civil War the production was reduced to 385 million poods, but in 1923 it had increased to 700 millions. In 1922-3 there were 122 sugar-beet factories (100 in 1915) producing 10,000,000 poods (500 millions in 1914-15). The Ukraine also contains large deposits of iron ore and coal, and is the principal source of the European supply of quicksilver. Agriculture is the principal industry, and there are large iron and steel works. Before the Great War the exports from the Ukraine (grain, sugar, hides, bristles, quicksilver, and wool) were of the annual value of about £75,000,000, and the imports (manufactured goods and machinery) about £50,000,000.

CAPITAL, Kharkoff. Population (1926) 417,342. Other towns: Dnepropetrovsk, 233,000; Kieff, 514,000; Nikolaieff, 105,000; Odessa, 481,000; Poltava, 92,000.

III.—TRANSCAUCASIA. (Zakavkarskaya F.S.S.R.)

President of the Council of People's Commissars, M. D. Orakhelashvili.

The Transcaucasian Federation consists of three Socialist Soviet Republics:

Republic.	Sq miles	Population.
Armenia	15,065	1,339,969
Georgia	55,470	2,135,033
Azerbaijan .. .	33,579	2,463,098
	74,105	5,938,100

Armenia, or Hyastan. (S.S.S.R.)

President of the Council, M. S. Hambartsunian.

Armenia occupies the uplands between the Iranian plateau and Asia Minor, and is bounded by the Black Sea on the N., by Kurdistan on the S., by Azerbaijan on the E., and by Turkey on the W. Until the outbreak of the Great War it was shared between Turkey (35,600 sq. miles), Russia (20,587 sq. miles), and Persia (6,518 sq. miles). The rivers Euphrates, Tigris, Aras, Kur, and Tchorkh take their rise within its boundaries, and at

the meeting of the former Turkish, Persian, and Russian boundaries is *Mount Ararat* (7,560 feet), the traditional resting place of "Noah's Ark." In the uplands the climate is severe, but in the valleys and plains the soil is fertile, producing all kinds of cereals, cotton, rice, sesame, hemp, flax, and tobacco. Sericulture (silkworm breeding), sheep-breeding, and fruit growing are capable of great development. Armenia has great mineral resources hardly as yet developed. Naphtha, sulphur, bitumen, and nitre abound, while the mountains yield salt (mineral and in solution), gold, silver, copper, lead, iron and valuable marbles; there are also numerous hot and cold mineral springs (similar in nature to those of Vichy); more than half the supply of copper from Russia was derived in 1914 from *Soviet Armenia*, and the value of carpets manufactured in 1914 exceeded 10,000,000 *gold roubles*. The Armenian Church is the oldest established Christian church, Christianity having been recognised as the State religion in 300, and from the 6th century there is a national language and literature. On account of their religion the Armenians have suffered a general persecution by Islam, particularly in the *village* of Silvas, Bitlis, Diarbekir, Mamuret-el-Aziz, Van, and Erzerum, where massacres have frequently occurred. In 1915-17 there were wholesale deportations and massacres of the Christian population of Turkish Armenia, while the Armenian Christians of Azerbaijan and of Russian Armenia were similarly treated by Turkish and Kurdish hordes. In 1918 the Supreme Council of the Allied Powers recognised the independence of the *Republic of Armenia*. Under the Treaty of Peace with the Allies (May 11, 1920), Turkey recognised the independence of Armenia, with its capital at Erivan. In 1920 a Bolshevik movement set up the *Armenian Socialist Soviet Republic*, on the lines of the Moscow government.

CAPITAL, Erivan; population, 65,000. Leninkau (formerly Alexandropol) 43,000.

Georgia, or Sakartvilo. (G.S.S.R.)

President of the Council, M. Ivanoff Kavkazsky.

The Socialist Soviet Republic of Georgia includes two autonomous Republics (Abkhazia and Adjara), and one autonomous Province (Southern Osssetia).

Georgia, a former Kingdom in Transcaucasia with a history of more than 2,000 years as a State, was annexed by Russia in 1801 in violation of the Treaty of Alliance of 1763. At the beginning of 1918 it regained its independence, but in 1921 the country was occupied by Bolshevik forces and became a member of the Transcaucasian Federation. *Soviet Georgia* is bounded on the N. by the Caucasian Mountains, on the S. by Armenia, on the E. by the Republic of Azerbaijan, and on the W. by the Black Sea. There are 970 miles of railway, the trunk line connecting the Black Sea ports of Poti and Batoum with Baku, on the Caspian. Batoum and Baku are also connected by a petroleum pipe-line. The manganese ore beds are the richest in the world, more than one-half of the world's supply being derived from the Tchiatury mines (in the district of Sharopausky) in 1914. There are also abundant supplies of coal (5 million poods in 1914) and over 500 mineral springs partly unexploited. Wine is produced in considerable quantities, and

the tobacco plant (chiefly in Abkhasia) yielded 800,000 pounds in 1924, a great deal of which was imported by Egypt and produced as local grown. Timber (especially box) is an important industry. Oil wells with unproved quantities of crude oil have been discovered in many places, particularly in the Shirak Steppe. The chief town and seat of government is Tiflis, population 300,000; the administrative centre of Abkhasia being Sukhum (60,000), and of Ajaria, Batum (30,000); other large centres being Kutais (50,000) and Poti (27,000).

CAPITAL, Tiflis. Population (1925), 400,000.

Azerbaijan. (A.S.S.R.)

President, M. Muscabekoff.

Azerbaijan, on the south-western shore of the Caspian Sea, extends from the Caucasus in the north to Persia in the south, and from the Caspian on the east to Armenia and Georgia. It includes the provinces of Baku, Hanjin (Ellisavetpol), the district of Zakhthal and the autonomous territories of Nakhitchevan and Nagorni-Karabach. More than 75 per cent. of the people are Muhammadans. The *Azerbaijan Socialist Soviet Republic* entered the Union as a Member of the Transcaucasian Federation on Dec. 31, 1922. The Republic is very rich in minerals (naphtha, magnetic ironstone, and manganese), but oil is the principal industry, concentrated in the Baku region, the production being 466,800,000 pounds in 1924, and 213,000,000 pounds in 1922-3. Fishing is also important, and 15,000,000 pounds of caviare were produced in 1922. The principal crop is cotton.

The CAPITAL is Baku (pop. 460,000) on the shore of the Caspian Sea, the centre of the petroleum industry. Baku is connected by railway with Batum (Georgia) on the Black Sea, via Tiflis, and with Moscow, via Rostov. Other towns are Hanjin (60,000), Kuba (24,000) and Nuchla (23,000).

IV.—WHITE RUSSIA. (Byelorussia.)

President (and Chairman of the Central Executive Committee), A. G. Tchernyakoff.

The independence of White Russia was recognised by *Soviet Russia* in 1919, and a military and economic alliance was concluded Jan. 16, 1921. The independent republic covers the former government of Minsk and parts of Vitelsk and Moghiler. The political neighbours are Lithuania and Poland on the west, and the Ukraine on the south. The capital is Minsk (pop. 131,530), where there is a University founded by the *Soviet Government*; other towns are Gomel (87,000), Bobruisk (51,000) and Moghileff (50,000).

CAPITAL, Minsk. Population, 131,530.

V.—TURKMENISTAN. (T.S.S.R.)

President, M. Atabekoff.

Turkmenistan is bounded on the west by the Caspian Sea and on the south by Persia, with Afghanistan as a south-eastern neighbour. Eighty-five per cent. of the inhabitants are Muhammadan Turkomans, with about ten per cent. Muhammadan Uzbek and five per cent. Russians of the Orthodox faith. The seat of administration is temporarily at Poltarask (formerly Achabad), other centres being Merv

(22,000) and Karichi (20,000). Krasnovodak is a port on the Caspian and a railway terminus on the Trans-Caspian line.

CAPITAL, Poltarask (25,000).

VI.—UZBEKISTAN. (U.F.S.R.)

	Sq. miles.	Population.
Bokhara	50,000	2,000,000
Khiva	13,640	400,000
	63,640	2,400,000

President, Achun Babaleff.

Bokharalies between Turkmenistan (on the W.), the Kara Kalpak territory of the R.S.F.S.R. (on the N.), and is bounded on the south by Afghanistan. The majority of the inhabitants are Muhammadan Uzbeks. The former capital (Old Bokhara) is a station on the Russian Trans-Caspian Railway. The principal products are rice, wheat, fruit, hemp, cotton, silk, and carpets. Exports (mainly to Russia) are agricultural products and silk and cotton manufactures; imports are principally manufactured goods and sugar. The Emirate was abolished in 1920 and the Emir fled to Afghanistan. A *Soviet Republic of Bokhara* was established and its independence was recognised by *Soviet Russia* by treaty of March 4, 1921.

Khiva, or Khorezm, formerly the Khanate of Khiva, lies between Bokhara and the Kara Kalpak territory of the R.S.F.S.R., and has a population of whom about half are nomads, and nearly all Muhammadans. The country occupies the fertile delta of the Oxus and is highly productive (rice, wheat, cotton, silk, fruit, hemp).

CAPITAL OF UZBEKISTAN, Taskent (population 700,000). Other towns: Samarkand (206,000); Andijan (80,000), Bokhara (50,000), Kokand (70,000), Namagan (71,000). Khiva has about 20,000 inhabitants.

VII.—TAJIKISTAN.

Tadzhik.—The autonomous Soviet State of the Tadzhik lies between Bokhara (on the W.) and the Kara Kirghiz territory of the R.S.F.S.R., with Afghanistan as a southern neighbour. The inhabitants are largely nomads, and almost all are Muhammadans. The estimated area is 56,108 square miles, with a population of about 2,000,000.

CAPITAL, Stalinabad; population, 6,000. Other centres, Kojent 38,000, and Dura-Tube 22,000.

BRITISH EMBASSY.

(Sofskaya Naberezhnaya 14, Moscow.)

British Ambassador, His Excellency Sir Esmond Ovey, K.C.M.G., M.V.O. (1925) £7,500

Counsellor of Embassy, W. Straug.

1st Secretary, E. A. Walker.

2nd Secretary, J. D. Greenway.

Commercial Counsellor, G. P. Paton, C.B.E.
Commercial Secretary (Grade III.), S. Simmonds.

Archivist and Accountant, G. W. Vincent.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Leningrad—Consul-General, R. W. Bullard, C.I.E.

Vice-Consul, F. H. Todd; A. J. Cave.

Moscow—Consul, D. W. Kenne

Vice-Consul, L. Pott.

SALVADOR.

(República de El Salvador.)

President (1921-1923), Señor Arturo Araujo, assumed office March 1, 1921.*Vice-President,* General M. Hernandez Martinez.*Foreign Affairs, Education, Justice, Charity and Health,* Señor Dr. Don Reyes Arrieta Rosal.*Interior Development, Agriculture and Labour,* Señor Dr. Don Joaquín Novoa.*Finance, Industry and Commerce,* Señor Dr. Don Francisco Espinosa.*Consul-General,* Señor L. A. Gallardo, 7 Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2.

The Republic of Salvador extends along the Pacific coast of Central America for 170 miles, with a general breadth of 43 miles, and contains an estimated area of 12,775 square miles, with a population estimated in 1921 at 1,437,157. It is divided into 14 departamentos. In 1923 there were 61,592 births and 24,689 deaths.

Salvador was conquered in 1526 by Pedro de Alvarado, and formed part of the Spanish viceroyalty of Guatemala until 1821. In 1840 the Republic broke away from the federation of Central American States. The government is based upon a written constitution and is composed of (a) the Executive power, which is exercised by the President, (b) the Legislative power, which is in the hands of the National Assembly, and (c) the Judicial power, which rests ultimately with the Supreme Court. Elections take place once every four years, and the President is ineligible for a successive term.

The surface of the country is very mountainous, many of the peaks being volcanoes. The highest peak is the Santa Ana volcano (8,300 feet). Much of the interior has an average altitude of 2,000 feet. The lowlands along the coast are generally hot and unhealthy, but towards the interior the altitude tempers the severity of the heat and much has been done in recent years to improve sanitary conditions and services. There is a wet season (winter) from May to October, and a dry season (summer) from November to April. Earthquakes have been frequent in the history of Salvador, the most recent being that of 1920, when great damage was done to the capital and other towns.

The principal river is the Rio Lempa. There is a large volcanic lake (Ilopango) a few miles to the east of the capital, while further away and to the west lies the smaller but very picturesque lake of Coatepeque, which appears to have been formed in a vast crater flanked by the present Santa Ana volcano. The eastern spur of this volcano forms the peak of Izalco, which is in an almost constant state of volcanic activity, and (on account of its visibility from the ocean) is known as "The lighthouse of the Pacific."

The chief industry is the cultivation of coffee, which is grown under shade-trees principally on the slopes of the volcanoes; cane sugar is also produced, as well as maize, indigo, rice, balsam, &c. Cotton-growing on a large scale was commenced in 1924, but on account of the ravages wrought by insects it was practically abandoned after two seasons. In the lower altitudes towards the east henequen is produced. The principal exports are coffee (sometimes over 90 per cent. of total value), sugar, indigo, balsam,

henequen, hides and skins. The chief imports are cotton textiles, flour, iron and steel goods, lard, motor cars, manures, jute sacks, chemical products, cement, petrol, thread. A British railway nearly 100 miles in length connects Acajutla with the capital and with the important coffee centre of Santa Ana. A line from the port of La Unión (on the Gulf of Fonseca) to the capital was opened in 1922. Two new lines were opened in 1927, one from the capital to Santa Lucia, a suburb of Santa Ana, tapping the upper Lempa Valley; the other from the coffee centre of Ahuachapán to Santa Lucia. A new line from Santa Lucia to Zacapa (in Guatemala) was opened to traffic in 1930 and affords continuous railway communication between San Salvador and Guatemala City and Barrios. During 1924-25 the re-draining and re-paving of most of the capital were completed, and plans have been made for the macadamizing or paving of several hundred miles of rural roads, many of which are now impassable during the rainy season. There is a good motor road between the port of La Libertad and the capital, while motor transportation is usually possible in the dry season between the capital and Guatemala City, over the International road opened in 1923. The Pan-American Airways maintain regular services connecting San Salvador with the U.S. via Guatemala-Mexico-Brownsville, and via Havana-Miami, and connecting with Panama via Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica.

There are 202 post-offices and 257 telegraph offices. There is a wireless (receiving and transmitting) station at the capital, and during 1926 a broadcasting station was inaugurated.

The language of the country is Spanish.

	1930
Revenue	Colon 21,964,881
Expenditure	23,048,451
Funded Debt	36,055,393
Floating Debt	7,611,527
Imports	24,872,000
Exports	27,313,000
Imports from U.K.	3,050,350
Exports to U.K.	148,899
Average Exchange 1930, Colon to £1.	9.88

CAPITAL, San Salvador. Pop. circ. 90,000. Other towns are Santa Ana (70,000), San Miguel (40,000), San Vicente (30,000), Nueva San Salvador or Santa Tecla (26,000).

FLAG: Three horizontal bands, light blue, white, light blue.

BRITISH LEGATION.

British Minister (see Guatemala).

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

San Salvador—Consul and Chargé d'Affaires (ad interim), D. J. Rodgers.

„ *Vice-Consul,* Sydney M. Stadler.

Acajutla—Vice-Consul, H. J. Towning.

Cutucoc—Vice-Consul, Capt. John E. Griffiths.

Salvador is 5,700 miles from London; routes (a) New York, New Orleans, Puerto Barrios (Guatemala) and thence by rail; (b) New York and direct steamer to La Libertad; (c) direct steamer to Panama Canal and thence by steamer to La Libertad. The first route is the quickest.

SAN MARINO.*Regente*, Two "Capitani Reggenti."*Consul-General for San Marino in Great Britain*, Grand-Off. Melvill A. Jameson, 42 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.*Vice-Consul*, Comm. Giovanni Sovrani.

A small Republic in the hills near Rimini, on the Adriatic, founded, it is stated, by a pious mason of Dalmatia in the 4th century, and governed by a Council of 60, of whom two are elected as Regents for six months (1 April and 1 October), being thereafter ineligible for office for three years. The area is 38 square miles, the population 12,952. There is an army of about 1,000. The city of San Marino (pop. 2,000) occupies the slope of Mount Titano, and has an impregnable castle, where King Berengar of Lombardy took refuge in 950 A.D., a fine church and Government palace, and a theatre. The principal industries are wine, cereals, cheese, oil and cattle raising, in addition to the utilization and export of gravel from Mount Titano and production of white and hydraulic lime at Serravalle. A Treaty of Extradition was concluded between the Governments of Great Britain and the Republic of San Marino on Oct. 16, 1899. An electric railway is under construction from Rimini.

FLAG: Two horizontal bands, white, blue (with coat of arms of the Republic in centre). *British Consul-General*, E. R. Seacombe (Leghorn, Italy).

SARRE TERRITORY.

Under the *Treaty of Versailles* Germany renounced the government of the Sarre Basin in favour of the League of Nations, the government being entrusted to a commission of 5 members nominated for one year by the League. At the expiration of 15 years from Jan. 10, 1920, the population will be called upon to decide by a plebiscite the government under which they wish to be placed. The total area is about 743 square miles, with a population of about 774,546. The chief towns are Saarlouis (125,000), Neunkirchen (41,031) and Saint Ingbert (20,817).

SERBIA. See Yugoslavia.**SIAM.**

(Muang Tai.)

King, Prajadhipok, born Nov. 8, 1893; succeeded Nov. 26, 1925.*Foreign Minister*, H. H. Prince Devawongs Varodaya.*Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary in London*, H. H. Prince Varavadya, 23 Ashburn Place, S.W. 7.

The Kingdom of Siam, or Muang Tai (area about 195,000 square miles; population, 1929, 12,906,207), is a buffer State between British Burma and French Indo-China, and its integrity is guaranteed by the British and French Governments by the Anglo-French Agreement of April, 1904. The King is an absolute monarch, and appoints his successor. There is an Executive Council of Ministers with an adviser in Foreign affairs (usually of American nationality), and a Financial adviser (hitherto always of British nationality), and, since 1895, a Legislative Council of State, consisting of the Ministers, eight royal princes, and over twenty members appointed by the King, who has an absolute power of veto. There is also a Supreme Council of Five which

advises the King in important matters. A number of English, French, Italians, Danes, and Americans are employed in the various State departments. There is an army of nearly 50,000 men, and a few small gunboats; compulsory military service has been introduced. The Kingdom contains many Chinese (largely engaged in trade and industry), besides Siamese, Lao, Malays, Burmese, and Annamites, and over 1,800 Europeans. The principal religion is Buddhism. There are 364 Government schools and 4,724 schools of all kinds, attended by 448,380 children. The Chulalongkorn University is organised with faculties of medicine, political science, engineering, and literature and science.

The upper part of Siam is mountainous, the lower flat. Bangkok is the only much-frequented port. Eighty-five per cent. of Siamese sea-borne trade, which centres at Bangkok, is with the British Empire, and is largely in the hands of British firms or of Chinese trading from Singapore and Hong Kong. Norwegian shipping holds the lead in tonnage, followed closely by British. The chief products of Siam are rice, teak, and tin (from Lower Siam). The area under rice is being much enlarged by irrigation and by railway extensions, bringing the provinces into closer touch with the capital. There is a large number of rice mills, mostly in or near Bangkok. The teak industry in the great forests of N. Siam is mainly in English hands. In 1928 29 rice constituted 69 tin and 44 per cent. of the exports from the port of Bangkok, while hides and marine products are also exported in considerable quantities. Among imports are treasure, cotton goods and yarn, silk goods, provisions, gunny bags, kerosene, sugar, opium, metals and metal wares, machinery, &c. The general tariff rate is 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Burma imports teak and cattle overland from Siam, and exports thither cotton and silk goods, &c. Except tin, wolfram, rubies and sapphires, there are no important mineral products as yet. About 1,800 miles of railways (mostly State-owned) are now open for traffic. Railways from Bangkok run to Wanier (257 miles N.E.), with an extension (13 miles) to Tha Chang, Chongmai (462 miles N. of Bangkok), Aranya Prades (259 miles E.); the southern line to Traing, on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, was open to traffic in October, 1926, and in July, 1928, was completed to the Kuala Lumpur border, where junction with the Federated Malay States Railway system was effected. The E. coast line to Sungai Golok (Kelantan) has also been opened to traffic. There is through railway connexion between Bangkok and Peking and Singapore. Good roads are few. There are 4,000 miles of telegraph lines.

	1928-29	1929-30
Ordinary Revenue	£9,317,389	£9,855,550
Ordinary Expenditure	9,257,577	9,830,582
Public debt (March 31, 1930)	11,384,676	
Total imports	£17,254,000	£18,792,000
Total exports	£2,552,000	19,980,000
Imports from U.K.	2,365,000	2,050,000
Exports to U.K.	261,000	290,360
CAPITAL, Bangkok. Population (1927), 548,400.		

BRITISH LEGATION.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Cecil Francis Joseph Dormer, M.V.O. (1929) £3,650
Archivist, F. W. T. Turness.

* At 1000s 20 00 = £1.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Bangkok—Consul-General, John F. Johns, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul, H. R. Hird.
Chingmai—Consul, J. Bailey.
Nakawn-Lampang—Vice-Consul, R. A. N. Hillyer.
Senggora—Consul, H. F. C. Walsh.

SPAIN.

(Espana.)

On April 14, 1931, following the results of the Municipal Elections, which showed anti-monarchical feeling to be extremely high in all the chief towns of Spain, King Alfonso XIII. left the country, and the Queen and other members of the Royal Family on the following day. A Republic was immediately proclaimed and a Provisional Government, drawn from the various Republican and Socialist parties, was formed. Elections for a Constituent Assembly were held on June 28, and the Assembly met on July 14 and passed a vote of confidence in the Provisional Government, which was later re-constituted as under:—

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT

President of the Cabinet and Minister of War, Don Manuel Azala.
Minister of Justice, Don Fernando de los Rios.
Navy, Don José Giral.
Finance, Don Indalecio Prieto.
Interior, Don Santiago Casares Quiroga.
Instruction and Fine Arts, Don Marcelino Domingo.
Public Works, Don Alvaro de Albornoz.
Labour, Don Francisco Largo Caballero.
National Economy, Don Luis Nicolau d'Olivier.
Communications, Don Diego Martines Barrios.
Foreign Affairs, Don Alejandro Lerroux.

Ambassador in London, Excmo. Señor Don Ramon Perez de Ayala, 24, Belgrave Square, S.W. 1.

Counsellor, Señor Don Bernardo Rolland.

1st Secretary, Señor Don F. Valdes.

2nd Secretary, Señor Don Javier Bermejillo.

3rd Secretary, Señor Don Jacinto Ventosa.

Military Attaché, (vacant).

Naval Attaché, Lieut.-Com. Señor Don J. Pastor.

Agricultural do., Señor Don Jose Da Casa.

Commercial Attaché, Señor Don Ramon de Oyarzum.

Consul-General, Ilmo. Señor Don Enrique

Gaspar, 20, Gordon Square, W.C. 2.

Consul, Señor Don Eduardo Danis.

A Republic situate in the south-west of Europe, between 36°-43° 45' N. lat. and 4° 25' E - 9° 20' W. long., bounded on the south and east by the Mediterranean, on the west by the Atlantic and Portugal, and on the north by the Bay of Biscay and France, from which it is separated by the Pyrenees; and occupying the larger portion of the great Iberian Peninsula. Its coast-line extends 1,327 miles—712 formed by the Mediterranean and 605 by the Atlantic—and it comprises a total area of 196,700 English square miles, and an estimated population, in Jan. 1924, of 21,763,000—120 to the square mile. The interior of the peninsula consists of an elevated tableland surrounded and traversed by mountain ranges—the Pyrenees, the Cantabrian Mountains, the Sierra Guadarrama, S. Morena, S. Nevada, Montes de Toledo, &c. The principal rivers are the Douro, the Tagus, the Guadiana, the Guadal-

quivir, the Ebro, and the Minho. Spain is rich in iron, copper, and lead; its mineral resources are only partially exploited, and principally by foreign capital under foreign direction. In 1930 the coal production was 7,547,094 tons, of which 6,546,824 were pit coal, 380,204 lignite, and 600,066 anthracite. The country is generally fertile, and well adapted to agriculture and the cultivation of heat-loving fruits—as olives, oranges, lemons, almonds, pomegranates, and dates. The agricultural products comprise wheat, barley, maize, oats, rice, with hemp and flax of the best quality. The vine is cultivated in every province; in the south-west, Jerez, the well-known sherry and tent wines are made; in the south-east, the Malaga and Alicante. The principal articles imported are raw cotton, spirits, fish, wheat and flour, sugar, coal, timber, woollen manufactures, machinery and railway materials, hides, &c. The principal exports are wine, copper and copper ores, lead, iron ores, olive oil, raisins, oranges, cork, esparto grass, wool, salt, quicksilver, grapes, &c. Trade was for many years mostly confined to France and Great Britain, but Germany had, before the War, become a serious competitor, while the United States and Belgium share an increasing proportion of Spanish trade. Home manufacture is protected by high customs duties.

In 1929 there were 10,197 miles of railway open and 70,000 miles of telegraph line. The sea-going mercantile marine over 50 tons, on Jan. 1, 1931, consisted of 1,276 steamers (1,129,665 tons) and 394 sailing vessels (50,277 tons). In 1929, 22,094 vessels of 33,627,024 tons entered and 19,534 vessels of 32,752,245 tons cleared at Spanish ports.

Defence.—In 1931 the Army was reduced from 16 Divisions to 8 Infantry Divisions and 1 Cavalry Division, having an authorized Peace establishment of 4,922 officers and 98,112 men for the Spanish Peninsular Army and of 1,876 officers and 45,849 men for the Army in Morocco.

The Navy consists of 3 (15,700-ton) battleships and 3 modern cruisers, with 1 old battleship and 4 old cruisers; there are also 7 torpedo-boat destroyers, 20 torpedo-boats, 7 submarines, and 21 gunboats.

Education, *Primary*, is nominally compulsory and mainly free, and is State-aided, the public schools being maintained by local taxation. Many private schools are under clerical control, and supervision is lacking. *Secondary* High Schools are in each province, but the curriculum is defective. *Universities* at Barcelona, Granada, Madrid, Murcia, Oviedo, Salamanca, Santiago, Saragossa, Seville, Valencia, and Valladolid.

FINANCE.

Revenue (Budget, 1931)	3,721,000,000
Expenditure (Budget, 1931)	3,602,000,000
National Debt (1928)	18,020,804,200
Floating Debt (1928)	nil
Total Imports (1929)	2,736,700,000
Total exports (1929)	2,103,100,000
Imports from U.K. (1929)	356,600,000
Exports to U.K. (1929)	399,200,000

CAPITAL Madrid Population (1927), 808,366. Other large cities are Barcelona (760,348), Valencia (267,345), Seville (215,107), Malaga (158,773), Saragossa (157,685), Murcia (152,945), Bilbao (148,323), Granada (107,124), and there are 18 other towns with over 50,000 inhabitants.

FLAG: Three equal horizontal bands (red, yellow and purple, the yellow band charged with the Arms of Spain).

BRITISH EMBASSY.

(Calle Fernando el Santo, 16, Madrid 4.)
British Ambassador, His Excellency Rt.
 Hon. Sir George Grahame, G.C.M.G.,
 G.C.V.O. (1908) £6,250
Counsellor of Embassy, G. G. Knox, C.M.G.
1st Secretary, J. H. Leche, O.B.E.
3rd Secretary, G. P. Labouchere.
Hon. Attachés, P. T. Robinson; John Mallet.
Commercial Sec. (Grade 1.) (Alcalá Galiano,
 5, Madrid), A. A. Adams.
Naval Attaché, Capt. J. U. P. Fitzgerald, R.N.
Asst. Naval Attaché, Eng.-Comm. G. Villar,
 R.N.
Military Attaché, Maj. M. M. Parry-Jones,
 M.C.
Chaplain, Rev. H. B. Firth.
Archivist, G. W. M. Harpley.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Barcelona—*Consul-General*, Norman King, C.M.G.
 „ *Vice-Consuls*, A. B. Marlow; George H.
 Smither; J. W. Witty, M.B.E.
Alicante and Santapola—*Vice-Cons.* José Tata.
Burriana and Castellón—*Vice-Consul*, P. D.
 Leayroyd.
Dénia—*Vice-Consul*, R. H. Scarlett.
Gandia, &c.—*Vice-Cons.*, F. Romaguera.
Ibiza (Bal. Is.)—*Vice-Cons.*, J. Escandell.
Palma (Bal. Is.)—*Vice-Cons.*, W. Ivan Lake.
Port Mahon (Bal. Is.)—*Vice-Cons.*, Carlos
 Moysi-Semct.
San Felis de Guixol—*Vice-Cons.*, José Sibils.
Tarragona—*Vice-Consul*, I. Navarro.
Torreveja—*Vice-Consul*, A. Ballestar.
Valencia—*Consul*, E. Barker, O.B.E.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, Arthur F. Baines.
Bilbao—*Consul*, T. I. Rees.
 „ *Vice-Consul*, James Innes, O.B.E.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, John H. Innes.
Castro-Urdiales—*Vice-Consul*, J. Ibañez.
San Sebastian—*Vice-Consul*, W. H. Goodman.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, Ernest Golding.
Santander—*Vice-Consul*, Thomas Bates.
Fernando Po—*Vice-Consul*, C. W. Chew.
Madrid—*Consul*, (Alcalá Galiano, 5, Madrid),
 M. A. B. Denton-Thompson.
 „ *Vice-Consul*,
Malaga—*Consul*, D. Young.
 „ *Vice-Consul*,
 „ *Pro-Consul*, Gustavo Bolin.
Aguilas—*Vice-Consul*, Thomas H. Naftel, M.B.E.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, Juan de Lartea.
Almeria and Adia—*Vice-Cons.* M. B. Harrison.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, G. Harrison.
Cartagena—*Vice-Consul*, Peter Miller.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, Herbert G. Goddard.
Garrucha—*Vice-Consul*, A. W. Harrison.
Granada—*Vice-Consul*, W. A. S. Davenhill.
Linares—*Vice-Consul*, Hugh C. Holberton.
Marbella—*Vice-Consul*, Miguel Calzado.
Seville—*Consul*, W. C. Randolph Rose.
 „ *Vice-Consul*, E. G. H. Formby.
Algeciras—*Vice-Consul*, J. Morrison, O.B.E.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, A. Bastista.
Cádiz—*Vice-Consul*, H. W. Sanderson.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, Robert A. Black.
Huelva—*Vice-Consul*, Capt. J. Morrison.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, Dr. Ian Macdonald.
 „ „ Francis K. Haseldun.

Jerez—*Vice-Consul*, Capt. G. D. Williams, M.C.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, Thomas E. Spencer.
La Línea—*Vice-Cons.*, Maj. O. H. Pedley, O.B.E.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, J. Scaniglia.
Teneriffe—*Consul*, J. P. Trant.
 „ *Vice-Consul*,
Las Palmas and Puerto de la Luz—*Consul*,
 Ernest Wootton.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, Manuel Moniz.
Orotava—*Vice-Consul*, Thomas M. Reid.
Vigo—*Consul*, F. S. Paton, O.B.E.
 „ *Vice-Consul*,
 „ *Pro-Consul*, Vicente Gullen.
Carriá and Vullagarcia—*Vice-Consul*, Estanislao
 Durán, O.B.E.
Coreubion—*Vice-Consul*, J. Seoane Ulloa
 (acting).
Corunna—*Vice-Consul*, Henry Guyatt.
Ferrol—*Vice-Consul*, William Martin.
Gijón—*Vice-Consul*, Arthur Lovelace.
 „ *Pro-Consul*, James M. B. Lovelace.
BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR SPAIN,
 8 Rambla de los Estudios, Barcelona (Branch,
 9 Calle Marqués de Cubas, Madrid).
 Madrid, 1,150 miles; transit, 45 to 50 hours.

The Balearic Isles, Ceuta, Melilla and the Canary Islands, are integral parts of Spanish territory.

THE BALEARIC ISLES are an archipelago of 15 islands in the Mediterranean, the largest being Majorca, Minorca, Ibiza, and Formentara; the total area is 1,935 square miles, with a population (1923) of 342,462. The archipelago forms a province of Spain, the capital being Palma in Majorca.

CEUTA, which forms part of the Province of Cadiz, is a fortified post on the Moroccan coast, opposite Gibraltar. The total area is 5 miles, with a population of 35,219.

MELILLA is a town on a rocky promontory of the Riff coast, connected with the mainland by a narrow isthmus. Melilla has been in Spanish possession since 1492 and is an integral part of Spanish territory. The population is 50,170.

THE CANARY ISLANDS are an archipelago in the Atlantic, off the African coast, consisting of 7 islands and 6 uninhabited islets. The total area is 2,807 square miles, with a population of 473,497. The Canary Islands form a Province of Spain, the capital being Santa Cruz in the island of Tenerife.

Spanish Colonies.

The Spanish Colonies consist of certain settlements in, and islands round the coast of, Africa, with a total area of close on 52,400 square miles, and a population exceeding 275,000.

FERNANDO PO (*Fernando Póo*) lies in the Bight of Biafra in 3° 12' N. lat. and 8° 48' E. long., about 20 miles distant from the west coast of Africa, and is a mountainous island (Pico de Santa Isabel, 10,800 feet), with forests of oil palm, ebony, mahogany, and oak, and sugar-cane, cotton, and indigo. Cocoa, coffee, sugar, tobacco, vanilla, and kola nut are cultivated, and large quantities of cocoa and other products are exported. With its dependencies it has an area of about 800 square miles, and a population estimated at 24,000. The capital is Basile, and the largest town Port Clarence (1,500 inhabitants). Dependencies are:—

Annobon Island (Anno Bom), in the Gulf of Guinea, in $1^{\circ} 24' S.$ lat. and $5^{\circ} 35' E.$ long.; population 1,397.

Corisco Islands, consisting of Corisco, Elobey Grande, and Elobey Chico, lie in Corisco Bay, and export ebony, logwood, and other forest produce. Total population 96,072.

RIO DE ORO AND ADRAH (Capital, Villa Cisneros) is a possession on the north-west coast of Africa, between Cape Bogador and Cape Blanco, or approximately between $21^{\circ} 20' - 26^{\circ} N.$ lat., and extending eastwards to about $13^{\circ} W.$ long. The territory is part of the waterless Sahara, with a sparse population of wandering Muhammadan Arabs; population 253.

Rio Muni (or *Spanish Guinea*) is a coastal settlement of West Africa between Cameroon and French Congo ($2^{\circ} N. - 2^{\circ} 20' N.$ lat.), extending about 125 miles inland. The inhabitants are Bantu tribes, and the principal settlements are at the mouths of the Muni, Benito, and Campa rivers, and at Bata on the coast.

SPANISH MOROCCO—Spain exercises a protectorate over a part of Northern Morocco (see "Morocco"), and on the Moroccan seaboard are certain Spanish *presidios*, formerly used as convict settlements.

Alhucemas is a settlement on the bay of that name, and includes six islands; population 322.

Peflon de la Gomera (or *Peflon de Velaz*) is a fortified rocky islet about 40 miles west of Alhucemas Bay; population 398.

Spanish Southern Morocco.—*Isni*, on the Atlantic coast of Morocco, about 200 miles south of Agadir, affords access to the interior of south-west Morocco, but has no great trade at present.

The Chafarinas (or *Zaffarinas*) are a group of three islands near the Algerian frontier, about 2 miles north of Cape del Agua; population 318.

THE SUEZ CANAL.

The Suez Canal—The *Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez* (1 Rue d'Antioq Paris VIII) is an Egyptian company, authorised in 1856, and confirmed in 1866, with a capital of 200,000,000 francs in 400,000 shares of 500 francs each. The British Government acquired from the Khedive in 1875 a total of 176,602 shares (cost £4,000,000, value March 31, 1931, £42,653,929). Since 1924 each 500 franc share has been divided into two 250 franc shares.

The Suez Canal was opened in 1869. The total length of the canal is 102 miles, with a minimum width of 45 metres (147 ft 8 in), the maximum draught of water allowed for vessels using the canal is 10.06 metres (33 feet). The average time for the transit through the canal is 14 hours 34 minutes. By a convention, signed on Oct. 29, 1888, the canal was exempted from blockade, and vessels of all nations, whether armed or not, are to be allowed to pass through it in peace or war. The management of the canal is entrusted to a council of 32 administrators, of whom 10 are British (three representing H.M. Government and seven the shipowning interest).

British Commercial Directors, The Earl of Inchcape, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E. (*Vice-President of the Company*); Sir Alan G. Anderson, K.B.E.; Sir John Cadman, G.C.M.G.; Rt. Hon. Sir E. S. Horne, G.B.E., K.C.M.P.; T. Harrison Hughes; Sir E. Wylborne-Smith; Sir Thomas Royden, Bt. C.H.

Representing H.B.M. Govt., Sir Ian Malcolm, K.C.M.G.; Sir J. T. Davies, K.O.B., C.V.O.; The Earl of Cromer, G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.

The following table shows the number and tonnage of vessels which have passed through the Suez Canal since 1900, with the percentage of British vessels:—

Year	No of Vessels	Net Tons.	British Tonnage
			%
1900	4,009	17,574,657	61.7
1901	3,975	18,118,999	62.9
1902	4,345	20,743,245	64.5
1903	4,621	22,730,162	62.8
1904	5,122	25,102,828	59.7
1905	5,337	26,761,935	59.9
1906	4,980	26,000,377	57.4
1907	5,545	28,962,048	57.1
1908	6,084	31,905,902	56.8
1909	6,274	33,466,014	57.1
1930	5,761	31,668,759	55.58

The tonnage of the *merchandise* carried was 25,776,000 tons in 1913; 17,047,000 tons in 1920; and 28,500,000 tons in 1930. Details of the nationality of the vessels passing through the Canal in 1930 are appended:—

	No of Vessels	Net Tons	Per cent (Tonnage)
British	3,125	17,600,438	55.58
German	600	3,388,842	10.70
Netherlands	591	3,312,531	10.46
French	357	2,001,837	6.32
Italian	307	1,502,559	4.75
Norwegian	193	965,827	3.05
Japanese	156	938,700	2.96
United States....	106	670,391	2.12
Danish	83	431,065	1.36
Swedish	73	354,266	1.12
Belgian	38	162,051	0.51
Russian	46	129,554	0.41
Greek	54	95,363	0.30
Yugoslavian	8	35,322	0.11
Danzig	5	30,407	0.10
Finnish	6	22,480	0.07
Spanish....	3	9,032	0.03
Egyptian	6	8,450	0.03
Portuguese	1	5,460	0.02
Polish	2	2,864	0.009
Siamese	1	375	0.001

Totals .. 5,761 31,668,759 100.00

The transit receipts in 1870 were 5,718,756 fr. (gold), and in 1930, 1,037,828,666 fr. (paper).

The rate of transit lines as from Sept. 1, 1930, is 6 fr. 65 (gold) per ton, and 3 fr. 325 (gold) for vessels in ballast.

The net dividends for the year 1930 amounted on the ordinary 250 fr. shares to 545 fr. 67 c. (575 fr. 90 c. *au nominatif*), and on the Actions de Jouissance to 535 fr. 45 c. (565 fr. 80 c. *au nominatif*).

The 5,761 vessels included in the total for 1930 are grouped under the following categories:—

	No	Net Tonnage
Merchant vessels (laden) ..	3,271	16,816,147
Mail steamers	1,666	11,164,178
Warships and transporters ..	258	944,311
Government chartered vessels ..	26	128,207
Merchant vessels in ballast ...	500	2,561,916
	5,761	31,668,759

SWEDEN.
(*Sverige*)

King of Sweden, of the Goths and the Wends.
Gustaf V., born June 16, 1858; suc. December 8, 1907; mar. Sept. 20, 1881, Victoria, dau of Grand Duke of Baden (born August 7, 1856, died April 4, 1930) and has issue two sons.
Heir Apparent, Gustaf Adolf, Duke of Skåne, Crown Prince, born Nov. 11, 1882; married (1) June 15, 1905, H.R.H. the late Princess Margaret of Connaught (died May 1, 1920).
(2) Nov. 3, 1923, Lady Louise Mountbatten, Princess of Battenberg, born July 13, 1889.

CABINET (June 7, 1930).

Prime Minister, C. G. Ekman.

Foreign Affairs, Baron F. Ramel.

Justice, N. Gårde.

Interior, S. Larsson.

Commerce, D. Hansen.

Communications, O. Jeppsson.

Finance, F. Hammar.

Defence, A. Rundqvist.

Public Worship & Instruction, S. Stadener.

Agriculture, B. de Stockenström.

Ministers without Portfolio, R. Gyllensvard; Å. Holmbäck.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London, Baron E. K. Palmstierna, G.C.V.O.

Legation, 27 Portland Place, W. 1.

Counsellor of Legation, Baron A. W. C. Leijonhufvud.

Attache, U. G. L. Barck-Holst.

Military Attache, Lt. Col. A. R. Irgla.

Naval Attache, Capt. E. A. Öberg.

Air Attache, Col. E. Mossberg, C.B.E.

Agricultural Counsellor, M. W. F. de Wachenfelt.

Representative of the Press, O. K. Thorsing.

Chancellor, J. Stille (Vice-Consul).

Chaplain, Rev. F. J. D. Holmgren.

Consul-General, E. G. Sahlin, 329 High Holborn, W. C. 1.

Vice-Consuls, S. Allard, Baron L. A. W. Rappe.

Attaches, F. A. G. Hagström; L. H. Ohrvall.

Chancellor, O. Gad.

Swedish Church, Harcourt Street, Marylebone Road, W. 1.

Sweden comprises the eastern half of the Scandinavian peninsula, and comprises the capital and 24 governments, "Län," with an area of 173,147 square miles, and a population, Dec. 31, 1929, of 6,142,575, nearly all Protestant. This area includes the great lakes of Vänern, Vättern, Mälaren, and Rjånaren. Nearly 40 per cent. of the population are devoted to agriculture, about 205,000 being owners and 80,000 tenants of the land they cultivate. The country may be divided into three separate districts, the northern, forest; central, mining and agricultural; the southern, agricultural. The climate in the south is favourable for producing grain. The principal articles of cultivation are oats, wheat, rye, barley, potatoes, roots and grasses. The forests are very extensive, covering over one-half of the surface of the country, and consisting chiefly of pine, birch, fir; these are of great importance, supplying timber, pitch, and tar, and the chief fuel of the country, in addition to sulphite and mechanical wood pulp for the paper-making industry. The mineral products are extremely rich: iron of excellent quality; lead, zinc, sulphur, manganese, arsenic,

granite, porphyry, and marble. There is a railroad opening up the rich iron-ore districts of Lapland, and mineral trains run from Gällivare and Kiruna to Luleå on the Gulf of Bothnia and to Narvik on the Atlantic; coal is being worked in Scania (Skåne). The chief imports are coffee, tobacco, and other ordinary colonial produce, corn, coal, machinery, motor cars, mineral oils, cloth, cotton, wool, manures, skins, iron, copper, and yarn. The chief articles of export are timber, wood pulp, paper, machinery, iron ore, matches, butter, pork, and stone. In 1930 the exports of wood pulp and paper were 2,325,000 tons.

Railroads 10,447 miles in length (of which 4,127 are the property of the State) were open on Jan. 1, 1931; and 46,902 miles of telegraph wires (inclusive of 19,951 railroad telegraph wires), 133 control stations, and 1,950 railroad and 1,600 other telegraph stations. There were at the same date 618,119 miles of telephone wires.

Defence—Service in the Army is universal and compulsory, about 24,500 being trained annually; war strength about 400,000. The Navy consists of 63 fighting vessels (350 guns), 21 being ironclads, with submarines, and some training ships, &c.

Education.—(i) Primary Compulsory and free. Illiteracy rare. Maintained by local taxation, with State grants. Attendance good (ii.) Secondary Well-developed, schools numerous and efficient (iii.) Special schools make a feature of technical, commerce, and navigation. (iv.) Universities Uppsala, Lund, and private faculties in Stockholm and Gothenburg.

	1920-21	1931-32
Revenue (Bgt.)	£813,367,800	£874,253,600
Expenditure (Bgt.)	£813,367,800	£874,253,600
Deficit (June 1929)	1,800,845,564	1,845,644,070

	1929	1930
Imports	£1,782,583,503	£1,663,797,000
Exports	£1,812,307,254	£1,549,025,000
Imports from U.K.	308,084,000	266,884,000
Exports to U.K.	449,975,000	394,860,000

CAPITAL, Stockholm Pop. (Dec. 31, 1930), 502,207. Other large towns are Gothenburg (243,690), Malmö (127,870), and Norrköping (61,454).

FLAG, Blue, with yellow cross.

BRITISH LEGATION

(Laboratoriegatan 8, Stockholm)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, A. J. Clark Kerr (1931) ... £5,000

and Secretary, H. J. d'Aubigne Hopkinson.

Hon. Attache, K. D. E. H. Harrington.

Commercial Secretary (Grade D), W. J. Glenney, C.B.E.

Naval Attache, Comdr. M. A. Hawes, R.N.

Asst. Naval Attache, Eng.-Com G. Villar, R.N.

Military Attache, Col. J. H. Marshall.

Cornwall, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.

Air Attache, Group Capt. J. H. Henning,

D.S.O., M.C.

Archivist, G. A. Urquhart.

Chaplain, Rev. J. Linton.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Stockholm—Consul, William H. Oxley.

—Pro-Consul, Capt. J. D. Leony.

Gothenburg—Vice-Consul, Robert Curric.

Gotland (Visby)—Vice-Consul, Carl G. Björkauder.

*At 1st, the Crown=18 s.d. (1829 Kronor=£1).

Kalmar—Vice-Consul, J. Jeansson.
Luleå—Vice-Consul, K. H. Falkland.
Norrköping—Vice-Cons., G. C. L. Beckman.
Pro-Consul, Georg Åberg.
Söderhamn—Vice-Consul, Nils Brolin.
Snodsvall—Vice-Cons., H. A. Carrick.
Pro-Consul, O. W. Åsander.
Umeå—Vice-Consul, A. Umander-Scharin.
Västervik—Vice-Cons., J. Emil Haggblad.
Gothenburg—
Consul, J. J. Drumm.
Pro-Consul, Nils T. Ohlin.
Borås—Vice-Consul, Richard Riley.
Halmstad—Vice-Consul, Th. Schöle.
Helsingborg—Vice-Cons., C. C. G. W. Westrup.
Pro-Consul, Stellan Banck.
Karlakrona—Vice-Consul, August André.
Karlstad—Vice-Consul, Otto Ziegler.
Landskrona—Vice-Consul, Einar Petersson.
Malmo—Consul, Harry Castleton.
Pro-Consul, Hans H. S. Ekman.
Udderalla—Vice-Consul, Charles D. Thornburn.
 Stockholm, 1,131 miles; transit, 2 days.

SWITZERLAND.

(Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft.)

*President (1923), Monsieur G. Motta.
 Vice-President (1923), E. Schulthess.
 Minister for Foreign Affairs, M. G. Motta.
 Public Economy, &c., M. E. Schulthess.
 War, M. R. Minger.
 Interior, M. A. Meyer.
 Justice, M. Häberlin.
 Finance, M. J. Musy.
 Posts and Railways, M. M. Pilet-Golaz.
 Pres. of National Council (1923), Dr. Roman Abt.
 Pres. of Council of States (1923), Dr. Jacob Sigrist.
 Federal Chancellor, Dr. E. Kaeslin.
 Federal Tribunal, Lausanne (26 members and 9 substitutes), President (1923-24), Dr. H. Muri.
 Director, International Posts, M. E. Garbani-Nerui.
 Direc., International Telegraphs, Dr. J. Raber.
 International Industry, Literature & Fine Arts, M. F. Ostertag.
 Director, International Railway Offices, M. E. Lohner.
 Director-General of Federal Railways, Dr. A. Schrafl.

Minister in London, Monsieur C. R. Paravicini.
 21 Bryanston Square, W. 1.
 Legation Offices, 32 Queen Anne Street, W. 1.
 Counsellor, M. Charles de Jenner.
 Secretary of Legation, M. Walter de Bourg.
 and Secretary and Acting Commercial Attaché,
 M. Walter Hühnefelt.
 Chancellor, M. Paul Hilfinger.

The Helvetia of the Romans, a Federal Republic of Central Europe, situated between 45° 50'—47° 48' N. lat. and 5° 58'—10° 30' E. long. It is composed of 26 Cantons, of very dissimilar size, united under a Constitution dated 29 May, 1874, and comprises a total area of 15,950 square miles, with a population of 4,066,400 in 1920, who are divided between Roman Catholics, 41 per cent., and Protestants, 57 per cent., Jews numbering 21,000, and others 43,000. The population is formed by three nationalities, distinct by their language, as German 71 per cent., French

22 per cent., Italian 6 per cent., and Romansch (Grisons), 1½ per cent. It is the most mountainous country in Europe, having the Alps, covered with perennial snow and glaciers, rising from 5,000 to 15,213 feet in height, not only along its southern and eastern frontiers, but throughout the chief part of its interior; and the Jura mountains in the north-west. Agriculture is followed chiefly in the valleys, where wheat, oats, maize, barley, flax, hemp, and tobacco are produced, and nearly all English fruits and vegetables are grown. The forests cover about one-fifth of the whole surface. The chief industries comprise the manufacture of silks, artificial silks and silk ribbons, wool, cotton and cotton ribbons, linen, embroideries, strawplait, machines, paper, chemicals, chocolate, condensed milk, dyestuffs, and tobacco; while the metallurgical, electrical and pharmaceutical industries are also extensive; clocks and watches have long been the staple products of Geneva and Neuchâtel. In 1920 there were 3,650 miles of railway in operation, 350 miles of telegraph line (17,000 miles of circuit), 20,500 miles of telephone line (910,000 miles of circuit), and 4,023 post-offices.

The legislative power is vested in a Parliament, consisting of two Chambers, a National Council of 127 members, and a Council of States of 44 members; both Chambers united are called the Federal Assembly, and the members of the National Council are elected for four years, an election taking place in October. The executive power is in the hands of a Federal Council of 7 members, elected by the Federal Assembly, presided over by the President of the Confederation. The President has a salary of 35,000 francs; the Vice-President and other members of the Federal Council 25,000 francs each. The members of the Federal Council are elected for four years; each year the Federal Assembly elects from this council the President and the Vice-President; they are elected for one year, the five other members for four years. Not more than one of the same canton may be elected member of the Federal Council.

Defence. *Militia.* Active Army, 22 yrs.; initial trg., 65-90 days. Subsequently 11 days per ann.; then Landwehr, 8 yrs.; 1 trg., 11 dys. for dismt. branches only; then (Landsturm to age 48). *War Strength*, Militia, 240,600; Landwehr, 65,000; Landsturm, 57,000.

Education.—Control by cantonal and communal authorities. No central organ. Illiteracy rare in Protestant cantons. (i) *Primary.* Free and nominally compulsory, but attendance is not strictly enforced in the essentially Roman Catholic cantons. School age varies. (ii) *Secondary.* Age 12-15 for boys. Schools numerous and well-attended, and there are many private institutions. (iii) *Special schools* make a feature of commercial and technical instruction. (iv) *Universities:* Bale, Berne, Fribourg, Geneva, Lausanne, Zurich, and Neuchâtel.

Swiss Francs.

	1920.	1921.
Public revenue	383,000,000	395,500,000
Public expenditure ...	382,800,000	403,800,000
Debt (Jan. 1, 1920) ...	1,466,000,000	1,369,174,464
	1920.	1921.
Total imports	2,783,852,000	2,664,000,000
Total exports	2,104,455,000	2,767,500,000
Imports from U.K. ...	167,821,000	228,000,000
Exports to U.K. ...	268,099,000	268,669,000

* The President is elected in December, and remains in office from 1 Jan.—31 Dec.; he is generally succeeded by the Vice-President.

CAPITAL, Berne. Population (1930), 122,763. Other large towns are Zurich (240,820), Bâle (148,063), Geneva (124,122), St. Gallen (63,947), and Lausanne (75,955).

FLAG: Red, with white cross.

BRITISH LEGATION

(48 Thunstrasse, Berne.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Sir Howard W. Kenward, K.C.M.G., C.V.O. (1932) £3,700
and *Secretary*, C. B. F. Peake, M.C.
Commercial Secretary (Grade II.), Maj. H. F. Heywood, M.C.
Mt. Attaché, Lt.-Col. F. N. Masou-Macfarlane, M.C., R.A.
Archivist, Miss M. C. Howden.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Bâle—*Consul*, Norman Carl Haug.

„ *Pro-Consul*, Alfred Pluhmann, Arthur R. Cackett.

Geneva—*Consul*, H. Patteou.

„ *Vice-Consul*, L. A. Cazalet.

„ *Pro-Consul*, J. O'Donnell.

Lausanne—*Consul*, Alfred J. L. Galland, O.B.E.

„ *Vice-Consul*, M. Galland.

Montreux—*Vice-Consul*, Marcel Auguste Cuénod, M.B.E.

„ *Pro-Consul*, R. F. Ruthven Smith.

Neuchâtel—*Vice-Consul*, Paul de Pury.

„ *Pro-Consul*, Fred A. Fallet.

Zurich—*Consul-Gen.*, R. Erskine.

„ *Vice-Consul*, K. J. M. White, Frederick J. Smith.

Berne—*Consul*, C. A. Kincaid, C.V.O., I.C.S.

„ *Vice-Consul*, A. Kupfer.

Davos—*Consul*, W. G. Lockett.

Lucerne—*Vice-Consul*, Frank Watkinson.

Lugano—*Vice-Consul*, Harold de Courcy-Harston.

St. Moritz—*Vice-Consul*, F. K. Naegeli.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN SWITZERLAND, 8 Centralbahnplatz, *Basle*. (Branch at 3 Place St. François, *Lausanne*.)

Berne, transit, 22 hours.

SYRIA AND LEBANON.

Syria.—British forces, together with small French and Arab detachments, drove the Turks out of Syria and Lebanon in 1918, and occupied those districts and the district of Cilicia. By decision of the Supreme Council of the Allies the districts in question were entrusted to France, to be administered under a mandate (Cilicia was restored to Turkey by the French in 1922).

The Emir Feisal (son of the ex-King of the Hedjaz and, since 1921, King of Iraq) had from the outset assumed the administration of the districts of Aleppo, Hama and Homs, which had been assigned as Independent Arab districts under an earlier agreement of May, 1916, between France and Great Britain (the *Sykes-Picot Agreement*), and it was intended to allow the Emir to remain under French guidance, but on March 8, 1920, the "Syrian Congress" at Damascus declared Syria independent, and the Emir Feisal was crowned King of Syria. The action of the Syrian Congress did not receive the sanction of the Allied Powers, and General Gouraud occupied Damascus, Aleppo, Hama and Homs. The Emir Feisal left the country, and afterwards became King of Iraq (q.v.). The French Mandatory Zone was first divided into the four autonomous states of Great Lebanon, Damascus, Aleppo and the Alaouites (the region round Latakia), each

having a French adviser responsible to the High Commissioner at Beyrout. The latter three States were later grouped together to form the *Syrian Federation* with a nominated Council. The Federation has now been abolished. *Damascus and Aleppo* have been amalgamated into a single State, and the *State of the Alaouites* (now known as the *Government of Latakia*) is again independent. The *Jebel Druze* forms a small independent State. The form of government differs in each of the actual States, but the guiding principle in each is French control.

Syria is a geographical term for part of the former Turkish territories in Asia Minor, and its Northern limits have recently been marked out by a Commission. The Northern boundary between Syria and Asiatic Turkey was defined in the agreement between France and Turkey, and is roughly as follows:—From a point immediately S. of Payas (on the Gulf of Alexandretta) to Meidan Ekibes (the railway station and environs remaining in Syria), thence S.E. to the railway station of Tchoban Bey, leaving the districts of Marsova to Syria and of Karuaia and Killis to Turkey; thence along the Baghdad Railway to Nussebin and along the old highway to Jizreh Ibn-Omar on the Tigris (the districts of Nussebin and Jizreh-Ibn-Omar remaining in Turkish territory, with the roadway between these two places). The E. boundary (not yet finally delimited) separates Syria from Mesopotamia along a line running roughly N.E. from the E. side of Jebel Druze to a point 15 miles S.E. of Jezireh Ibn Omar (80 miles E. of Mardin); the S. boundary (which has been only partially delimited) follows a line from Ras el Nakoura on the coast, N. of Akka, and running S.E. by E. to the Hedjaz railway line S. of Nasib, with a projection northwards to include the head waters of the Jordan, the Hule Lake and the Lake of Tiberias being included in Palestine. Within these limits the estimated area is about 60,000 sq. miles, with a population of about 3,000,000, of whom the greater number are Orthodox Muhammadans, with a proportion of Shites and Druses. The products of Syria are wheat, tobacco, fruit, wine, silk, liquorice, copper and brass goods; there is little cultivation without irrigation, the inland districts being cut off from the moisture-laden winds by a mountain barrier running parallel with the coast. The mineral wealth is believed to be unimportant, but there is a certain amount of bitumen. The principal Syrian towns are Damascus (est. pop. 300,000), Aleppo (250,000), Homs (70,000), and Hama (60,000). Damascus contains the Mosque of the Omayyades and the tomb of Saladin, and in the south-western quarter is "The Gate of God," through which the pilgrimage to Mecca used to pass, while the "street called Straight" (Acts ix, 12) runs E. to W. through the city. Damascus is an important commercial centre, and among its industries are metal work and mother-of-pearl inlay, and also native-made silk and cotton stuffs. At *Hadbek* (Heliopolis), on the western slopes of the Anti-Lebanon range (25 miles N.N.W. of Damascus), are ruins of 1st to 3rd century Roman temples (the Circular Temple, the Great Temple and the Temple of Bacchus), and in the vicinity of the ruins is the largest cut stone in the world (60 × 27 × 14 feet), weighing

1,500 tons. The railway system consists of a line from Beyrout to Damascus (narrow gauge), with a connexion at Rayak for Hama and Aleppo (standard gauge). The line from Tripoli to Aleppo, *via* Hama, was reopened in 1921. A narrow-gauge tramway runs from Beyrout to Mameltein along the coast. From Damascus there is railway communication with Palestine and with Transjordan, and the Syria railways link up with the Baghdad railway at Aleppo. Road communications between Beyrout and Baghdad, *via* Damascus, have been developed by the opening up of the desert motor routes. Baghdad is now within 24 hours of Damascus by car, and a weekly air service has been opened for mails and passengers.

In the autumn of 1925, following a revolt of the Jebel Druze in the Hauran, rioting took place in Damascus on Oct. 28, and the city was bombarded by French artillery, when part of the Azra palace and parts of the "street called Straight" were destroyed by shell-fire or burned. Soon after the receipt of news of the disturbances in Syria, the High Commissioner (Gen. Sarrail) was recalled by the French cabinet. A long period of disorder followed, but in Sept., 1927, public security was practically normal. In June, 1930, the French High Commissioner promulgated a new republican constitution for the State of Syria.

Beirut is the residence of the French High Commissioner and the capital of the Lebanese Republic. *Damascus* was the Federal capital, and has become that of the new State of Syria. *Latakia* is the capital of the Government of that name, formerly known as the State of the Alawites.

The Lebanese Republic (the former Turkish provinces of Lebanon and Beirut), declared a State by the High Commissioner, under the title of *Etat du Grand Liban*, in 1920, extends along the Mediterranean littoral from the Palestine frontier to Nahr el Kehr (25 miles N. of Tripoli) and is bounded on E. by the Great Central Depression, known as the Bekaa, in which flow the rivers Orontes and Litani. Its total length is about 120 miles, and its width varies from 30 to 35 miles. The estimated area of the Lebanese Republic is about 4,300 square miles, with an estimated population of 579,778. The products of the soil are olives, wheat, grapes, oranges and mulberry trees. Great efforts are being made to develop the district as a summer resort. The capital is Beirut (pop. 150,000), which is the chief seaport and commercial centre, and the seat of the French mandate. Tripoli is the next important town and seaport. Minor ports are Jounieh, Tyre and Sidon. The national flag is the French tricolour with a Cedar of Lebanon on the white band.

Trade of Syria, 1930.

Imports from France, paper <i>passettes</i>	972,134,923
Imports from U.K.	714,758,824
Imports from Italy...	530,848,487
Imports from U.S.A.	460,120,593

High Commissioner for Syria, M. Ponsot.

Chief of the Syrian State (provisional), Shaikh Taj-ed-Din.

President of the Lebanese Republic, M. Charles Debbas.

Lebanese Premier, Adib Pasha.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Beirut—Consul-General, Sir Harold Eustace Satow, K.C.M.G.

Beirut—Vice-Consul, R. E. Ellison; J. P. Summerscale (acting).

Pro-Consul, M. Arab.

Aleppo—Consul, G. E. A. C. Monck-Mason.

Pro-Consul, A. J. Akras.

Alexandretta—Vice-Consul, J. A. Catoni, M.B.E.

Damascus—Consul, E. C. Hole.

Vice-Consul,

Pro-Consul, J. Teen.

TURKEY.

(*Türkiye Cumhuriyeti*.)

President of the Republic, His Excellency İzzet (= "The Victorious") Mustafa Kemal, born 1881, assumed office Oct. 29, 1923; re-elected Nov. 1, 1927; re-elected, May 4, 1931.

MINISTRY (Sept. 28, 1930).

Names as spelt in new Turkish characters.

Prime Minister, İsmet Paşa.

Minister for Foreign Affairs, Dr. Tevfik Rustu Bey.

National Defence, Zekai Bey.

Interior, Sukri Kaya Bey.

Justice, Yusuf Kemal Bey.

Finance, Mustafa Abdullhalik Bey.

Public Instruction, Esat Bey.

Public Works, Hilmi Bey.

Public Health, Refik Bey.

Economic Affairs, Seret Bey.

President of the National Assembly, Kâzım Paşa.

Turkish Ambassador in London, His Excellency Ferit Bey, 69 Portland Place, W.1.

Counsellor, Nurettin Feruh Bey.

1st Secretary, Muzafer Kâmil Bey.

2nd Secretary, Cemil Vâfi Bey.

Archivist, Ali Rıza Bey.

Consul in London, Durru Mazhar Bey, 28 Mellemburgh Square, W.C.1.

Vice-Consul, Saffet Bey.

Chancellor, Abdullahat Bey.

The Turks belong to the Turanian Race, which comprises the Manchus and Mongols of North China, the Finns, and the Turks of Central Asia. Their numbers probably exceed 50,000,000, with the same language, religion and culture, but the actual Turkish State occupies only a small part of the area inhabited by the Turkish Race, the remainder being in Soviet Russia, China, Afghanistan and Persia. Under the Seljuks (Turkish rulers in Anatolia) the conquest of Asia Minor was completed in the 12th century. The Seljuks were succeeded, early in the 14th century, by the Osmanli dynasty, which remained in power until the Great War.

During the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries the Ottoman Empire was one of the strongest Powers in the world, extending from the Caspian Sea to the Adriatic and Hungary, and from the Indian Ocean to Morocco and the Sudan. It comprised Asia Minor, half of present-day Russia, the Ukraine, the Crimea, the Balkan States and the whole of Arabia. The Black Sea, the Mediterranean, the Red Sea and the Aegean were dominated by Turkish ships, and the Ottoman dominions included not only the Byzantine Empire, but the greater part of the whole Roman Empire.

For two centuries preceding the Great War disintegration had reduced the power and extent of the Turkish Empire, and during the Great War its boundaries were further restricted, Iraq, Syria and Arabia passing into other hands under the Treaty of Sévres. Attempts to wrest

further territory were defeated by Gazi Mustafa Kemal, who won a decisive battle at Afion, the results of which were confirmed at the Lausanne Conference.

Turkey now extends over an area of 470,000 sq. miles, from Adrianople to the Caucasus and Persia, and from the Black Sea to the Mediterranean, Syria and Iraq.

Government.—Sultan Muhammad VI., the last of the Osmanli rulers, fled from Constantinople to Malta on Nov. 20, 1922, and the Sultanate was abolished by the National Assembly. On Oct. 29, 1923,* the National Assembly declared Turkey a Republic and elected Gazi Mustafa Kemal President. On March 3, 1924, the Assembly passed a law abolishing the office of Caliph and ordering all members of the Ottoman dynasty to leave Turkish territory. The Grand Assembly is a single-chamber legislature elected for four years, and delegates its executive power to ministers acting in its name and responsible to it for their actions.

Turkey in Europe (23,975 sq. kilometres = 9,256 sq. miles) consists of Eastern Thrace, including the cities of Istanbul (Constantinople) and Adrianople, and is separated from Asia by the Dardanelles at Constantinople and by the Dardanelles (Hellespont)—about 40 miles in length, with a width varying from 1 to 4 miles—the political neighbours being Greece and Bulgaria on the west.

Turkey in Asia (738,761 sq. kilometres = 285,246 sq. miles) comprises the whole of Asia Minor, and extends from the Aegean Sea to the western boundaries of Georgia, Erivan and Persia, and from the Black Sea to the Mediterranean, and the northern boundaries of Syria and Iraq. This area corresponds approximately with *Anatolia* ("Land of the Rising Sun," or Orient) and includes Cilicia round the Gulf of Alexandretta, assigned to France by the Allies, but restored to Turkey by the French. Cilicia is generally fertile and produces wheat, cotton, wool, sesame, &c., and is capable of considerable agricultural development; the chief port of Cilicia is Mersin.

Population.—The first general census of Turkey was taken on Oct. 28, 1927, and showed the population of the Republic to be 13,660,275, the excess of women over men being approximately 500,000. The population of each of the 8 Regions into which the country is divided was given as follows—

Region	Sq. Kil.	Population	Per Sq. Kil.
Black Sea ...	73,621	2,174,425	29
Marmora & Egean	92,744	2,746,069	29
Mediterranean	56,279	753,639	13
Turkey in Europe	23,975	1,044,306	43
Western Vilyet	71,180	1,303,114	18
Central Anatolia	228,791	3,499,797	15
S.E. Anatolia	40,125	604,303	14
Eastern Anatolia	176,621	1,534,712	8
Total.....	762,736	13,660,275	18

Religion.—The majority of the inhabitants are Muhammadans. There are a few Christians (of the Latin and Eastern rites) in Istanbul

* TURKISH NATIONAL HOLIDAY.—Oct. 29 is observed throughout the Republic as a National Holiday.

(Constantinople) and a small number of Jews. On April 30, 1928, the Grand National Assembly passed a law in virtue of which Islam ceased to be the State religion of the Republic. On Nov. 1, 1928, the Grand National Assembly passed a bill establishing the neo-Latin alphabet in place of Turkish characters. Education is nominally compulsory and free. There are primary schools, training schools for teachers, and at Istanbul a university, founded in 1900.

Production.—Although the soil of Asia Minor is generally fertile, agriculture is still very primitive in centres that are not served by railways. The peasant is, however, gradually adapting himself to the more modern methods, particularly in the vilayet of Aydin, Adana, and Mersin. The live stock in 1929 was 12,124,031 sheep, 8,878,405 goats, 2,804,682 mohair goats, 4,718,803 cattle, 496,954 horses, 849,485 asses, 74,803 camels and 496,060 buffaloes. Cereals are abundantly produced, as well as tobacco, raisins, figs, cotton, opium, beet-sugar, nuts, olives, valonia and liquorice root, and many varieties of fruit are grown. Samsun is the chief centre of the tobacco-growing industry, which is also of importance at Izmir (Smyrna), Ismit and Bursa (Brusa). The export of merchandise is considerable and consists principally of opium, tobacco, cotton, carpets, gums, mohair, wool, hazel-nuts, raisins and figs. The forests should be a source of wealth, but scientific exploitation is disregarded; beech, pine, oak, elm, chestnut, lime, plane, alder, box, poplar and maple are among the chief varieties of trees. The mulberry is planted for the silk-worm industry, which centres round Bursa and Ismit, and this industry, which declined after the war, is now showing signs of revival. The mineral wealth of Asia Minor is stated to be considerable, but is almost undeveloped. Chrome ore, zinc, manganese, antimony, copper, borax, corundum (emery), coal and lignite, silver and arsenic, are among the minerals produced.

Communications.—In Europe Turkey has about 208 miles of railway, known as *The Oriental Railway* and run by a French Company. In Asia Minor the position as regards railways is the following:—

Lines under Exploitation	Kilom.
Izmir-Aydin (British).....	620
Smyrna-Kasabara (French).....	703
Bozanti-Aleppo-Nissiberi.....	632
Mudanya-Bursa (narrow gauge).....	41
Anatolian Railway.....	1,031
Mersin-Tarsus-Adana.....	67
Baghdad Railway.....	445
Angora-Cesarea-Sivas.....	590
Samsun-Zile, to join up with Sivas.....	280
Kutahya-Tavsanli.....	51
Fevzi Pasin-Malatya.....	253
Samsun-Charshadima, narrow gauge.....	37

Lines under Construction.
Zile to Sivas
Tavshanli to Balikesir (completed, but not yet working).
Ulu Kishia to Cesarea.
Filios to Irmak.
Malatya to Diarbekir.

There is also a line from Sari Kamis to the Russian frontier (78 miles, Russian broad gauge) and a narrow gauge line from Sari Kamis to Erzurum (126 miles), but both lines are in a bad state of repair.

It is the intention of the Turkish Government to construct the following lines, but no contracts have yet been granted: Ereğli—Filius (about 35 miles); Sivas—Erzurum (about 300 miles); Ada Pazarı—Bayındır (about 160 miles). There are electric trams in Istanbul, Scutari and Izmir. In 1930 the mercantile marine consisted of steam and motor vessels, with a total net tonnage of **87,224**.

	1930	1931
Revenue (<i>Budget</i>)	£T222,992,199	£T286,705,599
Expenditure		
(<i>Budget</i>)	£T222,834,330	£T286,528,045
National Debt		
(Jan. 1, 1930)	-	£T286,200,000
(as against £T126 245,000 in 1916).		

	1928	1929
Total Imports	£T223,531,775	£T256,191,172
Total Exports	158,420,998	155,216,989
Imports from U.K.	27,500,000	31,356,143
Exports to U.K.	17,600,000	14,951,996

Note.—The National Debt figures include Turkey's share of the repartitioned Ottoman Public Debt. The agreement reached between the bondholders and the Turkish Government for the resumption of the services of the Ottoman Public Debt was ratified by the Grand National Assembly on November 30, 1928.

The Ottoman Debt is administered by a Council: S. C. Wyatt (*Delegate of British and Netherlands Bondholders*); M. F. de Closières (*French*); M. B. Noguera (*Italian*); Vacant post (*Turkish*); A. H. Reid (*Ottoman Bank*). *Commissionary*, Zekial Bey; *General Manager*, M. Morel (*acting*). Mr. Wyatt and M. de Closières preside alternately.

CAPITAL OF TURKEY, ANKARA (Angora), an inland town of Asia Minor, about 200 miles N.E. of Istanbul, with a population (Census 1927) of 74,784. Ankara (or Arcyra) was the capital of the Roman Province of Galatia Prima, and a marble temple dedicated to Augustus (now in ruins) contains the *Momumentum (Marmor) Ancyranum*, inscribed with a record of the reign of Augustus Caesar. A new city is being laid out on modern lines, with parks, statues and avenues. **ISTANBUL** (Constantinople), the former capital, was the Roman city of Byzantium, and was selected by Constantine the Great as the capital of the Roman Empire about A.D. 325, and renamed by him; it became capital of the Eastern Roman Empire A.D. 364; population (Census of 1927) 673,000 (Istanbul 261,504, Pera 286,270, Scutari 125,255). Other cities are Izmir (Smyrna) 152,845, Adana 79,652, Bursa (Brusa) 61,451, Konya 47,286, Gazı-Ayınlap 39,572, Kayseri (Caesarea) 39,544, Edirne (Adrianople) 34,660, Eskişehir 32,103, Diarbekir 31,511, Erzurum 30,802, and Samsun 30,333. There are also 14 localities with 20 to 30,000 inhabitants, 39 with 10 to 20,000, and 79 with 5 to 10,000 inhabitants.

FLAG: Red, with white crescent and star.

BRITISH EMBASSY.

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Sir George Clerk, G.C.M.G., O.M. (1926).....£7,525
Counsellor (local rank), J. Morgan.
1st Secretary (local rank), W. L. C. Knight.
2nd Secretary, H. A. Clarke.
3rd Secretary, C. Bramwell.
3rd Secretary (local rank), T. C. Ravensdale.
Commercial Secretary, Col. H. Woods, O.B.E.
Chaplain, Canon F. C. Whitehouse.
Naval Attaché, Capt. R. B. Ramsay, M.V.O., R.N.

Asst. Naval Attaché, Eng.-Com. G. Villar, R.N.
Military Attaché, Maj. B. O'Leary, R.A.
Archivist, H. W. Gunningham, O.B.E.
Clerical Officer, H. C. Birtles.

British Delegate on Straits Commission, Capt. M. S. Macdonald, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.N.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Istanbul (*Constantinople*)—*Consul-General*, W. Hough.
Consul, C. A. W. Werc.
Vice-Consul, C. J. Cumberbatch; F. H. Gamble (*acting*); N. S. Roberts.
Pro-Consul, C. H. Page.
Shipping Officer, Com. W. H. Rogers.
Izmir (*Smyrna*)—*Consul-General*, C. A. Greig.
Vice-Consul, J. G. Bailie; Edgar E. D. Gout.

Mersin—*Consul*, W. D. W. Matthews.

—*Pro-Consul*, B. J. Catton.

Trebizond—*Consul*, W. D. W. Matthews.

—*Pro-Consul*, J. G. E. Falanga.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR TURKEY AND THE BALKAN STATE, British Seamen's Home Building, Rue Cami, Kule Dibi, Galata, Istanbul—*Chairman*, W. D. Middleton-Edwards.

Secretary, W. Smith Lyte.

UKRAINE. See Russia.

URUGUAY.

(*República Oriental del Uruguay*.)

President (1931-1935), Señor Dr. Don Gabriel Terra, assumed office March 1, 1931.

President, Administrative Council, Señor Juan P. Fabini.

Foreign Affairs, Dr. Juan Carlos Blanco.

Interior, Dr. Francisco Ghigliani.

War and Marine, Dr. Alberto Mañé.

Public Works, Ingeniero Victor Benavides.

Finance, Dr. Javier Mendivil.

Industries, Dr. Edmundo Castillo.

Public Instruction, Dr. Juan C. Mussio Fournier.

Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary in London, Señor Don Antonio Bachini.

Legation, 3 Elvaston Pl., S. Kensington, S.W. 7.

1st Secretary, Dr. Don Roberto E. MacEachen.

2nd Secretary, G. A. Rey-Alvarez.

Consulate-General, 55 Harrington Gdns., N.W. 7 (Ken. 7268).

The smallest Republic in South America, on the east coast of the Río de la Plata, situate in lat. 30°-35° S. and long. 53° 25'-57° 45' W., containing an area of 71,180 square miles, and a population on Dec. 31, 1930, of 1,203,083.

Uruguay resisted all attempted invasions of the Portuguese and Spaniards until the beginning of the 17th century, and 100 years later the Portuguese settlements were captured by the Spaniards. From 1726-1814 the country formed part of Spanish South America and underwent many vicissitudes during the Wars of Independence. In 1814 the armies of the Argentine Confederation captured the capital and annexed the province, and it was afterwards annexed by Portugal and became a province of Brazil. On Aug. 25, 1825, through the heroism of the 33 liberators (whose memory is perpetuated in the name of the province of *Trenta y Tres*), the country threw off the Brazilian yoke. This action led to war between Argentina and Brazil, which was settled by the mediation of the United Kingdom, Uruguay being declared an independent state in 1828. In 1830 a Republic was

inaugurated, with a Constitution of Sept. 30, 1899. The President is elected by the legislature for a term of 4 years and is ineligible for a consecutive period of office. By an amendment to the Constitution (which came into force March 1, 1929) an administrative council was appointed to share the Executive power with the President.

The country consists mainly (and particularly in the south and west) of undulating grassy plains. The principal chains of hills are the Cuchilla del Hacedo, which crosses the Brazilian boundary and extends southwards to the Cuchilla Grande of the south and east. In no case do the peaks exceed 2,000 feet. The principal river is the *Rio Negro* (with its tributary the Yi), flowing from north-east to south-west into the Rio de la Plata. The boundary river *Uruguay* is navigable from its estuary to Salto, about 200 miles north, and the Negro is also navigable for a considerable distance. Smaller rivers are the Cuareim, Yaguaron, Santa Lucia, Quequay, and the Cebollati. On the south-east coast are several lagoons, and the north-east boundary crosses (the Brazilian) Lake Merim. The climate is extraordinarily healthy, with great uniformity of temperature, the summer heat being tempered by the breezes of the Atlantic and the geographical position causing a high thermometer in winter.

Wheat, barley, and maize are cultivated. The wealth of the country is obtained from its pasturage, which supports large herds of horned cattle (7,127,912 in 1920) and sheep (20,528,124 in 1920), the wool of which is of excellent quality. Gold mines exist at Cuapirú. The exports are entirely animal products, and include frozen and preserved meat, wool, hides, horn, hair, tallow, and jerked beef; the imports are principally machinery, textiles and clothing, food substances and beverages, coal, oil, timber, fuel and bloodstock. The principal imports from the U.K. are woollen and cotton goods, hardware, and coals. There are 1,702 miles of railway open (1927), of which 1,564 miles are in British hands, and three short lines owned by the State; 45 kilometres of the State line from San Carlos to Garzón have been opened and 73 kilometres from San Carlos to Rocha are now open to traffic; and 4,850 miles of telegraph, with 19,039 miles of telephones. There were 995 post-offices, dealing with 116,687,496 letters and packets. The language spoken is Spanish.

	1929-30	1931-32
Revenue	\$60,495,788	\$65,095,726
Expenditure	64,415,211	64,988,297
Total Debt (Dec 31, 1930)	239,434,826	

	1929	1930
Total Imports	\$94,780,353	\$89,301,497
Total Exports	98,756,285	100,864,202
Imports from U.K.	15,135,050	15,000,277
Exports to U.K.	21,377,226	33,289,327

CAPITAL, Montevideo. Pop. (1930), 655,389. Other centres are Salto (30,000), Paysandu (28,000), and Mercedes (23,000).

FLAG: Four blue and five white squares (surcharged with rising sun, next flagstaff)

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Calle Trienta y Tres 1282, Monte Video.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary, Robert Carmichael

Michell (1930) £3,200

Naval Attaché, Capt. E. de F. Benoit, C.V.O., R.N.

Air Attaché, Wing-Commander R. B. Maycock, O.B.E.

Clerk, Jocelyn Speck, M.V.O.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Montevideo (Calle Misiones, 1517)—Consul, A. Murray-Simpson.

Paysandu—Vice-Consul, G. W. Teague.

Salto—Vice-Consul, G. W. Teague.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN URUGUAY, Calle Misiones, 1517, Montevideo. Montevideo, 7,030 miles Transit, 20 days.

VENEZUELA.

(Estados Unidos de Venezuela.)

President, Gen. Juan Vicente Gómez.

Interior, Dr. Pedro Rafael Tinoco.

Foreign Affairs, Dr. Pedro Iriango Chacín.

Hacienda (Treasury), Señor Efraim González

Fomento (Public Development), Señor R. Coyaana Martínez.

Public Works, Dr. Centeno Grau.

Education, Dr. R. J. Rincónes.

War and Navy, Gen. E. L. Contreras.

Public Health and Agriculture, Señor Juan E. París.

Envoy Extraordinary in London, Dr. Diógenes Escalante, 50, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

1st Secretary, Oscar Aguilar.

2nd Secretary, J. V. Lopes Rodriguez.

Commercial Agent, Alirio Parra Márquez.

Vice-Consul, C. Gurtubay.

Consul-General, Liverpool, S. A. Mendoza.

Consulates at Birmingham, Cardiff, Glasgow, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Leth and Hull.

The most northerly Confederation of South America, situated approximately between 1°40' S. lat. and 12° 26' N. lat. and 59° 52'—73° 15' W. long. It consists of 20 States and 3 Federal territories. The best authorities calculate the actual present area to be approximately 363,728 square miles. The census of 1925 gave the population as 3,026,878.

Venezuela lies on the north of the South American continent, and is bounded on the north by the Caribbean Sea, west by the Republic of Colombia (with which Republic the boundary is in dispute), east by British Guiana, and south by Brazil. Included in the area of the Republic are over 70 islands off the coast, with a total area of about 14,650 square miles, the largest being *Margarita*, which is politically associated with Tortuga, Cubagua and Coche to form the newly constituted State of *Nueva Esparta*. *Margarita* has an area of about 400 square miles.

Venezuela was visited by Columbus in 1498, and in 1499 by Alonso de Ojeda and Amerigo Vespucci, the former naming the Gulf of Maracaibo Venezuela, or "Little Venice" (on account of the Indian pile-built settlements on the coast and shores of the lake), and the name was afterwards extended to the whole of the Orinoco basin. In 1550 the territory was formed into the captaincy-general of Caracas, and the country remained under Spanish rule until the revolt under *Simon Bolívar*, a native of Caracas, who defeated the Spanish forces in the battles of Lastoguanes (1813) and Carabobo (1821), and thus secured the independence of the country. Bolívar was an untiring hero in the cause of independence, and through his efforts (and those of his adjutant Sucre) Venezuela, Ecuador and Colombia (Upper Peru) achieved their freedom from Spain, while Peru was enabled to establish

its independence in consequence of his victories. He died in 1830, at the age of 47, and his remains were re-interred at Caracas in 1842. Venezuela formed part of the Federal Republic of Colombia from 1822-1830, since which time it has been independent. There have been many revolutions since 1846, particularly in 1849, 1863, 1869, 1891, 1900, and 1908. In 1854 President Monagas liberated the African slaves, and in 1864 President Falcón divided the country into States and formed them into a Federal Republic. The present constitution rests upon the fundamental law of June 13, 1919, under which the government is that of a Federal Republic of twenty autonomous States, a Federal District, and two Territories, with a President elected by the Federal Congress for seven years; a new Constitutional Law of 1925 left that position unchanged.

The Eastern Andes from the south-west cross the border and reach to the Caribbean Coast, where they are prolonged by the Maritime Andes of Venezuela to the Gulf of Paria on the north-east. The main range is known as the Sierra Nevada de Merida, and contains the highest peaks in the country in Picacho de la Sierra (15,420 feet) and Salado (13,676 feet), the maritime ranges containing the Silla de Caracas (8,531 feet). Near the Brazilian border the Sierras Parima and Pacaraima and on the eastern border the Sierras de Encote and de Usumaro enclose the republic with parallel northward spurs, between which are valleys of the Orinoco tributaries. The Sierra Parima contains Yaparana (7,375 feet) and Duida (8,200 feet), and Para Carima contains Maraguaca (8,228 feet) and Roraima (8,530 feet), the latter being on the Venezuela-Guiana boundary. The slopes of the mountains and foothills are covered with dense forests, but the basin of the Orinoco is mainly *llanos*, or level stretches of open prairie, with occasional woods.

The principal river of Venezuela is the Orinoco, with innumerable affluents, the main river exceeding 1,500 miles in length from its rise in the north-western mountains of the republic to its outflow in the deltaic region of the north-east. The Orinoco is navigable for large steamers from its mouth for some 700 miles, and by smaller vessels as far as the Maimures Cataract, some 200 miles further up stream. Among the many tributaries of the main stream are the Ventuari, Cauro and Caroni from the south, and the Apure (with its tributary the Portuguesa), Arauca, Meta, and Guaviare from the west, the Meta and Guaviare being principally Colombian rivers. The upper waters of the Orinoco are united with those of the Rio Negro (a Brazilian tributary of the Amazon) by a natural river or canal, known as the *Casiquiare*. The coastal regions of Venezuela are much indented and contain many lagoons and lakes, of which Maracaibo, with an area exceeding 7,000 square miles, is the largest lake in South America. Other lakes are Zulia (900 square miles), south-west of Maracaibo, and Valencia (216 square miles), about 1,400 feet above sea-level in the Maritime Andes. The *llanos* also contain lakes and swamps, caused by the river floods, but they are dry in the summer seasons.

The climate is tropical and, except where modified by altitude or tempered by sea breezes, is unhealthy, particularly in the coastal regions and in the neighbourhood of lowland streams and lagoons. The hot wet season lasts from

April to October, the dry cooler season from November to March.

The principal industries are agriculture and cattle raising. The oilfields are of increasing importance, the production being as follows:—

1923.....	metric tons	640,000
1924.....	"	1,330,912
1925.....	"	2,112,428
1926.....	"	5,216,000
1927.....	"	9,125,000
1928.....	"	15,000,000
1929.....	"	19,000,000
1930.....	"	20,153,912

The principal imports are cotton prints and shirtings and cotton drill, mainly from the U.K., and hardware, principally from the U.S. The principal articles of export are petroleum, coffee (64,368 metric tons in 1929); cacao (21,128 metric tons in 1929); goatskins, asphalt, sugar, hides, and balata. The U.S. is the principal customer.

There are about 680 miles of railway in operation.

Spanish is the language of the country.

	1930-31.	1931-32
Revenue	£8,000,000	£5,935,000
Expenditure	8,000,000	5,730,000
Internal Debt	1,000,000	1,000,000
External Debt	Nil.	Nil.

	1928	1929
Total Imports	£15,908,520	£17,008,800
Total Exports	24,328,200	30,834,000
Imports from U.K.	1,852,040	2,270,500
Exports to U.K.	254,600	3,582,000

The exchange at par = 25.25 Bs. = £ sterling.

CAPITAL, Caracas. Population (1925), 135,253; other principal towns are Maracaibo (75,767), Valencia (36,804), and Barquisimeto (33,109).

FLAG: Three horizontal bands, yellow, blue, red (with seven white stars on blue band).

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Quinta Prosperi, El Paraíso, Caracas.)
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, W. E. O'Reilly (1926) £2,750
Archivist and Vice-Consul, Raymond J. Kiffin.
Chaplain (Hon.), Rev. C. H. Reynolds.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES.

Caracas—Consul, H. E. Bead.
 Aruba (West Indies)—Vice-Consul, Capt. R. Rodger.
 Bolivar—Vice-Consul, Andrew C. Robertson.
 Carapana—Vice-Consul, Vicente Blasini.
 La Guaira—Vice-Consul, M. Brewer.
 Trapa—Vice-Consul, Eric E. Lloyd.
 Maracaibo—Consul, A. B. Hutcheon.
 " Vice-Consul, Lt.-Col. A. H. Seagrims.
 Puerto Cabello—Vice-Consul, H. F. Worth.

YEMEN. See Arabia.

YUGOSLAVIA.

(Kraljevina Jugoslavija.)

King Alexander, born Dec. 17, 1888, died Aug. 16, 1921, married, June 8, 1922, Princess Marie of Rumania.

Heir Apparent, Crown Prince Peter, born Sept. 6, 1923.

MINISTRY.

(Sept., 1921.)

President of the Council and Minister of the Interior, General Petar Živković.

Minister of the Presidency of the Council of Ministers, Dr. Milan Stokić.

Minister without Portfolio, M. Nikola Uzunović.

Justice, Dr. Dragutin Kojić.

Education, M. Božidar Maksimović.
Public Works, Dr. Albert Kramer.
Foreign Affairs, Dr. Vojislav Marinkovic.
Mines and Forests, Dr. S. Šibenik.
Finance, Dr. D. Djuric.
Communications, Dr. Lazar Radivojević.
War and Marine, Gen. Dragomir Stanojevic.
Commerce and Industry, Dr. Kosta Kumanudi.
Agriculture, Dr. Mirko Nendorfer.
Social Politics, Dr. Kostrenčić.
Without Portfolio, M. N. Picka; M. K. Timotijević; Dr. Ivan Palecek; M. A. Stanic; M. I. Patelc; M. P. Matitsa; Dr. A. Hasanbegović; Dr. Svecijuga.

Ministry in London, (vacant).

Counsellor of Legation, Dr. Božidar Pomitch.
Legation, 195 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.
Secretaries, Dr. S. Militchitch, Dr. D. Protitch.
Attache, M. Ilya Yonitch.
Military Attache, General Nenadovitch.
Naval and Air Attache, Captain Vladimir Mariushevitch.

Yugoslavia consists of the former Kingdoms of Serbia and Montenegro and of Croatia and Slavonia, part of the Banat, Bosnia, Herzegovina, part of Armenia, and part of Styria, and has an estimated area of 248,050 square kilometres (94,330 square miles), with a population (Census 1931) of 13,930,928.

Montenegro (*Zrna-Gora*) was, before the Turkish occupation of the remaining territory, a province of the Serbian Empire. Its independent existence ended with the decision of its Parliament (Nov. 29, 1918) to depose King Nicholas and reunite with Serbia. The chief towns are Cetinje (pop. 5,000) and Podgorica.

Pre-War Serbia had no seaboard, but the inclusion of Croatia, Dalmatia and Montenegro in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia gives access to the Adriatic down a lengthy coast. The principal Yugoslav ports are Susak, Split, Dubrovnik and Kotor, and by an agreement with the Greek Government Yugoslavia has a free zone at the port of Salonika. In 1926 there were 4,050 miles of normal gauge and 1,083 of narrow gauge railway in operation. The Danube forms a great commercial highway, and the tributary rivers Save and Tisa provide other important shipping routes; the port of Belgrade is now the second busiest on the Danube. The Paris-Istanbul service of the French Aviation Company (*Compagnie des Messageries Aériennes*) calls daily at Belgrade, which has also regular air services to Bucharest and Salonika, a national company connects the chief towns with the capital. The Army on a peace footing consists of 130,000 officers and men, the war strength being about 250,000.

The Greek Orthodox, Roman Catholic, Protestant, Muhammadan and Jewish faiths are recognised by the State, nearly 47 per cent of the population is of the Greek Orthodox faith. Education is compulsory and elementary education is free. In 1930 there were about 10,000 elementary schools, with 21,000 teachers and 1,000,000 pupils; about 20,000 attend continuation schools, and some 70,000 receive instruction at technical colleges. There are Universities at Belgrade, Zagreb, Ljubljana and Skopje.

The principal industry is agriculture, over

80 per cent. of the population being engaged therein. In 1929 about 3,250,000 acres under wheat yielded 2,600,000 tons of wheat; maize (5,730,000 acres, 4,200,000 tons), barley (1,200,000 acres, 430,000 tons), oats (1,000,000 acres, 350,000 tons), rye (600,000 acres, 220,000 tons); about 500,000 acres are under vines, which yielded 60 to 70 million gallons of wine in 1929. The live stock in 1930 included 3,730,000 cattle, 1,141,000 horses, 7,736,000 sheep, and 2,700,000 swine. The mineral resources include coal (output 6,000,000 metric tons in 1929), iron, copper, lead, chrome ore, antimony, &c. The principal exports are maize, wheat, timber, live stock and meat products, primes, eggs, poultry, skins and minerals; the imports are chiefly textile manufactures, machinery, food products and coal.

	1928 20	1931 31
	Dinars	Dinars
Revenue, ..	11,555,794,000	13,210,303,954
Expenditure....	11,794,794,000	13,210,303,954

National Debt (Jan. 1, 1927) —

Internal ..	£17,547,077
External ..	54,650,528
To National Bank ..	14,838,378
Floating Debt....	3,636,300
To Great Britain ..	29,135,846

	1929	1930
	Dinars	Dinars
Total Imports...	7,594,750,000	5,960,113,000
Total Exports...	7,951,708,000	6,780,054,000
Imports from U.K.	425,901,000	411,826,000
Exports to U.K.	106,483,000	104,434,000

CAPITAL, Belgrade (*Beograd* = White Fortress), at the confluence of the Save and Danube, a city in rapid growth, with electric tramways and light, and wide streets, it contains the university, museums, national library, old Turkish citadel, national theatre, population March 31, 1931, 291,738. Other towns are Zagreb (*Agram*), Ljubljana, Subotica, Sarajevo and Split (*Spalato*). The language of the country is Serbo-Croatian.

FLAG: Blue, white, red.

BRITISH LEGATION.

(Zrinskoaga Ulica 44, Belgrade.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Neville Meyrick Henderson.
C.M.G. (1925) £2,500

1st Secretary, P. Leigh-Smith

2nd Secretary, J. N. Behrens

Commercial Secretary (*Grade II*), H. S. Sturrock.

Naval Attache, Capt. R. B. Ramsay, R.N.

Asst. Naval Attache, Eng.-Com. G. Viani, R.N.

Mil. Attache, Lt.-Col. W. H. Oxley, M.C.

Archivist, C. C. A. Knight.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICES

Belgrade—Consul, Charles L. Blakeney.

Sarajevo—Consul, B. J. Gilliat-Smith.

Dubrovnik II (Gruz)—Vice-Consul, Capt. I. Haggia.

Zagreb—Consul, R. T. Smallbones, M.B.E.

Split (Spalato)—Vice-Consul, N. Perić.

Susak—Vice-Consul, R. K. Leeper.

Vis (Lissa)—Consular Agent, S. Topić.

(Villa Borghese, Rome.)

THE International Institute of Agriculture at Rome was founded in 1905 as the result of a Convention made between the representatives of 40 different countries. The number of nations subscribing to the Convention is 72, and the Institute may be regarded as the pioneer of official international institutions, and as the most representative of all. It is estimated that the countries and colonies adhering to the Institute represent over 95 per cent. of the population of the world.

The following is a complete list of the countries now adhering to the Convention of 1905, and therefore represented at the Institute and contributing to its funds:—

Abyssinia.	Hungary.
Argentina.	Italy.
Austria.	Eritrea.
Belgium.	Cyrenaica.
Belgian Congo.	Italian Somaliland.
Bolivia.	Tripoli.
Brazil.	Japan.
Bulgaria.	Latvia.
Chile.	Lithuania.
China.	Luxemburg.
Colombia.	Mexico.
Cuba.	Netherlands.
Czechoslovakia.	Dutch East Indies.
Denmark.	Nicaragua.
Ecuador.	Norway.
Egypt.	Panama.
Estonia.	Paraguay.
Finland.	Persia.
France.	Peru.
Algeria.	Poland.
French West Africa.	Portugal.
Indo-China.	Rumania.
Madagascar.	Russia.
Morocco.	San Marino.
Tunis.	Siam.
Germany.	Spain.
Great Britain and	Sweden.
Northern Ireland	Switzerland.
Australia.	Turkey.
British India.	United States.
Canada.	Hawaii.
Irish Free State.	Philippine Islands
Union of South	Porto Rico.
Africa.	Virgin Islands.
Greece.	Uruguay.
Guatemala.	Venezuela.
Haiti.	Yugoslavia.

The essential objects of the Institute are defined in Article 9 of the Convention and may be summarised as follows:—

The Institute, confining its activities to the international sphere, shall:—

Collect, examine and publish, with the least possible delay, statistical, technical and economic information with regard to farming, crop and live-stock production, trade in agricultural products and the prices current on the different markets;

Indicate the wages paid for farm work;

Record any new diseases of crops which may have appeared in any part of the world, showing the countries affected by such diseases, their progress and, where possible, any effective measures for their control;

Study questions concerning agricultural co-operation, insurance and credit in all their forms; collect and publish all information that may be useful in the various countries for the organisation of systems of agricultural co-operation, insurance and credit;

Submit, should occasion arise, for the approval of the various Governments, measures for the protection of the common interests of farmers, and for the improvement of their conditions.

The Institute has its seat in Rome, in a palace in the Villa Borghese, specially erected through the munificence of H.M. Victor Emmanuel. The Governing Body consists of a General Assembly of Delegates of the adhering Governments, meeting once every two years, and of a Permanent Committee of Delegates, mostly resident in Rome, acting as its executive. Apart from the General Secretariat to which, in addition to the ordinary administrative offices, the Section of Agricultural Legislation is attached, there are special bureaux dealing with General Statistics, Agricultural Science, and Agricultural Economics, respectively. The Institute also possesses an important library, containing about 125,000 volumes and pamphlets, and 80,000 unbound sets of periodicals from all parts of the world, while over 3,500 periodicals are received regularly. Thus the Library offers quite unusual facilities for the study of agricultural problems, and permission to utilise its resources is readily accorded to all properly accredited persons.

Information on agricultural questions is given mainly through periodical publications, issued in English and French and, in some cases, also in Spanish and Italian. These periodical publications include two Year-Books, the *International Year-Book of Agricultural Statistics* and the *International Year-Book of Agricultural Legislation*; the *International Review of Agriculture*, published monthly, and divided into three separate sections, dealing respectively with *Agricultural Science and Practice*, *Agricultural Economics and Sociology*, and *International Agricultural Statistics*, while in addition an *International Bulletin of Plant Protection* appears each month. These periodical publications are from time to time supplemented by monographs based on special research or specially acquired information.

A new feature in the publications of the Institute is the *Economic Commentary* published for the first time at the beginning of 1932, of which the second issue should appear at the end of the year. This *Commentary* discusses agricultural markets and prices, Government and unofficial action in relation to agricultural questions, and the position of farmers during the previous agricultural year. It is intended to serve as a volume complementary to the *International Year-Book of Agricultural Statistics*.

In addition, special monographs dealing respectively with the Crop Results of the 1930 season and with the provision of Experimental Stations and similar institutions in Tropical Countries have been published during the year. The various publications of the Institute may be obtained in London from Messrs. P. S. King and Son, or may be ordered from Bestetti and Tumminelli, 35 Via Michelangelo Gaetani, Rome.

The economic work of the Institute has been greatly strengthened by the recent appointment of its expert *Agricultural Economic Committee*, which advises on the economic and statistical programme in its international aspects in general, with special reference to the requirements of the Economic Consultative Committee of the League of Nations. With the establishment of this Committee the Institute

may be said to have completed the list of advisory bodies required to give the cachet of authority to its work. The *International Agricultural Scientific Council*, through the expert members of its various Commissions, is in a position to advise on any purely technical questions that may arise, and the *Permanent International Commission of Agricultural Associations* (which has now a regular monthly organ) provides means for ascertaining the views of practical agriculturists. At the same time liaison with other bodies interested in agriculture is maintained by the *International Commission for Co-ordination in Agriculture*, which is also attached to the Institute.

The *World Agricultural Census of 1929-30*, undertaken by the Institute with the object of obtaining on a uniform basis as complete an inventory as possible of the agricultural resources of the world, has, as a result of very careful and detailed work of preparation, achieved a large measure of success. The number of countries which made their census in accordance with the standard forms prepared by the Institute fully reached expectation, and many completed returns are already available. A beginning is now being made with the publication of these results, and in order to facilitate their utilisation they are being issued separately for each country as they come to hand, in as uniform a shape as possible, and in English and French as the most generally known languages. General studies interpreting the documentation thus collected and methodological studies—of which the particular object is the perfecting of future censuses—constitute the second stage in the programme of work which the Institute proposes to accomplish on the basis of the information supplied by this first world census of agricultural production.

The most important feature of the public work of the Institute during 1932 was the *International Preparatory Conference of the 2nd World Wheat Conference*, which took place at the Palace of the Institute from March 26 to April 2. Official Delegates from nearly 50 countries took part in the proceedings, and there were also present, as Observers or specially invited persons, representatives of the League of Nations, the International Labour Office, the International Chamber of Commerce, the London and Liverpool Corn Trade Associations, and similar bodies. The main questions discussed

included the International Organisation of Wheat Production and of the Wheat Trade, International Agricultural Credit and Preferential Tariffs, and the Conference adopted an important series of resolutions, which have been communicated to the various Governments. *Inter alia*, special stress was laid on the necessity for an improved organisation of the Wheat Market, on the better organisation of world wheat production (which would largely depend on improvements in the provision of information and of statistical forecasts), and on the value of short term agricultural credit in the present crisis.

A direct outcome of the Conference was the meeting on May 18 at Canada House in London, under the Presidency of the Hon. George Howard Ferguson, High Commissioner for Canada, of representatives of Overseas and European wheat exporting countries for the purpose of drawing up a plan for dealing with the wheat export season 1932-33, and with existing stocks.

The question of Short Term Agricultural Credit was again discussed on August 12-13 at a meeting of experts convened by the Institute, when a scheme for the constitution of an International Agricultural (short term) Credit Bank was drafted.

A Conference of Experts preparatory to an International Diplomatic Conference on the Marking of Eggs in International Trade, which it is proposed to hold at an early date in Brussels, took place at the Institute on May 12-13. The Conference was of a fully representative character and drew up a Draft Convention, which will form the basis of discussion at the later meeting.

The two most important events at present arranged for 1932 include the Second World Wheat Conference and the Eleventh General Assembly of the Institute.

President. His Exc. Prof. G. De Michelis (Delegate of Italy).

Vice-President: M. Louis Dop (Delegate of France).

British Delegate: H. L. French, C.B., O.B.E. (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).

Delegate of the Irish Free State: M. Harvey Rafferty.

Delegate of the Indian Empire: Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra (High Commissioner).

Delegate of the Union of South Africa: His Exc. Barend Pieznar.

Secretary General: Prof. Alessandro Brizi.

. DISTANCE OF THE HORIZON.

The limit of distance to which one can see varies with the height of the spectator. The greatest distance at which an object on the surface of the sea, or of a level plain, can be seen by a person whose eyes are at a height of 5 feet from the same level is nearly 3 miles. At a height of 20 feet the range is increased to nearly 6 miles, and an approximate rule for finding the range of vision for small heights is to increase the square root of the number of feet that the eye is above the level surface by a third of itself, the result being the distance of the horizon in miles, but is slightly in excess of that in the table below, which is computed by a more precise formula. The table may be used conversely to show the distance of an object of given height that is just visible from a point in the surface of the earth or sea. Refraction is taken into account both in the approximate rule and in the Table.

At a height of	the range is	At a height of	the range is	At a height of	the range is
5 ft.	2.9 miles.	500 ft.	29.5 miles.	4,000 ft.	82.3 miles.
20 "	5.9 " "	1,000 "	41.6 " "	5,000 "	93.1 " "
50 "	9.3 " "	2,000 "	58.9 " "	20,000 "	186.2 " "
100 "	13.2 " "	3,000 "	72.1 " "		

INTERNATIONAL in its origin, as well as in its effects, the financial crisis which swept like a typhoon over Great Britain in the holiday month of 1931 had been gathering force for a year or more, unseen by all but the most acute and experienced observers. Its immediate consequences at home were the fall of the Labour Administration, the institution of a National Government which will probably affect the whole field of politics for a generation, the suspension of the Gold Standard, and a general election fought under conditions which had never previously existed. As early as February, Mr. Snowden had indicated that all was not well with the national finances, and in his Spring Budget he showed anxiety concerning the world depression, but he seemed hopeful that the deficit might be cancelled out by the economies which were to be suggested by the committee which had been set up. But although that committee made a series of drastic proposals, the general situation, not only in Great Britain but throughout the world, had by that time gone from bad to worse. "To produce a properly balanced Budget in 1932," said Sir George May and his colleagues, "a deficiency of £200,000,000 has to be made good by new taxation and by economies." Mr. Snowden's own view of the position when he produced his emergency Budget was that the deficiency would be even greater—£270,000,000—and it was this enormous sum that the National Government set itself to cover by a combination of economies and taxes. "Nationally, we have for some time been living beyond our means and living to a considerable extent upon our capital," declared Mr. Snowden. There were, however, other important causes. The financial stability of Germany was one, the gold shortage caused by the withdrawals by the United States and France was another. Only a week after Parliament adjourned for the recess, the Bank of England realised that a serious situation might have to be met because of the outflow of deposits and the danger to gold reserves. Temporary credits were obtained, but these were nearly exhausted by the time the National Government took office. There is no doubt that but for the change of administration the £ would have crashed—not merely declined, as was the case when Britain went off the Gold Standard. There was a lack of confidence abroad, and the immediate need was to balance the Budget, so that a loan could be obtained. Even when the Budget had been balanced, the international position was too serious. In two months funds amounting to over £200,000,000 were withdrawn from the London market, the withdrawals being met partly from gold and foreign currency held by the Bank of England, partly from the proceeds of the first credit of £50,000,000 secured from New York and Paris, and partly from new French and American credits of £80,000,000. Finally the withdrawals, mostly for foreign account, became so constant, and the international financial markets so demoralised—so much so that they were liquidating their sterling assets regardless of their intrinsic worth—that the Government decided that there was no alternative but to protect the financial position of Great Britain by suspending the Gold Standard. The step was generally approved and was not so serious as it appeared. It was taken not because of internal financial difficulties, but because of excessive withdrawals of borrowed capital, a very different matter

from going off the Gold Standard with an unbalanced Budget and uncontrolled inflation. Although the £ declined on foreign exchanges for some days after the decision, the fall was quickly arrested and slight improvements were made.

THE MACMILLAN REPORT.

THE Committee on Finance and Industry began work, under chairmanship of Lord Macmillan, in November, 1929, and issued its report on July 12, 1931, with approval of all members except Lord Bradbury. *Inter alia*, the report expressed: The 1925 return to Gold Standard had not fulfilled anticipations, but a reversal of policy would not necessarily mean making good mistakes. Important British income was derived from international banking and associated services. It is not our case that industry should be sacrificed to finance. It would not be possible for a country so intricately concerned with outside world as Great Britain to escape simply from repercussions of instability elsewhere. We must continue attempt to secure sound international currency. De-valuation of a currency standing at par without notice is emphatically inexpedient. International confidence is based on belief that national currencies will be maintained at fixed legal value. Great Britain's position as creditor country remains immensely strong. Stabilisation of world wholesale prices at present figures would be a world disaster. The aim of British monetary policy should be, with the co-operation of the central banks, to first raise and then stabilise a price level in commodities. Sound policy must lie at home in maintenance of foreign exchange parties, avoidance of a credit cycle, and price level stability. Managing authority should be the Bank of England, that would adapt itself to new conditions. After pointing out that sole use of a gold reserve was to meet deficits in international payments until measures could be taken to secure equilibrium again, it was laid down that central banks should not pass gold or gold certificates into currency, should give collective consideration to legal requirements for gold reserves, regard deposits in B.I.S. or other central banks as gold equivalent. Central banks should be autonomous, especially in collection of gold and stopping inflation. The long term investment should go with the present fashion of short terms, and tendencies in a country to keep excessive liquid balances should be curbed.

Present emergency called for greater willingness to buy and lend on part of creditor countries as first step towards restoration of price level. Otherwise, creditor countries would absorb remaining gold from debtors and create defaults. A concerted policy was essential between Central Banks of Britain, France and U.S.A. With Bank of England, policy was wrong in locking up gold instead of having it available for export. Parliament should give Bank power to issue notes up to £400,000,000 and to reduce gold holding to £75,000,000, but as statutory figures only. The Committee desired to give elasticity on occasion of necessity, but was not in favour of a reduction in the normal stock of gold. Joint Stock Banks were to reduce their holdings of notes. Increase should be made in total resources of Bank of England, including liquid funds abroad. Banks should assist in setting up financial organisations of type of Bankers Industrial Development Company to help industry. Suggestions were

put forward in distribution of trade statistics and information. The Committee reviewed recent international financial history—maldistribution of gold being held responsible for price falls—and dealt with production costs.

THE HOLMAN-GREGORY REPORT.

Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance was appointed Dec. 9, 1930 (Judge Holman Gregory, K.C., Chairman), to enquire into working of Insurance Scheme, recommend means to make it solvent and self-supporting and suggest arrangements outside the Scheme to provide work for unemployed. Pressure was brought on Commission to furnish an early Report after hearing certain witnesses and this became available in June. The Majority Report (five members) drew attention to a surplus of £22,000,000 in the Unemployment Fund in July, 1931, and a deficit of £22,810,000 on Aug. 23, 1931. Revision was necessary to limit benefits to 26 weeks in any year, increase all contributory rates in ratio to an adult male standard of 9d. from employee, employer and State, reduced benefits based on 15s. weekly for adult males, plus 8s. and 2s. for adult and children dependents. Transitional benefit should be same as Insurance benefit claimants having to show 8 contributions in preceding two years or (30) in six previous years; resources of applicant should be taken into account and no benefit to be paid to a person refusing work offered. Anomalies in regard to part-time workers, married women and seasonal workers were to be dealt with. The Minority Report (two members) objected to sweeping proposals in an interim report, desired maintenance of unemployed on a level not lower than that in force, accepted casual workers' proposals but differed themselves on limitations of benefit to married women. A Bill was subsequently introduced in Parliament and became Law, *Unemployment Insurance Act No. 3*, on July 31, putting into force most of the recommendations in regard to Anomalies. This Measure would effect small economies but left untouched the greater financial proposals of the Majority Report.

THE ECONOMY REPORT

A Committee of seven, Sir G. E. May as Chairman, was appointed by Mr. MacDonald in March, 1931, to make recommendations "for effecting forthwith all possible reductions in national expenditure on Supply Services." Reports (majority signed by five and minority by two members) were issued July 31, Parliament had just risen for the summer adjournment. After pointing out Parliament's habit of voting expenditure, "enjoying benefits for which we are not providing the cost," with fixed amounts without taking into account the falling price level, the borrowing on behalf of the Unemployment and Road Funds, and additions to national and municipal burdens at a time when industrial enterprise and employment were decreasing, the Committee stated that with even optimistic revenue collections this year the Budget of 1931 would show a deficiency of £120,000,000, apart from any extra sums arising through the War Debt moratorium. This was "no transient feature to be bridged by temporary expedients." Tables in the Report showed a comparison between 1924 and 1931 national expenditure and grants (chief increases being Pensions and Insurance, £54,600,000; Education, Housing,

&c., £22,100,000) to make a gross addition of £130,000,000 in social services and home developments. The Report submitted reductions of money obligations previously fixed to meet the rise in money value, national realisation of whether country can afford much of present expenditure considered desirable, but not necessarily essential, and trade restoration with re-absorption of unemployed into industry could only follow strict regard to State efficiency and economy. For the future, Parliament should be given more economic information than by one Budget speech annually, a Finance Committee on lines of Imperial Defence Committee established in Cabinet, and politicians curb their electoral promises of financial help. The Minority Report asked for the long view as against temporary reductions in expenditure, and if sacrifices are essential they should be distributed according to capacity to withstand and not only upon certain large sections of the community as recommended in the list of "cuts" by the Majority Report. The proposed cuts were:—

Development—	
Road Fund	£7,865,000
Agriculture and Fisheries	575,000
Forestry Commission	478,000
Empire Marketing Board	400,000
Colonial Development Fund	250,000
Social Services—	
Unemployment Insurance	66,500,000
(20 per cent. benefit reduction and increased contributions)	
National Health Insurance	1,000,000
Education	13,600,000
(20 per cent. off teachers' salaries and grant increases)	
Universities	250,000
Defence—	
Back to 1925 pay for personnel	2,199,000
R. N. Dockyards	50,000
Army subsidies for transport and breeding	50,000
R. A. F. research	25,000
Clothing, inspection, technical development, etc.	854,000
Pay and Pensions—	
Dockyard preferential bonus	325,000
Police pay 12½ per cent.	925,000
Army Officers	590,000
Civil Service Marriage Gratuities	167,000

AUSTRIA AND GERMANY.

Next to the War itself, the root of collapse goes back to the action of Germany in 1923, in destroying the value of the old mark. Therefore, Germany could only carry on with the aid of foreign loans to meet reparation payments and finance home industry. Austria's position was weak, a particular sign being the compulsory acquisition of the Boden Credit Anstalt, and another bank by the Credit Anstalt, that became then the predominant financial house of Austria with 70 per cent. of the total bank deposits of that country. In May, 1931, the announcement was made of tremendous losses. The Austrian Government had subscribed 100,000,000 schillings, and the Austrian National Bank and Messrs. Rothschilds 20,000,000 each (1:1 = 35 sch.), in hope of sustaining public confidence, but foreign withdrawals were heavy. The R.I.S. lent 100,000,000 sch., the Austrian Parliament guaranteed payment of foreign short term credits, and the Government obtained permission from

the League of Nations Commission to borrow 150,000,000 sch. This was to be raised internationally, but owing to the pressure of time the Bank of England provided the whole on June 16. The Anstalt's debtors included £76,000,000 belonging to foreigners, of which Great Britain was largest with £37,000,000. British money was thus locked away to this extent.

Though Germany was interested to the extent of only £5,000,000 in the failure, the reaction was felt acutely. German nationals began to withdraw home funds and remit overseas for fear of another mark collapse; credits by France, Great Britain, U.S.A., and other short term lenders began to be called in. The result was a banking crisis in Germany, the Darmstadter und Nationalbank having to suspend payment. Germany was also still feeling the effect of the big capital withdrawals of the September, 1930, election crisis. The Heilbr Bank rate increased from 5 to 7 per cent. on June 13, 1931, to 10 on July 15. The cover on notes had now fallen to less than the legal minimum of 40 per cent. The loss of gold by the Reichsbank, from May 23 to June 23, was 979,000,000 reichsmarks; foreign exchange holdings fell in same time from 172 to 90 million rms. To support the Reichsbank, a credit of 400,000,000 rms. was raised jointly in equal sums by Fed. Res Bank of New York, Banks of England and France, and B.I.S. Now came an appeal from Germany against the Young Plan, on the ground that its assumptions were wrong. Germany possesses power to postpone payment for two years, apart from the 660,000,000 marks to be delivered from State railway duties.

WAR DEBTS POSTPONEMENT.

On June 20, 1931, President Hoover issued from Washington a statement:—"Subject to confirmation by Congress, the American Government will postpone all payments on the debts of foreign Governments to the American Government, payable during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1931, conditional on a like postponement for the year of all payments of inter-Governmental debts." Obligations by Governments to civilians were not included. This moratorium became effective from July 6, apart from agreement on minor details. The relief to Germany in a year's payments was 800,000,000 marks. The total Inter-Government Debt repayments due to Great Britain in the year to June 30, 1932, was given in House of Commons, July 14, at £42,790,000; this included £337,000 from South Africa that wished to make the payment, but not the £1,568,000 previously postponed by Australia. The experts, who considered the moratorium, recommended on Aug. 11 that the suspended payments for the year should be paid in ten equal annual instalments with interest at 3 per cent. from July 1, 1931.

LONDON CONFERENCE.

On July 8 a German guarantee syndicate was established to give collateral security of 500,000,000 marks through the Gold Discount Bank. This inspired confidence. The G.D.B. then closed with an old offer of a \$50,000,000 credit in U.S.A. The June credit of 400,000,000 marks was extended to the Reichsbank. A run upon gold and foreign exchange resources (not a simple run upon the banks by the public) was in full swing in Germany. On July 20, the seven-power Conference summoned by the British

Government met in London (Mr. MacDonald, Chairman). As a result of the private deliberations it was decided to call upon the B.I.S. to ascertain the further credit needs of Germany and the possibility of turning its short term into long term loans. Messrs. MacDonald and Henderson then paid a personal visit to Berlin, returning on July 29 with an announcement of "a most successful meeting." On Aug. 1 the Reichsbank raised its discount rate to 15 per cent.; the Darmstadter (Danat) Bank also reopened to pay in full if needed, this being made possible by introduction of new industrial capital of 43,000,000 marks. German banks had been closed, except for small business, since July 24, but their re-opening did not lead to extraordinary withdrawals.

STERLING AND CREDITS.

A constant drain had been observable upon London Funds since the General Election of 1929. In 1929, the favourable credit balance was £138,000,000 in British Trade, though our imports exceeded exports by £366,000,000 thanks to foreign investment yields, shipping, banking and other services rendered the world by Britain. Within a year, the favourable credit balance had dropped to £39,000,000 in the estimate of the Board of Trade, and by the middle of 1931 the credit balance no longer existed. With that disappearance, the real basic strength of sterling had gone. On July 6, the Bank of England's return showed the highest gold holding of the year. Nine days later, immediately after the German bank crisis, the value of the £ fell to below the point at which gold moves (\$4 83 1/16 compared with 4 84 13/16). The French franc value moved upwards. In eight days £20,250,000 gold was taken from the Bank of England. To stem the tide of withdrawal from London, the bank rate of discount was raised from 2½ to 3½ per cent. on July 21. Then followed the visit of Messrs. MacDonald and Henderson to Berlin. Gold was still leaving the Bank. In the course of a week, the loss was £16,734,931, bringing down the holding to £133,399,000, with the result that the discount rate had to be raised to 4½ per cent. on July 30. At this point the Economy Committee Report threatening a deficit of £120,000,000 in the Budget appeared. On Aug. 1, the Bank of England raised credits of £25,000,000 each with Bank of France and Federal Reserve Bank of New York in the hope of maintaining the exchange for sterling. The Treasury now gave authority for the increase of the fiduciary issue from £560,000,000 to £575,000,000 (permission being extended in periods), thus enabling the Bank to ship gold, if necessary, without interfering with supply of currency. The credits soon disappeared and negotiations began with a view to further support. On Aug. 28, the Treasury announced that one year Loans for £40,000,000 each were to be raised in New York and Paris. Commissions and expenses of issue were £1,047,000. During these days, a political crisis was carousing madly on in London, the world assuming the worst and the foreign exchange manipulators driving hard against the value of the £. Britain was driven off the Gold Standard to which a return had been made after the war by the Act of 1925. Parliament passed the necessary Suspensory Act on Sept. 11. The Bank return of Sept. 30, 1931, showed a gold holding of £134,817,865, plus gold and silver coins of

£1,341,829. At this figure, apart from small interior collections, the stock is likely to remain since gold went up to over £5 8s. 6d. per oz. in the bullion market. (Under 1925 Act, Bank was bound to sell gold at £3 17s. 10½d. per oz.) Speculation had to be curbed on Stock Exchange by making all bargains for cash, and limitation of foreign exchange transactions to business essentials. Exchanges went naturally against Britain, falling as low as 37½ against a par \$4 866 on New York, and France 95 against fcs. 124'21 par on Oct. 5. The gold holding of the Bank of France had grown to 59,346,170,000 fcs in return of Sept. 25, 1931, from 56,525,000,000 on June 19 previous. Monetary gold in U.S.A. on Sept. 9 was \$5,000,000,000, an increase of \$197,000,000 from June 10. The U.S.A. had practically half of the world's gold.

Bolivia, Norway, Portugal and Sweden also temporarily abandoned the Gold Standard after Sept. 21, 1931. The Danish Government prohibited export of gold as from Sept. 22, and on Sept. 29 suspended the Gold Standard until Nov. 20, the note cover being reduced officially from 50 to 33½ per cent. N. and S. Rhodesia and Finland joined the list of countries that temporarily suspended gold payments on Oct. 11. Canada stopped the export of gold on Oct. 19, and so practically came off the gold standard.

An immense amount of capital has been lying "frozen" in the U.S.A. banks, failure to employ it undoubtedly making unemployment acute, and, in the hope of creating liquidity and confidence, President Hoover suggested in the first week of Oct. the establishment of a \$500,000,000 Institution. The debentures were immediately subscribed by the banks, a 2 per cent. levy on deposits being proposed in the Presidential statement issued on Oct. 7 after an all-party Congress Conference. By discounting securities ineligible for discounting by the Federal Reserve Banks, this Institution will permit the release of locked-up credits. The widening of the Federal Reserve Act in giving more discount powers to the twelve Reserve Banks was also recommended by the President. In view of the U.S.A. bank collapses (Jan. 1-Sept. 30, 1,234 banks were suspended, involving \$929,485,000 deposits; 202 with \$121,555,000 were re-opened) Reserve Banks were requested to help in early

payment of dividends to creditors. The U.S.A. felt a gold draught in September and October; the equivalent of the net gain in gold in 1929 and 1930 of \$700,000,000 was exported in the course of six weeks, Europe being the destination. In October, M. Laval paid a visit from France to U.S.A.

BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS.

First annual report of the B.I.S. was issued on May 19 to cover the period May 17, 1930 (date of beginning business) to March 31, 1931. Accounts are kept in Swiss francs. Deposits on latter date were 1,780,000,000 fcs.; assets, 1,900,000,000 fcs.; profit for 10½ months working, 11,186,521 fcs., distributed between legal reserve fund 5 per cent., dividend on shares, 6 per cent., dividend reserve, 1,004,189 fcs., and general reserve, 1,188,378 fcs. Bank accepts deposits only from central Banks and Governments besides being trustee of German annuity reparation payments. B.I.S. reported having transferred surplus sums from certain markets for easing stringency in others whilst book transfers were made between Central Banks without transactions going through ordinary exchange markets, thus obviating wide exchange fluctuations. The monthly statement of July 31 showed a drop of deposits to 1,632,000,000 fcs., due, it was said, to changes brought about by the Hoover plan (Germany having paid only 51,000,000 marks of the Young Plan on July 15), central banks selling exchanges to meet withdrawals of capital from their markets, but losses in this direction were partly counterbalanced by increased deposits of banks of countries making the withdrawals. On Aug. 3 the B.I.S. renewed for three months a credit of £50,000,000 to German Reichsbank. In July the B.I.S. had loaned the Austrian National Bank, 100,000,000 schillings for the discounting of the bills of the Credit-Anstalt, the first instalment of 10 per cent. was repaid on Sept. 29. Deposits were shown in the B.I.S. statement of Sept. 30 as 1,273,617,673 Swiss fcs., a drop of a fifth in the month; this fall was due to withdrawals, owing to monetary situation and reparation re-arrangements.

PILOTS' EARNINGS.

The majority of the 320 pilots attached to the Port of London had net average incomes approaching £1,000 or over that amount during 1929.

An official return issued Nov. 8, 1930, shows that the average net earnings were:—

Service and Number Engaged.	Average Earnings.	Extra Services.
Channel pilots (76).....	£1,059	£23
Cinque Ports pilots (70)....	903	19
North Channel pilots (47)...	863	30
Compulsory River Thames (85).....	800	95
Home Trade pilots (2)....	793	147

Two pilots at Rochester did even better, for they averaged £1,098, with £217 for extra services.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

The Signs of the Zodiac are shown below in accordance with the apparent motion of the Sun, from January to December.

In 1932 the Sun enters—

♈ Aquarius, the Water Bearer	Jan. 21
♉ Pisces, the Fishes	Feb. 19
♊ Aries, the Ram	Mar. 20
♋ Taurus, the Bull	April 20
♌ Gemini, the Twins	May 21
♍ Cancer, the Crab	June 21
♎ Leo, the Lion	July 23
♏ Virgo, the Virgin	Aug. 23
♐ Libra, the Balance	Sept. 23
♑ Scorpio, the Scorpion	Oct. 23
♒ Sagittarius, the Archer	Nov. 22
♓ Capricornus, the Sea Goat	Dec. 22

THE system of government by party in Great Britain is the outcome of a gradual constitutional development. Until the "Glorious Revolution of 1688," the principal Officers of State, chosen by the Sovereign, were responsible to him alone and not to Parliament or the nation at large. Such officers acted sometimes in concert with one another, but more often independently, and the fall of one did not necessarily involve the fall of another, although all were liable to dismissal at any moment. Parties came into existence and gained increased importance as Parliament claimed and secured predominance in affairs of State, and it has long been a custom of the Constitution for the Sovereign to entrust the conduct of affairs to the accredited leader of the party in Parliament which enjoys, or can secure, a majority of votes in the House of Commons. The principle of joint Cabinet responsibility is also fully established, and internal disagreement leads to a change of personnel or resignation of the whole.

In 1693 the Earl of Sunderland recommended to William III. the advisability of selecting a Ministry drawn from the political party which enjoyed a majority in the House of Commons. The existing parties were known as *Whigs* and *Tories*, names given by opponents to each other in the reign of Charles II., and continuing as political labels until Whig was changed to *Liberal* in 1828, and Tory to *Conservative* in 1830.

The first united Ministry was drawn in 1696 from the Whigs, to which party King William III. owed his throne, the principal members being Russell (the Admiral), Somers (the Advocate), Lord Wharton, and Charles Montague (afterwards Chancellor of the Exchequer). This group was known as the *Junto*, and was regarded with suspicion as a novelty in the political life of the nation.

At the accession of Queen Anne the government was largely in the hands of the great Duke of Marlborough, with a Tory Ministry and a strong Tory majority in Parliament, but in 1705 a Whig Parliament was elected with a gradual return to power of the Whig Ministers, but their persecution of Dr. Sacheverell offended Queen Anne and led to their downfall. At the end of the reign there was a Tory Parliament and a Tory Ministry under Lord Harley and Lord Bolingbroke. Harley was dismissed by the Queen, and Bolingbroke opened secret negotiations for the return of the Stuarts, in which he was thwarted by the Duke of Shrewsbury, himself a former supporter of the exiled King, but in his later life an avowed Whig, and the most notable adherent of the Hanoverian succession.

The accession of George I. was a complete triumph for the Whigs, whose cause was strengthened by the suppression of the first "Jacobite Conspiracy" of 1715-16. The effect upon the development of the party system was even more marked, as the King was scarcely able to understand the English language. His attendance at meetings of the Cabinet became useless and irksome, and allowed the appearance of a Prime Minister, and his example has been so consistently followed as to have become a settled custom. The two foremost statesmen at the time were Lord Townshend and Lord Staunpo, but after the financial crash of 1720, which witnessed the failure of the South Sea Company and several others formed in connexion with it, Sir Robert Walpole took office and held it without a break for over twenty

years (1720-42) resigning his various offices after a parliamentary election which returned a majority of members opposed to his policy.

During Walpole's strong administration the Tory party had sunk into insignificance in the House of Commons and opposition to Walpole was offered principally by a section of the Whig party, headed by Lord Pulteney and Lord Chesterfield. This section was joined by the remnant of the Tory party, but there was no great change in policy after Walpole's retirement, Lord Wilmington becoming Prime Minister until his death in 1743, when he was succeeded by Henry Pelham, brother of the Duke of Newcastle, who remained in office until his death in 1754.

Two years later William Pitt became Secretary of State under the Duke of Newcastle, who had led the government since his brother's death, but the accession of George III. was followed by the rise of Lord Bute, a Tory and an avowed advocate of the supremacy of the monarchy over parliament and parties. Lord Bute was appointed Prime Minister in 1761, and caused the resignation of Pitt as Secretary of State and leader of the House of Commons. Lord Bute was succeeded by George Grenville, who became unpopular at home owing to his attempted suppression of the liberty of the Press and in the North American Colonies through the imposition of the Stamp Act. Upon Grenville's retirement in 1765 the King invited William Pitt to form an administration, but Pitt declined owing to lack of parliamentary support and the post was accepted by Lord Rockingham.

In 1766 Pitt became Prime Minister and was created Earl of Chatham, but his health failed in 1767 and the Duke of Grafton (1767-70) and Lord North (1770-82) led the Tory party until the return of the Whigs to power under Lord Rockingham and Lord Shelburne.

In 1782, William Pitt, the younger, second son of the Earl of Chatham, entered Parliament at the age of 22, and became Chancellor of the Exchequer in Shelburne's government. In 1783 Lord Shelburne resigned, and a Coalition Ministry was formed by the Duke of Portland, with Charles James Fox and Lord North as Secretaries of State, the Ministry including the Whigs who followed Fox and the Tory supporters of North. This Coalition marked the first departure for over 60 years from the rule of strict government by party, but it soon broke up after a defeat on the India Bill introduced by Fox, and the Ministers resigned.

William Pitt became Prime Minister in 1783, when in his 25th year, and a general election in 1784 gave him an overwhelming majority in the House of Commons. He remained in office until 1801, when he resigned owing to the King's opposition to Catholic emancipation, and was succeeded by Henry Addington. In 1804 Pitt returned to office, but his health was failing and he died on Jan. 23, 1806. During his membership of the House of Commons, parliamentary debates were distinguished by the oratorical duels between Pitt and his great opponent Fox, and opposition and occasional support from Edmund Burke.

Pitt's second administration was followed by a National Ministry, known as "The Ministry of All the Talents," formed under Charles James Fox and Lord Grenville for the prosecution of the war with France. This Ministry was dissolved by the death of Fox in Sept. 1806, and the Duke of Portland became Prime Minister in

1807, followed by Spencer Perceval, who was assassinated in 1812. The death of Perceval was followed by the long administration of the Earl of Liverpool (1812-27).

George IV.'s accession did not alter the political course of the country, and in 1807 George Canning, who was an ardent supporter of Pitt in his early years and had held office under him, was Prime Minister for a few months. At his death he was succeeded by Lord Goderich, who resigned in 1820, when the Duke of Wellington accepted office as Prime Minister.

The Duke of Wellington's administration was marked by the passing of Catholic emancipation, largely through the aid of Robert Peel, and by means of support from the Whigs, but the Tory party had become disorganised, and Wellington resigned in 1830.

Parliamentary Reform had been advocated by the elder and younger Pitt, and was brought about at the beginning of William IV.'s reign in Earl Grey's administration (1830-34). The Whigs had adopted (1828) the name of *Liberal*, and the Reformed Parliament contained a large majority of Liberals, with an advanced wing, known since 1816 as "Radical Reformers" or *Radicals*. The Reformed Parliament also witnessed the growth of an Irish Party under Daniel O'Connell, formed from the Irish members brought into the House at the Union of 1801. The Tory Party also changed its name (at the instigation of John Wilson Croker, an Irish M.P.) to *Conservative*, and formed a compact opposition under the leadership of Sir Robert Peel, who became Prime Minister for a few months (1834-35) between the two administrations of Lord Melbourne, and held office again, with a considerable Conservative majority in the House of Commons, from 1841-46.

Sir Robert Peel entered office as an avowed Protectionist, but a potato famine in Ireland, and a disastrous harvest in England brought about the repeal of the Corn Laws with Liberal support. When Peel retired from office the Conservative party was daunted, the malcontents or "Young England" party including Benjamin Disraeli, who had been elected M.P. for Maidstone in 1837.

Free Trade was the dividing line between Conservatives and Liberals at the polls for many years, the principal exponents being Richard Cobden, termed the "Apostle of Free Trade," and John Bright. Free Trade carried the day, and from 1847 to 1865 the Government was in Liberal hands (with the exception of two short administrations under Lord Derby in 1852 and 1858), the great parliamentary figures (in addition to Cobden and Bright) being Lord John Russell, Lord Palmerston (whose Irish peerage enabled him to sit in the Commons) and William Ewart Gladstone, whose oratorical duels with Benjamin Disraeli revived the memories of Pitt and Fox.

Lord Derby was Conservative Prime Minister for a third time from 1866, with Benjamin Disraeli as leader of the House of Commons. Disraeli succeeded as Prime Minister on Lord Derby's retirement in February, 1868, but the House of Commons, elected after a Reform Bill passed by the aid of the Liberals, showed a large Liberal majority. Gladstone's first administration lasted from 1868 to 1874, when a General Election again placed Disraeli in power for six years, but in 1880 the Liberals were returned with a majority of 62, and the second Gladstone administration lasted until the Home Rule

election of 1886, except for an interval of a few months in 1875, when the Conservatives were in office under Lord Salisbury.

Home Rule for Ireland temporarily displaced Free Trade as a dividing line between the two great parties in the State, and a new party had been formed in the House of Commons from Irish members pledged to Home Rule, following a movement initiated in 1871 by Isaac Butt, member for Limerick. A Home Rule resolution was defeated in the House by 314 to 52 in 1874, but the General Election of 1880 returned 60 members pledged to fight for Home Rule. Butt died in 1879 and was succeeded as leader by William Shaw, who gave way in 1880 to Charles Stewart Parnell,* member for Meath and afterwards for Cork City. Government by Party majority thus became complicated through the existence of a third party possessed of sufficient voting strength to turn the scale in a division.

Home Rule caused many secessions from the Liberal party (including Lords Hartington, Selborne and Derby, John Bright, G. J. Goschen, Joseph Chamberlain, Sir John Lubbock, and Sir Henry James) and resulted in the formation of a new party of *Liberal-Unionists*, who acted generally in concert with the Conservatives. In 1886 a General Election returned a majority of 124 against Home Rule, and Lord Salisbury became Prime Minister as leader of the Unionist party, which was in power, except for a Liberal Administration (1892-95), until 1905, Arthur James Balfour succeeding Lord Salisbury as Prime Minister in 1905.

In 1903, Joseph Chamberlain spoke at Birmingham on trade preference and reciprocity with the Dominions. His policy became known as *Tariff Reform*, and was vigorously opposed by the Liberals. Mr. Chamberlain claimed that the fiscal relations of the country had wholly changed since the days of Cobden and Bright, and he advocated retaliatory tariffs when the interests of Great Britain and the Dominions were threatened. The policy was much in prominence during the election of 1906, which, however, gave the Liberals the unprecedented majority of 356. But another party had come into being, *Labour* members being elected in a strong force. The pioneers in the cause of Labour had hitherto professed advanced Radicalism, and the small handful of 1895 (12) and 1900 (11) was increased to 52 in 1906.

In 1905 the office of Prime Minister, which had been in existence for nearly 200 years, was officially recognised, and its holder granted a place in the *Table of Precedence*.

Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, the new Liberal Prime Minister, died in 1908 and was succeeded by Herbert Henry Asquith, who remained in office until after the outbreak of the Great War. He was succeeded on Dec. 7, 1916, by David Lloyd George (who had been Chancellor of the Exchequer since 1908) at the head of a National Ministry formed from the Liberal and Conservative parties.

Home Rule had been granted to Ireland before the war, but the state of affairs in Ireland caused the Legislation to be suspended, and Irish members of the House of Commons numbered 205 until they were reduced to 13 by the passage of the Government of Ireland Act of 1921.

* Owing to trouble of a non-political nature the Irish Nationalists split in 1890 into Parnellites and Anti-Parnellites. Parnell died in 1891 and John Redmond became leader of the Irish Home Rule party in 1892.

The Coalition, for National Government, appealed to the country in 1922 and was returned to power with a majority of 263, the Opposition consisting of 80 Irish Nationalists, 63 Labour and 86 Independent Conservatives and Liberals. The Coalition was dissolved in 1923, and government was again conducted on party lines, 347 Conservatives being returned at the General Election, the Opposition (288) consisting mainly of 124 Labour and 59 Liberals.

Women of 30 were admitted to the Franchise at the election of 1928, but the first woman elected to Parliament (Countess Markiewicz) did not take a seat in the House, the first to do so being Lady Astor (1919). At the dissolution in 1931 there were 15 women members. Margaret Bondfield was the first woman member of the Cabinet and of the Privy Council. At the election of 1929 women had the vote on equal terms with men. Women so elected (up to the Dissolution in Oct. 1931) have been Labour (12), Conservatives (4), Liberal (4), and Independent (1). They have not formed a separate party.

Andrew Bonar Law was the first post-war Conservative Prime Minister, to be succeeded in 1923 by Stanley Baldwin. In November, 1923, Mr. Baldwin outlined a policy of protection for British Industries, which was vigorously opposed by Mr. Asquith and Mr. Lloyd George. In December a General Election resulted in the defeat of Mr. Baldwin's policy, although the Unionist party remained the largest, but without a clear majority (Conservatives 258, Labour 191, Liberals 156). After meeting Parliament in the following January Mr. Baldwin's Government was defeated by 328 votes to 256 on a Labour amendment to the address.

On Jan. 22, 1924, J. Ramsay MacDonald, leader of the Labour party, formed the first Labour ministry, and although a minority in the House, subject to occasional reverses in the lobbies, Labour remained in office until the dissolution in the following October.

The General Election of October 1924 was fought mainly on "Socialism or Anti-Socialism," tariff questions being excluded for the time being. The Liberal party suffered severe reverses, Mr. Asquith being unseated, and the leadership of the party devolved upon Mr. Lloyd George. Mr. Baldwin became Prime Minister for the second time, with Winston Churchill as Chancellor of the Exchequer, the House consisting of 413 Conservatives, 150 Labour, and 39 Liberals. The Conservatives remained in office until 1929, when a General Election, for the first time, returned Labour members as the largest single party (287) against 259 Conservatives and 59 Liberals.

In 1931, owing to disagreement in the Cabinet as to the method to be employed in restoring financial equilibrium and the balance of trade,

Mr. MacDonald placed his resignation in His Majesty's hands (Aug. 23), and accepted office next day as Prime Minister of a National Government, with a Cabinet of 20 members, four of whom were Labour, four Conservative and two Liberal.

The change caused a definite cleavage in the Labour party, a small number following Mr. MacDonald, while the bulk of the party went into opposition under the leadership of Arthur Henderson, a member of Mr. MacDonald's cabinet in 1924 and 1929. Mr. Lloyd George was absent from Parliament through ill-health but after negotiations he declined to support the National Government. After carrying certain emergency measures through Parliament the National Government appealed to the country in October, 1931, the opposition consisting of the bulk of the Labour party, the official Liberals under Mr. Lloyd George, and other independents, including the *New Party*, under Sir Oswald Mosley, but a considerable number of Liberals formed the Liberal National Party under the leadership of Sir John Simon in support of the Prime Minister.

There were 1,231 candidates for the 613 seats, made up of:—

For the National Government: National Labour (supporting Mr. MacDonald) 22; Conservatives 520; Liberal Nationals 40; Liberals (under Sir Herbert Samuel) 86; Independent Nationals 3.

Against: Labour (supporting Mr. Henderson) 512; Liberals (following Mr. Lloyd George) 34; Sir O. Mosley's party 24; Communists 25.

Women candidates numbered 62, of whom 21 were for the Government and 41 against.

The election resulted in the return of the National Government by the largest majority ever known in the House of Commons, 497, made up as shown on p. 181.

Of the Ministers who resigned on Aug. 23, Lord Sankey (Lord Chancellor), Mr. Snowden (Exchequer) and Mr. Thomas (Dominions), joined Mr. MacDonald in the *National Labour Party*. At the General Election in October Mr. MacDonald (Seaham) and Mr. Thomas (Derby) were returned by their former Constituencies, while Mr. Snowden (Colne Valley) did not seek re-election. All other members of the Labour Cabinet of 1929-1931 were defeated, with the single exception of Mr. Lansbury (Bow and Bromley Division of Poplar).

The *National Ministry* was reconstructed on Nov. 5, further appointments being made during the month. In its final form the Ministry (see p. 166) numbered 64 (Cabinet 20, other Ministers 44), drawn from the different Parties as under:—

Party.	Cabinet Ministers	Other Ministers.	Total.
National Labour (MacDonald)	4	7	11
Conservative (Baldwin)	11	25	36
Liberal National (Simon).....	1	3	4
Liberal (Samuel).....	4	9	13
Total	20	44	64

Date.	Prime Minister.	Exchequer.	Home (1792)	Foreign (1792)	War (1794)	Colonies (1894).
May 15 1804	W. Pitt...	W. Pitt	Hawkesbury ..	Harrowby Mulgrave	W Dundas	Camden
Feb 11, 1806	Grenville...	Ld. H. Petty ..	Spencer	(C) J Fox Howick	Gen. Fitzpatrick	W. Windham
Mar 31, 1807	Portland ..	S. Perceval ..	Hawkesbury	G Canning	Gen. Pulteney	Castlereagh
Dec 2, 1809	S. Perceval ...	S Perceval ..	R. Ryder	Bathurst Wellesley	Ld G L Gower Palmerston...	Castlereagh
June 9, 1812	Liverpool ..	N. Vansittart F. J. Robinson	Sidmouth R Peel	Londonderry G Canning	Palmerston.	Bathurst
Apr 24, 1817	G Canning ...	G. Canning ...	S. Bourne Lansdowne	Dudley Dudley	Palmerston Palmerston	Goderich
Sept 5, 1817	Goderich ..	J. C. Herries ..			Palmerston	W Huskisson ..
Jan. 25, 1820	Wellington ..	H Goulburn	R Peel	Dudley	Palmerston Ld F L Gower	W Huskisson ..
Nov 22, 1820	Grey	Althorp	Melbourne ..	Palmerston	Palmerston Sir H Parnell	W Huskisson ..
July 22, 1821	Melbourne ..	Althorp	Duncannon ..	Palmerston	E Ellice	Goderich
Dec 26, 1821	Sir R Peel ..	Sir R Peel ..	H. Goulburn	Wellington.	J C Herries ..	Hon T S. Rice...
Apr 18, 1822	Melbourne ..	T Spring Rice F T Baring	Lord J Russell Normanby ..	Palmerston	Horwick	Aberdeen
Sept 6, 1822	Sir R Peel ..	H Goulburn	Sir J Graham	Aberdeen	T B Macaulay Sir H Hardinge Sir T Fremantle Hon. S Herbert	Ld J Russell
July 6, 1824	Ld J Russell	Sir C Wood	Sir G Grey ..	Palmerston Grimvill	Hon. F Maule	Stanley
Feb. 27, 1825	Deily	B Disraeli	S H Walpole	Malmesbury	W Beresford	Grey
Dec 28, 1825	Aberdeen ..	W E Gladstone	Palmerston	Lord J Russell Clarendon ..	Hon S Herbert Newcastle	Sir J Pakington ..
Feb 10, 1825	Palmerston.	W E Gladstone Sir G C Lewis	Sir G Grey	Clarendon ..	Pannure	Mercurio
Feb. 25, 1825	Deily	B Disraeli	S H Walpole T S M Estcourt	Malmesbury	Gen Peel	Stanley
Jun 18, 1825	Palmerston	W E Gladstone	Sir G C Lewis Sir G Grey	Ld J Russell	Hon S Herbert Sir G C Lewis de Grey & Ripon	Sir E B Lytton ..
Nov 6, 1825	Russell	W E Gladstone	Sir G Grey	Clarendon	de Grey & Ripon	E Cardwell ..
July 6, 1826	Deily	B Disraeli	S H Walpole	Stanley	Gen Peel	Carnarvon
Feb 27, 1828	B Disraeli	G W Hunt	G Hardy	Stanley	Sir J Pakington	Rockingham
Dec 9, 1828	W E Gladstone	R Lowe	H A Bruce	Clarendon	Sir J Pakington	Granville
Feb. 22, 1829	B Disraeli (Beaconsfield)	W E Gladstone Sir S Northcote	R Lowe .. R A Cross	Grimvill Derby Salisbury	E Cardwell .. G Hardy Col F A Stanley	Kimberley
Apr 28, 1830	W E Gladstone	W E Gladstone H C E Childers	Sir W Harcourt	Grimvill	H C E Childers	Carnarvon
Jun 24, 1830	Salisbury	Sir M H Beach	Sir R A Cross	Salisbury	Hartington ..	Sir M J Beach ..
Feb 6, 1830	W E Gladstone	Sir W Harcourt	H C E Childers	Rosebery	W H Smith ..	Kimberley
Aug 3, 1830	Salisbury	Ld R Churchill G J Goschen	H Matthews	Salisbury	H C Bannerman	Granville
Aug 18, 1830	W E Gladstone	Sir W Harcourt	H H Asquith	Rosebery	W H Smith ..	Granville
Mar 3, 1834	Rosebery ..	Sir W Harcourt	H H Asquith	Kimberley	E Stanhope ..	Ripon
July 2, 1835	Salisbury	Sir M H Beach	Sir M W. Ridley	Salisbury	H C Bannerman	Ripon
July 21, 1835	Balfourist	(C T Ritchie	A Chamberlain	Lansdowne	Landowne	Kimberley
Dec 5, 1835	Sir H C. Bannerman	H H Asquith	Sir E Grey	Salisbury	St. J Brodick	J Chamberlain ..
Apr 18, 1838	H. H. Asquith	D Lloyd George	W S Churchill R McKenna	Salisbury	H C Bannerman	J Chamberlain ..
May 26, 1838	H H Asquith	R McKenna	Sir J Simon Herbert Samuel	Sir E Grey Grey (Visc)	H C Bannerman	A Lyttelton ..
Dec 7, 1838	D Lloyd George	A Chamberlain Sir R. S Horne	Sir G Cave E Shott ..	A J Balfour Curzon	R B Haldane R B Haldane	Elgin
Oct 23, 1838	A Bonar Law	S. Baldwin ..	W C. Bridgeman	Curzon	Derby	Crewe
May 22, 1838	S Baldwin ..	S. Baldwin ..	N Chamberlain	Curzon	Derby	L Harcourt
Jan 22, 1839	J R MacDonald	P Snowden	A Henderson	J R MacDonald	S Walsh	A Bonar Law ..
Nov. 4, 1839	S Baldwin ...	W S Churchill	Sir W Joynson	Sir A Cham	S L. W.	Derby
June 8, 1839	J R. MacDonald	P. Snowden	J R Clynes	A Henderson	T Shaw ..	Derby
Aug. 25, 1839	J R Ma.: Donald	P Snowden N Chamberlain	Sir H Samuel	Reading Sir J Simon	Crewe	Derby

Date.	Ld. Chancellor	Ld. President	Board of Trade	Admiralty	India (1824 & 1825)	Ld. Lieut. (1824-1825)
May 25, 1824	Eldon	Portland Sidmouth Camden	Montrose	Melville Barham	Gastrellough	Hardwicke. Powis
Feb 22, 1826	Erskine	Pittawilliam Sidmouth	Auckland	Sir C. Grey Hon T Grenville	Minto G. Tierney	Bedford.
Mar 21, 1827	Eldon	Camden	Bathurst	Mulgrave Malgrave	R. R Dundas R R Dundas	Richmond. Richmond
Dec. 2, 1829	Eldon	Camden	Bathurst	C. F. York	Huckingsham G. Canuwig C. Bathurst	Richmond. Whitworth Talbot
June 9, 1828	Eldon	Harrowby	Hin F. J. Robinson W Huskisson	Melville	C. W. W. Wynne C. W. W. Wynne	Whitworth Wellesley. Wellesley
Apr. 24, 1827 Sept. 5, 1827	Lyndhurst Lyndhurst	Harrowby Harrowby	C Grant	Charence	C. W. W. Wynne	Wellesley. Wellesley
Jan. 25, 1828	Lyndhurst	Bathurst	W V Fitzgerald J. C. Herries	Charence Melville	Melville Ellenborough	Anglesey Northum- berland
Nov 22, 1830	Brougham	Lansdowne	Auckland	Sir J. Graham	C. Grant	Anglesey. Wellesley.
July 22, 1834 Dec. 25, 1834	Brougham Lyndhurst	Lansdowne Rosslyn	C P. Thomson A Baring	Auckland de Grey	C. Grant Ellenborough	Haddington Haddington Haddington
April 22, 1835	(In c'mission) Cottenham	Lansdowne	C P. Thomson H Labouchere	Auckland Minto	Sir J. Hobhouse Ellenborough	Mulgrave Ebrington
Sept 6, 1841	Lyndhurst	Wharnccliffe	W E. Gladstone Dalhousie	Haddington Ellenborough	Pitcairald Ripon	de Grey Heytesbury.
July 6, 1846	Cottenham (In c'mission) Fruer	Lansdowne	Clarendon H Labouchere	Auckland Sir F T Baring	Sir J. Hobhouse Sir C Wood	Beaumont. Clarendon.
Feb. 27, 1852 Dec 25, 1852	St Leonards Cranworth	Lonsdale Ld J Russell	J W. Hanley E Cardwell	Northumberland Sir J. Graham	J. C. Herries Sir C Wood	Eglinton. St Germans.
Feb 20, 1855	Cranworth	Granville	Stanley of A	Sir J. Graham Sir C Wood	Sir C. Wood R Vernon Smith	Carlisle.
Feb. 25, 1858	Chelmsford	Salisbury	J W Henley Donoughmore	Sir J. Pakington	Ellenborough Stanley	Eglinton Carlisle
June 22, 1859	Campbell Westbury Cranworth	Granville	T M Gibson	Somerset	Sir C Wood	Wodehouse
Nov 6, 1865	Cranworth	Granville	T M Gibson	Somerset	Sir C Wood de Grey & Ripon	Wodehouse
July 6, 1866	Chelmsford	Buckingham	Sir R. Northcote	Sir J. Pakington	Cranborne	Abercorn.
Feb. 27, 1868	Caithness	Marlborough	Richmond	II L. Corry	Sir S Northcote	Abercorn.
Dec. 9, 1868	(Selborne) Selborne	Aberdeen	J Bright C Fortescue	Sir G Childers G J Gochen	Argyll	Spencer
Feb 22, 1874	Caithness	Richmond	Sir C Adderley Sandon	G Ward Hunt W H Smith	Salisbury Cranbrook	Abercorn Marlborough
April 23, 1880	Selborne	Spencer (Arlingford)	J Chamberlain	Northbrook	Hartington Kimberley	Cowper Spencer.
June 24, 1885	Halsbury	Cranbrook	Richmond E Stanhope	Ld G. Hamilton	Ld R Churchill	Carnarvon
Feb. 6, 1886	Herschell	Spencer	A J Mundella	Ripon	Kimberley	Aberdeen
Aug 3, 1886	Halsbury	Cranbrook	Stanley of P Sir M H Beach	Ld G Hamilton	Cross	Londerry Zetland
Aug. 28, 1892	Herschell	Kimberley	A J Mundella	Spencer	Kimberley	Houghton
Mar. 2, 1892	Herschell	Rosebery	J Bryce	Spencer	II H Fowler	Houghton
July 2, 1895	Halsbury	Devonshire	C T. Ritchie G W Balfour	G J Gochen Selborne	Ld G Hamilton	Cadogan.
July 22, 1902	Halsbury	Devonshire Londonderry	G W Balfour Salisbury	Selborne Cawdor	Ld G Hamilton St J Brodrick	Dudley
Dec. 5, 1905	Loreburn	Crewe	Lloyd George	Twoedmouth	J Morley	Aberdeen
April 8, 1908	(Loreburn Haldane)	Twoedmouth Benchamp Worley Beauchamp	W S Churchill Sydney Buxton John Burns W. Runciman	R McKenna W S Churchill	Monley (Viset) Crewe	Aberdeen.
May 25, 1915	Buckmaster	Crewe	W Runciman	A J Balfour Sir E Carson	A. Chamberlain	Wimborne.
Dec. 7, 1916	(Finlay Burkenhead)	Curzon Balfour	Sir A Stanley Sir A Geddes Sir R N Horne S Baldwin	Sir E Geddes H. H. Long Lee	E S Montagu Peel	Wimborne. Vices PittsAlan
Oct. 23, 1922	Cave	Salisbury	Sir P. Lloyd- Greame	L.C. M. S. Amery	Peel	Sir S. Hoare.
May 22, 1923	Cave	Salisbury	Sir P. Lloyd- Greame	L.C. M. S. Amery	Peel	Sir S. Hoare.
Jan. 22, 1924	Haldane	Parmer	S Webb	Chelmsford	Olivier	Thomson.
Nov. 4, 1924	(Cave Halsbam.)	Balfour	Sir P. Cunliffe- Lister	W. C. Bridgman	Burkenhead Peel	Sir S. Hoare.
June 8, 1929	Sankey	Parmer	W. Graham	A. V. Alexander	W. Denn	Thomson. Amulree.
Aug. 25, 1932	Sankey	S. Baldwin	Sir P. C. Lister W. Runciman	(Sir A. Cham- berlain Sir B. Eyres Monsell)	Sir S. Hoare	(Amulree. Londonderry

ALLOTMENTS FOR UNEMPLOYED.

TOWARDS the end of 1930 a Committee was formed by the Government under the Chairmanship of Sir William A. Watelov, Bart., K.B.E., to assist unemployed and partially unemployed men in obtaining and cultivating allotments. This plan was put forward not only for the economic value of their homes but also "in order to provide occupation for both mind and body, and to bring an interest into the lives of those who, in these difficult times, may lose hope and spirit." The necessary statutory powers were later obtained under the Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Act, 1931. The provision of the necessary land was the duty of the local authorities, and it was their task to find out what land was available for cultivation as allotment-gardens, and what were the numbers of unemployed men and women who were likely to take advantage of any facilities which might be provided for them. In the areas of some authorities where successful efforts had already been made to secure the cultivation of allotment-gardens by the unemployed, there were in existence Committees for maintaining and extending such cultivation. In these cases it was not necessary for new organisations to be set up, but where no such Committees were in existence Voluntary Committees were set up varying according to local needs and circumstances, but usually consisting of representatives of the District Council of Social Welfare and Local Trades Council, the manager of the local Labour Exchange, and the county Horticultural Adviser. Each Voluntary Committee appointed a Secretary and a Chairman, whose first task was to keep closely in touch with the Central Executive Committee which was set up by the Minister for the purposes of promoting generally the cultivation of allotment-gardens by the unemployed. Supplies of seeds, fertilisers, &c., were available at very low rates, but as supplies were restricted, and to prevent abuse, it was generally required that the financial status of the applicant was in accordance with the following scale:—Total net weekly income after deducting expenditure on rent and rates not to exceed:—

Man and wife	22s.
Man and wife with 1 child	27s.
Man and wife with 2 children	30s.
Man and wife with 3 children	33s.
Man and wife with 4 children or over	35s.

This assistance applied not only to unemployed or partly unemployed persons who already had allotment-gardens, but also to those persons to whom plots were newly provided. For approximately 6s. the following supplies could be obtained:—4 stones of special fertilizer, 4 stones of potatoes, and a special collection of 23 different kinds of garden seeds (or a smaller amount as selected by the member), while a spade or fork was provided at 1s. each, and 1 cwt. of lime was given free when specially recommended. For this outlay of 6s., therefore, a plot-holder had sufficient seeds to plant and cultivate a 10-rod allotment. To assist the plot-holders further, it was arranged that payment for seeds could be made by instalments either weekly or as arranged by the Committee. It has been calculated that by this means about 64,000 unemployed men throughout England and Wales have been assisted to grow their own food; and in the Sheffield area alone, it was reported that 2,285 men were working their allotments, and

that at a cost of about £1,500 vegetables to an approximate value of £15,000 were being grown. It has now been announced by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, however, that in consequence of the present national emergency, no financial assistance will be forthcoming in connection with this scheme for the 1932 cropping season.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

THE Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Capital Punishment appointed in December, 1929, was issued in December, 1930. The Committee stated that their investigations fully warranted a recommendation for the immediate passing of a Bill to provide for the abolition of the death penalty for an experimental period of five years in cases tried by civil courts in time of peace, and that in the meantime the House of Commons should pass a resolution declaring that the Home Secretary and the Secretary of State for Scotland should, in tendering advice as to the exercise of the Royal prerogative of mercy, recommend in each case the commutation of the death sentence, the penalty to be substituted being that now attached to reprobated murderers interpreted and administered in the same way as at present. In the event, however, of Parliament deciding to maintain the death penalty, alternative recommendations were made: the McNaghten Rules on the subject of insanity to be revised so as to give fuller scope to general medical considerations and to extend the area of criminal responsibility in the case of the mentally defective and insane; the death penalty to continue to apply to women on the same terms as men; as 21 is the age when full civil responsibility is assumed, no person below this age to be sentenced to death; a still larger exercise of the Royal prerogative to be made and, by means of a resolution of the House of Commons, the line that has come through precedent to mark the limit of its application to be raised. Amongst the statistics relating to capital crime given in the report it is stated that in 1929 the number of executions was almost the lowest on record, 7 for England and Wales, and none in Scotland, while the average for the whole country for the 20 years, 1910 to 1929, was 14.7, during this century 411 persons have been executed in England and Wales and 327 reprieved, the corresponding figures for Scotland being 20 and 25 respectively. The value of the Report was seriously diminished by the fact that, of the 25 members of the Committee, the 6 Conservatives were so opposed to the report as drafted that, being denied the opportunity of preparing an alternative, they withdrew and took no further part in the proceedings. As, according to the practice of Select Committees, the Report was not signed and no minority report was possible, there was no means of ascertaining whether it represented the unanimous opinion of the remaining members of the Committee, and in consequence it was criticised as lacking the authority demanded by the nature of the subject. Up to the present Parliament has taken no further steps in the matter.

THE CENSUS, 1931.

THE fourteenth census of the population of Great Britain was taken on Sunday, April 26, 1931, and in order to meet the more urgent

purposes for which the results were awaited, a preliminary report dealing almost entirely with England and Wales was issued on July 6; the figures are provisional, but judging by past experience no material discrepancy is anticipated. The totals for 1931 are the largest hitherto recorded:—

	1921.	1931.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
England ...	35,230,225	37,354,917	+ 6.0%
Wales	2,656,474	2,593,014	— 2.4%
	37,886,699	39,947,931	+ 5.5%
Scotland...	4,882,497	4,842,554	— 0.5%

As regards England and Wales, the density is 68½ persons per square mile, far higher than that of any other country recorded, with the possible exception of Belgium, and more than double those of a large majority of other countries. With the sole exception of the war decade, 1921–22, the numerical increase of 2,061,232 is less than that of any decennium since 1861, and the percentage increase is only half or less than half of any previously recorded. The comparative lowness of this increase is stated in the report to be wholly due to the enormous reduction in the number of births 1921–31, although marriage rates have been well maintained; the total births are 16.3 per cent. fewer than in 1921–22, which covered the war years, when the birth rate sank to a level lower than any before recorded, and are 25.4 per cent. less than the normal decennium 1901–11; the full significance of the fall will be but dimly appreciated for many years to come. The present rate of 16.3 per 1,000 is lower than in any country except Sweden, and is regarded as definitely insufficient to maintain a stationary population in the future, as the Registrar-General's estimate of the birth rate necessary to avoid a future decline in the population is about 19½ per thousand. A partial set-off against the decline in births is to be found in the death rate, which for the decade 1921–31 is lower than any previously recorded rate; the reduction is more than 10 per cent., which, if allowance be made for the increasing age and numbers of the population exposed to risk, represents a reduction in true mortality of more like 20 per cent. compared with 1921–22 (excluding deaths on active service), or 30 per cent. compared with 1901–11.

A further stage is recorded in the steadily increasing preponderance of the urban as compared with the rural element of the population, the proportion now being roughly 80 and 20 per cent. respectively as compared with 75.3 and 24.7 in 1921 and 78.1 and 21.9 in 1911; this is not due to a drift from the countryside to the towns due to developing industries, but largely to the encroachment of urban upon rural areas consequent upon the natural development of the former. More than one-half of the total population is aggregated in comparatively dense units of 50,000 and upwards, and one-quarter in the 13 largest towns (counting London as one) with populations exceeding 250,000. The Census figures indicate that development is concentrated primarily in the South-Eastern counties, and that the London area is growing at the expense not so much of rural areas as of the provincial towns, particularly those of South Wales and of the North of England.

The figures for Greater London, which com-

prise the County of London and the Outer Ring, and coincides with the area of the Metropolitan and City of London Police Districts, are as follows:—

	1921.	1931.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
County of London	4,484,523	4,396,821	— 2.0%
Outer Ring	2,995,678	3,805,997	+ 27.0%
Greater London..	7,480,201	8,202,818	+ 9.7%

It is considered that further time is required to prove whether the movement towards the metropolis, which has been somewhat precipitate, is more than a transient phase during the widespread industrial depression to be succeeded by an equally marked reaction if and when the older industries regain their former established positions.

Excluding the County of London, there are now 122 towns with populations exceeding 50,000 as compared with 100 in 1921; the figures for the six largest towns are:—

	1921.	1931.	Increase.
Birmingham.	922,167	1,002,413	8.7%
Liverpool	805,046	855,539	6.3%
Manchester..	735,774	766,333	4.2%
Sheffield ...	511,666	511,742	0.0%
Leeds	463,122	482,789	4.2%
Bristol	377,018	396,918	5.3%

The preponderance of females over males, which in 1921 rose as a direct result of the war, shows a decrease, but is nevertheless greater than in 1921, the proportion to 1,000 males being 1,087 in 1931, as compared with 1,096 in 1921 and 1,068 in 1911.

The Census operations were handicapped by events and circumstances described at some length in the Report, and a complete enumeration only achieved by exceptional efforts; the authorities in face of very general demands for exclusive recruitment of unemployed labour were of opinion that compliance would have meant disaster, and their refusal was felt to be justified by subsequent experience; a careful and prudently conceived measure of resort to the unemployed, in the words of the Registrar-General, was, however, attempted, and the 40,016 enumerators for the 1,770 registration sub-districts were composed as follows:—

12,704	Unemployed.
1,821	Civil Servants.
6,347	Local Authority officers or employees.
19,144	Other employed or retired persons.

A tribute is paid to the preparatory word of explanation by the Press, B.B.C. wireless talk, large industrial concerns, and instruction in elementary and other schools by the co-operation of the Board of Education, local education authorities and school teachers.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

A DIFFICULT task was completed during 1931 by the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, which under the chairmanship of Lord Tomlin, examined nearly two hundred problems and in its report made a number of important recommendations. On the question of remuneration in the Service, the Commission found no support for the view that there had been a lowering in the standard of remuneration as compared with that in the community generally. The claim

for a minimum wage of £3 10s. od. a week was rejected, as was that suggesting that Civil servants should be regarded as "a highly selected class in each field of labour" and therefore treated better than their fellow countrymen. The Commissioners were satisfied that the present general standard of remuneration of Civil servants was reasonable in the light of the wage levels prevailing, but they recommended that the remuneration should cease to be varied automatically in accordance with changes in the cost-of-living figure and that the practice should be abandoned of attempting periodic comprehensive reviews of the remuneration of all non-industrial Civil servants on the basis of a single formula. The majority of the Commissioners recommended that cost-of-living bonus should forthwith be consolidated with basic salary and that the bonus should meantime be considered at the then existing rate. A review of the consolidated rates should be made early in 1934, in their opinion, to consider what changes, if any, were necessary in the light of changes in general wage levels. They expressed the view that the fall in bonus had resulted in reductions which were felt most by adult Civil servants with pay, inclusive of bonus, not exceeding 70s. a week. The proposed consolidated rates would give £80 to those with a present salary of £77 10s. od., £128 for £126, and £155 for £152, above which the proposed rate would mean a small reduction. New future scales were also recommended, but in view of the economic situation an immediate increase in salaries above £500 basic was not regarded as practicable. A few minor changes in the methods of recruitment were proposed, and in general the system of promotion was regarded as satisfactory. In filling the higher posts in the Service, the Commissioners declared, merit should be the only consideration; in the middle ranges merit should be the determining factor, but in the lower ranges seniority and length of service would necessarily carry weight. Even in the lower ranges, however, steps were urged to ensure that exceptional merit should be rewarded by accelerated promotion. "In regard to the Service generally," it was added, "the factor of seniority is unlikely to be undervalued, and we deprecate the exercise of any pressure designed to stress the claims of seniority as against exceptional merit." The Commission considered the question of the employment of women in the Service and agreed that the object should be to secure for the State the advantage of the services of women wherever those services would best promote its interests. Speaking generally, the Commissioners held that the best course was to adopt the policy of "a fair field and no favour," but that rule must be subject to modifications in certain areas of the Service. They were divided almost equally on the question of equal pay for women and a difference of opinion on the operation of the marriage bar was also recorded. A majority approved of the retention of the bar but agreed to some provision to meet objections as to the loss of experienced workers. The Commission as a whole agreed that if a discretionary power was to be adopted it should be a power which was capable of use. The view was expressed that the time had come when the practice of reserving temporary clerical posts to ex-Service personnel should be changed and that in future the main clerical classes should be recruited by open competition.

CONFERENCES.

WE are reaching a stage in the world's progress when the wisdom of "taking council together" is now widely acknowledged. Congresses and conferences are now the rule in almost every movement, profession and trade. A selective list follows, the choice being determined by their variety. Reference to many others will be found elsewhere in the ALMANACK. A full list with due resumé of proceedings could not be compressed within the compass of this volume.

Int. Con. of the World Assn. for Adult Education, Vienna, Aug. 20-22, Mr. L. Tyson, U.S.A., President. B.C.C. and L.C.C. were officially represented.

7th An. Convention of Advertising Association, Glasgow, June 20-24, Sir J. Gomer Berry, President. Delegates met to "re-examine functions of advertising in relation to trade, interpret its true value and importance to the general public, consider means for maintaining its effective use, power, and adaptability to changed conditions." Lt. Col. E. F. Lawson, in referring to lack of confidence in nation, said advertising was the means to remove that depressing influence.

19th Session, Int. Con. for Air Navigation, London, June 1-6. Lt.-Col. F. C. Sheldrake presided over representatives from 23 States. Matters dealt with included: Minimum airworthiness certificates, new international maps with modification of signs used, new code for meteorological messages and methods for their communication, modification of night navigation lights, collection of details of cable obstructions, sanitary control of air navigation. Next session—May, '32, in Paris.

British Commonwealth Education Con., London, July 24-30. Sir P. Nunn, President. Six hundred delegates from Britain and Overseas Empire reviewed progress and needs in education to meet changing conditions of life within the Empire.

Int. Con. on Coal Mining Industry in Europe, London, Sept. 30-Oct. 1. Mr. Evan Williams (Mining Assn. Gt. Brit.), President. Colliery owners sent representatives from Belgium, Czechoslovakia, France, Germany, Netherlands and Poland. Methods were sought for meeting the economic position of the coal industry; an agreed statement was achieved, and thus was to be remitted for consideration by national organisations.

15th Int. Cotton Con., Paris, June. M. Læderich, Chairman. Present over-production, under consumption, loss of markets, rationalisation, passing of cotton spinning from Lancashire to Japan, failure of Britain to work double shifts in mills, trade restrictions, finding of new uses for cotton were included in the discussion.

2nd Triennial Con. of Empire Surveyors, Colonial Office, July. Methods of survey and issue of maps discussed. Sir E. Dowson arranged 300 exhibits collected in mapping, photographing and surveying as a basis for a permanent exhibition. *Empire Survey Review*, recommended at 1928 Conference, made its first quarterly appearance in July, 1931.

Empire Wool Con., Melbourne, June 22-24. Sir G. Waddell (Chairman, Woolgrowers' Con.), President. Great Britain, South Africa, New Zealand, all Australian States were represented. Five different stabilisation plans were produced and rejected. Closer co-operation between wool producing countries within Empire was

established for marketing with co-ordination in publicity and research. Australian and South African growers agreed to interchange of complete statistics and reports.

Int. Con. of Geography, Paris, Sept. 16-22. Amongst 800 delegates were official representatives from 20 Governments, including British War Office and S. Kensington Science Museum.

Int. Illumination Con., London, (Glasgow, Sheffield, Cambridge, &c., Sept. 1-25. Mr. C. C. Paterson, President. Methods of lighting under all conditions discussed. British conditions somewhat criticised in being left to Local Authorities without any sense of national standardisation. A month of floodlighting of public buildings in London (Buckingham Palace, Victoria Memorial, Westminster Abbey and Tower, etc.) attracted huge crowds at nightly exhibitions. Many provincial towns had like displays including Dover Castle, Durham Cathedral and Hexham Abbey.

27th Meeting of Institute of International Law (Founded: Ghent, 1873), Cambridge, Aug. 3-8. Prof. Pearce Higgins, President. Discussions included mandates, minorities, navigation of rivers, limit of state criminal jurisdiction.

Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Con. was held in Prague, May. Sir J. S. Allen, M.P. W. Derby, was Chairman of the British Empire Delegation. Work of League of Nations, tariff walls and trade development were discussed, but decisions or opinions of delegates have no binding authority from individual Parliaments.

6th Con. of Inter-Parliamentary Union, Bucharest, Oct. 2-6, M. Lafontaine (Belgium), President. Surplus production, tariffs, armaments were again topics. The Union draws its delegates from parliamentary bodies but its resolutions have no binding force and are not recognised officially by Governments. Discussions, however prepare the way for legislation.

54th An. Con. Library Assn., Cheltenham, Aug. 31-Sept. 3. Lt.-Col. J. M. Mitchell, Carnegie U.K. Trust, President. Deat Inge introduced opening session with discussion on library services for hospital patients, Sir R. Bruce-Porter following with suggestion for nationally organised plan. Other debates viewed library policy from all aspects.

Int.-Fed. of Library Assns., Cheltenham, Aug. 29. M. Collign, Stockholm, President. Dr. Bishop, Michigan, U.S.A. drew attention to absence in Britain and U.S.A. of any organisation for registering published works. Only books included in statistics were those for which copyright had been applied. Result was figures for other countries where every publication had to be registered often exceeded those of Britain and U.S.A.

and Int. Con. of Linguists, Geneva, Aug. 25-29. Pro. Chas. Bally, President. Discussions covered adoption of a recognised medium as an international artificial language, effects and influences on development of languages, origins (Sir R. Paget dealt with gestural origin), phonetics and linguistics. Next congress will be in Rome, 1934.

1st Int. Con. of Neurologists, Geneva and Berne, Aug. 31-Sept. 5. Professor Sachs (U.S.A.), President. A wide survey of the relation between nerve force and life was made by 800 medical experts.

and Int. Orthodontic Con., London, July. (First held, New York, 1926.) Mr. J. H. Badcock, President. Correction of teeth irregularities in children with subsequent prevention, thus benefiting health and altering shape of face.

15th Int. Con. of Navigation, Venice, Sept. 12-16. Signor Glurati, President. King of Italy attended opening meeting. *3rd Int. Motor-Bot Meeting* was held at same time.

1st Int. Con. on Public Cleansing, London, July. Mr. J. C. Dawes, Ministry of Health, President. Various methods employed in town cleansing, sanitation, disposal of refuse.

1st Nat. Con. of Rhabdomancy (divination by rods), Rome, March. Advantages that rhabdomancers could confer on agriculture were discussed. Practical examples were given of divining metals and water supplies.

and Int. Con. of Science and Technology, London, June-July. Dr. C. Singer, President. Importance of science in teaching of history; relation between biological and physical science; interdependence of pure and applied science.

1st Imperial Sugar Cane Research Con., London, July. Conference was called by Empire Marketing Board to survey the scientific needs of the cane sugar industry of the British Empire.

4th (quingennial) Con. of Universities of the Empire. Opened by Prince of Wales, as President, Guildhall, London, July 3. Seventy Universities were represented by 240 delegates. Meetings began at Edinburgh, July 6. An official luncheon to welcome delegates was given by Government.

World Social Economic Con., Amsterdam, August. Proposals put forward for stabilisation of world industry by world scale application of principles of scientific business management; war debt moratorium for five years; maintenance of standards of living in advanced countries with levelling up of those in less developed nations.

17th Zionist Con., Basel, June 30-July 15. Dr. Weizmann was officially President, but during his absence Mr. N. Sokolow acted and was elected new President. Development of Jewish industry in Palestine with establishment of corporations in all countries under a single association to forward business was approved. Forces were to be mobilised to support the Palestine Foundation Fund. The Revisionists, who are opposed to Jewish Agency extension, suffered defeat for their proposal to terminate agreement between Zionists and non-Zionists. Congress resolved to support Government's land development scheme subject to absolute equality of Arabs and Jews.

72nd An. Meeting of British Chambers of Commerce was held in London April 23-4. Sir Walter Raine in Chair. Need for import duties on manufactured goods, re-consideration of expensive social services, and consideration of Russian trading methods were amongst accepted resolutions, but one objecting to the coupon system of trading was rejected.

6th Biennial Con. of International Chamber of Commerce took place at Washington, in May, President Hoover opening the assembly with a speech that suggested futility of co-operation between Europe and U.S.A. until the armament problem had been surmounted.

CO-OPERATION.

THE essential feature of co-operation is the association of individuals, either as consumers to purchase goods or services for their own consumption, or as producers to market those of their own production. The object of co-operation is to cheapen commodities to the consumer.

or to obtain a better selling price for the producer. Co-operative societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, but to obtain registration under these Acts it is not essential for a society to be co-operative in character provided that it restricts the interest which any member may have or claim in its shares to £500, and otherwise complies with the statutory requirements. In Great Britain, judged by its growth, the co-operation of consumers has been remarkably successful, but co-operation of producers comparatively slow and often a failure. A certain measure of production has been undertaken by the retail co-operative societies, and by the wholesale buying agencies established by them, but such production is mostly an assembly of costly materials produced elsewhere into more finished products, and adventures into the more basic forms of industry, such as agriculture and mining, have not as a rule been attended with so much success. There have been many proposals to link up the two lines along which co-operation is developing, and to make the one type of association serve the interests both of consumer and producer, but owing to the divergence of interest and the difficulty of arriving at a satisfactory and permanent basis of adjustment, the efforts in this direction have as yet been in the main unsuccessful.

(a) *Co-operation of Consumers.*—This form of co-operation in Great Britain has been based on an ideal, which in a large measure has been responsible for its successful development. Co-operative trading societies are so constituted that interest on share capital is limited to a fixed rate and members' control is not increased in proportion to their shareholding. After meeting interest on share capital, any surplus arising on trading is returned to the purchaser in proportion to the value of his purchases. Frequently, however, members do not exercise their right to withdraw in cash their share interest and dividends on purchases, but allow them to accumulate and so provide further working capital for the extension of the movement. In almost any year, societies as a whole, if they were able to alter their constitution and withhold dividends on purchases, could pay a 20 per cent. dividend on their share capital in addition to the customary fixed rate of interest of from 4-5 per cent. Moreover, reserves are continually piling up in the form of goodwill with every extension of business. They are never distributed, but are handed down free of charge from one generation of co-operators to another. Co-operation among consumers thus grows steadily in spite of outside competition and industrial set-backs. In 1930 there were 1,248 retail, 3 wholesale, and 68 productive associations controlled by consumers. Sales of the retail societies totalled £216,327,000 and more than half these supplies were obtained from the wholesale societies whose sales at wholesale prices totalled £104,346,000. Sales by the productive societies amounted to only £3,463,000. These 1,319 consumers' societies had an aggregate membership of 6,372,000 or 239,000 more than in the preceding year, and capital (share and loan) and reserves of £204,875,000. The societies employed in all some 244,500 persons, and their total wages bill amounted to £31,914,000. The aggregate dis-

posable surplus for 1930 of the retail societies amounted to £26,715,000, out of which the fixed share interest charges absorbed £4,804,000, and dividends on sales £20,433,000, or about 1s. 11d. in the £ on the retail sales. The following statement shows the productive output by the three classes of consumers' societies in Great Britain in 1930:—

	Value of Productions (including Materials)	Cost of Materials used	No of Employees engaged	Salaries and Wages.
1. Food and Tobacco including farm and dairy produce	57,552,000	44,485,000	29,400	4,228,000
2. Clothing and Textiles including boot making and repairs	8,461,000	4,720,000	25,900	2,228,000
3. Building, Wood working and Engineering	5,482,000	2,836,000	12,800	2,142,000
4. Other Industries	8,205,000	4,715,000	17,300	2,073,000
Total.....	79,700,000	56,860,000	85,400	11,249,000

Of the goods distributed by the retail societies, still at most only one-seventh of the wholesale value is created within the movement. In contrast to the volume of production undertaken by consumers' societies, it may be mentioned that co-operation by producers (i.e. associations of workpeople comprising some 9,200 employees) were responsible in 1930 for productions valued at only £3,347,000 (including materials), and that three-fourths of this total represented clothing and textile goods.

(b) *Co-operation in Agriculture.*—Societies engaged in agricultural co-operation fall into three groups. (1) *Requirement* societies, whose principal function is to supply their members with seeds, manures, implements, dairy utensils, &c.; (2) *Produce* societies whose chief object is to market members' produce; and (3) *Service* societies which supply some agriculture service, e.g., threshing. As will be seen from the following comparative statements for these three groups, agricultural co-operation in Gt. Britain, which showed signs of expansion during the war and immediate post-war years, has since declined, a decrease since 1920 of 34 per cent. in the number of trading societies (groups 1 and 2) being accompanied by a decline of 22 per cent. in membership. Many societies including some of the larger county farmers' associations, bacon factories, and other societies engaged in the disposal of produce, have been compelled to wind up during the past few years, finding themselves in a hopelessly insolvent position, and consequently unable to obtain further working capital or credit. Many of the consumers' societies, too, have ceased to undertake farming as an auxiliary to their ordinary business. In the service societies (group 3), there was up to 1923 a rapid growth of small holdings and allotments societies, but there has since been a reduction

* A few societies connected with fishing are included; their transactions, however, were relatively very small.

† Including laundries

of nearly 14 per cent. in the number of societies and of 15 per cent. in the acreage under cultivation.

(1) REQUIREMENT SOCIETIES.

	Number of Societies.	Member-ship.	Sales. £
1914	274	29,603	1,816,000
1920	667	115,553	13,260,000
1928	325	87,217	8,717,000
1929	374	85,484	8,428,000

This group in 1929 included 273 farmers' societies with 70,972 members. Their sales totalled £8,339,000 (including produce £908,000). The remaining societies included in the figures for 1929 were in respect of associations of allotment holders for supplying their members with requisites. The particulars for 1914 and 1920 include also figures in respect of the Agricultural Wholesale Society, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1924 with a deficiency of nearly £300,000.

(2) PRODUCE SOCIETIES.

	Number of Societies.	Member-ship.	Sales. £
1914	129	10,401	936,000
1920	338	45,688	8,203,000
1928	287	38,078	7,143,000
1929	129†	39,959	7,480,000

The increase in the sales figure in 1929 was accounted for mainly by increases recorded by the Scottish Milk Agency, Ltd (£424,000), several newly-formed egg-marketing societies (£135,000), and a new farmers' abattoir in Scotland (£120,000), but these were partly offset by a decrease of £365,000 in sales by English Hop Growers, Ltd., a co-operative central selling agency established in 1925, which found it necessary to go into liquidation in 1929. The successful operations of the small group of 33 Scottish sheep stock clubs again call for mention in the depression which prevailed among agricultural societies generally in 1929. These societies returned the largest aggregate profit for any group of produce societies in 1929, and by the end of the year their accumulated reserves amounted to double their share capital.

The produce marketed by the 291 societies in 1929 was of the following descriptions and amounts:—

	England and Wales	Scotland
Milk and Dairy Products..	1,203,466	2,368,739
Hops, Fruit and Market Garden Produce	1,969,025	...
Dead Meat	545,662	167,250
Eggs and Poultry	370,630	85,040
Wool	157,593	174,848
Other Produce.....	40,710	44,545
Fish.....	97,572	30,314
	£4,384,658	£2,884,736

(3) SERVICE SOCIETIES.

	Number of Societies.	Member-ship.
1914	347	29,954
1920	937	153,046
1923	974	178,036
1928	862	164,004
1929	849	165,590

† In addition 243 consumers' co-operative societies had farming and dairying departments, the value of whose produce amounted to £1 67s. 00d.

This group in 1929 included 666 associations whose objects are to provide their members with small holdings or allotments. The total membership for these associations was 140,085, of whom 90,500 were tenants with about 23,700 acres under cultivation.

Sales by all agricultural trading societies in Great Britain, including the agricultural produce of consumers' societies, totalled £17,638,000, societies in England and Wales disposing of requirements valued at £7,305,000, and produce £6,599,000, whilst societies in Scotland sold requirements valued at £479,000, and produce to the value of £3,255,000.

(c) Co-operation in Housing.—The following table shows the phenomenal growth of the Building Society movement in Great Britain, the figures given relating to all societies registered under the Building Societies Acts. The function of these societies is to assist their members in acquiring dwelling houses, business premises, &c., for occupation or investment, by making loans upon the security of a mortgage on the property.

	No of Members	Advanced during year	Total Mortgage Assets.
1914 ..	627,240	8,768,000	61,050,000
1920 ..	747,589	25,095,000	68,812,000
1929 ..	1,265,329*	74,719,000	258,121,000
1930 ...	1,449,432*	88,767,000	316,314,000

Building Societies are not wholly co-operative in character. It is true that to some extent they are managed by the borrowers, who themselves provide a substantial part of the capital required for advances, but, at the same time, they are open to the membership of persons whose main concern is to find a profitable outlet for their capital. Further statistics relating to Building Societies and a list of the principal ones will be found on pp. 471-73. The above figures for Building Societies completely dwarf the operations of those societies registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts which are connected in various ways with the provision of housing accommodation. As some of the societies registered under the latter Acts are not co-operative in character, and in many the tenants have no interest in the societies otherwise than as tenants, it would seem that co-operation among consumers generally (i.e. tenants) in the provision of housing has made no great headway. At the end of 1929 the 288 societies registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts had 25,657 members, and capital (including loans and reserves) amounting to £12,462,000. Rents receivable by these societies aggregated £753,000 and resulted in a net profit of £66,000 after meeting share interest charges amounting to £40,000. A number of these societies have received State aid in the form of loans and subsidies. Of the various co-operative housing schemes, mention may be made of the Bournville Village Trust, which has been followed by a number of similar societies, and of societies promoted by colliery and railway companies. In the latter, estates are being developed by the Great Western Railway Co. at Acton and Haya. Mention may also be made of societies of a semi-philanthropic nature, such as those in Kensington, St. Pancras and Chelsea, which have recently been formed

* These figures represent the number of share investors. The number of depositors was returned at 428,000 and the number of borrowers 720,000 at the end of 1930.

for the conversion of slum property into blocks of residential flats; in the first mentioned the inclusive weekly rentals for flats ranging from 9s. 6d. for 2 rooms to 18s. 6d. for 4 rooms with addition of bathroom and scullery, with, in certain circumstances, a reduction in the rent by 1s. per dependent child. A number of co-operative stores run building or mortgage departments as auxiliaries to their trading departments, and are making headway. For example, the Bolton Co-operative Society, Ltd., which has assisted 13,000 of its members in house purchase, advanced a further £130,000 in 1930, while the Oldham Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd., in the same year made further advances of £102,500. In the south, 1,358 houses had been completed by the Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society, Ltd., on its Bostall estate up to the end of 1929.

(d) *Co-operation in Recreation.*—Working men's clubs are registered under either the Friendly Societies Acts or the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts. Most of the older clubs were registered under the former Acts, but since 1920 a large number of clubs, particularly those formed for ex-service men, have been registered as Industrial and Provident Societies. Under the two Acts there were 4,448 clubs at the end of 1929 and they had 1,343,000 members. The income of these institutions is mainly derived from sales of refreshments, which amounted to £10,448,000 in 1929, an average of about 3s. 6d. per member per week. The balance-sheet value of premises and furniture owned by the clubs was about £8,000,000, and their net balance of assets over all liabilities £3,700,000. The premises, etc., are usually acquired with the aid of loans, which are often obtained from local brewers, or in the ex-service men's clubs from the United Services Fund. The older clubs have usually been able to repay their loans, but the newer clubs established for ex-service men are not required to make any periodical repayment to the United Services Fund of their loans, and do not ordinarily make any provision for repayment. In addition to social clubs, special authorities have been given by the Treasury for registration under the Friendly Societies Acts of societies whose object is the promotion of music or sports and games. The advantage of registering such bodies is either not generally known or is ignored, as only a few societies, such as brass bands or quota clubs, have been registered.

(e) *Co-operation in Investment.*—A few societies have been registered in the past under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts with the object of enabling members to co-operate in the investment of their savings, but such societies were of relatively small importance until the advent of the First Co-operative Investment Trust, Ltd. Second, Third and Fourth Trusts have been formed under the same direction, and have received a large measure of public support. The early successes of these institutions led to the formation by other promoters of a number of trusts having similar objects and registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, but most of these have made little progress. The share capital of the original series of co-operative trusts at the end of their financial years in 1930, or early 1931, was "First," £1,652,943; "Second," £1,165,856; "Third," £1,60,693; "Fourth," £69,214. The total number of share investors in these four trusts at the end

of 1930 was 43,546. The trusts have suffered heavily from the fall in market values of securities, but they contrived to maintain a dividend at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum for the second half of 1930, although their balance sheets showed their investments at values far in excess of market prices, against which their reserves, even in their entirety, offered but a very slender margin of cover. The excess of depreciation beyond reserves was much increased in 1930, and at the end of the year represented 26 per cent. of book values in the "First" and 20 per cent. in the "Second" Trusts. The "First" added about £13,000 to its reserves and undistributed profit for 1930, while the "Second" drew upon its past reserves to the extent of about £8,000. These amounts, however, bore no comparison to the extent of the fall in value of investments suffered during the year, viz., £370,000 in the "First" Trust and £200,000 in the "Second." The experience of the "Third" and "Fourth" Trusts was similar, although the volume of their business was very much smaller. A notable feature of these four trusts is that about two-thirds of their investments are outside Great Britain, the Irish Free State, and the British Dominions. In view of this distribution of investments and the changes which have taken place both in the value of sterling and securities, the balance sheets of these institutions for the second half of 1931 should be of considerable interest.

CO-PARTNERSHIP.

An account of Profit-sharing and Co-partnership in 1930, based on inquiries made by the Ministry of Labour, is given in the July, 1931, issue of the "Ministry of Labour Gazette." From this article, which relates to Great Britain and Northern Ireland, it appears that relatively small progress has been made in adapting schemes based on profit-sharing principles to industry. The total number of undertakings known to have schemes in operation at the end of 1930 was 491. The total number of workpeople employed by those undertakings was 502,000, and of these, 238,000 participated in the benefit of the schemes. Information was available as to the bonus paid under 422 schemes, and the average amount distributed per head was £9 18s., and represented an average addition of 5·6 per cent. to earnings.

170 of the schemes were operated in conjunction with Co-operative societies. The industries or businesses with which the remaining schemes were in operation were as follows:—

Industry or Business	No of Firms	No of Work-people Participating
Agriculture	6	300
Glass, chemicals, &c	17	22,500
Metal, engineering, &c	44	21,700
Textile	28	20,600
Food and drink	29	28,500
Paper, printing, &c	29	8,600
Gas, water and electricity	69	47,500
Insurance, banking, &c	12	23,200
Merchants, warehousemen, and retail traders	40	11,900
Miscellaneous	47	20,600
Total	321	205,200

The types of schemes comprise "Share Issue" schemes; "Deposit" schemes (where interest varying with profits is paid on employees' deposits); and schemes where (a) bonus is paid in cash or credited to a savings or deposit account; (b) bonus is retained in a provident, superannuation or similar fund; (c) bonus is paid in shares or invested in capital of undertaking; and (d) bonus is paid in other ways.

It will be gathered from the above particulars that only a small proportion of workpeople are affected by profit-sharing schemes, and that the total amount distributed in bonus is a relatively small proportion of the total wage distribution.

The article includes a great deal of statistical and other detail as to the schemes in operation and those introduced or terminated in 1930, of which there were only 4 and 8 respectively.

COST OF LIVING.

RETAIL prices have not fallen to the same extent as costs of raw materials and imported goods. Labour in manufacture and merchandising has added considerably to prices, so that the consumers have not felt the benefit to anything approaching the full of the world-wide drop in price levels. If wheat alone determined the price of the loaf, bread would have been cheaper than in Victorian times. Great Britain enjoyed a gradual fall in food prices thanks to the overproduction in the world, but the tide began to ebb with the gold standard change and the lowering of the £1 value in the exchanges. Surplus from abroad will still assist in keeping prices on a lower grade, but the adverse exchanges must raise the prices of commodities since Britain depends so much upon imported foods. On July 2, 1932, the Minister of Labour stated in the House of Commons that compared with July, 1924, weekly full-time wages showed an increase of 70 per cent, and hourly rates 90-95 per cent. Taking into consideration the 45 per cent. increase in cost of living, the average increase in *real wages* appeared to have been 27 in weekly and 30-35 per cent in hourly rates in the 17 years.

The following figures show official Ministry of Labour changes in living costs and in wages of reporting industries:—

1st day of Month.	Index figure above that of July, 1924 (100)	Workpeople whose wages changed (in 000's.)	Net increase in wages weekly (in 000's.)
Year 1919	105-120	6,240	+2,547
" 1920	125-176	7,867	+4,793
" 1921	99-105	7,322	-6,061
" 1922	78-92	7,706	-4,220
" 1923	69-78	4,281	-317
" 1924	69-81	3,500	+554
" 1925	72-80	1,724	-78
" 1926	67-79	1,160	+49
" 1927	64-68	2,137	-358
" 1928	64-68	1,832	-142
" 1929	60-67	1,059	-79
" 1930	66-54	1,858	-58
Jan., 1931	53	166	-11
Feb. "	52	636	-46
March "	50	850	-94
April "	47	306	-25
May "	47	254	-20
June "	45	169	-14
July "	47	636	-83
Aug. "	45	306	-22
Sept. "	45	71	-43
Oct. "	45	—	—

CRIME IN LONDON.

IF London is any criterion for the whole of the country, crime is on the increase. In his report for his last full year of office, Lord Byng, the late Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police, indicated that all classes of crime in the area showed a large increase during 1930, as compared with the preceding year. Indictable offences numbered 80,553 against 77,664 in 1929, and the latter figure was higher than in 1928. The number of persons proceeded against for these offences also showed a substantial increase; the number was 13,000, while in 1929 it was 12,332. The number of murders was exceptionally low in 1929 (10), but in 1930 it rose again to the average number for the past 20 years (22). In nine of these cases the murderer committed suicide; in one—the murder of Agnes Kesson at Epsom—the murderer has not been traced. Ten arrests were made in connection with the other 11 cases, and seven of the accused persons (one of whom had committed a double murder) were found insane. The other three were acquitted, including two who were the survivors in suicide pacts. Manslaughter cases numbered 41 against 37, bigamy 105 against 83, and blackmail 48 against 20. The latter increase was attributed to the growing practice of permitting the suppression of the identity of the victims. The offences which involve the breaking into buildings—burglary, housebreaking, shopbreaking and the like—accounted for a considerable part of the increase in indictable crimes. The figures for burglary were 352, against 262 in 1929; housebreaking 2,865, against 2,543; and breaking and entering buildings other than houses, 2,191, against 1,530. Lord Byng declared that much more could be done by the public to protect themselves. "The number of cases in which entry can be made without the use of any tool, and in which once entry has been made there is absolute freedom to roam about the premises, is far too large. It cannot be too strongly emphasized that any precautions which make it more difficult to open doors and windows, and which are likely to cause trouble and delay, are well worth taking." He urged motorists to use garages instead of leaving cars unattended in the street, and said that a very large percentage of the motor vehicles reported stolen were recovered within a comparatively short time. Of 4,941 cars and 503 motor cycles reported stolen in the year, 4,759 and 407 were recovered. The opinion was expressed that the work of the mobile squad of the C.I.D., ensuring that patrols with wireless communication with headquarters were available by day and night, had resulted in a large number of apprehensions, and there was every reason to believe that their existence was a considerable deterrent to crime. As a result of redistribution measures, the force in many of the outer districts had been strengthened, but Lord Byng contended that these measures would not be sufficient fully to meet all requirements. Shortly after this contention was made public it was announced that the force would be increased by 400 men with the object of strengthening still further the protection in suburban areas.

DISARMAMENT.

MR. HENDERSON (Foreign Secretary) asked House of Commons on March 9, 1932, to approve of chapters I-IV of the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.

Parliament had given its approval on Jan. 27, 1930, to ratification of the Optional Clause and the General Act would complete Britain's acceptance of arbitration for non-justiciable disputes that the Permanent Court might not find a solution on legal grounds. On March 22, the Franco-Italian Naval Agreement was published. Each might build two capital ships up to 23,333 tons with 12-in. guns up to Dec. 31, 1936, subject to scrapping a battleship for each new one; capital tonnage for each to be raised to 28,000, as against 175,000 in Washington Agreement; each might complete aircraft carriers up to 34,000 tons, giving due notice of intentions; no further laying down of cruisers of more than 6'1-in. gun class; limitation of smaller cruisers and submarines to maximum replaceable before 1936. Experts from Britain, France and Italy continued an exchange of naval views following the agreement.

M. Briand's scheme of a *Federated Union of Europe* with a separate organisation was dropped by the Preliminary Commission of the League in its report of Mar. 25, but it became evident that delegates were divided between economic action and political co-operation. An important step taken was to invite Soviet Russia and Turkey to take part in the further deliberations. In the Aug. meetings of the Commission of Enquiry, a report from a sub-committee of economic experts stated the definite aim must be the "widest collaboration of the nations of Europe in the sense of making Europe a single market for the products of any and every country in it." At the final meeting of the Commission on Sept. 6 it was decided to ask for another Committee to consider a proposal from Russia for an Economic Pact of Non-Aggression. Meantime a recommendation was being sent to the League for its Economic Committee to pursue the questions raised.

The 12th Assembly of the League of Nations (M. Tilenius of Rumania re-elected President) met at Geneva Sept. 7. Signor Grandi suggested a real truce of armaments until Disarmament Conference had completed its work. M. Briand insisted on comprehensive armistice before real disarmament. Dr. Curtius raised the plea of the alternative of security coming from disarmament, not vice versa. Lord Cecil suggested asking all Governments to state before Nov. 1 whether they were in favour of a truce. The U.S.A. would accept the truce for its psychological effect in spite of embarrassment of American shipbuilding. Japan preferred to leave question over to the Conference.

With a view to preparing the ground for the Disarmament Conference that is to be held at Geneva in February, 1932, Mr. MacDonald, Mr. Baldwin and Mr. Lloyd George spoke at a demonstration at Albert Hall, London, on July 21. The League has been collecting full service details from all Powers in view of the forthcoming Conference.

DRUG TRAFFIC.

World Conference for the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs opened at Geneva on May 27, 1931, under presidency of M. de Brouckere (Belgium). The hope of the delegates was in the developing of an agreement by which the manufacture of narcotic drugs could be limited to the medical and scientific needs of the world. A Russian proposal was in favour of the creation of State monopolies in the manufacture and sale of drugs. A scheme that limited manu-

facture to determined quotas found favour, but had to be dropped owing to disagreement by Turkey and Yugoslavia and Japan's preference to an equal quota for every manufacturing country. Only Great Britain stood out against complete prohibition of heroin; a compromise was accepted that heroin should be exported only to Governments. The ultimately agreed Convention stipulated that countries should estimate the quantity required yearly for medical and scientific purposes, and not manufacture more than necessary to meet orders and maintain stocks. Any excess production one year is to be debited against next year's figures. No new product from coca leaf or opium is to be undertaken unless the Government of the country in which discovery of compound is made is satisfied that it is of medical and scientific use; further, no export business is to be done until the Health Committee of the League of Nations has expressed an opinion of its addiction properties. The Convention applies to cocaine, codeine, dioun, heroin, morphine and peroin. The operation of the agreement depends upon ratification by the countries concerned, but 28 States signed the Convention on July 23, when the Conference concluded. The British Government's Report for 1930 on the Illicit Drug Traffic stated that no large seizures had taken place at home, but abroad, especially in India, there was hardly any diminution in illicit drug traffic. The continued illicit traffic in cocaine from the Far East gave much concern.

EX-SERVICEMEN'S ORGANISATIONS. BRITISH LEGION.

TENTH Anniversary of founding of British Legion was suitably celebrated on July 1, 1931, and following Sunday. The B.L. had been formed in 1921 by amalgamation of four existing ex-Servicemen's societies, a constitution being accepted at the Whitechapel Conference of that year. The Royal Charter followed in 1925. The B.L. is now represented in nearly every part of Great Britain and Ireland, with 3,625 branches, and overseas with 51 branches. The Women's Section has 1,200 branches. It was announced on May 14, that as a result of the Prince of Wales's Legion Book Fund, the sum of £122,000 had become available for distribution. Of this, nine allocations amounting to £34,500 were made to various ex-Service organisations, and the balance employed in establishing a Pension Fund, the income from which would be used in augmenting official pensions or helping non-pensioners of 50 years of age and upwards. Annual Conference of B.L. was held at Queen's Hall, London, May 24-25. In view of 204 motions being on agenda, four committees were formed in hope of considering most of them. Resolutions included—Greater use of Remembrance Day as title in place of old Armistice Day for Nov. 11; No lessening of customary observance of that day; Poppy Day to be maintained then; one to provide a wider distribution of the Poppy Day receipts (now restricted to members who served in Great War) was defeated. Prince of Wales opened the London Group of Haig Homes at Morden, on May 29. He had made an appeal for these three years earlier. There are 123 houses for disabled men and adjacent are 68 for disabled officers, these being provided by Housing Association for Officers' Families. The Poppy Day Collection of 1930 amounted to £524,650 from all sources, an increase of £5,160 5s. 7d. over 1929. Poppies cost 16 per

cent. of income to make, giving work through the year to 276 disabled ex-Servicemen in B.L.'s factory; other cost of collection was 5 per cent. of income.

Women's Section of B.L.—Duchess of York honoured Annual Conference at Kingsway Hall, London, April 24, with her presence. Lady E. Spencer-Churchill was Chairman. Haig Cup was won by Maldstone and Thrapston Branches. Lady Haig thanked Conference for passing a resolution calling upon First Commissioner of Works to secure new design for Haig Statue.

Officers' Association.—This is Officers' Dept. of B.L. Expenditure on relief, Feb. 1, 1930, to Sept. 30, 1930, £1,842,475. School fees were paid for 1,199 children in 1930.

King's Roll.—Officially announced in House of Commons, Feb. 26, that on Jan. 1, 1931, 25,908 employers were on the K.R., employment being given to 371,792 disabled persons. The K.R. National Council, at meeting of June 30, stated that 738 local authorities had agreed to give a preference to firms on King's Roll.

F.I.D.A.C.—Twelfth Annual Conference of the Federation Interalliée des Anciens Combattants met at Prague, Sept. 1931.

United Services Fund.—In year ended Sept. 30, 1930, 106,869 cases were relieved at a cost of £379,717, making a total of £5,726,062 in eleven years. Fund worked in co-operation with the B.L.

National Association for Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen.—Meeting held June 8, 1931, announced 17,851 men had been placed in employment in past year, an increase of 370 over previous year.

Incorporated Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society.—In year, 39,312 applications (increase of 2,280) received. Sales from Lord Roberts' Workshops, £126,000 (average disability of employees, 62 per cent.).

British Empire Service League.—Fifth Biennial Conference held at Toronto, Sept. 3, 1931, Lord Jellicoe presiding. Amongst resolutions passed was one urging British Government to obviate unrestricted importation of Russian goods in the interests of the Dominions.

In Hospital.—Numbers of war disabled men are still in hospital. Their interests are being watched and entertainments being organised by many voluntary bodies, of whom mention can be made of the *Not Forgotten* and *Lest We Forget* Associations.

FINANCE AND INDUSTRY.

THE Committee on Finance and Industry, appointed in November, 1929, under the chairmanship of the Rt. Hon. H. P. (now Lord) Macmillan, presented its report in June, 1931, signed by all the members except Lord Bradbury, whose memorandum of dissent was appended, together with addenda by other members. The report, which covers more than 300 pages, is in two parts, the first being historical and descriptive, the second giving the Committee's conclusions and recommendations and, in view of the diversity of the schools of thought on monetary problems represented by the members, the degree of unanimity is impressive. Owing to the wide scope of the report and the complexity of the subject it is only possible in these columns to outline briefly some of the more important findings and suggestions. The economic difficulties of the post-war decade were considered by the Committee to be due, not to any wanton misbehaviour on the part of the monetary factors themselves, but to unusually large and rapid

changes on the part of non-monetary phenomena viz: (i) unusual instability in the demand for capital, (ii) war debts, (iii) the rapidity of technical changes in manufacture and agriculture, (iv) the shifting character of demand, (v) the rigidity of wage rates, (vi) the growth of tariffs, (vii) embarrassment of Budgets and (viii) violent change in speculative activity in New York and elsewhere. The recent world-wide fall in prices is therefore best described as a monetary phenomenon which has occurred as the result of the monetary system failing to solve successfully a problem of unprecedented difficulty and complexity set it by a conjunction of highly intractable non-monetary phenomena. Stress is laid upon two dangerous defects in the recent working of the international gold standard, the excessive rigidity of the reserve requirements of the Central Banks and the maldistribution of gold throughout the world. The disturbing factors, monetary and non-monetary, which prevent the satisfactory automatic working of the gold standard render it necessary that it should be "managed" and this can only be achieved by the international co-operation of the Central Banks whose main objectives should be to raise the world price level, i.e. to lower the international value of gold in terms of wholesale commodities and, after prices have been sufficiently raised, to maintain a stability of prices at the higher level. To deal with the emergency as it existed during the life of the Committee, creditor countries were urged both to buy and lend more freely and Central Banks and Treasuries to remove hindrances to the reception of foreign loans and also to permit a volume of domestic credit which would encourage the market to take full advantage of any foreign issues deemed attractive. As regards Great Britain, while the Committee were not in agreement as to whether the return to the gold standard in 1925 was right, they were unanimous in advocating continued adherence and in repudiating a devaluation of the currency, but subsequent events rendered impossible the policy advocated. The Bank of England is recommended as the authority for "managing" the currency, and some important changes are suggested to strengthen its position by means of an increase in capital and in the cash balances deposited by the joint stock banks; the maximum fiduciary issue should also be increased from the existing £260,000,000 to £400,000,000, subject to modification by law from time to time; the gold reserve should not fall below a statutory minimum of £75,000,000, except temporarily by permission of the Treasury. Closer co-operation between finance and industry is regarded by the Committee as necessary, and a further development of financial organisation is suggested by means of institutions to act as financial advisers to industrial companies and to carry out all types of financing business; the Bankers Industrial Development Company is recommended as a suitable nucleus, and for this purpose should be separated from the Bank of England, have an independent existence, and rely upon its profit-making capacity as a private institution. It must be borne in mind that the report was issued before the suspension of the gold standard in Great Britain.

FOREIGN FAIRS.

EXHIBITIONS and Fairs held abroad in 1931 included:—Berlin, German Building Exhibition, May 9-Aug. 2; this was in connection with

International Town Planning and Housing display, *Florence*, first National Fair of Arts and Crafts opened March 22, included 900 exhibitors of Italian productions. *Gothenburg*, 14th Swedish Industries Fair held May 9-17, at which 1,000 national concerns were represented; construction and furnishing of houses especially featured. *Leipzig*, opened March 1, was on big German national lines with cheapness being a characteristic. The Leipzig Autumn Fair was held Aug. 30-Sept. 3. *Lyons*, International Fair, March 2-15, comprised some 6,000 exhibits, in which machinery, furnishing, building predominated. *Paris*, Colonial Exhibition first planned in 1914, fixed for 1919, and postponed until May-Oct. 1931. British Dominions were represented, and Duke and Duchess of York paid official visit July 17-19. Netherlands Pavilion was burnt down June 27; a new one was built and opened Aug. 18. Exhibition cost approximately £3,500,000, this being raised mainly by lottery bonds. *Stockholm*, International Aircraft Exhibition was held in May. *Tientsin*, Spring Fair of March 8-15 attracted a large number of foreign exhibitors. Preparations are in hand for the 1932 Century of Progress Exposition to be held at *Chicago*, but nothing is doing in the way of a big British Exhibition as a means for attracting foreign visitors and developing trade. A *Levant Fair* will be held at Tel-Aviv in April, 1932, under patronage of High Commissioner of Palestine. An *International Exhibition* will be held in Brussels in 1935—50th anniversary of Belgian Congo foundation and 100th of first continental railway.

GREYHOUND RACING.

LORD BRENTFORD, as Home Secretary, stated on Nov. 27, 1928, that "next year the sport will be almost at an end." This prediction has been entirely reversed in experience, with 20,000 and more people attending nightly single tracks in London. On Saturdays, five or six meetings operate in the Metropolitan area. Most of the big cities in the Provinces have their tracks. Total visitors to dog racing far exceed numbers for horse racing. Every London track will have a totalisator in full operation to compete with the large number of bookmakers who derive excellent incomes from betting on the spot. The development of the sport can be appreciated from the recent construction of training kennels for 600 dogs at Northaw, mainly for racing at Wembley. A world's record was made at Brighton on Aug. 29, 1931, by Sammy's Adventure of 565 yards in 32.61 secs. Mick the Miller is possibly London's most popular dog—his winning stakes exceed £7,500 in three seasons. The champion dog is probably Future Outlet, winner of the Laurels Stakes worth £1,330 at Wimbledon on Sept. 11, 1931, when making record time of 28.52 secs. for 500 yards.

THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE.

It had been intended that the work of the Imperial Conference of 1930 should be continued by a meeting of the Economic Section at Ottawa last autumn, but owing to the world situation this was postponed, it being announced when the new Parliament opened that the meeting would take place in 1932. Before the London gatherings concluded, an important statement of the British Government's economic policy was made to the Conference, but whether this has since been modified by the change of Government or the altered conditions is not known.

The statement by the British Government ruled out any question of extending existing preferences. It declared that the interests of the United Kingdom precluded an economic policy which would injure its foreign trade or add to the burdens of the people; but that their fiscal policy did not preclude marketing propaganda and organisation which would secure valuable opportunities for the consumption of Dominion products in the United Kingdom. The British Government also declared that the existing preferential margins accorded to other parts of the Empire would not be reduced for three years, or pending the outcome of the Ottawa Conference, subject to the right of the British Parliament to fix the Budget from year to year. No decision was reached on the questions of a quota, bulk purchase and import boards, but the British Government undertook to examine carefully the report of the Committee on a wheat quota in consultation with the Governments of the wheat-growing Dominions, and of India. Reports on quotas for other commodities and on import boards, bulk purchase schemes, and the organisation of channels of trade were referred to the Governments concerned for consideration. It was agreed that the Imperial Economic Committee should continue its work, and should complete the investigations into the marketing of Empire foodstuffs in the United Kingdom; and the extension of the Empire Marketing Board was recommended. It was decided to ask the R.B.C. to obtain views regarding the institution of an Empire Broadcasting Service, which the Conference considered would strengthen the ties of Empire, and tend to stimulate trade. The R.R.C. later announced that after consultations with the Dominions and Colonies concerned, they intended to proceed without delay to build an Empire Broadcasting Station at Daventry, which would give a 24 hours' service to all parts of the Empire. The policy of the ultimate establishment of a defended naval base at Singapore was maintained, the existing contact being continued, but expenditure required for completing the equipment of the docks and for defence works was postponed for five years, when the matter is to be reviewed. Another decision permitted the Dominions to recommend to the King advice regarding the appointment of Governors-General, and it was agreed that legislation, to be called the Statute of Westminster, should be brought forward in the Imperial Parliament to implement the report of the Conference on the Operation of Dominion Legislation after the Dominion Parliaments had passed the necessary regulations on the subject. This measure, designed to make clear the power of Dominion Parliaments and to promote the spirit of free co-operation among members of the British Commonwealth of Nations, was the only legislation definitely indicated in the King's Speech when the New Parliament was opened.

INSURANCE.

Voluntary.

(a) Industrial.

Under the Industrial Assurance Act, 1923, "industrial assurance business" is, in the main, restricted to assurances on human life in respect of which weekly premiums are received by means of collectors; but here, under this head, is surveyed the whole field of what might be described as Voluntary Working Class Insurance.

From the table appended below it will be seen that the principal types of association which cater for the insurance of the working classes are responsible for about 22,000,000 assurances; and in view of the magnitude of this number, it is obvious that the same individual must be frequently insured in more than one institution. The most popular type of insurance undertaken is insurance against death, and the claims met on this benefit alone exceed £7,000,000 a year. Sickness benefit to the amount of £6,000,000 a year is still disbursed from the voluntary funds of Friendly Societies and Trade Unions. The total funds of the undertakings included in the table exceed £375,000,000.

Illustration of the magnitude of industrial assurances the Commissioner has pointed out that the number of assurances is one and a half times the whole population and the total sum assured is equivalent to nearly one-sixth of the National Debt.

Many friendly society officials are becoming perturbed at the increasing cost of sickness benefit, particularly in respect of members at the lower ages who have been admitted within the last few years. A number of societies have already adopted what is known as the "individual account" system to remedy matters, and others are considering its adoption. The main principle of the system is that surplus funds are allocated to members' individual accounts, and claims for benefit are met partly from the common fund and partly from the member's individual account. It is maintained that a very much lighter rate of sickness claims prevails under this system. The individual account also provides a fund which may be drawn upon at an attained age or in certain emergencies, and is thus in some respects similar to the endowment insurance undertaken by industrial assurance companies and collecting societies, which, in 1930, met claims on maturity of £6,520,000.

In trade unions the most disquieting feature of benefit expenditure is the rising cost of superannuation benefit.

As a result of Industrial Assurance Legislation, companies and societies now have to meet an increasingly heavy charge for surrender values. Since the Industrial Insurance Act of 1923, the amount has risen from £1,181,000 to £4,259,000. Surrender value payments are included as benefits in the following table:—

	Year	Number	Membership	Friendly Societies' Benefits	Funds at end of Year
Friendly Societies	1929	21,553	000 8	£500's	£500's
Trade Unions†	1929	479	3,779	120,930	£104,060
Collecting Societies*	1930	151	18,228	4,804	21,561
Industrial Assurance Companies*	1930	27	62,029	21,950	227,284

* Industrial Business only.

† Registered Unions of employees only.

‡ Based partly on estimated figures.

†† Not including £572,000 disbursed from union funds in unemployment benefit, and £398,000 in disburse pay.

The Post Office undertakes a small amount of life assurance business, which is not included above. The number of new assurances effected in 1929 was 22, for a total amount of £2,880; and in the same year the receipts in respect of all such contracts (i.e., premiums) amounted to only £28,030, and the claims on Death and Surrender to £27,429 in respect of 22 contracts.

Both the Post Office and the National Debt Office (in conjunction with Trustee Savings Banks) undertake Annuity business. The receipts in respect of such business were for the Post Office, 1929, £359,131; and the National Debt Office (and Banks) 1929, £307,024.

(b) Ordinary.

The Ordinary business (as distinct from "Industrial" business included above) of Life Assurance Companies may be summarised as follows:—

- (i) Life Assurance Companies established in the United Kingdom (U.K. business only)
- (ii) Do. (business out of the U.K.)
- (iii) Do. established out of the U.K. (business in the U.K. only).

		(i)	(ii)	(iii)
		£000's	£000's	£000's
Premiums and consideration for annuities.	1928	71,303	4,684	6,700
	1929	73,975	4,948	8,245
Claims	1928	45,170	3,143	1,926
	1929	47,071	3,400	2,125
Surrenders	1928	5,640	655	420
	1929	6,775	920	563
Annuities	1928	3,088	81	804
	1929	3,168	81	908
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums.	1928	1,773	184	322
	1929	1,018	77	568

State Insurance.

Health.—The numbers of persons entitled to benefit in Great Britain in 1930 were: Men, 11,255,000; women, 5,757,000. The contributions of employers and workpeople amounted to £28,038,000, to which State grants added £7,354,000, and Interest, &c., on funds £5,954,000. The total of benefits disbursed was £33,297,000. Fuller details will be found in the table on p. 569.

Unemployment.—This branch of State insurance has been dealt with specially this year on pp. 568-9.

Widows' and Orphans' and Old Age Pensions Insurance.—The Widows' and Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1929, modified the provisions of the Act of 1925, and came into operation on Jan. 2, 1930. Under its provisions wives of insured men, who reached 70 before the introduction of the 65-70 old age pension in January, 1928, were given the right to the 65-70 pension. The main provision of the Act giving pensions to elderly widows did not operate until July, 1930. The following particulars relate to Great Britain.

In addition to the contributions for Health Insurance, who were also insured for pensions, 293,300 persons were insured for pensions only at

the end of 1930. The benefits disbursed in that year were: Widows, £16,428,000; Orphans, £326,000; and Old Age Pensions, £16,328,000. Fuller details will be found in the table on p. 566.

Since the Contributory Pensions Act, 1925, in all £39,608,000 has been paid in pensions during the quinquennium 1926-30, consisting of £40,720,000 (widows); £1,605,000 (orphans), and £17,943,000 (old age).

Apart from the contributory scheme £34,028,000 was disbursed by the State in non-contributory Old Age Pensions and £52,423,000 in War Pensions in 1930.

THE KING'S ECONOMIES.

THE King gave a striking lead to the country in the direction of economy shortly after the formation of the National Government, and before the revelation of its plans for reducing expenditure. In a letter to Mr. Ramsey MacDonald, the Keeper of the Privy Purse announced that in the grave financial situation with which the country was confronted, the King wished personally to participate in the movement for the reduction of national expenditure, and had decided that his Civil List should be reduced by £50,000 while the emergency lasted. When it is recalled that the full sum paid by the State as provision for the honour and dignity of the Crown is only £470,000, of which £110,000 is applied to their Majesties' Privy Purse, the extent of this sacrifice by the King can be appreciated. In his letter to the Prime Minister, Sir Frederick Ponsonby said: "When, after the War, owing to the increasing cost of living and fall in the purchasing power of money, the Civil List settled by Parliament in 1910 was found to be quite inadequate, drastic economies were made, and therefore it is not easy to reduce the Civil List further without sacrificing some of the State functions which are traditionally associated with the Monarchy, and without throwing numbers of his Majesty's servants out of work. After careful consideration, however, the King has arrived at the conclusion that by the exercise of the most rigid economy it should be possible to reduce the Civil List by £50,000." It was also intimated that the Queen and the other members of the Royal Family in receipt of Parliamentary grants were all desirous that reductions of these grants should be made during the national crisis. The annuities granted by Parliament to the other members of the Royal Family were about £100,000. The King's lead was quickly followed. The Prince of Wales, for whom no provision was made in the Civil List, because he receives the income of the Duchy of Cornwall estates, announced his intention to contribute £10,000 to the Exchequer. When the emergency Budget was introduced, the Chancellor gave some remarkable examples of the widespread desire to help the nation. Old age pensioners had returned their pension books, war pensioners had offered to forgo their pension for the year, National War Savings Certificates had been returned cancelled, collections had been made and War Loan bonds had been sent for cancellation. Many gifts of cash were also sent to the Treasury, and for some weeks after the position was made plain the Ministry of Pensions received daily letters from all classes of war pensioners expressing their intention to resign the whole or a portion of their pensions, either for a period or in per-

petuity. Another kind of sacrifice was provided by the B.B.C., which agreed to forgo out of the revenue derived from wireless licences £50,000 for 1931, and £150,000 for 1932.

LABOUR.

THE LABOUR PARTY.

FINANCE has been the problem with the Labour Party. The Annual Report issued at the Scarborough Conference, Oct. 5-8, 1931, Mr. S. Hirst, Chairman, mentioned that unless fresh means were forthcoming for raising funds for fighting bye-elections it would be essential to refrain from action in many cases. The year's income for 1930 amounted to £44,927, of which the special levy of *ad. a member*, spread over three years as decided by the 1929 Conference, produced £9,450. There had been 475 Labour candidates endorsed for the next election. The Conference coincided with the final days of Parliament, and so its proceedings took a platform aspect in view of the forthcoming clash in the constituencies. The rejection of Mr. J. McGovern as an authorised candidate, as proposed by Executive, was confirmed. A discussion on the Indian problem was avoided by 1,500,000 to 671,000. The L.L.P. delegates objected to the instruction that M.P.s should act in harmony with the standing orders of the Parliamentary Party, but the Conference supported obedience to orders by 2,127,500 to 203,000. Resolutions maintaining Socialism as the cure for human evils, cancellation of all war debts, public control of banks with a National Investment Board, vigorous trade union policy with public ownership of public utilities plus an Import Board, dealing with imports produced under bad conditions, public ownership of land, full self-government for India, restoration of economy cuts for teachers, social services and unemployed, were passed without division after discussion. The Labour Party has been associated closely with the Trade Union Congress as usual, the two bodies being jointly responsible for a manifesto on Aug. 27, 1931, against the newly-formed National Government. The Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill No. 77, that would have materially assisted the Labour Party in that it restored contracting-out for the political levy, did not become an Act, though a Government Bill. A Conference of Labour Women held at Blackpool in July, 1931, rejected a proposal for the public ownership of the liquor trade. The Pope's Encyclical, issued on May 23, 1931, contained the sentence "No one can be a good Catholic and at the same time a true Socialist." The fourth Congress of the Labour and Socialist International at Vienna, August, considered anti-war policy most important task.

COMMUNISM

Communism makes very little progress in Britain. Mr. H. Pollitt admitted at the 12th plenum of the E.C.C.I. that the membership of the Communist Party in Great Britain was only 2,711, 53 per cent. were unemployed and 25 per cent in the Minority Movement. In July, the Amalgamated Engineering Union expelled from its membership 23, some branch officers, who were considered to be supporting the Communist Party contrary to the rules of the Union. The Party has a newspaper mainly circulating in London known as the *Daily Worker*, but it does not appear to have a wide sale.

ENGINEERS.

In Dec., 1930, the Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation invited the forty trade unions in the industry to discuss the whole wages question in view of grave position in trade. Negotiations went on to June 5, when an ultimatum was issued by the employers. Further meetings by trade unions led to acceptance of new terms to operate from July 6. These did not affect ordinary wages but varied piece rates, overtime, night rates and shifts. Annual Conference of *Amalgamated Engineering Union* took place at Blackpool May 28-29, Mr. W. H. Hutchinson presiding. It was decided to agitate for a 40-hour week and attempt the limitation of newcomers in industry; the Labour Government came in for criticism. Several members were expelled from A.E.U. for supporting the Minority movement. Industry is free from strikes, but a quarter of the workers are unemployed.

I.L.P.

Mr. J. Maxton, M.P., presided over 20th Annual Conference of 267 delegates from branches of the Independent Labour Party at Scarborough, April 5-7, 1931. A proposal for I.L.P. to disaffiliate from Labour Party was defeated 173 to 25, as was motion expressing dissatisfaction with lead given by executive, 157 to 109. A national planning commission to examine and plan control of country's resources was accepted, 125 to 99. A non-contributory unemployment insurance with considerable extensions received unanimous accord. Discussions took place on India, national finance and kindred subjects, but the majority of resolutions on the agenda were never reached. Mr. Maxton repudiated the Party headed by Sir O. Mosley, membership of I.L.P. being incompatible with that of Mosley Party. Between Communists and I.L.P. it was a question of tactics and not of principle. Mr. F. Brockway, M.P., was elected new Chairman, Mr. Maxton retiring after five years' service. Several M.P.'s resigned membership during year. The I.L.P. group of M.P.'s often came into antagonism with Labour Government, and, to a request for a statement on the position, the Secretary (Mr. J. Paton) of the I.L.P. wrote Mr. A. Henderson, M.P., that his council "cannot give unqualified assent to standing orders of the kind it is now sought to impose, and which are contrary to the established practice and relations of the two parties." The I.L.P. naturally went into opposition against National Government. *Scottish I.L.P.* Annual Conference was held at Glasgow, Jan. 20-22, Mr. F. J. Dollan being in the chair. A motion to disaffiliate I.L.P. from Labour Party was defeated. *Welsh I.L.P.* Annual Conference met at Treherbert, Glam., July 11-12, Mr. J. L. Adkin presiding. Opinions were expressed that I.L.P. should secure more independence within Labour Party, additional taxation should be levied on incomes in excess of £500 per annum, and that following the Unemployment Royal Commission the conditions of the unemployed should not be worsened. Under the auspices of Labour Party members, a new organization was established in June under the title of the Society for Socialist Inquiry and Propaganda, Mr. E. Bevin being Chairman. Its organizers hope to work on I.L.P. lines and so secure that body's members in a more subservient auxiliary.

MINERS.

Unemployment appears stabilised in the mining industry at about one-third of workpeople available. Though under the 1926 Act, the Ministry of Labour possesses powers to issue regulations to restrict recruitment of labour for mining, these have never been used. An understanding has been in force that apart from certain eligibles, all mine labour must be obtained through Labour Exchanges. The result is newcomers are discouraged. Under the Coal Mines Act, 1930, trouble arose early in the year on the hours question and this was remedied by a new Act on July 8, 1931, for 7½-hour day in the mines. The 15th *International Labour Conference* at Geneva on June 28 decided in favour of maximum 46½-hour mining week. *Miners' Federation of Great Britain* held Annual Conference at Blackpool, July 20-24, Mr. E. Edwards succeeding Mr. T. Richards as President. Resolutions passed included—nationalisation of mines, disapproval of majority report on Unemployment Insurance, new Compensation Act for injuries, an international agreement on output and marketing of coal. Lord Mayor's Fund for relief of distressed mining areas received in donations £88,924 17s. 3d., to which Government added an equal amount.

RAILWAYS.

National Wages Board for Railways issued on March 4, 1931, its findings following the Inquiry held in Jan.-Feb. arising out of a proposal of the companies to reduce wages. A reduction of 2½ per cent. on wages up to 42s. weekly and a further 2½ on remuneration above, in overtime and Sunday duty pay formed basis of award; a spread over of day's work to 12 hours was included. National Union of Railwaymen, Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, and Railway Clerks' Association held delegate meetings March 15-26 and accepted the awards. Slight trouble occurred with "go slow" methods of working at goods depots, but this form of protest against changes soon fizzled out. Annual Conference of *N.U.R.* was held at Ipswich, July 6-11, Mr. W. Dobbie, of York, as President, being re-elected for fifth year. Resolutions passed included—national organization of all transport under public ownership and control; amendment of 1927 Trades Disputes Act; approval of railway electrification; against lengthening of driving hours. Arising out of the August political crisis, Mr. J. H. Thomas resigned membership of *N.U.R.* and Political Secretaryship. *R.C.A.* held Annual Conference at Portsmouth, May 11-13, with Mr. T. H. Gill, M.P., as President, he being re-elected. The delegates, in spite of the wishes of the leading officials, passed a resolution calling upon their M.P.'s to ginger up the then Labour Government to do more on socialist lines. Nationalization of railways was demanded, Mr. A. G. Walkden, M.P., General Secretary, suggesting the purchase price at £6700,000,000. The Prime Minister received a deputation from three unions on May 19, and promised to consider their appeal for nationalization. Mr. C. T. Cramp, *N.U.R.*, gave evidence July 5 before Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance with a view for the continuation of the "exception" in regard to permanently employed railwaymen. Mr. J. Bromley, M.P., of *L.E.F.*,

supported present conditions of unions being responsible for own unemployment insurance.

SHIPBUILDING.

This is the most depressed trade of all, over half of the 204,720 insured workers being registered as unemployed. The Great Yarmouth Annual Conference of the *Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades* (Mr. W. Sherwood, President) met on May 11 under depressing conditions. Resolutions were passed against further wage reductions, disposition of jobs without compensation under rationalisation schemes, recent railway wages settlement; public control of transport services was proposed, and demand made upon Government to offer financial facilities to shipbuilding companies. Negotiations between employers and workpeople dragged on, meetings being held in April, May, June, July and August. Complete breakdown occurred on Aug. 20, employers deciding that wage reductions were essential. The first came into force on Oct. 3, and other would be effective on Jan. 1, 1932. The men were advised by leaders to continue at lower terms but under protest; a strike was out of the question in view of trade conditions.

National Shipbuilder's Security continued its buying up and closing of redundant yards, purchases having been made recently at Dalmuir, Old Kilpatrick, Ardrossan, Lowestoft, Stockton, Middlesbrough, Whitby, Sunderland, South Shield, Hebburn and Howdon. By reducing the productive possibility of yards to the probable requirements for new ships, it is hoped to concentrate on profitable work at the remaining yards.

Shipping. Chamber of Shipping in its report of Feb. 12, 1931, pointed out average freights for 1930 were 23 per cent. lower than 1929. In the world laid-up shipping amounted to 7-8,000,000 tons. The Annual Conference of the *National Union of Seamen* (Mr. W. R. Spence, General Secretary) was held in London, July 21. Wages had been maintained but subject to certain reductions in manning. The Union was hostile to the Minority Movement. The unemployment percentage for seamen has been as high as 35. Germany reported in August that 17½ per cent. of merchantile fleet had been idle.

STRIKES.

Textile trades, owing to the January and February dispute over the increase of number of looms per worker, are responsible for the large loss of working days in 1931 compared with other industries. Coal comes second with trouble over wages and numerous small disputes over employment conditions. London electricians stopped work in March and April to extent of 3,000 to protest against withdrawal of special addition to London rates consequent upon a strike of 50 Dagenham employees for "London rates" at a border-line firm. Londoners retained their concession and the borderers brought to within 3d. per hour of London rates. Curtain and furniture workers were concerned in strikes over wage reductions. Generally, a spirit of give-and-take has applied and industrial conditions have remained quiet. It is realised that trade conditions necessitate reduction of costs of production, though obviously reduced wages by workpeople can never be welcomed.

	Trade Disputes.	Workpeople Involved. (in 000's)	Lost Days. (in 000's)
1901 (whole year)	631	179	4,130
1911 " "	872	952	10,160
1923 " "	1,459	664	9,800
1921 " "	763	1,801	85,870
1926 " "	323	2,734	160,230
1927 " "	308	106	1,170
1928 " "	302	124	1,390
1929 " "	431	533	8,290
1930 " "	422	307	4,400
Jan. 1931.....	37 (24 N)	281	3,397
Feb. ".....	34 (24 N)	127	1,493
Mar. ".....	42 (26 N)	26	175
April ".....	57 (45 N)	24	130
May ".....	54 (33 N)	18	214
June ".....	41 (23 N)	18	116
July ".....	51 (38 N)	37	194
Aug. ".....	50 (36 N)	64	349
Sept. ".....	40 (28 N)	13	101

N = New Strikes

TEXTILES.

Cotton has been faced with one unsettled problem—the reorganisation of the industry. Over 42 per cent. of the workpeople have been registered as unemployed at the Labour Exchanges. The question of eight instead of four looms per weaver was discussed for at least two years and brought to an issue on Jan. 19, 1931, by a lock-out. This was called off on Feb. 23 without any result having been effected. Negotiations have continued on the more looms proposal, but the operatives will not readily accept the change, apart from a few individuals who have been working eight looms. Wool textile workers and dyers have had from a quarter to a third of their people unemployed; negotiations over an approximate 10 per cent. reduction in wages extended for months. The tailoring industry has witnessed, after many ballots and long discussions, the amalgamation of three trade unions—Amal. Society, Garment Workers and Ladies' Tailors—into an organisation with 70,000 members.

TRADE UNION CONGRESS.

The 63rd Trade Union Congress was held at Bristol, Sept. 7-12, 1931, Mr. A. Hayday, M.P. (General Workers), as President. Membership of the Trade Unions affiliated was 3,719,400 (1930 actual total), being a decrease of 25,000 on 1930 Congress. Opening day was mainly occupied by presidential address and a survey by Secretary, Mr. Citrine, of the negotiations that led up to the fall of the Labour Ministry. The numerous resolutions adopted included—maximum 40-hour week, two weeks annual holiday with full pay for all workers, unremitting hostility to reduced benefits and increased contributions under unemployment insurance, enquiry into cinema employment conditions, new workmen's compensation insurance, reaffirmation of principles in Mond-Turner Report (£2,818,000-160,000), planned and regulated economy in national life (£2,866,000-749,000), nationalisation of mines and transport, public control of iron and steel trades (£2,794,000-1,434,000), acceptance of a long report of 7½ pages from the General Council dealing with the financial situation in August. A resolution to compel by legislation employers to give written references to leaving employees was rejected. Fraternal messages were received from Canadian, Indian, French and U.S.A. trade unionists and the International Federation. The G.C.'s recom-

recommendations in the Report were—cessation of deflation policy, reconstruction of basic industries, revision of debts and reparations, international co-operation for raising of level of wholesale prices, devaluation (raising Bank of England price for gold and thus lowering value of sterling in terms of other currencies), a full investigation into fiscal policy; the G.C. made no pronouncement on the question of a revenue tariff. The G.C. of the T.U.C. has been associated with the Labour Party Executive in practically joint working. A report on the working of the *Mord-Turner Conference* on Industrial Re-organisation and Relations was issued Dec. 31, 1930. After recapitulating the history from 1927, the opinion was expressed that "the fullest consultations between the representatives of organised employers and organised labour is essential to the welfare of British industry." Mr. J. Bromley (Railwaymen) was elected new T.U.C. Chairman.

TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP.

Tables were published in the Ministry of Labour *Gazette* of Oct., 1931, for Trade Union Membership for the years up to 1930. The gradual decline in number of trade unions (due mainly to merging) and membership has continued following a big drop in 1928—a from inflated figures reached in 1920 from war-time effects, though in 1929 a partial recovery took place. Statistics collected by the Registrars indicate:—

Year.	T.U.s.	Membership in '000's.	
		Males	Females. Total.
1920.....	1,523	2,868	154 3,022
1921.....	1,469	2,867	278 3,145
1922.....	1,368	6,998	1,344 8,342
1923.....	1,213	4,746	871 5,617
1924.....	1,137	4,115	793 4,908
1925.....	1,123	4,001	791 4,792
1926.....	1,113	4,043	797 4,839
1927.....	1,093	4,034	791 4,825

(1930 figures are subject to revision.)

The membership of the Trade Union Congress, i.e. members of the 169 organisations that sent delegates, was:—

1923..... 3,744,320. 1931..... 3,719,401.
These figures are based on the membership of the previous year and not at the actual meeting date (September) of the Congress.

The Transport Services have the greatest number of trade unionists—Railways, 419,197; Water, 103,444; Road, dock and general, 759,143. Mining and Quarrying are second with 624,591. Metals and Textiles follow with 612,735 and 591,221.

THE LAND VALUE TAX.

AN important and much criticised revival of a tax on the ownership of land was introduced in the Finance Act, 1931, by the Labour Government. The scheme differs somewhat from its predecessor of 1920 in being a flat rate tax, subject to certain deductions and exemptions, on the freehold value of land, whilst the earlier scheme was a tax on the increase in value of land caused by communal growth. Broadly, the new tax involves the valuation of every piece of land in separate occupation (called a "unit") at its market value at the valuation date and with vacant possession, on the supposition that the land is devoid of everything but grass or heather (or trees and hedges in the case of agricultural land), although roads and works for its reclamation or protection from flooding

must be taken into consideration: the value of any minerals, wayleaves, sporting rights, tillage and manures are to be disregarded. Agricultural land is to be dealt with somewhat differently; from the market value of the site is to be deducted the "cultivation value" of the land, i.e., the value of the land with its buildings, &c., as a farm or farmland. The resultant difference is the amount upon which the tax is to be based. A taxpayer may object to the unit or cultivation value by giving notice to the Inland Revenue Commissioners, from whose decision appeal may be made to one of a panel of referees. His decision, except on a point of law, is final. Except in the case of agricultural land, the value of any site thus ascertained is to be reduced by either (a) an amount equal to four times the annual value of the unit for income tax purposes, or (b) an amount equal to seven-eighths of the land value of the unit, whichever is the less. This reduction will also apply in the case of agricultural land where it exceeds the cultivation value of the unit. Numerous exemptions from the tax are provided for; these are land belonging to the Government, local authorities and drainage boards, the National Trust, railways and other statutory public concerns, registered friendly societies and certain charitable bodies, and land used as playing fields (as defined), public parks, burial grounds, and sites for places of public worship. The most important exemption, however, is that on units where the aggregate tax would not exceed 10s. per annum. The Act provides for a tax of one penny in the pound on the unit value thus determined, the first valuation to be as at Jan. 1, 1932. The task of valuing is entrusted to the Department of Inland Revenue, the Valuation Office being augmented by temporary staff for the purpose. The cost of the first valuation was estimated to be between £1,000,000 and £1,500,000, and involves the appointment of some 200 valuers, 600 valuation assistants, 200 draughtsmen, and 600 to 800 clerks, at salaries ranging up to £550 per annum. At the time of writing, however, recruitment of the additional staff is being heavily curtailed for a period of at least six months as an economy measure.

LITIGATION COSTS.

IN April, 1930, the London Chamber of Commerce circulated a memorandum on the high cost of modern litigation, and asked the Lord Chancellor to consider the remedies suggested; the Lord Chancellor received a deputation on the subject in November, and subsequently obtained the views of the General Council of the Bar and the Council of the Law Society on the general question. The Chamber of Commerce, while acknowledging that English procedure was the most perfect of its kind in the world, stated that it was an expensive luxury beyond the means of the majority of people, except the very poor or the very rich, and that the main cause of expense was the law of evidence, in that, apart from mutual arrangement, every document and every fact had to be formally proved by personal attendance in court of the parties and witnesses. The comments and suggestions of the Chamber of Commerce relate to litigation arising out of ordinary business relations, and exclude therefore cases of divorce, libel or slander. The principal suggestions were: (1) that all documents should be

accepted unless formally challenged and oral proof demanded; that evidence of witnesses should be in the form of signed statements attested by a credible witness and that evidence from abroad should be given by affidavit or declaration; a practice with precedents in commercial cases; (ii) that, in all cases involving technical matters, an assessor to assess damages should sit with the judge as advisor, as in Admiralty cases, and that no expert evidence should be given; (iii) that the "two-thirds rule" should be abolished, a practice under which junior counsel is entitled to a fee from three-fifths to two-thirds of his leader's fee; (iv) that proceedings before trial should be simplified; and (v) that dates should be fixed for trials. The reports of the Bar Council and the Law Society do not proceed on the same lines as each other, and do not cover the same ground as the memorandum of the Chamber of Commerce, but they are in agreement with a modification of the "two-thirds" rule, though they do not consider that in most cases it works unfairly, with the fixing of dates for trials so far as possible and with the desirability of a revision of procedure, various technical changes being recommended by which improvement in the proceedings before trial could be effected. The Bar Council disapproves of evidence being in the form of statements not on oath, and of the proposal for an assessor to sit with the judge in certain cases; to reduce the present expense of expert witnesses, they consider a limitation of their number by the Master or Judge preferable. It is manifest from the memorandum and reports that a reduction in the cost of litigation can best be secured by a revision of the rules of procedure and the law of evidence, but in addition a proposal, not dealt with in the reports, that only one appeal to a higher court should be allowed, has strong support, and would in many cases render less formidable the probable costs of contemplated litigation.

LONDON TRANSPORT.

In 1929 Bills were promoted by the London County Council and the London Electric Railway Companies to co-ordinate passenger traffic in the London area by means of agreements between the various transport undertakings embodying the principles of common management and a common fund. The passage of these Bills was interrupted by the dissolution of Parliament in May, 1929, but they were again considered by the new House of Commons in July and, not receiving the support of the new Labour Government, were rejected; the Minister of Transport, however, promised an immediate examination of the problem. Subsequently, in March, 1931, he introduced a London Passenger Transport Bill which provided for a new Board to be set up, on the analogy of the Central Electricity Board, to be known as the London Passenger Transport Board, and composed of five members appointed by the Minister of Transport after consultation with the Treasury, and paid salaries, fees and allowances for expenses as determined by the Minister; its duties would be to secure the provision of an adequate and properly co-ordinated system of passenger transport for the London traffic area, and for this purpose it would take over the existing tube railways, the Metropolitan District Railway and the Metropolitan Railway, but not the suburban lines of the four main line groups, special arrangements being proposed in

order to co-ordinate these suburban services with the Board's; in addition, the tramway undertakings in the London area, the London General Omnibus Company and other omnibus undertakings in the Metropolitan Police district would be taken over. The basis of the transfer would be, in the case of the Underground Group of undertakings and the Metropolitan Railway, an exchange of the existing stock for the Board's transport stock, and for other private undertakings payment partly in cash and partly by stock, the amounts to be agreed or, in default of agreement, determined by a specially created arbitration tribunal; in the case of the tramway undertakings the Board would assume responsibility for the service of the outstanding debt on the transferred undertaking. The area affected lies roughly within 25 miles of Charing Cross, covering approximately 2,246 square miles, and comprises, in addition to the County of London, large portions of Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey and Buckinghamshire; the capital involved was estimated to exceed £130,000,000. Severe criticism was passed upon the wide powers conferred by the Bill on the Minister of Transport and upon the compulsory expropriation of municipal and private undertakings. During the Committee stage agreements as to the terms of transfer were announced as having been settled with the Underground Group, the London County Council and many of the other interests concerned, after full consideration the Joint Committee passed the Bill at the end of July with certain modifications and alterations, but no further progress was made owing to the fall of the Government in August and the inevitable absorption of its successor in urgent financial measures up to the dissolution of Parliament in October. The Bill was, however, kept alive by the procedure (said to be without precedent in the case of a public Bill) of a resolution passed by both Houses to carry it over to the next Parliament; it was stated that about £40,000 had been expended in counsel's fees and other charges, which would fall to be paid by the Treasury if the Bill were dropped, but by the new Transport Board if passed. Among the minor provisions it is interesting to note the inclusion of powers to run a service of passenger vessels on the Thames.

MUNICIPAL AERODROMES.

MANY municipal authorities have enquired, during 1930, into the possibilities and cost of erecting aerodromes to serve their town, but the difficulty of obtaining a suitable large site within easy distance of the town, the heavy expense of construction and maintenance, and the likelihood of being faced with an annual deficit for some time, have deterred many from proceeding after receiving a preliminary report and survey by aerodrome construction specialists. Interesting figures of the cost of establishing a civic air-port for the joint use of Brighton, Hove and Worthing, show the estimated capital expenditure required to be £36,666 for the land, 12 lock-up hangars, 1 main hangar, club and tea rooms, garage and parking ground, workshops, etc., while the annual cost of upkeep (including wages of ground staff) is estimated at £1,844—but no profit is anticipated for the first two or three years. With the single exception of Blackpool, civic aerodromes are at distances ranging from 2 miles in the case of Bristol to 22 miles in the case of Leeds from the principal town, but

It is hoped that future schemes will incorporate the Continental practice of establishing the aerodrome as near as possible to the centre of the town; this will, however, be a matter of great difficulty in cases where large central sites are scarce as in many northern industrial towns. The improvement of aircraft in the direction of shorter take-off runs and the development of vertical flight would solve this problem in many cases, and would certainly encourage municipal authorities who are alive to the ultimate necessity for the establishing of an aerodrome, but who are chary of incurring too great an expense to proceed with a scheme. To assist air-minded local authorities, the Public Works Facilities Act, 1930, empowered them to acquire land compulsorily for the provision of aerodromes.

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM.

AN anonymous protest against the wording and sentiment of the second verse of the National Anthem, which appeared in the *Times* in February, 1931, condemned the lines, "Confound their politics, Frustrate their knavish tricks," as "un-Christian, indecent, disgraceful anywhere, in a church blasphemous, and in a cathedral a brawling obscenity." This vigorous onslaught produced many apologists for the actual words as well as suggested variants from those who felt that the spirit of the verse was in greater accord with the Old Testament than with the New. Dissatisfaction with the words of this verse is no new thing, and the suggestion of alternative verses not without precedent; of the latter, if any change were made, it was suggested by the Dean of Worcester that the most satisfactory would be the one already in use by at least one Philharmonic Society, which substitutes "Thy" and "Thee" for "his" and "him" in the second and sixth lines respectively, and becomes—

O Lord our God, arise,
Scatter *Thy* enemies,
And make them fall;
Confound their politics,
Frustrate their knavish tricks;
On *Thee* our hopes we fix;
God save us all.

In reply to a Parliamentary question as to whether the Government would consider the substitution of a new and more appropriate verse when the National Anthem was sung on special occasions for which the Government were responsible, the Chancellor of the Exchequer replied that tradition was everything in the matter, and that the Government did not propose to try to improve on it.

NATIONAL MARK.

STRADY progress has developed the National Mark on home productions. National Mark beef has been placed on sale at Leeds, Bradford and Halifax, as well as in Birmingham and London. There have been attempts by butchers to evade the scheme by displaying private marks on beef or refusing to sell the certified quality of the National Mark. But the public has realised what the National Mark implies, and is extending its insistence on the official marking. The National Mark has been extended to canned fruit and vegetables, fresh apples, cherries, cucumbers, strawberries and tomatoes, table poultry, cider and malt products. Shops to

display National Mark goods have been opened by the Empire Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture. A special poster publicity campaign for National Mark goods was held Sept. 30-Oct. 21. The British Steelwork Association adopted on March 2, 1931, a mark for all British steel so that it could be distinguished from the imported variety, some of which often bore the misleading letters of B.S.

NATIONAL PARKS.

In September, 1929, the Prime Minister announced the appointment of a Government Committee with the following terms of reference:—"To consider and report if it is desirable and feasible to establish one or more National Parks in Great Britain with a view to the preservation of the natural characteristics, including flora and fauna, and the improvement of recreational facilities for the people, and to advise generally, and in particular, as to the areas, if any, that are most suitable for the purpose." The Report of this Committee has now been published as a Blue Book. The Committee points out that the American model of National Park or National Reserve cannot be followed in this country owing to the density of the population and the developed nature of the greater part of the land, while, at the same time, these factors render more urgent adequate measures for the preservation of the countryside. The objects which the Committee desire to achieve by systematic schemes of National Reserves and Nature Sanctuaries are: (1) to ensure the preservation of large areas of exceptional natural interest against spoliation and disorderly development; (2) to improve recreational facilities and to afford to the community means of access to the countryside and areas of exceptional natural beauty; (3) to promote protection and preservation of flora and fauna. The Committee consider that these objects could be secured by a planning scheme for the regulation of the public development of areas to be selected and that the present powers of the Regional Committees under the Town Planning Acts should be extended. It is considered premature to select suitable areas, but a National Authority should be set up for this purpose and to give technical advice and assistance to the Regional Committees. The Committee distinguish between National Reserves such as, possibly, the Lake District, Snowdonia, a coastal area in Cornwall or Pembroke, a section of the Broads or South Downs, Dovedale, a section of the Wye Valley and of the Scottish Border and Regional Reserves such as the High Peak of Derbyshire and Forest of Bowland, Cannock Chase and areas in Outer London. In the case of the former, preservation is a primary consideration, but in the latter, while this is important, access is a fundamental consideration. If it is desired to make a National Park on American lines the Committee suggest that the Caingorm area would be most suitable, while the Glenmore area, already possessed by the Forestry Commission, might be utilised for recreation and as a base for pedestrians without the need for a more extensive scheme. The extended powers of the Regional Committees suggested are largely incorporated in the Town and Country Planning Bill which has unfortunately now been shelved owing to the financial situation.

NATIONAL TRUST.

ACQUISITIONS by the National Trust during the year ended June 30, 1932, were—Alport Height, Derbyshire; land near Avonmouth, Bristol; Kibbury Rings, near Salisbury; Frankley Beeches, near Birmingham; Haresfield Beacon and Standish Park Woods, Glos; Lady's Well, Hempstead, Glos; Longshaw Moor, near Sheffield; Nare Head, Cornwall; Pendarves Point, Cornwall; Plaitford Common, New Forest; Town Walls Tower, Shrewsbury; additions to previous holdings at Bolt Tail, Devon; more land at Burton Wood and Hawksmoor. In August, 1931, it was announced that 15 acres near Ventnor, I.O.W., were being presented to the nation in memory of Nansen. Gifts made now to the National Trust are not subject to Death Duties. An offer of the remains of Odiham Castle, Hants, was declined by the National Trust in view of the repair and maintenance costs involved. In October the National Trust made an appeal for funds to preserve Whitehall, a 16th century house in Shrewsbury, built by Prynce in 1528. Assembly Rooms, Bath, were acquired by S.P.A.B. for N.T. in Oct., 1931.

In September, 1929, a Committee was appointed by Government to enquire into the question of establishing *National Parks*. The Report issued on Aug. 1, 1931, stated that it would be impossible to copy methods adopted in other countries owing to the English density of population and lack of available area. A system of National Reserves and Nature Sanctuaries was suggested. Cairngorm area was put forward as a site of a National Park on U.S.A. lines in Scotland. As schemes set forth, including compulsory acquirement of common land under conditions, would entail much expenditure, it can be taken for granted that for the present the Committee enquired in vain.

Other work in preserving ancient sites, obtaining open spaces for the public, is being done by the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, working through its own £5,000 limited liability company, of which Lord Esher is chairman, Oxford and Cambridge Preservation Trusts; Royal Society of Arts, owners of West Wycombe; Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preservation Society; local authorities in the parks under their control.

OVER-PRODUCTION.

ALUMINIUM.

ALUMINIUM has been maintained in Britain for a long time at a standard price of £85 per ton owing to the International Cartel formed by Austria, Britain, France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. The Cartel was due to expire at the end of 1931. Germany was responsible for 30,500, France 29,000, Switzerland 22,400, Norway 20,500, Great Britain 19,400 tons yearly output. North America has been extending output until it has reached that of the rest of the world. Only two producers control America, the Aluminium Company in the U.S.A., and Aluminium, Limited, elsewhere. Unless the Cartel is renewed and extended, there is a prospect of a general increase in output that will result in over-production and price-cutting.

COTTON.

Official estimate from Washington Board of Agriculture issued Sept. 8, 1931, was for a crop of 15,685,000 bales, compared with 13,932,000 bales of 1930. At that moment the Federal

Farm Board had in hand through its Cotton Stabilising Corporation 1,200,000 bales purchased in previous year with object of maintaining price levels. The surplus so worried the authorities that suggestions were welcomed, and it is said 300 different schemes were submitted. On Aug. 28, the House of Representatives in Louisiana passed a Bill to forbid planting in that State during 1932, contingent upon action by other States. The Federal Farm Board has decided not to add to its stocks. The U.S.A. have been in touch with Egypt, expressing willingness to discuss the disposal of surplus supplies of both countries, but not the limitation of cultivation. Egypt's contribution was a decision on Sept. 20 to reduce 1932 acreage by 25 and 30 per cent. according to variety on the assumption that American acreage would be reduced. On Sept. 8 the Egyptian Government reduced the cotton tax on producers 50 per cent. to 25 per kanlar.

METALS.

Lack of demand for industry has led to the curtailment of production in the metal trades. Belgium, France, Germany and Luxemburg were all showing considerably less business than permitted them in the first half-year of 1931 under the quotas of the International Raw Steel Cartel. Germany had produced 1,166,814 tons less than permitted of her quota of 6,587,933 tons. U.S.A. iron and steel trades in September, 1931, were showing a reduced output of 50 per cent. on a year previous.

In April, 1931, the lead producers of the world agreed to make a reduction of 15 per cent. on their outputs of 1930 in order to avoid a store of unsold metal at end of year. The price of lead had fallen per ton from £36 5s. in 1925 to £12 at the time of agreement for further reduced output. Spelter had fallen 66 per cent. in price in same period. Canadian figures for lead production of first six months of 1930 and 1931 were 172,204,000 and 146,419,000 lbs. respectively.

NITRATES.

On March 20, 1931, the Compania de Salitre de Chile was constituted under local laws. Thirty-six nitrate-producing companies in Chile became part of the combine known as Cosach, the Chilean Government being owners of half of the authorised capital stock, 3,000,000,000 gold pesos. An international loan issue of \$50,456,500 was begun in March through bankers in U.S.A.; an issue of £2,000,000 was made in London. An international meeting held in July at Lucerne broke down without an agreement, the Chileans withdrawing because of the introduction by Germany of a tariff wall against Chilean nitrates. Secret meetings were reported to have been held by European producers, but a world agreement was not in view in the following months. By this time Belgium, France, Germany, Poland and Czechoslovakia had instituted official import restrictions, practically banning the imports of nitrates. The world seems to have a surplus of nitrogenous fertilisers, but the state of much farm land suggests a want of manures.

RUBBER.

Over-planting in 1925-6 has had its result in making rubber a surplus commodity, that it is almost unsaleable at prices to cover cost of production. In 1930 the shipments from rubber-producing companies amounted to 825,000 tons, of which 96 per cent. came from British and

Dutch territories. The companies desire some plan of restriction, a popular one being a tax on exports to be used in destroying the surplus. The Dutch Government's position is that it would be contrary to their policy to place any compulsion on the native population. The British Government could hardly adopt restrictive powers alone—Lord Passfield stated, when Colonial Secretary, that the Government could not initiate but it would consider any agreed scheme by producers in all countries concerned. A Government Commission began an enquiry on Sept. 2, 1932, into the taxation of rubber companies in the Malay States. Whilst rubber remains at about 3d. a pound (Oct., 1932), dividends by rubber companies are almost out of the question, and about £25,000,000 British capital is locked up unremuneratively abroad.

TIN.

In March, 1932, the Governments of Bolivia, Dutch East Indies, Malaya and Nigeria agreed to an international restriction scheme of production, the quota for each country being based on the 1929 output figures. Dutch East Indies had a cut of 25 per cent., Federated Malay States 25.4, and Nigeria 25.5 (10,412 tons of 1929 giving a quota of 7,750). Complaints were made subsequently that Nigeria appeared to be unduly penalised. On Aug. 24, 1932, an International Tin Pool was formed with concurrence of the four mentioned Governments. The Pool is to acquire tin for release at prices on a sliding scale sanctioned by those Governments. The first release will take place of 5 per cent of the holding when spot price of tin on the London market exceeds £150 a ton. At that time, tin was quoted in London at £126 per ton.

WHEAT.

Statisticians agree that the world output of wheat for 1932-3 will show a drop of 25-30,000,000 quarters compared with previous season. Climatic conditions rather than local contraction of cultivation are responsible. In U.S.A. the production is expected to reach 869,000,000 bushels at a time when a surplus, accumulated over five years, has reached 500,000,000 bushels. A world estimate of the surplus left over from 1930-31 was issued officially from Washington as 679,000,000 bushels. The problem of the disposal of the surplus has been worrying exporting countries. A World Wheat Conference in Rome, April, 1932, favoured extension of wheat in those countries where it was not largely consumed, disposing, if necessary, of surplus stocks at low prices. Wheat-exporting countries held a conference in London in May, but no remedial measure found acceptance. It was agreed that acreage could be reduced, other channels of use for wheat discovered, and an international system of orderly marketing established. An International Wheat Information Service was recommended for support officially by Governments concerned. The International Institute of Agriculture that met in Rome in August favoured an international short-credit bank for farmers with the national banks as shareholders. The European Union Commission at Geneva in September had in mind a preferential treatment of E. and S.E. Europe in the disposal of harvest surpluses. The Federal Farm Board of U.S.A., officially authorised to buy local produce for purpose of stabilising prices, made three big deals in surplus wheat. In Aug., 2,500,000

bushels of wheat were exchanged for 1,050,000 bags of Brazilian coffee; Sept., 450,000 tons of wheat and flour sold to China for exclusive use in flooded areas; Sept., 7,500,000 bushels of 1930 crop sold to Germany (Getreide Handels-Gesellschaft). British farmers have suffered owing to foreign wheats being imported at low prices, but the consuming public has not gained to any extent in reduced prices of bread.

PILGRIM TRUST.

WORK began on Oct. 2, 1930, of the Pilgrim Trust, the body presided over by Mr. S. Baldwin, in the distribution of the sum of £2,000,000 presented by Mr. Edward Stephen Harkness, the rich U.S.A. philanthropist. The donor was entertained by the Pilgrims to lunch in London on June 24, 1931, and publicly thanked. Amongst the subscriptions made by the Trust during 1932 were—£25,000 to preserve amenities of Oxford and Cambridge, saving of Durham Castle (these were especially mentioned by the Archbishop of Canterbury at the lunch), £3,000 Cardiff Cathedral, £25,000 Foundling Site appeal, £500 National Birthday Fund (anesthetics in maternity cases), £250 Gloucester Cathedral glass. The office of the Trust is 20 York Buildings, London, W.C.

THE POPE'S VIEWS ON MARRIAGE.

COMPANIONATE marriages and divorce, birth control and sterilisation, were roundly condemned by the Pope in an Encyclical upon Christian Marriage issued from the Vatican during the year. Showing a surprisingly wide knowledge of the social questions of the day, the Encyclical claimed that Christian marriage was a Divine ordinance and consequently indissoluble. The "involable stability" of marriage, the Pope said, was menaced "not secretly nor under cover, but openly with all sense of shame put aside, now by word and again by writings, by theatrical productions of every kind, by romantic fiction, by amorous and frivolous novels, by cinematographs portraying vivid scenes, by addresses broadcast by radio-telephone, in short, by all the inventions of modern times the sanctity of marriage was trampled upon and derided; divorce, adultery, and the basest vices are extolled or depicted in such colours as to be free from all reproach and infamy. The doctrines defended are offered for sale as the productions of a genius which is thought to have emancipated itself from all the old-fashioned and immature opinions of the ancients, and to the number of those antiquated opinions is relegated the traditional doctrine of Christian marriage." Another passage read: "Any use whatsoever of matrimony exercised in such way that the act is deliberately frustrated in its natural power to generate life is an offence against the law of God and nature, and those who indulge in such are branded with the guilt of a grave sin." "Conjugal honour," the Encyclical declared, consisted in "a deep attachment of the heart" and a perfect partnership in domestic life. "Conjugal fidelity requires the sacred loyalty of one party to the other, bound by true love. The wife should be subject to the husband, but this subjection does not deny the liberty which belongs fully to the woman in view of her dignity as a human being and her noble office as wife, mother, and companion. Nor does it bid her to obey her husband's every request when such a request is not in keeping with reason. Marriage

requires, on the part of the wife, her noble obedience." The Pope described "experimental," "temporary," and "companionate" forms of matrimony as "hateful abominations which beyond all question reduce our truly cultured nations to the barbarous standards of savage people." The burden of children, His Holiness went on, "leads some people to frustrate the marriage act. Such action is shameful and intrinsically vicious. While the Church sympathizes with those people, who, in extreme want, experience the greatest difficulty in rearing their children, care must be taken lest a more calamitous error should befall them." Similarly the Pope condemned the proposed sterilization of the unfit. "Those who act in this way," he declared, "are at fault in losing sight of the fact that the family is more sacred than the State and that men are begotten not for the earth and time, but for heaven and eternity."

R101 DISASTER.

THE Court of Inquiry into the loss of the R101 came to the conclusion that the disaster was caused by a sudden leakage of gas from one or more bags in the fore part of the airship associated with a heavy down-current of air. In their report, Sir John Simon and his two assessors pointed out that the precise details of the nature of the accident could never be ascertained as there were no survivors among those who were in the control car at the time. They considered that the airship first dropped her nose and descended at a steep angle but was brought back to an approximately horizontal position. Then, in spite of all efforts, she failed to get her nose appreciably up but continued horizontal until she dived again and struck the ground almost at once at an angle of at least fifteen degrees. "Although the vessel had lost much height during the first phase, if she had been in a normal condition there seems no reason why she should not have pointed her nose up again and regained altitude. From the fact that she failed to do so, it may be argued most conclusively that she was by then crippled beyond recovery, and the inference is that though momentarily on an even keel she was descending rapidly to earth." Reconstructing the position, they thought it possible that if the vessel, having become somewhat heavy, had been raised by a buff of wind, the elevator would be put down by the coxswain, who had just come on duty, to check and counteract the movement. The coxswain might put his elevator rather more down than was necessary, or keep it down longer than was exactly right. The vessel's nose would drop. If, when her nose was inclined downwards she received a strong buff of wind above her nose it would push her nose further down. If she were already heavy from loss of gas—especially if a rent had occurred in a gas-bag which involved progressively rapid inflation—the descent was emphasised. The coxswain would put his elevator up, but she did not come out of her dive as rapidly as she should because she was losing more gas all the time. "How the vessel began to lose gas can never be definitely ascertained. The weather was exceptionally bad; the gasbags were hard up against padded projections, some of which may have begun to wear the fabric; the bumpiness of the wind and the pitching of the ship would intensify the strain; and earlier flights had indicated the

possibility of leakage through chafing, or, if the vessel rolled through an unusually large angle, through intermittent opening of the gas valves. It seems very probable that the more serious and sudden loss of gas which followed was connected with a specific misfortune such as the ripping of the forepart of the envelope. The explanation that the disaster was caused by a substantial loss of gas in very bumpy weather holds the field." The Court rejected any idea that the vessel broke up in the air from internal weakness, and entirely rejected any suggestion of inefficiency on the part of officers and crew. No blame was put upon those responsible for the decision to make the flight at that time, but the Court could not avoid the conclusion that the R101 would not have started when she did if it had not been that reasons of public policy were considered as making it highly desirable for her to do so if she could.

RENT RESTRICTION.

IN October, 1930, the Minister of Health and the Secretary of State for Scotland appointed an inter-Departmental Committee under the chairmanship of Lord Mailey "to enquire into and report upon the present workings of the Rent Restriction Acts (excluding the special provisions relating to agricultural cottages) and whether any modifications or amendments should be made to them." A separate Committee, under the Chairmanship of Mr. Walter R. Smith, M.P., was appointed to consider and report upon the conditions of agricultural cottages. The Report of the Principal Committee was published in July, 1931. It is estimated that the total number of houses in England and Wales is now about nine millions, of which about one and a half millions have been erected since the war. Of the seven and a half million pre-war built houses about six and a quarter millions are still subject to control. Of the one and a half million new houses, about six hundred thousand have been built by local authorities and may be regarded as available for letting. These form practically the only supply of new houses to meet the demand of the poorer paid working classes, and there still exists a considerable shortage of houses for this class. As regards houses for the middle class or better paid artisan class, private enterprise has largely met this demand by the provision of houses principally for sale, and here the building societies have rendered invaluable assistance. The Committee divide controlled houses into three classes. In the case of Class A, i.e., houses with a rateable value of £45 or over in the Metropolitan Police district, £35 or over elsewhere in England and Wales and £45 or over in Scotland, it is recommended that control shall be discontinued forthwith. More than one-third of the houses of this class have already been decontrolled under the 1923 Act, owing to the greater mobility of the population, and there have been provided over 350,000 houses of this class, so that in fact it is a minority only of this class which is subject at present to control. Class B is defined as houses with a rateable value of less than £45 but over £20 in a Metropolitan Police district, less than £35 but over £13 elsewhere in England and Wales, and less than £45 but over £25 in Scotland. Here it is recommended that control shall be continued in its present form. A large number of houses erected by private enterprise

belong to this class, as do a large proportion of houses built by local authorities. It is considered that the gradual decontrol by possession under the 1923 Act is less objectional than any method of gradual decontrol. Class C includes all houses the rateable value of which does not exceed £20 in the Metropolitan Police district, £13 elsewhere in England and Wales, and £15 in Scotland. It is recommended that here control shall be continued and also that Class C houses shall cease to be subject to the decontrolling provisions of the 1923 Act. The

Brentford. It comprises the British Industrial "Safety First" Association, the London and other "Safety First" Councils. It is supported entirely by voluntary subscriptions and is assisted to a considerable extent by voluntary unpaid workers. The "Safety First" movement is concerned with industrial safety as well as with safety on the highway and in the home. On the industrial side the following table, prepared from the Compensation Returns of the Home Office, shows the seriousness of the present position:—

Year	Number Employed.	Number of Cases.			Compensation Paid.	Fatal Accidents per 10,000 Employed	Disablements per 10,000 Employed	Compensation Paid in Shillings per Employee
		Fatal	Non-Fatal	Total.				
1919	8,359,183	3,293	365,176	368,469	4,616,723	3.9	437	11.0
1920	8,348,150	3,531	381,986	385,517	5,978,009	4.2	457	14.3
1921	7,315,866	2,365	283,361	285,726	5,509,395	3.3	397	15.0
1922	7,205,609	2,429	390,423	392,852	6,495,728	3.4	542	18.0
1923	7,342,311	2,657	477,378	480,035	7,134,096	3.6	532	19.5
1924	7,512,359	2,878	487,442	490,320	6,667,038	3.9	622	17.8
1925	7,541,014	3,030	473,055	476,085	6,642,930	4.0	627	17.6
1926	7,001,795	2,345	368,563	370,908	6,006,921	3.3	526	17.2
1927	7,403,222	2,567	455,862	458,429	6,315,803	3.4	615	17.1
1928	7,433,660	2,735	461,485	464,220	6,457,273	3.7	620	17.4
1929	7,450,112	2,819	478,602	481,421	6,569,918	3.8	622	17.6

effect of the 1923 Act is to immobilise working class tenants. The decontrolled rentals of such houses average 85 to 90 per cent. above the pre-war level as compared with 50 per cent. in the case of controlled houses. Only about one-eighth of Class C houses have become decontrolled, and the 1923 Act has not succeeded in encouraging private enterprise to erect houses of this type. It is not proposed that control shall be re-instated when Class C houses have already become decontrolled, owing to the many difficulties which such a course would involve. Further recommendations propose that all public houses should be decontrolled, and in the case of mortgages that control should continue so long as the mortgaged house is controlled, and that in the case of Class A houses control should continue for a period of six months after the decontrol of houses of this class. In regard to sub-letting, the tenant should be required to notify the landlord when he proposes to sub-let, and that in certain cases there should be a penalty for extortionate charges to sub-tenants, which should also be grounds for an application by the landlord for possession. Unfortunately, it is unlikely that Parliament will be able to give statutory effect to the recommendations of the Committee during the present year, although these would appear to meet with general approval.

SAFETY FIRST.

THE increasing number of accidents, particularly street accidents, during the last few years has aroused considerable public concern. A number of voluntary organisations have been commenced at various times to endeavour to effect some improvement and, in 1924, the National "Safety First" Association was founded. This Association has as patron H.R.H. The Duke of York and is under the Presidency of Viscount

It will be observed that the years 1927, 1928 and 1929, show a progressive increase in the number of both fatal and non-fatal accidents, and a corresponding increase in the compensation paid per employee. The Safety First Association endeavours by propaganda, a Freedom From Accidents competition, a Safety Engineer Service and by other means to educate the workers and employers and to effect a reduction. Other valuable work in the same direction is carried on by the Industrial Welfare Society, the Institute of Industrial Psychology, &c. On the side of public safety, street accidents are, of course, responsible for the great majority of accidents. The following table shows the increase in the numbers of drivers and vehicles during the last 10 years:—

Year.	No. of Motor Driving Licences	Increase over Previous Year.	No. of Motor Vehicles (Excluding Trams)	Increase over Previous Year.
1921	1,106,000	—	860,082	—
1922	1,210,700	104,700	962,115	102,033
1923	1,416,400	205,700	1,127,590	165,475
1924	1,644,400	228,000	1,312,357	184,767
1925	1,923,500	279,500	1,523,210	210,854
1926	2,132,500	209,000	1,704,213	181,002
1927	2,349,000	216,500	1,874,681	170,468
1928	2,527,000	178,000	2,012,502	137,821
1929	2,687,000	160,000	2,149,228	136,726
1930	2,810,000	123,000	2,237,474	88,246

Up to 1925 the yearly rate of increase was progressive, but since then the rate has gradually declined, and 1930 shows a considerable drop. The following table, prepared by the National Safety First Association from the Home Office

and Ministry of Transport figures, shows the position for the last 10 years:—

pleased to accept the special Thousand Millionth Certificate produced in honour of the event.

Year.	Number of Accidents in which Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (excluding Trams) were involved.			No of Fatalities per 1,000 Vehicles	No of Accidents per 1,000 Vehicles.	Vehicles Accident	No of Accidents per 1,000 Motor Drivers Licensed.
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Total				
1921	2,092	36,609	38,700	2.13	44.9	22	35
1922	2,222	43,028	44,250	2.16	49.2	22	37
1923	2,435	53,084	55,519	2.30	51.3	19	39
1924	3,019	64,317	67,337	2.44	53.4	18	41
1925	3,401	79,377	82,778	2.39	55.5	18	43
1926	4,155	86,590	90,745	2.66	54.4	18	44
1927	4,450	95,470	99,920	2.98	54.1	18	43
1928	5,223	106,753	111,976	3.56	54.1	18	44
1929	5,722	111,136	116,858	3.98	54.1	18	43
1930	6,222	114,027	120,249	4.28	54.1	18	43

While each year since 1921 has shown an increase in the number of accidents, the increase for 1930 over 1929 is less than in any of the previous years shown. Moreover, the relationship between the number of accidents and the number of vehicles and drivers licensed, has remained steady ever since the Association's campaign was started in 1926, whereas previously it had been getting worse each year. The fatality ratio, however, is still rising, and this is probably accounted for by the increase in the average speed and weight of vehicles. The total number of all street accidents in 1930 was 156,793, resulting in deaths to 7,305 persons, and injury to 177,895, a total of 185,200 killed or injured. Compared with 1929 this represents an increase of nearly three and a half per cent. in the number of accidents, and four and a half per cent. in the number of killed or injured. These rates are practically the same as those a year ago, and considerably less than the corresponding rates in all other years since the war. The National Safety First Association carry out an extensive propaganda to avoid road accidents. The Road Fellowship League set up by the Association, does a good deal of useful work to educate drivers of vehicles. An important branch of the work of the Association is the Safety First Institute for Children. The National Safety First work was first started in 1930 and has been very successful. A considerable drop in the number of accidents, both industrial and street accidents, took place during each Safety Week held, and there is no doubt also that the holding of Safety Weeks has a permanent educational value.

SAVINGS CERTIFICATES.

THE popularity of the National Savings Certificate is well maintained. During the twelve months ended August 31st, 1931 (the most recent date for which information was available before this Almanack went to press), the average weekly sales of Certificates was over a million and a quarter. Certificates were originally put on sale in 1926 and by the date given above the total number of Certificates sold was 1,048,574,774, representing a cash investment of £384,459,569, while the amount remaining to the credit of investors (accrued interest included) was approximately £499,000,000.

In January, 1931, the National Savings Movement celebrated the issue of 1,000,000,000 Certificates and His Majesty the King was graciously

pleased to accept the special Thousand Millionth Certificate produced in honour of the event.

An outstanding feature in the development of the Savings Movement during 1931 was the successful implementing of an agreement for co-operation between the Movement and the Trustee Savings Banks. Co-operation with the Post Office Savings Bank having been brought about earlier, the position now is that the three great State-controlled systems of popular investment are working together for their common purpose. An important step with regard to Savings Certificates of the First Issue was taken during the year. Powers were given by the Finance Act of 1931 to prolong the currency of any First Issue Certificates to a date not later than March 31st, 1940.

Three different issues of National Savings Certificates have been made:—
First Issue Certificates (cost price 15s 6d, and ten-year maturity value 100s.) issued from Feb., 1926, to March 31, 1922.

Second Issue Certificates (cost price 16s, and ten-year maturity value 100s.), on sale from April 1, 1922, to Sept. 30, 1923.

Third Issue Certificates (cost price 16s, and ten-year maturity value 100s.) on sale from Oct. 1, 1923.

Holders of First Issue Certificates, instead of encashing the Certificates at the end of ten years, can adopt any of the following courses:—

1. Retain Certificates until March 31, 1939, with interest after the tenth year at one penny per month per Certificate.
2. Exchange them for Third Issue
3. Transfer into 4% National Savings Bonds.
4. Transfer into 4½% Conversion Loan (1924-40).

Powers have been given by the Finance Act of 1931 to prolong the currency of any First Issue Certificates to a date not later than March 31, 1940.

Statistics.

Year	Subscribed	Repaid (excluding Interest)	Remaining (excluding Interest).
1925-6			
1926-7	£75,607,798	£1,120,731	£74,487,067
1927-8	66,514,526	3,251,766	137,749,827
1928-9	97,921,218	8,700,001	226,971,044
1929-30	71,519,471	24,949,700	273,540,815
1930-31	41,195,948	20,741,845	284,995,518
1922-23	93,325,798	36,193,731	342,140,565
1923-24	39,675,050	27,966,804	353,848,531
1924-25	45,206,500	34,915,500	366,141,851
1925-26	34,225,544	29,529,291	368,836,104
1926-27	35,115,630	28,378,074	375,575,660
1927-28	31,984,514	35,676,845	371,863,369
1928-29	37,408,766	46,784,375	368,447,760
1929-30	41,773,775	43,083,323	361,329,312
1930-31	44,099,160	45,066,665	353,040,607
1931-32	50,473,418	36,911,967	371,608,258

SHOPPING CURIOSITIES.

THE first "Automatic Restaurant" was opened in England by Presto, Ltd., in the Strand, London, on May 4, 1931. Thirty machines were installed to cater for 3-500 customers. The shop is open for full 24 hours, customers being in a position to serve themselves when and how they please. Maximum price for a dish is 6d. The Austrian Ambassador was an early patron.

National Flying Services, Ltd., opened in Northumberland Avenue, London, in May, 1931, an "Aviation Shop" in which everything associated with flying, from goggles to an aeroplane, could be purchased. Interior of shop was designed like an air liner cabin, with an aeroplane wing for counter. It acted also as a booking-office for air trips. The fundamental idea is to increase public interest in aviation.

British Waltham Watch Company introduced first Public Time Ball signal in London at their Holborn premises on May 5. This was worked by signal from Greenwich, whereby at 1 p.m. a glided ball would fall down a steel shaft, a 1,000-candle-power lamp lighted and a gong sounded.

In June, controversy arose over the time taken in making a suit following upon a reminder that in 1898 an American record was set up of 6 hrs. 4 min. from sheep's back to completion. On June 23, 1931, Yorkshire firms started clipping of sheep at 8.50 a.m.; wool was carded, spun, warped, dyed, woven, shrunk, pressed, sent to tailors, cut, stitched, with the final button taking its place at 12.37 p.m. The suit was to the measure of Mr. J. H. Thomas, M.P. On the following day Huddersfield, working with Leeds, set up a record of a finished suit from the time of beginning shearing of 2 hrs. 9 min. 46 sec. A suit made under such conditions was said to cost £100.

SUBSIDY FOR OPERA.

A season of grand opera assisted by a State subsidy took place at the Royal Opera House during the autumn as a preliminary to performances in the country. The scheme, when announced by the Chancellor of the Exchequer some time before the financial crisis, aroused considerable interest and some criticism, and the latter was increased when it was later intimated that despite the necessity for severe retrenchment no alteration was to be made in the arrangement. To assist in the performances of operas, both at Covent Garden and in provincial centres, the Treasury agreed to provide £5,000 at the beginning of 1931, and £17,500 a year for five years from April 1, 1932, as additions to the income of the British Broadcasting Corporation, who would hand the sums over to the Opera Syndicate in return for the right to broadcast performances. The Corporation thus became the agents for this expenditure, and a revised agreement with the Postmaster-General sanctioning this new activity was agreed to by Parliament. It was estimated that for the purposes of this presentation of grand opera a sum of £30,000 a year would be required for five years. In addition to the State grant of £17,500 a year, the B.B.C. were to grant £7,500 a year, and it was hoped to obtain the remaining £5,000 a year from private subscriptions. The first performances at the Royal Opera House were generally on the lines of those given in former years, and they were then repeated at

popular prices, the company afterwards giving performances at popular prices in the provinces. The main purpose of the scheme was to encourage and stimulate British opera production, and it was unfortunate that the first performances should coincide with a time of crisis and depression.

SUMMER TIME ABROAD.

THE principle of altering the clock in order to begin the day of business and general life earlier in the solar day was conceived by Mr. William Willett of Chislehurst, the head of a well-known building business, about the year 1907, and was brought before Parliament in 1908 by Mr. Robert Pearce, Member of the House of Commons for Leek, Staffordshire, who introduced a Bill known as the Daylight Saving Bill which proposed that the clock should be put forward by twenty minutes in the mornings of four Sundays in April, so that during the summer months clocks would be eighty minutes in advance of Greenwich Mean Time. This Bill passed second reading, but evidently there was much doubt whether it could be carried into effect. The Bill was amended in Committee by the proposition that the change should be made by putting the clock forward one hour on the third Sunday in April and one hour back on the third Sunday in September, and in this form it was re-introduced in Parliament in 1909. The matter, however, was shelved until 1916 when it was brought forward as a measure made advisable by circumstances of the war, and a Bill became law in that year which, with some modification, has remained in force in Great Britain since. It was brought into use for the first time on Sunday, May 21. Its purpose has been carried out with little difficulty and with little open objection by the majority of the people, though there are some to whom the change of time reckoning twice a year is repugnant, and a plea for its abolition on behalf of the agricultural industry and because of the supposed injurious effects on children sometimes finds its way into the public press. The scheme was approved in the same year, 1916, by the governments of Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, The Netherlands, Italy, Norway, Sweden, and Portugal, and brought into use in all of these countries, but has since been largely abandoned. From the following brief notes, which are not to be taken as complete, the state of affairs in this respect in most parts of the world may be inferred.

In FRANCE the system was adopted for the first time on June 15, 1916, and in each year since a period between certain dates has been set apart for its operation. The Law of May 24, 1923, prescribing the last Saturday in March at 23/1 and the first Saturday in October, with power to vary, as the limits of the period, is in force in France and Algeria, and it is believed that though there is some small objection in agricultural centres there is no active movement against it. The same applies to Belgium. In recent years the system has been in use in FRANCE and BELGIUM during the same period in each year as it has been in England, but a note in the *Railway Gazette* states that the Governments of these countries have decided that, beginning in the year 1932, the Summer Time period shall begin on the last Saturday in March, or, if that is Easter-time as it is this year, a week later, which will nullify

the convenience to Continental travel and to other international relationships that the lately prevailing uniformity has brought about.

In the NETHERLANDS conditions somewhat similar to those in France prevail. Summer Time was adopted in this country on May 3, 1916, before it was in England, and remained in use until 1920, being continued after the war as a voluntary measure, but was then discontinued until 1925, when, because of the much-increased tourist traffic, Summer Time was imposed generally by legal enactment, but because of its disadvantages to the agricultural and industrial classes, the law was modified in 1928, and made compulsory only in regard to the traffic services, the period being from May to October.

In GERMANY and AUSTRIA Summer Time was brought into use on the night of April 30-May 1, 1916, and was continued until the end of the war; but the law was not renewed in Germany in 1919, nor has it been since, as there seems to be no general feeling in favour of the system, though a society exists with the object of reviving Summer Time. It has also been given up in AUSTRIA. In DENMARK Summer Time was in use from May 15 to September 30, 1916, but was found to be so unpopular with the farming community that the question of reviving it has not been considered. CZECHOSLOVAKIA is said to have given Summer Time a good trial, but has discontinued it, finding it not economic. NORWAY, where the system was first used at the same date as in England, May 1, 1916, and ITALY, who followed a week later, May 27, 1916, have since discontinued it. Summer Time is also not used in SWEDEN. In SPAIN, though it had been tried and found disadvantageous to the workers, and irksome generally to the inhabitants of towns and cities, it was decided to re-introduce the system in 1931 for the same period as in Great Britain, but this decision was reversed by the new Republican Provisional Government, and Summer Time did not operate in Spain or Portugal last year. According to a newspaper announcement, SOVIET RUSSIA decided to adopt Summer Time on July 28, 1930, but further details are not known.

Western Hemisphere. In CANADA there is no general regulation as to Daylight Saving, as the scheme is always called there and in the United States. When a Bill to introduce it was brought before the House of Commons at Ottawa in 1928, there was considerable opposition by the Canadian people, who, however, supported the innovation in the following year, and the result appears to be a species of local option. In ONTARIO, and probably in other provinces, each municipality determines what time it will use, and in general clocks are altered in the cities though not in the country places, which is naturally the source of much confusion. In the UNITED STATES a Daylight Saving Act has been repealed as a Federal law, and the actual practice seems to be as in Canada, the alteration of clocks being made, if at all, for local considerations. It appears that Daylight Saving is practised in Chicago, and it is read under date April 25, 1932, that the clocks of the Grain Exchange at Winnipeg were to be moved forward one hour to conform with the change in Chicago, New York and Liverpool. In the State of ALABAMA the Standard Time from Oct. 1 to Feb. 14 (approx.) is $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours slow on Greenwich, which is nearly the local time of the eastern

part of the territory, and six hours slow during the remainder of the year, which reverses the usual practice, since in the summer months the clock is slower on the sun than in the winter. In MEXICO the Summer Time system is now in operation. It appears that the plan of putting the clock forward throughout the year had been given up after trial.

As to South America, the Standard Time throughout CHILE is four hours slow on Greenwich during the summer months from Sept. 1 to March 31, but five hours slow in the other part of the year. According to a newspaper note, Summer Time was adopted in ARGENTINA for the first time on Dec. 1, 1930, the clocks being advanced one hour, the system to remain in force until March 31, and it is learned from a later press note that this proved so successful that it is certain that the alteration of clocks will be repeated. The scheme was adopted in BRAZIL for the first time on Oct. 3, 1931, for a period ending March 31, 1932, but since the effect or desirability of Summer Time is said to be a matter of latitude, details as to its operation, and reports of its success in different parts of these large areas, are wanted. In latitudes where the amount of twilight is almost negligible the new arrangement is considered as a boon to workers, since it provides them with an extra hour of daylight for recreation.

It appears that the experiment of varying the clock was made in AUSTRALIA in the year 1926, but was pronounced to be without advantage after short trial. There is a Summer Time Act, 1929, in force in NEW ZEALAND. Summer Time begins throughout the Dominion on the second Sunday in October and ends on the third Sunday in March. During this period the clock is advanced on New Zealand Standard Time by half an hour, so that during the operation of the Act the time is exactly 12 hours fast on Greenwich.

SUNDAY CINEMAS.

For the last twenty years it has been the policy of the London County Council, while granting cinemas licences subject to a condition prohibiting opening on Sundays, Christmas Day and Good Friday, to receive applications for Sunday opening and then to intimate that they would take no proceedings in respect of such performances on certain conditions, the principal one being that the net profit should be paid to a charity selected by the licensee from a list approved by the Council, as a result of this policy it was stated that about £200,000 had been paid to charities, including hospitals, in the course of recent years. In December, 1930, in an action brought at the instance of the Entertainment Protection Association, Ltd., a decision was given by a Divisional Court of the King's Bench, and subsequently upheld by the Court of Appeal, that in view of the provisions of the Sunday Observance Act, 1780, the Council had no power to permit the Sunday opening of cinemas. Under the Act of 1780 a common informer was enabled to institute an action to recover penalties for infringement, and proceedings by informers were commenced forthwith. The decision occasioned much controversy as to the expediency of the Sunday opening of all places of entertainment, and a strong claim was advanced on behalf of theatres for equal treatment with cinemas. After hearing the views of deputations from the various

interests concerned, the Home Secretary, in April, 1931, introduced the Sunday Performances (Regulation) Bill, empowering the council of any county or county borough to license and permit the taking of money on Sundays for musical and cinematograph entertainments, for exhibitions of animals or inanimate objects, and for debates; before exercising this power, however, the Council must satisfy itself that there was a substantial demand in the locality for the grant of such licences, and, after hearing any representations on the matter, must pass a resolution that it was expedient that such should be granted; in the case of cinemas the licence was to be subject to the conditions that such amounts as the Council might determine to represent the profits must be paid to charities approved by the Council, and that none of the Sunday employees should be employed in cinemas for each of the six previous days. The Bill was left to a free vote of the House, and the chief grounds of the strong opposition which it encountered were that it legalised illegality, that it discriminates unfairly between one form of entertainment and another, that the onus of decision should be borne by Parliament and not thrown upon local authorities, that the principle of Sunday opening would later be inevitably extended to other interests, and that the observance of Sunday as a day of worship should be carefully safeguarded, whereas this was an attempt to commercialise it. The main argument in favour of the Bill was that it merely made legal a practice deemed to be within the law for nearly twenty years, and that it was undesirable that the law should remain as at present, whereby every infringement of the Act of 1880 by the licensee of a cinema was open to an action by a common informer, with penalties following automatically on proof of the complaint. During the Committee stage a strenuous attempt was made to place theatres on the same footing as cinemas, but the motion was rejected by a substantial majority; consideration of the Bill was not completed before the adjournment for the summer recess. Having regard to its controversial character, the National Government during the emergency session decided not to proceed with the measure, but, in order to regularise the situation, an Act operative for one year was passed, permitting those licensing authorities which had during the past twelve months allowed Sunday opening for cinemas and concerts to continue their existing practice

SWEEPSTAKES.

HUGE sweepstakes (tickets 10s. each) have been conducted within a year by the Irish Hospitals' Trust, a procedure legalised by the South Irish Parliament. The figures are as follows:—

Manchester November Handicap, Nov., 1930:

Sales.....	£628,618
Hospitals received	131,744
First Prize	204,704
Second Prize	81,905
Third Prize.....	40,953

Grand National, March, 1931:

Sales.....	£1,755,963
Hospitals received	438,990
First Prize	354,544
Second Prize	177,878
Third Prize.....	118,181

Epsom Derby, May, 1931:

Sales	£2,789,696
Hospitals received	597,424
19 First Prizes	each 30,000
19 Second Prizes	15,000
19 Third Prizes.....	10,000

Other prizes were distributed to holders of tickets for runners, sellers of winning tickets, and so forth. The draw on each occasion was done publicly with the aid of large machines for shuffling counterfolios of tickets, and everything was tried to obtain extensive advertisement. A party of M.P.s were special guests at Dublin during the draw. Owners of tickets living in England took over 60 per cent. of the Derby prizes, in spite of endeavours by police and Post Office officials to stop the sale of tickets. Other prizes were gained by holders as far apart as Mexico and New Zealand, the sales being world-wide.

SWEEPSTAKES FOR HOSPITALS.

The British Medical Association, at its Eastbourne Conference on July 20, 1931, had two resolutions on the use of sweepstakes for hospitals, but did not record any definite vote, discussions being closed by motions to pass to next business. Dr. Brackenbury, Chairman of the Council, announced official countenance could not be given to sweepstake methods for helping hospitals. Mr. Clynes, then Home Secretary, mentioned at a public dinner on June 17, 1931, that Parliament was clearly disinclined to change the law, however unsatisfactory it might be. The Canadian Parliament, on June 19, declined by 34 to 22 votes to give a hospital sweepstake Bill a second reading. The N.S.W. Government decided in June to run State lotteries for hospital funds.

TAX COLLECTORS.

DURING the passage of the Finance Bill in June, 1931, it was stated by the Chancellor of the Exchequer that, out of about 3,000 tax collectors, roughly 750 were under the direct control of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue, but that of the remainder about 2000 were part-time men whose salary or commission did not amount to more than £1 a week, their ages ran as high as 86 and ten per cent. were over 70. Tax collectors in England and Wales have hitherto been appointed by the General Commissioners of Income Tax in the various districts or in default by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue, whereas in Scotland the collection has for half a century been carried out by permanent Civil servants. The principle underlying the method of appointment by the General Commissioners appears to have been that, to avoid giving the Crown and its servants too much power in the administration of the Income Tax, the duty of assessment was placed in the hands of the locally elected and unpaid Commissioners, who with their officers were to assess and collect the taxes, the power of Somerset House being limited to the supervision of the collection in the interests of the Crown. In 1922 an attempt was made to abolish the assessor and to transfer his duties to the Inland Revenue, together with the appointment of collectors, but in the face of determined opposition the proposal was dropped. In 1931 the question was again considered, and successful negotiations took

place between the Board of Inland Revenue and the National Association of Assessors and Collectors of Taxes with regard to the transfer of the appointment of collectors. The General Commissioners for a number of divisions, while advocating an improvement in the pay and status of collectors, passed resolutions urging the retention of the existing system, and representations were made from other quarters protesting against the removal of the buffer between the taxpayer and a bureaucracy, and pointing out that, if the collector were taken over, either the assessor must automatically follow or a separate office of assessor created, for which the remuneration would be insufficient, and that a case would then be made out for a similar absorption. The Finance Bill, 1931, however, contained a clause vesting in the Board of Inland Revenue the power in England and Wales of appointing collectors which, though strenuously opposed during the debate on the Bill, duly became law. The City of London was excluded from the scope of this clause on the ground that about one-sixth of the total amount of tax was collected in the City, with the result that the system of collection had already been perfected, and that none of the criticism which could be brought against the present system in other parts of the country could be applied to that area. With this exception, therefore, tax collectors will, by a gradual process, become Civil servants.

THAMES BRIDGES.

CHARING CROSS BRIDGE.

THE various stages of the protracted consideration of the problem of a new bridge at Charing Cross have been recorded in the ALMANACK since 1928. After the rejection of the London County Council's Bill by the House of Commons in May, 1930, the Council endeavoured to secure a final solution by appointing an Advisory Committee in July, 1930, to submit within nine months an agreed scheme for a bridge and approaches at an estimated cost of not more than £12,500,000. The Committee was composed of 16 members, representative of all the interests chiefly concerned, with Sir Leslie Scott as chairman, and gave detailed examination to nine different schemes, of which six were selected and embodied in their report, but were unable to produce an agreed scheme; a majority, however, recommended the adoption of a scheme (known as No. 6) which, although it followed in some of its features the one put forward in the rejected Bill of 1930, was claimed to be sufficiently changed to constitute a distinct scheme. In view of claims that the character and cost of one of the six schemes had been misunderstood by the Advisory Committee, the Committee, at the request of the Council, gave further consideration to this scheme, but reaffirmed their previous decision. The Council then decided, in July, 1931, to obtain Parliamentary powers to carry out scheme Number 6 at a net cost of £12,500,000, subject to the Government agreeing to contribute 75 per cent. of the cost, but were at once informed that the Government were unable to renew the offer of a grant from the Road Fund for the purpose; in coming to this decision the Government were mainly influenced by the serious economic position then developing, but also by the fact that no agreed scheme was forthcoming, and that future events, such as a rapid development in the elec-

trification of main line railways, might profoundly affect the considerations which would determine the site of the railway station and the layout of the approaches on the south side of the river. There is, therefore, little likelihood for many years, if ever, of a new bridge at Charing Cross.

WATERLOO BRIDGE.

The fate of this bridge, which has been so long debated, is linked with the scheme for a new Charing Cross bridge. The Royal Commission on Cross River Traffic, in 1926, recommended that the bridge should not be demolished, but that four piers and arches should be rebuilt and the remainder underpinned; this decision was, however, contingent upon the construction of a new bridge at Charing Cross to relieve the congestion of traffic in the Strand. With the abandonment of the Charing Cross bridge scheme, apparently it rests with the London County Council to decide whether they will revert to their decision in June, 1926, before the appointment of the Royal Commission, to demolish the existing bridge and to construct a new one to take six lines of traffic.

ST. PAUL'S BRIDGE.

To relieve the volume of traffic passing over London Bridge and Blackfriars Bridge, and the congestion of the streets in the vicinity of the Mansion House, powers to construct a new bridge were obtained by the Corporation of the City of London in 1911. The bridge approach was intended to pass from the south end of Aldersgate Street along the line of Old Change on the east side of St. Paul's to the Bridge head. In 1922 the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee advised that the bridge should be proceeded with, and steps were taken to acquire the necessary property; but in 1926 the Royal Commission on Cross River Traffic urged the abandonment of the scheme in favour of a new Ludgate Bridge, to be a high-level road bridge passing from Southwark Street over the river, close to and east of the Southern Railway bridge, to Holford Viaduct. The City Corporation, however, after examining the proposed alternative were unable to agree with the recommendation, and in January, 1929, sought powers to extend until 1932 the time for the completion of the bridge authorised in 1911, but the Bill promoted to secure the extension was rejected. Further schemes have since been put forward, and it is understood that the matter is still under consideration. Considering the need for additional means of communication in the western part of the City, much dissatisfaction has been expressed with the decision of Parliament not to extend the time of completion of a scheme which had received its sanction after full inquiry many years before, and under which the City Corporation had made heavy commitments.

TOTALISATOR.

HOPED-FOR success has failed to materialise with the Totalisator on British racecourses. The Racecourse Betting Control Board was forced to announce in August, 1931, that with the exception of eight tracks (Ascot, Ayr, Birmingham, Hurst Park, Newbury, Newmarket, Nottingham and Wolverhampton) further employment of the electrical machine would not justify itself for the present, and the electrical indicators on hand-worked machines would be entirely discontinued. The deduction from the

pools by the R.B.C.B. has remained at 20 per cent., but from Aug. 31 instead of paying to the round sum as represented in peace, reversion was made to the old practice of the multiple of 21. next below dividend. In some instances this is equivalent to 26 per cent. deduction. Ascot's four days showed the biggest pools—£44,802 2s., £65,042 18s., £66,828 6s., £51,045 ss.—the highest figure being on Gold Cup day. Machine was confined to rugs, no facilities being provided for the huge crowd on course. Year's report for 1930 was not issued by R.B.C.B. until end of May following. There were 22 racecourses with the Machine that operated on 624 racing days. Total expenses to end of 1930 were £624,146 for buildings and £1,227,828 for electrical equipment; for the year, administration cost £52,755 and total operation expenditure £225,141. The total receipts, including pool percentages, were £361,323. The most numerous patrons are holiday-makers with florin bets; the professional backers prefer the bookmakers, and often the turnover of one of the leading layers will exceed that of the Tote. Business improved in 1931; the turnover of 3¼ millions was reached by Oct. 10—the total for whole of 1930.

A question of legality arose over the Tote for the greyhound tracks, and to make the use of the Machine possible racing clubs have been established, membership of which permits betting with the Tote. The R.B.C.B. has no connection with the greyhound apparatus in either provision, control or profits. France has tackled the problem of getting bets made away from the course placed in the Machine. On March 2, 1931, 7 main and 62 sub-agencies were opened of the Pari-Mutuel-Urbain, whereby people living in towns could have their bets transmitted to the racecourse. In Britain an attempt was made to send money by post direct to the Tote on racecourses, but this was declared illegal. By arrangement with the R.B.C.B., Tote Investors, Ltd., can accept bets on credit to be placed in course machines.

TRADE DEVELOPMENT.

DELIGHT can be expressed at the greater linking up of industries and departments in industry for the purpose of common improvement in trade that found expression following the Missions of 1930, in various forms during 1931, and promise to extend in 1932.

COTTON.

A Cotton Textile Exhibition, organised by the British Cotton Industry in conjunction with the Government, was held at White City, London, Feb. 16-28. Every section of the home cotton industry was represented, big fashion parades taking place daily with a view to interesting the public and other industries of the uses of cotton. The Queen honoured the Exhibition with a visit on the opening day. The actual net cost to guarantors worked out at £73,548, the industry considering the money well spent. A British Cotton Week followed on May 4-9, in which shops made a mass display of cotton goods with suitable posters and sold well. On April 4 the Cotton Mission (Sir E. Thompson, Chairman) returned to Liverpool after having been away in the Far East from the previous Sept. 19. The reports were made public on April 13 and May 7. The Report pointed out that the Cotton Industry depended on foreign sales for 80 per

cent. of output. Lancashire's production had fallen from 8,000 million linear yards in 1925 to 4,000 million in 1930. In international trade Britain's sales had fallen from 65 to 45 per cent.; Japan's had increased from 3 to 17 per cent. British exports to China and Hongkong had been four times those of Japan in 1931, but only one-tenth in 1930. Japan had become a closed market for British cotton. Though China is increasing her production, she is still a market provided our goods can compete in price with those from Japan. Lancashire had to re-organise and reduce costs if trade was to be recovered. Japan had lower wages and a double shift system, plus a greater output per weaver, who looked after more looms than was the British practice. At every stage, from purchase to packing, Japan had the price advantage. Our marketing was bad. Suggestions made included standardisation in goods offered, maintenance of stocks in China, organisation of a marketing body, long term credits, but, above all, cheaper goods.

Lancashire has also suffered from a boycott of goods organised by the National Congress Party. A protest meeting against the boycott was held by 7,000 members of the Manchester Royal Exchange on May 5. A Lancashire Cotton Corporation was incorporated on Jan. 23, 1929, with the intention of rationalising the industry by the amalgamation of mills. The Corporation issued £2,000,000 6½ per cent. debentures in March, 1931, amounting at the time that 72 mills have been taken over and 26 were in negotiation. The Bankers' Industrial Development Corporation made the issue through the Bank of England. A Lancashire Industrial Development Council is educating public opinion to the need of more industries in the County Palatine.

WOOL.

The Far East Economic Mission also dealt with the position of wool in China. The market was open, apart from the new tariff, but it was a matter of prices, especially with the low silver figure. An Imperial Wool Fair was organised by the *Yokohama Observer* at Bradford in May, and this continued until the Bradford Pageant in July.

ARTIFICIAL SILK.

An Exhibition of Artificial Silk was arranged by the *Drapers' Organiser* at the Albert Hall, Feb. 16-21. Mr. Amery, M.P., presided at the opening, and The Queen honoured the Exhibition with a visit on 19th. Great advances were shown in uncrushable cloths and dyes.

LEATHER.

A market enquiry was ordered in Sept. on behalf of the leather trades exporting to Denmark and Netherlands, the Overseas Trade Dept. co-operating with the National Leather Goods Association.

CANADA.

Federation of British Industries sent a Trade Mission (Sir J. Lithgow, Sir A. Duckham and Mr. M. Mackenzie) to Canada at invitation of Mr. Stevens, Dominion Trade and Commerce Minister, April-May. The report stated co-operation between home producers in building up a selling and service force was essential to meet competition from foreign countries.

Basier communications, uniformity of statistical publications within Empire, liaison between strong economic and investigatory committees, need of sympathetic touch between Government, publicity, flow of home investment money to Canada, were amongst recommendations. Britain's strongest competitor, U.S.A., had the advantage of being on the spot. Earl Jellicoe opened the 3rd Annual Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto on Aug. 28, at which certain home manufacturers were represented. A World's Grain Exhibition is to be held in Regina in 1932.

EGYPT.

A Trade Mission, Sir Arthur Balfour as Chairman, issued its Report in May covering its visit to Egypt, Jan. 27-Mar. 24. Recommendations included: Complete overhaul of production costs.

U.K. manufacturers should study more on the spot the desires and tastes of Egyptians, standardisation of goods with organised trade marketing, knowledge of local languages with vernacular printed catalogues, holding of stocks locally and employment of cinema films for publicity. Share of trade in Egypt had fallen with British goods from 30.5 per cent in 1923 to 20.3 in 1930, that of cotton piece goods from 81.8 to 44.8.

The British Africa Industrial Development Expedition opened in Cairo on July 27 with exhibits from 65 home firms, and proceeded later to Alexandria and then to the Cape, using a motor convoy for travelling purposes.

SOUTH AMERICA.

H.R.H. Prince of Wales (accompanied by his brother, H.R.H. Prince George) made an extended tour to South America, Jan. 18-April 26, during which he acted as the Empire's Trade Ambassador. He visited Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, opening at Buenos Aires on March 14 the British Trade Exhibition. Over 1,000 British and Dominion firms were represented at this B.T.E., the value of the exhibits being £5,000,000. Everything that might be provided by Britain to help Argentina in her development was shown. In the six weeks of the Exhibition, 1,300,000 visitors passed through the turnstiles. A Sheffield Mission had toured South America in the previous winter, making calls upon 439 importers and interviewing 79 officials and ministers. Recommendations were—industries should arrange for group representation, a special Trade Commissioner to follow up the Mission, and meeting of requirements in the way of cheap cutlery.

FLOATING EXHIBITION.

Lord Auckland was instrumental in the purchase of the S.S. *Leicestershire* from the Bibby Line for the purpose of fitting the vessel out as a Floating Exhibition of British Industries. She was renamed the *British Exhibitor* by Lord Derby on July 29, and was due to sail for South America on Nov. 1. Apart from individual exhibitors, chemical, furnishing and Birmingham jewellers were being represented collectively.

IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION.

The interest shown by the public in the *Daily Mail Ideal Home Exhibition* at Olympia, held during April, is a distinct pointer to increased trade possibilities. During the 23 days of the Exhibition 666,990 people paid for admission, an

increase of 49,822 above previous record. A large volume of sales was done by exhibitors.

TELEPHONES.

Britain has not developed the use of telephones to the extent associated with the leading nation of the world. The 2,000,000th installation was celebrated by the G.P.O. in June, 1932, with the acceptance of a special micro instrument by the King for Buckingham Palace. A net increase of over 9,000 subscribers is being made monthly; the trunk calls exceed 10,000,000 monthly, being an increase of over a per cent. on 1930's figures.

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR.

British Industries Fair was held in London (Olympia), with 1,125 exhibitors of lighter manufactures, occupying 300,000 ft. space; White City, with cotton textiles from 250 firms; Royal Albert Hall, for artificial silk goods, and Birmingham (Castle Bromwich, for heavy goods), Feb. 16-28. Combined attendances of Olympia and White City were 167,025 home buyers, 4,866 overseas buyers, and 33,844 general public (non-purchasers in evenings only). Birmingham's figures were—204,838, 1,865, 190,000. The Queen, Duchess of York and Duke of Gloucester paid visits. Large business was reported, the biggest order numerically being nine million Jam-pot covers worth £12,000. The Fair not only means business on the spot, but the establishment of contracts that lead to orders later. The Empire Marketing Board with the Dominions was strongly represented. Arrangements for 1932 Fair, that will open on Feb. 22, include a special section for the whole Textile Industry at White City and a big extension at Birmingham to permit a letting space under cover of a quarter of a million square feet. A Committee was appointed in May, 1932, with Sir G. Garusey as Chairman, for the purpose of securing permanent accommodation for the London Section and placing the Fair on a self-supporting basis.

TREASURE TROVE.

AN official notice was circularised through the British Museum in March, 1932, calling attention to the Laws applying to Treasure Trove. Gold and silver objects found in land or buildings and apparently without owners become treasure trove, and thus the property of the Crown. Prompt notification of the discovery will lead to either purchase of the articles at market value from the finder, or the goods returned to him if not wanted by the Authorities, in the latter case, the British Museum will attempt to find a buyer, should finder desire. The local Coroner is the official to be advised under the Act of 1897, and he is the Authority who conducts the enquiry into the finding and declares objects to be treasure trove. Finds in other metals or of ancient objects are not treasure trove, but in the interests of knowledge such discoveries should be described and reported to the British Museum, the Director being in a position usually to suggest a method of disposal if desired. Under an old Treasury Minute of 1886, finders received only four-fifths or nine-tenths of the value. The removal of this deduction should mean less retention and secrecy of discoveries.

THE 24-HOUR CLOCK.

DURING the past few years efforts have been made by the Royal Astronomical Society and others to secure the adoption of the 24-hour

method of expressing time; the change was recommended by a Home Office Committee as far back as 1919. On the Continent the use of the system on the railways and in post offices is familiar, while in England it is already used in Army, Navy and Air Force instructions; an example of its usage for the expression of times of high water, sunrise, sunset and astronomical phenomena generally may be found in the early pages of this ALMANACK. The adoption of the system nationally hinges upon its acceptance by the Post Office and the railway companies, and the assent of the latter has been made conditional upon a general desire for the change. The subject has been discussed in the House of Lords on more than one occasion, and in May, 1921, Lord Newton moved that the Ministry of Transport should invite the railway companies to adopt the 24-hour method from a certain date, and that it should be simultaneously introduced into the Post Office; careful and sympathetic consideration of the question was promised by the Government. The advocates of the change point out that the official use of the system for time-tables, notices and formal statements would not necessitate its use in ordinary conversation, and that alterations in the dials of clocks and watches would be unnecessary, but, if desired, the numbers 13 to 24 could easily be added to the numbers 1 to 12. The expression of a general and compelling demand by the public for an alteration of the present system is not easily conceivable, unless a definite lead is given by one or other of the interests mainly concerned.

UNEMPLOYMENT.

THE whole world seems to be faced with an unemployment problem. Not only has there existed a surplus of labour, but those in work have made a surplus of production. Consumption has not kept pace with machinery increase. In theory, the world solution seems to lie in distributing the work available to all, thus leading to a shorter labouring week with the possibility of the majority having to lower their standards of comfort to raise those of the minority. In Feb., 1921, the International Labour Office reviewed the problem, but could only pass it on to the next assembly. On July 2 the Geneva Unemployment Committee suggested an international exchange of workers, a placing conference, using idle money on public works, international co-operation in works essential to European economic development, and long term credits for transfer of surplus labour to land likely to absorb it. These proposals arose out of the enquiries into Mr. Bland's scheme of European Union.

Britain.—As will be seen from statistics that follow, unemployment has grown with seven-league boots. The sole reason is lack of markets abroad for manufactured commodities. Overseas countries have not had the means for purchasing our products. Either goods that we used to supply have been prepared locally at cheaper rates, or our prices have been undercut by competitive producing countries, or our manufactures have come within the luxury class and thus to be avoided in days of essential economy. Hope for the future lies in better methods of manufacture and merchandising with decreased selling prices, consequent upon lowering of production costs, plus the removal of the tariff walls that automatically raise the price of our

goods sent to the countries so surrounded. Failure to sell abroad has meant in turn less money for spending here; that in its cycle has rendered more would-be workers unemployed. Inland trades that have suffered most are shipbuilding (55 per cent. unemployed), steel and iron mills (45), cotton (42), docks (40), coal (31). Least unemployment has been in the internal transport, printing, tobacco, electricity, gas and water supplies, and especially with tram and bus men and commercial clerks. The London and Southern areas have shown the biggest increases in unemployment, but these have still the fewest unemployed. The Unemployment Fund has been spending over a million more weekly than has been received as contributions, borrowing powers of the Fund being increased to £50,000,000 (March Act) and £15,000,000 (July Act). This advent of the National Government led in September to a decision not to borrow again, but to increase contributions and reduce benefits, whilst transferring those showing signs of being permanently unemployed to the Public Assistance Committees.

Weekly registrations by the unemployed at the Labour Exchanges have been as follows:—

Date (1921)	Male.	Female.	Total.	Total in previous Year.
Jan. 26 ...	1,971,987	690,855	2,662,842	2,520,448
Feb. 23 ...	2,016,998	680,474	2,697,472	2,583,102
Mar. 23 ...	2,007,730	637,917	2,645,647	2,694,016
April 27 ...	1,967,922	624,856	2,592,780	2,780,520
May 18 ...	1,957,105	620,811	2,577,916	2,855,898
June 22 ...	2,068,072	638,723	2,706,795	2,911,749
July 27 ...	2,127,615	678,860	2,806,475	2,970,688
Aug. 24 ...	2,118,329	694,834	2,813,163	2,919,628
Sept. ...				2,986,400
Insured Persons	8,931,530	3,474,170	12,405,700	12,094,000

Average rates of unemployment among insured persons in Great Britain and Ireland have been for following years (excluding coal mining industry workers disqualified for benefit in 1921 and six owing to trade disputes):—

Year.	Per cent.	Year.	Per cent.
1921.....	17.9	1926.....	12.5
1922.....	14.3	1927.....	9.7
1923.....	11.7	1928.....	10.8
1924.....	10.3	1929.....	10.4
1925.....	11.3	1930.....	16.1

Each month in 1931 showed a gradually increasing percentage, 22.6 being reached in August.

Growth of debt on Unemployment Fund has been—

April, 1926 (Prior to General Strike)	£7,000,000
Nov., 1928, Borrowing Power increased to	£40,000,000
March, 1930	" " " 50,000,000
July, 1930	" " " 50,000,000
Dec., 1930	" " " 70,000,000
Feb., 1931	" " " 90,000,000
June, 1931	" " " 215,000,000

Australia.—Second quarter of year showed 27.6 per cent. of trade unionists unemployed. Premiers' Conference in Sept., 1931, asked Commonwealth Bank to supply further £5,000,000 for loan works, then giving employment to 100,000.

Canada.—According to firms reporting to Statistics Bureau, there has been slight employment increase from 1926. On Sept. 4, 1931, Ministry of Labour reported 330,000 unemployed.

Total relief was £14,000,000 in 1930, but 1931 winter expected to be worst with 150,000 drought-stricken Western farmers. Much public work in hand.

France.—Though unemployment returns show only 50,000 on exchange registers, short time working is in evidence. In July, 1931, 31 per cent. were working under 48 hours weekly.

Germany.—On Oct. 1, 1931, unemployment benefit was reduced from 26 to 20 weeks (seasonal trades 26) in view of an increase of unemployment to 6,500,000 in winter. Government Commission recommended in April, 1931, 40-hour week, no overtime and no double jobs as solution; Herr Stegerwald, Labour Minister, at Aug. Congress of General Federation of T.U., favoured some form of short time provided exports were not interfered with. He thought £100,000,000 would have to be raised for relief works before Mar., 1932.

New Zealand.—Camps are being formed for single men to be given work constructing roads and preparing lands for settlements, with Unemployment Board as controlling authority. Last available unemployment registration figure was 45,264.

U.S.A.—President Hoover announced on May 2, 1931, he did not propose to call an extra session of Congress to deal with the economic situation. "We cannot legislate ourselves out of the world economic depression. We can and will work ourselves out." By Sept., 1931, relief expenditure had been authorised for £18,000,000, apart from private and State schemes on building and roads. Mr. G. Swope, G.E.C., has a proposal in hand that is securing much support for regulation of production according to consumers' needs, with guarantee of involuntary idleness to workers. He includes a contributory unemployment insurance scheme.

WATCHING THE COAST.

THE coast-watching organisation of the Coast-guard Service was described as "thoroughly efficient and adequate for the requirements" by a departmental committee appointed by the Board of Trade as the result of the suggestion of a Court of Inquiry into the loss of a vessel. At the same time the committee made a number of suggestions for improving the service. They expressed the opinion that the retention of coastguard stations on unfrequented parts of the coast merely to maintain continuity of the watching organisation could not be justified, and they recommended that such stations should either be closed or reduced to auxiliary stations for use in bad or thick weather only. Unless a station is on an important traffic route, overlooks serious navigation dangers, or supervises the work of a busy fishing port, harbour or area, the employment of full-time personnel on coast-watching duties at the expense of the State, they declared, could not be justified, and if local authorities desired a watching organisation for the protection of pleasure craft at seaside resorts, it was not unreasonable that they should themselves bear the cost of providing and maintaining the necessary look-outs. The committee proposed that the system of arranging stations in groups (usually of three stations) and placing each station in turn on night watch in fine weather should be amended, so that only those stations which afford the greatest amount of supervision of the coast and sea should undertake the

necessary duties for a group of stations. The system whereby watch is kept from look-out huts is, in the committee's opinion, preferable to keeping watch by means of watchmen on patrol. They proposed to reduce the number of coast-guard stations from 224 to 217 and to increase the auxiliary stations from 98 to 124. The total look-out positions would not be less than at present, but the coastguard personnel would be gradually reduced from 820 to 772. The report of the committee added that, at their request, the Board of Trade had developed a scheme for raising the general status of the auxiliary service and organising it in a Coast Life-Saving Corps, which they thought would materially add to the efficiency of the service. The Corps would be enrolled on a voluntary basis and would comprise life-saving appliance men, coast watchers, and an intelligence section, the groups in some cases including women. As many of the helpers would be working people, it would be necessary for the Board of Trade to provide for the adequate remuneration of the members of the Corps, but the additional cost would be offset by savings secured from the reduction of coastguard stations and personnel. Another recommendation was that each district should be supplied with one or more lamps capable of throwing a good beam for 200 or 300 yards, while it was urged that powers should be obtained by the Board of Trade to compel the owners and masters of all vessels employing paid hands to carry efficient distress signals. Finally the committee expressed the view that, with the further development of wireless telegraphy and telephony, the need for visual watching should gradually be reduced.

WEIR REPORT.

IN Sept., 1929, the Minister of Transport appointed a Committee of three (Lord Weir as Chairman, Sir Ralph Wedgwood and Sir William McLintock) to examine the "economic and other aspects of the electrification of railway systems in Great Britain, with particular reference to main line working." The Committee held 21 formal meetings and heard 10 witnesses. Their report, known as the Weir Report, which was issued on April 25, 1931, pointed out national generation of electricity at low costs constitutes a new favourable factor in favour of electrification, an efficient railway system is essential, and electrified suburban lines are being successfully worked. After observing that the increased demand for electricity would cheapen its supply for industry, and acceleration of rural electrification would follow its application to railways, the division of work was suggested that the Central Electricity Board should provide transmission lines and equip the sub-stations, with the latter controlled by railways. There were to be no half-measures; success would lie in a comprehensive scheme, leaving out only branch lines that might be worked more profitably by other haulage methods. Direct financial economies would follow from electrification, whilst speed, comfort, improved service and capacity would be gained. The main disadvantage would lie in dependence on the centralised electrical sources of supply.

Working out in practice would call for 15-20 years' programme and an expenditure of £65,000,000 approximately. Gross aggregate costs were estimated at £323,150,000, against which there would be realisable credits of £62,280,000. The Central Electricity Board

would be called upon to spend also £50,000,000 for generating plant, lines and stations. Taking a year's budget, railway working costs would be reduced from £52,600,000 to £32,100,000 (plus additional renewals, £4,000,000), thus making a saving of £17,500,000 (plus coal haulage charges of £1,000,000) a year. This would be equivalent to 6½ per cent. on the cost of £265,000,000. Though the bulk of the savings were in connection with unwanted labour, the railway trade unions at their Conferences welcomed electrification. It might be noted that the Southern Railway has in hand a main line electrification scheme between London, Brighton and Worthing; this will be completed early in 1933.

The Report observed that the most promising alternative to steam haulage, other than electricity, was the oil engine with electrical trans-

mission to driving-wheels. But experience in that was limited, and might be less economical on well-loaded lines. An independent scheme of railway traction by Diesel-oil-locomotives was submitted to the Ministry of Transport in Aug., 1931, in which it was set forth that the cost of oil-electric working would be £125,000,000 compared with the £145,000,000 for the electricity change-over. A list of advantages of the oil system over the electricity grid was set out, but against these needs be placed the statement in the Weir Report that preference should be given to a system using coal rather than oil as being in national interest.

A sum of £1,000,000 is being spent on the Grand Union Canal of 240 miles to permit employment of motor craft between Thames, Trent and Birmingham.

ELECTRICALLY WORKED RAILWAYS.

Departmental, service or shunting electric locomotives stated after + sign.

	Electric Route Mileage	Electric Locomotives	Motor Cars.	Trailer Cars.
Bombrook and Newry (a)	3	—	2	—
Central London	6½	0 + 1	88	171
City and South London	12½	—	46	68
East London (b)	4½	—	—	—
Great Western—				
Basing and Shepherd's Bush (c)	4½	—	—	—
Hammer-smith and City (d)	1½	—	20 (e)	40 (e)
Great Northern (Ireland)	5½	—	{ 10 (f) + 1 (g) }	—
Liverpool Overhead (f)	6½	0 + 1	42	15
London and North Eastern	58½	13	87 + 16 (f)	35
London Midland and Scottish	56	—	305	422
London Electric	31½	0 + 16	416	625
Manx Electric	22½ (a)	—	31	25
Mersey	48½	0 + 1	28	40
Metropolitan	39½	20 + 1	221	302
Metropolitan District	25½	7 + 5	283	273
Southern	280	—	881	798
Whitechapel and Bow (i)	2	—	—	—

(a) 3 ft. gauge. (b) Southern Railway. (c) Metropolitan Railway electric trains operate passenger traffic. (d) Joint Great Western and Metropolitan. (e) Worked by through Joint Stock trains. (f) Great Western Railway propulsion. (g) Electric tramcars. (h) Goods traffic. (i) Also road tramway routes. (j) Joint Midland and Metropolitan District. Worked by through trains. Vehicles individually owned.

MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES ON PRINCIPAL BRITISH AND IRISH RAILWAYS.

Name of Railway	Passenger.	Goods and Parcels
Belfast and County Down	14	2
Great Northern (Ireland)	60	8
Great Western	108	1,148
L. M. S. (Northern Counties Section)	30	—
London Midland and Scottish	54	1,775
London and North Eastern	77	700
Londonderry & Lough Swilly	4	—
Metropolitan	—	33
Southern	—	316

COMPARISON OF MILEAGE, LOCOMOTIVES, VEHICLES, ETC., OF GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES AND GERMANY IN 1929.

	Great Britain.	United States.	Germany.
Mileage (length of road)	20,000	250,000	35,000
Locomotives	24,000	66,000	27,000
Passenger vehicles	51,000	96,000	64,000
Average of haul (miles)	84	311	80
Average train load (tons)	127	770	285
Average waggon load	5½	27½	—
Average receipts per ton mile	1½d.	¼d.	2d.

THE WEATHER OF 1930-31.

(1930) October was mild in all parts, and especially so during the third week. The month was wet in Scotland, Ireland and the western districts of England and Wales, but in the east of England it was both dry and sunny. The month opened generally cloudy and dry, but bright periods occurred in the east and south-east. On the 2nd and rain began in the south of Ireland, and during the night of the 3rd to 4th and on the 4th heavy falls occurred in many parts of the British Isles. This rain marked the beginning of a spell of unsettled weather, which continued almost unbroken until the end of the month. There were, however, some bright periods, especially on the 6th and 9th. Some snow occurred on the hills in Scotland on the 9th, and severe ground frost occurred at many places during the nights of the 8th and 9th and the 9th and 10th. During the period 10th to 13th an anticyclone caused more settled conditions over the greater part of England, and good sunshine records were obtained in many places, but the unsettled weather with rain at times continued in Scotland and Ireland. From the 15th to 17th some unusually high temperatures for the time of the year were recorded, maximum temperatures of 65° F. and over in most parts of England and 70° F. in London on all three days, while night minimum temperatures on the 15th or 16th did not fall below 60° F. at places as far apart as Manchester, Ross-on-Wye and Margate. Rain occurred at most places during this period. On the 20th conditions changed, and during the next six days cool, squally, north-west winds, with occasional local thunder and hail, and gales on the 24th and 25th, were experienced. The coldest days were from the 24th to 27th. A renewal of the mild weather occurred on the 28th. On the 30th and 31st cold air again reached Scotland, but the weather continued mild in England. Monthly means of pressure were below the normal in all districts, while the prevailing winds were between south and west. Among the highest gusts were 69 m.p.h. at Butt of Lewis and Pendennis Castle on the 31st, and 67 m.p.h. at Lerwick on the 20th. Monthly mean temperature was above normal in all parts, especially in the east and south of England. The extreme temperatures of the month were (England and Wales) 71° F. at Canterbury on the 17th, and 23° F. at Rickmansworth on the 27th; (Scotland) 69° F. at Achnamellach on the 15th, and 20° F. at Braemar on the 31st; (Ireland) 60° F. at Dublin (Trinity College) on the 24th, and 33° F. at Ballinacorra on the 20th and at Lisburn and Dublin (Phoenix Park) on the 31st. The month was wet in the western districts of Great Britain and in Ireland, and dry in the east of England. Over the British Isles as a whole the precipitation expressed as a percentage of the normal for the period 1881-1925 was 129; the values for the constituent countries were: England and Wales 97, Scotland 149, Ireland 162. This is the fourth consecutive month when the general precipitation over Ireland has exceeded the normal. The distribution was very uneven, for while less than half the normal fell in the east of England, nearly twice the normal fell in parts of Cumberland, and in Scotland 14.76 inches fell at Glenbranter, but only 1.45 inch fell at Smeaton. The heaviest daily fall was 2.6 inches at Ardgour

on the 18th. The month was on the whole sunny in the eastern and south-eastern districts of Great Britain, but in Ireland and the west of Scotland there was a well-defined deficiency of bright sunshine. Fog was most widely reported about the 4th, 19th and from the 27th to 29th. Aurora was observed in Scotland on the 23th, 24th, 25th, 17th, 18th, 20th, 26th and 27th, while that of the 17th was seen as far south as Market Harborough and Norwich.

November was generally wet, especially in England and Wales, where the general precipitation was one and a half times the normal. In spite of this, however, sunshine totals were in excess of the normal. The month opened with mild, rainy conditions, with local mist or fog. On the 2nd a violent squall crossed southern England, its passage being accompanied by severe thunderstorms in places, and gusts of 82 m.p.h. at Cardington, 78 m.p.h. at Scilly, and 77 m.p.h. at Shoeburyness were recorded. Considerable sunny periods occurred on the 4th and 5th. A depression off the south-west coast of Ireland on the morning of the 5th moved south-eastwards, and in the extreme south there was much cloud and rain. The 6th was generally sunny, many places recording more than 8 hours bright sunshine. From the 7th to 9th an unsettled westerly type of weather prevailed. Much rain fell in Scotland and Ireland on the 7th, and widely during the night of 7th to 8th. From the 10th to 13th mainly dry, sunny weather prevailed in the south and east, but the north-west came under the influence of an Icelandic depression, and though there was not much rain, the wind was frequently strong, gales occurring in exposed places on the 10th, 11th and 12th. On the 14th many places on the south coast enjoyed over 8 hours sunshine, and maxima reached or exceeded 60° F. at many places. There was rain in Scotland on the 14th, and general rain on the 15th. A mainly rainy and generally dull period occurred from the 16th to 26th. Heavy rain fell in several parts on each day except the 21st, which was sunnier, but heavy falls occurred in the south-west during the night of the 23rd to 24th. Gales occurred along parts of the coast, mainly in the English Channel, between the 22nd and 25th. Snow occurred generally in Scotland on the 22nd, and thunderstorms were reported in southern England on the 22nd, 23rd and 26th. During the period 27th to 30th improved conditions, with much sunshine and local night fog, were enjoyed in the north and west, but in the south there was still much rain at times. Cyclonic conditions predominated during the month, and for the fifth consecutive month pressure means were below the normal. Winds were mainly westerly and were frequently strong. Gales were widespread on the 2nd and 3rd, in the south-west on the 5th to 8th, parts of Scotland on the 8th to 10th, widespread on the 22nd to 24th, and in the south-west on the 25th and 26th. Among the highest gusts recorded were 84 m.p.h. at Kirkwall and 79 m.p.h. at Butt of Lewis on the 20th, 70 m.p.h. at Pendennis on the 24th, 76 m.p.h. at Scilly on the 2nd and at Birnlingham on the 22nd. In Scotland mean temperatures were below the normal, and over the country as a whole it was the coldest November since 1895. In most parts of England and Wales sun

Ireland the mean was within 1° F. of the normal. The extreme temperatures for the month were (England and Wales) 60° F. at Shaftesbury on the 14th, and 13° F. at Rickmansworth on the 17th; (Scotland) 61° F. at Stonehaven and Aberdeen on the 13th, and 14° F. at Balmoral, Braemar and Logie Coldstone on the 18th; (Ireland) 62° F. at Waterford on the 6th, and 23° F. at Marree Castle and Birr Castle on the 17th, at Phoenix Park on the 17th and 18th, and at Foynes on the 18th. The general precipitation over the British Isles, expressed as a percentage of the normal, was 135, thus exceeding the normal for the fifth consecutive month. For the constituent countries the values were: England and Wales 155, Scotland 134, Ireland 112. Over England and Wales as a whole there have been only three wetter Novembers since at least 1881, viz., in 1883, 1926 and 1929. Among the largest daily falls were 25 mm. at Kinlochquich on the 14th, 81 mm. at Ardgour on the 8th, and 13 mm. at Princetown on the 6th and 29th. At Kinlochquich there were four days on which more than 50 mm. fell, and at Baltasound and Gruline rain fell on each day of the month. In spite of the excessive rainfall, sunshine totals were generally well above the normal, especially in the eastern parts of Great Britain. Fog was reported on as many as 19 days in Manchester, 16 at Hull, and 10 in London. Aurora was observed in Scotland on several occasions, and as far south as Eskdalemuir on the 23rd and 26th. Solar halos were observed at Oxford on 12 days. On the 27th the solar halo of 22° was visible practically all day, with contact arc about 15.45 G.M.T.

December was dull and mainly rather mild, with frequent mist and fogs. During the first six days of the month a persistent ridge of high pressure gave quiet, dull and dry weather generally. With the passage eastwards of a trough of low pressure, fairly heavy rain fell in the west and north-west during the night of the 6th and 7th and in most places on the 7th. Unsettled conditions prevailed until the 17th, during which period frequent but generally slight precipitation occurred. Snow or sleet occurred in the north on the 8th and locally in England on the 9th. The sharpest frost of the month occurred on the morning of the 10th. During the night 10th to 11th heavy rain occurred in the west and south-west and extended to most districts on the 11th. Gales were reported from exposed places on the 11th, and from then until the 13th mild, rainy conditions with bright periods prevailed. Fog was widespread on the 13th, and in the east and south-east day temperature was only a few degrees above freezing. From the 13th to 26th mild south-westerly winds spread over the country, and day temperature rose above 50° F. in several places, and in most parts the highest temperature of the month was registered during this period. On the 22nd an anticyclone extended over the British Isles, and in several places in England dense and persistent fog, with maximum temperature below 40° F., were reported on that day. From then until the end of the month depressions of increasing intensity crossed the country from the Atlantic, bringing generally unsettled weather, heavy rain or snow at times, but periods of bright sunshine, with temperature above normal. The Christmas period was mainly mild, with rain at times, and bright sunshine, although snow fell heavily in parts of north-eastern England on the 26th. Gales occurred generally in the west and north on the 26th and 27th and over southern

districts on the 28th. Rain fell heavily in the west and north on the 28th, when 83 mm. fell at Borrowdale (Cumberland) and 75 mm. at Penrhyn (Carnarvon). In Scotland and Ireland monthly pressure means differed as a rule by less than 1 millibar from the normal, and in England generally 1 to 2 millibars below the normal. Winds were mainly southerly or westerly, and with the exception of gales about the 11th to 13th and 26th to 28th were generally light to moderate. Among the highest gusts recorded were 85 m.p.h. at Butts of Lewis on the 28th, 80 m.p.h. at Lirce on the 27th, and 77 m.p.h. at Gully on the 11th and at Dunfanaghy on the 27th. The month was on the whole mild; the mildest days occurred generally at the beginning of the month and about the 13th, 16th and 27th. The extreme temperatures of the month were (England and Wales) 60° F. at Rhyl and Colwyn Bay on the 18th, and 16° F. at Bellingham on the 16th; (Scotland) 60° F. at Aberdeen and Stonehaven on the 18th and Gordon Castle on the 19th, and 12° F. at Braemar on the 16th; (Ireland) 59° F. at Newcastle (Wicklow) on the 18th and at Blackrock on the 27th, and 22° F. at Dublin (Glameville) on the 26th. Rainfall was generally about normal, the percentage values of the normal being: British Isles 99, England and Wales 99, Scotland 97, Ireland 101. The distribution was rather uneven, for while Skeneess had only 52 per cent., Cromer, 72, and Killybegs (Donegal) 53 per cent., Balbriggan had 140 per cent., Blackrod 128 per cent., and parts of Wales 125 to 150 per cent. At Rothesay rain fell on 30 days, while at Kinlochquich there were 8 days with over 25 mm., the wettest being the 15th with 76 mm. Sunshine aggregates were below normal in almost all parts of England and Wales. In Scotland there was in general a slight excess, except in the south, whilst in Ireland aggregates were as a rule above the normal in the south and west, and below the normal in the east and north-east. The dull character of the month over the greater part of England is indicated by the large number of sunless days; at Huddersfield there were 25 and in London and Bradford there were 23 days with no bright sunshine. Fog was unusually prevalent throughout the month. It was observed in the mornings on 27 days at Hull, 24 days at Nottingham, and 16 at Kensington; in the early afternoon it was reported on 12 days at Harrogate and 11 at Greenwich. The fog in and around London on the 22nd was one of the most dense of recent years, and caused serious dislocation of all transport services. At Southampton, on no day during the month did the visibility in the morning or evening exceed 6 1/4 miles. Aurora was observed in Scotland on 9 occasions. On the 26th it was visible over the greater part of the country. Solar halo, with parheliion, was observed at Oxford on the 9th, 13th, 14th and 26th.

Year 1930-31.—The outstanding feature of the year's weather was its persistent and excessive wetness, the annual rainfall exceeding the normal almost everywhere. Apart from a short hot spell at the end of August, during which 94° F. was recorded at London (Camden Square), the highest in the British Isles since July 13th, 1923, when 96° F. was recorded at the same station, there were no conspicuous departures from the normal. There were no prolonged and intense cold spells. Sunshine aggregates were in general deficient. The annual pressure means were from 2 to 3 millibars below the normal. Among the outstanding gales of the year were those of January 21st to 23rd and 12th. On the

and a gust of 91 m.p.h. was recorded at Liverpool, and on the 12th 100 m.p.h. at Pendennis, and 97 m.p.h. at Scilly, with mean hourly wind of 63 and 65 m.p.h. respectively. Annual mean temperatures were slightly above normal, in the majority of districts by less than 1° F. The extreme temperatures of the year were (England and Wales) 64° F. at London (Camden Square) on August 26th, and 3° F. at Newport (Salop) on March 20th; (Scotland) 8° F. at Ruthwell on August 27th, and 4° F. at Braemar on February 9th; (Ireland) 81° F. at Newcastle (Wicklow) on August 27th, and 12° F. at Markree Castle on February 19th. The year was a wet one; with the exception of the north-western seaboard and small areas in Scotland, English Lake District and the Thames Valley, all districts had an excess. The general precipitation expressed as a percentage of the normal for the period 1881-1925 was: British Isles 115, England and Wales 117, Scotland 110, and Ireland 114. Some memorable incidents of the year's rainfall were the thunderstorms near Ilkley on April 26th, in which 47 mm. of rain and hail fell in 30 minutes, the thunderstorm rains of June 15th, which in London, following heavy rain on the previous day, caused severe flooding and dislocation of traffic, and the persistent cyclonic rains of July 26th to 29th near Whithy, during which 304 mm. fell at Castleton in the Yorkshire Wolds. Aurora was observed in northern districts in each month except during the months June to August. January was abnormally mild, wet and stormy, with destructive gales in the south on the 12th. After the first few days anticyclonic conditions prevailed during February. There was a pronounced frequency of winds between north and east and the weather was cold, quiet and decidedly dry. There was a return to unsettled mild conditions at the beginning of March, but after the first week a complete change occurred, and from the 9th to 23rd the British Isles lay in the broad Arctic current between a high-pressure system to the west and a low-pressure area over north-west Europe. After the 23rd conditions became mild and wet and continued on into April; from the 3rd to 7th and again from about the 12th to 22nd, which period included the Easter holidays (April 18th-22nd), cold winds between north and east and wintry, dull weather were prevalent. The last week was considerably warmer. May was generally dull and wet in the south-east of England, but dry in most other districts. In contrast to the dullness of the preceding months, June was sunny, with frequent moderately warm days and nights, a deficiency of rainfall except in parts of Scotland, and frequent thunderstorms from the 12th to 19th and on the 23rd and 24th. July was generally unsettled, dull and wet. Mainly cool, wet and unsettled weather prevailed in August, but from the 26th to 29th the weather was unusually hot and sunny in most parts of Great Britain. September was chiefly remarkable for its excess of persistent rainfall in all districts except in the north-west of England and west of Scotland. Sunshine was very much below the normal in Great Britain. The last three months of the year were on the whole mild and mostly wet, with much fog in December.

(1931) January.—The first half of the month was cold with much fog, and the second half mild, windy and wet, with fairly heavy rain during the last week. Bright periods were, however, frequent; a prominent feature of the month was

the excess of sunshine recorded in most districts. The month opened with thick fog locally and low temperatures. During the period 5th to 9th severe frost occurred, both in the snow and on the grass. By the 11th mild conditions became general, with temperature reaching 50° F. at some places. From the 12th to 14th northerly winds and wintry precipitation prevailed generally, but many good sunshine records were obtained in many parts of England on the 14th. Westerly to north-westerly winds prevailed from the 15th to 19th, with gales on the 16th and 17th and snow in northern districts on the 18th and 19th. Heavy rain occurred during the night 22nd to 23rd and on the 23rd. The period 24th to 27th was mainly sunny, over 7 hours bright sunshine being recorded at several places, and on the 26th as much as 8 hours at Ross-on-Wye, a record at that station for a January day. The last two days were rather cold except in the south-west and in Ireland, and on the 31st there were further gales and heavy snow in the north and west. With the exception of south-west Ireland, mean monthly pressure was below the normal. Winds were mainly between south-west and north-west and frequently strong during the second half of the month. Generally the highest wind velocities were recorded during the westerly gales on the 16th and 17th. Among the highest gusts of the month were 85 m.p.h. at Bell Rock on the 17th, 83 m.p.h. at Butt of Lewis on the 16th, 78 m.p.h. at Tree on the 16th, and 76 m.p.h. at Fleetwood on the 17th. Mean temperatures for the month were generally within 1° F. of the normal. The extreme temperatures of the month were (England and Wales) 55° F. at Dover on the 16th, and 14° F. at Newport (Salop) on the 5th; (Scotland) 45° F. at Cupar on the 16th, and 8° F. at Braemar on the 16th and 17th; (Ireland) 55° F. at Blacksod Point on the 16th, and 20° F. at Newtownforbes on the 3rd and at Lisburn on the 6th. Precipitation occurred frequently during the month, but was generally light, the only falls of importance occurring about the 23rd and during the last week. The general values expressed as a percentage of the average were: British Isles 107, England and Wales 103, Scotland 128, and Ireland 88. Among the largest daily falls were 70 mm. at Garellochhead and 64 mm. at Ardornish and Princetown on the 31st. At Strathpeffer the monthly total of 6.43 inches was the highest for January there since before 1885. Sunshine totals were in excess of the average, and expressed as a percentage of the average ranged from 128 per cent. in the north-east of England to 102 per cent. in north of Scotland and the Channel Isles. The month was the sunniest January at Ross-on-Wye since 1914 and at Eekdalemuir since 1922. Aurora was observed in Scotland on the night of the 26th to 27th.

February.—Squally, westerly or north-westerly winds and frequent wintry precipitation were the chief features of the month. On the 1st gales prevailed in western districts, and then until the 5th quiet, cold weather, with north-easterly winds and varying amounts of sunshine, prevailed over the greater part of the country. During the night of the 5th to 6th and on the 6th rain or snow was widespread. Mild weather was general from the 8th to 12th. There was heavy rain in western Ireland on the night of the 7th to 8th, and over the country generally on the night of 9th to 10th and on the 11th. In the rear of a depression which crossed the country on the 11th, strong north-westerly

winds, reaching gale force in exposed places. In the north and west there was hail, sleet or snow. The 14th was sunny, many places in south-east England recording over 8 hours bright sunshine. On the 14th an anticyclone over the Bay of Biscay spread northwards, bringing with it air of tropical origin, and temperature rose to an unusually high level, 60° F. at Workshop and 59° F. at Aberdeen. On the 15th the winds veered north-west, and another cold spell ensued, and locally in the Midlands temperatures did not exceed 32° F. on the 15th. Gales occurred in the north and west on the 15th, and on the evening of that day snow fell generally over the whole country. With the exception of the extreme south of Ireland and the Channel Isles monthly pressure means were below the normal. The prevailing wind was westerly, and frequently strong and squally. The highest gusts recorded during the frequent gales were 87 m.p.h. at Butt of Lewis on the 17th, 79 m.p.h. at Tiree on the 18th, Solly on the 1st, and at Lerwick on the 21st. Monthly mean temperatures were generally within 1° F. of the normal. The temperature readings for the 15th at many places were the highest in February for several years. Ground frost occurred frequently in most districts. The extreme temperatures of the month were (England and Wales) 60° F. at Workshop on the 15th, and 17° F. at Rickmansworth on the 22nd; (Scotland) 59° F. at Aberdeen on the 15th, and 9° F. at Dalwhinnie on the 23rd; (Ireland) 59° F. at Newcastle, Wicklow, on the 15th, and 26° F. at Dublin (Phoenix Park and Hazelhatch) on the 15th. The general precipitation of the British Isles and the constituent countries expressed as a percentage of the normal was: British Isles 128, England and Wales 124, Scotland 128, Ireland 124. A notable feature of the month was the frequency with which precipitation took the form of snow, sleet or hail. Practically every district had some snow, and owing to stormy conditions there was much drifting at times, and in the north many roads were blocked. Hail also occurred frequently in the north and west. Thunderstorms were reported from various districts on one or two days. Sunshine totals were generally below normal, but a slight excess was recorded in the Orkneys and Hebrides, on the east coast of Scotland, the south coast of England, and the south-east coast of Ireland. Fog occurred locally in various parts of England on the 5th, 7th, 9th and from the 14th to 16th. Aurora was observed in Scotland on 4 occasions, that on the 13th being observed as far south as West Linton. At Compton (near Wolverhampton) an upper arc of contact of the 46° halo with brilliant coloration at approximately 10.15 a.m. on the 14th. The arc was reported to be nearly a complete circle.

March was on the whole cold, and, except in Ireland and the south-west of England, dry and sunny. Noteworthy features of the month were the spell of wintry weather between the 6th and 10th, and the unusually mild weather round about the 20th. The month opened with strong northerly wind, and in parts of the north and west it attained gale force, while snow accompanied it in Scotland on the 1st. Heavy rain fell in the south-west on the 3rd. Easterly winds on the 4th were associated with a trough of low pressure over the southern half of the British Isles, and some heavy rain fell in the south-west during the night of the 4th to 5th

and on the 5th. Cold weather and wintry precipitation were general during the next few days. On the 6th and 12th heavy snow fell in Wales and the Midlands and north of England, some roads remaining impassable until the 12th or 13th. On the 5th London had its heaviest snowfall of the winter, when from 3 to 4 inches fell. The day was unusually cold in the south-east, followed at night by very severe frost. At Kew Observatory the maximum temperature of 32° F. was the lowest on record for March, while on the grass the temperature fell to 4° F. After the 12th there was an appreciable rise in temperature, but at Kew it was not until the 14th that temperature exceeded the normal for the first time during the month. By the 16th mild weather had become general, and prevailed up to the 21st. Some good sunshine records were obtained during this period. From the 23rd to the 27th mainly dry weather, with fairly warm days but cold nights, and much sunshine, was general. By the 30th most of Great Britain experienced a return of the cold weather. The extreme south-west, however, had unsettled weather with much rain at times from the 19th to the end of the month. With the exception of a few exposed places the month was on the whole quiet, with a prevalence of south-easterly to north-easterly winds. Among the highest gusts recorded were 71 m.p.h. at Pendennis on the 6th and 70 m.p.h. at Lerwick on the 21st. In most parts of the country it was the coldest March since 1924, and with the exception of the extreme south-west of England and west and south-west of Ireland, monthly mean temperature was below the normal. The extreme temperatures of the month were (England and Wales) 65° F. at Cardington and Camden Square on the 10th, and 5° F. at Rickmansworth on the 10th; (Scotland) 65° F. at Ruthwell on the 10th, and 1° F. at Braemar on the 3rd; (Ireland) 60° F. at Rathfarnham on the 17th, and 18° F. at Hazelhatch on the 10th. The rainfall of the month was decidedly below the normal, the percentage values being: England and Wales 36, Scotland 42, Ireland 101, and British Isles 51. At Meltham it was the driest March for more than 50 years, while at Luton there was only one day when precipitation was measurable. The deficiency was most pronounced in the Midlands, where many places had less than 20 per cent. of the normal. In Scotland over large areas it was probably the driest March on record; at Glenquoich since at least 1875 there has been only one drier March (1924). In Ireland there was an excess in the east and south, while at Cork it was actually the wettest March in 48 years. With the exception of the extreme south-west of England and most parts of Ireland, sunshine was above the normal. At Copdock it was the sunniest March since 1907. Fog was rather prevalent during the month. Aurora was observed in Scotland on 6 nights.

April was on the whole unsettled and dull, with a pronounced excess of precipitation in England and Wales and in the eastern districts of Scotland and Ireland. Heavy rain, with local flooding, occurred in parts of Ireland and south-west England on the 1st and in Scotland on the 2nd. Persistent rain occurred in south-east England on the 2nd and 3rd, but in Scotland and Ireland it was fine and sunny on the 3rd. On the 4th the southern districts had bright sunny weather. This improvement was only temporary, however, and cool unsettled conditions prevailed

until about the 7th. In the south-east the 5th and 6th (Easter) were dull and wet. On the 7th there was a change to warm, fine weather. The 12th and 13th were amongst the sunniest days of the month. On the 27th there was a decided drop in temperature, and from the 28th to 29th, with the passage of a low-pressure system across the country, cold inclement weather prevailed. Snow, sleet or hail occurred at most places on the 17th, 18th and 19th, and thunderstorms were experienced locally in the eastern half of England on 17th, 18th and 22nd and at Durham on the 24th. Sunny conditions prevailed in Ireland and west Scotland during the period 18th to 20th. From then until the end of the month the weather became slightly milder but continued unsettled, with some bright periods. Heavy rain occurred in England and Wales during the period 22nd to 26th. Many good sunshine records were obtained between the 26th and 30th. With the exception of the extreme south-west of Ireland, monthly pressure means were below the normal. There was a considerable prevalence of north-westerly to northerly winds, and gales were recorded at several exposed places. Among the highest gusts were 74 m.p.h. at Sealand on the 27th, 66 m.p.h. at Lerwick on the 4th, and 65 m.p.h. at Pendennis on the 19th and Butt of Lewis on the 4th. Mean temperatures for the month were within 2° F. of the normal in most districts. The extreme temperatures for the month were (England and Wales) 69° F. at Atherborough, Sparkhill and Sealand on the 12th, and 24° F. at Castletown on the 6th; (Scotland) 69° F. at Liberton on the 10th, and 30° F. at Eskdalemuir on the 6th; (Ireland) 68° F. at Kilkenny on the 10th, and 28° F. at Malinbeg Castle on the 29th. In contrast to the dryness of March, rainfall totals for April were appreciably above the normal in most parts of the British Isles, the excess being most pronounced in the Midlands and the east of England. Expressed as a percentage of the normal the values were: England and Wales 173, Scotland 106, Ireland 121, and the British Isles 143. Over England and Wales as a whole it was the wettest April since 1920. At Reigate (Alvington) three times the normal fell, Westminster had 274 per cent, and Richmond (Surrey), where it was the wettest April since 1871, 251 per cent. In western Scotland rainfall was generally well below the normal, while in northern and eastern Scotland there was an excess. Although below normal in the west, there were several areas with only two rainless days. Over the south and south-east of Ireland there was a deficiency, but elsewhere it was in excess of the normal. Monthly aggregates of sunshine were decidedly below the normal. At many places in England the average loss exceeded 8 hours per day. No little sunshine has been recorded at Totland Bay only three in 39 years. At Three there was a total of 38 hours for the three days 18th to 20th, and over 39 hours for the three days 27th to 29th. Fog occurred most frequently during the period 8th to 12th. Aurora was observed in Scotland on 8 nights. On the 18th a solar halo of 22°, with mock sun ring and upper and lower arcs of contact, was observed at Hastings.

May.—The weather of the month was unsettled, wet and cloudy. The month opened in most parts with considerable fine periods, but on the 3rd there were cold north-easterly winds over most of England, and heavy rain in the south-

east, although the north-west and Scotland continued to have sunny weather. During the period 5th to 9th it was generally bright, warm and sunny. From then until the 26th unsettled conditions prevailed, with rain at times. The 26th and 27th were cold and sunny, but then temperature rose generally and continued warm until the end of the month. Rain occurred in most places on the Saturday and Sunday of the Whitsun holidays (22nd and 24th), but on Whit Monday there was brilliant sunshine in most places. After this conditions continued unsettled, with local thunderstorms from the 26th to 29th. Severe thunderstorms, accompanied locally by torrential rain, occurred in the south-west on the 27th. Monthly mean pressures were everywhere below normal. The prevailing winds were southerly and often strong in coastal districts. Gales occurred on the 12th and 13th and 26th to 30th. Among the highest gusts recorded were 65 m.p.h. at Dunfanaghy, 63 m.p.h. at Three on the 11th, and 63 m.p.h. at Lerwick on the 29th. Mean temperatures were about normal or slightly above, mainly as a result of mild nights rather than warm days. The warmest days were between the 25th and 30th, while the coldest spells were from the 1st to 5th and 17th to 21st. The extreme temperatures of the month were (England and Wales) 78° F. at London (Camden Square) on the 27th, and 22° F. at Castletown (York) on the 1st; (Scotland) 72° F. at Ruthwell on the 27th, and 25° F. at West Linton on the 3rd; (Ireland) 71° F. at Dublin (Rathfarnham) on the 26th, and 26° F. at Dublin (Phoenix Park) and at Newtownforbes on the 3rd. The month was decidedly wet, the wettest May generally since 1925. Both monthly totals and the number of days of precipitation were in excess of the normal in almost all districts, the only important exceptions occurring locally in the north-west of England and in the north-west and south-west of Scotland. The general precipitation expressed as a percentage of the normal for the period 1881-1925 was: England and Wales 150, Scotland 249, Ireland 165, and British Isles 151. Unusually heavy rain accompanied the thunderstorm of the 27th, among the largest falls being 106 mm. at Cardin (5½ mm. fell in 2½ hours) 83 mm. at Crickhowell, 79 mm. at Watchet, 79 mm. at Newport, and 44 mm. at Shanklin in the Isle of Wight. Much flooding occurred as the result, and considerable damage was done by the hail. In most parts sunshine totals for the month were below normal, the most notable exception being round about the Firth of Forth, where an appreciable excess of sunshine was recorded. Fog, which was often dense in coastal areas, was recorded on several days.

June.—The weather during June was distinguished by a pronounced excess of precipitation everywhere, with the exception of the south-east of England, and by a general deficiency of sunshine. The first three weeks were unsettled, dull and wet, with severe thunderstorms on the 5th, 14th and 19th, followed by generally fine weather during the last week. Notable incidents in the month's weather were the tornado which visited Birmingham on the 14th and the widespread, severe thunderstorms and floods on that day. In most places the 14th was among the warmest days of the month, maximum temperature in London and the south-east exceeding 86° F. In the Rickmansworth and Chorley Wood district of Hertfordshire the thunderstorm of

the 19th was accompanied by hail of unusual intensity. Mean pressure of the month was slightly above normal in the south, but from 1 millibar to a millibar below normal in the north and west. In most districts prevailing winds were south-westerly and generally light or moderate in force. The tornado which occurred in the Birmingham district on the 14th commenced about 14.40 G.M.T. and travelled rapidly from the south to the north-east, causing a very great amount of material damage along its path, which varied in width from 800 to 200 yards. The storm ceased about 25.15 G.M.T. Monthly mean temperatures were below the normal in Scotland and north of England, but elsewhere were above the normal. The extreme temperatures of the month were (England and Wales) 83° F. at Bromley on the 14th, and 32° F. at Bellingham on the 25th; (Scotland) 73° F. at Strathpeffer on the 25th and Arbroath and Montrose on the 27th, and 33° F. at Balmoral, Logie Coldstone, Wolfleele and Eekdalemuir on the 25th; (Ireland) 71° F. at Kilkenny on the 27th, and 41° F. at Hillsborough on the 6th, Markree Castle on the 13th, and at Mountmellick and Newtownforbes on the 25th. Rainfall was much in excess of the normal in most places, and expressed as a percentage of the average for the period 1881-1925 the values were: England and Wales 148, Scotland 193, Ireland 174, and the British Isles 165. The most pronounced deficiency occurred around the mouth of the Thames, and locally in Kent and Essex; Margate recorded only 27 per cent., Dungeness 37 per cent., Shoeburyness 56 per cent. On the other hand, Southampton, where the month, with one exception (June 1907), was the wettest June in 62 years' records, had 275 per cent. of the normal. Much flooding occurred during the month as the result of torrential rain accompanied by thunderstorms. At Branton 59 mm. was measured at 9 h. G.M.T. on the 5th, most of which had fallen since 7 h. At Eekdalemuir on the 14th, 31 mm. fell during the hour 18 h. to 19 h.; the rainfall was reported to have been of an intensity unparalleled in living memory. Severe floods followed, involving the death of a farmer by drowning and the loss of numerous sheep and cattle. Sunshine aggregates were again below the normal. The daily deficiency at Eskdale and Harrogate was 5.4 hours, and at Dumfries and Douglas 2.3 hours. Some outstanding daily records were obtained, among them being 16.6 hours at Deerness, 16.4 hours at Kirkwall, 16.3 hours at Aberdeen, and 16 hours at Gordon Castle and Lerwick on the 25th. Fog was prevalent during the first half of the month and in the south-west of England on the 22nd-23rd.

July, like June, was wet and dull, with widespread thunderstorms. The belt of high pressure which covered the British Isles at the end of June gave way on July 1st before a depression advancing from the Atlantic. From then until the end of the month a series of disturbances followed one another in rapid succession. The fair intervals were of short duration, no district being free from rain for more than a day or two at a time. Monthly pressure means were decidedly below normal as a result of the general cyclonic character of the weather. At Southampton the mean pressure was the lowest for July since 1882. Winds were mainly south-west to west, light to moderate in force. Among the highest gusts were 65 m.p.h. at Spurn Head on the 29th, and 62 m.p.h. at Liverpool (Bidston)

on the 28th. At most stations mean temperature was round about normal. This was due rather more to mild nights than warm days. Ground frost occurred at Biggin Hill on the 21st, and at Leafeld and Hampstead on the 22nd. The extreme temperatures for the month were (England and Wales) 80° F. at Shoeburyness on the 12th, and 38° F. at Rickmansworth on the 7th and 22nd, and at Cantref (Breconshire) on the 5th; (Scotland) 79° F. at Perth and Stirling on the 9th, and 39° F. at Balmoral on the 22nd; (Ireland) 74° F. at Rathfarnham (Dublin) on the 13th, and 40° F. at Killarney on the 9th. The total rainfall for the month exceeded the normal for the fourth consecutive month, the percentage values for the constituent countries and the British Isles being: England and Wales 153, Scotland 136, Ireland 121, British Isles 122. In spite of this general excess, an area including part of north-east Ireland, Anglesea, south-west Scotland and the Isle of Man experienced less than the average. At Rhyl and Llandudno the fall was only about half of the normal. The unusual character of the month is shown by the following facts: at Redruth it was the wettest July since 1888, at Newquay by far the wettest July for 39 years, at Strelley only July 1888 and 1915 had more rain, and only three Julys less sunshine, and at Swynnoombe House near Henley-on-Thames the month's total of 6.24 inches was equal to more than 50 per cent. of the fall for the previous six months. Among the heaviest daily falls were 53 mm. at Hawkshead on the 3rd, and Crossdovey (co. Cavan) on the 13th, 52 mm. at Nettlebed (Oxon) on the 14th, and 51 mm. at Oving House (Bucks) on the 7th. Many falls of hail were reported, and flooding due to the torrential rain caused much dislocation of traffic. Thunderstorms were reported on no fewer than 19 days during the month, and this accounted for a large proportion of the total rainfall at most stations. Sunshine was very much below normal in all districts, the deficiency approaching 50 per cent. in places. The brightest days generally were the 1st, 3rd, 7th, 9th, 11th and 23rd, on each of which at least twelve hours of sunshine were recorded over a wide area. Coastal fog occurred occasionally during the month, mainly on the northern and south-western coasts. Aurora was observed at Gordon Castle on the 3rd.

August was wet, cool and dull in England and Wales, and sunny and dry in west and north Scotland and outlying islands. In England a spell of thundery weather was experienced from the 3rd to 5th, the storms being accompanied, especially in the south, by heavy local rain and flooding; on the 5th 74 mm. fell at Petersfield in an hour, and in the evening about 25 mm. fell on the roof of the Air Ministry in half an hour. Meanwhile in the west and north fair sunny weather prevailed. Subsequently, cool northerly winds with cloudy weather and occasional rain prevailed, except in the extreme west, where conditions on the whole were fairer. Heavy rain fell in eastern England on the 8th. Cool north-westerly winds prevailed during the next few days. About the 13th conditions changed, and became very unsettled, with frequent thunderstorms and almost daily rain until the 22nd. Little or no rain fell after the 22nd. On the 24th a deep depression caused severe gales in the English Channel, the wind in a gust reaching a speed of 79 m.p.h. at Penderennis. By the 26th anticyclonic conditions became established over

most of the country and excellent sunshine records were obtained in several parts during the last few days of the month. The mean pressure of the month was very uneven, for while in the Shetlands it was 30 millibars above normal, there was a deficiency of 3 millibars in the extreme south of England. Winds were mainly northerly to easterly, and in general mainly light to moderate, but in the English Channel there was a prevalence of strong winds and gales. With very few exceptions, mean temperatures were below the normal. The only really warm days occurred from the 3rd to 5th. The extreme temperatures of the month were (England and Wales) 82° F. at Hartest on the 5th, and 32° F. at Rhayader and Rickmansworth on the 26th and Newton Rigg on the 31st; (Scotland) 82° F. at Ornic and Ardornish on the 4th and at Glenbraiter on the 5th, and 31° F. at Dalwhinnie on the 24th and at Braemar on the 30th; (Ireland) 79° F. on the 4th and 33° F. on the 25th at Markree Castle. The month was the fifth consecutive month in which the general precipitation exceeded the normal, and completed one of the wettest summers in England and Wales since comparable records began. At Greenwich Observatory the month's fall of 159 mm. was 284 per cent. of the normal, while in the Shetlands less than 10 per cent. of the normal was recorded. Among the largest daily falls were 155 mm. at Black Sluice and 145 mm. at Grand Sluice, Boston, Lincolnshire, on the 8th, 82 mm. at Jersey on the 25th, and 77 mm. at Nailsworth (Glos) on the 4th. August was a month of scanty sunshine except notably in the west of Scotland and the extreme north of Ireland. Much fog occurred during the early days of the month and from the 26th to 28th. Aurora was reported from Skye on the 7th, and a funnel cloud was seen at Newquay in the early afternoon of the 22nd.

The weather of September was rather cold and dull. Apart from warm days at the beginning and about the middle of the month, the days were generally rather cold. During the first four days of the month there was abnormally heavy rain, but afterwards it was mainly dry but dull. On the 1st day temperatures of about 70° F. were recorded at several places, and thunderstorms were widespread on the 2nd and 3rd, and local on the 4th, 5th and 7th. From the 6th there was a period of cool and mainly fair weather until the 10th, when a secondary depression south of Ireland moved south-east, and rain occurred locally on the 11th and 12th. By the 15th an anticyclone covered the British Isles, and temperature again rose to round about 70° F. at many places on the 15th, 16th

and 18th. Winds became northerly, and a change to cooler conditions occurred about the 20th. Slight rain occurred in Eastern England on the 22nd and 23rd. As the anticyclone moved eastwards the weather became increasingly overcast, and rain set in in the west on the 29th and spread to other districts on the 30th, with warmer conditions in the south.

Monthly mean pressure was above normal in all districts, while winds were mainly north-westerly to north-easterly, light to moderate in force. Gales were recorded in exposed places, and on the 4th gusts of 60 m.p.h. at Scilly and 56 m.p.h. at South Shields were recorded.

Mean temperature for the month was generally below normal. In the east and south-east of England the deficit ranged from 3° F. to 4° F. At Hampstead (London) the mean temperature, 52.3° F., was the lowest for September since 1921. Ground frost was widespread during the period 5th to 13th, and in Scotland between the 20th and 23rd. The extreme temperatures of the month were: (England and Wales) 75° F. at Huddersfield and Attenborough on the 1st and 20° F. at Rickmansworth on the 7th and 8th, at Rhayader on the 8th, at Castleton on the 10th, at Houghall on the 11th, at Appleby on the 11th and 13th, and at Bellingham on the 13th; (Scotland) 72° F. at Arbroath on the 15th and 24° F. at Eskdalemuir on the 11th; (Ireland) 70° at Cork on the 1st, at Kilkenny on the 15th, and at Rathfarnham on the 1st and 17th, and 30° F. at Markree Castle on the 11th. The outstanding feature of the month's rainfall was the heavy falls of the first four days, which caused severe and widespread floods. Among the heaviest falls were 42 mm. at Cantrif (Brecknock) on the 1st, 40 mm. at Burnley on the 2nd, 89 mm. at Newcastle (Wicklow), 81 mm. at Rathfarnham on the 3rd, and 127 mm. and 126 mm. at Castleton and Kildale (Yorks) respectively on the 4th. In Scotland, rainfall was generally much below normal, and at Deerners, Achnashellach and Glengueloch it was the driest September since 1894. While most of Ireland had less than the normal, Dublin had two and a half times the normal.

Sunshine totals were everywhere below the normal, the loss being most pronounced in the Midlands and north of England and in the lowlands of Scotland, where the mean daily duration of sunshine was in several places less than 2½ hours. At Southport it was the duldest September since before 1896.

Aurora was observed in Scotland on five occasions, that on the 22nd being observed as far south as Leuchars.

STORMS AND FLOODS IN 1930-31.

October 9.—A dyke on the left bank of the river Nêthes, near Liège, gave way, leaving a gap 45 feet wide, and 25 acres of ground and houses were flooded. 14. As the result of heavy rains, serious floods occurred in various parts of France. In the valley of the Meuse the water was in some places up to the level of 1920. A terrific wind, lasting only a few minutes, occurred near Grenoble. Many cottages were unroofed and nearly 6,000 broken walnut trees lay on the ground. 26. Floods at Smyrna, following heavy rains, caused the death of 40 persons and about 100 houses collapsed. A heavy north-westerly gale in the Gulf of Lyons delayed and damaged shipping. At Montpellier heavy rain and floods

caused a row of houses to collapse. 28. Government House, Madras, was struck by lightning, and considerable damage done. 30. Further heavy rain in Smyrna caused 2,500 families to be rendered homeless by floods.

November 4.—A 100-mile-an-hour gale caused much delay to shipping in the Atlantic. 10. A cyclone struck the island of Kaukpyu, near Akyab, wiping out the town and its suburbs. 19. Many persons were killed and injured at Bethany, Oklahoma, when the town was struck by a tornado. 21. An express train was derailed between Oudon and Clermont-sur-Loire, due to a subsidence of the track caused by heavy rain and flooding of the Loire. 22. A violent storm

accompanied by torrential rain raged over northern, central and western France. Many low-lying stretches of country were flooded. Persistent rain caused many rivers in Belgium to overflow, and at some places near Mons the fields were 3 feet under water. 23. Many people were injured as the result of a severe storm which swept Vienna. Heavy rain over the greater part of France extended the floods which had already occurred. At Le Mans the Sarthe reached the highest level since 1882. Much damage was done in Germany by a storm. The gale reached hurricane force. A hurricane of short duration and small radius passed over the Fiji Group, and much damage was caused on the island of Ovalau.

December 26.—During a severe snowstorm the schooner *Warren M. O'Leary* was lost at Burnt Point, Newfoundland. Four of the crew were lost. 27. A violent hurricane, with heavy rain, broke over Algiers and raged for three days. Much loss of life, and damage to property occurred. At Blida 5 inches of rain fell in 24 hours.

January 7.—Exceptionally heavy rain in Pretoria caused damage estimated at £10,000 to the roads and sidewalks. 27. Snow fell in Algiers for the first time for seven years. 28. More than 50 persons were injured in a railway collision, at Readville, during a heavy snowstorm. 29. The Russian steamer *Zavastka* foundered in the Black Sea during a violent storm. The crew of 26 as well as the 14 passengers were drowned.

February 5.—Unusually heavy rains in the south-eastern districts of Queensland caused serious floods. Large areas of Brisbane were under water. The Brisbane River reached its highest level for 30 years. Fourteen inches of rain fell in 24 hours on the Tweed River, seriously flooding the important towns of Lismore and Marvillumbah. 7. During a sudden and heavy snowstorm in New York, a ferry carrying 200 passengers was rammed by the steamer *Marion* while crossing the Hudson. 13. Much flooding occurred at Valcov on the Danube. Out of 2800 houses only about 100 remained unflooded, and many collapsed. 22. Much damage was done to shipping by a gale in the Mediterranean. A storm of great violence broke over Sicily and Southern Italy. Torrential rain caused much flooding. Severe snowstorms and the subsequent drifts cut off several of the Alpine regions. 26. Eighty people were killed by a hurricane in the Ba district of Fiji, and 200 in Singapore. At the hill station of Nadarivatu 24 inches of rain fell during the week; the Ba River rose 40 feet. About 20 percent of the sugar crop was damaged.

March 4.—Storm and exceptional tides did much damage along the Atlantic Coast. In New England the damage was estimated at \$2,000,000. 8. The Seine, which had been steadily rising for some days, overflowed its banks in the suburbs of Viry-Châtillon and Villeneuve-Saint-Georges. The level of the river at the Pont d'Austerlitz was about 17 feet above the normal. Heavy gales and torrential rain swept New York and New Jersey. Seven people were killed and many injured. 29. A severe storm 25 miles west of Algiers unroofed houses and uprooted many trees.

April 11.—During a storm off the south-west coast of Korea, 223 fishermen were drowned. 20. Thirteen inches of rain fell in the previous 48 hours near Hong Kong. The railway line at

Taipo was undermined and 12 persons were killed in a railway accident. 25. Vina was seriously flooded owing to the River Villa rising 17 feet above normal.

May 7.—Heavy rains and an unusually rapid thaw caused much flooding in Sweden. Torrential rains flooded large areas in South Germany. 27. Thunderstorms damaged vineyards and fruit trees in the Rhine valley.

June 12.—A tornado which struck North Adelaide did many thousands of pounds worth of damage. The roofs of over 200 houses were torn off and some houses were wrecked. During a thunderstorm over the western end of Jamaica, six persons were killed and twenty-one injured by lightning. 24. During a sudden storm the French steamer *Saint-Philibert* capsized about five miles off Saint-Nazaire; between 300 and 400 persons were drowned. 25. Three persons were killed, more than 20 injured, and about 1700 houses damaged, when a hurricane of the whirlwind type swept up the valley of the Elbe, in Westphalia.

July 6.—Four persons were killed in a violent cyclone at Sydney. The wind reached a velocity of 70 miles an hour and 5 inches of rain fell in 28 hours. 8. After a long drought there were heavy rainstorms over Denmark. The hay crops were spoiled and many bridges were carried away. 22. During a gale which did great damage to this town of Lublin (Poland) three people were killed and about 25 injured.

August 1.—A typhoon, with the record wind velocity of 135 m.p.h., struck Hong-Kong, doing much minor damage. 4. Severe floods in China, reaching in parts to a depth of 25 ft., rendered about 20,000,000 people destitute. The floods are likely to last for several months. A thunderstorm of exceptional violence caused 23 deaths and great material damage in Northern France. 6. A cloudburst caused extensive damage in the Valle Aurina to the south-east of Brenner Pass. 9. A violent storm which swept the coast in the neighbourhood of Toulon caused great damage and the loss of a number of lives. 12. Thousands of persons were rendered destitute and many drowned as the result of floods caused by the monsoon in the Malvan district of Bombay. 23. Floods on the River Murray caused many thousands of pounds worth of damage to settlements and townships in South Australia. The floods reached a depth of 21 feet. A violent rainstorm drenched Gothenburg, and the Sahlgren Hospital was completely flooded. The damage amounted to about £5,500. 25. Torrential rain caused the River Lys to overflow and much flooding occurred in Eastern Flanders. Many small farmers lost their harvest.

September 2.—A typhoon which struck Hong-Kong did great damage to fishing fleets. About 200 Chinese were drowned. 8. Several miles of the Canadian Pacific main railway line were swept away by the flooding of the Columbia river in the Rockies. 10. More than 200 people perished in a hurricane which struck Belize. Hardly a house escaped damage, and the progress of the storm reached as far as 50 miles inland. 14. Four persons were killed when a severe storm swept over Timisoara, Rumania. 16. A hurricane struck the city of Vera Cruz and wrecked a number of ships in the harbour, and some damage was done to property. 26. A typhoon in Japan caused the heaviest rainfall recorded in Tokyo for 17 years. Landslips damaged many houses in adjoining districts and 26 people were killed.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION.—The British Association for the Advancement of Science held its Centenary Meeting in London from Sept. 23 to Sept. 30. General the Rt. Hon. J. C. Smuts, who succeeded Prof. F. O. Bower as President, delivered an address in which he described the trend of modern science as leading towards a less materialistic and more "organic" conception of the universe. The world, he said, consists not only of electrons and radiations, but also of souls and aspirations. Beauty and holiness are as much aspects of Nature as energy and entropy, and an adequate world-view would find them all in their proper context in the framework of the whole. Evolution was, perhaps, the only way of approach to the framing of a consistent world-picture which would do justice to the immensity, the profundity, and the unutterable mystery of the universe.

The Presidents of the various sections, and the subjects of their addresses, were as follows:—*A*, Mathematics and Physics, Sir J. J. Thomson, "The Growth in Opportunities for Education and Research in Physics during the Past Fifty Years"; *B*, Chemistry, Sir Harold Hartley, "Michael Faraday and the Theory of Electrolytic Conduction"; *C*, Geology, Prof. J. W. Gregory, "Geological Problems Contemporary with the British Association"; *D*, Zoology, Prof. E. B. Poulton, "A Hundred Years of Evolution"; *E*, Geography, Sir Halford Mackinder, "The Human Habitat"; *F*, Economics, Prof. E. Cannan, "The Changing Outlook in regard to Population"; *G*, Engineering, Sir J. Alfred Ewing, "Power"; *H*, Anthropology, Prof. A. R. Radcliffe-Brown, "Present Position of Anthropological Studies"; *I*, Physiology, Dr. H. H. Dale, "The Biological Nature of the Viruses"; *J*, Psychology, Dr. C. S. Myers, "On the Nature of Mind"; *K*, Botany, Prof. T. G. Hill, "The Advancement of Botany"; *L*, Education, Sir C. Grant Robertson, "Educational Development, 1821-1921"; *M*, Agriculture, Sir John Russell, "The Changing Outlook in Agriculture."

The meeting in 1932 will be held at York, under the Presidency of Sir Alfred Ewing.

BEES COUNTED BY RADIO.—The New York Department of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce has worked out a method of counting bees by radio. A microphone is placed in the entrance of the hive, and as the bees crawl home, their feet scrape over the microphone, generating a current which is amplified, causing the operation of a counting device. Thus it is possible to take an effective census of the population of the hive.

BIRD SKELETONS FROM LA BREA PITS.—Dr. Hildegard Howard has completed a census of bird skeletons in the La Brea asphalt pits near Los Angeles, which in the past have gained world-wide fame on account of the existing number of sabre-toothed tigers and other mammals found embedded in them. Of more than 4,100 birds recovered, 69 per cent. are predatory species; and of these, diurnal birds of prey far exceed nocturnal forms—evidence, similar to that yielded by the mammals, that most of the creatures caught in the glau were in pursuit of others in difficulties. Some extinct forms are in large numbers: 500 individuals of the turkey, *Parapavo*, and more than a hundred of *Tetrornis*, a vulture larger than any flying bird of the present day. The caracaras, now

confined to more southerly regions, is represented by 250 examples. Many species still existing in California occur profusely—the American golden eagle with more than 880 individuals, the California condor 190, the bald eagle 150, the red-tailed hawk 113, great horned owl 104. Ducks and geese are fewer, in all less than 100.

BLACK-NECKED GREBE.—The disappearance of the black-necked grebe as a British breeding bird followed the drainage of the fen area, but its reappearance in recent years shows that it has considerable powers of adaptability. In 1904 it was first discovered to be breeding in Wales, in 1915 in a western lough in Ireland, in 1918 at Tring Reservoirs, and in 1930 in a loch in the Forth area of Scotland. Now Mr. C. V. Stoney and Mr. G. R. Humphreys have found in western Ireland a colony which they estimate to consist of about two hundred and fifty pairs, in a lough not more than two or three miles long and half a mile wide. It has been assumed that the colonists in the British Isles were immigrants from the Continent, where the species breeds in Denmark, Germany, and Livonia. But the presence of the Irish colony makes it possible that the new breeding places may have been peopled from the west rather than from the east.

BLUE GOOSE.—After several years search in Baffin Island for the breeding ground of the blue goose, Mr. J. Dewey Soper has tracked the bird to its home on the Foxe Basin coast, near to the Arctic Circle. The blue goose was one of the few North American birds known only as a migrant. Its wintering grounds were on the coast of Louisiana, and before the breeding season it varied northward. Mr. Soper began his explorations in 1923, and year after year he continued them, and eventually learned from the natives that the birds were known to breed in large numbers on the tundra beside Foxe Basin. He and two Eskimos pitched their summer camp on a tundra stream near Foxe Basin in latitude 65° 35' north, and there he found the blue geese in thousands on the Blue Goose plain. His report, published by the Canadian Department of the Interior, gives a complete account of the breeding ground, migration, nests, eggs, and general habits of the bird, which, though for long regarded as a colour phase of the snow goose, with which it associates, now ranks as a distinct species. Mr. Soper's travels in search of the blue goose amounted to 30,000 miles.

BUTTERFLIES' PLACE-MEMORY.—Mr. F. Morton Jones has made a number of experiments in the Royal Palm Shade Park in Florida to check the observations of Mr. William Beabe that zebra butterflies possess memory, sociability, and caution. *Heliconia clarithoma* is usually fairly abundant in the Park from mid-January to April. Six roosting places were discovered, and about these, while daylight was failing, the butterflies collected in numbers, making preliminary exploring surveys, and finally settling down for the night. The marking of several individuals showed that for several nights in succession the same butterfly may return to a particular twig. Was the homing due to place-memory or to scent? A simple experiment settled the question. Branches on which a number of *Heliconias* had roosted were removed during the day and placed on another bush. The butterflies returned at night, fell, circled about the old bush, apparently

observed that something was amiss, continued their exploring flights, and finally settled down on twigs in the old roosting bush. Some paused on the transferred twig, only to leave them again and rejoin the flying group. After dark, 27 were found in new positions in the old bush, and only 1 on the transferred twig, 30 feet away. Apparently place-memory is the guiding power.

CENTRAL HEATING FROM VOLCANO.—Professor Ponte, the director of the observatory on Mount Etna, has installed a system whereby steam from the volcano has been used to keep the building warm against the severity of winter. Pipes have been fixed deep into the steaming fissures near the principal crater and led into the observatory building, where the natural volcanic heat is regulated by a system of valve and stop-cock. As the strength of the furnace is somewhat out of proportion to the needs of the house, Professor Ponte has installed a system of overflow pipes, safety valves, and alarm whistles which come into operation when Etna begins to overdo the work of central heating.

CLOCK GOING FOR FOURTEEN YEARS.—T. Dieden, of Carlslund, Sweden, has invented a clock that apparently can go on continuously until any part wears out, and has already been running for fourteen years. According to a description in *Engineering*, in its main features it is similar to an ordinary clock, having a driving weight, a train of wheels driving the hands, and a torsion pendulum consisting of a heavy metal disc suspended by a thin steel ribbon. The power is obtained by the ordinary variations of the atmospheric pressure and temperature. The case of the clock contains seven closed elastic metallic boxes of the type used in an aneroid barometer. The lower box is attached to the case, but the column of boxes is otherwise free. The expansion or contraction of all the boxes due to changes in the temperature or pressure is communicated to the top box. When the column of boxes either increases or diminishes in height, the spindle carrying the ratchet wheels always rotates in the same direction and the driving weight is wound up. When the weight reaches its topmost position they are thrown out of action. The pendulum has a period of $7\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, so that the length of the equivalent simple pendulum is about 183 feet.

COLOURED GLASS AND HOUSE FLIES.—Further experiments on the lines described in the 1931 WHITAKER have been made on the susceptibility of house flies, wasps, and bees to coloured glass. Prof. J. W. Munro made a number of tests with the object of finding whether rooms glazed with "Calorex" are freer from insects than rooms glazed with ordinary glass. Calorex glass is of a pale greenish-blue tint, and is designed to afford protection from excessive colour radiation by strongly absorbing infra-red radiation while transmitting the radiation within the visible spectrum. He found that house flies, exposed to sunlight in a box, one half of which was glazed with Calorex and the other with ordinary glass, showed a marked preference for the ordinary glass, the ratio of the numbers of insects in the two halves, averaged over several experiments, being about 9:4. These results were verified by other tests in which the insects were not enclosed within the box but were

attracted to it by a suitable bait. Wasps and bees were found to behave in the same way as flies. Much of the preference is ascribed to the inequality of temperatures beneath the two kinds of glass, the disparity in insect population being greatest when the maximum temperature differences were observed. That an effect can definitely be ascribed to the colour of the light which has passed through Calorex was demonstrated by an experiment in which bees were enclosed in a glass cylinder, one end of which was closed with Calorex and the other with ordinary glass. By interchanging the glasses an immediate reaction was obtained, the bees moving to the end covered with ordinary glass.

CRAE'S LONG CRAWL.—Professor Greuvil, of the Paris Zoo, who, in collaboration with scientists from Cambridge University, has been studying the movements of sea-fish and crustaceans between the Indian Ocean and the Mediterranean Sea, has revealed the fact that a crab has crawled through the Suez Canal from the Red Sea—roughly 101 miles—in 20 years, an average speed of about 22 inches an hour. The crab in question, *Neptunus Pelanginus*, is one of a number of his family specially marked 20 years ago in the Red Sea, and he arrived, still wearing his identity disc, at Port Said.

DAVID DUNLAP OBSERVATORY.—Mrs. D. A. Dunlap and her son, Mr. D. Moffat Dunlap, have decided to erect near Toronto an astronomical observatory, in memory of her husband, a keen student of astronomy. The outstanding feature of the David Dunlap Observatory, as it will be called, will be a large reflecting telescope 74 inches in diameter made by Sir Howard Grubb. It will be housed in a circular metal building, in the midst of a large acreage which will be converted into a park, to be known as the David Dunlap Park. When the observatory is completed, it will be under the Department of Astronomy of the University of Toronto, while the park will be developed in a scientific way by the Faculty of Forestry.

DYING GLACIERS.—Experiments made on fifty glaciers of the Eastern Alps in Austria show that they, like the glaciers in Switzerland and the Canadian Rockies, are generally retreating. Only one, the Simonykees, in the Venediger group, showed any growth, the reason in this case being that the moraine debris surrounding it protects it from the effects of the sun. The growth was not more than 15 to 26 feet. On the other hand, in the Silvretta group, on the Vorarlberg-Swiss frontier, at the Bleithaler Ferner the glacier had shrunk 183 feet. At the top of the Ferner Pass the carcass of a horse had come to the surface through the evaporation of the glacier top. Not for decades have horse-driven conveyances crossed this pass. The reduction of the glaciers has been very considerable in the Oetzal Alps in Tyrol; the Rosenkarferner shows a diminution since 1908 of 92 feet, and the Marzellferner 32 feet. The famous Pasterze Glacier, in the Glockner group, has lost in length from 3 feet to 15 feet. The depth of this glacier was found with the aid of seismic instruments to amount to 94 feet. It may be added that the great Nisqually Glacier on Mount Rainier, in Washington, has retreated 1,000 feet in 25 years.

ELECTRICITY FROM THE JORDAN.—Mr. H. J. Shepstone, in the *Engineer*, gives an account of the progress made with the scheme for supplying Palestine with electricity, generated in the valley of the River Jordan. In its passage from its source in Mount Hermon to the Dead Sea, the river has a fall of 3,000 feet, and it discharges more than 5,000,000 tons of fresh water into the Dead Sea daily. The scheme includes the provision of three hydro-electric plants, the first of which is situated at Jisr-el-Mujameh, seven miles south of the Sea of Galilee. For the storage and control of the water two dams and two concrete-lined canals have been constructed, and the first two units of 8,000 h.p. each have been installed in the power-house. Later on a second power-house will be built at Abdiel and a third at Jisr Banah Yakoub, which lie respectively south and north of the Sea of Galilee. Transmission lines will connect the hydro-electric plants with three fuel power-stations at Jaffa, Haifa, and Tiberias, and in the near future, it is hoped, every city, town, and agricultural settlement will be able to obtain electrical energy.

EMBALMED WHALES.—Mr. Percy Stammwitz, an official of the Natural History Museum, South Kensington, has been successful in embalming two whales, each 45 ft. long, and weighing 22 tons, in a Norwegian harbour, and bringing them to England. Immediately after capture the whales were towed as quickly as possible to the port of Aalesund, and there he at once set to work on embalming them. The whales were cleaned, and then packed with salt. Afterwards more than 60 gallons of formalin (embalming fluid) were pumped into their veins in the usual way. For the two whales he used 60 tons of salt and 130 gallons of formalin. The task was carried out successfully, and now the whales look just like crystallised fruit. This is the first time that whales have been embalmed in Europe. They were brought to England lying in salt in the hold of a ship, and each 24 hours they were injected with preserving fluid by means of a hypodermic syringe. It was expected that the whales would last two years.

ESKIMO CHARACTERISTICS.—Dr. Aleš Hrdlička has reported to the Bureau of American Ethnology the results of a journey among the Eskimo, which he made in 1926 for the purpose of an anthropological survey of these people. His conclusion is that the Eskimo throughout their territory are one and the same people. The strain is fundamentally related to that (or those) of the American Indian. It is also undoubtedly related to the yellow-brown strains of Asia. The Eskimo are remarkably alike over their whole territory in such characters as pigmentation, build of body, physiognomy, large brain, fullness of forehead and largeness of face and lower jaw. They differ in stature, form of head, and breadth of nose. Between east and west there is a regular gradation, due to adaptation and differentiation. They suggest a moderate stream of people of fairly broad but moderately high head, of good medium stature with a mesorhine nose, and other characteristics in common, reaching America from north-easternmost Asia after the related Indians, spreading along the coast until blocked by the preceding Indian tribes, and gradually modifying physically in adaptation to environment.

The evidence shows that the more highly differentiated and divergent the Eskimo becomes, the greater the gap between him and his Indian neighbour. The facts point, therefore, to the original identity of the source from which the Indian, more particularly the latest branches, and the Eskimo were derived, and to the identification of this source with the palaeo-Asiatic, yellow-brown peoples of lower northern Asia.

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION AT 180,000 WORDS AN HOUR.—A new facsimile transmission system, which, it is claimed, will send 180,000 words from station to station in an hour, has been demonstrated at the International Telephone and Telegraph Laboratories at Hendon. Through a machine on which a number of lights played in and out, sheets of typescript were passed at the rate of one every minute. The receiving machine was in semi-darkness, relieved only by the glow of shrouded red lights. A blue lamp flickered little points of yellow light glowed within a tube; and to the other end of the machine a long roll of white paper came pouring out. This was taken to a dark room, and a minute or two later perfect facsimiles of the typescript were supplied. The system consisted of scanning the messages in a series of fine parallel lines with a point of intense light. The reflections of light are led to a photo-electrical cell, which delivers signals corresponding in amplitude to the tone value of the picture element. The signals as transmitted are received on photo-electric paper, which can be quickly developed. The first machines to be put on the market will, it is claimed, transmit 120 pages of 1,500 words each an hour—a total of 180,000 words. In this way it will be possible to transmit a complete newspaper from London to Melbourne in an hour.

FISHERS LIKE COMPANY.—At the Plymouth Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association Mr. G. M. Spooner has been trying to find out, by means of mirrors held in front of fishes, if they recognised their image and wanted to swim beside it. Sight is believed to have an important influence on the desire of fish to swim in shoals and schools, and Mr. Spooner's fish-mirror tests tend to uphold this theory. By an ingenious trick, he made fish want to swim in line with other fish which were not there, thus proving that fish like company, and therefore swim in shoals. Describing the behaviour of a fish when swimming near a looking-glass, Mr. Spooner says the fish spends a good deal of time swimming to and fro across the mirror surface with its face close against the glass, as though attempting to pass through it. It passes up and down, often making futile snaps at the surface and displaying other reactions characteristic of frustrated effort. Other tests show that fishes group more readily if disturbed or alarmed, and let out when hunting for food. Little fishes will group with big fishes, but big fishes will not try to group with little fishes.

FOAMING OF BEER.—Prof. Alexander Findlay has described a number of experiments on the phenomena of the foaming of beer which were made by himself and his colleagues. While the stability of the foam, he says, will depend mainly on surface tension and viscosity, the size of "head" formed under the ordinary conditions

of pouring out a glass of beer will depend mainly on the rate of evolution of carbon dioxide from its supersaturated solution in the beer. This rate varies with the degree of supersaturation, which, in turn, depends on the nature of the beer and the method of its manufacture. A pale ale was found to evolve carbon dioxide more rapidly than a stout or export beer. The rate of evolution, moreover, depends greatly on the walls of the containing vessel and their effectiveness in supplying gas "nuclei" to start the evolution of carbon dioxide. Traces of grease on the surface of the glass are very effective in promoting the escape of gas; and the difference in "head" obtained with a dry and wet glass is probably due to this fact. In the case of a wet glass, there will be an absence of air bubbles on the surface to act as nuclei.

FRUIT MADE TO "SWOON."—A remarkable new refrigerating agent, which is 50 deg. colder than the temperature of the North Pole, is being manufactured at Billingham-on-Tees by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. Known as "Drikold," this material, which is a preparation of carbon dioxide in solid form, resembles in appearance blocks of compressed snow, but since it has a temperature of -144 deg. of frost, it has some four times the refrigerating power of ordinary ice. It is intended to be used for the production of carbon dioxide gas, or as a refrigerating agent, which should last any time up to three months. It is well suited for the transport of fresh fruit. Fruit breathes, and if subjected to a suitable quantity of the gas "swoons," or goes into a state of suspended animation, until it is again exposed to the air. The gas may also be used to replace the usual vacuum for packing materials such as cocoa or tobacco. As a refrigerating agent, its complete absence of moisture enables it to be used in the packing of parcels to be sent by rail or through the post.

GLIDING ACROSS THE CHANNEL.—On June 19 the English Channel was crossed for the first time by a British-built glider with a British pilot, Mr. Lussant Beardmore. The pilot, having been towed by an aeroplane to a height of 14,000 ft. above Lyme, at 4.30 p.m. released his machine and glided in a continuously falling path, landing at St. Inglevert aerodrome just after 6 p.m. He was not, however, officially recognised as being the first person to glide the Channel, since he was prevented from applying to the British Gliding Association for the proper observation of his performance by the anomaly that he did not hold the most advanced of the certificates awarded to glider pilots, and was therefore not judged competent to undertake the feat. Herr Kronfeld, on a German-built machine, accomplished the same flight under official observation, on June 20. He flew from France to England, and thus became the holder of the official distinction. He afterwards made a return glide from Dover to St. Inglevert.

GREENLAND ICE CAP.—Dr. Sorge and his companions on the German Greenland Expedition have, by means of artificial earthquakes, tested the thickness of the ice cap which covers the interior of that country like a dome. Twenty-five explosions were made, and the resulting waves observed. At the Central Station, equidistant 250 miles from Greenland's eastern and western coasts, and on the 72° of

latitude, they found, by reckoning the time taken for the return of the explosion wave reflected from the base of the ice-sheet, that the ice was 8,800 ft. thick at 9,840 ft. above sea level. Other members of the expedition working on the border of the inland ice, 38 miles from the coast, found the ice to be from 2,300 ft. to 3,000 ft. thick at 5,900 ft. above sea level. Greenland is therefore, as the late leader of the expedition, Professor Wegener, believed, an ice-filled bowl surrounded by mountains up to 2,000 metres in height. The valley in between falls away to 300 metres, and over this great expanse of rocky ground curves the enormous ice cap, which rises from 100 metres at its outer extremities to 3,000 metres at the top of its arch. Here millions of cubic miles of ice cover the rocky surface. It was Professor Wegener's theory that the conformation of Greenland was caused by this enormous mass of ice, the weight of which had during the ages gradually depressed the interior of the island.

GYROSCOPIIC CHECK TO SEA-SICKNESS.—In order to reduce rolling movements to a minimum, and to save passengers from sea-sickness, the new ocean liner, *Conte di Savoia*, which the Italian Lloyd Sabando is building for the Atlantic service, will be equipped with three gyroscopic stabilizers at a cost of £200,000. Each of the gyro-stabilizers weighs 100 tons and has a diameter of 13 ft. They will be placed in the lower hold of the ship under the bridge. When the three big wheels, representing a total weight of 300 tons, are spinning in unison, the gyroscopic power they exert will be sufficient to counteract the motion of this 50,000-ton ship labouring in a heavy sea. The tendency of the ship to roll one way will be met by an opposing force, and the hull will thus be kept steady. It is estimated that the vessel will never roll more than 5 deg., no matter how boisterous the weather. Each wheel is driven by an electric motor of 550 h.p., but the full power will rarely if ever be required. The cost of running all three gyro wheels is estimated at not more than £22 a day.

GYROSCOPE IN WELL-BORING.—In the boring of oil wells many things lead to the deflection of the path of the drill from the vertical, and it is important that the mining engineer should be informed of such deflection. In conjunction with the Sun Oil Company the Sperry Gyroscope Company has now brought out the "Surwel" gyroscopic clinograph. The apparatus consists of a gyroscope with its axis set north and south, a box-level gauge, a chronometer and a film camera, these parts being contained in a steel cylinder 5½ in. in diameter, which can be lowered down the well. The bubble in the box-level shows the inclination; a pointer on the gyroscope gives the direction of the inclination; while the camera, timed by the chronometer, takes a series of photographs of bubble, pointer, and chronometer hands. As the rate of lowering is known, the exact depth at which each camera observation is made can be found, and thus the inclination and its direction can be determined at any given depth. The data recorded on the film can also be plotted on squared paper and a graphic picture of the well's course through the ground can be obtained.

HAIR AND CRIME.—Dr. John Glaister, continuing the researches begun as a study of the

significance of human and other hair in the detection of crime, has made a comparative investigation of the hairs of a large number of mammals. The results appear in "A Study of Hairs and Wools," published by the Faculty of Medicine of the Egyptian University, where the author is professor of forensic medicine. Dr. Glaister concludes that a critical examination of hair will always reveal the mammalian order or sub-order to which it belongs, in a very large number of instances will betray the family, and in many cases the species. If it be a human hair, in an appreciable number of cases it is distinctive of sex, in most cases it can be allocated to its site on the body, and in a very approximate manner may decide the age of the possessor, as very young, adolescent, adult, or aged, provided a number of hairs are available.

IRON ROAD.—The first cast-iron road in the world has been laid on a stretch of about 200 yards of Romford Road, Stratford, E., one of the busiest thoroughfares in London. Triangular plates of iron were laid on bitumen, which had been sprinkled on a concrete foundation. Mr. Frank Hough, the inventor of the new road, claims for the new surface less noise and vibration in all forms of traffic, an absence of skidding, and rapidity of renovation. It is 20¢ a yard cheaper than the cheapest foreign granite, and it will last 50 years, after which 45 per cent. of the original value of the iron can be made out of the sale of the old road.

LARCH POLES FOR TELEGRAPH LINES.—Experiments have been carried out at the Forest Products Research Laboratory at Princes Risborough in the treatment of home-grown larch poles to render them suitable for use in telegraph, telephone, and power transmission lines. The objections to larch for transmission lines are based on the behaviour of creosoted poles used during the War. It was found that the creosote did not penetrate the pole to any depth, and consequently after erection the poles were liable to crack or split severely. Experiments carried out with poles from the larch woods in Tintern Forest have shown that these difficulties can be overcome. By peeling and making a number of incisions in the poles with a broad knife, a satisfactory penetration of the preservative is obtainable. Although the incisions have a slight weakening effect on their strength, home-grown larch poles so treated are said to be 25-30 per cent. stronger than imported poles of Scots pine of the same dimensions.

MECHANICAL EYE FOR FLYING.—A mechanical eye for aeroplanes, which can find any airway beacon at a distance of two miles in an ordinary fog has been devised by engineers of the General Electric Company. The device involves the use of photo-electric cells. It is mounted in two parts on the tail of an aeroplane. As the aeroplane approaches a beacon the device indicates by one set of signals whether the beacon is to the right or the left of the aeroplane, and by another whether the aeroplane is approaching or departing from it. The two sets of signals, together with altitude readings, make it possible for a pilot to calculate his landing exactly. The "eye" can be set so as to select the beacon desired from among hundreds of others merely by the rate of winking peculiar to that beacon.

MOON'S TEMPERATURE.—Messrs. Pettit and Nicholson, of the Mount Wilson Observatory, have made a series of experiments on the temperature of the Moon, using a delicate thermopile on the 100-inch reflector. They found that the Moon's surface under a vertical Sun has a temperature of 200° C., just above boiling water; at altitudes 60°, 30° and 10° the temperatures are 88°, 45°, and -35° respectively were registered. During an eclipse of the Moon, a region that was at 60° C. before the eclipse began, fell to -200° when the region entered the umbra; and the return of heat after the eclipse was also rapid, suggesting that the Moon's surface is composed of loose volcanic ash and that the heat only penetrates a few inches below the surface. The temperature at night was found to fall below -150° C. There is thus a range of 250° C. between day and night in the equatorial regions of the Moon; which would tend to disintegrate rocks by alternate expansion and contraction.

MUSIC OF ELECTRIC VIBRATIONS.—The "new music of electric vibrations" was discussed in a paper read by Dr. Goldsmith before the New York Electrical Society. He illustrated it by an electric carillon, which can send out bell tones louder than any bell in the world. A series of small steel chimes, something like those of a household clock, are struck by electric hammers actuated by a keyboard similar to that of a piano. The sounds thus produced are only audible a few inches away, but the vibrations of the steel chimes create small electric currents in devices like the "pick-up" used in electric gramophones. These feeble currents are amplified millions of times by vacuum tube amplifiers, and can be clearly heard in the largest concert hall or for miles round a church tower by means of giant amplifiers. The operator of the electric carillon not only controls the notes to be played, but also can vary the volume of the tone to any desired extent. Dr. Goldsmith believes that the musical artist of the future will become more indispensable. The number of notes which the musician can play per second will not be limited by the speed of his fingers. Tones of any origin can be made to resemble those of any desired instrument by electrical methods. Each musician will be able not only to play the melody, but also to make it sound as if produced by any type of instrument. The new electric music will gradually evolve a new type of composer capable of utilising to the full the capabilities of emotional expression contained in electric music.

NEW PHOTO FLASH LAMP.—A fireless, smokeless, odourless and noiseless photographic flash lamp has been developed by the General Electric Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio. It consists of a clear bulb of standard design, filled with oxygen, with the flashlight filament coated with a special preparation, and with a quantity of thin aluminium foil in crumpled sheet form within the bulb. When the circuit is closed, the filament is lighted, and this, in turn, lights the foil. The flash is confined entirely within the bulb. The lamp operates on any 115-volt house supply, or with dry, storage, or flashlight batteries. A new lamp is needed for each flash. Requiring only a one-hundredth of a second to act, and being without hazard, the lamp will

make possible the taking of flashlight photographs in places heretofore practically impossible to "shoot," such as in trains, airships and theatres, and under water, and by insurance companies requiring night photographs in all weather conditions.

NIAGARA NOT "COMMITTING SUICIDE."—An international board of engineers, appointed in 1926 by Canada and the United States to study the past, present, and future of Niagara, has presented its final report, with a message of reassurance to those who have predicted the extinction of Niagara at a comparatively early date. The board finds quite unwarranted the statement that the famous cataract is "committing suicide" by degenerating into a mere cascade. These engineers find that the cliff now is cutting back at a decreasing rate; that the rate will continue to decrease; that in a century or two there will be little apparent difference in the Falls; and that inevitable recession will not endanger the Falls in less than 2,000 years. Certain remedial steps are recommended for the even diffusion of water over the shallow rims of the great horse-shoe. In recent years a great deal of water has been diverted for power purposes, but it is claimed that, by diverting to the flanks part of the deep stream which pours over the centre of the cataract, the beauty of an even and far-flung torrent may be maintained for many centuries.

NOISE MEASURED IN "DECIBELS."—A series of experiments in the measurement of noise has been conducted at Reddington. A scale of measurements of loudness has been invented, zero being known as the "threshold" or point at which a noise becomes easily perceptible to the human ear. Degrees above this are calculated in "decibels," based on the fact that while loudness in the ear advanced by simple addition, the energy corresponding increased geometrically. Each "decibel" represents approximately the least change in loudness which the ear can detect. A table of noises has been worked out as follows:—

Home noises:	
Quiet whisper	10 decibels
Quiet garden	20 "
Clock ticking.....	30 "
Soft radio music	40 "
Conversation	50 "
Loud radio speech	60 "
Loud radio music.....	70 "
Restaurant noises:	
Quiet restaurant	40 decibels
Moderate clatter	50 "
Average music	60 "
Noisy clatter.....	70 "
Loud music	80 "
Street noises:	
Quiet suburban.....	30 decibels
Quiet London	40 "
Quiet car passing.....	50 "
Moderate London traffic	60 "
Accelerating traffic	70 "
Motor horn.....	80 "
Pneumatic drill	90 "
Vehicle noises:	
Saloon car (35 m. p.h.).....	40 decibels
Quiet tram (windows shut)	50 - "
'Bus, train	60 "
Tram, 'bus, train (windows open)	70 "

Quiet aeroplane	80 decibels
Noisy Tube train	90 "
Noisy aeroplane	110 "

It has been calculated that a Cup Final crowd of 200,000 at Wembley Stadium, all talking continuously and rather loudly, would provide as much speech-power as would, if converted, light a small electric lamp throughout the game. Alternatively, by the end of the match the acoustical energy expended would have been sufficient, if transformed into heat, to make one cup of tea. New York traffic-noises, both in the street and in the underground car, are about ten decibels louder than in London. Lions and the Niagara Falls roar equally loudly. But the arch offender of all is the aeroplane engine at close quarters.

OCEAN BED SHIFTED.—The United States Coast and Geodetic Survey has confirmed the observations of Captain David Bone, commander of the *Transylvania*, that the ocean bed off Georges Bank, which is in the track of the great liners between Europe and New York, had shifted. An earthquake in 1925 shook the Atlantic seaboard from New York to Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. Subsequently Captain Bone made the discovery that the ocean bed, in an area approximately in latitude 41-20 north, longitude 66-20 west, had moved. Three attempts to touch bottom were without success. He anticipated that he would find a depth of 55 to 85 fathoms. He lost two lead lines with no results, and the third lead was paid out to 200 fathoms in another futile attempt at sounding. In subsequent experiments by sea surveyors, however, a new depth of more than 350 fathoms was charted.

OIL-WELL 10,030 FT. DEEP.—The long projected depth of a 10,000 ft. oil-well has been reached by the drilling of a hole to 10,030 ft. in Ventura County, California. This establishes a record, and it is anticipated that American oil-engineers will not rest content until a two-mile hole (20,560 ft.) has been drilled.

OLD ENGLISH MILE—In a paper in the *Geographical Magazine*, Lt. Col. J. B. P. Carslake shows that the old English mile was not less than 11 furlongs. This can be proved to be the mile of 1,500 paces. It was identical with the *leuga*, the common unit of maximum linear measurement in early Saxon times. It was introduced into England in the first century A.C., and it is the measurement used in the Domesday survey. Apparently it was replaced by the mile of eight furlongs by the use in Saxon times of the Roman mile of 1,000 *passus*, divided into eight *stadia*. So early as the ninth century, the *stadium* became the equivalent of the furlong. This mile of eight furlongs was adopted by the Post Office on its establishment in the reign of James I. for the determination of rates of horse hire for postal purposes. Thus milestones eight furlongs apart were set up, and this mile became the accepted standard of measurement in Great Britain.

ORIENTATOR.—An instrument known as the "Orientator," for enabling architects and builders to determine visually from plans the direction in which the sun's rays will fall on any window or wall during summer or winter, has been produced by Messrs. Cooke, Troughton and

SIMMS. It consists of a flat metal ring, to the central end of a radius of which is attached a thread which ends in a ball representing the sun. A portion of a second ring (which, if complete, would form a short cylinder), is fixed to it at such an inclination that if the first ring is horizontal the edges of the second follow respectively the paths of the sun in the sky at the summer and winter solstices. The instrument is placed on the plan with the centre of the horizontal ring over the window or wall and with an appropriately marked point in the north direction, and the thread is stretched by holding the ball between the fingers. When the thread rests against an edge of the inclined ring (on which a scale is engraved giving the hours of the day) its direction is therefore that of the sun's rays at the corresponding solstice. Observation of the plan from above then shows immediately what obstacles to sunlight are encountered. The instrument can be supplied for any latitude, north or south. It weighs 1 lb. and is 6 in. in diameter at the base.

OZONE AND THE WEATHER.—In a discourse at the Royal Institution on ozone and its relation to meteorology, Dr. G. M. B. Dobson described the chief results which have been obtained from researches on the ozone in the upper atmosphere carried out in many parts of the world during the last five years. The ozone, which is situated at a height of some 50 km. above sea-level, has a well-marked annual variation that is different in different parts of the world. At all places outside the tropics, there is a maximum in the spring and a minimum in the autumn, the range being greatest in high latitudes and least in low latitudes. In temperate regions there are large changes from day to day which are closely related to the weather conditions, cyclones and anti-cyclones each having their own characteristic distribution of ozone. The ozone in the upper atmosphere is responsible for shielding the earth from intense ultra-violet radiation from the sun, which would cause serious effects if it reached the surface. It further causes the upper atmosphere at a height of 40-50 km. to be at a temperature in the neighbourhood of the normal boiling-point of water. Thus, in its turn, gives rise to the zones of abnormal audibility of sound from large explosions at a distance of some hundred miles from the explosion itself.

PARAGUTTA.—For nearly 80 years the standard materials for insulating deep-sea cables have been gutta-percha and balata. In the *Bell Laboratories Record* Mr. A. R. Kemp gives a description of a new material, Paragutta, with which the new telephone cable between the United States and Cuba is insulated. Paragutta is a mixture of about 50 per cent. gutta-percha, 40 per cent. rubber, and 10 per cent. hydrocarbon wax. Its mechanical qualities are fully equal to those of gutta-percha, its electrical stability in water is the same, but it has much better specific electrical properties. The mixture can be extruded on to the conductor in a continuous sheath of multiple layers free from mechanical defects. The insulated conductor has then only to be drawn through cold water, when it quickly sets into a firm covering sufficiently tough and flexible to resist rough handling in factory or cable ship. The specific conductance of Paragutta is only one-thirtieth

of that of ordinary cable gutta-percha, and its dielectric constant is 20 per cent. smaller. It is claimed that if Paragutta had been available to insulate the permalloy-loaded telegraph cable laid five years ago its speed would have been 30 per cent. greater, and its revenue-earning capacity increased 30 per cent.

PARASITES TO DESTROY A WHEAT PEST.—A cargo of 90,000 insects has been sent from England to Canada to wage war on the wheat-stem sawfly, which is Canada's most deadly wheat pest. They are grubs of the sawfly, and about 60 per cent. contain parasites—smaller insects which will ultimately destroy their hosts. The insects will go at first to the parasite breeding laboratories at Belleville, Ontario, and will afterwards be released in the Canadian wheatfields, where the parasites will be passed on to the local sawflies, and by this means it is hoped that the wheat pest will eventually be eradicated. Some parasitised sawflies, released in the summer of 1930 in Western Canada, have settled down well in their new surroundings, and the lesser fleas are biting the little fleas to some purpose.

PEKING MAN.—In an address on "Peking Man," delivered before the British Association, Prof. G. Elliot Smith said that the discoveries still being made at Chou Kou Tien, near Peking, only confirmed the profound significance of the skull found in December, 1929. The skulls of the Peking man were of unquestionable geological age (Early Pleistocene), and their qualities were not due to reconstruction. While definitely more primitive and generalised than *Pithecanthropus* and *Eoanthropus*, they revealed characters not hitherto known except in those, and gave coherence and conviction to our knowledge.

PHOTOGRAPHING THE EARTH'S CURVATURE.—Captain A. W. Stephens, of the United States Army Air Corps, whose photograph of Mount Itami, taken at a distance of 270 miles, was described in the 1931 *WHITAKER*, has since succeeded in taking what is described as the first photograph to show the curvature of the earth's surface. It was taken from an aeroplane over a small town in South America. By using super-sensitive plates he succeeded in photographing what was invisible to him, a range of the Andes some 300 miles distant and the peak of the volcano Aconcagua, 320 miles distant, as well as the unbroken Pampas intervening. The mountain range appeared as a straight horizontal line, but the distant horizon of the Pampas was not straight, but bent slightly downward at one end.

PHOTOGRAPHING THE STOMACH.—A camera which takes flash-light photographs of the interior of the body is the latest application of photography to medical uses. It is the invention of two Austrian scientists, and has been demonstrated with success in London and the United States. The apparatus consists of a semi-flexible tube, carrying at one end 16 minute pinhole cameras, divided into two groups of eight each, and the resulting photographs can be pieced together to give a complete map in 16 sections. The tube is $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, and the cameras occupy a space of about two inches. The patient swallows the cameras, which are

introduced by means of the tube. Between the two groups of cameras is a source of light operated by the transformer. This yields a flash for the duration of 1-100th of a second. Through the tube are passed two wires, one for the flash and the other to operate the shutter which uncovers the 16 pinholes of the cameras. The films used are about the size of a piece of confetti, and the photographs have to be enlarged one hundred times. The value of the instrument will, it is hoped, lie in enabling cancer and other diseases to be recognised at a stage where present methods of diagnosis are inconclusive.

RAIL-ZEPPELIN.—The Rail-Zeppelin, a propeller-driven coach, invented and constructed by Dr. Francis Kruckenburg, has made a trial run on the ordinary railway track between Berlin and Hamburg, over a distance of 161 miles, during which it attained an average speed of 105 miles an hour and a maximum of 143 miles an hour. The coach is 85 ft. long and stream-lined throughout. It is built of steel, aluminium, wood and fabric, and weighs 18 tons. The engine is of 500-h.p., capable of getting up a speed of 80 miles an hour within two minutes of starting. There are two compartments, one for smokers, and a luggage room and vestibule. It has accommodation for 40 passengers. Dr. Kruckenburg claims that the speed of 143 m.p.h. is by no means the maximum of the Rail-Zeppelin's possibilities, but he was obliged to keep within this limit in order to comply with the requirements of the State Railway.

RESTFUL SLEEP.—Investigations at the Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, by Dr. H. M. Johnson, on movements during sleep, show that the healthy adult during deep sleep makes some gross change of bodily position on an average every 7-8 minutes. Every sleeper has a dozen or more very different poses in which he takes his rest. On any typical night he will make use of all, or nearly all, of this dozen, changing from one to another twenty to sixty times, according to his sensitivity to various kinds of bodily irritation. Among different persons, some have a strong preference for supine positions, others favour prone ones. By means of an ingenious device, photographs were obtained of every change of position assumed by a sleeper during a night, and show an extraordinary range of positions.

RINGED PLOVER AND ITS EGGS.—A series of experiments relating to the eggs of the ringed plover has been carried out by Mr. George Marples in an area where he had more than forty nests under observation. When the eggs were removed a short distance from the nest, the birds found them and dragged them back; but they also dragged and sat on egg-shaped pebbles which had been painted to resemble their own eggs. The disguising of the shape of their own eggs by adding lumps of plasticine did not deceive them, nor did painting the eggs with bright yellow, blue and red. The theory that the ringed plover keeps its eggs in the positions of the cardinal points of the compass was tested, with the result that after the deliberate derangement of the clutches in 121 cases, it was found that 80 were rearranged exactly north and south, 11 were nearly but not quite restored to the cardinal point position,

and 30 clutches remained in disarrangement, north-east and north-west. Tests with various scents placed on the eggs indicated that the birds were deficient in sense of smell.

RUBBER STATUES.—Public statues made of rubber are a practicable possibility of the future, as the result of tests made by the Dunlop technical staff for the memorial tablet to the late J. B. Dunlop, in Belfast. The memorial was made from a solid block of ebonite, or hard rubber, weighing 270 lb., of which 70 lb. were removed by the sculptor in chippings and shavings. The block was built up from layers of unvulcanised ebonite under a roller weighing 5 cwt., and trimmed to fit a special steel mould, where it was placed under a pressure of 250 tons and "cooked" for more than 120 hours. The portrait of Dunlop was polished off from a full-sized clay model, and the lettering was done by a burr with six microscopic cutting edges, such as is used by dentists in preparing teeth for filling. For cutting and carving the block was perfect throughout. It did not vary in density or colour, and it was capable of being freely cut without cracking, giving a good sharp finish.

SAFETY CABLE IN MINES.—A cable has been invented by Dr. A. G. Allsop, at the Safety in Mines Research Board laboratory in Sheffield, which, it is claimed, may enable miners to discard the small hand lamps and work at the coal face under the glare of flood lighting, and result in the abolition of nystagmus—miners' eye disease. Dr. Allsop's cable differs from the ordinary electric cable in that a screen of fine wires forms a sort of cage round the main cable, and if any one of these wires breaks, by being run over by a tub or otherwise injured, the current through the main cable is automatically switched off. Only a small current runs through the screen wires, and if these are damaged the current is not enough to cause a spark capable of igniting fire damp.

SKYSCRAPER TO SWAY IN THE WIND.—The highest skyscraper in the world; is the Empire State Building in New York, which was formally inaugurated on May 1, 1931, by President Hoover, in Washington, pressing an electric key. The structure has been erected on a site previously occupied by the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. The office building proper has eighty-six stories and is 1,048 ft. high to the base of the mooring mast for dirigibles, and 1,248 ft. high to the top of the mast. It will have a working population of 25,000 persons when fully occupied. There are more than 10,000,000 bricks in the building, and 57,000 tons of steel, enough to build a double-track railway from New York to Montreal. There are also 6,400 windows and 38 lifts, which journey through seven miles of shafts. A lift takes 50 seconds to make a non-stop trip to the eightieth floor. The steel cage of which the skyscraper consists is so arranged that when the wind blows it yields slightly, but at the same time it locks together more strongly than ever. It has been calculated that the wind pressure on any one face of the Empire State Building may rise to 4,340,000 pounds, and that the swaying motion of the skyscraper in a strong wind will take four seconds.

SOIL HEATED BY ELECTRICITY.—A successful experiment has been made by engineers

connected with the Southern California Edison Company, in the use of electricity to heat the soil round plants so as to force their growth, and so place the product on the market at an earlier date and at a higher price. Two exactly similar plots of land were taken. One had insulated wires running through it about 4 ft. apart and at a depth of 8 in. The current in the wires was regulated by a thermostat so as to maintain a temperature of about 70° F. Current flowed on an average two hours out of every five. The other plot was prepared in the same way, but was not electrically heated. Cucumber seeds were planted in both plots, in rows about 4 ft. apart. It was found that more than one half of the crop in the wired portion had matured and been marketed before the first cucumber had reached maturity in the unheated plot. The net revenue obtained from the electrically heated plot was about £50 greater than from the other.

STARLIGHT TO START MACHINERY.—Rays of light from Arcurus, which left that star during the Chicago World Fair of 1893, are to be captured, converted, amplified, and used to start machinery in the Hall of Science at the opening of the World Fair in Chicago on June 1, 1933. It is hoped to accomplish this feat by collecting the light rays in a 40 in. telescope and passing them through a photometer connected with an electrometer, which in turn will be connected with the switches controlling the machinery.

TALKING BEACON.—Messrs. Charles A. Stevenson and David Alan Stevenson, engineers to the Northern Lighthouse Board, have been awarded the Thomas Gray Memorial Trust Prize of £100 for their invention of the "talking beacon." This "talking beacon" which is installed at Cumbrae Lighthouse on the coast of Ayr, consists of a combination of fog-signal and wireless transmitter, and enables a ship fitted with even the simplest form of wireless receiver to ascertain her distance from the lighthouse up to about five miles in thick weather. The fog-signal consists of three blasts, followed by a short silence, and then two further blasts. At the same time, on a wireless receiver, a listener hears—(a) the name of the "beacon" in speech (Cumbrae), (b) the three blasts of the fog-signal; (c) counting in speech in cables and sea miles up to five miles; and (d) the two blasts of the fog-signal. This is followed by a silent interval lasting 27 secs., and is then repeated. Immediately before each mile is spoken a bell is sounded. The distance which the observer hears in his receiver coinciding with the end of the third blast heard through the air gives him the distance of his ship from the lighthouse. The spoken words in the signal emanate from a gramophone record, which revolves on a turn-table, which in turn is engaged and disengaged by means of a clutch with another turn-table kept constantly revolving by air turbine or motor.

TELEGRAMS BY TYPEWRITER.—The General Post Office is setting up the first teleprinter exchange, by which a person sitting in his own office may send telegrams privately, or get into communication with other subscribers and carry on written conversations with them. When subscribers wish to get into touch with each other they will type out an exchange

number which will then be automatically switched on. Fifty words a minute is a low estimate of the speed which may be obtained by a proficient operator on the teleprinter. There will be ample opportunity to attain a high rate of speed, since subscribers will become their own telegraphists, the speed of the instrument being limited only by the operator's abilities. Among the advantages of the system are that a typed record is kept of all messages at the sending and receiving ends; there is great speed of communication, secrecy, and the possibility of sending messages even if there is no attendant at the instrument of the called subscriber.

TELEVISION PROGRESS.—The prophecy that "television will soon be in every home" seems likely to be fulfilled in the United States and Great Britain in the next few years. In the United States a transmitting station of enormous power, which will be used in connection with the National Broadcasting Company of America, is being erected, and it is expected that in 1932 television will be installed in thousands of American homes. The first television wedding, that of Mr. Frank Borie du Vall, an engineer, and Miss Grace Lillian Jones, took place in New York. It was conducted in a skyscraper studio, and hundreds of television enthusiasts "looked in," and thousands of wireless-set owners listened in. Mr. J. L. Baird's plans to televise the Derby race—for the first time in history—proved a great success. Seven televiewers were equipped and connected up with the Baird Studios. Punctually at 2.45 the first actual scenes came filtering through; these clarified after the race had started, and within a few minutes Cameronian, Orpen and Sandwich were to be seen quite distinctly passing the winning post. The surging crowds, and the faces of the owners and their friends as they came forward to lead in the victors, were clearly seen. Mr. Baird has since announced that by improving the optical system and by adopting a more efficient method of "scanning" it has been possible to double the width of the pictures and show scenes with as many as eight full-length figures. This opens up the opportunity of increasing the entertainment value of the programmes.

TEN MILES HIGH.—On May 27, 1931, Prof. A. Piccard, of the University of Brussels, accompanied by Heir Kipfer, ascended at 4 a.m. from Augsburg, Bavaria, in an airtight aluminium sphere, about 2 metres in diameter, raised by a balloon which was stated when fully inflated to have the capacity of half a million cubic feet. Anticyclonic conditions prevailed at the time, and the balloon, after remaining in the air for 18 hours, fell at a spot about 160 kilometres to the south. Prof. Piccard succeeded in reaching a height of about 15½ kilometres, probably penetrating into the stratosphere by some 4 kilometres, and beating all previous records of a manned balloon or aeroplane. On the descent trouble occurred with the gas valve, and after long delay the balloon landed safely on the Gross Gurgl glacier in the Austrian Tyrol. The air in the cabin was renewed by two oxygen cylinders, each capable of maintaining a good atmosphere for eight hours. The aeronauts suffered considerable discomforts, for the temperature inside the sphere was most unpleasantly high while the external air was 55° C. below freezing point, due to intense solar radiation in the rarefied

atmosphere. Prof. Piccard found that at a height of 45,000 ft. the conductivity of the air was only half as strong as at the height of 27,000 ft. previously reached by balloonists. A second observation was that the cosmic rays could not proceed from any ordinary type of radio-activity. He was of the opinion that they seemed to have their origin not in massive bodies, but in attenuated bodies which possessed not more than 200 grammes per square centimetre of density at their surface. He could not proceed from any ordinary type of claimed that his ascent had proved that the aeroplane of the future would seek to fly in the higher altitudes because the atmosphere there enabled a speed to be attained three times greater than that which was possible in the lower strata. The aeroplane industry could confidently build with this object in view, because these upper altitudes presented no difficulty from the physiological point of view provided that aeroplanes were fitted with airtight cabins.

TREE RINGS AND SUNSPOT CYCLE.—Dr. A. E. Douglas, whose work on the correlation between the growth-rings in trees and the sunspot cycle has given a probable sunspot curve for many centuries, has carried the study of the rings in certain districts back to 700 B.C. By examining the timbers in some ancient Indian buildings he has been able to give the dates when the trees were cut, and thus to date the buildings. Dr. Antevy, of the University of Stockholm, has found correlation between the structure of clay layers in ancient lake-beds and the sunspot cycle. Both the tree-rings and the clay layers are supposed to depend directly on the rainfall.

TRENCHES IN THE NORTH SEA BED.—In recent surveys of the North Sea a trench 230 fathoms deep has been discovered about 100 miles east of Montrose. The Devil's Pit, as it is called, is the deepest of a group of depressions found in a floor which was supposed to be an undulating plain at 38 to 50 fathoms. Another group of depressions, with a greatest depth of 27 fathoms, occurs farther south, about 65 miles east of Berwick. Professor J. W. Gregory does not accept the suggestion that the trenches have any connection with the earthquake in eastern Scotland and southern Norway on January 24, 1927. He believes that the features are not new, but were formerly missed by soundings having been too far apart. He argues that the trenches are remains of the pre-glacial valley of the Rhine, and date from the days when the Rhine and its British tributaries discharged to the North Sea about a hundred miles east of Kinnaird Head. The existence of these pre-glacial trenches adds to the improbability of a Scandinavian ice-sheet having reached the British coast, since it would have filled the trenches with moraine matter. In this case floating ice must have been responsible for the transport of Scandinavian boulders to eastern England.

TWO-MILLIONTH TELEPHONE.—The King has accepted the 2,000,000th telephone for use in Buckingham Palace. The instrument is one of the latest hand-microphones, finished in old gold. It carries a decorative plate surmounted by a crown, and bearing the inscription:—"This instrument, installed for His Majesty, King George V., is the 2,000,000th telephone connected with the Post Office system.—June 1931."

When Sir William Thomson (Lord Kelvin) introduced the telephone into this country by exhibiting Professor Graham Bell's instrument to a meeting of the British Association, at Glasgow, in 1876, few people could have foreseen the enormous development which has taken place in 55 years. In those days, the world marvelled at the possibility of two persons conversing over a few yards of wire. To-day, with London as the telephonic centre of the world, subscribers talk every day to the most distant parts of the globe as easily as if they were speaking to friends a few streets away.

TRAIN WITH RUBBER TYRES.—A railway motor-driven coach, fitted with pneumatic tyres and capable of a normal speed of 60 miles an hour, was demonstrated on July 22 on the Palaiseau-Chartres branch line. It may transform the working of branch railway services if all that is claimed for it is substantiated. The train consisted of a 24-h.p., 24-seater coach, having pneumatic tyres fitted on its flanged wheels. The tyres were of special shape, stronger and thicker than the type used in motor-cars, in order to bear the greater weight of the railway coach, and wider and flatter than lorry tyres. The coach reached a speed of 50 miles an hour in 650 yards, and was brought to a standstill within 100 yards, while the demonstrators claim that, by use of the new type, it will be possible to dispense with signalmen, level-crossing keepers and guards. Each coach is manned with a driver only, and similar coaches can be despatched at 100-yard intervals without danger of collision.

WIRELESS TYPEWRITER.—A demonstration of a wireless typewriter, invented by Mr. Glen Watson, and known as the "Watsongraph," has been given in Detroit. The instrument enables an operator sitting at a typewriter to type out a message which is automatically and simultaneously conveyed by short-wave wireless to another typewriter at any distance. The receiving typewriter automatically types out the message as sent. A transmitter for ordinary commercial use can be made, to weigh only about 20 lb. The speed of transmission is limited only by the skill of the operator, since the typewriter can record 1,200 letters a minute. Any receiving typewriter, synchronized with the transmitter, could be tuned in wherever the receiver might be, and the message could be typed simultaneously on several receivers. If secrecy is desired, it can be arranged that only the transmitter and the required receiver are synchronized. The owner would thus be independent of all public means of communication. The typewriter could be carried on police patrol cars and used for sending messages to headquarters in absolute secrecy without code. It would also revolutionize newspaper work, since, among other things, it would enable correspondents to evade a censorship.

WORLD'S FASTEST TRAIN.—The "Cheltenham Flyer," the Great Western express, drawn by the Launceston Castle locomotive, established a world record on Sept. 14, 1931, by running from Swindon to Paddington, a distance of 77½ miles, in 59 min. 30 sec., an average of 78 miles an hour. On Sept. 15 the train made the run between Swindon and Paddington in 58 min., at an average speed of 80 miles an hour.

New books continue to be published at the rate of about forty a day, and several new publishers have started business during the year. This would seem to imply that current literature is in a healthy state. On the other hand, booksellers have not escaped the prevailing "pinch," and are exploiting various contrivances to stimulate the buying (rather than the borrowing) of books. Impoverished Germany, it is to be noted, with a population only half as large again as that of Great Britain, manages to assimilate twice our output. Some readers, dazed by the volume of new works, delegate selection to book societies and clubs; many, probably, would hear with complacency that Mr. Snowden had extended the Entertainment Tax to new books, and hope that a reduced birth-rate of these would give renewed vitality to neglected older masterpieces.

Lord Crawford wrote last April in *The Nineteenth Century*: "If critics, for a change, would tell us what is bad; if they would occasionally recommend a book which was not produced the day before yesterday, better still if they would enjoin a close time—one month, two months, three months! how justly would they earn our praise."

If the year has not produced any book of outstanding celebrity, the output of good literature, particularly in the realms of Biography, Philosophy and Science, shows no falling-off. Novels—appearing at the rate of 10 a day—still tend to grow longer, but the spate of sex-psychology seems somewhat to have spent its strength; studies in terror and brutality and the gruesome to some extent taking its place. Crime and detective stories hold their vogue, but their writers are realising that intricacies of plot need not be spoilt by crudities of style, or perfunctory love-interests. Whilst the War naturally continues to figure in most contemporary fiction, War books, as such, decline in number.

At the Annual Meeting of the *Associated Booksellers* at Harrogate last May, Mr. Geoffrey Faber, in an interesting address, prophesied that the serious and difficult time through which we are passing will lead to an increase in the demand for more serious literature, "not cynical, not destructive, but rather reconstructive. People," he said, "begin to get tired of drifting, of not knowing where they are going, they begin to want to read books which will not only ask questions but try to answer them. I am sure," he added, "that the next ten years will see a very marked increase in the sale of such books. I think there will be a big swing back towards religion, perhaps even philosophy and poetry, a reaching out for some firm ground to stand on, a realisation that it's not enough just to have a good time, and that the twentieth century hasn't yet done much to give life a meaning. And I think this reaction is going to be helped by sheer boredom with too much easy mechanical amusement. Cars, cinemas, wireless—how exciting and absorbing these things are for a time, and, after a time, how easy it becomes to have too much of them." Sir Nigel Playfair has also just recently been predicting a Puritan revival. The pendulum swings back; but, like the great Foucault one in the Science Museum, it never returns precisely to the same starting place as before. And that, after all, is progress.

The *Irish Censorship*, it may here be noted, has banned (up to June, 1931) 59 books issued by

London publishers, including works by Havelock Ellis, Rosita Forbes, Gerhardt, Maxim Gorki, Hergesheimer, Aldous Huxley, Sinclair Lewis, Somerset Maugham, T. F. Powys, Eric Remarque, Marie Stopes, John van Druten and Marcel Prevost.

Amongst literary events of the year under review may be mentioned the celebration of the centenary of Christina Rossetti, and the tercentenaries of John Donne and Dryden; the influentially signed appeal on behalf of Sir William Watson: the unveiling of memorials to Pierre Loti in France, and Rupert Brooke in Seyros; the interesting exhibitions at Messrs. Bumpus's of fine bindings, of Byron-Murray documents, &c.; the achievement of "Science as a best-seller" in the sale of 80,000 copies of Jeans's "Mysterious Universe"; and the publication of the first volume of the new *British Museum Catalogue*, for which the subscription price is £400. Notable features of the year have included the *Mundus nuss* (Gollancz) experiment of new three shilling novels—(similar dollar issues are proving successful in America); the popularity of "Omnibus" collections; the increased length of the stories by leading novelists; and the large number of translations from German and other foreign works of fiction.

Literary Luncheons, at which popular authors may be seen and heard in postprandial discourse, have proved very attractive; and booksellers, in their efforts to improve the "lay out" of their premises, are realising that the best book society is to be found in a well arranged bookshop, with intelligent but discreet attendance, and room to browse about.

Mr. Ahlen, at the Booksellers' Conference last spring, recalled with emphasis the reference to book-selling in the Report of the Departmental Committee on the English educational system. "In every town," said this report, "the book-seller's shop should become what in University cities and in one or two other favoured spots it is already, a centre of literary and artistic interest and enlightenment, a place where the best books, new and old, can be expected at leisure."

Whilst the weekly book talks of the *B.B.C.* have been generally welcomed, the criticism of books has, not unnaturally, been itself the subject of a good deal of recent criticism. As regards quantity, it was stated that the whole space devoted by the London press to reviews only provides for about thirty lines each to one-fifth of the new books published; whilst, as to quality, the selections of the book clubs and societies, and the reviewing of fiction by well known novelists have been called in question with some severity.

"If our critics became young (wrote the editor of *The Bookman*, courageously) and our novelists old, we might be rescued from the present state wherein criticism is a laughing-stock and fiction a disgrace."

The boosting of second-rate books is likely to prove a boomerang both for their authors and booksellers. Masterpieces do not happen twice a week.

Unlike the product of the graphic arts, the appeal of literature is not instantaneous. To judge them, books have got to be read; *solummar ambulando*, and a terribly pedestrian jog-trot it may prove. Hence the necessity, and the immense importance, of guidance, of criticism and reviews. The complaint re-echoed from

various quarters during this past year is that criticism has become, as regards popular literature, not indeed corrupt, but so indiscriminately amiable and so exaggerated in eulogy as to be a snare and delusion. The public, perplexed and incensed at this manufacture of fictitious masterpieces, turns to the book clubs to guide its choice; and in accepting their selections is doubtless protected from many experiments in trash. But it must be obvious, without enquiring into their constitution, that these societies are business and not merely philanthropic adventures, and that their commercial success must largely depend on the very large discounts obtainable on orders, before publication, of fifteen or twenty thousand copies—allowances said to amount to sixty per cent. and even more of the published price. Such business is perfectly legitimate, but its implications must be frankly recognised; the sudden (and perhaps short-lived) exaltation of a new author may not conduce to his ultimate reputation; the concentration of emphasis upon a single book may prove unduly hard on others of almost equal merit; and in so far as these clubs tend to damage the bookseller's legitimate business their influence can only be deplored.

Awards of some of the Literary Prizes during the past year are appended: *Priz Goncourt*—"Malaisie," by H. Pauconnier; *James Tait Black Memorial*—"Miss Mole,"* by Miss E. H. Young, and "Bengal Lancer," by Major Yeats-Brown; *Nobel Prize*—to Sinclair Lewis; *German Youth Prize*—"Joseph and Peter," by Anton Gabel; *Northcliffe Prize*—"Regain," by Jean Glono; *Hawthorne Prize*—"The End of the World," by Geoffrey Dennis; *London Pen Club*—"Tohit Transplanted," by Stella Benson; *Femina Vie Heureuse*—"High Wind in Jamaica," by Richard Davies.

The following are notable amongst book sale prices: Blake's "Songs of Innocence" (1789-94), £1,600; Samuel Pepys, Letters, £1,600; Shakespeare First Folio (1623), catalogued at £18,000; Holograph MS. of Byron's "Don Juan," Cantos X-XII, £6,000; "Pickwick," prime copy in parts, £2,500; Block Book, "Passio Christi," £3,300.

Twenty-three of the York Minster Caxtons were, very injudiciously, sold to America for £20,000.

Speaking generally, however, there has been a decided slump in great sale prices since the peak records of the Kern Sale in 1929; and the drastic marking down of the catalogued prices for many first editions of modern authors during the past year should also be noted by collectors who indulge in this very speculative whim.

The list of deaths amongst literary men and women during the year includes the names of Arnold Bennett, Sir Hall Caine, Dr. H. R. Hall, Katharine Tynan (Mrs. Hinkson), Ronald Macfie, Oliver Madox Hueffer, Dr. C. H. Turner, Lord Birkenhead, and Lady Newton.

In appending a classified list of selections from the books of the year it should be noted that the period covered is from October, 1930, to September, 1931; that translations and students' manuals are not, as a rule, included; and that where only a very small percentage of the year's output can be listed many good and useful books must obviously be left unnoticed.

* "Miss Mole," and "Three Daughters" by Jane Dashwood were also recommended to the Paris Committee for their final selection.

ART.

"Thirty Years of British Art," by Sir Joseph Duveen; "An Introduction to the Language of Drawing and Painting," Vol. II, by Arthur Pope; "Persian Art," edited by Sir E. Denison Ross (the Winter Exhibition at Burlington House led to several publications on this subject); "The Philosophy of Art," by C. J. Ducasse.

BIOGRAPHY.

"Chapters of Autobiography," by the 1st Earl of Balfour (an interesting fragment, political rather than personal); "The Ladies of Llangollen," edited by Mrs. G. H. Bell; "Henry Irving," by Gordon Craig; "St. Loe Strachey," by Amy Strachey; "John Willmot Earl of Rochester," by J. Prinz; "I'm Alone," by Captain Jack Randall; "Verney Letters of the 18th Century," edited by Lady Verney; "Wolsey," by Hilaire Belloc; "The Diaries of John Bright," edited by R. A. J. Walling; "Pepys, His Life and Character," by John Drinn-water; "Lord D'Abernon's Diary" (3rd and concluding volume); "Comments and Criticisms," by Sir John Simon; "Whistler," by James Laver; "The Rise of General Bonaparte," by Spenser Wilkinson; "Al Capone," by F. D. Pasley (the amazing story of the bootleggers and racketeers); "Men and Memoirs," by W. Rothenstein (an artist and his friends); "The Private Papers of James Boswell" (from Malahide Castle, in the collection of Colonel Isham, prepared by Geoffrey Scott and F. R. Pottle, Vols. VII-IX); "Marshal Foch's Memoirs," translated by Colonel Bentley Mott; "Life and Letters of Edmund Gosse," edited by Evan Charteris; "An Oxford Portrait Gallery," by Mrs. Janet Courtney; "According to the Flesh," by Fieta Campbell (a biography of Mrs. Eddy); "World Without End," by Helen Thomas; "Bulwer: a Panorama," by Michael Sadler; "Portraits in Miniature," by Lytton Strachey; "Son of Woman: the Story of D. H. Lawrence," by J. Middleton Murry; "Swift," by Carl van Doren; "Savage Messiah," by H. S. Ede; "Sir Philip Sidney," by Mona Wilson; "The Diary of a Country Parson, 1797-1802," the last volume of James Woodforde; "The Odyssey of an Out of Work," by T. Horsley; "Millicent Garrett Fawcett," by Ray Strachey; "Florence Nightingale," by I. B. O'Malley; "After Ten Years," by Constance Malleson (Colette O'Neill); "In My End is My Beginning," by Maurice Baring (Mary Queen of Scots's story as told by her four Maries); "Life of Robert Marquis of Salisbury," by Lady Gwendolen Cecil (Vol. III); "Marshal Lyautey," by André Maurois; "Henry Kingsley: Towards a Vindication," by S. M. Ellis (a timely apologia); "Charlton" (Autobiography of an Air Commodore); "Ellen Terry and Bernard Shaw: a Correspondence" (delightful love letters); "Time Was," by W. Graham Robertson; "A Bachelor's London," by Frederic Whyte; "Guilty but Insane: a Broadmoor Autobiography," by War-mark; "Nelson," by Clennell Wilkinson; "Lord Kilbracken's Reminiscences"; "Mock Turtle: Memoirs of a Victorian"; "Friends and Adventures," by T. (of Punch); "Autobiography of Lincoln Steffens"; "My Eighty Years," by R. Blatchford; "The Duke," by Philip Guedalla; "Everyman Remembers," by Ernest Rhya.

ESSAYS AND BELLES LETTRES.

"The Resurrection of Rome," by G. K. Chesterton; "Essays and Observations," by Lord

Hewart; "The Victorian Tragedy," by E. Wingfield-Stratford; "On Being Ill," by Mrs. Woolf; "It's a Fine World," by Robert Lynd; "Vulgarity in Literature," by Aldous Huxley; "England's Crisis," by André Siegfried (a friendly and penetrating indictment); "A Treasury of English Aphorisms," by Logan Pearsall Smith; "Out of Soundings," by H. M. Tomlinson; "Conversations with a Cat and Others," by Hilaire Belloc; "A Consideration of Thackeray," by George Saintsbury (a valuable re-view by our veteran critic); "Essays of a Catholic," by Hilaire Belloc; "Music at Night," by Aldous Huxley; "Visiblity Good," by E. V. Lucas; "Countries of the Mind," by J. Middleton Murry.

FICTION.

"On Forsythe Change," by John Galsworthy, who is reported to have another family Saga in preparation; "The Pool of the Family," by Margaret Kennedy; "Grand Hotel," by Vicki Baum; "Cakes and Ale," by Somerset Maugham; "Imperial Palace," by Arnold Bennett, his last story; "The Man who Died," by D. H. Lawrence, completed just before his death; "But not for Love," by E. K. Seymour; "Mackerel Sky," by Helen Ashton; "Philippa," by Anne D. Sedgwick; "The Diary of a Provincial Lady," by E. M. Delafield; "Certain People," short stories by Edith Wharton; "Bitter Tea," by Grace Z. Stone; "The Deepening Stream," by Dorothy Canfield; "A Woman on her Way," by J. Van Druten; "Manenoco," by Lady Eleanor Smith; "The Winding Lane," by Sir Percy Gibbs; "Hunger and Love," by Lionel Bitton; "Tobit Transplanted," by Stella Benson; "Richer Dust," by Storm Jameson, completing the Hiansyke trilogy; "Susan Spray," by Sheila Kaye Smith; "Juan in America," by Eric Linklater; "Father," by the author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden"; "The Loving Spirit," a promising first novel by Daphne du Maurier; "The Career of Julian Stanley Williams," by Adrian Allington, a fine achievement; "Red Lake Crimson," by Jane Partridge; "The Phoenix-Kind," by Peter Quennell; "Broom Stages," by Clemence Dane; "Star Dust," by D. L. Murray; "All Passion Spent," by V. Sackville-West; "The Grasshoppers Come," by David Garnett; "Challenge to Clarissa," by E. M. Delafield; "Four Handsome Negresses," by R. H. Baptist; "The Storm Riders," by Frank Dihnott; "Judith Paris," by Hugh Walpole (Rogine Herries' daughter); "Early Closing," by Miss D. Wynne Willson, an excellent first novel of school life; "S.S. San Pedro, A Tale of the Sea," by James Cozens; "Return I dare not," by Margaret Kennedy; "Mad Puppetstown," by M. Farrell; "Month of May," by Jane Dashwood; "Surging Tide," by F. H. Dorset; "And Now Good-bye," by James Hilton; "The Blanket of the Dark," by John Buchan; "Aphrodite in Aulis," by George Moore.

CRIME STORIES.

"Plain Murder," by C. S. Forster; "Green Lane," by Alec Brown; "Murder at Fenwold," by C. Bush; "Murder of Judge MacFarlane," by Mary Plum; "The Second Shot," by Anthony Berkeley; "Murder at the Pageant," by V. L. Whitechurch; "The Box Hill Murder," by J. S. Fletcher; "The Bill Street Murder," by Sydney Fowler; "Persons Unknown," by Hallowell Sutcliffe; "Who Goes Home," by A. P. Nichol-

son; "The Hanging Woman," by John Rhode; "The Sands of Windee," by A. W. Ufield; "The Yellow Viper," by S. Fairway; Mr. H. D. Thompson has produced in "Masters of Mystery" a comprehensive guide to the best "Thrillers."

HISTORY.

"Liason 1914," by Brig.-Gen. Spears; "Turning Points of History," by the late Lord Burkenhead; "Loyalties. Mesopotamia 1914-17," by Sir Arnold Wilson; "The Jameson Raid," by Hugh M. Hole; "England in the Nineteenth Century," by A. P. Fremantle (the second volume, 1806-10); "Survey of International Affairs, 1929," by A. J. Toynbee; "An Economic History of Australia," by Edward Shann; "Official History of the Great War" (Egypt and Palestine, Vol. II); "By Guess and by God," by William Guy Carr (Submarine War Adventure); "The Suffragette Movement," by Sylvia Pankhurst; "A History of Europe 1815-1913," by Sir John Marnott; "Mesopotamia 1917-18," by Sir Arnold Wilson; "Official History of the War," Naval operations, Vol. 5, by Sir H. Nowholt; "King, Queen, Jack," by Milton Waldman; "At G.H.Q." by Brig.-Gen. John Charteris; "The Endless Adventure," Vol. 2, by F. S. Oliver; "Advance from Mons," by Bloem, from the German side; "Missing," by Bruce Blackwood.

MISCELLANEOUS

"Thy Servant a Dog," edited by Rudyard Kipling; "Flynig," by Claude Grahame-White; "Archle and Melitabel," by Don Marquis; "Some Bookhunting Adventures," by E. S. Garnett; diverting tales and humorous character studies by a bibliophile; "The Anatomy of Bibliomania," by Holbrooke Jackson; "Seventy Fathoms Deep," by Scott, record of the work of the *Atiglo*.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

"The Poems and Verses of John Keats," edited by J. Middleton Murry; "The Winding Stair," by W. B. Yeats; "Poems of Edmund Blunden," "The Signature of Pain and other Poems," by Alan Porter; "The Torch Bearers, Vol. III. The Last Voyage," by Alfred Noyes; "The Apple Cart," by Bernard Shaw, with a very Shavian preface; "Last Poems," by John Freeman; "Ploughed Earth," by C. C. Abbott; "New Poems," by A. E. (G. W. Russell); "Verses," by Elizabeth Daryush; "Poems of Wilfred Owen," edited by Edmund Blunden; "Post Mortem," by Noel Coward, a war request; "The Cincadas," by Aldous Huxley; "Poems 1926-30," by Robert Graves; "A Collection of Poems (written between the ages of 14 and 17)," by Joan Easdale; "Shorter Poems," by Robert Bridges; "The Heart's Unreason," by Edward Davison; "T. S. Eliot A Study," by T. McGreevy. Mr. Williamson says Eliot must "... be reckoned with as a force instead of being defended as a fad."

POLITICS AND ECONOMICS.

"A Searchlight on America," by J. Truslove Adams; "Dawn in India," by Sir Francis Young; husband; "The New Survey of London Life and Labour, Vol. I. Forty Years of Change"; "Account Rendered 1900-1930," by Sir Ernest Benn; "A Treatise on Money," by J. M. Keynes; "Democracy on Trial," by Lord Eustace Percy; "Hitler," by Wyndham Lewis; "South Africa,"

by Jau Hofmeyer, dealing with the Colour problem; "The Terror in Europe," by H. H. Tiltman; "India Insistent," by Sir Harcourt Butler.

SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY.

"Man and his Universe," by J. Langdon Davies; "The Biological Basis of Human Nature," by H. S. Jennings; "The Philosophy of the Good Life," by Dr. Gore; "Social Control of the Mentally Deficient," by Dr. Stanly Davies; "The Conquest of Happiness," by Bertrand Russell; "Instinct and Intuition," by G. B. Dible; "The Mysterious Universe," by Sir James Jeans; "The Faith of a Moralist," by Professor Taylor; "Climate," by W. G. Kendren; "The Science of Life," by H. G. Wells, Julian Huxley and G. P. Wells; "New Discoveries Relating to the Antiquity of Man," by Sir Arthur Keith; "The Stars in their Courses," by Sir James Jeans; "Everybody's Business," by Hartley Withers; "Economies of to-day," "The Scientific Outlook," by Bertrand Russell; "Grades of Significance," by G. N. M. Tyrell (Psychic Research); "Mind and Matter," by G. F. Stout; "The Philosophical Basis of Biology," by J. S. Haldane.

The Centenary Meeting in London, at the end of September, of the British Association for the advancement of Science, has stimulated interest

in the works of our leading Scientists of which the principal booksellers arranged special displays.

SPORT, TRAVEL, TOPOGRAPHY.

"Fly Fishing," by Viscount Grey (enlarged edition); "A Year on the Great Barrier Reef," by Dr. U. Yonge; "The Kaichenjunga Adventure," by F. S. Smythe; "Survey of London," Vol. XIII (Westminster and Whitehall); "The Andree Diaries," translation by E. Adams Ray; "Africa View," by Prof. Julian Huxley; "Green Hell," by Julian Duguid; "Impacts," by Douglas Goldring; "Oxfordshire," by Earl of Mayo; S. D. Adahed and P. Abercrombie; "London Memories," by St. John Adcock; "Jungles Preferred," by Janet Miller; "Jungle Ways," by W. B. Seabrook.

THEOLOGICAL.

"Science and Religion," a symposium by various churchmen and scientists; "The Prospects of Humanism," by Lawrence Hyde; "The Nature of Belief," by M. C. D'Arcy; "The Foundations of Bible History," by John Garstang.

In the year ending last March, the *British and Foreign Bible Society* distributed 11,886,226 copies of the Scriptures, in 17,000 packages weighing 490 tons, at a cost of over £400,000.

THE NOBEL PRIZES.

THE Nobel Prizes are awarded from the income of a fund bequeathed to trustees by the Swedish scientist Alfred Nobel, the inventor of dynamite, who died December 10, 1896, leaving a fortune of about £7,500,000. The first awards were distributed on the fifth anniversary of Nobel's death, Dec. 10, 1901 (for awards before those recorded below see former issues of WHITAKER). The awarding authorities are the Swedish Academy of Science—(a) Physics, (b) Chemistry; the Stockholm Faculty of

Medicine—(c) Medicine or Physiology; the Swedish Academy of Literature—(d) Literature; and a committee of five persons elected by the Norwegian Storting—(e) Peace. The fund is managed by a Board of Directors elected by fifteen deputies appointed by the authorities above named. The Swedish Government appoints a President of the Board of Directors. Particulars concerning conditions, &c., can be obtained from Nobelstiftelse's Styrelse, Sturegatan 14, Stockholm, Sweden.

LIST OF AWARDS (Value, 1931, Kroner 173,206).

Year	(a) PHYSICS	(b) CHEMISTRY	(c) MEDICINE or PHYSIOLOGY	(d) LITERATURE	(e) PEACE
1900	Ch. E. Guillaume	W. Nernst	A. Krogh	Knut Hamsun	Léon Bourgeois.
1901	Albert Einstein	F. Soddy	No award	Anatole France	(K. H. Branting.
1902	Niels Bohr	F. W. Aston	(A. V. Hill	J. Benavente	(Chr. L. Lange
			(O. Meyerhof		F. Nansen.
1903	R. A. Millikan	F. Pregl	(F. G. Banting	W. B. Yeates	No award
1904	K. M. G. Siegbahn	No award	(J. J. E. Macleod	W. Reymont	No award.
	(J. Franck		W. Einthoven	G. B. Shaw	(A. Chamberlain.
1905	(G. Hertz	R. Zsigmondy	No award		G. Dawes.
1906	Jean Perrin	The Svedberg	J. Fibiger	Grazia Deledda	(A. Briand.
					(G. Stresemann.
1907	(A. H. Compton	H. Wieland	(J. Wagner- Jauregg)	Henri Bergson	(Ferdinand
	(C. T. R. Wilson				Buisson.
1908	O. W. Richardson	A. Windaus	C. J. H. Nicolle	Sigrid Undset	Ludwig Quidde.
1909	Duc de Broglie	(A. Harden	(Sir F. G. Hopkins)	Thomas Mann	No award.
		(Prof. von Euler	(Dr. Eljkmann		F. B. Kellogg.
1930	Sir C. V. Raman	Prof. H. Fischer	...	Sinclair Lewis	(Archbishop N.
					Soderblom.
1931	Postponed	Prof. Bosch	...	(Eric Axel Karl- seldt.	...

THE Exhibition of Persian Art, which was opened at Burlington House on January 7, was an experiment of which many doubted the wisdom. Of its purely artistic interest, of its attraction to those capable of appreciating the work of the great designers and craftsmen of the East there was no question. The only doubt was whether it would appeal to the public at large, and any fears on this score were dispersed during the first week of the exhibition. The attendance was extraordinary, and was maintained until the last day of the season, during which 259,000 visitors paid for admission. This number, though it did not approach the attendance of the phenomenal Italian Exhibition of 1930, easily excelled those of the Flemish and Dutch Exhibitions of 1928 and 1929, both of which were regarded as successful. The Persian Exhibition was the only one of a remarkable series in which pictures were not the predominant features. There were Persian paintings of beauty, but they were outshone by the magnificence of the carpets, to which were given most of the wall space in six or seven of the galleries. Ancient pottery and goldsmith's work were also well represented.

For the Summer Exhibition of the Royal Academy, which succeeded the Persian Exhibition at Burlington House, 20,902 works were submitted by outsiders to the judgment of the Selecting Committee, by which 8,403 were rejected, 2,497 were made doubtful, and only two accepted outright. The Selecting Committee was composed of the President (Sir William Llewellyn), Mr. Augustus John, Mr. Lee, Mr. Kelly, Sir W. Goscombe John, Sir G. G. Scott, Mr. Munnings, Mr. Russell, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Turner, Sir E. Cooper, and Mr. Rushbury. The Committee of Arrangement for oil paintings consisted of Mr. Lee, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Munnings, Mr. Russell and Mr. Dodd. The arrangement of the watercolours, drawings in black and white, and miniatures, was undertaken by Mr. Dodd and Mr. Rushbury; the architecture by Sir G. G. Scott, and the sculpture by Sir W. Goscombe John.

The principal works sold at the exhibition were: "A Road above the Valley" (£125), by Sir H. Hughes Stanton; "Seen in the Mirror" (£450), and "Girl Comb her Hair" (£120), by Mr. Harold Knight; "East Anglia" (£525), and "Early Spring in the Wye Valley" (£515), by Mr. Bertram Priestman; "Cupid's Mirror" (£150), by Mr. W. G. de Glehn; "The Hostess of the White Horse" (£350), by Mr. L. Campbell Taylor; "The Darlings" (£200), by Mr. John Wheatley; "Cows in the Rikyard" (£420), by Mr. James Bateman; "Amiens" (£100), by Mr. Terriek Williams; "Nancedra. Old Cornish Village" (£160), and "Spring Evening: the Deveron, Rothiemay, Aberdeenshire" (£350), by Mr. S. J. Lamorna Birch; "Artemis and Chione" (£600), "The Dancer Consuelito ('aimona" (£250), and "Ladies and Gipsies" (£350), by Mr. Russell Flint; "Delphiniums by the Lake" (£250), by Mr. Melton Fisher; "The Convex Mirror" (£100), by Mr. John Collier; "The Laudrod of the Chequers" (£75), by Mr. J. Kynnersley Kirby; "The Ancient Borough of Penryn" (£105), and "Live Stock" (£105), by Mr. Stanhope A. Forbes; "Composition in Pink and Green" (£200), and "Jane Posing" (£200), by Cathleen Maun; "On the Moors" (£1,000), and "The Paddock, Epsom" (£500), by Mr. Alfred J. Munnings; "Autumn by the River" (£500), by Mr. Reginald G. Brundrit; "A

Blonde Woman" (£175), by Dod Procter; "The Footstep" (£175), by Mr. T. C. Gotch; "Chateau Gaillard" (£175 10s.), by Mr. Alfred Hayward; "Loch Grogach" (£125), by Mr. Osmund Pittman; "Through the Goblin Wood" (£150), by Mr. Noel L. Nisbet; "The Maiden" (£135 5s.), by Dame Laura Knight; "A Victorian Richmond Hill" (£105), by Mr. William T. Wood; and "Artemis—statuette, carved wood" (£100), by Alec Miller. Pictures marked sold, but unpriced, included "Soft the sunlight in Derby Dale," by Sir David Murray; "The Estuary—gathering clouds," by Mr. Arnesby Brown; "Jane XXXI," by Mr. Gerald Kelly; and "In my Garden," by Joseph Farquharson.

Only one work from the exhibition was bought for the Chantry collection, "The Birth of Venus—three-quarter figure, Portland stone" (£1,000), by Mr. William McMillan. From other sources were acquired "Spring Days" (£800), by Mr. Henry Tonks; "The Green Dress" (£325), and "Old Battersea Bridge" (£150), both by Walter Greaves; and a watercolour, "St. Paul's" (£25), by Mr. Henry Rushbury.

Several exhibitions of great interest were held in aid of various charities the principal of which was organised by Sir Philip Sassoon, and illustrated the period of "The Four Georges." It included by chance, the first and last portraits painted by Gainsborough; and many other fine works by that master, and by Reynolds, Raeburn, Romney, Lawrence, Horner, Cotes, and Canaletto. This exhibition was in aid of the Royal Northern Hospital; and another, almost as important, held by Messrs. Knoedler in Old Bond Street, was for the benefit of the Cheyne Hospital for Children. This was composed of English Eighteenth Century portraits of Children, among which were Lawrence's famous "Master Lambton"; Romney's group "The Leveson-Gower Children"; and one of the finest achievements of Gainsborough, "The Cottage Girl with Dog and Pitcher."

Messrs. Agnew made a new departure at their annual exhibition of watercolours by showing the work of Turner and Girtin in the same room with that of some of the more advanced members of the modern school. At the Leicester Galleries the most important exhibition was of work by Rodin, to the catalogue of which Mr. Bernard Shaw contributed an amusing introductory note. Other exhibitions of sculptor's work at the same gallery were those of Mr. Epstein and Mr. Henry Moore; and of paintings and drawings by Camille Pissarro, Stieglitz, and Mr. Richard Sickert. Paintings and water-colours by the late Mrs. Evelyn Cheston were shown in the gallery of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, Pall Mall East; and pictures by the late H. H. Lathague, R.A., at the rooms of the Fine Art Society in New Bond Street, where a fine collection of etchings and engravings by Durer, Rembrandt and other Old Masters was on view in July and August. Drawings of Spanish scenery by Mr. Muirhead Bone, of sporting prints in colours, and of paintings by Old Masters, were the subjects of three exhibitions at Messrs. Colnaghi's; and work by Mr. Michael Rothenstein at the Warren Gallery, Maddox Street. Examples of Indian art formed the Summer Exhibition at the Burlington Fine Art Club. At Messrs. Knoedler's Mr. J. Davidson showed a number of busts of contemporary men of letters, and at the Goupil Gallery collections were on view of works by Sir William Rothenstein and the late Walter Greaves. At Messrs. Tooth's

in New Bond Street was shown a landscape by Gainsborough, painted for the Prince of Wales in 1784, which had been lost to sight for seventy years.

In the auction room the year was a dull one, and there were no dispersals of collections of works of art of the first rank. At Christie's, the pictures sold included a portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds of the Hon. John Tufton, £1,995; two by Raeburn, £1,575 and £1,250; and three by Romney, of Lord Aucmar, £1,735; of Lady Wilhelmina Emilia Kerr, £1,650; and of Richard Meyler when a child, £6,825. At Sotheby's one of the most important items sold was the famous Italian renaissance pendant known as "The Canning Jewel," and attributed to Benvenuto Cellini, and the property of the Earl of Harewood. There was only one bid for the pendant, of £10,000, at which the hammer fell. At the interesting sale of the Pepys collection, of portraits, silver, and relics of all kinds which had belonged to the famous diarist, his portrait by Sir Godfrey Kneller, a half length,

realised £1,735. At the dispersal of the late Arthur Severn's collection, which included many relics and former possessions of Ruskin, Turner's watercolour sketching box, and the china palette last used by him, were among the lots disposed of. The palette was given to Ruskin by Mrs. Booth, in whose house at Chelsea Turner died.

Very few new pictures were placed on view at the National Gallery. The principal were "Judith and Holofernes," by Giovanni Lisa, presented by Mr. J. W. Dollan; a still-life study by the Dutch artist, J. J. Treck, "Pewter, China and Glass"; and a "Portrait of a Lady," by Terburg, bequeathed by Sir Otto Beit. The chief acquisition at the Victoria and Albert Museum was the Howard Grace Cup, long in the possession of the Howard family and sold in May for £11,000 by the Duke of Norfolk. It was purchased by Lord Wakefield, who presented it to the Museum. At the National Gallery, Millbank, the year was marked by an excellent exhibition, held in the summer, of the earlier paintings in oil by Turner.

THE YEAR'S MUSIC.

OPERA.

Although the long-established Carl Rosa Company did not find it expedient to give the customary London midsummer season, both Covent Garden and the Lyceum Theatre, where Russian opera was performed, drew full houses. The "Rosa" was missed, for its prices suit those whose purses do not equal their enthusiasm, while the performances have long yielded "value for money." Incidentally, the company is a national musical asset.

Covent Garden commenced its season with the usual German works, and, if no representation actually rose to the heights, the *ensemble* frequently afforded satisfaction to captious listeners. Easily-pleased and ignorant music-critics often found everything perfect:—those who occasionally ventured to instruct the singers (by pointing out supposed limitations) cut an equally poor figure. Some considered the scenery inadequate, though it satisfied their better, others belittled the orchestra—and without cause. Meanwhile, the German season (a lengthy one) always filled the house; applause was unstinted; the manager and his satellites beamed. So what else matters?

The Italian programme included the production of Romani's "Fedra" and the revival of Verdi's "La Forza del Destino," an opera which had its first performance in St. Petersburg sixty-nine long years ago. The musical structure of the Verdi work resembles that of "Un Ballo in Maschera," and, if the plot is of the old-time, uninteresting variety, the music contains plenty of (what singers term) "fat," the baritone air being a notable instance. Ponselle, as the ill-starred heroine, enhanced her reputation; Franci, as Carlo, often thrilled one with the power and fine quality of his voice; Pertile, who did not sing in the best Italian style, forced most upper notes, and with the usual lamentable result. It must, however, be admitted that in the effective duet, "Soleaue in quest'ora," he refrained from bellowing each A natural. Italy has acclaimed Pertile as "Caruso's legitimate successor"; his musical compatriots also have rashly dubbed him "a second Tamagno." He is neither.

"Fedra" cannot possibly become a success.

Despite occasional snatches of melody, the opera makes little appeal; indeed, one is relieved to find that Romani has confined his enterprise to a couple of short acts. The *role* of Fedra is unsuited to Ponselle's art, though irrepressible representatives of the American colony in London, foolishly anticipating something different, caused an enormous floral wreath to be handed across the footlights at the close of the initial performance. Formichi, as Teseo, was quite wasted on so insignificant a part; Cortis, as Ippolito, was ludicrously stiff in his acting, though he sang more or less acceptably. It would be illuminating to know why the management should have ridden for a fall?

The outstanding feature of the "Gianni Schicchi" performances was the excellent singing and acting of Badini, who, in *buffo* parts, certainly has no superior—perhaps no equal. Heddle Nash, as Rinnuccio, displayed a voice of pleasant quality, but with the usual (and fatal) suggestion of British throatiness; he would do well to grow out of it, and quickly. "Elgoletto," now eighty years old, "La Bohème," "Tosca," "La Traviata," and other things which please where novelties fail (and serve them right) were included in the *répertoire*. Each was adequately cast.

The dignity of Covent Garden has been sadly imperilled by a collection of inferior caricatures, representing men and women mostly of very little account. These unsightly pictures are permitted to disfigure the walls of the principal staircase. An eyesore.

Challapin, at the Lyceum, quickly outlived the bad impression which he made at Covent Garden a year or so ago, when, as Mephistopheles in "Faust," this daring Russian took liberties with both the music and the character. His tone, as in the past, again was alive with emotional colouring; the manner in which he entered into the skin of a *role* might well have been envied by all singers; he—legitimately—focused upon himself the attention of everyone in the house. Amongst the works given were "Prince Igor," "Boris Godounov," "Sadko," and the last act of Massenet's disappointing "Don Quichotte"—with Challapin as the

demented knight. Various ballets were included in the scheme, the worst of them being "Potruska," a very poor thing.

Opera has been heard elsewhere. Martin Shaw's "The Thorn of Avalon," in which the composer wisely refrains from imitating other musicians, was produced at the Crystal Palace. Parcell's "Dido and Æneas" had the attention of the Trinity College Operatic Class at the New Scala; the Royal Academy of Music pupils tried conclusions with "Suor Angelica" and scenes from "Roméo et Juliette," and with the usual results. Other academical institutions also have thought it advisable to exploit the lyric drama. So very bold of them.

INSTRUMENTALISTS

Renata Borgatti is amongst the several pianists who, new to London, impressed themselves on the *cognoscenti*. The artist's rare musical insight, to which she joins perfect technique, made her interpretations of Vivaldi, Scriabin, Prokofiev and Schumann memorable. Tovey, who has long been identified with musical life in London, afforded less satisfaction; the strange trick which he played with triplets was more original than correct. At one of his recitals the pianist was heard in Beethoven's Variations on Righini's "Vieni Amore," a composition which takes up nearly half an hour of the listener's time. Reducing the length of a classic may be a heinous offence; but, with all respect to Beethoven and to a musician of Tovey's standing, one can have too much of a good thing, especially on a warm June afternoon. For the programme also included the Variations in C minor, the six Bagatelles and the E flat, F major and C minor Sonatas. The many variations, in fact, blunted the appetite of all except Beethoven's most devoted admirers. Schnabel easily filled the Queen's Hall, and if more could have been made of the Schumann Concerto, the pianist's efforts did not lack applause—which so often is bestowed in wrong directions. Mozart's (little known) C major Concerto met with the same fate, though Schnabel's treatment of the Rondo gave pleasure. In justice to so eminent a pianist, it must be pointed out that he may have been handicapped by the instrument allotted to his use. There are pianos—and pianos.

The violinists were headed by Kreisler, who, amongst other things, played Lalo's somewhat hackneyed and unequal "Symphonie Espagnole," and with much of his old form. Heifetz, in the rather unnecessary arrangement of Debussy's "L'Après-Midi d'un Faune," Busch's "Scottish Fantasia," the ever-welcome Bach "Aria" and Ravel's "Tzigane," displayed his accustomed technical mastery. Fächiri and d'Aranyi joined forces in a recital for two violins. Dushkin gave so fine a performance of Tartini's difficult "Trillo del Diavolo," that a young reporter, with Harmsworth leanings, drew a flattering comparison between the violinist in question and Paganini, writing as though Paganini, who died ninety-one years ago, and Dushkin were contemporaries. A little knowledge is particularly dangerous where music is concerned.

Notable, too, was the appearance of Viola Mitchell, a newcomer from America, her tone being powerful and distinctly appealing. Lisa Simpson, a Royal Academy of Music pupil, made an excellent impression; her future, so far as really admirable playing is concerned, seems assured. Many other violinists also were

heard, several of whom, if extremely venturesome, lacked that complete equipment which is so necessary to success. While pleasing easily-satisfied and, therefore, ignorant listeners, they should have remembered the "chiel amang ye takin' notes," that bugbear of many a performer. Truly an inconvenient presence; even an unnecessary one.

Organ recitals abounded, the most recondite suburbs having been favoured. In some cases, however, organists failed to make effective use of the stops; nor were the compositions which they played always of interest. The year's music also has included the successful appearance of various cellists, while Segovia's guitar recital, which held a special interest for those who understand this instrument, drew many sympathetic amateurs to Wigmore Hall. No double bass players figured as soloists; consequently, none can tell if a second Bottesini has arisen.

SINGERS

Vocal recitals have been even more numerous than in former years, amongst the most notable being Sara Pachel's concert. For this particularly well-versed artist has everything that a singer can desire, added to which she brought with her an enviable reputation from the Paris Opéra Comique. Emmi Leiser, though inclined to make unnecessary use of the *portamento*, accomplished much in Brahms and Schubert. Roland Hayes's voice apparently has lost its former beauty of tone; still, he knows how to construct an interpretation, a point which is greatly in his favour. Olive Kubens is greatly to be commended for disingering "When I am Laid in Earth"; Bernard Friedman successfully tried conclusions with Schubert's "Prometheus"; Gwendydd Gatrell, in "Care Selve" and "L'Amore," exhibited a pure tone; Jan Glennie proved himself to be a singer of distinction. Lissle de Rosen's happy thought in reviving Monteverdi's "Lasciatemi morire" gratified her audience; Ritter-Ciampi sang "Ah! Lo so" as Mozart should be sung, though she occasionally phrased oddly; Elizabeth Schumann's breath-control, on the other hand, was a model. Eleanor Tovey's choice lighted upon the latest songs of Atter, Camplin and others.

Amongst the younger artists special attention must be drawn to Lesley Dudley, who, as may be expected of a Herbert Oliver pupil, is a singer of very considerable merit. A well-placed voice and musical feeling are noticeable in her equipment.

SUNDY MATTERS

"Hiawatha" and "The Dream of Gerontius," from which there is no escaping, were given in London and in the provinces; Vaughan Williams' "Sea Symphony" and other compositions by this industrious worker have been performed in towns both near and far. Brahms' "Requiem" had the attention of the St Paul's School Choir, and with gratifying results; Cheltenham kept up its reputation with suitable programmes; Eton and Wellington did likewise. The London Promenade Concerts achieved their usual orchestral success; Hull, Bournemouth, Manchester and so forth catered for the provincials.

Francis Toye, Goossens, Holst and McEwen have faced criticism with the fruit of their learning and musicianship.

THE LONDON STAGE.—Definite steps to meet the ever-growing competition of the films were taken by the theatre during 1931. Several of the more enterprising managers evolved new methods of production and lighting, the most important innovation being the development of the revolving stage, enabling speedy changes of scene and big sets. In one successful play, *Late Night Final*, which came from America, four distinct scenes were built up and shown at the same time, a novelty which went some way towards rivaling the rapid transformation on the film. The most ambitious use of these new methods was made at the Coliseum, which, abandoning variety, scored a great success with a German musical play, *White Horse Inn*. For once, Mr. Noel Coward did not occupy the leading position among dramatists, although his *Cavalcade*, a remarkable series of pictures of the chief events of the past thirty-two years, with but little dramatic value, but a notable patriotic appeal, promised to fill Drury Lane for many months. Chief honours fell to Mr. John Van Druten, with three arresting plays—*After All*, *London Wall* and *There's Always Juliet*—in each of which he displayed a real sense of the theatre and a gift for natural dialogue. *The Barretts of Wimpole Street*, by Mr. Rudolf Besier, ran throughout the year, and *The Improper Duchess*, by Mr. James B. Fagan, produced in January, looked like achieving an anniversary. Mr. Edward Knoblock had a dual success, as adapter of Vicki Baum's novel *Grand Hotel*, and in a similar capacity with the author, Mr. J. B. Priestley, of *The Good Companions*. A new woman dramatist was "C. L. Anthony," whose *Autumn Crocus* captured the public fancy, while Mr. Ashley Duke's *Elizabeth of England* and *The Midshipmaid* by Ian Hay and Stephen King-Hall were two other notable successes of the year.

The following is a list of productions between Nov. 1, 1930, and Oct. 31, 1931:—

ADELPHI, 411 Strand, W.C. 2.—(1930) Dec. 3. *Ever Green*, Mr. C. B. Cochran's musical show, by Benn W. Levy, music by Richard Rodgers (Messrs. Sonnie Hale, Leon Morton and Albert Burdon and Mesdames Jessie Matthews, Jean Cadell and Joyce Barbour). (1931) Sept. 3. *Grand Hotel*, adapted by Edward Knoblock from Vicki Baum (Messrs. Lyn Harding, Ernest Milton, Hugh Williams and Ivor Barnard and Mesdames Ursula Jeans and Elena Miramova).

ALDWYCH, Aldwych, W.C. 2.—(1930) Nov. 24. *Marry the Girl*, by George Arthurs and Arthur Miller (Messrs. Ralph Lynn, Tom Walls and J. Robertson Hare and Mesdames Mary Brough and Winifred Shottler). (1931) May 21. *Turkey Time*, by Ben Travers (Messrs. Ralph Lynn, Tom Walls and J. Robertson Hare and Mesdames Winifred Shottler, Mary Brough and Ethel Coleridge).

ALHAMBRA, 23 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.—(1931) June 8. *The Desert Song*, musical play, revived (Messrs. Alec Fraser, John E. Coyle and Dennis Hoey and Mesdames Sylvia Welling and Elsa Palmer). Aug. 17. *Waitress from Vienna*, operetta with Strauss music (Messrs. Dennis Noble, Robert Holliday and Davy Burnaby and Miss Marie Burko).

AMBADEURS, West Street, Cambridge Circus, W.C. 2.—(1930) Dec. 17. *To See Ourselves*, by E. M. Delafield (Messrs. Nicholas Hannen and Maurice Evans and Mesdames Mauda Vane and Helen Spencer). (1931) May 11. *The Hair*

Ape, by Eugene O'Neill (Messrs. Paul Robeson and Lawrence Hanray and Mesdames North Balfour and F. Marriott-Watson). June 6. *A Knight Passed By*, by Jan Fabricius, English version by W. A. Darlington (Messrs. Nicholas Hannen and David Horne and Mesdames Peggy Ashcroft and Joan White). June 22. *Nos*, by André Obey (La Compagnie des Quinze from the Théâtre du Vieux-Colombier, Paris). July 9. *Mrs. Fischer's War*, adapted by Joan Temple and Henrietta Leslie from the latter's novel (Messrs. Tristan Rawson, Louis Hayward and Neville Brook and Mesdames Joan Temple and Gladys Tudor). Oct. 6. *The Queen's Husband*, by Robert E. Sherwood (Messrs. Barry Jones Maurice Colbourne and Reginald Bach and Mesdames Grace Lane and Barbara Wilcox).

APOLLO, Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 1.—(1930) Dec. 22. *The Private Secretary*, revived (Messrs. Charles Walenn, Barrie Livesey and Fawcett Llewellyn). (1931) Jan. 29. *Bed Rock*, by Eden Phillpotts, H. F. Maltby and Macdonald Hastings (Messrs. Ivan Samson, B. F. Lewin and Stanley Drewitt and Mesdames Zillah Bateman and Rosalinde Fuller). April 7. *The New Gossamer*, by George Shiels (Messrs. Barry Fitzgerald, Sydney Morgan and J. A. O'Rourke and Mesdames Sara Allgood and Moya Nugent). Aug. 5. *Queer Fish*, by Will Scott (Messrs. D. A. Clarke-Smith, H. Arthur Hardy and Denys Blakelock and Miss Margaret Scudamore). Oct. 12. *There's Always Juliet*, by John Van Druten (Messrs. Herbert Marshall and Cyril Raymond and Mesdames Edna Best and May Whitty).

CAMBRIDGE, Cambridge Circus, W.C. 2.—(1931) Feb. 5. *Kouç*, by Harold Kingsley (Messrs. Oscar Asche, Lyn Harding, Godfrey Tearle and Geoffrey Davis and Mesdames Ursula Jeans and Dorothy Black). March 22. New season of Nikita Balieff's *Chauve-Souris*. June 2. *The Sign of the Seven Dials*, an "omnibus entertainment" (Messrs. Seymour Hicks, Billy Leonard and Ronald Frankau and Mesdames Betty Stockfield, Renee Gadd and Elizabeth Pollock). Sept. 30. *Elizabeth of England*, by Ferdinand Bruckner, adapted from the German by Ashley Dukes (Messrs. Matheson Lang, Leslie Perrins, A. Bromley-Davenport and Frank Vosper and Mesdames Phyllis Neilson-Terry and Margaretta Scott).

COLISEUM, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2.—(1931) April 8. *White Horse Inn*, adapted by Hans Mueller, with music by Ralph Benatzky and Robert Stolz (Messrs. Clifford Mollison, Jack Barty and George Gee and Mesdames Lea Seidl and Rita Page).

COMEDY, Fenton Street, Haymarket, S.W. 1.—(1930) Dec. 4. *Twelve Hours*, by John Willard (Messrs. Douglas Burridge, Eric Maureen and Charles Carson and Mesdames Martita Hunt and Phyllis Thomas). (1931) Jan. 23. *Hawk Island*, by Howard Irving Young (Messrs. Henry Hewitt, Ivor Barnard and Hugh Williams and Miss Vera Lennox). March 12. *Naughty Cinderella*, by Rene Peter and Henri Falk, adapted by Avery Hopwood (Messrs. Arthur Margetson, Reginald Gardiner and Albert Brouett and Mesdames Olga Lindo and Irene Russell).

COURT, Sloane Square, S.W. 1.—(1930) Dec. 23. *A Business Marriage*, anonymous (Messrs. W. Bromley-Davenport and D. A. Clarke-Smith and Miss Athene Seyler). (1931) March 5. *Fanny's First Play*, Bernard Shaw's play, revived (Messrs.

Wilfrid Lawson, Gerald Lawrence and Charles Macdonald and Mesdames Ann Trevor and Iris Baker. *March 30. Mrs. Warren's Profession*, revived (Messrs. George Bancroft and Wilfrid Lawson and Mesdames Miriam Lewes and Rosalinde Fuller).

CRITERION, 228-229 Piccadilly, W. 1.—(1930) *Nov. 25. General John Regan*, George A. Birmingham's farce, revived (Messrs. Fred O'Donovan, Sydney Morgan, Percy Walsh and J. A. O'Rourke and Mesdames Joyce Chancellor and Helena Pickard). *Dec. 23. A Pair of Trousers*, by Frederick Jackson (Messrs. Ian Hunter, Ivo Dawson and Hayden Coffin and Mesdames Alice Delysia, Cicely Byrne, Violet Vanbrugh and Grizelda Hervey). (1931) *Feb. 2. After All*, by John Van Druten (Messrs. Aubrey Mather and Robert Douglas and Mesdames Lillian Braithwaite, Madeline Carroll and Muriel Ake). *Aug. 27. Those Naughty Nineties*, by E. Savage Graham and Ronald Simpson (Messrs. Maurice Evans and Lamont Dickson, Sir Nigel Playfair and Mesdames Thea Holme, Mary Jerrold and Helen Ferrers).

DALY'S, 2-6 Cranbourne Street, W. C. 1.—(1930) *Nov. 25. Little Tommy Tucker*, musical comedy, by several authors, music by Vivian Ellis (Messrs. Melville Cooper, Dudley Rolph, Gene Gerrard and Leo Sheffield and Mesdames Ivy Treasman, Rita Page and Jane Welsh). (1931) *April 2. The Belle of New York*, musical comedy, by C. W. McLellan and Gustave Kerker, revived (Messrs. Bert Byrne, Johnny Schofield, Patrick Waddington and Norman Page and Mesdames Kathleen Burgis, Dorothy Ward and Lorna Hubbard). *June 1. The Gersha*, musical comedy, by Owen Hall and Sidney Jones, revived (Messrs. Donald Mather and Leo Sheffield and Mesdames Rose Hignell and Lorna Hubbard). *July 29. Floradora*, Owen Hall's musical comedy, revived (Messrs. George Graves, Geoffrey Davies, Charles Stone and Dudley Rolph and Mesdames Dorothy Ward, Violet Cole and Lorna Hubbard). *Sept. 29. A Country Girl*, musical comedy, revived (Messrs. Dudley Rolph and Roy Mitchell and Mesdames Stephanie Stephens, Lorna Hubbard and Dorothy Ward).

DOMINION, Tottenham Court Road, W. 1.—(1930) *Dec. 24. Aladdin*, pantomime (Messrs. Lupino Lane and Albert Darnley and Mesdames Ella Retford, Stella Browne and Nellie Wallace).

DRURY LANE, Catherine Street, W. C. 2.—(1931) *Jan. 9. The Song of the Drum*, by Fred Thompson and Guy Bolton, music by Vivian Ellis and Herman Finck (Messrs. Derek Oldham, Peter Haddon, Bobby Howes and Allan Jayes and Mesdames Helen Gilliland, Marie Burke and Clarice Hardwick). *May 8. The Land of Smiles*, English version by Harry Graham of Victor Leon's musical play, music by Franz Lehár (Messrs. Richard Tauber, George Volaire and Bruce Winston and Mesdames Renee Bullard, Hella Kurty and Lena Halliday). *Oct. 13. Cavalcade*, by Noel Coward (Messrs. Fred Groves, Edward Sinclair, Arthur Maera and Eric Purvour and Mesdames Mary Clare, Una O'Connor, Irene Browne and Allison Leggett).

DUCHESS, Catherine Street, W. C. 2.—(1930) *Nov. 5. An Object of Virtue*, by Edward Percy, from the French (Messrs. C. V. France, Horace Hodges and George Curzon and Miss Jean Forbes-Robertson). *Dec. 16. Jane's Legacy*, by Eden Phillpotts (Messrs. Colin Keith-Johnston,

Frank Pettingell and Henry Caine and Mesdames Louise Hampton and Barbara Gott).

DUKE OF YORK'S, St. Martin's Lane, W. C. 2.—(1931) *Feb. 4. The Rockitz*, by "George R. Preedy" (Messrs. Dennis Neilson-Terry, Lawrence Anderson, Felix Aylmer and Norman V. Norman and Mesdames Mary Glynne and Beatrice Wilson). *May 1. London Wall*, by John Van Druten (Messrs. Frank Lawton, John Mills and Henry Mollison and Mesdames Marie Ney, Nadine March and Heather Angel).

EVERYMAN, Old Drill Hall, Hampstead, N. W. 3.—(1930) *Nov. 5. Masks and Faces*, by Tom Taylor and Charles Readle, revived (Mr. Lawrence Hanray and Miss Gabrielle Casartelli). *Nov. 26. Getting George Married*, by Florence Kilpatrick (Messrs. Bremher Willis and Bruce Belfrage and Mesdames Louise Hampton, Isabel Wilford and Freda Lockhart). *Dec. 23. Land of the Christmas Stocking*, a Christmas play (Mr. Lawrence Hanray and Mesdames Marie Dainton, Betty Bligh and Sheila Maloney). (1931) *Jan. 26. Danger! High Tension*, by Heinrich Neusser, translated by Oswald Skillebeck (Mr. Sebastian Shaw and Miss Margaret Delamere). *Feb. 3. Ninety-one Miles from Colombo*, by George U. Cuddon (Messrs. Walter Hudd and George Hayes and Mesdames Josephine Wilson and Gabrielle Casartelli). *Feb. 19. The Wild Ass's Skin*, adapted from Balzac by M. Crofton (Messrs. John Wyse and Earle Grey and Miss Beatrix Thomson). *March 9. Phoenix*, by G. C. Vernon (Messrs. Frederick Pelsley and Charles Mortimer and Mesdames Gabrielle Casartelli and Ellen Pollock). *June 8. Facing the Shadow*, by James Macchale (Messrs. Wilfred Shino and George More O'Ferrall and Mesdames Mary O'Ferrall and Kathleen O'Dell). *Sept. 2. Cradle Song*, play by Martinez Sierra, translated by J. Garrett Underhill, revived (Mr. Hubert Harben and Mesdames Zillah Malcolm, Gabrielle Casartelli and Barbara Everest).

FORTUNE, facing Drury Lane Theatre, W. C. 1.—(1930) *Nov. 26. The Man from Blankley's*, F. Anstey's farce, revived by the People's Theatre (Messrs. Guy Newall, Huntley Wright and Sam Livesey and Mesdames Ethel Warwick and Margaret Soudamere). *Dec. 29. A Christmas Carol* (Mr. Robert Farquhar and Miss Sydney Fairbrother) and *A Pantomime Rehearsed* (Messrs. Ernest Thesiger and Tom Woguelin and Miss Sydney Fairbrother). (1931) *Jan. 24. The Silver Box*, John Galsworthy's play, revived (Messrs. Edmund Willard, Lawrence Hanray and Hubert Harben and Mesdames Nancy Price and Mabel Russell). *April 27. Bush Fire*, by Harry Tighe (Mr. Charles Carson and Mesdames Nancy Price and Mary Hinton). *May 13. The Duke of Killycrankie*, Robert Marshall's play, revived (Messrs. Jack Hobbs and Huntley Wright and Mesdames Joan Maude and Helen Ferrers). *June 10. The Ship*, St. John Ervine's play, revived (Messrs. Norman McKinnel and Martin Walker and Mesdames Nancy Price and Jessie Bateman). *July 6. Measure for Measure*, Shakespeare's comedy, revived (Messrs. Balliol Holloway, Henry Oscar, John Garalde, Bryan Powley, James Dale, Sebastian Shaw and Arthur Chesney and Mesdames Jean Forbes-Robertson and Margaret Delamere). *Oct. 1. The Great Adventure*, Arnold Bennett's comedy, revived (Mr. Jevan Brandon-Thomas and Mesdames Margot Lister and Lena Martland).

GAITEY, Strand, W.C. a.—(1931) Jan. 20. *Blue Roses*, musical comedy by Desmond Carter and Caswell Garth (Messrs. George Clarke, Roy Royston and Kenneth Kove and Mesdames Jean Collin and Vera Bryer). May 20. *The Millionaire Kid*, by Noel Scott, music by Billy Mayerl (Messrs. Laddie Cliff, Barry Lupino and Cyril Ritchard and Mesdames Madge Elliott, Vera Bryer and Gilly Fowler).

GARRICK, a Charing Cross Road, W.C. a.—(1931) March 3. *My Wife's Family*, by Hal Stevens and Harry B. Linton (Messrs. Ernest Lotinga, Hugh E. Wright and Harold Wilkinson and Mesdames Alice O'Day and Kathleen Barbor). June 16. *The Bandits*, by Henry d'Eranger and L. Arthur Rose (Messrs. Dennis Neilson-Terry, Ben Welden and Farren Soutar and Miss Vera Lennox). June 30. *What Woman Wants*, by Walter Ellis (Messrs. Lawrence Anderson and Edward Irwin and Mesdames Renee Kelly and Elsie Craig). Aug. 3. *The Life Machine*, by Sophie Treadwell (Miss Mary Grey).

GLOBE, Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 1.—(1931) Jan. 22. *The Improper Duchess*, by James B. Fagan (Messrs. Frank Celler, Hartley Power, Frank Cochrane and Eugene Leahy and Mesdames Yvonne Arnaud, Annie Emond and Ruth Peterson).

HAYMARKET, Haymarket, S.W. 1.—(1931) Jan. 17. *Colonel Satan*, by Booth Tarkington (Messrs. Frank Vosper, Nigel Bruce, Jack Livesey and Esme Percy and Mesdames Jeanne de Casalis and May Agate). Feb. 9. *Supply and Demand*, by Philip and Almée Stuart (Messrs. Nigel Bruce and S. J. Warrington and Mesdames Mary Newcomb, Marjory Clark and Renée Gadd). March 3. *Hamlet*, revived (Messrs. Godfrey Tearle, Malcolm Keen, Balliol Holloway, Dennis Hoey and Herbert Waring and Mesdames Fay Compton and Irene Vanbrugh). April 8. *Pie Furlings*, by A. R. Rawlinson (Messrs. W. Graham Browne, Cyril Raymond and Gilbert Davis and Mesdames Marie Tempest and Adrienne Allen). June 4. *Marry at Leisure*, by Frank Vosper (Messrs. W. Graham Browne, Alan Napier and Charles Hickman and Mesdames Marie Tempest, Clare Greet, Mignon O'Doherty and Elvira Henderson). Sept. 16. *Take Two from One*, by Gregorio and Maria Martinez Sierra, English version by Hailey and Helen Granville-Barker (Messrs. Nicholas Hannen and Marcus Barron and Mesdames Gertrude Lawrence and Peggy Ashcroft).

HIPPODROME, Cranbourne Street, W.C. a.—(1930) Dec. 18. *The Maid of the Mountains*, musical comedy, revived (Messrs. Bertram Wallis, Bruce Carfax, Mark Lester and Jerry Verno and Mesdames Anne Croft and Billie Hill). (1931) March 5. *Stand Up and Sing*, musical comedy, by Douglas Furber and Jack Buchanan, music by Philip Charig and Vivian Ellis (Messrs. Jack Buchanan, Morris Harvey and Anton Dolin and Mesdames Elsie Randolph, Vera Pearce and Anna Neagle).

HIS MAJESTY'S, Haymarket, S.W. 1.—(1931) April 6. *Saint Joan*, Bernard Shaw's play, revived (Messrs. George Curzon, Lawrence Anderson, Lewis Casson and Robert Cunningham and Miss Sybil Thorndike). May 14. *The Good Companions*, by J. B. Priestley and Edward Knobloch, from the former's novel (Messrs. Edward Chapman, John Gielgud, Frank Pettingell, Deering Wells and Alexander Field and Mes-

dames Addie Dixon, Dorothy Seacombe, Edith Sharp and Margaret Varde).

KINGSWAY, 8 Great Queen Street, Holborn, W.C. 2.—(1930) Nov. 13. *Wooden Shoes*, founded by Beatrix Thomson on Ouida's novel (Messrs. H. R. Hignett and George De Harfaz and Mesdames Beatrix Thomson, Margaret Halstan, Prudence Vanburgh and May Agate). Dec. 21. *The Toy-maker of Nuremberg*, by Austin Strang and Adrian Ross, music by Dudley Glass (Messrs. Frederick Ranaow, Lawrence Baskcomb and Arthur Stanley and Mesdames Vivienne Chatterton and Anne Bolt). (1931) Feb. 12. *The Gay Princess*, by Siegfried Geyer, English book by Harold Simpson (Messrs. O. B. Clarence, Ronald Frankau and Scott-Gatty and Mesdames Helen Hays and Luli Hohenberg). May 4. *Pugmalion*, Bernard Shaw's play, revived (Messrs. Esme Percy and George Merritt and Mesdames Margaret Macdonia and Phyllis Relf). May 18. *Man and Superman*, Bernard Shaw's play, revived (Messrs. Esme Percy and Stanley Drewitt and Mesdames Margaret Macdonia and Alice Darch). June 1. *The Hair*, by Prince Antoine Bibesco (Messrs. Esme Percy, and Robert Doust and Mesdames Greta Keller and Agnes Lanchlan). June 15. *The Age of Youth*, by H. F. Maltby and Fredi Wynne (Messrs. Ivan Sanson, H. F. Maltby and Morton Seltzer and Mesdames Iris Hoey and Winifred Evans). Sept. 24. *Jane Eyre*, adapted by Phyllis Birkett from the novel (Mr. Basil Gill and Mesdames Ann Wilton and Lucy Edwin).

LITTLE, Adelphi Terrace, W.C. 2.—(1930) Nov. 12. *The Unknown Warrior*, Paul Raynal's play, revived (Messrs. Maurice Browne and Lawrence Hanray and Miss Rosalinde Fuller). Dec. 10. *Cavalcade*, a revue (Mr. Edward Cooper and Miss Margaret Rawlings). (1931) Jan. 7. *Betrayer*, by Leonid Andreyev, adapted by St. Vincent Troubridge and Michael Hogan (Messrs. David Horne, Roy Malcolm and Evan John and Mesdames Flora Robson and Margery Phillips-Walker). Feb. 25. *The Venetian*, by Clifford Bax (Messrs. Alastair Sim and Wilfrid Walter and Mesdames Margaret Rawlings and Miriam Adams). Sept. 15. *Off the Map*, by Herbert Jones (Messrs. Edmund Willard, Richard Goulden, Austin Trevor and Sam Livesey and Miss Lydia Sherwood).

LONDON PAVILION, 3 Piccadilly, W. 1.—(1931) March 19. *Cochran's 1931 Revue* (Messrs. Bobby Clark and Paul McCullough and Miss Ada-May).

LYCUM, Wellington Street, W.C. 2.—(1930) Nov. 8. *The House of Danger*, by Jack de Leon and Jack Celestin (Messrs. Dennis Neilson-Terry, Lyn Harding and Frank Royde and Mesdames Mary Glynn and Marjory Clark). Dec. 24. *Robinson Crusoe*, pantomime (Messrs. George Jackley, Charles Naughton and Jimmy Gold and Mesdames Kitty Reidy and Constance Carpenter). (1931) March 9. Season of opera by Carl Rosa Company, opened with *Cavalleria Rusticana* (Mr. John Wright) and *I Pagliacci* (Messrs. Hubert Dunkerley and William Boland). April 13. *Itter Street*, Noel Coward's operette, revived (Mesdames Evelyn Laye and Ivy St. Helier). May 18. Russian opera and ballet season, opened with *Rossalka*, by Dargomizsky (Challapin). July 7. *Nina Rosa*, by Otto Harbach, music by Sigmund Romberg (Messrs. Godfrey Gwyther, Freddie Forbes and Robert Chisholm and Miss Ethelind Terry). Oct. 15. *Sensation*, by Charles Bennett (Messrs. Lawrence Anderson and Arthur Stratton and Miss Eve Gray).

LYRIC, 29 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C. 2.—(1930) Dec. 17. *Toad of Toad's Hall*, adapted by A. A. Milne from Kenneth Grahame's book (Messrs. Frederick Burtwell, Richard Goidlen, Ivor Barnard and Alfred Clark). (1931) Feb. 3. *Strange Intermède*, by Eugene O'Neil (Messrs. Basil Sydney and Ralph Morgan and Mesdames Mary Ellis and Claudia Morgan). April 6. *Autumn Crocus*, by C. L. Anthony (Messrs. Francis Lederer, Jack Hawkins and George Zucco and Mesdames Fay Compton, Marie Aked and Jessica Tandy).

LYRIC OPERA HOUSE, Hammersmith, W. 6.—(1930) Nov. 15. *The Toy Cart*, by Arthur Symonds (Messrs. Franklin Dyall, Arthur Hardy and Ronald Simpson and Mesdames Madeleine Carroll and Margaret Yarde). (1931) Jan. 16. *Tantony Towers*, light opera, by A. P. Herbert, music by Thomas F. Dunhill (Messrs. Trefor Jones, Roy Russell and Dennis Arundell and Mesdames Barbara Pett Fraser, Olive Evers and Doris Woodall). April 22. *The Duenna*, Sheridan's comic opera, revived (Messrs. D. Hay Petrie, Frank Drew, Eric Roland and Leo Sheffield and Mesdames Elsie French and Margery Hicklin). July 6. *The Piper*, one-act opera, by Herbert Ferrers (Messrs. Percy Heming, Harry Brindle and Scott Russell and Miss Olive Dyer) and *The Fountain of Youth*, comic opera, by W. Graham Robertson, music by Alfred Reynolds (Messrs. Percy Heming, Scott Russell and Harry Hillard and Mesdames Nellie Briercliffe and Margery Hicklin). Sept. 18. *The Old Bachelor*, Congreve's play, revived (Messrs. Eric Portman, O. B. Clarence, and D. Hay Petrie and Mesdames Edith Evans, Grace Wilson and Diana Wynyard).

NEW, St. Martins Lane, W.C. 2.—(1930) Dec. 22. *Charles's Aunt*, revived (Messrs. John Mills, Arthur Bell and Ernest Holloway). (1931) Jan. 23. *To Account Rendered*, by John Hastings Turner (Messrs. Norman McKinnel, D. A. Clarke Smith and Anthony Ireland and Mesdames Angela Baddeley, Mabel Sealby and Jane Milligan). Feb. 18. *Who Goes Next*, by Reginald Simpson and James Wedgwood Drawbell (Messrs. Sebastian Shaw, Cyril Gardiner, Roy Finlay and James Raglan). March 21. *O.H.M.S.*, by Reginald Berkeley (Messrs. Evelyn Roberts, Athole Stewart and Charles Groves and Mesdames Edith Evans and May Agate) and *A Seat in the Park*, by Sir Arthur Pinero (Mr. C. M. Lowne and Miss Norma Vaiden). June 30. *Sea Fever*, adapted by Auriol Lee and John Van Druten from *Marius*, by Marcel Pagnol (Messrs. Norman McKinnel, Kenneth Kent, Maurice Evans and Leslie Frith and Mesdames Peggy Ashcroft and Mary Clare). Oct. 15. *Hollywood Holiday*, by Benn W. Levy and John Van Druten (Messrs. Hugh E. Wright, Alfred Clark and Dennis Wyndham and Mesdames Jean Cadell, Kay Hammond and Marjorie Brooks).

PALACE, Cambridge Circus, W.C. 2.—(1931) Sept. 17. *Viktoria and Her Hussar*, by Alfred Grünwald and Fritz Löhner-Beda, English book and lyrics by Harry Graham (Messrs. Harry Welchman, Oskar Denes and Reginald Purdell and Mesdames Margaret Carlisle and Barbara Din).

PALLADIUM, 8 Argyll Street, W. 1.—(1930) Dec. 21. *Peter Pan*, Sir James Barrie's play, revived (Messrs. George Curzon and James Wilton and Mesdames Jean Forbes-Robertson, Mary Casson and Stella Patrick-Campbell).

PHOENIX, Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.—(1930) Dec. 29. *The Dybbuk*, by An-Sky, Hebrew inter-

pretation by the Habima Players. (1931) Jan. 29. *Prælitie*, by Dion Titheradge (Messrs. Robert Holmes, Malcolm Keen, Richard Bird and Barrie Livesey and Mesdames Isobel Elsom and Henrietta Watson). March 10. *Strictly Dishonourable* (Messrs. Tullio Carmunati and George Meeker and Miss Margaret Perry). June 25. *Late Night Final*, by Louis Weitzenkorn (Messrs. Raymond Massey, Elliot Makeham and Allen Jenkins and Mesdames Louise Hampton, Beatrix Lehmann and Carol Goodner).

PICCADILLY, Denman Street, W. 1.—(1931) Jan. 8. *Folly to be Wise*, revue, by Dion Titheradge, music by Vivian Ellis (Messrs. Nelson Keys, Ivor McLaren and J. Albert Tiahah and Mesdames Cicely Courtneidge and Mary Eaton).

PLAYHOUSE, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.—(1931) Feb. 7. *The Pelican*, by F. Tennyson, Jesse and H. M. Hawood, revived (Messrs. Cecil Ramage, Derek Williams and A. Bromley-Davenport, Sir Gerald du Maurier and Mesdames Gladys Cooper and Mary Rorke). April 16. *The Church Mouse*, adapted by Benn W. Levy from the Austrian (Sir Gerald du Maurier, Messrs. Spencer Trevor and H. R. Hignett and Mesdames Sunday Wilshin and Leonora Bonda). May 21. *The Crime at Blossoms*, by Mordaunt Shalrp (Messrs. Colin Clive and Ivor Barnard and Mesdames Joyce Bland and Andrey Cameron). Sept. 19. *The Painted Veil*, by Bartlett Cormack, from Somerset Maugham's book (Messrs. Arthur Margetson, Lewis Casson and Martin Walker and Mesdames Gladys Cooper and Jessie Bateman).

PRINCE EDWARD, Old Compton Street, W. 1.—(1931) March 16. Season of revivals of light operas inaugurated with *Les Cloches de Corneville* (Messrs. Huntley Wright, Jay Laurier and Donald Mather and Mesdames Helen Debroby Somers and Marjorie Gordon).

PRINCE OF WALES'S, Coventry Street, W. 1.—(1930) Nov. 10. *The Man Who Knew His Wife*, by Donald Buckley (Messrs. Felix Aylmer George Barrand and Edward Scott-Gatty and Mesdames Iris Hocy, Kathleen Harrison and Helen Ferrers). Dec. 2. *The Queen Bee*, adapted from the French by José Levy (Messrs. George Barrand and Guy Felham Boulton and Mesdames Iris Hocy and Renée Gaild). Dec. 26. *Treasure Island*, J. B. Fagan's adaptation, revived (Messrs. Balliol Holloway, Sydney Bland, Douglas Phillips and Charles Groves). (1931) Feb. 11. *The Ninth Man*, by Frederick Jackson (Messrs. John Longden, Frank Royde and Rex Harrison and Miss Nora Swinburne). May 13. *The Unforeseen*, by "Henry Rex" (Messrs. Edgar Norfolk and Robert Munster and Mesdames Barbara Hoffs and Clare Harris). June 16. *Lover's Meeting*, anonymous (Messrs. Evelyn Roberts and Gaston Cohen and Mesdames Renée Gadd, Vera Beringer and Mary Merrall). July 6. *The Love Game*, by Mrs. Cecil Chesterton and Ralph Neale (Messrs. Malcolm Keen and Frederick Pelsley and Mesdames Marie Lohr and Mercia Swinburne). Sept. 22. *Marriage à la Carte*, by John E. Lewis (Messrs. Harold French and Arthur Chesney and Mesdames Dodo Watts and Grizelda Hervey).

PRINCE'S, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C. 2.—(1930) Nov. 27. *Oh Daddy!* by Austin McIlford, from the German (Messrs. W. H. Berry and Robert Nainby and Mesdames Heather Thatcher and Toni Bruce). (1931) Oct. 20. *Henry the Ninth*, by Lauri Wylie (Messrs. W. H. Berry and Peter Haddon and Mesdames Mireille Perrey, Betty Baskcomb and Dorothy Varick).

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE, Bow Street, W.C. 2.—
(1932) April 27. Syndicate's season of international grand opera opened with *Der Rosenkavalier*, by Richard Strauss (Messrs. Richard Mayr and Heidle Nash and Mesdames Lotte Lehmann, Elisabeth Schumann and Margit Angerer). July 6. Season of ballet, opened by Madame Ida Rubinstein. Sept. 14. Syndicate's season of opera in English, opened with *The Bartered Bride*, by Smetana (Messrs. Herbert Dunkerley, Percy Heming and Ben Williams and Miss Thea Phillips).

ROYALTY, 73 Dean Street, W. 1.—(1930) Dec. 9. *A Marriage has been Dis-arranged*, by Leonard Ide (Messrs. Brian Aherne and S. J. Warrington, Lady Tree and Mesdames Mary Newcomb and Betty Moore). Dec. 26. *Number Seventeen*, by J. Jefferson Parjeon (Messrs. Frank Royde, Ronald Simpson, Leon M. Lion and Anthony Ireland and Miss Folia Drake). (1931) Jan. 19. *The Limping Man*, by Will Scott (Messrs. Franklin Dyall, Ronald Simpson and Arthur Hardy and Mesdames Miriam Lewes and Eve Gray). Feb. 24. *Money! Money!* by Luigi Chiarelli, translated by de Vic Beamish, adapted by Campbell Dixon (Messrs. Hugh Wakefield, Leon M. Lion and Brember Wills and Mesdames Jeanne de Casalis and Heather Angel). March 30. *The World of Light*, by Aldous Huxley (Messrs. Aubrey Mather, Deuys Blakelock and Sebastian Shaw and Mesdames Folia Drake and Margaret Halstan). April 6. *The King's Messenger*, by Frederick Jackson (Sir John and Lady Martin Harvey and Messrs. John Garalde and Wellington Briggs). May 27. *Tiger Cats*, by Karen Bramson (Mr. Robert Lorraine and Mesdames Edith Evans and Margaret Delamere). June 23. *Judas*, by F. V. Rattil, translated by F. O. Dempsey (The Cambridge Festival Theatre). Aug. 17. *Black Magic*, by Nesta Sawyer (Messrs. Franklin Dyall and Michael Hogan and Miss Kathleen O'Regan). Oct. 9. *The Immortal Lady*, by Clifford Bax (Messrs. Alan Napier and Arthur Young and Mesdames Jean Forbes-Robertson, Mary Hinton and Nellie Briercliffe).

ST. JAMES'S, King Street, S.W. 1.—(1930) Nov. 26. *A Murder has been Arranged*, by Emily Williams (Messrs. Henry Kendall and J. H. Roberts and Mesdames Margaretta Scott and Ann Codrington). (1931) Feb. 17. *Etienne*, by Jacques Deval, English version by Gilbert Wakefield (Messrs. Emily Williams, David Horne and Stanley Lathbury and Mesdames Mary Clare and Una O'Connor). May 4. *Payment Deferred*, by Jeffrey Dell, from novel by C. S. Forester (Messrs. Charles Laughton and A. S. Homewood and Mesdames Louise Hampton, Elsa Lanchester and Jeanne de Casalis). Sept. 14. *A Trip to Scarborough*, by Vaubright and Sheridan, revived (Messrs. Ernest Thesiger, Edgar Norfolk and Robert Donat and Mesdames Gillian Lind and Frances Carson).

ST. MARTIN'S, West Street, W.C. 2.—(1932) Feb. 10. *The Man Who Pays the Piper*, by G. B. Stern (Messrs. H. G. Stoker, Frank Allenby and Wallace Evennett and Mesdames Diana Wynyard and Hilda Trevelyan). April 9. *Black Coffee*, by Agatha Christie (Messrs. Francis L. Sullivan and Dino Galvani and Mesdames Renée Gadd, Jane Milham and Josephine Middleton). May 7. *Lean Harvest*, by Ronald Jeans (Messrs. Leslie Banks, Nigel Bruce and J. H. Roberts and Mesdames Diana Wynyard and Isabel

Wilford). Aug. 25. *The Young Idea*, by Noel Coward, revived (Messrs. Cecil Ramage and Arthur Maiores and Mesdames Iris Hoy, Jane Millican, Ann Trevor and Margaret Halstan).

SAVILLE, Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 1.—(1932) Oct. 8. *For the Love of Mike*, farce with tunes by H. F. Maltby (Messrs. Bobby Howes, Arthur Roscoe and Alfred Drayton and Mesdames Olga Lindo and Viola Tree).

SAVOY, Savoy Court, Strand, W.C. 2.—(1930) Nov. 7. *The Only Way*, by Freeman Wills and Frederick Langbridge, revived (Sir John Martin Harvey, Messrs. James Dale, John Garalde and George Thirlwell and Mesdames Nellie de Silva and May Rorke). Dec. 5. *Wonder Bar*, English version by Rowland Leigh of Viennese comic opera, music by Robert Katscher (Messrs. Carl Brisson and Joseph Greenwald and Mesdames Dorothy Dickson and Elsie Randolph). Dec. 22. *Alice in Wonderland*, adapted by Hugh Marley (Messrs. Basil Cooper, Hugh Marley and Robert Brandon and Mesdames Phyllis Bedells, Joy Blackwood and Yootha Rose). June 28. *Death Takes a Holiday*, adapted by Walter Ferris from play by Alberto Casella (Messrs. Ernest Milton and Frank Allenby and Mesdames Celia Johnson and Mabel Terry-Lewis). July 14. *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, by William Senior, founded on Stevenson's story (Messrs. Arthur Phillips, Mr. J. Fisher White, Mr. G. H. Mulcaster and Mr. H. R. Hignett). Aug. 25. *Midnight Love*, by Sidney Horler (Messrs. Fewlass Llewellyn and Lawrence Hanray and Mesdames Grace Lane and Ruby Miller). Oct. 5. *Salome*, by Oscar Wilde (Messrs. Robert Farquharson, Robert Donat and Lawrence Anderson and Mesdames Nancy Price and Joan Maude).

SHAFTESBURY, Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 1.—(1931) Feb. 23. *My Sister and I*, play with music, adapted by Laurie Wyllie, Brandon Fleming and H. W. Gribble (Messrs. George Grossmith, Joseph Coyne, Francis Lederer and Leo Sheffield and Mesdames Alexa Engström and Marie Dayne). April 20. *Mr. Faint-Heart*, by Ian Hay (Messrs. Basil Foster and Clive Currie and Mesdames Marie Lohr and Jane Baxter). Aug. 10. *The Midshipmaid*, by Ian Hay and Stephen King-Hall (Messrs. Basil Foster, A. W. Baskcomb, Victor Stanley and Clive Currie and Mesdames Jane Baxter and Mary Clare).

STRAND, Aldwych, W.C. 2.—(1931) Aug. 26. *Counsel's Opinion*, by Gilbert Wakefield (Messrs. Owen Nares, Morton Seltan and Allan Ayneworth and Miss Isabel Jeans).

VAUDEVILLE, 401 Strand, W.C. 2.—(1932) March 2. *The Circle*, W. Somerset Maugham's play, revived (Messrs. Allan Ayneworth, Frank Vosper, Peter Hannen and Sir Nigel Playfair and Mesdames Athene Seyler and Celia Johnson). July 17. *Apron Strings*, by Dorrance Davis (Messrs. Kenneth Kove and Joseph Coyne and Mesdames Diana Wilson, Ursula Jeans and Henrietta Watson). Sept. 26. *Blue Sky Beyond*, by Kenneth Kent (Messrs. Carl Harbord and Kenneth Kent and Mesdames Isabel Elsom and Druella Wills).

VICTORIA PALACE, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—(1930) Dec. 17. *Chelsea Follies*, by Archibald de Bear, revue (Messrs. Nauntion Wayne, Brian Buchel and Nervo and Knox and Mesdames Maizie Darrell, Pearl Greene and Lillibell Ibsen). (1931) July 29. *The Hour Glass*, revue by

Frederick Lampport (Messrs. Chic York, Terry Kendall and Eric Roland and Mesdames Rose King and Pat Kendall).

WESTMINSTER, Palace Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.—(1931) Oct. 7. *The Anatomist*, by James Bridle (Messrs. Henry Aulley, J. A. O'Rourke and Harry Hutchinson) and Mesdames Betty Hardy, Gillian Scaife and Flora Robson).

WHITEHALL, Whitehall, S.W. 1.—(1931) Feb. 16. *Good Losers*, by Michael Arlen and Walter Hackett (Messrs. Ian Hunter, Francis Lister and Eric Maturin and Mesdames Marion Lorne and Cathleen Nesbitt). July 28. *Take a Chance*, by Walter Hackett (Messrs. Ian Hunter, Hugh Wakefield and Francis Lister and Mesdames Marion Lorne and Ruth Taylor).

WYNDHAM'S, Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.—(1930) Nov. 20. *The Mouthpiece*, by Edgar Wallace (Messrs. W. Cronin-Wilson, Emlyn Williams, James Raglan and John Turnbull and Mesdames Margaret Baunerman and Mabel Terry-Lewis). Dec. 16. *Smoky Cell*, by Edgar Wallace (Messrs. Bernard Nedell, Harold Huth, Ben Welden and Roy Emerton). (1931) April 7. *Charles the Third*, by Curt Goltz, adapted by Edgar Wallace (Messrs. Ronald Squire and Henry Vibart and Mesdames Peggy Ashcroft and Mabel Terry-Lewis). April 22. *Jack O' Lantern*, by George Goodchild and James Dawson (Messrs. Edmund Willard, Paul Neville, Ivan Samson and James C. Aubrey and Miss Zillah Bateman). May 15. *The Old Man*, by Edgar Wallace (Messrs. Alfred Drayton and Jack Melford and Mesdames Frances Dobie and Maisie Gay). Aug. 28. *The Case of the Frightened Lady*, by Edgar Wallace (Messrs. Emlyn Williams, W. Cronin-Wilson and Gordon Harker and Miss Cathleen Nesbitt).

THE REPERTORY PLAYERS produced at the Strand on Nov. 9, 1930. *A Murder Has been Arranged*, by Emlyn Williams (Messrs. Henry Kendall and Whitmore Humphreys and Mesdames Margaretta Scott and Amy Veness); at the Piccadilly on Dec. 14, *The Merchant and Venus*, by Laurence Selwood (Messrs. Ernest Jay and Ballard Berkeley and Mesdames Pamela Carme, Ruth Taylor and Kathleen Harrison); at the Phoenix on Jan. 11, 1931, *John Brown's Body*, by Patrick Hamilton (Messrs. Ernest Milton, Richard Gray and Edward Chapman and Miss Minnie Rayner); at the Phoenix on Feb. 22, *Something Strange*, by Frank Vosper (Messrs. Henry Oscar and Arthur Macrae and Mesdames Fabia Drake and Una O'Connor); at the Phoenix on March 29, *The Arch-Duchess*, by G. F. Robinson (Messrs. Robert Douglas and Cecil Parker and Mesdames Mabel Sealby and Renée Gadd); at the New on June 7, *In a Garden*, by Philip Barry (Messrs. Anthony Ireland and Ballard Berkeley and Mesdames Fabia Drake and Edith Sharpe); at the Savoy on Sept. 27, *Just Another Day*, by C. Stafford Dickens (Messrs. Henry Hewitt, Edward Chapman, Robert Holmes and Richard Gooden and Mesdames Mollie Rankin and Agnes Lauchlan).

THE STAGE SOCIETY produced at the Prince of Wales on Dec. 14, 1930, *The Borrowed Life*, by Gladys Parrish (Messrs. Alar Napier, Glen Hyam Shaw and Alfred Harris and Mesdames Miriam Lewes and Clare Harris), at the Prince of Wales's on Feb. 15, 1931, *Three Hats*, by Malcolm Muggeridge (Messrs. Barry K. Barnes and Andrew Leigh and Mesdames Susan Richmond, Dorice Fordred and Margaret Yarde); at the Prince of Wales's on March 23, *Widow's Houses*, Bernard Shaw's play, revived (Messrs. Barry K. Barnes and Cedric Hardwicke and Mesdames Marjorie Mars and Phyllis Shand).

THE FILMS.

FOLLOWING is a list of some of the principal films shown publicly in London from Nov. 1, 1930, to Oct. 31, 1931—

ACADEMY, 165 Oxford Street, W.C. 1.—(1931) March 30. *Le Roi des Resquilleurs* (M. Mormorton). April 20. *Jean de la Lune*. June 8. *Earth, Russian*. June 15. *Craquembulle*. June 29. *The Passion of Joan of Arc*. July 6. *The Marriage of Figaro*, German.

ALHAMBRA, 23 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.—(1930) Nov. 10. *Dawn Patrol* (Richard Bartholmeus). Nov. 28. *The Mystery of Life*. Dec. 11. *Under the Roofs of Paris*, in French. Dec. 29. *Just Imagine*. (1931) Jan. 12. *The Return of Dr. Fu Manchu*. Jan. 26. *Honey* (Nancy Carroll). Feb. 2. *The Dancers* (Louis Moran). March 9. *To Oblige a Lady*, British (Maisie Gay). March 23. *Rising Cup's Race* (Madeleine Carroll).

CAPITOL, Haymarket, S.W. 1.—(1930) Nov. 17. *Her Man* (Helen Twelvetrees). Nov. 24. *Captain Clive*, Part. (Joan Bennett). Dec. 15. *A Devil with Women* (Victor McLaglen). Dec. 29. *Oh, For a Man* (Reginald Denny and Jeannette Macdonald). (1931) Jan. 5. *She Takes a Holiday* (Constance Bennett). Jan. 26. *Life of the Party* (Winnie Lightner). Feb. 16. *Plunder*, British (Ralph Lynn, Tom Walls and Mary Brough). March 2. *Her Child* (Mars). March 16. *Dracula* (Bela Lugosi). April 6. *Third Time Lucky* (Bobby Howes). April 20. *No Greater Love* (Raquel

Torres). April 27. *Charlie Chan Carries On* (Warner Oland). June 1. *Restraintum* (John Boles and Lupe Velez). June 8. *Ten Cents a Dance*. June 15. *Alibi* (Austin Trevor). July 5. *Always Good-bye* (Elissa Landi). July 20. *Subway Express* (Jack Holt). July 27. *Annabelle's Affairs* (Jeannette Macdonald). Aug. 9. *Flood*. Sept. 14. *Up for the Cup*, British (Sydney Howard). Sept. 28. *The Ghost Train* (Jack Hulbert). Oct. 19. *The Calendar*, British (Herbert Marshall and Edna Best).

CARLTON, Haymarket, S.W. 1.—(1930) Nov. 24. *Animal Crackers* (The Four Marx Brothers). (1931) Jan. 12. *How He Lied to Her Husband*, version of Bernard Shaw's play (Edmund Gwenn, Robert Harris and Vera Lennox), and *Monte Carlo* (Jack Buchanan and Jeannette Macdonald). March 9. *Playboy of Paris* (Maurice Chevalier). March 26. *Morocco* (Gary Cooper, Adolphe Menjou and Mariene Dietrich). May 11. *The Right to Love* (Ruth Chatterton). May 28. *Skippy* (Jackie Cooper and Mitzi Green). June 2. *Tarnished Lady* (Clive Brook and Tallulah Bankhead). June 22. *Dishonoured* (Mairlene Dietrich and Victor McLaglen). July 27. *The Smoking Lieutenant* (Maurice Chevalier and Claudette Colbert). Sept. 28. *Monkey Business* (The Marx Brothers). Oct. 28. *My Sin* (Tallulah Bankhead).

DOMINION, Tottenham Court Road, W. 1.—(1930) Nov. 27. *Swing High* (Helen Twelvetrees).

(1931) Feb. 27. *City Lights*, written, directed and produced by Charles Chaplin (Charlie Chaplin and Virginia Cherrill). June 19. *Indiscreet* (Gloria Swanson). July 20. *The Lady Refuses* (Betty Compson). Aug. 9. *My Wife's Family* (Gene Gerrard). Oct. 19. *The Unholy Garden* (Ronald Colman).

EMPIRE, Leicester Square, W.C. 1 — (1930) Nov. 10. *Our Blushing Brides* (Joan Crawford). Nov. 28. *Compromising Daphne*, British (Charles Hickman and Jean Colin). Dec. 12. *War Nurse* (Robert Montgomery and Anita Page). Dec. 29. *Bully the Kid* (Wallace Beery). (1931) Jan. 2. *Let Us Be Gay* (Norma Shearer and Marie Dressler). Jan. 16. *Jenny Lind* (Reginald Denby and Grace Moore). Jan. 26. *Paid* (Joan Crawford). Jan. 30. *Madame Satan* (Kay Johnson). Feb. 6. *Min and Bill* (Wallace Beery and Marie Dressler). Feb. 22. *The Bachelor Father* (C. Aubrey Smith and Marion Davies). March 2. *Passion Flower* (Kay Francis and Kay Johnson). March 13. *Trader Horn*, nature film (Harry Carey). April 17. *New Moon* (Lawrence Tibbett, Adolphe Menjou and Grace Moore). April 27. *Reducing* (Marie Dressler and Polly Moran). May 10. *Inspiration* (Greta Garbo). May 18. *Romeo in Pyramus* (Buster Keaton). May 25. *The Outsider*, British (Harold Huth and Joan Barry). May 29. *Dance Fools*, *Dance* (Joan Crawford). June 15. *Strangers May Kiss* (Norma Shearer). July 6. *Daybreak* (Ramon Novarro). July 13. *Jailbirds* (Lamell and Hardy). July 20. *Never the Twain Shall Meet*. July 27. *Shipmates* (Robert Montgomery). Aug. 2. *The Dancing Partner* (William Haines). Aug. 9. *Laughing Sinners* (Joan Crawford). Aug. 30. *The Secret 6* (Wallace Beery). Sept. 14. *Son of India* (Ramon Novarro). Sept. 28. *The Man in Possession* (Robert Montgomery). Oct. 2. *A Free Soul* (Norma Shearer). Oct. 19. *The White Man* (Warner Baxter and Lupe Velez). Oct. 26. *This Modern Age* (Joan Crawford).

LEICESTER SQUARE, Leicester Square, W.C. 1 — (1930) Dec. 19. *Viennese Nights* (Alexander Gray and Vivienne Segal). (1931) Jan. 12. *Kismet* (Otis Skinner). March 2. *The Sleeping Cardinal*, founded on Sherlock Holmes' stories (Arthur Wontner). March 6. *Camarion* (Richard Dix). April 6. *Mollie* (Helen Twelveteeths). April 20. *Beau Ideal*. May 25. *Behind Office Doors* (Robert Ames and Mary Astor). June 15. *Cracked Nuts* (Wheeler and Wolsey). July 27. *A Woman of Experience* (Helen Twelveteeths). Aug. 23. *Sally in Our Alley* (Gracie Fields). Oct. 12. *Rebound* (Ina Claire).

LONDON PAVILION, Piccadilly Circus, W. 1 — (1931) Feb. 16. *Abraham Lincoln*. April 20. *Dreyfus*, British (Cedric Hardwicke, Charles Carson, George Merritt and Beatrix Thomson). May 20. *Avalanche* (Herr Rist and Fraulein Riefenstahl). June 8. *Glamour*, British (Seymour Hicks). June 19. *Let's Love and Laugh* (Gene Gerrard). July 30. *The Flying Foot*, British (Henry Kendall and Benita Hume). Aug. 30. *Love Lies* (Stanley Lupino). Oct. 5. *Hobson's Choice* (James Harcourt). Oct. 19. *Bought* (Constance Bennett).

MARBLE ARCH PAVILION, Marble Arch, W. 1 — (1930) Nov. 24. *Moby Dick* (John Barrymore and Joan Bennett). Dec. 1. *Birds of Prey*, British (Robert Lorraine and Aubrey Smith). Dec. 29. *Candace Sometimes Sing* (Tom Walls and Yvonne Arnaud). (1931) Jan. 12. *The Chinese Bungalow* (Matheson Lang). Jan. 26. *Lightnin'* (Will Rogers). Feb. 26. *The W Plan* (Brian Aherne

and Madeleine Carroll). March 23. *The Speckled Band* (Lyn Harding and Angela Baddeley). April 6. *Cain* (Thomy Bourdelle). April 20. *Song of the Alps* (Luis Trenker and Marie Glory). June 15. *The Lyons Mail* (Sir John Martin Harvey and Norah Barling). June 29. *Sengals* (John Barrymore and Marian Marsh). Aug. 9. *The Millionaire* (George Arliss). Oct. 19. *The Mad Genius* (John Barrymore).

NEW GALLERY, 123 Regent Street, W. 1 — (1930) Nov. 24. *A Warm Corner* (Leslie Henson, Heather Thatcher and Connie Ediss). Dec. 26. *The Big Trail* (John Wayne and Marguerite Churchill). (1931) Jan. 12. *What a Widow* (Gloria Swanson). Jan. 16. *The Love Habit*, British (Seymour Hicks and Margot Grahame). Jan. 24. *Africa Speaks*. Feb. 23. *City of Song*, British (Jan Klepura and Betty Stockfield). March 9. *Du Barry, Woman of Passion* (Norma Talmadge). March 23. *Charley's Aunt* (Charles Ruggles). April 6. *Tons of Money*, British (Ralph Lynn and Yvonne Arnaud). April 27. *More Than a Kiss* (Jeannette Macdonald). May 10. *The Ringer* (Franklin Dyll and Gordon Harker). May 17. *The Millionaire* (George Arliss and Noah Beery). July 6. *The Prodigal* (Lawrence Tibbett). July 20. 77 Park Lane, British (Dennis Neilson-Terry). Aug. 9. *Seed* (John Boles). Aug. 23. *Black Coffee* (Austin Trevor). Aug. 30. *The Man They Couldn't Arrest* (Hugh Wakefield). Sept. 14. *Transatlantic* (Edmund Lowe and Lois Moran). Oct. 5. *Humble Wakes* (Norman McKinnel and Sybil Thorndike). Oct. 19. *The Happy Ending*, British (Benita Hume and Ann Grey). Oct. 26. *Alexander Hamilton* (George Arliss).

PALACE, Cambridge Circus, W.C. 2 — (1931) March 27. *Tell England*, Anthony Asquith's version of Ernest Raymond's novel. May 2. *Fra Diavolo*, French (Tino Pattiera). May 15. *The Birth of a Nation*, revived.

PHOENIX, Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2 — (1931) April 22. *Le Million*, in French (M. René Lefebvre).

PLAZA, Piccadilly Circus, W. 1 — (1930) Dec. 5. *The Spoilers* (Gary Cooper and Betty Compson). Dec. 26. *Manlaughter* (Claudette Colbert). (1931) Jan. 9. *Grumpy*, from the play (Cyril Maude and Phillips Holmes). Jan. 26. *Love Among the Millionaires* (Clara Bow). Feb. 2. *Queen High*. Feb. 16. *Derech* (George Bancroft). March 9. *Her Wedding Night* (Clara Bow). March 13. *Feet First* (Harold Lloyd). April 9. *Tom Sawyer* (Jackie Coogan). April 27. *Scandal Street* (George Bancroft). May 8. *The Royal Family of Broadway* (Ina Claire). May 14. *The Chance of a Night Time*, British (Ralph Lynn and Winifred Shotter). June 2. *Rango*, a jungle picture. June 22. *Tilly of Bloomsbury* (Sydney Howard and Phyllis Konstam). June 29. *Unfaithful*, by John Van Druten (Ruth Chatterton and Paul Cavanagh). July 20. *Man of the World* (William Powell). July 27. *These Charming People*, from Michael Arlen's story (Cyril Maude, Godfrey Tearle and Norah Swinburne). Aug. 9. *City Streets* (Gary Cooper). Sept. 21. *Tabu*. Sept. 28. *The Magnificent Lie* (Ruth Chatterton). Oct. 5. *Murder by the Clock* (Lillian Tashman). Oct. 12. *Silence* (Clive Brook). Oct. 26. *Fighting Caravans* (Lily Damita).

POLITECHNIC, Regent Street, W. 1 — (1930) Nov. 10. *Dassan*, penguin picture in African setting, by Cherry Kearton. (1931) Feb. 16. *The Silent Enemy*.

REGAL, Marble Arch, W. x.—(1930) Nov. 14. *The Temporary Widow* (Felix Aylmer and Frederick Lloyd). **Dec. 1.** *The Man from Chicago*, British (Bernard Nedell). **Dec. 8.** *Almost a Honey-moon*, British (Clifford Mollison and Dodo Watts). **Dec. 15.** *The Middle Watch*. (1931) **Jan. 12.** *Cape Forlorn* (Ian Hunter and Fay Compton). **Jan. 26.** *The Woman Between* (Gwen Nares and Adrienne Allen). **Feb. 12.** *Saint Joan—The Maid* (Simone Genevieve). **Feb. 13.** *The Lone Habit*, British (Seymour Hicks and Margot Grahame). **March 9.** *The Man Who Came Back* (Charles Farrell and Janet Gaynor). **March 16.** *Outward Bound*. **March 26.** *Poliphar's Wife*, British (Laurence Olivier and Nora Swinburne). **April 4.** *The Bat Whispers* (Chester Morris). **April 26.** *The Criminal Code* (Walter Huston). **May 3.** *The Skin Game*, from John Galsworthy's play, British (Edmund Gwenn and Phyllis Konstam). **May 22.** *Kiki* (May Pickford). **June 8.** *A Vamper at King Arthur's Court* (Will Rogers). **June 22.** *East Lynne* (Ann Harding and Chive Brook). **July 6.** *Father's Son*. **July 13.** *Body and Soul* (Elissa Landi and

Charles Farrell). **Aug. 2.** *The Man at Six*, British (Charles Farrell). **Sept. 14.** *The Maltese Falcon* (Babe Daniels). **Oct. 5.** *Reaching for the Moon* (Douglas Fairbanks).

STOLL PICTURE HOUSE, Kingsway, W. C. a.—(1930) Dec. 15. *So This is London?* (Will Rogers and Irene Rich). **Dec. 29.** *Song O' My Heart* (John McCormack). (1931) **March 2.** *On Approval* (Tom Walls and Yvonne Arnaud).

TIVOLI, Strand, W. C. 2.—(1930) Dec. 26. *One Heavenly Night* (John Biles and Evelyn Laye). (1931) **Feb. 16.** *The Devil to Pay*, by Frederick Lonsdale (Ronald Colman, Frederick Kerr and Loretta Young). **April 13.** *The Spirit of Kings*, British (Leslie Henson, Gordon Harker and Hugh Wakefield). **May 2.** *The Front Page* (Adolphe Menjou). **June 1.** *Ben-Hur* (Ramon Navarro). **June 15.** *Douglas* (Jack Holt and Fay Wray). **Aug. 3.** *Daddy Long-Legs* (Janet Gaynor). **Sept. 14.** *Bad Girl* (Janet Dunn and Sally Eilers). **Oct. 12.** *Merely Mary Ann* (Janet Gaynor and Charles Farrell).

STATISTICS OF PASSENGERS PER DAY AT LONDON TERMINI (11.30)

Station	Number	Station	Number	Station	Number.
Liverpool Street	230,000	King's Cross	60,000	Fenchurch Street . . .	50,000
London Bridge	135,000	Euston	60,000	Holborn and St. Pauls .	44,000
Waterloo	121,000	Charing Cross	59,000	St. Pancras	30,000
Broad Street	120,000	Cannon Street	57,000	Waterloo and City . .	28,000
Victoria	96,000	Paddington	55,000	Maylebone	10,500

FASTEST TRAINS

The Fastest Running, without intermediate Stoppage, is made by the Companies as under—

Railway	Section	Train	From.	To.	Distance	Time	Speed
					Miles	Min	mph
Great Western	—	3.45 P.M.	Swindon	Paddington	77.3	67	69.2
London & North-Eastern	N.E.	9.1 P.M.	Darlington	York	44.1	43	61.5
London & North-Eastern	G.C.	4.30 A.M.	Leicester	Nottingham	22.6	22	61.5
London Midland & Scottish	West.	9.21 A.M.	Willesden Jct.	Birmingham	107.5	109	59.2
London Midland & Scottish	Mid.	9.4 A.M.	Luton	Bettering	41.8	43	58.3
London & North-Eastern	G.N.	11.57 A.M.	Wakefield	King's Cross	175.8	183	57.6
London Midland & Scottish	(Sul)	11.43 P.M.	Hunt's Cross	Caulley	30.7	42	56.7
London Midland & Scottish	West.	6 trains	Waterloo	Salisbury	83.8	90	56.9
Great Northern (Ireland)	—	6.40 A.M.	Dublin	Drogheda	31.8	35	54.5
(Great Southern (Ireland)	G.S. & W.	5.38 P.M.	Limerick Jct.	Ballybrophy	40.2	45	53.0
London Midland & Scottish	G.S. & W.	10.53 P.M.	Thameshill	Barnet	14.2	16	53.3
Chester Lines Committee	Cent.	4.12 P.M.	Hunt's Cross	Mancaster	26.6	30	53.8
Southern	Cent.	9.54 P.M.	East Croydon	Brighton	40.4	45	52.7
London & North-Eastern	East.	4 trains	Charing Cross	Folkestone Cent	69.9	80	52.4
London & North-Eastern	G.E.	12.31 A.M.	Bishop's Stortford	Cambridge	26.3	29	52.3
London & North-Eastern	N.E.	10.41 A.M.	Polmont	Edinburgh W.	28.3	26	51.5
London Midland & Scottish	Cent.	5.40 P.M.	Wigan	St. Luke	16.4	20	49.2
London Midland & Scottish	G.N.S.	9.10 P.M.	Dunfmlm	Kittybrewster	62.6	78	48.8
London Midland & Scottish	Highland	7.51 A.M.	Kingussie	Achnore	11.7	16	43.8
Belfast & County Down (I)	—	11 noon	Belfast	Newcastle	38.0	50	45.6
Great Southern (Ireland)	M.G.W.	4.21 P.M.	Woodlawn	Ballinacree	9.8	13	45.2
London Midland & Scottish	N.C. (I)	10.15 A.M.	Londonderry	Lamavally Junc	15.8	21	45.1
Somerset & Dorset Jk.	—	2.13 P.M.	Wimborh	Peterborough	20.1	27	44.7
		10.42 A.M.	Bromlstone	Evercreech Jct	37.3	53	42.8

* And at 4.50 P.M. Birmingham to Willesden Junc. † Arkwright St. Station. ‡ Down and up. § Sundays only.
 ¶ Thursdays and Saturdays only. †† And at 5.30 P.M. Newcastle to Belfast. ‡ Saturdays only in both directions.
 ¶ Sundays only. newspaper train. †† Fridays only.

IN a year when change and uncertainty were experienced in many departments of national life the progress of British broadcasting provided a reassuring record of development and achievement. The British Broadcasting Corporation, which took the place of the old British Broadcasting Company, came into being on January 1, 1927, and at the close of 1931 it had thus completed the first five years of its existence. Its fifth year fully maintained the standard and variety of the broadcast programmes, and a detailed survey of the year's work would touch life at almost every conceivable point.

The popularity of broadcasting was demonstrated once more by the increase in the number of wireless licences. In 1928, the year's increase was 333,218, in 1929, 328,344; in 1930, 455,174; and the first eight months of 1931 saw an increase of 423,192, thus making it certain that the full figures for the year would show a record increase. The actual number of licences in force on August 31, 1931, was 3,844,208, including 25,428 free licences for the blind.

The financial position of the Corporation was reviewed during the year by the May Committee on National Expenditure, which suggested a drastic revision of the scale on which licence receipts are shared by the B.B.C., the Treasury and the Post Office. The Committee's proposals, which might have seriously impaired the quality of the programmes, were not adopted by the Government, but the B.B.C. made its own contribution to the general national retrenchment inaugurated in the autumn. It agreed to forgo, out of its allotted proportion of licence revenue, a sum of £50,000 for the period up to March 31, 1932, and a sum of £150,000 for the following financial year. On the assumption of a continued increase in the number of licences, £1,000,000 of wireless licence receipts will be given to public funds during the year 1932-1933, while £1,250,000 will be actually devoted to its leasting purposes.

GENERAL DEVELOPMENTS.

One of the year's developments which aroused considerable interest in London was the completion of Broadcasting House, the new B.B.C. headquarters in Portland Place. With nine floors and three basements, and twenty studios encased in a sound-proof central tower, Broadcasting House is a far more comprehensive building than the old headquarters at Savoy Hill, which were ingeniously adapted from a block of flats, a Turkish bath and a department store. Architecturally the new building has been compared to a battleship, and its curving structure presents a slightly bizarre but thoroughly modern appearance. The transference of the B.B.C. to its new headquarters began in September.

As regards the actual programmes broadcast, a much more important development was the opening of the new high-power transmitting station near Slathwaite, Yorkshire, known as the North Regional Station. This was part of the B.B.C. regional scheme, which is designed to enable as many listeners as possible to obtain a service of alternative programmes. Instead of receiving one programme only from a local low-power relay station, the North of England listener can now choose between two wave-lengths which are used by the new station at Slathwaite. One of them (479.5 metres) sends out the North Regional programme, which contains a fair proportion of material of local

interest, under the general direction of the B.B.C.'s Manchester station; and the other (307.5 metres) relays the National Programme from Daventry. This dual service began in July, and constructional work on similar lines is in progress at Westerglen, near Falkirk, which will eventually provide an alternative programme service for as large an area of Scotland as it is possible to cover. The introduction of the new Slathwaite transmitter caused a reshuffle of the wave-lengths used in the provinces, the Midland Regional transmitter being given 398.9 metres and the Glasgow transmitter 376.4 metres.

There is not much to report about the technical development of broadcasting itself. Television is still in its experimental stage, and those who are following its development have had the advantage of receiving frequent experimental transmissions by the Baird process. These transmissions have been generally given from the Baird studios, but on August 19 a television programme of song and dance was transmitted for the first time from a B.B.C. studio. The date may have an historical value in the future.

Another useful invention which has made its debut during the year is the Blattnophone, an instrument which records sound on a magnetic steel tape and can reproduce it either immediately or at any later time. An important broadcast item can thus be preserved for future use. The first occasion on which the Blattnophone was publicly operated by the B.B.C. was in the second general news bulletin on Derby Day, when the running commentary on the Derby was reproduced exactly as broadcast at the time of the race.

HEARING THE WORLD.

However good and admirable the B.B.C. programmes may be, it is inevitable that the widest popular appeal is generally made by what are known as "outside broadcasts." This phrase covers the broadcasting of actual events, speeches and ceremonies, and the delivery of running commentaries on those events which cannot be broadcast; and it is through the medium of "outside broadcasts" that the listener is enabled to hear the world while sitting by his own fireside.

A prominent place among such items must be given to speeches by members of the Royal Family and leading figures of British national life. An opportunity of hearing His Majesty the King was provided in 1931 by the opening of the Ilford Hospital extension, and the Prince of Wales, whose speeches were broadcast from several dinners and ceremonies, was also heard from Buenos Aires in March, when his speech at the opening of the British Empire Exhibition was most successfully relayed across the Atlantic. A few weeks later, when he was to address a crowded Manchester meeting on the lessons of his South American tour, His Royal Highness himself requested that his speech should be broadcast; and although his request was received only a short time before the meeting a transmission was at once arranged in the North Regional programme.

Speeches by the Duke of Gloucester, Mr. Ramay MacDonald, Mr. Stanley Baldwin and Mr. Lloyd George were relayed from various ceremonies during 1931, and a notable (if rather recondite) broadcast was that of General Smuts's presidential address to the British Association. The addresses of Lord Rutherford, Senators

Marconi and others were broadcast from the Faraday Commemorative Meeting in the Queen's Hall in September.

Two ceremonies which the B.B.C. relayed from abroad deserve special mention in this connection. One was the opening of the Vatican broadcasting station on February 22, when listeners in Great Britain and all over the world heard the voice of His Holiness the Pope; and the other was the funeral service for *Maréchal Joffre* at Notre Dame, followed by *M. Barthou's* funeral oration at the Invalides.

Listeners were also able to hear the Trooping the Colour ceremony on June 5, as well as the Aldershot and Southern Command Tattoos; while events on which running commentaries were relayed from the scene of action included the opening of the new Shieldhall dock at Glasgow by the King and Queen, the launching of *H.M.S. Leander*, the Schneider Trophy race, the Royal Air Force Display at Hendon, the Grand National, the Derby and the St. Leger, the Kentucky Derby (an American commentary), the Boat Race, the Wimbledon lawn-tennis championships, the T.T. motor and motor-cycle races, the fly-weight boxing championship of Great Britain, and a large number of Rugby and Association football matches, including the F.A. Cup Final. Unfortunately there is a good deal of doubt about the future of Association football broadcasts, for the Association football authorities have adopted the theory that running commentaries are harmful to gate receipts. During the summer they decided to place a ban on all commentaries, with the exception of the Cup Final, and this part of the broadcasting service is therefore in abeyance.

Relays from theatres and opera houses provide another method of extending the broadcasting service outside the studio. Operatic relays in 1931 were too numerous to be mentioned in detail, for in addition to many broadcasts from Covent Garden during the international season and the season of opera in England, there were also a large number of operatic relays from provincial theatres during the tour of the Covent Garden Opera Company. Great interest was taken in the relays of "The Barber of Seville" and "The Secret Marriage" from the Salzburg Festival, and of "Tristan and Isolde" from Wagner's Festspielhaus in Bayreuth. This was the first occasion on which a Bayreuth performance had been broadcast, and it was well received in England. It was also broadcast throughout Europe and in the United States.

Although the regional programmes included a number of relays from local theatres and music-halls, there were very few theatre relays (apart from opera) in the National Programme during 1931. Excerpts from the Royal Command Performance at the Palladium, from "Little Tommy Tucker" at Daly's Theatre, and from "Folly to be Wise" at the Piccadilly Theatre were successfully relayed, and it is to be hoped that more theatrical relays will be given in the future.

SPEECHES AND TALKS.

Apart from those which were relayed from outside ceremonies, the talks and speeches in the 1931 broadcasting programmes fell as usual into two main classes—the isolated speeches, many of which were arranged at short notice, and the formal talks arranged in groups or series, given either by a single lecturer or by a number

of different speakers. Among the isolated speeches the most important were those by Mr. Ramsay MacDonald and Mr. Philip Snowden, in connection with the political and financial developments of the late summer and autumn. Mr. MacDonald's speech on August 25, in which he explained to the listening world his reasons for accepting the leadership of the National Government, was one of the most arresting speeches that have ever been made before a British microphone, and Mr. Philip Snowden's explanation of the British suspension of the Gold Standard was also of the first importance. Other notable addresses were those by Mr. Snowden on his two Budgets and by party leaders during the General Election campaign.

Among other isolated talks of the year should be mentioned those by Mr. J. H. Whitley on the report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India; Sir Josiah Stamp on "A Thousand Million Saving Certificates" (in which he stressed the importance of saving, and attacked an opposite theory broadcast by Mr. J. M. Keynes a few weeks earlier); Mr. Bernard Shaw on Joan of Arc; Mr. Gordon Craig on the theatre; Sir Malcolm Campbell on his speed-record achievement at Daytona Beach; Mr. J. A. Mollison on his record flight from Australia to England; Sir Ian Hamilton and Mr. Compton Mackenzie on Gallipoli; Mr. W. S. Paley, President of the Columbia Broadcasting Company, on the present position of American broadcasting; Sir Oliver Lodge on "A Hundred Years of Science"; Sir Landon Ronald on *Melba*; and Senators Marchese G. Marconi on "The Beginnings of Wireless." Oddly enough, this was the first occasion on which Marconi had spoken into a B.B.C. microphone.

The ordinary programme of talks covered a commendably wide field, ranging from the National Lectures, in which Sir Walter Morley Fletcher gave a fascinating address on "Biology and Statecraft," and Sir William Bagg discussed the achievements and influence of Faraday, to the frivolous series of "Idle Thoughts," in which Mr. Denis Mackail, Lord Ponsonby, Lady Diana Cooper and others discoursed amiably on anything that came into their heads. Of the various series which dealt with matters of national or international importance there were two which attracted particular attention—that on "The Problem of Unemployment," which concluded with statements of the Liberal, Labour and Conservative attitudes by Mr. B. Seebohm Rowntree, Mr. Herbert Morrison, and Mr. Stanley Baldwin; and that on "Russia in the Melting Pot," in which the speakers included Mr. H. R. Knickerbocker, Sir Bernard Pares, and Mr. H. G. Wells. Another political series was that on "The Effects of Tariffs on Unemployment," in which Mr. Lloyd George, Mr. William Graham, and Mr. Neville Chamberlain took part, and in the autumn Mr. H. G. Wells initiated an interesting symposium on "What I would do with the World."

Subjects of topical importance were "Numbering the People," in which the Registrar-General and others gave a useful introduction to the taking of the Census, and "The Treasures of Persia," which coincided with the Persian Art Exhibition at Burlington House. The literary talks included Mr. J. C. Squire's brilliant series on "The Enjoyment of Literature," Mr. T. S. Eliot's study of Dryden, Mr. Bonamy Dobree's appreciation of Defoe, and Sir Henry Newbolt's

"The Progress of English Prose"; and among the other subjects discussed were India, British Mandates, Science in the Making, Chemistry in Industry, the Health of the Worker, Marriage Past and Present, World Finance, and the Progress of English Music. In a series of talks and dialogues called "The World and Ourselves," listeners were given the opportunity of learning something about life in Finland, Sweden, Bulgaria, the Netherlands, Spain, and Czechoslovakia; and the Sunday series included Mr. E. F. Carritt's "What is Beauty?" and Dr. C. H. Dodd's "History of the Bible."

The concluding months of the year saw the inauguration of a new scheme of talks programme in which the talks were designed to illustrate different aspects of one main subject—"The Changing World." The early speakers in this ambitious scheme, which was intended to cover the whole of the winter, were Professor Arnold Plant "How Wealth has Increased," Mr. Harold Nicolson "The New Spirit in Literature," Professor H. Levy "What is Science?" Mr. Leonard Woolf "Can Democracy Survive?" and Professor J. Dover Wilson "Learning to Live."

Although for six days of the week the majority of the broadcast talks attained a high level of seriousness there was some relaxation on Saturday nights. The earlier Saturdays of the year provided instalments of a serial detective story, which proved to be rather poor entertainment, in spite of the efforts of Mr. E. C. Bentley, Mrs. Agatha Christie and others. A series of dialogues on "The Ideal Holiday" was more entertaining, and a great success was achieved by the talks on "Escape," in which escaped prisoners of war, both British and German, explained how they had outwitted their captors.

Poetry, which has perhaps been unduly neglected in the broadcast programmes, was represented by a series called "Mosaic," in which music and verse-reading were ingeniously blended; and in an Irish programme on September 8 Mr. W. B. Yeats gave a recital of some of his own poems.

The regular talks of the year included criticism of music (Mr. Ernest Newman), drama (Mr. James Agate), general literature (Mr. Desmond MacCarthy and Miss V. Sackville-West), fiction (Mr. Michael Sadleir, Mr. A. Duff Cooper and Miss Clemence Dane), and the cinema (Mr. Francis Birell). In the earlier part of the year Mr. Harold Nicolson gave a weekly talk on topical events, and Mr. Vernon Bartlett continued his invaluable weekly expositions of international affairs.

MUSIC.

It is unnecessary to refer in detail to the broadcast concerts, for the most important of these were given in public at the Queen's Hall, and they belong to the year's music rather than the year's broadcasting. The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra is now acknowledged to be one of the finest orchestras in Europe, and the regular broadcasts of Symphony and Promenade Concerts provided listeners with a large number of magnificent performances, in which many new works received their first performance in England. In the earlier part of the year the conductors who were engaged for the Symphony Concerts were also responsible for Sunday evening studio concerts, but this system was abandoned for the 1932-1933 series. The B.B.C. also gave concerts in connexion with the International Festival of Contemporary Music, which was held

in England in 1932, and Arnold Schönberg and Manuel Falla were among the conductors of its own interesting series of Concerts of Contemporary Music. The works which received their first English performance in studio concerts included Frederic d'Erlanger's *Requiem Mass*, which was performed by the B.B.C. orchestra (conducted by Adrian Boult), a section of the National Chorus, and Miriam Licette, Astra Desmond, Frank Pitterton, and Keith Falkner as soloists.

In addition to the important Sunday evening concerts, which were conducted by Stravinsky, Dohányi, Ansermet and others, the innumerable studio concerts covered a wide range of classical, modern and light music, with the apparent aim of enabling listeners to hear as much as possible of the best music of the past and the present. Although the Symphony Orchestra is divisible into various combinations for the presentation of different kinds of music, the orchestral resources of the B.B.C. were extended during the year by the formation of the B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra, which devotes itself to lighter musical requirements; and more lowbrow tastes were still served by the Wireless Military Band and Jack Payne's B.B.C. Dance Orchestra.

Among the distinguished singers and musicians who gave studio recitals during the year may be mentioned Poulshnoff, John Coates, Maggie Teyte, Herbert Heyner and Paul Robeson, and although most of the year's opera was relayed from outside there was an excellent studio performance of "Kitesh," conducted by Albert Coates. Listeners were also able to hear relays of concerts by the Hallé Orchestra, the Liverpool Philharmonic Society, the City of Birmingham Orchestra and the Hastings Municipal Orchestra, and frequent concerts were given by the now defunct National Orchestra of Wales. The Bach Cantatas, which caused endless discussion of the "Do we have too much Bach?" problem, were continued on Sundays.

DRAMA.

The dramatic side of broadcasting has not yet been fully developed, and at present there is a wide divergence between the aims of broadcast music and those of broadcast drama. Whereas the musical programmes of the B.B.C. are designed to include a large proportion of the best music of the past as well as modern novelties, the dramatic programmes have too many novelties or second-rate offerings and make little appeal to the student of English drama. Apart from a good version of "The Tempest" (with John Gielgud and Angela Baddeley) and a deplorable condensation of "King John" (which even Robert Farquharson and Irene Vanbrugh could not render tolerable), very few plays by notable English dramatists were given in the National Programme in 1931. Among the few were Marlowe's "Edward II," Galsworthy's "The Forest," C. K. Munro's "The Rumour," Clemence Dane's "Will Shakespeare" (with Laura Cowie and John Gielgud), Lord Dunsany's "If" (with Henry Ainley) and Clifford Bar's "Midsummer Madness"; and other stage-plays which were broadcast included Martinez Sierra's "The Romantic Young Lady" (with George Grossmith), Bruno Frank's "Twelve Thousand," E. M. Delafield's "To See Ourselves" and Ian Hay's "Tilly of Bloomsbury." No doubt there are grave difficulties in the adaptation of ordinary plays for broadcasting, but surely some doughtier effort could be made to acquaint listeners with

the past and present masterpieces of English drama.

The dramatic novelties of the year included a number of plays specially written for broadcasting, such as Compton Mackenzie's "The Lost Cause," L. Du Garde Peach's "The Path of Glory" and "The Mary Celeste," Felix Mendelssohn's "Assault on Professor Weltmann" and Holt Marvell's "Across the Moon," and a larger number of adapted novels and short stories. The most successful of these were Michael Talbot's adaptation of Leonard Merrick's "Little Flower of the Wood" and Cecil Lewis's version of Joseph Conrad's "The Rescue" (with Robert Lorraine), R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne's "The Wrecker," Somerset Maugham's "Mackintosh," A. E. W. Mason's "The House of the Arrow," G. K. Chesterton's "The Napoleon of Notting Hill" and "Sapper's" "Raymond Blair-Drunkard," were also adapted for microphone purposes, and scenes from "Handley Cross" were broadcast under the title of "The Conquering Hero."

In addition to the drama in the National Programme the Regional Stations also presented plays in their own programmes. The most notable were Lennox Robinson's "The Far-off Hills" and J. M. Synge's "Riders to the Sea" (Belfast), Githa Sowerby's "Rutherford and Son," James K. Gregson's "Young Imeson" and Stanley Houghton's "The Younger Generation" (North Regional), Miles Malleson's "A Man of Ideas" (Midland Regional), and J. O. Francis's "The Beaten Track" (West Regional).

LIGHT ENTERTAINMENT.

The large quantity of vaudeville programmes which were broadcast during the year enabled listeners to hear many popular stage performers, some of whom adopted entirely new styles for broadcasting purposes. Two of the most interesting recruits were the "negro" back-chat comedians, Alexander and Mose, who were later revealed as the English actors, James Carew and Billy Bennett; and Jeanne de Casalis created a new microphone personality in the ramblings of a hypothetical Mrs. Feather. A series of duologues between Jack and Claude Hulbert were another prominent vaudeville feature, and among other contributors to the many programmes may be mentioned Cicely Courtneidge, Leslie Henson, Nellie Wallace, Bert Coote, the Houston Sisters, Clifford Mollison, Anita Elson, Ella Retford, Ronald Frankau, Ernest Thesiger, Isobel Elson, Norah Blaney, Harry Tate, Chick Farr, Arthur Prince, Wish Wynne and Melville Gideon, as well as such established broadcasteers as Clapham and Dwyer, Mr. Klotsam and Mr. Jetsam, Tommy Handley, Mabel Constanduros and Michael Hogan, Gillie Potter, Ann Penn, Stainless Stephen, Elizabeth Pollock, Paul England, Pat Paterson and Enid Trevor. Performances by Sir Harry Lauder, Richard Tauber, Jeanette Macdonald and Nikita Balleff's Chauve-Souris were also given during the year, though they did not actually figure in the vaudeville programmes.

While the average vaudeville programme had much in common with the work of the modern music-hall there were some pleasant experiments in the presentation of more sophisticated programmes, which were more akin to the original Continental cabaret than to any form of entertainment known in England. These programmes, which included such items as Lady Gregory's "The Gaol Gate," a poetical guessing-game con-

ducted by Lady Tree, Elsa Lanchester's burlesque renderings of old songs, a musical setting of some of "The Bab Ballads" and a reading of some of his own verses by Captain Harry Graham, were obviously designed to make quite a different appeal from that of the ordinary B.B.C. vaudeville; and the experiment is one which should certainly be continued.

Musical comedy and revue also figured in the B.B.C. programmes. The most important of the musical comedy productions was Gordon McConnell's adaptation of the Continental musical comedy "Evelyn," which was presented under the title of "Rich Girl, Poor Girl," with Phyllis Neilson-Terry in the principal rôle. It was the first time that this production had been heard in England, and although it turned out to be quite a modest affair it showed a commendable enterprise on the part of the B.B.C. Other musical comedies broadcast were "The Cousin from Nowhere," "The Gypsy Princess," and C. Denis Freeman's "The King can do no Wrong."

There was a plentiful supply of revues, ranging from the brilliant "Puritan of Pleasure" to Philip Ridgeway's depressing "Ridgeway Parades," "The Pursuit of Pleasure," for which Lance Sieveking and Harold Scott were jointly responsible, was a delightful reconstruction of the various forms of popular entertainment of the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries, and it was certainly one of the best pieces of broadcast entertainment during 1931. In the latter half of the year Archie De Bear made a welcome appearance as a producer of microphone revues, and his "Listeners Inn" (which he wrote in conjunction with Reginald Arkell) and "Cricky" (in which Robert Hale, Mimi Crawford, Enid Stamp-Taylor, Anona Winn and others recalled some successful items from his own theatrical productions) showed that a gifted producer of stage revues can be a useful asset to broadcasting. Among other revues were Gordon McConnell's amusing "More Aity Nothings" and "A Piccadilly Dally," C. Denis Freeman's "From Montmartre to Montparnasse" and "A Seat in Hyde Park," Graham Squires' "B.B.C.—B.C., Ernest Longstaffe's "River Side-Lights," John Watt's delightful "Stop Press" and rather the same "Au Lapin Qui Saut," McConnell and Watt's "Theatroscope," and L. Du Garde Peach's "Our Town."

The agreeably fantastic productions of E. J. King-Bull, such as "Procession," "The Decadence of Terpsichore" and "Yes and Back Again," defy classification, as being not exactly drama and not exactly revue, but they made a distinct appeal to more sophisticated listeners.

EDUCATION AND RELIGION.

The furtherance of adult education by means of cultural and educational talks is one of the acknowledged objects of the B.B.C., and in recent years a great impetus has been given to this work by the formation of discussion groups, which meet to hear the talks and discuss the subjects. In the autumn and winter of 1930-1931 more than a thousand of these groups were formed, and two important conferences were organised in this connection in 1931. The first, which was held in London in January, was a national conference of group-leaders and student listeners; and the second, which took place at Oxford in June, was a summer school for the training of wireless group-leaders. Each of them was under the auspices of the Central Council for Broadcast Adult Education. The question was

also discussed at an international conference in Vienna in August, when Sir John Reith, the Director-General of the B.B.C., was present.

A great deal of work was also done with regard to broadcasts to schools. The Central Council for School Broadcasting, which is under the chairmanship of Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, and is composed of representative teachers and others engaged in educational work, entered its third year of office in 1931, and it continued its task of arranging broadcast lessons which could be used by schools to supplement the ordinary class teaching. The subjects for 1931 comprised world history, nature study, biology and hygiene, music, English, French, German, geography, rural science and speech training; and among the speakers were Mr. A. Lloyd James, Sir Walford Davies, M. E. M. Stephan, Miss Rhoda Power, Mr. Frank Roscoe, Mr. Harold Nicolson, Mr. Gerald Heard, Mr. S. P. B. Maie, Mr. Eric Parker and Professor Winifred Cullis.

The attitude of the Church of England towards broadcasting was discussed at the Convocation of Canterbury in January, when the Joint Committee on the Religious Value of Broadcast Services placed on record its "grateful appreciation of the debt which was owed to the British Broadcasting Corporation for its determination that religion should be given its due and proper place in its programme as a whole." In addition to the morning studio service and the Sunday evening services, which were relayed from places of worship all over the country (the various denominations being represented in turn), a series of short Thursday evening services was begun in October. These services, which were initiated as being appropriate to the national emergency, were taken from St. Michael's, Chester Square, London.

During the year an important change was made in the membership of the B.B.C.'s Religious Advisory Committee, with the result that three leading Nonconformist bodies are now directly represented on the Committee. Members of the Regional Advisory Committee were also incorporated in the central body, which has thus been provided with greater variety of membership and brought into closer touch with the provinces.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The deaths of Sir William Bull, Sir Laming Worthington-Evans and Mr. Vernon Hartshorn during 1931 robbed the B.B.C. of three men who were closely connected with the early struggles of British Broadcasting. Sir William Bull was Vice-Chairman of the old British Broadcasting

Company, whose functions were taken over by the present Corporation in 1926; Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, while holding office as Postmaster-General, was largely responsible for the efficient development of the licensing system; and Mr. Vernon Hartshorn, who was Postmaster-General in 1923-1924, first authorised the broadcasting of controversial political speeches.

Although the conduct of the B.B.C. does not often engage the attention of Parliament, an important debate on the Corporation's policy took place in the House of Lords in March, when the Earl of Radnor, who raised the subject, suggested that the B.B.C. programmes seemed to indicate a tendency to try to educate the people of Great Britain towards Socialism, and even towards Communism. He was answered by Lord Gainford, Vice-Chairman of the B.B.C., and Lord Crawford. Lord Astor and Lord Ponsonby also defended the Corporation against the charge of political bias. Lord Radnor eventually withdrew his motion, with the admission that the general opinion appeared to be that the B.B.C. could not be better.

Sir John Reith, the Director-General of the B.B.C., paid a visit to the United States in 1931, in the course of which he gave an address in New York to the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education.

At the general assembly of the International Broadcasting Union, held at Lausanne in June, Vice-Admiral C. D. Carpendale, the Controller of the B.B.C., was re-elected President for 1931-1932.

A newspaper ballot which was held in 1931 gave vaudeville, dance music, and news as the three most popular items in the B.B.C. programmes.

A survey of European wireless licences at the end of 1930 showed that Great Britain occupied third place, with regard to the relation of the number of its receiving sets to the total population. Denmark was first and Sweden second.

In the later months of the year a rearrangement of programme timing was accompanied by an extension of the time devoted to bulletins for farmers.

A programme item called "Crisis in Spain" was the first British attempt to give a broadcast impression of a recent political event. Though the innovation was not entirely successful, its further developments should prove interesting.

Mr. A. J. Alan's infrequent appearances before the microphone enhanced his reputation as the supreme broadcast story-teller.

LONGEST RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS.

	Feet.		Feet
Sonepur, B. & N.W.R., India.....	2,415	York, L.N.E.R.	1,692 ft. and
Kharagpur, B.N.R., India	2,350	Waverley, L.N.E.R.	1,575
New Lucknow Stn. E.I.R., India	2,250	Aberdeen (Joint).....	1,560
Manchester, Victoria-Exchange, L.M.S.R.	2,194	Trichinopoly, S.I.R., India	1,566
Bezwada, M. & S.M.R., India	2,100	Ranaghat, E.B.R., India	1,524
Jhansi, G.I.P.R., India	2,025	Crewe, L.M.S.R.	1,509
Kotri, N.W.R., India	1,895	Victoria, London, S.R.	1,500
Mandalay, Burma Rlys., Burma.....	1,768	Dakor, B.B. & C.I.R., India.....	1,470
Bournemouth (Central), S.R.	1,748	Newcastle (Central), L.N.E.R.	1,369
Perth (Joint)	1,714	Cambridge, L.N.E.R.	1,254

THE text of the Abnormal Importations (Customs Duties) Bill was issued on November 17, 1931. The measure was backed by Mr. Runciman (Chancellor of the Exchequer), Major Elliott (Financial Secretary to the Treasury), Major Hore-Belisha (Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade), and Sir Thomas Inskip (Solicitor-General). It consists of seven clauses as follows:—

I.—(1) If the Board of Trade are satisfied that articles of any class or description comprised in Class III. of the Import and Export List issued under the authority of the Treasury and the Commissioners of Customs and Excise for the year 1931 are being imported into the United Kingdom in abnormal quantities, it shall be lawful for the Board, with the concurrence of the Treasury, by Order to apply this Act to articles of that class or description.

(a) An Order made under this section shall be laid before the Commons House of Parliament so soon as may be after it is made, and shall cease to have effect on the expiration of a period of 28 days from the date upon which it was made unless at some time before the expiration of that period it has been approved by a resolution passed by that House.—

Provided that in reckoning any such period of 28 days, as aforesaid, no account shall be taken of any time during which Parliament is dissolved or prorogued or during which the Commons House is adjourned for more than four days.

(3) An Order so made may be varied or revoked by a subsequent Order made in the like manner and subject to the like provisions

II.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, there shall, on the importation into the United Kingdom of articles of any class or description to which, by virtue of an Order made under the last preceding section, this Act for the time being applies, be charged thereon such duties of Customs as may be specified in the Order not exceeding 100 per cent. of the value of the articles.

(a) No articles which are Empire products within the meaning of that expression as used in sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Finance Act, 1919, shall be chargeable with duty under this Act

(3) Any duty chargeable under this Act on any article shall be charged in addition to any other duties of Customs chargeable on that article.

III.—(1) The value of any imported articles for the purposes of this Act shall be taken to be the price which an importer would give for the articles if the articles were delivered to him, freight and insurance paid, in bond at the port of importation, and duty shall be paid on that value as fixed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.

(a) The Commissioners of Customs and Excise may make regulations for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this section and in particular for requiring any person con-

cerned with the importation of articles into the United Kingdom to furnish to the Commissioners in such form as they may require such information as is in their opinion necessary for a proper valuation of the articles, and to produce any books of account or other documents of whatever nature relating to the purchase, importation, or re-sale of the articles by that person

(3) If any person contravenes or fails to comply with any regulations made under this section he shall in respect of each offence be liable to a customs penalty of £50.

IV.—If—

(a) any dispute arises whether any articles imported into the United Kingdom are articles specified in an Order made under this Act, or

(b) in ascertaining the proper rate of duty chargeable on any articles under this Act, any dispute arises as to the value of the articles;

the question shall be referred to the arbitration of a referee appointed by the Lord Chancellor, who shall not be an official of any Government department, and the decision of the referee with respect to the matter in dispute shall be final and conclusive, and sections thirty and thirty-one of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, shall apply as if the dispute were such a dispute as is referred to in the said section thirty, with the substitution of the application for a reference to a referee under this section for the action or suit mentioned in those sections.

V.—Subject to compliance with such conditions as to the security for the re-exportation of the articles as the Commissioners of Customs and Excise may impose, this Act shall not apply to articles imported for exportation after transit through the United Kingdom or by way of trans-shipment.

VI.—Anything authorised under this Act to be done by the Board of Trade may be done by the President of the Board, or, in his absence, by a Secretary of State.

VII.—(1) This Act may be cited as the Abnormal Importations (Customs Duties) Act, 1931.

(a) In this Act the expression "the United Kingdom" does not include the Isle of Man.

(3) This Act shall continue in force for a period of six months and no longer.

THE FRENCH ACADEMY is composed of 40 members, elected for life, and is the highest of the five Academies constituting *l'Institut de France* (Secretary of the Institute, M. Robert Regnier). The Academy was founded by Cardinal Richelieu in 1635 and re-organized in 1816. The special object of the Academy is the composition of a Historical Dictionary of the French Language, and its members, "The Forty Immortals," are as follows:—

Elected	Name	Born	Elected	Name	Born
1804	Paul Bourget.....	1854	1922	Pierre de Nolhac	1859
1807	Gabriel Hanotaux	1853	1922	Georges Goyau	1869
1808	Henri Emile Lavedan	1859	1923	Henri Brémont	1865
1903	René Bazin	1853	1923	Edouard Estaunié.....	1862
1907	Maurice Donnay	1859	1923	Henri Robert	1863
1909	Raymond Poincaré	1860	1924	Camille Jullian	1860
1909	Eugène Brieux	1858	1924	Georges Lecomte	1867
1909	René Doumic	1860	1924	Emile Picard	1856
1909	Marcel Prévost	1862	1924	Albert Besnard	1849
1911	Henri de Regnier	1864	1925	A. de Caumont (Duc de la Force) ...	1878
1912	Maréchal Lyauté	1854	1925	Louis Bertrand	1866
1914	Pierre de la Gorce.....	1846	1925	Paul Valéry	1871
1914	Henri Bergson	1859	1927	Abel Hermant	1862
1918	Maréchal Joffre.....	1852	1927	Emile Male	1862
1918	Louis Barthou	1862	1927	Louis Madelin	1871
1918	Alfred Baudrillard	1859	1928	Maurice Paléologue	1859
1918	Jules Cambon	1845	1929	Maréchal Pétain	1856
1919	Henri Bordeaux.....	1870	1930	Charles de Goffic	1863
1920	Joseph Bédier	1864	1930	André Chaulmeix	1874
1920	Louis Chevallier	1864	1931	Général Weygand.....	1867

The four other Academies are:—

ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES-LETTRES, founded 1663, 40 members.

ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, founded 1666, divided into 11 sections, each of which comprises 6 members.

ACADÉMIE DES BEAUX-ARTS, 5 sections, comprising 40 members, as follows—painting, 14 members; sculpture, 8; architecture, 8; engraving, 4; musical composition, 6.

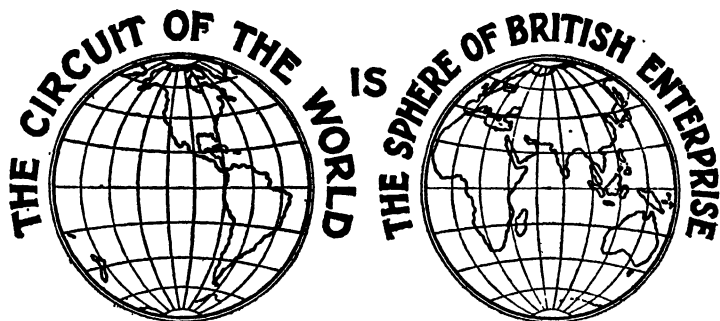
ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES MORALES ET POLITIQUES (for the study of questions of social and political economy), founded in 1832, 40 members, 5 sections.

All the Academies, with the exception of the Académie Française, elect a certain number of honorary members and of national foreign correspondents.

DECIMAL PARTS OF £1 STERLING.

Pence	Pence	Shilling	Pence	Shilling	Pence
001	1/4	026	6 1/4	050	1 0
002	1/2	027	6 1/2	051	1 0 1/4
003	3/4	028	6 3/4	052	1 0 1/2
004	1	029	7	053	1 0 3/4
005	1 1/4	030	7 1/4	054	1 1
006	1 1/2	031	7 1/2	055	1 1 1/4
007	1 3/4	032	7 3/4	056	1 1 1/2
008	2	033	8	057	1 1 3/4
009	2 1/4	034	8 1/4	058	1 2
010	2 1/2	035	8 1/2	059	1 2 1/4
011	2 3/4	036	8 3/4	060	1 2 1/2
012	3	037	9	061	1 2 3/4
013	3 1/4	038	9 1/4	062	1 3
014	3 1/2	039	9 1/2	063	1 3 1/4
015	3 3/4	040	9 3/4	064	1 3 1/2
016	4	041	9 3/4	065	1 3 3/4
017	4 1/4	042	10	066	1 4
018	4 1/2	043	10 1/4	067	1 4 1/4
019	4 3/4	044	10 1/2	068	1 4 1/2
020	5	045	10 3/4	069	1 4 3/4
021	5 1/4	046	11	070	1 5
022	5 1/2	047	11 1/4	071	1 5 1/4
023	5 3/4	048	11 1/2	072	1 5 1/2
024	5 3/4	049	11 3/4	073	1 5 3/4
025	6	...	...	074	1 6

Shillings	Shillings	EXAMPLES
050 = 1 0	450 = 9 0	300 = 6 0
063 = 1 3	500 = 10 0	045 = 0 10 1/4
100 = 2 0	525 = 10 6	345 = 6 10 3/4
125 = 2 6	550 = 11 0	800 = 16 0
150 = 3 0	600 = 12 0	098 = 1 11 1/2
200 = 4 0	650 = 13 0	893 = 17 11 1/2
250 = 5 0	700 = 14 0	
300 = 6 0	750 = 15 0	
350 = 7 0	800 = 16 0	
375 = 7 6	850 = 17 0	
400 = 8 0	900 = 18 0	



“WHITAKER” **ADVERTISEMENTS** **1932** **CONTENTS**

	<i>Page</i>
Banking Section	cvi-cxvii
Building Societies and Investment Section	cxvii-cxix
Holiday Guide Section	xcvi-cv
Hospitals and Institutions	cxl-clix
Insurance Section	cxx-cxxviii
Public School Scholarships	lxix
Schools (Boys)	lxx-lxxxii
Schools (Boys and Girls)	lxxxiii-lxxxiv
Schools (Physical Training Colleges)	lxxxiv
Schools (Girls)	lxxxv-xcvii
Schools (Special)	xcvii-xcviii

[For detailed Index see pages lxi-lxvii.]

Index to Advertisements

BANKING

PAGE	PAGE
Anglo-Egyptian Bank, Limited .....cxii	Commonwealth Bank of Australia .....cxv
Bank of Adelaide .....cxl	English, Scottish and Australian Bank .....cxv
Bank of Australasia .....cxl	Midland Bank, Limited .....cxvi
Bank of Bermuda.....cxx	National Bank, Limited .....cxvi
Bank of London and S. America, Ltd. cxii	National Bank of India, Limited..... cxvii
Barclays Bank (Dominion, &c.) .....cxii	National Bank of New Zealand, Ltd. ....cxvii
Belfast Banking Company, Limited . . .cxiii	Queensland National Bank, Limited .....cxviii
British Linen Bank .....cxiii	Royal Bank of Scotland .....cxviii
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. ....cxiv	Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd. ....cxix
Brown, Shipley & Co. ....cxiv	Union Bank of Australia, Limited.... .cxx
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation cxiv	

HOLIDAY GUIDE SECTION

cxix-cx

HOSPITALS and INSTITUTIONS

Alexandra Orphanage cxvii	National Institute for the Deaf .....cliii
"Arethusa" Training Ship cxlv	National Society for Epileptics .....cliv
Barnardo's Homes .....cxlvii	National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children .....clv
British Empire Leprosy Relief Assocn. cxvi	Prince of Wales's General Hospital .....clv
British Sailors' Society cxlix	Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital .....clv
Cancer Hospital cxlviii	Queen's Hospital for Children .....clv
Church Lads' Brigade..... cxlviii	Ragged School Union .....clvii
Council of Birth Control cxlix	Reformatory and Refuge Union .....clvii
Earl Haig's British Legion Appeal Fund.....cxlix	Royal Alfred Institution..... clvi
East London Hospital for Children .....cxlix	Royal Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb .....clvi
General Lying-In Hospital .....cl	Royal Blind Pension Society .....clvii
Girls' Life Brigade cl	Royal Female Orphanage .....clvii
Gordon Boys' Home cl	Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage ...clviii
Guy's Hospital cli	Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals .....clvi
Hospital for Diseases of the Skin cl	Royal Surgical Aid Society .....clvii
Imperial Cancer Research Committee .....cli	Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association .....clvii
King's College Hospital .....clii	Shaftesbury Homes .....cxlvi
London Fever Hospital .....clii	Shaftesbury Society .....clvii
London Lock Hospital and Home .....clii	Society for the Assistance of Ladies in Reduced Circumstances cxlvi
Metropolitan Hospital .....clii	University College Hospital .....clix
Methers' Clinic cxlix	Weston's Royal Sailors' Rests .....clix
National Anti-Vivisection Society.....cliii	
National Benevolent Institution cliii	
National Children's Home and Orphanage cliv	

INSURANCE

Alliance Assurance Company, Limited cxxiv	General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Limited.....cxvii
Australian Mutual Provident Society ... cxxy	Guardian Assurance Company, Limited.....cxix
Britannic Assurance Company, Limited...cxxy	La Nationale Insurance Co. ....cxxiv
Canada Life Assurance Company .....cxxy	Law Fire Insurance Company, Limited ..cxxy
Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society .....cxxy	Legal and General Life Assurance Society .....cxxy
Confederation of Canada Life Association .....cxxy	Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co. ....cxxy
Equity and Law Life Assurance Society cxxy	London and Manchester Assurance Co. ....cxxy

INSURANCE—continued	PAGE		PAGE
London Assurance	cxixii	Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses	cxli
London Life Association, Limited	cxixiii	Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society	cxixix
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	cxixiv	Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society	cxixix
National Provident Institution	cxixv	Scottish Provident Institution	From iii
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.	cxixvi	Scottish Widows' Fund	Front ii
Pearl Life Assurance Co., Limited	cxli	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	cxixvii and cxli
Prudential Assurance Company, Ltd.	cxixvi	Warden Insurance Company, Limited	cxli
Royal Exchange Assurance	cxixviii	Westminster Fire Office	cxli
Royal Insurance Company, Limited	cxixviii	Yorkshire Insurance Company, Ltd.	cxli

BUILDING SOCIETIES & INVESTMENTS

Church of England Temperance Permanent Building Society	cxxi	Halifax Permanent Building Society	cxlii
General Reversionary and Investment Co., Ltd.	cxxi	Law Reversionary Interest Society, Ltd.	cxlii
		Mutual Loan Fund Association, Limited	cxli

PUBLIC SCHOOLS' SCHOLARSHIPS

lxix

SCHOOLS SECTION

lxviii-xcviii

MISCELLANEOUS

Bibby Line	Front	Enderby & Storey Stanton Granite Co., Ltd., Quarrying	Front
Bill, W., Irish Cloths	Front iv	Nicoll, H. J., & Co.	Front
Blackie & Sons, Ltd.	Front	Nottingham Guardian	Front
Burberry's	Front	Rose, T. G., Insurance Consultant	cxliii
Chancery Lane Safe Deposit	Front	Spicers, Ltd., Paper Makers	Back cover
Clarkson's, Opticians	Front	University of Bristol	Front
Clowes, Wm., & Sons, Ltd., Printers	Front	Walker, J., & Co., Ltd., Stationery and Diaries	Front
College of Estate Management	Front		

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications for advertisement space in the 1933 Editions of WHITAKER'S ALMANACK should be made as early as possible in the year to The Advertisement Manager, WHITAKER'S ALMANACK, 12, Warwick Lane, E.C. 4.

Index to List of Schools

LOCALITY.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	BOYS OR GIRLS.	PAGE.	LOCALITY.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	BOYS OR GIRLS.	PAGE.
Alderley Edge (nr.)	Colthurst House Schs.	B. & G.	lxvii	Malvern	St. Guthbert's	B.	lxv
Ameyhill	Haynes School	G.	lxvii	Malvern Link	The School	B.	lxv
Ashburton	High School	G.	lxvii	Malvern Wells	Tannock Court	B.	lxvii
Ashford (Kent)	High School	G.	lxvii	Milford-on-Sea	Ellinland	B. & G.	lxvii
Ashford (Kent)	Fairview	G.	lxvii	Mistley	Mistley Place	B.	lxvii
Ashstead	Parsons Mead	G.	lxvii	Newton Abbot	The College	B.	lxvii
Barnstaple (near)	Ellerslie	B.	lxv	Onwestra	The School	B.	lxvii
Barnstaple (near)	West Buckland School	B.	lxv	Petersfield	Churcher's College	B.	lxvii
Beeches	The College	B.	lxv	Petersfield	Beales School	B. & G.	lxvii
Bedford	Modern School	G.	lxvii	Plymouth	Moorfield, Manna- mead	G.	lxvii
Bedford	Physical Training	G.	lxvii	Purbrook (Hants.)	Boundary Oak School	B.	lxvii
Beverley	High School	G.	lxvii	Ramsgate	Dundley House School	B.	lxvii
Bewdley (near)	Arlay Castle	G.	lxvii	Reading	The School	B.	lxvii
Bexhill	Worthington	G.	lxvii	Reading	Malvern House School	G.	lxvii
Birmingham	Queen Beth's School	G.	lxvii	Rhndlen (near)	N. Wales	G.	lxvii
Birmingham (near)	Barbours Collegiate School	B.	lxv	Rhyl (nr.) N. Wales	Lowther College	G.	lxvii
Birmingham	Anstey Physical Train- ing College	G.	lxvii	Rochester (Kent)	King's College	B.	lxvii
Bishop's Stortford.	The College	B.	lxvii	Rugby	The Lamels	G.	lxvii
Blundellands	Sandford	G.	lxvii	St. Anne-on-Sea	Linden House	G.	lxvii
Boscumbe	Milton College	G.	lxvii	St. Asaph, N. Wales	Orfel House	B.	lxvii
Brighton	Westcombe	G.	lxvii	St. Leonards	Wynhewer House	G.	lxvii
Brighton	The Downs School	G.	lxvii	St. Leonards	Collegiate School	B.	lxvii
Broadstairs	Alexander House	B.	lxvii	St. Leonards	St. Paul's House	B. & G.	lxvii
Broadstairs	Hillstone	G.	lxvii	St. Leonards	Brimsfield	G.	lxvii
Bungay	St. Mary's School	G.	lxvii	Shanklin (I. of W.)	Upper Clune	G.	lxvii
Cheltenham	Winchester House	G.	lxvii	Shrewsbury	St. Peter's School	B.	lxvii
Cheltenham	Dean Close School	B.	lxvii	Southampton	Kingdon Grange	B.	lxvii
Chichester	Kimmerdale Lodge	B.	lxvii	Southport	S. Nicholas School	B.	lxvii
Chichester	The School	B.	lxvii	Sutton (Surrey)	University School	B.	lxvii
Cleaton	Holland House	B.	lxvii	Sutton Coldfield	Homfield School	B.	lxvii
Cleaton Bay	Mal School	B.	lxvii	Sutton Coldfield	Fort Oaks College	B. & G.	lxvii
Conington (near)	Green Meriton Hall	G.	lxvii	Swanage	Hill Crest School	B.	lxvii
Crieff (N. B.)	Morrison's Academy	B. & G.	lxvii	Swanage	Landsdowne House	G.	lxvii
Dolgelly (N. Wales)	Dr. Williams' Endowed School	G.	lxvii	Taunton	The School	B.	lxvii
Dollar (N. B.)	The Academy	B. & G.	lxvii	Telgoumouth	The Knoll School	B.	lxvii
Dovercourt	The College	G.	lxvii	Tiverton (near)	Ingleside	G.	lxvii
Eastbourne	St. Bedes	B.	lxvii	Tonbridge	Fosse Bank	G.	lxvii
Eastbourne	Linden House	G.	lxvii	Torquay	Lauriston Hall	G.	lxvii
Eastbourne	Hyndgate	G.	lxvii	Tonbridge Wells	Rose Hill School	B.	lxvii
Ellesmere	The College	B.	lxvii	Venstor (I. of W.)	Brimsfield	G.	lxvii
Exeter	The School	B.	lxvii	Watford	Shirley House School	B.	lxvii
Furness Abbey	Spemthorne College	G.	xc	Wellington (Salop)	Belmont Hall School	B.	lxvii
Grange-over Sands (Lancs.)	Charney Hall	B.	lxvii	Westbury	Victoria College	B.	lxvii
Greenhithe	Thames Nautical Training College	B.	lxvii	West Cliff-on-Sea	Alexandra College	G.	lxvii
Guildford (near)	Oakfield, Parklands	B.	lxvii	Westgate-on-Sea	Stannmore	G.	lxvii
Hastings	St. Leonard's Collegiate School	B.	lxvii	Wimbledon Common	King's College School	B.	lxvii
Hastings	Winchester House	G.	lxvii	Winchester	Cleaville School	B.	lxvii
Hastings	St. Paul's House	B. & G.	lxvii	Wolverley	Sebright School	B.	lxvii
Hayling Island	Senger House	G.	xc	Worcester	Tredennike	B.	lxvii
Heol Heny-ted	Alexandra House	G.	xc	Worcester (near)	Cleeve House School	B.	lxvii
Highcliffe (Hants)	Crummorn	B.	lxvii	Worcester	College for the Blind	B.	lxvii
Hunstanton	The Glee House	B.	lxvii	Worthing	Somerset Abode	B.	lxvii
Hunstanton	Lydgate House	B.	lxvii	Worthing	St. Winifred's School	G.	lxvii
Huyton (Liverpool)	Liverpool College	G.	xc				
Ipswich	The School	B.	lxvii				
Ipswich	Ponnercau House	G.	xc				
Kildermister (nr.)	Sebright School	B.	lxvii				
Lancaster	Royal Grammar School	B.	lxvii				
Leigh (near Reigate)	Bury's Court	G.	xc				
London	Queen's College	G.	xc				
London	Thames Nautical Training College	B.	lxvii				
London (Wimbledon Common)	King's College School	B.	lxvii				
London	Mrs. Hostet's Seve- ritial College	G.	lxvii				
Lowestoft	St. Christopher's	G.	xc				
Lymington	Pembroke House School	B.	lxvii				

SECRETARIAL TRAINING COLLEGE.

London . . . 29, Grosvenor Place, S.W. 1.
Mrs. Hostet, F.I.S.A.,
F.I.P.S. lxvii

TRAINING COLLEGE FOR OFFICERS, MERCHANT SERVICE.

Greenhithe H.M.S. Worcester lxvii

PHYSICAL TRAINING COLLEGES.

Bedford Lansdowne Road lxvii
Birmingham Anstey College lxvii

SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD PUPILS.

Hastings & St. Leonards St. Paul's House lxvii

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.

Worcester College for the Blind lxvii

SCHOOL FOR EPILEPTICS.

Alderley Edge (near) Colthurst House Schools lxvii

PUBLIC SCHOOLS' SCHOLARSHIPS.

**BISHOP'S STORT-
FORD COLLEGE,
HERTS.**

An Examination will be held in June, 1932, for Open Scholarships varying from £50 to £90 per annum. Candidates must be under 14 on August 31st. Allowance is made for age. Apply to THE HEAD MASTER, THE COLLEGE, BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS.

**DEAN CLOSE
SCHOOL,
CHELTENHAM.**

An Examination will be held on 9th and 10th June, 1932, for about six Scholarships varying from £30 to £25 per annum. Exhibitions of £30 per annum are available each term for sons of Clergy. Applications to HEAD MASTER (P. BOLTON, M.A.).

**RYDAL SCHOOL,
COLWYN BAY.**

An Examination will be held in June, when Scholarships and Exhibitions varying in value from £40 to £20 will be offered. Candidates must be under 14½ years on June 1st. There are valuable Leaving Exhibitions Large Engineering Workshop and Biological Laboratories. Boys may take their 1st M.B. from School. Particulars and Prospectus from the HEAD MASTER, Rydal School, Colwyn Bay.

**EXETER
SCHOOL,
EXETER.**

The Entrance Scholarship Examination will be held in July. Four Scholarships (£40 to £10) may be offered. One Exhibition for sons of clergy, and another for sons of officers who have fallen in the War, are offered for competition as vacancies occur. University Endowment, £600 a year. Apply to JOHN L. ANDREWS, HEAD MASTER, EXETER SCHOOL, EXETER.

**KING'S COLLEGE
SCHOOL,
WIMBLEDON COMMON,
S.W.**

An Examination is held in June. Candidates for Senior Scholarships must be under 16, and for Junior Scholarships under 14, on May 1st. The value of the Scholarships depends upon the Standard attained, but never exceeds the amount of Tuition Fees (£39 per annum). See "Public Schools' Year Book."

For INDEX to SCHOOLS and COLLEGES

see opposite page.

West Buckland School

Barnstaple, N. Devon

Head Master—

Rev. E. C. HARRIES, M.A.

**A PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL
AND MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE.**

Aim—To prepare Boys for Universities, Services, Professional and Commercial careers. Many recent successes for Army entrance.

Situation—Entirely rural, elevation **650 feet**. Most healthy.

Building—Suitably adapted for **150 Boys (Boarders)**.

Athletics—Encouraged. **20 acres**. Officers Training Corps.

India and Colonies.—Boys met. Entire charge taken.

Entrance Scholarships awarded for September Term.

Fees—**£66** per annum.

Ellerslie

**Bickington, Barnstaple,
North Devon**

Mr. R. G. F. BEALE

**PREPARATORY FOR THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
AND DARTMOUTH**

Ellerslie is situated on a hill facing south, and stands in **12 acres** of grounds, which include two Playing Fields, a 9-hole Golf Course, Tennis Courts, a Gymnasium, a Carpenter's Shop, a Swimming Bath, and a Sanatorium.

The domestic arrangements and the health of the boys are under the personal supervision of Mrs. Beale, assisted by a Matron.

Entire charge can be taken of Pupils whose Parents reside abroad.

Prospectus and References on application.

Beccles College

Suffolk

Patrons—THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF STRADBROKE; SIR R. SHAPTO ADAIR, BT.

Principal—

E. HARVEY, M.A. (Cantab.).

The College is beautifully situated in its own grounds of **38 acres**, and is fitted with every modern convenience, including central heating. It is within $\frac{1}{2}$ hours' journey of London, with through trains from Liverpool Street.

An excellent modern education is given, with preparation for the Cambridge University Examinations.

The College has extensive connections with parents resident in India and on the Continent, and yearly receives students from the principal European countries for the purpose of following the special English Course.

The diet is excellent in quality and generous in quantity. An unlimited amount of fresh vegetables and fruit is obtainable from the kitchen garden and orchards.

Games played are Football, Hockey, and Cricket, whilst there are two Tennis Courts and a Squash Racquets Court.

Boating and Bathing are available in summer. Boxing is taught under a qualified instructor.

Fees (Board & Tuition)—**7s guineas per annum.**

Harborne Collegiate School

**Warwickshire
(near Birmingham)**

UNDER DISTINGUISHED PATRONAGE.

Head Master—

**A. C. BANKS, B.Sc. Lond.,
M.R.S.T., Diploma in Education.**

*Director of Foreign Business Training—
Monsieur P. PALATÉ.*

A highly efficient inexpensive school with a modern outlook.

Preparatory Department, 6–14 years.

Upper School, 14–18 years.

Brilliant successes in Public School Entrance and Matriculation.

Special Features.—Individual attention. Suitability for boys of parents abroad. Health training. Full-time care.

Dumpton House**Broadstairs, Kent**

FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND ROYAL
NAVAL COLLEGE (Boarders only).

A. S. ATHAWES, B.A.

(Late Parker Exhibitioner, Corpus Christi
College, Cambridge),

and

R. F. F. TENDALL, B.A. (Honours)
(Clare College, Cambridge).

Usual Course. Special provision for
young and delicate boys. Suitable
premises in own grounds. Large Playing
Field, Gymnasium, Miniature Rifle Range,
Tennis Court, Daily Physical Drill.
Domestic arrangements under the personal
supervision of Mrs. and Miss ATHAWES.

Summersdale Lodge**Chichester, Sussex***Principal—*

Capt. R. P. FENN, M.C., B.A.
(Oxon.)

(Formerly Scholar of Jesus College).

PREPARATORY (7 to 14) FOR PUBLIC
SCHOOLS AND ROYAL NAVY.

*Premises—*Situate about 2 miles from
Chichester, on gravel soil, in an exception-
ally healthy neighbourhood near the
South Downs.

Thorough groundwork. Individual
attention.

Special care of backward and delicate
boys.

Entire charge where Parents abroad.

Fees—£30 per term.

Chichester School**Chichester, Sussex***Head Master—***A. N. COOMBE, M.A.**

Trinity College, Cambridge.

Chaplain—

Rev. R. S. T. HASLEHURST, B.D.
Trinity College, Cambridge.

Boys are prepared for the Universities,
Services, etc.

The School is a Centre for the Cambridge
Local Examinations.

Holland House**PREPARATORY SCHOOL****Clacton-on-Sea, Essex**

PREPARING BOYS FOR ENTRANCE TO
PUBLIC SCHOOLS

*Head Master—***W. SAUNDERSON, B.Sc.**

Near the Sea. Well-equipped classrooms.
Education for physical, intellectual, and
character development. Individual
attention. Initiative encouraged.

*Entire charge of Boys when Parents are
abroad.*

Clacton's south-east aspect and sun-
shine record make its climate specially
suitable for growing boys.

Good Playing Fields.

Resident Staff,

Inclusive Fees—25-30 guineas per term.

<p style="text-align: center;">St. Bedes Eastbourne, Sussex</p> <p>PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND ROYAL NAVY.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Head Master—</i> G. H. GOWRING, M.A. V.D., T.D., Capt. (late) 5th Bn. Manchester Regt.</p> <p>New buildings situated in a sunny and commanding position, protected on the S.W. by Beachy Head. Curriculum includes Swedish Physical Drill and Gymnastic Instruction. A War Office Miniature Rifle Range of 100 yards on the Playing Field at the School.</p> <p>BOYS RECEIVED FROM 7 TO 14 YEARS.</p> <p>Special attention paid to backward and delicate pupils. Young children of Indian and Colonial parents taken entire charge of by Mrs. Gowing.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Lexden House Eastbourne, Sussex</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Established at Seaford 1901.</i></p> <p>PREPARATORY FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND ROYAL NAVY.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Principal—</i> F. C. B. WELCH, B.A. (Jesus College, Cambridge).</p> <p><i>Premises—</i>Stand in own grounds, facing Royal Eastbourne Golf Links. Replete with every requirement necessary for modern Preparatory School.</p> <p><i>Aim—</i>Sound and comprehensive grounding in all usual and necessary school subjects. Work varied hourly, mostly done in morning, not exceeding two hours consecutively. Several scholarship successes. Games thoroughly coached.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Fees—</i>45 guineas per term.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Ellesmere College Ellesmere, Shropshire</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Head Master—</i> A. V. BILLEN, D.D. (Oxon.).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RECOGNISED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.</p> <p>Excellent situation on the edge of the Shropshire Plain.</p> <p>Conducted on the best principles of the old Public Schools.</p> <p>Accommodation for 180 boys in the College, 50 boys in the Junior School.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Fees—</i>£105 a year.</p> <p>In addition to the Scholarships awarded annually, there are reductions for the sons of clergy.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Charney Hall Grange-over-Sands, Lancashire</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Head Master—</i> G. CONRAD PODMORE, M.A. (Oxon.)</p> <p>Charney Hall is delightfully situated about 300 feet above sea-level, at the head of Morecambe Bay, in a very bracing position.</p> <p>The School enjoys an excellent health record.</p> <p>The house was specially built for its present purpose, and has all the modern conveniences.</p> <p>The Playing Fields adjoin, and special attention is paid to the health and physical development of the pupils.</p> <p>Open-air sea-bathing pool available for the use of the School in the summer term.</p> <p>Boys between the ages of 8 and 14 are received to be prepared for the Public Schools and the Navy.</p> <p>Many Scholarships have been gained recently at several of the Public Schools.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Terms and Prospectus on application.</i></p>

Oakfield
Parklands, Merrow
(near Guildford, Surrey)

Head Master—

J. G. LE BRETON, M.A.
 (Balliol College, Oxford)

Prepares boys from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to 14 for Dartmouth and the leading Public Schools.

Entire charge taken of boys whose Parents reside in the Colonies.

Special attention paid to diet. Milk and fresh fruit daily.

Large Playing Grounds, Covered Playing Ground, etc., and Rifle Range.

*Fees—*30-40 guineas per term.

St. Leonards Collegiate School

St. Leonards, Sussex
 ("Alere Ignem")

Established 1877.

Principal—

W. H. KING, B.Sc. (Lond.), L.C.P., M.I.H.

Buildings large, commodious, and up-to-date.

*Course of Instruction—*To fit pupils for entrance to Universities or for Commercial careers. Modern methods. Thorough work.

*Aim—*To develop character and acquire habits of self-control.

Gymnasium, Laboratory, Cadet Corps, Organised Games, Swimming, Esperanto.

Recreation Ground 5 acres. Home-grown fruit and vegetables.

*Fees—*18 to 24 guineas per term.

CRANEMOOR
TUTORIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Highcliffe-on-Sea, Hants.

Mr. F. Pettipher, B.Sc. (Eng.) accepts a limited number of boys for education in ideal conditions for health, near to New Forest and Sea. Delicate boys make wonderful progress at Cranemoor. Large estate. Riding and all sports.

Prospectus from—

F. PETTIPHER, B.Sc. (Eng.)

Cranemoor School, Highcliffe-on-Sea, Hampshire.

Telephone }
 Telegrams } Highcliffe 107.

The Glebe House
Hunstanton, Norfolk

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND FOR THE ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE, DARTMOUTH.

Head Master—

H. CAMBRIDGE BARBER, M.A.
(Late Hastings Exhibitioner of Queen's College, Oxford.)

The School buildings stand in their own grounds of 12 acres, 100 feet above sea-level, and include Gymnasium, Carpenter's Shop, Swimming Bath, and detached Sanatorium. Healthy, open-air life. Physical Training carefully organised. Large Staff of fully-qualified Masters and Instructors. Numbers limited to 50; ages, 7 to 14. No Day Boys are received.

Illustrated Prospectus, etc., on application.

Lydgate House

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Hunstanton

Head Master—

R. A. A. BERESFORD, M.A.

*(Formerly Scholar of Selwyn College,
Cambridge.)*

Boys are prepared from 7-14 for Entrance or Entrance Scholarship Examinations at Public Schools and for the Navy.

Though the SCHOOL COURSE follows mainly the usual lines, ELEMENTARY SCIENCE is included, and English Subjects receive special attention.

Excellent situation on Cliffs immediately overlooking the Sea. The buildings are thoroughly modern, the rooms light, lofty, and well ventilated.

Sebright School

Wolverley

(near Kidderminster)

Head Master—

R. C. LUCAS, B.A., B.Sc.

Owing to a large endowment, the Governors can offer a first-rate education for £70 per annum.

New buildings costing £45,000 opened in 1931.

Exhibitions of £100 per annum to the Universities.

The School is situated in beautiful country in its own grounds of 50 acres.

Ipswich School

Ipswich, Suffolk

Head Master—

The Rev. E. C. SHERWOOD, M.A.

(Formerly Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford)

Ipswich School is a Public School at moderate fees, £80-£88 per annum for Tuition and Board.

It stands on high ground in the best residential part of Ipswich, on a sand and gravel subsoil, 11 miles from Felixstowe.

Many additions have been made to the buildings, which are complete in all the requirements of modern times, and include Laboratories, Workshops, Gymnasium, Swimming Bath, Fives Courts, Changing Rooms, Armory, Library and Chapel.

The grounds are ideally situated for games, and there is a contingent of the Officers Training Corps.

The School prepares pupils for professional and business careers, the Universities, Army and Navy, etc.

The percentage of passes in the School and Higher Certificates is exceptionally high, and recently many University Scholarships have been won.

Great attention is paid to the health and diet of the boarders.

The School possesses a Junior Department for boys from the age of 8 years, and a Junior Boarding House.

Scholarships in July.

Entire charge taken.

Prospectus on application.

Lancaster Royal Grammar School

Lancaster

Founded 1471.

This ancient school offers the advantages of a Public School education at the modest fee of 20 guineas per term.

War Memorial Library, three Chemistry and two Physics Laboratories, Work-shop, Gymnasium, Swimming Bath, Fives Court, Rifle Range, O.T.C., and Playing Fields of 11 acres.

Pupils prepared for Professional and Business Careers, Universities, Army, Engineering, etc.

£500 per annum available for leaving Exhibitions to the Universities.

Head Master—

Rev.

J. H. SHACKLETON BAILEY, D.D.

Illustrated Prospectus on application.

Pembroke House School

Fairhaven, Lytham, Lancs.

Principal—

T. F. BOWIE, M.A., B.Sc.

*Premises—*In own grounds on sea front. Sanatorium. Laboratory. Gymnasium.

*Curriculum—*Arranged to meet the requirements for Common Entrance and Scholarship Examinations.

Physical Training. Shooting. Cricket. Football. Swimming.

Entire charge when Parents abroad.

*Fees—*100 to 110 guineas per annum.

St. Cuthbert's Malvern, Worcs.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Head Masters—

J. E. HEALEY, M.A. (Oxon.)

C. WATSON, B.A. (Oxon.)

Boys of from 7 to 14 years prepared for Public Schools or Dartmouth. Fine open situation, facing Common; south aspect.

Playing Field adjoins School House, Gymnasium, Carpenter's Shop, Swimming Bath.

Boys encouraged to be practical, resourceful, self-reliant.

Mr. and Mrs. Watson are prepared to take entire charge.

The School Malvern Link

H. PAULLEY, M.A.

(Natural Science Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge)

R. C. LOTT, M.A.

Trinity College, Oxford.

BOYS PREPARED FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND NAVY.

House faces south, with large Playground, Carpenter's Shop, Fives Court, Boys' Gardens, Swimming Bath, adjoining house.

Special features of the building are large handsome dining hall, bright lofty bedrooms, and large classrooms. Small classes.

Excellent Cricket Field of 4 acres.

Entire charge taken of Children whose Parents are abroad.

Tannachie Court School

Malvern Wells, Worcestershire.

MR. KEITH BREBNER BULLEN, M.A. (Hons.),

Calus College, Cambridge.

Assisted by a qualified Staff, prepares boys, aged 7 to 14 years, for Public Schools and the Royal Navy.

Tannachie Court School, with 16 acres of Playing Fields and Gardens, is situated on a slope sheltered by the Malvern Hills and enjoys a bracing and sunny climate.

The aim of the School is to develop each boy according to his individual ability, and by method and enthusiasm to ensure a sound preparation for later work.

Classes are small, and the backward boy is given extra help and encouragement.

The domestic arrangements are under the direct supervision of Mrs. Bullen, who is assisted by a trained nurse as Matron. Entire charge can be taken of children whose parents are abroad.

All the vegetables are grown in the gardens, and fruit is abundant. The School has its own little farmyard, with poultry and pigs; a model dairy is to be installed later. Healthy appetites are encouraged, the food being varied and attractively served. Special attention is paid to young and delicate children.

Prospectus on application.

Mistley Place Mistley, Essex

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Head Master—

E. M. JACKSON, M.A.

(Cantab. Classical Tripos).

Premises—Stand in park-like grounds of about 30 acres. Gravel soil. Gymnasium.

Curriculum—Arranged to meet the requirements of Common Entrance Examination, Preparation for Scholarships, and entrance to the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Numerous successes.

Miniature Rifle Range, Boxing, Swimming, Salt Water Bathing, Swedish Drill.

Fees—£105 to £120 per annum.

Newton College Newton Abbot, South Devon

Head Master—

H. PALLOT, B.Sc. (Lond.)

Public School preparing for Navy, Army, Universities and Professional and Business Careers. Special Coaching if required. Many successes in Woolwich, Sandhurst and Navy Entrance Examinations.

School Buildings include School House, Chapel, Library, Laboratory, Gymnasium, Sanatorium, Swimming Bath, Fives and Racquets Courts.

Both Day Boys and Boarders are admitted to the Preparatory School attached to the College. The College has also an efficient O.T.C.

Excellent Playing Fields. Rugby Football is played in the Autumn and Hockey in the Spring Term.

Oswestry School**Oswestry, Salop.****Founded 1407.***Head Master—***R. WILLIAMSON, M.A. (Cantab.)**

Premises—Healthily situated **500 feet** above sea-level. **9 acres** of beautifully-wooded grounds, with **Playing Fields of 16 acres.** School Chapel. Science block, including Laboratory, Lecture Theatre, etc.

Aim—To give sound education Preparation for Universities and various professions. Several Scholarships and House Exhibitions. Open-air Swimming Bath. Games carefully supervised.

Separate Preparatory Department for Boys up to age **10.**

Inclusive Fees—From **£67 to £91** per annum.

Reduced Fees for Sons of Clergy.

Entire charge taken where Parents abroad.

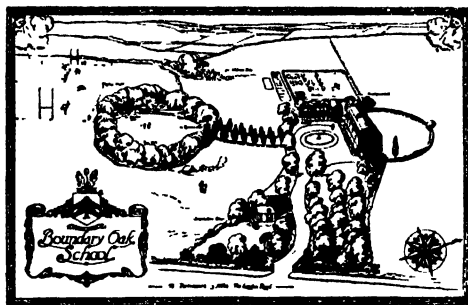
Churcher's College**Petersfield, Hants****Founded 1722.***Head Master—***GRAHAM HOGGARTH, M.A. (Oxon.)**

A Public School education, for boys aged **10 to 18**, at very moderate cost. Fees from **£70** a year. Entire charge taken. Boys prepared for Cambridge School and Higher Certificates, London Matriculation, Inter-B.A. and Inter-B.Sc., University Scholarships, Sandhurst, Woolwich, Cranwell, Civil Service Examinations, Commerce and the Professions.

Ideal situation. Beautiful and healthy surroundings. Spacious buildings recently enlarged. Rugby Football, Cricket, Tennis, Fives, Boxing, Swimming (new Bath), P.T. and Gymnastics, Miniature Range, Carpentry, Gardening, and other hobbies. Officers Training Corps.

House Scholarships and Leaving Exhibitions.

Preparatory School for boys aged **6 to 10.**
Prospectuses on application.

**Boundary Oak School****Purbrook, Hants.***Head Master.***D. O. d'E. MILLER, M.C., M.A., Clifton College, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge.**

PREPARATION FOR ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS TO THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ROYAL NAVY AND FOR SCHOLARSHIPS.

The School stands in its own grounds on the brow of Portsdown Hill, **300 feet** above sea-level.

The Form Rooms and Dormitories are large, airy and well ventilated. There is a Common Room for the boys, and a well-equipped Gymnasium, Workshop and Dark Room for Photography, Bathrooms and Changing Room with hot and cold showers.

The grounds extend over **20 acres** and include natural woodland as well as fields. There are Football and Cricket Grounds and Tennis Courts.

Much attention is paid to the development of character, self-reliance, and the true spirit of playing the game.

Entire charge is gladly taken of Boys whose Parents are abroad.

Fees and Prospectus on application.

Dudley House School

Grange Road, West Cliff,
Ramsgate, Kent.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Principal—

J. E. RIORDAN, L.C.P., M.R.S.T.

*Premises—*Situated 100 feet above sea-level, with fine sea views.

*Curriculum—*Scripture, English, History, Physical and Commercial Geography, Mathematics, French, Science, Drawing and Writing, Short-hand and Book-keeping, Class Singing.

Preparation for Oxford Locals and Common Entrance Examinations and for Business.

Physical Training daily and Games.

*Fees—*15 to 20 guineas per term.

Reading School

Reading, Berks.

Head Master—

G. H. KEETON, Esq., M.A.

Member of the Headmasters' Conference.

Staff of 34 fully-qualified masters.

School stands in its own grounds. Buildings include Gymnasium, Laboratories, Workshops, Swimming Baths, etc.

A separate Preparatory School for boys between the ages of 8 and 11 also stands in the School grounds. Excellent Cricket and Football grounds.

Scholarships and Leaving Exhibition to all Universities.

Boys are regularly prepared for Entrance Scholarships at the Universities, for Civil Service and Professional Examinations.

The Vth Forms are regularly entered for the School Certificate Examinations of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board.

Inclusive fees, £86 per annum. Music, £2 10s. a term extra.

Full details from The Bursar, Reading School.

King's School

Rochester, Kent

(Founded in the 7th century,
reconstituted 1542)

Head Master—

Rev. W. PARKER, B.D., M.A.
(late Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin).

Assisted by Large Staff of Masters.

Senior School, an old Public School, preparing for Universities, Woolwich, Sandhurst, and Civil Service Examinations, and for Commerce.

Junior School prepares for Dartmouth and for Scholarships in King's School.

Separate Houses. Numerous Exhibitions and Scholarships. Officers Training Corps.

Fees—£83 to £103 per annum.

See "Public Schools Year Book."

Oriel House School

St. Asaph, North Wales

Head Master—

R. S. BLENCOWE, M.A. (Oriel College, Oxford)

Assisted by a Resident Staff of Masters.

Oriel House stands in its own grounds of 16 acres beautifully situated in open country on high ground, 5 miles from the sea, overlooking the Vale of Clwyd.

The climate is bracing and highly recommended by medical men as particularly suited to children. All dormitories and schoolrooms face south or west.

There are exceptionally fine Playing Fields of 20 acres round the house, also a Gymnasium, Shooting Range, Carpenter's Shop, Museum, Chapel and Swimming Pool.

The aim of the School is to provide such a thorough course of education as will enable boys of average ability to gain scholarships or to pass with credit into any of the Public Schools or into the Navy.

Boys are taken from 6 to 14 years of age.

Special care, both in work and games, is devoted to those who are backward or delicate.

Fees and Prospectus on application.

St. Peter's School Sheringham, Norfolk

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

F. T. WYNWARD-WRIGHT, M.A.
(Cantab.)

prepares 30 boys, ages 7-14, for Public
Schools and Navy.

Health, discipline, work and manners
primary considerations.

Premises specially built for a school,
100 feet above sea-level. 2 acres of
ground.

Great attention paid to diet and
physical training

Entire charge where Parents abroad.

Fees—35 to 40 guineas per term.

Kingsland Grange Shrewsbury, Salop.

Head Master—

The Rev. P. C. WEST, M.A.
Marlborough and Oriel (Oxon.)

Receives 60 boys (7-14) to be prepared
for Entrance and Scholarship Examina-
tions at Public Schools and Royal Naval
College.

Premises stand on high ground opposite
Shrewsbury School. South aspect. Gravel
soil 13 acres of grounds. Gymnasium.
Sanatorium.

Course of instruction includes
Scripture, English, History, Geography,
Latin, Greek, French, Arithmetic,
Algebra, Geometry, Cricket, Football,
Swimming, Athletic Sports.

Fees—37 guineas per term.

S. Nicholas School Southampton

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Head Master—

Rev. R. E. LANGDON, M.A.
(Croix de Guerre).

The School is pleasantly situated in a
healthy district.

Special stress is laid on the tone of the
School and on the health and happiness
of the boys.

*A Prospectus and full particulars may be
had on application.*

Fees—£90 per annum.

University School Southport, Lancs.

WITH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Boys received from 6 years.

Strong Staff, giving First-Class Results.

Individual Care with Character Building.

Games and Discipline a Speciality.

Excellent Premises and Classrooms.

Very Moderate Fees.

ENTIRE CHARGE.

*Special care given to Boys whose Parents
are abroad.*

References given to many parents whose
boys are now in "Entire Charge."

Prospectus from Principal.

Telephone, 3333.

Homefield School**Sutton, Surrey**

PREPARATORY FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS
AND ROYAL NAVY

Principal—
Mr. WALFORD.

Premises stand in own grounds, 200 feet above sea-level, in best residential part of Sutton.

Curriculum—Latin, Greek, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, French, German, History, Geography, English Grammar, Scripturo, Reading, Spelling, Music and Dancing.

Gymnasium—Drill (Swedish and Military), Rifle Range, Carpentry, Swimming.

Hill Crest School**Durlston,
Swanage, Dorset**

Principal—
A. C. B. LLOYD, M.A. (Oxon.)
(Honours Classics).

Mr. Lloyd prepares boys, 7-14, for Public Schools and Naval Cadetships.

Aim—Develop Character, Abilities, Interests.

Curriculum—Provides sound ground-
ing in all ordinary subjects.

Premises—Modern, commodious, detached. Excellent Playing Field. Games supervised. Physical Exercises. Sea Bathing.

Domestic Arrangements for Health and Comfort under Mrs. Lloyd.

Entire charge taken where Parents live abroad.

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd take the boys to the country for the holidays.

Fees—£40 to £45 per term.

Taunton School**Taunton, Somerset**

Head Master—
H. NICHOLSON, M.A. (Cantab.)

1st Class Honours, Modern Languages
Tripos.

Staff of over 40 masters.

This Public School stands in grounds of over 52 acres. Buildings include Laboratories, Music School, Chapel, Sanatorium, Swimming Baths, Gymnasium, Fives Courts, Tennis Courts, Armoury, etc.

Preparation for Universities, Professions, Civil Service and Commerce.

6 Leaving Scholarships—numerous
Entrance Scholarships, etc.

Separate Preparatory School.

Entire charge of Boys from India and the Colonies.

*All details on application to the
Head Master.*

The Knoll School**Teignmouth, Devon**

Head Master—
DONALD M. T. LANGDON (Oxon.)

IDEAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR THE
PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND ROYAL NAVY.

High elevation, overlooking sea.
Limited 20 Boarders. "New Health"
diet. Trained Nurse. Physical Training.
Games, Riding, Swimming. Sub-
Dalton Class. Individual attention.
Dalton Plan. Good References.

Entire charge taken if required.

Fees—75 guineas per annum, few extras.

Rose Hill School**Tunbridge Wells, Kent***Principal—***R. SAUNDERS JOHNSON, B.A.**PREPARATORY FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND
DARTMOUTH*Premises*—Healthily situated on high ground facing the Common, 350 feet above sea-level.*Curriculum*—Designed to thoroughly prepare boys for Entrance and Scholarship Examinations for Public Schools and Royal Navy.

Playing Field comprises several acres.

Gymnastics, Swimming, Shooting, Cricket, Football.

*Entire charge taken.**Fees*—£35 per term.**Shirley House School****Watford, Herts.**PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR THE PUBLIC
SCHOOLS AND ROYAL NAVAL CADETSHIPS*Principal—***R. T. CAMPBELL, B.A. (Cantab.)**

Boys received from 7 to 14.

Main Subjects: Classics, Mathematics, English and French (on Modern Conversational methods).

School House in own grounds (18 acres). Cricket and Football Field (5 acres). Specially designed Classrooms. Gymnasium. Sanitation perfect. Drill: Swedish and Military. Open-air Swimming Bath. Rifle Range, Squash Racquets Court, Carpenter's Shop.

Recognised as efficient by the Board of Education.

Entire charge of Pupils from abroad.

Telephone, 3439 Watford.

Belmont Hall School**Wellington, Shropshire**

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR BOYS (8-17)

*Head Master—***D. W. MILNE, B.A., M.C.**

The syllabus is arranged in order that a boy may be prepared for Matriculation at the age of 17.

There is a Commercial side attached to the School.

Premises—Three Boarding Houses, Classrooms, Gymnasium.

The School is situated in a high and bracing climate.

2 Annual Scholarships.

*Entire charge taken of Boys whose Parents are abroad.**Fees*—20 guineas per term inclusive.**Victoria College****Westbury, Wilts.**

Founded 1844.

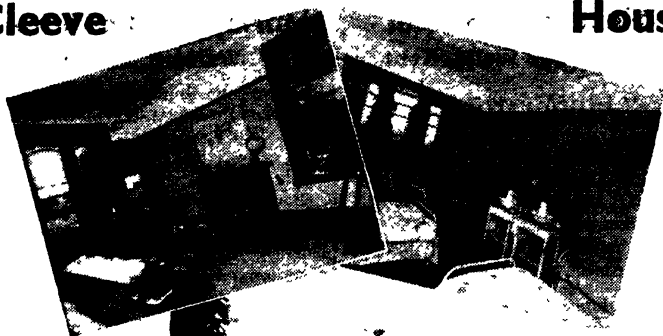
*Recognised by the Board of Education.*INDEPENDENT BOARDING AND DAY
SCHOOL FOR BOYS ON PUBLIC
SCHOOL LINES.

Georgian mansion, with separate buildings for Classrooms and Laboratories. Speech Hall to hold 300. The School is set in 56 acres of grounds. 5-acre Cricket Ground. 7 Tennis Courts. Squash Racquets Court. Kitchen Gardens to feed the School.

Recent successes include London, Bristol and Durham Matriculations, Oxford and Cambridge School Leaving Certificates, Bristol First School Certificate, Army Entrance Sandhurst, the Royal Air Force, the Professions.

There is a separate Junior School where boys are prepared for the Senior School. Entry to the Senior School is by examination.

Applications for entry should be made to the Head Master.

Cleeve**House**

An up-to-date Preparatory School aiming to equip boys (6-14) with a thoroughly sound foundation—physical and mental—together with the

common-sense, foresight and ideals which enable a boy to make the best of his opportunities.

Fees Moderate and Inclusive.

Prospectus and full particulars from the Head Master—

R. J. HALCOMB, M.A., LOWER WICK, Nr. WORCESTER.

Tredenhyke Worcester

Head Master—

B. J. ELLIS, M.A.

(Christ's College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law).

This School for young boys, founded in 1890, prepares them for the Public Schools and Royal Navy. It stands in grounds of about 5 acres, which include Cricket Ground, Football Field, private Swimming Bath, Gymnasium, Workshop, Play Rooms and Garden Plots, Rifle Range.

The classes are kept small, and much individual attention is ensured. Many Public School Scholarships. Every boy receives the personal care and attention of the Head Master's wife.

Entire charge can be taken. Excellent health record.

Prospectus and full particulars from the Head Master or Mrs. Ellis.

Telephone, Worcester 104.

Sompting Abbots

Worthing, Sussex

(2 miles from Worthing.)

Principal—

A. C. RUTHERFORD, B.A. (Oxon.)

**PREPARATORY (6 to 15) FOR PUBLIC
SCHOOLS AND ROYAL NAVY.**

Premises stand in own grounds and parklands of 24 acres, on the south slope of the Downs, well protected from north winds.

Central heating. Electric light.

Curriculum based on requirements of Public Schools.

Individual attention. Physical Drill.

Cricket, Football, Tennis, Bathing.

Alexander House School (Boys)

"Hilderstone"

(Girls & Little Boys).
Broadstairs, Kent

(Within five minutes' walk of each other.)

Good-class Boarding Schools for Boys and Girls, giving a thoroughly sound education on modern lines, combined with "real home life." Special care and attention to delicate, backward, and young children.

Entire charge taken of Children from abroad.

During term time the Schools work as separate establishments, but during the holidays they are combined for "home life."

Terms by arrangement.

Prospectus from Head Master or Head Mistress.

Morrison's Academy Crieff, Perthshire

SITUATED ON THE SOUTHERN SLOPES
OF THE GRAMPIANS

Head Master—

JAMES DONALDSON, M.A.

Junior and Senior Schools for Boys from 8 to 18 years of age. Boys prepared for University Entrance, Civil Service and Army Examinations, and for Professional and Commercial Careers. Officers Training Corps, extensive Playing Fields, large Swimming Bath. Five Boarding Houses. Entire charge taken of boys when Parents abroad.

Boarding and School Fees—£50 per annum.

Prospectus and further information from the Head Master.

UNDER THE SAME GOVERNORS. SEPARATE
STAFF, BUILDING AND PLAYING FIELDS

Morrison's Girls' School

Head Mistress—

Miss BEATRICE S. MASON, M.A.

Preparatory, Girls and Boys, to 8 years. Upper School, Girls 8 to 18 years. From Kindergarten to University Entrance. Physical Training, Dancing, Swimming, Tennis, Hockey.

Prospectus and particulars of Girls' Boarding House from the Head Mistress.

Dollar Academy (John McNabb's School) Dollar, N.B. Founded 1818.

Head Master—

HUGH F. MARTIN, M.A.
(Balliol College, Oxford).

SENIOR AND JUNIOR SCHOOLS
for pupils from 10 to 18.

Premises.—Beautifully situated in 25 acres of grounds, accessible from Edinburgh and Glasgow.

Preparation for Universities, Army, Civil Service, Engineering, Professional and Commercial Careers. Separate Boarding Houses. Officers Training Corps.

Entire charge where Parents abroad.

Inclusive Boarding and Tuition Fees, 50 to 66 guineas per annum. Reduction in case of brothers.

Postal address: Dollar, Clackmannanshire.

Prospectus on application to School Secretary.

There is also a Preparatory School in Dollar which works in close co-operation with the Academy, and takes pupils from 5 to 10 years of age.

Ellaland

Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

HOME SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN.

Principal—

Miss EDITH AUKLAND.

Premises.—Situated on cliff, in own grounds, with beautiful surroundings.

Both boys and girls received. The children lead a happy, regular, and, as far as possible, outdoor life.

Training throughout on Froebelian principles. Health and happiness chief considerations.

Entire charge taken of Children from India and Colonies, the genial climate being especially suitable.

Physical Exercises, Games, and Daily Walks.

Fees.—From 50 guineas per annum.

Bedales School

Petersfield, Hants.

THE PIONEER CO-EDUCATION BOARDING SCHOOL.

A Public School for boys and girls from 11 to 19, with a separate Junior School for those from 4 to 12.

Farm and Grounds 150 acres. Modern Laboratories, Gymnasium. Library of 12,000 volumes. Assembly Hall and Stage.

Individual needs recognised. Arts and Handicrafts. School Orchestra. Singing. Dramatics. Preparation for the Universities.

6 to 10 Scholarships awarded annually, including 3 or 4 for Arts and Music.

Particulars from—

Founder and Head Master—

J. H. BADLEY, M.A.

Four Oaks College

Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire

Principal—

A. LEAL, L.C.P., M.R.S.T.

The Principal prepares pupils for the Oxford or Cambridge Locals, London Matriculation, or other examinations as required by parents.

Special attention is given to backward or delicate boys. Great care given to health and physical development.

There is a Girls' Department under the same management.

Entire charge taken of Pupils whose Parents are abroad.

*Terms and Prospectus on application.
(Reduced Fees for brothers and sisters.)*

SCHOOLS—PHYSICAL TRAINING COLLEGES.

The Bedford Physical Training College

Lansdowne Road, Bedford

Principal—

Miss STANSFELD

The COURSE OF TRAINING extends over three years, and includes the THEORY and PRACTICE of Educational Gymnastics, Massage and Medical Gymnastics, Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.

GAMES—Hockey, Lacrosse, Cricket, Lawn Tennis. Dancing.

Students must be at least 18 years of age.

Fees—£165 per annum.

Particulars on application to—

The SECRETARY, 87, Lansdowne Road, Bedford.

Anstey Physical Training College

Erdington (near Birmingham)

Principal—Miss M. E. SQUIRE

(Bedford Physical Training College Diploma).

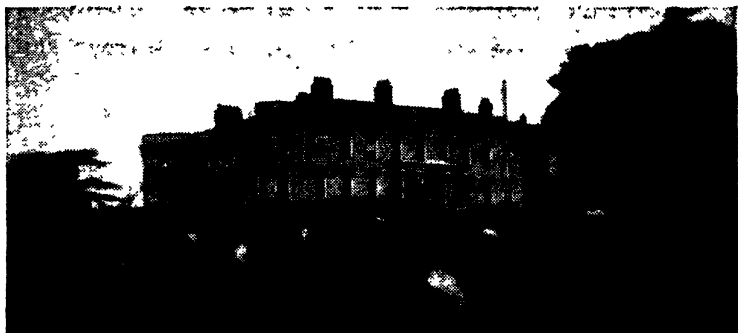
Ling's Swedish System.

Complete training for Teacher's Diploma (open to girls of good education) in Theory and Practice of Swedish Educational Gymnastics, Medical Gymnastics and Massage, all branches of Games, Dancing and Swimming.

Students prepared for the Conjoint Examination of the Chartered Society of Medical Gymnastics and Massage.

Three Years Course.

For Prospectus and particulars of Scholarship, apply Secretary.



Hawnes School

Ampthill, Beds.

Head Mistress—Miss J. G. TOWNSHEND, M.A. (Cantab.)
Mathematical Tripos.

Second Mistress—Miss M. M. CHAPMAN, M.A. (Oxon.)
Honours School of Modern History.

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR THE EDUCATION OF GIRLS BETWEEN THE AGES OF 12
AND 19 YEARS.

The High School

Ashburton, South Devon
(on fringe of Dartmoor).

Accommodation for about 60 boarders.

Premises—Formerly a Country Gentleman's residence, specially adapted for a Girls' Boarding School, with Kindergarten for pupils, including little boys, under 10. Lovely grounds and Playing Fields. Use of fine Gymnasium. Buses direct to Plymouth, London, Bournemouth and Birmingham. Electric Light throughout.

Opened in September, 1930, with 55 pupils and a highly qualified staff of 6 resident mistresses.

Preparation for the Universities and for professional and business careers. Inspected by Cambridge University Syndicate.

Entire charge is taken, at very moderate rates, of pupils from abroad. The climate is exceptionally mild and healthy.

Fees—Tuition, 3-4 guineas. Board, 13-16 guineas, according to age.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the Principal,

Miss MARGARET J. SHARKIE, M.A.

The Ashford High School for Girls

Ashford, Kent

Principal—
Miss BRAKE.

RECOGNISED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION AS AN EFFICIENT SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Buildings—Spacious Tudor residences. Modern sanitation. Charming old-world gardens, lawns and playing fields 16 acres in extent. Gymnasium.

Aim—To provide on Public School lines thoroughly efficient education in cultured Christian atmosphere.

School Course includes preparation for University Examinations and Scholarships, Drawing, Class Singing, Drill, Needlework, Organised Games, Music, and Dancing. Preparatory House for little girls under 11.

Fees—25 to 31 guineas per term.

Fairview**Ashford, Kent***Principal—***Miss BAILEY, LL.A.***(Registered)*

Assisted by Certificated English and Foreign Governesses and Visiting Professors.

Receives a limited number of pupils for thorough instruction in the usual branches of a High-Class Modern Education. Individual care. Home comforts. Every effort made to secure religious, mental, and physical well-being of the girls.

Entire charge taken.

Swedish Drill, Hockey, Cricket, Tennis, Riding, Cycling.

Fees Moderate and Inclusive.

Parsons Mead**Ashtead, Surrey***Principal—***Miss ELLISTON***Head Mistress—***Miss G. B. ALLAN, B.A. (London)**

Parsons Mead is a picturesque and comfortable house standing in beautiful grounds, with orchard, Playing Field and Tennis Lawns, including a Hard Court.

The general aim of the School is to train the mind and body of every girl in such a way as to fit her for her position in life, and individual character and abilities are carefully studied.

The School is a centre for the Cambridge Locals and the examinations of the Associated Board, and Pupils are regularly prepared for these examinations.

All the members of the staff are graduates or specialists.

**Girls' Modern School
Bedford***Head Mistress—***Miss TONKIN, M.A. (Cantab.)**

Curriculum—Includes Mathematics, History, Literature, Geography, Modern Languages, Latin, Science, Drawing, Singing, Needlework, Physical Training, and Domestic Science.

Preparation for usual examinations.

Two Scholarships awarded annually, and Leaving Exhibition of £50, tenable for three years.

Hockey, Netball, Tennis.

Entrance Fee £1. *Tuition Fee*, £3 6s. 8d.
Boarding Fee, £20.

Prospectus may be obtained from Clerk to the Harpur Trust, or the Head Mistress.

**Beverley High School
for Girls****Beverley, Yorks.***Head Mistress—***Miss G. M. ROSSITER, B.A.**

To supply thorough liberal education based upon ideals of great Public Schools.

Importance attached to formation of character. Equipment for home life as well as University careers.

Strain avoided. Health encouraged by Physical Exercises and Games.

Modern premises in 12 acres. Gymnasium.

Boarding house for 15 pupils in own grounds.

Fees—Day Pupils, £4 4s., £5 5s.
Boarders, £20 extra.

Arley Castle**Near Bewdley, Worcestershire****Principal—Miss E. O. JOHNSON, B.A.**
Assisted by a fully-qualified Staff of Mistresses

Pupils prepared for the Universities, London Matriculation, the School Certificate (Oxford Senior Local), etc., etc.

The Castle stands in beautifully wooded grounds, 500 acres in extent, which include Park, Farms, Tennis Courts, Playing Fields and Gardens.

The Castle buildings are large, and fitted throughout with all modern appliances, including central heating, electric light, etc. The rooms are bright and airy and make beautiful classrooms, sitting-rooms and bedrooms.

Sanitary arrangements modern, and periodically inspected by the Local Authority.

Special care is given to physical training, and there is a well-fitted Gymnasium. Outdoor exercise includes Tennis, Riding, Hockey, Netball, Cricket, Swimming, Boating, etc.

*Fees and Prospectus on application.***Worthingholm****Hastings Road, Bexhill****Principals { Miss FISHER.
Miss MORTER.****RESIDENT SCHOOL FOR
DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN.**

Extensive School Premises. House system.

Aim of School—To provide sound education on modern lines combined with thorough Physical Culture and careful Training of Character.

Preparation for usual examinations. Thorough Musical Education.

Swedish Drill, Tennis, Hockey, Netball.

*Entire charge of Pupils where Parents are abroad.***Queen Bertha's School****Birchington, Kent***Principals***Miss ESMÉ RANDALL HARRIS,
B.A., Dip. Pedag. University of
London.****Miss C. M. HUNT, L.R.A.M.****ASSISTED BY FULLY-QUALIFIED STAFF.**

Thorough modern education. Preparation for all University and Music Examinations. Well-built house facing south, near Sea.

7½ acres Playing Field. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts. Vegetable Garden. Well-equipped Gymnasium and Workshop Swimming.

Ample and carefully planned diet. Grade A milk only.

Individual care and attention.

Entire charge taken if required.

Telephone; Westgate 101.

Sandford,**Blundellsands,
Lancashire.**

Telephone, Crosby 1448.

Attractive seaside between Liverpool and Southport

Healthy climate, high sunshine record.

School premises spacious and well built, with excellent ventilation and heating. Classrooms fitted with Vita glass.

The aim of the School is to give a thorough all-round education, and to foster the qualities which will produce high-principled, capable gentlewomen.

Brilliant examination results

Careful attention to physical side: good Gymnasium and Playing Field.

*Entire charge when desired.**Moderate and Inclusive Fees.**For Prospectus and further particulars apply to the Principals—Miss LEVY.
Miss LOCKYER, B.A. (London;
M.R.S.T.*

Milton College

Hawkwood Road, Boscombe,
Bournemouth

Principal—Miss A. MILTON

Senior Resident Mistress—Mrs. HURDLE
Assisted by Qualified Visiting Tutors.

Milton College, for girls of refinement, is situated in the most healthy part of Boscombe, near sea, cliffs, gardens and trains. The aim of the College is to provide a good modern education with individual tuition, and to cultivate a high and refined tone. Religion is based on the true Word of God. Although discipline is maintained, it is a real home for girls.

In addition to the usual School subjects, the Course of Instruction includes: Journalistic and Secretarial Work, Shorthand, Typewriting, Languages, Book-keeping, Elements of Commerce, and Domestic Science. Preparation for all Examinations.

Games form an important part of the life of the College. Tennis, Cricket and Swimming in the summer, varied winter sports.

Every attention is paid to the health and physical development of the pupils, and as much time as possible is spent in the open air.

Many students of Milton College are now holding responsible posts in England and abroad. Entire responsibility of Girls whose Parents are abroad is gladly undertaken.

Terms and Prospectus on application

Westcombe

Dyke Road, Brighton, Sussex

Principals { Miss SALMON.
Miss BLACK.

9 Resident and numerous Visiting
Masters and Mistresses.

Premises—Large detached house in
own grounds.

Aim—To unite the comforts and sympathies of home life with thorough and systematic education of the mental and physical faculties.

Pupils prepared for all public examinations. Art, Handicrafts, Domestic Science (in all branches). Special attention given to Modern Languages and Music.

Gymnasium, Remedial Exercises, Riding, Lacrosse, Netball, Tennis, Swimming.

Prospectus, etc., on application.

The Downs School

Preston Park, Brighton

Principals—

Miss WOODHEAD and
Miss CLEARE

Thorough education on modern lines.

Preparation for Universities and Higher Examinations.

Aim—To fit each girl for her place in life and give her the special opportunities she requires.

Domestic Science Department. Physical Culture, Music and Art.

The health of the children is in the care of the Matron, a fully-trained nurse. Excellent health record.

Prospectus on application.

St. Mary's School

Bungay, Suffolk

School Motto:

"MA FORCE EST D'EN HAUT."

Principal—

Miss ANNIE KNIGHT.

Premises—Situated on high ground five minutes' walk from beautiful common.

Curriculum—Divinity, usual English subjects, Mathematics, Nature Study, Botany, French, Class Singing, Music, Drawing, Painting, Needlework.

Preparation for usual examinations.

Girl Guides. Physical Culture. Riding. Dancing. Games.

Fees—40 to 50 guineas per annum.

Winchester House School

Cheltenham, Glos.

FOR DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN.

Situated in the best residential centre, with large Playing Ground and Tennis Lawns.

Students entered for Oxford and Cambridge Locals, for the Royal Academy of Music and Trinity College, and the Royal Drawing Society.

Pupils received from 5 to 18 years.

Entire charge while Parents are abroad.

Fees Moderate.

Application to Principal.

Great Moreton Hall Nr. Congleton, Cheshire

SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. BOARDERS ONLY.

Established 1890.

A fine castellated mansion overlooking a beautiful and well-wooded park of over 160 acres. Picturesque lake. Noted gardens.

Ideal environment for educational purposes.

Large staff of graduates.

Juniors £25, Seniors £30, per term inclusive

Moderate Inclusive Fees.

Prospectus, with views and list of successes, from—

Mrs. LITTLEHALES, Principal.

Dr. Williams' Endowed School for Girls

Dolgelley, N. Wales

Head Mistress—

**Miss E. CONSTANCE
NIGHTINGALE, M.A.**

Beautiful country.

Special attention to health and diet.

Grade A.T.T. milk.

Accommodation for 120 boarders.

Preparation for University. Special courses in Music, Art, Domestic Science, Secretarial Work.

Boarding, Tuition, Books—inclusive fee, 22 guineas per term.

TREMHYFRYD.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT—Boys and Girls, 5 to 10 years.

Entire charge if desired.

Dovercourt College Dovercourt Bay, Essex

Principal—Mrs. SHROFF, B.Litt.

Assisted by Miss SEELY, A.R.C.M., and an adequate Staff.

The house is almost new and was built for a school. There is a large Playing Field, and the whole situation is open, airy, and faces south.

The teaching is on broad and modern lines. Girls may be prepared for Open Scholarships or can remain in the School till ready for University entrance.

Children under 7 years of age are taken at THE CLIFF SCHOOL, Dovercourt, which is under the same management, and both Schools are very highly recommended by parents of pupils.

For Terms and Prospectus apply to Principal.

Entire charge taken of Pupils whose Parents are abroad.

Rippingale**Bolsover Road, Eastbourne***Principals—***Miss ETHEL WORTERS**(Class. Tripas Girton Coll., Camb.
Training Coll.)**Miss BURNLEY**(Oxford Degree Cert. Hous. Scholar
Royal Holloway Coll.)*Premises—*Detached, on high ground
close to Sea and Downs.*Aim—*To give high-class modern
education with thorough moral, in-
tellectual and physical training.Preparation for usual examinations
Special course Domestic Economy and
Hygiene.*Entire charge where Parents abroad.**Fees—*38 guineas per term.**Seager House School****Hayling Island, Hants.****A BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR
GIRLS***Principals—***Miss D. MAY,**B.A. Oxon., Hons. School Nat. Sci.,
Camb. Teachers' Diploma.**Miss E. MAY,**

Higher Certificate, Nat. Froebel Union,

*Assisted by a fully-qualified Staff
of Resident and Visiting Mistresses.**Premises—*Ideal position facing Sea and
Common. Within easy reach of Train and Bus
Routes. Climate specially suitable for Delicate
Children and those from hot climates. Bathing
from House. Excellent health record.This School provides a good all-round modern
education for girls up to 17 years of age, and has
a record of very successful examination results.New Classrooms and a Gymnasium have
recently been added.

A feature is made of OPEN-AIR CLASSES.

There is a Holiday Home, for permanent
boarders and other children whose parents are
abroad, in connection with the School.*Telephone, 77860. Fees Moderate.**Prospectus on application.***Spennithorne College for Girls****Furness Abbey, Lancs.***Principal—***Miss SEAGO, F.R.S.A., M.I.H., A.R.SAN.I., A.T.C.L.**

(DIPLOMÉE, LONDON)

*Assisted by fully-qualified Resident and Visiting Mistresses.*Spennithorne is pleasantly situated, in its own grounds, in a bracing
position overlooking the sea and within close proximity to the Abbey.
The School provides a sound and thorough education on modern lines,
and its aim is to develop the individuality and moral responsibility of
the pupils, and those qualities which will produce capable, considerate,
and high-principled women. The College has its own centre for
Cambridge, Music, and Art Examinations.*Illustrated Prospectus on application.**Entire charge where Parents abroad, and life made as home-like as possible.**Fees—*£27 to £30 per term.

Alexandra House

(P.N.E.U.)

Hemel Hempsted, Herts.*Principals* { **Miss LAWFORD**
Mrs. BRITTON**HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AND LITTLE
BOYS**

High healthy situation. Good Garden
and Playing Field. Modern cheerful
house. Every care taken. Thorough
grounding by experienced Staff.

*Especially suitable for children from
abroad.**Moderate Terms.***Liverpool College for
Girls****Huyton (near Liverpool)****BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**
(Church of England)*Chairman—***The Rt. Hon.****LORD COZENS-HARDY, D.L.***Visitor—***The****LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL***Head Mistress—***Miss G. ANTHONY, B.A. (Lond.).**

Extensive School buildings in healthy country.
School Chapel. House system. Large resident
Staff. Good facilities for Languages, Science,
Music (Orchestra), Art, Physical Training,
Domestic Science, etc. Senior Girls prepared
for Public Examinations, University Scholar-
ships, and for taking up Professional and other
careers (Medicine, Dentistry, Teaching,
Secretarial Work, etc.). Annual Entrance
Scholarship Examination. Leaving Scholarships
to Universities.

Fonnereau House School**Ipswich, Suffolk***Principal—***Miss MEAD** (Registered Teacher)Assisted by a qualified Resident and
Visiting Staff.

Premises—Stand on high ground with
southern aspect. Gymnasium, Dancing,
and Physical Culture. Sports and Games
under a Games Mistress.

Curriculum—Offers a very wide choice,
so that each pupil may make advantageous
use of her special abilities. Complete
scheme of education for girls from 5 to
18 years of age.

Preparation for usual examinations.
Special care delicate or backward
children.

*Entire charge where Parents abroad.**Fees—40 to 55 guineas per annum.**Telephone, 2466.***Burys Court****Leigh (near Reigate, Surrey)***Principal—***Miss A. F. SHEARD.**

Premises—In own grounds of 12 acres.
Central heating. Electric light.

Teaching—On modern lines. Individual
gifts developed, habits of self-reliance
and duty inculcated, and emphasis laid on
importance of good manners. Domestic
Science.

Particular attention paid to Deport-
ment and Physical Development.

Thorough coaching in Tennis, Golf,
Lacrosse, Netball, Swimming and Riding.

*Entire charge where Parents abroad.**Telephone, Reigate 767.**Illustrated Prospectus on application.*

Queen's College, London

Patron :
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Visitor :
THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON

Acting Principal :
Miss G. E. HOLLOWAY, B.A.

The College provides for Courses of Lectures for Advanced Students as well as a General Education for Younger Girls. By the recent extension of the College Buildings increased facilities are given for the teaching of Science. In addition to preparation for other Public Examinations, Students may now be prepared for the Pre-Medical Examination of the Conjoint Board in Chemistry and Physics.

Courses of one year each in Housewifery and Household Management, Secretarial Work and Social Science, are also offered

To all Resident Students taking these or other Special Courses ample opportunity is given for visiting places of interest in London. For all particulars of College, Preparatory School and Residence, apply to the Acting-Principal, 43-47, Harley Street, W. 1.

St. Christopher's School

North Parade, Lowestoft

Principal—
Miss ROSE

Assisted by a Graduate of the London University, a fully-qualified Drill and Games Mistress, and others.

A few boarders taken so as to ensure individual care and attention.

*Fees—*From 25 guineas per term.

Moorfield Mannamead, Plymouth

SCHOOL FOR DAUGHTERS OF
GENTLEPEOPLE

Principals—
Miss BAILEY, B.A. (Hons. London)
Miss POCOCK

(Successors to Miss Dallas)

Assisted by Highly-Certificated Trained Mistresses and the Leading Professors.

The School stands high in its own grounds of about two acres in the healthiest suburb of Plymouth.

A thorough education on modern lines is given.

Careful individual attention.

Entire charge is taken of Children whose Parents are abroad.

Terms and Prospectus on application.

Malvern House School Reading, Berks.

Principal—
Miss HELEN LACY

Assisted by a large Staff of qualified Mistresses and Visiting Professors.

The School is situated in a high and healthy position amidst pleasant surroundings, and offers a good modern education on sound methods in conjunction with a happy and healthy home life.

The course of instruction includes the usual English subjects, French, Latin, Class and Solo Singing, Drawing Elocution, Music, Dancing, Physical Culture, Plain and Art Needlework.

Pupils are prepared for Local Examinations, London Matriculation, Associated Board, and Royal Drawing Society.

Every attention is paid to health, and much time is spent in the open air.

Fees and Prospectus on application.

Lowther College

(for Girls)

Near Rhyl, North Wales

Approved by the Board of Education.

Chairman—

The Right Hon. The LORD GISBOROUGH

Principal—

Mrs. LINDLEY

Beautifully situated in a park of **400 acres**, overlooking sea and mountains. Pupils prepared for all examinations, including University Entrance. Large Staff. Lecture Hall and Science block containing Laboratories for Chemistry, Physics, Botany and Electricity. Gymnasium, Art Room, Music Rooms, Swimming Bath. Riding, all Games, Golf Course. Domestic Science, Gardening and Secretarial Departments. Three Open Scholarships. Diet exceptional, including fresh fruits, salad, and nuts daily. Certified milk only.

Pengwern Hall School

**Pengwern, Rhuddlan,
North Wales**

($3\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Rhyl).

Principal—

**Miss ELSIE LONG, Professor of
Music**

Premises—Beautiful old-world country house in **20 acres** of grounds. Gymnasium Sanatorium Domestic Science House. Central heating

Aim—To combine thoroughly up-to-date education, individual care and training with comforts and culture characteristic of home life.

Preparation for usual examinations.

Entire charge where Parents abroad.

Fees—**£135** per annum.

Reduction for daughters of professional men and girls under 12 years of age.

The Laurels

**Dunchurch Road, Rugby,
Warwickshire**

Established 1872

PRIVATE BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Principals—

Miss E. B. JOLLY, B.A. (London)

Miss J. RUTTER

(Dartford Physical Training College).

Pupils are prepared for the School Certificate Examination, also for Scholarships and Entrance Examinations to the various University Colleges for Women.

Graduate Staff. **2 Lady Matrons.**

High standard of work and athletics.

Excellent health record.

There are Playing Fields of **8 acres**, comprising **2 Hockey** and **2 Lacrosse** grounds, **9 Tennis Courts (2 hard)**, **2 Cricket Pitches** and a Nets Pitch.

Riding and Swimming Lessons can be arranged.

Entire charge is taken of Children whose Parents are abroad.

Fees and Prospectus on application.

Linden Hurst College**St. Anne's-on-the-Sea,
Lancs.****HIGH-CLASS DAY AND BOARDING
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS****Principal—Miss MARK.***Assisted by Resident Governesses and
Visiting Professors.*

Thorough education given to pupils,
and special attention paid to their health
and to the formation of character.

St. Anne's is recognised as one of the
healthiest places in the North of England,
and Linden Hurst is beautifully situated
near the Sea, as is also Wynslade, the Senior
House, reserved for pupils over 12.

Bathing, Swimming, Tennis, Hockey,
Cycling, Riding, and classes for Physical
Culture.

Delicate and backward girls receive
special care.

Highest testimonials. References to
the Vicar of St. Anne's and also to the
parents of present and former pupils.

**Winchester House
School, and The Lodge
(Junior House)****St. Leonards-on-Sea***Recognised by the Board of Education.***Founded 1860.***Principals—***Miss L. BEEFORTH, M.A.****Miss F. M. MACKRELL, B.A.**

Comprehensive and practical educa-
tion. Every opportunity for specialising
given to elder pupils. Examinations
prepared for.

Elevated situation (gravel), electric
light, sanitation certified. Gymnasium,
Science Laboratory, Vita-Glass Sunroom.
5 acres for GAMES and OUTDOOR ACTIVI-
TIES. Sea Bathing, Riding, Gardening,

Fees—From £120 to £150 a year.*Entire charge taken.***Bruntsfield School for Girls****Sandown,
Isle of Wight***Entire charge taken of Pupils from the Colonies
and the Continent.*

Healthiest situation on cliff overlooking Sandown Bay.
Large Sports Ground.

**Bruntsfield School
Ventnor**

(Branch School opened Spring, 1931)

*Illustrated Prospectus and full particulars of both Schools on application
to the Principal—*

Miss M. MITCHELL.

Upper Chine School for Girls

Shanklin, Isle of Wight



Inspected by the Board of Education and placed on their List of Efficient Approved Schools.

The School stands in its own delightful grounds of 12 acres, with Playing Fields (12 acres) adjoining. 9 Tennis Courts (3 hard). Preparations for all Examinations and Careers. Fully-qualified Staff. Domestic Science and Secretarial Courses for Elder Girls. Riding. Girl Guides. Handicrafts. Recent additions include Private Chapel, Library, Science Laboratory, Gymnasium, Studio, and additional Boarding House.

Telephone, No. 8.

Illustrated Prospectus on application

Principal—MISS DAMON.

Lansdowne House

Swanage, Dorset

Principals—

Miss KEYS, M.A.

Miss NICHOLSON, L.R.A.M.

The house is large and well built, excellently adapted for school purposes, delightfully situated overlooking the bay.

The aim of the School is to combine with a thoroughly modern education the individual care and training and the comforts and culture characteristic of home life.

Pupils prepared for Public Examinations and for the Universities if desired.

Physical training on Swedish system. Games taught by a trained mistress. Sea Bathing, Swimming, Riding.

Entire charge is taken of Girls whose Parents are abroad.

Terms and Prospectus on application.

Ingleside School

Tiverton, Devon

Principal—Miss C. I. C. FRADD

The School is delightfully situated amidst woodland scenery on the outskirts of Tiverton.

The house is specially adapted for use as a School, and the rooms are lofty and well ventilated.

Qualified English and French Mistresses teach Religious Knowledge, English, History, Geography, Modern Languages, Latin, Mathematics, Class Singing, Drawing, Needlework and Swedish Gymnastics.

Pupils are encouraged to converse in French out of school hours.

Facilities for bathing in the summer term under the supervision of the Gymnastic Mistress, who gives swimming lessons.

Entire charge is taken of Children whose Parents are abroad.

Fees and Prospectus on application.

Fosse Bank Girls' School**Tonbridge, Kent***(38th Year)*

Senior Boarders House. Junior Boarders House. Modern School Buildings.
9 Tennis Courts.

Inclusive Fee—£30 per term, which covers all School Subjects, Board-Residence, Plain Laundry and Pianoforte Lessons.

Prospectus from Head Mistress.

Lauriston Hall**Torquay, South Devon**

Principals {Miss K. VICCARS
Miss E. VICCARS

Situation—High, healthy position. Beautiful and extensive grounds.

Thoroughly good education. Careful Mental, Moral, and Physical Training.

Music, Art, Literature and Languages.

Laboratory.

Well-equipped Swedish Gymnasium. Physical education carefully supervised.

Ideal for children who have been born in tropical countries.

Fees—30 to 40 guineas per term.

Alexandra College**Westcliff-on-Sea****BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.****Founded 1892.**

Recognised by the Board of Education and placed on its List of Efficient Secondary Schools.

Head Mistress—Miss LE PAGE, M.A.

Resident Staff of Honours Graduates. Visiting Staff of London Specialists. Resident fully-qualified Drilling and Games Mistress.

The education is sound and upon modern Public School lines. A thorough training is given in Music and Art.

Pupils are prepared for the School Certificate Examination, the London Matriculation, the London Intermediate B.A., the University Entrance Scholarship Examinations, and for all the Examinations of the Associated Board (R.A.M. and R.C.M.), and for all grades of the Royal Drawing Society.

The health of the pupils is in the care of experienced Matrons, the diet is nourishing and abundant. Outdoor games are strongly encouraged, and are organised by a fully-qualified Games Mistress, special care being taken to avoid over-exertion. Swimming is taught in the summer. There is a fully-equipped Gymnasium.

Out-of-School activities are fostered: there are numerous School Societies in operation, as well as a School Orchestra and a School Company of Guides.

Entire charge taken of Children whose Parents are abroad at a Moderate Inclusive Fee.

Stanmore
Westgate-on-Sea, Kent

Principal—Miss COWPER.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR GIRLS

Premises—Detached, in splendid position on the sea front.

Aim—Preparation for life by harmonious development of Moral, Intellectual and Physical Powers.

Curriculum—Comprehensive; thorough Modern System, individual treatment according to requirements Examinations if required.

Physical Training—Gymnastics, Swedish Drill; Out-Door Games and Recreation.

Entire charge where Parents abroad.

Clevedale School
FOR GIRLS

Christchurch Road,
Winchester, Hants.

Principal—

Madame WEST, B.S. (France)

ASSISTED BY FULLY-QUALIFIED
EXPERIENCED STAFF.

The aim of the School is to unite the comforts and sympathies of home life with culture and systematic education on modern lines, with strain avoided.

Vita-glass windows. Running water (hot and cold).

Moderate Inclusive Fees.

Entire charge where Parents abroad.

St. Winifred's
17, Tennyson Road,
Worthing, Sussex

A modern Home School for Girls, with Kindergarten and Preparatory Department, situated on gravel soil in best residential part of Worthing.

Staff of Univerity and Trained Mistresses.

Preparation for Matriculation, the examinations of the Royal Academy and the Royal Drawing Society.

Special attention given to delicate and backward girls.

Health record excellent.

School Library. Organised Games. French Conversation.

Entire charge taken of Pupils whose Parents are abroad.

Highly recommended. Fees moderate.

For Prospectus apply to Principal.

SCHOOLS—SPECIAL

The Colthurst House
Schools

Warford (near Alderley Edge)
Cheshire

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS SUFFERING FROM
EPILEPSY.

Children are given the most careful medical supervision, taught ordinary school subjects by qualified teachers, play all the usual games, and thoroughly enjoy life. They have the best chance that can be given them of developing along normal lines and becoming eventually well-educated healthy men and women.

Mrs. Hoster's Secretarial Training College

FOR EDUCATED GIRLS AND WOMEN

29, Grosvenor Place, London, S.W. 1

References—The Viscountess St. Cyres, The Viscountess Pirrie, The Countess of Desart, The Countess Dowager of Mayo, Mrs. Samuel Courtauld, Claude Montefiore, Esq., Messrs. Wainwright, Pollock & Co, Solicitors, Messrs. Lewis & Yglesias, Solicitors, and many others.

Full Prospectus on application to—

Mrs. HOSTER, F.I.S.A., F.I.P.S.,

St. Stephen's Chambers, Telegraph St., E.C. 2

Telephone, Metropolitan 2811 (4 lines) Branch Office, 48 Broadway, S.W. 1. Telephone, Victoria 5589.

All kinds of Typewriting, Translations, Duplicating, etc., are undertaken at City and Broadway Offices.

Worcester College for the Blind

Worcester

Head Master—G. C. BROWN, M.A. (Lond.)

Endowed Public School providing for blind boys and those of defective sight a first-grade Public School education.

Premises—Modern, equipped with all the apparatus necessary for the College's peculiar needs.

PREPARATORY MAIN AND SENIOR SECTIONS.

Preparation for University, Professional and Business Careers.

Boat House on the Severn. Swimming Bath on premises. Many valuable Scholarships.

Fees—£100 to £120 per annum.

School for Development of Backward, Nervous, and Exceptional Children

WHO CANNOT BE TAUGHT WITH ADVANTAGE IN ORDINARY BOARDING SCHOOLS

Established over 25 years.

Expert health and educational treatment. Department for Girls over School age. Kindergarten for Juniors. Temperamental difficulties studied, remedial exercises, etc. Gardening and outdoor occupations. Entire charge taken when required.

Particulars from—

Miss ALICE MEIKLEJON

St. Paul's House, Upper Maze Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

Telephone, Hastings 560.

NAUTICAL TRAINING

Thames Nautical Training College

(H.M.S. Worcester)

Established 1862. Off Greenhithe, Kent. Incorporated 1893.

Chairman—Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF INCHCAPE, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.B.

Capt. Supt.—Lt.-Com. G. C. STEELE, V.C., R.N.

PRIMARY OBJECT—The training of youths as EXECUTIVE OFFICERS for the MARITIME SERVICES. The College combines special technical and commercial subjects with PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION. The training counts as one year's sea service for certificated cadets. Scholarships of £50 per annum and upwards granted in reduction of fees. Ages of admission 12-17 years. Moderate Terms.

Cadetships granted by the Admiralty in the R.N. (under a special scheme of entry), also in the R.N.R.

For Illustrated Prospectus apply—

THE SECRETARY, THAMES NAUTICAL TRAINING COLLEGE, 72, MARK LANE, LONDON, E.C. 3,
or The Captain Supt., Worcester, off Greenhithe, Kent.

INDEX TO HOLIDAY GUIDE SECTION.

LOCAL GUIDES.	Harrogate	.. F. J. C. Boome ..	Royal Baths	PAGE	
	Torquay	.. ..	Medical Baths	cx
	Worthing	.. ..	16, Municipal Offices ..	cix
	<hr/>				
HOTELS (Licensed).	Cambridge	University Arms Hotel	M. D. Bradford	ciii	
	Canterbury	Royal Fountain Hotel	F. C. Large	civ	
	Harrogate	Grand Hotel	J. W. E. Bennison	cx	
	Harrogate	George Hotel	Walter C. Edg	cx	
	Oban...	Great Western Hotel ..	Alx. M. Gregon	cvi	
	Ripon ..	Unicorn Hotel	G. Smith	cvi	
	Ryde	Royal Esplanade Hotel	S. J. Gilmore	cvi	
<hr/>					
PRIVATE HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES.	Blackpool	Rockcliffe Private Hotel	Mrs. H. O. Ince	ciii	
	Bognor Regis	Rock Gardens Hotel	F. Pullin	ciii	
	Clevedon	Stanchiff Boarding House	The Misses Cottle	civ	
	Droitwich ..	Ayrshire House	Miss Reilly	civ	
	Folkestone ..	The Albany Private Hotel	Mrs. McPherson	civ	
	Harrogate	Langham Private Hotel	Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Oliver	cx	
	Harrogate	Russell Private Hotel	S. A. Mallinson	cx	
	Harrogate	St. Heliers Private Hotel	J. Buckley	cx	
	Harrogate	1, Tweedale Road	Mrs. Ellwood	cx	
	Harrogate	Fernbank, 5, St. Mary's Avenue	Miss E. Waddington	cx	
	Lowestoft	Esplanade Hotel	Mr and Mrs. Jenner	cvi	
	Newquay....	Tolcarne Hotel	Graham Farmer	cvi	
	Rhyl ..	Plasterton Private Hotel	Miss W. Mitchell	ciii	
	Sidmouth	St. Helens Hotel	The Misses Jones	cx	
	Swanage ..	"Highcliffe"	Mrs. Kelley and Miss E. Hooke	cx	
	Teignmouth	East Cliff Private Hotel	J. Morrish	cx	
	Teignmouth ..	Marina Residential Hotel	E. W. Parsons	cx	
	Torquay	Isaeson House	Mrs. Coombes (Cousley)	cvi	
	Winchester ..	Chernocke Private Hotel	Gilbert Ludford	cx	
	Worthing	Hedge and Residential Club, 12, Byron Road	Major Fox (Secretary) ..	cix	
	<hr/>				
	HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENTS.	Bath	Fortt, Hatt & Billings, F.A.I.	3, Burton Street	cii
		Bedford ..	W. & H. Peacock	6, Dame Alice Street	cii
Bexhill.....		Staines & Co.	28, Devonshire Road	cii	
Bexhill ..		Ernest Sheather, F.A.I.	14, St. Leonards Road	cii	
Boscombe ..		Godwin, Pratt & Rea	123, Christchurch Road	cvi	
Hastings and St Leonards		F. Tanton, F.A.I.	Norman Road	cvi	
Malvern ..		Lear & Son, F.A.I.	Malvern	cvi	
Malvern ..		J. B. Harper & Sons	Malvern	cvi	
Ramsgate		Scarlett & Goldsack	36, High Street	ciii	
Southampton		Waller & King, F.A.I.	17, Above Bar	cx	
Swanage ..		Woodford, White & Howell	Swanage House Agency	cx	
Swanage		Plummers	Station Road	cx	
Torquay		Cox & Son, F.A.I.	8, Strand	ciii	
Torquay ..		Smith & Son, F.A.I.	9, Strand	ciii	
Worthing		Patching & Co.	Chapel Road	cix	
<hr/>					
MOTOR GARAGE.	Exeter	W. Shepherd & Son	Longbrook Street	civ	
<hr/>					
GENERAL	Aldershot ..	Thomas White & Co., Ltd.	House Furnishers	cii	
	Sevenoaks ..	S. Young & Son	House Furnishers	ciii	
	Sherborne ..	Carter & Co.	Grocers, etc.	ciii	

WHITAKER'S HOLIDAY GUIDE.

TEMPERATURE AND SUNSHINE AT BRITISH HEALTH RESORTS.

Mean Temperature of the Air, and the Percentage of the Possible Duration of Bright Sunshine at British Health Resorts and Chief Towns during the year October 1930 to September 1931. The mean temperature at Nice during the fifty years 1851-1900 is added for comparison.

Place	1930											
	Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Year		Jan.		Feb.	
	Temp.	Sun.	Temp.	Sun.	Temp.	Sun.	Temp.	Sun.	Temp.	Sun.	Temp.	Sun.
	°F.	%	°F.	%	°F.	%	°F.	%	°F.	%	°F.	%
Aberdeen...	48.1	37	40.1	33	40.5	18	46.5	34	37.3	28	37.7	31
Balmoral...	44.7	—	35.5	—	35.9	—	42.9	—	33.0	—	33.5	—
Bath...	52.9	31	44.9	28	41.5	17	50.7	33	39.1	27	40.7	26
Birmingham...	50.3	34	43.5	25	39.8	9	48.7	27	38.1	19	38.8	23
Blackpool...	51.9	29	44.4	22	40.9	9	49.4	30	38.8	27	39.6	21
Bournemouth...	53.1	39	45.1	28	42.2	23	50.9	39	39.3	30	40.7	32
Bradford...	49.6	33	41.9	21	38.7	5	47.1	26	36.9	18	37.6	15
Brighton...	54.1	42	47.6	27	42.6	23	51.5	40	40.3	27	40.1	32
Buxton...	47.5	24	40.7	19	37.3	14	45.5	25	35.5	9	35.7	12
Cambridge...	51.3	41	43.4	28	39.3	10	49.9	33	38.1	22	38.9	21
Cardiff...	51.9	33	44.7	27	41.5	16	49.9	34	39.7	33	40.5	30
Cheltenham...	51.7	37	44.2	28	40.9	11	50.1	32	38.3	24	39.7	26
Clacton-on-Sea...	53.3	44	45.5	29	40.9	18	50.5	38	39.5	19	38.7	27
Colwyn Bay...	52.5	30	45.7	23	43.1	14	49.7	31	41.5	21	42.0	20
Coventry...	51.1	34	43.3	21	39.7	8	49.6	28	37.7	14	39.2	21
Cromer...	52.4	48	44.7	28	39.9	21	50.1	36	39.1	19	39.1	20
Douglas, I. of Man.	50.5	30	44.5	29	42.9	13	48.5	36	40.4	24	39.7	27
Dublin...	50.1	28	42.3	29	41.5	19	47.9	32	38.9	30	40.5	25
Dundee...	48.7	34	40.3	37	40.1	23	47.1	31	36.7	32	37.4	30
Eastbourne...	54.3	46	47.3	29	42.4	28	51.3	41	40.2	31	40.3	34
Edinburgh...	48.5	32	41.1	29	40.8	23	46.8	30	37.5	33	38.1	29
Falmouth...	54.1	29	48.4	27	45.9	23	51.7	38	43.6	31	43.9	29
Felixstowe...	53.0	45	45.5	34	40.3	17	50.3	38	38.7	28	38.9	24
Greenock...	49.1	—	41.5	—	40.9	—	47.7	—	39.1	—	38.9	—
Guernsey...	55.9	36	50.2	22	46.8	22	52.7	42	45.1	21	43.8	25
Harrogate...	49.3	35	42.1	31	38.2	13	47.3	29	37.3	35	37.3	19
Hasling...	53.4	45	46.7	28	42.5	20	51.0	40	40.0	30	40.1	34
Hull...	51.5	41	43.8	26	39.6	3	49.5	29	38.5	22	38.7	16
Leamington Spa...	52.9	34	44.0	20	39.9	9	49.8	28	37.9	17	40.1	22
Littlehampton...	53.1	43	46.1	29	41.3	21	50.5	41	39.3	32	39.7	31
Liverpool (Bidston)...	50.9	30	44.3	24	40.9	12	48.7	28	38.9	24	39.9	23
Llandudno...	53.3	30	46.5	19	42.0	15	50.1	32	41.7	22	42.0	21
London (West'r)...	54.2	34	46.1	19	41.7	5	52.1	29	39.9	12	40.3	16
Malvern...	51.7	36	44.1	28	40.1	13	49.8	31	39.1	28	39.8	28
Manchester...	51.4	24	43.7	13	40.9	3	49.3	23	38.5	7	39.7	8
Marazion...	54.3	45	47.2	31	42.5	19	51.5	40	40.5	22	40.2	30
Marlborough...	50.1	32	42.5	23	39.3	13	48.5	33	37.0	23	38.4	27
Newquay...	53.6	26	48.1	27	45.5	22	50.9	36	43.5	29	43.7	26
Norwich...	51.9	45	43.7	28	39.3	16	50.3	35	38.2	25	38.1	18
Nottingham...	51.2	36	43.2	25	39.4	7	49.5	27	37.6	15	38.7	15
Oxford...	51.9	34	43.8	26	40.0	10	50.0	30	38.7	25	39.8	22
Paiguton...	54.6	36	47.2	26	43.5	20	51.5	38	41.8	32	42.9	30
Penzance...	54.9	29	50.3	29	47.6	24	52.5	38	45.3	30	45.7	29
Plymouth...	54.5	28	48.3	25	45.1	21	51.5	35	42.9	33	43.5	26
Potsmouth...	53.3	38	47.4	27	42.5	22	51.9	39	40.1	28	41.4	28
Roos-on-Wye...	52.0	41	44.3	27	40.6	13	49.9	31	38.9	30	40.7	28
Scarborough...	51.2	40	44.2	31	40.3	16	49.1	30	39.7	26	39.3	17
Scilly...	54.5	29	50.0	29	47.5	27	51.9	41	45.6	28	45.3	31
Sheffield...	50.9	38	43.5	26	39.4	7	48.8	27	38.5	19	38.6	16
Skegness...	—	—	42.9	31	39.1	11	49.0	35	37.9	30	38.6	22
Southampton...	53.1	36	45.6	28	41.7	16	51.0	35	38.9	25	40.5	22
Southend...	54.3	43	46.3	28	41.1	15	51.7	37	38.7	22	39.3	24
Southport...	51.3	32	44.0	23	40.7	9	49.1	32	38.4	21	39.7	21
Stonyhurst...	49.3	30	42.5	22	38.9	8	47.7	29	37.1	25	37.4	13
Torquay...	54.1	38	47.3	29	43.7	23	51.2	39	41.7	36	42.7	32
Totland Bay...	54.4	39	47.5	27	43.1	23	50.9	40	40.5	31	40.9	30
Tunbridge Wells...	51.9	41	45.1	29	39.9	13	49.9	36	37.5	25	37.9	23
Valencia...	52.9	20	47.2	24	45.6	17	50.1	30	44.6	19	44.4	21
Venhor...	55.3	41	48.7	28	44.5	28	52.2	42	41.7	36	41.9	22
Weymouth...	54.9	36	47.9	28	43.9	19	51.9	40	41.5	31	43.3	34
Woolcombe...	54.5	—	48.4	—	44.9	—	51.5	—	43.5	—	42.8	—
Worthing...	54.1	43	47.2	25	42.1	24	51.3	41	40.3	29	40.4	31
Yarmouth...	52.4	45	44.9	28	40.5	17	49.9	36	39.1	22	39.3	15
York...	50.5	33	42.2	26	38.9	9	48.9	27	38.0	26	38.7	17
Nice (1851-1900)...	73.2	—	68.2	—	61.0	—	52.7	—	47.3	—	—	—

WHITAKER'S HOLIDAY GUIDE.

ci

TEMPERATURE AND SUNSHINE AT BRITISH HEALTH RESORTS.

Mean Temperature of the Air, and the Percentage of the Possible Duration of Bright Sunshine at British Health Resorts and Chief Towns during the year October 1930 to September 1931. The mean temperature at Nice during the fifty years 1851-1900 is added for comparison.

Place.	March		April		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.	
	Temp.		Temp.		Temp.		Temp.		Temp.		Temp.		Temp.	
	°F.	%	°F.	%	°F.	%	°F.	%	°F.	%	°F.	%	°F.	%
Aberdeen	36.2	29	43.4	25	48.9	37	54.3	29	56.9	16	53.1	28	51.5	29
Balmoral	31.9	—	40.2	—	46.7	—	55.1	—	55.1	—	51.3	—	47.9	—
Bath	41.3	37	47.6	24	53.9	33	59.9	37	60.9	29	59.9	29	54.4	28
Birmingham	39.3	35	44.9	16	52.2	32	57.9	28	59.9	24	57.3	32	52.9	21
Blackpool	40.0	40	46.0	30	52.1	32	59.9	28	59.9	28	58.1	40	53.8	27
Bournemouth	40.6	36	47.5	29	52.9	35	59.1	28	59.9	28	58.1	40	53.8	27
Bradford	37.1	19	44.3	25	51.1	30	55.7	27	59.9	34	60.1	33	54.2	33
Brighton	41.5	43	47.2	31	53.3	43	58.9	41	58.5	25	56.1	31	52.3	28
Buxton	35.3	36	42.1	22	49.3	36	54.1	25	61.5	22	61.7	40	55.3	39
Cambridge	39.7	45	47.1	26	53.5	32	59.6	35	61.5	22	54.7	32	50.1	23
Cairdift	40.7	40	46.7	27	52.5	32	58.3	26	59.9	27	57.7	32	53.3	27
Cheltenham	40.4	38	45.7	21	52.7	34	59.1	36	59.9	29	59.3	39	55.2	21
Clacton-on-Sea	38.9	51	46.0	32	53.6	42	60.1	34	59.9	21	58.9	30	53.4	24
Colwyn Bay	40.8	39	46.7	26	52.3	42	57.8	24	62.6	38	59.9	37	54.3	40
Covebury	40.1	39	46.5	21	53.3	32	59.4	30	60.9	27	58.3	37	54.5	28
Cromer	39.7	53	45.5	30	52.7	25	58.5	41	61.5	33	58.7	33	54.0	22
Douglas, I. of Man.	39.9	37	45.9	32	49.6	40	54.5	29	57.9	33	58.5	37	55.1	22
Dublin	40.3	30	45.9	30	50.4	36	57.5	26	58.3	18	57.1	43	53.1	33
Dundee	37.3	30	44.3	25	50.5	35	53.3	29	57.7	17	56.5	37	51.9	25
Eastbourne	40.7	42	46.9	33	52.7	45	58.3	47	60.5	43	61.1	37	57.7	33
Edinburgh	37.1	36	44.1	28	49.9	41	52.5	26	57.7	19	54.4	23	51.9	30
Falmouth	43.3	24	48.3	27	52.5	36	58.1	40	59.5	33	60.1	38	56.1	35
Felixstowe	38.4	52	46.3	32	52.9	41	59.7	46	61.9	37	59.7	39	54.3	29
Greenock	38.3	—	45.1	—	51.1	—	53.1	—	58.0	—	59.7	—	52.9	—
Guernsey	44.7	33	48.5	41	53.7	45	59.0	55	60.6	50	60.7	41	56.8	28
Harrogate	39.9	38	44.5	31	50.5	32	55.3	24	58.8	25	55.3	32	52.7	23
Hastings	40.9	43	46.7	34	53.3	43	59.5	46	60.3	38	60.7	36	54.9	35
Hull	38.7	36	46.4	19	52.5	34	58.3	30	61.4	28	58.7	42	54.3	24
Leamington Spa	40.4	40	46.6	21	53.2	30	59.5	32	60.4	28	58.7	32	54.1	22
Littlehampton	40.3	40	46.3	32	52.4	42	57.8	45	59.5	38	60.5	42	54.0	28
Liverpool (Bilston)	39.5	36	45.3	27	52.2	32	57.1	28	57.7	29	57.4	32	53.5	25
Llandudno	41.9	38	47.3	28	52.7	40	57.5	35	59.7	27	61.5	39	54.9	29
London (West'r)	42.1	29	48.5	26	55.5	36	61.5	38	62.5	31	61.5	30	55.7	30
Malvern	40.1	38	46.3	22	53.1	34	59.3	36	60.3	30	58.5	31	53.9	18
Manchester	39.9	34	46.4	20	53.1	33	58.8	22	60.9	27	57.9	30	54.9	26
Margate	40.5	19	47.5	33	53.9	42	60.7	51	62.5	41	60.8	39	56.3	46
Marlborough	39.5	40	45.1	27	51.5	33	57.5	37	58.7	33	57.5	34	51.3	26
Newquay	42.8	34	47.4	27	51.9	35	57.4	37	58.5	31	58.9	42	55.0	28
Norwich	38.4	52	46.9	31	54.1	37	59.6	38	61.5	33	58.9	32	53.3	26
Nottingham	39.3	33	46.5	18	53.2	29	58.5	24	60.8	21	58.3	30	54.4	16
Oxford	40.5	39	46.9	23	53.5	31	59.5	32	60.5	39	59.3	30	53.7	24
Paignton	41.5	23	47.9	30	53.5	37	58.9	40	60.7	33	60.8	37	55.9	34
Penzance	44.8	28	49.3	32	53.1	35	58.5	36	60.0	36	61.1	41	57.1	37
Plymouth	42.6	31	47.6	29	52.2	35	57.7	36	58.9	30	59.7	35	57.7	32
Portsmouth	41.8	36	47.9	20	54.1	40	60.7	42	61.2	33	61.5	35	57.1	27
Ross-on-Wye	40.4	37	46.7	23	52.6	32	58.9	36	59.6	26	58.6	33	54.0	25
Scarborough	39.5	35	46.7	31	51.5	33	56.2	29	60.7	25	57.7	31	54.3	21
Seilly	45.3	29	48.5	38	51.6	38	56.7	36	58.6	36	59.1	48	56.1	27
Sheffield	38.3	31	46.0	24	52.3	30	57.3	27	60.3	25	57.5	32	53.7	21
Skegness	38.3	44	46.2	33	52.0	37	57.7	42	61.3	34	57.1	38	53.7	33
Southampton	41.1	34	47.3	27	53.9	33	59.9	38	60.2	31	60.4	31	54.6	24
Southend	40.1	45	47.2	30	54.3	40	61.0	45	62.5	37	60.6	37	55.1	27
Southport	39.9	43	46.0	29	52.7	38	56.9	31	59.7	31	57.6	40	53.2	27
Stonyhurst	38.1	40	44.5	28	51.5	36	55.5	26	58.4	25	56.4	38	52.2	22
Torquay	41.5	26	47.4	31	52.7	38	58.3	40	60.3	35	60.8	39	55.9	34
Totland Bay	41.0	38	46.7	32	52.1	42	58.1	43	59.7	36	60.1	37	54.7	37
Tunbridge Wells	39.3	38	46.2	29	52.6	36	58.9	42	60.0	36	59.4	35	52.6	34
Valencia	46.9	25	48.7	32	52.1	39	57.1	19	58.7	29	58.9	43	55.7	34
Ventnor	42.2	40	47.9	34	53.0	39	58.7	46	60.5	37	61.5	41	56.1	39
Weymouth	41.6	36	47.5	31	53.0	38	58.3	42	60.7	36	60.9	38	55.9	38
Woolacombe	43.0	—	47.5	—	52.5	—	57.8	—	59.3	—	60.5	—	56.3	—
Worthing	40.9	40	46.9	32	53.3	43	58.7	44	60.6	37	61.1	39	54.9	38
Yarmouth	38.4	45	45.7	32	52.4	36	58.5	41	61.0	36	58.9	40	54.3	33
York	39.1	40	46.1	30	52.5	25	57.0	28	60.9	27	57.3	40	54.0	25
Nice (1851-1900)	46.4	—	47.5	—	57.0	—	55.5	—	62.2	—	69.1	—	73.8	—

ALDERSHOT,

HANTS. M.B. Southern Railway. 35 miles from London. Pop. 34,281. Climate—Bracing. Soil—Sandy. Golf (18 holes). Hunting. Fishing. Boating.

HOUSE FURNISHERS. THOMAS WHITE & CO, LTD, Removal Contractors, House Furnishers, Decorators, Upholsterers, Carpet Warehousemen, Drapers, Military Tailors, Outfitters, and Bootmakers. Field service equipments of all descriptions complete. Telegrams "Whites, Aldershot." Telephone, Aldershot 550

BATH,

SOMERSET Episcopal city. Pop. 68,801. 107 miles from London. 11 miles from Bristol. Means of Access—G.W. Railway, London Midland and Scottish Railway, and Somerset and Dorset Railway. Elevation—60 to 750 ft. above sea-level. Neighbourhood—Woodland, hills and diversified country. Climate—Mild, equable, varies according to elevation and aspect. Water Supply—Constant. Drainage—Modern. Soil—Oolitic limestones, clays and sands. Baths—Luxuriously appointed with every scientific application known to modern balneology. Mineral Waters—Thermal springs. Temp. 120° F.

Bath, situated in a valley, and at various levels on slopes of surrounding hills, possesses an unrivalled combination of archeological, historical, social and scenic attractions, besides the famous waters to which it owes its origin

"HOUSES AND ESTATES." FORTT, HATT, & BILLINGS, F.A.I., Auctioneers and Estate Agents. Special list on application. Offices, 3, Burton Street. Telephone, 4268 (2 lines).

BEDFORD.

C.B. Pop. 40,573. 50 miles from London. L.M. & S. Railway. A noted educational centre on the banks of the Great Ouse, with charming riverside promenade. Golf Links (18 holes).

THE PRINCIPAL HOUSE AGENTS FOR BEDFORD AND COUNTY. W. and H. PEACOCK, 6, Dame Alice Street (close to G.P.O.), Bedford. (Telephone, 2333.) The Bedford Illustrated Property Register contains Map, school fees, views and photos of Town and Schools. Post free. Weekly Sales. Auction Rooms, Lime Street. Auction Mart, Horne Lane.

BEXHILL,

SUSSEX. M.B. Pop. 21,229. Southern Railway. 71 miles from London, 5 miles from Hastings, 12 miles from Eastbourne. Aspect—South. Climate—Dry, invigorating. Water Supply—Constant. Soil—Sandy. A modern select seaside resort, with good educational facilities. 2 Golf Links. Public Park, 12½ acres. Excursions—Battie Abbey, 8 miles; Pevensey Castle, 7 miles; Hurstmonceux Castle, 20 miles.

The rapid growth of Bexhill is to be attributed to its bracing air and sunny climate, and it has been found that the air possesses recuperative and stimulating qualities in a remarkable degree. It is one of the sunniest spots on the South Coast; fogs are practically unknown, while the soil is for the most part sandy, and dries quickly after rain.

HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENTS. STAINES & CO., 28, Devonshire Road, and Sea Road, Cooden Beach. Agents for all available Furnished and Unfurnished Houses to be Let or Sold. Special Lists, Map, and Guide gratis. Telegrams, "Property, Bexhill." Telephones, 349, and Cooden 15.

HOUSE AGENT,
ERNEST SHEATHER, F.A.I.,
14, St. Leonards Road.

The only local Estate Agent a native of the Town.
Telephone, 351. 38 years' experience.

Parents and Guardians in search of a School should write first, for free information, to The Schools Department, Whitaker's Almanack, 12, Warwick Lane, London, E.C. 4.

BLACKPOOL, Lancashire. Pop. 202,543. Means of Access—L.M.S. Railway. Elevation—about 30 feet. Water Supply—Constant. Drainage—Modern. Soil—Clay northern part, sand central and southern part. Bright, bracing Blackpool, standing on the westerly brink of Lancashire, between the estuaries of the Ribble and Wyre, with its broad front facing the Irish Sea, is a noted health resort, pleasant residential town, and the holiday capital of the industrial world. Serving the populous county, its great expanse of beach, its promenades, its three piers and the famous Tower, are notable contributions to one of the finest and best organised seaside resorts in the Kingdom.

ROCKCLIFFE PRIVATE HOTEL

Lansdowne Crescent, North Promenade.

FINEST POSITION ON THE SEA FRONT.

CLOSE TO STATION, PIER, AND AMUSEMENTS.

Excellent Cuisine.

Separate Tables.

Running Water in Bedrooms.

Terms Moderate.

Tariff on application.

Open all the year round.

Garage 1 minute.

Telephone No. 1331.

Mrs. H. O. INCE, *Proprietress.*

BOGNOR REGIS,

SUSSEX. U.D.C. Pop. 13,520. Southern Railway. 66 miles from London. Aspect—South. Climate—Mild, dry, equable; freedom from frost and fog. Quiet family summer resort and residential town.

ROCK GARDENS HOTEL. First class. Unrivalled position on Esplanade with Private Lawns. Close West End Roadstand. Dining, Smoking Rooms and Lounge all face sea. 40 Bedrooms. Appointed A.A. Garage. Phone, Bognor Regis 500 (2 lines). Telegrams, "Gardens, Bognor." F. PULLIN, *Resident Proprietor.*

BOSCOMBE,

HANTS. (In Borough of Bournemouth. Pop. 116,700.) Occupies a naturally beautiful sheltered position, at good elevation. Overlooking sea. Good bathing. Pier.

GODWIN PRATT AND REA, Estate Agents, Auctioneers and Valuers, 506, Christchurch Road, Boscombe. A selected list of Properties to be Sold or Let, furnished or unfurnished, forwarded free upon application. Telephone, Boscombe 713.

CAMBRIDGE,

County Borough. Pop. 66,803. Means of Access—L. & N.E. Railway and L.M. & S. Railway. Elevation—33 feet above sea-level. Water Supply—Constant. Drainage—Modern. Soil—Chalk, gault, gravel and alluvial deposits. The famous University, on the River Cam, originated in 1100; it comprises about seventeen colleges and two halls, the venerable buildings being of great architectural and historic interest. Boating, fishing, golf (28 holes), hunting, shooting, etc.

UNIVERSITY ARMS HOTEL, LTD.

The Premier Hotel of Cambridge.

UNRIVALLED POSITION

CLOSE TO THE COLLEGES.

FINEST CUISINE.

NIGHT PORTER.

GARAGE. CARS ON HIRE.

New Wing added 1906. Many Bedrooms contain Private Baths and Toilet. Lift. Running Water in Bedrooms. Office Telephone, 57. Visitors' Telephone, 2223 (2 lines).

M. D. BRADFORD, *Governing Director.*

For Temperatures and Sunshine Records
at the chief British Health Resorts, see
pages c—ci of this edition of "Whitaker."

CANTERBURY, KENT. Seat of the Primacy of All England. Pop. 24,450. Southern Railway. 55 miles from London. Aspect—S.W. Climate—Mild and dry. Water Supply—Constant and pure. Soil—Clay with gravel. Canterbury Cathedral is a monumental antiquity of world-wide interest.

ROYAL FOUNTAIN HOTEL.

A.A. THE OLDEST FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOTEL IN THE CITY.

Close to Cathedral and both Stations.

CENTRAL HEATING. 12 LOCK-UP GARAGES.
TABLE D'HOTE LUNCHEONS AND DINNERS DAILY.

Telephone, 185.

Running Water in Bedrooms. F. C. LARGE, Proprietor.

CLEVEDON, SOMERSETSHIRE U.D.C. Pop. 7,033. G.W. Railway. 133 miles from London. Elevation—To 300 feet. Aspect—S. & W. Climate—Mild and bracing according to situation. Soil—Light and porous. Pier—840 feet. A quiet, fashionable watering-place. Golf links (18 holes). Tennis, boating, fishing.

STANCLIFF BOARDING HOUSE. Charming situation, standing high, in own grounds, overlooking Bristol Channel and Welsh Hills. 5 minutes Pier and Dial Hill; 15 minutes Railway and Golf Links. Electric Light. Gas Fires in some Bedrooms. Special arrangements Winter Months. Phone, 4. Telegrams: "Stancliff, Clevedon." The MESSRS M. G. and D. C. COTTE.

DROITWICH, WORCESTERSHIRE. M.B. Pop. 4,553. L.M. & S. Railway and G.W. Railway. 126 miles from London. 19 miles from Birmingham. Climate—Mild. Neighbourhood—Undulating woodland. A health resort noted for the curative properties of its brine-laden springs.

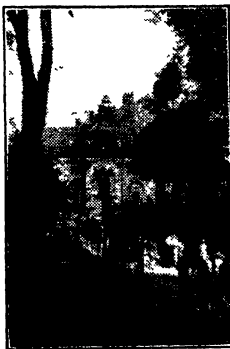
AYRSHIRE HOUSE. Superior Boarding Establishment. Beautifully situated in Corbett Avenue. About 300 yards from St. Andrew's Baths. Corridors heated during winter. Electric Light, Hot and Cold Water, and Gas or Electric Fires in Bedrooms. Nat. Tel., 37. Conducted by Miss REILLY, Proprietress.

EXETER, DEVON. Pop. 66,039. Southern Railway and G.W. Railway. 172 miles from London. Location—On east bank of the Exe. Elevation—From 26 to 435 feet above sea-level. Soil—Red sandstone. This ancient city is a favourite residential town and a centre of social life and commercial enterprise. Golf links (18 holes).

MOTOR GARAGE. Petrol supply. Facilities for all kinds of repairs. Cars on Hire. Official repairers to the Royal Automobile Club since 1902. W. SHEPHERD & SON, Longbrook Street. Telegrams, "Shepherd, Founder." Telephone, 3457. Established 1843.

FOLKESTONE, KENT. M.B. Seaport. Pop. 35,890. Southern Railway. 70 miles from London. Climate—Dry, equable. Soil—Greensand. Fashionable, select resort. Excellent railway facilities. Golf, cricket, hockey, tennis, roller skating, racecourse, East Kent Hunt, polo.

THE ALBANY, 5 and 7, Clifton Crescent. Facing Sea and Lawns. Redecorated throughout. Electric Light. Excellent Cuisine. Separate Tables. Telephone, 2542. Proprietress, Mrs. MCPHERSON.



HARROGATE

THE BRITISH SPA

One of the most apt descriptions ever applied to Harrogate is the "Mecca of the Ailing and the Playground of the Robust". Its Bathing Establishment (the Royal Baths) is most elaborately and completely equipped. There are upwards of two hundred medically trained and certificated male and female nurses. There are within a radius of fifty miles of Harrogate no less than sixty stately homes of England. Harrogate is a "gem" in a perfect setting, and no visitor will fail to appreciate its intimate charm and delightful associations.



GRAND HOTEL

EVERY MODERN COMFORT

and the

BEST CUISINE in HARROGATE

GEORGE HOTEL

First-Class Family and Tourist. 150 Rooms. Opposite Royal Baths, Pump Room and Kursaal. Garage (60 Cars), Lock-ups. Hot and Cold Running Water in Bedrooms.

WALTER C. EDGE,
Managing Director

Telephone, 4033 (2 lines).

LANGHAM PRIVATE HOTEL

Overlooking Valley Gardens.

Finest position in Harrogate. 52 newly decorated large bedrooms, all fitted with Hot and Cold Running Water. Central Heating. Electric Passenger Lift. First-Class Cuisine. **SUMMER TERMS from 10/6 PER DAY.** Special Winter Terms.

Under Personal Supervision of the Proprietors, MR. and MRS. J. J. OLNER.
Telephone, 2347 Harrogate

RUSSELL HOTEL

Valley Drive

Finest position in Harrogate. 40 Bedrooms. Hot and Cold Running Water. Gas. Five Public Rooms face Valley Gardens. New Sun Verandah. Central Heating. Passenger Lift to all Floors. Illustrated Tariff.

INCLUSIVE TERMS from 12/- PER DAY.
Baths Free. No Extras.

'Phone, 3134. "Grams," "Reliable, Harrogate."

ST. HELIERS

OLD-ESTABLISHED PRIVATE HOTEL

Finest position, facing Tennis and Golf. Five minutes from Pump Room and Baths. 42 Bedrooms.

Telephone, 3132

FERNBANK

5, St. Mary's Avenue.

Comfortable Apartments, with or without Board. 2 minutes Baths and Pump Room, Valley Gardens.

Proprietress, Mrs. E. WADDINGTON.

"BROOKSIDE"

1, Treesdale Road.

Private Apartments. Board if required. Quiet situation near Baths, Wells and Moors. Excellent Cooking. Highly recommended.

Mrs. ELLWOOD.

HASTINGS & ST. LEONARDS,

St. Leonards, the modern extension to the west, is the principal residential and most select quarter. Two golf links (18 holes).

SUSSEX. C.B. Pop. 64,000. Means of Access—Southern Railway. Distances—20 to 40 to East. Aspect—South. Climate—Sea-front under overhanging cliffs, mild; hill-sides and cliff tops more bracing; valleys running inland sheltered and warm.

HOUSE
AGENT.

F. TANTON, F.A.I.

Probate Valuer, Auctioneer and
House Agent, 38, Norman Road.
Sale Rooms. Telephone, 909.

LOWESTOFT,

SUFFOLK. Pop. 45,768. Open sand dunes and broads. Climate—Bracing; absence of fog and mist. Water Supply—Constant. Drainage—Modern. Soil—Gravel and sand. Good centre for exploring the thousands of acres of lagoons and miles of navigable rivers called the Broad. Excellent fishing, boating. New 18-hole golf links laid out by Braid.

ESPLANADE HOTEL. High-class Family Hotel (unlicensed), centre of Sea Front. Large Dining Hall and Lounge opening on to Lawn and Sea Promenade. Recreation Room. Open all the year. Ten minutes from new 18-hole Golf Links. 40 Bedrooms. Electric Passenger Lift. Telephone, 298. Mr. and Mrs. JENNER, Resident Proprietors.

MALVERN,

WORCESTERSHIRE. U.D.C. 120 miles from London. Pop. 15,632. Means of Access—G.W. Railway and L.M. & S. Railway. Location—On the slopes of the Malvern Hills, 2 miles from Worcester. Elevation—300 to 900 feet above sea-level. Climate—Dry and bracing. Water Supply—Pure, constant. Drainage—Modern. Soil—Gravel. Season—Summer and winter. Annual Festivals—Shakespeare Week in May; Croquet and Lawn Tennis tournaments in May and June. Malvern is an inland watering-place, important educational centre, and a pretty residential town, consisting mostly of villas standing in own grounds. The highest point of the Malvern Hills is the Worcestershire Beacon, 1,400 feet high, from the summit of which is obtained one of the most extensive panoramic views in Great Britain, embracing the Severn and Wye Valleys, the Cotswold, Mendip and Welsh hills; and in the plain below can be seen Droitwich, Worcester, Evesham, Cheltenham, Gloucester and the Bristol Channel.

The Malvern Hills being a single chain, there are no lateral intervening valleys in the range. This has much to do with the dryness of the climate. The Malvern district is rich in botanical, geological, entomological and ornithological specimens. Assembly rooms (high-class bands and theatrical companies), public library, three clubs, tennis, bowls, croquet, golf—gentlemen's course (18 holes), ladies' course (9 holes)—hunting, boating, fishing. Places of Interest—Rivers Severn (4 m.), Teme (6 m.), Avon (12 m.); boating, fishing, river scenery. Deerhurst (17 m.)—Saxon church. Tewkesbury Abbey (15 m.). Pershore Abbey (16 m.). Bosbury (8 m.)—Edna Lyall's tomb. Valley of the Wye—by rail to Liss, and boat down river to Chepstow.

HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENTS.—Particulars of Residences and Building Land to be Let or Sold in this delightful District, may be had on application to—

Telephone, 160.

Established 1863.

MESSERS. LEAR & SON, F.A.I.,
Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Malvern.

HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENTS, VALUERS, AND AUCTIONEERS. The Malvern and District Register. Particulars of all Residences, etc., to be let Furnished, Unfurnished, and to be Sold, and also Building Land, free on application. Established 1851.

Telephone, 235.

J. B. HARPER & SONS.

NEWQUAY,

CORNWALL. Pop. 5,958. G.W. Railway. On coast between St. Ives and Padstow. 32 miles N.E. of Penzance. A rising modern health resort. Extensive view of the rugged coast line of North Cornwall. Neighbourhood—Cliff scenery. Water Supply—Constant. Drainage—Modern. Beach—Sands. Climate—Bracing. Places of Interest—Porth, Watergate Bay, Beacon Cove, Mawgan Porth. Good excursion centre. Golf (18 holes).

TOLCARNE HOTEL

Sea Front. First-class Accommodation for 150 Guests. Hot and Cold Running Water in Bedrooms. Resident London Dance Orchestra. Adjoining Bathing, Tennis, Golf, and Motor Boat. Adjoining Garage (10 cars).

TORQUAY

THE ENGLISH RIVIERA

DEVON M.B. Pop. 46,165. Means of Access—G.W. Railway. 199½ miles from London. Location—S.E. coast of Devon, in the N. recess of Torbay. 25 miles S. of Exeter. Neighbourhood—Cliffs and hills.

Climate—Mild, soft, equable, luxuriant vegetation. Water Supply—From Dartmoor; constant, soft. Drainage—Modern Soil—Limestone Front—Ornamental promenades and marine drive. Pier—1,500 feet, pavilion, skating rink Beach—Sand and shingle. Baths—Corporation (fresh and salt water), Nauheim and Vapour Baths, Radiant Light and Heat, High Frequency and Diathermy Treatments, All-Electric Baths, Plombière Intestinal Douche, Torquay Seaweed Baths, Aix and Vichy Douche Massage, Peat Baths, Turkish Baths. Excursions—Rail and river, coaching and marine.

HOUSE AGENTS

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS

8, STRAND

COX & SON, F.A.I.

Established over a Century.

Particulars of Properties to be SOLD or LET in and near Torquay Free on Application

Telegrams, "Reliable, Torquay."
Telephone, No. 3208.

HOUSE AGENTS

Auctioneers, Valuers, &c.,

SMITH & SON,

9, STRAND, TORQUAY.

Full particulars of available Houses post free. Hotels, Building Plots, Shops and Businesses.

Telephone, No 4458. ESTABLISHED 1867.

BEACON HOUSE

PRIVATE AND
RESIDENTIAL HOTEL

Faces due South. Sheltered from North and East Winds. Central for everything. Excellent Cuisine. Inclusive Tariff. Personal Supervision. Opposite and on the level with Medical Baths.

Telephone, 3731.

Proprietress, Mrs. COOMBES CROSSLEY.

OBAN, ARGYLLSHIRE. Pop. 5,750. Means of Access—L.M. & S. Railway and steamboat. Oban's natural position, salubrity of climate, and beauty of situation command a high reputation among tourists visiting the Highlands, for whom it is a convenient point of arrival for and departure from the shooting moors. Golf (9 holes). Magnificent drives to numerous places of historic interest.

GREAT WESTERN HOTEL. Leading Hotel in West Highlands. 'Phone, 4 Oban. Telegrams, "Western, Oban." Garage—60 Cars. ALEX. M'GREGOR, Resident Proprietor.

RAMSGATE, KENT. Pop. 33,597. Southern Railway. 79 miles from London. On south shore of Isle of Thanet, between Deal and Broadstairs. A lively seaport, yachting station and watering-place, popular both in winter and summer.

HOUSE AGENTS, SCARLETT & GOLDSACK, Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Surveyors, Accountants, Valuers, Hotel Brokers, 36, High Street, Ramsgate, 5, Cecil Square, Margate, 162, Northdown Road, Cliftonville, and at 27, Watling Street, Canterbury. Registers containing all the best properties in the district, free. Telephone: 19. Telegrams: "Scarlett, Ramsgate."

RHYL, FLINTSHIRE. Pop. 13,489. L.M. & S. Ry. and G.W. Ry. 30 miles from Chester, 209 miles from London. A popular modern seaside resort, well supplied with facilities for amusements and recreations. Sheltered from the east by the mountains of Flintshire, and stretching west and south are the fair valleys of the Clwyd and Elwy. Climate—Mild. Soil—Sandy. Golf links (18 holes).

PLASTERION PRIVATE HOTEL. East Parade. Facing Sea and near Golf Links, Open-Air Baths and Pier. Dining, Drawing, Smoke Rooms, Lounge. Electric Light. Home Comforts. Liberal Table. Gas or Electric Fires in all Bedrooms. Telephone, 170. MISS W. MITCHELL.

RIPON, YORKSHIRE. L. & N. E. Railway. 11 miles from Harrogate, 30 miles from Leeds. Soil—Gravel and red sand. Mineral Waters—Sulphur. The ancient city of Ripon enjoys the advantages of a good residential centre, health resort, and headquarters for tourists. Golf, boating, fishing, hunting. Pop. 8,576.

UNICORN HOTEL AND POSTING HOUSE—The Principal Family and Motorists' Hotel. Under Royal Patronage. A.A. R.A.C. (Car and Motor-Cycle sections). Fully-equipped Garage for 40 cars. Electric Light. Proprietor, GEO. SMITH, Telephone, 4. Telegrams, "Unicorn, Ripon."

RYDE, ISLE OF WIGHT. M.B. Pop. 10,519. The largest and most lively watering-place in the Isle of Wight; second in yachting importance only to Cowes. Climate—Equable, invigorating.

ROYAL ESPLANADE HOTEL. First-class Family Hotel, opposite Pier. Running Hot and Cold Water in Bedrooms. Gas or Coal Fires. Fully Licensed. Telegrams, "Band, Ryde." Telephone, 293.

SEVENOAKS, KENT. Pop. 10,482. Southern Railway. 22½ miles from London. Noted for the rural beauties of its surroundings and the number of historical residences, etc., in its vicinity.

HOUSE FURNISHERS, S. YOUNG & SON, LTD., Complete House Furnishers. Warehousing. Removals. General Drapers and Outfitters. Funeral Directors. London Road and 110, High Street. Telephone, 50. Telegrams: "Stanfords, Sevenoaks."

SHERBORNE, DORSETSHIRE. Southern Railway. 118 miles from London. 5½ miles east of Yeovil. The fine building of the Abbey, the Park and Gardens and Sherborne School, founded A.D. 705, interest visitors. Cricket, tennis, fishing, golf. Pop. 6,542.

GROCERS, WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS, &c., CARTER & CO., the Modern Storekeepers, Tea Blenders, Coffee Roasters, Wine and Spirit Merchants. The public say we are noted for goods of high quality at moderate prices. One address only. 'Phone No. 1, Sherborne 34.

WORTHING



is noted for the equability of its climate, which is largely due to its geographical situation. The proximity of the sea and the shelter afforded by the South Downs combine to modify the climate and avoid extremes. The absence of hills enables convalescents to take exercise without exertion, and so

derive the greatest benefit from the high percentage of ozone in the air and the large amount of sunshine. A palatial Pavilion at the Pier entrance and a commodious Bandstand Enclosure on the Parade have been added to the town's many attractions. An all-the-year orchestra plays in the Pavilion. There are facilities for sports of all kinds

EXPRESS SERVICE (PULLMAN CARS) to LONDON, 75 minutes.

The Ideal Residential Town 'twixt Sea and Downs.

Unsurpassed for Sunshine and Equability of Climate.

A copy of the latest OFFICIAL GUIDE AND REGISTER OF HOTELS, etc., will be forwarded on application to the TOWN CLERK, No. 16, MUNICIPAL OFFICES, WORTHING, SUSSEX.

THE WORTHING BRIDGE AND RESIDENTIAL CLUB

12, Byron Road, Worthing.

Ideal for Week-End or Permanent Residence.

:: :: Full Club Licence. :: ::

TERMS from 3 GUINEAS PER WEEK.

Apply Club Secretary, MAJOR FOX.

Telephone, 234.

PATCHING & CO.

**AUCTION, HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENCY OFFICES,
Chapel Road (opposite Town Hall) and Railway Approach (opposite Worthing Station)**

List of Properties to be Sold, Furnished Houses, etc., free on application.

Telephone No. 122.

Telegrams, "Agency, Worthing."

SIDMOUTH.

The Medical Officer of Health writes :—" Sidmouth, a marine health resort facing south. Hills protect it from north, east and west. Open to the sea breezes from the south. Climate mild but bracing. Medical baths." Pop. 6,126.

Large proportion of winter sunshine.

ST. HELENS HOTEL (Private) 5 minutes from 18-hole Golf, Tennis, Croquet and Sea. South Aspect, in own Grounds. Best Food. Central Heating. Electric Light. Garages. Winter from 3s Gns., Summer 4 to 5 Gns. Write for leaflet. Hot and Cold Water.

SOUTHAMPTON,

HAMPSHIRE. Pop. 176,035. The leading passenger port. Popular holiday and tourist centre. Golf links (18 holes). Parks and pleasure grounds. Equable climate. New Forest and Isle of Wight within a few miles.

WALLER & KING, F.A.I., 17, Above Bar. The leading House and Estate Agents for Southampton, New Forest, and Southern Districts. Auctioneers, Valuers and Surveyors. **BUSINESS ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS** "Hampshire and Adjoining Counties" Property Register and Residential Handbook. Also Business and Commercial Premises.

SWANAGE,

DORSETSHIRE. Pop. 6,276. Climate—Mild, pure, dry atmosphere, small daily range of temperature; much sunshine; freedom from fogs and strong winds. Drainage—Modern. Pier—600 feet. Beach—Sands. A quiet family watering-place in the centre of Swanage Bay. Golf (18 holes).

"**THE HIGHOLIFFE**" PRIVATE HOTEL. On Sea Front, with uninterrupted views. Lawn and steps leading down to Sands. Golf Links easy distance. Excellent Cuisine. Personal Supervision. Separate Tables. Electric Fires in Bedrooms. Garage. Telephone, 47. Proprietresses, Mrs. KELLEY and Miss E. HOOKE.

HOUSE AGENTS. WOODFORD WHITE & HOWELL, The Swanage House Agency. Established 1873. Offices nearly opposite the G.P.O., Station Road. Telephone, 15. Free List of all available Furnished and Unfurnished Properties on application.

HOUSE AGENTS.

PLUMMERS, 1 Station Road, Swanage, Dorset.

Furnished and Unfurnished Houses. Property for Sale.

Telephone : Swanage 12.

Established 1896.

TEIGNMOUTH,

DEVONSHIRE U.D.C. Pop. 10,019. G.W. Railway. 18½ miles from London. At the mouth of the Teign, between Exeter and Torquay. Aspect—South; Climate—Mild. Water Supply—Constant. Drainage—Modern. Soil—Red sandstone. Pier—600 feet; pavilion. Beach—Sand and shingle. Golf, 18 holes. A summer holiday resort, winter residence, and seaport, sheltered by surrounding hills from E. and N.

Sailing and swimming matches, water polo, boating on river and sea, fishing, shooting, good anchorage for yachts in harbour. Teignmouth has a fine promenade.

"**MARINA**" RESIDENTIAL HOTEL.—Finest Position. Sea Front, S.W. aspect. Uninterrupted Sea Views. Hot and Cold Water in most Bedrooms. Ideal Autumn and Winter Home. Easily accessible for Dartmoor excursions. Appointed A.A. Billiards (full-size). Free Golf (18 holes). Illustrated Tariff. Telephone, 55.

ERNEST W. PARSONS, Proprietor.

EAST CLIFF PRIVATE HOTEL. In best position, facing Sea. Open all the year round. Excellent Cuisine. Separate Tables. South aspect. Hot and Cold Water in Bedrooms. Free Golf (18 holes). Telephone, 183.

J. MORRISH, Proprietor.

WINCHESTER,

HAMPSHIRE. Cathedral City. Pop. 22,969. Southern and G.W. Railways. 60 miles from London. This old capital of Wessex is full of historical traditions. Noted for its College and Cathedral. Golf links (3 courses, 18 holes).

OSERNOCKE PRIVATE HOTEL. Quietly situated in own grounds near Cathedral, College and Barracks. Centrally Heated throughout. Excellent Cuisine. Inclusive Terms. Garage. Tel. 222. GILBERT LUDFORD, Proprietor.

THE BANK OF ADELAIDE

Incorporated with Limited Liability in Australia.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

Paid-up Capital	... ..	£1,250,000
Reserve Fund	... ..	1,000,000
		2,250,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors	... ..	1,250,000
		<u>£3,500,000</u>

Head Office—ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Melbourne Office—267, COLLINS STREET, MELBOURNE, VICTORIA.

Sydney Office—279, GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

Perth Office (W. A.)—ST. GEORGE'S TERRACE, PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Brisbane Office—306, QUEEN STREET, BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND.

Fremantle Office—78/80, HIGH STREET.

London Office—11, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.3.

AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Bills on Australasia purchased or collected.

Drafts and Letters of Credit issued, **Remittances** cabled, and every other description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. **Accounts** opened in **Australia** for **Overseas Banks**.

ENQUIRIES REGARDING AUSTRALIAN TRADE INVITED.

A. BUTTERWORTH, *Manager.*

THE BANK OF AUSTRALASIA

(Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1835).

Head Office: 4, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C. 2.

West End Branch: 17, NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C. 2.

Paid-up Capital	... ..	£4,500,000
Reserve Fund	... ..	£4,475,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors under the Charter	... ..	£4,500,000
		<u>£18,475,000</u>

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

RT. HON. LORD ALDENHAM.

CHAS E BARNETT, Esq.

JOHN F. G. GILLIAT, Esq.

KENNETH GOSCHEN, Esq.

CHARLES G HAMILTON, Esq.

T. R. JOHNSON, Esq.

F V C LIVINGSTONE-LEARNMOUTH, Esq., D.S.O.

RT. HON. THE EARL OF MIDDLETON, K.P.

HAROLD NELSON, Esq.

HORACE PEEL, Esq.

JOHN SANDERSON, Esq.

ARTHUR WHITWORTH, Esq.

MANAGER: EDMUND GODWARD.

Agents and Correspondents throughout the United Kingdom

LETTERS OF CREDIT and **DRAFTS** issued on the numerous Branches of the Bank in the States of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, and the Dominion of New Zealand. Bills negotiated or sent for Collection. Telegraphic transfers made. Deposits received in London at interest for fixed periods on terms which may be ascertained at the Office. 1214

BANKING.

6, 7 & 8, TOKENHOUSE YARD, LONDON, E.C.2 **MANCHESTER: 36, Charlotte St.** **BRADFORD: 33, Hustlergate.**
Estd. 1862. **And at NEW YORK, PARIS & ANTWERP.**



ESTABLISHED at the most important, commercial centres in South America and Portugal, the Bank of London & South America Ltd. is particularly well equipped to carry out modern banking business of every description.

**ARGENTINA · BRAZIL
 COLOMBIA · CHILE
 PARAGUAY · URUGUAY
 PORTUGAL.**

Affiliated to Lloyds Bank Limited.

BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL AND OVERSEAS)

**OVER 400 BRANCHES IN
 THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA**

**KENYA · TANGANYIKA · UGANDA · NYASALAND
 NORTHERN & SOUTHERN RHODESIA · EGYPT · SUDAN
 PALESTINE · PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA
 SOUTH-WEST AFRICA · BRITISH WEST AFRICA
 BRITISH WEST INDIES · BRITISH GUIANA
 MALTA · GIBRALTAR · MAURITIUS
 LONDON · LIVERPOOL · MANCHESTER · HAMBURG
 Agency: NEW YORK**

**THE BANK'S WORLD-WIDE ORGANISATION IS
 AT THE DISPOSAL OF MERCHANTS, SHIPPERS,
 SETTLERS AND TOURISTS**

Head Office: 54, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3

**BARCLAYS BANK (CANADA)
 Montreal and Toronto.**

BELFAST BANKING COMPANY LIMITED.

(Affiliated with Midland Bank Limited.)

Established 1827.

Incorporated 1865.

Limited 1883.

Authorised and Subscribed Capital	£2,500,000
Paid-up Capital	800,000
Reserve Fund	600,000
Undivided Profits	97,961
Total Assets (31st December, 1930)	17,709,041

Head Office: WARING STREET, BELFAST.

AFFILIATIONS:

Midland Bank Limited.

Established 1836.

The Clydesdale Bank Limited.

Established 1838.

North of Scotland Bank Limited.

Established 1836.

Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Company Limited.

Established 1909.

The affiliated Banks have 2,550 Branches in Great Britain & Northern Ireland

THE BRITISH LINEN BANK

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1746.

Capital and Reserve Funds - £3,600,000

Head Office: 38, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH.

REES GRIFFITH THOMAS, *General Manager*

R W STEVENSON, *Secretary*.

Foreign Department: 110, QUEEN STREET, GLASGOW,
for all classes of OVERSEAS business.

OVER 200 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT SCOTLAND.

London Office: 38, THREADNEEDLE STREET, E.C. 2

where accounts may be opened on usual London terms.

Manager - JAMES FORREST.

Deputy Manager - W F. BLACK.

The Bank acts as Executor and Trustee.

AFFILIATED TO BARCLAYS BANK LIMITED.

BROWN, SHIPLEY & COMPANY, LONDON.

FOUNDERS COURT,
LOTHBURY, E.C. 2.

Office for Travellers:
123, Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

ESTABLISHED 1810.

Commercial Credits and Consignments.

Foreign Exchange.

Cable Transfers. Foreign Collections. Travelling Credits.

Dividends Collected. Coupons Purchased.

Deposit and Current Accounts Opened.

Agents and Correspondents all over the World.

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & COMPANY

NEW YORK—59, Wall Street.

PHILADELPHIA.
1831, Walnut Street.

BOSTON.
60, State Street.

BALTIMORE.
(Alex. Brown & Sons)

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION.

HEAD OFFICE:

320 BAY STREET, TORONTO, CANADA.

Established 1855.

President: W. G. GOODERHAM.

First Vice-President & General Manager: GEORGE H. SMITH.

Second Vice-President: Colonel A. E. GOODERHAM, LL.D.

Secretary: WALTER F. WATKINS.

Paid-Up Capital	- - -	\$7,000,000	£1,438,356	3s. 4d.
Reserve Fund (earned)-	- - -	\$8,000,000	£1,643,835	12s. 4d.
Investments	- - -	\$69,321,288.03	£14,244,100	5s. 9d.

DEBENTURES issued. In sums of £50 and upwards.

For terms of one year and upwards. Interest paid half-yearly.
Interest computed from date on which the money is received.

Debentures issued by this Corporation have been taken by English and Scottish investors for more than half a century. In Canada they are a legal investment for Trust Funds.

Chief Office in Great Britain—36, CASTLE STREET, EDINBURGH.

For rates of interest and terms apply to the Agents in Edinburgh—Messrs. MYLNE & CAMPBELL, W.S., 36, Castle Street; Messrs. BELL, COWAN & CO., 22, St. Andrew Square.
Bankers in Great Britain—Midland Bank, Limited.

Associated with the above Corporation and under the same direction and management is

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY.

Incorporated by the Dominion Parliament. This Trust Company accepts and executes Trusts of every description, acts as Executor, Administrator, Liquidator, Guardian, Curator, or Committee of the estate of a lunatic, &c. Any branch of the business of a legitimate Trust Company will have careful and prompt attention.

1224

Commonwealth Bank of Australia

E. C. RIDDLE, Governor

H. T. ARMITAGE, Deputy Governor.

GUARANTEED BY THE AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT.

Head Office - - - - SYDNEY.
BRANCHES AND AGENCIES THROUGHOUT AUSTRALIA.

BILLS negotiated and collected. CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened. DRAFTS and LETTERS OF CREDIT issued. DEPOSITS accepted for fixed periods. REMITTANCES cabled or mailed and BANKING BUSINESS of every description transacted with Australia

Bankers to—THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.
 THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF QUEENSLAND.
 THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
 THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF TASMANIA.

COMMONWEALTH SAVINGS BANK OF AUSTRALIA.

Branches in the Chief Centres, and 3,680 Agencies at Post Offices throughout Australasia.

Special facilities for the Remittance of Settlers' Funds

As at 30th JUNE, 1931.

General Bank Balances	£60,658,518
Savings Bank Balances	49,817,731
Note Issue Department	50,706,232
Rural Credits Department	1,694,967
Other Items	7,482,040
	£170,339,488

LONDON OFFICE: 8, OLD JEWRY, E.C. 2.

Also at AUSTRALIA HOUSE, STRAND, W.C.

J. S. SCOTT, Manager.



ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: 5, GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C. 3.

459 Branches and Agencies throughout Australia.

Subscribed Capital	£5,000,000	0	0
Paid-up Capital...	£3,000,000	0	0
Further Liability of Proprietors	£2,000,000	0	0
Reserve Fund ...	£3,160,000	0	0

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

ANDREW WILLIAMSON, Esq., Chairman. JOHN PATERSON, Esq., Deputy Chairman.
 C. L. BAILLIEU, Esq., C.M.G. SIDNEY MARR WARD, Esq.
 The Rt. Hon. Lord FORSTER of Lepe, P.C., G.C.M.G. The Rt. Hon. Lord WENLOCK, G.C.S.I.
 The Hon. WALTER D. GIBBS. Sir FREDERICK W. YOUNG.

Chief Office in Australia. COLLINS STREET, MELBOURNE.

Letters of Credit and Drafts on the Branches and Agencies of the Bank in Australia can be obtained at the Head Office, or through the Agents of the Bank in the chief Provincial towns throughout the United Kingdom.

Remittances made by Telegraphic Transfer.

Bills Negotiated or forwarded for Collection.

Banking and Exchange Business of every description transacted with Australia.

F. M. JANION, Manager.

MIDLAND BANK

LIMITED

"The Service of the Midland Bank"

The first customer of the Midland Bank could never have foreseen the breadth and variety of the facilities available to his countless successors. It is the aim of the booklet bearing the above title to describe some of the services which the Bank now offers to actual and potential customers.

*A copy of the booklet is obtainable at
any of the 2100 branches of the Bank*

HEAD OFFICE : POULTRY, LONDON, E.C. 2

Affiliations: Belfast Banking Co. Ltd., Northern Ireland; The Clydesdale Bank Ltd. and North of Scotland Bank Ltd., Scotland; Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd.

THE NATIONAL BANK

LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1835.

Head Offices : 13-17 Old Broad Street, London, E.C. 2.

Subscribed Capital	-	-	-	-	-	£7,500,000
Paid-up Capital	-	-	-	-	-	£1,500,000
Reserve Fund	-	-	-	-	-	£1,485,000
Deposits, etc. (as at 30th June, 1931)	-	-	-	-	-	£37,047,569

JAMES BLACKADER MERRIS, Esq., C.B., Chairman.

SIR THOMAS HENRY GRATTAN ESMONDE, Bart, Chairman of Irish Board and Deputy Chairman of the Bank.

BRANCHES IN
**LONDON, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER,
BRISTOL, and SOUTH WALES.
IRELAND—Dublin, 34 College Green.**

— AND —

135 Branches and 106 Sub-Offices in the Provinces.

All descriptions of Banking, Foreign Exchange, Income Tax, and Executor and Trustee Business Transacted.

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LTD.

Bankers to the Government in Kenya (B.E. Africa) and Uganda.

(Registered in London under the Companies Act of 1862, on the 23rd March, 1860.)

ESTABLISHED IN CALCUTTA, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1863.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL	-	-	-	-	£4,000,000
SUBSIBORIED CAPITAL (160,000 Shares at £25 each)	-	-	-	-	£4,000,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL (£12 10s. per Share)	-	-	-	-	£2,000,000
RESERVE FUND	-	-	-	-	£3,000,000

Board of Directors:

SIR CHARLES C MCLEOD, BART, *Chairman* R. LANGFORD JAMES, Esq, *Deputy Chairman*.
 SIR JOHN P. HEWITT, GCSI, KBE, CIE J. A. SWAN, Esq.
 HON. E. JULIAN HAWKE. W SHAKESPEARE, Esq CHARLES NICOLL, Esq.

Head Office : 26, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C. 2.

Branches:

ADEN	CHITTAGONG	MADRAS	EL DORSET	} Kenya Colony	DAR ES SALAAM (Tanganyika Territory).
ADEN, STEAMER	COCHIN (S INDIA)	MANDALAY	KING MU		
POINT	COLOMBO	NUWA KUTIA	MONVISA		
AMRITSAR	DEHI	RANGOON	NAIROBI		
BOMBAY	KANDY	TATHORIN	NAKURU		
CALCUTTA	KARACHI	ZANZIBAR	ENTEBBE	} Uganda	
CANNFORK	LAHORE		KAMPALA		


The Bank purchases, grants advances against, or collects bills payable in India, Burma, Ceylon, Aden, Zanzibar, Kenya, Uganda, etc. on current terms.

The Bank issues Drafts on its Branches as well as on its Agents in the principal towns of India and Burma, Africa, and elsewhere, and also sells Telegraphic Transfers on all its Branches, at the exchange of the day.

The Bank, on behalf of its constituents, undertakes the collection of Furlough Pay and Pensions from the India and Colonial Offices, the Custody of Government and other Securities, and the Receipt of Interest and Dividends thereon.

Powers of Attorney or other forms and any information required may be had on application to the Bank in London, or any of its Branches.

The Bank receives Deposits for fixed periods not exceeding one year at rates to be obtained on application [47] Trusteeships and Executorships also undertaken



The
**NATIONAL BANK
OF NEW ZEALAND**
Limited

Authorised & Sub-
scribed Capital - **£6,000,000**


Paid-up Capital - **£2,000,000**

Reserve Fund and
Undivided Profits **£2,168,457**

Deposits received at rates which
may be ascertained on application

**93 Branches and Agencies in
NEW ZEALAND.**

**CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT
THE WORLD.**



Head Office
26 Moorgate
London E.C. 2

Manager
Arthur Willis

Chief Office
New Zealand
Wellington
J. A. SWAN, Esq.
J. A. SWAN, Esq.

THE QUEENSLAND NATIONAL BANK,

Incorporated in Queensland under "The Companies Act, 1863." Estd. 1872 **LIMITED.**

Head Office: **BRISBANE.** General Manager: **MARMADUKE GRANVILLE HAYMEN.**

London Office: 8, PRINCES STREET, E.C. 2.

Manager: **L. W. MORTIMER.**

Authorised Capital, £2,000,000.

Subscribed Capital, £1,750,000.

Paid-up Capital, £1,750,000.

Reserve Fund, £860,000.

3½% Interminable Inscribed Deposit Stock, £3,091,669 4s. 5d.

Bankers:—THE BANK OF ENGLAND; LLOYDS BANK LIMITED.

BRANCHES. QUEENSLAND.

Alford	Charters Towers	Gladstone	Kandanga	Murgon	Tambo
Aranac | Ayr	Childers	Geombungee	Killarney	Muttaharra	Tumbarine North
Bahinda	Clifton	Goomeri	Kingaroy	Nobby	Tunnymorel
Barcardine	Cloncurry	Goondwindi	Laidley	Nundah | Oakley	Thursday Island
Beaudesert	Cooktown	Greenmount	Longreach	Pittsworth	Tugoom
Bell | Biggenden	Crow's Nest	Gympie | Haden	Mackay	Ravensthorpe	Toogoolawah
Biloela	Cunnamulla	Halifax	Malanda	Redcliffe	Toowoomba
Blackall	Daly	Harlowton	Marburg	Richmond	Townsville
Boonah	Eak	Hughenden	Mareeba	Stockhampton	Warwick
Bundaberg	Forest Hill	Ingham	Maryborough	Roma | Rosewood	Winton | Wondai
Burketown	Fortitude Valley	Innisfail	Millmerran	Sandgate | Sarina	Woolloongabba
Cairns	Gatton	Ipwich	Mitchell | Monto	South Brisbane	Wooroolin
Capella	George St.	Jandowae	Mossman	Southbrook	Yangan
Charleville	(Brisbane)	Julia Creek	Mundubbera	St. George	

NEW SOUTH WALES.—SYDNEY, CASINO, KYOGIE, LISMORE, URBENVILLE, WARDELL VICTORIA.—MELBOURNE FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY.—CANBERRA.

The Bank grants Drafts on all its Branches and Agencies; also Telegraphic Transfers and transacts every description of Banking Business in connection with Queensland and other Australian States on the most favourable terms. The London Office receives Deposits for 3 and up to 36 months at rates which can be ascertained on application. Interest payable half-yearly or quarterly as desired.

ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1727.

Capital (fully-paid)	-	-	-	£3,780,192
Reserve Fund (Oct. 1930)	-	-	-	£3,780,926
Deposits (Oct. 1930)	-	-	-	£50,387,090

HEAD OFFICE - - **St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.**

General Manager,

SIR ALEXANDER KEMP WRIGHT, K.B.E., D.L., LL.D.

LONDON (CITY) OFFICE - 3, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.

LONDON (West End Offices) Drummonds Branch - 49, Charing Cross, S.W. 1
Western Branch, 1, Burlington Gardens, W.1, and 64, New Bond Street, W.1
 (formerly Branch of Bank of England.)

243 BRANCHES throughout Scotland.

OVER 200 YEARS OF COMMERCIAL BANKING

A complete British, Colonial and Foreign Banking Service.

The Bank is prepared, in approved cases, to act as Trustee and Executor and also as Trustee for Debenture or other Issues, etc.

AFFILIATED BANK—Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd. (Members of the London Bankers' Clearing House).

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED

Bankers to the Imperial Government in South Africa, and to the Governments of Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia, Nyasaland and Tanganyika.

CAPITAL AUTHORISED		
& SUBSCRIBED	-	£10,000,000
CAPITAL PAID-UP	-	£2,500,000
RESERVE FUND	-	£3,164,170
CAPITAL UNCALLED	-	£7,500,000
		£13,164,170

Head Office :

**10, CLEMENTS LANE, LOMBARD STREET,
and 77, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.**

LONDON WALL Branch—63, London Wall, E.C. 2.

WEST END Branch—9, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.

NEW YORK Agency—67, Wall Street.

HAMBURG Agency—Bank of British West Africa, Limited, 49-53, Schauenburger Strasse

**OVER 370 BRANCHES, SUB-BRANCHES AND
AGENCIES IN SOUTH, EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICA.**

EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE BUSINESS CONDUCTED.

COMMERCIAL SERVICE

The Bank has over 370 Branches in Africa and Agents and Correspondents throughout the World. The closest touch with Trade and Industrial conditions is maintained, with special attention to Commercial and Credit Intelligence. This service is available to Exporters, Importers and others wishing to develop trade with South, East and Central Africa.

The Standard Bank Monthly Review is sent post free on application. It gives the latest information on all South, East and Central African matters of Trade and Commercial Interest.

BERTRAM LOWNDES, London Manager.

THE UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA,

ESTABLISHED 1837. INCORPORATED 1880.

LIMITED.

CAPITAL AUTHORISED AND ISSUED	...	...	...	£12,000,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL	...	...	£4,000,000	together £7,350,000
RESERVE FUND	...	...	£3,350,000	...
CURRENCY RESERVE	...	...	...	£1,500,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS				£8,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—71, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C. 3.

Directors.

The Hon. EDMUND W. PARKER, *Chairman*.
 The Rt. Hon. LORD EMBURY, D.S.O., M.C.
 HUGH D. FLOWER, Esq.
 The Rt. Hon. LORD HILLINGDON.
 Sir MALCOLM HOOG
 B. R. LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Esq.

Brigadier-General SIR ARTHUR MAXWELL,
 K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
 ROBERT C. NESBITT, Esq.
 The Rt. Hon. LORD STONEHAVEN, P.C.,
 G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
 ALFRED W. TURNBULL, Esq.

Bankers.

BANK OF ENGLAND; Messrs. GLYN, MILLS, CO.; and WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED

Manager—W. A. LAING.
Secretary—F. H. MOINTYRE.

Assistant Manager—G. S. GODDEN.

The Bank has 212 Branches throughout the principal Cities and Towns of Australia and New Zealand.

Drafts upon the Branches are issued by the Head Office, and may also be obtained from the Bank's Agents throughout England, Scotland, and Ireland.

Telegraphic Remittances are made to the Colonies. Bills on the Australian States and Dominion of New Zealand are purchased or sent for collection. Deposits are received at the Head Office at rates of interest and for periods which may be ascertained on application. [24

THE BANK OF BERMUDA, LTD.

(Established 1889.)

Subscribed Capital	- - -	£50,000
Paid-up Capital	- - -	£39,180
Reserve Fund	- - -	£64,320

LONDON AGENTS:

Midland Bank, Ltd., 122 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

Barclays Bank (D.C. & O.), 29 Gracechurch Street, E.C.4.

THE BANK OF BERMUDA, LTD., HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

Mutual Loan Fund Association,

LIMITED (Incorporated 1850).

Directors: C. A. WRIGHT, E. L. HALL, and J. C. SUMMERFIELD.

Secretary: A. P. MITCHELL.

8-10, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C. 2

Telephone: Temple Bar 2360.

31, Walbrook, E.C.4 (Telephone: City 9875); 38, Ship Street, Brighton;
 and 199, Queen's Road, Hastings.

[256]

Are YOU making the most of YOUR SAVINGS?

WHETHER you spend your interest or Dividend, or leave it to accumulate, common-sense demands that you get the highest rate consistent with ample security.

SUPER-SAFE SAVINGS with good dividends

This old-established Society is as safe as a rock. No one has ever lost a penny of savings or interest. Shares do not depreciate. Every £1 always worth 20/- . And whenever you wish to realise, every penny of it is available. No brokerage fees or any irritating delay. Why not write NOW for booklet No. 80, which gives full particulars.

4½%

£25 SHARES

or monthly
subscriptions
from 5/-

CHURCH of ENGLAND TEMPERANCE & GENERAL PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY

26, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Phone. Mansion House 5927/5928. H. C. M. WIGGILLIAN, Secretary.

GENERAL REVERSIONARY & INVESTMENT COMPANY.

59, CAREY STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.2.

(Removed from 26, Pall Mall, S.W. 1)

Established 1836. Further empowered by Special Acts of Parliament, 14 and 15 1st Oct. 1870, and 13 and 14 Geo. V., cap 17.

ASSETS - - - - - £1,000,000

DIRECTORS.

FRANCIS E. J. SMITH, Esq. (Chairman)

RIGHT HON. SIR EVELYN CECIL, G.B.E. (Deputy Chairman)

SIR JOSEPH GUINNESS BRODBANK.

SIR GORDON CAMPBELL, K.B.E.

HUGH D. FLOWER, Esq.

WILLIAM E. GRAY, Esq.

SIR PERCYAL HORTON-SMITH HARTLEY, C.V.O., M.D.

MAJOR GUY M. KINDERSLEY, O.B.E.

SIR WALTER R. LAWRENCE, Bart., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., C.B.

RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF LICHFIELD.

SIR JOHN BUCK LLOYD.

Solicitors.

Messrs. PEACOCK & GODDARD, 3, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.1.

General Manager.

ARTHUR DIGBY BESANT, F.I.A.

REVERSIONS and LIFE INTERESTS.

PURCHASES or LOANS.

LOANS UPON REVERSIONS may be obtained either at an Annual Interest or in consideration of deferred charges, payable upon the REVERSIONS falling in, and free of interest in the meantime. TEMPORARY DEPOSITS ACCEPTED.

Prospectuses and Forms of Proposal may be obtained from

F. L. COLLINS, F.I.A., Actuary and Secretary.

TELEPHONE: 0273 HOLBORN.

[253]



THE "HALIFAX"

The success of this famous institution is based on public confidence, and as its sphere of operation widens it increases in strength, usefulness, and popularity. The policy which governs its administration is an eminently safe one and within the limits of absolute safety, the terms offered to both Investing and Borrowing Members are as liberal as they can be made.

Write or call for Free Prospectus

Head Office:
HALIFAX

General Manager:
Sir ENOCH HILL

London Office:
124, CHARING
CROSS RD. W.C.2.

City:
62, MOORGATE

HALIFAX

*THE WORLD'S LARGEST
BUILDING SOCIETY*

Law Reversionary Interest Society, Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

MANY persons have interests either for life or in expectation in property arising under Wills or Settlements. The operations of this Society enable such interests to be sold on most favourable terms, or loans to be obtained thereon at moderate rates of interest.

REMOTE interests which may never come into possession at all can be made available for immediate use if supported by Policies to be effected with the **EQUITY & LAW LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY**, which is under the same management.

For full information apply personally, or through your Solicitor, to the Secretary at the Society's Offices,

19, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.2.

Insurance Advice

MR. T. G. ROSE (Author of *Cost Price Assurance* and Hon. Lecturer to University Economic Dept.) is at all times willing to give intending ASSURANTS assistance on Assurance matters, without any charge falling upon the applicant. All proposals and premiums may be sent direct to the Company concerned.

THE TABLES PRESENTED below indicate the advisability of writing to or seeing the author *before* investment. Letters, giving the fullest possible information as to date of birth, etc., should be addressed :

14, THE GREEN, RICHMOND, SURREY

EXAMPLE OF RESULTS :

Whole Life Assurance (with profits) £10 Annual Premium. †

Age at Entry	25	30	35	40
Assumed age at death	70	70	70	75
Yield	£1,370	£1,069	£836	£718

"Whole-Life." Twenty Limited Payments of £10. †

Age	20	25	30	35	40	45
Result at age 70	£1,160	£957	£775	£625	£496	£396
(Death assumed)						

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK: PP. 471, 1931, and 469, 1932.

"The selection of the office best suited to requirements and likely to produce the best results should be carefully made, but the study of any tables or suggestions is not sufficient to enable persons without technical knowledge to gauge the respective merits of the various companies . . . and large sums may be saved or earned by intending proposers through obtaining reliable advice before a proposal is made."

£10 Annual Endowment Premium.	Age at		Yield †
	Entry	Maturity	
	20	60	*£995
	30	60	£565
	40	65	£400

† World-wide policies

COST PRICE ASSURANCE, Price One Shilling. A Guide to Policies yielding 4 to 5 per cent. (compound), according to age at entry. By T. G. Rose. From all booksellers, the Publisher, Effingham Wilson, 16, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C. 2.
or the Author (POST FREE.)

"The subject is treated in a masterly way. The science of assurance from the standpoint of the Policy-holder could scarcely have been illustrated and explained with greater ability."—City Press.

Aviation Policies and Annuities carefully selected.

ALLIANCE Assurance Company LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Head Office: BARTHOLOMEW LANE, LONDON, E.C. 2.

Marine Department: 26, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C. 3.

ASSETS EXCEED £30,000,000

Directors:

LIONEL N. DE ROTHSCHILD, O.B.E., *Chairman.*

CHARLES EDWARD BARNETT.

THE VISCOUNT BEARSTED, M.C.

FREDERICK CAVENDISH BENTINCK.

ALFRED POWELL BUXTON.

JOHN CATON.

Major GERALD M. A. ELLIS.

FREDERICK CRAWFORD GOODENOUGH.

THE MARQUESS OF HARTINGTON, M.P.

C. SHIRREFF HILTON.

EDWARD RALPH DOURO HOARE.

R. M. HOLLAND-MARTIN, C.B.

DAVID LINDALE.

Colonel WILFORD N. LLOYD, C.B., C.V.O.

Sir CHRISTOPHER T. NEEDHAM.

G. W. B. PORTMAN.

THE EARL OF ROSEBURY, D.S.O., M.C.

WILLIAM HEARD SHELFORD.

ARTHUR JAMES STEWART TODD.

HENRY ALEXANDER TROTTER.

RICHARD DURANT TROTTER.

Insurances of every kind:—

LIFE (with and without Profits). **ASSURANCES** with **DISABILITY BENEFITS**. **ESTATE DUTY** Policies. **STAFF ASSURANCE** and **PENSION SCHEMES**. **GROUP LIFE ASSURANCES**. **CHILDREN'S DEFERRED ASSURANCES** and **EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS**. **ANNUITIES**.

SINKING FUND and **CAPITAL REDEMPTION**. **FIRE**.

MARINE.

BURGLARY and **THEFT**.

ACCIDENTS of all kinds:—Personal Accident and Disease, Third Party, Drivers' Risks, Lift, Plate-Glass, Workmen's Compensation with Special Policies for Domestic Servants.

MOTOR CAR. **MOTOR CYCLE**.

FIDELITY GUARANTEE.

LIVE STOCK.

BOILER AND MACHINERY INSURANCE AND **INSPECTION**.

Comprehensive Policies for Buildings and Contents of Dwelling Houses.

The Company is Empowered to Act as Executor and Trustee.

Particulars of any of the above will be sent on request.

A. LEVINE, *General Manager.* 176

A.M.P.**The LARGEST BRITISH
MUTUAL LIFE OFFICE****Funds: £83,500,000****INVESTMENT POLICIES.****EDUCATIONAL ASSURANCES.****MONTHLY INCOME POLICIES.****NON-MEDICAL ASSURANCES.****MONTHLY PREMIUM POLICIES.***Whole Life and Endowment Policies can be obtained
combined with Disability and Accident Benefits.***Write for Full Particulars to:—****AUSTRALIAN MUTUAL
PROVIDENT SOCIETY***Established in Australia in 1849***London Office: 73-76, KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C. 4***Manager for the United Kingdom: D. E. WALKER.***For Business Assurances—****PARTNERSHIP
CAPITAL REDEMPTION
ANNUITY and all
ORDINARY LIFE and
ENDOWMENT POLICIES****Consult the BRITANNIC***FIRE, ACCIDENT, MOTOR, PLATE GLASS AND
GENERAL INSURANCE BUSINESS TRANSACTED.***FUNDS - - - - - £20,000,000****BRITANNIC****ASSURANCE
COMPANY
LIMITED****Chief Offices: BROAD STREET CORNER BIRMINGHAM.**

ANNUITIES

The Canada Life Assurance Company specialises in Life Annuities and offers the very best value and service to its clients. Its rates are exceptionally attractive and the contracts are protected by

ASSETS of £40,000,000

invested in absolutely first-class Securities under direct Government Supervision. The Company is one of the strongest in the British Empire, with undivided

Surplus of £1,820,211

at December 31, 1930.

Full particulars can be obtained from

CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

(Incorporated in Canada as a Limited Liability Company),

J. R. WANDLESS, F.I.A., Manager,

No. 43, Canada Life Building, 2, St. James's Square, London, S.W.1.

Established 1847.

CLERICAL, MEDICAL and GENERAL Life Assurance Society

The Society which has just

DISTRIBUTED MORE
THAN

£1,150,000

among Policy-holders as Profits earned during the last 4½ years, and has already

PUT TO RESERVE A
FURTHER

£576,000

for the benefit of those entitled to share in future Divisions of Profits.

Secure your Share by effecting a With-Profit Policy at once.

Chief Office: 15, St. James's Square, London, S.W. 1.

BEFORE *buying an Annuity* Make Sure

That you will

- (1) be secure ;
- (2) be sure you are secure ;
- (3) obtain the best value for your money.

THE CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION, the old-established Annuity Office, grants annuity rates which rank among the very best obtainable; allowance is made for each month of age actually completed; contracts may be obtained under which the full return of the purchase money is guaranteed; and it possesses funds

exceeding £17,000,000 under direct Government supervision.

A male aged 62, for example, can obtain a guaranteed return on capital exceeding 10 per cent. per annum for life. The return at other ages to both male and female investors is equally generous.

Even more favourable terms are granted to those in Impaired Health.

Write to-day—stating exact date of birth—for a personal quotation, which will be sent you without obligation. Please mention

Whitaker's Almanack.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION

(Incorporated in Canada in 1871 as a Limited Company),

BUSH HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C. 2.

Funds Exceed £17,000,000.



BY APPOINTMENT.

GENERAL

ACCIDENT FIRE & LIFE

ASSURANCE CORPORATION

LIMITED.

PERTH : : : LONDON

ASSETS EXCEED £14,000,000

Provision for Death Duties

The following are examples of reduced rates of premium for ordinary whole-life non-profit policies of £1,000 :—

Age next Birthday	Annual Premium	Age next Birthday	Annual Premium
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
25	13 18 4	45	26 9 2
30	15 16 8	50	32 13 4
35	18 9 2	55	41 5 0
40	21 17 6	60	52 19 2

For policies of £5,000 and upwards a reduction of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the premium is allowed.

The sums assured may be paid wholly or partially to the Commissioners of Inland Revenue on account of death duties before the grant of probate, an arrangement which avoids the interest on the duties.

*Write for the new Leaflet "Provision for
Death Duties by Whole Life Assurances at
Minimum Rates" to the Manager :*

EQUITY & LAW
LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY
18, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.2.

: : FUNDS £9,800,000 : :

ESTABLISHED 1821.

GUARDIAN

ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED.

Head Office—68, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.

Law Courts Branch—21, FLEET STREET, E.C. 4.

Westminster Branch—28, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C. 2.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	...	...	...	£2,059,971
CAPITAL PAID-UP	...	...	...	£1,024,578
TOTAL INCOME	...	...	...	£3,160,000
TOTAL ASSETS	...	...	...	£12,736,000

Directors:

Chairman—Col. LIONEL H. HANBURY, C.M.G.

Deputy-Chairman—Hon. EVELYN HUBBARD.

Vice-Chairman—R. W. SHARPLES, Esq.

Right Hon. LORD ALDENHAM.

F. R. S. BALFOUR, Esq.

ALAN H. BRODRICK, Esq.

Rt. Hon. LORD DAWSON OF PENN,
P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

WILLIAM DAWSON, Esq.

BERNARD D. F. DOCKER, Esq.

CHAS. R. GILLIAT, Esq.

ROBERT L. HUNTER, Esq.

E. HENRY LOYD, Esq.

PHILIP H. MARTINEAU, Esq.

Lt.-Col. G. K. M. MASON, M.P.

C. D. MEDLEY, Esq.

GEORGE W. ROWE, Esq.

E. ROBERT STILL, Esq.

F. A. SZARVASY, Esq.

JOHN WALTER, Esq.

Solicitors—Messrs. TROWER, STILL & KEELING.

The Company transacts all the principal classes of
insurance business, including

FIRE, LIFE, ACCIDENT, MARINE

Comprehensive Household Policies, Employers' Liability Insurance,
Public Liability, Lift, Motor Car, Burglary, Fidelity, Sinking Fund
and Leasehold Redemption, Glass, Consequential Loss resulting from
Fire, Contingency Indemnity, Registered Post, and Forged Transfers,
also Trustee and Executorship business.

FIDELITY DEPARTMENT.

ALL CLASSES of **LEGAL BONDS** are granted by the "GUARDIAN," and
such Bonds are accepted by the Law Courts for Receivers, Administrators, &c.,
and by all Departments of H.M. Government.

LAW FIRE

INSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD.,

No. 114, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2

FIRE. ACCIDENT. BONDS.

DIRECTORS.

Charles Plumptre Johnson, Esq., J.P., Chairman
(formerly of Johnson, Raymond-Barker & Co.).

Romer Williams, Esq., D.L., J.P., Vice-Chairman
(formerly of Williams & James).

Rowland Beavor, Esq. (Williams & James).

Sir Thomas Arthur Bramsdon, J.P. (Bramsdon & Childs).

Guy Hargreaves Cholmeley, Esq. (Frere, Cholmeley & Co.).

Harry Mitton Crookenden, Esq. (Francis & Crookenden).

Godfrey Nix Dickinson, Esq. (Bewes & Dickinson).

Charles Eastwood, Esq., J.P. (W. Banks & Co.).

Francis Edwin Essington Farebrother, Esq. (formerly of Fladgate & Co.).

Harold Marson Farrer, Esq. (Farrer & Co.).

Edward Stilwell Freeland, Esq. (Nicholson, Freeland & Shepherd).

John Charles Blagdon Gamlen, Esq. (Morrell, Peel & Gamlen).

Sir John Roger Burrow Gregory, J.P. (Gregory, Rowcliffe & Co.).

William Alexander Tooke Hallows, Esq. (Peake & Co.).

Edwin Hart, Esq. (Budd, Brodie & Hart).

Edward Carleton Holmes, Esq. (formerly of Carleton Holmes, Fell & Wade).

Francis Reginald James, Esq. (Gwynne James & Sons).

Charles Wilfrid Lee, Esq., J.P. (Lee, Bolton & Lee).

Dillon Ross-Lewin Lowe, Esq. (Lowe & Co.).

Frederick Stuart Mergan, Esq. (formerly of Saxton & Morgan).

Charles Cecil Amphlett Morton, Esq. (Ivens, Morton & Morton).

Henry John Nix, Esq. (Raymond-Barker, Nix & Co.).

Ronald Peake, Esq. (Peake & Co.).

John Edward Wase Rider, Esq. (Rider, Heaton, Meredith & Mills).

George Lawrence Stewart, Esq. (Lee & Pembertons).

Michael Forbes Tweedie, Esq. (A. F. & R. W. Tweedie).

Geoffrey Hugh Walford, Esq. (Walfords).

Arthur Croxall Whitehead, Esq. (Burch & Co.).

Edmund Trevor Lloyd Williams, Esq., J.P.

Secretary—S. J. Marsh.

Assistant Secretary—H. A. Knight.

INSURANCE.

CXV



LEGAL & GENERAL
ASSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1836

THE PERFECTED SYSTEM OF ASSURANCE

LIFE · FIRE · ACCIDENT

10. FLEET STREET,

LONDON

NEAR TEMPLE BAR



SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL £1,000,000 • PAID UP CAPITAL £200,000
ASSETS EXCEED £23,000,000



*All classes of Insurance trans-
acted, and the duties of Executor
and Trustee undertaken*

Head Office: 1, King William St., London, E.C.4
Marine Department: 157, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3

APPLICATIONS FOR AGENCIES INVITED
BRANCHES & AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

THE LONDON LIFE

Association Limited

with which are associated

The Clergy Mutual Assurance Society

The Metropolitan Life Assurance Society

**pays no Commission, and has a Record
Economy in Management.**

**No lower rates are published for
Non-participating policies.**

Examples of
Annual premiums: for **£1,000 Assurance**

Age	At death.	At 65 or death.
30	£15 : 0 : 0	£19 : 10 : 0
40	21 : 0 : 0	31 : 0 : 0
50	31 : 10 : 0	58 : 0 : 0

**Its participating contracts are
more attractive still.**

H. M. TROUNCER,

Actuary and Manager.

81, King William Street,
London, E.C. 4.

LIFE ANNUITIES LA NATIONALE

(founded 1830, established in England 1902)

the largest French Life Office represented in the United Kingdom, issues Immediate Annuities on FEMALE LIVES at the following rates:

Age 60, Annuity payable half-yearly - - - £9 : 10 : 7 per cent.
70. - - - £13 : 12 : 2

Also good rates for Male Lives, Joint Lives and DEFERRED ANNUITIES.

British assets fully cover all liabilities.

Total Assets over £10,000,000 or 1,250,000,000 French francs.

Apply to R. RICARD, General Agent, 212a, Shaftesbury Avenue, LONDON, W.C. 2.

INSURE WITH



**FIRE
ACCIDENT**

THE
**LIVERPOOL
AND
LONDON
AND
GLOBE**
INSURANCE CO. LTD.



**LIFE
MARINE**

FUNDS EXCEED
£24,500,000
CLAIMS PAID
£161,000,000

Head Office: 1, Dale St., Liverpool.

London Chief Office: 1, Cornhill, E.C. 3

London and Manchester Assurance COMPANY LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

**LIFE : FIRE : ACCIDENT
BURGLARY : MOTOR, &c.**

CLAIMS PAID exceed £13,000,000

Chief Office: FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C. 2.

MARINE & GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Head Office—48, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

Founded 1852.

DIRECTORS.

Chairman—ARTHUR NEVILLE LURBOOK, Esq.

Deputy-Chairman—The Hon. R. D. DENMAN, M.P.

STANLEY DAY, Esq., F.I.A.

Viscount GLENAPP.

The Right Hon. LORD GORELL, C.B.E., M.C.

The Right Hon. LORD KILBRACKEN, G.C.B.

LOUIS ERNEST MEINERTZGAGEN, Esq.

The Right Hon. LORD MESTON, K.C.S.I.

CHARLES ROBERT TRITTON, Esq.

Medical Referees—

ARNOLD CHAPLIN, M.D., 3, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. 1.

E. H. COLBECK, M.D., 55, Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square, W. 1.

Bankers—BARCLAYS BANK, Limited, 54, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3.

Assistant Actuary—C. G. GARDNER, F.I.A.

Assistant Secretary—ERNEST GOLSWORTHY.

Actuary and Secretary—HOWARD T. CROSS, F.I.A.

Since the Society's foundation more than 75 years ago, Bonus Additions to Policies for the Whole Term of Life have averaged more than Two Pounds per Annum for each £100 Assured.

NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION for MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE

BONUS DISTRIBUTION 1930

ON WHOLE LIFE ASSURANCES a Bonus of

THREE POUNDS

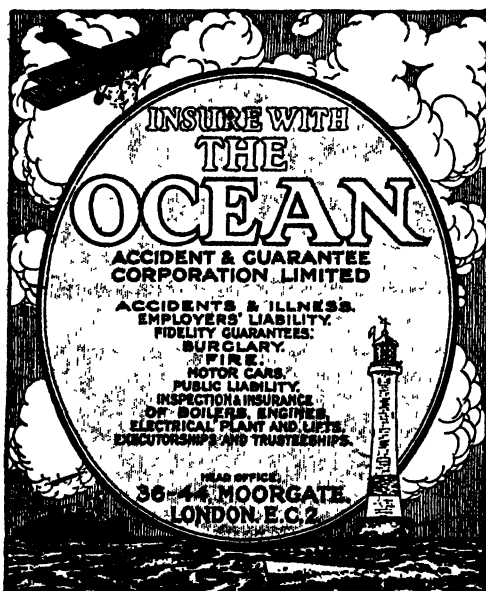
per annum for each £100 assured was declared, increasing,
after survival of the expectation of life, to

FIVE POUNDS

and over at very old ages.

ON ENDOWMENT ASSURANCES the rates of
Bonus were also very generous.

48 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3.



THE PRUDENTIAL

IS THE LARGEST
INSURANCE
INSTITUTION

IN THE
BRITISH EMPIRE
AND TRANSACTS LIFE, FIRE,
BURGLARY, MARINE, AND
ALL OTHER CLASSES OF
INSURANCE BUSINESS.

Chief Office: Holborn Bars, London, E.C. 1.

FUNDS EXCEED - - £240,000,000

CLAIMS PAID EXCEED £360,000,000

INSURANCE.

CCXXVII

**A PLAN TO BRING GREATER HAPPINESS AND PROSPERITY TO
THOUSANDS OF MEN AND THEIR FAMILIES**

TALK IT OVER WITH YOUR WIFE

—It will solve many of your financial problems

Money enters into all your hopes and aims. **The education of your child**, the buying of your house, the extension of your business, and, finally, your retirement from business.

How are you to get that money?

May we show you the way? May we show you how you can make sure of a substantial Capital Amount ten years from now, with another and larger sum five years later, and a very much larger sum five years after that?

WHY NOT PLAN NOW? TO RECEIVE IN CASH—

First

£440

**AT END OF
10 YEARS—**

Then another

£460

**AT END OF
15 YEARS—**

And finally

£2400

**AT END OF
20 YEARS—**

From your first deposit your life is insured for £5,000. That sum, plus accumulated profits, will be paid to your dependants should you not live to enjoy the benefits yourself.

You will save Income Tax on every deposit—thus adding to the profits of the Plan.

The Plan can be applied irrespective of your age and circumstances. It is an opportunity not to be missed.

The contract is guaranteed by one of the strongest Financial Institutions in the World:

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY
OF CANADA**

(Incorporated in Canada in 1885 as a Limited Company).

Assets exceed £120,000,000

Let us send you the full Plan based on present bonus rates and adapted to your own age and requirements, even though the amount you can spare from your income for the purpose is only small. You incur no obligation.

CUT OUT AND POST TO-DAY.

**To H. O. LEACH (General Manager),
SUN LIFE OF CANADA,
20 Sun of Canada House, Cockspur St.,
Trafalgar Square, London, S.W.1.**

Please furnish further details of your "Three Stage" Plan

Name.....
(Mr, Mrs. or Miss)

Address....

Occupation...

(Exact date of Birth).....

Approximate amount I can invest yearly £.....

Whitaker, 1932.

ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE

INCORPORATED A.D. 1720.



All classes of Insurance
transacted and the duties
of Executor and Trustee
undertaken

For full particulars apply to

Head Office: ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON

Branches and Agencies throughout the World



Security First

Total Funds exceed

£42,000,000

Total Claims paid
over

£200,000,000

*All classes of Insurance
transacted.*

Head Offices:

LIVERPOOL: North John Street. LONDON: Lombard Street.

SCOTTISH AMICABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

Founded 1826.

AT the latest Division of Profits on 31st December, 1930, the Bonus Additions ranged from £2 2 6 to £5 17 6 per £100 per annum calculated on the original sums assured, and the reserves were further strengthened.

Head Office:

35, ST. VINCENT PLACE, GLASGOW

London Office:

17, TOKENHOUSE YARD, E.C.2.

ANNOUNCEMENT

1. The latest development of modern Life Assurance is the

PERFECT POLICY, a unique combination of LIFE ASSURANCE and INVESTMENT

Immediate Assurance of £1000 with **Automatic Replacement** when it matures in 25 years, so that when the assured receives £1000 in Cash the "cover" is continued by another £1000 payable at death, *without any further payment of premium or medical examination and irrespective of the then state of health, THUS SECURING £2000*
ALTOGETHER.

2. Specially low rates for policies required for

DEATH DUTIES or BUSINESS PURPOSES

Enquiries Invited

FOUNDED 1831

SCOTTISH EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament

Head Office:

28 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.

London Office:

13 Cornhill, E.C.3.

Funds - - £10,000,000

Claims Paid - - £23,000,000

INSURANCE

PEARL ASSURANCE

CO. LTD.

(Incorporated in England)

ESTABLISHED 1864.

LIFE - FIRE - ACCIDENT

Funds exceed £68,000,000

Total Claims paid £72,000,000

Chief Office: **HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1.**

Branches in every town.

ROYAL NATIONAL PENSION FUND FOR NURSES

Patron—H.M. THE KING.

President—H.M. THE QUEEN.

Sir **ERIC HAMBRO, K.B.E.**, Chairman.

Secretary—**J. W. FAOY.**

ANNUITIES { **IMMEDIATE.
DEFERRED.
TEMPORARY.**

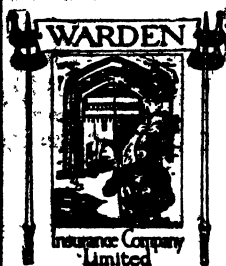
**ALL KINDS
OF
LIFE ASSURANCE.**

Invested Funds exceed **TWO MILLIONS STERLING.**

The fullest information respecting the Fund is supplied **FREE** of all charge, by post or on personal application.

Address:—The **SECRETARY, R.N.P.F.N.,**

15, Buckingham Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.



Honoured with the Patronage of H.M. the King.

Established 1875.

**FIRE
MOTOR
ACCIDENT**

All Classes of Insurance transacted.

Chief Office:

21, IRONMONGER LANE, LONDON, E.C.2.

Manager & Secretary, **R. PARKER SMITH.**

THE WESTMINSTER FIRE OFFICE

216th YEAR.

Head Office: **27, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.2.**

City Office: **82, LOMBARD STREET, E.C.3.**

**FIRE, BURGLARY, ACCIDENT and MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.
HOUSEHOLDERS' COMPREHENSIVE INSURANCE.**

MODERATE RATES. PERFECT SECURITY.

**PROMPT AND LIBERAL SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS.
APPLICATIONS FOR AGENCIES INVITED.**

INSURANCE

WHY BE CONTENT WITH 5%?

YOU CAN GET A GUARANTEED 7%, 10%, 15%, OR EVEN 20%, ACCORDING TO AGE

Do what many others are to-day doing: sell your stocks and shares and buy a "Sun Life of Canada" Annuity with the proceeds. A retired professional man has doubled his income by making this safe exchange. This "two years' Income in one" will be paid to him every year as long as he lives. It will never fail. No more worry, no more wondering how to make ends meet. Life is now a different thing for him.

Think what it would mean to you — a far larger Income: an absolutely safe Income: Guaranteed for your Life by a Company with over £120,000,000 assets under strict Government supervision. Write for full details of our Annuities, so that we can show you how much better you can employ your Capital—what a much larger income you can enjoy, and how much safer it will be. Even better terms are granted in cases of impaired health, and there are many kinds of annuities, including those with a guaranteed return of Purchase Price. Please give exact date of birth and amount of Capital at your disposal.

H. O. Leach (General Manager), Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada (Incorporated in Canada in 1865 as a Limited Company), 20, Sun of Canada House, Cockspur Street, Trafalgar Square, London, S.W.1

THE . .

108th YEAR.

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE CO. LTD.

Total Assets Exceed £12,500,000 | Claims Paid Exceed £33,500,000

Chief Offices { ST. HELENS SQUARE, YORK.

YORKSHIRE HOUSE, 66/67 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.O.2.

West End Branch: 48, PALL MALL, S.W.1. Law Courts Branch: 6, NORFOLK ST., W.O.2.

South-West Branch: 49, SLOANE SQ., S.W.1. Stratford Branch: 43, THE BROADWAY, E.15.

South London Branch: 498, BRIXTON ROAD, S.W.9.

North London Branch: 551, HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N. 17.

North-West Branch: 280, EUSTON ROAD, N.W.1.

City Office: MARKET BUILDINGS, 29, MINING LANE, E.O.3.

Premium for Assuring £100 at Death. With Profits.

AGE	£ s. d.
20	1 10 7
25	2 8 10
30	3 9 1
35	5 15 11
40	8 4 9
45	12 16 4
50	21 11 7

**ESTATE DUTY,
CHILDREN'S DEFERRED,
EDUCATIONAL,
GUARANTEED OPTION POLICIES,
ETC., ETC.**

Life Interests and Reversions Purchased or Advances made on them.

Special non-levied premiums for sums assured of £1000 and upwards. Annual Premium per £1000.

AGE	£ s. d.
20	18 2 6
25	14 18 6
30	16 17 6
35	19 18 6
40	22 8 6

FIRE, LIFE, ANNUITY, ACCIDENT, BURGLARY, LOSS OF PROFITS THROUGH FIRE, TRUSTEESHIP AND EXECUTORSHIP, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, FIDELITY, PLATE GLASS, LIVE STOCK, MOTOR CAR, MARINE, &c.

Principal Charitable Bequests of the Year.

APPENDED is a list of the principal bequests for charitable purposes recorded during the year. The amount for charitable purposes is, in a considerable proportion of the cases, approximate, owing to the bequests including a share of the residuary estate, or consisting wholly, or in part, of business interests, or of blocks of shares for which a definite value cannot be given.

Reversionary bequests, *where these are absolute* (usually on the cesser of life interests or a period of years) are included, but contingent reversions (dependent upon failure of issue, the failure of prior trusts or the failure to observe certain conditions, &c.) are not included, unless it is known the reversion, though nominally contingent, is, in the events which have happened, absolute. The amounts of residuary bequests are subject to variation on the final winding-up of the estate, owing possibly to variations in the amount of duty payable, as the final figures may place an estate for duty purposes in a different category (either higher or lower) as compared with the original value submitted on obtaining the grant of probate.

The list records the principal bequests published during the year, not necessarily those becoming payable during the year.

The fount of charity shows no signs of serious abatement in volume, notwithstanding the recent general decline in values and the increasingly large amounts to which both the income and the capital of the well-to-do are subjected in taxation. There is a notable loss due to this cause, but this appears to have been partly compensated for by an increasing number of bequests from estates not in the largest category.

The proportion of the bequests for educational trusts, for hospitals, and for "social purposes" continues to show a steady increase, while the decline in bequests for purely religious and sectarian purposes is more marked, although this year there have been several large bequests to the Bristol Diocesan Board of Finance and for Jewish and Roman Catholic charities.

The largest single bequest—of an approximate value of £700,000—recorded during the year is not included in the table, as the grant of probate was subsequently revoked, and as the disposition of the property is now the subject of litigation, this bequest may not become payable. The estate was that of the famous motor engineer, Mr. Motague Stanley Napier, who left this sum (in the will originally proved) for research into the causes and cure of cancer and allied diseases.

Name.	Gross Value of Estate	Approx. Amount.	Objects.
Belt, Sir Otto, of Belgrave Square, S.W. (provisional valuation)	3,764,342	£ 500,000	£500,000 for charitable purposes, including £50,000 to King Edward's Hospital Fund, £10,000 to the Charity Organisation Society, £10,000 London Hospital, £10,000 St. George's Hospital, £5,000 each to Homeopathic Hospital, the Society of Friends of Foreigners in Distress, £10,000 to Central Mining and Investment Corporation for educational, public and other charitable purposes in Johannesburg, £10,000 to the Royal Society of London, £5,000 to Children's Sanatorium for Consumption, Holt, Norfolk, £1,500 to Seaford Convalescent Home, £10,000 to University of Capetown, £25,000 to Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, £10,000 to University of Witwatersrand, £5,000 to Strangeways Research Laboratory, Cambridge, and remainder of said sum for such charitable objects in England as the executors determine.
Brotherton, 1st Baron of Moundhay (provisional valuation)	1,764,529	195,000	£100,000 to University of Leeds, £20,000 to City of Wakefield for charitable purposes, £20,000 similarly to City of Leeds, £20,000 similarly to City of Birmingham, £5,000 Archbishop of York for church purposes, £5,000 similarly to Bishop of Wakefield, £5,000 similarly to Bishop of Ripon.
Holt, John Bromlow, of Heywood, Lancs.	219,707	190,000	Bequests include £1,000 each to Manchester Royal Infirmary, Bury Infirmary and St. Dunstan's Hostel, and residue of estate to the Salvation Army for the Social and Emigration work of that body.
Briggs-Bury, James, of Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs.	191,583	150,000	On death of wife residue of estate for such charitable purposes in England as the trustees determine, desiring that such sum as they may think fit shall be paid to Accrington Police Fund and Lancashire County Police Fund respectively.
Bevan, Mrs. Constance Helen, of Gloucester Road, S.W.	236,689	150,000	Residue of estate to such charities in Great Britain (not Ireland) as the executors may think fit.

Principal Charitable Bequests of the Year.

cxlii

Name.	Gross Value of Estate £	Approx. Amount. £	Objects.
Bird, Miss Amy Mary, of Hove	210,000	150,000	Large perpetual annuities to various hospitals and charitable institutions in London and the provinces, including one of £500 to the London Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women, one of £500 to Church of England Temperance Society, one of £500 to the Royal Society for the Assistance of Discharged Prisoners, and the residue of the property to the Salvation Army, the Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, the London Association in Aid of Moravian Missions in such shares as the executors think fit.
Allen, Miss Elizabeth Wills, of Northam, Devon	237,959	140,000	Bequests include £5,000 each to Cancer Hospital, Fulham, National Institution for the Blind, Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind, Liverpool Eye and Ear Infirmary, £1,000 Bideford and District Hospital, £1,000 each to Bideford and District Hospital, Royal National Lifeboat Institution and Gardners Trust for the Blind, and residue for such charitable institutions or objects in England as executors may select.
Skelton, Miss Ann, of Southport, Lancs.	262,005	140,000	Bequests include £5,000 for an "Ann Skelton Ladies Aid Fund," the income for annuities of £50 each for ladies in reduced circumstances in Lancashire, and residue of property to augment the Skelton Bounty for such charitable objects as may be specified in the will of her brother Joseph, but directing the inclusion of the British Home for the Disabled Officers and Men and any other Associations for the benefit of widows and children of officers or men of the Navy, the Army or the Merchant Service disabled in the King's Service during the Great War.
Hamilton, Major Edward, of Saltburn-by-the-Sea	282,890	120,000	On death of wife, £10,000 to British Home for Incurables, Streatham, £5,000 to North Riding Clergy Fund, bequests to North Country Infirmary, £3,000 for augmentation of living of Beebeck, £2,000 augmentation of living of Skelton, £2,000 similarly for Saltburn-by-the-Sea, and residue to North Riding Clergy Fund and British Home for Incurables, Streatham.
Boyle, Robert, of Bournemouth	172,599	115,000	Residue of property for such hospitals or other charitable institutions in London as trustee may determine.
Reid, Mrs. Eliza Mary, of Bathampton, Bath	129,943	100,000	Bequests to a number of organisations, including particularly St. John's Foundation School for Sons of Clergy and Church Army.
Wallentin, James Rose, of Bournemouth	118,484	100,000	Residue as to one-half to British Museum for accumulation of works of art, one-fourth to South Kensington Museum for purchasing works of art, and one fourth to Royal Geographical Society for exploration of sites of ancient cities, and buildings and scientific objects of the Society.
Wills, Dame Mary Monica, D.E.M., of Bristol	204,086	100,000	£27,000 specifically to various Institutions, including £4,000 to Bristol University for bursaries or scholarships, £3,000 to St. Denys, Warminster, Wilts, £3,000 to Oxford Mission to Calcutta, £2,000 to S.P.G., £500 to Convent of St. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, bequests for Missions in India, and residue as to one-third to Oxford Mission to Calcutta, one-third Universities Mission to Central Africa, and one-third to St. Denys, Warminster, Wilts.

Principal Charitable Bequests of the Year.

Name.	Gross Value of Estate.	Approx. Amount.	Objects.
Berg, Mrs. Caroline, of Havestock Hill, N.W.	£164,800	90,000	Bequests to various Jewish charitable organizations, to hospitals and institutions for the Blind, and residue for a fund for deserving Jewish widows and orphans, or falling this to Jewish Board of Guardians for a "Morris and Caroline Fund" to assist deserving cases.
Philpot, Mrs. Sarah Frances, of Lower Sloane Street, S.W.	£245,006	90,000	Bequests include £20,000 to Royal National Lifeboat Institution, £20,000 each to Middlesex Hospital (for research work) and St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors, £1,000 to Blue Cross Fund, £5,000 each to 9 hospitals, and residue to Royal National Lifeboat Institution.
Galloway, William Johnson, of Portman Square, W.	£163,017	80,000	Subject to life interests, £10,000 to Benevolent Fund of Foundling Hospital and residue to Royal Society of Musicians of Great Britain.
Townrow, Arthur Adlington, of Chesterfield, Derby	£116,083	80,000	Bequests include £1,000 to Worn-Out Ministers Fund of the Wesleyan Connexion, and £2,000 to Chesterfield and North Derbyshire Royal Hospital, and on death of wife, ultimate residue to Deakin Institute for granting annuities to unmarried women, or for founding and establishing a charitable institution in Chesterfield on similar lines to the Deakin Institute.
Lyon, Maurice, of High Holborn, W.C.	£99,891	80,000	Bequests to various Jewish Orphanages and charitable institutions and residue for founding and endowing a home for convalescent persons of the Jewish Faith within a radius of 30 miles of the Mansion House, London.
Gray, Miss Margaret, of St. Albans	£147,719	80,000	Bequests include £5,000 to Orthopedic Hospital for Children, Elstree, Herts, £5,000 Ramsbottom Cottage Hospital, and residue of estate to Watts Naval College, The Hearts Ease Society, Church of England Waifs and Strays Society, and such other institutions as her niece Nora Margaret Gray shall choose.
Marshall, Henry William, of Richmond, Surrey	£103,394	80,000	£1,500 Local Loan Stock to Royal Hospital, Richmond, and, on death of wife, residue as to one-half to King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, one-fourth to Corporation of the City for a fund to be distributed among the Poor Boxes of City of London and in the Metropolitan area, and one-fourth to Dr. Barnardo's Homes.
Whitehead, Sir George Hugh, of Oxford	£210,470	74,000	£4,000 to Endowment Fund of Clifton College, Bristol, in memory of his sons, James and George, who were killed in the war, £2,000 to Old Cliftonian Society for benefit of old scholars or masters of the school, £2,000 to Trinity College, Oxford, and subject to life interests £10,000 to University of Oxford for promotion of study of history and/or literature of England and her Colonies, in memory of his said two sons, and four-tenths of residue to Endowment Fund of Clifton College, Bristol.
Marcus, Edward Simon, of Oakwood Court, W.	£124,330	70,000	Residue of estate as to two-fifths each to Middlesex Hospital and Board of Guardians for Jewish Poor, and one-fifth to Salvation Army.
Gordon, Miss Isabel Kerr, of Montrose, N.B. (personal)	£68,468	60,000	Among other bequests left £6,000 to Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, £5,000 to Livingstonia Mission, £3,000 to General Funds of United Free Church of Scotland, £3,000 to Burgh of Montrose, and residue as to two-thirds to Funds of United Free Church of Scotland, and one-third to Burgh of Montrose for a public hall.

Principal Charitable Bequests of the Year.

cxlv

Name.	Gross Value of Estate.	Approx. Amount.	Objects
Lewis, Mrs. Sarah, of Aberystwith, Cardiganshire	£65,509	£60,000	Bequests for benefit of Representative Body of the Church in Wales, £2,000 to Carmarthen Hospital, £2,000 to Cardiff Infirmary, and the residue to Guy's Hospital, London, for Cancer Department, Royal National Lifeboat Institution, Salvation Army, Central Ophthalmic Hospital, Western Ophthalmic Hospital.
Haddon, Harvey, of Brook Street, W.	151,525	50,000	Residue for the benefit of the City of Vancouver.
Lucas, Frederick, of Westbourne Terrace, W.	109,536	50,000	Bequests include £5,000 Trinity College, Cambridge, £1,000 Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children, many bequests to other London Hospitals, and residue of estate as to one-half to University of Cambridge, and one-half specifically to British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Gallery, and National Gallery of British Art and National Portrait Gallery.
Argenti, George Ambrose, of Fembidge Square, W.	223,840	44,500	£40,000 for such charitable purposes in England as executors may determine, £4,000 for the Greek Church of St. Sophia, Moscow Road, Bayswater, £500 to Horton Market Christian Mission.
Lewis, Mrs. Helen Hornby, of Park Lane, W.	662,500	43,000	£10,000 to the University of Glasgow for bursaries, £5,000 to Liverpool Cathedral Fund, £2,000 to the United Kingdom Beneficent Association, £5,000 to the Victoria Hospital for Children at Chelsea, £2,000 to the London Poor Children's Holiday Fund, £2,000 to the Glasgow Poor Children's Holiday Fund, £2,000 to Queen Anne's Bounty for the Living of Medmenham, £10,000 to the National Gallery for pictures, £1,000 to the Pensions Fund of the Royal School of Needlework, £500 each to Marlow Cottage Hospital and the Walls and Strays Society.

The Hospitals and Institutions given in this Section deserve the heartiest and most generous support it is possible to give.

The Proprietors of "Whitaker."

DOES NOT THIS APPEAL OF THE CHILDREN TOUCH YOUR HEART?

1,100 young children, some fatherless, some motherless, some total orphans, but all taken from dire poverty, are now under the care of

THE SHAFTESBURY HOMES & "ARETHUSA" TRAINING SHIP

(Founded 1843)

2s. 6d. will keep the Homes and Training Ship for one minute.

£7 10s. 0d. will keep the Homes and Training Ship for one hour.

Please send a gift to help the Society in this great work of caring for, and providing for, these young ones.

164, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.O. 2

ALEXANDRA ORPHANAGE

Haverstock Hill, LONDON, N.W. 3.

Founded 1758.

Patrons: Their Majesties The King and Queen.

President: H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.

Treasurer (since 1897): The Rt. Hon. Lord Marshall, P.C., K.C.V.O.

The Orphanage is unsectarian, and helps fatherless and other necessitous children from all parts of the country and the Dominions, without restriction as to class or creed. Boys and girls are admitted at all ages between infancy and 11 years of age, and are cared for until 15. Their education fits them for useful positions in after-life. Opportunities occur for suitable children to have a secondary education; some boys are selected for training as Officers of the Mercantile Marine. During the past 178 years over 7,800 have been received; 870 are now resident, and others await vacancies.

More annual subscribers are needed. Out of £17,000 required annually only £7,000 are assured. The balance must be raised by donations. Legacies are a useful means of helping. Please include the School in your Will. Annual Report sent on request, and the School may be visited by interested friends.

Forms of application for the admission of children and all needful information may be had of the SECRETARY, FRED. J. ROBINSON, A.C.I.S., 34-40, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C. 4.

Miss Smallwood's

Society for the Assistance of Ladies in Reduced Circumstances

(UNDER ROYAL PATRONAGE)

AN URGENT APPEAL

"Their works do follow them"

There are many people who, alas, cannot give to this Society during their lifetime, but we shall be glad if they will remember that a *Legacy*, large or small, will be very useful and gratefully received. The need of permanent help is greater than ever—also *New Annual Subscriptions* will be thankfully received.

Please make cheques payable to—

Miss Smallwood's Society, Lancaster House, Malvern

10 MILLION LEPERS IN THE WORLD

OF THIS NUMBER THERE ARE MORE IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE THAN IN ANY OTHER POLITICAL GROUPING. WE ARE FIGHTING LEPROSY WITH TIED HANDS.

Will you help to Free them?

Money is needed to control the world's worst scourge. Grants to governments, missionaries and others engaged in the fight, exceeding £18,000, have already been given. Much more is needed if the Empire's million sufferers are to be adequately helped.

*Donations, however small, will be gratefully received by the Hon. Treasurer,
SIR FRANK CARTER, G.L.E.*

The British Empire Leprosy Relief Association

23, DORSET SQUARE, LONDON, N.W.1.

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES:

NATIONAL INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION.

CHARTER:

"NO DESTITUTE CHILD EVER REFUSED ADMISSION"

MOTTO: "FOR GOD AND COUNTRY"



*Once destitute—
Barnardo's are making a man of him!*

111,037 children have been admitted.
17,897 children and young people dealt with last year.
8,200 boys and girls being supported, of whom
1,124 are under industrial and technical instruction,
416 are crippled or afflicted in various ways, and
1,318 are babies and toddlers under 5.
5 (on an average) come in daily.
30,461 young people have been migrated to the Overseas Dominions.

24,000 meals have to be provided every day
for the Barnardo family of 8,200 boys and
girls and babies.

10/-

will feed one child for ten days.

Cheques and Orders payable "Dr. Barnardo's Homes" and crossed "Barclays Bank Ltd., a/c Dr. Barnardo's Homes," should be sent to Dr. Barnardo's Homes, 233 Barnardo House, Stepney Causeway, London, E.1.

FOUNDED 1861.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE
BUILT 1911.

The Cancer Hospital

(FREE)

(INCORPORATED UNDER ROYAL CHARTER)

FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 3.***The first Special Hospital in London for the treatment of Cancer, Tumours, and Allied Diseases.***

A special refuge for poor persons afflicted with this disease, who are admitted free and without letters of recommendation. A number of beds are provided for the use of Patients who may remain for Life. Out-patients are seen on their own application each week-day, except Saturday, at 2 p.m.

HELP BY

LEGACY, SUBSCRIPTION, OR DONATION
is earnestly solicited.

Please send Cheques, crossed COUTTS & Co., to the Secretary, J. COURTNEY BUCHANAN.

FORM OF REQUEST.

"I give and bequeath unto the Treasurer for the time being of THE CANCER HOSPITAL (FREE), situate in the Fulham Road, London, the sum of
(free of Legacy Duty), to be applied towards carrying on the charitable designs of the said Institution."
(1928)

THE ELDER LAD FOR THE CHURCH

Carry on your boy's work in Sunday School
and Catechism by forming a Company of the

**CHURCH LADS' BRIGADE,
THE BEST AND
OLDEST CHURCH ORGANISATION**

for the elder lads 14 to 21 years of age.

The Church Lads' Brigade stops the leakage
and develops Christian Citizens and Loyal
Churchmen.

Full particulars can be obtained from the Secretary,

**The Very REV. EDGAR ROGERS, O.B.E., M.A., F.S.A.,
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, ALDWYCH HOUSE,
CATHERINE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2**

In Service for **THE SAILOR**

The world-wide Seaman's Friend is the **BRITISH SAILORS' SOCIETY**.

In 1980 over 234,000 BEDS were occupied at the Society's Home and Overseas Rests, and nearly 1,400,000 visits were made by Sailors. In addition, Seamen's Widows are cared for, Orphans maintained, Officers and Boys trained for the Mercantile Marine, and clean and wholesome literature provided to over 900 ships, and also to lightships and lighthouses. Please support the work of

THE **BRITISH SAILORS' SOCIETY**

*Gifts will be gratefully received by Sir Ernest W. Glover, Bart., Hon. Treasurer,
606, Commercial Road, London, E. 14. Herbert E. Barker, General Secretary.*

THE MOTHERS' CLINIC

The First Birth Control Clinic in the British Empire.

OPEN DAILY (except Saturday). Hours 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. FREE.

Telephone: MUSEUM 9528.

"Preliminary Notes on Ten Thousand Cases."

By **DR. MARIE STOPES.**

Giving unique Statistical, Medical, and other data about 10,000 Birth Control Cases attending the above Clinic.

A heart-gripping story of the sufferings of poor women for lack of Birth Control knowledge.

Price 6d. net. Order from your Bookseller, or direct from the Publishers—

Address: 108, Whitfield Street, Tottenham Court Road, London, W. 1.

Why we need LEGACIES and BEQUESTS

THE need of ex-Servicemen, including the disabled, and their dependants, and the care of those left behind by men who fell in action, are an ever-present and recurring charge on the Legion. Its work in these directions is dependent upon the sale of Poppies—a slender support for so great a work that must go on indefinitely. Every year since the inception of the Fund the expenditure has increased, and it is vitally necessary that the Fund should be strengthened and fortified against any possible diminution of income in the future by means of Legacies and Bequests.

EARL HAIG'S BRITISH LEGION APPEAL FUND

Full particulars and Forms of Bequest can be obtained from the Organising Secretary.

Capt. W. G. WILLCOX, M.B.E., Haig House, 26, Eccleston Square, London, S.W. 1.

The Cry of the SICK CHILD

**HELP is desperately
needed by**

EAST LONDON HOSPITAL ^FOR CHILDREN

Dockland's very poor sick little ones are being cared for by the East London Hospital for Children. Many thousands of little lives have been re-made. To-day the Hospital is in desperate need. Will you help relieve the strain? Donations gratefully received by Secretary, Shadwell, London, E.

GENERAL LYING-IN HOSPITAL,

York Road, Lambeth, S.E. 1.

ESTABLISHED 1765.

Patron—H.M. The Queen.

This Hospital is situated in one of the poorest parts of London, in the district South of the Thames, with a population of nearly two millions.

Married women in indigent circumstances, especially the wives of Soldiers and Sailors, and certain single women (with their first child, after investigation by the Committee), are admitted to the Hospital from all parts of the kingdom, but mainly from the immediate neighbourhood, from which, owing to its poverty, little pecuniary help is obtainable.

Subscriptions and Donations thankfully received by the Treasurer, or Miss LILY HEARN, the Secretary, at the Hospital. [146]

The GIRLS' LIFE BRIGADE

Seeks to develop Christian character and to inculcate useful habits for life's struggle.
FIVE GREAT AIMS:

1. To awaken in girls a sense of their responsibility in life.
2. To help them to make the best of their powers of body and mind.
3. To train them to be self-reliant, useful women.
4. To influence them to dedicate all their powers to the Service of God.
5. To keep them in touch with the Church and Sunday School during those years when they often become lost to both.

FOUR-FOLD PROGRAMME: Spiritual, Physical, Educational, Social.

Write for full information (gratis) to:—

Headquarters' Secretary, 56, Old Bailey, London, E.C. 4.

THE GORDON BOYS' HOME

(THE NATIONAL MEMORIAL TO GENERAL GORDON).

Patron—THE KING.

Vice-Patron—H.M. THE QUEEN.

Chairman Executive Committee—H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK, K.G.

THE HOME IS SITUATED AT WEST END, WOKING, between BAGSHOT and BISLEY.

The Home is constructed to accommodate 250 Boys, chosen from the necessitous classes between the ages of about 14 and 15, and give them a training, up to the age of 17 or thereabouts, which will fit them alike for civil life in this country or its Colonies, and for service in the Army, Navy, Air-Force or Mercantile Marine.

Conditions of Admission—1 The age for admission is from about 14 to 15½ years. 2 A boy must, in the opinion of the Committee, be really necessitous. 3 He must be free from such physical or mental infirmity as would disqualify him for service in the Army or Navy, or for civil employment in the Colonies or elsewhere, which would require active bodily exertion. 4 Boys of known bad character are ineligible.

Free admission is given to such number of boys as above as can be provided for out of the general income of the Home. A guaranteed payment of £25 annually during his stay at the Home will give a right of nomination for a lad fulfilling the conditions of admission. Subscriptions and Donations are urgently needed in order that the above number of boys may be maintained.

Subscriptions are received by THE WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED, 1, St. James's Square, S.W., and by the Commandant at the Home, from whom any further information can be obtained. For financial reasons the London Office has been abolished.

COMMANDANT:—LIEUT-COLONEL H. C. HERBERT, O.B.E.

THE HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE SKIN

Telephone: Hop. 1021.

70-71, BLACKFRIARS ROAD, S.E.

ESTABLISHED 1841.

Treasurer—THE RT. HON. THE LORD MORRIS, P.C., K.C.M.G.

This Hospital, established in 1841, was the first and for many years the only one of its kind established in the United Kingdom. Donations and Subscriptions are urgently desired in order to re-open its beds for in-patients. Since its foundation no less than 800,000 patients have been treated, and the scientific equipment of the Institution has always been kept thoroughly abreast of modern developments in research and treatment. The Light Department is provided with X-rays, radium and ultra-violet light apparatus. It is a centre both of dermatological therapeutics and education, and welcomes at its clinics medical practitioners and students. Patients should attend daily at 1.30 p.m., or on Fridays at 6 p.m. They are expected to contribute to the funds of the hospital according to their means and position.

FREDERICK HAYTER, Secretary.

[149]

GUY'S HOSPITAL

LONDON BRIDGE, S.E. 1,
URGENTLY NEEDS HELP.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

Founded in 1725 by Thomas Guy, a Bookseller and Publisher in the City of London, Incorporated and Governed by Acts of Parliament, 11th George 1st, ch. xii., and 61st Victoria, ch. vi., as "The President and Governors of the Hospital founded at the sole costs and charges of Thomas Guy, Esquire."

The Hospital is empowered to receive gifts of, and to hold, land up to an aggregate yearly value of Sixty Thousand Pounds (exclusive of the site of the Hospital), notwithstanding the provisions of the Mortmain Acts.

BEDS

648

IN-PATIENTS (1930)

12,249

OUT-PATIENTS (1930)

123,971

Expenditure: £191,494 :: Income from Endowments: £267,641

The Governors earnestly appeal for further Subscriptions and Donations. The present Subscription List is only about £8,000 a year, although the Charity is dependent upon support from sources other than its endowments to the extent of over £180,000 per annum.

To form a permanent Memorial, if desired, a Donation or Bequest should be allocated to the Be-endowment Fund, which is permanently invested and the income only applied for the general purposes of the Hospital.

A Gift of £1,000 to this Fund, or an Annual Subscription of £50, will respectively endow or support a Bed, over which a brass tablet, inscribed in accordance with the wishes of the Benefactor, can be placed.

A copy of the Annual Report of the Hospital can be obtained on application to Mr. W. J. Curry, Clerk to the Governors, Guy's Hospital, S.E. 1. Telephone: Hop 1086.

Bankers: THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

Treasurer: F. P. WHITBREAD, Esq.

Imperial Cancer Research Fund.

Patron—HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.

President—His Grace the Duke of Bedford.

Hon. Treasurer—Sir George Makins, G.C.M.G., C.B.

Director—Dr. J. A. Murray, F.R.S.

The object of the Research is for the good, not only of the whole British Empire but of the whole world. The scope of the work embraces detailed investigation of Cancer in every part of the Empire as it occurs in the human race and in the vertebrate animal kingdom. Our recent researches have undoubtedly advanced our knowledge of Cancer, and it is not too much to hope that the further prosecution of the investigations will ultimately yield results of the greatest importance on the nature and treatment of the disease.

Donations and Subscriptions may be sent to the Hon. Treasurer, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 8, Queen Square, London, W.C. 1, or may be paid to the Westminster Bank, Marylebone Branch, 1, Stratford Place, London, W. 1, A/c, Imperial Cancer Research Fund.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I hereby bequeath the sum of £
to the Treasurer of the Imperial
Cancer Research Fund under the direction of the Royal College of Physicians of London
and the Royal College of Surgeons of England for the purpose of Scientific Research,
and I direct that his receipt shall be a good discharge for such legacy.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL, LONDON, S.E.5.

The Hospital providing for the poor in the heart of South London.

Private Beds available for middle-class patients.

Please send a subscription or donation to the Treasurer,
C. P. SEROCOLD, Esq.

LONDON FEVER HOSPITAL

LIVERPOOL RD., ISLINGTON, N.1

Patron: H.M. KING GEORGE V.

President.—THE RIGHT HON. LORD ESMY, D.S.O., M.C.

**FUNDS URGENTLY NEEDED TO CONTINUE
THE WORK OF THE ONLY VOLUNTARY
FEVER HOSPITAL IN, OR AROUND, LONDON.**

Will you please help those who try to help themselves?

Secretary: HERBERT J. BAY.

London Lock Hospital and Home.

Patron - - H.M. THE KING.

Founded 1746, this Special Hospital has for 186 years devoted all its energies to the treatment of venereal and genito-urinary diseases. Thousands of young women and others from all parts of the kingdom have been relieved of their bodily suffering and helped to regain their self-respect, and thereby enabled to make a fresh start in life.

£30,000 REQUIRED ANNUALLY.

Annual Subscriptions, Donations and Legacies are earnestly pleaded for, and will be gratefully received by:—
J. F. W. DEACON, Esq., M.A., D.L., J. P. and THE LORD KINNAIRD, Hon. Treasurers,
or by H. J. EASON, F.C.I.S., Secretary.

Offices: 283, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W. 9.

METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL

KINGSLAND ROAD, LONDON, E.8.

One of the Smaller General Hospitals.
Desperately in need of Funds for
maintenance and urgent improvements.

Please write to the Secretary.

THE NATIONAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION,

FOUNDED BY THE LATE PETER HERVÉ.

ESTABLISHED 1812. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

Under the Patronage of His Most Excellent Majesty KING GEORGE V.

President—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF PORTLAND, K.G., G.C.V.O.

Treasurer—SIR ROBERT W. DIBBIN, J.P.

This Institution grants Annuities of **£25** to distressed members of the Upper and Middle Classes of Society who have attained the age of 50 years and upwards.

The Pensioners are elected half-yearly, in May and November, by the votes of the Life Governors and Subscribers.

The sum disbursed in Pensions now amounts to over **£22,480** per annum.

The total number of aged Persons who have been supported by the Institution is **Four Thousand Six Hundred and Thirty-Five**, the gross sum distributed to them up to the present exceeding **£1,035,400**.

Subscriptions from 5s. and upwards will be thankfully received at the Office, and any further information given between the hours of 10 and 4 daily; Saturdays, 10 and 1.

HENRY C. LATREILLE, *Secretary*.

Office—65, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON, W.C.1.

[164]

THE NATIONAL ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY

32, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

President—LORD LEIGH.

Director and Treasurer—The Hon. STEPHEN COLERIDGE.

Hon. Secretary—Miss F. E. WHITE (to whom all communications should be addressed).

ITS POLICY.

The Society advocates the total abolition of scientific torture of animals and seeks to attain this object by every possible means. The Society does not oppose, but, on the contrary, supports, any and every measure for the amelioration of the present condition of vivisectioned animals.

All humane people who approve of these reasonable tactics, and are desirous of seeing something practical done to save tortured animals, are earnestly invited to support the National Anti-Vivisection Society. Members' Annual Subscription, 10/- Life Membership, 25.

Subscription to "The Animals' Defender and Zoophilist," the Organ of the Society, 1/6 per annum, post free. Cheques (crossed "Bank of England") and P.O.'s should be made payable to The National Anti-Vivisection Society.

Telephone—VICTORIA 4705.

Telegraphic Address—ZOOPHILIST, SOWEST, LONDON.

The Deaf and Dumb and the Deafened THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF

(President. LORD CHARNWOOD)

URGENTLY NEEDS SUPPORT.

Its objects are to promote the prevention of deafness; the suitable education of deaf children; the industrial preparation of deaf youths and girls; the social and industrial care of deaf adults; the higher education and technical training of the deaf, and all that concerns the welfare of the entire class of the deaf.

Funds are needed for the Institute's Home for Deaf and Dumb Women; Hostel for Working Deaf Boys; Centre of Instruction in Lip-reading; and to establish provision for the Higher Education of the Deaf.

LEGACIES are specially invited. Subscriptions and Donations should be sent to the Secretary, Mr. A. J. Story, 2, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1, who will be glad to supply any information required.



Many unhappy little ones have lost home, health and happiness

Four thousand of these have found them again in the Children's Home

Your generous help is the means of their continued security

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME and ORPHANAGE

(Founded by Dr. Stephenson in 1869)

20 Branches

4000 Children

Principal: REV. W. HODSON SMITH

General Treasurers:

The Rt. Hon. LORD WATFIELD OF HYTHE, C.B., LL.D.

Sir THOMAS BARLOW, Bart., M.D., F.R.S.

Chief Offices:

HIGHBURY PARK, LONDON, N.5



SOMEBODY MUST CARE!

BRUTALLY assaulted, starved, neglected—SOME-BODY must save such little lives. Every 5 minutes 3 more find happiness through the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

Donations will be welcomed by Hon. Treas., Sir G. Wyatt Truscott, Bt.

THE N.S.P.C.C.

Over 4 million children have been rescued from cruelty and neglect.

President: The Rt. Hon. THE VISCOUNT ULLSWATER, G.C.B.
Director: WILLIAM J. ELLIOTT.

VICTORY HOUSE, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2.

The NATIONAL SOCIETY for EPILEPTICS CHALFONT COLONY, BUCKS

PATRON: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

Funds for Extension of the Chalfont Colony
are MOST URGENTLY needed.

London Offices: Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1.

G. PENN GASKELL, Secretary.

THE PRINCE OF WALES'S GENERAL HOSPITAL, LONDON, N. 15.

Patron: H.R.H. The PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

President: H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE (Duchess of Argyll).

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. Lord GRANOVES.

Hon. Treasurer: The Rt. Hon. Sir GEORGE H. MURRAY, G.C.B.

Serves 750,000 of London's workers in the poor and crowded North-East District.

220 Beds, including 20 at Convalescent Home.

Income from Endowments only £884.

£40,000 to be raised each year.

3,000 In-Patients, 100,000 Out-Patient attendances.

Additional REGULAR SUBSCRIBERS urgently needed.

Please help with legacy or endowment of a bed, or send cheque to the Director, J. G. BURDETT, D.S.O., M.C.

Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital

(Formerly QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S LYING-IN HOSPITAL)

MARYLEBONE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

FOUNDED 1739. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1885.

Patron:—HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

President:—LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN.

Treasurer:—ANTHONY DE ROTHSCHILD, Esq.

Chairman of Committee:—SIR SAMUEL SCOTT, Bart.

OBJECTS OF THE HOSPITAL.

1. The admission of Poor Married Women for their confinement; and also of Deserving Unmarried Women with their first child.
2. The provision of skilled Midwives to attend Poor Married Women in their Confinements at their own homes.
3. The Training of Medical Pupils, Midwives for the Poor, and Maternity Nurses.

Since the foundation of the Hospital over 200,000 poor women have been relieved. Last year 2,444 patients were received into the Hospital, and 1,771 were attended at their own homes.

Over £300,000 NEEDED FOR REBUILDING THE HOSPITAL.

Contributions will be gratefully received by the Bankers, Martin & Bank Ltd., 16, Whitehall, S.W.; or by
ARTHUR WATTS, Secretary. [361]

THE QUEEN'S HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN HACKNEY ROAD - - LONDON, E. 2

Patron: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

Established as the "North-Eastern" Hospital for Children in 1867, re-named by special permission, 1908

President:—H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK, K.G. *Chairman:*—COLONEL LORD WILLIAM CURIEL, C.V.O.

204 BEDS (100 in London and 44 at "Little Folks" Home, Bexhill) **Over 120,000 attendances annually in the Out-Patient and Casualty Dept.**

EXPENDITURE (HOSPITAL AND HOME) NOW ABOUT £38,000 A YEAR, OF WHICH ONLY £2,000 IS PROVIDED BY ENDOWMENTS.
BARCLAYS BANK, Lombard Street, Bankers. CHARLES H. BESSELL, Secretary.

All Lovers of Animals should support

THE

R. S. P. C. A.

(Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals)

THE OLDEST ANIMAL PROTECTION SOCIETY
IN THE WORLD AND THE ONLY ONE IN
ENGLAND EMPLOYING A LARGE STAFF
OF INSPECTORS QUALIFIED BY SPECIAL
TRAINING TO DETECT CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

DONATIONS

IN SUPPORT OF THIS NATIONAL AND
HUMANE WORK SHOULD BE SENT TO

**THE CHIEF SECRETARY, R.S.P.C.A.,
105, Jermyn Street, London, S.W. 1.**

THE MERCHANT NAVY

The veterans of this honoured service rely on the

ROYAL ALFRED

AGED MERCHANT SEAMEN'S INSTITUTION

for a Home when incurably afflicted or homeless and friendless in old age. Others, and
widows, dependants, and incapacitated sailors helped by out-pensions or special grants.
1,848 Needy Seamen or their kin relieved during 1930.

Please help. You owe much to the merchant sailor, and this National Charity depends on
voluntary contributions.

Patron: H.M. THE KING. Established 1867.

Central Office (W.A.): 55, Fenchurch Street, LONDON, E.C. 3

'The most desperate of human calamities.'

So Dr. Johnson wrote of the

DEAF AND DUMB

OF WHOM THERE ARE 5,000 IN LONDON.

THERE ARE ALSO 150 WHO CAN NEITHER HEAR NOR SEE.

**They know Loneliness in a way that people who enjoy the
gifts of hearing and speech cannot realise.**

**All Subscriptions gratefully acknowledged by Royal Association in
Aid of the Deaf and Dumb, 413, Oxford Street, W. 1.**

R. & R. U.

FOR THREE-QUARTERS OF A CENTURY

The Reformatory and Refuge Union, Incorporated,

has been a centre of help for all sorts of children and women in need.

Through its branches the Children's Aid Society and Woman's Mission to Women, it seeks out and saves those in danger of body or soul. Many thousands have been rescued from circumstances likely to cause their ruin.

It provides for the future welfare of those rescued as well as for thousands of orphan, friendless or homeless boys and girls.

It is responsible for

FOTHERBY HOUSE, West Norwood, and
BLUNHAM BABIES' HOME, for little ones in need of a mother's care.

BRIGHTON HOME FOR LITTLE BOYS, for little fellows under ten years of age similarly handicapped.

GIRLS' PROTECTIVE HOME, Hastings, for young girls—especially those from moral peril.

GROTTO HOME FOR WORKING LADS having no other home.

ABERDARE MEMORIAL HOME FOR BOYS, Highgate.

A MATERNITY RESCUE HOME for girls with the first child.

A TEMPORARY REFUGE for girls and young women.

A HOME FOR YOUNG MOTHERS requiring training.

A HOSTEL FOR MOTHERS AND BABIES, to avoid the separation of Mother and Child during the all-important first two years.

£225,000 a year is needed, most of which has to be raised from voluntary sources.

Patron—H.M. THE KING.

Chairman—Rev. Prebendary WELLARD, B.D.

Secretary—FREDERICK JAMES, Victoria House, 117, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

ROYAL BLIND PENSION SOCIETY

Patron—HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President—THE LORD LECONFIELD.

Treasurer

MR. F. LAURENCE POOOCK.

Honorary Secretaries

MESSES. GEORGE POOOCK AND FRANK R. POOOCK.

This Society grants Pensions to the Blind Poor at their own homes in sums ranging from 15s. to 25s. per month. There are upwards of 1,000 pensioners, residing in various parts of the Kingdom, among whom about 210,000 are annually distributed.

To be eligible, applicants must be totally blind, above 21 years of age, of good moral character, and in receipt of an income not exceeding £50. If single, and £112, if married. No distinction is made in regard to sex or creed; nor is the receipt of parish relief a disqualification.

Application must be made on the printed forms provided by the Society.

Subscribers of 10s. 6d. annually, or Donors of Five Guineas, are entitled to One Vote at every election, and multiples thereof in proportion.

Contributions will be gratefully received by the Treasurer or by the BANK OF ENGLAND.

27, SOUTHWARK BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S E 1.

E. JEFFERY HICKS, B.A., *Secretary*.—[21]

ROYAL FEMALE ORPHANAGE

(Incorporated by Special Acts of Parliament, 1800, 1824, 1870 and 1924.)

(Incorporating the NATIONAL ORPHAN HOME, HAM COMMON, SURREY.)

BEDDINGTON, CROYDON.

FOUNDED 14th March, 1788.

Patrons—HIS MAJESTY THE KING

HIS MAJESTY THE QUEEN

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

President—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF PORTLAND, K.G.

THE OLDEST GIRLS' ORPHANAGE IN THE WORLD.

Orphan girls are admitted from the age of 7 years, and educated and maintained until they are 16, when situations in private families are found. Applicants must be thoroughly sound and healthy.

Over 4,000 girls have already been maintained, the majority being provided with situations. War Orphans are amongst the present inmates.

PLEASE HELP.

Bankers for over 150 years—MESSRS. HOARE.

LEGACIES ARE ESPECIALLY SOLICITED.

ERNEST J. BAYLEY, *Secretary*.

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK, 1902.

THE ROYAL MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ORPHANAGE BEAR WOOD, WOKINGHAM. (Formerly of SHARPSBROOK.)

Patron—H.M. THE KING. *President*—H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
Treasurer—Right Hon. THE EARL OF INCHCAPE, G.C.M.G., &c. *Chairman*—R. J. LESSLIE, Esq.
Instituted 1827 for the maintenance and education of the orphans of Captains, Officers and Men of the British Mercantile Marine, which rendered such unexampled services to the Nation during the Great War. 4,226 children have been already benefited, including upwards of 233 whose fathers lost their lives by enemy Submarines and Mines, and 292 are at present in the Schools.

ASSISTANCE IS URGENTLY NEEDED.

Office—Dixon House, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.3. F. W. RAWLINSON, C.B.E., *Secretary*.
Bankers—Westminster Bank, Ltd., Lombard Street, E.C.2.

ROYAL SURGICAL AID SOCIETY.

Chief Office—SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.

Patron—HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

Established in 1862 to supply Surgical Appliances of every description to the Afflicted Poor, without limit as to locality or disease.

Over 500 patients assisted each week.

More than 1,440,000 Surgical Appliances already supplied.

Annual Subscription of £0 10 6	} Entitles to two recommendations per annum.
or Life Subscription of 5 5 0	

Subscriptions, Donations and Legacies are earnestly solicited.

Bankers—BARCLAYS BANK Ltd., 19, Fleet Street, E.C.4.
RICHARD C. TREESIDDER, *Secretary*. [178]

The Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

Office: ALDINE HOUSE, 13, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.2.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF ABERCORN, K.G.

The Association grants Annuities to Gentlefolk of both sexes, such as Clergymen, Officers of the Navy and Army, Barristers, Solicitors, Landowners and Gentlemen Farmers, Doctors, and their families, and others of similar social standing. Applicants must be over 40, of sound mind, unable, through age or bodily infirmity, to earn a livelihood, and not in receipt of an income exceeding £25 a year. Since its foundation in 1868, the Association has granted annuities to 3,324 persons, of whom 2,524 are now living. The last list of accepted Candidates for annuities contained the names of over 300 persons, many of whom were certified to be without any income at all. Permanent Memorial Annuities can be founded, to which, under certain conditions, the Founders can retain for life the right of nomination. The cost can be ascertained from the Secretary.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, DONATIONS and LEGACIES are Earnestly Solicited to provide annuities for the waiting Candidates, and to augment the Annuities.

Brig.-Gen. B. L. ANLEY, C.B., G.M.G., D.S.O. *Secretary*



SHAFTESBURY SOCIETY AND RAGGED SCHOOL UNION

Patrons: THEIR MAJESTIES THE KING AND QUEEN.

Treasurers: SIR EDWIN DODD AND WALTER SCOLLES, Esq.

For 87 Years a Pioneer in Child Welfare in Poorest London

165 Associated Missions.

9,000 Cripples on Register.

Nearly 12,000 Fortnight's Country Holidays provided last year.

Urgent Need of Generous Support. Legacies Invited.

Arthur Black, Gen. Secretary, John Kirk House, 32, John St., W.C.1.



UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL

GOWER STREET, W.C.

Founded A.D. 1833.

Incorporated 1907.

PATRONS: HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V. HER MAJESTY QUEEN MARY.
 H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
 T.R.H. THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF YORK. H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.
President—H.R.H. PRINCE GEORGE.
Chairman and Treasurer—SIR HERBERT SAMUELSON, K.B.E.

A GROUP OF HOSPITALS comprising:

Main General Hospital	- - -	+14 Beds.
Obstetric or Maternity Hospital	- - -	85 "
Royal Ear Hospital	- - -	41 "
National Dental Hospital (for Out-Patients)	- - -	—
		540 Beds.

91,000 PATIENTS TREATED ANNUALLY.

Annual Expenditure	- - - - -	£109,000
Annual Income from Endowments	- - - - -	29,000
Balance to be Raised from Voluntary Contributions	- - - - -	£80,000

SUBSCRIPTIONS OR DONATIONS EARNESTLY SOLICITED.

MISS WESTON'S ROYAL SAILORS' RESTS

PORTSMOUTH AND DEVONPORT

Co-founders: { The late Dame AGNES E. WESTON, C.B.E., LL.D.
 The late Dame SOPHIA G. WINTZ, D.B.E.

Provide all the Comforts of a Temperance Club for
 the Men of the Royal Navy.

□ □

HEADQUARTERS OF THE R.N. TEMPERANCE SOCIETY AND R.N.
 CHRISTIAN UNION. IN CLOSE TOUCH WITH WIVES AND FAMILIES

□ □

Will you lend the Trustees a hand by subscription, or legacy, to
 carry on our Temperance and Gospel Work all over the World?

Contributions should be sent to the Hon. Treasurer:

ROYAL SAILORS' REST, PORTSMOUTH,
 to whom they will be gratefully acknowledged.

